

BIBLE

Piipiliya Masu a Muluku
Elomwe

Elomwe Language

Lomwe - All Bible

Old Testament			
Mapacereryo	3	Nahumi	1.542
Okhuma	101	Hapakuki	1.546
Mukucho	181	Sefaniya	1.551
Mutakhwani	237	Hakayi	1.556
Otumererya	319	Sekariya	1.559
Yooshuwa	386	Malakiya	1.575
Ahooleli	431	New Testament	
Ruute	474	Mateyu	1.582
Samuwele I	481	Maarku	1.652
Samuwele II	539	Luuka	1.696
Mamwene I	588	Yoohani	1.771
Mamwene II	647	Miteko	1.826
Mmahiku a Mamwene I	704	Rooma	1.894
Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II	763	Korintu I	1.923
Eesira	829	Korintu II	1.951
Nehemiya	849	Kalata	1.969
Estheri	878	Eefesu	1.979
Yoopu	892	Filipenses	1.989
Masaalimu	950	Colossenses	1.996
Miruku	1.090	Tesaloonika I	2.003
Muhusiha	1.139	Tesaloonika II	2.009
Ncipo Nooreerasha	1.154	Timootiyu I	2.013
Yesaya	1.163	Timootiyu II	2.021
Yeremiya	1.260	Tiitu	2.027
Wiikhupanyerya	1.364	Filemoonni	2.031
Esekiyele	1.373	Heepiri	2.033
Taniyele	1.468	Yaakopo	2.054
Hosheya	1.496	Peeturu I	2.062
Yooweli	1.511	Peeturu II	2.070
Aamosi	1.515	Yoohani I	2.075
Ovatiya	1.527	Yoohani II	2.083
Yoona	1.529	Yoohani III	2.084
Mikeya	1.534	Yuuta	2.086
		Wuupulula	2.088

Lomwe - All Bible

Mapacereryo

Mapacereryo 1

Opatushiwa waya ichu soothene

- 1 Voopaceryani, Muluku aapatusha erimu ni elapo ya vathi.
- 2 Elapo hiyaarehereren'ye nari hiyaarino echu. Yaari maahi awiisha ni awoopiha ehuruweliwe ti epiiphi. Munepa wa Muluku waanaviravira vasulu va maahi.
- 3 Vaavaa Muluku aahi: "Okhalevo omwaleela!" Omwaleela waakhalavo.
- 4 Muluku aahoona wi omwaleela ti wa phaama. Aakawanya omwaleela ni epiiphi.
- 5 Muluku aachuwa omwaleela nsina na "othana," epiiphi aachuwa nsina na "ohiyu." Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku noopacerya.
- 6 Muluku aahi tho: "Ekhalevo echu enakawanya maahi makupa meeli."
- 7 Muluku aapaka echu yeeyo, akawanya maahi a osulu ni a vathi.
- 8 Muluku aachuwa echu yeeyo nsina na "erimu." Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku na naawiili.
- 9 Muluku aahi tho: "Maahi a vathi ethukumane nipuro nimoha, wi nooneyeke nipuro nawuuma." Waaheereya hiihaa chiri.
- 10 Muluku aachuwa nipuro nenle nawuuma nsina na "echaya", aachuwa tho nipuro na maahi nsina na "ephareya". Muluku aahoona wi ti saphaama.
- 11 Muluku aahi tho: "Echaya yiimihe miri ni malashi sa miloko-miloko. Miri ibaheke sawiima, malashi mmiso." Waaheereyavo hiihaa chiri.
- 12 Miri ni malashi saahinnuwa vachayani, nave saahiima sawiima saya sa miloko-miloko. Muluku aahoona wi ti saphaama.
- 13 Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku na neeraru.
- 14 Muluku aahi tho: "Ikhalevo mithuko wirimu, wi ikawanye othana ni ohiyu. Ikhale tho soothoonya sa ilukuluku, mahiku ni miyaakha.
- 15 Mithuko seiya sookhala wirimu, imwaleeleke tho elapo ya vathi." Waaheereya hiihaa chiri.

- 16 Muluku aapaka mithuko miili mitokotoko, muthuko mmoha mutokotoko olamuleleke othana, nave mukina mukhaani mweeri, olamuleleke ohiyu, vamoha ni itheneeri.
- 17 Soothene iha aahela wirimu wi imwaleeleke elapo ya vathi,
- 18 ilamuleleke othana ni ohiyu ni okawanya omwaleela ni epiiphi. Muluku aahoona wi ti saphaama.
- 19 Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku na neesheshe.
- 20 Muluku aahi tho: “Mmaahini isareyemo soopatushiwa sa miloko-miloko nave ikhalevo ipalame soovava veeri va erimu ni elapo ya vathi.”
- 21 Muluku aahaapatusha ashinama atokotoko ni awoopiha a mmaahini ni soopatushiwa sikina sa miloko-miloko ineeca mmaahini; aapatusha tho ipalame sa miloko-miloko. Muluku aahoona wi ti saphaama.
- 22 Hiihaa aareeliha, ariki: “Irelanesha, nave isareye mmaahini ni veelaponi.”
- 23 Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku na neethanu.
- 24 Muluku aahi tho: “Ekhalevo ashinama oothene a miloko-miloko vachayani voothene vamoha ni sawaapasa sa miloko-miloko.” Waaheereya hiihaa chiri.
- 25 Muluku aahaapatusha ashinama oothene a miloko-miloko a mutakhwani ni oophwiiwa vamoha ni sawaapasa. Muluku aahoona wi ti saphaama.
- 26 Muluku aahi tho: “Nimpake muchu oolikana ni hiyo ni oophwanaphwana ni hiyo. Yoowo alamuleleke ihopa sa mmaahini, ipalame sa musulu, ashinama, elapo yoothene ni sawaapasa soothene.”
- 27 Hiihaa Muluku aampatusha muchu oolikana ni yoowo, oolikana ni Muluku chiri aampatusha. Aahaapatusha alopwana ni athiyana.
- 28 Muluku aahaareeliha ii: “Murelanesha, musareye elapo ya vathi nave muhooleleke. Mulamuleleke ihopa sa mmaahini, ipalame sa musulu ni soopatushiwa soothene ineeca veelaponi ya vathi.”
- 29 Muluku aahi tho: “Kihoovahani veelaponi ya vathi malashi oothene oovaha mmiso ni miri soothene inavaha sawiima wi mulyeeke.
- 30 Wa ashinama ni ipalame ni sawaapasa, soopatushiwa soothene irino okumi, kinnavaha tho munyepu wi ilyeeke.” Waaheereya hiihaa chiri.
- 31 Muluku aahoona wi soothene aapankeiye saatepa okhala phaama. Waahiila, osha; nla naari nihiku na neethanu nammoha.

Mapacereryo 2

- 1 Vaavaa yaakhwaanela opakiwa waya erimu ni elapo ya vathi ni soothene sa mwemmo.

2 Muluku akuchunle muteko awe woothene, nihiku na neethanu nawiili aahiichuuwa wa miteko awe yoothene.

3 Vawihiihaa Muluku aareeliha nihiku na neethanu nawiili, aaheeliha wi nikhale nawawe, ntakhara nihiku nenle aahiichuuwa wa muteko awe woothene woopatusha.

Mulopwana ni muthiyana mu Eeteni

4 Mwaha wa opatushiwa waya erimu ni elapo ya vathi waari hiihaa. Apwiya Muluku yaapatunshaya erimu ni elapo ya vathi

5 hiwaarimo miri nari ophuwamo malashi mano. Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku haarupihenlemo epula nave haarimomo muchu oolima.

6 Maahi yaakhuma vathi vachaya wi enakhuwaliha voothevene.

7 Apwiya Muluku yaamuupa muchu ni nchupi na echaya, emveerela miwiya mphulani, emvaha okumi. Muchu aakhala ni okumi.

8 Apwiya Muluku yaapaka tho emaca mu Eeteni, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, nave yaamukuhamo muchu yoowo yaampatunshaaya.

9 Emaca yeele yaahihelamo miri sa miloko-miloko, soothene seiyo vooweha saamureera ni sawiima saya saphaama. Veeri vaya va emaca yeele saakhalavo mwiri wookumi ni mwiri woosuveliha yaphaama ni yoonanara.

10 Mu Eeteni, waakhalawo muhice, yoowo waavaha maahi emaca yeele. Yoola ohico waya, waakawanyeya tho mihice mikina misheshe.

11 Muhice woopacerya oniichaniwa Pishoni, yoowo oniirukurerya mweelaponi ya oHavila mwemmo orimomo eworo yawaaca

12 ni yaphaama, weiwo wookhalawo tho manlela mwiri a wunkhela phaama ni maluku ookhweleyasha.

13 Muhice wanaawiili oniichaniwa Kihoone, yoowo oniirukurerya mweelaponi yoothene ya Kuushi.

14 Muhice waneeraru oniichaniwa Tiikire, yoowo onavira makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a wa Ashuuri. Muhice waneesheshe oniichaniwa Eufuate.

15 Apwiya Muluku yaamwiichaaliha muchu mu emaca yeele wi alapeke mwemmwe ni okhapelela.

16 Yaamulamulela yii: "Olyeeke sawiima sa miri mikina soothene,

17 kaahi mwiri woosuveliha yaphaama ni yoonanara. Ohilye. Walya onamookhwa chiri."

18 Apwiya Muluku yaahi: "Honakhalavo phaama wi mulopwana akhaleke meekheiye. Kinammupakela oomukhaviherya awe oomphwanela."

- 19** Apwiya Muluku aahuupa ni oloko ashinama ni ipalame miloko yoothene, yaamunnyererya muchu wi yoone aariki aachuwe masina aya. Nsina aachuweiye soopatushiwa soothene ti nenlo.
- 20** Hiihaa muchu aachuwa masina ashinama oothene oophwiiwa ni a mutakhwani ni ipalame sene. Nto nari hiihaa, haphwanyen'ye oomukhaviherya awe Aatamu oomphwanela.
- 21** Vaavaa Apwiya Muluku yaamvaha ikhove sincipale muchu, arupavo. Arikimurupa hiihaale, yaahulula eparari, ewalavo ni ethayi nave mwiili waakookela ntoko waakhalenlaaya.
- 22** Mwa eparari yeele, Apwiya Muluku yaampakano muthiyana, emvaha mulopwana.
- 23** Vaavaa mulopwana aahi: “Eyaa, vanonto koomphwanya! Ola muchu, okhumale mwa makhuva aka ni mwiili aka. Ola, nsina nawe ti muthiyana; ntakhara okhumale mwa mulopwana.”
- 24** Mwa nthowa nenla, mulopwana aahiyeke atiithinya ni amannya, aphitaane ni mwaariye, nave ala enii ekhaleke mwiili mmoha.
- 25** Achu ala, mulopwana ni mwaariye, yeeca ehiwanre echu, nave hiyuuliwa muru ntakhara a yeela.

Mapacereryo 3

Ocheka woopacerya

- 1** Enowa yaari yoovyaka waapwaha ashinama oothene a mutakhwani, yaawo Apwiya Muluku aapatunsheiye. Yaamukoha muthiyana: “Evelevelo wi Muluku ooloca wi muhilyeekeru sawiima sa miri soothene sa mmacani mmo?”
- 2** Muthiyana aahaakhula: “Ninneemereriwa olya sawiima sa miri sa mmacani.
- 3** Nto Muluku ooloca wi nihilyeeke sawiima sa mwiri ori veeri wa emaca. Naphararu yawiima aya, nnamookhwa.”
- 4** Enowa yaamwaakhula: “Nari! Nyuwo hamukhwaru.
- 5** Tiwi Muluku oosuwela wi, mwalyaru yawiima yeele, miitho anyu enarwa ehuleya, nave mukanasuwela yoonanara ni yaphaama, ntoko Muluku.”
- 6** Muthiyana aahona wi yawiima ya mwiri yoole yaari yoosiva ni yooreera va woona, ni yookhweleya yooruaha miruku. Aakusha, alya, amvaha tho iyawe, alya.
- 7** Elukuluku ene yeele, miitho aya yaahuleya, epacerya woona wi yaari epwitikiri ene. Yaacocha makukhu a mukuukhu wi ewerye wiikhuneelano.

- 8 Vaavaa nsuwa nshekunwe, Apwiya Muluku yaamweececaca mmacani, nave yiiwalaaya mulopwana ni mwaariye, yaachawa eya yiiipitha mmirini yaari mmacani mmo.
- 9 Apwiya Muluku yaamwiichana mulopwana emukoha: “Ori woowi?”
- 10 Mulopwana aahaakhula: “Kaahiiwa nsu mweecaka mmacani; kaamoova, kichawa nto, kiipitha, ntakhara kiri epwitikiri ene.”
- 11 Muluku aamukoha: “Taani ooleenle wi ori epwitikiri ene? Orimulya yawiima ya mwiri yoole koleenlaaka wi ohilye?”
- 12 Mulopwana aahaakhula: “Muthiyana yoola mukinyilaanyu wi akhaleke ni miyo, tokivanhe yawiima ya mwiri yoole, kilya.”
- 13 Apwiya Muluku yaamukoha muthiyana: “Weenreni?” Muthiyana aahaakhula: “Enowa tekiwonke, kilya.”
- 14 Vaavaa Apwiya Muluku yaahi wa enowa: “Va nthowa na yeela weenraa: “Wa ashinama oothene, oophwiiwa nari a mutakhwani, weyo wohuulumeleya. Onii weeceke ni wiipurula, nave onii onalya nchupi okumi aa woothene.
- 15 Kinarwa kiwiicanihaani weyo ni muthiyana, anamwane aa ni anamwane awe. Mwaana a muthiyana onarwa oophoreiha muru, nave weyo onarwa omphoreiha nchica.”
- 16 Wa muthiyana yaahi: “Kinarwa kaaceererya ekoyi orupanle, nave nihiku nooyara waa, okaamoonasha wiicela. Okaamuchuna omulamulelaka iyaa, nto owo tanii anoolamulela.”
- 17 Wa Aatamu yaahi: “Vawi woomwiiwelela mwaaraa, olya yawiima yeeyo kaalamulenlaaka wi ohilye: Echaya ehulumeleya vanthowa naa. Okaamoonasha ekoyi okhwelaka okhalano soolya, okumi aa woothene.
- 18 Echaya ekiima miiwa ni marula, weyo olyaaka sawiima sammacani.
- 19 Vookhwela olya, okaamutothowa ophiyerya ochikenle vachayani, ntakhara mwa echaya wuupiwa. Evelevelo weyo wa nchupi, nave onarwa okookela okhala nchupi.”
- 20 Mulopwana, aamuchuwa mwaariye nsina na Haava ntakhara yoola ori mayi a akumi oothene.
- 21 Vaavaa Apwiya Muluku yaahaapakela ikuwo sa ishapala sa ashinama Aatamu ni mwaariye, yaawariha.
- 22 Hiihaa, yaahi: “Muchu ola onakhala ntoko hiyo, onnasuwela yaphaama ni yoonanara. Vano onahaala tho oya, orukula yawiima ya mwiri wookumi, alye wi akhaleno okumi mahiku oothene!”
- 23 Mwa nthowa nenla, Apwiya Muluku yaamwiikara muchu mu emaca ya Eeteni, wi analima echaya vaavaa aakhumaleiyevo.

²⁴ Apwiya emwiikanre muchu, yaahaakuha ankeelo a muuphelo makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa wa emaca yeele Eeteni wi enaweherya ephiro yooya omwiri wookumi. Yaakuhavo tho nlema na mooro neeceeca weiwe.

Mapacereryo 4

Kayine ni Havele

- ¹ Aatamu aakonano mwaariye Haava, aarupala amuyara Kayine. Amuyanreiye Kayine, Haava aahi: “Apwiya aakikhaviherya, kimphwanya mwaana mwaamulopwana!”
- ² Aahimuyara tho mwaana mukina. Ola ti Havele, munnawe Kayine. Havele ola aari mukukhula a ashinama nave Kayine aari namalima.
- ³ Nihiku nimoha, Kayine aaruha wa Apwiya sammacani ntoko yooveleela awe.
- ⁴ Havele aaruha wa Apwiya ipucepuche soopacerya oyariwa saphaama. Apwiya yaahakalala ni Havele ni yooveleela awe;
- ⁵ nto hiyaahakalanleno Kayine ni yooveleela awe. Vanthowa nenla Kayine aananariwasha, ethoyi awe evolola.
- ⁶ Hiihaa Apwiya yaalocano: “Ntakhara sheeni onanariwaa, ethoyi aa evolola?”
- ⁷ Weera saphaama, ethoyi ennahakalala. Nto weera soonanara, yoocheka ennawiiipithela ekhwelaka wi yoophare. Nari hiihaa weyo owerye.”
- ⁸ Nihiku nikina Kayine aaloca ni munnawe Havele wi eye omaca. Eri weiwe, Kayine aamuihiphela munnawe, amwiipha.
- ⁹ Vaavaa Apwiya yaamukoha Kayine: “Munnaa Havele ori woowi?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Nkisuwenle. Miyo kinamuweherya munnaka?”
- ¹⁰ Apwiya yaamukoha tho: “Tisheeni weyo weenraa? Nikhami na munnaa, nenlo oyenhaa vachayani ninnakiichana wi kinle ikuhu.
- ¹¹ Vawihiihaa wohuulumeleya. Horwa olima tho echaya yeeyo esareiye nikhami na munnaa yoowo omwiiphala.
- ¹² Nari olimmesha, echaya herwa yoovaha muhakhu. Okanachawa ohuwahuwaka mweelaponi.”
- ¹³ Kayine aahaakhula: “Yoocheka aka etokotoko! Nkinawerya.
- ¹⁴ Olelo munakihiiha olima echaya ni okhala ni nyuwo. Kinii kinachawa kihuwahuwaka mweelaponi, muchu yoowo anii akiphwanye onamukiipha.”
- ¹⁵ Nto Apwiya yaahaakhula: “Hooye! Yoowo anii amwiiphe Kayine onarwa alakiwa, munipuroni naa enarwa ekhwa achu athanu neeli a mulipa a wiipha.” Vaavaa Apwiya yaamweeyerya eneneeryo Kayine wi muchu amphwanye ahimwiiphe.

16 Vaavaa Kayine aahithaama, aahiya Apwiya amaka elapo ya ohuwahuwa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

Nloko na Kayine

17 Kayine aakona ni mwaariye, arupala amuyara mwaana Henoke. Kayine yoola tho aahula muceche, achuwa nsina na mwanawe Henoke.

18 Henoke yoola aamuyara Iraate. Iraate aamuyara Muhuyayeele, yoola aamuyara Metushayeele, Metushayeele aamuyara Lameke.

19 Lameke aathenle athiyana eeli, mmoha iichaniwa Aata, mukina Siila.

20 Aata aamuyara Yapale, yoowo aari nikholo na achu yaakhala mmishakalani yaalyihaka ashinama aya.

21 Munnawe iichaniwa Yupale, yoowo aari nikholo na achu oothene yawoopa apankwe nnamviiro.

22 Siila aamuyara Tupalekayine, yoowo aari mutokweene a alipa oohana enyacu ni mithipo. Tupalekayine aakhalano munnawe a mwaamuthiyana iichaniwa Naamaa.

23 Nihiku nimoha Lameke aaloca wa athiyana awe, ii: “Aata ni Siila, mukiwiriyaane phaama, mwiiwe echu kinahaalaaka oloca. Kinammwiipha mulopwana yoowo anii akiphoreihe, nari mmiravo yoowo anii akinyikale.

24 Vawi Kayine aanleliwa ikuhu othanu nawiili, miyo Lameke, kinii kinleliwe ikuhu ikwaha makhumi mathanu nameeli ni ikwaha thanu napili.”

Mwaana aneeraru a Aatamu

25 Aatamu aakonano tho mwaariye, arupala amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa Sheethi, ntakhara Muluku aamvaha mwaana mukina, munipuroni na Havele, yoowo Kayine aamwiiphaleiye.

26 Sheethi yoola tho aamuyara mwanawe mmoha iichaniwa Enooshe. Elukuluku yeeyo tinaapaceriwaaya ovekeliswa nsina na Apwiya.

Mapacereryo 5

Makholo akhalayi opacerya wa Aatamu ophiyerya Noowa

1 Ola mwaha wa waalakhanyiwa waya makholo opacerya wa Aatamu: Muluku aampatunsheiye muchu, aampaka oophwanaphwana ni yoowo.

2 Aahaapatusha mulopwana ni muthiyana. Aapatunsheiye, aahaareeliha, aachuwa nsina naya “muchu.”

3 Aatamu arino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha makhumi mararu, aamuyara mwanawe oophwanaphwana ni oolikana ni yoowo, nave aamuchuwa nsina nawe Sheethi.

- 4 Amuyanre Sheethi, Aatamu aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 5 Aatamu arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha makhumi mararu, aakhwa.
- 6 Sheethi arino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha mithanu, aamuyara Enooshe.
- 7 Amuyanre Enooshe, Sheethi aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiili, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 8 Sheethi arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha khumi namiili, aakhwa.
- 9 Enooshe arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe, aamuyara Kenaani.
- 10 Amuyanre Kenaani, Enooshe aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu ni miyaakha khumi namithanu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 11 Enooshe arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha mithanu, aakhwa.
- 12 Kenaani arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli, aamuyara Mahalaleyeele.
- 13 Amuyanre Mahalaleyeele, Kenaani aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu ni miyaakha makhumi masheshhe, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 14 Kenaani arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha khumi, aakhwa.
- 15 Mahalaleyeele arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha mithanu, aamuyara Yareti.
- 16 Amuyanre Yareti, Mahalaleyeele aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu ni miyaakha makhumi mararu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 17 Mahalaleyeele arino miyaakha masana mathanu namararu ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha mithanu, aakhwa.
- 18 Yareti arino miyaakha nsana ni makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha miili, aamuyara Henoke.
- 19 Amuyanre Henoke, Yareti aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu namararu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

- 20 Yareti arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha miili, aakhwa.
- 21 Henoke arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha mithanu, aamuyara Metushalaa.
- 22 Henoke eeca ni Muluku. Amuyanre Metushalaa aamaliha miyaakha masana mararu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 23 Miyaakha sawe soothene saari masana mararu ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha mithanu.
- 24 Henoke ola eeca ni Muluku, nave hooniweru, ntakhara Muluku taamukunshevo.
- 25 Metushalaa arino miyaakha nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni miyaakha mithanu nameeli, aamuyara Lameke.
- 26 Amuyanre Lameke, Metushalaa aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu nameeli ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu ni miyaakha miili, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 27 Metushalaa arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe, aakhwa.
- 28 Lameke arino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu ni miyaakha miili aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- 29 Aamuchuwa nsina nawe Noowa, alocaka: “Ola tanii avukule ekoyi ni miteko soolimela sa echaya yeela Apwiya uulumenlaaya.”
- 30 Amuyanre Noowa, Lameke aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu ni makhumi mathanu namisheshe ni miyaakha mithanu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 31 Lameke arino miyaakha masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili, aakhwa.
- 32 Noowa aarino miyaakha masana mathanu aayaraka anamwane awe Sheemi, Haami ni Yaafeti.

Mapacereryo 6

Waacerereya waya ocheka wa achu

- 1 Achu yaancaaya mweelaponi, yaayariwa anamwane aasithiyana ancipale.
- 2 Anamwane a Muluku yaawoona oreera anamwane aasithiyana a achu, yiikusherya yaawo yaakhwelaaya, yaathela.
- 3 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi: “Munepa kaavanhaka achu holekela mwa yaawo elukuluku yoothene. Yaawo tookhweene, ikakhala miyaakha nsana ni makhumi meeli.”

⁴ Mahiku yaale ni muhoolo mwaya tho yaakhalamo mweelaponi achu oorekama a nloko na aNefili. Vaavaa anamwane a Muluku yaahaathela athiyana yaale, yaayara anamwane aya. Yaari achu akuru ni oovuwa mahiku yaale akhalayi.

⁵ Apwiya yonnaaya waaca waya wa soocheka sa achu, wi muupuwelelo aya yaari oonanara mahiku oothene,

⁶ yaakhala ni akeerelani vowaapatusha achu. Voothananasha,

⁷ Apwiya ti yaaloncaaya: “Vano kinahaala waatolosa achu kaapatunshaaka, vamoha tho ni ashinama; sawaapasa soothene ni ipalame sa musulu. Koothanana vawaapatusha yaala.”

⁸ Nto Noowa meekheiyi taari awaahakalaliha Apwiya.

Opakiwa wa mwaaceya

⁹ Ola mwaha wa Noowa, mulopwana mmoharu awookololowa ni aphaama, eeca ni Muluku elukuluku yeele.

¹⁰ Noowa aarino anamwane araru: Sheemi, Haami ni Yaafeti.

¹¹ Muluku aahoona wi elapo ya vathi yaapahuwa, achu oothene esareya owali.

¹² Voovarerya, Muluku aaphwanya ehuwenle achu oothene a veelaponi echaraka iphiro soonanara.

¹³ Vawihiihaa aahi wa Noowa: “Kinahaala waatolosa achu oothene, ntakhara elapo yoosareya owali wa nthowa naya. Kinamwaatolosa vamoha ni elapo ene.

¹⁴ “Ompake mwaaceya a miri soolipa, okawanye miruku. Ommare mpuwa ni vaate, wi maahi ehivolowekemo.

¹⁵ Omphime, orekama wawe akhale meeturu nsana ni makhumi mathanu, oruku awe meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu, nave weemela wawe akhale meeturu khumi nathanu.

¹⁶ Opake nipatho, orekamela waya osulu okhale eriyari ya meeturu, nave akhaleno nsele mpararini. Okawanyemo mapuro mararu, erimuthitaanyerana, nimoha vathi, nikina veeri, nikina tho osulu.

¹⁷ “Miyo kinarwa kiruuha maahi manceene, emirye elapo yoothene ni otolosa soomumula soothene, saveelaponi ya vathi.

¹⁸ Nto wa weyo kinakuhavo waataana waka. Onarwa ovolowa mmwaaceyani vamoha ni mwaaraa, anamwanaa ni asaaraya.

¹⁹ Ovoloweno ashinama a miloko-miloko mmwaaceyani wi evuluwe, eeli-eeli, mulopwana ni muthiyana.

²⁰ Erwe wa weyo ashinama, ipalame ni sawaapasa wi awo tho ekhaleno okumi

21 Okushe tho soolya soothene sawaa ni sa ashinama.”

22 Hiihaa, Noowa aaheerano soothene ntoko Muluku aamulamulenleiye. Chiri aaheerano.

Mapacereryo 7

Orwa wa maahi manceene

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Noowa: “Ovolowe mmwaaceyani weyo ni ahima aa oothene a vaate vaa. Kihoona wi weyo meekhaa ori awookololowa mwa achu eelukuluku yeela.

2 Waakushe ashinama a miloko yoothene. Wa ashinama oohithanyeya waakushe athanu napiili a aasilopwana ni athanu napiili a aasithiyana. Yaawo oothanyeya wakusheke eeli-eeli, a mulopwana ni a muthiyana.

3 Wa ipalame okushe tho thanu napiili ni seethiyana saya, sa miloko yoothene. Hiihaa ashinama ni ipalame enarwa ekhapeleleya wi ekhale muhoolo mweelaponi ya vathi.

4 Tiwi, evinre mahiku mathanu nameeli, kinarwa kirupihela epula veelaponi mahiku makhumi mashesheshe, othana ni ohiyu. Kinamutolosha soomumula soothene kipatunshaaka veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.”

5 Noowa aaheerano soothene ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

6 Aarino miyaakha masana mathanu nammoha vaavaa maahi jaarwenlaaya mweelaponi.

7 Noowa aavolowa mmwaaceyani vamoha ni mwaariye, anamwane awe ni asaaraya achawaka maahi.

8 Wa ashinama oothanyeya ni oohithanyeya, ipalame ni sawaapasa, soothene sa miloko-miloko,

9 saavolowa piili-piili seelopwana ni seethiyana, ikhala ni Noowa mmwaaceyani mmo, ntoko hiihaa Muluku aamulamulenleiye Noowa.

10 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili maahi manceene jaarwa veelaponi.

11 Jaarwa maahi yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi namathanu nameeli a mweeri wanaawiili, Noowa arino miyaakha masana mathanu nammoha. Maahi awiisha a mphareya yaaphula oothene, masele a maahi oosulu yaahuleya.

12 Jaarupa epula mahiku makhumi mashesheshe othana ni ohiyu veelaponi.

13 Nihiku nenle noorweela maahi, Noowa aavolowa mmwaaceyani vamoha ni mwaariye, anamwane awe Sheemi, Haami, ni Yaafeti ni asaaraya araru.

- 14 Yaavolowa tho mmwaaceyani ashinama oomumula a miloko-miloko, eeli-eeli, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana: Oophwiiwa, a mutakhwani, ipalame, sa waapasa ni soovava sikina soothene.
- 15 Wa soomumula soothene, saavolowa piili-piili ikhala vamoha nNoowa.
- 16 Saari seelopwana ni seethiyana sa miloko yoothene, ntoko Muluku aamulamulenleiye. Vookuchula vaya Apwiya yaawala nsele.
- 17 Mahiku makhumi mashesheshe, oorwela maahi veelaponi, maahi yaale yaanaacereryana, nave mwaaceya aapacerya owela, ahiya echaya.
- 18 Maahi yaacereryannayasha veelaponi, mwaaceya aaneeca vasulu vaya.
- 19 Yaasareya, ehuruwela miyaako soothene ophiyerya soorekamasha.
- 20 Emanle ohuruwela, yaahaacerereya tho meeturu mathanu nameeli vasulu va miyaako.
- 21 Mahiku yaale yaakhwa ashinama oothene a veelaponi ya vathi, oophwiiwa, a mutakhwani, ipalame ni sawaapasa. Yaakhwa tho achu oothene.
- 22 Saakhwa soomumula soothene veelaponi ya vathi.
- 23 Hiihaa saatoloshiwa ikumi soothene saari veelaponi: achu, ashinama, sawaapasa vamoha ni ipalame. Noowa meekheiyee taavulunwe ni yaawo aareiyeno mmwaaceyani.
- 24 Maahi yaahuruwela elapo ophiyerya mahiku nsana nimoha ni makhumi mathanu.

Mapacereryo 8

Ovukuwa wa maahi

- 1 Nto Muluku aamuupuwelela Noowa ni ashinama oophwiiwa ni a mutakhwani yaawo yaari ni yoowo mmwaaceyani mmo. Muluku aahoopa echeke nave maahi yaathekuwa,
- 2 ewalen'ye maahi awiisha a mphareya ni masele a maahi oosulu, epula emanle orupa.
- 3 Hiihaa maahi yaari veelaponi yaanavukuwa vakhaani-vakhaani. Yaakhwanaka mahiku nsana ni makhumi mathanu, maahi evukunwe,
- 4 mwaaceya aakilaathi vasulu va miyaako ya Ararati. Naari nihiku na neekhumi nathanu nawiili a mweeri wa neethanu napili.
- 5 Maahi yaanavukuwaru. Miyaako yaapacerya wooneya nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neekhumi.
- 6 Emanle mahiku makina makhumi mashesheshe Noowa aahula ephaka aapankeiye vamwaaceyani,

- ⁷ amvirihavo nakhuku. Yoowo aanayawo achikaka, ophiyerya maahi eweleenle.
- ⁸ Noowa aakumiha tho epompa wi yoone maahi yaweleenle.
- ⁹ Epompa yahoonaya vookilathivo, yaachika. Vaavaa Noowa aahookola moon akhelela, acikiherya mmwaaceyani, ntakhara maahi yaari veelaponi ninleelo.
- ¹⁰ Aaweherya mahiku makina mathanu nameeli, arumiha epompa wa naawiili.
- ¹¹ Yaachikela wa Noowa oshekuwa elumme nikukhu nikithi na mwiri. Vawihiihaa, Noowa aasuwela wi maahi yaaweleelela.
- ¹² Aaweherya tho mahiku mathanu nameeli, arumiha epompa waneeraru, nto hiyaachikale.
- ¹³ Maahi yaawelenle nihiku nopacerya na mweeri woopacerya, Noowa arino miyaakha masana mathanu nammoha ni eyaakha emoha. Vaavaa Noowa aamuhula mwaaceyaya, oona echaya evuvunre.
- ¹⁴ Wa mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mathanu nameeli a mweeri wa naawiili, echaya yaahuuma yoothene.

Okhuma wa Noowa mmwaaceyani

- ¹⁵ Muluku aahi wa Noowa:
- ¹⁶ “Vano okhumemo mmwaaceyani, weyo, mwaaraa, anamwanaa vamoha ni asaaraya.
- ¹⁷ Okushemo tho ikumi soothene saari mmwaaceyani mmo: ashinama oothene, ipalame ni sawaapasa. Irelandesha isareye veelaponi ya vathi.”
- ¹⁸ Noowa aakhuma ni mwaariye, anamwane awe vamoha ni asaaraya.
- ¹⁹ Ikumi soothene sa veelaponi saakhuma tho mmwaaceyani ntoko mwa miloko aya: ashinama, sawaapasa ni ipalame soothene.
- ²⁰ Vaavaa Noowa, aateka nipuro noohelavo mukucho wa Apwiya, aveleela mukucho woopahiwa wa ashinama ni wa ipalame soohithanyeya.
- ²¹ Apwiya yonnaaya muhiriri wa wunkhela phaama wa soopahiwa seiya, yaahakalala. Yaahuupuwelela: “Nkirwa tho kuulumela echaya vanthowa na achu. Koosuwela wi wuupuwela waya ti woonanara, opacerya woonamwane waya. Nkirwa tho kitolosa ikumi soothene ntoko keenraakano.
- ²² “Ophiyerya okuchuwa waya elapo, onarwa okhalano sawaala ni soohaca, oriirya ni oviha, elimwi, ni eyiita, othana ni ohiyu.”

Mapacereryo 9

Waataana wawe Muluku ni achu

- 1 Muluku aamureeliha Noowa ni anamwane awe, ii: “Murelane, musareye elapo ya vathi.
- 2 Ashinama a mutakhwani ni ipalame sa musulu, sawaapasa sa veelaponi ni ihopa sa mphareya, soothene inii inaamuwoovaani, nave mulamuleleke.
- 3 Mukhuureke soothene seiya ntoko munalyaanyu makukhu ni malashi koovanhaakani.
- 4 Nto muhikhuureke enama eri nnikhami, nenlo nnooneiha okumi.
- 5 Yoowo onamwiipha muchu, ayeeha nikhami na okumi awe, nari ari muchu nari mwaashinama, kinarwa kimuthoriha.
- 6 “Yoowo onamwiipha muchu, muchu tho amwiiphe yoowo, ntakhara muchu aapatushiwe oolikana ni Muluku.
- 7 Nto nyuwo, murelane musareye elapo yoothene ya vathi.”
- 8 Muluku aaloca tho nNoowa ni anamwane awe, ii:
- 9 “Olelo kinnapaka waataana waka ni nyuwo vamoha ni nloko,
- 10 ni soomumula soothene seiyo saakhumale mmwaaceyani mmo, ipalame ni ashinama, soothene irino okumi veelaponi.
- 11 Kinnapaka waataana waka ni nyuwo wi nkirwa kitolosa tho soomumula soothene ni maahi manceene. Herweela tho maahi manceene oonyaanya elapo ya vathi.”
- 12 Muluku aaloca tho: “Ela enii ekhale eneneeryo ya waataana waka ni nyuwo ni soomumula soothene ilukuluku soothene:
- 13 Kinnakuhamo muneekuni ekhwiini, wi ekhale yawuupusherya waataana waka ni elapo.
- 14 Karuha neeku osulu, enooneyawo tho ekhwiini,
- 15 kinarwa kuupuwela sa waataana waka ni nyuwo ni soomumula soothene, wi nkirwa kitolosa tho ni maahi manceene.
- 16 Koonaru ekhwiini muneekuni, kinarwa kuupuwela waataana waka woohimala ni soomumula soothene sa elapo ya vathi.”
- 17 Hiihaa Muluku aamuleela Noowa, wii: “Ela eneneeryo ya waataana kinapakaaka ni soomumula soothene sookhala veelaponi ya vathi.”

Noowa ni anamwane awe

- 18 Anamwane a Noowa yaakhumale mmwaaceyani yaari Sheemi, Haami ni Yaafeti. Haami aari tiithi a Kaanani.
- 19 Yaari yaalaru araru anamwane a Noowa, nave achu oothene ookhala mweelaponi ya vathi anamwane aya.

- ²⁰ Noowa aari namalima nave taari oopacerya waala mwiri wa eviinyu.
- ²¹ Nihiku nimoha aawurya eviinyu, ahapaliwa, arula soowara sawe soothene, akona mmushakalani mwawe.
- ²² Haami, tiithi a aKaanani, aawoona apaapaawe ehiwanre echu, aya vaate aaleela asinnawe eeli.
- ²³ Nto Sheemi ni Yafete yaakusha ekuwo, ekapaca eneeca nculi yaakhuneela apaapaaya wi ehoone epwitikiri aya.
- ²⁴ Eviinyu yaamuukulunwaaya, Noowa aavinya, asuwela echu eenreiye mwanawe mukhaani.
- ²⁵ Yoowo aahi: “Kaanani wuulumeliwe! Yoowo akhale ookuchula, kapuro a asinneeni.”
- ²⁶ Aaloca tho: “Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya, Muluku a Sheemi! Kaanani akhale kapuro a Sheemi.
- ²⁷ Muluku amunnuwihe Yaafeti ni ilapo sawe! Anamwane awe emakeke vamoha ni anamwane a Sheemi; Kaanani akhale kapuro aya.”
- ²⁸ Evinre elukuluku ya maahi manceene, Noowa aamaliha miyaakha masana mararu ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu.
- ²⁹ Noowa arino miyaakha masana mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu, aakhwa.

Mapacereryo 10

Maloko a anamwane a Noowa

- ¹ Ola mwaha wa anamwane a Noowa, Sheemi, Haami ni Yaafeti ni anamwane aya, yaawo yaayariwe evinre elukuluku ya maahi manceene.
- ² Anamwane a Yaafeti yaari: Koomeri, Makoki, Matayi, Yavani, Tuvale, Mesheki, ni Tirasi.
- ³ Anamwane a Koomeri yaari: Ashekenasi, Rifati ni Tokaarma.
- ⁴ Anamwane a Yavani yaari: Elishaa, Tareshishi, Kitimu ni Rotanimu.
- ⁵ Mwa yaala takhumalaayamo maloko oothene oomaka okhopela vaphareya. Nloko ni nloko naanakhhalano elapo aya, elocelo aya ni achu aya.
- ⁶ Anamwane a Haami yaari: Kuushi, Yiikuputu, Puuti ni Kaanani.
- ⁷ Anamwane a Kuushi yaari: Sevaa, Havila, Saputa, Ramaa, ni Sapetekaa. Anamwane a Ramaa yaari: Shevaa ni Tetaani.
- ⁸ Kuushi yoola tho aari tiithi a Nimuroti, mulipa oolamula mutokotoko oopacerya a mweelaponi.

- 9 Nimuroti ola aari mulipa ooshaya tho oopwaha, akhaviheriwaka ti Apwiya. Ti vaavaa onalociwaaya: “Ori mulipa ooshaya oopwaha, ntoko Nimuroti akhaviheriwaka ti Apwiya!”
- 10 Yoola aapacerya olamula ipooma sa Paapulu, Ereki, Akati, ni Kalinee mu elapo ya oShinare.
- 11 Ovinya vaavale aanalamula wa Ashuuri, aateka tho ipooma sa Niinevi, Rehopothi-Ire, Kalaa,
- 12 ni Reeseni. Reeseni yaari veeri va Niinevi ni epooma etokotoko Kalaa.
- 13 Yiikuputu aari nikholo na aLuute, aAnami, aLehavi ni aNafetuhi,
- 14 vamoha ni oomaka oPaaturusi, oKaasuluhi, weiwo akhumalaayawo aFilisti, ni yaawo oomaka oKureta.
- 15 Anamwane a Kaanani yaari: Sitoni, mwanawe oopacerya, ni Heeti.
- 16 Aari nikholo tho na aYeepusi, aAmooni, aKirikashi,
- 17 aHeevi, aAraki, aSiini
- 18 aArivate, aAsemaari, ni aHamathi. Muhoolo mwaya, mahimo ala a anamwane a Kaanani yaamwalamwala.
- 19 Elapo aya yaavinnye oSitoni, eyaaka makupa oKerari, waacamela oKaasa, ophiyerya oSotoma ni Komora, Atema ni Sepoyimi makupa oLaasha.
- 20 Ti yaala anamwane a Haami. Nloko ni nloko naanakhhalano elocelo aya, elapo aya, ni achu aya.
- 21 Sheemi, munnawe mutokweene a Yaafeti, aahaayara tho anamwane awe. Aari nikholo tho na anamwane oothene a Heeveri.
- 22 Anamwane a Sheemi yaari: Elami, Ashuuri, Arpakeshaate, Luute, ni Araamu.
- 23 Anamwane a Araamu yaari: Uusi, Hula, Ketheri ni Mesheki.
- 24 Arpakeshaate aari tiithi a Sheela nave Sheela aari tiithi a Heeveri.
- 25 Heeveri aari tiithi a anamwane eeli, mmoha iichaniwa Peleke, ntakhara mu elukuluku aya achu yaamwaramwashiwa mweelaponi, nave munnawe Peleke iichaniwa Yookitani.
- 26 Yookitani aari tiithi a: Alimotate, Shalefi, Hasarimawethe, Yaara,
- 27 Hatoraamo, Usaali, Tikila,
- 28 Opaali, Apimayeele, Shevaa,
- 29 Ofiri, Havila, ni Yopape. Oothene yaala yaari anamwane a Yookitani.
- 30 Yaamanke elapo yeeyo yaavinya oMeesha ophiyerya oSefari, elapo ya miyaako makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

31 Ti yaala anamwane a Sheemi. Nloko ni nloko naanakhhalano elocelo aya, elapo aya ni achu aya.

32 Ala maloko a anamwane a Noowa, ntoko maphacuwelo a achu aya. Mwa yaala ti yaakhumaayamo achu a elapo ya vathi evinre maahi manceene.

Mapacereryo 11

Waakanyereya wa elocelo

1 Achu oothene eelapo ya vathi, jaarino elocelo emoha ni masu mamohamoha.

2 Yaawo yeecaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, yaaphwanya nipuro nawaataleya na oShinare, emaka vaavaa.

3 Hiihaa yaaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Hankoni nuupe itisholu, nipahe phaama.” Tiwi, yaanateka ni itisholu ni alikatarawu voothowa maluku ni oloko.

4 Yaahi tho: “Niipakele epooma ahu ni empa yawi concoo enaphiya wirimu wi nivuwe, nihimwaramwashiwe veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.”

5 Apwiya yaakhuruwa wi yoone epooma ni empa yawi concoo yeeyo achu yaatekaya.

6 Vaavaa yaahi: “Yaale ari achu a nloko nimoha, nave anloca tho oothene elocelo emoha. Muteko ola ori mapacereryo, nave vahilekenle enarwa yeerano soothene anuupuwelelaaya.

7 Nikhuruwele vathi wi naakanyere elocelo aya, ehiiwaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.”

8 Vawihiihaa Apwiya yaahaamwaramwasha veelaponi yoothene ya vathi, nave yaawo yaahiya oteka epooma yeele.

9 Wanthowa nenla, epooma yeele teniichaniwaaya Paapulu ntakhara ti vaavale Apwiya yaakanyenraayavo ilocelo sa achu nave ti weiwe tho yaamwaramwashenlaayawo veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.

Makholo a Aaparamu

10 Ola mwaha wa anamwane a Sheemi: Sheemi yoola arino miyaakha nsana, aamuyara Arpakeshaate, miyaakha miili evinre elukuluku ya maahi manceene.

11 Amuyanre Arpakeshaate, Sheemi aamaliha miyaakha masana mathanu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

12 Arpakeshaate arino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu, aamuyara Sheela.

13 Amuyanre Sheela, Arpakeshaate aamaliha miyaakha masana masheshi ni miyaakha miraru, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

- 14 Sheela arino miyaakha makhumi mararu, aamuyara Heepiri.
- 15 Amuyanre Heepiri, Sheela aamaliha miyaakha masana mashesheshe ni miyaakha miraru, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 16 Heepiri arino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mishesheshe, aamuyara Peleke.
- 17 Amuyanre Peleke, Heepiri aamaliha miyaakha masana mashesheshe ni miyaakha makhumi mararu, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 18 Peleke arino miyaakha makhumi mararu, aamuyara Reewu.
- 19 Amuyanre Reewu, Peleke aamaliha miyaakha masana meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 20 Reewu arino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili, aamuyara Seruki.
- 21 Amuyanre Seruki, Reewu aamaliha miyaakha masana meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 22 Seruki arino miyaakha sawe makhumi mararu, aamuyara Naahore.
- 23 Amuyanre Naahore, Seruki aamaliha miyaakha masana meeli, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 24 Naahore arino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe, aamuyara Teera.
- 25 Amuyanre Teera, Naahore aamaliha miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha khumi namithanu namisheshe, nave aahaayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 26 Teera aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli aayaraka anamwane awe: Aaparamu, Naahore ni Haraani.
- 27 Ala masina a anamwane a Teera: Yoola aahaayara anamwane awe Aaparamu, Naahore ni Haraani. Haraani aamuyara Looti.
- 28 Haraani aakhwile, owannyawe oUri wa aKaashiti atiithi awe Teera eri mukumi.
- 29 Aaparamu ni Naahore yaathela. Mwaara a Aaparamu iichaniwa Sarayi, nave mwaara a Naahore iichaniwa Milika, mwaana a Haraani. Milika munnawe aari Yisika.
- 30 Nto Sarayi haayara, haaweryaru waayara anamwane.
- 31 Teera aahiya elapo awe Uri wa aKaashiti akhwelaka oya elapo yooKaanani, amukunshe Aaparamu mwanawe vamoha ni Looti, musulwawe, mwaana a

Haraani, vamoha tho ni Sarayi mwaariye Aaparamu. Nto ephiyale oHaraani yaamaka weiwo.

³² Teera amalinhe miyaakha masana meeli ni miyaakha mithanu, aakhwa ari oHaraani.

Mapacereryo 12

Muluku omwiichana wawe Aaparamu

¹ Apwiya yaahi wa Aaparamu: “Ohiye elapo aa, ahima aa, vaate va atiithaa, oye elapo yeeyo kineeraaka koothoonyere.

² Kinamuweera muloko mutokweene, kooreelihe ni woovuwiha. Weyo okhale mareeliho wa achu oothene eelapo ya vathi.

³ Kinarwa kaareeliha yaawo enii yooreeliheke, nave nkanawuulumela yaawo enii ewuulumeleke. Mwa weyo anarwa ereelihiwa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi.”

⁴ Aaparamu aacimula ntoko Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya, ari vamoha ni Looti. Aaparamu aavinya oHaraani arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli ni miyaakha mithanu.

⁵ Aamukusha mwaariye Sarayi, vamoha ni musulwawe Looti ni muhakhu aya woorthene yaaraayano. Yaahaakusha tho achu yaawo yaalapa eri oHaraani, epwahano vamoha eyaaka oKaanani. Yaaphiyalaaya elapo yeeyo,

⁶ Aaparamu aaneeca ophiyerya nipuro na oShekemu, mukhice wa mwiri mutokotoko wa Moore. Elukuluku ene yeele aKaanani yaamanke elapo yeele.

⁷ Nto Apwiya yaahooneya wa yoowo, yii: “Kinamoovaha elapo yeela wi ekhale ya nloko naa.” Aaparamu aapakavo nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya vaavale awooneiyevu.

⁸ Aapwahavo ayaaka omiyaakoni makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, amaka mushakala awe varyari va Petele, weiwo onayawo nsuwa, ni Ai, weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Vaavale aapakavo tho nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, anavekela vaavaa aniichana nsina na Apwiya.

⁹ Aaparamu aacimula tho, aneeca ayaaka makupa a oNekeve.

Aaparamu ni Sarayi eri oYiikuputu

¹⁰ OKaanani yaaphiyawo etala yawoopiha, nave Aaparamu aachawela oYiikuputu, akhala weiwe elukuluku ekina.

¹¹ Yaacamenlaaya oYiikuputu Aaparamu aahi wa mwaariye Sarayi: “Koosuwela wi weyo wa muthiyana ooreerasha.

¹² AYiikuputu yawoonaru, esuwela wi weyo wa mwaaraka, anamukiipha wi ehale ni weyo.

- 13 Hiihaa weereke weyo wa munnaka, wi miyo kaakheliwe phaama wa nthowa naa, ni wa nthowa naa koopowe.”
- 14 Voophiya, aYiikuputu yaahooni chiri wi muthiyana ole ootepa oreera.
- 15 Anamuteko a farawo mwene a oYiikuputu, yaamonnaaya tho yaacocopela sa oreera wawe wa Sarayi. Vawihiihaa mwaara a Aaparamu aakushiwa wi akhaleke owannyawe farawo.
- 16 Aaparamu aahaakheliwa phaama nthowa na Sarayi. Farawo aamvaha ipucepuche, imope, apuuru aanlopwana ni aanthiyana, anamuteko aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, vamoha ni akamila.
- 17 Nto Apwiya yaamuruuhela farawo ni ahimaawe ipahu sawoopiha nthowa na Sarayi mwaara a Aaparamu.
- 18 Hiihaa nto farawo aamwiichana Aaparamu, amukoha yoowo, ii: “Tisheeni yeela okeerenlaa? Nthowa taani wahaakileelaa wi ola mwaaraa?”
- 19 Weerela sheeni wi munnaa, miyo kimuthela yoowo? Mwaaraa ola omukushe, onapwahano.”
- 20 Farawo aahaaruma alopwana awe wi emuhoole Aaparamu ni mwaariye ni soothene saari sawawe, emviihemo mu Yiikuputu.

Mapacereryo 13

Omwalamwala wa Aaparamu ni Looti

- 1 Hiihaa Aaparamu aavinyawo oYiikuputu ayaaka oNekeve ni mwaariye, ni soothene aaraiyeno, vamoha ni Looti.
- 2 Aaparamu aari mwaneene a muhakhu, aakhalano inama sincipale vamoha ni eparata ni eworo.
- 3 Aavinya tho oNekeve ayaaka makupa oPetete weiwo aamankeiyewo mushakala awe, varyari va Petete ni Ai,
- 4 vaavaa tho aapankeiyewo nipuro na mukucho, vaavale aawiichana Apwiya.
- 5 Looti yoowo eeca ni Aaparamu, aakhalano tho ipucepuche ni imope ni mishakala mincipale.
- 6 Wanthowa nenla haawerya omaka vapuromoha ni Aaparamu, ntakhara nipuro naayeva wookhalavo oopiili ni muhakhu aya.
- 7 Vaavaa waakhalavo owanawana wa akukhula a Aaparamu ni a Looti. Ohiya yeela, mweelaponi mwemmwe yaamakamo tho aKaanani ni aPerisi elukuluku ene yeele.
- 8 Aaparamu aahi wa Looti: “Ohikhalevo owanawana wa hiyo nari wa akukhula ahu, ntakhara na ohima.

- ⁹ Elapo yoothene ela, othanle yeeyo onakhwelaa. Nimwalane. Waya makupa a moonoo woothiyana, miyo kinaya moonoo woolopwana, nave waya makupa a moonoo woolopwana miyo kinaya woothiyana.”
- ¹⁰ Looti aaweha makupa oothene, oona mpopa wa Yoortano, ophiyerya oSowari, yoowo waarino maahi mancipale ntoko emaca ya Apwiya, ntoko tho oYiikuputu. Ela yeeren'ye Apwiya ehaakuvale omwarya oSotoma ni oKomora.
- ¹¹ Hiihaa Looti aathanla mpopa yoole wa oYoortano, aneeca ayaaka weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Vawihiihaa taamwalanneiye ni Aaparamu.
- ¹² Aaparamu aamanke makupa a oKaanani, nave Looti aamanke makupa a ipooma sa mpopa wa Yoortano, athipela mushakala awe waacamelala oSotoma.
- ¹³ Nto achu a oSotoma yaari oonanara murima, awaachekelasha Apwiya.
- ¹⁴ Apwiya yaaloca ni Aaparamu, vaavale Looti aamwalanneiye ni yoowo, yii: “Ori vaava owehe makupa masheshela a elapo, enayawo echeku ya murupi ni enakhumaayawo, onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnayaayawo.
- ¹⁵ Elapo yoothene yeela onoonaa kinnoovaha weyo ni nloko naa na muhoolo, ilukuluku soothene.
- ¹⁶ Kinarwa kaaceererya nloko naa nenla, nikhala ntoko nchupi na vachayani. Haavo onawerya waalakhanya nchupi noothene, nave haavo tho anii awerye waalakhanya nloko naa nenlo.
- ¹⁷ Vano, ovinye weecece makupa oothene eelapo yeela ntakhara kinnoovaha.”
- ¹⁸ Aaparamu aathaamiha mushakala awe, aya amaka omirini mitokotoko oMaamere oHeporoni, nave aapaka weiwo nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya.

Mapacereryo 14

Aaparamu omwaakiha wawe Looti

- ¹ Amerafele, mwene a oShinare, Ariyoki mwene a wElasari, Ketarolawomere mwene a o Elami, ni Titali mwene a oKoyimi,
- ² yaala yaawaniha ekhoco ni Peera mwene a oSotoma, ni Piirisha mwene a oKomora, ni Shinave mwene a wAtemaa, ni Sheemeveri mwene a oSepoyimi, vamoha ni mwene a oPeela, ela tiwi oSowari.
- ³ Yaala ookuchulela athanu yahaathukumanya akhoco aya mpopa wa Sitima weiwo eriwo Ephareya Yookhwa.
- ⁴ Miyaakha khumi namiili yaanalamuleliwa ti Ketarolawomere, nto yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi namiraru, yaakhooca olamuliwa ti yoowo.
- ⁵ Yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi namisheshe, aarwa Ketarolawomere vamoha tho ni mamwene makina aataanneiyeno. Yaahaavootha aReefi wAstarote-Karnayimu, vamoha ni aSuusi oHaami, aEemi oShave-Kiriyatayimi,

- ⁶ ni aHoori omiyaakoni ya oSeyiri, ewiikara yaawo ophiyerya wEli-Parani, waacamela ntakhwa.
- ⁷ Yaakookela tho wEni-Mishepate, ela tiwi oKateshe, ekusha elapo yoothene ya aAmaleki ni ya aAmoori yaawo amanke oHasesoni-Tamari.
- ⁸ Nto mamwene ala a oSotoma, oKomora, wAtemaa, oSepoyimu ni oPeela, ela tiwi oSowari, yaavinya eyaaka okhoconi. Yaawana ekhoco ompopa wa Sitima.
- ⁹ Yaari mamwene mathanu yaala ewanaka ni mamwene masheshu, Ketarolawomere mwene a wElami, Titali mwene a oKoyimi, Amerafele mwene a oShinare ni Ariyoki mwene a wElasari.
- ¹⁰ Mpopa wa Sitima waasareyano malici a alikatarawu, nave vawiikariwa mamwene yaala oSotoma ni oKomora, echawaka yaamorela mmalicipi mwemmwe. Akina yahanle yaachawenle omiyaakoni.
- ¹¹ Amwiicani yaakusha muhakhu wa oSotoma ni oKomora vamoha ni soolya saya soothene, epwahano.
- ¹² Yaamukusha tho Looti musulwawe Aaparamu ni muhakhu awe woothene, wavi Looti ola aamanke oSotoma.
- ¹³ Vaavaa mmoha ooponwe aaya omuleela Aaparamu, muHeepiri, yeeyo yeeren'ye. Aaparamu aamanke omirini mitokotoko sa Maamere mwAmoori. Ola ni ahimaawe Eshikole ni Aneri ti yaawo Aaparamu aapankaiyeno waataana.
- ¹⁴ Iiwaleiye wi musulwawe aaphariwa, Aaparamu aahaarehererya alopwana awe ooromeleya, yaayariwe vaate vawe. Waaca waya waari masana mararu ni alopwana khumi nathanu nachaaru (318). Yaachimakela amwiicani ophiyerya oTaane.
- ¹⁵ Aaparamu aahaakawanya alopwana awe makhuuru, yaarosha ohiyu, nave yaawiikara ophiyerya oHova, opwaha oTamaasiku.
- ¹⁶ Aawaakha ichu soothene, amwaakiha Looti, musulwawe, ni muhakhu awe woothene, ni athiyana ni achu akina yaaphariwe.

Aaparamu ni Melikiseteki

- ¹⁷ Aaparamu akookaka okhoconi weiwo aamvoontheyewo Ketarolawomere ni mamwene makina aareiyeno, mwene a oSotoma aamuthikilela wi amwaakhele mpopa wa Shaave, ela tiwi mpopa wa mwene.
- ¹⁸ Melikiseteki tho, mwene a oSalemu, aahaaruuhela iphaawu ni eviinyu. Ola aari mulipa a mukucho a Muluku Awirimurimu.
- ¹⁹ Aamureeliha Aaparamu ni masu ala: "Muluku Awirimurimu, mpatusha eerimu ni elapo ya vathi, amureelihe Aaparamu!"
- ²⁰ Acicimihiwe Muluku Awirimurimu, yoowo oovanhe waawerya amwiicani aa!" Aaparamu aamvaha yaneekhumi ya soothene aawaankheiyu amwiicani.

²¹ Vano mwene oSotoma aahi wa Aaparamu: “Mukinnye achuru, muhakhu muhaleno.”

²² Aaparamu aamwakhula mwene oSotoma: “Kiteshenre osulu matata aka, kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku Awirimurimu, mpatusha a erimu ni elapo ya vathi,

²³ wi, wa yeeyo eri yawinyu, nkinachunaru, nari yaankhaaniru, nari mukoyi woomakano isapatho. Nkinakhwela wi muloceke, wi: ‘Aaparamu kimurelinhe.’

²⁴ Wa miyo yawaka ti yeele amiravo aka alyilaaya, ni yeeyo tho eri ya achu yaale nnakhalaahuno vamoha, Aneri, Eshikole ni Maamere. Ala nto, aayi, mwahiye ekushe yawaya.”

Mapacereryo 15

Waataana wa Muluku ni Aaparamu

¹ Emanle ela, Apwiya yaahooneya wa Aaparamu ni masu a wii: “Ohoove Aaparamu, miyo kinnawaakiha, nave onarwa okhalano yamahala etokweene.”

² Aaparamu aahaakhula: “Nyuwo Apwiya, pwiyaaka tisheeni mukhanlaanyu mukivaha? Miyo kinahaala okhwa kihikhanle ni anamwane nave Eliyeseri a oTamaasiku, tanii ahale vanchokoni vaka.”

³ Aaparamu aanyesererya oloca: “Moosuwela phaama wi hamukivanhe anamwane ni wi namuteko aka tanii akireceele.”

⁴ Nto Apwiya yaamwaakhula yoowo: “Nari, hakhala yoowo anii ooreceele, mwaana aa tanii ooreceele.”

⁵ Yaamuruma Aaparamu wi akhumele vaate, ii: “Owehe osulu, woone waariki owerye waalakhanya itheneeri. Anamwane aa a muhoolo enii ekhale hiihaa!”

⁶ Aaparamu aahaaroromela Apwiya, vaavaa yaamweera okhala awookololowa murima.

⁷ Apwiya yaahi tho wa yoowo: “Miyo ka Apwiya kooviihale oUri wa aKaashiti wi koovahe elapo yeela wi ekhale yawaa.”

⁸ Aaparamu aahaakoha: “Nyuwo Apwiya pwiyaaka, kinii kisuwele hayi wi elapo ela enii ekhale yaaka?”

⁹ Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Wi kilipele, okiruuhele mwaasana amope mwaamuthiyana, epuri emoha ni epucepuche emoha, soothene iha irino miyaakha miraru. Oruuhe tho epompa emoha ni nsiya nimoha.”

¹⁰ Aaparamu aahaaruha ashinama yaale, aakwasa veeri mmoha ni mmoha anakhala makupa meeli, nave aahaakuha ewehanaka. Nto ipalame haakwanse.

¹¹ Marepo yaancuphelavo wa ashinama yaale ookhwa, nto Aaparamu aanawiikarela.

- 12** Oshekuwakavo, ikhove sincipale saamurweela Aaparamu. Mwamvayi waamurweela woova ni epiiphi etokotoko.
- 13** Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi: “Osuwele chiri wi nloko naa na muhoolo narwa nikhala anamarwa mu elapo ya akina. Anarwa epakiwa okapuro nave anarwa ehooshiwa ophiyerya miyaakha masana mashesheshe.
- 14** Nto miyo kinarwa kiwooniha ekoyi achu enii yaapake okapuro nave anarwa ekhumamo mweelaponi mwemmwe ni muhakhu muncipale.
- 15** Weyo onarwa okhwa mmureceleni ni miyaakha mincipale, wiichuuwa ni makholo aa.
- 16** Nloko naa na muhoolo nnarwa nikookela vaava, ivinre miyaakha masana mashesheshe. Tiwi ninleelo aAmoori hiyaakhwanihenre ocheka waya wi elakiwe.”
- 17** Hiihaa wahiilavo, erwa epiiphi. Waahooneya mooro ochuwaka mwiishi, vaavaa tho waahooneya muthuko woovarela oviraka wa ashinama yaale yaamwasanyiwe.
- 18** Nihiku nene nenle Apwiya yaahipaka waataana ni Aaparamu, yii: “Elapo yeela kinamvaha nloko naa, opacerya muhice wa oYiikuputu, ophiyerya muhice mutokotoko, Euftrate.
- 19** Kinarwa kaavaha elapo ya aKeni, ya aKenisi, ya aKatimooni,
- 20** ya aHeeti, ya aPerisi, ya aReefi,
- 21** ya aAmooni, ya aKaanani, ya aKirikashi, ni ya aYeepusi.”

Mapacereryo 16

Hakare ni Ishumayeele

- 1** Sarayi, mwaara a Aaparamu, haamuyanreru mwaana. Nto yoowo aakhalano namuteko awe a oYiikuputu iichaniwa Hakare.
- 2** Hiihaa Sarayi aahi wa Aaparamu: “Miyo Apwiya aakihiiha okhalano anamwane. Haweni wa namuteko aka, akhweya ookhala okiyarela mwaana.” Aaparamu aahiiwelela yooloca ya Sarayi.
- 3** Emanle miyaakha khumi ethaamenle oKaanani, Sarayi mwaara a Aaparamu, ahimvaha iyawe namuteko awe Hakare, wi akhale mwaariye anaawiili.
- 4** Aaparamu aakona ni yoowo, arupala. Nto asuwenliye wi oorupala, Hakare aapacerya omuthanya Sarayi, pwiya awe.
- 5** Hiihaa Sarayi aahi wa Aaparamu: “Mwaha ola, mookhalano nthowa! Miyo kihoovahaani namuteko aka, vano orupanleiye, onamukinyemula miyo. Apwiya tenii enthorihe miyo ni nyuwo.”

- ⁶ Aaparamu aamwaakhula Sarayi: “Yoowo ninleelo namuteko aa, tonamulamulela. Omweereleke yeeyo onakhwela.” Vaavaa Sarayi aapacerya omoonihaka ekoyi, Hakare achawa.
- ⁷ Munkeelo a Apwiya aamphwanya ari valuusi, mutakhwani, mphiro wooya oShuuri.
- ⁸ Aamukoha yoowo: “Hakare, namuteko a Sarayi, onrwa woowi nave onaya woowi?” Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Kirmmuchawa Sarayi, Pwiya.”
- ⁹ Nto munkeelo a Apwiya aalocano: “Ochikele wa pwiya aa, wanamwiiwelela.”
- ¹⁰ Aaloca tho: “Kinarwa kaaceererya nloko naa na muhoolo, nave hakhalavo muchu oowerya waalakhanya.”
- ¹¹ Munkeelo a Apwiya aahi tho: “Woorupala, onaya omuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana. Onammuchuwa nsina na Ishumayeele, ntakhara Apwiya ahiiwa wuukhuwa waa.
- ¹² Yoowo anii akhale ntoko mwaashinama a mutakhwani, awanaka ilukuluku soothene ni akhwaiye, awo tho ewanaka ni yoowo. Aapwaha ni ahimaawe nari aacamanneno.”
- ¹³ Hakare aawiichana nsina Apwiya yaawo yaalonceno: “Nyuwo mwa Muluku munakoona. Chiri komoona yoowo okoonne!”
- ¹⁴ Mwa nthowa nenla ehime yeele teniichaniwaaya: Ehime ya Lahayi-Royi, nave enaphwanyeya veeri va oKateshe ni oPereti.
- ¹⁵ Hiihaa, Hakare aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana. Tiithinya Aaparamu aamuchuwa nsina na Ishumayeele.
- ¹⁶ Aaparamu aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu ni miyaakha mithanu nammoha, Hakare amuyarelaka Ishumayeele.

Mapacereryo 17

Oshileiwa okhala waya eneneeryo ya waataana

- ¹ Aaparamu arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe, ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe, Apwiya yaahooneya wa yoowo, yii: “Miyo ka Muluku ooweryasha, weeceke ni miyo, okhaleke aphaama.
- ² Miyo kinarwa kitikitherya waataana waka ni weyo, kinarwa koovaha anamwane awaacasha.”
- ³ Aaparamu aathipela eyuuci awe vathi, nave Apwiya yaatitelela oloca ni yoowo:
- ⁴ “Mwa miyo, waataana kineeraaka ni weyo, onarwa okhala tiithi a maloko mancipale.

- ⁵ Opacerya olelo, nsina naa hokhala Aaparamu, nto aayi, Aaparhamu, ntakhara kinarwa keerano wi okhale tiithi a maloko mancipale.
- ⁶ Kinarwa koovaha waayara anamwane ancipale, mwa weyo enarwa ekhumamo maloko ni mamwene.
- ⁷ Waataana waka onarwa okhala ni weyo ni wa nloko naa na muhoolo, ntoko waataana woohimalaru. Kinii kikhaleke Muluku aa ni Muluku tho a nloko naa nenlo.
- ⁸ Kinarwa koovaha weyo ni nloko naa elapo yeela yoothene ya oKaanani oryaawemo wi ekhale yawaa ilukuluku soothene. Chiri kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya.”
- ⁹ Muluku aaloca tho: “Nto weyo Aaparhamu, okhwaanihereke waataana waka, weyo ni nloko naa na muhoolo mahiku oothene.
- ¹⁰ Makhalelo ookhwaniherya waataana waka ni weyo vamoha ni nloko naa noothene taala: Mwaashileyeke anamwane anyu oothene aasilopwana mwiili aya.
- ¹¹ Oshileya elopwana anyu, onii okhale eneneeryo ya waataana waka ni nyuwo.
- ¹² Anamwane anyu yaakhwanaka mahiku mathanu namararu, mwaashileyeke oothene yaawo ari aasilopwana, nari eyariwe vaate vaa, nari akapuro oothummwa ni a maloko makina.
- ¹³ Ooyariwa a vaate vaa, nari tho akapuro oothummwa, ethikiliweke. Ela enii ekhale eneneeryo yoohimala ya waataana waka mmwiilini mwanyu.
- ¹⁴ Yoowo anii ahithikiliwe elopwana awe, iikariwemo mmulokoni mwawe ntakhara oomwarya waataana waka.”

Saara onarwa ayara

- ¹⁵ Muluku aaloca ni Aaparhamu: “Vano mwaara aa hakiichaniwaka Sarayi, nto Saara.
- ¹⁶ Kinammureeliha wi akhale mayi a maloko mancipale, nave mwa yoowo anarwa ekhumamo mamwene.”
- ¹⁷ Aaparhamu aathipela eyuuci awe vathi nto aatheya, aniikoha mmurimani mwawe: “Onarwa chiri ayara mulopwana arino miyaakha nsana? Onarwa chiri Saara ayara, arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe?”
- ¹⁸ Hiihaa Aaparhamu aamwaakhula Muluku, ariki: “Mmweemerene Ishumayeele vamiithoni vanyu.”
- ¹⁹ Nto Muluku aahi: “Nari, mwaara aa Saara onarwa ooyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana, nave weyo onarwa omuchuwa nsina nawe Isaaki. Miyo

kinarwa kitikitherya waataana waka ni yoowo vamoha ni nloko nawe mahiku oothene.

20 “Sa Ishumayeele, kohiwa. Kinarwa kimureeliha nave kinarwa kimvaha anamwane awe awaaca. Anii akhale tiithi a ahooleli khumi neeli, ni a muloko muncipale.

21 Nto waataana waka kinatikitherya ni Isaaki, mwaana yoowo Saara oneereiye ooyarele, elukuluku ene yeela eyaakha eyo.”

22 Muluku amanle oloca ni Aparahamu, aavinyavo wa yoowo.

23 Ntoko Muluku aalocenleiyee, nihiku nene nenle, Aparahamu, aahaathikila alopwana oothene a vaate vawe, mwanawe Ishumayeele, oothene yaawo yaayariwe owannyawe ni yaawo tho oothene yaari akapuro oothummwa.

24 Ashileiwaka Aparahamu aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe,

25 nave Ishumayeele aarino miyaakha khumi namiraru ashileiwaka.

26 Nihiku nene nenle yaashileiwa Aparahamu ni mwanawe Ishumayeele

27 vamoha tho ni alopwana akina a vachokoni vawe, yaawo ooyariwa vaavaa, nari tho akapuro oothummwa a maloko makina.

Mapacereryo 18

Aleco araru analoca sa mwaana

1 Nihiku nimoha, makupa a miri mitokotoko sa Maamere, Apwiya yaahooneya wa Aparahamu, iichuuwaka vamukhorani wa mushakala awe, oviha waatempaaya.

2 Aparahamu aaviihaleiye muru, aawoona achu araru yeemenle vakhiviru vawe. Aawoonneye, aachimaka ovinya vamulako wa empaawe aathikilelaka, akokhora eyuuci ephiya vachayani, aaloca, ii:

3 “Mwaakeemereryaka, pwiya, muhapuwe vakhaani owannyaka vaava.

4 Anamuruhiwa maahi wi murapihe inaani sanyu, mwiichuuwe elukuluku tonto vamuurushini wa mwiri ola.

5 Kinamuruuha iphaawu, mukhuure wi muphwanye ikuru sa weecano vawi moovira vaate vaava wa namuteko anyu.” Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Wooreeravo. Okhale hiihaa ntoko olocenlaa.”

6 Aparahamu aachimakela mpa, ii wa Saara: “Waakuve! Weetheye miphimo miraru sa ephepa yeele yaphaama wi opake iphaawu.”

7 Yoowo aachimakela soophuwa sawe, amphara mwaasana a emope ooneneva, amunnyererya mmiravo awe amoosha mwamvayi.

- 8 Hiihaa aahaavaha aleco yaale mwaasana amooshileiye, aavaha tho makhurwa ni mukaka. Aparahamu aahiweemelela vamuurushini vaavale aleco awe elyaaka.
- 9 Yaawo yaamukoha: “Ori woowi mwaaraa Saara?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Ori mpa mmo.”
- 10 Vaavaa mmoha a yaawo aahi: “Chiri, eyaakha eyo kinarwa kikookela vaava, nave elukuluku ene yeeyo mwaaraa Saara anii aneera amuyanre mwaana mwaamulopwana.” Saara aahiiwa ari oculi wa iyawe Aparahamu vamulako wa empa yeele.
- 11 Aparahamu ni Saara yaahuuluvala, ehinawerya waayara anamwane.
- 12 Saara vawuupuwela yeela, aatheya mwa meekheiye: “Kinii kiphwanye hayi ohakalala iwo, ekhalaka wi miyo ni aiyaka nohuuluvala nave tho noovelavela?”
- 13 Apwiya yaahi wa Aparahamu: “Saara onatheyani, ariki: ‘Kinarwa kimuyara mwaana kuuluvanle?’
- 14 Akhweya Apwiya annaviliwa? Eyaakha enoorwa kinamukookela vaava, Saara anii aneera amuyanre mwaana.”
- 15 Saara aanoova, apacerya ovaanya wi ootheya. Nto Apwiya yaahi: “Wootheya, aayi.”

Aparahamu waavekelela wawe aSotoma

- 16 Aleco yaavinya wi ekookele mukwaha aya wooya oSotoma, Aparahamu eeca vamoha ni yaawo aahoolaka.
- 17 Vaavaa Apwiya yaaheera mwa meekhaya: “Honaphwanela omukhuwa Aparahamu echu kinahaalaaka weera.
- 18 Chiri Aparahamu anii akhale tiithi a muloko muncipale ni wakuru, nave mwa yoowo enarwa ereelihiwa maloko oothene a elapo ya vathi.
- 19 Miyo koomuthanla yoowo wi aahusiheke anamwane awe ni anamwane aya tho ochariha yookhwela ya Apwiya, yeerakano sawookololowa ni seeparipari. Hiihaa kineeraaka kikhwaaniherye malakano kenraaka ni yoowo.”
- 20 Vaavaa yaamuleela Aparahamu, yii: “ASotoma ni aKomora, mulacu aya wootepa winnuwa, soocheka saya sohaacasha.
- 21 Kinaya weiwo koone wari hiihaa ntoko kiiwenlaaka nari hooye. Kinakhwela osuwela evelevelo.”
- 22 Aleco eeli yaahapuwa mphiro wooya oSotoma, nto Aparahamu aahanle ni Apwiya.
- 23 Aparahamu aawaacamela Apwiya, aakoha ii: “Akhweya munaya waatolosa vamoha achu aphaama ni oocheka?”

- 24** Mwaaphwanyawo achu aphaama makhumi mathanu, munii muwiiphele vamoha? Hamwii mulevelele epooma yeele wa nthowa na yaala makhumi mathanu aphaama?
- 25** Honeemerereya wi nyuwo mweereni echu yawihiihaa, wi iiphiwe muchu aphaama vamoha ni oocheka! Munamphwanaphwaniha aphaama ni oocheka? Hiihaa hooye. Nyuwo munathoriha elapo yoothene ya vathi, munathoriha mwawookololowa!”
- 26** Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Miyi kaphwanya oSotoma oriwo achu aphaama makhumi mathanu, kinamuhiya epooma yeele va nthowa na yaale.”
- 27** Aparahamu aachikela okoha: “Nari kiri nchupi ni ecurwa, koiileva oloca ni Pwiya. Mukeemerereya okoha tho:
- 28** Nkha moomwi, mwaaphwanyawo ehaakhwanaka makhumi mathanu, ehalaka athanu? Munahaala opahula epooma mwa nthowa na yaala athanu?” Yaamwaakhula: “Koomwi kaaphwanyawo achu aphaama makhumi masheshi na achu athanu, nkipahula epooma yeele.”
- 29** Aparahamu aatitelela oloca ni Apwiya, ii: “Nkha moomwi mwaaphwanyawo achu aphaama makhumi masheshi?” Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Nkiriwa tho kiphahula muceche yoole mwa nthowa na yaawo makhumi masheshi.”
- 30** Aaloca tho Aparahamu: “Pwiya aka, muhinanariwe kookohani tho: Nkha moomwi mwaaphwanyawo makhumi mararu?” Yoowo yaamwaakhula: “Nari kaaphwanyawo achu makhumi mararu, nkiweerela yoonanara.”
- 31** Aaloca tho Aparahamu: “Koiileva oloca ni Pwiya. Mukeemerereya okoha tho: Nkha moomwi mwaaphwanyawo makhumi meeli?” Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Nkipahula mwa nthowa na yaawo makhumi meeli.”
- 32** Aparahamu aatitelela: “Pwiya aka, muhinanariwe. Ela yookoha aka yookuchula: Nkha moomwi mwaaphwanyawo khumi?” Yaamwaakhula: “Nkipahula mwa nthowa na yaawo khumi.”
- 33** Apwiya emanle ovaanela ni Aparahamu yaapwaha, nave Aparahamu aachikela owannyawe.

Mapacereryo 19

Opahuwa wa aSotoma

- 1** Ankeelo yaale eeli yaaphiya oSotoma oshekunwevo, Looti akilante vamulako wa muceche yoole. Awonneiye erwaaka, aavinya aachimakela, akokhora uuramenle vathi,
- 2** ii: “Mukeemerereya wi mvolowe ompani wa namuteko anyu ola, murapihe inaani sanyu, mukone weiwo. Omeelo wooshishelo munarwa muchikela mukwaha anyu.” Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Hooye, hiyo nnaya okona muramphani.”

- ³ Nto Looti aahaatitelela, eyawo owannyawe. Looti aarehererya yoolya yaphaama, oosha iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, aleco yaale elya.
- ⁴ Nto ehikelewo okona, alopwana oothene a epooma ya oSotoma, amiravo ni awuuluvala, ahihanleru mmoha mano, jaarica empa ya Looti.
- ⁵ Yaanamwiichana, eriki: “Ari woowi alopwana avolonwe mpa mwaa ohiyu yoola? Waakumiherye vaate va, hiyo nnakhwela okonano.”
- ⁶ Looti aakhumela vaate, awala nsele,
- ⁷ ii: “Asinthamwene, kinnoovekaani wi muhipakevo echu yoonanara.
- ⁸ Moosuwela wi kookhalano anamwane aka eeli, yaawo ahitheliwe. Mwakhwela kinamwaakumiha wi nyuwo muweerele yaawo yeeyo munachunaanyu. Nto wa alopwana ala muhiweerele echu, arwenle ohaya vaate vaka.”
- ⁹ Achu yaale yaamwaakhula: “Opwahevo! Weyo wa namarwa, vano onakhwela onanthoriha? Nnamuwooniha ekoyi waapwaha achu aa yaawo!” Yaamukakha Looti emukerihaka vamulako wi enyaanye nsele.
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa aleco yaale yaamukusha Looti emvoleiha mpa, ewalawo.
- ¹¹ Waarya otokweene waahaatutha alopwana a oSotoma yaawo jaarince empa ya Looti, erweela ohoona, opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa atokweene aya. Hiyaawenreru ophara nsele.

Looti woopowa wawe aSotoma etoloshiwaka

- ¹² Aleco yaale yaaloca ni Looti: “Wokhalano ahima aa mmucecheni muumu? Ovinyevo nipuro nenla vamoha ni oothene yaawo ari awaa, asikamwene aa, anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, ni ichu seiyo oryaano.
- ¹³ Hiyo naarwenle opahula muceche yoola. Mulacu aya wootepa winnuwa, hiihaa Apwiya tanrumme opahula.”
- ¹⁴ Looti aavinya, aya aaleela amiravo awe yaawo yawaakamenle anamwane awe, ii: “Mvinyemo muceche yoola! Apwiya anampahula.” Nto yaawo yuupuwela wi Looti oopa mwaha.
- ¹⁵ Oyaaka nuusha ankeelo yaala yaamviiha Looti ni otiteleshasha, yii: “Waakuve ovinye, waakumihemo mmucecheni mu amwaaraa ni anamwane yaala eeli oryaano, waahikhwelaka wi olakeliwe vamoha ni muceche yoola.”
- ¹⁶ Alopwana yaale yaamonnaya Looti ari ni eruru, mwa ikharari sa Apwiya yaahapharela miwono, owo, amwaariye, ni anaawe eeli, yaakumiherya vaate wa muceche yoole.
- ¹⁷ Evinyalemo mmucecheni mwemmwe, mmoha a yaale aaloca ni Looti, ii: “Onchawa! Ohiwehe tho oculi wi woopowe, ohikhale vakhiviru, ochawele omiyaakoni wi ohiphwanyuwe.”

- 18 Nto Looti aawaakhula: “Kinnoovekaani.
- 19 Mookeerela yaphaama, miyo namuteko anyu, nave moovulusha okumi aka ni mahala. Nto nkikhanle muchawela omiyaakoni ntakhara epahu enarwa ekiphwanya, kihiphiyale, kikhwa.
- 20 Vakhiviru vaa wookhalavo muceche mwaamukhaani. Kichaweleyo wi koopowe, muceche mwaamukhaanisha!”
- 21 Mulopwana yoowo aamwaakhula: “Kinamoovaha yooveka aa nave nkipahula muceche yoowo oloncaa.
- 22 Vano waakuve ochaweleyo weiwo, miyo nkiwerya weera echu ohivolonwe.” Nthowa nene ti nenla muceche yoole oniichaniwaaya Sowari.
- 23 Looti aavolowa oSowari nsuwa nrikimukhumaru.
- 24 Hiihaa Apwiya yaarupiha wirimu maluku a wunkha ni mooro oSotoma ni oKomora.
- 25 Yaapahula miceche seiye ni elapo ene, achu oothene yaamanke mwemmwe ni malashi oothene.
- 26 Mwaara a Looti, aaweha oculi, athatuwa nluku na maakha.
- 27 Aaparhamu aavinya wooshishelo, aya nipuro nenlo aaloceiyeyo ni Apwiya.
- 28 Aawenheiyeyo makupa oSotoma ni oKomora ni elapo yeele yoothene, aahoona meeku a mwiishi ewelaka ntoko mwiishi wa cukucha.
- 29 Hiihaa Muluku aapahula miceche seelapo yeele, nto aahuupuwela sa Aaparhamu, amvulusha Looti mwa otoloshiwa wa yaale yaamanke mmicecheni mwemmwe.

Anamwane a Looti

- 30 Looti aavinya oSowari, amaka omiyaakoni, akhala okhukuni vamoha ni anamwane awe yaale eeli aasithiyana, ntakhara aanooa okhala oSowari.
- 31 Nihiku nimoha mwanawe mutokweene aaloca wa munnawe mukhaani: “Apaapihu ala ahuuluvala nave elapo ene yeela haamomo mulopwana oonithela hiyo ntoko enereyaaya elapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 32 Naahapalihe apaapa wi nikoneno wi yaawo enivahe anamwane.”
- 33 Ohiyu ene yoole yaahaahapaliha apaapaya nave mwaana oopacerya oyariwa aakonano. Nto awo hiyaasuwenleru sa okonano wawe nari ovinyavo wawe.
- 34 Mmeelo mwaya yoola mutokweene aaloca ni munneeni: “Osilo ohiyu miyo kaakonne ni apaapa. Naahapalihe tho olelo ohiyu wi we tho okoneno, wi yaawo enivahe anamwane.”

35 Ohiyu yoole yaahaahapaliha tho nave munneeni mukhaani aakona ni apaapaawe. Nto awo hiyaasuwenleru sa okonano wawe nari ovinyavo wawe.

36 Hiihaa oopiili ala yaarupala ni apaapaaya.

37 Mutokotoko aamuyara mwanawe mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina na Mowaape. Yoowo aari nikholo na aMowaape, yaawo akhanle ophiyerya olelo.

38 Mukhaani awe aamuyara tho mwanawe mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina na Peeni-Ami. Yoowo aari nikholo na aAmooni, yaawo akhanle ophiyerya olelo.

Mapacereryo 20

Aaparahamu ni Apimeleki

1 Aaparahamu aathaama ayaaka oNekeve weiwo amankeiyewo varyari va Kateshe ni Shuri. Aamaka tho oKerari,

2 Aaparahamu aamweera mwaariye okhala munneeni. Apimeleki, mwene a oKerari, aamukusha Saara wi akhale mwaariye.

3 Ohiyu omoha, Muluku aahiisooneiha wa mwene yoowo moolohani, ii: “Onamukhwa, ntakhara woomukusha muthiyana ootheliweene.”

4 Nto Apimeleki eera ahikonneno, vaavaa aamwaakhula: “Nyuwo, pwiya, munarwa mmwiipha muchu ahichenke echu?”

5 Aaparahamu taakileenle wi Saara ti munnawe nave Saara aaloca tho hiihaa. Wanthowa nenla, keenre ni murima woothene, kihisuwelaka.”

6 Muluku aamwaakhula tho moolohani: “Miyo tho koosuwela wi weenre ni murima aa woothene, ohisuwelaka. Ti vaavanto koowatihenlaaka okona ni yoowo wi ohikichekele.

7 Omveelele muthiyana owo wa iyawe. Yoowo mulipa a miririmo, onarwa oovekelela weyo wa miyo wi ohikhwe. Nto waahimucikiherya iyawe, onasuwela wi onamukhwa chiri, weyo ni oothene a vaate vaa.”

8 Wooshishelo ene Apimeleki aahiwiichana anamuteko awe oororomeleya oothene, aaleela yeeyo yaamweerenle. Vaavaa oothene yaasareya woova.

9 Apimeleki aamwiichaniha Aaparahamu, ii wa yoowo: “Tisheeni yeela oneerenlaa! Tisheeni kopahulenlaaka wi okiruuhele yoocheka etokweene miyo ni achu aka? Heneeriwa yeeyo okeerenlaa.”

10 Apimeleki aamukoha tho: “Weereleni echu yawihiihaa?”

11 Aaparahamu aamwaakhula: “Tiwi, kaanyihenre wi achu eelapo yeela hanamoova Muluku. Waarivo hiihaa yaamukiiphela mwaaraka.

- 12 Evelevelo, owo tho munnaka, ntakhara, mwaana a apaapa. Nto tahi mwaana amayi aka, hiihaa koomuthela.
- 13 Muluku akiviihaka wa ahimaaka miyo kaaloca ni amwaaraka: ‘Kinnooveka okeemererye wi mootthemwene nneerahu nivirekemo oloceke wi wa munnaka.’”
- 14 Apimeleki aamvaha Aaparahamu ipucepuche, imope, ni akapuro aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, amucikiherya tho Saara mwaariye.
- 15 Aaloca tho ni Aaparahamu: “Ela elapo aka, vaavaa onakhwelaavo, omakavo.”
- 16 Aaloca ni Saara: “Koomvaha munnaa ikhorowa sa eparata opwaha ikiilu khumi nammoha, wi kiwooniherye achu aa oothene wi hawiinono nthowa ni miyo, ahikhale anii awootherye.”
- 17 Aaparahamu aamuvekelela Apimeleki wa Muluku, vaavaa Muluku aahampenusha Apimeleki, mwaariye ni anamuteko awe, epacerya tho oyara.
- 18 Tiwi Muluku aahaawala athiyana oothene a vaate wa Apimeleki ehinayara, mwa nthowa na yeeyo yeeren'ye ni Saara.

Mapacereryo 21

Oyariwa wa Isaaki

- 1 Ntoko yaamuleenlaaya, Apwiya yaamukhaviherya Saara, ekhwaaniheryaka yoolakana aya.
- 2 Aaparahamu uuluvanle hiiha, Saara aarupala, amuyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana elukuluku yeele Muluku aalocenleiyeye.
- 3 Aaparahamu aamuchuwa nsina na Isaaki mwaana awe Saara aamuyarenleiyeye.
- 4 Amalihale mahiku mathanu namararu, Aaparahamu aamushileya ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.
- 5 Aaparahamu aarino miyaakha nsana, amwaakhelaka mwanawe Isaaki.
- 6 Saara aahi: “Muluku ookivaha otheya, nave oothene yaawo enii yiiwe michaka yeela anamutheya tho ni miyo!
- 7 Haavo ii amuleele Aaparahamu wi Saara onarwa akhalano nikwiya nawaamwiha. Nari yoowo uuluvanle, koomvaha mwaana!”

Aaparahamu omwalana wawe ni Hakare ni Ishumayeele

- 8 Mwaana Isaaki aaninnuwa, acharuwa waamwa. Elukuluku yeeyo, Aaparahamu aampakela efesta.

- ⁹ Nto Saara aamoona Ishumayeele, mwaana a muYiikuputu Hakare ni Aaparhamu, amurohaka Isaaki.
- ¹⁰ Saara aamuleela Aaparhamu, ariki: “Mmurowihe kapuro ola ni mwaana awe, ntakhara haakhelaru muhakhu woohiyeriwa mwaana yoola a kapuro vamoha ni mwanaka Isaaki.”
- ¹¹ Aaparhamu aahuukhuwasha ni yooloca yeele ntakhara Ishumayeele aari mwanawe tho.
- ¹² Nto Muluku aahi wa Aaparhamu: “Ohuukhuwe nthowa na mwaana vamoha ni kapuro aa. Weemererye yooloca ya Saara ntakhara mwa Isaaki tenii eniichaneliwa a nloko naa.
- ¹³ Nto mwaana a kapuro aa onarwa akhala nikholo na muloko muncipale, ntakhara yoowo tho mwanaa.”
- ¹⁴ Mmeelo mwaya, Aaparhamu aakusha yoolya ni muno wa maahi, amunnya Hakare. Aamwiireiha ichu seiye, amunnyererya mwaana, amuruma orowa. Hakare aapacerya weeca, ahuwahuwaka ontakhwa na oPeresheva.
- ¹⁵ Yaamanlaaya maahi yaawo yaakunshaya, Hakare aamuhiya mwaana awe wanipuchoni.
- ¹⁶ Aashovavo, aya akilaathi makupa aya, ntakhara haakhwela omoona mwanawe aluwelaka. Akilantho vachayani, aananla, oopaka ekucho.
- ¹⁷ Muluku aahiiwa wunla wa mmiravo, nave wirimu munkeelo a Muluku, aamwiichana Hakare, ii: “Tisheeni Hakare? Ohoove, ntakhara Muluku ohiiwa wunla wa mmiravo vaavale oreiyevu.
- ¹⁸ Vinya wamukushe mmiravo, ompharele phaama ntata, ntakhara kinarwa kimweera nikholo na muloko mutokweene.”
- ¹⁹ Vaavaa, Muluku aamooniha Hakare ehime. Aayavo asariha muno awe maahi, amuwuriha mmiravo awe.
- ²⁰ Muluku aari ni mmiravo yoole mu winnuwa wawe. Aamaka ntakhwa na oParani nave ohoolo waya aari mulipa a munra.
- ²¹ Weiwe amannya yaamutheliha yoowo ni muthiyana oYiikuputu.

Waataana wa Aaparhamu ni Apimeleki

- ²² Elukuluku yeeyo, Apimeleki aareiyi ni Fikole muhooleli awe akhoco, aahi wa Aaparhamu: “Muluku ori ni weyo mu soothese seiyo oneeraa.
- ²³ Kinnooveka wi hihano vaava olipele Muluku wi horwa okiwoka, nari miyo, nari wa anamwane aka kiryaakano ni a muhoolo. Okhaleke oororomeleya ni miyo ni achu eelapo yeela omankaa, ntoko miyo tho kinaweelaaka.”
- ²⁴ Aaparhamu aamwaakhula: “Kinnalipela.”

- 25 Vaavaa Aparahamu aamuleela Apimeleki sa ehime yeeyo anamuteko awe yaamwaankhaaya yoowo mu owali.
- 26 Apimeleki aamwaakhula: “Miyo nkimusuwenle yoowo eenreno hiihaa. Nari tho weyo hiwakileenle, vooikhala olelo.”
- 27 Yaapankaaya waataana oopiili, Aparahamu aamvaha Apimeleki ipucepuche ni imope.
- 28 Nto Aparahamu aakuha makupa aya ipucepuche thanu napiili sa muhuwo awe.
- 29 Apimeleki aamukoha: “Ntakhara sheeni okuhalaa makupa aya ipucepuche iha thanu napiili?”
- 30 Aparahamu aamwaakhula: “Mweemererye waakhela ipucepuche iha thanu napiili kipharenlaaka wi mukeerele onamoona wi miyo kithimpe ehime yeela.”
- 31 Vawihiihaa nipuro nenle tinniichaniwaaya Peresheva, ntakhara ti vaavale achu ala eeli yaalipenlaayavo.
- 32 Emanle opaka waataana wu oPeresheva, Apimeleki ni Fikole, muhooleli awe akhoco, yaakookela elapo ya aFilisti.
- 33 Aparahamu aahaalavo mwiri nsina naya tamara oPeresheva vaavale, nave aavekela mu nsina na Apwiya, Muluku Oohimala.
- 34 Aparahamu aamaka mweelapo yeele ya aFilisti elukuluku yincipale.

Mapacereryo 22

- 1 Evinre mahiku, Muluku aaheererya nrromelo na Aparahamu, amwiichana: “Aparahamu!” Ola aamwaakhula: “Ti miyo, kiri va.”
- 2 Muluku aahi: “Omukushe mwaanaa yoole mmoharu, Isaaki, yoowo onamukhwelaa, oyeno makupa ooMooriya, wamuhelele weiwo mukucho woopahiwa, mwaako yoowo kineeraaka koothoonyerewo.”
- 3 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo ene, aamurehererya puuru awe, amakanya ikhuuni soopahano mukucho, aneeca ayaaka weiwo Apwiya yaamuthonyenryaayawo. Aahaakusha tho amiravo awe eeli vamoha ni mwanawe Isaaki.
- 4 Amalihale mahiku meeli arikimweeca, na neeraru aahoona ocayicayi nipuro nenle.
- 5 Vaavaa aahi wa amiravo awe: “Muhale vaava ni puuru. Miyo ni mmiravo aka nnaya ohoolo waya wi naathamale Apwiya. Nnamoophwanyaani vaava.”
- 6 Aparahamu aamukapaciha ikhuuni sa mukucho mwanawe Isaaki, mwaneene aakunshe mooro ni mwaalo. Oopiili ephitaanaka,

- 7 Isaaki aahimwiichana Aparahamu, ii: “Paapa!” Yaamwaakhula: “Okileele, mwanaka.” Isaaki aamukoha: “Nookusha mooro ni ikhuuni nto epucepuche ene ya mukucho eri woowi?”
- 8 Aparahamu aamwaakhula: “Muluku onamunaavyerya epucepuche ene ya mukucho, mwanaka.” Oopiili yeera echaananaka.
- 9 Yaaphiyalaaya nipuro nenle Muluku aaleenleiyee, Aparahamu aapaka vaavale nipuro na mukucho, akuhavo ikhuuni vasulu vava. Aammaka mwanawe Isaaki, amukuha va nipuroni nenle na mukucho, vasulu va ikhuuni.
- 10 Vaavaa, Aparahamu aahulula mwaalo awe ni ntata nawe wi amwiiphe mwanawe.
- 11 Nto wirimu, munkeelo a Apwiya aamwiichana yoowo: “Aparahamu! Aparahamu!” Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Ti miyo, kiri va!”
- 12 Munkeelo a Apwiya aahi: “Ohiviihe ntata omphara mmiravo, ohimweerele yoonanara! Vano koosuwela wi onnamwiiwelela ni omoova Muluku, ntakhara homuwatiihale mwanaa mmoharu.”
- 13 Aparahamu arukununweiyee, aahoona oculi wawe epucepuche yeelopwana emakeleliwe manyaka vanipuchoni. Aakelelavo akusha, ahela mukucho mu nipuroni na mwanawe.
- 14 Aparahamu aachuwa nipuro nenle nsina na “Apwiya annaavyerya.” Ophiyerya olelo ennalociwa “va mwaako wa Apwiya, annaavyeryavo.”
- 15 Wirimu munkeelo a Apwiya aamwiichana tho Aparahamu, ii:
- 16 “Apwiya tanaloca, vaavaa weenraano ela, ohikiimana mwanaa mmoharu, kinnalipela nsina naka
- 17 wi kinarwa kooreeliha chiri nave kinarwa koovaha okhala nikhola na mmiso muncipale. Waaca waya wa achu aa onii okhale ntoko itheneeri wirimu, nave ntoko ehaava ya ophareya. Anarwa ekusha ipooma sa amwiicani wi ikhale sawaya.
- 18 Mwa achu aa, oothene eelapo ya vathi anarwa ereelihiwa, ntakhara weyo wookiiwelela.”
- 19 Aparahamu aakookela waariwo amiravo awe, evinya vamoha eyaaka oPeresheva, emaka weiwo.

Anamwane a Naahore

- 20 Evinre mahiku, Aparahamu aaleeliwa wi Milika oomuyarela anamwane Naahore, munnawe Aparahamu.
- 21 Oopacerya aari Uusi, ni asinnawe: Puusi, Kemuwele, atiithinya Araamu,
- 22 Keseti, Haaso, Piliitashi, Yitilafi, ni Petuwele.

23 Petuwele yoola aari atiithinya Repeka. Yaala tari anamwane athanu nachaaru yaawo Milika ayanreiye ni Naahore, munnawe Aparahamu.

24 Naahore yoola aakhalano mwaariye mukina iichaniwa Rewuuma, nave yoola aahaayara: Teva, Kahamu, Tahashi, ni Maaka.

Mapacereryo 23

Okhwa ni ovithiwa wa Saara

1 Saara amalihale miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili,

2 aakhwa oKiryate-Arapa, tiwi oHeporoni, elapo ya oKaanani. Aparahamu aavolowa mpa anathanana, ananla okhwa Saara.

3 Vaavaa aahiya muruchu awe yoole, aya aaleela aHeeti:

4 “Miyo kimanke ni nyuwo ntoko namarwa. Mukihiye kithume nipuro wi nikhale naaka mu elapo anyu yeela, kaavithevo amwaaraka.”

5 AHeeti yaamwaakhula Aparahamu:

6 “Pwiya, muniwiryane yooloca ahu. Mwa hiyo muri ntoko mwene oothanliwa a Muluku. Ninnaweemereryaani wi mwaavithe amwaarinyu nihiye nenlo noorerasha munoonanyu na mwa hiyo. Haavo anii awatihe.”

7 Aparahamu aavinya, akokhora, aacicimihaka aHeeti akaneene eelapo yeele.

8 Aahi: “Wooreerelakaanvo wi kaavithe amwaaraka, mumveke Eforoni, mwaana a Sohari,

9 wi akitumiherye nikhuku nawe na oMakepela, nenlo nri mushereshere mwa emaca awe. Miyo kilive esisapo aya yoothene nikhuku nenle wi nikhale naaka, nawaavithamo ahimaaka.”

10 Eforoni akilante vaavale ni aHeeti akhwaawe vamulakoni wa muceche, aamwaakhula Aparahamu, achu oothene yiwaka:

11 “Nari Pwiya, kinnoovahaani emaca eyo vamoha nikhuku nri mummo. Kinnoovahaani yoothene vamiithoni wa achu a muloko aka ala oothene. Mwaavithe amwaarinyu.”

12 Aparahamu aakokhora tho, aacicimiha akaneene eelapo yeele.

13 Aamwaakhula Eforoni, achu oothene yiwaka: “Kinnoovekaani wi mukeemererye oliva emaca yeele. Kinakhwela waavitha amwaaraka mwawihiihaa.”

14 Eforoni aamwaakhula:

- 15 “Nyuwo Pwiyaka, emaca ele ti ya ikhorowa sa eparata masana masheshe. Vano, nyuwo ni miyo, tisheeni yeeyo? Mwaavithewo amwaarinyu.”
- 16 Hiihaa Aaparhamu aaheemererya oliva ni esisapo yeele nave aaphima ikhorowa seiye, achu oothene yoonaka. Saari ikhorowa sa eparata masana masheshe ntoko mphimo waakhoveleliwe.
- 17 Vawihiihaa emaca ya Eforoni, ya oMakepela, owehana ni Maamere vamoha tho nnikhuku ni miri soothene saari mmacani mmo, saaheemeryeriwa okhala sa Aaparhamu,
- 18 aHeeti oothene yaathukumanne vamulakoni yoonaka.
- 19 Yeeren'ye yeela, Aaparhamu aamuvitha mwaariye Saara, nikhuku nawe na oMakepela owehana ni Maamere makupa oHeporoni, elapo ya oKaanani.
- 20 Hiihaa aHeeti yaamunnyererya Aaparhamu emaca nnikhuku nenle wi aavithekemo ahimaawe.

Mapacereryo 24

Othela wa Isaaki

- 1 Aaparhamu aahuuluvalasha nave Apwiya yaamureeliha mu soothesene.
- 2 Nihiku nimoha aaloca ni namuteko awe ooromeleya, muhooleli a akhwaiye, yoowo aakhapelela ichu sawe soothene: “Kinakhwela wi okuhe ntata naa va mweconi vaka,
- 3 olipele mu nsina na Apwiya Muluku a wirimu ni a vathi vano, okiroromelihaka wi horwa omutheliha mwanaka muthiyana eelapo yeela ya oKaanani, kiryaakamo hihano.
- 4 Oye elapo aka, omwaavye wa ahimaaka muthiyana wi Isaaki amuthele.”
- 5 Namuteko aamwaakhula: “Nkha oomwi muthiyana owo ahichuna okichara, orwa elapo yeela, mwaninyu kimukerihe elapo yeeyo mukhumalaanyuwo?”
- 6 Aaparhamu aamwaakhula: “Oheereru hiihaa, omukeriha elapo yeele.
- 7 Apwiya, Muluku a wirimu, teenreno okiviiha vaate wa atiithi aka ni elapo ya ahimaaka nave yaakiroromeliha, elipela ovaha elapo yeela nloko naka na muhoolo. Apwiya meekhaaya anammuruma munkeelo aya ohoolo waa wi omuruuhe muthiyana a mwanaka.
- 8 Muthiyana owo aahikhwela woosha, weyo hokhalano nthowa mu olipela waa wa miyo. Nto ohimukerihewo mwanaka.”
- 9 Namuteko aakuha ntata nawe vamweconi wa Aaparhamu nave aalipela weerano seiya aarummweiyeye.

- 10 Aahaakusha akamila khumi a pwiya awe ni soovaha sooreerela sa miloko-miloko sa Aparahamu. Vaavaa aavinya ayaaka wAraamu Naharimu, omucecheni wa Naahore.
- 11 Aaphiya muceche yoole oshekuwa, elukuluku yeeyo athiyana anarikaaya maahi, awiichuuwiha akamila okhwipi wa muceche, waacamela weehimeni.
- 12 Aavekela ii: “Nyuwo Apwiya muri Muluku a pwiya Aparahamu, kinnoovekaani wi soothene seece phaama wa miyo olelo, nave moonihe osivela wanyu wooromeleya wa pwiya Aparahamu.
- 13 Keemenle veehimeni, asimwali a muceche yoola annarwa orika maahi.
- 14 Mweereni wi yoowo kineeraaka kimveke maahi, uuramihe muno awe vakhaani wi kiwurye, owo akaakhula: ‘Muwurye, kinamvaha tho akamila anyu,’ akhale mwaara a namuteko anyu Isaaki. Vaavaa kinarwa kisuwela wi munnooniha osivela wanyu wooromeleya ni Pwiya.”
- 15 Arikimmaliharu oloca masu yaala, aarwawo Repeka mwaana a Petuwele, akhumaka omucecheni akapance muno awe. Petuwele aari mwaana a Milika ni a Naahore, munnawe Aparahamu.
- 16 Ola chiryeene aari ooreerasha, yoowo tho aari mwali ahaamusuwenleru mulopwana. Repeka aakhuruwela weehimeni, asareiha muno awe awela.
- 17 Namuteko a Aparahamu aamuchimakela, amveka maahi: “Okihye kiwurye maahi a mmunoni mwaa, kinamooveka.”
- 18 Yoowo aahaakhula: “Wuryani, pwiya.” Mwamvayi aakurusha muno awe apharela mmatatani wi amvahe maahi.
- 19 Amanle omvaha maahi yoowo, aaloca tho: “Kinamwaavaha tho akamila anyu vaavaa anakhwelelaaya.”
- 20 Mwamvayi aamalihamo mmunoni iichelaka onawuryamo inama. Aaneeca wiili-wiili arikaka maahi weehimeni aavahaka akamila oothene.
- 21 Namuteko aanamuweha amaanle, wi oone Apwiya yeemerere wi mukwaha awe ophure echu.
- 22 Akamila emanle owurya, yoowo aamvaha Repeka namphama eeworo, olimela wawe ikarama thanu nammoha, vamoha ni ikarawa piili sa eworo, olimela waya opwaha ikarama nsana.
- 23 Aalocano: “Kinookoha, apaapaa taani? Yaawo aakhalano mpuro wi kihayewo vamoha ni yaala kiryaakano?”
- 24 Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Miyo ka mwaana a Petuwele, mwaana a Milika ni Naahore.
- 25 Owaahu wookhalawo mpuro woowerya nyuwo okhalawo, nave tho wookhalawo malashi ni yoolya yincipale ya inama.”

- 26 Vaavaa namuteko aakokhora aathamalaka Apwiya,
- 27 ariki: “Ecicimihiwe Apwiya Muluku a pwiya Aaparhamu yaawo ahihin'yeru wooniha osivela waya ni ororomeleya waya wa Aaparhamu. Miyo tho, aakihoola ephiro yeeparipari ophiyerya owannyaya wahima aya.”
- 28 Mwali ole aachimakela owaani, aaleela amannya seeren'ye.
- 29 Repeka yoola aakhalano munneeni iichaniwa Lapani. Yoola aachimaka mwamvayi ayaaka weehimeni, okhwipi wa muceche wi akumane ni mulopwana yoola.
- 30 Omoonaru namphama ni ikarawa mmiwononi, amwiiwa tho Repeka ichu aalonceiye mulopwana yoole, aayawo akumana ni yoowo. Namuteko a Aaparhamu eemenle weehimeni weiwe ni akamila awe.
- 31 Lapani aahi: “Murwe, niye owaahu. Nyuwo mwa ooreelihiwa a Apwiya. Ntakhara sheeni munakhalaanyu muramphani? Koorehererya empa nnipuro na akamila.”
- 32 Vaavaa yaaphiya owaani, etaphula mirici sa akamila, yaahelala ni malashi, eruhiwa maahi omvaha muleco ni yaawo aareiyeno wi erapihe inaani.
- 33 Nto aavahiweye soolya, namuteko yoole aahi: “Nkinawerya olya kihilonce echu yeeyo kirummwaaka.” Lapani aahaakhula, “Locani.”
- 34 Vaavaa aahi: “Miyo ka namuteko a Aaparhamu.
- 35 Apwiya aamusareiha mareeliho, akhala mulipa a muhakhu, emvaha ipucepuche ni imope, eparata ni eworo, akapuro aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, akamila ni apuuru.
- 36 Mwaariye Saara oomuyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana, nari uuluvanle. Aaparhamu oomuvaha mwaana yoowo muhakhu awe woothene.
- 37 Pwiya aka aakiruma olipela ariki: ‘Ohimuthelihe mwanaka ni athiyana a oKaanani, wenno kiryaakawo hihano.
- 38 Oye owannyaya asitiithi aka, omuthanle mwa nloko naka muthiyana wi mwanaka amuthele.’
- 39 Miyo kaamwakhula pwiya: ‘Nkha oomwi muthiyana owo ahichuna okichara?’
- 40 Yoowo aakaakhula: ‘Apwiya yaawo kineecaakano, enarwa emuruma munkeelo aya ohooleleke wi mukwaha aa weece phaama, wi owerye omuruhele mwanaka muthiyana a ahimaaka ni a nloko na atiithi aka.
- 41 Waaphwanye ahimaaka ehikhwela wonnya muthiyana, vaavaa nto onarwa otaphuwa mu olipela wu.’

- 42 “Mwa nthowa nenla, olelo kiphiyalaaka weehimeni kivekelaka, kiriki: ‘Nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku a pwiya Aaparahamu, chiri mwaachunaka wi mukwaha aka ola okireerele, mwiiwe yooveka aka.
- 43 Miyo kiri veehimeni va, arwa mwali orika maahi, kiloca ni yoowo, “Okihiye wi kiwurye maahi a mmunoni mwaa,”
- 44 yoola akaakhula: “Muwurye, kinamwaavaha tho akamila anyu,” mweereno wi yoola akhale mwaara a mwaana a pwiya yoowo munamukhwelaanyu Apwiya.’
- 45 Kirikimmaliharu masu yaala mpuwa mwaka, aaphiya Repeka akapance muno awe, akhuruwela weehimeni wi arike maahi. Miyo kaahii: ‘Kinnooveka wi okivahe maahi.’”
- 46 “Mwamvayi aakurusha maahi, ii: ‘Wuryani, kinamwaavaha tho akamila anyu.’ Miyo kaawurya nave aawuriha tho akamila aka.
- 47 Hiihaa kaamukoha: ‘Apaapaa taani?’ Yoowo aakaakhula wi mwaana a Petuwele, mwaana a Milika ni Naahore. Ti vaavaa nto miyo kamvanhaaka namphama kimuwariha tho ikarawa mmiwononi.
- 48 Kaakokhora kaathamalaka Apwiya, Muluku a Aaparahamu, kaacicimiha mwa okihoola waya ephiro yeeparipari wi kirwe omukusha mwaana a muhima a pwiya wi akhale mwaara a mwanawe.
- 49 Vano, mwaachunaka wooniha osivela ni ororomeleya wa pwiya, mukileele. Waahiri hiihaa, mukileele tho wi kiye makupa makina.”
- 50 Lapani ni Petuwele yaamwaakhula: “Mwaha ola ti wa Apwiya. Hinikhanle muloca aayi nari hooye.
- 51 Repeka ola ori va. Mmukushe wi atheliwe ti mwaana a pwiya anyu, ntoko Apwiya anachunelaaya.”
- 52 Namuteko a Aaparahamu iiwaleiye yaawaakhula aya, aakokhorasha aathamalaka Apwiya.
- 53 Vaavale aakusha ichu soopakiwa ni eparata ni eworo vamoha ni soowara, aamvaha Repeka, aavaha tho ichu ikina sooreera munnawe vamoha ni amannya.
- 54 Hiihaa yaalya ewurya, yoowo vamoha ni alopwana yaale aareiyeno, ekona vaavale. Mmeelo mwaya namuteko yoole aahi: “Mukihye wi kiye wa pwiya.”
- 55 Nto munneeni ni amannya Repeka yaahaakhula: “Mmuhiye wi akhale ni hiyo elukuluku tonto, mahiku khumi mano, avinyaka nto anapwaha.”
- 56 Yoowo aawaakhula: “Muhikishelilihe okooka waka, ntakhara Apwiya aareeriha mukwaha aka. Mukihye kiye wa pwiya.”

- 57 Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Nto nimwiichane mwali ene wi nimwiwe yookhwela awe.”
- 58 Vaavaa yaamwiichana Repeka, emukoha: “Onnamuchara mulopwana yoola?” Yoowo aawaakhula: “Aayi, kinamuyawo.”
- 59 Vavaa ahimaawe yaamulaanya Repeka, namuteko awe, vamoha nnamuteko a Aparahamu ni alopwana awe.
- 60 Yaamureeliha Repeka, eriki: “Mwa weyo, munnihu, ekhumemo anamwane amiile amiile aya; wi nloko naa na muhoolo ewerye okusha ipooma sa amwiicani aya.”
- 61 Emanle yeela, Repeka ni anamuteko awe, yiimakanye, yaahawela akamila, wi emuchare namuteko a Aparahamu. Yoola aamukunshe Repeka, yaacimula.
- 62 Isaaki aakookela weehimeni wa Lahai-Roi, amanke elapo ya oNekeve.
- 63 Nihiku nimoha, oshekuwakavo, aarowa weececela imaca, aawenheiye ocayicayi, aawoona akamila erwaaka.
- 64 Repeka aamoonneiye Isaaki, aakhuruwavo vakamilani,
- 65 amukoha namuteko a Aparahamu: “Taani mulopwana yoole onoorwa mmacani mmwe anthikilelaka?” Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Ti pwiyaaka.” Vaavaa, yoowo aakusha ekuwo iikhuneelano wiithoni.
- 66 Namuteko aamuleela Isaaki soothene eenreiye.
- 67 Isaaki aamukeriha Repeka empa yeeyo yaari ya amannya Saara. Aamuthela Repeka, amukhwela. Hiihaa aahakaryarihiwa amannya yaakhwilaaya.

Mapacereryo 25

Anamwane akina a Aparahamu

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 1:32-33)

- 1 Aparahamu aamuthela muthiyana mukina iichaniwa Ketura.
- 2 Mwa yoola aahaayara anamwane ala: Simerani, Yokashani, Metani, Mitiyana, Yishepaki ni Shuwa.
- 3 Yokashani aari tiithi a Shevaa ni Tetaani. Tetaani aari nikholo na aAshuuri, aLetushi, ni aLewuumi.
- 4 Mitiyana aari tiithi a Eefa, Eeferi, Hanoke, Avita ni Eeletaa. Oothene yaala yaari a nloko na Ketura.
- 5 Aparahamu aamuhiyerya Isaaki soothene aareiyeno.

⁶ Nto wa anamwane a athiyana awe akina Aaparahamu aahaavaha muhakhu, aaruma oya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, aamwalanya ni mwaana awe Isaaki.

Okhwa wa Aaparahamu

⁷ Aaparahamu amalihale miyaakha nsana nimoha ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni miyaakha mithanu,

⁸ aakhwa mmureceleni uuluvanlesha, akhala vamoha ni makholo awe.

⁹ Anamwane awe Isaaki ni Ishumayeele yaamvitha onikhukuni na Makepeela, emaca ya Eforoni, mwaana a Sohari, owehana ni Maamere.

¹⁰ Yaari emaca yeeyo Aaparahamu aathummeiye ni aHeeti. Mwemmo waavithiwemo Aaparahamu ni mwaariye Saara.

¹¹ Akhwile Aaparahamu, Muluku aamureeliha mwanawe Isaaki, yoowo aamanke veehimeni ya Lahai-Roi.

Anamwane a Ishumayeele

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 1:28-31)

¹² Ola mwaha wa anamwane a Ishumayeele. Ishumayeele aari mwaana a Aaparahamu ni Hakare, muYiikuputu namuteko a Saara.

¹³ Ala masina a anamwane awe ntoko oyariwa waya: opacerya Nevayothi, Ketari, Atepeyeele, Mivisami,

¹⁴ Mishemaa, Tuma ni Masaa,

¹⁵ Hataati, Teema, Yeeturu, Nafishi ni Keetema.

¹⁶ Anamwane yaala a Ishumayeele yaari makholo a mahimo khumi napiili nave yaavaha nsina miceche saya ni omishakalani waya.

¹⁷ Ishumayeele aakhwile arino miyaakha nsana nimoha ni makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiili, akhala vamoha ni makholo awe.

¹⁸ Anamwane awe yaamanke ovinya oHavila ophiyerya oShuuri waacamela oYiikuputu, ephiro yooya wAshuuri, ewaacamela tho ahima akina a Aaparahamu.

Oyariwa waya Yaakopo ni Esawu

¹⁹ Ola mwaha wa anamwane a Isaaki: Isaaki aari mwaana a Aaparahamu.

²⁰ Arino miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe, aamuthela Repeka, mwaana a Petuwele ni munneeni Lapani, yaawo yaari aAraamu a oPatanaramu.

²¹ Isaaki aaveka wa Apwiya mwa nthowa na ohiyara wa mwaariye. Apwiya yaahiiwa yooveka awe, Repeka arupala.

²² Mmirimani yaari anamwane a maphapo, enawana mukina ni mukhwaawe. Repeka aahi: “Kaarupalela yeela chiri?” Vaavaa aaya waakoha Apwiya.

23 Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Orinono mpuwa mwaa maloko meeli, mmirimani mwaa enarwa ekhumamo mahimo meeli ookawanyeya. Nimoha nnarwa nikhala nakurusha, mutokotoko tanii akhale mukhaani.”

24 Yaaphiyerya elukuluku yooyara wawe Repeka, aayara maphapo.

25 Oopacerya oyariwa aari oosheerya ni a mapururu eruchu awe yoothene, hiihaa aachuwiwa nsina na Esawu.

26 Voocharavo tayariweiye munneeni apharenle nsica na Esawu. Vawihiihaa aachuwiwa nsina na Yaakopo. Eyariwaka yaala, Isaaki aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha.

Esawu omutumiherya wawe Yaakopo otokweene awe

27 Anamwane ala yaaninnuwaru. Esawu aari mulipa ooshayasha, aakhala mutakhwanru. Yaakopo aari oomaala, aahala ni miteko sa vaate.

28 Isaaki aamukhwela Esawu, ntakhara aanamuruuhela enama, anakhuura. Nto Repeka aamusivela Yaakopo.

29 Nihiku nimoha, Yaakopo aahaapeya muhusi wa chipampa, Esawu eera akhumaka otakhwani, ookhulumuweene.

30 Esawu aaloca: “Okivahe echu eyo ehiya ophilivila. Kootepa okhulumuwa.” Esawu tiichaneliweiye Etomu.

31 Yaakopo aamwaakhula: “Opacerye okitumiherya otokweene aa.”

32 Esawu aamwaakhula: “Kinakhwa etala hiiha! Otokweene aka honakiphurela echu.”

33 Yaakopo aahi: “Olipele aayi wi onamukivaha.” Vaavaa Esawu aalipela, amvaha Yaakopo otokweene awe.

34 Hiihaa Yaakopo amvaha yoowo ephaawu vamoha ni muhusi wa chipampa. Esawu aalya, awurya, apwahavo. Hiihaa aanyemula otokweene awe.

Mapacereryo 26

Isaaki ni Repeka oKerari

1 Yaachoowa tho etala mweelaponi ntoko mwa mahiku yaale a Aparahamu. Isaaki aachawela oKerari elapo ya aFilisti, weiwo aariwo mwene Apimeleki.

2 Apwiya yaahooneya wa Isaaki, yii: “Ohiyewo oYiikuputu, omake elapo yeeyo kineeraaka koothoonyere.

3 Okhale toko elapo yeela. Miyo nkakhala ni weyo, nave kinamooreeliha. Kinamoovaha ilapo seiya vamoha ni anamwane aa, kikhwaaniheryaka olipela weiwo keenraakano ni atiithi aa, Aparahamu.

- ⁴ “Kinarwa koovaha anamwane ancipale ntoko itheneeri sawirimu nave kinarwa kaavaha yaawo ilapo seiya soothene. Achu oothene a elapo ya vathi nnarwa nreelihiwa nloko naa muhoolo.
- ⁵ Tiwi Aaparhamu aanakiiwelela anachariha soothene kaamurummaka: malamulo aka, ikano saka ni mahusiheryo aka.”
- ⁶ Hiihaa Isaaki aakhala oKerari.
- ⁷ Alopwana eelapo yeele yaanamukoha sa mwaariye nave yoowo aanaakhula wi aari munnawe, oovaka wiiphiwa wi ehale ni Repeka vawi aatepa oreera.
- ⁸ Evirale elukuluku yincipale, nihiku nimoha Apimeleki mwene a aFilisti, ari vashanelani, aamoonna Isaaki athataka ni mwaariye Repeka.
- ⁹ Apimeleki aamwiichana Isaaki, ii: “Chiri ole ti mwaaraa! Waalocelani wi ti munnaa?” Isaaki aahaakhula: “Koova wiipheliwa yoowo.”
- ¹⁰ Apimeleki aalocano: “Tisheeni oneerenlawe? Mmoha a hiyo aararunwe ni mwaara aa weyo waahaala omuchekiha.”
- ¹¹ Apimeleki aahaalamulela achu awe oothene: “Yoowo anii amutanye mulopwana yoola nari amwaariye onarwa iiphiwa!”
- ¹² Eyaakha ene yeele, Isaaki aalimawo emaca ahepha soolya sincipale; chiryeeene Apwiya yaamureeliha.
- ¹³ Isaaki aamvira areelaka, anakhalano muhakhu muncipale.
- ¹⁴ Aakhalano ipucepuche ni imope sincipale vamoha ni anamuteko ancipale, aFilisti enamukhalela nrima.
- ¹⁵ Vawihiihaa yaahuuheelega ihime seiyo anamuteko a Aaparhamu atiithinya yaathimpaaya khalayi.
- ¹⁶ Apimeleki aahi wa Isaaki: “Opwahemo mweelapo yeela, wootepa oreelasha onipwaha hiyo.”
- ¹⁷ Isaaki aavinyamo, aya amaka mushereshere wa mpopa wa oKerari, akhala weiwo.
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa Isaaki aahuuhula ihime seiye atiithinya Aaparhamu yaathimpaaya, seiyo aFilisti yuuheelenlaaya akhwile Aaparhamu. Aachuwa masina aya ihime seiya yaawo yaachuwaaya mu elukuluku ya Aaparhamu.
- ¹⁹ Mpopa yoole anamuteko a Isaaki yaathipa ehime ekina emphwanya naacuucu.
- ²⁰ Mwawihiihaa, akukhula a oKerari yaanaakhulana ni akukhula a Isaaki, enii maahi yaale tawaya. Isaaki aachuwa nsina na ehime yeele Eseki , ntakhara waari weehimeni vaavale yaapacenraayavo waakhulana.

21 Anamuteko a Isaaki yaathipa tho ehime ekina, nave akukhula a oKerari yaanaakhulana tho. Vaavaa Isaaki aachuwa ehime yeele Siitina.

22 Isaaki aathaamavo vaavale, athipa tho ehime ekina, yeeyo yaahakumihale mulacu. Isaaki aachuwa nsina na Rehopothi, ii: “Vano Apwiya aanivaha nipuro nawiichaala nave nnarwa naaceereryanamo.”

Waataana wa Isaaki ni Apimeleki oPeresheva

23 Voovinya vaavale aakele oPeresheva.

24 Ohiyu ene yoole, Apwiya yaahooneya wa Isaaki yii: “Miyo ka Muluku a atiithi aa Aaparahamu. Ohoove, ti miyo kiri ni weyo. Mwa nthowa na namuteko aka Aaparahamu, kinamooreeliha ni woovaha anamwane ancipale.”

25 Isaaki aapakavo vaavale nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, anaavekela vaavaa. Aatekavo tho mushakala awe, anamuteko awe epacerya othipavo ehime.

26 Nihiku nikina, Apimeleki aavinya oKerari ni namiruku awe Ahusathi, vamoha ni Fikole muhooleli awe akhoco wi yakumane ni Isaaki.

27 Vaavaa Isaaki aahaakoha: “Mwaarweelani, nyuwo tho muhikichunaka? Tahi yeenyu tho mukiikanre elapo anyu?”

28 Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Tiwi nihoona wi Apwiya ari ni weyo, nuupuwelela nto wi waari waphaama okumana ni weyo. Nookhwela opaka waataana ni weyo wi

29 olipele ohineerela yoonanara, ntoko hiyo tho nihiweerenlaahu. Naanookhapelela mwaphaama, noohiya okhuma mweelaponi mwahu mmureceleni. Vano ori muchu ooreelihiwa ti Apwiya.”

30 Isaaki aahaapakela yoolya, elya ni owurya.

31 Mmeelo mwaya wooshishelo, yaalipela waataana mukina ni mukhwaawe. Isaaki aahaalaanya, evinya vaavale mmureceleni.

32 Nihiku nene nenle anamuteko a Isaaki yaamuleela wi aamaliha ehime yeele, eloca yii: “Noophwanya maahi.”

33 Isaaki aachuwa nsina ehime yeele Sheva. Mwa nthowa nenla muceche yoole ophiyerya olelo onichaniwa Peresheva.

34 Esawu arino miyaakha makhumi masheshe, aamuthela Yutiti, mwaana a muHeeti awiichaniwa Peeri nave aamuthela Pasemathi, mwaana a muHeeti mukina awiichaniwa Eloni.

35 Athiyana yaala yanaahuunyasha maaru Isaaki ni Repeka.

Mapacereryo 27

Isaaki omureeliha wawe Yaakopo

- 1 Isaaki aahuuluvalasha, ahinaweryaru woona mano. Vaavaa aamwiichana mwanawe oopacerya, Esawu, ii: “Mwanaka!” Yoowo aawaakhula: “Miyo kiri va, Paapa!”
- 2 Isaaki aahi: “Miyo kohuuluvala, nkinasuwela mahiku aka ahanlewo.
- 3 Mwawihiihaa okushe mavaka aa ooshayano ni munra aa, oye mutakhwani, omwiiiphe mwaashinama.
- 4 Okirehererye yoolya yoosivasha, ntoko kinchunelaaka wi kooreelihe kihaakunve okhwa.”
- 5 Esawu aaya otakhwani wi ashaye enama yaawaavaha apaapaawe. Nto Repeka aaniwa yeeyo Isaaki aamuleeleiye mwanawe Esawu.
- 6 Vaavaa Repeka aahi wa mwanawe Yaakopo: “Miyo koowiiwa apaapaa elocaka ni munnaa, Esawu. Yaamuleela wi
- 7 ashaye, arehererye yoolya yoosiva, wi elye nave emureelihe vamiithoni va Apwiya ehaakuvale okhwa.
- 8 Vawihiihaa mwanaka, okiwiriyane yooloca aka, weereno.
- 9 Oye onikholani, wakushe ipuri piili saphaama wi kirehererye yoolya yoosivasha ntoko apaapaa anchunelaaya.
- 10 Waavahe apaapaa, wi elyile, yooreelihe weyo, ehaakuvale okhwa.”
- 11 Nto Yaakopo aamwaakhula Repeka, amannya: “Moosuwela wi munnaka Esawu ta mapururu mwiili awe woothene, nto miyo nkinono.
- 12 Apaapa yakiphara, anaya okoona wi ka mulipa oowoka, yeeremukuumela ohiya okireeliha.”
- 13 Amannya yaamwaakhula: “Kuulumeliwe miyaano mu nipuroni naa, mwanaka. Hawe, weereno yeeyo koolenlaaka. Okiruuhele ipuri.”
- 14 Yaakopo aakelela, aruuha, nave amannya yaarehererya yoolya yoosivasha, ntoko mummo apaapaawe yaachunelaaya.
- 15 Vaavaa Repeka aakelela soowara sooreerasha sa Esawu, mwanawe oopacerya, seiyo aakhapelenleiye mpa, amuwariha Yaakopo, munnawe mukhaani.
- 16 Aakusha ishapala sapuri, ahuruwelano matata ni eshiko ya Yaakopo, yahaarino mapururu.
- 17 Aamunnya yoolya ni ephaawu yeeyo aareherenreiye.
- 18 Yaakopo aaya wa apaapaawe, awiichana: “Paapa!” Isaaki aahaakhula: “Mi kiri va. Weyo wa mwanaka taani?”

- 19 Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Miyu ka Esawu, mwaninyu oopacerya. Koheerano yeeyo mukirummaanyu. Murwe mukilaathi wi mulye oshaya waka, wi mukireelihe.”
- 20 Isaaki aahuulula okoha: “Mwanaka, waakunve mwaani oshaya!” Yaakopo aawaakhula: “Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anyu takikhavihenre.”
- 21 Isaaki aahi wa Yaakopo: “Okaacamele mwanaka wi koophare, kiwoone waari chiri yoowe Esawu.”
- 22 Vaavaa Yaakopo aamwaacamela Isaaki tiithinya. Aamphanreiye yoowo, Isaaki aahi: “Nsu ti na Yaakopo, nto matata ala ta Esawu.”
- 23 Isaaki haamusuwenle ntakhara matata yaari chiri a mapururu ntoko Esawu, mwa nthowa nenla aapacerya omureeliha.
- 24 Nari hiihaa aamukoha tho: “Ti yoowe mwanaka Esawu?” Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Ti yoomi, aayi!”
- 25 Isaaki aahi: “Rwaano emece oshan'yaa wi kikhuure, kooreelihe mwanaka.” Yaakopo aaveleela wa Isaaki, akhuura, amuvaha tho eviinyu, awurya.
- 26 Apaapaawe yaamwiichana tho, yii: “Okaacamele mwanaka, okikhupaarele.”
- 27 Yaakopo aamwaacamela, amukhupaarela. Isaaki aahooni wunkhela wa phaama wa ikuwo, hiihaa aamureeliha ariki: “Weyo mwanaka, onnankhela phaama ntoko emaca yooreelihiwa ti Apwiya.
- 28 Muluku oovahe epula ya wirimu, ni sawiima saphaama veelaponi vamoha ni soolya ni eviinyu yawaacasha.
- 29 Maloko yoolapeleke, nave achu ancipale yookokhorele yoocicimihaka. Weyo waalamuleleke ahima aa oothene; nave anamwane a amayaa yookokhorele yoocicimihaka. Yaawo anawuulumela enarwa yuulumeliwa; nave yaawo anooreeliha enarwa ereelihiwa.”

Esawu oveka wawe oreelihiwa

- 30 Isaaki amanle omureeliha, Yaakopo aavinyavo. Arikimukhumaru, Esawu eera arwaaka wooshayani.
- 31 Esawu aarehererya tho yoolya yoosiva aruaha wa apaapaawe, ii: “Paapa, vinyani mulye yooshaya ya mwaninyu, wi mukireelihe.”
- 32 Isaaki aamukoha: “Waani yoowe?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Ti miyo Esawu, mwaninyu oopacerya.”
- 33 Isaaki aathukumela, anacikinyeya, ii: “Vano taani ohoolinhe okivaha yooshaya eyo? Miyu koolya hihano ohiruule. Koomureeliha, vano yoowo ooreeliheya.”

- 34 Esawu iiwaleiye masu yaala a atiithinya, aahoonasha wiicela, oopa ekucho. Aanaaveka yaawo, ariki: “Paapa mukireelihe tho!”
- 35 Isaaki aamwaakhula: “Munnaa toruule ni owoka, awiiyerya mareeliho yaari awaa.”
- 36 Esawu aahaaceererya: “Chiryeene nsina na Yaakopo nomphwanela, aayi. Seiya ikwaha piili akiwokaka. Voopacerya aakaakha otokweene aka, vano tho ookaakha mareeliho aka. Hamuhanleno nreeliho nimoha mano wi mukivahe?”
- 37 Isaaki aamwaakhula Esawu: “Koomvaha woolamulela weyo vamoha ni ahima aa. Mukamulapela yoowo. Koomvaha tho soolya ni eviinyu. Tisheeni vano kikhanlaaka muweerela weyo, mwanaka?”
- 38 Esawu aahaakhula tho: “Murino mareeliho yaalaru? Mukireelihe miyo tho, paapa!” Vaavaa Esawu aahoopa tho ekucho.
- 39 Tiithinya Isaaki aamwaakhula: “Weyo onii omakeke ociiwene wa imaca saphaama, ociiwene wa epula yookhuruwa wirimu.
- 40 Onii okhalele owanaru. Okanalamuleliwa ni munna aa, nto onarwa omurukunuwela yoowo, woopowa mu okapuro wa nipisi nawe.”

Yaakopo omuchawa wawe Esawu

- 41 Esawu aakhala mwiicani a Yaakopo, mwa nthowa na oreelihiwa ti tiithinya, nave aanuupuwelela mmurimani mwawe: “Emanle mahiku oowunlela apaapa, vaavaa kinammwiipha munnaka Yaakopo.”
- 42 Repeka aasuwenleiye sawuupuwelela sa Esawu, mwanawe oopacerya, aamwiichana Yaakopo, mwanawe mukhaani ii: “Munnaa Esawu onaavyaavya wunla ikuhu wi awiiphe.
- 43 Vawihiihaa mwanaka, okiwiriyane yooloca aka. Ochawele wa munnaka Lapani, oHaraani.
- 44 Okhaleke weiwo ophiyerya esara awe emmalenle.
- 45 Yammalela acuwala yeeyo omwerenlawe, miyo kinamooleela wi orwewo. Nkinachuna wooyeleelaani ooweeli nihiku nimoharu nenlo.”
- 46 Vaavaa Repeka aamuleela Isaaki wii: “Koosokonyereya ni athiyana yaala a aHeeti, Esawu aathenleiye. Yaakopo amuthela muthiyana eelapo yeela, muHeeti, miyo kinii kikhwe.”

Mapacereryo 28

- 1 Isaaki aamwiichaniha Yaakopo, aamureeliha amulamulela, ii: “Ohimutheleru muthiyana oKaanani.

² Oye oPatanaramu, ahima a Petuwele, ataataa, nave omuthanle mmoha a anamwane a ataataa Lapani wi omuthele yoowo.

³ Muluku ooweryasha ooreelihe nave oovahe anamwane ancipale wi mwa weyo ephacuwemo maloko mancipale.

⁴ Mareeliho yaalakaniwe ovahiwa Aaparhamu ekhale mwa weyo ni mwa anamwane aa. Elapo yeela oryaawemo namarwa, ekhale yawaa. Ti yeela Muluku omvanheiyee Aaparhamu.”

⁵ Vaavaa Isaaki aamulaanya Yaakopo nave yoowo aapwaha ayaaka oPatanaramu owannyawe Lapani, mwaana a Petuwele mwAraamu, munna a Repeka, amannya Yaakopo ni Esawu.

Esawu omuthela wawe mwaana a Ishumayeele

⁶ Esawu aasuwela wi atiithinya yaamureeliha Yaakopo, emuruma yoowo oPatanaramu wi weiwo amwaavye onereiyee amuthele. Aahiiwa tho wi atiithinya emureelihaka yaamuleela wi ahimutheleru muKaanani.

⁷ Aasuwenleiye tho wi Yaakopo aahiiwelela yooloca ya atiithinya ni ya amannya, acimula ayaaka oPatanaramu,

⁸ vaavaa Esawu toonneiye wi atiithinya hiyaachuna athiyana oKaanani.

⁹ Mwawihiihaa, aaya wa Ishumayeele, mwaana a Aaparhamu, amuthela Mahalathi, munna a Nevayothi, mwaana a Ishumayeele, amwaaceya ni athiyana awe aareiyeno.

Muluku wooneya wawe wa Yaakopo oPetele

¹⁰ Yaakopo aavinya oPeresheva ayaaka oHaraani.

¹¹ Oshekuwakavo aaphiya vanipuroni vaavaa akonneiyeyo. Aakusha nluku naari vaavale ahaamiherya muru awe, akona.

¹² Aaloha, oonaka eshikata yeemeshiwe vachayani ophiyerya wirimu. Ankeelo a Muluku yaanawela ekhuruwaka vaavale.

¹³ Apwiya yaari vakhiviru vawe, yii: “Miyoy ka Apwiya Muluku a makholo aa Aaparhamu ni Isaaki. Kinamoovaha weyo ni anamwane aa elapo yeela okonnaamo.

¹⁴ Anamwane aa enarwa ekhala ancipale ntoko nchupi na vachayani. Munarwa mmwalamwalela makupa oothene: Weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnayaayawo, enakhumawo echeku ya murupi ni weiwo enayaayawo. Mwa weyo ni nloko naa anarwa ereelihiwa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi.

¹⁵ “Chiri miyo kiri ni weyo, wi kookhapeleleke weiwo oneeraa oyekewo nave wi kokookiherye elapo yeela. Nkirwa koohiya ophiyerya kikhwaanihenre olakana waka ni weyo.”

- 16 Yaakopo aahuhumuwa, ii: “Chiri Apwiya ari nipuro nenla, nto miyo nkaasuwela!”
- 17 Oovaka, aaloca tho: “Nipuro nenla ti na malavi! Ela empa ya Muluku ni mulako wa wirimu.”
- 18 Wooshishelo ene, Yaakopo aakusha nluku nenle nari waamuru akonaka, eemesha nikhala eneneeryo, nave aayeeheryavo makhurwa aweeliha.
- 19 Yaakopo aachuwa nipuro nenle nsina naya Petelehemu. Khalayi muceche yoole wiichaniwa Lusi.
- 20 Yaakopo aalipela vaavale, ariki: “Oomwi Muluku akhala ni miyo, akihoolela mukwaha aka, akivaha soolya ni soowara seiyo kinakhwelaaka,
- 21 kikookawo mmureceleni, kiphiya vaate wa atiithi aka, Apwiya enii ekhale Muluku aka.
- 22 Nluku nenla kineemeshaaka ntoko eneneeryo, enii ekhale empa ya Muluku nave nkanamvaha yaneeekhumi ya soothene oneereiye akivahe.”

Mapacereryo 29

Yaakopo oHaraani

- 1 Yaakopo aakookela mukwaha awe ayaaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 2 Nihiku nimoha aakumanyerya ehime mmacani, ericiwe ni makhuuru mararu a ipucepuche, seiyo saawurya vaavale. Nluku noolimelasha ti naakhuneela ehime yeele.
- 3 Ethukumanne akukhula oothene, yahuuka, epirikisha nluku nenle, ewerya owuryiha ipucepuche saya. Ewuryinhe yaanakookiheryavo nluku veehimeni vaavale.
- 4 Yaakopo aahaakoha akukhula, ariki: “Asinthamwene, mwa woowi?” Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Owaahu, oHaraani.”
- 5 Yoowo aahaakoha tho: “Moomusuwela Lapani muhima a Naahore?” Yaamwaakhula: “Aayi, noomusuwela.”
- 6 Yaakopo aahaakoha nlelo: “Yoowo, ookhala phaama?” Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Mukumi. Mwanawe Rakele ti yoowo onrwa vaa ni ipucepuche.”
- 7 Yaakopo aahi: “Nivano othana, hephiyale elukuluku yoothukumanya ipucepuche. Muwuryihe, mukookiherye olyiha.”
- 8 Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Hannawerya. Nnaawehererya akukhula akina wi ethukumanye inama saya soothene, nivihevo vamoha nluku nla nri veehimeni, wi niwerye tho owuryiha inama sahu.”

⁹ Erikimulocarú yeela, aaphiya Rakele ni ipucepuche sa atiithinya, ntakhara taari mukukhula.

¹⁰ Atiithinya Rakele aari Lapani, amannya Yaakopo, munnaya. Yaakopo aamoonneiye Rakele, ari ni ipucepuche seiye, yoowo aahaacamelavo veehimeni, aviihavo nluku, awuryiha ipucepuche sa Lapani.

¹¹ Vaavaa aamukhupaarela Rakele anla voohakalalasha.

¹² Yaakopo aamuleela Rakele wi muhima a atiithinya ntakhara yoowo mwaana a Repeka. Rakele aahaachimakela atiithinya, aaleela.

¹³ Lapani iiwaleiye wi musulwa awe Yaakopo oophiya, aamuthikilela, amukhupaarela, amulocela, amukeriha owannyawe. Yaakopo aamuleela Lapani soothene saamweerenle.

¹⁴ Lapani aahi: “Chiri, weyo wa muhima aka ene sha!” Yaakopo aamaliha mweeri akhalaka vaate wa Lapani.

Othela wawe Yaakopo

¹⁵ Evinre elukuluku yeele Lapani aahi: “Tahi wi weyo vookhala muhima aka, okakilapa mahaleene. Okileele, onachuna onaakhela hayi?”

¹⁶ Lapani aakhalano anamwane eeli, aasithiyana, mutokotoko iichaniwa Liiya, nave mukhaani Rakele.

¹⁷ Liiya aari ooveya miitho, nto Rakele aari ooreera ethoyi awe ni mwiili awe ene.

¹⁸ Yaakopo aamukhwelasha Rakele, mwa nthowa nenla aahaakhula: “Kineemererya woolapaani ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili wi miyo kimuthele Rakele, mwaninyu mukhaani.”

¹⁹ Lapani aahaakhula: “Wooreeravo. Ti wa phaama omuthela weyo ohiya otheliwa muchu mukina. Okhaleke ni miyo.”

²⁰ Hiihaa Yaakopo aalapa miyaakha mithanu namiili wi amuthele Rakele. Vawi aamukhwela yoowo, miyaakha seiya saavira ntoko mahiku vakhaani.

²¹ Aakhwaanihenreiye, Yaakopo aahi wa Lapani: “Mukinnye mwaaraka wi kimuthele, ntakhara yoovira elukuluku nalakannaahu.”

²² Lapani aawiichana achu oothene awaacamanano elya efesta ya othela.

²³ Nto wiilalaaya, munipuroni na Rakele Lapani aamunnya Liiya, Yaakopo aya akonano.

²⁴ (Wa mwanawe yoola Liiya, Lapani aamvaha namuteko awe Siilipa wi anamulapa.)

25 Wooshishelo aya, Yaakopo aamoona wi ti Liiya! Vaavaa aaya omukoha Lapani: “Sheeni ela mukeerenlaanyu? Kaalapa wi mukinnye Rakele. Ntakhara sheeni okiwoka?”

26 Lapani aamwaakhula: “Tiwi, elapo ahu yeela hinikhovelenle otheliwa mwaana mukhaani, ahiwa mutokotoko.

27 Nto mukhwaaniherye mahiku mathanu namiili a othela ola, munammukusha tho mukina wi mmuthele, mweemereryaru okilapa muyaakha mikinaku mithanu namiili.”

28 Yaakopo aaheerano hiihaa. Aakhwaaniherya mahiku mathanu nameeli a othela, nave Lapani aamunnya tho Rakele wi akhale mwaariye.

29 (Wa mwanawe Rakele, Lapani aamvaha namuteko awe Piliha wi anamulapa.)

30 Yaakopo aakona ni Rakele, yoola aamuchuneyesha ompwaha Liiya. Yaakopo aanamulapa Lapani miyaakha mikina mithanu namiili.

Anamwane a Yaakopo

31 Apwiya yonnaaya wi Liiya haachuniwa, yaaheerano wi Liiya ayareke, nto Rakele hayandre.

32 Liiya aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana. Aamuchuwa yoowo nsina na Ruupeni, ii: “Apwiya aahona wuukhuwa waka, vano aiyaka ekaamukichuna.”

33 Aarupala tho, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina na Siimiyoni; ii: “Apwiya ahiwa wi miyo nkaachuniwa, ekivahanto mwaana ola mukina.”

34 Aarupala tho, aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina na Leevi, ii: “Vanonto aiyaka ekaamwiichaalasha ni miyo, ntakhara kohaayarela anamwane araru.”

35 Aahuuluula tho arupala, nave, voomuyara mwaana, aahi: “Vano kinamwaathamala Apwiya.” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Yuuta. Voovinya vaavale aamaala oyara.

Mapacereryo 30

1 Rakele onneye wi hanamuyarela anamwane Yaakopo, aanamukhalela nrima munneeni, ii wa iyawe: “Okivahe anamwane, waahaavyaka wi miyo kikhwe!”

2 Yaakopo aananariwa ni Rakele, ii: “Onoona wi miyo kiri mu nipuro na Muluku? Yoowo teenreno wi ohiyareke.”

- ³ Vaavaa, Rakele aahi: “Kinamonnya namuteko aka Piliha, akhale ntoko mwaaraa. Anamwane yaawo aneereye aayare ni weyo anii aayare munipuroni mwaka nave enii ekhale anamwane aka.”
- ⁴ Hiihaa Rakele aamunnya iyawe namuteko awe ntoko mwaariye, nave aakonano.
- ⁵ Aarupala, amuyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- ⁶ Vaavaa, Rakele aahi: “Muluku oothoriha akeera eeparipari; ohiwa yooveka aka, okivaha mwaana.” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Taane.
- ⁷ Piliha aarupala tho, amuyarela Yaakopo mwaana mukina tho.
- ⁸ Rakele, aahi: “Kootepa owana ni munnaka, nto koomvootha.” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Nafetali.
- ⁹ Liiya onneiye wi oomaala oyara, aamukusha tho namuteko awe Siilipa amunnya Yaakopo ntoko mwaariye.
- ¹⁰ Yoola aamuyarela Yaakopo mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- ¹¹ Liiya aahi: “Kooreeriwa!” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Kaate.
- ¹² Siilipa yoola namuteko a Liiya, aamuyarela tho Yaakopo mwaana mwaamulopwana mukina.
- ¹³ Liiya aahi: “Kohaakhela ohakalala! Athiyana akina enarwa ekeera oohakalala!” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Asheeri.
- ¹⁴ Nihiku nimoha, elukuluku yoomuhepha tiriku, Ruupeni aaya omaca aphwanya makukhu a namucuca, akeriha wa amannya Liiya. Rakele aaloca ni Liiya: “Kinnooveka wi okivahe makukhu awo mwanaa orukunleiye.”
- ¹⁵ Liiya aamwaakhula: “Hawaakhwannevo aiyaka yaale okaankhaa? Vano tho onakhwela okaakha makukhu a namucuca a mwanaka?” Rakele aamwaakhula: “Vano okinnye makukhu, ohiyu yoola Yaakopo onarweela okona ni weyo.”
- ¹⁶ Oshekuwa aya Yaakopo arwaaka omaca, Liiya aamuthikilela, ii: “Olelo waaka, ntakhara kihoothuma ni makukhu a namucuca a mwanaka.” Yaakopo aakona ni yoowo ohiyu yoole.
- ¹⁷ Muluku aamwiiwa Liiya, arupala amuyarela Yaakopo mwaana aneethanu mwaamulopwana.
- ¹⁸ Liiya aahi: “Ola Muluku tokivanhe, oliva ntakhara kohaahiyerya aiyaka namuteko aka.” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Isakari.
- ¹⁹ Liiya yoola aahuulula tho orupala, amuyarela Yaakopo mwaana a neethanu nammoha mwaamulopwana.

- 20 Yoowo aahi: “Muluku ookivaha yamahala yaphaama. Vano aiyaka ekaamukicicimiha vawi kihaavaha anamwane athanu nammoha.” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa nsina na Sepuloni.
- 21 Vookuchula aamuyara mwaana mwaamuthiyana, amuchuwa nsina na Tiina.
- 22 Vaavaa Muluku aamuupuwela Rakele, iiwa yooveka awe, amvaha oyara.
- 23 Hiihaa yoowo aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, ii: “Vano Muluku okiviiheryavo wuuliwa waka muru!”
- 24 Aaloca tho: “Apwiya ekivahe tho mwaana mukina!” Mwawihiihaa aamuchuwa mwaana yoole nsina na Yoosefe.

Oreela wawe Yaakopo

- 25 Rakele amuyanre Yoosefe, Yaakopo aahi wa Lapani: “Mukihiye wi kiye elapo yoowannyaka.
- 26 Mukinye asaaraka ni anamwane aka kinapwahano. Yaala kohaalapela, nave nyuwo moosuwela wi kihoolapelaani phaama.”
- 27 Lapani aamwaakhula: “Mwakeemereryaka, mukhale wenno ni miyo. Kisuwenle muhakoni wi Apwiya anakireeliha mwa nthowa na nyuwo.
- 28 Vano mukileele yawaakhelaanyu, kinamuliva.”
- 29 Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Nyuwo moosuwela wi kihoolapelaani phaama. Moosuwela tho othokororya waka inama sanyu.
- 30 Kihaakuvale orwa hisaancesha, vano sootepa orelana. Apwiya ahooreelihaani ni muteko aka. Kinii kilapele liini nchoko naka?”
- 31 Lapani aamukoha: “Munakhwela oliviwa hayi?” Yaakopo aamwaakhula: “Hamunakiliva echu. Miyo kinneemererya okhapelela inama sanyu, mweemereryaru echu kinahaalaaka oloca:
- 32 Olelo kinaya onikholani wi kathanlele inama soothene sa mathepa ni sooriipa, ipucepuche ni ipuri seiya tinii ikhale yoolivela aka.
- 33 Hiihaa munarwa moona ororomeleya waka muhoolo mwaakhwelaka ovarerya yoolivela aka. Mwaphwanya epuri ehimathepa nari epucepuche ehiriipale, munamusuwela wi koowiiyeryani.”
- 34 Lapani aahaakhula: “Wooreeravo. Okhale ntoko munalocaanyu.”
- 35 Nto nihiku nene nenle, Lapani aavalaanya ipuri seelopwana ni seethiyana samathepa, soothene sa mathepa aweela, ni ipucepuche ikhaani sooriipa, awunnyererya anamwane awe wi ekukhuleke.
- 36 Aahaaruma wi ekerihe woorekamawo, weeca wa mahiku mararu. Yaakopo aahala akukhulaka inama sikina ni Lapani.

- 37 Yaakopo aakusha ikopo ikithi samirayi sa miri miraru soohiyana-hiyana, anawaka makula aya, ahiyereryaka, ikhala ni mathepa aya aweela.
- 38 Aathipela ikopo seiye veehimeni vaavale inama saawuryaayavo, ntakhara elukuluku yoowurya ti saakumanelaaya.
- 39 Vaavaa inama seelopwana saakumanelaaya ni seethiyana iwihaka ikopo seiye, saanaayara asaana a mathepa.
- 40 Yaakopo aahaavalaanya asaana yaale, ni inama sooriipa ni samathepa saari sa Lapani. Mwawihiihaa taavalaanyeyiye inama sawe, ahinapwesheherya ni sa Lapani.
- 41 Saakumanelaaya inama sakuru, Yaakopo aanatheteya ohoolo wa inama ikopo sawe seiye mmapuroni saawuryaayamo. Hiihaa saanakumanela iwihaka ikopo seiye.
- 42 Nto wa inama soocecheya, haatheteya ohoolo waya. Vaavaa nto soocecheya saanakhala sa Lapani nave sakuru saanakhala sa Yaakopo.
- 43 Mwawihiihaa, Yaakopo aatepa oreela, akhalano inama sincipale, anamuteko aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, akamila ni apuuru.

Mapacereryo 31

Yaakopo ochawa wawe wa Lapani

- 1 Yaakopo aahiiwa wi anamwane a Lapani yaanamuloca, eriki: “Yaakopo ookusha ichu soothene saari sa atiithihu. Chiri yoowo oreenle ni muhakhu aya.”
- 2 Yaakopo aahoona tho wi Lapani hanahakalalano ntoko eereiye.
- 3 Apwiya yaahi wa Yaakopo: “Okookele elapo ya asitiithi aa, weiwo oyariwaawewo. Miyo kinarwa kikhala ni weyo.”
- 4 Vaavaa Yaakopo aawiichaniha Rakele ni Liiya wi yakumanele otakhwani waariwo inama sawe.
- 5 Aahi wa yaawo: “Kinnoona wi atiithinyu hanakoona phaama ntoko yeerelaaya, nto Muluku a atiithi aka ori ni miyo.
- 6 Nyuwo moosuwela wi kaanaalapa atiithinyu ni ikuru soothene.
- 7 Nari hiihaa, yaawo yaanakiwoka wiili-wiili, enaakakhanya yoolivela aka, nto Muluku aka heemergenre wi kihaawe.
- 8 Yaaloca wii: ‘Asaana yayariwa amacoyicoyi enii ekhale awaa,’ vaavaa asaana oothene yaakhala hiihaale. Yaalocaaya wi: ‘Vano asaana oothene a mathepa awiikimana tenii erwe ekhale awaa,’ asaana oothene yaayariwa vaava tho yaakhala awihiiha.
- 9 Tiwi Muluku teerano okusha inama sa atiithinyu, akivaha miyo.

- 10 Nihiku nimoha, elukuluku yookumanela inama, kaaloha. Kaahoona wi inama soothene seelopwana saakumanenle ni seethiyana saari samathepa.
- 11 Vaavaa munkeelo a Muluku aakiichana: 'Yaakopo!' Kahaakhula: 'Miyu kiri va!'
- 12 Yoowo aakileela: 'Ovarerye wi inama seelopwana soothene inakumanela ni seethiyana iri sa mathepa. Ti hiihaa ntakhara kohoona soothene seiyo Lapani onaweereleiyeye.
- 13 Miyu ka Muluku kiisooneihale oPetele, vaavale oyeehenrawevo makhurwa va nluku naweemela, olipela. Vano vinyamo mweelapo yeela ochikele elapo oyariwaawewo.'"
- 14 Rakele ni Liya yaamwaakhula: "Hinaano echu yoowehererya ovahiwa ti atiithihu.
- 15 Yaawo yaananthanya. Harinnitumiharu, aalya tho yooliveleliwa ahu.
- 16 Evelevelo, muhaku woothene yoowo Muluku akushaleiyeye wa atiithihu ori ni hiyo ni anamwane ahu. Vanonto mweereni yeeyo Muluku oolenleiyeni."
- 17 Vaavaa Yaakopo aacimula aawelinhe asaariye ni anamwane awe vakamilani.
- 18 Aahooliha inama sawe ni soothene seiye aphwannyeiyeye ari oPatanaramu, aneeca ayaaka wa atiithinya Isaaki oKaanani.
- 19 Tiwi elukuluku yeele Lapani aari makupa aya acemaka ipucepuche sawe nave Rakele aawiyaya amuluku oopakiwa a vaate a atiithinya.
- 20 Yaakopo aawerya hiihaa omuwoka Lapani, mwAraamu, achawa vaate vawe ahimuleenle.
- 21 Achawa ni soothene areiyeno, alapuwa muhice Eufrate, ayaaka omiyaakoni sa oKileyate.

Muluku omwaakiha wawe Yaakopo wa Lapani

- 22 Evinre mahiku mararu, aaleeliwa Lapani wi Yaakopo oochawa.
- 23 Lapani aavinya ni ahimaawe enamwiikara Yaakopo. Amalinhe mahiku mathanu nameeli, yaamphwanya omiyaakoni sa oKileyate.
- 24 Nto Muluku aamoonela Lapani mwAraamu ohiyu moolohani amulopola, ii: "Phoole yoolocaa ni Yaakopo, nari eri yaphaama nari eri yoonanara!"
- 25 Lapani aamphwannye Yaakopo akilaanthe mmushakalani omiyaakoni. Lapani ni ahimaawe yaakilaathi tho vaavaa.
- 26 Hiihaa Lapani aamukoha Yaakopo: "Tisheeni weenraa? Wookiwoka ochawa ni anamwane aka ntoko achu ophariwa.

- 27 Ntakhara sheeni woomukiwoka ohikileela wi onchuna orowa? Waakileenle miyo kaampaka efesta yoolaanya ni ohakalala ni macipo ni sawiipela sooruma.
- 28 Vano weyo hiwakeemergenre walasherya anaaka ni asisulwaaka weenre moololo!
- 29 Kaamuweerela yoonanara, nto Muluku a asitithiinyu ookilopola osilo, ohiyu: 'Phoole ni Yaakopo, nari eri yaphaama nari eri yoonanara!'
- 30 Chiri waarino munkhela woorowa owannyya, wa atiithaa, waakusheleni amuluku oopachiwa a vaate vaka?"
- 31 Yaakopo aamwaakhula Lapani, ariki: "Miyo nkoolenleeni, kaawoovani wi munakaakha anamwane anyu.
- 32 Nto wa amuluku anyu, aakhanle aakunshe, akhwe. Ahima eri vaava, waavye yeeyo eri yawaa, okushe." Yaakopo haasuwela wi Rakele taawiiyale.
- 33 Lapani aavolowa mmushakalani wa Yaakopo, wa Liiya, ni wa anamuteko aasithiyana eeli, ahiphwanyaru echu. Aavolowa tho mushakala wa Rakele.
- 34 Rakele aakunsheiye amuluku yaale oopachiwa, aahaacukucherya vathi wa mphaco wa kamila, aakilaathela. Lapani aahitanusha mushakala woothene wa Rakele, ahiphwanyaru echu.
- 35 Rakele aahi wa atiithinya: "Nyuwo paapa, muhikuupuwelele moonanara, nkinawerya ovinya ntakhara kiri vamweerini." Lapani aatitelela waavya, nto haaphwanyeru.
- 36 Yaakopo aasarasareya murima ni mwaheene yoola, anaakhulana ni Lapani ariki: "Yoonanara taani kenraaka? Tisheeni kenraaka wi onaniikara hiiha?"
- 37 Wootanusha micholo saka soothene. Waphwannye echu eri yawaa, otheteye wa ahimaahu ala oothene ari vaava, enikohe hiyo eeli wi emphwanye orino nthowa.
- 38 Kaari owannyya miyaakha makhumi meeli koolapaka. Ipucepuche ni ipuri saa hisintonko waahororya asaana, nari miyo nkikhuunre epucepuche emoharu mano ya muhuwo anyu.
- 39 Nkintonko oruuha epucepuche emoha mano ephariwe ti mwaashinama. Mu nipuroni na yeeyo ephariwe, kaaliva ni epucepuche ekina. Weyo waanakiliviha seiyo siiyiwa othana nari ohiyu.
- 40 Othana kaavya nsuwa, nave ohiyu kaakhwa oriirya, nkaakonaru.
- 41 Kaalapa hiihaa miyaakha seiya makhumi meeli. Miyaakha khumi ni miyaakha misheshe kohaalapa anamwane aa eeli wi kaathele. Miyaakha mithanu nammoha kaalapa wi kaakhele inama. Nto wanaakakhanyiha wiili-wiili yoolivela aka.

42 “Ahaakikhapelenle Muluku a makholo aka, Muluku Aaparhamu, Muluku awoopiha a atiithi aka Isaaki, olelo waaya okirowiha kihirino echu mano. Nto Muluku aahoona ohaawa waka, ni wuukhuwa waka, hiihaa tooloponleiye osilo ohiyu.”

Waataana wa Yaakopo ni Lapani

43 Lapani aamwaakhula Yaakopo: “Anamwane ala taaka, anamwane aya tawaka, inama ti sawaka. Soothene onoonaa ti sawaka. Vano tisheeni kikhanlaaka mweera ni anaaka ala, nari anamwane aya yaawo ayanraaya?”

44 Wanthowa nenla, nipake waataana wi okhale namoona weyo ni miyo.”

45 Vaavaa, Yaakopo aakusha nluku, eemesha.

46 Yaakopo aahi wa ahimaawe: “Muukele tho maluku makina.” Yaaheerano hiihaa, yuukela maluku mancipale, elya vasulu vaavale va maluku.

47 Yaachuwa nipuro nenle nsina na Yekari-Sahatutha mu elocelo ya Lapani ni nsina na Kaleti mu elocelo ya Yaakopo.

48 Lapani aaloca sa nsina aachunweiye nipuro nenle ii: “Maluku ala uukeliwe olelo ekhale namoona wa miyo ni weyo.”

49 Aahiichana tho nsina na Miisipa ii: “Apwiya anannivarerya nari nri ociiwene mukina ni mukhwaawe.

50 Waanaahosha anamwane aka, waanyanyala waathela athiyana akina, nari ahikhanlevo muchu oonivarerya, onasuwela wi Muluku onarwa akhala namoona a miyo ni weyo.”

51 Lapani aahi tho wa Yaakopo: “Ala maluku uukeliwe va. Nla tho nluku naweemeshiwa. Ari veeri vahu.

52 Oopiili ala aneerela namoona wi miyo kihipwahe maluku yaala oweerela yoonanara. Emohamoha tho weyo ohipwahe maluku yaala ni nluku nenla wi okeerele yoonanara.

53 Wi Muluku a Aaparhamu, ni Muluku a Naahore, Muluku a nloko naya anivareryeke.” Hiihaa Yaakopo aamulipela Muluku awoopiha a atiithinya, Isaaki.

54 Aahela mukucho vamwaako vaavale, awiichana ahimaawe wi elye efesta. Yaalya, nave ekona vamwaako vaavale.

Mapacereryo 32

Wiirehererya wa Yaakopo okumana ni Esawu

1 Omeelo aya wooshiishelo, Lapani aahaakhupaarela anamwane awe eeli ni asisulwaawe, aareeliha, achikela owannyawe.

- 2 Yaakopo tho aachikela weeca mukwaha awe, nave yaamuthikilela ankeelo a Muluku.
- 3 Aawooneiye Yaakopo aahi: “Ale anakhoco a Muluku!” Wanthowa nenla, aachuwa nipuro nenle nsina na Mahanayimu.
- 4 Yaakopo aahaaruma ohoolo wawe achu wa munnawe Esawu. Yoowo aari oSeyiri elapo ya wEtomu.
- 5 Aalocano wi yamuleele Esawu michaka yawi: “Miyo ka Yaakopo, kapuro aa. Kaakhala wa Lapani miyaakha soothene iha ivirale.
- 6 Kookhalano imope, apuuru ni ipucepuche, akapuro aasithiyana ni aasilopwana. Kinakhwela omuleele pwiyaaka sa ophiya waka wi mukaakhele.”
- 7 Arummwa yaakookela wa Yaakopo, emuleela yii: “Hiyo naakele oloca ni munninyu, Esawu. Vano onnoorwa wi mukumane, ori ni alopwana masana masheshi.”
- 8 Yaakopo aahuukhuwasha ni woova. Vaavaa aahaakawanya achu awe vamoha ni ipucepuche, imope ni akamila makhuuru meeli.
- 9 Ahuupuwela: “Oomwi Esawu arosha nikhuuru nimoha, nikina nnamukophola.”
- 10 Yaakopo aavekela tho: “Nyuwo Muluku a nikholo naka Aaparhamu, ni a atiithi aka Isaaki, mwaakileela wi kichikele elapo aka kiyariwaakawo, nave mwaamukerela mwa phaama.
- 11 Miyo koosuwela wi hokiphwanenle osivela wanyu ni ororomeleya wanyu munakeerelanyu miyo, kapuro anyu. Kimulapuwaka muhice Yoortano, kaakunshe ekopo akaru. Vano kookhalano makhuuru meeli.
- 12 Kinnoovekaani wi mukaakihe wa ikuru sa munnaka Esawu. Kinnamoova wi onarwa akiipha miyaano, asaaraka, ni anamwane.
- 13 Nto nyuwo mwaahera wi soothene ikaneeca phaama wa miyo, ni anamwane aka enarwa yaaca ntoko ehaava ya ophareya, ahikhanlevo muchu oowerya waalakhanya.”
- 14 Yaakopo aakona vaavale ohiyu yoole. Aarehererya seiyo aareiyeno wi amvahe munnawe Esawu.
- 15 Aahathanlela ipuri seethiyana masana meeli, seelopwana makhumi meeli, ipucepuche seethiyana masana meeli, seelopwana makhumi meeli,
- 16 akamila makhumi mararu ni asaana aya ene, imope seethiyana makhumi masheshi ni seelopwana khumi, apuuru aasithiyana makhumi meeli ni aasilopwana khumi.
- 17 Aahiwunyererya anamuteko awe, mmakhuuru ala ookawanyeya ii: “Muyeeke ohoolo waka nave nikhuuru nnikhuuru na inama nrekamelaneke nnikhwaaya.”

- 18 Aamuleela namuteko oopacerya, ii: “Wakumana ni munnaka Esawu, ookoha, ‘Pwiya aa taani? Onaya woowi? Inama iya ohoolinhaa ti sawani?’,”
- 19 omuleele, wii: ‘Ti sa Yaakopo, namuteko anyu. Seiya yoovaha orumihaleiye wa Esawu pwiyaawe. Mwaneene onarwa oculi.’”
- 20 Aamuleela tho namuteko anaawiili, aneeraru, ni oothene yaale awunnyerenreiye inama seiye, ii: “Nyuwo tho, mwamphwanya Esawu, muloce emohamoha.
- 21 Mucocopele wi: ‘namuteko anyu Yaakopo owo onrwa vaa.’” Yaakopo uupuwela hiihaa: “Kahooliha soovaha seiya, murima onamuweela, vaavaa kakumanano akhweya yoowo onamukaakhela phaama.”
- 22 Inama saari soovaha saahoolihiwa, nto Yaakopo aahala akona ohiyu yoole omushakalani.

Owana wa Yaakopo oPenuwele

- 23 Ohiyu ene yoole Yaakopo aavinya wi alapuwe muhice wa Yapoke wahishalevo, aakunshe asaariye ooweeli ni anamuteko awe eeli aasithiyana vamoha ni anamwane awe khumi nammoha.
- 24 Aahaaruma wi elapuwele ekhopela ya muhice yoole, ekunshe ichu sawe areiyeno.
- 25 Yaakopo ahanle oculi meekheiye, aakumana ni mulopwana enuupurushana ophiyerya osha.
- 26 Oonneiye wi hanamuwerya Yaakopo, ewanaka hiihaale mulopwana yoole aamukwirikwinya weevaruni.
- 27 Wooshishelo mulopwana owo aahi wa Yaakopo: “Okihye, kinarowa, wooshavo.” Yaakopo aamwaakhula: “Nkinoohiya orowa, ohikireelinhe.”
- 28 Mulopwana aamukoha: “Nsina naa taani?” Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Kiniichaniwa Yaakopo.”
- 29 Mulopwana owo aahi: “Opacerya hihano oya ohoolo nsina naa tahi Yaakopo, nto aayi, Isarayeli, ntakhara woowana ni Muluku ni achu ophiyerya waawenre.”
- 30 Yaakopo aamukoha: “Nkha weyo, nsina naa taani?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Onakoheryani nsina naka?” Aamureeliha Yaakopo.
- 31 Yaakopo aachuwa nipuro nenle nsina na Penuwele, ii: “Chiryeene koomona Muluku ethoyi ni ethoyi nave koovuluwa, kiri mukumi.”
- 32 Arikimpwaharu oPenuwele nsuwa naakhuma, nave Yaakopo aamututhunya.
- 33 Mwa nthowa nenla, ophiyerya olelo, alsarayeli hanakhuura musiphe onakumanya evaro, ntakhara ti yoowo waamaniwe.

Mapacereryo 33

Okumana waya Yaakopo ni Esawu

- 1 Yaakopo aawenheiye ohoolo, aamoona Esawu aacamelaka ari ni alopwana awe masana masheshe. Vaavaa aahaakawa anamwane awe, akina amunnya Liiya akina Rakele, akinaku anamuteko yaale eeli aasithiyana.
- 2 Aahaahooliha anamuteko yaale eeli ni anamwane aya, voocharavo Liiya ni anamwane awe, vookuchulela Rakele ni Yoosefe.
- 3 Yaakopo aahaahoolela aya okumana ni munneeni, amukokhorela yoowo ikwaha thanu napiili.
- 4 Esawu aamuchimakela, amukhurupelela, amunuula yoowo nave oopiili yaahinla vamoha.
- 5 Esawu aawenheiye athiyana ni anamwane, aamukoha: “Taani yaala?” Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Ala anamwane yaawo Muluku okivanheiye mwa mahala, miyo namuteko anyu.”
- 6 Vaavaa anamuteko yaale aasithiyana yaahaaruha anamwane aya, emukokhorela Esawu.
- 7 Liiya ni anamwane awe yaamwaacamela, emukokhorela tho. Vookuchulela aarwa Yoosefe ni Rakele, ala tho emukokhorela.
- 8 Esawu aakoha tho: “Onatekelanno inama seiye koopannaakano mphironi?” Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Kaari mukaakhele phaama nyuwo pwiya.”
- 9 Esawu aamwaakhula: “Miyo kookhalano sawaaca, munnaka. Ti sawaa.”
- 10 Nto Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Hooye! Mwaakhwelaka okaakhela phaama, mukushe yoovaha yeela ya mmatatani mwaka ntakhara woona tho ethoyi anyu, onamphwanaphwana ni woona ethoyi ya Muluku. Mootepa tho okaakhela phaama.
- 11 Mweemererye yoovaha aka kinoonnyaakani, ntakhara Muluku ookeerela saphaama, hiyaavovo enakithowa.” Yaakopo aamutiteleliha, nave Esawu aahaakhela.
- 12 Esawu aahi: “Vano nnapwaha nnachaanana.”
- 13 Yaakopo aamwaakhula: “Nyuwo pwiya moosuwela wi anamwane hanaakuviha weeca nave miyo kinnuukhuwa tho ni ipucepuche ni imope seiyo irino asaana aya. Noomwi naakuviha weeca, nari nihiku nimoha nenla inama soothene inamukhwa.
- 14 Kinnoovekaani pwiya wi muhoole. Miyo kinii kineeca vakhaanisha kicharihaka weeca waya wa inama ni anamwane ophiyerya nri vamoha ni nyuwo pwiya oSeyiri.”

15 Esawu aahaakhula: “Okihiye mano kaarume alopwana aka wi yookhaviherye.” Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Ntakhara sheeni pwiya? Waaca vaava mukaakhenlaanyu phaama!”

16 Vaavaa Esawu aahoola achikelaka owannyawe oSeyiri.

17 Nto Yaakopo aaya oSukoti weiwo aatenkeiyewo empa awe, weiwo tho aapankeiyewo makoka a inama sawe. Wanthowa nenla nipuro nenle ti niichaniwaaya Sukoti.

18 Hiihaa Yaakopo achikaka oPatanaramu aaphiya mmureceleni omuceche wa Shekemu elapo ya oKaanani nave aamaka voluluwana ni muceche.

19 Aathuma nipuro na anamwane a Hamoori, tiithi a Shekemu, ikhorowa nsana, vaavaa aatenkeiyewo mushakala awe.

20 Vaavale aatekavo nipuro na mukucho, achuwa “Muluku, Muluku a Isarayeli.”

Mapacereryo 34

Mukhico ni achu oShekemu va nthowa na Tiina

1 Tiina, mwaana a Yaakopo ni Liiya, aaya oweecela athiyana eelapo yeele.

2 Shekemu mwaana a Hamoori muHeevi mutokweene eelapo yeele, aamoona, amphara, akonano.

3 Vaavaa murima awe waveleeleya wa mwali yoole mwaana a Yaakopo, eererya omulekecha ni masu ooreera.

4 Shekemu aaloca ni apaapaawe Hamoori: “Mukaavyerye mwali ola wi kimuthele!”

5 Yaakopo aahiiwa wi mwanawe Tiina oonanarihiwa ti Shekemu. Nto haalonceru echu ophierya anaawe yaari ociiwene ekukhulaka inama, ekonkewo.

6 Hamoori apaapaawe Shekemu, yaaya oloca ni Yaakopo.

7 Anamwane a Yaakopo yaakonkaayawo otakhwani, yaahiiwa yeeyo yeren'ye, ethanana ni osarasareyasha murima ntakhara Shekemu ahaachekela ni waphuca alsarayeli. Yeeyo eenreye ni Tiina yaari ya mwiikho.

8 Hamoori aaloca ni yaawo, ii: “Mwanaka Shekemu ootepa omuchuna mwali yoola. Kinnaveka wi mmuhiye amuthele.

9 Nipake ohima: Hiyo naathele anamwane anyu nave nyuwo munaathela anamwane ahu.

10 Nyuwo mmake ni yeehu. Mukhaleke mu elapo ahu ntoko asineene, mmake muumu, mweesihekemo maroca anyu, muthumekeno mapuro awinyu.”

- 11 Shekemu tho aahaveka atiithi ni asinnawe Tiina: “Kinnoovekaani wi mwaakhulele! Kiniisemererya wovahaani soothene munakhwelaanyu.
- 12 Nari mvenke muhakhu muncipale ni soovaha sa esisapo yoowalamela, kinamonnyaani nto, mweemereryaru wi kimuthele yoowo.”
- 13 Anamwane a Yaakopo yaareherya muraakho wa Hamoori ni Shekemu va nthowa na omunanariha munnaya Tiina, yaamwaakhula,
- 14 yii: “Omutheliha munnihu ni mulopwana oohishileiwa, hiyo hinikhanle mweerano. Wa hiyo ti yawuuliha muru.
- 15 Wanthowa nenla ninneemererya yooloca anyu mweeraru ela: Mweemererya waashileya alopwana anyu oothene ntoko hiyo tho neenraahuno.
- 16 Hiihaa nookhala mwahiya anamwane ahu wi mwaatheleke nave hiyo tho nikanaathela anamwane anyu. Nnarwa nimaka ni nyuwo, nave nnarwa nikhala achu a nloko nimohamoha.
- 17 Nto mwaheemererya yooloca yooshileyana nnamukusha mwanihu, nnarowano.”
- 18 Yooloca yeela yaamusivela Hamoori vamoha ni mwanawe, Shekemu.
- 19 Mwamvayi Shekemu aathikiliwa, va nthowa noomuchunasha mwaana a Yaakopo. Shekemu aari ocicimiheya mwa ahima a atiithinya.
- 20 Vanthowa nenla, Hamoori ni mwanawe Shekemu yaaya oloca ni alopwana a muceche. Yaathukumannaya vamoha, yaahi:
- 21 “Achu ala ari mmureceleni ni hiyo. Mwahiye wi emake ni hiyo mu elapo ahu, eneesiha maroca aya muumu ntakhara elapo yootepa winnuwa. Naatheleke anamwane aya, awo tho yaatheleke awihu.
- 22 Nto yaawo eemerentre omaka ni hiyo wi nikhale achu a nloko nimoha, neeraru ela: Waashileya alopwana ahu oothene, ntoko tho yaawo aashilen'yaaya.
- 23 Inama saya ni muhakhu aya, nnoona wi inii ikhale saahu! Neemererye wi ekhaleke ni hiyo.”
- 24 Alopwana oothene a muceche yoole anawerya owana ekhoco, yaahemererya yooloca ya Hamoori ni Shekemu, oothene yaashileiwa.
- 25 Mmuroco mwaya, yiiceliwaka hiihaale, anamwane eeli a Yaakopo, Siimiyoni ni Leevi, annawe a Tiina, yaakusha mmoha ni mmoha nivaka nawe evolowa mmucecheni mwemmwe asineene ehiwehereryaka echu, ewiipha alopwana oothene yaale.
- 26 Yaamwiipha ni nivaka Hamoori ni mwanawe Shekemu nave yaamukushawo Tiina, erowano.

²⁷ Vaavaa anamwane akina a Yaakopo yaavolowa tho mmucecheni mwemmwe, ecupha miruchu, ekushawo muhakhu woothene wa muceche yoole ananarihiweiyemo munnaya.

²⁸ Yaakushawo ipucepuche, imope, apuuru ni seiyo yaaphwanyaaya mmucecheni ni mmacani mwene.

²⁹ Yaakusha muhakhu aya woothene ni soothese saari mmampa, vamoha ni anamwane ni athiyana epwahano.

³⁰ Yaakopo aahi wa Siimiyoni ni Leevi: “Nyuwo vano mookipakiha oothanyeya ni awunkha eyuuce. Muhaarosha akaneene a muumu, aKaanani ni aPerisi, wi ekaavyaavyeke miyo. Munnoona wi miyo kirino alopwana tonto. Yoomwi ewopana ekirweela okirosha, anamukiipha ni ahimaaka oothene.”

³¹ Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Onneemereryeya wi munnihu eeriweno ntoko namararuwe?”

Mapacereryo 35

Yaakopo okookela wawe oPetele

¹ Nto Muluku aahi wa Yaakopo: “Hawe! Wamake oPetele, wapakewo nipuro na mukucho na Muluku, yoowo oonen'ye wa weyo elukuluku wamuchawaa munnaa Esawu.”

² Vaavaa Yaakopo aahaalamulela ahimaawe oothene ni yaawo aareiyeno, ii: “Mwaarihele okhwipi amuluku oothanyeya oothene yaawo muraanyuno. Mwiiseelihe nave muware ikuwo ikina.

³ Nivinyemo muumu, niye oPetele, wi kapekewo nipuro na mukucho na Muluku, yoowo okikhavihenre elukuluku kahaawaaka akihoola moothemwene kaaviraakamo.”

⁴ Yaamunnya Yaakopo amuluku oothanyeya oothene yaaraayano vamoha ni ikarawa sammaaruni. Yaakopo aathipela nlici mukhice wa mwiri waacamela oShekemu.

⁵ Yaacimula mukwaha aya, nave Muluku aaheerano wi achu a miceche sa waacamela ewooveke, ehiwerya owiikara anamwane a Yaakopo.

⁶ Vaavaa Yaakopo aaphiya ni achu awe oothene oLusi, nari wi oPetele, elapo ya oKaanani.

⁷ Weiwo aapaka nipuro na mukucho, aachuwa nipuro nenle, Muluku oPetele, ntakhara Muluku aahiisooneiha vaavale Yaakopo amuchawaka munnawe.

⁸ Teepora, namuteko aamphuwa Rakele, aakhwa vaavale avithiwa ohico wa Petele, mukhice wa mwiri. Yaakopo aachuwa nipuro nenle mwiri wa miithori.

- ⁹ Muluku aahooneya wa naawiili wa Yaakopo, achikale oPatanaramu, nave aamureeliha.
- ¹⁰ Muluku aahi: “Nsina naa ti Yaakopo, nto vano hosuweliwa ni nsina na Yaakopo. Onii osuweliwe ni nsina na Isarayeli.” Hiihaa Muluku aamvaha yoowo nsina na Isarayeli,
- ¹¹ nave aahi tho wa yoowo: “Miyo ka Muluku ooweryasha. Weyo oyareke, anamwane aa yacereryane. Nloko ni maloko mancipale enarwa ekhuma mwa weyo. Mwa weyo enarwa ekhumamo mamwene.
- ¹² Elapo yeeyo kamvanhaaka Aparahamu ni Isaaki, vano kinnoovaha weyo. Kinarwa kaavaha tho achu a muhoolo a nloko naa.”
- ¹³ Hiihaa Muluku aawela, avinyavo vaavale aaloceiyevu ni Yaakopo.
- ¹⁴ Nipuro nene nenle, Yaakopo aaheemeshavo nluku nikhala eneneeryo, nave aayeheryavo eviinyu ni makhurwa aweeliha.
- ¹⁵ Vawihiihaa, Yaakopo aachuwa nipuro nene Petele, vaavale Muluku aalonceiyevu ni yoowo.

Okhwa wa Rakele

- ¹⁶ Yaavinnyaaya oPetele, eviraka makupa a Efrata, Rakele erukulu yaamucoowa nave oyara wawe waari wekoyi.
- ¹⁷ Muthiyana aakhaviherya vooyara aamoonneiyi okacamiheya wawe, aahi: “Ohoove! Woomuyara mwaana mukina mwaamulopwana.”
- ¹⁸ Ahaakuvale okhwa, arikimuluwela, aamvaha nsina mwaana yoole Penoni Nto apaapaawe yaamuchuwa nsina nikina na Penyamini.
- ¹⁹ Rakele aakhwa, avithiwa waacamela ephiro yooya wEfrata, tiwi oPetelehemu.
- ²⁰ Yaakopo aaheemeshavo nluku, wi nikhale eneneeryo, vanihiyeni na Rakele. Ophiyerya olelo nookhala vanihiyeni vaavale.
- ²¹ Isarayeli aapwahavo, apaka mushakala awe ohoolo wa Mikatala Eeteri.
- ²² Emanke vaavale, Ruupeni aaya wa Piliha yoowo aari ntoko mwaara a apaapaawe, akonano. Nto mwaha yoola wahaaphwanya apaapaawe.

Anamwane a Yaakopo

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 2:1-2)

Yaakopo aarino anamwane awe aasilopwana khumi neeli.

- ²³ Yaayariwe ni Liiya yaari: Ruupeni, mwanawe oopacerya, Siimiyoni, Leevi, Yuuta, Isakari, ni Sepuloni.
- ²⁴ Yaayariwe ni Rakele yaari: Yoosefe ni Penyamini.

- 25 Yaayariwe ni Piliha, namuteko a Rakele, yaari: Taane ni Nafetali.
- 26 yaayariwe ni Siilipa, namuteko a Liiya yaari: Kaate ni Asheeri. Anamwane yaala aayanre ari oPatanaramu.
- 27 Yaakopo aaya wa apaapaawe Isaaki, oMaamere waacamela oKiriyate-Arava, tiwi oHeporoni. Weiwo waamankewo Aparahamu ni Isaaki.
- 28 Isaaki amalihale miyaakha nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu,
- 29 aakhwa mmureceleni, uuluvanlesha, akhala vamoha ni makholo awe. Anamwane awe Esawu ni Yaakopo yaamvitha.

Mapacereryo 36

Nloko na Esawu

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 1:34-54)

- 1 Ola mwaha wa nloko na Esawu tiwi, Etomu.
- 2 Esawu aahaathela athiyana a oKaanani, Ataa mwaana a muHeeti, Eloni, ni Ahoolipama mwaana a Aana, ni musulwaawe Sipiyone muHeevi;
- 3 aahaathela tho Pasemathi mwaana a Ishumayeele ni munna a Nevayothi.
- 4 Mwa Ataa, Esawu aamuyara Elifase nave mwa Pasemathi, Ruwele.
- 5 Ahoolipama aahaayara Yewushe, Yalamu ni Kooru. Yaala anamwane Esawu aayanreiye oKaanani.
- 6 Vaavaa Esawu aathaamela elapo ekina, amwalana ni munnawe Yaakopo. Aahaakusha asaariye, anamwane awe, achu a vaate vawe, vamoha ni imope sawe ni inama sawe soothene, muhakhu woothene aaphwannyeiye oKaanani.
- 7 Hiyawenre okhala vamoha ntakhara ooweeli yaakhalano muhakhu muncipale. Elapo yeele hiyaarino nipuro nookhwaanela wi ooweeli ekhale weiwo va nthowa na inama sincipale yaaryaayano.
- 8 Vawihiihaa Esawu aavinya, amaka makupa a miyaakoni ya oSeyiri. Esawu aaniichaniwa tho Etomu.
- 9 Ola mwaha wa nloko na Esawu yoowo ori nikholo na achu omaka wEtomu, omiyaakoni ya oSeyiri.
- 10 Masina a anamwane awo taala: Elifase, mwaana a mwaariye Ataa ni Ruwele, mwaana a mwaariye Pasemathi.
- 11 Anamwane a Elifase yaari: Temani, Omare, Sefo, Katamu, ni Kenasi.
- 12 Elifase mwaana a Esawu aakhalano mwaariye anaawilli Timina, nave yoola aamuyara Amaleki. Ala yaakhumale mwa Ataa mwaariye a Esawu.
- 13 Anamwane a Ruwele yaari: Nahathi, Seera, Shamaa ni Misa. Ala yaakhumale mwa Pasemathi, mwaariye Esawu.

- 14 Anamwane a Ahoolipana, mwaariye Esawu, mwaana a Anaa, musulwa a Sipyone, yaari: Yewushe, Yalamu ni Koora.
- 15 Ala yaari ahooleli a nloko na Esawu mwa nloko na Elifase, mwaana oopacerya a Esawu. Ahooleli aya yaari: Temani, Omare, Sefo, Kenasi,
- 16 Koora, Katamu ni Amaleki. Yaala yaari ahooleli a nloko na aElifase, wEtomu ekhumale mwa Ataa.
- 17 Mwa nloko na Ruwele, mwaana a Esawu, ahooleli aya yaari: Nahathi, Seera, Shamaa ni Misa. Yaala yaari ahooleli a nloko aRuwele wEtomu, ekhumale mwa Pasemathi mwaariye Esawu.
- 18 Mwa nloko na anamwane a Ahoolipama, mwaariye Esawu ahooleli aya yaari: Yewushe, Yalamu ni Koora, ahooleli ala akhumale mwa Ahoolipama, mwaariye Esawu mwaana a Anaa.
- 19 Ti yaala achu a nloko na Esawu ni ahooleli aya wEtomu.
- 20 Ala anamwane a Seyiri, muHoori yaawo yaamanke elapo yeele: Lotani, Shovale, Sipyone, Anaa,
- 21 Tishoni, Eesere ni Tishani. Ti yaala ahooleli a nloko na aHoori, ekhumale mwa Seyiri mu elapo ya Etomu.
- 22 Anamwane a Lotani yaari: Hoori ni Hemami. Lotani munneeni mwamuthiyana aari Timina.
- 23 Anamwane a Shovale yaari: Aluvane, Manahathi, Epali, Shefo, Onami.
- 24 Anamwane a Sipyone yaari: Aaya ni Anaa. Anaa yoola taaphwannye anaacuucu, mutakhwani aakukhulaka apuuru apaapaawe Sipyone.
- 25 Anamwane a Anaa yaari: Tishoni ni Ahoolipama, mwanawe a mwaamuthiyana.
- 26 Anamwane a Tishoni yaari: Hemetani, Eshipani, Yitrani ni Kerani.
- 27 Anamwane a Eesere yaari: Pilihani, Saavani ni Akani.
- 28 Anamwane a Tishani yaari: Uusi ni Araani.
- 29 Yaala yaari ahooleli a aHoori: Lotani, Shovale, Sipyone, Anaa,
- 30 Tishoni, Eesere ni Tishani. Yaari ahooleli a mahimo oothene a aHoori mu elapo ya oSeyiri.
- 31 Yaala yaari mamwene yaawo yaalamulela wEtomu, ehaakuvale okhalano mamwene alsarayeli.
- 32 Peela mwaana a Peyore oomuzecheni wa Tinehapa aari mwene a Etomu.
- 33 Peela akhwile, aalamula aari Yopape, mwaana a Seera ooPoosera.

- 34 Yopape akhwile, aalamula aari Hushami, a elapo ya oTemani.
- 35 Hushami akhwile aalamula aari Hatate, mwaana a Petate oomucecheni wa Avite, yoole aavoonthe aMitiyana, onipuro nawaataleya na oMowaape.
- 36 Hatate akhwile, aalamula ari Shamelaa, ooMasareka.
- 37 Shamelaa akhwile aalamula aari Shaawulu o Rehopothi oshereshere wa muhice.
- 38 Akhwile Shaawulu aari Paala-Hanani mwaana a Akepoore.
- 39 Akhwile Paala-Hanani, mwaana a Akepoore, aalamula ari Hatari, oomucecheni wa Paawulu. Mwaariye aari Mehetapeele, mwaana a Matreeti, musulwa a Mesahape.
- 40 Ahooleli a nloko na Esawu, ncharihaka masina aya, mahimo aya ni mapuro aya, taala: Timina, Aleva ni Yeteti.
- 41 Ahoolipama, Eela ni Penoni,
- 42 Kenasi, Temani, ni Mipisari,
- 43 Maketiyele ni Irami. Esawu aari nikholo na achu oothene yaamaka wEtomu. Ncharihaka mapuro aya ni ilapo saya, yaala yaari ahooleli.

Mapacereryo 37

Sooloha sa Yoosefe

- 1 Yaakopo aamaka elapo ya oKaanani, weiwo apaapaawe yaaraayawo muleco
- 2 Ola mwaha wa nloko na Yaakopo: Yoosefe arino iyaakha khumi nathanu napiili, aakukhula ipucepuche sa apaapaawe vamoha tho ni asinneeni, anamwane a Piliha ni Siilipa, yaawo yaari athiyana a apaapaawe. Mmiravo yoola aaya waaleela apaapaawe soonanara asinneeni yeeraaya.
- 3 Isarayeli aamukhwelasha Yoosefe waapwaha anamwane awe akina, ntakhara aamuyanre uuluvanle. Aamusonela yoowo kaapha oreerasha.
- 4 Asinneeni yonnaaya wi apaapaaya yaanamukhwelasha Yoosefe waapwaha anamwane akina, yaamwiica yoowo, ehinamushelihar.
- 5 Nihiku nimoha Yoosefe aaloha, aya aaleela asinneeni echu aalonheiye. Opacerya vaavale yaahaacereryaru nrima naya opwaha woopaceryani.
- 6 Yoosefe aahi: “Muwiriyane echu kaalohaaka.
- 7 Hiyo naamakanya mavisi ahu omaca, vaavale nivisi naka naaheemela, nto mavisi anyu yaarica naaka yuuramenle nivisi naka.”
- 8 Yaamukoha asinneeni: “Weyo nto onii okhale mwene ahu, wi onanlamulela?” Omwiica waya wahaacereryeya va nthowa na yooloha awe ni masu awe.

⁹ Yoosefe aaloha tho, aaleela asinneeni ii: “Olelo tho kooloha. Nsuwa, mweeri, itheneeri khumi nammoha, sootheseene iha saakirica ikikokhorela miyo.”

¹⁰ Aaleenleiye tho yooloha yeela apaapaawe vamoha ni asinneeni, Yaakopo aamusamela, ii: “Tisheeni yeeyo onalocaa? Onuupuwela wi miyo ni amayaa ni asinnaa nnarwa nookokhorela weyo?”

¹¹ Vawihiihaa asinneeni yaanamukhalelasha nrima, nto apaapaawe yaanuupuwelelaru sa yooloha yeele.

Otumihiwa wa Yoosefe ti asinneeni

¹² Vaavaa asinnawe Yoosefe yaakelaaya olyiha ipucepuche sa apaapaaya makupa oShekemu.

¹³ Isarayeli aahi wa Yoosefe: “Asinnaa analyiha inama oShekemu. Miyo kinooruma wa yaawo.” Yoosefe aahaakhula: “Aayi, kinamuyawo.”

¹⁴ Yaakopo aahi tho: “Hawe, wawoone asinnaa yaakhanle phaama ni ipucepuche sene, orwe okileele.” Yaakopo aari mpopa wa Heporoni amurumaka Yoosefe. Nto aphonyale makupa oShekemu,

¹⁵ Yoosefe aanahuwahuwa mmacani. Vaavaa muchu amphwanya, amukoha: “Tisheeni onavyaa?”

¹⁶ Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Kinawaavya asinnaka. Kinnoovekaani, mukileele anakukhulaayawo ipucepuche.”

¹⁷ Mulopwana yoole aahi: “Aavinyavo vaava. Kiwiiwale wi anaya oTotani.” Vaavaa Yoosefe aanawaavya ayaaka oTotani aaphwanya weiwo asinneeni.

¹⁸ Asinneeni yaamoona arwaaka ociiwene, nave ahiphiyale yaalakana omwiipha.

¹⁹ Yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe. “Onnarwa namaloha yoole.

²⁰ Vano wookhweyavo! Nimwiiphe, nimurihele mukhokweni, nave nloce wi mwaashinama tomukhuunre. Noone oloha wawe onayaaya okotawo!”

²¹ Ruupeni iiwaleiye, aakhwela omvulusha, ii: “Nihimwiiphe.”

²² Aaloca: “Muhiyeehe nikhami! Mmurihele pahi mukhokweni otakhwani, muhimphoreihe ni matata anyu.” Ola aakhwela omvulusha wa asinneeni, wi aanye apaapaawe.

²³ Aaphiyaleiye Yoosefe yaamurula kaapha awe yoole oreera, yoowo amuwanreiye,

²⁴ emphara emurihela mukhokweni wahaarimo maahi.

²⁵ Yaakilaathi enalya. Vaavaa yaahoona nikhuuru na alshumayeele nrwaaka ocayicayi makupa a oKileyate. Akamila aya yaatenshe sawunkhela, makhurwa ni manlela miri, eyaaka weesiha oYiikuputu.

- 26 Yuuta aahi wa asinneeni: “Nnii niphure sheeni namwiipha munnihu, nikhuwa nikhami nawe?”
- 27 Nrowe naatumiherye alshumayeele ale. Nihimweerele yoonanara, ola vale munnihu a mwili mmoha.” Asinneeni yaamweemererya.
- 28 Alshumayeele, ale alipa a maroca a oMitiyana, yaaviralaaya vaavale, asinneeni yaamviihamo Yoosefe mukhokweni, yaatumiherya ni ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi meeli. A Ishumayeele yaamukeriha Yoosefe oYiikuputu.
- 29 Ruupeni aakookenleiye okhokweni vaavale aahoona wi Yoosefe haarimomo. Vaavaa aahaahula malaya awe, ooniheryaka othanana.
- 30 Aachikela wa asinneeni ii: “Mmiravo hanooneya! Vano kinii kiye woowi?”
- 31 Vaavaa asinneeni yaamukusha kaapha a Yoosefe, yiipha epuri emucikichela nikhami kaapha yoole.
- 32 Yaamukeriha wa apaapaaya, yii: “Nrimuphwanya kaapha ola, mumvarerye aari yoole a mwaninyu.”
- 33 Yaakopo aamoona, ii: “Chiri kaapha a mwanaka. Mwashinama ooluwa tomukhuunre Yoosefe, ammwasya.”
- 34 Yaakopo aathananasha, aahula soowara sawe, iikhuneela nsakwi. Aamaliha mahiku mancipale amunlelaka mwanawe.
- 35 Anamwane awe aasilopwana ni aasithiyana yaaneererya ommaaliha Yaakopo, nto heemererya omaalihiwa, ariki: “Nkaamunla hiiha ophiyerya kikhwile, kakumane ni mwanaka.” Aatitelela omunlela mwanawe.
- 36 AMitiyana yaampishalaaya Yoosefe, yaamutumiherya Potifare, namuteko oororomeleya mutokweene a alipa oolipelela a farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu.

Mapacereryo 38

Yuuta ni Tamari

- 1 Mu elukuluku yeele Yuuta aavinya wa asinneeni, aya amaka vaate wa mulopwana a wAtulamu, nsina nawe Hiira.
- 2 Ari weiwe, Yuuta aamusuwela mwaana a Shuwa, muKaanani, amuthela yoowo, anakhalano vamoha.
- 3 Aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, nsina nawe Eeri.
- 4 Aarupala tho, amuyara mwaana mukina, nsina nawe Onani.
- 5 Ohoolo waya aamuyara tho mwaana mukina, nsina nawe Sheela, yoowo aayariwe Yuuta ari oKesipi.
- 6 Yuuta aamutheliha mwanawe oopacerya Eeri ni muthiyana awiichaniwa Tamari.

- 7 Nto Eeri yoola heeca phaama vamiithoni va Apwiya, hiihaa Apwiya yaamwiipha.
- 8 Vaavaa Yuuta aahi wa Onaani: “Omuthele naamukhwele, mwaara a munnaa, wi omuyarele anamwane munnaa ntakhara onnaphwanela vawi mulamwaa.”
- 9 Nto Onani aasuwela wi eereiye amuyare mwaana, hakhala awawe. Vaavaa akoneiyeno ni mulamu awe, aanayeeherya vachayani olopwana awe, ahikhwelaka omuyarela mwaana munneeni.
- 10 Meerelo ene yaala yaari oonanara vamiithoni va Apwiya, hiihaa Apwiya yaamwiipha tho yoola.
- 11 Vaavaa Yuuta aahi wa Tamari mwaara a mwanawe: “Ochikele vaate wa apaapaa wakhale naamukhwele hiihaa, ophiyerya mwanaka Sheela annuwale.” Yuuta aamoviha mwanawe okhwa, ntoko yenraaya asinnawe ale akina. Hiihaa Tamari aachikela wa atiithinya, anakhala weiwo.
- 12 Evinre mahiku mancipale, aakhwa mwaara a Yuuta, mwaana a Shuwa. Omanle wunla wawe, Yuuta aaya oTimina vamoha ni nthamwene awe Hiira, a wAtulamu, wi awoone achu yaacema ipucepuche sawe.
- 13 Aaleeliwa Tamari wii: “Ataataa anaya oTimina ocema ipucepuche saya.”
- 14 Vaavaa Tamari aarula soowara soonaamukhwele iikhuneela withoni ni ekuwo, akilaathi ephiro yooya oTimina, vaphironi waacamela wEnayimu, vawi aahoonu wi Sheela ohinnuwa, haathelihiwe Tamari.
- 15 Yuuta aamoonneiye, uupuwela wi namararuwe, vawi aahikhuneela withoni.
- 16 Aamuhapuwele ii: “Okihye wi kikone ni weyo.” Tiwi haasuwela wi mwaara a mwanawe. Yoowo aamwaakhula: “Tisheeni onakinnyaa wi okone ni miyo?”
- 17 Yuuta aahaakhula, “Kinarwa koovaha epuri emoha ya muhuwo aka.” Yoola aamwaakhula: “Nto okihyerye mweemesheryo ophiyerya elukuluku oneeraawe okirumihele.”
- 18 Yuuta aamukoha: “Mweemesheryo taani onakhwelaa?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Muneela aa eeneneeryo ni mukuhu aya vamoha ni ekopo aa yeeyo eri mmatatani mwaa.” Yuuta aamuhiyerya ichu seiya, akonano, vaavaa Tamari aarupala.
- 19 Aarowa, aviihawo wiithoni ekuwo yeele, awara tho ikuwo soonaamukhwele.
- 20 Yuuta aamunnya epuri nthamwene awe a wAtulamu, wi muthiyana yoole amukookiherye mweemesheryo, nto haamphwanye.
- 21 Vaavaa aahaakoha achu a makupa yaale: “Okelowi namararuwe yoole a wEnayimu, aakhala vaphironi vaava?” Yaawo yaamwaakhula, “Vaava hantonko ookhalavo namararuwe.”

- 22** Aakookela wa Yuuta ii: “Nkimphwannye, nave achu a weiwe aiwe, makupa yaale hantonko okhalawo namararuwe.”
- 23** Yuuta aamwaakhula ii: “Omuhiyere ichu seiye wi ahinuulihe muru. Chiri koorumihawo epuri nto weyo homphwannyewo.”
- 24** Emanle miyeeri miraru, Yuuta aaleeliwa wii: “Tamari mwaara a mwanaa, oorupala, mmamararuwo.” Vaavaa Yuuta aahi: “Mmukerihe okhwipi, apahiwe vaikho!”
- 25** Nto, emukerihaka okhwipi, Tamari aarumiha michaka wa ataataawe, ii: “Kirupanle ni mwaneene a ichu seiya. Kinnaveka wi aavyiwe mwaneene a muneela ola ni mukuhu aya vamoha ni ekopo ela.”
- 26** Yuuta aasuwela wi ti sawawe, ii: “Miyo kookhalano nthowa ompwaha yoowo, ntakhara waakhweleya omunnya mwanaka Sheela wi amuthele, nto nkeenreno.” Ovinya vaavale Yuuta haakonneno tho.
- 27** Yaaphiyalaaya elukuluku yooyara, Tamari aahayara anamwane eeli a maphapo.
- 28** Ayaraka, mwaana mmoha aakumiha ntata, mulipa ookhaviherya vooyara aammakela oshalo woophilivila, ii: “Ola toopacerya oyariwa.”
- 29** Nto yoowo acikiheryamo ntata, nave mukhweiye, tapacenre oyariwa. Mulipa yoole ookhaviherya, aahi: “Vano, weyo ohunle ephiro!” Aamuchuwa nsina na Peresi.
- 30** Vookuchulela aakhumale munnawe yoole awarihiwe oshalo woophilivila, nave amuchuwa nsina na Sera.

Mapacereryo 39

Yoosefe vaate va Potifare

- 1** Yoosefe aakerihiwa oYiikuputu ti alshumayeele, emutumiherya muYiikuputu Potifare, namuteko oororomeleya, mutokweene a alipa oolipelela a farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu.
- 2** Apwiya yaari ni Yoosefe, nave soothesene saaneeca phaama alapaka vaate wa muYiikuputu yoole.
- 3** Pwiya awe Yoosefe aahoona wi Apwiya yaari ni yoowo, enamukhaviherya mu soothene aaphareiye.
- 4** Potifare aanahakalalasha ni Yoosefe, amweera namuteko awe oororomeleya amunyererya anamuteko ni muhakhu woothene wa vaate vawe wi Yoosefe anakhapelela.
- 5** Opacerya vaavale Yoosefe aannyereriweiye ti Potifare anamuteko ni muhakhu woothene wa vaate vawe Apwiya yaareeliha sa vaate wa

muYiikuputu yoole. Va nthowa na omukhwela Yoosefe, Apwiya yaareeliha soowaani ni sammacani mwene.

⁶ Vawihiihaa, Potifare aahiya soothene mmatatani mwawe Yoosefe ahinapwacharu echu vooikhala yoolya awe. Yoosefe aari mulopwana oophwaneliwa ni ooreera.

⁷ Evinre elukuluku, mwaara a Potifare aapacerya omuchuna Yoosefe, ii: “Orwe, okone ni miyo.”

⁸ Yoosefe aakhooca, aloca ni mwaara a pwiya awe ii: “Mvarerye wi vaava pwiya hantuukhuwaru ni ichu sa vaate vawe, ookinnyererya wi kinakhapelela.

⁹ Haavovo vaate vaava ookipwaha miyo, soothesene kinalamulela woohiyaani nyuwo, muri mwaaraya. Kinii kiwerye hayi weera echu yoonanarasha yawihiihaa, wi kimuchekele Muluku?”

¹⁰ Mahiku oothene aanamveka Yoosefe, nto owo aanakhooca okonano.

¹¹ Nto nihiku nimoha Yoosefe aavolowa mpa wi aphare muteko awe nave elukuluku yeele haarivo namuteko mukina vaate vaavale.

¹² Mwaara a Potifare aaphara yoowara awe, ii: “Okone ni miyo!” Nto Yoosefe aachawela vaate, amuhiyerya yoowara yeele mmatatani.

¹³ Mwaara a Potifare, onneiye wi aahanleno yoowararu mmatatani, owo achanwe,

¹⁴ aawiichana anamuteko akina a vaate vaavale, ii: “Nkoonani! Kooruheliwa muHeepiri ola vaate vaava, vano oopacerya oniphuca. Oowerya orwa wa miyo wi akone ni miyo, nto miyo kaaheewula.

¹⁵ Aakiiwaleiye keewulaka aariha yoowara awe, achawela vaate.”

¹⁶ Yoowo aakhapelela yoowara yeele ophiyerya pwiya awe Yoosefe aruule.

¹⁷ Aamuleela mwaha yoola ii: “Kapuro yoole muHeepiri mukiruuhenlaanyu vaate vaava, aarwa wa miyo wi akiphuce.

¹⁸ Nto keewunlaaka, aakihiyerya yoowara awe ela, aachawela vaate.”

¹⁹ Pwiya ole a Yoosefe, iiwaleiye yooloca ya mwaariye, ariki: “Ti yeela kapuro anyu okeerenleiye,” aananariwa.

²⁰ Yoosefe aaphariwa, awaleliwa mukaripooso, mwemmwe waakhapeleliwamo achu yaamuchekela mwene. Nto nari mukaripooso mwemmwe,

²¹ Apwiya yaari ni Yoosefe, enooniherya wa yoowo osivela waya, yeerano wi Yoosefe anamuhakalaliha mutokweene a okaripooso weiwe.

²² Mutokweene yoowo aamunnyererya Yoosefe achu oothene oophariwa, wi anaakhapelela ni ovarerya miteko soothene.

23 Mutokweene a okaripooso huukhuwaru ni ichu saari mmatatani mwa Yoosefe, ntakhara Apwiya yaari ni yoowo nave soothene eereiye Apwiya yaanreeliha.

Mapacereryo 40

Yoosefe otaphulela wawe sooloha sa achu eeli

- 1** Evinre mahiku, yaamuchekela pwiya aya farawo, mwene oYiikuputu, muhooleli awe a soowurya ni muhooleli oopaka iphaawu.
- 2** Farawo aasarasareyasha murima ni anamuteko yaala eeli, muhooleli a soowurya ni muhooleli oopaka iphaawu.
- 3** Aahaakeriha mukaripooso yeeyo yaari ompani wa mutokweene a alipa oolipelela, mwemmo tho Yoosefe awaleliweiyemo.
- 4** Mutokweene a alipa oolipelela aamunyererya Yoosefe alopwana yaale eeli wi anaakhaviherya. Yaamaliha elukuluku eri mukaripooso mwemmwe.
- 5** Nihiku nimoha muhooleli a soowurya ni muhooleli oopaka iphaawu, eri mukaripooso mwemmwe, yaaloha ohiyu, mmoha ni mmoha ni yootaphulela yohiyana-hiyana.
- 6** Wooshishelo aya, Yoosefe aawacamenleiye, aahaaphwanya oothene ethananaka.
- 7** Vaavaa aahaakoha anamuteko yaale a farawo, ii: “Nthowa taani ithoyi sanyu olelo ivolonlaaya?”
- 8** Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Tiwi, mmoha ni mmoha ohiyu nrimuloha, ahikhalavo oowerya ontaphulela sooloha sahu.” Vaavaa Yoosefe aahi: “Mulukuru tonataphulela sooloha! Kileeleni sooloha sanyu.”
- 9** Muhooleli a soowurya aapacerya, amuleela Yoosefe yooloha awe, ii: “Kilonhe mwiri wa wiima orwaaka ohoolo waka.
- 10** Mwiri ene yoowo waakhalano mirayi saya, miraru, iphuwaka, saaluwaka ithutu saya, ivaha maphaara a sawiima sa wiichwa sene.
- 11** Mmatatani mwaka waarimo ekahi ya farawo. Kaarukula sawiima seiye, kinawamela mweekahini mwemmwe, kimunnya mwene.”
- 12** Yoosefe aamuleela: “Yootaphulela ya yooloha yeeyo ti ela: Mirayi miraru inataphulela mahiku mararu.
- 13** Emanle mahiku mararu, farawo onarwa ooviihammo mukaripooso muumu wi mukookele muteko anyu mwaalapaanyu. Vawihiihaa mukanamunnya tho farawo ekahi awe mmatatani ni soowurya ntoko mweerelaanyu muri muhooleli a soowurya.

- 14 Kinnoovekaani wi mukuupuweleke muteko anyu weecaka phaama, nave mwa oreera wanyu murima mukilocele wa farawo wi miyo tho kivinyemo mukaripooso mu.
- 15 Ntakhara kiphariwe owannyaka, elapo ya aHeepiri, nave wenco nkeenre echu yoophwanela ovonyiwa mukaripooso muumu.”
- 16 Muhooleli oopaka iphaawu onneiye wi Yoosefe aataphulela mwa phaama yooloha yeele, aahi wa yoowo: “Miyo tho kilonhe kirino micanka miraru sa iphaawu vamuru.
- 17 Mucanka waari osulu waakhalamo ipoolu ni mikache sa miloko-miloko sa farawo. Yaanarwa asipalame ethupaka seiyo kiiren'yaaka vamuru.”
- 18 Yoosefe aamuleela: “Yootaphulela ya yooloha yeeyo ti ela. Micanka miraru inataphulela mahiku mararu.
- 19 Emanle mahiku mararu farawo onarwa aviihavo muru anyu, oothomeyaani vamwirini, nave asipalame enarwa enathupa muruchu anyu.”
- 20 Chiri emanle mahiku mararu, farawo aapaka efesta ya waakhwaniha miyaakha sawe, aavaha yoolya anamuteko awe oothene. Veeri va achu oothene yaale, aahaaviihamo mukaripooso muhooleli a soowurya ni muhooleli oopaka iphaawu.
- 21 Aamukookiherya muteko awe muhooleli a soowurya wi amunnyeke farawo ekahi awe mmatatani.
- 22 Muhooleli oopaka iphaawu, aarumiha ohitiwa athomeiwa va mwirini, ntoko mummweene Yoosefe aataphulenleyemo.
- 23 Nto muhooleli a soowurya aacuwala omulocela Yoosefe wa farawo.

Mapacereryo 41

Yoosefe otaphulela wawe sooloha sa farawo

- 1 Ivinre miyaakha miili, nihiku nimoha farawo aaloha. Aalonhe ari mushereshere wa muhice Niilu.
- 2 Aahoona imope seethiyana thanu napiili saphaama ni sooneneva ikhumaka mu Niilu ilyaaka munyepu.
- 3 Oculi waya saarwawo tho imope ikina seethiyana thanu napiili soonanara ni sawooca, seemela mushereshere wa muhice, vamoha ni seiye soopacerya.
- 4 Vaavaa imope soonanara ni sawooca saamiry a seiye saphaama ni sooneneva. Emanle yeela farawo aahuhumuwa.
- 5 Nto aachikenleiye orupa, aaloha tho echu ekina. Makala mathanu nameeli a meelee aphaama ni matokotoko yaanathapuluwa va mutathini mmoha yoowo.

- 6 Vahilekenle yaathapuluwa tho makala makina mathanu nameeli ooveya nave yuumale nthowa na echeku yooviha.
- 7 Makala yaala ooveya yaamirya makala yaale mathanu nameeli a meelee aphaama ni matokotoko. Vaavaa farawo aahuhumuwa oona wi aamuloha.
- 8 Wooshishelo aya, aahuukhuwasha, awiichaniha alipa a ihako oothene vamoha ni alipa a miruku oYiikuputu, wi aaleele sa oloha wawe. Nto haarivoru aawerya omuupululela farawo.
- 9 Vaavanto muhooledi a soowurya aaloca ni farawo, ii: “Evelevelo, kinuupuwela ovirikanya waka.
- 10 Elukuluku yeele amwene, mwaanarwanyu ni anamuteko anyu, mukiwalela mukaripooso wa mutokweene a alipa oolipelela vamoha ni muhooledi oopaka iphaawu.
- 11 Ohiyu omoha, naaloha mmoha ni mmoha ni yootaphulela yoohiyana-hiyana.
- 12 Aari mwemmwe mmiravo mmoha, muHeepiri, kapuro a mutokweene a alipa oolipelela. Naamuleela sooloha sahu, antaphulela ntoko mummo mmoha ni mmoha aalohenreiye.
- 13 Chiri yaaheereya yeeyo aanleenleiye: Miyo kaacikiheriwa muteko aka, nto mukhwaaka aaheiwa.”
- 14 Vaavaa farawo aamwiichaniha Yoosefe, nave mwamvayi yaamukumihamo mukaripooso. Yoosefe aacema epweto awe, awara ikuwo ikina, aya wa farawo.
- 15 Mwene aahi: “Miyo kirimuloha, ahikhalavo oowerya okitaphulela. Nto kirimuleliwa wi wiiwaru yooloha onnataphulela.”
- 16 Yoosefe aahaakhula: “Eyo tahi yawaka, nto Muluku mwaneene tani ootaphuleleeni mwaphaama, amwene.”
- 17 Vaavaa farawo aamuleela Yoosefe: “Miyo kaaloha kiri mushereshere wa muhice Niilu.
- 18 Kaahoona imope seethiyana thanu napiili saphaama ni sooneneva ikhumaka mu Niilu, ilyaaka munyepu.
- 19 Oculi waya saarwawo tho imope thanu napiili, kihintonkwaaka woona mu Yiikuputu muumu.
- 20 Imope seiya sawooca ni soonanara, saamirya seiye soopacerya thanu napiili saphaama ni sooneneva.
- 21 Nto nari saaminre ikhwaaya, hisaasuwanyeya. Saari soonanara ntoko saakhalenlaaya, nave kaahuhumuwa.
- 22 Kaarumpaaka tho, kaaloha makala mathanu nameeli a meelee aphaama ni matokotoko ethapuluwaka va mutathini mmoha yoowo.

- 23 Vahilekenle yaathapuluwa tho makala makina mathanu nameeli ooveya, oophurana, yuumale nthowa na echeku yooviha.
- 24 Vaavaa makala ala ooveya yaamirya makala yaale mathanu nameeli aphaama. Kihaleela anahako nto haavo owenre okitaphulela seiya.”
- 25 Hiihaa Yoosefe aahi wa farawo: “Sooloha soopiili sa farawo iri imohamoha. Muluku teenreno wooleelaani, amwene, yeeyo onahaaleiye weera.
- 26 Imope thanu napiili sooneneva ni makala mathanu nameeli aphaama antaphulela echu emohamoha, miyaakha mithanu namiili.
- 27 Imope thanu napiili soonanara ni sawooca, iri tho miyaakha mithanu namiili sa etala enahaala orwa.
- 28 Ela ti yeeyo koolenlaakani amwene: Muluku tonamooniha farawo yeeyo onahaaleiye weera.
- 29 Inamurwa miyaakha mithanu namiili yoorelasha elapo yoothene yeela ya oYiikuputu.
- 30 Nto ohoolo waya, inamurwa tho miyaakha mithanu namiili ya etala. Achu enarwa ecuwala oreela waakhanle muYiikuputu nave etala yeela enarwa ethaaliha elapo yeela.
- 31 Enii ekhale etala yoowali wi soolya soothene saareeliwe inarwa suukuluwa.
- 32 Oloha wanyu wiili, tiwi Muluku onamweerano chiri, vahilekenle.
- 33 “Wanthowa nenla, amwene, onaphwanela wi mmwaavye mulopwana oosuwela ni amiruku, mmunnyererye wi ahooleleke elapo yeela.
- 34 Mwaathanle tho asitokweene, mwaarume mu elapo yeela ya oYiikuputu ethukumanye yaneethanu ya soolya soothene sa miyaakha seiya mithanu namiili sooreela inahaala orwa.
- 35 Ethukumanyeke soolya soothene sa miyaakha seiya sooreela, ekhapelele mmapoomani, mmakhupini wa mwene.
- 36 Hiihaa enarwa ekhapeleliwa yoolya yoowaaphuwano achu oothene mwa miyaakha seiya mithanu namiili sa etala enahaala okhala oYiikuputu. Vaavaa etala hethaaliha elapo yeela.”

Yoosefe okhala wawe muhooleli ooYiikuputu

- 37 Yooloca ya Yoosefe yaamureerela farawo ni anamuteko awe oothene.
- 38 Vaavaa farawo aahi wa anamuteko: “Nnamphwanya chiri muchu si yoola, oosareya munepa wa Muluku?”
- 39 Vawihiihaa aaloca wa Yoosefe: “Vawi Muluku ohoovaha osuwela ichu seiya, haavovo muchu mukina oosuwelasha ni a miruku woopwaha weyo.

- 40 Opacerya olelo onii okhale muhooleli oomwene aka nave achu aka oothene ekanawiiwelela weyo. Yoomiru kinii kikhale mutokotoko woopwaha weyo vawi ka mwene.”
- 41 Aaloca tho farawo: “Vano, weyo wa muhooleli eelapo yoothene yeela ya oYiikuputu.”
- 42 Aamuruuha muneela awe oomwene amuwariha Yoosefe. Aamuwariha tho ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela ni mukuhu wa eworo mushikoni mwawe.
- 43 Mwene aamuweliha tho ekhaaro awe yanaawiili. Ohoolo wawe waanakuweliwawo: “Mukokhoreleeni!” Mwawihiihaa Yoosefe aathanliwa okhala muhooleli aYiikuputu oothene.
- 44 Farawo aaloca wa Yoosefe: “Miyo ka mwene. Nto oheemerere, haavo anii atannye echu muYiikuputu muumu.”
- 45 Farawo aamvaha Yoosefe nsina nikina, Safinathi-Paaneya. Aamutheliha ni Asenathi mwaana a Potifera namukucho a oOni. Vaavaa Yoosefe aapacerya weececela elapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu.
- 46 Yoosefe aarino miyaakha makhumi mararu apaceryaka muteko wa farawo mwene oYiikuputu. Aavinya wa mwene, aanamweececela Yiikuputu oothene.
- 47 Mwa miyaakha seiyo mithanu namiili sooreela, echaya yaavaha sawiima sincipale.
- 48 Yoosefe aathukumanya soolya seiye sa miyaakha sooreela mithanu namiili, akhapelela mmakhupini a ipooma sa oYiikuputu. Epooma ni epooma yaakhapelela soolya sa imaca soorukurerya.
- 49 Hiihaa Yoosefe aawerya okhapelela soolya sincipale, ntoko ehaava ya ophareya. Aahiya ophima, ntakhara hiwaaweryeya.
- 50 Ehiphiyale miyaakha yatala, Asenathi, mwaana a Potifera, namukucho a oOni, aamuyarela Yoosefe anamwane eeli.
- 51 Oopacerya, Yoosefe aamuchuwa nsina na Manaashe, ii: “Muluku oheerano wi kicuware ohaawa waka woothene vamoha ni ahimaaka.”
- 52 Anaawiili aamuchuwa nsina na Efarayimu, ii: “Muluku oheerano wi kikhalelo anamwane mu elapo kaahooshiwaakamo.”
- 53 Imanle miyaakha seiye mithanu namiili sa oreela oYiikuputu,
- 54 yaapacerya etala ya miyaakha mithanu namiili, ntoko Yoosefe aalonceiye. Ilapo soothene saakhalano etala, nto oYiikuputu saakhalawo soolya.
- 55 Achu oYiikuputu yaapacenraaya ovoliwa etala, yaanaya wa farawo omveka soolya. Yoowo aanawaakhula oothene, ariki: “Haweni wa Yoosefe, nave yeeyo oneereiye oorumeeni, mweereni.”

56 Etala yaanlannaya elapo yoothene, Yoosefe aahula makhupi a soolya, wi aatumiheryeke aYiikuputu, vawi etala yaatepawo oYiikuputu.

57 Achu a ilapo soothene yaaya oYiikuputu wi yathume soolya ni Yoosefe, ntakhara etala yaatepasha makupa oothene.

Mapacereryo 42

Asinnawe Yoosefe oYiikuputu

1 Yaakopo aasuwenleiye wi oYiikuputu saakhalawo soolya aahi wa anamwane awe: “Muweiwe owehana mukina ni mukhwaawe?”

2 Kohiwa wi oYiikuputu onnatumihiwawo soolya. Haweni, mwathume wi niwerye okhala, nihikhwe etala.”

3 Vaavaa asinnawe Yoosefe khumi yaacimula wi yathume soolya oYiikuputu.

4 Nto Yaakopo haamuhin'ye Penyamini, munnawe Yoosefe, wi achaane. Aanoova wi enammweerela echu yoonanara mphironi.

5 Hiihaa anamwane a Isarayeli yaayawo othuma soolya vamoha ni achu akina, vawi etala yaatepa elapo yeele ya oKaanani.

6 Yoosefe taalamula oYiikuputu, taatumiherya soolya achu. Vawihiihaa asinnawe Yoosefe jaarwa wa yoowo emukokhorela, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi.

7 Yoosefe awonneiye asinneeni, aahaasuwela, nto aawaakhenle ntoko amalapo, aakoha ni owali “Munarwa woowi nyuwo?” Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Nnarwa elapo ya oKaanani wi nthume soolya.”

8 Yoosefe aahaasuwela asinneeni, nto awo hiyaamusuwenle.

9 Yoosefe aahuupuwela sooloha oonaiye sa yaawo, ii: “Nyuwo mwa achu oohocela, moorwa wi moone okhala waya wa elapo yeela!”

10 Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Tahi hiihaa, pwiya! Hiyo akapuro anyu. Naarwenle othuma soolya pahi.

11 Hiyo oothene na anamwane a tiithi mmoha nave naachu oororomeleya; hiyo akapuro anyu, hintonko okhala alipa oohocela!”

12 Yoosefe aawaakhula: “Munamootha! Mwaarwela ohocela wi moone okhala waya elapo yeela!”

13 Nto yaawo yaanyesererya oloca, yii: “Hiyo, akapuro anyu, naari khumi napiili onnaahuru, oothene hiyo anamwane a tiithi mmoharu, amanke elapo ya oKaanani. Echaako ah ehanle owaani ni atiithihu, mukina oorimeela.”

14 Nari hiihaa Yoosefe aahaakhula tho: “Ti yeeyo miyo kooleenlaakaani, nyuwo mwa alipa oohocela.

- 15 Nnapwaha neererye, noone. Kinalipela okumi wa farawo, hamvinyawo wenno ahiruule wenno munninyu eechaako.
- 16 Mmoha a yeenyu amuchimakele munninyu, akina eri mukaripooso. Yakhala evelevelo sa yeeyo muloncaanyu sa munninyu, kinarwa keemererya tho sooloca sanyu sikina. Nto mwarikimootha, kinalipela okumi wa farawo, nyuwo mwa alipa oohocela.”
- 17 Yoosefe aahaakeriha mukaripooso mummo, ekhalamo mahiku mararu.
- 18 Nihiku nenla na neeraru, Yoosefe aahi wa yaawo: “Miyo ka muchu onamoova Muluku. Mwaakhwelaka wi mukhale akumi, mweerenno yeeyo kinoorumaakaani.
- 19 Mwarimwii chiri muri achu oororomeleya, ahalemo mukaripooso mu muchu mmoha nave achu akina enapwaha ekunshe soolya wi ahimaanyu yiiphe etala.
- 20 Nto mukiruuhele wenno munninyu eechaako wi koone yooloca anyu yaari evelevelo nave hiihaa hamukhwa.” Yaawo yaahiisemererya weerano hiihaa.
- 21 Yaapacerya oloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Chiryeene noovahiwa ekoyi va nthowa na munnihu Yoosefe. Naamoonna wuukhuwa wawe anivekaka ommorela ikharari nto hineemerentre ti vaavanto enimorenlaaya yoohoosha ela.”
- 22 Ruupeni aahi: “Vale miyo kaaheera wi nihimweerele yoonanara mmiravo ole, nto himwaakhwenle okiwa. Vano, nkoonani, nnoonahu ekoyi mu okhwa wawe.”
- 23 Yaawo hiyaasuwela wi Yoosefe aanawiiwa yeeyo yaalocaaya, ntakhara alocaka aakhalavo mulipa ootaphulela.
- 24 Yoosefe aavinyavo, anla. Aachikela tho oloca ni yaawo, alamulela wi Siimiyoni amakiwe vaavale achu oothene emoonaka, awaleliwe mukaripooso.
- 25 Yoosefe aalamulela wi ihuciwe soolya isaakhwi saya nave ikuhiwemo ikhorowa yaathumaayano soolya seiye, mmoha ni mmoha. Aaruma tho wi evahiwe pooso a mmukwahani. Yeela yeeren'ye,
- 26 asinna a Yoosefe yaateesherya wa apuuru aya, enakookela owaani.
- 27 Yaaphiyalaaya vapuroni vookonavo, mmoha aaphula esaakhwi awe wi akushe yoolya amuheleleno puuru awe. Aaphwanya ikhorowa iri vasulu.
- 28 Aahaaleela akhwaawe, ii: “Koocikiheriwa ikhorowa! Nkawehani, iha iri vasaakhuni va!” Yaawo yaatuthuwa ethukumela, eloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Tisheeni yeela Muluku oneerenleiy?”
- 29 Yaaphiyalaaya oKaanani wa tiithaya Yaakopo, yaamuleela soothene saaphacuwenle, yii:

- 30 “Mulopwana yoowo onalamula elapo yeele, aaloca ni hiyo moowali, aneera hiyo achu oohocela elapo yeele.
- 31 Nto naamwaakhula wi na achu oororomeleya, hinintonko ohocela.
- 32 Naamuleela wi naari khumi napiili onnaahuru, a tiithi mmoha, mukina hakhanle nto echaako ahu ehanle owaani ni atiithihu mu elapo ya oKaanani.
- 33 Hiihaa mulopwana yoowo onalamula elapo yeele, aanaakhula: ‘Kaariki kisuwele chiri wi nyuwo mwa achu oororomeleya, ahale weno mmoha a nyuwo, akhwaiye ekushe soolya wi ahimaanyu yiiphe etala.
- 34 Vaavanto mukiruuhele munninyu eechaako. Hiihaa kineeraaka kisuwele chiri wi nyuwo himwachu oohocela, nto achu oororomeleya. Vaavaa kineeraaka kookokiheryeni munninyu nave mukaneeca okhwela wanyu mu elapo yeela.”
- 35 Yiichalaaya isaakhwi saya, mmoha ni mmoha aaphwanyamo muwupuru wa ikhorowa musaakhuni mwemmwe. Yoonnaaya ikhorowa seiye, yaasareya woova vamoha ni atiithaaya.
- 36 Vaavaa Yaakopo aahi: “Nyuwu munnakaakha anamwane aka! Yoosefe hakhanle, Siimiyoni hanooneya tho. Munchuna okaakha tho Penyamini? Sothesene iha sookirweela yoomi.”
- 37 Hiihaa Ruupeni aawaakhula atiithi awe: “Kaahimucikiha Penyamini, muwiiphe anamwane aka eeli. Mukihyerye miyo, kinammukookiha.”
- 38 Nto Yaakopo aahaakhula: “Mwanaka hanoocharaani, ntakhara munnawe ohookhwa. Ola yamphacuvelaru echu mphironi, munamuruma wi mookwaasha ola akhwe othanana.”

Mapacereryo 43

Asinna a Yoosefe okookela waya oYiikuputu

- 1 Etala mweelaponi yaamwaacereryeyaru.
- 2 Yaamalihalaaya soolya seiye yaaruuhalaaya oYiikuputu, Yaakopo aahi wa anamwane awe: “Mukookelewo oYiikuputu mwathume tho soolya.”
- 3 Yuuta aamwaakhula: “Mulopwana yoole aacocopelasha wi hiyo nihiyewo nihimukunshe munnihu eechaako.
- 4 Mweemereryaru wi munnihu achaanane ni hiyo nnamuyawo, noothumeleeni soolya.
- 5 Nto mwaahimweemeryeriha, hinnayawo, ntakhara mulopwana yoole aanleela wi hananaakhela tho naahimukusha munnihu.”
- 6 Isarayeli aahaakhula: “Ntakhara sheeni mwaamuleenlaanyu mulopwana owo wi mookhalano munninyu mukina? Mookipahulela!”

- 7 Nto yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Tiwi, mulopwana owo taapacentre onikoha sa ahimaahu. Aanikoha wi apaapihu yaakhanle nave tho wi naarinono munnihu mukina. Hiyo hinilonce echu ekina vooikhala seiyo aanikoheiyeye. Hiyo naasuwenle hayi wi onarwa anruma omukerihawo munnihu.”
- 8 Yuuta aaloca ni atiithinya Isarayeli: “Mmuhiye mmiravo akichare. Nnamucimulelawo nihikhwe etala hiyo, nyuwo nari anamwane ahu.
- 9 Miyo nkaammukosoopha yoowo. Onii akhale mmatatani mwaka. Kaahimuruuhawo, konnyaani, kinii kikhale ni nthowa okumi aka woothene.
- 10 Nahaalekenle wenco, nii nneera nikelewo nikookawo ikwaha piili.”
- 11 Vaavaa apaapaaya Isarayeli yaawaakhula: “Wakhala hiihaa, mweereni. Mwaayaakawo mukushe musaakhuni mwanyu soovaha sookhweleyasha nryaahuno elapo yeela wi mwamvahe mulopwana yoowo. Mukushe manlela miri a wunkhela vakhaani, enuwi, sawunkhela sikina ni makhurwa, vamoha ni sawiima sikina.
- 12 Mukookiheryewo ikhorowa mphwannyaanyu musaakhuni mwanyu; akhweya yookhalavo evirikanne. Mukushe tho ikhorowa ikina.
- 13 Mmukushe tho munninyu, mukookele wa mulopwana owo.
- 14 Muluku ooweryasha eereno wi mulopwana owo oomoreleeni ikharari, oohiyereeni asinninyu Siimiyoni ni Penyamini. Wa miyo, kaahikhala ni mwaana, ti hiihaa.”
- 15 Vaavaa alopwana yaale yaakusha soovaha, ecimula eyaaka oYiikuputu, yiiperekha wa Yoosefe, ekunshe tho ikhorowa ikina vamoha ni Penyamini.
- 16 Yoosefe onneiye wi yaamuruuha tho Penyamini, aamuleela muhooli a anamuteko a vaate, ii: “Waakushe alopwana ale oyeno owannyaka. Mwiiphe enama, murehererye hihano vaava. Othana kinakhwela wi nlye vamoha.”
- 17 Namuteko a Yoosefe aaheerano hiihaa, aakusha achu yaale ayano owannyawe Yoosefe.
- 18 Yoonaaya wi yaakerihiwa mpa wa Yoosefe, yaanoova, enaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Ela nthowa na ikhorowa seiye naaphwannyaahu musaakhuni mwahu, mukwaha yoole woopacerya. Anchuna onihiphela, eniphare, nikhale akapuro aya, enaakhe tho apuuru ahu.”
- 19 Vawihiihaa, ehaakuvale ovolowa mpa wa Yoosefe, yaamwaacamela namuteko, emukohererya.
- 20 Yii: “Ninnoovekaani pwiya! Mukwaha woopacerya naaruulaahu oYiikuputu wenco othuma soolya,

- ²¹ nrowaka, naahan'yaahuvo, ntaphunle isaakhwi sahu, mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo aanaphwanya ikhorowa sawe iri vasulu, ihivihiweruvo nari emoha mano. Vano nooruuha ikhorowa sene.
- ²² Noorwano tho ikina wi nthumele soolya sikina. Hinimusuwenle yoowo ocikihenremo ikhorowa seiye musaakhuni mwahu.”
- ²³ Muhooleli a anamuteko aawaakhula: “Mmaale! Muhoove! Muluku anyu, Muluku a atiithinyu, yoowo taahenlemo yamahala musaakhuni mwanyu, ntakhara ikhorowa sanyu miyo kaakhelenle.” Vaavale namuteko aamuhulela Siimiyoni, amukeriha warivo asinneeni.
- ²⁴ Namuteko aahaakeriha mpa mwa Yoosefe, aavaha maahi orapihano inaani saya, aavaha tho apuuru aya soolya.
- ²⁵ Yaaleeliwaya alopwana yaale wi Yoosefe aarwela olya ni yaawo othana, yaareherya soovaha saya.
- ²⁶ Yoosefe aaphiyaleiye, yaamunnya soovaha seiye yaaruuhalaaya, emukokhorela, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi.
- ²⁷ Amanle waasheliha, aahaakoha: “Apapiinyu yaale a mookwaasha mwaalocaanyu, aakhala phaama? Akumi?”
- ²⁸ Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Namuteko anyu atiithihu, akumi nave aakhala phaama.” Yaahuuluula omukokhorela.
- ²⁹ Aavarenreiye, Yoosefe aamooni Penyamini, munnawe eerukulu emoha, aakoha: “Ti yoola munninyu eechaako, yoowo mwaakilenlaanyu?” Aaloca tho: “Muluku ooreelihe mwanaka.”
- ³⁰ Yoosefe aasareyasha munkhela ni munnawe, anahaala wunla. Aavinyavo mwamvayi ayaaka nipuro nawiiphini, ananla weiwo.
- ³¹ Aasusunleiye wiithoni aahiilipisherya, akookela waarivo asinnawe, alamulela, ii: “Hankoni nlye.”
- ³² Yoosefe aalya meekheiyevo, asinnawe yaalya tho meekhaayavo, nave aYiikuputu yaalya wa Yoosefe yaari meekhaayavo tho. Tiwi, aYiikuputu hiyaalya vamoha ni aHeepiri, ntakhara yaari yoothanyeya mwa yaawo.
- ³³ Asinnawe a Yoosefe yaavahiwa mapuro ohoolo wawe ekilaathihiwa echarihwaka oyariwa waya, opacerya wa mutokweene ophiyerya wa echaako aya. Vaavaa yaatikhina, enawehana mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- ³⁴ Yaavahiwa yoolya ya va meesa wa Yoosefe nave Penyamini aavahiwa vathanu, waapwaha asinnawe oothene. Yaalya efesta oothene ni Yoosefe, ewurya ntoko yaakhwelelaaya.

Mapacereryo 44

Yoosefe oweererya wawe asinneeni

- 1 Yoosefe aamulamulela muhooleli a anamuteko a vaate vawe, ii: “Osareihe soolya isaakhwi sa alopwana ala, ihuceye phaama, nave osulu waya ohelekemo ikhorowa mmoha ni mmoha.
- 2 Ohelemo musaakhuni wa ole mukhaani, ekahi aka yeele ya eparata vamoha ni ikhorowa sawe soothumano soolya.” Muhooleli yoole aaheerano hiihaa.
- 3 Wooshishelo ene asinneeni elaannye yaacimula, yaakunshe apuuru.
- 4 Eheence eyaaka ociiwene wa pooma, Yoosefe aamuleela namuteko awe, ii: “Aakuva, waachimakele alopwana yaale. Waaphwanya weere: ‘Ntakhara sheeni mulinvaanyu yaphaama ni yoonanara?’
- 5 Moohiia ekahi ya pwiya aawurerye ni weeheryano ihako! Chiri muheerano yoonanara.”
- 6 Namuteko aahaaphwanya, alocano ntoko aaleeliweiye.
- 7 Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Pwiya, munlocelani masu awiihiiha? Hiyo haneenreno echu si yeeyo!
- 8 Muupuwele wi naaruha wi nikookihe ikhorowa seiyo naaphwanyaahu musaakhuni mwahu oKaanani. Vano, nii niwerye hayi, omwiiyerya pwiya eparata nari eworo?
- 9 Mmoha a hiyo aphwanyeriwa ekahi yeeyo, akhwe. Hiyo oothene nikhale akapuro anyu.”
- 10 Namuteko aahaakhula: “Wooreeravo, neereno hiihaa! Yoowo anii aphwanyeriwe ekahi, akhale kapuro aka. Nto akina hekhhalano nthowa.”
- 11 Mmoha ni mmoha aarula esaakhwi awe, atheteya, ahunle.
- 12 Namuteko aanavarerya, opacerya wa mutokweene ophiyerya wa echaako aya. Aaphanya ekahi yeele musaakhuni wa Penyamini.
- 13 Yoonnaaya yeela, yaahaahula soowara saya yoonihaka othanana. Oothene yaarehenre apuuru aya, yaachikela opooma.
- 14 Yuuta ni asinneeni yaamphwanya Yoosefe nlelo aari owannyawe, emukokhorela ethipela iyuuci saya vathi.
- 15 Yoosefe aahaakoha: “Mukeerenleni? Hamwaasuwela wi mulopwana si yoomi onnawerya woona sa wiiphini mwa ihako?”
- 16 Yuuta aamwaakhula: “Hiyaano nii nloce sheeni, pwiya? Hinaanono masu a wiiruha. Muluku ohooniherya nthowa nahu. Hiyo na akapuro anyu pwiya, vamoha ni yoowo ophwanyiweno ekahi.”
- 17 Yoosefe aahaakhula: “Miyo nkiwerya weera echu yawihiihaa, hooye. Yooworu ophwanyiweno ekahi, tani akhale kapuro aka. Nyuwo akina, murowe mmureceleni wa atiithinyu.”

- 18 Vaavaa Yuuta aamwaacamela Yoosefe, ii: “Kinnoovekaani, pwiya. Mmweemererye wi kapuro anyu aloce nsu nawe wa nyuwo nave muhinanariwe ni miyo, ntakhara nyuwo munnamphwanaphwana ni farawo.
- 19 Nyuwo pwiya mukwaha yoole mwaanikoha hiyo akapuro anyu wi atiithihu yaakhanle nari naarinono munnihu mukina.
- 20 Hiyo naawaakhulaani pwiya wi nookhalano, awuuluvala ene, ni munnihu a mmiravo, amuyanraaya yuuluvanle. Atiithihu annamukhwelasha ntakhara munnawe mukina eerukulu emoha, ookhwa, ahala yoola meekheiye.
- 21 Nyuwo pwiya mwaanleela, muriki: ‘Mmuruuhe weno, kinchuna omoona.’
- 22 Nto hiyo naaholeelaani phaama pwiya wi mmiravo haawerya waahiya apaapa, ntakhara yaamookhwa.
- 23 Nto pwiya mwaantitelela, muriki: ‘Mwaahirwano munninyu eechaako, nkinawaakhelaniru.’
- 24 Mwa wihiihaa nto, naakookenlaahu wa atiithihu, kapuro anyu, naahaaleela yeeyo mwaanrummaanyu pwiya.
- 25 “Vaavaa atiithihu yaahi ti yaariyaaya: ‘Mukookelewo mwathume soolya.’
- 26 Hiyo naahaakhula: ‘Hanikhanle muyawo nihimukushale munnihu eechaako ntakhara mulopwana yoole hanaakhela.’
- 27 Hiihaa nto atiithihu, kapuro anyu, yaahi: ‘Moosuwela phaama wi amwaaraka Rakele akivanhe anamwane yaalaru eeli.
- 28 Mmoha ookirimeela, ophiyerya olelo nkimonne tho. Kinnaanyiherya chiri wi okhuuriwe ti mwaashinama.
- 29 Vano mwaakaakhaka tho ola, yamphacuwela echu, munamuruma wi mookwaasha ola akhwe othanana.’
- 30 “Vano, nkinawerya okookela wa atiithihu, kapuro anyu, kihimukunshe mmiravo, ntakhara okumi aya wooveleeleya mwa yoowo.
- 31 Yakoonaru kihiri ni mmiravo, anamukhwa. Hiyo tho, akapuro anyu, nnammwiipha mookwaasha ni othanana.
- 32 Ti vaavaa nto kaaroromelinhaaka atiithi omukosoopha, kii: ‘Kaahimuruuhawo, kinii kikhale ni nthowa ni nyuwo okumi aka woothene.’
- 33 “Mwa nthowa nenla, pwiya, kinnoovekaani wi mukikushe wi kikhale kapuro anyu, wi mmiravo ola mmuhiye anrowa ni asinneeni.
- 34 Okookela wa atiithi kinaya wiheeno, kihimukunshe mmiravo? Nkiwerya owoona atiithi yoothananiha ela eweerelaka.”

Mapacereryo 45

Yoosefe wiisuupulula wawe wa asinneeni

- 1 Vaavaa Yoosefe haawerya tho wiilipisherya veeri wa achu oothene aareiyeno. Aahaalamulela anamuteko awe, ariki: “Mvinyevo oothene.” Hiihaa haahanlevo muchu mukina Yoosefe iisuupululaka wa asinneeni.
- 2 Yoosefe aahoopa ekucho, aYiikuputu enaiwa, achu a farawo yaaleeliwa tho.
- 3 Yoosefe aahi wa asinnawe: “Ti yoomi, Yoosefe! Apaapa nlelo aakhala?” Nto yaawo hiyaawenre omwaakhula ntakhara yaatuthuwa vamiithoni vawe, enoova.
- 4 Yoosefe aatitelela, ii: “Mukaacamele.” Yaamwaacamenlaaya Yoosefe aahi tho: “Miyo ka Yoosefe munninyu yoole mwaamutuminhaanyu akerihiwa oYiikuputu.
- 5 Nto muhithanane nari othukumela vookitumiha weno, ntakhara Muluku taakihoolinhe wi achu ehikhwe.
- 6 Nneera miyaakha miili etala echoowenle mweelaponi, nave ihanle miyaakha mithanu achu ehilimaka nari ohepha mano.
- 7 Muluku aakihooliha hiiha wi anamwane anyu ekhale akumi ni wi awoopoleeni mootikiniha.
- 8 Tahu yeenyu mukiruuahale weno, ti Muluku okeenre okhala ntoko tiithi a farawo wi kaahoooleleke anamuteko awe oothene ni olamulela elapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu.
- 9 “Haweni mwaakuve mwaleele apaapa, wii: ‘Mwaninyu Yoosefe onnooleelaani wi Muluku oheerano wi akhale pwiya a oYiikuputu woothene. Mwaakuve oya wa yoowo.
- 10 Munii mmake elapo ya oKoosheni, vakhiviru vaka, nyuwo, anamwane anyu, anamwane aya, ipucepuche sanyu ni imope sanyu ni soothene iri sa winyu.
- 11 Weiwo onarwa arehererya soolya sanyu, nyuwo nari ahimaanyu, ni soothesene iri sa winyu, nari ihanlewo tho miyaakha mithanu sa etala.’
- 12 “Nto nyuwo oothene vamoha ni munnaka Penyamini munnoona ni miitho anyu wi chiri ti yoomi ene.
- 13 Mwaaleele apaapa sa nacicimiho kiryaakano oYiikuputu weno ni soothene seiyo moonnanyu. Mwaakuve waaruha apaapa weno mwamvayi.”
- 14 Hiihaa Yoosefe, aamukhupaarela Penyamini, munneeni, ananla vamoha ni yoowo.
- 15 Anlaka tho Yoosefe aahaakhupaarela tho oothene. Vaavanto ti yaapacenyaya oloca ni yoowo.

- 16 Mwaha yoola wa orwa waya asinnawe Yoosefe, waahiiweya ompani wa farawo. Vaavaa mwene ni anamuteko awe yaahakalalela.
- 17 Farawo aamuleela Yoosefe, ii: “Asinnaa ereherye inama saya, ekookele oKaanani.
- 18 Yaaruuhewo atiithi aa vamoha ni ahimaaya oothene wi ekhale wenno ni miyo. Kinamwaavaha yaawo mpuro wooreerasha ori oYiikuputu wenno wi elyeeke oreela wa elapo ela.
- 19 Waatuunyerye yaawo wi ekushe ikhaaro sa wenno, wi yaaruuheno anamwane aya, asaaraya vamoha ni atiithinyu. Erwe chiri.
- 20 Ehuukhuwe ni seiyo aneeraaya ehiye weiwo ntakhara sooreerasha sa oYiikuputu wenno inii ikhale sawaya.”
- 21 Anamwane a Isarayeli yaaheerano hiihaa. Yoosefe aahaannya ikhaaro ntoko farawo aalocenleiye, aahaavaha tho pooso oomulya mphironi.
- 22 Aahaavaha soowara ivyani mmoha ni mmoha. Nto Penyamini aavahiwa ikhorowa sa parata masana mararu vamoha ni soowara sooreceeliha ikwaha thanu.
- 23 Yoosefe aahaarumihela atiithinya apuuru khumi eteenshe ichu sooreerasha sa muYiikuputu ni apuuru tho aasithiyana khumi eteenshe soolya, ni iphaawu vamoha ni pooso amphironi.
- 24 Aalaanyaka asinneeni, ecimulaka, Yoosefe aahi: “Muhinyakulihaneke mphironi.”
- 25 Yaawo yaavinya oYiikuputu ephiya wa atiithi aya oKaanani.
- 26 Yaaleenlaaya wi Yoosefe mukumi, ti yoowo onalamulela Yiikuputu oothene, Yaakopo haakhunleru, heemerentre yooloca aya.
- 27 Nto yaamuthorihenryaaya soothese Yoosefe aalonceiye nave oonneiye ikhaaro seiyo aarumihaleiye wi emukusheno, Yaakopo aalipa.
- 28 Vaavaa aahi: “Kookhwaaneliwa, mwanaka Yoosefe ookhala. Kinamuyawo kamoone kahaakuvale okhwa!”

Mapacereryo 46

Yaakopo othaamela wawe oYiikuputu

- 1 Isarayeli aacimula ni ichu soothene aareiyeno. Aaphiyaleiye oPeresheva, aavaha mukucho wa Muluku ntoko atiithinya Isaaki.
- 2 Muluku aahooneya wa yoowo ohiyu, amwiichana: “Yaakopo! Yaakopo!” Aahaakhula: “Ti miyo, kiri va!”
- 3 Muluku aaloca: “Miyo ka Muluku a atiithi aa. Ohoove oyawo oYiikuputu, ntakhara weiwo kinarwa kiweera mwa weyo nloko na achu ancipale.

- 4 Miyo kinayawo vamoha ni nyuwo oYiikuputu, nave miyo tho kinii kooviihen'wo. Nto weyo onarwa okhwa mmatatani wa Yoosefe.”
- 5 Vaavaa Yaakopo aavinya oPeresheva, vamoha ni anamwane awe. Yaamukusha yoowo mu ikhaaro seiyo farawo aarumihaleiye vamoha ni athiyana ni anamwane.
- 6 Yaakusha tho inama saya soothene ni muhakhu aya yaaphwanyaaya oKaanani. Yaakopo aayawo ni achu awe oothene:
- 7 anamwane awe, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, ni anamwane aya tho oothene.
- 8 Taala masina aya a alsarayeli, tiwi Yaakopo ni nloko nawe, yaawo yaathaamenle oYiikuputu: Ruupeni, mwaana oopacerya a Yaakopo.
- 9 Anamwane a Ruupeni; Hanoke, Paluu, Hesiroone ni Kaarimi.
- 10 Anamwane a Siimiyoni: Yemuweele, Yamini, Ohaati, Yaakine, Sohari, ni Shaawulu, mwaana a muthiyana a oKaanani.
- 11 Anamwane a Leevi: Kereshoni, Kehate, ni Merari.
- 12 Anamwane a Yuuta: Eeri, Onani, Sheela, Peresi ni Sera. Eeri ni Onani, yaakhwa eri oKaanani. Peresi aarino anamwane awe eeli: Hesiroone ni Haamule.
- 13 Anamwane a Isakari: Toola, Puuwa, Yashupe ni Shimeroni.
- 14 Anamwane a Sepuloni: Serete, Eloni, ni Yahaleele.
- 15 Ala yaari anamwane a Yaakopo ni Liiya, aayanreiye oPatanaramu vamoha ni Tiina. Yaala ni anamwane aya waaca waya waari achu makhumi mararu ni achu araru.
- 16 Anamwane aKaate: Sifiyone, Haki, Shuuni, Esiponi, Eeri, Aroti ni Areeli.
- 17 Anamwane a Asheeri: Yimena, Yisheva, Yiisivi, Periya, vamoha ni Sera, munnaya mwaamuthiyana. Anamwane a Periya: Heepiri ni Malikiyele.
- 18 Ala yaari anamwane a Yaakopo ni Siilipa, namuteko Lapani aamuvanheiye mwanawe Liiya, yaala ni anamwane aya waaca waya waari achu khumi nathanu nammoha.
- 19 Anamwane a Rakele mwaara a Yaakopo yaari Yoosefe ni Penyamini.
- 20 Yoosefe aarino anamwane eeli, aayanreiye oYiikuputu ni Asenathi, mwaana a Potifera, namukucho a oOni: Manaashe ni Efarayimu.
- 21 Anamwane a Penyamini: Peela, Pakeri, Ashipele, Keera, Naamani, Eehi, Rooshu, Mupimu, Hupimi ni Aarete.
- 22 Ala yaari anamwane a Yaakopo ni Rakele. Anamwane aya, waaca waya waari achu khumi nasheshe.

- 23 Mwaana a Taane: Hushimu.
- 24 Anamwane a Nafetali: Yahesele, Kuuni, Yeesere ni Shileemu.
- 25 Ala yaari anamwane a Yaakopo ni Piliha, namuteko Lapani amuvanheiye Rakele. Yaala ni anamwane aya, waaca waya waari achu athanu napiili.
- 26 Achu oothene yaaphiyale oYiikuputu vamoha ni Yaakopo, a nloko nawe waahiya asaaraya, waaca waya waari makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu athanu nammoha.
- 27 Anamwane a Yoosefe aayanreiye oYiikuputu yaari eeli. Vawihiihaa, oothene a nloko na Yaakopo ephiyale oYiikuputu yaari achu makhumi mathanu nameeli.
- 28 Yaakopo aamuhooliha Yuuta, amuleela Yoosefe, wi yakumane oKoosheni. Yaaphiyalaaya oKoosheni;
- 29 Yoosefe aarehererya ekhaaro awe, ayano awaakhela apaapaawe, Isarayeli. Aaphwannyeiye aahaakhurupelela yaawo, anla elukuluku yincipale.
- 30 Yaakopo aahi wa Yoosefe: “Vanonto nari kikhwaaka, koowoona, chiri wa mukumi.”
- 31 Yoosefe aahi wa asinneeni ni ahima oothene a apaapaawe: “Kinamuwela kamuleele farawo wi asinnaka, ni ahima yaawo yaari oKaanani ahoorwa, ari ni miyo wenno.
- 32 Kinammuleela tho wi aaruuha ipucepuche, imope, ni soothesene aryaayano, ntakhara akukhula.
- 33 Oomwi farawo awiichanaani, ookohani wii: ‘Muteko anyu tisheeni?’
- 34 Mwaakhule muriki: ‘Hiyaano anamuteko anyu, na alipa oophuwa inama. Opacerya nri akhaani muteko ahu ti yoowo nari tho makholo ahu.’ Vawihiihaa muneeraanyu mmake elapo yeela ya oKoosheni, ntakhara aYiikuputu annaathanya akukhula.”

Mapacereryo 47

Yaakopo waakheliwa wawe ti farawo

- 1 Yoosefe aaya omuleela farawo, ii: “Apaapa ni asinnaka ahoorwa oKaanani, aaruuha tho ipucepuche ni imope ni soothesene aryaayano. Hihano ari elapo ya oKoosheni.”
- 2 Yoosefe aahaakusha tho asinneeni athanu wi farawo aasuwele.
- 3 Hiihaa farawo aahaakoha asinnawe a Yoosefe: “Muteko anyu tisheeni?” Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Hiyaano, anamuteko anyu, na akukhula, ntoko makholo ahu.”
- 4 Yaamuleela tho farawo: “Nruule okhala aleco elapo yeela ntakhara owaahu hiwawowo munyepu woolyiha inama sa anamuteko anyu ala. Elapo yeele ya

oKaanani, etala yootepasha. Vawihiihaa ninnaveka wi munihiye hiyo anamuteko anyu wi nimake elapo ya oKoosheni.”

⁵ Vaavaa farawo aahi, wa Yoosefe, ii: “Vawi apaapaa ni asinnaa aarwa okhala ni weyo,

⁶ elapo ya oYiikuputu ti yeela. Muthanle vaavaa onoorerelanvo omakavo apaapaa ni asinnaa. Kinnaweemererya wi ekhale elapo ya oKoosheni. Wawoona wi mwa yaawo akhalamo alopwana oowerya muteko, wathanlele wi ekukhuleke soophuwa saka.”

⁷ Yoosefe aahaakusha tho apaapaawe aatheteya wa farawo. Yaakopo aamureeliha mwene.

⁸ Owo aamukoha Yaakopo: “Hihano orino miyaakha mihayi?”

⁹ Yaakopo aamwaakhula: “Miyaakha sooleco aka sa onamarwa mweelaponi ya vathi iri nsana ni makhumi mararu. Iri vakhaani ni sookacamiheya. Nkikhwaaninhe ninleelo miyaakha sooleco sa makholo aka.”

¹⁰ Yaakopo aamureeliha tho farawo, apwahavo.

¹¹ Yoosefe aahaavaha nipuro noomakavo apaapaawe ni asinneeni, aathanlela makupa ooreerasha oYiikuputu, oRamese ntoko farawo aamulamulenleiyey.

¹² Yoosefe aanaarumihela soolya apaapaawe ni ahimaawe oothene acharihaka waaca wa anamwane aya.

Yoosefe elukuluku ya etala

¹³ Soolya saathowa elapo yoothene, nave etala yaahinnuwasha. Achu oYiikuputu nari tho oKaanani yaanavelavela.

¹⁴ Yoosefe aakhupela ikhorowa soothene sa achu oYiikuputu ni oKaanani, aatumiheryaka soolya. Aaveleela ikhorowa seiye wa farawo.

¹⁵ Ikhorowa saathonwaaya oYiikuputu nari tho oKaanani, aYiikuputu yaanaya wa Yoosefe, eriki: “Munivahe soolya! Munannihiya wi nikhwe chiri munoonaka, vanthowa nohikhalano ikhorowa?”

¹⁶ Yoosefe aanawaakhula: “Mwaahirino ikhorowa, muruuheke soophuwa sanyu. Mwa inama nkanonnyaani soolya.”

¹⁷ Vaavaa achu yaanakeriha wa Yoosefe soophuwa saya enaakakhanya ni soolya, akhavalalo, ipucepuche, ipuri, imope, ni apuuru. Eyaakha yeele Yoosefe aanaakawela soolya, yaakakhanyihaka ni soophuwa saya.

¹⁸ Eyaakha emanle jaarwa tho oloca ni Yoosefe, yii: “Hinikhanle okhuwa wa pwiya ahu wi hiyo noomaleliwa ikhorowa nave tho soophuwa sahu ti seiye muraanyuno. Hinihanleno tho echu ekina, pwiya voohikhala hiyo akaneene ni imaca sahu.

- 19 Munannihya wi nikhwe chiri munoonaka wi imaca sahu irimeele? Munthume ni soolya yeehu ene vamoha ni imaca sahu. Hiihaa hiyo nnii nikhale akapuro a farawo imaca sahu ikhale tho sa wawe. Nto nivahiwe mpewu wi nihikhwe etala ni wi imaca sahu ihithatuwe ntakhwa.”
- 20 Vaavaa Yoosefe aamuthumela farawo imaca soothene sa oYiikuputu. Etala yaatepaaya, muchu ni muchu a oYiikuputu aanatumiha emaca awe. Imaca soothene saakhala sa farawo.
- 21 Achu oothene yaamanke oYiikuputu yaakerihiwa mmapoomani.
- 22 Imaca saahanle sihithummwe saari sa alipa a mukucho, ntakhara ala yaanaakhelihiwa soolya ti mwene. Yaawo yaalya seiyo, wanthowa nenla hiyaatumihale imaca saya.
- 23 Vaavaa, Yoosefe aahi wa achu: “Olelo kohoothumaani, vamoha ni imaca sanyu wi mukhale a mwene. Mpewu ola, mwaale mmacani mwanu.
- 24 Muneeraanyu muhephe, muruuheke wa farawo yaaneethanu, nto inahalavo ikhaleke sawinyu wi mwaale mmacani, ikina mulyeeke ni anamwane anyu ni yaawo vachokoni vanyu.”
- 25 Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Pwiya, vano moovulusha okumi ahu nave nnii nimulapeleke farawo.”
- 26 Hiihaa Yoosefe aavaha nlamulo na imaca sa oYiikuputu iveleeliweke wa mwene ya neethanu ya soohesha, nave yeela enneereya ophiyerya olelo. Nto imaca sa alipa a mukucho tihikhanle sa farawo.

Yooveka yookuchula ya Yaakopo

- 27 Alsarayeli yaamaka oYiikuputu, elapo ya oKoosheni. Yaakhalano mapuro aphaama, nave yaahaayara anamwane ancipalesha.
- 28 Yaakopo aari oYiikuputu miyaakha khumi na mithanu namiili. Hiihaa miyaakha sa okumi awe saari nsana ni makhumi masheshe ni miyaakha mithanu namiili.
- 29 Oonneiye wi mahiku ookhwa wawe annaacamela, aamwiichana mwanawe Yoosefe, ii: “Mwaakimorenle ikharari, mukuhe ntata nanyu vamweconi vaka, nave mulipele moosivela wi munamweerano mweeparipari yooveka aka. Kinnoovekaani wi, kakhwa, muhikivithe oYiikuputu wenno.
- 30 Kakhwa kikhala vamoha ni makholo aka, mukikushewo wenno, mwakivithe onihiyeni waya.” Yoosefe aamwaakhula: “Kinarwa keerano ntoko mukivekenlaanyu.”
- 31 Nto Yaakopo aamutitelela ii: “Mulipele!” Yoosefe aalipela. Vanonto Isarayeli aahuurama avekela vanlini vawe.

Mapacereryo 48

Yaakopo wareeliha wawe anamwane a Yoosefe

- 1 Evinre elukuluku, Yoosefe aaleeliwa wi apaapaawe masoso aya ahaatepela. Yoowo aayawo ni anamwane awe eeli, Manaashe ni Efarayimu.
- 2 Yaakopo iiwaleiye wii: “Mwaninyu Yoosefe oorwa,” aahiivileliha awerya okilaathi vanlini,
- 3 ii wa Yoosefe: “Muluku ooweryasha aahooneya wa miyo oLusi, elapo ya oKaanani, akireeliha
- 4 ariki: ‘Kinarwa kiwaacereryasha anamwane aa wi mwa weyo ephacuwemo maloko mancipale. Kinarwa kivaha nloko naa na muhoolo elapo yeela wi ekhale yawaya ilukuluku soothene.’
- 5 Vano, anamwane anyu ala eeli mwaayanraanyu oYiikuputu wenco, kihiruule, yaala tho anamwane aka. Efarayimu ni Manaashe ntoko tho oraiye awaka Ruupeni ni Siimiyoni.
- 6 Nto yaawo aachanre oculi tawinyu. Enii yaakhele mapuro aya mweelaponi mu nsina na asinnaya ala.
- 7 Tiwi, miyo kirwaaka oPatanaramu, aakhwa amwaaraka Rakele mphironi, elapo ya oKaanani, waacamela Efrata. Kaavitha nipuro nenle oshereshere wa mphironi wa Efrata, ela tiwi oPetelehemu.”
- 8 Aawehaka anamwane a Yoosefe, Isarayeli aakoha: “Ala taani?”
- 9 Yoosefe aawaakhula apaapaawe: “Ala anamwane aka yaawo Muluku okivanheiy wenco.” Yaakopo aahi: “Mwaaruhe va wi kaareelihe.”
- 10 Vawi Yaakopo ahuuluvala, miitho awe ehinoona phaama, haawenre waasuwela. Hiihaa Yoosefe aawaacamiherya apaapaawe, yaavaha epeeshu, yaakhupaarela.
- 11 Vaavaa Isarayeli aahi wa Yoosefe: “Miyo nkawehererya wi nnarwa noonana tho, nto Muluku ookivaha ekari wi kiwoone anamwane anyu!”
- 12 Yoosefe aahaaviihavo anamwane vameconi va Yaakopo, nave aamukokhorela yoowo, athipenle eyuuci awe vathi.
- 13 Hiihaa Yoosefe aahaakusha anamwane awe aakeriha wa Isarayeli. Efarayimu ni ntata noolopwana aamweemesha moonoo woothiyana wa apaapaawe, nave Manaashe ni ntata noothiyana aamweemesha moonoo woolopwana.
- 14 Nto Yaakopo aavicanya miyoono sawe, aahookola ntata nawe noolopwana amukuherya vamuru va Efarayimu, aari mukhaani. Aahookola ntata nawe noothiyana, amukuherya vamuru va Manaashe yoowo aari mutokweene.

- 15 Aareeliha nloko na Yoosefe ni masu ala: “Wi Muluku yoowo aari ni makholo aka, yoowo yaamweecelaaya, yamwiiwelelaaya Aaparhamu ni Isaaki, Muluku yoowo okihoonle anakikukhula opacerya woopacerya ophiyerya hihano,
- 16 yoole munkeelo awe aaruule okoopola wa soonanara soothene, aareelihe amiravo ala. Nsina naka nromoliweke mwa yaala, vamoha ni nsina na makholo aka Aaparhamu ni Isaaki. Yaala, anamwane aya yaacereryanesha mweelaponi.”
- 17 Vano Yoosefe ooneiye wi atiithinya yaamukuhentre ntata naya noolopwana vamuru wa Efarayimu, haachunne. Aaphara ntata naya, eererya othaamiherya vamuru va Manaashe.
- 18 li wa apaapaawe: “Tahi hiihaa, paapa. Ola tori mwaana mutokweene. Mmukuherye ntata nanyu noolopwana vamuru vawe.”
- 19 Nto apaapaawe hiyeemerentre, yii: “Miyo koosuwela, mwanaka, koosuwela. Nari tho Manaashe ola onarwa akhala nloko ntokotoko. Nto munnawe mukhaani onarwa akhala mutokweene ompwaha yoowo, nloko nawe na muhoolo anarwa ekhala maloko mancipale.”
- 20 Yaakopo aahaareeliha elukuluku ene yeele ni masu ala: “Alsarayeli enarwa eromola masina anyu, yamureelihaka muchu, eriki: ‘Muluku awinnuwihe ntoko Efarayimu ni Manaashe.’” Hiihaa Yaakopo taamukunheiyee Efarayimu ohoolo wa Manaashe.
- 21 Emanle yeela Isarayeli aahi wa Yoosefe: “Vano miyo kinamookhwa. Nto Muluku onarwa akhala ni nyuwo nave onarwa ookookiheryaani elapo ya makholo anyu.
- 22 Wa weyo kinnoovaha elapo ya waapwaha asinnaa, yeeyo kiwankhaaka a Amoori, kiwanihaka ni nivaka naka ni munra aka.”

Mapacereryo 49

Yaakopo wareeliha wawe anamwane awe

- 1 Yaakopo aawiichana anamwane awe ii: “Mukaacamele wi kooleeleni yeeyo enahaala oweerelaani muhoolo.
- 2 “Kiriceeni, mwiiwe, nyuwo anamwane a Yaakopo, munwiryane phaama tiithinyu Isarayeli.
- 3 Ruupeni, weyo wa mwanaka oopacerya, weyo wa ikuru saka, yawiima yoopacerya ya omiravo aka, oopacerya a nacicimiho ni a ikuru.
- 4 Nto horwa okhala oopacerya wa asinnaa, ntakhara ori oochukuruwa ntoko maahi. Wookona ni mwaara a atiithaa, woocaaula munli aya.
- 5 Siimiyoni ni Leevi onnaaya, waataana waya onnapaka owali ni mavaka aya.

- 6 Nkuukano muupuwelelo aya, kinnakhooca mithukumano saya, ntakhara moonanariwa waya aawiipha achu, nave mu othata waya yaarakaliha imope.
- 7 Wuulumeliwe oshimwa waya woonanara, ni esara aya yoowali. Kinarwa kaamwaramwasha mweelapo ya Yaakopo, hekhalano elapo aya mu Isarayeli.
- 8 Yuuta, weyo onarwa ocicimihiwa ti asinnaa, enarwa yookokhorela. Onarwa waaphara amwiicani aa mushikoni.
- 9 Weyo wa mwaamwaco, mwanaka Yuuta, onakooka wooshayani aphunre, onniisookola akonne vachayani ntoko mwaco mutokweene. Taani anamurosha yoowo?
- 10 Yuuta harwa aakhiwa omwene awe nari ekopo awe onlamuleiyeno, ophiyerya aruule yoowo omwene ori wawawe, yoowo maloko aneeraaya enamwiwelela.
- 11 Yoowo onnammakelela mwaashana awe apuuru vamwirini, onnammakelela va mwiri waphaama wa eviinyu. Mwa oreela wawe akanacapa soowara sawe ni eviinyu, eviinyu enii ekhale ntoko maahi.
- 12 Miitho awe tooripelela opwaha eviinyu, miino awe taweela opwaha mukaka.
- 13 Sepuloni onarwa amaka mushereshere wa ephareya, akhaleno nipuro amwaaceya aneemelaayamo. Munlaano awe onarwa ophiya oSitoni.
- 14 Isakari ori ntoko puuru akuru okonne veeri va miri sawe.
- 15 Onneiye wi wiichuuwa opuheya, nave elapo awe ti yooreera, onarwa akhala mulipa ootesha mirici, eemererya okapuro.
- 16 Taane akanaathoriha, achu awe ntoko aneerelaaya mahimo makina a Isarayeli.
- 17 Taane anii akhale ntoko enowa yawiipitha muramphani, ntoko evili mphironi wa amwiicani, yeeyo enaluma echocopwa ya khavalo, emmorihela vachayani mulipa a weeciha.
- 18 “Nto miyo kinawehereya ovulusha wanyu, Apwiya!
- 19 “Kaate onarwa ahipheliwa ti alipa oohuhula, nto owo tho onarwa aahiphela yaawo.
- 20 Elapo ya Asheeri enamvaha yoolya yaphaama, yoowalyiha mamwene.
- 21 Nafetali ori ntoko naahe otaphuliwe, yoowo onaayara asaana awe ooreerasha.
- 22 Yoosefe ori ntoko mwiri wawiima, mushereshere wa ehime, mirayi saya inarapela eshiri.
- 23 Amwiicani awe annamuhiphela moowali, enamwiikara ni mavaka aya.

²⁴ Nto Muluku oowerya a Yaakopo onnamukhaviherya. Mukukhula ni Mwaako wa Isarayeli onnalipiha nivaka nawe, aakuviha miyoono sawe.

²⁵ Muluku a atiithi aa, ookhaviherye, Muluku ooweryasha ooreelihe, ooreelihe ni epula ya wirimu, ooreelihe ni anaacuucu a vathi, ooreelihe ni anamwane ancipale ni mihuwo mincipale.

²⁶ Mareeliho kinoovahaaka ari oopwaha mareeliho kaakhenlaaka wa asitiithi aka. Ophiyerya makuchuwelo a miyaako soohimala, mareeliho oothene yaala ekhale wa Yoosefe, emucicimiherye yoola othanliwe mwa asinneeni.

²⁷ Penyamini ori ntoko mwiici wooluwa, wooshishelo onnakhuura yoophara awe, oshekuwa aya onnakawa ihanle.”

²⁸ Yaala mahimo khumi nameeli a Isarayeli. Atiithi aya yaaloca masu yaala emvahaka mmoha ni mmoha a anamwane aya mareeliho oophwanelela.

Okhwa wa Yaakopo

²⁹ Vaavaa Yaakopo aahaalamulela anamwane awe, ii: “Vano miyo kinamookhwa, kakhale vamoha ni achu aka. Mukivithe nipuro ovithiwevo makholo aka, nikhuku nri emaca ya Eforoni, muHeeti,

³⁰ nenlo nri oMakepela vakhiviru va Maamere, elapo ya oKaanani. Aparahamu tothumme emaca eyo ni Eforoni muHeeti wi ekhale yawihu, nnavithanamo.

³¹ Weiwo aavithiwawo Aparahamu ni mwaariye Saara, Isaaki ni mwaariye Repeka, nave ti weiwo kimvithalaakawo Liiya.

³² Emaca yeele vamoha ni nikhuku nenle, nthummwe ni aHiiti.”

³³ Aalamulenle anamwane awe akilante vamunlini vawe, Yaakopo aakona, akhwa, aya akhala ni achu awe.

Mapacereryo 50

Ovithiwa wa Yaakopo

¹ Vaavaa Yoosefe aahaachimakela atiithi awe awuupara anlaka.

² Hiihaa aahaaruma anamuku yaamulapa wi ecikichele murece muruchu wa atiithi awe wi ohuuce. Anamuku yaaheerano hiihaa.

³ Ntoko yookhoveleliha ya aYiikuputu, yaamucikichela murece mahiku makhumi masheshi. Achu oYiikuputu yaamunlela Yaakopo mahiku makhumi mathanu nameeli.

⁴ Emanle mahiku a wunla, Yoosefe aaloca ni anamuteko a farawo: “Mwaakeemereryaka, kinnoovekaani wi mmuleele farawo:

⁵ ‘Atiithi aka ehaakuvale okhwa, yaakilipeliha wi kaavithe onihiyeni nenlo yaawo yathimpaaya oKaanani.’ Mumveke mwene wi akihiye kiyewo, kaavithe apaapa nave kinamukookawo.”

- 6 Farawo aahaakhula: “Hawe waavithe atiithi aa, ntoko yoolipelinhaaya.”
- 7 Vaavaa Yoosefe aayawo waavitha atiithinya. Yaamuhoola anamuteko oothene a mwene, asitokweene a vaate wa farawo ni makholo oothene a oYiikuputu.
- 8 Yaayawo tho achu oothene a vaate vawe Yoosefe, asinnawe ni ahima akina a Yaakopo. Yaahanle oKoosheni yaari anamwane, ipucepuche ni imope pahiru.
- 9 Yaamuhoola tho akhoco ni ikhaaro ni akhavalu aya. Chiri waari mucici mutokweene.
- 10 Yaaphiyalaaya okhopela wa Yoortano, nipuwa na Atati, yaaheerano mavekelo matokotoko a wiikhupanyerya. Vaavaa yaamunlela Yaakopo mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 11 AKaanani yaamanke elapo ele yonnaaya makhalelo yaale a wunla o nipuwa na Atati, yaahi: “Manlelo aYiikuputu owalamela!” Wanthowa nenla, mwaamuceche yoole onakhala okhopela wa Yoortano toniichaniweiye Apele-Misarayimu.
- 12 Hiihaa anamwane a Yaakopo yaaheerano ntoko aalamulenleiye:
- 13 Yaamukeriha elapo ya oKaanani, emvitha onikhukuni nenle na emaca ya oMakepela, makupa a oMaamere. Naari nipuro Aparahamu aathummeiye ni Eforoni muHeeti wi ekhale mahiye awe.
- 14 Amanle waavitha atiithinya, Yoosefe aakookela oYiikuputu ni asinneeni, ni oothene yaale yaamuhoonle ayaaka ovitha muruchu.

Yoosefe waakurunusha wawe murima asinneeni

- 15 Yaakhwilaaya atiithaaya, asinna a Yoosefe yaapacerya oloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Khwino Yoosefe, henamwiicela yeele naamweerenlaahu? Vanonto onamunla ikuhu ni hiyo.”
- 16 Vawihiihaa yaarumiha michaka wa Yoosefe, yii: “Apaapa ehaakuvale okhwa, yaanruma
- 17 wooleelaani, wii: ‘Kinnoovekaani wi mwaakhurumuwele asinninyu yoonanara yeenraaya yawoochekelaani. Chiri aapahulasha!’ Vano ninnovekaani wi mukhurumuwele yoocheka ahu. Na anamuteko a Muluku a atiithinyu.” Aakhenleiye michaka yeela Yoosefe aahinla.
- 18 Vaavaa yaayawo asinneeni yaale emukokhorela, yii: “Hiyo nri va, na akapuro anyu.”
- 19 Yoosefe aahaakhula: “Muhoove. Mano miyo kiri munipuroni na Muluku?”
- 20 Nyuwo mwaachuna okeerela yoonanara, nto Muluku aachuna okeerela yaphaama, wi aavulushe achu anceene ntoko nnoonelaahu olelo.

21 Hiihaa muhoove. Miyo nkamoothokororyaani ni anamwane anyu.” Mwawihiihaa Yoosefe aahaakurunusha murima asinneeni, alocaka ni oweepesa.

Okhwa wa Yoosefe

22 Yoosefe aamanke oYiikuputu weiwe ni ahimaawe. Aamaliha miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha khumi.

23 Aawoona anamwane a anamwane aya a anamwane a Efarayimu, aawaakhela tho mu nloko nawe anamwane a Makiri mwanawe Manaashe.

24 Nihiku nimoha Yoosefe aaloca ni asinnawe: “Vano miyo kinamookhwa. Nto Muluku onamookhaviheryaani chiri, oviihemmo mweelapo yeela wi muye elapo yeeyo aalipenleiyе waavaha makholo ahu, Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo.”

25 Hiihaa Yoosefe aahaalipeliha alsarayeli, wii: “Chiri Muluku ookhaviheryaani, mwaarowaka, mukushe makhuva aka.”

26 Yoosefe aakhwile arino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha khumi. Mwiili awe waacikicheliwa murece, okuhiwa mukashawuni oYiikuputu.

Okhuma

Okhuma 1

Alsarayeli eri oYiikuputu

- 1 Taala masina a anamwane a Yaakopo, tiwi Isarayeli, yaawo yaavolonwe oYiikuputu, mmoha ni mmoha ni emusi awe:
- 2 Ruupeni, Siimiyoni, Leevi ni Yuuta,
- 3 Isakari, Sepuloni ni Penyamini,
- 4 Taane ni Nafetali, Kaate ni Asheeri.
- 5 Achu oothene a emusi ya Yaakopo yaari makhumi mathanu nameeli. Nto mwanawe Yoosefe aari oYiikuputu.
- 6 Aakhwa Yoosefe ni anna awe oothene vamoha tho ni achu a elukuluku awe.
- 7 Nto anamwane a alsarayeli yaarelana yaacasha ekhala akuru. Mwawihiihaa yaasareya mweelaponi mwemmwe.
- 8 Vaavaa aavolowa olamula mwene mukina oYiikuputu, yoowo ahaamusuwenle Yoosefe.
- 9 Mwene yoola aahaaleela achu awe: “Vareryani wi achu a Isarayeli aatepa waaca, nave ari akuru onipwaha hiyo.
- 10 Nirehererye miruku wi ehaacereryane tho. Enii epweshehereryane ni amwiicani ahu mukhoconi ewanaka ni hiyo, evinyamo mweelaponi.”
- 11 Hiihaa aYiikuputu yaahaarehererya ahooleli a miteko soophareliwa wi yaalapiheke moowali. Alsarayeli yaamutekela farawo ipooma sookhapelelamo soolya: Pithome ni Rameese.
- 12 Vaava yaahooshiwaaya ti yaaceereryanaaya emwalamwalela mweelaponi. AYiikuputu yanoopopiheya ni alsarayeli.
- 13 Hiihaa nto yanaalapiha ni owali alsarayeli.
- 14 Yaanawooniha ekoyi, eweera akapuro, eneetheya oloko, oteesha itisholu ni ophara miteko soothene sammacani. Miteko soothene saari soowalamelasha.
- 15 Vaavaa, mwene ooYiikuputu aawiichana Sifara ni Phuwa, athiyana yaawo yaakhaviherya aHeepiri vooyara, aalamulela, ii: “Mwaakhaviheryaka athiyana a aHeepiri, mvareryeke.
- 16 Akhala mwaana mwaamulopwana mmwiipeke, nto akhala mwaamuthiyana mmuhiyeke.”
- 17 Nto alipa ookhaviherya ala yaanamoova Muluku. Hiyeenreno ntoko yalamuleliwaaya ti mwene ooYiikuputu, yaahiya anamwane ni okumi aya.

18 Mwene ooYiikuputu aawiichana tho, ii wa yaawo: “Ntakhara sheeni mwaahiyalaanyu anamwane muhiwiiphale?”

19 Yaamwaakhula farawo, yii: “Tiwi, athiyana a wa aHeepiri ta ikuru, hanaphwanaphwana ni athiyana a oYiikuputu. Hiyo naarwaka nnaaphwanya yaayanre anamwane aya.”

20 Muluku aaweerela yaphaama athiyana yaakhaviherya vooyara. Vaavaa muloko wa Isarayeli wahaaca okhalasha wa ikuru tho.

21 Vawi athiyana yaale yaanamoova Muluku, yoowo aatikitherya machoko aya.

22 Vaavaanto farawo aahaalamulela achu awe oothene, ariki: “Vooyariwa anamwane aasilopwana a aHeepiri, mwaariheleke oothene mmaahini a muNiilu. Nto anamwane aasithiyana oothene muhiwiiphe.”

Okhuma 2

Oyariwa ni ophuwiwa wa Moose

1 Mulopwana mmoha a nihimo na aLeevi aamuthela muthiyana a nihimo nenle.

2 Mwaariye aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana. Amoonneiye wi aari ooreera, aamucukucherya miyeeri miraru.

3 Nto, ahaweryeie omucukucherya opwaha mahiku yaale, aakusha mucanka wa ehece amara woothene ni echu yoopata ntoko epothi wi maahi ehiyeekemo. Aamuhelamo mwaana, amukuha mmaahini a muNiilu, oshereshere, wawaacawo ehece.

4 Murokorawe aahiipitha anamvarerya wi asuwele echu enahawela omweerela.

5 Aavinya mwaana mwaamuthiyana a farawo wi arape oNiilu, asimwali awe yaawo yamuwehererya, yaamweecea mushereshere wa muhice. Mwaana a farawo oonneiye mucanka ori mmaahini, aamuruma namuteko awe akusha.

6 Aahunleiye aamoona mwaana mwaamulopwana anlaka. Aamoriwano ikharari, ii: “Ola mwaana a aHeepiri.”

7 Vaavaa munna a mwaana owo aaloca ni mwaana a farawo: “Munnakhwela wi kamwiichane muthiyana mmoha muHeepiri wi anamphuwa mwaana ola?”

8 Aamwaakhula mwaana a farawo, ii: “Hawe.” Aavinya mwali awiichana amannya a mwaana.

9 Hiihaa aalocano mwaana a farawo: “Omukushe mwaana ola onamphuwa nave nkanooliva.” Muthiyana aamukusha mwaana anamphuwa.

10 Ainuwaleiye aamvelela wa mwaana a farawo, amukusha akhala mwaana awe. Yoola aamuchuwa nsina nawe Moose, ii: “Tiwi koviihale mmaahini.”

Moose aachawela oMitiyana

- 11 Nihiku nikina, Moose ainuwale, aavinya owececela asinneeni, oona miteko aya iri seekoyi. Aamoonu muHeepiri mukhweye amaniwaka ti muYiikuputu mmoha.
- 12 Aaweha wu ni wu, nave, onneiye wi haarwawo muchu, aamwiipha muYiikuputu amucukucherya veehaavani.
- 13 Omeelo aya aavinya, aahaaphwanya alopwana eeli a aHeepiri ewanaka. Aamukoha aarino nthowa, ii: “Onamanelani mukhwaa?”
- 14 Yoowo aahaakhula: “Taani oovanhe okhala muhooleli ni mulipa oothoriha a hiyo? Onakhwela tho okiipha ntoko omwiiphalaa muYiikuputu ole?” Vaavaa Moose aahoova, ii: “Chiri yoosuveliwa!”
- 15 Farawo, iiwaleiye mwaha yoola, aanamwaavya Moose wi amwiiphe. Moose aachawa ayaaka elapo ya oMitiyana, akilaathi veehimeni.
- 16 Mulipa a mukucho ooMitiyana, aakhalano anamwane awe aasithiyana athanu napiili. Yaarowa weehimeni orika maahi, esariha mminoni wi yavahe ipucepuche sa atiithi aya.
- 17 Nto jaarwa akukhula akina ewikaravo veehimeni vaavale. Moose aavinya, awaakiha, avaha tho ipucepuche maahi, iwurya.
- 18 Yaakokenlaaya wa atiithi aya Reweele, aahaakoha: “Olelo nthowa taani mwaakunvaanyuwo oluusi?”
- 19 Yaahaakhula yaawo: “MuYiikuputu tonaakinhe mmatatani wa akukhula, nave tho aarika maahi avaha ipucepuche sahu.”
- 20 Aahaakoha tho anamwane awe: “Ori woowi? Ntakhara sheeni mmuhyalanyu weiwo mulopwana owo? Mmwiichane wi nimvahe yoolya.”
- 21 Moose aaheemererya omaka wa Reweele. Yoola aamvaha mwaana awe Siipora wi Moose amuthele.
- 22 Siipora yoola aamuyara mwaana awe mwaamulopwana, Moose amuchuwa nsina nawe Keerosome vawi aahi: “Kiri namarwa mweelapo ya akina.”
- 23 Evinrevo mahiku mancipale, aakhwa mwene oYiikuputu. Alsarayeli yaakhuwela ntakhara woonihiwa waya ekoyi mookapuro aya, nave okhuwela waya waahiiweya wa Muluku.
- 24 Iiwaleiye Muluku wunla waya, aahuupuwela sa waataana eenreiyeno ni Aparahamu, Isaaki, ni Yaakopo.
- 25 Muluku aawoonu alsarayeli; Muluku aasuwela wuukhuwa waya.

Okhuma 3

Muluku omwiichana wawe Moose

- ¹ Moose aakukhula ipucepuche sa atataawe Yeeturu, mulipa a mukucho eelapo yooMitiyana. Aakunsheiyeye ipucepuche aakeriha mpuwa wa otakhwani, aphiyano omwaako wa Muluku, oHoreve.
- ² Munkeelo a Apwiya aamuchoowela Moose va nikalume na mooro va makukhuni. Moose aahoona wi makukhu yaavarela mooro, nto makukhu awo hiyaavya.
- ³ Hiihaa taalonceiye mwa meekheiyeye: “Wuluu! Kinaya weiwe wi koone yootikiniha ele, ntakhara sheeni makukhu ahinavyaya.”
- ⁴ Apwiya yonnaaya wi yoowo aachika wi oone, veeri va makukhu Muluku aamwiichana, ii: “Moose, Moose!” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Ti miyo kiri va.”
- ⁵ Muluku aaloca tho: “Ohiphiye wenno, orule isapatho mmanaani mwaa, ntakhara nipuro oryaawevo ti naweela.”
- ⁶ Aaloca tho: “Miyo ka Muluku a makholo aa, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo.” Moose aavitha ethoyi awe, ntakhara aahoova omuweha Muluku.
- ⁷ Yaaloca tho Apwiya: “Chiri, kohoona ohooshiwa wa muloko aka ori oYiikuputu. Kohiwa wunla waya wa nthowa na olapihiwa waya ni owali. Koosuwela ohaawa waya.
- ⁸ Mwawihiihaa kikhurunwaaka wi kiwaakihe wa aYiikuputu, ni waaviihamo mweelapo yeele, kaakerihaka elapo yaphaama ni yawinnuwa weiwo oriwo mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi, elapo ya aKaanani, aHeete, aAmoori, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.
- ⁹ Vano kohiwa wunla wa alsarayeli nave tho yoomi ene kihoona ohooshiwa waya ti aYiikuputu.
- ¹⁰ Vano hawe, kinooruma wa farawo wi oviihewo oYiikuputu muloko aka, alsarayeli.”
- ¹¹ Moose aamwaakhula Muluku: “Kaani miyo wi kiye wa farawo kaaviihewo oYiikuputu alsarayeli?”
- ¹² Muluku aamwaakhula: “Miyo kiri ni weyo. Ela enarwa ekhala eneneeryo wi ti miyo kinooruma: Okumihale muloko aka oYiikuputu, onarwa okilapa vamwaako yoola.”
- ¹³ Moose aahi wa Muluku: “Koomwi kaaphwanya alsarayeli, kii: ‘Muluku a makholo anyu ookiruma wa nyuwo’, nave yakikoha: ‘Nsina nawe taani’, kaaleele esheeni?”
- ¹⁴ Muluku aaloca wa Moose: “Miyo Ka Yoowo ori Yoowo. Waaleele alsarayeli: ‘Mi ka Yoowo Kiri’ tokirumme orwa wa nyuwo.”

- 15** Muluku aaloca tho wa Moose: “Waaleele alsarayeli, wii: ‘Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo, tokirumme orwa wa nyuwo.’ Nla nsina naka nohimala, hiiha nkanuupuweleliwa okhala wookhala.
- 16** Hawe, waathukumanye asitokweene a Isarayeli nave waaleele wii: ‘Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo ahooneya wa miyo, eriki: Chiri kihoovareryaani nave kohooni seiyo muneereliwaanyu oYiikuputu.
- 17** Mwawihiihaa kooloca miyo: Kinarwa kooviihaanwo oYiikuputu weiwo munahooshiwaanyuwo, kookerihaani elapo ya aKaanani, ya aHeete, ya aAmoori, ya aPerisi, ya aHeevi, ya aYeepusi, weelaponi weiwo oriwo mukaka ni enuwi ntoko mihice.’
- 18** Yaawo enarwa yiiwa oloca waa. Oye wa mwene ooYiikuputu vamoha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli nave omuleele wii: ‘Apwiya, Muluku a aHeepiri aakumana ni hiyo. Hiiha munihiye wi niye otakhwani mahiku mararu, wi nahele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku ahu.’
- 19** Nto, miyo koosuwela wi mwene ooYiikuputu harwa ohiyaani wi muyewo, vohikhala olamuleliwa ni ikuru.
- 20** Mwawihiihaa, kinarwa kimmana Yiikuputu ni ikuru saka, omooniha sootikiniha veeri vawe, nave onarwa oohiyaani wi mpwahe.
- 21** Kinarwa keera wi aYiikuputu ewoonekeeni mwa phaama wi mwaakhumaka muhivinye mahaleene.
- 22** Muthiyana ni muthiyana amvekeke awaacamana awe nari yoowo onakhaleiyeno wi amvahe soopakiwa sa eparata ni eworo, ni ikuwo soowaawariha anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Hiiha munarwa mukusha muhakhu wa aYiikuputu.”

Okhuma 4

Muluku omvaha wawe ikuru Moose

- 1** Aahaakhula Moose: “Hankha yoomwi ehikhwelaru okiroromela nari wiiwelela oloca waka, yii: ‘Apwiya hoonen'ye wa weyo.’”
- 2** Apwiya yaamukoha Moose: “Tisheeni yeeyo eri mmatatani mwaa?” Aahaakhula, “Ekopo.”
- 3** Apwiya yaahi: “Orihele vachayani.” Ekopo yaathatuwa enoowa. Vaavaa Moose aanachawa yeeyo.
- 4** Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Ophare mwiila.” Yoowo ahookola ntata nawe aphara enowa yeele mwiila nave yaathatuwa ekhala ekopo.

- 5** Apwiya yaaloca: “Ela eneneeryo wi eroromele wi Apwiya ahooneya wa weyo, Muluku a makholo anyu, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo.”
- 6** Yaaloca tho Apwiya: “Okuhe ntata naa vachirima.” Aaheerano hiihaa. Aviihaleiyemo aaphwanya nri na mareca, ni naweela ntoko maralala.
- 7** Yaaloca tho: “Okuhe tho ntata naa vachirima.” Moose aahuuluula okuhavo, nave aaviihaleiyemo aahoona nri ntoko okhalenlaaya mwiili awe.
- 8** Apwiya yaaloca, “Yaahoororomela, nari ehivarerya phaama eneneeryo yoopacerya, akhweya mwa ekina anarwa eroromela.
- 9** Nto yahiroromela ineneeryo seiyo piili, ehiniwa tho oloca waa, orike maahi a muNiilu, oyeeherye vachayani va wuumavo. Maahi yaawo orikalaa muluusi enarwa ethatuwa nikhami vachayani vaavale.”
- 10** Hiihaa Moose aahi wa Apwiya: “Oo, Apwiya! Miyo opacerya voopacerya nkinasuwelano oloca. Nari munalocaanyu ni miyo namuteko anyu, ka muchu ookukuma.”
- 11** Yaamwaakhula Apwiya: “Taani opanke eyano ya muchu? Nari taani opanke muchu okhala oohiloca, ohiiwa, awoona nari ohoona? Tah miyo, Apwiya?”
- 12** Hawe, hihano! Miyo kinakhala vayanoni vaa, nave kinarwa koohusiha echu oneeraa oloce.”
- 13** Moose aahaakhula: “Oo, Apwiya! Murumeeni munamukhwelaanyu omuruma okihiya miyo.”
- 14** Vaavaa Apwiya yaananariwa ni Moose, yii: “Aaroni, muLeevi, tahi munna aa? Koosuwela wi owo onnaloca phama. Onarwa akumana ni weyo, oophwanya onarwa ohakalala.
- 15** Hiiha onarwa omuleela ni omunnyererya masu. Miyo kinarwa kikhala ni weyo vamoha ni Aaroni, nave kinarwa koohusiha echu munahaalaanyu weera.
- 16** Aaroni onarwa aloca ni muloko mu nipuro naa, onarwa alokoha sooloca saa, hiihaa weyo onarwa okhala ntoko Muluku wa yoowo.
- 17** Kusha ekopo ela mmatatani mwaa; mwa yeela onarwa weerano ineneeryo.”

Moose okookela wawe oYiikuputu

- 18** Moose aakookela wa atataawe Yeeturu, ii: “Mukihye kikookele oYiikuputu wi kawoone asinnaka yaari akumi.” Yeeturu aamwaakhula yoowo: “Hawe mmureceleni.”
- 19** Apwiya tho yaahi wa Moose oMitiyana: “Hawe okookele oYiikuputu, ntakhara ahookhwa oothene yaale yaakhwela owiipha.”

- 20** Hiihaa Moose ahaakusha amwaariye vamoha ni anamwane awe, aaweliha va puuruni akookelaka elapo ya oYiikuputu, akunshe ekopo ya Muluku mmatatani mwawe.
- 21** Apwiya yaamuleela tho Moose: “Waphiya oYiikuputu, wooniherye wa farawo sootikiniha soothene seiya kiwunnyerenryaka wi weereno. Nto kinarwa kuumiha murima wa farawo, wi aheemererye wi muloko opwahe.
- 22** Omuleele farawo: ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Isarayeli mwanaka oopacerya.
- 23** Kohooleela va: Omuhiye mwanaka anapwaha wi akilape. Nto weyo woomuhiiha opwaha; mwa nthowa nenla kinammwiipha mwanaa oopacerya.”
- 24** Mphironi, ari vanipuroni nookonavo, Apwiya yaamphwanya, enakhwela omwiipha yoowo.
- 25** Vaavaa Siipora aakusha nluku noothokolowa, amushileyano mwanawe; arihela nrapala nene vameconi vawe, aaloca: “Chiri, weyo wa muhima a nikhami wa miyo.”
- 26** Hiihaa Apwiya yaamuhiya Moose. Siipora aaloca, wii “muhima a nikhami” nthowa na oshileya.
- 27** Apwiya yaaloca ni Aaroni: “Hawe otakhwani wi wakumane ni Moose.” Yoowo aapwaha, nave amphwannyeiye Moose omwaakoni wa Muluku, aamukhurupelela.
- 28** Moose aamuleela Aaroni masu oothene a Apwiya ni ineneeryo soothene yaamurummaaya.
- 29** Yaavinya Moose ni Aaroni, yaathukumanya asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli.
- 30** Aaroni aahaaleela masu oothene yaawo Apwiya yamuleenlaaya Moose, nave aaheerano ineneeryo veeri va muloko.
- 31** Muloko wa Isarayeli waaromela, wiiwalaaya wi Apwiya yaaweceecela alsarayeli nave yaahona ohooshiwa waya. Vaavaa muloko waakokhora waathamala Apwiya.

Okhuma 5

Moose ni Aaroni oloca waya ni farawo

- 1** Hiihaa, yaavinya Moose ni Aaroni oloca ni farawo, eriki: “Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca: Ohiye muloko aka wa Isarayeli wi wakipakele efesta otakhwani.”
- 2** Farawo aahaakhula ariki: “Apwiya taani wi miyo kiwiwe oloca waya, kaahiye alsarayeli enapwaha? Nkinaasuwela Apwiya, nkineemereryaru waahiya alsarayeli wi eyewo.”

3 Yaawo yaahi: “Muluku a aHeepiri ookumana ni hiyo. Mwawihiihaa, munihiye wi niye otakhwani mahiku mararu, wi nahele mukucho wa Apwiya, Muluku ahu, ehakuvale onruherya hiyo ipahu nari ekhoco.”

4 Vaavaa mwene ooYiikuputu aahi: “Nyu, Moose ni Aaroni, ntakhara sheeni munaahiihaanyu achu olapa omutekoni mwaya? Haweni, mukookele mmitekoni mwanyu!”

5 Aaloca tho farawo: “Achu yaala ahaacasha wapwaha a mweelaponi mummo, nto nyuwo munnawaakanyerya mmitekoni mwaya!”

Farawo waahoosha waawe tho alsarayeli

6 Nihiku nene nenle, farawo aahaalamulela asitokweene a muteko ni asuphayi, ariki:

7 “Opacerya olelo oya muhoolo, muhaavahe tho malashi achu yaala, oopakelano itisholu, ntoko mweerelaanyu. Yaaleene ekeleleke, enathukumanya mukhataaya.”

8 Aahaaleela tho wi waaca waya wa itisholu ikhaleke ntoko mahiku ooculi: “Muhivukuleru! Aporora, mwa nthowa nenla tanalocaaya: ‘Nnapwaha nahele mukucho wa Muluku ahu.’

9 Mwaaceererye miteko wa alopwana yaale, eweiwe ophara seiyo wi ehiiweleleke masu oowoka.”

10 Hiihaa yaavinya asitokweene a muteko vamoha ni asuphayi, oleela muloko, eriki: “Farawo tonaloca wi nihoovahekeeni malashi.

11 Mukeleleke akaneene weiwo munoonanyuwo. Nto hiyiivo nikhlanlahu mvukula ya miteko anyu.”

12 Vaavaa achu yaamwalamwalela elapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu waavya ipalaka munipuro na malashi.

13 Asitokweene a muteko yaanaavahasha muteko, eriki: “Mwaakuve mmalihe muteko anyu, ntoko vaavale yaraayavo malashi.”

14 Asuphayi yaawo farawo aathanliyeiye mwa alsarayeli yaanawashuliwa ti asitokweene a muteko. Asitokweene yaala yahaakoha: “Nthowa taani muhimalinhaanyu muteko woosilo nari woolelo wa itisholu, ntoko mweerelaanyu?”

15 Asuphayi a alsarayeli yaaya wa farawo wiikhupanyerya, eriki: “Nthowa taani munaahooshaanyu mwawihiihaa hiyo anamuteko anyu?”

16 Malashi hannavahiwa. Annanuma tho eriki: ‘Mpake itisholu.’ Hiyo Anamuteko anyu annawashuliwa vahinthowa, nto achu anyu taneeriha.”

17 Aahaakhula farawo, ariki: “Mwaaporora, mwaaporora! Vaavaa munlocaanyu: ‘Nnapwaha nahele mukucho wa Apwiya.’

18 Haweni, hihano vaava, mwalapeke. Malashi chiri hanavahiwaru nto kinakhwela itisholu waaca waya ntoko koolamulenlaakaani.”

19 Vaavaa asuphayi a alsarayeli yaahaleeliheya, ntakhara yaaleeliwa wi: “Nkirwa kivukularu waaca waya wa itisholu koovanhaakaani wuupa nihiku nnihiku.”

20 Elonce ni farawo, yaakumana ni Moose vamoha ni Aaroni yaawo yaaweherya.

21 Asuphayi yaalocano, eriki: “Apwiya yoovareryeeni nave yoothoriheeni, ntakhara a nyuwo noheeriwa oothanyeya wa farawo ni wa anamuteko awe. Mohaannya nivaka mmatatani mwaya wi eniiphe.”

22 Vaavaa Moose aakookela wa Apwiya, ii: “Apwiya, ntakhara sheeni munaahooshaanyu achu yaala? Vano mwaakirumelani?”

23 Opacerya vaavale kiloncaaka ni farawo mu nsina nanyu, yoowo onamuhoosharu muloko anyu, nave hamwakhavihenreru achu anyu.”

Okhuma 6

Muluku oromeliha wawe waakhaviherya alsarayeli

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Vano onarwa woona echu kinahaalaka omweerela farawo. Ni ikuru saka onarwa oohiyaani wi mpwahe nave ni ikuru saka onamuwiikaraammo mweelaponi mwawe.”

2 Muluku aaloca tho ni Moose: “Miyo ka Apwiya.

3 Kaahiisooneiha wa Aparahamu, wa Isaaki ni wa Yaakopo ntoko Muluku ooweryasha, nto mwa nsina naka, Apwiya, nkaasuweliweno.

4 Kaapaka waataana waka ni yaawo, olakana wavaha elapo ya oKaanani, weiwo yaamankaayawo ntoko anamarwa.

5 Hiihaa kohiwa wunla wa alsarayeli yaawo aYiikuputu aapankaaya akapuro. Kohuupuwela waataana waka ni yaawo.

6 Mwawihiihaa, waaleele alsarayeli: Miyo, Apwiya, kinarwa koorulaani mirici sa aYiikuputu, kootaphulaani mwa miteko sookapuro, kiwoopolaani ni moonoo aka wawuupa, kithorihaka ni owoonihasha ekoyi aYiikuputu.

7 Kinarwa kookushaani mukhala muloko aka, nave kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu. Munarwa musuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu ooviihenrenvo mirici ya aYiikuputu.

8 Kinarwa kookerihaani elapo yeeyo kaalipenlaaka waavaha makholo anyu, Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo. Kinoovahaani okhala yawinyu. Miyo ka Apwiya.”

⁹ Moose aahaaleela seiya alsarayeli, nto yaawo hiyaamwiiwelenle, ntakhara yaasookonyereya ni okapuro woowali.

¹⁰ Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose, eriki:

¹¹ “Hawe, wamuleele farawo, mwene ooYiikuputu, wi aahiye enarowa alsarayeli mweelapo awe.”

¹² Moose aawaakhula Apwiya: “Alsarayeli haniwaru oloca waka; hiihaa farawo anii akiwe hayi? Nkinaloca phaama.”

¹³ Nari hiiha, Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose ni Aaroni wi yaaleele alsarayeli ni farawo, wii: “Noolamuleliwa waavihamo alsarayeli mweelapo yooYiikuputu.”

Moose ni Aaroni

¹⁴ Ala makholo ni ahooleli a imusi sa alsarayeli, echarihaka asitiithi aya: Ruupeni, mwaana oopacerya oyariwa a Yaakopo aarino anamwane ala: Hanoke, Palu, Heesirone, ni Kaarimi; yaala ahooleli a imusi sa Ruupeni.

¹⁵ Siimiyoni aarino anamwane ala: Yemuweele, Yamini, Ohaati, Yaakine, Sohari, ni Saawulu (ola amannya yaari muKaanani). Yaala ahooleli a imusi sa Siimiyoni.

¹⁶ Leevi, yoowo aarinono miyaakha nsana ni makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiili (137), anamwane awe taala, opacerya wa mutokweene ophiyerya ookuchulela: Kereshoni, Kehate, ni Merari.

¹⁷ Anamwane a Kereshoni, ahooleli a imusi, taala: Lipini ni Shimeyi.

¹⁸ Kehate, yoowo aarinono miyaakha nsana ni makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miraru (133), anamwane awe taala: Amerame, Yiisari, Heporoni ni Usiyeele.

¹⁹ Anamwane a Merari taala: Maahali ni Muushi. Yaala ta imusi ya aLeevi, ntoko mwa makholo aya.

²⁰ Amerame mwaariye aari Yookepeti, muLeevi tho. Yaala yaahayara Aaroni ni Moose. Miyaakha ya Amerame yaari nsana ni makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu nameeli (137).

²¹ Anamwane a Yiisari taala: Koora, Nefeki ni Siikiri.

²² Anamwane a Usiyeele: Mishayeele, Elisafani ni Siitiri.

²³ Aaroni mwaariye aari Elishepa, mwaana a Aminatave, munnawe a Naashoni. Aaroni aayara Nataape, Apihu, Eliyasari ni Itamari.

²⁴ Anamwane a Koora: Asiri, Elkaana ni Aviyasafe. Ti yaala anamwane a emusi ya Koora.

²⁵ Eliyasari, mwaana a Aaroni, mwaariye aari mmoha a anamwane a Putiyeele, nave aamuyara Finehase. Ti yaala ahooleli a imusi sa aLeevi ntoko mwa makholo aya.

²⁶ Aaroni ni Moose, ti yaala Apwiya yaaloncaayano: “Mwaaviihemo muYiikuputu alsarayeli ntoko makhuuru akhoco.”

²⁷ Aaroni ni Moose, ti yaala yalonce ni farawo, mwene ooYiikuputu, wi yaakumihemo mu Yiikuputu alsarayeli.

Muluku owiichana wawe Moose ni Aaroni

²⁸ Nihiku Apwiya yaaloncaaya wa Moose oYiikuputu,

²⁹ yaariye: “Miyo ka Apwiya. Omuleele farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu, soothese seiyo kinoolelaaka.”

³⁰ Moose aawaakhula Apwiya: “Miyo ka muchu ookukuma, farawo anii akiwe hayi?”

Okhuma 7

¹ Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Nkavarerya wi kiweenre ntoko Muluku veeri va farawo, nave munna aa Aaroni ntoko mulipa a miririmo aa.

² Weyo oloceke soothese kineeraaka kinoolamulela; munnaa Aaroni, akanamuleela farawo wi aahiye alsarayeli evinyemo mweelaponi mwawe.

³ Nto kinarwa kimuumiha murima farawo, wi kaacererye ineneeryo saka ni sootikiniha saka mweelapo ya oYiikuputu.

⁴ Farawo harwa aweemereryaani, nto miyo kinarwa kooniherya ikuru saka mu Yiikuputu. Kinarwa kikumihamo muloko aka muncipale, alsarayeli, mwa makhuuru aya akhoco, kithorihaka ni owoonihasha ekoyi aYiikuputu.

⁵ Anarwa esuwela aYiikuputu wi miyo ka Apwiya vaavaa kineeraaka koonihe ikuru saka, kaaviihakamo alsarayeli.”

⁶ Moose ni Aaroni yaaheerano hiheenesha ntoko Apwiya yaarumenlaaya.

⁷ Moose aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu (80), nave Aaroni aarino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu ni miyaakha miraru (83), mwiilukuluku yaaloncaaya ni farawo.

Ekopo ya Aaroni

⁸ Apwiya yaahaleela Moose ni Aaroni:

⁹ “Akhala wi farawo ohoorumaani weera yootikiniha, omuleele Aaroni wi akushe ekopo awe arihele vaavaa oriyevo farawo. Yeeyo enarwa ethatuwa enowa etokweene.”

¹⁰ Vaavaa Moose ni Aaroni yaakumana ni farawo, yeerano ntoko yaalamuleliwaaya ti Apwiya. Aaroni aarihela ekopo awe vaavale aareiyevu farawo vamoha ni anamuteko awe, ekopo ethatuwa ekhala enowa etokweene.

- 11 Farawo aawiichana anamiruku, anookhwiri ni awiisaaciherya ooYiikuputu. Yaala yaaheerano emohamoha ni masica aya.
- 12 Yaarihelavo tho ikopo saya, mmoha ni mmoha, nave ikopo saathatuwa inowa. Nto ekopo ya Aaroni yaahimiryia ikopo saya.
- 13 Nari hiihaa, farawo murima waamuuma, ahiweemererya ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.

Eneneeryo ya nikhami

- 14 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose: “Farawo murima woomuuma, onnakhooca waahiya alsarayeli wi erowe.
- 15 Omeelo wooshishelo farawo onaya oluusi. Wakhale weiwo wi okumaneno. Waayaakawo okushe tho ekopo yeele yaathatunwe enowa, nave weere:
- 16 ‘Apwiya, Muluku a aHeepiri ookiruma orwa wa nyuwo, kooleeleeni wi muhiye muloko awe wamulape otakhwani, nto nyuwo nlelo hamuniiwaru.
- 17 Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca: Mwa yeela onarwa osuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. Ni ekopo yeela kineeryaakano kinamanano maahi ala, nave enarwa ethatuwa ekhala nikhami.
- 18 Ihopa iri mmaahini muumu inarwa ikhwa. Maahi a muhice yoola ekanankhasha, nave aYiikuputu vookhwela owurya ekanthanya.”
- 19 Yaaloca tho Apwiya ni Moose: “Omuleele Aaroni wi akushe ekopo awe athoonye maahi oYiikuputu, a mmihiceni yoothene mitokotoko ni mikhaani, mmachacani, ni mmachelani, ni moothemwene anaheliwaayamo, wi ekhale a nikhami. Elapo yoothene yooYiikuputu esareye nikhami ni mminoni mwene sa miri ni sa maluku.”
- 20 Moose ni Aaroni yaaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya. Aaroni, aaviihaleiye ekopo, aamana maahi a mmuhiceni, farawo ni anamuteko awe emoonaka. Maahi oothene yaathatuwa nikhami.
- 21 Chiri ihopa saakhwamo mmuhiceni nave muhice waasareya muharakha woonanara. Vaavaa aYiikuputu hiyaweryaru owurya ntakhara elapo yoothene yooYiikuputu yaasareya nikhami.
- 22 Nto awiisaaciherya ooYiikuputu yaaheerano hiihaa tho ni masica aya. Wanthowa nenla farawo murima waamuma, ahiweemererya, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.
- 23 Aavinyavo farawo arowa owannyawe, ahithokoreryaru.
- 24 AYiikuputu oothene yaathipa ihime oshereshere wa muhice, wi ephwanye maahi ooreera, ntakhara maahi a muluusi hayaawerya owurya.

Eneneeryo ya anaphulu

- 25 Evinre mahiku mathanu nameeli Apwiya yaamannaaya maahi a mmuhiceni,

- ²⁶ yaawo yaaloca ni Moose: “Hawe wa farawo wamuleele: ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Ohiye muluko aka wi okilape.
- ²⁷ Wakhoociha muloko aka opwaha, kinarwa koohoosha ni anaphulu elapo aa yoothene.
- ²⁸ Muhice onarwa waatothola anaphulu ancipale. Yaawo enii ewele mpa mwaa, vookamoni vaa, mu ipa sa anamuteko aa, ni wa achu aa oothene, ni mummo anooshaayamo imece saya ni mooruwamo mwaya.
- ²⁹ Anaphulu ekanarwa wa weyo, wa achu aa ni wa anamuteko aa oothene.”

Okhuma 8

- ¹ Yaaloca tho Apwiya wa Moose, “Oloce ni Aaroni: ‘Wookole moonno, othoonye ni ekopo aa mihice yoothene mitokotoko ni mikhaani, ni maahi a mmachacani nave waamwaryamwashe anaphulu elapo ya oYiikuputu.”
- ² Hiihaa, Aaroni aahookolela moonno awe wa maahi a oYiikuputu, nave yaawela anaphulu ehuruwela elapo eyo.
- ³ Nto awiisaaciherya ooYiikuputu yaaheerano hiihaa ni masica aya, yaahaaruuha tho anaphulu elapo ya oYiikuputu.
- ⁴ Farawo aawiichana Moose ni Aaroni, ii: “Vekelani wa Apwiya wi yaaviihevo wa miyo anaphulu ala ni wa achu aka. Vaavaa kinarwa kilamulela muloko wi opwahe wahele mukucho wa Apwiya.”
- ⁵ Moose aamwaakhula farawo, ariki: “Munakhwela liini wi kaavekele Apwiya yaaviihevo anaphulu wa nyuwo, wa anamuteko anyu, wa achu anyu, ni mpa mwanyu wi ekhale mmuhicenru?”
- ⁶ Yoowo aahaakhula: “Omeelo.” Moose aahi: “Okhale hiihaa ntoko masu anyu, wi musuwele wi haavovo tho mukina ntoko Apwiya Muluku ahu.
- ⁷ Anarwa evinyavo anaphulu wa nyuwo, mwiipa sanyu, wa anamuteko anyu, ni wa achu anyu. Anaphulu anarwa ekookela omuhiceni.”
- ⁸ Vaavaa yaavinyavo Moose ni Aaroni wa farawo. Moose aakhuwela wa Apwiya wi yaaviihevo anaphulu yaamurumihenlaaya farawo.
- ⁹ Apwiya yaaheerano ntoko yooveka ya Moose; ekhwa anaphulu yaari mwiipa, vaate ni mmacani.
- ¹⁰ Achu yaahiwuukela makwatha ni makwatha, nave elapo yaanankha eyuuce.
- ¹¹ Oonneiye farawo wi yaaviihiwavo anaphulu yaale, aahuumiha tho murima awe, ahiweemererya, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.

Eneneeryo ya atupusi

12 Apwiya yaamuleela Moose: “Loca ni Aaroni oriki: ‘Okushe ekopo aa omane nchupi na vachayani, wi nthatuwe atupusi, ekhale veelaponi yoothene ya oYiikuputu.’”

13 Yaaheerano hiihaa, Aaroni aakusha ekopo awe amana echaya nave yaahaarweela atupusi achu ni inama. Nchupi noothene nooYiikuputu naathatuwa atupusi.

14 Awiisaciherya yaaheererya waapaka tho atupusi mwa masica aya, nto hiyaawenre. Chiri achu ni ashinama yaariciwa ni atupusi,

15 vaavaa awiisaaciherya yaaloca ni farawo, eriki: “Ela mwaneene Muluku teenreno ni ekatha awe.” Nto farawo aahuumiha murima, ahiweemereryaru, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.

Eneneeryo ya ikuluhi

16 Apwiya yaamuleela Moose: “Ovinye wooshishelo ene, wakumane ni farawo ayaaka orapa oluusi, nave omuleele, wii: ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Waahiye achu aka wi yakilape.

17 Nto waaheemererya waahiya achu aka, kinarwa koorumiherya maphaara a ikuluhi, wa weyo ni wa anamuteko aa, wa achu aa ni mwiipa saa. Mwiipa sa oYiikuputu onarwa osareyamo maphaara yaala, ehuruwela tho echaya yoothene.

18 Nihiku nenle, kinarwa kithala munlaano wa elapo ya oKoosheni weiwo omankewo achu aka, wa yaawo ihaaphwanye ikuluhi iha; nave osuwele wi miyo, Apwiya, kiri mweelaponi.

19 Kinarwa kaahiyaniha achu aka ni achu aa. Omeelo enarwa yeereya eneneeryo yeela.”

20 Apwiya yaaheerano hiihaa; yaavolowa maphaara matokotoko a ikuluhi seiya mwiipa sa farawo ni sa anamuteko awe. Yaananariha elapo yoothene yooYiikuputu.

21 Farawo aawiichana Moose ni Aaroni, alocu: “Haweni wi mwahela mukucho wa Muluku anyu mweelaponi muumu.”

22 Aamwaakhula Moose: “Honeemereryeya wi hiyo nihele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku ahu mweelaponi yeela, ntakhara ori woothanyeya mwa aYiikuputu. Noomwi nahela mukucho muumu aryaayamo, henivonya maluku?”

23 Nnakhwela weeca mukwaha wa mahiku mararu niyaaka otakhwani, wi nihele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku ahu ntoko anlamulenlaaya.”

24 Hiihaa farawo aahi: “Kinarwa koohiyaani wi mwahela mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku anyu otakhwani, nto muhirowe ociiwene. Mukivekelele tho miyo.”

²⁵ Moose aamwaakhula: “Kinnavinyavo va nyuwo wi kaavekele Apwiya. Omeelo maphaara yaala a ikuluhi anarwa evinyavo wa farawo, wa anamuteko anyu, ni wa achu anyu. Nto farawo, muhikiwoke tho wi muhaahiye achu oya ohela mukucho wa Apwiya.”

²⁶ Vaavaa Moose aavinyavo wa farawo, aavekela wa Apwiya.

²⁷ Yaaheerano ntoko yooveka ya Moose. Ikuluhi saamvinyeravo farawo ni anamuteko awe vamoha ni achu awe, ehihalaru ekuluhi emoharu.

²⁸ Nto ekwaha ela farawo aahuumiha murima awe, ahaahiyaru achu wi epwahe.

Okhuma 9

Eneneeryo yookhwa inama

¹ Apwiya yaamuleela Moose: “Hawe wamuleele farawo, wii: ‘Apwiya Muluku a aHeepiri tanaloca: Waahiye achu aka wi yakilape.”

² Tiwi waakhooca, waawateeliha wi ehirowe,

³ ikuru sa Apwiya inarwa sooneya wa soophuwa sanyu. Enarwa erwa ecikopa yapahu ewiipha akhavalalo anyu, apuuru anyu, akamila sanyu, imope sanyu, ni ipucepuche sanyu.

⁴ Nto Apwiya anarwa ekawanya soophuwa sa alsarayeli ni sa aYiikuputu wi ehikweru enama ya alsarayeli.”

⁵ Apwiya yaathoonya elukuluku ene, eriki: “Omeelo Apwiya taneeraaya yeereno mweelapo yeela.”

⁶ Chiri, omeelo aya Apwiya yaaheerano yeela, nave soophuwa soothene sa aYiikuputu saakhwa, nto wa alsarayeli hiyaakhwileru emoha mano.

⁷ Farawo aahaaruma achu wi yoone soophuwa sa alsarayeli. Yaawo yaamuleela wi hiyaakhwileru. Nari hiihaa farawo murima waamuuma, ahaahiyaru achu wi epwahe.

Eneneeryo ya makhwaca a namukoshe

⁸ Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni: “Mukhupele mmatatani mwanyu ecurwa ya mucukuchani, nave Moose ayeeherye osulu farawo oonaka.

⁹ Yeeyo enarwa ethatuwa ekhala nchupi nooveyasha veelaponi yoothene ya oYiikuputu. Nenla, nnarwa nthatuwa okhala ithuku seiyo inahaala ophuleya wi ekhale makhwaca a namukoshe wa achu, ni wa inama soothene seelapo ya oYiikuputu.”

¹⁰ Yaala yaakusha ecurwa ya mucukuchani, nave yaahiisooneiha wa farawo. Moose aayeeherya osulu nave yaathatuwa okhala analipwi yaawo yaaphuleya ethatuwaka anamukoshe wa achu ni wa inama.

11 Awisaaciherya hiyaawerya oya ovaanyihana ni Moose nthowa na analipwi, yaawo yaari ni awisaaciherya yaale ntoko tho aYiikuputu oothene.

12 Nari hiihaa, Apwiya yaahuumiha murima wa farawo, ahiweemererya ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya wa Moose.

Eneneeryo ya epula ya maralala

13 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose: “Ovinye wooshishelo ene, wakumane ni farawo, omuleele wii: ‘Apwiya Muluku a aHeepiri tanaloca: Waahiye achu aka wi yakilape.

14 Vano kinarwa kirumiha ipahu saka soothene wa weyo mwaneene, wa anamuteko aa ni wa achu aa, wi osuwele wi mweelapo yoothene ya vathi haavo kinaphwanaphwanaakano.

15 Okaakikhweelavo owiipha ni achu aa oothene ni ecikopa ya ikuru saka, okaatholowa mweelapo ya vathi.

16 Kaahookhapelela wi kiwooniherye ikuru saka ni wi nsina naka nivuwihawe mweelapo yoothene.

17 Nari hiihaa onnaahiha achu aka wi epwahe.

18 “Omeelo ewora si yeela kinarwa kirumiha epula yincipale ya maralala, yeeyo ehitonko orupa, oYiikuputu opacerya vaavaa epatushiwaya ophiyerya olelo.

19 Vano, oviihewo imope saa ni ichu soothesene iri vanlakani. Achu oothene ni inama seiyo iri mmacani ochawiherye mpa, ntakhara yoophwanyaru epula ya maralala anamukhwa.”

20 Anamuteko akina a farawo yoova masu a Apwiya, yahaachawiherya mpa anamuteko aya ni inama saya.

21 Yaawo yahaathokorerya masu a Apwiya, yaahiya vanlakani anamuteko aya ni inama saya.

22 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Wookolele moonoo wirimu, weiwo onarwa orwawo epula etokotoko ya maralala emorela elapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu. Enarwa emana achu, inama ni sawiima soothene sammacani mwa elapo yeele.”

23 Moose aatheterya ekopo awe wirimu, nave Apwiya yaarumiha overunya, maralala, ni itari veelaponi. Chiri Apwiya yaarupiha epula ya maralala veelapo ya oYiikuputu.

24 Maralala yaawo yaari matokotoko ni itari soocharana, echu yahantonko weereya opacerya vaavale achu yaamankaaya weiwe.

25 Mweelapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu, epula yeele ya maralala yaamana ichu soothesene saari vanlakani, opacerya wa achu, inama, sawiima, nari miri yoothene ya mutakhwani.

- ²⁶ Nto mweelapo ya Koosheni, weiwo wariwowo alsarayeli, hiyaaphiyalewo epula yeeyo ya maralala.
- ²⁷ Vaavaa farawo aawiichaniha Moose ni Aaroni, ii wa yaawo: “Vano koocheka. Apwiya haanono nthowa, miyo ni achu aka nookhalano nthowa.
- ²⁸ Vekani wa Apwiya. Soonikhwaanela itari seiya sitokotoko ni epula yeela ya maralala. Miyo kinarwa koohiyaani nave hamurwa mukhala tho muumu.”
- ²⁹ Aahaakhula Moose, ariki: “Kaakhumaka mpooma muumu kinarwa kaaveka Apwiya. Itari inammaala nave hekhalavo tho epula ya maralala wi musuwele wi elapo yeela ti ya Apwiya.
- ³⁰ Nto koosuwela wi nyuwo ni anamuteko anyu ninleelo hamunamoova Apwiya Muluku.”
- ³¹ Nchoce ni meelee yaakwasiwa, ntakhara meelee yamanke mihupu nave nchoce naarino ithutu.
- ³² Nto sawaaliwa sikina hisaawashuliwe ntakhara iya nlelo hisaaphutunwe.
- ³³ Moose aavinyawo wa farawo akhumamo ompooma mwemmwe, ookolela moonoo awe wa Apwiya, avekela. Saamaala itari nave yaamwarya epula ya maralala, ehirupa tho mweelaponi.
- ³⁴ Oonneiye farawo wi epula ni itari saamaala, aahuuluula ocheka; uumiha murima awe vamoha ni anamuteko awe.
- ³⁵ Vaavaa farawo mu wuumiha wawe murima haaweemerere wi alsarayeli epwahemo, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya wa Moose.

Okhuma 10

Eneneeryo ya misope

- ¹ Apwiya yaamuleela Moose: “Hawe wa farawo ni wa anamuteko awe, kihuumiha mirima saya wi kiwooniherye ineneeryo saka seiya.
- ² Kaaheerano hiiha wi waaleeleke anamwane aa ni anamwane aya waalamwiha waka aYiikuputu ni ineneeryo seiya keenraakano veeri vaya, esuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya.”
- ³ Moose ni Aaroni yaarowa wa farawo, yii: “Apwiya Muluku a aHeepiri tanaloca: Ophiyerya liini okhoochaka wiiyeviha wa miyo? Waahiye achu aka wi yakilape.
- ⁴ Wakhoocaruru waahiya achu aka wi epwahe, omeelo kinamurumiheryamo mweelaponi mwaa misope.
- ⁵ Yeeyo enarwa esareya elapo yoothene, echaya ehinooneya. Enarwa ekhuura sawaaliwa soothene ni miri yoothene yaahanle mwa elukuluku ya epula ya maralala.

- 6 Misope yeela, enarwa esareya mwiipa saa, mwiipa sa anamuteko aa oothene ni mwiipa sa aYiikuputu oothene, echu ehintoko weereya wa asitithiinyu nari wa makholo anyu opacerya voopacerya ophiyerya olelo vaava.” Moose aarukunuwa avinyawo wa farawo.
- 7 Vaavaa anamuteko a farawo yaahi wa yoowo: “Ophiyerya liini mulopwana ola anuukhulaka hiiha? Mwaahiye alopwana ala wi yamulape Apwiya Muluku aya. Hamunoonaru wi Yiikuputu onnathatuwa milepe?”
- 8 Moose ni Aaroni yaahooliwa wa farawo. Yoowo aahi wa yaala: “Haweni wi mwamulape Apwiya Muluku anyu; nto taani enii eyewo?”
- 9 Aamwaakhula Moose: “Nnii n'yewo ni amiravo ahu, ni awuluvala ahu ni anamwane ahu tho aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Nnamvinyano tho ipucepuche sahu, ipuri sahu, ni imope sahu, ntakhara nnaya opaka efesta ya Apwiya.”
- 10 Farawo aahi wa yaawo: “Apwiya ekhale ni nyuwo kaanoohiyaani wi mpwahe ni anamwane! Tiwi, mookhalano sawaanyiherya soonanara.
- 11 Nari! Muyewo yeenyuru alopwana wi mwaalape Apwiya; ti yeeyo, mvenkanyu.” Hiihaa aawiikaravo.
- 12 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Othoonye elapo yooYiikuputu ni moonoo aa, wi irwe misope mweelapo yeela wi ilye sawaaliwa ni soothene seiye epula yamaralala yahiyalaaya.”
- 13 Moose aakusha ekopo awe athoonya elapo yooYiikuputu nave Apwiya yaaruuha echeku weiwo onakhuma nsuwa opacerya wooshiishelo ophiyerya omeelo aya, yeeyo yaaruuhale misope.
- 14 Yaachoowela elapo yooYiikuputu, yinlaana elapo yoothene yeele. Yaatepa waacasha, echu ehintonko weereya opacerya woopacerya, ophiyerya olelo.
- 15 Yaahuruwela elapo yoothene, vathi oriipavo; ekhuura sawaaliwa soothene ni sawiima sa miri, seiye epula ya maralala yaahaananarinhaaya. Hayiivo yaahanle ekithi, mmirini ni sawaaliwa soothene sa mmacani mweelapo yooYiikuputu.
- 16 Mwawaakuva farawo aawiichana Moose ni Aaroni, ii: “Kohaachekela Apwiya Muluku anyu, ni nyuwo tho.
- 17 Vano kinaveka wi mukikhurumuwele yoocheka aka mukwaha yoola. Mvekele wa Apwiya Muluku anyu wi akiviiheryevo okhwa ola.”
- 18 Moose voovinyavo vaavale, aavekela wa Apwiya.
- 19 Vaavaa Apwiya yaaruuha echeku ekina etokotoko, weiwo nsuwa nnanelaayawo, yeeyo yaavavihale misope yoothene yiichela Mphareya ya Ehece. Hawahanleru musope mmoharu mweelapo yoothene.

20 Nari hiihaa, Apwiya yaahuumiha murima wa farawo, aheemereryaru wi alsarayeli epwahemo.

Eneneeryo ya epiiphi

21 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Othoonye wirimu ni moonoo aa. Onamurwawo epiiphi ehuruwele mweelaponi yoothene ya oYiikuputu, wi achu enaamwaapareyana.”

22 Vaavaa Moose aahookola moonoo awe, nave jaarwa epiiphi, oriipavosha veelaponi yeele ophiyerya mahiku mararu.

23 Achu hiyoonana, nave haavo avinyavo vaavaa akhalayiyeyo ophiyerya mahiku mararu. Nto alsarayeli oothene yaakhalano omwaleela mmapuroni mwaya.

24 Vaavaa farawo aamwiichana Moose, ii: “Haweni mwaalape Apwiya, nto muhikushe ipucepuche sanyu, ipuri sanyu nari imope sanyu anamwane anyu munamwaakusha.”

25 Moose aahaakhula, ii: “Munihiye wi niwerye ohela mukucho wa Apwiya, Muluku ahu.

26 Nnamukusha soophuwa sahu soothene, hohalaru nari wa echocopwa mano. Sothesene nnamukusha wi nahele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku ahu. Tiwi hansuwenle nneeraahu naalapekeno Apwiya ophiyerya weiwo nnayaahuwo.”

27 Apwiya yaahuumiha murima wa farawo aheemereryaru wi epwahe.

28 Farawo aahi wa Moose: “Okivinyeryeyo, phoole ohichike tho. Wachikaru kinamuwiipha.”

29 Moose aahaakhula, ii: “Wooloca phaama. Nkirwa tho kiwoona wiithoni waa.”

Okhuma 11

Eneneeryo ya okhwa wa anamwane oopacerya oyariwa

1 Vaavale Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose: “Yookhalawo epahu yookuchulela kineeraaka kimweerele farawo ni Yiikuputu. Vaavaanto onarwa oohiyaani wi mpwahe, nto anii eeremuwiikaraani khuluwi.

2 Waaleele achu wi mmoha ni mmoha aavekeke awaacamanano awe, athiyana yaavekeke ichu sa iraca soopakiwa ni eparata ni eworo;

3 Apwiya yaaheerano wi achu aya yooniweke mwa phaama taYiikuputu. Mulopwana yoole Moose aari oovuwasha mweelapo yooYiikuputu, wa anamuteko a farawo ni wa achu oothene.”

4 Moose aaloca, ii: “Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca: Voophiyerya ohiyu eriyari, kinarwa kimweececela Yiikuputu.

- ⁵ Soopacerya oyariwa soothene inarwa ikhwa, ovinyerya wa mwaana a farawo, yoowo onalamula, ophiyerya mwaana oopacerya a kapuro a mwaamuthiyana yoowo ori vashiloni, vamoha tho ni inama soothene soopacerya oyariwa.
- ⁶ Onarwa wiiweya wunla otokweene mweelapo yoothene yooYiikuputu, wunla ohintonko weereya nave horwa weereya tho.
- ⁷ Nto wi musuwele wi Apwiya aahiyaniha aYiikuputu ni alsarayeli, harwa awoopopiha yaawo nari wa inama saya, nari mwalapwa mano.”
- ⁸ Vaavaa Moose aaloca tho. “Anamuteko aa yaala oothene anarwa ekikokhorela, eriki: ‘Vinyammo nyuwo, Moose, vamoha ni achu anyu oothene anoocharaani.’ Yeeren'ye yeela kineeraaka kivinye.” Oonanariweene aavinyawo wa farawo.
- ⁹ Hiihaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Farawo harwa awiiwaani wi sootikiniha saka saaceerereye mweelaponi yooYiikuputu.”
- ¹⁰ Moose ni Aaroni yaaheerano sootikiniha seiya soothene farawo oonaka, nto Apwiya yaahuumiha murima wa farawo aheemereryaru wi alsarayeli epwahemo mweelaponi mwawe.

Okhuma 12

Paska

- ¹ Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni mweelapo yooYiikuputu:
- ² “Wa nyuwo mweeri yoola onii okhale woopacerya wa eyaakha.
- ³ Muleele muloko woothene wa Isarayeli wii: Wa mahiku khumi a mweeri yoola, muchu ni muchu vaate vawe akusheke epucepuche emoha wa emusi awe.
- ⁴ Veemusini yaahaacavo achu, epucepuche emoha yeeyo ekawaneke ni awaacamanano aya ntoko waaca waya wa achu, ntoko tho malyelo a muchu ni muchu.
- ⁵ Mukusheke epucepuche nari epuri, nto ekhaleke yawaakhwanela, yeelopwana emalinhe eyaakha emoha.
- ⁶ Mukhapelele ophiyerya yaakhwanelaka mahiku khumi namasheshe a mweeri yoola. Vaavaa muloko woothene wa Isarayeli oneeraaya wiipheke oshekuwa.
- ⁷ Mukushe nikhami mucikichele va milako wa ipa seiyo waalyiwamo efesta yeela. Mucikichele wu ni wu ni vasulu.
- ⁸ Ohiyu ene yoola mukhuureke emece yawooshiwa vaikho vamoha ni iphawu soohiheliwa miropo ni makukhu tho owaawa.
- ⁹ Ehikhaleru muneeraanyu mukhuure ekithi, nari yawaapeiwa ni maahi, nto yawooshiwa vaikho. Mukhuure tho muru ni meco ni ilompo.
- ¹⁰ Muhihyeru mvithe; yoomwi ehala mmeelo mwaya mweeyele vaikho.

- 11 Mukhuureke hiiha: muwanre sa va mukwahani ni isapatho sanyu, ekopo anyu eri mmatatani. Mulyeeke mwawaakuva; ti Paska a Apwiya.
- 12 Tiwi ohiyu ene yoole kinarwa kivira mweelapo yooYiikuputu, nave kinarwa kiwiipha mweelaponi mwemmwe anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa, a achu ni a inama. Kinarwa kaathoriha ni owooniha ekoyi amuluku oothene a Yiikuputu. Miyo ka Apwiya!
- 13 “Nikhami nnii nikhale eneneeryo ya ipa muneeranyu mukhalemo. Koonaru nikhami nkanavira wa nyuwo nave herwa yoomorelaani epahu yootolosa, kineeraaka kiwiipheni achu oYiikuputu.
- 14 Nihiku nenla nnii nikhale noohicuwaleya nave munarwa mweerano ntoko efesta etokweene ya Apwiya; anamwane anyu a muhoolo tho anarwa yeerano ntoko ekano yoohimala.
- 15 Mahiku mathanu nameeli munarwa mulya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo. Nihiku noopacerya mviihemo miropo mpa mwanyu, vawi yoowo anii alye echu ya miropo, ovinya nihiku noopacerya ophiyerya nihiku na neethanu nawiili, muchu yoowo onarwa aviihiwamo mwa Isarayeli.
- 16 Nihiku noopacerya nnihiku na neethanu nawiili okhalekevo wa nyuwo othukumana waweela. Muhiphareru muteko, voohikhala woorehererya soolya.
- 17 Hiihaa mweereke efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ntakhara nihiku nenlo kiviihalaaka makhuuru anyu akhoco mweelapo yooYiikuputu. Mwawihiihaa, muupuweleleke nihiku nenla nyuwo, ni anamwane anyu a muhoolo ntoko ekano yoohimala.
- 18 Mulyeeke iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ovinyerya oshekuwa wa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe na mweeri woopacerya ophiyerya esumana yoothene.
- 19 Wa mahiku yaala mathanu nameeli, muhikuheru mpa mwanyu echu ya miropo; ntakhara yoowo anii alye yeela, nari ari namarwa nari mwaneene mweelaponi, onarwa aviihiwamo mmulokoni wa Isarayeli.
- 20 Muhilyeru echu ya miropo. Mwichokoni mwanyu moothemwene mulyeeke iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.”
- 21 Moose aawiichana asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli, ii: “Emusi ni emusi muthanle nave mukushe ipucepuche wi mwiiphele Paska.
- 22 Mmakanye ivelo, mvoshe mpasiyani orimo nikhami napucepuche, mucikichele mmilako mwanyu, wu ni wu ni vasulu. Ahikhale anii akhumemo mpa mwawe ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya
- 23 ntakhara Apwiya anamvira wi ewiiphe aYiikuputu. Vawoona vamilakoni ocikicheliwevo nikhami, Apwiya anarwa evira vaavale nave herwa emweemererya mulipa ootolosa wi avolowe mwiipa sanyu wi awiipheeni.
- 24 Muchariheke ikano iha ilukuluku soothene, nyuwo ni anamwane anyu.

²⁵ Mwaphiya elapo yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya yoovaheeni ntoko yaaloncaaya, muchariheke ikano iha.

²⁶ Anamwane yookohani, 'Muteko taani ola?'

²⁷ mwaakhule, muriki: 'Ola mukucho wa Paska a Apwiya, yaawo yaavinre vasulu va ipa sa alsarayeli nri oYiikuputu. Vaavaa yaawiiphalaaya aYiikuputu, yaahoopola imusi sahu.'" Achu yaakokhora yaathamala Apwiya.

²⁸ Vaavaa alsarayeli yaapwaha yeerano ntoko mwemmo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya Moose ni Aaroni.

Wiiphiwa wa anamwane oopacerya oyariwa

²⁹ Ophiyeryaka ohiyu oriyari, Apwiya yaawiipha anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa eelapo yooYiikuputu, opacerya wa mwaana awe farawo yoowo onalamula, ophiyerya wa mwaana a yoowo ookhala mu karipooso; vamoha ni inama soothene soopacerya oyariwa.

³⁰ Farawo aavinya ohiyu vamoha ni anamuteko awe ni aYiikuputu oothene. Yaahiiweya ekucho etokotoko muYiikuputu, ntakhara hiyaahanleru empa wahaarimo muruchu.

³¹ Ohiyu ene yoole farawo aamwiichaniha Moose ni Aaroni, ii: "Vinyammo mweelaponi muumu, nyuwo vamoha ni alsarayeli. Munapwaha mwaalape Apwiya ntoko munalocelaanyu.

³² Mukushe tho soophuwa sanyu soothene ntoko munlocelaanyu. Haweni munarowa, nave mukireelihe miyo tho."

³³ AYiikuputu yaanawiikara alsarayeli ekhwelaka wi yaakunve evinyamo mweelaponi mwaya, eriki: "Nnamukhwa hiyo oothene!"

³⁴ Alsarayeli yaakusha eshima yaweetheiwa ene, ehiheliwe miropo, vamoha ni ikahi saya soothene, ehuruwela ni ikuwo ekapaca.

³⁵ Alsarayeli yaahaaveka aYiikuputu ichu soopakiwa ni eparata ni eworo, vamoha ni ikuwo, ntoko Moose aalocenleiyeye.

³⁶ Apwiya yaaheerano wi achu aya yooniweke mwa phaama taYiikuputu, enaavaha seiyo yaavekaya. Hiihaa yaakusha muhakhu muncipale waYiikuputu.

Okhuma waya alsarayeli muYiikuputu

³⁷ Hiihaa yaacimula alsarayeli, ovinya oRameese eyaaka oSukoti ni meco, waaca waya yaari amiile masana mathanu nammoha anakhocoru, nihaahenlevo anamwane.

³⁸ Yaapwesheheryana tho ni achu akina anceene yaawo yaavinyaayano vamoha, ekusha ipucepuche ni imope sincipale.

39 Yaahoosha iphaawu sa eshima yeele yeethen'yaaya oYiikuputu ehihenle miropo, wanthowa na wiikariwa ehiireherenre pooso.

40 Elukuluku yaamalihalaaya muYiikuputu alsarayeli yaari miyaakha masana masheshi ni miyaakha makhumi mararu.

41 Yaakhwannaaya miyaakha yeela nihiku nene nenla makhuuru oothene akhoco a Apwiya yaavinyamo muYiikuputu.

42 Ohiyu ene yoole Apwiya yaahaakhapelela alsarayeli yaaviihaka muYiikuputu; yoola ohiyu wa Apwiya, onii okhapeleliweke ti alsarayeli ni anamwane aya.

Ikano sa Paska

43 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose ni Aaroni: “Iha ikano sa Paska: ahikhalevo mmalapo anii amulye Paska.

44 Nto kapuro oothummwa ni ikhorowa, mmushilen'ye, amulye Paska.

45 Namarwa ni namuteko ehilyeru.

46 Epucepuche ekhuuriweke vanchokoni nimoha, muhikerihe nchoko nikina nari opwesa nikhuva nimoharu mano.

47 Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli weereno yeela.

48 Oomwi akhalavo namarwa mwa nyuwo akhwela omweerano Paska awaacicimihano Apwiya, mpacerye waashileya alopwana oothene a veemusini vawe, vaavaa taneereye eemereriwe omweerano. Mmweere ntoko mwaneene a mweelaponi mwemmwe, nto aahishileiwa ahilyeru.

49 Nlamulo nla nri nimohamoha wa asineene a mwemmwe nari wa namarwa onakhala mwa nyuwo.”

50 Alsarayeli yaaheerano hiiha ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya Moose ni Aaroni.

51 Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaahaaviihamo muYiikuputu alsarayeli, echarihaka makhuuru aya akhoco.

Okhuma 13

Oveleliwa wa anamwane oopacerya oyariwa

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

2 “Mukivelelele anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa. Soopacerya ooyariwa soothene seelopwana ti sa waka, nari wa alsarayeli, nari wa ashinama.”

3 Moose aahi wa muloko: “Muupuweleke nihiku nenla, mvinyalaanyu oYiikuputu weiwo mwaaryaanyu akapuro. Tiwi Apwiya yaahooviihaani mweelapo yeele ni moonoo wakuru, hiihaa muhikhuure ephaawu eheliwe miropo.

- 4 Olelo vaava munakhumaanyu muYiikuputu nri nihiku na mweeri woopacerya wa avive.
- 5 Apwiya annoopishaani mweelapo ya aKaanani, aHeeti, aAmoori, aHeevi ni aYeepusi, yeeyo Apwiya yaalipenlaaya waavaha makholo anyu, elapo yeeyo eriwo mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Mwaphiya, muphareke muteko ola mweeri ene yoola.
- 6 Mahiku mathanu nameeli mukhuureke iphaawu ihiheliwe miropo. Nihiku na neethanu nawiili mpake efesta yawaacicimihano Apwiya.
- 7 Mahiku yaala mathanu nameeli mukhuureke iphaawu ihiheliwe miropo; mweelaponi mwanyu moothemwene ihiphwanyeyemo miropo.
- 8 Nihiku nenle mwaaleelihe anamwane anyu, muriki: 'Kineerano ela wa nthowa na yeeyo Apwiya akeerenlaaya nikhumaka oYiikuputu.'
- 9 Muteko ola onarwa okhala ntoko yawooniherya eri mmatatani mwanyu nari vayuuci vanyu, wi muloceke malamulo a Apwiya mahiku oothene, ntakhara ni moonoo wakuru Apwiya ahooviihaanwo oYiikuputu.
- 10 Hiihaa mukhapelele ikano seiya wi mweerekeno mu elukuluku aya mwaakha ni mwaakha.
- 11 "Apwiya yoopishaani elapo yaalipenlaaya woovahaani nyuwo vamoha ni makholo anyu,
- 12 mwaavelelele oothene yaale oopacerya oyariwa. Soopacerya ooyariwa soothene seelopwana sa ashinama anyu ti sa Apwiya.
- 13 Wa mwaasaana oopacerya oyariwa a puuru, mmoopoleke ni epucepuche. Vooheerano hiihaa mmuripithule eshiko. Muwoopoleke tho anamwane anyu oothene oopacerya oyariwa.
- 14 Mwaana akoha, ariki: 'Tisheeni yeela?' munarwa mmwaakhula: 'Apwiya ni moonoo aya wakuru taniviihale mu Yiikuputu, weiwo naryaahu akapuro.'
- 15 Waahooneya wi farawo aahuumiha murima awe ahikhwelaru onihya wi nivinyemo mweelapo yeele, Apwiya yaawiipha anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa a elapo yooYiikuputu, opacerya wa achu ophiyerya wa ashinama. Wanthowa nenla kinaahelelaaka mukucho Apwiya wa anamwane aasilopwana oopacerya oyariwa oothene, nto kinnawoopola anamwane aka oothene oopacerya oyariwa.
- 16 Muteko ola onarwa okhala ntoko yawooniherya eri mmatatani mwaa nari vayuuci vanyu; ntakhara Apwiya ni moonoo wakuru taniviihale oYiikuputu."

Muluku waahoola wawe achu awe

- 17 Farawo ahiyale muloko wi onapwaha, Muluku haavirihale ephiro ya wa aFilisti, nari yaakhuven'ye, wi achu ehoopopihiwe vawoona ekhoco ni okookela oYiikuputu.
- 18 Vaavaa Muluku taavirihaleiye ephiro yootakhwani yooyano Ephareya ya Ehece. Alsarayeli yiirehenre owana ekhoco yaavinyawo oYiikuputu.
- 19 Moose aakusha tho makhuva a Yoosefe, ntakhara Yoosefe aahaalipeliha alsarayeli wi yeere hiiha, ariki: "Chiri, Muluku onarwa ookhaviheryaani, hiihaa mwaarowaka kushani makhuva aka."
- 20 Yaavinyalaaya oSukoti yahiichuuwa wEtamu ehaawelaka ovolowa mutakhwani.
- 21 Apwiya yaanaahoola yaawo othana nneeku naweemela sololoo, nave ohiyu yaanaahoola ni mooro waweemela sololoo wi yeeceke othana ni ohiyu.
- 22 Neeku ni mooro hiwaahiyaleru mu weeca waya othana ni ohiyu.

Okhuma 14

Farawo owiikara wawe alsarayeli

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 "Waaleele alsarayeli wi ekookele oculi nave yiichuuwe ohoolo wa Pi-Hayirote veeri wa oMikotole ni ephareya, waacamela wa Paala-Sefoni.
- 3 Vaavaa farawo onarwa aloca sa alsarayeli, ariki: 'Aahuwela, etakhwa ehaawalela.'
- 4 Kinarwa kimuumiha murima farawo wi awiikare, vaavaa kineeraaka kicicimihiwe mwa farawo ni muloko awe wakhoco woothene. AYiikuputu anarwa esuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya." Alsarayeli yaaheera hiihaa.
- 5 Aaleeliweiye mwene ooYiikuputu wi muloko wochawa, jaarwawo muupuwelelo makina wa farawo ni wa anamuteko awe, yii: "Tisheeni yeela neenraahu, oweemererya alsarayeli wi ehiye okapuro aya?"
- 6 Vaavaa farawo aarehererya ekhaaro awe vamoha ni anakhoco awe.
- 7 Aakusha ikhaaro sakhoco sooromeleya masana mathanu namoha vamoha ni ikhaaro sikina sakhoco sa oYiikuputu. Ekhaaro ni ekhaaro yaalamuleliwa ni mutokotoko a anakhoco.
- 8 Apwiya yaamuumiha murima farawo, mwene ooYiikuputu, wi aachimakele alsarayeli, yaawo yeeca ootaphuweene yeemenshe miyoono.
- 9 Anakhoco ooYiikuputu yaanawiikara alsarayeli ni akhavalu aya ni ikhaaro soothene sa farawo. Yaahaaphwanya alsarayeli ekilanthé mushereshere wa ephareya waacamela oPi-Hayirote ohoolo wa Paala-Sefoni.

- 10 Aacamenleiyе farawo, alsarayeli yaawoona aYiikuputu yaachimakelaka. Vaavaa yaahoova chiri, epacerya okhuwela wa Apwiya.
- 11 Yaahi wa Moose: “OYiikuputu waarimuhikhalawo mahiye woowerya ovithiwawo hiyo, opwaha okhwela mutakhwani muumu? Ntakhara sheeni oniino hiiha, oniviihawo oYiikuputu?”
- 12 Tahi yeela naaloncaahu oYiikuputu nriki: ‘Onihiye naalapeke aYiikuputu’? Waari waphaama waalapa aYiikuputu opwaha okhwela mutakhwani muumu.”
- 13 Moose aahaakhula muloko, ariki: “Muhoove. Mukurunushe murima, moone ovulusha wa Apwiya aneeraaya eweereleeni olelo. AYiikuputu yaawo munawoonaanyu hamurwa tho muwoona.
- 14 Apwiya anarwa ewana ni yaawo mu nipuro nanyu, nto nyu mmaale.”

Ovira wa alsarayeli veeri va Ephareya ya Ehece

- 15 Apwiya yaamukoha Moose, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni alsarayeli enakhuwelaaya wa miyo? Waaleele epacerya weeca.
- 16 Weyo oviihe ekopo aa, ni moonoo aa othoonye ephareya nave enarwa ekawanyeya wi alsarayeli evire veeri va ephareya wuumalevo.
- 17 Kinnuumiha mirima ya aYiikuputu, wi ewiikareeni ophiyerya evolonwe mphareya. Kinarwa kicicimihiwa mwa farawo ni muloko awe wakhoco woothene, ni ikhaaro saya ni akhavaloo aya.
- 18 AYiikuputu anarwa esuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya kicicimihiwe mwa farawo vamoha ni ikhaaro sawe ni akhavaloo awe.”
- 19 Vaavaa munkeelo a Muluku yoowo eeca ohoolo wa muloko wa Isarayeli aavira akhala oculi waya; nave tho neeku nenloo naari ohoolo waya, naavira nikhala oculi waya.
- 20 Naari veeri wa muloko wa aYiikuputu ni alsarayeli. Wa aYiikuputu neeku naathatunwe epiiphi nto wa alsarayeli waakhala omwaleela. Vaavaa ohiyu woothene aYiikuputu hiyaawenre waaphwanyaa alsarayeli.
- 21 Moose aathoonya ephareya, nave Apwiya yaaruuha echeku yawuupa, ya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, yeeyo yaamalinhe ohiyu woothene yoopaka. Yaakawanyeya ephareya, maahi yaahuuma.
- 22 Alsarayeli yaavolowamo mphareya mmo, enavira wawuumavo, nave maahi yaakhala ntoko eshiri, moonoo woolopwana ni woothiyana.
- 23 AYiikuputu yaawiikara, evolowamo tho mphareya mmo. Akhavaloo oothene a farawo, ni ikhaaro sawe ni alipa a weeciha aya yaaphiya veeri va ephareya.
- 24 Oyaaka nuusha Apwiya mu neeku na mooro waweemela yaawoona aYiikuputu nave yaahiwaakanyerya yaawo,

- 25 ecoriha maseko a ikhaaro saya ehinaweryaru weeca. AYiikuputu yaahi: “Naachawe alsarayeli! Apwiya annaakhaviherya owana ni hiyo.”
- 26 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Ni moonoo aa othoonye ephareya wi maahi echikele mmapuroni mwaya, yaamirye aYiikuputu, ni ikhaaro saya ni alipa a weeciha aya.”
- 27 Wooshishelo Moose aathoonya ni moonoo ephareya, nave maahi yaakumuwa, ekookela mmapuroni mwaya. AYiikuputu ekhwelaka ochawa yaakushiwa ti mahi, vaavaa Apwiya yaawiipha aYiikuputu mphareya.
- 28 Maahi yaamirya muloko wakhoco wa farawo, ni ikhaaro saya ni akhavaloo aya. Haahanleru mmoha mano a yaawo yaavolonwe mphareya.
- 29 Nto alsarayeli yaaneeca vawuumavo mphareya, nave maahi yaakhala ntoko eshiri yaweemela moonoo aya woolopwana ni woothiyana.
- 30 Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaahaavulusha alsarayeli wa ikuru sa aYiikuputu, nave alsarayeli yaawona aYiikuputu ekhwenle veehaavani.
- 31 Yaahoonoo tho alsarayeli ikuru sitokotoko sa Apwiya mwa aYiikuputu. Achu yaawoova Apwiya, yaaharoromela yaawo vamoha ni Moose, namuteko aya.

Okhuma 15

Ncipo na Moose

- 1 Hiihaa Moose ni alsarayeli yaahiipa ncipo nla wa Apwiya, eriki: “Kinnawiipela Apwiya ntakhara ahiivuwihasha, ahaarihela mphareya akhavaloo ni alipa a weeciha.
- 2 Apwiya ti ikuru saka ni wiipa waka, yaawo takivulunshe. Yaawo Muluku aka, hiihaa miyo nkanaacicimiha, yaawo Muluku a atiithi aka, vawihiihaa nkanaavuwihaha.
- 3 Apwiya ti mulipa akhoco, Apwiya ti nsina naya.
- 4 Aarihela mphareya ikhaaro sa farawo ni anakhoco awe; ahooleli awe akhoco oororomeleya aamireya mphareya ya Ehece.
- 5 Ikhaaro saya sahaapopheela, epwina vathi ntoko maluku.
- 6 Oo! Apwiya, moonoo anyu ori wa ncicimiho ni wa ikuru, moonoo anyu onnamwasanya mwiicani.
- 7 Ni wunnuwa wa otokweene anyu munnaanyaparerya vathi amwiicani anyu. Esara anyu ennavarela, ennaweeyela ntoko malashi.
- 8 Ni omumula woowali anyu maahi yaathukumana, ochimaka wa maahi waaheemela ntoko nikwatha, maahi a vathi wa ephareya yaathatuwa mwala.

- 9 Mwiicani aaniihima, ariki: ‘Kinamuwiikara, kaaphwanye, kiwaakhe muhakhu aya, kikawe. Murima aka onarwa ovona. Kinarwa kikusha nivaka naka, ni moono aka kinarwa kaatolasha.’
- 10 Ni echeke anyu, Apwiya, mwaavekhulela ephareya, maahi yaahuruwela, emiryeya ntoko echu yoolimelasha mmaahini awiisha.
- 11 Oo! Apwiya, amuluku taani anaphwanaphwana ni nyuwo? Taani ari ntoko nyuwo? Muri ootikiniha mu weela wanyu, awoopiha mu nciimiho nanyu, aweerano sa malavi!
- 12 Muhookola moono anyu, elapo yaamirya amwiicani anyu.
- 13 Mwa oororomeleya wanyu mwaahoolela muloko anyu mooponlaanyu. Ni ikuru sanyu moopisha onipuroni nanyu naweela.
- 14 Maloko yaahiiwa, enathukumela. Woova waahaachoowela aFilisti,
- 15 mamwene a wEtomu yaahuukhuwa, asitokweene ooMowaape yaahuuruweliwa, aKaanani yaakhanle ookhweene.
- 16 Waahaamorela otuthuwa ni woova. Ni ikuru sa moono anyu yaamaala ntoko nluku, ophiyerya ovinre muloko anyu, Apwiya, ophiyerya ovinre muloko anyu mooponlaanyu.
- 17 Nyuwo munarwa mwaavoleiha ni waathipela omwaako anyu, nipuro mureherenryaanyu, Apwiya, wi mukhalewo, nipuro naweela matata anyu atikithenryaaya, Apwiya.
- 18 Apwiya tanalamula okhala wookhala.”

Ncipo na Miriyamu ni athiyana akina

- 19 Vaavaa akhavalu a farawo, ni ikhaaro sawe ni alipa aweeciha aya yaamorenlaaya mphareya, Apwiya yaakookiherya maahi mu nipuroni mwaya. Nto alsarayeli yaavira veeri vaphareya inaani saya ihinaanneru.
- 20 Miriyamu, mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana, munna a Aaroni, aakusha ekoma awe, nave athiyana akina yaamuchara ekunshe tho ikoma saya yiinaka.
- 21 Miriyamu aanawaakhulela, ariki: “Wiipeleeni Apwiya ntakhara ahiivuwihasa, aahaarihela mphareya akhavalu ni alipa a weeciha.”

Maahi oowaawa

- 22 Alsarayeli elapunwe Ephareya ya Ehece, Moose aahaahoola ntakhwa na Shuri. Mwemmo yaaheeca mahiku mararu ehoonneru maahi.
- 23 Yaaphiya oMara, nto hiyaawenre owurya maahi ooMara ntakhara yaari oowaawa. (Mwa nthowa nenla tinniichaniwaya Mara, tiwi owaawa.)
- 24 Achu yaanamwaapa Moose, eriki: “Nii niwurye esheeni?”

25 Hiihaa Moose aakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave Apwiya yaamooniha mwiri. Aantakanya arihela mmaahini, vaavaa maahi yaakhala oosiva. Vaavale Apwiya yahaathoriherya ni waavaha nlamulo, eriki:

26 “Moomwi munawiriyana phaama oloca wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, muneerano yookhwela aya, ni wiiwelela malamulo aya ni ochariha ikano saya soothene, hamurwa moonaru soohoosha ntoko seiye kaaweerenlaaka aYiikuputu. Miyo ka Apwiya, kinapenusha masooso anyu.”

27 Hiihaa yaaphiya wElimu, weiwo waariwo ihime khumi napiili, sa maahi ni mikole waaca waya makhumi mathanu nameeli. Yaakilathi vaavale.

Okhuma 16

Muluku ovaha wawe manaa ni anapiri

1 Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waavinya wElimu ophiya ntakhwa na oSini, nri veeri va Elimu ni Sinayi. Ela yeeren'ye emalihale mahiku khumi ni mahiku mathanu a mweeri wanaawili, opacerya vaavale yaavinnyaaya oYiikuputu.

2 Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waanamwaapa Moose ni Aaroni mutakhwani,

3 oriki: “Waamureeravo Apwiya yaaniiphale oYiikuputu; weiwo naakilanthaahu, nnakhuura emece ni iphaawu seiyo sahaanthowa. Nto nyuwo munruuhale mutakhwani muumu, wi muwiipe ni etala achu ala oothene.”

4 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Kinarwa kimoriha iphaawu soorwa wirimu. Achu ekanakhupa mahiku oothene, sawaakhwana nihiku nnihiku, wi kiweererye kiwoone yeecaka mmalamulo aka.

5 Nihiku na neethanu namoha ekhupeke ni orehererya iphaawu sa mahiku meeli.”

6 Vaavaa Moose ni Aaroni yaahaaleela alsarayeli, eriki: “Oshekuwa munarwa musuwela wi Apwiya tooviihaleeni elapo yooYiikuputu,

7 nave wooshishelo mukanoona nciimiho na Apwiya. Yaawo aawiiwaani waapa wanyu. Hiyo naani wi munaapeke?”

8 Moose aahaaleela tho, ariki: “Oshekuwa, Apwiya anarwa yoovahaani emece, wi mukhuureke, nave wooshishelo ekanooovahaani iphaawu ophiyerya soosokonyereeni. Apwiya aawiiwaani waapa wanyu. Hiyo naani wi munaapeke? Himwaanaapa hiyo, nto mwaawaapa Apwiya.”

9 Moose aahi wa Aaroni: “Oleele muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, oriki: ‘Waacamele Apwiya ntakhara ahiwa waapa wanyu.’”

10 Aaroni alocaka ni muloko wa alsarayeli, waaweha ntakhwa, vaavaa waahoonu nciimiho na Apwiya nri vaneekuni nenle naweemela.

11 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

- 12 “Kinniiwa waapa waya wa alsarayeli. Waaleele wii: ‘Waashekuwakavo mukanakhuura enama, nave wooshishelo aya ikanoosokonyeryaani iphaawu. Munarwa musuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.’”
- 13 Oshekuwa yaasareyavo anapiri vaate voothevene nave wooshishelo voorukurerya vaya naaniimavo nikami.
- 14 Nuumalevo, yaanahalavo echu ekhaani ni yooveya ntoko maralala emorenle vathi.
- 15 Vawoona alsarayeli yaakohana: “Manaa?”, tiwi “Tisheeni yeela?” vawi hiyaasuwenle. Moose aahaaleela: “Ela ephaawu yeeyo Apwiya oovanhaayaani wi mulyeeke.
- 16 Ti yeela Apwiya oolamulenlaayaani, ‘Mukhupeke mmoha ni mmoha ntoko malyelo awe, ntoko tho waaca waya wa achu vachokoni vawe, iliituru piili muchu ni muchu.’”
- 17 Alsarayeli yaaheerano hiihaa, nave yaanakhupa, akina manceene, akina vakhaani.
- 18 Vaavaa yaaphimmwaaya, yoowo aakhupa manceene hiyaahala, nari aakhupa vakhaani yaanaakhwana. Muchu ni muchu aakhupela ntoko malyelo awe.
- 19 Moose aahaaleela, ariki: “Ahikhale anii akuheke ophiyerya omeelo aya.”
- 20 Nari hiihaa akina hiyaamwiiwelenle Moose, ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya. Yaanathatuwa miyuuku enankha moonanara. Mwa yaala, Moose aananariwano.
- 21 Wooshishelo ni wooshishelo yaanakhupela, muchu ni muchu ntoko malyelo awe. Waarwa oviha, yaanatothowa.
- 22 Nihiku na neethanu nammoha yaanakhupela yoolya itila piili, muchu ni muchu iliituru sheshe. Asitokweene jaarwa wa Moose emuleela yeela.
- 23 Aawaakhula yoowo, ariki: “Ela ti yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya, eriki, ‘Omeelo nihiku nawiichuuwa, nihiku naweela na Apwiya. Yoolya munakhwelaanyu woosha, nari munakhwelaanyu waapeya mweereni, wa yeeyo enii ehale, mukuhe wi ekhale ya mmeelo mwaya.’”
- 24 Yaakhapelela yoomeelo aya, ntoko Moose aalamulenleiyi, nto hisaankha nari okhalano miyuuku.
- 25 Moose aahi: “Lyani olelo ntakhara nihiku nawiichuuwa ti na Apwiya, olelo hamukhupelaru yoolya.
- 26 Mahiku mathanu nanimoha mukanakhupela yoolya yoomora wirimu, nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili ti nihiku na Apwiya, hamukhupelaru yoolya.”

- 27 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili akina yaavinya wi yaakhupele, nto hayaphwanyeru.
- 28 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Ophiyerya liini muneeraanyu mukhooce ochariha malamulo aka ni mahusiheryo aka?”
- 29 Muupuweleke wi Apwiya ahoovahaani nihiku nawiichuuwa, mwawihiihaa ahoovahaani yoolya ya mahiku meeli nihiku na neethanu nammoha. Muchu ni muchu akhaleke vaavaa oreiyevu nihiku na neethanu nawiili.”
- 30 Vaavaa achu yaahiichuuwa nihiku na neethanu nawiili.
- 31 Muloko wa alsarayeli yaachuwa nsina yoolya yeele “manaa,” tiwi “tisheeni.” Yaari ntoko enuku ya ethitelo, yaweela, osiva waya ntoko iphaawu soopakiwa ni enuwi.
- 32 Moose aahi: “Apwiya talamulenle ela: ‘Mukhapelele iliituru piili sa manaa wi anamwane anyu a muhoolo yoone yoolya yeeyo koophunwaakaanno muri mutakhwani, koovihakaani oYiikuputu.’”
- 33 Moose tho aahi wa Aaroni: “Okushe manaa iliituru piili, ohele mweepiyani, okuhe vanipuroni naweela na Apwiya, wi ekhale yawiikuherya ya anamwane anyu a muhoolo.”
- 34 Ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose, hiihaa tho Aaroni aakuha vanipuroni naweela wi ekhapeleliwe.
- 35 Alsarayeli yaalya manaa miyaakha makhumi masheshu, ophiyerya ekumanyenre mmawaani. Yaanalya ophiyerya oKaanani.
- 36 Mphimo ene wiichaniwa oomeri, yaari ya neekhumi makupa aya a efa.

Okhuma 17

Maahi a vamwala

- 1 Muloko wootherene wa alsarayeli waavinya ntakhwa na oSini, yeecaka ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya. Yaakilaathi nipuro na oRefitima, nto hiyaarivo maahi wi achu ewuryeke.
- 2 Muloko waanamuceenya Moose, wii: “Onivahe maahi, niwurye.” Moose aahaakhula, ii: “Nthowa taani munanariwaanyu ni miyo? Ntakhara sheeni munaweereryaanyu Apwiya?”
- 3 Nto muloko waavoliwa nthanana okhuwela wa Moose, oriki: “Waanikusheryani oYiikuputu? Waakhwela wi oniiphe ni nthanana, vamoha ni anamwane ahu ni soophuwa sahu.”
- 4 Moose aakhwela wa Apwiya, ariki: “Kinii kiweereni esheeni achu ala? Anahala vakhaani okivonya ni maluku!”

⁵ Vawaakhula Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Hawe, wakhale ohoolo wa alsarayeli. Waakushe asitokweene akina, okushe ekopo aa yeele wamannaano muhice Niilu, weece.

⁶ Kinii keemele vamiithoni vaa vamwala wa Horeve. Omane mwala. Mwa yoowo onarwa okhumamo maahi wi achu ewurye.” Moose aaheerano hiiha, asitokweene a alsarayeli yoonaka.

⁷ Aachuwa nipuro nenle Maasa ni Meripa, ntakhara a oshimwa wa alsarayeli, nave tho vanthowa na oweererya Apwiya eriki: “Khwino Apwiya ari ni hiyo? Hanihiyale?”

Amaleki owana wawe ni alsarayeli

⁸ Aarwa Amaleki ni achu awe enawana ni alsarayeli nipuro na oRefitima.

⁹ Vawihiihaa Moose aamulamulela Yooshuwa, wii: “Waathanle alopwana wi evinye yawane ni Amaleki. Omeelo kinarwa kikhala vasulu va mwaako, nave ekopo ya Muluku enii ekhale mmatatani mwaka.”

¹⁰ Yooshuwa aaheerano hiihaa ntoko Moose aamulamulenleiye, aawana ni Amaleki. Nto Moose, Aaroni ni Huuri yaawela osulu wa mwaako.

¹¹ Moose aviiha miyono awe, alsarayeli yaanaawerya achu a Amaleki. Aakurusheiye, achu a Amaleki tiyaawerya alsarayeli.

¹² Moose avelavenle ni miyono, Aaroni ni Huuri, yaamukilathiha vanlukuni. Yaapharela miyono sawe, mmoha moonoo ene, ni mukina moonoo ene. Vaavaa miyoonoo sawe saakhalaru saweemela ophiyerya oneela wa nsuwa.

¹³ Hiihaa Yooshuwa aamuvootha Amaleki ni achu awe okhoconi.

¹⁴ Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Orepele yeela mu liivuruni wi ekhale yawuupusherya, omuleele tho Yooshuwa: ‘Kinarwa kaatolosa achu a Amaleki, ecuwaliwe mweelaponi.’”

¹⁵ Moose aaheemesha nipuro noohelavo mukucho, achuwa nsina naya, “Apwiya nipantera naka.”

¹⁶ Aahi tho: “Vawi yaawana ni Apwiya, onarwa ekhalavo ekhoco ya Apwiya ni achu a Amaleki mahiku oothene.”

Okhuma 18

Yeeturu omweececela wawe Moose

¹ Yeeturu, mulipa a mukucho a oMitiyana, atataawe Moose, aahiiwa ichu soothesene Muluku aamweerenleiye Moose ni alsarayeli muloko awe, waaviiha wawe oYiikuputu.

² Yeeturu, atataawe Moose, aamuruha Siipora mwaara a Moose, yoowo aamuhin'yeiye owaani.

- ³ Aaharuuha tho anamwane awe eeli, yaawo mmoha iichaniwa Keerosome tiwi, Moose aahi: “Kaari namarwa mweelapo ya akina”
- ⁴ ni mukina tho Eliyasari (tiwi, Muluku aka tonakikhaviherya), vawi aahi: “Muluku a atiithi aka tokikhavihenre, nave tokivulunshe wa nivaka na farawo.”
- ⁵ Aaphiya Yeeturu atataawe Moose eri vamoha ni anamwane a Moose ni amwaariye. Yaamphwanya Moose mutakhwani aakilaathi waacamela mwaako wa Muluku.
- ⁶ Aahimwiichaniha Moose, ii: “Miyo, atataa Yeeturu, koorwa wa weyo ni amwaaraa vamoha ni anamwane aa eeli.”
- ⁷ Moose aavinya aathikilela atataawe, aalocela ni ncicimiho, aakhurupelela, nave eshelihanaka mukina ni mukhwaawe, yaavolowa mmushakalani.
- ⁸ Moose aahaaleela atataawe soothese Apwiya yaamweerenlaaya farawo ni aYiikuputu, nthowa na alsarayeli, ni sookacamiha soothene sa mphironi, ni Apwiya waavulusha waya.
- ⁹ Aahakalala Yeeturu, mwa saphaama soothese Apwiya yaaweerenlaya alsarayeli, ewoopolaka mmatatani wa aYiikuputu.
- ¹⁰ Aahi: “Apwiya ecicimihiwe, yaawo awooponleeni mmatatani wa aYiikuputu ni wa farawo, yaawo ooponle muloko waahooshiwa ti aYiikuputu.
- ¹¹ Vano koosuwela wi Apwiya ari awaapwaha amuluku oothene.”
- ¹² Hiihaa Yeeturu, atataawe Moose, aakusha epucepuche wi ahele mukucho wa Muluku ni sooveleela sikina tho. Aaroni arwa ni asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli wi elye vamoha ni atataawe Moose vamiithoni va Muluku.

Othanliwa wa alipa ookhaviherya

(Otumererya 1:9-18)

- ¹³ Omeelo aya Moose aakilaathi wi aathoriheke achu. Achu yaanamuwehererya yeemenle, emurica Moose opacerya wooshishelo ophiyerya nsuwa oneela.
- ¹⁴ Yoonnaaya atataawe yeeyo, yaamukoha: “Tisheeni yeela oneerela muloko? Ntakhara sheeni weyo onakilathaa, nave achu yoomweemela opacerya wooshishelo ophiyerya nsuwa oneela?”
- ¹⁵ Moose aawaakhula atataawe: “Tiwi, achu anarwa wa miyo wi eloce ni Muluku.
- ¹⁶ Yakhalano mulacu aya, anarwa wa miyo wi kimuthorihe mukina ni mukhwaawe, nave wi kataphulele malamulo a Muluku ni ikano sawe.”
- ¹⁷ Vaavaa atataawe Moose yaahi: “Hereenre oneeraa.
- ¹⁸ Kinnaroora wi onamvelavela mwamvayi weyo vamoha ni achu yaala oryaano. Ela eri yoolimelasha wa weyo, nave weyo howerya weerano.

- 19 Hiihaa okiwiriyane woolopola waka, nave Muluku akhale ni weyo. Oloceke ni Muluku mu nsina na muloko, onakusha sookacamiha saya wa yoowo.
- 20 Ohusiheke mathoriheryo ni mahusiheryo a Muluku, onaasuveliha ephiro yaphaama yaweecam, ni miteko akhanlaaya mphara.
- 21 Waathanlele mwa achu alopwana oophwanelela, oomoova Muluku, oororomeleya, oheemererya makhwankwa. Waavahe waahoolela achu miile mmoha, akina achu nsana nimoha, akina achu makhumi mathanu ni akina achu khumi.
- 22 Yaala yaathoriheke achu yaala elukuluku yoothene. Miyaha soowalamela eruuheke wa weyo, nto miyaha mikina yaawo ekanathoriha. Hiihaa okanoona okhweya nave ekanookhaviherya.
- 23 Yeela weerano, onarwa owerya chiri, nave ti yeeyo Muluku onakhweliye. Achu yaala tho enarwa ekhala mmureceleni.”
- 24 Moose aahiiwelela masu a atataawe, eerano hiihaa ntoko yaamuhusihalaaya.
- 25 Moose aahaathanla alopwana oophwanelela a mwa alsarayeli oothene, ahavaha okhala asitokweene a muloko wi yaahoolleke ahooleli a achu miile mmoha, achu nsana nimoha, achu makhumi mathanu, ni achu khumi.
- 26 Yaala yaanaathoriha achu nihiku nnihiku. Mwaha woowalamela yaanaruuha wa Moose, nto wa soothene sookhweya yaawo yaanathoriha.
- 27 Hiihaa yaalaanya atataawe Moose, ekookela elapo ya owannyeya.

Okhuma 19

Muluku oloca wawe ni Moose omwaako Sinayi

- 1 Alsarayeli yaaphiya ntakhwa na oSinayi nihiku noopacerya na mweeri waneeraru ekhumale oYiikuputu.
- 2 Yaavinyalaaya oRefitima yaakilaathi ntakhwa na oSinayi wa mwaako.
- 3 Moose aavinya okumana ni Muluku, omwaako weiwo Apwiya emwiichana, yii: “Oleele emusi ya Yaakopo, olokohe wa alsarayeli, wii:
- 4 ‘Mwaahoona yeeyo keenraaka wa aYiikuputu, kooruuhani wa miyo ntoko enaka enaateshaaya asaana aya mmupheloni.
- 5 Vano mwiiwelelaru masu aka, ni okhwaaniherya waataana waka, vaavaa munarwa mukhala achu aka enesha oothanleya wa achu oothene. Elapo yoothene ya vathi ti yaaka.
- 6 Munarwa mukhala wa miyo omwene wa alipa a mukucho ni muloko waweela.’ Ti yaala masu oneeraa waaleeleke alsarayeli.”

- 7** Aarwa Moose, awiichana asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli, aaleeliha masu oothene Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.
- 8** Hiihaa muloko woothene waahaakhula vamoha, wii: “Soothesene Apwiya aloncaaya nnamweerano.” Moose aahaaleela Apwiya masu achu yaakhunlaaya.
- 9** Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Chiri kinarwa kirwa wa weyo muneekuni nooriipa wi achu eniwa kilocaka ni weyo, wi achu yoororomeleke.” Moose aaleenleiyee Apwiya masu a achu awe,
- 10** Apwiya yaahi tho wa yoowo: “Hawe wa achu, yiiseelihe olelo ni omeelo. Evase soowara saya,
- 11** nave ekhale awiireherya, ntakhara nihiku na neeraru Apwiya anarwa ekhuruwa wa achu oothene omwaako Sinayi.
- 12** Othipelemo munlaano voorukurerya wa mwaako, wi achu ehituphe. Waaleele, oriki: ‘Phoole! Muhiwele mwaako nari ophara mummo okontaayamo. Yoowo anii aphare onarwa iiphiwa.
- 13** Onarwa avonyiwa maluku nari mavaka a munra, nto ahikhale anii amphare. Nari ari muchu, nari ari mwaashinama harwa akhalaru. Yarumaru mapeca mootitelela, vaavaa nto muye omwaako.”
- 14** Moose aakhuruwa omwaako aya wa muloko eeliha nave muloko waavasa soowara saya.
- 15** Moose aahi wa achu: “Mwiireherye ntakhara a nihiku na neeraru, nave muhimutannye muthiyana.”

Okumana wa muloko ni Muluku

- 16** Oyaaka nuusha wa nihiku nenle na neeraru, waaniiweya okukuceya ni itari; nave vasulu va mwaako waasareyavo neeku nooriipa ni oruma otokotoko wa nipeca, vaavaa achu mmavaate mwaya yaanathukumela.
- 17** Moose aahaakusha achu mmishakalani mwaya, eyaaka okumana ni Muluku, nave yaahemela erince mwaako.
- 18** Sinayi oothene aachuwa mwishi ntakhara Apwiya yaakhuruwelavo mwa mooro; mwishi aya waawela ntoko mwishi wa cukucha nave mwaako woothene waanacikinyeyasha.
- 19** Oruma waya wa nipeca waamwaaceerereyaru. Moose alocaka, Muluku aamwaakhula mwa okukuceya.
- 20** Vookhuruwela Apwiya vamwaako Sinayi yaamwiichana Moose wi awele osulu wa mwaako. Moose awenle,
- 21** Apwiya yaahi wa yoowo: “Okhuruwe, waaleele achu wi ehituphe munlaano ekhwelaka okoona, ntakhara yeerano hiihaa anarwa etholowa.

²² Alipa a mukucho yaale anakaacamela, yiiseelihe wi miyo, Apwiya, kihwiiphe.”

²³ Vaavaa Moose aahi wa Apwiya: “Achu herwa ewela vamwaako Sinayi, ntakhara nyuwo mwaanleela muriki: ‘Weelihe mwaako, opakele munlaano voorukurerya.’”

²⁴ Yaahuulula tho Apwiya, eriki: “Hawe okhuruwe. Onarwa owela weyo ni Aaroni. Nto alipa a mukucho ni achu ehituphe munlaano ekhwelaka okoona, wi yaawo kihwiiphe.”

²⁵ Moose aakhuruwela wa achu, aaleela soothese seiya.

Okhuma 20

Malamulo khumi

(Otumererya 5:1-21)

- ¹ Muluku aaloca masu oothene ala:
- ² “Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa, kookushale mweelapo yooYiikuputu weiwo waaryaa kapuro.
- ³ “Ohinakhalano muluku mukina, vooikhala miyo.
- ⁴ “Ohiniipakela eruku yoopachiwa, nari yoophwanaphwaniha ekina ya ichu iri wirimu, nari veelaponi ya vathi, nari sa mmaahini vathi vava veelapo.
- ⁵ Ohinakokhorela seiyo nari othamalela; ntakhara miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa, Muluku ahace. Kinnawooniha ekoyi yaawo anakichekela ophiyerya wa anamwane, anamwane aya ni anamwane aya tho.
- ⁶ Nto kinnawooniha osivela waka woororomeleya wa achu ancipalesha anakikhwela ni ochariha malamulo aka.
- ⁷ “Ohinaromola nsina na Apwiya Muluku aa siiyo ene, ntakhara Apwiya anammooniha ekoyi yoowo onaromola siiyo ene nsina naya.
- ⁸ “Wuupuwele weeliha nihiku nawiichuuwa.
- ⁹ Mahiku mathanu nanimoha ophare ni okuchula miteko aa yoothene.
- ¹⁰ Nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili ti nihiku nawiichuuwa na Apwiya Muluku aa. Ohinaphararu muteko: nari weyo, nari mwaana aa mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana, nari namuteko aa a mwaamulopwana ni a mwaamuthiyana, nari inama saa nari namarwa ookhala mweelaponi mwaa.
- ¹¹ Tiwi, mwa mahiku mathanu nanimoha Apwiya yaapaka sa wirimu ni seelapo ya vathi, ephareya ni soothese iri mummo, nave yaahiichuuwa nihiku na neethanu nawiili. Vawihiihaa Apwiya yaareeliha nihiku nenle wi nikhale naweela.

12 “Waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa wi mahiku aa yaace mweelaponi Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya.

13 “Ohiiphe.

14 “Ohiraruwe.

15 “Ohiiye.

16 “Ohinamootherya mukhwaa.

17 “Ohinakhalela nrima empa yamukhwaa. Ohinamukhalela nrima mwaara a mukhwaa, nari namuteko awe a mwaamulopwana, nari a mwaamuthiyana, nari emope awe, nari puuru awe, nari echu ekina yamukhwaa.”

Woova wa muloko

18 Achu oothene yaahiiwa okukuceya ni itari, ni oruma wa mapeca, yona tho mwaako ochuwaka mwiishi. Yonnaaya yaahoova echawa ekhala ocayicayi.

19 Yaahi wa Moose, “Nyuwo muloceke ni hiyo nikaamuwiiwaani. Nto Muluku ahiloceke ni hiyo, nnamookhwa.”

20 Moose aahaakhula ariki: “Muhoove. Muluku aarwa wa nyuwo wi aweereryeeni, ni wi mmooveke wi muhicheke.”

21 Achu yaakhala ocayicayi; nto Moose aahaacamela vaneekuni nooriipa vaavaa Muluku aareiyevu.

Malamulo a nipuro na mukucho

22 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Waaleele hiiha alsarayeli: Muhoona wi miyo kooloca ni nyuwo kiri wirimu.

23 Muhikiphwanaphwanihe ni amuluku akina. Muhaapakeru amuluku aparata nari awooro.

24 Mukipakele ni echaya nipuro noohelavo mukucho anyu, vaavaa muneeraanyu mpahekevo sooveleela sanyu sa ipucepuche ni imope ni ohelavo sooveleela sa murecele. Mmapuroni moothemwene kinathanlaakamo wi mukilapekemo, kinarwa kikhala ni nyuwo nave kinarwa kooreelihaani.

25 Mwaakipakelaka ni maluku nipuro na mukucho, muhipake ni maluku oopachiwa, ntakhara mwavirihavo mithipo soopachano, munamuchekela.

26 Muhipake tho osulu wi muhooneyeke epwitikiri anyu muwelaka eshikata.”

Okhuma 21

Ikano sa akapuro

(Otumererya 15:12-18)

1 “Ti seiya ikano oneeraa waaleeleke:

- 2 Wamuthuma kapuro a muHeepiri, amaliheke miyaakha mithanu nammoha oolapaka. Nto muyaakha wa neethanu nawiili omutaphuleke okapuro awe nave ohimulivihe.
- 3 Wi aari muciyi omukushaka, omutaphule tho ari muciyi. Wi aathenle akhume tho okapuro awe ni amwaariye.
- 4 Pwiya awe amunnya muthiyana, ayarano anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, nihiku noomala okapuro awe, amwaariye ni anamwane enii ekhale a pwiya awe, nto owo akhume meekheiyi.
- 5 Nto kapuro aloca: 'Miyo kinamukhwela pwiya, amwaara aka ni anamwane aka, nkinchuna okhuma mookapuroni,'
- 6 hiihaa pwiya awe amukerihe wa nipuro na Muluku. Ephiyale, pwiya awe onarwa amuthorola naaru ni mucemulo vamulako, nave ola anii akhale kapuro awe mahiku oothene.
- 7 "Muchu amutumiha mwanawe a mwaamuthiyana, ola hakhuma ntoko anakhumelaaya akapuro akina.
- 8 Oomwi ahinamuhakalaliha pwiya awe yoowo iiseemerente omuthela, pwiya awe amuhiye wi emusi awe emoopole. Ahimutumiherye tho muchu mukina atheru, ntakhara onii okhale oomuwoka yoowo.
- 9 Nto oomwi atheliwa ni mwaana a pwiya awe, akhapeleliweke ntoko mwaana a mwaamuthiyana a vaate vaavale.
- 10 Aaceyiwa, ahimuthanyeke, nari omwaakha soowara ni soolya sawe soophwanelela nari ohimoonelamo ntoko muthiyana.
- 11 Aahimweerelaru ichu seiya chaaru, muthiyana onarwa akhuma okapuro awe ahiliviwe pwiya awe.

Ikano sa achu oowali

- 12 "Muchu amphoreiha mukhweiyi, akhwa, mulipa oophoreiha akhwe tho.
- 13 Oomwi amwiipha moohilakela, mulipa a wiipha achawele elapo kineeraaka kithoonye.
- 14 Amwiipha mukhwaawe mwaayiini, nari achawenle onipuro na mukucho, akushiwe wi akhwe.
- 15 "Yoowo onaaphoreiha apaapaawe nari amannya, ola tho akhwe.
- 16 Yoowo onamphara mukhweiyi wi amutumihe nari ompaka kapuro, ola tho akhwe.
- 17 Yoowo onawuulumela apaapaawe nari amannya, ola tho akhwe.
- 18 "Yoomwi achu eeli enawana, mmoha amphoreiha mukhwaawe ni nluku nari ni matata, ola ahikhwa, nto anaamwiiceliwa,

- 19 apenuwa aneeca ni cooco, mulipa omphoreiha onarwa ataphuliwa. Nto alive mahiku yaale aareiyе vaniphaani, nave amukhaviherye wi apenuwe phaama.
- 20 “Muchu ammana kapuro awe a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana, ophiyerya amukhwela, ola onamoonihiwa ekoyi.
- 21 Nto oomwi amalaha mahiku meeli nari mararu iiceliwaka, hamulivaru ntakhara orimmuthuma ni ikhorowa sawe.
- 22 “Yoomwi alopwana ewanaka, emphoreiha tho muthiyana orupanle, yoola ayara wa nthowa noomaniwa, nto mwaana ene akhala mukumi, alipa oommana anarwa eliva ikhorowa. Aiyawe muthiyana owo anarwa eliviwa ntoko anakhwelelaaya ni weemererya wa alipa oothoriha.
- 23 Nto woomwi ophacuwavo echu ekina, hiihaa onarwa wooneyavo okumi ni okumi,
- 24 niitho niitho, niino niino, ntata ni ntata, nnaani ni nnaani,
- 25 amweeyela, ni owo tho eeyeeliwe, amphoreiha, ni owo tho aphoreihiwe, ammana owo tho amaniwe.
- 26 “Muchu ampwешa niitho kapuro awe a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana, ahinooano, ola amutaphule okapuro awe wi anarowa wa nthowa na niitho nawe.
- 27 Oomwi ni owali awe muchu amukhula niino kapuro awe, ola amutaphule okapuro awe wi anarowa wa nthowa na niino nawe nikhuliwe.
- 28 “Yoomwi emope emukhumula mulopwana nari muthiyana, akhwa, emope ene yeeyo evonyiwe maluku ophiyerya ekhwile, nto ehikhuuriwe. Mwaneene hakhala ni mulacu.
- 29 Nto yoomwi emope ene mwaneene aasuwenle wi ti yoowali, ahimakelela, yamukhumula mulopwana nari muthiyana, akhwa, emope ene yeeyo evonyiwe maluku, ni mwaneene tho iiphiwe.
- 30 Aveka oleveleliwa, mu nipuro na okhwa onarwa alivela ni ichu seiyo oneereiyе alamuleliwe.
- 31 Nari yamukhumula mwaana mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana, emope ni mwaneene yeereliwe emohamoha.
- 32 Emope yamukhumula kapuro a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana onarwa alinwa ikhorowa makhumi mararu sa eparata wa mwaneene a kapuro nave emope ene enarwa evonyiwa maluku.
- 33 “Muchu athipa nlici ahuuheela, emorelamo emope nari puuru,
- 34 mulipa oothipa onarwa aliva ikhorowa wa mwaneene, mwaashinama ene anii akhale a mulipa a nlici.

35 “Yoomwi emope emwiipha mukhwaaya, enarwa etumihiwa. Ikhorowa sene ikaweliwe mulipa eemope yiiphiwe. Emope ekhwile, ekawaniwe tho.

36 Nto yoomwi emope emwiiphale mukhwaaya yaari yoowali, nave mwaneene aarimuhiya mwaayiini ahimanke, ola onarwa aliva ni emope yawoona. Ele ekhwile ehale ni mulipa ooliva.

Ikano sa echu ya mwaneene

37 “Muchu iiya emope nari epucepuche, iipha nari atumiha, onarwa mu nipuro na emoha aliva ni imope thanu nari ipucepuche sheshe.

Okhuma 22

1 “Muchu amphwanya mulipa a wiiya ahulaka mpa, ammana, akhwa, mulipa omwiipha hakhalano mulacu wooyeeha nikhami,

2 nto wakhala othana, ookhalano mulacu. “Muchu iiya, akookihe ichu soothene. Aahikhalano yoolivela onarwa atumihiwa mwaneene ntakhara a wiiya wawe.

3 Yeeyo iyaleiye yaphwanywa ehikhwile, eri emope, nari puuru, nari epucepuche, anii akookihe piili wa yeeyo iyaleiye.

4 “Muchu alyihaka inama sawe, icupha, iya mmacani wa mukhwaawe, inanarihamo soolya, onarwa aliva ni soolya saphaama sammacani mwawe.

5 “Muchu apariha mooro, ocupha weeyela ichu nari emaca ya mukina, mulipa oopariha owo onarwa aliva ichu soothese seiyo ivyile ni mooro.

6 “Muchu amunnya mukhweiye ikhorowa nari echu ekina wi akuhe, yiyiwa, aphareliwa mulipa a wiiya, onarwa alivihwa wiili.

7 Aahiphariwa mulipa a wiiya, vaavaa mulipa ookuha echu yeele onarwa akerihiwa onipuroni na Muluku wi akohiwe aahihavunlevo.

8 “Echu yeeyo enawaneliwa, emope nari puuru nari epucepuche nari ikuwo nari echu ekina yoorimeela, yeeyo mukina onaloceiye, ariki: ‘Ela ti yawaka,’ mukina tho, ii: ‘Ti yawaka,’ enarwa ekerihiwa wa alipa othoriha onipuroni naweela. Yoowo Muluku oneereiye amphwanyerye nthowa onarwa aliva wiili.

9 “Muchu amunnyerya mukhwaawe puuru, emope, nari epucepuche, nari mwaashinama mukina, yoola akhwa, nari aphoreya, nari achawa acakanela,

10 vaavaa onarwa okhalavo waalipela Apwiya mukina ni mukhwaawe wi hakunsheru echu yamukhwaawe. Mwaneene eemererya, mulacu hookhalavo.

11 Nto oomwi chiri eemwiiya, mwaneene aliviwe.

12 Oomphariwa ni mwaashinama ooluwa, aruuhe makhuva ene, vaavaa mulacu hookhalavo.

13 “Muchu ampoleya wa mukhwaawe mwaashinama, aphoreya nari akhwa mwaneene ahirivo, onarwa amuliva mwaneene.

14 Mwaneene akhala vaavaa, haliviwa. Wi aarimuliviwa apoleiwaka, yoolivela ene enii ekhale yeele.

Ikano sa achu

15 “Muchu amuwoka mwali, ohimusuwenleru mulopwana, nari wakameliwa, akonano, onarwa amuliva nave amukusha akhala mwaariye.

16 Nari apaapaawe yaaheemererya wi amukushe, onarwa aliva ikhorowa ntoko onaliveliweiye mwali ohimusuwenleru mulopwana.

17 “Mukhwiri ahikhale, akhwe.

18 Muchu omurarusha mwaashinama, akhwe chiri.

19 Yoowo anii ahele mukucho wa amuluku akina woohikhala wa Apwiyaru, onarwa atoloshiwa.

20 “Ohimuthananihe nari omooniha ekoyi namarwa, ntakhara mwaari anamarwa mweelaponi yooYiikuputu.

21 Ohaathananiheru asinaamukhwele nari ikwaasuni.

22 Woomwi waathananiha yaawo, yinla wa miyo, kinarwa kiwiwa yaawo.

23 Esara aka enarwa enyahuwa nave kinarwa kiwiipha nnivaka. Mwaara aa onarwa akhala naamukhwele ni anamwane aa ekhala ikwaasuni.

24 “Wapoleiha ikhorowa wa achu aka, wa mulipa oohaawa ori ni weyo, ohiwehererye okookiheriwa ni yawaacererya aya.

25 Wakhalano echu yoowara ya mukhwaa ntoko yaweemesherya ya olakana wawe wi onahaala okookiherya ikhorowa soopoleiwa, omukookiherye nihaakuvale oneela nsuwa.

26 Tiwi, oniikhuneela ni yeeyo. Anii akone hayi? lichanaru wa miyo kinarwa kimwiwa ntakhara ka oomoriwa ikharari.

27 “Ohinamuruwana Muluku nari omuulumela muhooli a muloko aa.

28 Ohisheleliwe oruha yooveleela ya sawiima saphaama sohaca ni sa mmacani mwaa. Okivahe tho anamwane aa oopacerya oyariwa.

29 Mwawihiihaa tho onarwa okivaha imope saa ni ipucepuche saa; eyariwe ekanamaliha mahiku mathanu nameeli eri ni mannya, nto nihiku na neethanu nachaaru onarwa okivaha.

30 “Mwiiveleele wa miyo okhala alopwana aweelihiwa; muhinakhuura enama yawiiphiwa ni ashinama ooluwa. Ela mwaavahe alapwa.

Okhuma 23

Ikano sa othoriha

- 1 “Ohinamuhelela mukhwaa nari omukhaviherya mwawootha yoowo orinono nthowa.
- 2 Ohinaweerela achu waaca wi waachare eyaaka weera yoonanara. Nari weerelaka namoona echu yeeren'ye, ohaacharihe achu aneerela namoona mwawootha.
- 3 Ohikhoromanyihe mulacu wi omureerihe muchu oohaawa.
- 4 “Waphwanya emope nari puuru a mwiicani aa ahuwenle omvelele wa mwaneene.
- 5 Wamphwanya puuru a mwiicani aa anyokoliwe, akokhora, omukhaviherye omviihe.
- 6 “Ohikhoromanyihe mulacu wa muchu omweerelaka ohaawa.
- 7 Wiiviihemo owootherya achu. Ohilamule wi iiphiwe muchu ahinthowa nari eekhayikhayi, ntakhara nkirwa kimutaphula yoowo orinono nthowa.
- 8 Oheemereryeru makhwankwa, ntakhara annamphuta muchu wiithoni, annanariha mulacu wa eekhayikhayi.
- 9 “Ohimuhoosheke namarwa, ntakhara nyuwo tho mwaari anamarwa mweelapo ya oYiikuputu nave munnasuwela sa okhala wawe.

Ikano sawiichuuwa
(Mukucho 25:1-7; 23:3)

- 10 “Miyaakha mithanu nammoha waaleke ni ohaca soolima saa.
- 11 Nto wa eyaakha ya neethanu nawiili, ohiye wi echaya yiichuuwe. Yahalamo ekholweele, achu oohaawa ephwanyekemo soolya, nari tho ashinama. Hiihaa weerekeno imaca saa nari sawaala saa.
- 12 “Mahiku mathanu nanimoha ophareke mitoko saa, nto na neethanu nawiili onarwa wiichuuwa. Yiichuuwe tho emope aa ni puuru aa, aphwanye tho ikuru sahihano namuteko a nloko naa ni namarwa.
- 13 “Okhale awiwelela mu sootherene kooleenlaaka. Ohiromoleru nsina na amuluku akina nari owuupuwelela tho.

Ifesta sitokotoko chaaru
(Okhuma 34:18-26; Mukucho 23:4-21, 33-44; Otumererya 16:1-17)

- 14 “Vamuyakhani okeereleke ifesta chaaru:
- 15 Okhapelele efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo. Mahiku mathanu nameeli okanalya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ntoko kolamulenlaaka. Weerekeno mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha ntakhara ti yoowo okhumalaa oYiikuputu. Ahikhalevo anii arweeke wa miyo ahikunshe echu.
- 16 Okhapelele tho efesta ya mulepulo wa seiyo wanlaa mmacani. Okhapelele efesta ekina tho ya soohaca sa vamwaakhani sa sawiima sootherene.

17 Alopwana oothene erweeke waalapa Apwiya mwaneene itila iya chaaru vamuyakhani.

18 “Waahelaka mukucho wa nikhami mahiku yaala afesta, ohiruuhe iphaawu irino miropo. Nari yoonuna ehialeke ohiyu woothene ophiyerya wooshishelo aya.

19 “Oruuheke ompani wa Apwiya Muluku aa sawiima sa mulepulo sa mweelaponi. Ohimwaapeeleke mwaasaana apuri ni mukaka wa mannya.

Munkeelo a Apwiya

20 “Kinnamurumiha munkeelo wi ooholeleke ni wookhapelela mphironi ophiyerya nipuro nenlo kooreherenlaaka.

21 Omuwiriyanekene ni omwiwelela yoowo. Ohimvaanyekene ntakhara harwa akhurumuwelela ochekela wanyu, yoowo onrwa mu nsina naka.

22 Nto wiwelelaru masu awe ni weerano soothene seiyo kinoooleelaaka, kinarwa kikhala mwiicani a amwiicani aa, ni waarosha yaawo anoorosha.

23 Munkeelo aka onarwa akhala ni weyo, nave onarwa oohoola elapo ya aAmoori, aHeete, aPerisi, aKaanani, aHeevi ni aYeepusi. Miyo kinarwa kiwiipha yaawo.

24 Wanthowa nenla ohinaalapa amuluku aya nari waakokhorela yaawo, ohiphareru miteko saya. Waanyaanye yaawo oothene nave opweshe mapuro aya.

25 “Waalapeke Apwiya Muluku aa, nave yaawo anarwa ereeliha ephaawu aa ni maahi aa oowurya, anarwa tho yooviiheryavo sawiicela saa.

26 Mweelapo aa harwa akhalamo muthiyana erukulu awe enii ekhumemo, nari oohiyara. Onarwa olekela mweelaponi.

27 Kinarwa kiwoopopiha achu oothene a mweelaponi yeeyo oneeraa ovolowemo, nave amwiicani aa oothene anarwa ekookela oculi.

28 Kinarwa kirumiha mihonyope wi iwiikareke mweelaponi mwemmwe aHeevi, aKaanani, ni aHeete, owoonaka.

29 Nkiwiikaramo oothene eyaakha emoha yeeyo, wi ehiale elapo ehimakiwemo, wi tho ashinama ooluwa ehirelanemo woopwaha weyo.

30 Vakhaani, vakhaani nkanawiikara owoonaka, wi mwarelanaka elapo yoothene ekhale yawaa.

31 Kinarwa kiteka minlaano saa opacerya Ephareya ya Ehece ophiyerya ophareya ya wa aFilisti, nave tho opacerya otakhwani ophiyerya wa muhice Eufrate. Kinarwa kaavelelela mmatatani mwaa achu oomakamo wi owiikaremo.

32 Ohaataaneno yaawo nari amuluku aya.

33 Yaawo hemakaru mweelaponi mwaa wi ehoochekiye; waalaparuru amuluku aya onarwa ohuwela.”

Okhuma 24

Waataana wa Muluku ni alsarayeli

1 Muluku aahi wa Moose: “Wela wi wakumane ni Apwiya, weyo ni Aaroni, ni Naatape, ni Apihu vamoha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli makhumi mathanu nameeli. Nto mukikokhorele muri ociiwene.

2 Mooseru meekheiye akhale tanii awele wi aloce ni Muluku. Akina ehiphiyewo nari achu tho ehimuchare awelaka.”

3 Vaavaa Moose aahaathoriherya achu masu oothene a Apwiya ni ikano saya soothene. Hiihaa muloko woothene waahaakhula vamoha, oriki: “Soothesene Apwiya aloncaaya nnamweerano.”

4 Moose aarepa tho masu oothene a Apwiya. Voovinya wooshishelo, aahipaka nipuro noohelavo mukucho, mushereshere wa mwaako. Aahapakelavo tho apoco a maluku khumi napili ntoko tho mahimo khumi nameeli a Isarayeli.

5 Aahaarumiha tho amiravo a alsarayeli yiipha imope, ehela mukucho wa murecele ni Apwiya.

6 Moose aakusha nikhama ahela mpasiyani nave nikina naahanle aayeeherya nipuro na mukucho.

7 Aamukusha liivuru a waataana amwaalakhanya wa muloko, wiiwaka. Yaawo yaahaakhula, eriki: “Soothesene Apwiya aloncaaya nnamweerano nave nikaniwelela.”

8 Vaavaa Moose aakusha nikhama nenle aamiserya achu, ariki: “Nla nikhama na waataana, weiwo Apwiya anapakaaya ni nyuwo mwa masu yaala oothene.”

9 Moose aawela omwaakoni ni Aaroni, Naatape, ni Apihu, vamoha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli makhumi mathanu nameeli.

10 Yaamoona Muluku a Isarayeli. Vathi va manaani awe yaakhalavo yonyikalavo maluku a safira, yooripelela ntoko erimu.

11 Yoowo haaweenle yoonanara alopwana yaale oothanliwa a Isarayeli. Yaamoona Muluku, ehikha, enalya ni owurya.

Moose omwaako wooSinayi

12 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Wela orwe wa miyo omwaako, okhale weiwo, kinarwa kiwunyererya maluku oopachiwa vaavaa kirempaakavo malamulo ni ikano saka wi wanaahusiha alsarayeli.”

13 Aavinya Moose aya omwaakoni wa Muluku vamoha ni Yooshuwa namuteko awe.

14 Wa asitokweene a Isarayeli, aahi: “Muniwehererye vaava ophiyerya nikoönke. Munarwa muhala ni Aaröni vamoha ni Huuri; akhalavo orino mwaha awe ayeeke wa yaala.”

15 Aawenleiye Moose, neeku naahuruwela mwaako.

16 Ncicimiho na Apwiya naakilaathi vamwaako Sinayi. Mwaako waahuruweliwa nneeku ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nammoha. Nihiku na neethanu nawilli Apwiya yaamwiichana Moose muneekuni mwemmwe.

17 Alsarayeli yoonaka ncicimiho na Apwiya, naaphwanaphwana ni mooro woovarelasha vasulu va mwaako.

18 Moose aawela omwaako, avolowa veeri va neeku, weiwo akhanleiyewo mahiku makhumi mashesho othana ni ohiyu.

Okhuma 25

Soovaha sa nipuro naweela

(Okhuma 35:4-9)

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

2 “Waarume alsarayeli eruuhe soovaha saya. Oothene yaawo aneemererya ni murima aya erweno sooveleela saya.

3 Soovaha sene muneeraanyu mwaakheleke ti iha: Eworo, eparata, ni enyacu;

4 ekuwo yantikwa, yoosheerya, ni yoophilivila; oshalo wa nchoce, mapururu a epuri;

5 ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila, ni ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini ni miri soopachiwa sa akaasiya;

6 makhurwa a muthuko ni sawunkhela phaama sawaakanyeryano makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko ni erupani;

7 maluku a esisapo yoowalamela ni maluku tho oopachiwa ooreerihano yoowara ya alipa a mukucho malaya ntoko namakhata ni yoowara ya vanaakhoopeni.

8 Mukipakele mushakala waweelihiwa wi kikhaleke mwa nyuwo.

9 Mpake hiihaa ntoko kineeraaka kiwooniherye makhalelo aya, empa ene vamoha ni sookhalamo saya.

Ekasha ya waataana

(Okhuma 37:1-9)

10 “Mpake tho ekasha ya miri sa akaasiya yeeyo orekama waya enii ekhale meeturu mamoha ni emeya (1,5m), ni okhoveya waya eriyari ya mphimo woopacerya (75cm), ni wiisha waya tho hiihaa.

11 Muhuruwele ni eworo yaphaama, vaate ni mpuwa wi ekhale yoohocheliwa.

- 12 Mpake tho ikooocwa sheshe sawooro, wi muhele mukwantuni wa ekasha; ikooocwa piili makupeene a ekasha ni piili tho makupa makina.
- 13 Mpake tho ikopo ni miri sa akaasiya nave muhuruwele ni eworo.
- 14 Mvoliiherye mpuwa wa ikooocwa seiye sa ekasha wi ni ikopo munawerya oteeshano.
- 15 Ikopo seiya ikhaleke mukoocwani mwemmwe, ihiviihiwekemo.
- 16 Mukuhemo tho maluku oopachiwa a waataana mukashani mummo, yaawo kineeraaka koovahererye.
- 17 “Mpake tho ni eworo yaphaama etampha aya, yoovekavo okhurumuveliwa, erino meeturu mamoha ni emeya (1,5m) orekama waya ni okhuveya waya eriyari ya mphimo woopacerya (75cm).
- 18 Ni eworo yoohaniwa mpake iruku sa ankeelo eeli a muuphelo, mwaakuhe makupa meeli a etampha.
- 19 Mmoha mmukuhe okhomoni wa makupa aya ni mukina tho okhomoni waya.
- 20 Iruku iya sa ashinama inaamuwehana, sookolenle muuphelo aya osulu, ikhunlenle ekasha yeele, iwihaka va yookhuneelavo vaavale.
- 21 Mukuhemo mpuwa wa ekasha ya waataana maluku oopachiwa a waataana, nave mukhuneelevo.
- 22 Nkanakumana ni weyo veeri vaavale, wa iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo. Vaavaa kineeraaka kinoooleelavo ichu sootheresene kinoolamulelaaka wi alsarayeli yeereke.

Emeesa yoohelavo iphaawu

(Okhuma 37:10-16)

- 23 “Mpake tho emeesa ni miri sa akaasiya. Ekhaleno orekama waya meeturu mamoha, okhuveya waya emeya ya meeturu, ni orekamela waya osulu isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu na meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75cm).
- 24 Ni eworo yaphaama muhuruwele yoothene, nave ekhale yoohocheliwa.
- 25 Voorukurerya mpakele mukala aya wa isentiimeturu thanu napiili (7cm). Mweereni ni eworo yoohocheliwavo.
- 26 Mpakele tho ikooocwa saya sheshe mwemmo onamelamo meco saya,
- 27 waacamela mukala, wi mukoocwani mwemmo ivirekemo ikopo sooteeshano.
- 28 Ikopo sene seiya sooteeshano emeesa ipakiwe ni miri sa akaasiya nave muhuruwele ni eworo.
- 29 Mpakelevo tho ni eworo yaphaama iparatho saya ni ipiya saya vamoha ni mirinka ni iparatho soohelamo soovaha sooyeeha.

30 Va emeesa vaavale ikhalekevo mahiku oothene iphaawu sawooniherya okhala waka ni nyuwo.

Muthuko woovarela

(Okhuma 37:17-24)

31 “Mpake tho muthuko ni eworo yaphaama yoohaniwa. Okhaleno makhucu aya, mirayi saya, iphurukunya saya ni ithutu saya, soothene ipakeliwe vamoha.

32 Okhaleno tho mirayi saya mithanu nammoha seiyo inii ikhale miraru makupeene miraru makupa makina tho.

33 Murayi ni murayi okhalekeno iphurukunya saya chaaru ni ithutu saya ntoko mwiri.

34 Nto va murayi mutokotoko wa muthuko yoola ikhalevo iphurukunya sheshe ni ithutu saya.

35 Vaavaa inaphacuwaayavo mirayi miili, miili ikhalekevo iphurukunya seiya.

36 Soothesene seiya, mirayi ni iphurukunya, ipakeliwe vamoha vamuthukoni vaava ni eworo yaphaama yoohaniwa.

37 Wa mithoma wa mirayi seiye, mpakelewo mithuko soovarela mithanu namiili wi imwaleeleke makupa oohoolo.

38 Sooparihano ni sooshipihano saya, ikhale sa eworo yaphaama.

39 Wi mukhwaaniherye opakiwa waya wa muthuko woothene ni sookhaviherya saya, mukushe eworo olimela waya onapwaha ikiilu makhumi mararu.

40 Ovarerye phaama wi weereno hiiheene ntoko kinawooniheryaaka omwaako.

Okhuma 26

Sa okhala waya wa empa ya Muluku

(Okhuma 36:8-38)

1 “Opake empa ya Muluku erinono ikuwo khumi. Ikuwo sene ikhale sa esisapo yoowalamela, irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya ni oophilivila. Mathepa ene ekhale a ashinama a muuphelo, oorehereriwa ni iraca.

2 Orekama waya wa ekuwo ni ekuwo okhaleke meeturu khumi nasheshe ni emeya (14,5m). Okhoveya waya okhaleke meeturu meeli (2m). Ikuwo soothene inaamphwanaphwana.

3 Ikuwo thanu iluceleliwe, nave ikina tho thanu iluceleliwe.

4 Wookiseryani waya wa ikuwo thanu ni thanu ikhalekewo iphaka sa ekuwo yantikwa.

5 Iphaka sene ikhale makhumi mathanu ni makhumi mathanu. Iwehaneke ekina ni ekhwaaya.

- 6 Opake tho ikowelo makhumi mathanu sa eworo, seiyo oneeraa opharekeno ikuwo ikina ni ikhwaaya. Hiihaa soothene inarwa ikhala empa emoha.
- 7 Opake tho ni ishapala sa ipuri sookhuneela khumi namoha sa empa,.
- 8 Orekama waya wa yookhuneela ni yookhuneela okhaleke meeturu khumi nathanu (15m). Okhoveya waya okhaleke meeturu meeli (2m). Soothene inaamphwanaphwana.
- 9 Olucelele vamoha thanu, ni ikina tho thanu nammoha. Yeela yaneethanu nammoha okhuneele ohoolo wa empa.
- 10 Opakele iphaka saya makhumi mathanu waakotela waya wa nikhuuru nikhuru na sookhuneela seiya.
- 11 Opake tho ikowelo sa enyacu vaavaa, okoweno iphaka seiye. Hiihaa soothene inarwa ikhala empa emoha.
- 12 Wa ekuwo yeeyo ehanle, okhuneelano oculi wa empa.
- 13 Okhuneele tho makupa makina meeli ni emeya ya meeturu makupeene ni emeya ekina tho makupeene.
- 14 "Ochunele tho empa yeele ni ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila, nave vasulu vaya ochunele tho ni ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini.
- 15 "Opache tho miri sa akaasiya wi ikhale apoco oweemeshano empa yeele.
- 16 Orekama waya wa poco ni poco akhaleke meeturu mathanu (5m), okhoveya waya isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu na meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75cm).
- 17 Poco ni poco akhalekeno soopharelano saya piili wi eweryeke ophitaanyiwa apoco oothene a empa.
- 18 Waaca waya wa apoco a makupa a weiwo enakhumawo echeku ya murupi ekhale makhumi meeli.
- 19 Wapakele machuwa a eparata makhumi mashesheshe, wi poco ni poco vathi vawe akhalekeno minyukhu miili.
- 20 Makupa a weiwo echeku enayaayawo ekhalewo tho apoco makhumi meeli,
- 21 ni minyukhu saya separata, miili wa poco ni poco.
- 22 Mpuwa, weiwo onayawo nsuwa, wapakelemo apoco athanu nammoha,
- 23 ni eeli a vakwantuni.
- 24 Yaala eeli elipishiwe ni miri mikina nave emakiwe ni maseko osulu ni vathi.
- 25 Hiihaa enii ekhale apoco athanu nachaaru ni minyukhu saya separata khumi nathanu nammoha vathi vaya.

- 26 “Ohelemo tho maseko awiikimana a miri sa akaasiya, mathanu makupa aya,
 27 ni mathanu tho makupa aya a empa eyo, ni makina mathanu mpuwa.
 28 Nseko na veeri nivire ophiyerya wookuchulani wa apoco.
 29 Waahuruwele apoco ni eworo nave opakele ikoocwa saya tho ni eworo wi iphareleke maseko. Maseko ene ehuruweliwe tho ni eworo.
 30 Hiihaa weemeshe empa ntoko kiwoonihenryaaka omwaako.
 31 “Opake tho muruku ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya, ni oophilivila. Mathepa ene ekhale ashinama a muuphelo oorehereriwa ni iraca.
 32 Othomeye ni ikowelo sa eworo mmapoconi mashesheshe a miri sa akaasiya ehuruweliwe ni eworo tho. Ekuhiwe vasulu va minyukhu mishesheshe sa eparata.
 33 Ikuwo seiya inii ikhale munlaano wa nipuro naweela ni naweelasha. Ekasha ya waataana ekhale mpuwa, oculi wa ikuwo.
 34 Onipuroni naweelasha, vasulu va ekasha ya waataana, okuhevo etampha yoovekavo okhurumuweliwa.
 35 Emeesa okuhe vaate wa ikuwo sa muruku, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, nave muthuko ohoolo waya, makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku yeele.
 36 “Opake tho ekuwo ya wiikicha vamulako, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya ni oophilivila.
 37 Ekuwo ene yeela, opakele apoco aya athanu a miri sa akaasiya ehuruweliwe ni eworo. Ikwelo sene ikhale sa eworo, minyukhu saya mithanu ikhale sa enyacu yoosamihiwa.

Okhuma 27

Nipuro na mukucho

(Okhuma 38:1-7)

- 1 “Opake tho nipuro na mukucho ni miri sa akaasiya. Orekama waya ni okhoveya waya ophwanaphwaneke, meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Orekamela waya osulu okhale meeturu mamoha ni emeya (1,5m).
 2 Ikwantu sooshesheshe opakelelemo manyaka aya ni miri sa akaasiya, nave ohuruwele ni enyacu.
 3 Ni enyacu, opake tho ipiya soohelamo ecurwa, iphaya, ipasiya, ikarfu soorekama ni ipiya soohelamo makhala.
 4 Opakelevo oralo wochaviwa ni enyacu orinono ikoocwa shesheshe mukwantuni mwaya.

- 5 Otikitherye oralo ola mpuwa wa nipuro na mukucho, nave okhale veeri-veeri.
- 6 Opakele tho ikopo saya sa miri sa akaasiya nave ohuruwele ni enyacu.
- 7 Nipuro na mukucho naateeshiwaka, ikopo seiya ivirihiweke mpuwa wa ikooocwa, emoha makupeene ekina tho makupeene.
- 8 Nipakiwe ni mapawa nave nikhale nikhuku nene, ntoko kiwooninhaaka omwaako.

Nikokoro na empa ya Muluku

(Okhuma 38:9-20)

- 9 “Opake nikokoro na empa ya Muluku. Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku yamurupi, opakelewo ikuwo sa wiikicha sa esisapo yoowalamela, orekama waya meeturu makhumi mathanu (50m).
- 10 Apoco aya ekhale makhumi meeli ni minyukhu saya tho makhumi meeli, epakiwe ni enyacu. Ikoocwa ni maseko aya ikhale sa eparata.
- 11 Emohamoha tho, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, orekama waya wa ikuwo sa wiikicha ikhale meeturu makhumi mathanu. Apoco aya makhumi meeli ni minyukhu saya makhumi meeli tho ikhale sa enyacu, vamoha ni ikoocwa ni maseko aya sa eparata.
- 12 Okhoveya waya wa nikokoro, makupa a weiwo nnayayawo nsuwa, nikhaleno ikuwo sawiikicha sa meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu (25m), ni apoco aya khumi ni minyukhu saya khumi.
- 13 Makupa a weiwo nnakhumawo nsuwa, nikokoro nikhale tho meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu (25m).
- 14 Ikuwo sawiikichano makupa oomulakoni ikhaleno meeturu mathanu nameeli ni emeya (7,5m); apoco aya ekhale araru ni minyukhu saya tho miraru.
- 15 Okhale tho hiihaa makupa oomeeli ala oomulakoni.
- 16 Mulako ene okhaleno ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya, ni oophilivila erehereriwe ni iraca. Orekama waya okhale meeturu khumi (10m). Apoco aya ekhale asheshe ni minyukhu saya misheshe.
- 17 Apoco oothene a nikokoro ekhaleno ikoocwa ni maseko aya a eparata, nave minyukhu saya ikhale sa enyacu.
- 18 Nikokoro nla nikhaleno oruku aya: meeturu makhumi mathanu (50m) orekama waya, meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu (25m) okhoveya waya, orekamela waya osulu meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Ikuwo sawiikichano ikhale sa esisapo yoowalamela nave minyukhu ikhale sa enyacu.
- 19 Sookhaviherya soothene sa empa ni nikokoro, ni malapelo aya ohiyanahiyana, ikhale sa enyacu vamoha tho ni mithipo soopharelano.

Makhurwa a muthuko

(Mukucho 24:1-4)

20 “Waalumulele alsarayeli wi eruuhe makhurwa aphaamasha a aseeti wi evareliheke muthuko mahiku oothene.

21 Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekhapeleleke ni opariha muthuko oshekuwa ni oshekuwa wi omwaleeleke vamiithoni va Apwiya ophiyerya wooshishelo aya. Muthuko yoola okhale mpuwa wa empa yookumanamo ni Muluku, ohoolo wa ekuwo ya muruku, oculi waya oriwo ekasha ya waataana. Ela ekano yoohimala ya alsarayeli ni anamwane aya.

Okhuma 28

Soowara sa alipa a mukucho

(Okhuma 39:1-31)

1 “Mwa muloko wa Isarayeli, omuthanle munnaa, Aaroni, vamoha ni anamwane awe, Naatape, Apihu, Eliyasari ni Itamaari, wi ekiphareleke muteko wa ohela mukucho.

2 Ompakele munnaa Aaroni soowara saweelihiwa wi acicimihiweke nave inamphwanela.

3 Oloce ni achu oothene a iraca yaawo kasarihalaka munepa woosuwelasha, wi ecoche ikuwo sa Aaroni wi eelihiwe, akiphareleke muteko wa mukucho.

4 Soowara sene soococha ti iha: yoowara ya vachirima, malaya ntoko namakhata, evistitu, mucamwa woorekama woorempwarempwa, sipwacha ni muceka wa muyuununi. Ecoche soowara sooweelihiwa sa munnaa Aaroni vamoha ni anamwane awe wi ekiphareleke muteko wa mukucho.

5 Ekushe oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, vamoha ni woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.

6 “Epake malaya ntoko namakhata ni oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela muteko wa iraca.

7 Ekhaleno mikoyi saya miili soomakano mmakhatani.

8 Muceka woomakano malaya orehereriwe ni ekuwo ene yeele tho: oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.

9 “Okushe maluku meeli a esisapo yoowalamela, orepevo vaavale masina a anamwane a Isarayeli,

10 masina mathanu nammoha nluku nene, masina makina tho mathanu nammoha, nluku nene, ocharihaka oyariwa waya.

11 Ni iraca ohoche maluku oomeeli weeyerye eneneeryo masina a anamwane a Isarayeli. Ohuruwele mukhwipi mwaya ni eworo.

- 12 Ohele maluku yaala meeli mmikoyini ya mmakhatani. Maluku ala enii ekhale yawuupusherya ya alsarayeli. Aaroni awareke masina yaala wi ekhale yawuupusherya vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 13 Opake tho ni eworo ikoocwa
- 14 soomakelelamo mikoyi soovathaanyiwa ni eworo yaphaama.
- 15 “Ocoche tho ni iraca ekuwo yoowara ya vachirima yawooniherya mathoriheryo, yeela opake ntoko malaya a namakhata, ni oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, vamoha ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- 16 Ekhale yookhuniwa, nave enaamphwanaphwana wunnuwa waya, ekhaleno ntata nimoha makupa oothene.
- 17 Othataanyemo maluku ookhweleyasha atheerya asheshe. Theerya oopacerya okhalemo rupi, topaasiyu ni esimiralta.
- 18 Theerya anaawiili okhalemo maluku a turekesa, safira ni tiyamanti.
- 19 Theerya aneeraru okhalemo opala, aakata ni ametista.
- 20 Theerya aneesheshe ekhalemo krisolitu, ooneshe, ni yaaspe. Maluku yaala ephareleliwe ni eworo.
- 21 Maluku ene ekhale khumi nameeli ntoko masina aya a anamwane a Isarayeli. Ekhale oorehereriwa ni iraca, nimoha ni nimoha ni nsina naya wa mahimo khumi neeli a Isarayeli.
- 22 Ovathaanye ni eworo yaphaama mikoyi soovira vachirima.
- 23 Opakelevo tho maseko meeli, nimoha niveru nene, nikina niveru nikhwaaya.
- 24 Hiihaa omakelele mikoyi seiya sa eworo miili mmaveruni mwemmwe wa ekuwo yeela,
- 25 ni mmakhatani wa malaya yaale a mulipa a mukucho.
- 26 Opakele tho ikowelo saya piili sa eworo, mmaveruni a vathi eekuwo yeela ya vachirima, mpuwa mwaya.
- 27 Opake tho ikowelo sa eworo waacamela osulu wa muceka ohoolo wa malaya yaale ntoko namakhata.
- 28 Okumanyiherye ikowelo seiya ni mikoyi santikwa wi ehitannyeyeke ekuwo ya vachirima wa mulipa mukucho.
- 29 Hiihaa Aaroni akanakusha masina yaala a anamwane a Isarayeli voovolowa vanipuroni naweela awanre ekuwo yawooniherya mathoriheryo va murima wawe. Enarwa ekhala yawuupusherya wa Apwiya ilukuluku soothene.
- 30 Ohelevo tho va yoowara yeele yawooniherya mathoriheryo, Urimi ni Tumimi, wi ikhaleke vamurumani va Aaroni, mu elukuluku onavoloweiyi oloca

ni Apwiya. Hiihaa Aaroni akanakusha mathoriheryo a alsarayeli vamurima wawe vamiithoni va Apwiya ilukuluku soothene.

Sa soowara sikina

- 31 “Ocoche tho evistitu ya mulipa a mukucho, ni ekuwo yantikwa yoothene.
- 32 Veeri va ekuwo yeela ekhalevo ephaka yoovirihavo muru, ephakene yeela ekhale yoopiceliwa ni ekuwo yoolipa wi ehaahuwe voowara.
- 33 Voorukurerya wa evistitu makupa a vathi, ohelevo tho iruku sa sawiima ni oshalo wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, vamoha tho ni sooruma sa eworo.
- 34 Sawiima ni sooruma seiya ivashaneke.
- 35 Evistitu yeela ni sooruma saya enii ewariweke ti Aaroni amulapaka Muluku. Irumeke voovolowa onipuroni naweela na Apwiya ni vookhuma, wi ahikhwe.
- 36 “Ni eworo yaphaama opake ethutu nave orepevo masu oohishipha: Ooveleeliwa a Apwiyaru.
- 37 Omakelele ni oshalo wantikwa vahoolo va sipwacha.
- 38 Ekhaleke vayuuci va Aaroni, wi Aaroni akusheke opahula wa alsarayeli vooveleela soovaha saya soothene wa Apwiya. Yaawo anarwa eweemererya alsarayeli vawoona eneneeryo vayuuci.
- 39 “Ocoche mucamwa woorekama ni sipwacha ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela. Opake tho muceka woorempwarempwa ni iraca.
- 40 Wa anamwane a Aaroni waapakele micamwa soorekama ni miceka ni asipwacha, wi ecicimiheyeke nave inaaphwanela.
- 41 “Ni seiyo omuwarihe Aaroni munnaa ni anamwane awe; nave owoocihe, owunnyererye muteko nave tho oweelihe wi ekilapeke ntoko alipa a mukucho.
- 42 Waapakele tho akaputula aya wi yaawareke ovinya muyuununi ekotaka waacamela mmakuthani.
- 43 Aaroni ni anamwane awe, yaavolowaka empa yookumanamo ni Muluku, nari yaayaaka ohela mukucho onipuroni naweela, ewareke ikuwo seiya. Hiihaa hechekela wi ehikhwe. Ela ekano yoohimala wa Aaroni ni anamwane awe a muhoolo.

Okhuma 29

Wunnyereriwa muteko wa alipa a mukucho

(Mukucho 8:1-33)

- 1 “Weereno hiihaa waaveleelaka Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi ekilapeke ntoko alipa a mukucho: Okushe emope ekhaani ni ipucepuche piili ihirakanle.

- 2 Opake ni tiriku aphaama iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ipoolu sa waakanyeriwa ni makhurwa, ni ipulasha sooheliwa makhurwa.
- 3 Ohele mmucankani, oruuhe; oruuhe tho emope ni ipucepuche piili.
- 4 Vaavaa waaruuhe Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamulako wa empa yookumanamo, nave waarapihe ni maahi.
- 5 Okushe soowara, omuwarihe Aaroni mucamwa woorekama, evistitu, malaya ntoko namakhata, ni ekuwo ya vachirima; ommakale muceka woorempwarempwa.
- 6 Omuwarihe sipwacha vamuru vawe ni eneneeryo ya weelihiwa.
- 7 Vaavaa okushe makhurwa awoociha, ommiinele vamuru vawe; hiihaa omooihe.
- 8 Anamwane a Aaroni erwe tho wi waawarihe micamwa soorekama.
- 9 Waamakele yaawo miceka, waawarihe tho asipwacha. Hiihaa owunnyererye muteko Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi ekilapeke ntoko alipa a mukucho mahiku oothene.
- 10 “Okushale emope ekhaani okerihe vamulako va empa yookumanamo. Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekuherye matata aya vamuru wa emope.
- 11 Ohite emope vamiithoni va Apwiya, vamulako va empa yeele.
- 12 Otaphe ni ekatha aa nikhami namope yeele, oconyere manyaka a nipuro na mukucho; wa nikhami nikina oyeeherye vathi vaya va nipuro na mukucho.
- 13 Okushe makhurwa oothene anakhuneela ethayi ni yaawo anamuhuruwela hapa vamoha ni mirukuruku, opahe va nipuroni na mukucho.
- 14 Nto ethayi ni eshapala vamoha ni macipwi a mwashinama, weeyele okhwipi wa vaate; ti mukucho wa soocheka.
- 15 “Okushale epucepuche emoha, Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekuherye matata aya vamuru.
- 16 Ohite epucepuche nave okushe nikhami naya omiserye va nipuro na mukucho ni mmakhwipi mwaya.
- 17 Omwasanye epucepuche, nave orapihale marupo aya ni meco saya, okuhe vamoha ni muru ni inyenyeeri ikina.
- 18 Hiihaa opahe epucepuche yoothene va nipuro na mukucho. Ola mukucho woopahiwa wawunkhela phaama wa Apwiya, woovahiwa vamooroni.
- 19 “Okushale tho epucepuche ekina, Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekuherye matata aya vamuru.

- 20 Ohite epucepuche, nave okushe nikhami naya oconyerye waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na Aaroni ni na anamwane awe, vamoha tho ni ikatha saya itokotoko sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi sa moonoo woolopwana. Nikhami nikina noohala omiseerye va nipuro na mukucho ni mmakhwipi mwaya.
- 21 Vaavanto okushe nikhami nikina na va nipuro na mukucho, ni makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko, ommiserye Aaroni ni soowara sawe, ni anamwane awe tho ni soowara saya. Oothene ala ekhale ooveeleliwa ni soowara saya sene.
- 22 “Okushe tho wa epucepuche makhurwa a mwiila, anahuruwela marupo, ni avahapani, vamoha ni mirukuruku miili ni makhurwa aya, ni evaro yeelopwana. Tiwi epucepuche yawunnyereriwano muteko.
- 23 Wa mucanka wa iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo iveleeliwe wa Apwiya, okushe ephaawu emoha, epoolu yoopakiwa ni makhurwa ni epulasha.
- 24 Ichu sootheseene iha okuhe mmatatani wa Aaroni ni wa anamwane awe, etheteerye wa Apwiya ntoko soovaha saya.
- 25 Emanle weerano ela, okushemo mmatatani mwaya wi ipahiwe va nipuro na mukucho vamoha ni mukucho yoole opahiwe. Okhale tho mukucho wawunkhela phaama, woopahiwa mmooroni wa Apwiya.
- 26 “Okushe ehoce ya epucepuche yeele yawunnyereriwano muteko Aaroni, otheteerye wa Apwiya; nave ela enii ekhale nipatusho nanyu.
- 27 Ehoce ni evaro seiye sootheteeriwa Apwiya inii ikhaleke sa Aaroni ni anamwane awe.
- 28 Ela ekhale ekano ya nipatusho naya mahiku oothene, alsarayeli eruuhaka soovaha saya sa mukucho wa murecele.
- 29 “Muhoolo soowara sa Aaroni inii ihaleke ni mmoha a nloko nawe, wi ewareke ethanliwe ni wunnyereriwa muteko.
- 30 Muchu yoowo anii akhaleke mulipa a mukucho munipuroni na Aaroni akanawara mahiku mathanu nanimoha avolowaka empa yookumanamo wi aphareke muteko onipuroni naweela.
- 31 “Okusheke epucepuche yawunnyereriwano muteko, waapeye emece aya mu nipuro naweela.
- 32 Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekakhuura enama ya epucepuche ni iphaawu seiyo iri mmucankani, waacamela vamulako wa empa yookumanamo.
- 33 Ekalya ichu seiyo sooveleeliwa wi ikhurumuveliwe soocheka saya ni wunnyereriwa waya muteko. Muchu mukina ahilyeru ntakhara ti saweela.
- 34 Yahala enama yooveleeliwa nari ephaawu ophiyerya omeelo aya, weeyele ni mooro yeeyo ehanle. Ehilyiwe ntakhara ti yaweela.

35 “Omweerele seiyo koolamulenlaaka Aaroni ni anamwane awe. Mwa mahiku mathanu nameeli owunnyererye muteko.

36 Nihiku nnihiiku oveleleke emope emoha wi ikhurumuveliwe soocheka sa achu. Weelihe tho nipuro na mukucho ni sooveleela wi ikhurumuveliwe soocheka nave woocihe ni makhurwa.

37 Weereno mahiku mathanu nameeli weelihaka nipuro na mukucho ni sooveleela seiya. Hiihaa nnarwa nikhala naweelasha, nave yeeyo enii etannyeke vaavale ekanakhala yaweela.

Soovaha sa mahiku oothene

(Mutakhwani 28:1-8)

38 “Nihiku nnihiiku oheleke mukucho ni ipucepuche piili sa eyaakha emoha.

39 Epucepuche emoha ovaheke wooshishelo, ekina ovaheke voonela nsuwa.

40 Ni epucepuche yoopacerya, ovaheke ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphaama, yakanyeriwe ni eliituru emoha ya makhurwa a aseeti. Oyeeheryevo tho eliituru emoha ya eviinyu.

41 Vooneela nsuwa weereno emohamoha ni epucepuche ekina vamoha ni ephepa ni eviinyu. Okhale mukucho wawunkhela phaama woopahiwa vamooroni wa Apwiya.

42 “Ela eneereya mahiku oothene wa nyuwo ni anamwane anyu a muhoolo, ohelaka mukucho vamulako wa empa yookumanamo, vamiithoni va Apwiya. Vaavaa kineeraaka kikumanekevo ni nyuwo wi kiloce ni weyo.

43 Vaavale kineeraaka kikumanekevo ni alsarayeli. Ncicimiho naka nnarwa neeliha nipuro nenle.

44 Kinarwa keeliha tho empa yookumanamo vamoha ni nipuro na mukucho. Kinarwa kimweeliha Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi ekiphareleke muteko wa ohela mukucho.

45 Kinarwa kimaka mwa alsarayeli nave kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya.

46 Enarwa esuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aya, kaaviihale mweelapo ya oYiikuputu, wi kimake mwa yaawo. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aya.

Okhuma 30

Nipuro na mukucho na erupani

1 “Opake ni miri sa akaasiya nipuro noopahavo erupani.

2 Makupa oothene ephwanaphwaneke, emeya ya meeturu; nave orekamela waya osulu okhale meeturu mamoha. Manyaka aya epakeliwe vamoha.

3 Ni eworo yaphaama ohuruwele nipuro noothene, vasulu, mpararini, vamoha tho ni manyaka. Eworo ekhale yoohochiwa ni iraca voorukurerya.

- 4 Opakele tho ikoocwa saya piili sa eworo makupa ni makupa, soovirihamo ikopo sooteeshano.
- 5 Ikopo sene ikhale sa miri sa akaasiya, ihuruweliwe ni eworo.
- 6 Nipuro nla na mukucho okuhe ohoolo wa ekuwo ya muruku yoowo ori vakhiviru wa ekasha ya waataana ni etampha aya, weiwo kineeraaka kikumanekewo ni weyo.
- 7 Aaroni apahekevo erupani yoorehereriwa wooshishelo ni wooshishelo, elukuluku oneereiye arehereryeke muthuko.
- 8 Apaheke tho oshekuwa, voopariha muthuko. Okhale mukucho woohiyererya vamiithoni va Apwiya, ophiyerya wa anamwane anyu.
- 9 Ahivahekevo erupani ekina nari mukucho woopahiwa nari wa soolya. Ahiyeheeryevo eviinyu.
- 10 Nihiku nimoha vayaakhani, Aaroni ni anamwane awe a muhoolo econyereke nikhami manyaka a nipuro na mukucho nenla wi ikhurumuweliwe soocheka. Nri naweelasha na Apwiya.”

Mushokho wa empa yookumanamo

- 11 Yaaloca tho Apwiya wa Moose:
- 12 “Waarepelaka alsarayeli, mmoha ni mmoha akaneerano yoovaha wa Apwiya wi ekhale yawoopola ya mwaneene, wi ehaarweele epahu enaalakhanyiwaaya.
- 13 Yoowo anii aalakhanyiwe avaha hiihaa: eparata oolimela waya ikarama thanu (seiyo iri emeya ya mphimo wa nipuro naweela). Ti yooveleela ya Apwiya.
- 14 Yoowo anii avolowe woorepelani arino miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo, akanavaha yooveleela yeela wa Apwiya.
- 15 Moopolaka okumi anyu, mulipa a muhakhu ahilive moopwahiha nari oohaawa ahilive vakhaani wa Apwiya.
- 16 Okushe ikhorowa seiya sooopola alsarayeli wi opharekeno muteko mu empa yookumanamo. Inii ikhale yawuupusherya wa Apwiya sa woopoliwa wanyu.”

Epasiya ya enyacu

- 17 Yaaloca tho Apwiya wa Moose:
- 18 “Opake tho epasiya yoonyawamo ya enyacu nniphaca naya tho na enyacu. Okuhe veeri wa empa yookumanamo ni nipuro na mukucho, nave ohelemo maahi.
- 19 Mummo Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekananyawamo ni orapiha inaani saya.

20 Yaavolowaka mu empa yookumanamo, enyaweke ni orapiha inaani ni maahi wi ehikhwe. Yaacamelaka nipuro na mukucho wi elape muteko wa sooveleela wa Apwiya,

21 enyaweke ni orapiha inaani wi ehikhwe. Yeela ekhale ekano yoohimala, wa yoowo ni anamwane awe.”

Makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko

22 Yaaloca tho Apwiya ni Moose:

23 “Weyo, okushe sawunkhela sa phaamasha: ikiilu thanu nammoha sa muure waphaama, ikiilu chaaru sa kanela, ikiilu chaaru sa mutathi,

24 ni ikiilu thanu nammoha sa kaasiya (ocharihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela). Soothene opwesheherye ni makhurwa a aseeti iliituru chaaru ni emeya.

25 Ni seiya opake makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko aweela, erehereriwe mwa miruku. Enii ekhale makhurwa aweelihiwa awunnyereryano muteko.

26 Ni yaala woocihe: empa yookumanamo, ekasha ya waataana,

27 emeesa ni soothese inakhaviheryavo, muthuko ni sookhaviherya saya, nipuro na mukucho na erupani,

28 nipuro noopahavo mikucho ni sookhaviherya saya, vamoha ni epasiya ni munyukhu aya.

29 Hiihaa inarwa ikhala saweelasha soothene, nave yeeyo enii etannyeke ekanakhala yaweela.

30 “Omoochihe tho Aaroni ni anamwane awe, oweelihe wi ekiphareleke muteko wa ohela mukucho.

31 Waaleele alsarayeli, oriki: ‘Ala enii ekhale makhurwa aka aweelihiwa awunnyereryano muteko aka mahiku oothene.

32 Muhimoocheru muchu mukina nari muhipakeru makhurwa makina oophwanaphwaniha yaala. Makhurwa ala taweela, munakosoopa.

33 Yoowo anii apake makhurwa si yaala nari amoochiha muchu atheru onarwa apakhirya.”

Erupani

(Okhuma 37:29)

34 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose: “Okushe sawunkhela sa phaama waaca waya irikimphanaphwana: manlela mwiri a palisaamu, a kalepanu, ni a munyawa vamoha ni makosi.

35 Ni yaala oopake erupani ya wunkhela, yoorehereriwa mwa miruku, yaakanyeriwe ni maakha wi ekhale yaphaama ni yaweela.

³⁶ Echupuliwe epakeye ephepa nave ohele ohoolo wa ekasha ya waataana mu empa yookumanamo. Vaavaa kineeraaka kikumanekevo ni weyo. Enii ekhale yaweelasha wa nyuwo.

³⁷ Muhipakeru erupani ekina yawinyu yoophwanaphwaniha yeela. Ti yaweela, munakosoopha.

³⁸ Yoowo anii apake wi enankhela, ola onarwa apakhirya.”

Okhuma 31

Akapara oopaka empa ya Muluku

(Okhuma 35:10-19; 35:30—36:1)

¹ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose:

² “Koochoma nsina na Pasaleele, mwaana a Uri, musulwawe a Huuri, a nihimo na aYuuta.

³ Komusareiha munepa wa Muluku, ni miruku, ni eshipanthi, ni osuwelasha miteko soothene sa iraca.

⁴ Alapeke ni eworo, eparata ni enyacu; apake iruku.

⁵ Arepe va maluku ookhweleyasha, ahoche mapawa ni opaka miteko soothene sa iraca.

⁶ Koomuthanla tho oomukhaviherya awe Oholiyape, mwaana a Ahisamake a nihimo na aTaane. Kohaavaha tho osuwelasha alipa a iraca oothene wi ekiharele muteko yoowo koorummaaka:

⁷ empa yookumanamo, ekasha ya waataana ni etampha aya, ni sootheseene iri mpa mummo,

⁸ ntoko emeesa vamoha ni sookhaviherya saya, muthuko wa eworo yaphaama ni sookhaviheryavo saya, nnipuro na mukucho na erupani,

⁹ vamoha nnipuro na ohela mukucho ni sookhaviherya saya soothene, epasiya ni munyukhu aya,

¹⁰ soowara sooreerasha saweelihiwa sa mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, soowara sa anamwane awe wi epharekeno muteko wa mukucho,

¹¹ makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko, ni erupani yawunkhela ya nipuro naweela. Yeereno sootheseene ntoko koorummaaka.”

Nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Okhuma 35:1-3)

¹² Apwiya yaamuleela Moose:

¹³ “Weyo oloce ni alsarayeli, oriki: ‘Muupuweleke mahiku aka awiichuuwa, ntakhara eri eneneeryo aka ni nyuwo ni wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo, wi musuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya anaweelihaani.

- 14** Mwawihiihaa mukhapelele nihiku na neethanu nawiili, ntakhara ti naweela mwa nyuwo. Yoowo onanyemula onamukhwa chiri, nave yoowo onalapa miteko sawe nihiku nenla onarwa apakhirya.
- 15** Mahiku mathanu nanimoha mphareke miteko anyu, nto wa nihiku na neethanu nawiili, nri noothanliwa nawiichuuwa, naweela wa Apwiya. Yoowo anii aphare muteko pure chiri onamukhwa.
- 16** Alsarayeli ni anamwane aya ekhapeleleke nihiku na neethanu nawiili nawiichuuwa ntoko olakana woohimala.
- 17** Eri eneneeryo yoohimala wa miyo ni wa alsarayeli, ntakhara mwa mahiku mathanu nammoha Apwiya yaapaka sa wirimu ni elapo ya vathi, nto na neethanu nawiili yaahiichuuwa chiri.”
- 18** Apwiya yaamanlaya oloca ni Moose omwaako oSinayi, yaamunnyererya Moose maluku meeli oopachiwa a waataana, erempwe ti mwaneene Muluku.

Okhuma 32

Emope yoopakiwa ni eworo

(Otumererya 9:6-29)

- 1** Achu yonnaaya wi Moose onnalekelawo omwaako, yaamurica Aaroni, eriki: “Vinya, wi onipakele hiyo amuluku oowerya onihooolela; ntakhara wa mulopwana ole, Moose, oniviihale oYiikuputu, hansuwenle echu emweerenle.”
- 2** Aaroni aahi wa yaawo: “Mwaarule athiyana anyu ni anamwane anyu aasithiyana ni aasilopwana ikarawa sa eworo anawaraaya mmaaruni, mukiruuhele.”
- 3** Hiihaa achu oothene yaarula ikarawa saworo mmaaruni, eveleela wa Aaroni.
- 4** Ola aakhenleiye mmatatani mwawe, aapaka emope ya eworo yoosamihiwa ehaniwa ni muthipo. Vaavaa yaahi: “Oo! Isarayeli, ti yaala amuluku yaawo ooviihale elapo ya oYiikuputu.”
- 5** Aaroni oonneiye, aapaka nipuro noohelavo mukucho vakhiviru va emope yeele nave aakhuwenleiye aahi: “Omeelo enii ekhale efesta ya Apwiya!”
- 6** Omeelo aya yaapeherya ehela mukucho, eruuha sooveleela soopahiwa ni sa murecele. Achu yaakilaathi enalya ni owurya nave yaahiichaala.

Apwiya oloca waya ni Moose

- 7** Hiihaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Hawe, okhuruwe, ntakhara muloko aa yoowo wakumihalaa oYiikuputu, woohuwela.
- 8** Mwamvayi aahiya ephiro yeeyo kaalamulenlaaka; ahiipakela emope ya eworo yoosamihiwa, enacicimiha ni olapa yeeyo, eriki: ‘Oo! Isarayeli, ti yaala amuluku yaawo ooviihale elapo ya oYiikuputu.’”
- 9** Yaaloca tho Apwiya wa Moose: “Koowoona achu yaala wi aciyamaaru.

10 Vanonto okihiye, wi esara aka yaanyahuwele, kaatoloshe. Wa weyo kinarwa kipaka muloko mutokweene.”

11 Vaavaa Moose aaveka wa Apwiya Muluku awe ni ophara meco, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni, Apwiya, esara anyu enyahunwaaya wa muloko anyu yoowo mwaaviihalanyu elapo ya oYiikuputu ni ikuru sa moonono anyu woowerya?”

12 Himwaavaha aYiikuputu niphaca, eriki, ‘Moonanara ohaaviiha oYiikuputu, akhwelaka owiiphela omiyaakoni ni waatoloshwa mweelaponi?’ Mmaalihe esara anyu, muhiye yoonanara muupuwelelaanyu wa muloko anyu.

13 Muupuwelele sa Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Isarayeli, anamuteko anyu, yaawo mwaalipenlaanyu mwaneene, muriki: ‘Kinarwa kiwaaceererya anamwane anyu wi ekhale ntoko itheneeri sawirimu. Elapo yoothene yeela kinaahaaka, kinarwa kaavaha anamwane anyu wi ekhale yawaya mahiku oothene.’”

14 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahiya yoonanara yeeyo yuupuwelelaaya oweerela achu.

Okhuruwa wa Moose omwaako

15 Moose aakhuruwa vamwaako akunshe mmatatani mwawe maluku meeli oopachiwa a waataana, erempwe makupa oomeli.

16 Maluku ala yaari muteko wa Muluku; Muluku mwaneene taarempevo.

17 Yooshuwa iiwaleiye niwoowo na achu enyakulaka, aahi wa Moose: “Wookhalawo mukhico owaani!”

18 Aamwaakhula Moose, ariki: “Tahi niwoowo nakhoco, na achu oowerya nari ooweriwa, nto niwoowo nawiipa kiniiwaaka.”

19 Aacamenleiye vaate, aahoona emope ni wiina wa achu. Hiihaa esara awe yaanyahuwa, ariha maluku yaari mmatatani mwawe ephweeya oshereshere wa omwaako.

20 Aakusha emope yaapankaya, arihela viikho. Aashila ethatuwa ephepa; yeeyo iitunweiye ni maahi, aawuriha alsarayeli.

21 Vaavaa tho, Moose aamukoha Aaroni, ariki: “Achu ala aweerenleni, wi waaruuhele yoocheka etokweene yeela?”

22 Aahakhula Aaroni, ariki: “Oo! Pwiya, muhinanariwe ni miyo. Nyuwo moosuwela wi achu ala taweera soonanara.

23 Hiihaa yaahi wa miyo: ‘Onipakele amuluku owerya onihoolela, nto wa mulopwana ole, Moose, oniviihale oYiikuputu, hansuwenle echu emweerenle.’

24 Hiihaa nto miyo kaahaaleela wi orinono eworo arule. Yaakinnyalaaya, kaarihela viikho, ekhumavo nto emope yeele.”

25 Oonneiye Moose wi Aaroni ahaahiya achu ehuwela wi amwiicani aya enaaroha,

- 26 aaheemela ophironi, akhuwela: “Yoole ori a Apwiya arwe nno!” Vaavaa yaathukumana wa yoowo aLeevi oothene.
- 27 Moose aahaaleela yaawo: “Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca: ‘Mmoha ni mmoha arehererye nivaka nawe. Mvire, nave muuluule tho ovira mishakala soothene, muchu ni muchu amwiipheke munneni, nthamwene awe ni mwaacamana awe.’”
- 28 ALeevi yaaheerano hiiha ntoko Moose alocenleiye. Nihiku nenle yaakhwa mwa muloko alopwana amiile araru.
- 29 Hiihaa Moose aariye: “Olelo vaava mohinnyereriwa muteko wa Apwiya, ntakhara mmoha ni mmoha hamuhiyale mwaana awe nari munneeni. Hiihaa Apwiya ahoovahani olelo mareeliho.”
- 30 Omeelo aya Moose aahi wa muloko: “Nyuwo moheerano yoocheka etokweene. Vano, kinnawela oya wa Apwiya, nave kinarwa kiveka okhurumuveliwa yoocheka anyu.”
- 31 Moose aakookela wa Apwiya, aloca: “Ii! Chiri muloko ola oheerano yoocheka etokweene, wiipakela meekhaya amuluku aya eeworo.
- 32 Vano, mwaakhurumuwele achu anyu. Waahikhala hiihaa, kinnoovekaani, mukishipihe muliivuruni mwanyu murempaanyumo.”
- 33 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Kinarwa kimushipiha muliivuruni mwaka muchu yoowo onakichekela.
- 34 Vano, have, ohoole muloko weiwo kooleenlaakawo. Munkeelo aka onarwa akhala ohoolo waa. Nto yaphiyerya elukuluku, kinarwa kiwooniha ekoyi ntakhara a yoocheka aya.”
- 35 Apwiya yaaruha epahu wa muloko ntakhara waamulamulela Aaroni opaka emope yeele ya eworo.

Okhuma 33

Olamuleliwa wa alsarayeli wi enapwaha

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Have, weyo wahooleleke muloko yoowo oviihalaawe mweelapo ya oYiikuputu wi okerihe elapo yeeyo kilipenlaaka wa Aaparhamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo, kiriki: ‘Kinarwa kaavaha anamwane aa a muhoolo.’
- 2 Kinarwa koorumiherya munkeelo aka ohoolo waa, nave kinarwa kiwiikarawo aKaanani, aAmoori, aHeeti, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.
- 3 Owele oyaaka weiwo oriwowo mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Nto miyo nkikhala veeri vanyu wi kihootolosheeni mphironi, ntakhara nyuwo mwa aciyamaaru.”

⁴ Achu yiiwalaya masu ala oowaawa, yaamorela moothananani, nave haarivovo mmoha awanre yoowara yoohakalala.

⁵ Tiwi Apwiya yaamuleela Moose, eriki: “Waaleele alsarayeli: ‘Nyuwo mwa aciyamaaru. Koocharaanru tonto, kinamootoloshaani. Hiihaa, murule soowara sanyu soohakalala nave kinamusuwela yaweera.’”

⁶ Vaavaa achu jaarula soowara saya soohakalala, opacerya omwaako wa Horeve.

Empa yookumanamo ni Muluku

⁷ Moose aakhovelela weemesha empa okhwipi wa mishakala ya achu, aanachuwa empa yookumanamo. Achu oothene yaale yaakhwela waakoha Apwiya, yaaya empa yeele yaari okhwipi wa mishakala.

⁸ Moose aavinyeiye ayaaka ovolowa empa yeele, muloko woothene waamweemela mmilakoni mwaya, emvareryaka Moose ophiyerya ovolowa wawe.

⁹ Moose ari mpa mwemmwe, neeku naweemela naanakhuruwela vamulako nikhala vaava, Apwiya enaloca ni Moose.

¹⁰ Muloko woothene wonaaya neeku neemenle vamulakoni wa empa, yaanakokhora oothene enaathamala Apwiya, mmoha ni mmoha vamulako wa mushakala awe.

¹¹ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose ethoyi ni ethoyi, ntoko muchu onalocelaiye ni nthamwene awe. Vaavaa Moose anakookela omishakalani, nto mmiravo Yooshuwa namuteko awe, mwaana a Nuune, haavinyaruvo ompani weiwe.

Ncicimiho na Apwiya wooneya waya wa Moose

¹² Moose aahi wa Apwiya: “Nyuwo munamwiiru, ‘Waakushe achu ala onapwahano.’ Nto hamukileenle taani muneeraanyu mmurume wi achaananeke ni miyo. Munii: ‘Kihoosuwela phaama, nave kihoomorela ikharari.’

¹³ Vano, mwaakimorenle ikharari, mukihusihe ephiro anyu, kinnoovekaani, wi miyo koosuweleeni wi ninleelo mukimoreleke ikharari. Nkoonani, achu yaala muloko anyu.”

¹⁴ Apwiya yaahaakhula, yii: “Ohuukhuwe. Miyo kiri ni weyo.”

¹⁵ Vaavaa Moose ahaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo mwaahiri ni hiyo, muhiniviiheruvo vaava.

¹⁶ Nnii nsuwele hayi wi nyuwo mookimorela ikharari vamoha ni muloko anyu? Tahu okhala wanyu ni hiyo onooniherya wi hiyo nri oohiyana ni maloko makina eelapo ya vathi?”

- 17 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Kinarwa keerano yeeyo oloncaa tho, ntakhara kihoomorela ikharari nave kihoosuwela phaama.”
- 18 Moose aahi: “Kinnoovekaani wi mukoonihe nciimiho nanyu.”
- 19 Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Kinarwa kimmorela ikharari yoowo kinachunaaka ommorela, nave kimweerela yamahala yoowo kinachunaaka omweerela.
- 20 Horwa okoona wiithoni waka ntakhara muchu yoowo onoona ethoyi aka hakhala tho.”
- 21 Yaaloca tho Apwiya, eriki: “Nookhalavo nipuro vakhiviru vaka wi weyo weemele vamwala vaava.
- 22 Naviraka nciimiho naka, miyo kinarwa kookuha okhukuni wa mwala yoola, nave ntata naka nnarwa nookhuneela ophiyerya miyo kivirale.
- 23 Kivirale nto kineeraaka kiviihevo ntata naka nave weyo onarwa okoona eculiru; nto ethoyi aka henooniwa.”

Okhuma 34

Maluku makina oopachiwa

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Opache maluku meeli ntoko yaale oopacerya nave miyo kinarwa kirepavo masu mamohamoha yaale a maluku oopacerya opwenshaa.
- 2 Wiirehererye wi omeelo wooshishelo owele omwaako Sinayi, wi okumane ni miyo omwaako weiwo.
- 3 Ahikhalevo anii awele ni weyo, ahikhalevo tho anii aacamele mwaako nari ahikhalevo anii alyihewo ipucepuche nari imope.”
- 4 Moose aahipacha maluku meeli si yaale oopacerya. Aavinyaleiye wooshiishelo ene, aawela omwaako Sinayi, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya, akunshe mmatatani mwawe maluku meeli oopachiwa.
- 5 Apwiya yaakhuruwa mu neeku, ekhala vaavale ni Moose nave yaavuwaha nsina naya, Apwiya.
- 6 Apwiya yaavira vakhiviru va Moose, ekhuwela: “Ka Apwiya, Apwiya Muluku, a ikharari, a mahala, oohaakuva onanariwa, oosivelasha ni oororomeleya.
- 7 Osivela waka oniikhalelaru wa achu ancipale. Kinakhurumuwela opahuwa, ohiiwelela ni ocheka, nto nkinamuhiya kihimulanke yoowo ochekenle. Kinaalaka yaawo anakichekela ophiyerya wa anamwane, anamwane aya, ni anamwane aya tho.”
- 8 Mwamvayi Moose aakokhora anaacicimiha Apwiya, ariki:

9 “Apwiya chiryeene mwaakimorenle ikharari, munihooleleke. Nari muloko ola ori ciyamaaru, mukhurumuwele opahula wahu ni ocheka wahu, nave nikhale achu anyu.”

Muluku wuuluula wawe waataana

(Otumererya 7:1-5)

10 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi: “Vano kinnapaka waataana. Veeri va muloko aa woothene kinarwa keerano sootikiniha seiyo ihitonko weereya elapo yoothene ya vathi, nari mwa achu a maloko oothene. Muloko woothene oryaaweno woone muteko wa Apwiya, ntakhara kinarwa keera samalavi mwa weyo.

11 Okhapelele seiyo kinoolamulelaaka olelo. Vaavaa kinarwa kiwiikara ohoolo waa aAmoori, aKaanani, aHeeti, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.

12 Oheemererye waataanano achu a elapo yeele onayaawemo, wi ohimorele mukhokweni mwaya.

13 Opweshe mapuro aya a mukucho, omwarye maluku ni apoco anaalapayawo amuluku aya.

14 Ohinaalapa amuluku akina, ntakhara nsina na Apwiya ti ‘Ehace’; Muluku hanaweemereryaru amuluku akina.

15 Oheemererye waataanano achu eelapo yeeyo wi elukuluku anaalapaya amuluku aya ni ohela mikucho ntoko achu ooraruwa, ohilye ni yaawo sa mikucho saya nnaamwi nari ewiichanenle.

16 Anamwane aa ehaathele anamwane aya, wi anamwane aya yeerakano mararuwo ni amuluku aya, ehaakushe tho anamwane aa.

17 Ohinaapaka amuluku oohaniwa.

Ifesta sitokotoko ni ikano sikina

(Okhuma 23:14-19; Mukucho 23:4-21; Otumererya 16:1-17)

18 “Okhapelele efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo. Mahiku mathanu nameeli okanalya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ntoko koolamulenlaaka. Mweereke mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha ntakhara ti yoowo okhumalaa oYiikuputu.

19 “Soopacerya oyariwa soothene seelopwana ti sawaka, achu, imope, ni ipucepuche.

20 Wa mwaasana oopacerya oyariwa a puuru, omoopoleke ola ni epucepuche. Vooheerano hiihaa omwiipheke. Owoopoleke tho anamwane aa oothene oopacerya oyariwa. Ahikhalevo anii arweeke wa miyo ahikunshe echu.

21 “Mahiku mathanu nanimoha onarwa olapa miteko saa, nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili wiichuuwe nnaamwi ori olima nari ohaca.

22 “Okhapelele tho efesta ya mulepulo wa tiriku ni efesta ya soohaca sa va mwaakhani.

- 23 “Asilopwana oothene erweeke waalapa Apwiya Muluku, Muluku a Isarayeli, itila iha chaaru vayaakhani.
- 24 Vawi kinarwa kiwiikara maloko ohoolo waa wi kinnuwihe elapo aa, hakhalavo muchu oowerya orosha elapo aa mu elukuluku yoowela okumana ni Apwiya Muluku aa, itila iha chaaru vayaakhani.
- 25 “Waahelaka mukucho wa nikhami ohiruuhe iphaawu irino miropo. Nari mukucho wa Paska ohihaleke ohiyu woothene ophiyerya wooshishelo aya.
- 26 “Oruuheke ompani wa Apwiya Muluku aa sawiima sa mulepulo sa mweelaponi. Ohimwaapeeleke mwaasaana apuri ni mukaka wa mannya.”
- 27 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose: “Orepe masu yaala, ntakhara mwa yaala kipankaka waataana ni weyo vamoha ni alsarayeli.”
- 28 Moose aakhala ni Apwiya mahiku makhumi mashesho ohiyu ni othana, ahilyileru nari owurya mano. Aarepa vamaalukuni oopachiwa masu a waataana, malamulo khumi.

Waarya waya wa ethoyi ya Moose

- 29 Vookhuruwa Moose omwaako Sinayi, arino mmatatani mwawe maluku oopachiwa meeli a waataana, yoowo haasuwenle wi wiithoni wawe waanaaryawo, vaavaa Muluku alonceiye ni yoowo.
- 30 Aaroni ni alsarayeli yaamuwenhaaya Moose, wiithoni wawe waari wawaaryawo, nave yaanamoova omwaacamela.
- 31 Hiihaa Moose aamwiichana Aaroni ni asitokweene oothene a muloko erwa wa yoowo alocano.
- 32 Yaarwa tho alsarayeli oothene, nave Moose aahaaleela malamulo oothene Apwiya yaaloncaaya omwaako Sinayi.
- 33 Aamanleiye Moose oloca ni yaawo, aahikhuneela wiithoni ni ekuwo.
- 34 Moose aavoloweiyiye oloca ni Apwiya, aanaviihawo ekuwo. Vookhuma aanaaleela alsarayeli seiyo aalamuleliweiyiye.
- 35 Alsarayeli yaamoona Moose arino ethoyi yawaarya. Aaniikhuneela tho ophiyerya avolonwe oloca tho ni Apwiya.

Okhuma 35

Nihiku nawiichuuwa

- 1 Moose aathukumanyiye alsarayeli oothene, aahi wa yaawo: “Ala masu yaawo Apwiya alamulenlaaya wi yeeriwekeno:
- 2 Mulapeke mahiku mathanu nanimoha, na neethanu nawiili nii nikhale wa nyuwo naweela, nihiku nawiichuuwa na Apwiya. Yoowo anii alape nihiku nenla onarwa akhwa.

3 Muhiiseleru mooro mmampa mwanyu nihiku nawiichuuwa.”

Soovaha sa empa ya Muluku

(Okhuma 25:1-7)

4 Moose aaloca tho ni alsarayeli oothene: “Ala masu Apwiya alamulenlaaya, eriki:

5 ‘Muruuhe mwa seiyo muraanyuno wi mwaavahe Apwiya. Oothene yaawo aneemererya ni murima aya eruuhe sooveleela saya: eworo, eparata, ni enyacu;

6 ekuwo yantikwa, yoosheerya, ni yoophilivila, oshalo wa nchoce ni mapururu a epuri;

7 ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila, ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini, ni miri soopachiwa sa akaasiya;

8 makhurwa a muthuko, ni sawunkhela phaama sawaakanyeryano makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko ni erupani yoopaha;

9 ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela ni maluku tho oopachiwa ooreerihano yoowara ya alipa a mukucho.”

Empa ya Muluku ni sookhaviherya saya

(Okhuma 31:6-10; 39:32-43)

10 “Erwe alipa a iraca oothene oosuwelasha a mwa nyuwo, epake miteko yoothene ntoko Apwiya alamulenlaaya:

11 empa yooteeshiwa yookumanamo ni soochunela saya, ikoocwa saya, apoco aya, maseko aya, ikopo saya ni machuwa aya;

12 ekasha ya waataana ni ikopo saya sooteeshano, etampha aya ya va ekasha yeela, ni ekuwo yawiikicha ya muruku;

13 emeesa ni ikopo saya sooteeshano, ni sookhaviherya saya soothene ni iphaawu sa vamiithoni va Apwiya;

14 muthuko woovarela orino sookhaviherya saya ni soovarela saya vamoha ni makhurwa aya;

15 nipuro na mukucho na erupani ni ikopo saya sene, makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko, erupani yawunkhelasha, ni ikuwo sa vamulakoni wa nipuro naweela;

16 nipuro na mikucho soopahiwa ni oralo aya wochaviwa wa enyacu, ikopo saya sooteeshano, sookhaviherya saya soothene, ni epasiya ni niphaca naya;

17 ikuwo sa nikokoro, apoco aya ni machuwa aya ni ekuwo ya mulako aya;

18 ikhomelo sa empa ni sa nikokoro ni mikoyi saya;

19 ni soowara sooreera saweelihiwa sa alipa a mukucho Aaroni ni anamwane awe soolapano nipuro naweela.”

Soovaha sa achu

20 Vaavaa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waathukumanne ni Moose, waamwalamwalela mmapuroni mwaya.

21 Yaale yeemererya ni murima aya, munepa onaaruma, jaarwano soovaha wa Apwiya wi iphareliwe muteko wa empa yookumanamo ni sookhaviherya saya ni soowara saweelihiwa.

22 Yaarwa ni mirima yaweemererya alopwana ni athiyana eruuhaka ikarawa sa eworo sa mushikoni, sa mmaaruni, sa mmiwoononi ni sa mukathani. Yaahaatheteerya Apwiya soovaha saya soothene.

23 Yoowo aarinono oshalo wantikwa, woosheerya ni woophilivila, ekuwo ya esisapo yoowalamela, mapururu apuri, ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila, ni ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini, yaanaruuha tho.

24 Oothene yaale yaarinono eparata ni enyacu yaanaruuha wavaha Apwiya. Yoowo aarino miri sa akaasiya soolapano muteko yoole, aanaruuha.

25 Athiyana oothene oosuwelasha yaanapaka ni matata aya oshalo, erwano, wantikwa, woosheerya, woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.

26 Athiyana a iraca yaawo yeemererya ni murima aya yaanaruuha oshalo yaarehereryaaya ni mapururu apuri.

27 Asitokweene yaanaruuha maluku a esisapo yoowalamela ni maluku tho oopachiwa oorehereriwano yoowara ya alipa a mukucho.

28 Yaanaruuha tho sawunkhela, makhurwa a muthuko, makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko ni soopakano erupani.

29 Alsarayeli oothene, alopwana ni athiyana, yaawo yeemererya ni murima aya, yaanaruuha soovaha soolakelela wa Apwiya wi iphare muteko yoowo Muluku aamurummeiye Moose.

Akapara oopaka nipuro naweela

30 Moose aahi wa alsarayeli: “Apwiya aachoma nsina na Pasaleele, mwana a Uri, musulwawe a Huuri, a nihimo na aYuuta,

31 emusareiha munepa wa Muluku ni miruku, ni eshipanthi, ni osuwelasha miteko sootesene sa iraca.

32 Alapeke ni eworo, eparata ni enyacu.

33 Arepe va maluku ookhweleyasha ni ohocha mapawa arehereryano miteko sa iraca.

³⁴ Oovahiwa tho murima woohusiha vamoha ni Oholiyape, mwaana a Ahisamake, a nihimo na aTaane.

³⁵ Apwiya ahaasareiha miruku sa wuupuwelela ni weerano miteko soothene sa iraca wi ekhale tho akapara oolapa ni mithipo, miri, ni ikuwo sa oshalo wantikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ni sa esisapo yoowalamela.

Okhuma 36

¹ “Vawihiihaa, Pasaleele ni Oholiyape ni alipa a iraca oothene, yeereno muteko yoola ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.”

² Moose aawiichana Pasaleele ni Oholiyape ni alipa a iraca oothene, yaawo Apwiya yaavanhaaya miruku, yeemererya ni murima aya orwa ophara muteko yoole.

³ Yaala yaahaakhela soovaha soothene seiyo alsarayeli yaaruuhalaaya wi ephare muteko woorehereriwano nipuro naweela. Wooshishelo ni wooshishelo achu yaanaruuha soovaha saya soolakelela.

⁴ Hiihaa alipa a iraca oothene yaahiyererya miteko saya munipuroni naweela,

⁵ eya oloca ni Moose, eriki: “Muloko onnaruuha moopwahiha seiyo saakhweleya va muteko yoola Apwiya alamulenlaaya wi ophariwe.”

⁶ Vaavaa Moose aalamula wi eleeliwe achu mmishakalani mwaya, wii: “Ahikhalevo muchu, mulopwana nari muthiyana, anii aruuheke soovaha sa nipuro naweela.” Hiihaa achu yaahiihiwa oruuha tho,

⁷ ntakhara soovaha saya saahaakhwana opakano muteko woothene, ophiyerya tho ihanle.

Sa okhala waya wa empa ya Muluku yoteeshiwa

(Okhuma 26:1-31)

⁸ Hiihaa alipa a iraca oothene yaaphara muteko, opaka empa ya Muluku erinono ikuwo khumi. Ikuwo saari sa esisapo yoowalamela, irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya ni oophilivila a ashinama a muuphelo, oorehereriwa ni iraca.

⁹ Orekama waya wa ekuwo ni ekuwo waari meeturu khumi nasheshe ni emeya (14,5m). Okhoveya waya waari meeturu meeli (2m). Ikuwo soothene saamphwanaphwana.

¹⁰ Ikuwo thanu saaluceleliwa, ni ikina tho thanu saaluceleliwa.

¹¹ Wookiseryani waya wa ikuwo thanu ni thanu saakhalawo iphaka sa ekuwo yantikwa.

¹² Iphaka sene saari makhumi mathanu ni makhumi mathanu, iwehanaka ekina ni ekhwaya.

- 13 Yaapakela tho ikowelo saya makhumi mathanu sa eworo soopharano ikuwo ikina ni ikhwaya wi soothene ikhale empa emoha.
- 14 Yaapakela tho ni ishapala sapuri sookhuneela sa empa khumi namoha.
- 15 Orekama waya wa yookhuneela ni yookhuneela waari meeturu khumi nathanu (15m). Okhoveya waya waari meeturu meeli (2m). Soothene saamphwanaphwana.
- 16 Yaalucelela vamoha thanu, ni ikina tho thanu namoha.
- 17 Yaapakela iphaka saya makhumi mathanu waakotela waya wa nikhuuru nnikhuuru na sookhuneela seiya.
- 18 Yaapaka tho ikowelo sa enyacu makhumi mathanu sookowano iphaka seiya wi soothene ikhale empa emoha.
- 19 Yaachunela empa yeele ni ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila nave vasulu vaya yaachunela tho ni ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini.
- 20 Yaapacha tho miri sa akaasiya, ikhala apoco oweemeshano empa yeele.
- 21 Orekama waya wa poco ni poco waari meeturu mathanu (5m), okhoveya waya isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu na meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75cm).
- 22 Poco ni poco aakhalano soopharelano saya piili, ephitaanyiwe apoco oothene a empa.
- 23 Apoco a empa yaari hiihaa: makhumi meeli a makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi.
- 24 Machuwa aya aparata yaari makhumi mashesheshe, poco ni poco vathi vawe aarino machuwa meeli.
- 25 Makupa a weiwo echeku enayaayawo yaariwo tho apoco makhumi meeli,
- 26 ni machuwa aya aparata makhumi mashesheshe, meeli poco ni poco.
- 27 Mpuwa, weiwo onayawo nsuwa, ahaapakelemo apoco athanu nammoha,
- 28 ni eeli a vakwantuni.
- 29 Yaala eeli yaalipishiwa ni miri mikina nave yaamakiwa ni maseko osulu ni vathi.
- 30 Hiihaa yaari apoco athanu nachaaru ni machuwa aya aparata khumi nathanu nammoha vathi vaya, meeli poco ni poco.
- 31 Pasaleele aapaka tho maseko awiikimana mathanu a miri sa akaasiya, mathanu makupa aya,
- 32 mathanu tho makupa aya a empa eyo, ni makina tho mathanu mpuwa.

- 33 Nseko na veeri naavira ophiyerya wookuchulani wa apoco.
- 34 Aahaahuruwela apoco ni eworo, aapakela tho ikoocwa saya ni eworo wi iphareleke maseko. Maseko ene yaahuruweliwa tho ni eworo.
- 35 Aapaka tho muruku ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya, ni oophilivila. Mathepa ene yaari a ashinama a muuphelo oorehereriwa ni iraca.
- 36 Aathomeya ni ikowelo sa eworo mmapoco mashesheshe a miri sa akaasiya ehuruweliwa ni eworo, ekuhiwa vasulu va machuwa mashesheshe aparata.
- 37 Aapaka tho ekuwo ya wiikicha vamulako, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya ni oophilivila.
- 38 Aapakelamo apoco aya athanu a miri sa akaasiya. Maphaca aya ni ikowelo sene saahuruweliwe ni eworo. Machuwa aya mathanu yaari a enyacu.

Okhuma 37

Okhala waya ekasha ya waataana

(Okhuma 25:10-15)

- 1 Aapaka tho Pasaleele ekasha ya miri sa akaasiya, yeeyo orekama waya waari meeturu mamoha ni emeya (1,5m), ni okhoveya waya eriyari ya mphimo woopacerya (75cm), ni wiisha waya tho hiihaa.
- 2 Aahuruwela ni eworo yaphaama ehocheliwe vaate ni mpuwa.
- 3 Aapakela tho ikoocwa sheshe sa eworo mukwantuni, ikoocwa piili makupeene a ekasha ni piili tho makupa makina.
- 4 Aapakelawo ikopo saya sa miri sa akaasiya, ahuruwela ni eworo.
- 5 Aavoliihamo ikopo seiya mukoocwani seiyo saari mpararini wa ekasha wi enateeshiwano.
- 6 Aapaka tho etampha yoovekavo okhurumuweliwa ni eworo yaphaama, erino meeturu mamoha ni emeya orekama waya (1,5m) ni okhoveya waya eriyari ya mphimo woopacerya (75cm).
- 7 Ni eworo yoohaniwa aapaka iruku sa ankeelo eeli a muuphelo, aakuha makupa meeli a etampha yeele.
- 8 Mmoha aamukuha okhomoni wa makupa aya ni mukina tho okhomoni waya.
- 9 Ashinama yaala yaamuwehana mukina ni mukhwaawe, yookolenle muuphelo aya osulu ekhuneela ekasha yeele, ewehaka vatamphani vaavale.

Emeesa yoohelavo iphaawu

(Okhuma 25:23-30)

- 10 Aapaka tho emeesa ni miri sa akaasiya. Yaarino orekama waya meeturu mamoha (1m), okhoveya waya emeya ya meeturu (0,5m), ni orekamela waya osulu isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu na meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75cm).
- 11 Aahuruwela yoothene ni eworo yaphaama ehocheliwevo.
- 12 Voorukurerya aapakela mukala aya wa isentiimeturu thanu napiili (7cm) ni eworo yoohocheliwa.
- 13 Aahana ikoocwa sheshe, ahela mwemmo onamelamo meco saya,
- 14 waacamela mukala, wi mukoocwani mwemmo ivirekemo ikopo sooteeshano.
- 15 Ikopo sene seiya sooteeshano emeesa saapakiwa ni miri sa akaasiya ihuruweliwe ni eworo.
- 16 Ni eworo yaphaama aapakelavo tho iparatho saya ni ipiya saya vamoha ni mirinka ni iparatho soohelamo soovaha sooyeeha.

Muthuko woovarela

(Okhuma 25:31-40)

- 17 Aapaka tho muthuko ni eworo yaphaama yoohaniwa, orinono makhucu aya, mirayi saya, iphurukunya saya ni ithutu saya, soothene saapakeliwe vamoha.
- 18 Waakhalano tho mirayi saya mithanu nammoha, miraru makupeene ni miraru tho makupa makina.
- 19 Murayi ni murayi waakhalano iphurukunya saya chaaru ni ithutu saya ntoko mwiri.
- 20 Nto va murayi mutokotoko wa muthuko yoola saakhalavo iphurukunya sheshe ni ithutu saya.
- 21 Vaavaa saaphacuwaayavo mirayi miili, miili saanakhalavo iphurukunya seiya.
- 22 Soothese seiya, mirayi ni iphurukunya, saapakeliwe vamoha vamuthukoni vaava ni eworo yoohaniwa.
- 23 Aapakelavo tho muthuko soovarela mithanu namiili; sooparihana ni sooshipihano saya saari sa eworo yaphaama.
- 24 Okhwaniheriwa waya wa opakiwa wa muthuko woothene ni sookhaviherya saya ekelevo eworo olimela waya opwaha ikiilu makhumi mararu.

Nipuro na mukucho na erupani

(Okhuma 30:1-10)

- 25 Ni miri sa akaasiya, aapaka nipuro noopahavo erupani, nenlo makupa oothene yaamphwanaphwanaaya, emeya ya meeturu. Orekamela waya osulu waari meeturu mamoha. Manyaka aya yaapakeliwe vamoha vaava.

²⁶ Ni eworo yaphaama aahuruwela nipuro noothene, vasulu, mpararini vamoha tho ni manyaka. Eworo yaari yoohochiwa ni iraca voorukurerya.

²⁷ Makupa ni makupa aapakelamo ikoocwa sawe piili sa eworo soovirihamo ikopo sooteeshano.

²⁸ Ikopo iha saari sa miri sa akaasiya, ihuruweliwe ni eworo.

Makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko ni erupani

(Okhuma 30:22-38)

²⁹ Aapaka tho makhurwa aweelihiwa awunnyereryano muteko vamoha ni erupani ya wunkhela yoorehereriwa mwa miruku wi ekhale yaphaama.

Okhuma 38

Nipuro na mukucho

(Okhuma 27:1-8)

¹ Aapaka tho nipuro na mukucho ni miri sa akaasiya. Orekama waya ni okhoveya waya waamphwanaphwana, meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Orekamela waya osulu waari meeturu mamoha ni emeya (1,5m).

² Ikwantu soosheshe aapakelamo manyaka aya yaawo yaaluceleliwe nnipuro nenle, ehuruweliwa ni enyacu.

³ Aapaka tho sookhaviherya saya ni enyacu, ipiya soohelamo ecurwa, iphaya, ipasiya, ikarfu soorekama ni ipiya soohelamo makhala.

⁴ Aapakelavo tho oralo wochaviwa ni enyacu, aatikithenreiyi veeri wa nipuro na mukucho.

⁵ Aahanela ikoocwa sheshe sa enyacu mukwantuni mwaya wi ivirihiwekemo ikopo sooteeshano oralo yoole.

⁶ Aapaka ikopo seiya ni miri sa akaasiya, ahuruwela ni enyacu.

⁷ Aavolihamo ikopo mukoocwani mwemmwe. Nipuro na mukucho naapakiwe ni mapawa nave naari nikhuku nene.

Epasiya ya enyacu

(Okhuma 30:17-21)

⁸ Ni enyacu, Pasaleele aapaka epasiya ni niphaca naya. Enyacu yeeyo yaakhumale mu iweheryo seiyo athiyana yaavanhaaya yaawo yaalapa vamulako va empa yookumanamo.

Nikokoro

(Okhuma 27:9-19)

⁹ Aapaka tho nikokoro na empa. Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku yamurupi, aahelawo ikuwo sa wiikicha sa esisapo yoowalamela, orekama waya meeturu makhumi mathanu (50m).

- 10 Aapaka ni enyacu apoco aya makhumi meeli ni machuwa aya makhumi meeli. Ikoocwa ni maseko aya saari sa eparata.
- 11 Yaari tho emohamoha, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi. Orekama waya waari meeturu makhumi mathanu. Apoco aya makhumi meeli ni machuwa aya makhumi meeli yaari a enyacu, vamoha ni ikoocwa ni maseko aya sa eparata.
- 12 Makupa a weiwo nnayayawo nsuwa, saakhalawo ikuwo sawiikicha sa meeturu makhumi meeli ni mathanu (25m), ni apoco aya khumi ni machuwa aya khumi. Ikoocwa ni maseko aya saari sa eparata.
- 13 Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa, nikokoro naakhalano meeturu makhumi meeli ni mathanu (25m).
- 14 Ikuwo sawiikichano makupa omulakoni saari meeturu mathanu nameeli ni emeya (7,5m) ni apoco aya araru ni machuwa aya tho mararu.
- 15 Saari hiihaa makupa oomeeli omulakoni.
- 16 Ikuwo soothene sawiikicha sa nikokoro saari sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- 17 Machuwa a apoco aya oothene yaari a enyacu, ni ikoocwa ni maseko aya aparata. Apoco vasulu vaya yaahuruweliwe ni eparata. Maseko a nikokoro noothene yaari ya eparata.
- 18 Mulako ene waakhalano ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela irino mathepa aya antikwa, oosheerya ni oophilivila erehereriwe ni iraca. Orekama waya waari meeturu khumi (10m) nave orekamela waya osulu waari, ntoko ikuwo sawiikicha soothene sa nikokoro, meeturu meeli ni meya (2,5m).
- 19 Apoco aya asheshe ni machuwa aya mashesheshe yaari a enyacu. Ikoocwa saya, maseko aya ni maphaca aya saari sa eparata.
- 20 Ikhomelo soopharano soothene sa empa yooteeshiwa ni nikokoro saari sa enyacu.

Waaca waya wa sooveleela

- 21 Ala mathoriheryo a sooveleela saalampe mu empa yookumanamo. Yaarempwe ni aLeevi ehooleliwaka ti Itamari mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni ntoko Moose aalamulenleiye.
- 22 Pasaleele mwaana a Uri, musulwawe Huuri, a nihimo na aYuuta, aapaka soothesene seiyo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 23 Yoowo aaphara muteko ni Oholiyape, mwaana a Ahisamake, a nihimo na aTaane, kapara a wuupuwelela ni weerano miteko sa iraca ni mithipo vamoha ni ikuwo sa oshalo wantikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila ni sa esisapo yoowalamela.

- ²⁴ Waaca waya wa eworo ephanre muteko onipuro naweela, yeeyo yaatheteiwe wa Apwiya ntoko yoovaha, yaari ikiilu masana mathanu na masheshi, ni makhumi mathanu nanimoha ni ikiilu thanu (965kg).
- ²⁵ Eparata yaaveleeliwe mu elukuluku yoorepeliwa, waaca waya waapwaha ikiilu amiile araru ni ikiilu masana mararu (3.300kg) (echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela).
- ²⁶ Alopwana yaarepeliwe, erino miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo, waaca waya waari amiile masana mathanu nammoha, amiile araru, ni achu masana mathanu ni achu makhumi mathanu (603.550). Mmoha ni mmoha aavaha ikarama thanu sa eparata (seiyo iri emeya ya mphimo wa nipuro naweela).
- ²⁷ Wa eparata yeela, yaapakeliwe machuwa nsana a nipuro naweela ni a ekuwo ya muruku. Nchuwa ni nchuwa naakusha ikiilu makhumi mararu ni ikiilu chaaru (33kg), hiihaa eparata ya machuwa oothene yaari ikiilu amiile araru ni ikiilu masana mararu (3.300kg).
- ²⁸ Ni eparata yaahanle yaapakela ikoocwa ni ohuruwela vasulu vava apoco ni maseko aya.
- ²⁹ Enyacu yaatheteiwe wa Apwiya ntoko yoovaha yaapwaha ikiilu amiile eeli ni ikiilu masana mararu (2.300kg).
- ³⁰ Ni yeela yaapakiwano: machuwa a mulako wa empa yookumanamo, nipuro na mukucho ni oralo aya ni sookhavihera saya soothese.
- ³¹ Yaapakiwano tho machuwa a nikokoro noothene ni mulako aya vamoha ni ikhomelo soopharano empa nnikokoro.

Okhuma 39

Soowara sa alipa a mukucho

(Okhuma 28:1-43)

- ¹ Ni oshalo wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, yaapakano soowara saweelihiwa sa Aaroni soolapano nipuro naweela, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- ² Yaapaka malaya ntoko namakhata ni oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- ³ Eworo yaaphitiwa opakiwa oshalo, echaviwa ni oshalo wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, vamoha ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, muteko wa iraca.
- ⁴ Yaapakela mikoyi saya miili soomakano mmakhatani.
- ⁵ Muceka woomakano malaya waarehereriwa ni ekuwo ene yeele tho: oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

- 6 Yaarehererya maluku a esisapo yoowalamela, ehuruwela ni eworo mukhwipi mwaya, erepa masina a anamwane a Yaakopo.
- 7 Yaamakelela maluku yaala mmikoyini ya mmakhatani wi ekhale yawuupusherya ya alsarayeli, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 8 Ntoko malaya a namakhata, yaacocha tho ni iraca ekuwo yoowara ya vachirima ni oshalo wa eworo, wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, vamoha ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- 9 Yaari yookhuniwa, erikimphwanaphwana wunnuwa waya, ntata nimoha makupa oothene.
- 10 Yaathataanyamo maluku ookhweleyasha atheerya asheshe. Theerya oopacerya waarimo rupi, topaasiyu ni esimiralta.
- 11 Theerya, anaawiili waarimo maluku a turekesa, safira ni tiyamanti.
- 12 Theerya aneeraru waarimo opala, aakata ni ametista.
- 13 Musera waneesheshe waarimo krisolitu, ooneshe, ni yaaspe. Maluku yaala oothene yaaphareleliwa ni eworo.
- 14 Maluku ala yaari khumi nameeli ntoko masina aya a anamwane a Isarayeli. Yaarehereriwa ni iraca, nimoha ni nimoha ni nsina naya wa mahimo khumi neeli a alsarayeli.
- 15 Yaavathaanya ni eworo yaphaama mikoyi soovira vachirima.
- 16 Yaapakelevo tho ikowelo saya piili sa eworo ni maseko aya tho meeli, nimoha niveru nene, nikina niveru nikhwaaya.
- 17 Mmasekoni mwemmwe saavirihwamo mikoyi seiye miili soovathaanyiwa ni eworo.
- 18 Yaamakelela mikoyi seiye mu ikowelo piili sa mmakhatani wa malaya yaale a mulipa a mukucho.
- 19 Yaapakelavo tho ikowelo piili sa eworo, mmaveruni a vathi veekuwo yeela ya vachirima, mpuwa mwaya.
- 20 Yaapaka tho ikowelo piili sa eworo waacamela osulu wa muceka ohoolo wa malaya yaale ntoko namakhata.
- 21 Yaakumanyiha ikowelo seiya ni mikoyi santikwa wi ehitannyeyeke ekuwo ya vachirima, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 22 Yaacocha tho evistitu ya mulipa a mukucho, ni ekuwo yantikwa yoothene.
- 23 Veeri va ekuwo yeela yaakhalavo ephaka yoovirihavo muru, yoopiceliwa ni ekuwo yoolipa wi ehaahuwe voowara.

- 24 Voorukurerya wa evistitu makupa a vathi, yaahelavo ni iraca iruku sa sawiima ni oshalo wa ntikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila,
- 25 vamoha tho ni sooruma sa eworo yaphaama. Sawiima ni sooruma seiya saanavashana ekina ni ekhwaaya,
- 26 irukuryenre evistitu, yeeyo aawareyiye mulipa a mukucho amulapaka Muluku, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 27 Yaacocha tho ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela micamwa sa Aaroni ni anamwane awe.
- 28 Yaahaacocha tho asipwacha ni akaputula ni ekuwo yeele ya esisapo yoowalamela,
- 29 vamoha tho ni muceka woorempwarempwa ni iraca ni oshalo wantikwa, woosheerya, ni woophilivila, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 30 Ni eworo yaphaama yaapaka ethutu, erepavo masu oohishipha: Ooveleliwa a Apwiyaru.
- 31 Yaamakelela yeela ni oshalo wa ntikwa vahoolo va sipwacha, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Omala waya wa muteko

(Okhuma 35:10-19)

- 32 Hiihaa waamala muteko woothene wa empa yookumanamo ni Muluku. Alsarayeli chiri yaaheerano soothesene Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 33 Hiihaa yaaruuha wa Moose soothene sa empa ya Muluku yooteeshiwa ni sookhaviherya saya soothene: ikoocwa saya, apoco aya, maseko aya, ikopo saya ni machuwa aya;
- 34 soochunelano aya sa ishapala sa ipucepuche soorehereriwa wi ikhale soophilivila vamoha ni ishapala sa ashinama a mmaahini, ni ekuwo ya wiikicha ya muruku;
- 35 ekasha ya waataana, ni sooteeshano saya vamoha ni etampha aya;
- 36 emeesa ni sookhaviherya saya vamoha ni iphaawu sa vamiithoni va Apwiya;
- 37 muthuko wa eworo ni soovarela saya sene, ithataanyiwe ntoko orehereriwa waya, ni sookhaviherya saya soothene, ni makhurwa a muthuko;
- 38 nipuro na mukucho na eworo, makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko; erupani yawunkhelasha, ni ekuwo yawiikicha ya vamulako;
- 39 nipuro na mukucho na enyacu nrinono oralo aya wochaviwa ni enyacu, sooteeshano saya, ni sookhaviherya saya soothene; epasiya ni niphaca naya.

⁴⁰ ikuwo sa nikokoro, apoco aya ni minyukhu saya, ni ekuwo ya mulako aya, mikoyi saya ni ikhomelo saya, ni sookhaviherya saya soothene sa empa yookumanamo ni Muluku;

⁴¹ vamoha ni soowara sooreera saweelihiwa sa alipa a mukucho, Aaroni ni anamwane awe, soolapano nipuro naweela.

⁴² Alsarayeli yaaheerano muteko woothene hiiheene ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

⁴³ Voovarerya Moose muteko woothene, aahoona wi chiryeene opakiwe hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya; vaavaa Moose aahaareliha alsarayeli.

Okhuma 40

Oveleeliwa waya wa empa yookumanamo ni Muluku

¹ Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

² “Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri woopacerya, weemeshe mushakala, ori empa yookumanamo ni Muluku.

³ Okuhemo ekasha ya waataana, nave wiikiche ni ekuwo ya muruku.

⁴ Ovoliihemo emeesa nave othataanye ichu sootheseene inakhala vaavaa; ovoliihemo tho muthuko nave ohelemo soovarela saya.

⁵ Okuhemo nipuro na mukucho na eworo na erupani waacamela wa ekasha ya waataana. Omakelele ekuwo yawiikicha vamulako wa nipuro naweela.

⁶ Waacamela vamulako wa empa yookumanamo, okuhevo nipuro noopahavo mukucho.

⁷ Veeri va empa yookumanamo nnipuro na mukucho, okuhevo epasiya yoonyawamo erimo maahi.

⁸ Weemeshe nikokoro voorukurerya empa yeele, nave vamulako wa vaate omakelelevo ekuwo yawiikicha.

⁹ “Okushe makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko, ohele ni weeliha empa ni sootheseene iri mummo ni sookhaviherya saya soothene. Enarwa ekhala yooveleeliwa wa Apwiya.

¹⁰ Ohele ni weeliha tho nipuro noopahavo mukucho ni sookhaviherya saya soothene. Nipuro na mukucho nnarwa nikhala nooveleeleyasha wa Apwiya.

¹¹ Ohele ni weeliha tho epasiya ni niphaca naya.

Oveleeliwa waya wa alipa a mukucho

¹² “Omuruuhe vamulako wa empa yookumanamo, Aaroni ni anamwane awe, nave waarapihe ni maahi.

13 Omuwarihe Aaroni soowara saweelihiwa, omoochihe makhurwa nave omveleele wi akiphareleke muteko wa mukucho.

14 Waaruuhe tho anamwane awe, waawarihe micamwa soorekama.

15 Owoochihe ntoko tho omweerenlaa Aaroni, wi ekiphareleke muteko wa mukucho. Oveleeliwa waya onii okhale wa anamwane aya a muhoolo mahiku oothene.”

Weemeshiwa waya wa empa ya Muluku

16 Moose aaheerano soothene hiiheene ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

17 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha ya naawiili, yaaheemeshiwa empa ya Muluku.

18 Moose aaheemesha empa: aathataanya machuwa aya, aahelamo apoco aya, aaviriha maseko aya, aahelamo tho ikooocwa saya.

19 Aahuruwela ni ekuwo empa yeele, achunela osulu waya; ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

20 Aakusha maluku oopachiwa a waataana, akuha mukashani, avirihamo ikopo sooteeshano, ahelavo etampha aya vasulu va ekasha.

21 Aavoliha ekasha yeele mpaani, nave aamakelelavo ekuwo ya muruku yawiikicha ekasha ya waataana, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

22 Aakuha tho emeesa mpa yookumanamo, vaate vekuwo yawiikicha, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi.

23 Vameesa vaavale aakuhavo iphaawu sa vamiithoni va Apwiya, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

24 Aakuha tho muthuko mpa yookumanamo ohoolo va emeesa, makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi.

25 Aathataanya soovarela vakhiviru va Apwiya, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

26 Aakuha tho mpa yookumanamo nipuro na mukucho na eworo, waacamela ekuwo ya muruku.

27 Aaparihavo erupani yawunkhelasha, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

28 Aamakelelavo tho ekuwo yawiikicha vamulako wa empa yeele.

29 Waacamela vamulako wa empa yookumanamo ni Muluku, aakuhavo nipuro noopahavo mukucho, nave aavahavo vaavale mukucho woopahiwa ni wa soolya, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

30 Veeri va empa yookumanamo ni nipuro na mukucho, aakuhavo epasiya yoonyawamo erimo maahi.

31 Moose, Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaanyawamo ni orapiha inaani saya,

32 evolowaka mpa yookumanamo, nave tho eyaaka opaha mukucho, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

33 Aaheemeshavo nikokoro voorukurerya empa yeele ni va nipuro na mukucho, nave aamakelelavo ekuwo yawiikicha vamulako wa vaate. Hiihaa Moose aamaliha muteko.

Ncicimiho na Muluku ovolowa waya

34 Vaavaa neeku naahuruwela empa yeele yookumanamo, nave ncicimiho na Muluku naasareyamo mmushakalani.

35 Moose haawerya ovolowa empa yookumanamo, ntakhara neeku hinaavinyamo, nave ncicimiho na Apwiya naasareyamo mmushakalani.

36 Neeku naavinyalaayamo nikhala osulu, vaavaa alsarayeli tiyeecaaya epwahaka, mmikwaha saya soothene.

37 Neeku nahaavinyaaya, hiyeecaru ophiyerya nihiku nenlo neeku naavinyaayamo.

38 Othana, neeku na Apwiya naakilaathi vasulu va empa, nto ohiyu naakhala ntoko mooro, yoowo wooneya wa achu oothene a Isarayeli ni mikwaha saya soothene.

Mukucho

Mukucho 1

Mikucho soopahiwa

- 1 Apwiya eri mmushakalani wookumanamo, yaamwiichana Moose, emuruma wi
- 2 aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Mwaaruuhaka wa Apwiya sooveleela, ikhaleke mihuwo sa imope, ipucepuche ni ipuri.
- 3 “Wakhala mukucho woopahiwa wa emope, muchu aruuheke yeelopwana ehirakanle, aveleele vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, wi eemereriwe ti Apwiya.
- 4 Amukuherye ntata vamuru, mwaashinama yoole a mukucho, wi mu nipuro nawe eemereriwe, akhurumuveliwe yoocheka awe.
- 5 Vaavaa ahite emope yeele vamiithoni va Apwiya. Alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni eveleele ni omiserya nikhami erukurerihaka nipuro na mukucho, nenlo naacamenle vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo.
- 6 Ophiyerya emanle, okakachelliwe.
- 7 “Alipa a mukucho yiiseele mooro vanipuroni na mukucho, eheevevo ikhuuni.
- 8 Ethataanye tho enama ene vaikho vamoha ni muru ni makhurwa.
- 9 Marupo ni ichocopwa irapihiwe wi mulipa a mukucho apahe tho vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho woopahiwa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.
- 10 “Wakhala mukucho woopahiwa wa ipucepuche nari ipuri, muchu aruuheke yeelopwana ehirakanle.
- 11 Ahite onipuro na mukucho, makupa a weiwo onaya echeku ya murupi, vamiithoni va Apwiya. Alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni emiserye nikhami nipuro na mukucho erukurerihaka.
- 12 “Ekakachelliwe nave mulipa a mukucho athataanye enama ene vaikho vamoha ni muru ni makhurwa.
- 13 Marupo ni ichocopwa irapihiwe. Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho amveleele ni ompaha mwaashinama oothene va nipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho woopahiwa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.
- 14 “Wakhala mukucho woopahiwa wa ipalame, muchu aruuheke nsiya nari epompa.
- 15 Mulipa a mukucho aveleele epalame yeele, acuphule muru, apahe. Nikhami nene awamele okhopolomoha wa nipuro na mukucho.

¹⁶ Aviihevo ecohocoho, arihele occurwani makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a nipuro na mukucho.

¹⁷ Aphule epalame yeele, ahikwasanye. Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho apahe vaikho vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho woopahiwa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.”

Mukucho 2

Mikucho sa soolya

¹ “Mwaaruuhaka wa Apwiya, sooveleela sa soolya, ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama, emiinelawe makhurwa nave emiseriwe vasulu vaya erupani.

² Muchu akerihe wa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni. Mmoha a yaala, ahavule nikuphi nimoha na ephepa yeele erino makhurwa ni erupani mu nipuro na yoothene, apahe vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho wa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

³ Wa ephepa yeele ehanle ya mukucho wa soolya, ekhaleke ya alipa a mukucho. Ti yaweelasha ya Apwiya.

⁴ “Mwaaruuhaka mukucho wa soolya sawooshiwa, okhale wa iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ephepa ene yeetheiwe ni makhurwa nari ipoolu soohiheliwa miropo isirikeliwe makhurwa.

⁵ Wakhala mukucho wa soolya sawarikiwa, okhale wa ephepa yaphaama, ehiheliwe miropo, yeetheiwe ni makhurwa.

⁶ Mmwasanye nave mmiinele makhurwa vasulu vaya. Ola mukucho wa soolya.

⁷ “Wakhala mukucho wa soolya sawapeiwa, okhale wa ephepa yaphaama ni makhurwa.

⁸ Hiihaa muchu akerihe wa Apwiya sooveleela seiya sa soolya mwa mulipa a mukucho. Yoola akuhe onipuro na mukucho.

⁹ Mulipa a mukucho ahavule ikina, wi munipuro na soothene apahe vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho wa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

¹⁰ Wa seiyo ihanle sa mukucho wa soolya, ikhaleke sa alipa a mukucho. Ti saweelasha sa Apwiya.

¹¹ “Mwaaveleelaka wa Apwiya mikucho sanyu sa soolya, muhaheleru miropo. Muhipaheru miropo nari enuwi mwaavahaka Apwiya mukucho.

¹² Nto mveleeleke seiya wa Apwiya ntoko soovaha sa mulepulo. Ihipahiweru vanipuroni na mukucho ntoko mukucho wa vaikho wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

¹³ Wa mikucho soothene sa soolya mweeleleke. Mwaaruuhaka muhaheleru weeleela ni maakha yaawo ari eneneeryo ya waataana ni Muluku anyu.

14 “Mwaaruuhaka wa Apwiya soovaha sa mulepulo, ikhaleke ikithi, saarikiwe vaikho, iharariwe tho.

15 ImiNELIWEKE makhurwa nave imiseriwe vasulu vaya erupani. Ola mukucho wa soolya.

16 Mulipa a mukucho apahe ikina mu nipuro na soolya soothene saarikiwe, iharariwa, imiNELIWA makhurwa. Nto erupani yoothene epahiwe tho. Ola mukucho wa vaikho wa Apwiya.”

Mukucho 3

Mikucho sa murecele

1 “Mwaaruuhaka wa Apwiya mikucho sa murecele, yakhala emope, ekhaleke yeethiyana nari yeelopwana, ehirakanle.

2 Muchu akuherye ntata vamuru, ahite vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo. Vaavaa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni emiserye nikhami erukurerihaka nipuro na mukucho.

3 Muchu yoola aveleele wi opahiwe, ntoko mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya vaikho: makhurwa oothene a mmirimani wa mwaashinama,

4 mirukuruku soomiili ni hapa vamoha ni makhurwa yaawo anahuruwela.

5 Alipa a mukucho ekushe soothene seiya epahe vaikho vamoha ni mukucho woopahiwa. Ola mukucho wa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

6 “Wakhala mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya wa epucepuche nari epuri, ekhaleke yeelopwana nari yeethiyana ehirakanle.

7 Yakhala epucepuche, muchu aveleele wa Apwiya.

8 Akuherye ntata vamuru, ahite ohoolo wa mushakala wookumanamo. Alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni emiserye nikhami na mwaashinama yoole erukurerihaka nipuro nenle na mukucho.

9 Ntoko mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya vaikho, muchu aveleele wi opahiwe, mwiila okwasiwe waacamela vamuthanani ni makhurwa oothene a mmirimani mwa mwaashinama,

10 mirukuruku soomiili ni hapa vamoha ni makhurwa yaawo anahuruwela.

11 Mulipa a mukucho apahe vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho wa vaikho wa Apwiya ni woolyiwa.

12 “Yakhala epuri, muchu aveleele wa Apwiya.

13 Akuherye ntata vamuru, ahite ohoolo wa mushakala wookumanamo. Alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni emiserye nikhami na mwaashinama yoole, erukurerihaka nipuro nenle na mukucho.

- 14 Ntoko mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya vaikho, muchu aveleele wi opahiwe, makhurwa oothene a mmirimani wa mwaashinama,
- 15 mirukuruku miili ni hapa vamoha ni makhurwa yaawo anahuruwela.
- 16 Mulipa a mukucho apahe vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho wa vaikho wa Apwiya ni woolyiwa. “Nto makhurwa oothene ta Apwiya.
- 17 Nla nlamulo noohimala na nloko noothene na alsarayeli vaavaa aneraaya enakhalavo: Muhilyeekeru makhurwa a mwaashinama nari nikhami.”

Mukucho 4

Mikucho sooshipihano soocheka

- 1 Apwiya yaamuruma Moose,
- 2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Oomwi muchu ahilakenle achekela nlamulo nimoha na Apwiya, achariheke ikano iha.

Yakhala yoocheka ya mutokweene a alipa a mukucho

- 3 “Akhala wi mutokweene oothanliwa a alipa a mukucho tochekenle, oochekiha tho muloko woothene. Vaavaa aveleele wa Apwiya emope yeelopwana ehirakanle wi ekhale mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 4 Aruuhe vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, vamiithoni va Apwiya, akuherye ntata vamuru emope yeele, ahite vaavale.
- 5 Mutokweene yoole akushe nikhami nikina na emope yeele, akerihe mmushakalani wookumanamo.
- 6 Ataphe ni ekatha awe nikhami nave amiserye itila thanu napiili vamiithoni va Apwiya ohoolo wa muruku wakuwo wa nipuro naweela.
- 7 Mulipa a mukucho asirikele tho nikhami manyaka a nipuro na mukucho na erupani yawunkhela nenlo nri vamiithoni va Apwiya, mmushakalani wookumanamo. Wa nikhami nikina naahanle, ayeeherye mukhice wa nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa nenlo nri vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo.
- 8 “Akushe tho makhurwa a mwaashinama a mukucho: Makhurwa oothene a mmirimani,
- 9 mirukuruku soomiili ni hapa vamoha ni makhurwa yaawo anahuruwela.
- 10 Mutokweene a alipa a mukucho apahe soothene vanipuroni na mukucho, ntoko aneereliwaayano makhurwa a mwaashinama a mukucho wa murecele.
- 11 Ya va mwaashinamani enahala, eshapala, emece, vamoha ni muru, marupo ni macipwi aya ene,
- 12 ekerihiwe okhwipi wa mishakala nipuro nenlo nrehereriwe, oniicheliwawo ecurwa. Soothene ipahiwe weiwe vaikho.

Yakhala yoocheka ya muloko woothene

- 13 “Wakhala wi muloko woothene wa alsarayeli tochekenle nlamulo nimoha na Apwiya, ohilakenle, nari ohisuwenle, wookhalano nthowa.
- 14 Yasuweliwa yoocheka ene, muloko oruuheke emope yeelopwana wi ekhale mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka nave oveleele omushakalani wookumanamo.
- 15 Asitokweene a muloko ekuherye matata emope yeele vamiithoni va Apwiya, nave ehitiwe emope yeele vaavale.
- 16 “Mutokweene oothanliwa a alipa a mukucho akushe nikhami nikina na emope yeele, akerihe mmushakalani wookumanamo.
- 17 Ataphe ni ekatha awe nikhami nene amiserye itila thanu napilli vamiithoni va Apwiya ohoolo wa muruku wakuwo.
- 18 Asirikele tho nikhami manyaka a nipuro na mukucho nenlo nri vamiithoni va Apwiya, mmushakalani wookumanamo. Wa nikhami nikina naahanle, ayeeherye mukhice wa nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa nenlo nri vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo.
- 19 “Akushe tho makhurwa oothene a mwaashinama apahe va nipuro na mukucho.
- 20 Ela tiwi, eerele emope yeele ntoko mukucho wooshipihano wa yoocheka awe. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa alsarayeli nave yoocheka aya anarwa ekhurumuveliwa.
- 21 Emope yeele ekerihiwe okhwipi wa mishakala, weiwe epahiwe ntoko eneereliwaaya emope ya mutokweene a alipa a mukucho. Ola mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka ya muloko.

Yakhala yoocheka ya muhooleli

- 22 “Akhala wi muhooleli tochekenle nlamulo na Apwiya Muluku awe, ahilakenle, ola tho ookhalano nthowa.
- 23 Asuwela yoocheka ene, aruuheke wi aveleele epuri yeelopwana ehirakanle.
- 24 Muhooleli yoole akuherye ntata nawe vamuru va epuri yeele, ahite vanipuroni nenle onahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho, vamiithoni va Apwiya. Ola mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 25 “Mulipa a mukucho akushe nikhami napuri yeele ya mukucho, ni ekatha awe asirikele manyaka a nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa. Nikhami nikina ayeeherye mukhice wa nipuro nenle.
- 26 Makhurwa oothene a mwaashinama yoole epahiwe vanipuroni vaavale, ntoko oneereliwaaya mukucho wa murecele. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo

ookhurumuveliwa muhooleli yoole, nave yoocheka awe enarwa ekhurumuveliwa.

Yakhala yoocheka ya muchu pure

27 “Akhala wi muchu pure tochenkenle nlamulo nimoha na Apwiya, ahilakenle, ola tho ookhalano nthowa.

28 Asuwela yoocheka ene, aruuheke epuri yeethiyana ehirakanle wi aveleele wa nthowa na yoocheka awe.

29 Muchu yoole akuherye ntata nawe vamuru va mwaashinama, ahite vanipuroni nenle onahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho.

30 “Mulipa a mukucho akushe nikhami napuri yeele ya mukucho, ni ekatha awe asirikele manyaka a nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa. Nikhami nikina ayeeherye mukhice wa nipuro nenle.

31 Makhurwa oothene eviihiwemo ntoko oneereliwaaya mukucho wa murecele. Epahiwe vanipuroni vaavale, mukucho wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole, nave yoocheka awe enarwa ekhurumuveliwa.

32 “Wakhala mukucho wa epucepuche wooshipihano yoocheka, muchu aruuheke yeethiyana ehirakanle.

33 Akuherye ntata nawe vamuru va mwaashinama yoole, ahite vanipuroni nenle onahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho.

34 “Mulipa a mukucho akushe nikhami nepucepuche yeele ya mukucho, ni ekatha awe asirikele manyaka a nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa. Nikhami nikina ayeeherye mukhice wa nipuro nenle.

35 Makhurwa oothene a epucepuche eviihiwemo ntoko oneereliwaaya mukucho wa murecele. Epahiwe vaikho vanipuroni vaavale ntoko mukucho wa Apwiya. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole nave yoocheka awe enarwa ekhurumuveliwa.

Mukucho 5

Miyaha mikina sa mikucho sooshipihano soocheka

1 “Oomwi muchu iichaneliwa weerela onamoona sa yeeyo oonneiye nari iiwaleiye, ahilokoha, ookhalano yoocheka.

2 “Oomwi muchu aphara echu yoothanyeya, ntoko mwaashinama okhwile, a mutakhwani nari oophwiiwa, nari tho a sawaapasa, acuwala, muchu yoola oochekelela.

3 “Oomwi muchu aphara echu yoothanyeya vamwiilini va muchu, acuwala, uupuvelaru muchu yoola asuwele wi oochekelela.

- 4 “Oomwi muchu alipela, ahuupuwelenle, nari akhwelaka weera yaphaama nari yoonanara, acuwala, uupuwelaru, muchu yoola asuwele wi oochekela.
- 5 “Aphwanyeya muchu achekenle hiiha, alokohe yoocheka awe.
- 6 Aveleele wa Apwiya epucepuche nari epuri mwa yoocheka eenreiyeno ntoko yoolivela awe. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa yoocheka ya muchu yoole.
- 7 “Muchu aahiweryaka oveleela wa Apwiya epucepuche nari epuri, aruuheke masiya meeli nari ipompa piili, emoha ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ekina ya mukucho woopahiwa.
- 8 Akerihe wa mulipa a mukucho. Ola apacerye ovaha mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, aripithunle eshiko, nto ahicuphulevo muru ene.
- 9 Amiserye nikhami nene okhopolomoha wa nipuro na mukucho, nikina awamele mukhice wa nipuro nenle.
- 10 Epalame ekina eheliwe mukucho woopahiwa echarihwaka ikano seiye. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole, nave yoocheka awe enarwa ekhurumuveliwa.
- 11 “Muchu aahikhalano masiya yaala meeli nari ipompa piili, aruuheke ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphaama wi aveleele mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka. Nto ahiheleru makhurwa nari erupani ntakhara ori mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 12 Aveleele wa mulipa a mukucho, nave yoowo ahavule nikuphi nimoha mu nipuro na yoothene, apahe vanipuroni na mukucho. Ola mukucho wa Apwiya, wa vaikho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 13 Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole, nave inarwa ikhurumuveliwa soocheka sawihiiha. Wa ephepa ehanle, ekhaleke ya mulipa a mukucho ntoko ineereliwaaya mikucho sa soolya.”

Mikucho soolivelano

- 14 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 15 “Oomwi muchu ahilakenle achekela, awiiyerya Apwiya soovahiwa saya saweela, aruuheke mukucho woolivelano wa Apwiya, epucepuche yeelopwana ehirakanle. Evareriwe esisapo aya ya epucepuche yeele, echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela.
- 16 Akookiherye tho soovaha seiyo saweela ochenkenleiyeno, nave aaceererye tho yaneethanu aya. Soothene aveleele wa mulipa a mukucho. Aveleenle, mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa ni epucepuche yeele ya mukucho woolivelano, nave muchu yoole onarwa akhurumuveliwa.

17 “Oomwi muchu ahisuwenle achekela nlamulo nimoha na Apwiya, ookhalano yoocheka, alivele.

18 Aruuheke wa mulipa a mukucho epucepuche yeelopwana ehirakanle ntoko mukucho woolivelano, nari ikhorowa sawaakhwana othummwa waya. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa yoocheka yeele eenreyeno muchu yoole ahisuwenle, nave onarwa akhurumuveliwa.

19 Ola mukucho woolivelano; chiri alive mulacu awe ni Apwiya.”

20 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

21 “Oomwi muchu acheka voomphuca ni omuwoka mukhweiye, ohaachekela tho Apwiya. Nari vohikookiha echu yeeyo aanyeriweiye, nari vohikookiha mweemesheryo, nari voocophola echu awe,

22 nari voococa echu awe yaarimenle aruna wi hoonne; mwa soothese seiya alipelaka moowoka, muchu ola oocheka.

23 Muchu achenke hiiha, oona, eemererya, akookihe echu yeele aiyaleiye nari amuwokenleiye nari aanyiiweiye ntoko mweemesheryo, nari oconceiye.

24 Vawoona yoocheka awe, akookihe soothene akunsheiye alipelaka moowoka, nave aaceereryevo tho yaneethanu aya ya echu yeele, aveleele wa mwaneene.

25 “Ntoko mukucho woolivelano, aruuheke wa Apwiya epucepuche yeelopwana ehirakanle, nari ikhorowa sawaakhwana othummwa waya. Aveleele wa mulipa a mukucho.

26 Yoola apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole ochenke hiiha, nave onarwa akhurumuveliwa.”

Mukucho 6

Ikano sikina sa mahelelo a mikucho Mikucho soopahiwa

1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose wi

2 amulamulele Aaroni ni anamwane awe ariki: “Iha ikano sa mikucho soopahiwa: Mikucho seiya ipahiweke vaikho va nipuro na mukucho ohiyu woothene ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya mooro ohishimpheru.

3 Vaavaa nto, mulipa a mukucho, amuwanre kaputula awe ni mucamwa, soothene iya sa ekuwo yaweela, aviihekemo ecurwa ya mukucho woopahiwa yeeyo eri munipuroni na mukucho, aichelaka oshereshere wa nipuro nenle.

4 Awanre ikuwo sikina, akhupevo ecurwa yeele, ayeehere okhwipi wa mishakala, nipuro nrehereriwe.

5 “Mooro ohishiphekeru onipuro na mukucho. Wooshishelo ni wooshishelo mulipa a mukucho anatetheerya ni ohelavo ikhuuni ikina. Aalokomanyekevo ashinama a mukucho nave apahekevo makhurwa a ashinama aveleeliwe mukucho wa murecele.

6 Mooro ola ohishiphekeru onipuro na mukucho.

Mikucho sa soolya

7 “Iha ikano sa mikucho sa soolya: Mulipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni atheteyeke wa Apwiya sooveleela seiya ohoolo wa nipuro na mukucho.

8 Ahavule nikuphi nimoha na ephepa yaphaama ya mukucho erino makhurwa vamoha ni erupani yoothene, apahe vanipuroni na mukucho mu nipuro na ephepa yoothene. Ola mukucho wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

9 Wa ephepa yeele ehanle ekhaleke ya alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni. Nto elyeeke ehiliwe miropo, onipuro naweela, van'yateni na mushakala wookumanamo.

10 Ehirehereriwe ni miropo. Ela yoolya yeeyo Apwiya anaavahaaya mwa mikucho saya sa vaikho. Ti yaweelasha, ntoko mikucho sooshipihano soocheka ni mikucho soolivelano.

11 Elyeeke alopwanaru a nloko na Aaroni. Ela enii ekhaleke yawaya ilukuluku soothene mwa mikucho sa Apwiya sa vaikho. Muchu pure anii atannye, onampahuwa vanthowa na weelihiwa waya.”

12 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:

13 “Nihiku nawunyereriwa muteko alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni eveleleke iha: Ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphaama ntoko oneereliwaaya mukucho wa nihiku nihiku, eriyari aya wooshishelo ni eriyari ekina oshekuwa aya.

14 Yeetheiweke phaama ni makhurwa, yaarikiwe, nave emwasanyiwe etheteiweke wa Apwiya, ntoko mukucho wawunkhela wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

15 Aveleleke tho hiihaa yoole a nloko na Aaroni onii athanleliweke okhala mutokweene a alipa a mukucho. Nla nlamulo na ilukuluku soothene. Yooveleela yeela ya Apwiya epahiweke yoothene.

16 Ehihaleru wi elyiwe. Mikucho soothene sa soolya sa alipa a mukucho ipahiweke khuluwi.”

Mikucho sooshipihano soocheka

17 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

18 wi amulamulele Aaroni ni anamwane awe, ariki: “Iha ikano sa mikucho sooshipihano soocheka: Mwaashinama a mikucho seiya, ahitiweke vanipuroni vaavale onahitiwavo a mikucho soopahiwa. Mukucho ola ti yaweelasha.

¹⁹ Mulipa a mukucho alye ari onipuro naweela, on'yateni na mushakala wookumanamo.

²⁰ Nto muchu pure anii atannye enama yeela ya mukucho, onampahuwa vanthowa na weelihiwa waya. Nikhami na enama yeele nconyeryaru va yoowara ya muchu, avase onipuro naweela.

²¹ Enama yaapeiwa mu epiya ya oloko, epweshiwe. Yakhala ya enyacu, ekuchiwe ni orapihiwa phaama.

²² “Elyeeke ahima aasilopwanaru a alipa a mukucho, ntakhara ti yaweelasha.

²³ Nto noomwi nikhami na mwaashinama a mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka nivolihiwa mmushakalani wookumanamo wi nipakeliwe meerelo ookhurumuveliwa yoocheka munipuroni naweela, enama ene ehikhuuriwe, epahiwe vaikho.

Mukucho 7

Mikucho soolivelano

¹ “Iha ikano sa mikucho soolivelano: Ti saweelasha.

² Mwaashinama ene ahitiweke vanipuroni vaavale onahitiwavo ale a mikucho soopahiwa, nave nikhami nawe nimiseriwe nrukurerihwaka nipuro na mukucho.

³ Eveleeliwe makhurwa oothene a mwiila, ni a mmirimani,

⁴ mirukuruku soomiili, hapa vamoha ni makhurwa yaawo anahuruwela ni a vamuthanani.

⁵ Mulipa a mukucho apahe makhurwa yaale vaikho vanipuroni na mukucho. Mukucho ola woolivelano ti wa Apwiya.

⁶ “Elyeeke ahima aasilopwanaru a alipa a mukucho, eri mu nipuro naweela ntakhara ti waweelasha.

⁷ Echarihiweke ekano emoharu, nari wa mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka nari tho wa mukucho yoola woolivelano: Mulipa a mukucho yoole onahela ni opaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa, enama ene enii ekhaleke yawawe.

⁸ Wakhala mukucho woopahiwa wa muchu mmoha, eshapala ene ekhaleke ya mulipa a mukucho yoowo onahela.

⁹ Emohamoha tho ni mikucho sa soolya sa wooshiwa, sa waarikiwa, nari sa waapeiwa: Inii ikhaleke sa mulipa a mukucho yoowo onahela.

¹⁰ Nto wa mikucho sa soolya sa ephepa, eheliwe nari ehiheliwe makhurwa, enii ekaweliweke ephwanaphwanihiwaka oothene a nloko na Aaroni.

Mikucho sa murecele

- 11 “Iha ikano sa mikucho sa murecele sooveleeliwa wa Apwiya:
- 12 “Wakhala mukucho woothamala, vamoha ni mwaashinama, iveleeliweke tho iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ephepa ene yeetheiwe ni makhurwa, vamoha ni ipoolu soohiheliwa miropo, ikina isirikeliwe makhurwa, ikina sa ephepa yaphaama yeetheiwe ni makhurwa.
- 13 Ohiya seiya, iveleeliweke tho iphaawu sooheliwa miropo ni mukucho yoola woothamala.
- 14 Wa sooveleela seiya soohiyana-hiyana, ehavuliweke emoha wi ekhale yoovaha yoothanleleya ya Apwiya. Yeela enii ekhaleke ya mulipa a mukucho yoole omisenre nikhami na mukucho wa murecele.
- 15 Enama ene ya mwaashinama yoole oheleliwe mukucho wa murecele woothamala, ekhuuriweke nihiku nenle na mukucho, eihaleru yoomeelo aya.
- 16 “Wakhala mukucho wa okhwaaniherya olipela nari woolakelela, enama ene ekhuuriweke nihiku nenle na yooveleela yeele. Yahala, ekhuuriweke tho mmeelo mwaya.
- 17 Nto yahala tho, nihiku na neeraru epahiweke vaikho.
- 18 Oomwi muchu akhuura nihiku nenle na neeraru, haakheliwa ti Muluku nave mukucho awe wa murecele hiweemereriwa. Eri enama yamwiikho, yoowo anii akhuure ookhalano yoocheka.
- 19 Enama yeeyo enii etannyiwe ti echu yoothanyeya, ehikhuuriweru; ela epahiwe vaikho. Oothene ahiri mmwiikhoni tanaphwanela okhuura enama ya mukucho.
- 20 “Nto muchu akhuuraru enama ya mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya, ari mmwiikhoni, onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwa alsarayeli.
- 21 Yoowo onatannya echu yoothanyeya, nari ya mmwiilini wa muchu nari ya mwaashinama nari ya echu ekina yoonanara, akhuura tho enama ya mukucho wa murecele wa Apwiya, onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.”
- 22 Apwiya yaamuruma Moose wi
- 23 aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Muhilyeeke makhurwa a emope nari a epucepuche nari a epuri.
- 24 Wa mwaashinama okhwile nari iiphiwe ti mwaashinama mukina, makhurwa awe ehilyiweke, nto ephareliwe muteko mukina.
- 25 Muchu alyaru makhurwa a enama yeeyo eveleeliwe wa Apwiya vaikho, onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwa alsarayeli.
- 26 “Weiwo muneeraanyu munakhalawo, nikhami tho muhilyeru nari nri na mwaashinama nari nri na epalame.

- 27 Yoowo anii alye nikhami onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.”
- 28 Apwiya yaamuruma Moose
- 29 wi aaleele tho alsarayeli, ariki: “Yoowo onaveleela wa Apwiya mukucho wa murecele aperekhe tho emece yoothanleleya ya mukucho yoole.
- 30 Wa mukucho seiya sa vaikho, atheteye ni matata awe wa Apwiya yeeyo eri yawaya, makhurwa ni ehoce. Ehoce yeela etheteiwe vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 31 Mulipa a mukucho apahe makhurwa, nto ehoce ekhaleke ya oothene a nloko na Aaroni.
- 32 Evaro yoolopwana ya mwaashinama a mukucho wa murecele, anyiiweke mulipa a mukucho, ti yawawe.
- 33 Mulipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni yoowo onii apaheke makhurwa, amiserya nikhami na mukucho wa murecele, tonii akhalekeno evaro yoolopwana.
- 34 Chiri Apwiya tanakusha ehoce yeele etheteiwe ni evaro yoolopwana yoothanleleya ya mukucho sa murecele sa alsarayeli, yaavaha a nloko na Aaroni wi ikhaleke sawaya. Alsarayeli yaaveleeleleke ilukuluku soothene.”
- 35 Mwa mukucho soothene sa vaikho sa Apwiya, iha tiri sa Aaroni ni anamwane awe ovinya nihiku nenle apacenryaaya muteko wa mukucho vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 36 Apwiya talamulenle wi evahiweke seiya, opacerya nihiku nenle annyeneriwaaya muteko. Alsarayeli ni anamwene aya a muhoolo yaaveleeleleke ilukuluku soothene.
- 37 Iha ikano sa mukucho soopahiwa, mukucho sa soolya, mukucho sooshipihano soocheka, mukucho soolivelano, mukucho sa wunnyereriwano muteko, ni mukucho sa murecele.
- 38 Apwiya ti yaamulamulenle Moose mutakhwani, omwaako wa oSinayi. Nihiku nenle yaahaaruma alsarayeli wi eruuheke wa Apwiya sooveleela saya.

Mukucho 8

Wunnyereriwa muteko alipa a mukucho

(Okhuma 29)

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 “Omukushe Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni soowara sa alipa a mukucho, makhurwa awunnyereriwano muteko, emope yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ipucepuche piili, ni mucanka wa iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.

- 3 Oyeno vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo. Owope muloko woothene wa alsarayeli wi othukumane vaavale.”
- 4 Moose aaheerano yeeyo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya. Muloko othukumanne vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo,
- 5 aahaaleela achu oothene yeeyo Apwiya yamurummaaya wi eereno.
- 6 Aamutheteya Aaroni ni anamwane awe, aasusuliha ni maahi.
- 7 Aamuwariha Aaroni mucamwa woorekama, ammakela muceka, amuwariha tho evistitu ni malaya ntoko namakhata, amaka ni muceka woorempwa-rempwa.
- 8 Ammakela tho ekuwo ya vachirima, ahelamo Urimi ni Tumimi.
- 9 Aamuwariha cipwacha mmuruni ari ni eneneeryo ya weelihiwa vayuuci, ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 10 Vaavaa Moose aakusha makhurwa, eeliha mushakala wa Muluku, oocihaka soothene saari mwemmwe, nave saakhala sooveleeliwa wa Muluku.
- 11 Aamiserya nipuro na mukucho ni makhurwa yaale itila thanu napiili, eeliha, ni sookhaviherya saya sene, epasiya vamoha ni nchuwa naya, soothene ikhala sooveleeliwa wa Muluku.
- 12 Aamiinela tho vamuru wa Aaroni makhurwa yaale awunnyereriwano muteko, nave yoola aaveleeliwa wa Muluku.
- 13 Hiihaa tho Moose aahaatheteya anamwane a Aaroni, aawariha micamwa, amakenle miceka saya, aamaka tho mikoyi ya acipwacha aya ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.
- 14 Moose aaruha emope yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka. Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaakuherya matata aya vamuru va emope yeele,
- 15 ehitiwa. Moose aakusha nikhami, atapha ni ekatha awe asirikela manyaka oomasheshe a nipuro na mukucho wi eelihe. Nikhami nikina aayeeherya mukhice wa nipuro nenle na mukucho, annyeryaka wa Muluku, wi vaavale opakiwekevo meerelo ookhurumuveliwa.
- 16 Moose aakusha, apaha vanipuroni vaavale makhurwa oothene a mmirimani, hapa vamoha ni mirukuruku ni makhurwa anahuruwela.
- 17 Nto ya va mwaashinamani yaahanle, eshapala, ethayi, vamoha ni macipwi, saapahiwa vaikho okhwipi wa mishakala ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 18 Hiihaa Moose aaruha tho epucepuche yeelopwana ya mukucho woopahiwa. Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaakuherya matata aya vamuru,
- 19 ehitiwa. Moose aamiserya nikhami arukurerihaka nipuro nenle na mukucho.

- 20** Aakakachela epucepuche yeele, apaha vanipuroni vaavale, muru, ethayi vamoha ni makhurwa.
- 21** Nto arapinhe marupo ni ichocopwa, Moose aahipaha tho vanipuroni nenle na mukucho vamoha ni emece yoothene. Waari mukucho woopahiwa vaikho, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya ntoko yaamulamulenlaaya.
- 22** Moose aaruha epucepuche yeelopwana yanaawiili, ya mukucho wawunyereriwano muteko alipa a mukucho. Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaakuherya matata aya vamuru va epucepuche yeele,
- 23** ehitiwa. Moose aatapha nikhami nenle aconyerya waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na Aaroni vamoha ni ikatha saya itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi.
- 24** Aahaakusha tho anamwane a Aaroni aweerela emohamoha, aconyerya nikhami waathoka wa naaru naya noolopwana ni ikatha saya itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi. Nikhami nikina aamiserya nipuro nenle na mukucho arukurerihaka.
- 25** Aakusha tho makhurwa a mwiila, ni oothene a mmirimani, mirukuruku soomiili, hapa vamoha ni makhurwa anahuruwela ni evaro yoolopwana.
- 26** Wa mucanka wa iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo sooveleeliwa wa Apwiya, aakusha ephaawu emoha, epoolu emoha yeetheiwe ni makhurwa, ekina esirikeliwe makhurwa. Aakuha vasulu va makhurwa ni va evaro yoolopwana.
- 27** Soothene aamunyererya Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi etheteye vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 28** Hiihaa Moose aakusha tho seiya, apaha vamoha ni mukucho woopahiwa. Waari mukucho wa vaikho, wawunyereriwano muteko, wawunkhela, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.
- 29** Moose aakusha tho ehoce, atheteya wa Apwiya. Ehoce yeele ya epucepuche ya mukucho wawunyereriwano muteko yaari ya Moose, ntoko Apwiya yamuleenlaaya.
- 30** Vaavaa Moose aakusha makhurwa awunyereriwano muteko, apwesherya nnikhami nikina naari vanipuroni na mukucho. Aammiserya Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni soowara saya sa alipa a mukucho. Hiihaa Moose ahiweeliha, Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni soowara saya, aaveleelaka wa Apwiya.
- 31** Vaavaa Moose aahi wa Aaroni ni anamwane awe: “Mwaapeye emece vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, mukhuurele vaava ni iphaawu tho iri mmucankani wa sooveleela sawunyereriwano muteko. Muluku ookilamulela wi mukhuure nyenyuru.
- 32** Emece ni iphaawu inii ihale, ipahiwe vaikho.

33 Muhivinyewo omushakalani wookumanamo ophiyerya emanle mahiku mathanu nameeli a efesta yawunnyereriwa muteko anyu.

34 Yeeyo yeeren'ye olelo, Apwiya taarumme wi mukhurumuweliwe.

35 Nto mukhaleke nipuro nenla na mushakala wookumanamo othana ni ohiyu, ophiyerya mahiku yaala mathanu nameeli. Mucharihe yeeyo Apwiya oorummaayaani wi muhikhwe. Kilamuleliwe hiiha.”

36 Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaaheerano soothene seiyo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya mwa Moose.

Mukucho 9

Opacerya waya muteko Aaroni ni anamwane awe

1 Yaakhwanaka mahiku mathanu namararu a efesta yeele, Moose aamwiichana Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli.

2 Aahi wa Aaroni: “Omuruuhe mwaasaana amope mwaamulopwana a mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka ni epucepuche yeelopwana ya mukucho woopahiwa, soothene ihirakanle, oveleele wa Apwiya.

3 Waaleele alsarayeli wi eruuhe tho epuri yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, vamoha ni mwaasaana a emope ni a epucepuche ihirakanle, sa eyaakha emoha sa mukucho woopahiwa.

4 Eruuhe tho emope yeelopwana ni epucepuche wi iheleliwe mukucho wa murecele vamiithoni va Apwiya vamoha ni mukucho wa soolya seetheiwe ni makhurwa, ntakhara olelo Apwiya anamwiisooneiha wa nyuwo.”

5 Hiihaa jaarwano vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo soothene seiyo Moose aarummeiye. Muloko woorthene wa alsarayeli waathukumana vaavale, weemenle vamiithoni va Apwiya.

6 Moose aahi wa yaawo: “Apwiya taalamulenle wi mweereni hiiha wi moone nticimiho nootikiniha na Apwiya.”

7 Vaavaa Moose aahi wa Aaroni: “Waacamele nipuro na mukucho nave ohele mukucho aa wooshipihano yoocheka ni woopahiwa. Opake meerelo ookhurumuweliwa weyo ni muloko. Ohele tho mukucho wa muloko, opakaka meerelo ookhurumuweliwa muloko ntoko Apwiya alamulenlaaya.”

8 Vaavaa Aaroni aahaacamela nipuro na mukucho, amuhita mwaasaana a emope a mukucho awe wooshipihano yoocheka.

9 Anamwane awe yaamuruuhela nikhami, Aaroni atapha ni ekatha, asirikela mmanyakani a nipuro nenle na mukucho. Nikhami nikina aayeherya mukhice wa nipuro nenle.

- 10 Nto makhurwa a mwaashinama yoole a mukucho vamoha ni mirukuruku, hapa ni makhurwa anahuruwela, aapaha vanipuroni vaavale ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaayamo Moose.
- 11 Nto emece ni eshapala, aapaha okhwipi wa mishakala.
- 12 Aaroni aamuhita tho mwaashinama a mukucho woopahiwa. Anamwane awe yaamuruuhela nikhami, amiserya nipuro na mukucho, arukurerihaka.
- 13 Yaamuruuhela tho enama yaakakacheluwe vamoha ni muru, Aaroni apaha vanipuroni na mukucho.
- 14 Arapinhe marupo aya ni ichocopwa saya, aapaha vamoha ni mukucho yoole.
- 15 Vaavaa Aaroni aaruha yooveleela ya muloko. Aahita epuri yeele ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka ya muloko, ahela ntoko eenreiyeno mukucho awe.
- 16 Aahaaruha tho ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa acharihaka ikano saya.
- 17 Ohiya mukucho woopahiwa wa woosishelo, aaveleela mukucho wa solya, ahavula nikuphi nimoha na ephepa yeele wi apahe vanipuroni na mukucho.
- 18 Hiihaa aahita emope ni epucepuche sa mukucho wa murecele wa muloko. Anamwane awe yaamuruuhela nikhami, amiserya nipuro na mukucho, arukurerihaka.
- 19 Yaahela makhurwa a emope ni a epucepuche, a mwiila ni a mmirmani, vamoha ni mirukuruku, hapa ni makhurwa anahuruwela,
- 20 vanipuroni na mukucho vasulu va ehoce, Aaroni apaha.
- 21 Ehoce ni evaro yeelopwana, yaatheteiwe wa Apwiya ntoko Moose aalamulenleije.
- 22 Amanle ohela mikucho seiya sooshipihano soocheka, soopahiwa ni sa murecele, Aaroni aahokola matata awe, aareliha achu, akhuruwavo vanipuroni na mukucho.
- 23 Moose ni Aaroni yaavolowa mu empa yookumanamo; ekhumme yaahaareliha achu. Vaavaa Apwiya yaahooniha nciimiho naya nootikiniha wa muloko woothene.
- 24 Yaarumiha nikalume na mooro, omalihavo mukucho woothene ni makhurwa aya ene yaari vanipuroni na mukucho. Achu oothene yonnaaya, yaakhuwela moohakalala, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi.

Mukucho 10

Okhwa waya Nataape ni Avihu

- 1** Nataape ni Avihu, anamwane a Aaroni, yaakusha iparatho saya, ehenlemo makhala a mooro vasulu vava ehelavo erupani. Yaatheteya vamiithoni va Apwiya ehaalamulenle, mooro woohiphwanelela.
- 2** Vaavaa Apwiya yaarumiha nikalume niweeyela, ekhwa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 3** Moose aaloca ni Aaroni wi ti yeelanto Apwiya yaalocaaya, eriki: “Yaawo anakaacamela kinarwa kiwooniha wi kaweela; nave kinarwa kicicimihiwa ti achu oothene.” Aaroni haakhunleru.
- 4** Moose aawiichana Mishayeli ni Elisafani, anamwane a Usiyele, Aaroni apaapaawe akhaani, ii: “Murwe, mwaaviihevo ahimaanyu ala, onipuro naweela, mwaakerihe okhwipi wa mishakala.”
- 5** Yaarwa eteesha miruchu seiye, ephanre ivistiitu saya, yaakeriha okhwipi wa mishakala, ntoko Moose aaleenleiye.
- 6** Moose aahi wa Aaroni ni anamwane awe Eliyasari ni Itamari: “Nyuwo muhinyaamurule mihi anyu nari waahula soowara sanyu moonihaka wunla, wi nyu tho muhikhwe nave tho muhitanye esara ya Apwiya enyahuwele muloko woothene. Nto asinninyu, alsarayeli oothene, yinle vanthowa na mooro yoowo Apwiya aparihalaaya.
- 7** Nyuwo muhivinyewo omushakalani wookumanawo wi muhikhwe, vawi muthanliwe hihano ni makhurwa a wunnyereriwano muteko wa Apwiya.” Yaawo yaaheerano ntoko Moose aaleenleiye.

Soolopola sikina sa alipa a mukucho

- 8** Apwiya yaahi wa Aaroni:
- 9** “Weyo ni anamwane aa, mwavolowa mmushakalani wookumanamo, muhiwuryeke eviinyu nari yoowurya ekina yoohapala, wi muhikhwe. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu oothene a muhoolo.
- 10** Vawihiihaa, mukanawerya ohiyaniha echu yaweela ni echu pure, yooreera ni yoothanyeya,
- 11** ni waahusiha alsarayeli ikano soothene Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa Moose.”
- 12** Moose aaloca ni Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaale yaahanle, Eliyasari ni Itamari, ii: “Wa ephepa yeeyo ehanle ya mikucho sa soolya sa Apwiya, mpake iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo nave mulye waacamela nipuro na mukucho ntakhara ti saweelasha.
- 13** Mulyeeke pahi onipuroni naweela; ela ti yawaa vamoha ni alipa a mukucho a anamwane aa mwa sooveleeliwa sa Apwiya vaikho. Kilamuleliwe hiiha.
- 14** “Nto ehoce ni evaro ya mikucho sa murecele etheteiwe wa Apwiya, mukhuureke onipuroni nooreera, weyo ni ahima aa oothene. Moovahiwa wa sooveleela sa alsarayeli.

15 Alsarayeli eruuhaka makhurwa a mukucho, eveleleke tho ehoce ni evaro wi etheteiwe wa Apwiya. Ela ti yawaa vamoha ni anamwane aa a muhoolo ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.”

16 Vaavaa Moose aahaakohererya sa epuri ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, nto yeera epahiwe. Moose aananariwa ni Eliyasari ni Itamari, anamwane yaahanle a Aaroni, ii:

17 “Ntakhara sheeni muhikhuunraanyu emece ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka? Ti yaweelasha nave moovahiwa wi mukhuureke onipuroni naweela mpakaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa yoocheka ya muloko vamiithoni va Apwiya.

18 Vawi nikhami na enama yeele hinikerihiwe onipuro naweela, waakhweleya wi nyuwo mwaakhuunre onipuroni naweela ntoko koolamulenlaakaanii.”

19 Aaroni aahi wa Moose: “Apwanne Apwiya ekaakeemererya olelo kaakhunre enama ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka? Ekhalaka wi eheliwaka mikucho sooshipihano yoocheka ni soopahiwa, sookiphacuwela ichu sawihiiha!”

20 Moose iiwaleiye, aaheemererya.

Mukucho 11

Inama soothanyeya ni soohithanyeya

1 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose ni Aaroni

2 wi yaaleele alsarayeli, eriki: “Iha soomumula seiyo muneeraanyu munakhuura. “Wa ashinama oothene a veelaponi ya vathi,

3 mwaakhuureke oothene arino ichocopwa sookawanyeya ni anatheena soolya saya.

4 Nto muhaakhuureke ashinama ahirino makhalelo omeeli, ichocopwa sookawanyeya ni otheena soolya saya. Kamila ti yoothanyeya wa nyuwo, enatheena soolya saya nto ichocopwa saya hiikawanyen'ye.

5 Ekhomace tho ti yoothanyeya wa nyuwo, enatheena soolya saya, nto ichocopwa saya hiikawanyen'ye.

6 Namarokolo toothanyeya wa nyuwo, onnatheena, nto ichocopwa sawe hiikawanyen'ye.

7 Ekuluwe tho ti yoothanyeya wa nyuwo, nari erino ichocopwa sookawanyeya, henatheena soolya saya. Mweere yoothanyeya.

8 Muhikhuureru emece ya ashinama yaala nari waaphara ekhwile; muweere oothanyeya.

9 “Wa soomumula soothene sa mmaahini, sa mphareya ni sa mmihiceni, mukhuureke pahi seiyo irino miiwa ni maakanuwe.

- 10 Nto ikhale soothanyeya wa nyuwo seiyo ihirino miiwa ni maakanuwe, nari iri itokotoko nari iri ikhaani.
- 11 Soohiiryeekeeni, enama aya muhikhuureke nari ophara ekhwile.
- 12 Mweere soothanyeya soomumula soothene sa mmaahini ihirino miiwa ni maakanuwe.
- 13 “Wa ipalame, ikina iri soothanyeya wa nyuwo, soohiiryeekeeni. Muhikhuureke iha: Inaka, marepo, anamaacula-ikula,
- 14 itivi, sa mathepa ni sacuurwa,
- 15 anakhuku a miloko-miloko,
- 16 anamame, isiisi, ashawawe a miloko-miloko,
- 17 makunkhuni, akhuuru,
- 18 mipisa, marepo makina a miloko-miloko,
- 19 anaphipi a miloko-miloko, ashaakuku, vamoha ni amulema.
- 20 “Wa asiichu oothene ekhaleke oothanyeya wa nyuwo yaawo anavava ni weeca erino meco mincipale.
- 21 Nto mwaakhuureke yaawo arino meco saya sooculi mitokotoko inaweryaayano ocupha,
- 22 ntoko: Misope, icocohi, achocolo, ayiipo ni oothene a miloko yeela.
- 23 Nto yoohiiryeekeeni asiichu akina yaawo anavava ni weeca erino meco mincipale.
- 24 “Yoowo onatannya ekhwile emoha ya inama soothanyeya, anii akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 25 Yoowo anii ateeshe ekhwile, avaseke ikuwo sawe nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 26 Yoowo anii amutannye mwaashinama ahirino ichocopwa sookawanyeya nari ohinatheena soolya sawe, akhaleke awiinanela.
- 27 Ekhaleke tho oothanyeya wa nyuwo ashinama oothene a meco misheshe ahirino ichocopwa. Yoowo anii amutannye mmoha a yaala akhwile, akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 28 Yoowo anii amuteeshe akhwile, avase ikuwo sawe nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene. Ekhaleke oothanyeya wa nyuwo.
- 29 “Wa ashinama awaapasa vachayani ekhaleke oothanyeya wa nyuwo anahuwo, amuchoro, mapalama a miloko-miloko,
- 30 anasinyiku, ikonya, ayeese, anaawirica ni anamanriya.

- 31 Wa sawaapasa, seiya ikhaleke soothanyeya wa nyuwo. Yoowo anii atannye ekhwile, akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 32 Ashinama yaala vookhwa, yuuelaru echu, anamunanariha nari ichu pure soopharano muteko soopakiwa ni miri, ikuwo, ishapala, nari ishaakhwi. Oreerihwa waya, iheliweke mmaahini nave ikhaleke soothanyeya nihiku noothene.
- 33 Nto vookhwa, amorela epiya ya oloko, epweshiwe nave echu yeele yaari mwemmwe ekhale yoothanyeya.
- 34 Maahi a epiya yeele yapwesheriwa ni soolya nari soowurya saari saphaama, soothene ikhaleke soothanyeya.
- 35 “Echu pure yuueliwa ti ashinama yaala ookhwa enii ekhaleke yoothanyeya. Nari nri nipuro nawaapeyavo nari wooshavo soolya, nipweshiwe ntakhara ti noothanyeya.
- 36 Nto yamorela veehimeni nari nipuro nootekiwa nookhapelelamo maahi, maahi ene enii ekhale ooreera. Yooworu anii amphare mwaashinama ene tanii akhale awiinanela.
- 37 Ashinama yaala ookhwa yamorela vammisoni, onii okhale wooreera.
- 38 Nto mmiso ene wananihiwa, okhale woothanyeya.
- 39 “Akhwa mwaashinama a yaale anakhuuriwa, muchu amutannya, anii akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 40 Yoowo anii amukhuure nari yoowo anii amuteeshe, avase soowara sawe nave tho akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 41 “Wa sawaapasa soothene, sohiiryekeneni; muhikhuureke,
- 42 nari seiye sawiipurula ni erukulu, nari saweeca ni meco misheshe nari sa meco mincipale. Ihikhuuriweke, sohiiryekeneni.
- 43 “Muhipahule okumi anyu ni sawaapasa seiya nari wiinanariha vootannya.
- 44 Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu. Mwiiveleeeleke wa miyo ntoko achu aweela murima ntakhara miyo tho ka aweela. Muhiinanarihe ni sawaapasa sa vachayani.
- 45 Chiryeeene ti miyo Apwiya kookushaleeni wookapuroni oYiikuputu wi kikhale Muluku anyu. Mwawaka, mukhaleke aweela murima ntakhara miyo tho ka aweela.”
- 46 Iha ikano sa ashinama, soomumula, soothene sa mmaahini ni sawaapasa soothene sa vachayani.
- 47 Inahiyaniha ichu sooreera ni soothanyeya, ichu inakhuuriwa ni ihinakhuuriwa.

Mukucho 12

Wiinanela wa muthiyana ayanre

- 1 Apwiya yaamuruma Moose
- 2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: Muthiyana arupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, akhale mmwiikhoni ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli, ntoko onakhaleleiye ari vamweerini.
- 3 Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru mwaana yoole ashileiwe.
- 4 Nto akhwaaniherye tho mahiku makina makhumi mararu ni mahiku mararu a mmwiikhoni wanthowa na nikhami nenle nnakhuma. Hiihaa ahitannyeru ichu saweela nari oya onipuro naweela ophiyerya ekhwaanenle elukuluku ya ovasiwa wawe.
- 5 Amuyara mwaana mwaamuthiyana, akhale mmwiikhoni isumana piili, ntoko onakhaleleiye ari vamweerini. Nto akhwaaniherye tho mahiku makina makhumi mathanu nammoha ni mahiku mathanu nammoha wanthowa na nikhami nenle nnakhuma.
- 6 Emanle mahiku a mwiikho awe voomuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana, aruuheke wa mulipa a mukucho vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha ya mukucho woopahiwa, vamoha ni epompa emoha nari nsiya nimoha na mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 7 Mulipa a mukucho aveleele wa Apwiya ni opaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa, vaavaa onarwa omala wiinanela wa muthiyana yoole ookhuma nikhami. Ala malamulo a muthiyana oyanre, nari mwanawe ari mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana.
- 8 Oomwi muthiyana ola ahinawerya oveleela epucepuche, avahe masiya meeli nari ipompa piili, nimoha na mukucho woopahiwa, nnikina na mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka. Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa, nave onarwa omala wiinanela wawe.

Mukucho 13

Ikano sa muchu orwenle ilepa

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 2 “Muchu akhalano vanrapalani nawe ephutu, nari ethuku, nari nakhwali, anakhala ntoko orino ilepa, muchu yoola akerihiweke wa mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, nari anamwane awe ari alipa a mukucho.
- 3 Mulipa a mukucho avarerye vaavale orivo ereca yeele; apwanyavo nipururu naweela, apwanyanya tho nrapala nconre, chiri oorweela ilepa. Amanle ovareriwa, mulipa a mukucho amweere yoowo oothanyeya.

- 4 “Akhhalano nlepa naweela, nto nrapala nihiconre nari nipururu naweela nihirivo, mulipa a mukucho amvalaanye ni achu mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 5 Evinre mahiku yaala amvarerye tho. Aphwanya nlepa nenle nikhanye ntoko neerenlaaya nihitathareyiye, amvalaanye tho mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 6 “Evinre mahiku yaala makina, amvarerye tho. Aphwanya wi nlepa nenle ninnavukuwa, nivano hinitathareyiye, mulipa a mukucho amweere muchu ola ooreera. Iphacuwela pahi. Mureca yoole avase soowara sawe, akhale ooreera.
- 7 “Oomwi eeriwe ooreera, nlepa nenle ntathareya, muchu yoola akerihiweke tho wa mulipa a mukucho,
- 8 amvarerye tho. Mulipa a mukucho aphwanya chiri nlepa ntathareyiye, amweere yoowo oothanyeya, oorweela ilepa.
- 9 “Muchu orwenle ilepa, akerihiweke wa mulipa a mukucho,
- 10 avareriwe. Mulipa a mukucho aphwanya vanrapalani ephutu yaweela, ni mapururu aweela, enooneya ethayi,
- 11 muchu yoola ilepa soomwiisheela. Mulipa a mukucho amweere yoowo oothanyeya. Ahimvalaanye wi amvarerye, yoola toothanyeya.
- 12 “Nto mulipa a mukucho oona wi ereca yeele yoonlaana mwiili woothene, ovinya mmuruni ophiyerya mmeconi,
- 13 amvarerye phaama. Chiri ereca yanlaanne mwiili awe woothene, mulipa a mukucho amweere ooreera. Vawi nrapala nawe noothene niuhuuwa nikhala naweela, yoola tooreera.
- 14 Nto yaanooneyaru ethayi, anii akhale oothanyeya.
- 15 Mulipa a mukucho amvarerye tho, ethayi yooneyaka, amweere yoowo oothanyeya. Ethayi ekithi enooniha ereca yawoopiha, ti yoothanyeya.
- 16 Yoomwi ethayi awe yeele evola, yuuuuwa ekhala yaweela, mureca yoole achikele wa mulipa a mukucho,
- 17 avareriwe tho. Oona wi nikhwaca nenle noheela yoowo tooreera. Mulipa a mukucho amweere hiihaa.
- 18 “Muchu akhalano nikhwaca na namukoshe, nivola,
- 19 vaniharipani vaavale wiipavo, enooneya echu yaweela nari nthepa noophilivila, yoola amoonihe mulipa a mukucho.
- 20 Mulipa a mukucho avarerye, aphwanya vaniharipani vaavale nrapala nconre ni mapururu aweela, amweere yoola oothanyeya. Tiwi, ilepa tiimutannyile namukoshe.
- 21 Nto mulipa a mukucho aphwanya wi hiivovo mapururu aweela, hoconrevo, nave hiwiipalevosha, vaavaa amvalaanye ni achu mahiku mathanu nameeli.

- 22 Ethuku yeele yatathareya, mulipa a mukucho amweere yoowo oothanyeya, ilepa.
- 23 Yahitathareya, ekhala ntoko yeerenlaaya, niharipa pahi na namukoshe. Mulipa a mukucho amweere yoowo ooreera.
- 24 “Muchu avya nave vanikhwacani onooneyavo echu yaweela nari nthepa noophilivila,
- 25 mulipa a mukucho avareryevo. Aphwanya mapururu aweela ni nrapala nconre, ilepa tiitannyile nikhwaca nenle na ovy. Mulipa a mukucho amweere oothanyeya; ereca ene ti yawoopiha.
- 26 Mulipa a mukucho aphwanya wi hiivovo mapururu aweela, hoconrevo nave hanooneyavosha, vaavaa amvalaanye ni achu mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 27 Amalihale mahiku yaala, mulipa a mukucho amvarerye tho. Nikhwaca natathareya amweere yoowo oothanyeya, ilepa.
- 28 Nto nakhala ntoko neerenlaaya, nihitathareya, nihinooneyavosha, wiipa wene pure. Mulipa a mukucho amweere ooreera vawi niharipa pahi naarwenle nthowa noovya.
- 29 “Mulopwana nari muthiyana akhalano nlepa vamuru nari veereruni,
- 30 mulipa a mukucho avareryevo. Aphwanya nrapala nconre ni mapururu ancalu ni ooccecheya, amweere yoowo oothanyeya. Ti ilepa sooneena sa vamuru ni veereruni.
- 31 “Mulipa a mukucho aphwanya nlepa nenle nooneena nihiconre, nto nihiinono mapururu ooriipa, amvalaanye ni achu mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 32 Evinre mahiku yaala, mulipa a mukucho amvarerye tho. Aphwanya nlepa nenle nihitathareyiye nimirino mapururu ancalu nave nihiconre,
- 33 vaavaa mureca acemmwe mihi nari epweto, nto nlepa nihitannyiwe. Mulipa a mukucho amvalaanye tho ni achu mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 34 Evinre tho mahiku yaala mulipa a mukucho amvarerye tho. Aphwanya nihitathareyiye nave nihiconre, amweere yoowo ooreera. Mureca yoole avase soowara sawe, akhale ooreera.
- 35 “Oomwi eeriwe ooreera nlepa nenle ntathareya,
- 36 mulipa a mukucho amvarerye tho. Aphwanya chiri ntathareyiye, ahiwehererye tho woona mapururu yaari ancalu; mureca owo toothanyeya.
- 37 Nto aphwanya nlepa nlo nihitathareyiye erivo mapururu ooriipa, noovola nlepa nlo nooneena. Mureca yoole tooreera, mulipa a mukucho amweere hiihaa.
- 38 “Mulopwana nari muthiyana akhalano nlepa naweela vanrapalani vawe,

- 39 mulipa a mukucho avarerye. Aphwanya wi nlepa nle ti nooripelela, iphacuwela pahi sa mmwiilini; muchu ola tooreera.
- 40 “Mulopwana amora miihi, akhalano ntari, tooreera.
- 41 Amora tho ohoolo akhalano malaali, tooreera tho.
- 42 Nto waanooneyavo echu yaweela nari nthepa noophilivila vantarini nari vamalaalini vaavale, woonlaanavo ilepa.
- 43 Mulipa a mukucho avarerye; aphwanya vantarini nari vamalaalini wiipalevo, enooneya echu yaweela nari nthepa noophilivila, anakhala ntoko orino ilepa,
- 44 chiri mulopwana yoole oorwela ilepa. Toothanyeya; mulipa a mukucho amweere hiihaa nthowa na ereca yeeyo oreiyeno mmuruni.
- 45 “Muchu yoowo orino ilepa athananeke awanre soothaala, miihi enyaamurulen'ye aphunte eyano, nave akhuweleke, ariki: ‘Koothanyeya! Koothanyeya!’
- 46 Ereca yeele yamutitelelaru, eeriwe oothanyeya. Hiihaa amake meekheiye okhwipi wa mishakala.”

Ikano sa malepa a vakuwoni

- 47 “Yooneya ekuwo erwenle namalele nari eri yootherenya nari yooceecheya,
- 48 nari eri yoopakiwa nari yoochaviwa nari epakiwe ni ishapala,
- 49 namalele yoole ari antikwa nari oophilivila, chiri yoorweela malepa. Yeela eperekhiwe wa mulipa a mukucho,
- 50 avarerye. Awalele ekuwo yeele mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 51 Emanle mahiku yaala avarerye tho. Aphwanya wi namalele ole ohinlaana vakuwoni, wooshaloni nari vashapalani ya miteko soothene, ekuwo yeele yoorwela malepa. Ti yoothanyeya.
- 52 Mulipa a mukucho eeyele, nari eri yootherenya nari yooceecheya nari eri yoopakiwa nari yoochaviwa, nari epakiwe ni ishapala. Yeeyeliwe vawi yoorweela malepa awoopiha.
- 53 “Nto mulipa a mukucho aphwanya wi namalele ole hanlaanne vakuwoni, wooshaloni nari vashapalani,
- 54 evasiwe nave ewaleliwe mahiku makina mathanu nameeli.
- 55 Vaavaa, yavasiwa, mulipa a mukucho avarerye tho. Aphwanya wi namalele ole hahiyanihen'ye mathepa awe nari ahinlaanne, yeeyeliwe. Ti yoothanyeya nari malepa yaale eri vaate nari mpuwa.
- 56 Nto aphwanya wi, evasiwe, namalele ole onnavukuwa, mulipa a mukucho alekevo nthepa nenle vakuwoni, wooshaloni, nari vashapalani vaavale.

57 Yoomwi echikela ekhala ya namalele, yinlaana vakuwoni, vooshaloni nari vashapalani, vaavaa yeeyeliwe yeeyo erino ereca.

58 Yoomwi evasiwe namalele yoole, acakanela, yuuluuliwe tho ovasiwa, nave enarwa ekhala yooreera.”

59 Iya ikano sa ikuwo irwenle malepa vakuwoni, wooshaloni nari vashapalani wi ehiyaniheyeke yooreera ni yoothanyeya.

Mukucho 14

Waakheliwa wawe muchu orwenle ilepa

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

2 “Iha ikano sa waakheliwa ni oreerihwa wawe muchu aarino ilepa. Aakerihwaka wa mulipa a mukucho,

3 owo akhumele okhwipi wa mishakala wi amvarerye. Chiri ereca eyo ya ilepa yaavonle,

4 mulipa a mukucho alamulele wi, mwa yoowo onaya oreerihwa, iruuhiwe ipalame piili soohithanyeya, sawoona sene, murayi wa wunkhela wa seeturu, oshalo woophilivila, ni evelo.

5 Mulipa a mukucho alamule wi epalame emoha ehiteliwe mweepiyani ya oloko orimo maahi arikiwe vaavale anachimakaayavo.

6 Vaavaa anaanihe mu nikhami nenle na epalame yeele ehitiwe: epalame yawoona, murayi wa seeturu, oshalo woophilivila ni evelo.

7 Amiseriwe itila thanu napiili muchu yoole onaakheliwa aarino ilepa, amweere ooreera. Vaavaa etaphuliwe epalame yeele yawoona wi enapwaha.

8 “Muchu yoole onaakheliwa, avase soowara sawe, aceme miihi awe oothene, arape, vaavaa onarwa akhala ooreera. Hiihaa akhale omishakalani weiwe, nto ahivolowe mmushakalani mwawe ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.

9 Amalinhe mahiku yaale aceme tho miihi awe oothene, epweto ni makwikhwi vamoha ni mapururu a mwiili awe oothene. Avase tho soowara sawe, arape, nave onarwa akhala ooreera.

10 “Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, akushe ipucepuche piili seelopwana vamoha ni epucepuche yeethiyana ya eyaakha emoha, soothene ihirakanle. Aruuhe tho ephepa yaphama, ikiilu thanu nammoha, yeetheiwe ni makhurwa, vamoha ni eliituru ya makhurwa.

11 Mulipa a mukucho onahoolela makhalelo a waakheliwa, amutheteye muchu ola wa Apwiya vamoha ni soothene seiya vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo.

- 12 Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho akushe epucepuche emoha vamoha ni makhurwa, ahele mukucho woolivelano, nave atheteye ni matata awe wa Apwiya.
- 13 Hiihaa ahite epucepuche vanipuroni naweela vaavale onahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho mikina. Tiwi, emece yeele ti yawawe mulipa a mukucho ntoko ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka. Ti yaweelasha.
- 14 “Mulipa a mukucho ataphe nikhami na mukucho ole woolivelano, aconyerye waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na muchu yoole onareerihwa, vamoha ni ikatha sawe itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi.
- 15 Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho akushe tho makhurwa, iimiinele mu ntatani nawe noothiyana.
- 16 Nto atapheke makhurwa yaale ni ekatha awe ya moonoo woolopwana, amiserye itila thanu napiili vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 17 Ni makhurwa yaale tho, aconyerye waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na yoowo onareerihwa vamoha ni ikatha sawe itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi, mwemmwe tho waaconyeriwemo nikhami nenle.
- 18 Makhurwa ahanle muntatani, mulipa a mukucho amuyeeherye vamuru muchu yoole. Vaavaa apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 19 Mulipa a mukucho ahele mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, apakaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa yoole onaakheliwa mwa othanyeya wawe. Voocharavo ahitiwe mwaashinama a mukucho woopahiwa,
- 20 nave mulipa a mukucho aveleele vamoha ni mukucho wa soolya vanipuroni na mukucho. Mwawihiihaa oopaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa nave muchu yoole tooreera.”

Waakheliwa wa muchu oohaawa

- 21 “Muchu oohaawa aarino ilepa ahinawerya sooveleela soothene iha, aruuheke epucepuche emoha ya mukucho woolivelano wi etheteiwe ni opaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa. Aruuheke tho ikiilu piili pahi sa ephepa yaphaama yeetheiwe ni makhurwa vamoha ni eriyari ya eliituru ya makhurwa.
- 22 Aruuhe tho masiya meeli nari ipompa ntoko owerya wawe, emoha ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ekhwaaya ya mukucho woopahiwa.
- 23 “Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru na waakheliwa wawe, aruuhe sooveleela seiya wa mulipa a mukucho, vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 24 “Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho akushe epucepuche vamoha ni makhurwa, ahele mukucho woolivelano, nave atheteye wa Apwiya.

- 25 Hiihaa, ahite epucepuche nave ataphe nikhami na mukucho ole woolivelano, aconyerye waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na muchu yoole onareerhiwa vamoha ni ikatha sawe itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi.
- 26 Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho akushe tho makhurwa, iimiinele muntatani nawe noothiyana.
- 27 Nto atapheke makhurwa yaale ni ekatha awe ya moonoo woolopwana, amiserye vamiithoni va Apwiya itila thanu napili.
- 28 Ni makhurwa yaale tho aconyerye waathoka wa naaru noolopwana na yoowo onaakheliwa vamoha ni ikatha sawe itokotoko soolopwana sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi, mwemmo tho waaconyeriwemo nikhami nenle.
- 29 Makhurwa ahanle muntatani, mulipa a mukucho amuyeeherye vamuru muchu yoole. Vaavaa apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 30 “Hiihaa, wa masiya nari ipompa seiye, ntoko muchu owerya wawe, mulipa a mukucho ahele
- 31 emoha mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ekina mukucho woopahiwa vamoha ni mukucho wa soolya. Mwawihiihaa, mulipa a mukucho oopaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya, muchu yoole onaakheliwa.
- 32 “Iha ikano sa waakheliwa ni oreerhiwa wawe muchu aarino ilepa, ahinawerya sooveleela soothene inakhweleya.”

Ikano sa malepa a ipa

- 33 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 34 “Mvolonwe oKaanani, elapo kinoovahaakaani wi ekhale yawinyu, moonaru malepa kikuminhe vashirini va empa anyu,
- 35 mwaneene a empa amuleele mulipa a mukucho, ariki: ‘Mpa mwaka kohoonamo echu; khwino malepa?’
- 36 “Mulipa a mukucho ahaakuvale oyawo, alamulele wi ichu soothene iviihiwemo mpa mmo, wi ihikhale soothanyeya. Vaavaanto ayewo, avarerye empa eyo.
- 37 Oona wi mathepa tantikhwa nari oophilivila yiishenle,
- 38 mulipa a mukucho akhumemo, awale empa yeele ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 39 Emanle mahiku yaala, ayewo tho avarerye empa yeele. Aphwanya mathepa yaale yinlaanne eshiri,
- 40 mulipa a mukucho alamulele oviihiwavo maluku yaawo a vashirini; arino mathepa, eriheliwe okhwipi wa muceche, nipuro noothanyeya.

- 41 Ewakiwe eshiri yoothene ya mpuwa, maacuwela ene eyeeheriwe okhwipi, nipuro nenle.
- 42 Eheliwe maluku vashirini vaavale nave esirikiwe empa yoothene.
- 43 “Yoomwi echikela mathepa yaale, eviihiwavo maluku yaale, ewakiwa nave esirikiwa empa yeele,
- 44 mulipa a mukucho ayewo tho, avarerye. Aphwanya mathepa yaale yinlaanne tho, empa yeele yohiisheela malepa, ti yoothanyeya.
- 45 Epweshiwevo empa yoothene. Maluku aya, miri saya, maacuwela aya, soothene iriheliwe okhwipi wa muceche, nipuro noothanyeya.
- 46 “Yoowo anii avolowe empa yeeyo ewaliwe, akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 47 Yoowo anii akonemo nari alyemo, avase tho soowara sawe.
- 48 “Nto mulipa a mukucho avarerya, aphwanya mathepa yaale ehinlaanenle vaavale yaasirikiwaya, eere wi empa yeele ti yooreera. Yoomala ereca yeele.
- 49 Empa evasiwe. Iruuhiwe ipalame piili, murayi wa seeturu, oshalo woophilivila ni evelo.
- 50 Mulipa a mukucho ahitele epalame emoha mweepiyani ya oloko orimo maahi arikiwe vaavale anachimakaayavo.
- 51 Vaavaa anaanihe mu nikhami na epalame yeele ehitiwe epalame yawoona, murayi wa seeturu, oshalo woophilivila ni evelo. Amiserye empa yeele itila thanu napiili.
- 52 Hiihaa empa enii ekhale yoovasiwa nnikhami nenle na epalame, maahi yaala epalame yawoona, murayi wa seeturu, evelo, ni oshalo woophilivila.
- 53 Vaavaa etaphuliwe epalame yeele yawoona wi enapwaha. Mwawihiihaa oopaka meerelo oovasiwa empa, nave ti yooreera.”
- 54 Iha ikano sa ilepa, sa malepa ooneena,
- 55 sa malepa a vakuwoni ni a ipa,
- 56 sa iphutu, ithuku ni nakhwali.
- 57 Ikano seiya sa ilepa sinnahiyaniha ni ichu soothanyeya ni sooreera.

Mukucho 15

Mwiikho wa mulopwana

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose ni Aaroni
- 2 wi yaaleele alsarayeli, eriki: “Ecokho ti yoothanyeya. Mulopwana akhalano,

- ³ anii akhaleke mmwiikhoni nari olopwana awe ovuuvaka, nari omaanle oconya.
- ⁴ Vaavaa onakoneiyevo nari onakilaatheiyevu okhalekevo wa mwiikho.
- ⁵ Yoowo anii atannyeke yookonela awe, avaseke soowara sawe, nave arape, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ⁶ Yoowo anii akilaathi vaavale akilaantheiyevu, avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ⁷ Yoowo anii amphare mureca yoole, avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhale awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ⁸ “Mureca yoole amutapheraru mara muchu ohiri mmwiikhoni, ola avaseke soowara sawe, arape nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ⁹ Mureca yoole akilaathelaru ekuwo eecaka vamwaashinamani, enii ekhaleke yamwiikho.
- ¹⁰ Nto echu ekina oneereiye akilaatheleke enii ekhaleke yamwiikho nihiku noothene. Yoowo anii atannyeke echu yeele, avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ¹¹ Mureca yoola amphararu muchu ahipacetre onyawa, oophariwa owo avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ¹² Ipiya sooloko seiyo mureca onaphareiye, ipweshiweke, nto sa miri ikuchiweke ni maahi.
- ¹³ “Ecokho yeele yamala, muchu ola amalihe mahiku mathanu nameeli wi aakheliwe. Vaavaanto avaseke soowara sawe, arape maahi arikiwe vaavale anachimakaayawo, onarwa akhala ooreera.
- ¹⁴ Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, akusheke masiya meeli nari ipompa piili, aruhe vamiithoni va Apwiya, vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo, avelele wa mulipa a mukucho.
- ¹⁵ Mulipa a mukucho yoowo ahelenu wa Apwiya, emoha ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ekina ya mukucho woopahiwa. Hiihaa oopaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya mulopwana yoole aari mureca.
- ¹⁶ “Oomwi mulopwana onayeeheya olopwana awe, arape mwiili woothene nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- ¹⁷ Yoowara yoothene, nari eri ya eshapala, vaavaa oneeraaya ovuuvelevo olopwana yoole, evasiweke nave enii ekhaleke ya mwiikho nihiku nenle noothene.
- ¹⁸ “Mulopwana akona ni muthiyana, oopiili ala erape nave enii ekhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.

Mwiikho wa muthiyana

- 19 “Muthiyana ari vamweerini, anii akhaleke mmwiikhoni mahiku mathanu nameeli. Yoowo anamutannya anii akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 20 Vaavaa onakoneiyeyo nari onakilaatheiyeyo muthiyana yoole, okhalekevo wa mwiikho.
- 21 Yoowo anii atannyeke yookonela awe avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 22 Yoowo anii atannyeke vaavale okilaantheiyeyo, avaseke soowara sawe, nave akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 23 Nari muchu onatannya echu ekina yaari vaavale onakoneiyeyo nari onakilaatheiyeyo, akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 24 “Oomwi mulopwana akonne ni muthiyana, yoole ayavo vamweerini, mulopwana yoole akhaleke mmwiikhoni mahiku mathanu nameeli nave vaavaa onakoneiyeyo, okhalekevo tho wa mwiikho.
- 25 “Muthiyana aakhumaka nikhami, akhalaka wi ntoko ori vamweerini, nari atitelela okhuma nikhami ari vamweerini, anii akhaleke mmwiikhoni.
- 26 Vaavaa onakoneiyeyo nari onakilaatheiyeyo muthiyana yoole, okhalekevo wa mwiikho.
- 27 Onatannyavo, avaseke soowara sawe, arape, nave akhale awiinanela nihiku noothene.
- 28 “Namala okhuma nikhami nenle, muchu ola amalihe mahiku mathanu nameeli wi aakheliwe.
- 29 Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru akusheke masiya meeli nari ipompa piili, avelele wa mulipa a mukucho vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo.
- 30 Mulipa a mukucho ahelele, emoha ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ekina ya mukucho woopahiwa. Hiihaa oopaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya muthiyana yoole aakhumeiye nikhami.
- 31 “Mwawihiihaa, nyuwo munarwa mwaavalaanya alsarayeli mwa ichu sa mwiikho wi ehikhwe voonanariha mushakala aka kinakhalaakamo yoowo ori veeri vanyu.”
- 32 Iha ikano sa mwiikho wa mulopwana, eecokho ni onayeeheya olopwana awe;
- 33 wa muthiyana ari vamweerini; wa oothene oovuuva wa mmwiilini; nari wa mulopwana onakonano muthiyana ari mmwiikhoni.

Mukucho 16

Nihiku ntokotoko nookhurumuveliwa ni ovasiwa

- ¹ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, ekhwile anamwane yaale eeli a Aaroni, vaavale yaawaacamenlaaya Apwiya,
- ² yii: “Omuleele munnaa Aaroni wi ahivoloweke pure onipuro naweelasha wi ahikhwe. Withela wa muruku wakuwo vaavaa orivo ekasha ya waataana ni yookhuneelavo aya, ti vaavaa kinakhalaakavo mu neeku kikhurumuwelaka soocheka.
- ³ “Nto Aaroni avoloweke nipuro nenle naweelasha ahenle mikucho, emope yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, ni epucepuche yeelopwana ya mukucho woopahiwa.
- ⁴ Apacerye orapa, aware soowara saweelihwa sa ekuwo ya esisapo yoowalamela: kaputula, mucamwa woorekama amakenle muceka ni cipwacha mmuruni.
- ⁵ Wa muloko wa alsarayeli, aruuhe tho ipuri piili seelopwana sa mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka ni epucepuche emoha ya mukucho woopahiwa.
- ⁶ “Aaroni aveleele emope yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka awe, ni opaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa mwaneene ni ahimaawe.
- ⁷ Hiihaa atheteye wa Apwiya ipuri seiye seelopwana piili vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo.
- ⁸ Eehererye ihako ipuri seiye wi asuwele tiivi eri ya Apwiya, tiivi enii epwahe.
- ⁹ Aaroni aahela wa Apwiya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka epuri yeeyo ehako yaachommaaya.
- ¹⁰ Wa epuri yeeyo ehako echommaaya wi epwahe, Aaroni atheteye yawooneene wa Apwiya wi apakele meerelo ookhurumuveliwa. Vaavaa ekerihiweke otakhwani, enapwaha.
- ¹¹ “Aaroni ahelaka mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka awe ni emope yeelopwana, apakaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa mwaneene ni ahimaawe, ahite emope yeele.
- ¹² Akushe tho epiya esaren'ye makhala a mooro a vanipuroni na mukucho, nri vakhiviru va Apwiya vamoha ni erupani yawunkhela yeephepa ene, makuphi meeli, seiya avoloweno onipuro naweelasha withela wa muruku wakuwo.
- ¹³ Ari vamiithoni va Apwiya, Aaroni ahelevo erupani yeele vamakhalani. Mwiishi wa erupani ohuruwele yookhuneela ya ekasha ya waataana wi ahikhwe.
- ¹⁴ Nto nnikhami na emope yeele amiserye ni ekatha awe yookhuneelano ekasha. Apacerye osulu waya vakhiviru vawe, vaavaa amiserye tho ohoolo waya itila thanu napiili.
- ¹⁵ “Hiihaa, ahite tho epuri yeelopwana yeele ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka ya muloko. Nnikhami nenla, avoloweno onipuro naweelasha, withela

wa muruku wakuwo, wi amiserye tho yookhuneela ya ekasha ntoko eenreiye nnikhami nenle na emope.

16 “Hiihaa tonavaseiye nipuro naweelasha nenlo naananarihiwe ni soopahula ni soocheka soothene sa alsarayeli. Avase tho hiihaa mushakala yoole wookumanamo woothene, ori mwa achu oopahuwa.

17 “Aaroni avolonwe ovasa onipuro naweelasha, ahikhalerumo muchu mukina mmushakalani wookumanamo, ophiyerya akhumalemo. Aaroni apakemo meerelo ookhurumuveliwa mwaneene, ahimaawe, ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli.

18 Eenreno, akhume wi avase nipuro na mukucho woopahiwa nri vamiithoni va Apwiya. Nnikhami na emope ni epuri yeele, asirikele manyaka oothene a nipuro nenle na mukucho.

19 Nnikhami nenle tho, amiserye ni ekatha awe itila thanu napiili, arapihaka wa soopahula sa alsarayeli wi nikhale naweelihiwa tho.

20 “Omanle ovasiwa nipuro naweelasha, mushakala wookumanamo, nnipuro na mukucho, Aaroni atheteye wa Apwiya epuri yeele yawooneene.

21 Akuhenre matata awe vamuru va epuri, alokohe wa Apwiya soonanara, soopahula ni soocheka soothene sa alsarayeli, ahियerye vamuru va epuri yeele, vaavaa ekerihiwe otakhwani ti mulopwana othanliwe.

22 Hiihaa epuri yeele tenii ekushe soonanara saya soothene ekerihaka otakhwani ohimakiwewo. “Evinnyevo epuri yeele,

23 Aaroni achikele mmushakalani wookumanamo, arule, ahiye mummo, ikuwo seiye awanreiye avolowaka.

24 Arape ari onipuro naweela, aware ikuwo sawe sikina. Hiihaa ahele mukucho awe woopahiwa ni wa muloko, nave apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa mwaneene yoowo vamoha ni muloko.

25 Akushe apahe vanipuroni vaavale makhurwa a ashinama a mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.

26 “Yoole aakerinhe epuri yeele otakhwani wi epwahe, aanachikela omishakalani apacerye toko orapa ni ovasa soowara sawe.

27 “Emope ni epuri sa mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, seiyo nikhami naya nivasiweno nipuro naweelasha, ishapala saya, emece ene ni marupo aya ikerihiwe okhwipi wa mishakala, iriheliwe vaikho.

28 Yoole opanhe, aanachikela omishakalani apacerye toko orapa ni ovasa soowara sawe.

29 “Nla nlamulo noohimala mwa nyuwo: yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi a mweeri wa neethanu napiili, mwiinaneleke, muhiphareru muteko, nyuwo asineene vamoha ni anamarwa.

30 Tiwi nihiku nenle tanapakiwaaya meerelo ookhurumiweliwa nyuwo ni orapihiwa wa soocheka sanyu. Hiihaa munii mukhale ooreera wa Apwiya.

31 Wa nyuwo nikhale nihiku na wiichuuwa-wiichuuwa ni wiinanela. Nla nlamulo noohimala.

32 Nto mutokweene a alipa a mukucho a muhoolo yoowo anii athanleliweke miteko saweela, ni opaka meerelo ookhurumuweliwa munipuroni na Aaroni, awareke soowara seiye saweelihiwa.

33 Avaseke hiihaa nipuro naweelasha, mushakala wookumanamo nnipuro na mukucho nave apake meerelo okhurumuweliwa alipa a mukucho ni muloko woothene.

34 Wa nyuwo nikhale nlamulo noohimala. Vayaakhani weereyeke omoha, opaka meerelo ookhurumuweliwa soocheka soothene sa alsarayeli.” Aaroni aaheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Mukucho 17

Ikano sa nikhami

1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

2 wi amuleele Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni alsarayeli malamulo aya ala:

3 “Mwlsarayeli ahita emope, epucepuche nari epuri nipuro nikina, omishakalani nari okhwipi,

4 ohiri vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo wi aavahe Apwiya, yoola anii eeriwe muchu awiipha. Ooyeha nikhami, vawihiihaa onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.

5 Hiihaa alsarayeli yaaveleeleke wa Apwiya ashinama yaawo anawiiphaaya okhwipi. Yaaveleeleke wa Apwiya vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo. Yaahinte, mulipa a mukucho ahele mukucho wa murecele.

6 Onarwa amiserya nikhami nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo ni opaha makhurwa, mukucho wawunkhela wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

7 “Hiihaa alsarayeli ehuuluule tho ohela mukucho wa minepa soonanara sa mutakhwani, seiyo aneeraayano ntoko muchu ooraruwa. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu oothene a muhoolo.”

8 Apwiya yaaloca tho: “Mwlsarayeli nari namarwa, ahela mukucho woopahiwa nari mukina,

- 9 ohiri vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo wi aavahe Apwiya, yoola onamwiikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.
- 10 “Mwlsarayeli nari namarwa alyaru nikhami miyo kinammurukunuwela yoowo nave kinammwiikara mmulokoni mwawe,
- 11 ntakhara okumi ori munikhamini. Wanthowa nenla koorummaakaani opaka meerelo ookhurumuweliwa nnikhami va nipuro na mukucho. Nikhami ninnoopola okumi.
- 12 Vawihiihaa kaalamulenlaaka alsarayeli nari anamarwa wi yoole ori ni okumi ahilyeru nikhami.
- 13 “Mwlsarayeli nari namarwa omanke ni nyuwo amushaya mwaashinama nari epalame soohithanyeya, nikhami nene ayeeherya vachayani, uuheele.
- 14 Tiwi okumi ori munikhamini mwa enama yeele. Vawihiihaa kaalamulenlaaka alsarayeli wi yoole ori ni okumi ahilyeru nikhami na enama. Okumi wa enama yoothene ori munikhamini mwaya; yoowo onalya onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.
- 15 “Muchu, mwlsarayeli nari namarwa, akhuura enama yookhwa nari ephariwe ti mwaashinama, avase soowara sawe, arape, nave akhale awiinanela nihiku noothene. Hiihaa, onarwa areera.
- 16 Nto, aahivasa soowara sawe nari ahirapa, ookhalano yoocheka.”

Mukucho 18

Sa makhalelo ooraruwa

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose
- 2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu!
- 3 Muhaatakiherye aYiikuputu yaawo mwaamankaanyuno vamoha; muhaatakiherye tho achu ooKaanani, elapo yeeyo kinookerahaakaaniwo. Muhicharihe ikano saya.
- 4 Mwiiweleleke, mucharihaka mathoriheryo ni ikano saka. Ti miyo Apwiya Muluku anyu kinooleelaani.
- 5 Mwiiweleleke ikano ni mathoriheryo aka ntakhara annavaha okumi wa yoowo onachariha. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 6 “Ahikhaleru a mwa nyuwo anii araruwe ni muhima awe. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 7 “Ohiraruwe ni amayaa wi ohaanyemule apaapaa. Ti amayaa, ohiraruweno.
- 8 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaara apaapaa, wi ohaanyemule apaapaa.
- 9 “Ohiraruwe ni munnaa, mwaana a apaapaa nari amayaa, nari a vaate vaa nari a makupa makina.

- 10 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaana a mwanaa mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana wi ohiinyemule weyo mwaneene.
- 11 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaana oomphwannya a apaapaa; yoowo munnaa ohiraruweno.
- 12 “Ohiraruwe ni munna a apaapaa, ntakhara muhimaaya.
- 13 “Ohiraruwe ni munna a amayaa, ntakhara muhimaaya.
- 14 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaara a munna a apaapaa, ntakhara muhima. Ohimunyemule munna a apaapaa.
- 15 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaara a mwanaa ntakhara ti pwiyamwaanaa. Ohiraruweno.
- 16 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaara a munnaa, ntakhara mulamwaa. Ohimunyemule munnaa.
- 17 “Ohikoneno muthiyana, ni mwanawe ene nari mwaana a mwanawe, ntakhara ohima. Ti yoonanara.
- 18 “Ohinamuthela nari oraruwano mulamwaa, amwaraa ehikhwile wi ehiicane.
- 19 “Ohikoneno ni muthiyana ari vamweerini.
- 20 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaara a mukhwaa wi ohipahuwe.
- 21 “Ohimvelele mwanaa wi aheleliwe mukucho wa muluku atheru Moleke, wi ahinyemule nsina na Muluku aa. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 22 “Ahikhale mulopwana anii araruweke ni mulopwana mukhweye, echu yoonanarasha.
- 23 “Ohiraruwe ni mwaashinama nari muthiyana ahirarushiwe ti mwaashinama. Muhiipahule hiihaa, echu ela yootepa onanara.
- 24 “Muhiipahule vaweerano ichu seiya soothene, ntoko aneeraaya achu yaawo kineeraaka kiwiikare muwoonaka.
- 25 Elapo yoonanara, epahuwa ni achu amankemo. Miyo kinamuwiikaramo ntoko muchu onarapheyeye yoolya enamunanara.
- 26 “Nto nyuwo, mwiiweleleke ikano ni mathoriheryo aka; nave muheereno ichu seiya soonanarasha, nari alsarayeli nari anamarwa mmankanyuno.
- 27 Achu yaawo yaamanke muumu yaaneerano soonanara seiya soothene, epahula elapo yeeyo munayaanyuwo.
- 28 Mwapahula tho munamwiikariwamo mweelaponi, murapheiwemo ntoko achu yaale.
- 29 “Hiihaa, yoowo oneerano soonanara seiya, onarwa aikariwamo mmulokoni mwawe.

30 “Nto nyuwo, mwiiweleleke ichu seiyo kinoolopolaakaanno! Muhichareke ikano soonanara achu yaawo yaari muumu yeeraayano wi muhiipahule. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

Mukucho 19

Ikano sikina sa achu aweela murima

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose
- 2 wi aleele muloko woothene wa Isarayeli, ariki: “Nyuwo mwawaka, mukhaleke aweela murima ntakhara miyo tho Apwiya Muluku anyu ka aweela.
- 3 “Mmoha ni mmoha aacicimiheke amannya ni atiithinya. Mucicimiheke nihiku naka na neethanu nawiili. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 4 “Muhaahapuwele amuluku atheru nari muhiipakele amuluku oohaniwa. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 5 “Mwaakiveleelaka mikucho sanyu sa murecele mweereni wi seemereryeye.
- 6 Mukhuureke mikucho seiye nihiku nene nenle ni mmeelo mwaya pahi. Yahala emece nihiku na neeraru, epahiweke vaikho.
- 7 Nihiku na neeraru ti yamwiikho; mwakhuuraru, mukucho anyu hiwaakheliwa.
- 8 Yoowo onakhuura ookhalano yoocheka, oopahula echu yaweela ya Apwiya. Onarwa aikariwamo mmulokoni mwawe.
- 9 “Mwaahacaka soolima sanyu, muhimalihekemo soothene, nari okookela mmaculi, muhancemo.
- 10 Hiihaa tho ohaanaaneke sawiima sa miri aa omanle orukula, nari ococela soomora. Ohiyeke seiyo wi ikhaleke sa oohaawa ni anamarwa. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 11 “Muhiiyeke, nari omuwoka mukhwiinyu wi mmulyele.
- 12 Muhilipele mahaleene nsina naka, ntakhara okinyemula. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.
- 13 “Ohimphuce mukhwaa nari omwiiyerya. Ohipwahe nihiku naalakaniwe omuliva namuteko aa.
- 14 “Ohimuulumeleke muchu ohiniiwa nari okuha ekhukulu ohoolo wa muchu ohoona. Okooveke, miyo ka Apwiya!
- 15 “Voothoriha muhihiye ekhayikhayi. Ohimweerele okhala oohaawa nari a muhakhu. Waathoriheke akhwaa mwawookololowa.
- 16 Ohaaheleleke akhwaa; ohimootherye echu mukhwaa wi iiphiwe. Miyo ka Apwiya.

- 17 “Ohimulupeke mukhwaa, nto onaammulopola wi ohikhaleno nthowa ni yoowo.
- 18 Ohinle ikuhu ni achu a mmulokoni mwaa nari waalupa. Nto, omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelana weyo mwaneene. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 19 “Muchariheke ikano saka. Muhaapwesheherye ashinama a miloko-miloko wi ekumaneke nari waala emaca emoha yeeyo mmiso wa miloko-miloko.
- 20 “Mulopwana araruwa ni kapuro aakameliwe ti mulopwana mukina, aneera muthiyana ene ahoopoliwe nari otaphuliwa, yoonihiwe ekoyi, nto ehiiphiwe ntakhara nlelo aari muukapuroni.
- 21 Nto aruuheke wa Apwiya vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo epucepuche yeelopwana ntoko mukucho woolivelano.
- 22 Wa epucepuche yeele, mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa vamiithoni va Apwiya muchu yoole ochenke hiiha, nave onarwa akhurumuveliwa.
- 23 “Mvolonwe elapo ya oKaanani, mwaala miri sawiima, muhiye ni sawiima saya miyaakha miraru. Muhilye, ti soothanyeya.
- 24 Mwaakha wa nesheshe sawiima seiye ikhaleke saweela, iveleeliwe wa miyo, Apwiya, ntoko othamala.
- 25 Mwaakha wa neethanu aya, mulyeeke sawiima saya. Hiihaa, miri anyu ikaniima phaama. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 26 “Muhikhuure emece nnikhami naya nene. Muhisaaciherye nari weeherya ihako.
- 27 Muhithereleke mihi anyu nari ocema mukhice wa epweto
- 28 nari opopha miili sanyu ntoko akina aneeraaya wa nthowa na achu ookhwa. Muhipopheke tho ihuku. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 29 “Ohimpahule mwanaa mwaamuthiyana, omveleelaka wi akhale namararuwe. Mweerano hiihaa elapo enamusareya mararuwo ni soonanara nave mukaalapa amuluku atheru.
- 30 Mucicimiheke nihiku naka na neethanu nawiili nnipuro naka naweela. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 31 “Muhikoheke minepa sa achu ookhwa nari waakoha yaawo analapa ni seiya, wi muhiipahule. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.
- 32 “Mookwaasha acicimihiweke ni ipwi sawe; awuuluvala evahiweke nipuro. Mwawihiihaa munnakicicimiha. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 33 “Ohaahoosheke anamarwa yaawo amanke mweelaponi mwaa.

34 Wa weyo namarwa akhaleke ntoko a mwemmo, omukhweleke ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene. Nyuwo tho mwaari anamarwa mweelapo ya oYiikuputu. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.

35 “Muthoriheke milacu mwawookololowa nave maroca anyu mutumiheke mwawookololowa. Miphimo sanyu, orekama waya, olimela waya, ni osareya waya,

36 ikhaleke seekhayikhayi. Mweeryo anyu woothene okhaleke woohiia. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu, kookushaleeni oYiikuputu.

37 “Mwiiweleleke, mucharihaka ikano saka ni mathoriheryo aka. Miyo ka Apwiya.”

Mukucho 20

Wa muchu ochekenle

1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Oomwi mwlsarayeli nari namarwa amveleela mwanawe wi aheleliwe mukucho wa muluku atheru Moleke, ola akhwe chiri. Muloko woothene omvonye maluku.

3 Kinarwa kimurukunuwela muchu yoola, ni omviihamo mmulokoni, ntakhara oomveleela mwanawe wa Moleke nave oopahula nipuro naka naweela, anyemula tho nsina naka naweela.

4 Nto, woomwi muloko yoole omuhiya mwaayiini muchu yoole amveleenle mwanawe wa Moleke ohimwiipha,

5 yoomi ene kinammurukunuwela muchu yoole ni achu awe ene, kaviihemo mmulokoni, vamoha ni oothene anamuchara, emulapaka Moleke yeerakano ntoko muchu ooraruwa.

6 “Oomwi muchu anakoha minepa sa achu ookhwa nari waakoha yaawo analapa ni seiyo, kinarwa kimurukunuwela ni omviihamo mmulokoni mwawe.

7 “Mwiiveleleke wa miyo ntoko achu aweela ntakhara miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.

8 Mwiiweleleke ni ochariha ikano saka. Miyo ka Apwiya, kinaweeraani nyuwo achu aka aweela!

9 “Oomwi muchu awuulumela apaapaawe nari amannya, ola akhwe chiri. Nthowa ti nawawe vawi oowuulumela apaapaawe nari amannya.

10 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mwaara a mukhweiye, yaala yaararuwa ekhwe chiri ooweeli.

11 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mwaana apaapaawe, ohaanyemula. Yaala yaararuwa ekhwe chiri ooweeli. Nthowa ti nawaya.

- 12 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mwaara a mwanawe, echu ela yootepa onanara. Yaala yaararuwa ekhwe chiri oweeli. Nthowa ti nawaya.
- 13 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mulopwana mukhweye, aheerano echu yoonanarasha. Ekhwe chiri ooweeli, nthowa ti nawaya.
- 14 “Oomwi mulopwana amuthela muthiyana vamoha ni amannya ene, oheerano yoonanara. Vaiye ni athiyana yaale yeeyeliwe vaikho wi soonanara ihikhale veeri vanyu.
- 15 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mwaashinama, muchu yoola akhwe chiri.
- 16 “Oomwi muthiyana ararushiwa ti mwaashinama, muchu yoola akhwe chiri ni mwaashinama ene. Nthowa ti nawaya.
- 17 “Oomwi mulopwana amuthela muhimaawe, mwaana apaapaawe nari amannya, enararuwa vamoha, aneerano echu yawuuliha muru. Ala yiikariwe mmulokoni mwaya yooniwaka ti achu oothene. Yoola oomunyemula muhimaawe nave ookhalano yoocheka.
- 18 “Oomwi mulopwana akonano muthiyana ori vamweerini, ooweeli aakhala ni nthowa, ntakhara yaasuwela wi hakhanle phaama nnikhami nenle. Yaala yiikariwe mmulokoni mwaya.
- 19 “Ohiraruwe ni munna a apaapaa nari a amayaa ntakhara ahimaasha. Mweerano, ooweeli nyu, mookhalano yoocheka.
- 20 “Oomwi mulopwana araruwa ni mwaara a munna a apaapaawe, oomunyemula munna a apaapaawe. Yaala yaararuwa, aakhala nave hekayara.
- 21 “Oomwi mulopwana amuthela mwaara amunnee ala aapahula. Hekayara ntakhara mulopwana owo oomunyemula munneeni.
- 22 “Mwiiweleleke ni ochariha ikano saka ni mathoriheryo aka wi elapo ya oKaanani yeeyo kinookerihaakaaniiwo ehoorapheeyeni, yookhoochakaanii.
- 23 Muhichariheke ikano sa achu yaawo kineeraaka kiwiikaremo muwoonaka. Achu yaawo yaaneerano soothene seiya; wanthowa nenla annakihiiya.
- 24 Ti vaavaa nto kooleenlaakaanii wi munarwa mukusha elapo aya; kinnoovahaani wi ekhale yawinyu elapo yeeyo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu. Koohiyaniheeni ni achu akina.
- 25 Mwawihiihaa, nyuwo tho mwaahiyaniheke ashinama oothanyeya ni oohithanyeya, ipalame soothanyeya ni soohithanyeya. Vaavaa muhiipahule ni othanyeya.
- 26 “Mwiveleleke wa miyo ntoko achu aka, ntakhara miyo, Apwiya, ka aweela. Kohoohiyanihaani ni achu akina wi mukhale aakeene.

27 “Oomwi mulopwana nari muthiyana analapa ni minepa sa achu ookhwa nari okhala nahako, ola akhwe chiri. Avonyiwe maluku, nthowa ti nawawe.”

Mukucho 21

Ikano sa alipa a mukucho

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose wi aaleele alipa a mukucho, a nloko na Aaroni, ariki: “Mulipa a mukucho ahiipahule voophara muruchu wa muhimaawe.
- 2 Nto onneemereryeya eri amannya, apaapaawe, mwanawe mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana, munnee mwaamulopwana
- 3 nari munnawe a mwaamuthiyana yoowo ohitheliwe, onakhaleiyeno vaate vawe. Mwa yaala onneemereriwa wiinanariha voophara muruchu aya.
- 4 Nto mulipa a mukucho ahiipahule ni muruchu wa ahima aathelenleiyi.
- 5 “Mulipa a mukucho, ahiceme mphati nari mushereshere wa epweto awe, nari opopha mwiili awe.
- 6 Alipa a mukucho eveleeliwe wa miyo ntoko achu aweela a Muluku, ehinyemule nsina naka. Muteko aya, otheteya sooveleela wa Apwiya, Muluku aya, hiihaa ekhaleke aweela.
- 7 “Mulipa a mukucho ahimutheleke namararuwe, muthiyana awiipahula, nari omwalanne ni iyawe, ntakhara owo muchu ooveleeliwa wa Muluku.
- 8 Mmweere muchu aweela a Muluku, ntakhara ti yoowo onatheteya sooveleela wa Muluku. Mmweere aweela ntakhara miyo tho kiryaaka aweela, miyo Apwiya koothanlileeni wi mukhale achu aka aweela.
- 9 “Oomwi mwaana a mulipa a mukucho iipahula vookhala namararuwe, onaanyemula apaapaawe, eeyeliwe.
- 10 “Wa mutokweene a alipa a mukucho, yoole oomiineliwe makhurwa awunnyereriwano muteko, avahiwa soowara saweelihiwa, yoola, akhweliwa, ahinyaamurule miihi awe nari owara ikuwo soothaala.
- 11 Ahiphareru muruchu nari eri apaapaawe nari amannya.
- 12 Ahikhumekemo munipuroni naweela na Muluku awe wi ahimunyemule, ntakhara ohinnyereriwa muteko wa Muluku awe ni makhurwa. Miyo ka Apwiya!
- 13 “Mutokweene yoola a alipa a mukucho amutheleke muthiyana ohimusuwenleru mulopwana.
- 14 Ahimutheleke aiyawe akhwile, nari omwalanne ni iyawe, nari namararuwe, muthiyana awiipahula. Amutheleke muthiyana a mmulokoni mwawe ohimusuwenleru mulopwana
- 15 wi anamwane awe ehipahuwe. Ti miyo Apwiya koothanlile wi okhale aweela.”

- 16 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose
- 17 wi amuleele Aaroni, ariki: “Anamwane aa a muhoolo yaawo arakanle, ehitheteye sooveleela wa Muluku aya.
- 18 Honeemerereya otheteya sooveleela muchu arakanle, ntoko: Oohoona, ootuthunya, orakanle wiithoni, nari meco,
- 19 okwasen'ye nnaani nari ntata,
- 20 ookhurupuwa, nari okhoveya wa ereca, ooceeruwa miitho, orino ovele, a ithuku inakhuma oru, nari ophwen'ye mooce awe.
- 21 Ahikhalevo mulopwana a nloko na Aaroni anii atheteyeke sooveleela wa Apwiya ari oorakala. Vawi toorakaleene, ahikaacameleke atheteyaka sooveleela.
- 22 Alyeeke mikucho seiyo inaveleleliwa Muluku ni seiyo ene saweelasha.
- 23 Nto yoola ahaacameleke muruku wakuwo wa nipuro naweela nari onipuroni na mukucho wi ahipahule mapuro aka yaala aweela ni orakala wawe. Miyo ka Apwiya, kaathanlile alipa a mukucho okhala achu aka aweela.”
- 24 Moose aamuleela masu yaala Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene.

Mukucho 22

Meerelo a sooveleela saweela

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose
- 2 wi amuleele Aaroni ni anamwane awe, ariki: “Mucicimiheke sooveleela saweelihiwa seiyo alsarayeli anakivahaaya wi muhinyemule nsina naka naweela. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 3 “Ovinya olelo oya muhoolo, oomwi mwaninyu ari mmwiikhoni aacamela sooveleela saweelihiwa alsarayeli anakivahaaya, onarwa ahiya olapa ni mukucho vamiithoni vaka. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 4 Mwaana a Aaroni ahilye sooveleela saweela ari mmwiikhoni, arwenle ilepa, ari ni ecokho, aphanre echu yoothanyeya nthowa na muruchu, olopwana awe ovuuvaka,
- 5 amphanre mwaashinama awaapasa oothanyeya nari amphanre muchu ori mmwiikhoni.
- 6 Mulipa a mukucho ori mmakhalelo yaala, akhaleke awiinanela nihiku noothene nave ahilyeru sooveleela saweelihiwa ahirampe.
- 7 Nsuwa nnenle, wiinanela omale, vaavaa nto oneemereriwa olya sooveleela seiye ntakhara yoolya awe ti yeeyo.

- 8 Nto ahimukhuureru mwaashinama okhwile nari iiphiwe ti mwaashinama mukina wi ahiipahule. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 9 “Alipa a mukucho yiiweleleke ikano seiyo kinaarumaaka, ehichekeru wi ehikhwe voonyemula seiyo. Miyo ka Apwiya kaathanlile okhala achu aka aweela.
- 10 “Muchu pure ahilye sooveleela saweelihiwa, ahiri muhima a alipa a mukucho. Nari ari muleco aya, nari namuteko aya, ahilye.
- 11 Nto kapuro oothummwa nari ooyariwa vaate va mulipa a mukucho, ola onneemereriwa olya seiye sa alipa a mukucho.
- 12 Mwaana a mulipa a mukucho atheliwa ti mulopwana pure ahilye sooveleela seiye saweelihiwa itheteiwe wa Muluku.
- 13 Nto, oomwi mwaana yoole achikela vaate va apaapaawe vanthowa na okhwa aiyawe nari aiyawe emuhiya ahirino mwaana, alyeeke soolya seiye sa apaapaawe. Nto muchu pure ahilyeru.
- 14 Oomwi muchu pure alya moohilakelela sooveleela seiya saweelihiwa, akookiherye yoolivela aya, nave aaceererye tho yaneethanu aya.
- 15 “Alipa a mukucho ehinyemule sooveleela seiya alsarayeli anaavahaaya Apwiya.
- 16 Yoomwi emuhiya muchu pure alya, aamuchekiha nave ookhalano nthowa. Miyo ka Apwiya, kaathanlile okhala achu aka aweela.”

Ashinama anaphwanelela mukucho

- 17 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose
- 18 wi amuleele Aaroni ni anamwane awe vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene, ariki: “Mwlsarayeli nari namarwa mmankaanyuno aakhwelaka waavaha Apwiya mukucho woopahiwa nari wookhwaanyiherya olipela nari woolakelela,
- 19 aruuheke emope, epucepuche nari epuri seelopwana ihirakanle wi mukucho awe weemereriwe.
- 20 Muhimvaheru mwaashinama orakanle wa Apwiya wi mukucho anyu weemereriwe.
- 21 “Muchu aakhwelaka waavaha Apwiya mukucho wa murecele, nari wookhwaaniherya olipela nari woolakelela aruuheke mihuwo sa emope, epucepuche nari epuri. Mwaashinama ene akhaleke aphaama, ohirakanle, wi mukucho awe weemereriwe.
- 22 Muhaavaheke Apwiya vaikho, va nipuroni na mukucho: ashinama oohoona, antuthunya, ookwaseya mweco, aipharamela, oovele nari a ithuku.

23 Wakhala mukucho woolakelela, onneemereriwa omvaha mwaashinama mweco awe mmoha orekamme nari mwaashinama oorika. Nto wakhala mukucho woolipela hiweemereriwa.

24 “Muhaavahe Apwiya mwaashinama oohuliwa, khwino ituulu sene irimphuleya, nari ipweshiwe, nari irimukwasanyiwa. Mweelapo anyu muheereno echu yawihiiha.

25 Muhaavahe tho mwaashinama aweereliwa hiihaa oruule wa amalapo. Heemereriwa wa nthowa na orakala wawe.”

26 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:

27 “Ayariwa mwaasaana a emope, a epucepuche nari a epuri, akhaleke ni mannya mahiku mathanu nameeli. Onneemereriwa oheleliwa mukucho wa Apwiya ovinya nihiku na neethanu nachaaru.

28 Nto ahithiwe mannya ni mwaasanawe nihiku nimoha nenlo.

29 “Wakhala mukucho woowaathamala Apwiya mweerekeno wi yeemererye mukucho anyu.

30 Mukhuureke nihiku nene nenle, ehialeru yoomeelo aya. Miyo ka Apwiya.

31 “Mwiiweleleke ni ochariha malamulo aka, miyo ka Apwiya.

32 Muhinyemuleke nsina naka naweela; alsarayeli ekicicimiheke ni weela waka. Miyo, Apwiya, koothanlileeni wi mukhale achu aka aweela.

33 Kookushaleeni oYiikuputu wi kikhale Muluku anyu. Miyo ka Apwiya.”

Mukucho 23

Ifesta saweela sa Apwiya

1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Muthukumaneke mu ifesta saka soolakaniwa saweela.

Nihiku na neethanu nawiili

3 “Mahiku mathanu nanimoha mphareke miteko anyu pure. Nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili mwiichuuweke nave muthukumaneke wa Apwiya. Weiwo munakhalaanyuwo, muhilapeke nihiku nenla nawiichuuwa na Apwiya.

Efesta ya Paska

(Mutakhwani 28:16-25)

4 “Mu ifesta saka sikina soolakaniwa saweela, mwaathukumanyeke achu mu elukuluku aya.

5 “Wa mahiku khumi namasheshe a mweeri woopacerya, oshekuwa aya, ti Paska a Apwiya.

⁶ Nto mmeelo mwaya, mahiku khumi namathanu a mweeri ene yoowo, nri nihiku noopacerya na efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo. Mulyeeke iphaawu seiya mahiku mathanu nameeli.

⁷ Nihiku nenle noopacerya muthukumaneke wa Apwiya nave muhiphareke muteko pure.

⁸ Mmahiku yaala mathanu nameeli a efesta, mvaheke mikucho sa vaikho wa Apwiya. Nto nihiku nenla nookuchulela, muthukumaneke tho wa Apwiya; muhiphareke muteko pure.”

Soovaha sa mulepulo

⁹ Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose

¹⁰ wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Mvolonwe oKaanani, elapo kinoovahaakaani, mwapacerya ohepha soolya sanyu, mveleeeleke wa mulipa a mukucho ehuphu yoopacerya.

¹¹ Mulipa a mukucho onarwa atheteya wa Apwiya ehuphu yeele wooshishelo, nivinre nihiku na neethanu nawiili, wi mweemereriwe ti Apwiya.

¹² Atheten'ye, mveleeele wa Apwiya epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha ehirakanle ya mukucho woopahiwa.

¹³ Mvahe tho mukucho aya wa soolya: Ikiilu sheshe sa ephepa yaphama yawetheiwa ni makhurwa, mukucho wa vaikho wawaahakalaliha Apwiya. Yoovaha ene ya soowurya ekhaleke eliituru emoha ya eviinyu.

¹⁴ Muhivanhe seiya wa Apwiya, muhilye soohepha sanyu, nari iphaawu saya, nari sawarikiwa nari ihuphu ikithi. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo oothene vaavaa eneeraaya ekhalekevo.

Efesta ya soohepha

(Mutakhwani 28:26-31)

¹⁵ “Mmalihe isumana thanu napiili, opacerya nihiku nenle mveleenlaanyu ehuphu yeele yootheteiwa wa Apwiya.

¹⁶ Evinre mahiku yaala makhumi mathanu, omeelo aya wa nihiku nawiichuuwa, mveleeele wa Apwiya mukucho mukina wa soolya sahihaano.

¹⁷ Echoko ni echoko eruuheke iphaawu piili sootheteya wa Apwiya, ipakiwe ni ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphama, sooshiwe ni miropo. Ti yooveleela ya mulepulo wa Apwiya.

¹⁸ “Vamoha ni iphaawu mveleeeleke tho: ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha, emope yeelopwana emoha, ni ipucepuche piili itokotoko seelopwana, soothene ihirakanle. Ikhale mukucho woopahiwa, wawaahakalaliha Apwiya. Iveleeliwe vamoha ni soovaha saya sa soolya ni soowurya.

19 Muruuheke epuri emoha yeelopwana ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka vamoha ni ipucepuche piili seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha sa mukucho wa murecele.

20 Mulipa a mukucho atheteye wa Apwiya ipucepuche seiya vamoha ni iphaawu piili sa mulepulo. Sooveleela seiya saweelihiwa ikhaleke sa alipa a mukucho.

21 “Nihiku nenlo muwope muthukumano wa Apwiya, nave muhiphareke muteko pure. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo oothene vaavaa aneeraaya ekhalekevo.

22 “Mwaahacaka soolima sanyu, muhimalihekemo soothene nari okookela mmaculi, muhancemo. Muhiyeke wi ikhaleke sa oohaawa ni anamarwa. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

Nihiku na mapeca

(Mutakhwani 29:1-6)

23 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

24 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neethanu napili, nri nihiku naweela nawiichuuwa. Muwope muthukumano wawuupusherya wa Apwiya, mwaavuwihaka ni mapeca.

25 Muhiphareke muteko pure nave mwaavelelele Apwiya mukucho wa vaikho.”

Nihiku ntokotoko nookhurumuveliwa

(Mutakhwani 29:7-11)

26 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:

27 “Wa mahiku khumi a mweeri yoola wa neethanu nawili, nihiku nookhurumuveliwa. Muthukumaneke wa Apwiya mwiinanelaka, nave mwaavelelele mukucho wa vaikho.

28 Nihiku nenla muhipharekeru muteko, ntakhara nihiku noopaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa wa nyuwo vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu.

29 Yoowo anii ahiinanele nihiku nenle, onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.

30 Yoowo anii alape nihiku nenle, yoomi ene kinarwa kimwiipha mmulokoni mwawe.

31 Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo oothene, vaavaa eneeraaya ekhalekevo. Nihiku nenla muhipharekeru muteko.

32 Wa nyuwo, nihiku nenla nikhale nawiichuuwa. Mwiinaneleke opacerya nihiku na neethanu nasheshe nsuwa nnenle, ophiyerya oneela wa nsuwa wa nihiku na neekhumi.”

Efesta ya mishakala

(Mutakhwani 29:12-39)

33 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

- 34** wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Wa mahiku khumi namathanu a mweeri yoola wa neethanu nawilli, enapacerya efesta ya mishakala. Mukicicimiheke mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 35** Nihiku noopacerya muthukumaneke wa Apwiya nave muhiphareke muteko pure.
- 36** Mahiku mathanu nameeli, mwaaveleeleleke Apwiya mukucho wa vaikho. Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru muthukumaneke tho wa Apwiya ni waavelelelela mukucho. Nri nihiku nookuchulela na efesta, ohiphareke muteko pure.
- 37** “Seiya ifesta saka soolakaniwa saweela soothukumanela wa Apwiya ni waavelelelela mikucho vaikho: soopahiwa, sa murecele, sa soolya ni soowurya, mucharihaka mahiku aya.
- 38** Ohiya seiya, aakhalavo tho mahiku a neethanu nawilli a Apwiya, soovaha sanyu, vamoha ni sooveleela sookhwaaniherya olipela wanyu ni soolakelela.
- 39** “Nto, wa mahiku khumi na mathanu a mweeri wa neethanu napiili, mmalinhe ohepha soolima sanyu, mweerekeno efesta ya Apwiya mahiku mathanu nameeli. Nihiku noopacerya nnookuchulela na efesta, ekhaleke awiichuuwa.
- 40** Nihiku nenle noopacerya, mukusheke mirayi sa miri sooreera ni soovatha, makukhu a mikole ni natesa a mmuhiceni, nave muhakalale mwa Apwiya Muluku anyu mahiku yaawo mathanu nameeli.
- 41** Eyaakha ni eyaakha mweerekeno efesta yeela ya Apwiya mahiku mathanu nameeli, mweeri wa neethanu napiili. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo oothene.
- 42** “Mahiku yaala mathanu nameeli, nyuwo, alsarayeli oothene, mukhaleke mmishakalani.
- 43** Hiihaa anamwane a muhoolo anamusuwela wi kaakushaaka alsarayeli oYiikuputu kaahayiha mmishakalani. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”
- 44** Vaavaa Moose aahaaleela alsarayeli sa ifesta soolakaniwa sa Apwiya.

Mukucho 24

Muthuko woovarela ni iphaawu sooveleliwa

- 1** Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose wi
- 2** aalamulele alsarayeli, ariki: “Muruuhe makhurwa aphaamasha a aseeti wi evareliheke muthuko mahiku oothene.
- 3** Aaroni athokoreryeke muthuko yoola mmushaakalani wookumanamo ohoolo wa muruku wakuwo, oculi waya oriwo ekasha ya waataana. Ovareleke mahiku oothene vamiithoni va Apwiya, opacerya oshekuwa ophiyerya wooshishelo aya. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu oothene a muhoolo mahiku oothene.

- ⁴ Aaroni athokororyeke soovarela saya sa muthuko wa eworo yaphaama, yoowo ori vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- ⁵ “Nto opake ni ephepa yaphaama iphaawu khumi napiili, ikhalakano ikiilu sheshe, ephaawu ni ephaawu.
- ⁶ Othitaanyerye makupa meeli, thanu nammoha makupa ene, va meesa a eworo yaphaama ari vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- ⁷ Vasulu va iphaawu seiye ohelekevo erupani yaphaama, wi eveleeliwe wa Apwiya vaikho mu nipuro na iphaawu.
- ⁸ Mahiku oothene aneethanu nawiili iphaawu seiya ilokomanyiwe vamiithoni va Apwiya. Nri nlakano noohimala na alsarayeli.
- ⁹ Iphaawu sene seiya ikhaleke sa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni. Ekhuureke onipuro naweela, ntakhara ti saweelasha wa soovahiwa sa Apwiya vaikho nave ti sawaya yaawo ilukuluku soothene.”

Olakiwa voomunyemula Muluku

- ¹⁰ Aakhalavo mwa alsarayeli mulopwana, amannya yaari mwlsarayeli, apaapaawe muYiikuputu. Nihiku nimoha, yoole aanaakhulana ni mwlsarayeli omishakalani.
- ¹¹ Mwaana a mwlsarayeli yoole aanaanyemula Apwiya ni masu awuulumela. Vaavaa aakerihiwa wa Moose. Amannya yiichaniwa Shelomithe, mwaana a Tiipiri a nihimo na Taane.
- ¹² Aaphariwa ewehereriwaka yooloca ya Apwiya.
- ¹³ Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- ¹⁴ “Omukumiherye okhwipi wa mishakala, yoowo okinyemunle nave oothene yaamwiiwa emukuherya matata aya vamuru. Vaavaa muloko woothene omwiiphe, omvonyaka maluku.
- ¹⁵ Waaleele tho alsarayeli wi yoowo anii amuulumele Muluku ookhalano yoocheka.
- ¹⁶ Oonyemula nsina na Apwiya, akhwe chiri. Muloko woothene omvonye maluku. Nari namarwa nari mwlsarayeli, aanyemularu Apwiya, akhwe.
- ¹⁷ “Yoowo onamwiipha muchu, akhwe chiri.
- ¹⁸ Yoowo onamwiipha mwaashinama a mukhweiye, amulive ni awoona si yoole.
- ¹⁹ Yoowo onamphoreiha mukhweiye, owo tho aphoreihiwe si yoole:
- ²⁰ amuntaka, antakiwe; ampwasha niitho, apweshiwe; amukhula niino, akhuliwe. Yeeyo omweerenleiye mukhweiye owo tho eereliwe hiihaa.

²¹ Yoowo onamwiipha mwaashinama, amulive; yoowo onamwiipha muchu, akhwe.

²² Othoriha wu omohamoha wa achu oothene, nari mwlsarayeli nari namarwa. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu!”

²³ Moose aalenle alsarayeli, yaamukusha awuulumela yoole, emukumiherya okhwipi wa mishakala, emwiipha, emvonyaka maluku. Hiihaa alsarayeli yaaheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Mukucho 25

Eyaakha ya wiichuuwa

¹ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose omwaako Sinayi

² wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Mvolonwe elapo ya oKaanani yeeyo kinoovahaakaani, mwiichuuwiheke echaya wi mwaacicimihe Apwiya.

³ Mwa miyaakha mithanu nammoha, mulimeke imaca sanyu ni othokororya miri sanyu, muurulaka sawiima saya.

⁴ Nto mwaakha wa neethanu napiili ti wa Apwiya wawiichuuwiha echaya. Muhaaleru nari okwashurerya miri.

⁵ Ohihephe ekholwele ya mmacani mwaa nari ya miri aa yahaakwashureriwe, ntakhara mwaakha wawiichuuwiha echaya.

⁶ Nto echaya yeele yiimiha soolya, mulyeeke achu oothene, weyo ni akapuro aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anamuteko aa ni anamarwa,

⁷ ashinama oophwiiwa ni a mutakhwani. Sawiima sa echaya eyaakha yeele, elyiweke ti achu oothene.

Eyaakha yootaphuliwa

⁸ “Mwaalakhanye miyaakha makhumi masheshe ni miyaakha mithanu nasheshe, tiwi evinre eyaakha ya wiichuuwa itila thanu napiili.

⁹ Vaavaa, wa mahiku khumi a mweeri wa neethanu napiili, nihiku ntokotoko nookhurumuveliwa, yoopiweke mapeca elapo anyu yoothene.

¹⁰ Eyaakha enacharavo, tiwi yaakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi mathanu, ekhaleke yaweela wa nyuwo. Mulaleyeye otaphuliwa wa achu oothene eelapo, ela eyaakha yootaphuliwa. Imaca ni mapuro yaatumihiwe, yaakookeleke asineene akhalayi, nave akapuro ekookeleke wa ahimaaya.

¹¹ “Eyaakha yeela yootaphuliwa, muhaaleru nari ohepha ekholwele ya mmacani nari ya miri yahaakwashureriwe.

¹² Eyaakha yeela yoothene ekhaleke yaweela wa nyuwo. Echaya yiimiha soolya, mulyeeke.

- 13 “Eyaakha yeela yootaphuliwa, imaca ni mapuro yaatumihwe, yaakookeleke asineene akhalayi.
- 14 Hiihaa mwamutumiherya nari othuma echu ni mukhwiinyu muhimuwokeleru.
- 15 Mwaavahaka esisapo aya ya emaca, mwiiwananeke mvareryaka iyaakha ihanle sawiima ophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa.
- 16 Yahala miyaakha mincipale, esisapo aya enarwa yinnuwa, nto yahala miyaakha vakhaani esisapo aya tho enarwa ekhala ekhaani, ntakhara onathummwa waaca wa sawiima.
- 17 Hiihaa muhiwokelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 18 “Mwiiweleleke, mucharihaka ikano ni mathoriheryo aka, hiihaa munarwa mukhala mmureceleni mweelaponi.
- 19 Echaya enarwa evaha sawiima sincipale nave munarwa mukhalano mulaala, muri mmureceleni.
- 20 “Akhweya mukina ookhala mukoha wi tisheeni nneerahu nlyeeke muyaakha yoola waneethanu napiili, ekhalaka wi hanlima nari ohaca mano?
- 21 Nto musuwele wi kinamooreelihaani va muyaakha wa neethanu nammoha, koovahakaanii soohepha sincipale soowerya ophiyerya miyaakha miraru.
- 22 Wa muyaakha waneethanu nachaaru mukaala mulyaaka seiye mwaalimmaanyu miyaakha sooculi, ophiyerya muhemphe sawiima sa eyaakha yeele.

Woopoliwa wa imaca

- 23 “Muhitumihe imaca khuluwi ntakhara echaya ti yaaka nave nyuwo muri ntoko anamarwa oomaka mweelapo aka.
- 24 Mwawihiihaa, muhiye wi soopoliweke imaca mweelapo anyu yoothene.
- 25 “Mukhwaa ahaawa, atumiha emaca awe, muhimaawe oopole emaca yeele.
- 26 Oomwi ahikhalavo muhima oowerya woopola, nto mwaneene aphwanya ikhorowa soolivano, oopole.
- 27 Avarerye miyaakha ivirale opacerya vaavale aatumihaleiye ni seiyo ihanle ophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa wi aalakhanyerye esisapo ene. Hiihaa emaca enarwa emukookela mwaneene.
- 28 Nto aahiwerya ophwanya yoolivelano mulipa oothuma ahaleno ophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa. Vaavaa yoowo yaari yawawe onarwa akusha.
- 29 “Muchu atumiha empa awe ya opooma, onawerya woopola yeele ohivinrevo mwaakha mmoha.

- 30 Amaliha mwaakha ahooponle, empa yeele ya opooma enarwa ekhalaru ya muchu othumme vamoha ni anamwane awe a muhoolo. Henacikihiwa mu eyaakha yootaphuliwa.
- 31 Nto wa ipa sa mmawaani, iha inii ikhaleke ntoko imaca. Sinnawerya woopoliwa nave sinnacikiheriwa mwaneene eyaakha yootaphuliwa.
- 32 “Nto wa ipa sa aLeevi, nari iri sa mpooma, iha ikanawerya woopoliwa elukuluku yoothene.
- 33 Nari empa yaathummwe ni muLeevi mukhweiye, enarwa emukookela mwaneene voophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa ntakhara ipa sa aLeevi ti sawaya ilukuluku soothene mwa alsarayeli.
- 34 Nto wa imaca soorukurerya miceche saya, ihitumihiweru, ti sa aLeevi ilukuluku soothene.
- 35 “Mukhwaa atepa ohaawa, ahinaweryaru, omukhaviherye ntoko muleco nari namarwa wi amakeke ninlelo mwa nyuwo.
- 36 Wampoleiha echu, ohiphukeru yawaacereryavo aya. Omooveke Muluku aa wi mukhwaa amakeke ninlelo mwa nyuwo.
- 37 Wampoleiha ikhorowa nari soolya, ohiphuke yookokiherya yoopwaha mwemmwe wampoleihalaa; ohaavye yawiphwanyerya aa.
- 38 Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu, kookushaleeni oYiikuputu, koovahaani elapo ya oKaanani, wi kikhale Muluku anyu.”

Woopoliwa wa akapuro

- 39 “Mukhwaa ori mwa nyuwo ahaawa, aitumiha ntoko kapuro, ohimwaakhele ntoko kapuro.
- 40 Omwaakhele ntoko namuteko aa nari namarwa. Alapeke owannyaa ophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa.
- 41 Vaavaa yoowo ni anamwane awe anarwa ekookela owannyeya nave anarwa ecikiheriwa imaca seiyo saari sa makholo aya.
- 42 Alsarayeli akapuro aka, kaakushale oYiikuputu. Wanthowa nenla ehitemihiweru ntoko akapuro.
- 43 Ohaarumeke ni owali, nto okooveke miyo Muluku aa.
- 44 “Akapuro anyu, a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana, mwaathumeke a wa amalapo a ilapo sikina sawaacamana.
- 45 Mwaathumeke tho a anamarwa oomaka ni nyuwo nari anamwane aya ayariwe mweelaponi mwanyu. Yaawo tenii ekhale awinyu.
- 46 Mwaahiyerye tho anamwane anyu, ntakhara akapuro ala tawinyu. Amalapo muweereke akapuro, nto mwlsarayeli mukhwiinyu muhimurumeke ni owali.

- 47 “Oomwi namarwa oomaka ni nyuwo akhalano muhakhu, nave mwlsarayeli mukhwiinyu ahaawa, aitumiha ntoko kapuro a namarwa yoole nari muhimaawe,
- 48 mwlsarayeli yoole oothummwa onneemereriwa woopoliwa. Oopoliweke ti asinnawe,
- 49 apaapaawe akhaani, nari mwanaya, nari mukina aahimaawe. Mwaneene tho aaweryaka, aisoopole.
- 50 Onarwa aalakhanyerya ni yoole omuthumme miyaakha ivirale opacerya vaavale othumwaiye ni miyaakha ihanle ophiyerya eyaakha yootaphuliwa, nave yiiwanane esisapo aya echarihaka oliveliwa wa namuteko.
- 51 Yahala miyaakha mincipale wi ephiyerye eyaakha yootaphuliwa, onarwa oliva woopoliwa wawe ikhorowa sincipale.
- 52 Yahala miyaakha vakhaani wi ephiyerye eyaakha yootaphuliwa, onarwa aalakhanyerya esisapo aya ni oliva woopoliwa wawe ikhorowa savakhaani.
- 53 Ari vaate vaavale wa namarwa, eeriweke ntoko namuteko. Nyuwo muhimuhiye wi namarwa yoole amurumeke ni owali.
- 54 Aahiwerya woopoliwa, onarwa ataphuliwa vamoha ni anamwane awe eyaakha yootaphuliwa.
- 55 “Alsarayeli tawaka, akapuro aka kaakushalaaka oYiikuputu. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

Mukucho 26

Mareeliho wa achu awiwelela

- 1 “Muhiipakele amuluku atheru, nari weemesha iruku soopachiwa nari maluku oorehereriwa wi mulapeke mweelaponi mwanyu. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.
- 2 “Mucicimiheke nihiku naka na neethanu nawiili nnipuro naka naweela. Miyo ka Apwiya.
- 3 “Mwakiiwelela, mucharihaka ikano saka ni malamulo aka,
- 4 miyo kinarwa koovahaani epula mu elukuluku aya yaphaama wi echaya yiimihe soolya saphaama nave miri ivahe sawiima sawaaca.
- 5 Enarwa ephiya mahiku a mulaala, muhimalinhe ohepha enarwa ephiya elukuluku ya wuurula. Muhimalinhe wuurula enarwa ephiya elukuluku ya waala. Mukaamulya, mvona, muri mmureceleni mweelaponi mwanyu.
- 6 “Kinarwa kivaha elapo anyu murecele wi nyuwo mukoneke muhitutushiwe. Kinarwa kiwikaramo ashinama ooluwa nave ekhoco herwa evolowa tho mweelaponi mwanyu.
- 7 Amwiicani anyu yiikariwaka, ekaamwiiphiwa nnivaka muwoonaka.

8 Achu athanu a nyuwo ekanaawerya amwiicani nsana. Hiihaa, nsana a nyuwo ekanaawerya amwiicani amiile khumi. Amwiicani anyu ekaamwiiphiwa nnivaka muwoonaka.

9 “Miyo kinarwa koothokoreryaani nave kinarwa keerano wi murelanesha. Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya waataana waka ni nyuwo.

10 Soolya sanyu sa eyaakha yeele hiikamaruvo vatathani nave mukanayeeherya otakhwani wi mvahe mpuro woohelavo sa hihano.

11 Kinarwa kimaka ni nyuwo nave nkinanariwaka ni nyuwo.

12 Nkaamukhala ni nyuwo; kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu nave nyuwo munarwa mukhala muloko aka.

13 “Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu, kookushaleeni oYiikuputu weiwo mwaaryaanyu akapuro. Koothikila mithipo seiyo saari nipisi nanyu, koovahaani weeca ootaphuliweene.

Wuulumeliwa wa achu ohiiwelela

14 “Nto mwaahikiiwelela, mukhooca malamulo aka,

15 muthanya ikano saka, munanariwano mathoriheryo aka, nave muhiniwelela malamulo aka, mmwarya waataana waka ni nyuwo,

16 vaavaa kinarwa kiweerelaani iha: kinarwa korumihelaani yoohoosha, nanceeche, oviha mwiili. Seiyo inii sooruheleeni ohoona ni ovukula okumi anyu. Mukanaala mmacani mwanyu muhiphurela echu; amwiicani ekaamulyamo sawiima sanyu.

17 “Kinarwa koorukunuwelaani nave munarwa mvoothiwa ti amwiicani anyu, ekaamoolamulelaani. Mukaamuchawa muhiikariwaka.

18 “Nari hiihaa mwaahikiiwelela, kinamuuluula woolakaani ni soocheka sanyu itila thanu napiili.

19 Kinammaliha ikuru sa wiisoona wanyu. Erimu hiyoovahaanru epula nave echaya anyu enarwa yuuma, elipa ntoko muthipo.

20 Mukanuukhuwa mahaleene ntakhara imaca sanyu hikaphuriha echu nave miri sanyu hiikaimaru.

21 “Mwatitelela okikhooca, muhinakiiwelela, kinamuuluula tho woolakaani ni soocheka sanyu itila thanu napiili.

22 Kinamooruuhelaani ashinama ooluwa, yaawo enii yaaphareke anamwane anyu, etolosheke inama sanyu. Enarwa yoomalihaani, iphiro sanyu ithatuwe itakhwa.

23 “Nari hiihaa mwaahirwaru wa miyo, mutitelela okikhooca,

- ²⁴ miyo tho kinamookhooaani, yoomi ene, kuuluule woolakaani ni soocheka sanyu itila thanu napiili.
- ²⁵ Kinarwa kooruhelaani ekhoco, wunla ikuhu wa nthowa na omwarya waataana waka. Mwachawela ipooma soolipihiwa, kinarwa koorumihelaani ipahu, vaavaa munarwa mphariwa ti amwiicani anyu.
- ²⁶ Kinarwa kithowiha yoolya; athiyana khumi ekanoosha iphaawu saya vamoha, yaakawela ekhaani ahimaaya, nto hiyiipharu etala.
- ²⁷ “Nari hiihaa, mwahikiwelelaru, mutitelela okikhooca,
- ²⁸ miyo tho, mu onanariwa waka, kinamookhooaani; yoomi ene kuuluula woolakaani ni soocheka sanyu itila thanu napiili.
- ²⁹ Mukanaakhuura anamwane anyu wa nthowa na etala.
- ³⁰ Kinarwa kinyaanya mapuro anyu oomwaako a waalapamo amuluku atheru, kipweshwa mapuro anyu a mikucho sa irupani, kuukela miruchu anyu vamoha ni iruku sa wuuca sa amuluku anyu. Kinarwa koorapheyaani.
- ³¹ Kinamutatasha milepe ipooma sanyu, kipweshe mapuro anyu aweela; mikucho anyu hikakisivelaru.
- ³² Yoomi ene kinarwa kinyaanya elapo anyu, wi amwiicani anyu yakusha, ehaleeliheye.
- ³³ Kinarwa kiwiikaraanimo ni mavaka, koomwaramwashelaani wa achu akina. Elapo anyu enarwa ekhala ntakhwa.
- ³⁴ Vaavaa echaya enarwa ephwanya wiichuuwa, ntakhara nyuwo muri eelapo ya amwiicani anyu. Echaya enarwa ekhalano miyaakha sawiichuuwa,
- ³⁵ seiyo mwahavahilaanyu mmanke mwemmo.
- ³⁶ “Achu anyu enii ehale ehikhwile, eri ni amwiicani, kinarwa kaavaha woova wi entuthuwa omora wa nikukhu. Vaavaa ekaamuchawa, yuuwa, ehiikariwaka, yaanyiheryaka sa ekhoco.
- ³⁷ Achu ekanakhumulana mukina ni mukhwaawe. Hamuweryaru waatannya amwiicani anyu.
- ³⁸ Weiwo munarwa mukhwa veeri va amwiicani anyu nave elapo aya enamoomiryaani.

Wuuluula waataana

- ³⁹ “Achu anyu enii ehale ehikhwile eri ni amwiicani ekaamucakanela vakhaani-vakhaani, wa nthowa na soocheka sanyu ni sa makholo anyu.
- ⁴⁰ “Nto, elokonhe soocheka saya ni sa makholo aya, seiyo eenraaya moohiroromeleya waya ni okikhooca waya.

- 41 Mwa seiya, miyo tho kaahaakhooca, kaakeriha mweelapo ya amwiicani aya. Yoomwi erukunuwa mirima aya yoohiroromela, yeemererya olakiwa mwa yoocheka aya,
- 42 hiihaa kinarwa kuupuwela waataana waka ni Yaakopo, Isaki, ni Aaparahamu. Kinarwa kuupuwela sa elapo
- 43 yeeyo ethatunwe ntakhwa, ephwannye wiichuuwa, avinnyaayamo yaawo. Yeemererye olakiwa mwa yoocheka aya, wa nthowa na othanya waya mathoriheryo aka ni onanariwano ikano saka.
- 44 “Nari ekerihiwe mweelapo ya amwiicani aya, miyo nkaathanya, nari onanariwano wi kaatoloshe khuluwi ni omwarya waataana kaapankaaka ni makholo aya. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aya.
- 45 Kinarwa kuuluula waataana ni yaawo ntoko kaapankaaka ni makholo aya, yaawo kaakushalaaka oYiikuputu maloko oothene ewoonaka, wi kikhale Muluku aya. Miyo ka Apwiya!”
- 46 Iha ikano, mathoriheryo, ni malamulo Apwiya yaavanhaaya wa Moose omwaako Sinayi, a waataana waya ni alsarayeli.

Mukucho 27

Makhalelo oolipela

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose
- 2 wi aaleele alsarayeli, ariki: “Muchu aveleeliwa wa Apwiya mwa olipela, anii awerye woopoliwa voolimvwa,
- 3 echarihwaka makhalelo ala a mphimo wa nipuro naweela: Wa mulopwana orino miyaakha makhumi meeli ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha, ikhaleke ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mararu.
- 4 Wa muthiyana a miyaakha sene seiya, ikhaleke ikhorowa makhumi mararu.
- 5 Wa mmiravo a miyaakha mithanu ophiyerya makhumi meeli ikhaleke ikhorowa makhumi meeli nave a mwaamuthiyana a miyaakha sene seiya, ikhaleke ikhorowa khumi.
- 6 Wa mwaana a mweeri mmoha ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu, ikhaleke ikhorowa thanu nave a mwaamuthiyana a miyaakha sene seiya ikhaleke ikhorowa chaaru.
- 7 Wa mulopwana a miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha oya ohoolo, ikhaleke ikhorowa khumi nathanu nave wa muthiyana a miyaakha sene seiya ikhaleke ikhorowa khumi.
- 8 “Muchu ola olipenle ahaawa, ahinawerya oliva ntoko olakaniwemo, amukerihe muchu ene wa mulipa a mukucho wi, amvarenrye, avahе esisapo yoola onaweryeiyе.

- 9 “Muchu alipela omveleela mwaashinama wa Apwiya a yaale aneemereriwa, mwaashinama ene akhale aweelihiwa.
- 10 Ahaakakhanyiweke nari omureceliha ni mukina, nari ari aphaama nari oonanara. Aakakhanyiwa, oopiili ekhaleke aweelihiwa.
- 11 Akhala mwashinama oothanyeya, ohineemereriwa omuhelela mukucho wa Apwiya, akerihiweke wa mulipa a mukucho.
- 12 Yoowo amvareryeke ophwanelela wawe nave echarihiweke esisapo yeeyo mulipa a mukucho oneereiye avaha.
- 13 Mwaneene akhwela omoopola mwaashinama, aliveke esisapo aya nave aaceereryevo tho yaneethanu aya.
- 14 “Muchu alipela oveleela empa awe wa Apwiya, mulipa a mukucho avarerye ophwanelela waya, nave echarihiweke esisapo yeeyo mulipa a mukucho oneereiye avaha.
- 15 Mwaneene akhwela woopola empa awe, aliveke esisapo aya, nave aaceereryevo tho yaneethanu aya. Hiihaa enarwa ekhala yawawe.
- 16 “Muchu alipela oveleela wa Apwiya makupa aya a emaca awe aakhenleiye wa makholo awe, esisapo aya enarwa yaalakhanyeriwa echarihaka sawiima sene. Wa malantha khumi namoha a soolya, iliviweke ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu.
- 17 Aveleenle emaca yeele mu eyaakha yootaphuliwa, echarihiweke esisapo yeele.
- 18 Nto, aveleela evinre eyaakha yeele, mulipa a mukucho aalakhanyerye esisapo aya yookhoveya, acharihaka miyaakha ihanlewo ophiyerya eyaakha ekinaku yootaphuliwa.
- 19 Yoole aaveleenle, akhwela woopola emaca awe yeele, alive esisapo yeeyo yaalakhanyeriwe, nave aaceereryevo yaneethanu aya. Hiihaa enarwa ekhala yawawe.
- 20 Nto ahooponle, amutumiherya muchu mukina, emaca yeele herwa tho yoopoliwa.
- 21 Yaphiyerya eyaakha ya otaphuliwa emaca yeele enarwa eveleeliwa khuluwi wa Apwiya, ekhala yawaya. Mulipa a mukucho onarwa akusha.
- 22 “Muchu alipela oveleela wa Apwiya emaca yeeyo othummeiye, ahaakhenle wa makholo awe,
- 23 vaavaa mulipa a mukucho aalakhanyerye esisapo aya, acharihaka elukuluku ehanlewo ya eyaakha yootaphuliwa. Yoole oolipenle alive esisapo yeele nihiku nenle, ntoko yooveleela yaweela ya Apwiya.

- 24 Mu eyaakha yootaphuliwa, emaca yeele ekookiheriwe mwaneene oopacerya aatuminhe, nari ahimaawe.
- 25 “Makhalelo yaala oothene awaalakhanyerya esisapo echariheke mphimo wa nipuro naweela, yoowo ekhorowa emoha enakhala ikarama khumi.
- 26 “Nto ahikhalevo anii alipele waveleela wa Apwiya asaana oopacerya oyariwa a soophuwa sawe, ntakhara yaala oothene ta Apwiya ntoko mwa malamulo, nari ari a emope, a epuri, nari a epucepuche.
- 27 Mwaasaana oopacerya oyariwa a mwaashinama oothanyeya, oopoliweke, aaceeryeriwaka yaneethanu aya ya esisapo awe. Aahoopoliwa, onarwa atumihiwa mwaashinama yoole ni esisapo yaalakhanyeriwe.
- 28 “Yeeyo muchu onavelelelele khuluwi wa Apwiya, nari ari muchu, nari mwaashinama, nari emaca aakhenlelele wa makholo awe, ehutumiheweke nari woopoliwa mano. Soothene inavelelelele khuluwi wa Apwiya ti saweelihwasha sa Apwiya.
- 29 Nari ari muchu ahoopoliweke, akhwe pahi.
- 30 “Yaneekhumi ya sawiima sanyu soothene ti sa Apwiya, nari sa mmacani nari sa miri. Ti yaweelihwasha ya Apwiya.
- 31 Nto muchu akhwela woopola yaneekhumi ya sawiima sawe, aaceereryevo tho yaneethanu aya.
- 32 Wa imope, ipucepuche ni ipuri, yaneekhumi aya evelelelelele wa Apwiya. Mwaashinama aneeekhumi yoowo mukukhula vaawaalakhanya oneerelelelele amuthoonye ni ekopo awe, ta Apwiya.
- 33 Ahivareriweke mwashinama ene aari aphaama, nari oonanara; ahaakakhanyeriweke ni mukina. Oomwi aakakhanyeriweke, ashinama oopiili ala enii ekhalelelelele a Apwiya, ehoopoliwe.”
- 34 Ala malamulo Apwiya yaavanhaaya alsarayeli mwa Moose omwaako Sinayi.

Mutakhwani

Mutakhwani 1

Muluku omuruma wawe Moose warepela alsarayeli

- 1 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wanaawiili wa eyaakha yanaawiili, vaavale alsarayeli yaakhumalaaya oYiikuputu, Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose mmushakalani wookumanamo, ontakhwa nooSinayi, eriki:
- 2 “Murepele muloko woothene wa Isarayeli, mucharihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya. Muwaalakhanye ni orepa masina aya a alopwana oothene, mmoha ni mmoha,
- 3 yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, arinono iyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo. Weyo ni Aaroni muwaalakhanye ntoko makhuuru aya akhoco.
- 4 Wa nihimo nnihimo akhalekevo mulopwana mmoha awookhaviherya ni, mutokweene a emusi awe.
- 5 Ala masina a alopwaneene enii enakhaviherya: mwa nihimo na aRuupeni ti Elisuri mwaana a Shetiyuru;
- 6 mwa aSiimiyoni, Shelumiyele mwaana a Surishatayi;
- 7 mwa aYuuta, Naashoni, mwaana a Aminatave;
- 8 mwa alsakari, Nataneele, mwaana a Suwari;
- 9 mwa aSepuloni, Eliyape mwaana a Heeloni;
- 10 wa anamwane a Yoosefe, mwa nihimo na aEfarayimu, Elishaama mwaana a Amiyuute; mwa aManaashe, Kamaliyeeli mwaana a Petaasuri;
- 11 mwa aPenyamini, Apita mwaana a Kiteyoni;
- 12 mwa aTaane, Ahiyeseri mwaana a Amishatayi;
- 13 mwa aAsheeri, Pakiyele mwaana a Okarani;
- 14 mwa aKaate, Eliyasafe mwaana a Teweli;
- 15 mwa aNafetali, Ahira mwaana a Enani.”
- 16 Ti yaala yaathanleliwe mwa muloko asitokweene a mahimo a makholo aya ni ahooleli a makhuuru akhoco a Isarayeli.
- 17 Moose ni Aaroni yaahakusha alopwana yaala yaathoonyiwe masina aya.
- 18 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wanaawiili, yaathukumanya muloko woothene wa Isarayeli, wi yaarepe masina aya a alopwana oothene echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo yaarinono iyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.

- 19** Moose aahaarepela achu ontakhwa na oSinayi, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.
- 20** Mwa nihimo na aRuupeni, yoowo aari mwaana oopacerya a Yaakopo, yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 21** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu nammoha ni alopwana masana mathanu (46.500).
- 22** Mwa aSiimiyoni yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 23** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile athanu nasheshe ni alopwana masana mararu (59.300).
- 24** Mwa aKaate yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 25** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu (45.650).
- 26** Mwa aYuuta yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 27** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli ni amiile asheshe ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha (74.600).
- 28** Mwa alsakari yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 29** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile asheshe ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (54.400).
- 30** Mwa aSepuloni yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 31** Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile athanu neeli ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (57.400).
- 32** Wa anamwame a Yoosefe, mwa nihimo na aEfarayimu yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.

- 33 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni alopwana masana mathanu (40.500).
- 34 Mwa aManaashe yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 35 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana meeli (32.200).
- 36 Mwa aPenyamini yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 37 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (35.400).
- 38 Mwa aTaane yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 39 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana mathanu nameeli (62.700).
- 40 Mwa aAsheeri yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 41 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni miile mmoha ni alopwana masana mathanu (41.500).
- 42 Mwa aNafetali yaarepiwa masina aya a alopwana oothene, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo anawerya owana ekhoco, a iyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 43 Waaca wa achu yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile araru ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (53.400).
- 44 Ti yaala yaarepeliwe ti Moose ni Aaroni vamoha ni asitokweene a mahimo khumi nameeli.
- 45 Alsarayeli oothene yaawo yaawerya owana ekhoco yaarinono iyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo yaarepeliwa echarihaka imusi saya.
- 46 Waaca waya yaari alopwana amiile masana mathanu nammoha ni amiile araru ni alopwana masana mathanu ni makhumi mathanu (603.550).
- 47 Nto imusi sa nihimo na aLeevi hisaarepeliwe vamoha ni mahimo makina,
- 48 ntakhara Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose eriki:
- 49 “Mwa aLeevi ohiwaalakhanye, nari waarepela vamoha ni alsarayeli akina.

50 Nto waavahe muteko woolipelela ichu sa mmushakalani mwaka wa waataana; ti yaawo tho enii eteesheke ni othokororya mushakala yoola ni sookhaviherya soothene sa mummo. Emakeke tho voorukurerya wa mushakala wa Muluku.

51 Mu elukuluku yoocimula, aLeevi tenii enakwarakwanyula mushakala yoole; mu elukukuku yaweemesha, yaawo tho tenii enalokomanya. Muchu atheru ahaacamelevo, wi ahiiphiwe.

52 Alsarayeli akina emakeke mmapuroni mwaya mummo aalakhanyeriwaayamo echarihaka ipantera sa makhuuru aya akhoco.

53 Nto wa aLeevi, emakeke voorukurerya wa mushakala aka wa waataana wi kihinanariweno muloko aka wa Isarayeli. Mwawihiihaa okhale muteko wa aLeevi okhapelela mushakala yoola.”

54 Alsarayeli yaaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Mutakhwani 2

Mamakelo ni mukwaha wa maloko

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni:

2 “Alsarayeli omaka waya erukurerye mushakala wookumanamo, nto ehaacamelesha. Emusi ni emusi emakeke echarihaka ipantera sa makhuuru aya akhoco.

3 Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, emakewo makhuuru akhoco a nihimo na aYuuta ni ipantera saya. Naashoni mwaana a Aminatave, tanii akhale muhooleli aya.

4 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli ni amiile asheshe ni masana mathanu nammoha (74.600), ntoko orepeliwa waya.

5 Voocharavo yaala emakewo a nihimo na alsakari nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Nataneele mwaana a Suwari.

6 Waaca waya wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile asheshe ni masana mashesheshe (54.400), ntoko orepeliwa waya.

7 Voocharavo tho nihimo na aSepuloni, nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Eliyape mwaana a Heeloni.

8 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile athanu neeli ni masana mashesheshe (57.400), ntoko orepeliwa waya.

9 Alopwana oothene enii emake vamoha ni aYuuta, waaca waya ori amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni amiile athanu nammoha ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (186.400). Makhuuru aya akhoco tenii ehooleke mmukwahani.

- 10 “Makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, emakewo makhuuru akhoco a nihimo na aRuupeni, ni ipantera saya. Elisuri mwaana a Shetiyuru, tanii akhale muhooleli aya.
- 11 Waaca wa maloko aya ori amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu nammoha ni masana mathanu (46.500), ntoko orepeliwa waya.
- 12 Voocharavo yaala emakewo a nihimo na aSiimiyoni, nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Shelumiyele mwaana a Surishatayi.
- 13 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu nasheshe ni masana mararu (49.300). ntoko orepeliwa waya.
- 14 Voocharavo tho ekhale a nihimo na aKaate, nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Eliyasafe mwaana a Teweli.
- 15 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu ni masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu (45.650) ntoko orepeliwa waya.
- 16 Alopwana oothene enii emake vamoha ni aRuupeni waaca waya ori amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu ni miile mmoha ni alopwana masana mashesheshe ni makhumi mathanu (151.450). Makhuuru aya akhoco tenii ekhale anaawiili va ocimula waya alsarayeli.
- 17 “Voocharavo onavinya mushakala wookumanamo vamoha ni aLeevi, yaawo enii ekhale veeri va maloko yeecaka nari yeemenle, mmoha ni mmoha acharihaka nipantera nawe.
- 18 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, emakewo makhuuru akhoco a nihimo na aEfarayimu ni ipantera saya. Elishaama mwaana a Amiyuute tanii akhale muhooleli aya.
- 19 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni masana mathanu (40.500) ntoko orepeliwa waya.
- 20 Voocharavo yaala emakewo a nihimo na aManaashe, nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Kamaliyeeli mwaana a Petaasuri.
- 21 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile eeli ni masana meeli (32.200).
- 22 Voocharavo tho ekhale a nihimo na aPenyamini, nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Apita mwaana a Kiteyoni.
- 23 Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu ni masana mashesheshe (35.400) ntoko orepeliwa waya.
- 24 Alopwana oothene aEfarayimu, enii emake vamoha waaca waya ori amiile nsana ni amiile athanu nachaaru ni achu nsana (108.100). Makhuuru aya akhoco enii ekhale aneeraru mu ocimula waya alsarayeli.

- 25** Makupa a weiwo echeku enayaayawo, emakewo makhuuru akhoco a nihimo na aTaane ni ipantera saya. Ahiyeleri mwaana a Amishatayi tanii akhale muhooleli aya.
- 26** Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mathanu nanimoha ni amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nameeli (62.700), ntoko orepeleliwa waya.
- 27** Voocharavo yaala emakewo a nihimo na aAsheeri nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Pakiyeele mwaana a Okarani.
- 28** Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni miile mmoha ni masana mathanu (41.500), ntoko orepeleliwa waya.
- 29** Voocharavo tho ekhale a nihimo na aNafetali; nenlo muhooleli aya anii akhale Ahira mwaana a Enani.
- 30** Waaca wa muloko aya ori amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile araru ni masana mashesheshe (53.400), ntoko orepeleliwa waya.
- 31** Alopwana oothene enii emake vamoha ni aTaane waaca waya ori amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu ni amiile athanu neeli ni masana mathanu nammoha (157.600). Makhuuru aya akhoco enii ekhale ookuchulela mu ocimula waya echarihaka ipantera saya.”
- 32** Waaca waya wa alsarayeli oothene echarihaka imusi saya ni makhuuru aya akhoco yaari alopwana amiile masana mathanu nammoha ni amiile araru ni alopwana masana mathanu (603.500).
- 33** Nto aLeevi hiyaalakhanyiwe vamoha ni alsarayeli akina, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 34** Alsarayeli yaaheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose, yaanamaka ni ocimula mukwaha aya echarihaka ipantera saya, mahimo aya ni imusi saya.

Mutakhwani 3

Miteko sa aLeevi

- 1** Ala achu a nloko na Aaroni mu elukuluku Apwiya yaaloncaaya ni Moose omwaako wooSinayi.
- 2** Masina a anamwane a Aaroni taala: Oopacerya oyariwa aari Nataape, oocharavo ti Apihu ni Eliyasari ni Itamari.
- 3** Yaawo yaathanliwe yinnyereriwa muteko wa mukucho.
- 4** Nataape ni Apihu yaakhwa vamiithoni va Apwiya ehiyanreru, ntakhara yaahaavaha Apwiya erupani yoohiphwanelela eri ntakhwa nooSinayi. Nto Eliyasari ni Itamari yaaphara muteko wa mukucho ehoooleliwaka ni apaapaaya, Aaroni.

5 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

6 “Wiichane nihimo na aLeevi wi waaveleele wa mulipa a mukucho Aaroni wi aarumeke.

7 Ephareke muteko wookhapelela mushakala wookumanamo emukhaviheryaka Aaroni ni muloko nave ophara tho miteko mikina sa mushakala aka.

8 Ekhapeleleke tho sookhaviherya soothene sa mushakala wookumanamo, yaakhaviheryaka alsarayeli, ni ophara tho miteko mikina sa mushakala aka.

9 Waaveleele aLeevi wa Aaroni ni wa alipa a mukucho akina. Mwa alsarayeli ti yaala athanliwe oomukhaviherya.

10 Nto muteko wa mukucho ti wa Aaroni ni anamwane awe. Muchu atheru ahaacamelevo ohela mukucho wi ahiiphiwe.”

11 Apwiya yaaloca tho wa Moose:

12 “Miyo kiniithanlela nihimo na aLeevi, munipuroni na anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa alsarayeli.

13 Chiryeene taaka anamwane yaala a alsarayeli, ovinya nihiku nenle kawiiiphalaka anamwane oopacerya oyariwa oYiikuputu. Kihiiithanlela oothene oopacerya oyariwa a Isarayeli a muchu nari a mwaashinama. Awo tawaka! Miyo ka Apwiya!”

Orepeliwa waya aLeevi

14 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose, ontakhwa na oSinayi:

15 “Waarepele aLeevi ocharihaka imusi saya ni maloko aya, alopwana oothene opacerya yaawo arino mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo.”

16 Moose ahaarepela ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

17 Ala masina a anamwane aLeevi: Kereshoni, Kehate ni Merari.

18 Anamwane a Kereshoni mmoha ni mmoha ni nloko nawe taala: Lipini ni Shimeyi.

19 Anamwane a Kehate, mmoha ni mmoha ni nloko nawe taala: Amerami, Yisari, Heporoni ni Usiyele.

20 Anamwane a Merari, mmoha ni mmoha ni nloko nawe taala: Maali ni Muushi. Ala maloko oothene a nihimo na aLeevi echarihaka makholo aya.

21 Maloko a Lipini ni Shimeyi ta aKereshoni.

22 Alopwana aya oothene opacerya yaawo jaarino mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo yaari amiile athanu neeli ni masana mathanu (7.500).

- 23 Maloko ala aKereshoni, yaamaka oculi wa mushakala wa Muluku makupa onayawo nsuwa.
- 24 Muhooleli a aKereshoni aari Eliyasafe, mwaana a Layele.
- 25 Yaala muteko aya waari wookhapelela ichu sa mushakala wookumanamo; mushakala ene, soochunelavo saya, ekuwo ya vamilako,
- 26 ikuwo sa nikokoro ni mulako aya ni mikoyi saya. AKereshoni yaahinnyereriwa tho muteko woothene wa ichu seiya.
- 27 Maloko a Aamerame, aYisaari, aHeporoni ni aUsiyele ta aKehate.
- 28 Alopwana aya oothene oopacerya yaawo jaarino mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo yaari amiile athanu nachaaru ni masana mathanu nammoha (8.600), yaahinnyereriwa muteko wookhapelela ichu saweela.
- 29 Maloko ala a Kehate yaamaka waacamela mushakala wa Muluku makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi.
- 30 Muhooleli a aKehate aari Elisafani mwaana a Usiyele.
- 31 Yaala muteko aya waari okhapelela ekasha ya waataana, emeesa, muthuko, mapuro a mukucho, sookhaviherya saya saweela ni ekuwo yawiikicha. Yaahinnyereriwa tho muteko woothene wa ichu seiya.
- 32 Muhooleli mutokotoko a aLeevi a muteko wookhapelela ichu saweela aari Eliyasari mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.
- 33 Maloko a Maali ni Muushi, ta aMerari.
- 34 Alopwana aya oothene oopacerya yaawo jaarino mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo, yaari amiile athanu nammoha ni masana meeli (6.200).
- 35 AMerari muhooleli aya aari Suriyele mwaana a Apihayili.
- 36 Yaamaka waacamela mushakala wa Muluku makupa a weiwo echeku enayayawo. Yaahinnyereriwa muteko wookhapelela mapawa a mushakala wa Muluku ni maseko aya, apoco ni machuwa aya, sookhaviherya saya soothene ni miteko mikina sa ichu seiya.
- 37 Yaanaakhapelela tho apoco a nikokoro ni machuwa aya, ikhomelo ni mikoyi saya.
- 38 Ohoolo wa mushakala wookumanamo ni Muluku, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, yaamakawo Moose ni Aaroni vamoha ni anamwane awe. Ti yaala yaakhapelela nipuro naweela munsina na alsarayeli. Muchu atheru aacamelavo aamwiiphiwa.
- 39 Waaca waya wa aLeevi oothene yaarepeliwe ti Moose ni Aaroni, echarihaka maloko aya ntoko Apwiya yaaleenlaaya, yaari alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli (22.000) opacerya a mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo.

40 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Waarepele asilopwana oothene oopacerya oyariwa a Isarayeli, arinono mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo.

41 Mu nipuroni na alsarayeli oopacerya oyariwa, okinnye nihimo na aLeevi. Miyo ka Apwiya. Mu nipuroni tho na ashinama oopacerya oyariwa a Isarayeli, okinnye ashinama a aLeevi.”

42 Moose aahaarepela alsarayeli oothene oopacerya oyariwa, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

43 Waaca waya wa asilopwana oothene oopacerya oyariwa, yaarinono mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo, yaari amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni alopwana araru (22.273).

44 Hiihaa, Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

45 “Okinnye aLeevi munipuroni na alsarayeli oopacerya oyariwa, vamoha ni ashinama aya, mu nipuroni na ashinama a alsarayeli. ALeevi tawaka. Miyo ka Apwiya.

46 Wa alsarayeli yaale masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni alopwana araru oopacerya oyariwa, waaca waya waahaapwaha a nihimo na aLeevi, yoopoliwe.

47 Nto mmoha ni mmoha aliveke ikhorowa thanu ntoko mphimo wa nipuro naweela, ekhorowa emoha ikarama khumi.

48 Omunnyererye Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi ekhale yawoopola ya yaale waaca waya waapwanhe aLeevi.”

49 Vaavaa Moose aahaakhelela ikhorowa seiya sowoopolano yaale yahoopoliwe ta aLeevi.

50 Hiihaa tho aahaakhelela sa alsarayeli oopacerya oyariwa, ikhorowa sa eparata ekonto emoha ni masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu (1.375), ntoko mphimo wa nipuro naweela.

51 Moose aahiwunnyererya ikhorowa sene seiye Aaroni ni anamwane awe, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

Mutakhwani 4

Muteko wa aKehate

1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni:

2 “Mwa aLeevi, mwaarepele aKehate, mucharihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya.

3 Mwaarepele yaawo oothene a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.

4 “Muteko aya wa aKehate wa mushakala wookumanamo ti woolapa ni ichu saweelasha.

- 5 Alsarayeli yaacimulaka, Aaroni ni anamwane awe ekanaviihavo ekuwo yawiikicha, ekhuneelano ekasha ya waataana.
- 6 Vasulu va ekuwo yeela ekuhevo tho ishapala soovyavyaala nave yaatalevo ekuwo yantikwa. Mpararini wa ekasha yeela ekuhemo tho ikopo sooteeshano.
- 7 Vasulu va emeesa ya iphaawu sa vakhiviru wa Apwiya, yaatalevo ekuwo yantikwa, nave vasulu vaya ekuhevo tho iparatho ni ipiya saya, vamoha ni iparatho ni mirinka soohelamo soovaha. Ekuhevo tho iphaawu soovahiwa nihiku nnihiku.
- 8 Yeenreno soothene, ekhuneelevo ni ekuwo yoophilivila vasulu vaya ni ishapala soovyavyaala. Ekuhemo ikopo saya.
- 9 Ekuwo yantikwa, ehuruweleno muthuko ni soovarela saya sene, vamoha ni sooparihano ni sooshipihano saya, ni iparatho onakhalamo makhurwa oovarela.
- 10 Ehuruwele tho muthuko woothene ni sookhaviherya saya ni ishapala soovyavyaala. Ekuhe va ntetheni wi okhweyeke oteesha waya.
- 11 Va nipuro na mukucho na eworo, yaatalevo ekuwo yantikwa nave ehuruwele ni ishapala soovyavyaala. Ekuhemo ikopo saya.
- 12 Yuupaanyerye vamoha vakuwoni yeele yantikwa sookhaviherya soothene inalapa nipuro naweela, ehuruwele tho ni ishapala soovyavyaala. Ekuhe tho vantetheni.
- 13 Ekhupevo ecurwa ya nipuro na mukucho, nave vasulu vaya ekhuneelevo ni ekuwo yoosheerya.
- 14 Vasulu vaya ekuhevo sookhaviherya soothene: Ipiya soohelamo makhala, ikarfu soorekama, iphaya ni ipasiya sa nipuro na mukucho. Soothene seiya ekhuneele ni ishapala soovyavyaala. Ekuhemo tho ikopo saya.
- 15 Alsarayeli yaacimulaka mukwaha, anamwane a Aaroni ekwaanshe okhuneela soothene sa nipuro naweela, vaavaa aKehate taneeraaya eteesheke ichu seiya. Nto alipa ootesha ala ehitannyeru ichu seiye saweela wi ehikhwe. Ola muteko aya aKehate wa mushakala wookumanamo.
- 16 Eliyasari, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, muteko awe ti wookhapelela: makhurwa oovarela, makhurwa awunkhela, soovaha soolya sa nihiku nnihiku, ni makhurwa awunnyereriwano muteko. Avareryeke tho muteko woothene wa mushakala aka, nipuro naweela, ni ichu saya sene.”
- 17 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 18 “Muhihiye wi nloko na aKehate nrimeele mwa nihimo na aLeevi.

19 Ehikhwe, ekhale akumi. Hiihaa, Aaroni ni anamwane awe ewaacamele wi emuleeleke mmoha ni mmoha muteko awe wooteesha wi ehitannyeru ichu saweelasha.

20 Nari tho ehivolowe wi ethurumele ichu seiya wi ehikhwe.”

Muteko wa aKereshoni

21 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

22 “Waarepele tho aKereshoni ocharihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya.

23 Waarepele oothene yaawo a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.

24 Muteko aya wooteesha wa aKereshoni tuula:

25 Eteesheke ikuwo sa mushakala wookumanamo, mushakala ene, soochunelano saya, ishapala soochunelano soovyavyaala, ekuwo yavamulako,

26 ikuwo sa nikokoro noorukurerya mushakala ni nipuro na mukucho, vamoha ni mulako aya, mikoyi saya, ni sookhaviherya soothene sa muteko aya.

27 Aaroni ni anamwane awe yaarumeke aKereshoni miteko yoophara, oteesha ni orehererya, wi ethokororye tho sooteesha saya.

28 Yeela miteko ya achu yaala aKereshoni, mmushakalani wookumanamo, evareriwaka ti Itamari, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.”

Muteko wa aMerari

29 “Waarepele aMerari, ocharihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya.

30 Waarepele oothene yaawo a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.

31 Muteko aya woothokororya sa mushakala wookumanamo tuula: oteesha mapawa a mushakala wa Muluku ni maseko aya, apoco ni machuwa aya,

32 apoco a nikokoro ni machuwa aya, ikhomelo ni mikoyi saya, vamoha ni sookhaviherya soothene sa muteko aya. Omuthoriheryeke mmoha ni mmoha echu oneereye athokororyeke ni oteesha.

33 Yeela miteko ya achu aMerari mmushakalani wookumanamo evareriwaka ti Itamari mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.”

Orepeliwa waya tho wa aLeevi

34 Moose ni Aaroni vamoha ni ahooleli a alsarayeli yaahaarepela aKehate echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya.

35 Yaahaarepela oothene yaawo a miyaakha makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.

- 36 Waaca waya waari amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.750), echarihaka maloko aya.
- 37 Hiihaa yaarepeliwa ti Moose ni Aaroni aKehate, yaawo yaalapa mmushakalani wookumanamo, ntoko Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Moose.
- 38 Yaahaarepela tho aKereshoni echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya,
- 39 oothene yaawo a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.
- 40 Waaca waya waari amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mararu (2.630), echarihaka maloko aya.
- 41 Hiihaa yaarepeliwa aKereshoni, yaawo yaalapa mmushakalani wookumanamo, ntoko Apwiya yaaleenlaaya Moose ni Aaroni.
- 42 Yaahaarepela tho aMerari echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya,
- 43 oothene yaawo a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anaphara miteko sa mushakala wookumanamo.
- 44 Waaca waya waari amiile araru ni masana meeli (3.200) echarihaka maloko aya.
- 45 Hiihaa, yaarepeliwa aMerari ntoko Apwiya yaaleenlaaya Moose ni Aaroni.
- 46 Hiihaa aLeevi oothene yaarepeliwa ti Moose ni Aaroni vamoha ni ahooleli a alsarayeli, echarihaka maloko aya ni imusi saya,
- 47 yaawo a miyaakha saya makhumi mararu ophiyerya makhumi mathanu, yaawo anateesha ni ophara miteko mikina sa mushakala wookumanamo.
- 48 Waaca waya waari amiile athanu namararu ni masana mathanu ni makhumi mathanu namararu (8.580).
- 49 Moose vawaarepela, aanamuleela mmoha ni mmoha muteko awe wooteesha, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

Mutakhwani 5

Sa achu oothanyeya

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 “Waaleele alsarayeli wi yaaviihekewo omishakalani oothene yaale arino ereca yooraveya, oorweela ilepa, a ecokho, nari mmwiikhoni voomphara muchu ookhwa.
- 3 Nari ari mulopwana nari ari muthiyana akerihiweke okhwipi wa mmishakalani. Mukaneerano hiihaa wi muhinanarihevo vaavaa kinakhalakavo ni nyuwo.”
- 4 Alsarayeli yaaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Moose. Yaahaakeriha okhwipi oothene yaale.

Sa malivelo a yoonanara

5 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:

6 “Waaleele alsarayeli, wi muchu mulopwana nari muthiyana, amuchekela mukhweiye ohaachekela tho Apwiya, nave ookhalano nthowa.

7 Alokohe yoocheka yeeyo eenreiye. Amukookiherye yeeyo onanarinheiye, nave voomukokiherya aaceereryevo yaneethanu aya.

8 Oomwi mulipa oochekeleliwa akhwa, ahikhanleno muhima awe, yoolivela ele enii ekhaleke ya Apwiya. Yaakheleliwe ti mulipa a mukucho vamoha ni epucepuche yeelopwana yopakano meerelo ookhurumuveliwa.

9 Soovaha seiye sa Apwiya alsarayeli anaruuhaaya ikhaleke sa mulipa a mukucho.

10 Yeeyo muchu onamvaheiye mulipa a mukucho wi ekhale ya Apwiya, ekhaleke ya mulipa a mukucho yoowo.”

Sa mulopwana oomukhwa minikwa mwaariye

11 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:

12 “Waaleele alsarayeli, akhala wi muthiyana oohuwela, amuchekela iyawe,

13 aneerano mararuwo ni mulopwana mukina iyawe ahisuwenleru nari ahiphwanyeriwe ni muchu mukina ohivirikanya.

14 Oomwi iyawe anamukhwa minikwa mwaariye, nari eenreno nari aheenreno yoonanara yeele,

15 amukushe ayeno wa mulipa a mukucho. Akushe tho ikiilu chaaru sa ephepa, nthowa na mwaariye. Vawi eri yoovaha ya soolya ineeriwano ntakhara a minikwa, ahihele ephepa yeele makhurwa nari erupani. Eri yoovaha yawooniha yoocheka.

16 Mulipa a mukucho onarwa amukusha muthiyana yoowo amutheteya wa Apwiya,

17 nave onarwa akusha epiya orimomo maahi aweela aakanyerye ni nchupi na vachayani va mushakala wa Muluku.

18 Mulipa a mukucho amutheten'ye yoowo wa Apwiya, amutaphule mihi awe, amunnyererye mmatatani mwawe yoovaha ya soolya yeele ya minikwa yawooniha yoocheka. Mulipa a mukucho yoola, akushe maahi yaale oowaawa mmatatani mwawe, yaawo anaruuha wuulumeleya.

19 Vaavaa tho amurume olipela, nave amuleele wi: ‘Waarimwii oheenreno mararuwo, nari ohihuwenle wiivirikanya ori ootheliwene, maahi yaala oowaawa yooruhela wuulumeleya, ehoophule.

- 20 Nto waahuwenle ootheliwene wiivirikanya okonano mulopwana yoowo ohiri iya aa,
- 21 Apwiya eweere oohiyara, nave ewiipihe erukulu, wi okhale yawooniherya ya wuulumeliwa waa veeri wa achu oothene.' Ala masu awuulumela a mulipa a mukucho:
- 22 'Maahi yaala oowaawa onawuryaa, yoowale wi ohiyareke, nave ewiipihe erukulu.' Nto muthiyana aakhulele ariki: 'Okhale hiihaa.'
- 23 Mulipa a mukucho, arepe sooloca sene seiye vapapheloni, acikichele mmaahini yaale oowaawa.
- 24 Voocharavo vaya amvahe muthiyana maahi yaale eekoyi yoowaawa awurye.
- 25 Mulipa a mukucho aakhelele yoovaha ya soolya yeele ya minikwa yaari ni muthiyana yoole wi atheteye wa Apwiya ni ohela va nipuro na mukucho.
- 26 Ahavule nikuphi nimoha na yoovaha yeele mu nipuro na yoothene, apahe vanipuro nenle. Amalinhe yeela amurume muthiyana wi awurye maahi yaala.
- 27 Aarimwi muthiyana ole iivirikanye chiri, amuchekela iyawe, maahi yaale enarwa emooniha ekoyi yoowaawa mpuwa mwawe, emuwale wi ahiyareke ni omwiipiha erukulu. Ola onarwa akhala yawooniherya ya wuulumeliwa wawe veeri wa achu oothene.
- 28 Nto aarimwi ahiivirikanye, nari aheenreno mararuwo, vaavaa heereliwa echu, akaamuyara.
- 29 "Nla nlamulo na minikwa wa muthiyana yoowo oohuwela ni awiivirikanya ootheliwa ene,
- 30 nari wa muthiyana yoowo iyawe onamukhwa minikwa mmeecelo awe. Mulipa a mukucho amutheteye yoola wa Apwiya nave acharihe nlamulo nenla.
- 31 Hiihaa mulopwana hakhalano nthowa, nave muthiyana akhalano nthowa onarwa oona ekoyi."

Mutakhwani 6

Sa anasiri

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose:
- 2 "Waaleele alsarayeli wii, akhalavo muchu, mulopwana nari muthiyana, ookhwela olipela oniiveleela wa Apwiya, ntoko nasiri,
- 3 ahim'wuryeke viinyo, nari yoowurya ekina yoohapala nari yoowurya ekina yoopakiwa ni sawiima sa uuva. Ahilyeeke tho sawiima sene sawiichwa nari sawuuma.
- 4 Mmahiku awe awiiveleela ahilyeru sawiima sa uuva nari inuku saya nari makate aya.

- 5 “Mmahiku awe yaala tho awiiveleela, ahiceme miihi. Muchu ola ooveleliwa wa Apwiya, mwa nthowa nenla aphuwe miihi awe ophiyerya elukuluku ya wiiveleela wawe.
- 6 Mmahiku yaawo tho ahiphareru muruchu.
- 7 Nari eri apaapaawe akhwile, nari amannya, nari munna awe a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana, ahaaphareru, ntakhara yoowo ori ooveleeliwa wa Muluku.
- 8 Mahiku awe oothene a olipela awiiveleela ori oveleeliwa a Apwiya.
- 9 Nto, oomwi akhalavo okhwile vakhiviru vawe, nave owo apahula ekano awe, amalihale mahiku mathanu nameeli awiirehererya, akanakookela wiiveleela wawe. Vaavaa, aceme miihi awe.
- 10 Vawaakhwaniha mahiku mathanu namararu, aruuhe masiya meeli nari ipompa piili wa mulipa a mukucho.
- 11 Mulipa a mukucho ahelele mukucho epalame emoha yooshipihano yoocheka, ekina ahelele mukucho woopahiwa, apakaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa mulipa awiipahula ole yoocheka awe yoophara muruchu. Nihiku nenlo, muchu yoole anii akhale tho ooveleeliwa wanaawili.
- 12 Aruuhe tho epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha wi ahelele mukucho woolivela, wi akhwaaniherye olipela wawe wa wiiveleela wa Apwiya. Tiwi mahiku oopacerya ale hanaalakhanyiswa nthowa na wiipahula.
- 13 “Nasiri amalihale elukuluku awe aalipenleiyeye, eerekeno ela: Akerihiweke vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo.
- 14 Vaavaa, aperekhe wa Apwiya yoovaha awe ya ipucepuche chaaru ihirakanle, emoha yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi ekhale mukucho woopahiwa, ekina yeethiyana ya eyaakha emoha wi ekhale mukucho ntakhara a yoocheka ni ekina yeelopwana wi ekhale mukucho wa murecele.
- 15 Aruuhe tho mucanka mmoha woosareya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ipoolu sawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa ni ipulasha sooheliwa makhurwa soothene ipakiwe ni tiriku aphaama, vamoha ni soovaha ikina sa soolya ni soowurya.
- 16 Mulipa a mukucho atheteye wa Apwiya nave ahele mukucho wa yoocheka ni mukucho woopahiwa.
- 17 Epucepuche ekina eheleliwe mukucho wa murecele vamoha ni mucanka wa iphaawu vamoha ni ethokwa ya iphaawu vamoha tho ni soovaha sa soolya ni soowurya.
- 18 “Nasiri aceme miihi awe vamulako vaavale, akushe wi arihele vaikho vaavale onapahiwavo mukucho yoole wa murecele.

19 Mulipa a mukucho akushe mweco mmoha woota wa enama yeele waapeiwe, akushe tho epoolu emoha ni epulasha emoha mmucankani akuhe mmatatani mwa nasiri, nto acemmwe miihi yaawo yooniherya wiiveleela wawe.

20 Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho atheteye wa Apwiya soovaha seiya. Soovaha iya iri sawiikuherya saweelihiwa sa mulipa a mukucho, vamoha ni ehoce yeeyo yaatheteiwe wa Apwiya, ni evaro yeeyo yaavahiwaaya tho. Emanle yeela onneemereryeya nasiri owurya eviinyu.

21 Nla nlamulo na nasiri yoowo olipenle wiiveleela, seiyo inaphwanela ovaha wa Apwiya wi akhwaaniherye olipela wawe, ohiya soovaha sikina onakhweleya weerano. Yoowo aakhwaaniherye soothene ntoko mummo aalakanenleiyemo.”

Masu ooreeliha

22 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

23 “Omuleele Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi eloceke masu ala yaareelihaka alsarayeli:

24 Apwiya yooreelihe nave yookhapelele;

25 Apwiya yoowehekesha nave yoomorele ikharari;

26 Apwiya yoothokororye nave yoovahe murecele.

27 “Hiihaa alipa a mukucho anarwa eromola nsina naka mwa alsarayeli nave miyo kinarwa kaavaha mareeliho chiri.”

Mutakhwani 7

Soovaha sa nipuro naweela

1 Moose amanle weemesha mushakala wa Muluku, aahelavo makhurwa awunnyererya muteko, eeliha. Aaheeliha tho ni makhurwa yaala sookhaviherya saya soothene vamoha nipuro na mukucho ni sookhaviherya saya tho.

2 Hiihaa jaarwa wa Moose ahooleli a Isarayeli, asitokweene a imusi saya ni a mahimo alsarayeli, yaawo yeenreno orepela.

3 Yaaruuha waavaha Apwiya ompani waya ikhaaro thanu nammoha ni imope khumi napiili. Ekhaaro emoha yaari yoovaha ya ahooleli eeli, nave emope emoha yaakhala yoovaha ya muhooleli mmoha.

4 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

5 “Waakhele soovaha seiya wi ikhaviheryeke mushakala wookumanamo. Owunnyererye aLeevi ntoko mwa miteko aya.”

6 Moose aahaakhela ekhaaro vamoha ni imope, awunnyererya aLeevi.

7 Ikhaaro piili ni imope sheshe aahaannya aKereshoni, wi elapekeno miteko saya.

- 8 Wa aMerari aahaannya ikhaaro sheshe ni imope thanu nachaaru wi elapekeno miteko saya ehooleliwaka ti Itamari, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.
- 9 Wa aKehate, haanyiile ekhaaro nari emope ntakhara yaakaweliwe wi eteesheke ichu saweela mmakhatani.
- 10 Elukuluku ya oveleeliwa waya nipuru na mukucho ni oheliwa makhurwa, ahooleli a Isarayeli yaaruha soovaha saya, etheteya va nipuroni nenle.
- 11 Nto Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Vanihikuni aruuheke muhooleli mmoha soovaha sawe sooveleeliwano nipuro na mukucho.”
- 12 Nihiku noopacerya Naashoni mwaana a Aminatave a nihimo na aYuuta, aaruha yoovaha awe.
- 13 Yoovaha ene yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu; epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 14 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 15 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa,
- 16 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka,
- 17 nave wa mukucho wa murecele, imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Naashoni, mwaana a Aminatave.
- 18 Nihiku na nawiili Nataneele, mwaana a Suwari, muhooleli a Isakari aaruha yoovaha awe.
- 19 Yoovaha ene yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 20 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 21 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;

- 22 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 23 Wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Nataneele, mwaana a Suwari, muhooleli a Isakari.
- 24 Nihiku na neeraru muhooleli a Sepuloni, Eliyape mwaana a Heeloni aaruha
- 25 yoovaha awe. Yoovaha ene yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 26 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 27 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 28 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 29 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Eliyape mwaana a Heeloni.
- 30 Nihiku na neesheshe aari muhooleli a aRuupeni Elisuri, mwaana a Shetiyuri.
- 31 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 32 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 33 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 34 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 35 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Elisuri mwaana Shetiyuri.
- 36 Nihiku na neethanu aari muhooleli a aSiimiyoni, Shelumiyele, mwaana a Surishatayi.

37 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.

38 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;

39 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;

40 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;

41 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Shelumiyele, mwaana a Surishatayi.

42 Nihiku na neethanu nanimoha aari muhooleli a aKaate, Eliyasafe, mwaana a Teweli.

43 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ekhale soovaha sa soolya.

44 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;

45 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;

46 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;

47 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Eliyasafe, mwaana a Teweli.

48 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili aari muhooleli a aEfarayimu Elishaama, mwaana a Amiyuute.

49 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.

- 50 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 51 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 52 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 53 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Elishaama, mwaana a Amiyuute.
- 54 Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, aari muhooleli a aManaashe, Kamaliyeeli, mwaana a Petaasuri.
- 55 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echaraihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 56 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 57 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 58 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 59 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Kamaliyeeli, mwaana a Petaasuri.
- 60 Nihiku na neethanu nasheshe, aari muhooleli a aPenyamini, Apita, mwaana a Kiteyoni.
- 61 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 62 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 63 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;

- 64 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 65 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiya saari soovaha sa Apita, mwaana a Kiteyoni.
- 66 Nihiku na neekhumi aari muhooleli a aTaane, Ahiyeseri mwaana a Amishatayi.
- 67 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama maasana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 68 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 69 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 70 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 71 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha. Seiyo saari soovaha sa Ahiyeseri, mwaana a Amishatayi.
- 72 Nihiku na neekhumi namoha aari muhooleli a aAsheeri Pakiyele mwaana a Okarani
- 73 Yoovaha awe yaari Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararau, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha sa soolya.
- 74 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;
- 75 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana, epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho woopahiwa;
- 76 epuri yeelopwana emoha wi eheleliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;
- 77 nave wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha, seiyo saari soovaha sa Pakiyele, mwaana a Okarani.

78 Nihiku na neekhumi nawiili, aari muhooleli a aNafetali, Ahira mwaana a Enani.

79 Yoovaha awe yaari: Epanteesha emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya yaari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu, epasiya emoha ya eparata, yeeyo olimela waya yaari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli, echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela. Soopiili iha saasareya ephepa yaphaama yawaakanyeriwa ni makhurwa wi ikhale soovaha ya soolya.

80 Aavaha tho eparatho emoha ya eworo olimela waya ikarama nsana nimoha esaren'yemo erupani;

81 emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene emoha yeelopwana; epucepuche yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha wi eheliwe mukucho woopahiwa;

82 epuri yeelopwana emoha, wi eheliwe mukucho ntakhara a soocheka;

83 nto wa mukucho wa murecele imope piili, ipucepuche itokweene thanu, ipuri thanu seelopwana ni ipucepuche thanu seelopwana sa eyaakha emoha.

84 Iya saari soovaha sooveleeliwano nipuro na mukuchu elukuluku yaaheliwaaya makhurwa awunnyereryano muteko. Voopwesheherya ahooleli a Isarayeli yaavaha ipanteesha khumi napiili sa eparata, ni ipasiya khumi napiili sa eparata vamoha ni iparatho khumi napiili sa eworo.

85 Olimela waya wa epanteesha ni epanteesha waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana mararu ni wa epasiya ni epasiya olimela waya waari ikarama masana mathanu nameeli. Hiihaa olimela waya woothene waari ikiilu makhumi meeli ni ikiilu sheshe sa eparata, echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela.

86 Olimela waya wa eworo ya eparatho ni eparatho waari ikarama nsana. Hiihaa olimela waya woothene wa iparatho khumi namiili waari ekiilu emoha ni ikarama masana meeli, echarihaka mphimo wa nipuro naweela.

87 Ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa, waaca waya woothene waari: imope seelopwana khumi napiili, ipucepuche itokotoko khumi napiili ni ipucepuche sa eyaakha emoha khumi napiili vamoha ni soovaha sa soolya. Ipuri seelopwana khumi napiili saavahiwe ntakhara a soocheka.

88 Wa mukucho wa murecele saavahiwe imope makhumi meeli ni sheshe, ipucepuche itokweene makhumi mathanu nammoha, ipuri seelopwana makhumi mathanu nammoha, ni ipucepuche sa eyaakha emoha makhumi mathanu nammoha. Soothene seiya saavahiwe elukuluku ya oveleeliwa waya nipuro na mukucho ni oheliwa makhurwa.

89 Moose aavoloweiyi oloca ni Apwiya mmushakalani wookumanamo, aanaiwa nsu osulu wa yookhuneelavo aya ekasha ya waataana, veeri va iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo. Hiihaa Muluku taalocaiye ni Moose.

Mutakhwani 8

Marehereryo a muthuko wa nipuro naweela

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose:
- 2 “Omuleele Aaroni wi aarehereryaka soovarela thanu napili sa muthuko wa nipuro naweela, eereni wi inamwaleela ohoolo wa muthuko yoolo.”
- 3 Aaroni aaheerano hiihaa; aarehererya omwaleelaka ohoolo, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 4 Muthuko yoola waapakiwe ni eworo yoochaniwa opacerya makhucu aya ophiyerya ithutu saya, ntoko Apwiya yaamonihenryaaya Moose.

Wunyereriwa muteko aLeevi

- 5 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 6 “Waakushe aLeevi mwa alsarayeli akina nave oreerihe.
- 7 Weereni hiiha: Waamiserye maahi oovasa. Eceme mapururu a mwili aya woothene nave evase soowara saya. Vaavaa taneeraaya ekhale ooreerihiwa.
- 8 Eruuhe emope yeelopwana vamoha ni ephepa yaphaama yaweetheiwa ni makhurwa, nave weyo okushe emope ekina yeelopwana wi ohelele mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 9 Oweemeshe aLeevi ohoolo wa mushakala wookumanamo, nave muloko woothene wa alsarayeli othukumane.
- 10 Waatheteye wa Apwiya, nave alsarayeli yaakuherye matata.
- 11 Aaroni aaperekhe wa Apwiya aLeevi ntoko yoovaha aya ya alsarayeli wi elapeke muteko wa Apwiya.
- 12 ALeevi ekuherye matata aya vamuru wa imope. Emoha eheliwe mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, nave ekina epahiwe wa Apwiya, ntoko meerelo ookhurumuveliwa aLeevi.
- 13 Oweemeshe aLeevi veeri va Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi yaala yaatheteye ntoko yoovaha ya wa Apwiya.
- 14 Hiihaa toneeraa waamwalanye aLeevi wa alsarayeli akina wi ekhale awaka.
- 15 “Emanle oreerihiwa ni otheteiwa, aLeevi taneeraaya elapeke mmushakalani wookumanamo.
- 16 Kohiikusherya yaala munipuroni na anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa alsarayeli wi ekhale awakasha.
- 17 Ovinya nihiku nenle kaawiphalaaka anamwane oopacerya oyariwa a oYiikuputu, kaakushalaaka ekhala awaka ni aweela anamwane oothene oopacerya a Isarayeli, a achu nari a ashinama.

- 18 Kaahiikusherya aLeevi mu nipuroni na anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa alsarayeli.
- 19 Kohaaveleela aLeevi wa Aaroni ni anamwane awe wi elapekeno mmushakalani wookumanamo mu nipuro na alsarayeli, ekhale tho ntoko meerelo ookhurumuveliwa alsarayeli, wi yaala ipahu ihiweerele yaacamela nipuro naweela.”
- 20 Moose ni Aaroni vamoha ni muloko woothene wa Isarayeli yaaheerano hiiheene ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.
- 21 ALeevi yaahireeriha nave yaavasa soowara saya. Aaroni aahaaperekha wa Apwiya wi ekhale yoovaha aya ya alsarayeli. Aapaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa wooveleeliwa aLeevi.
- 22 Emanle weerano seiya, aLeevi yaavolowa ophara muteko mmushakalani wookumanamo vamoha ni Aaroni ni anamwane awe. Alsarayeli ni aLeevi yaaheerano soothene ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 23 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose:
- 24 “ALeevi epaceryeke ophara muteko mpa yookumanamo erinono iyaakha makhumi meeli ni iyaakha thanu oya ohoolo.
- 25 Mmoha ni mmoha aakhwaniharu iyaakha makhumi mathanu, ahiye muteko yoola ahuulule tho.
- 26 Akanaakhaviherya asinnawe okhapelela mushakala wookumanamo, nto hakhalano tho muteko mukina. Hiihaa orehererye muteko wookhapelela wa aLeevi.”

Mutakhwani 9

Meerelo a Paska

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose ntakhwa na oSinayi eriki: “Mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha yanaawiili evinyale oYiikuputu,
- 2 alsarayeli yeerekeno efesta ya Paska elukuluku yeeyo elakaniwe.
- 3 Oshekuwa aya wa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe a mweeri yoola woopacerya mmweereno Paska mucharihaka ikano saya ni mathoriheryo aya oothene.”
- 4 Hiihaa Moose aahaaleela alsarayeli wi emweereno Paska.
- 5 Yaaheerano hiihaa oshekuwa wa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe a mweeri woopacerya, eri mutakhwani wa oSinayi. Alsarayeli yaaheerano soothene ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.
- 6 Nihiku nenle achu akina yeera yiinanelaka, ntakhara yamphara muchu ookhwa. Wanthowa nenla hiyaalyile efesta yeele ya Paska. Vaavaa yaavinya eya wa Moose ni Aaroni,

7 eloca: “Hiyo nnamwiinanela ntakhara a omphara muchu ookhwa. Khwino honeemereryeya weerano soovaha sahu wa Apwiya nihiku nenla ntoko alsarayeli akhwiihu?”

8 Moose aawakhula, ariki: “Mukiwehe wi kaakohe Apwiya ntakhara a nyuwo.”

9 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose wi

10 aaleele alsarayeli ariki: “Opacerya olelo oya muhoolo yoowo onananre vomphara muchu ookhwa nari ari vamukwahani amweereni Paska aka.”

11 Yaala emweereni oshekuwa wa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe mweeri wa nawiili. Emulyeke ni ephaawu yoohiheliwa miropo vamoha ni makukhu oowaawa.

12 Enama ene ehihale ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya, nari opweshiwa nikhuva. Echariheke ikano soothene sa Paska.

13 Nto oomwi muchu ari aphaama ene ahiri tho vamukwahani, omukilaathi nihiku nenla, ahimweerano Paska, aikariwe mwa alsarayeli. Vawi haakivanhe soolakana mu elukuluku aya, muchu yoowo onarwa alakiwa mu yoocheka awe.

14 “Wa anamarwa anakhala vamoha ni nyuwo, yeereni tho efesta yeela ya Paska echarihaka mathoriheryo oothene. Ikano sa Paska ti sa achu oothene, alsarayeli nari anamarwa.”

Neeku wahooa waya achu

15 Opacerya vaavale weemeshiwaaya mushakala wa waataana wa Muluku, neeku naakilaathi vasulu vaya. Nto ohiyu naakhala ntoko mooro.

16 Yeela yaanereyaru, othana neeku naanahuruwela mushakala yoole, nto ohiyu naakhala ntoko mooro.

17 Vaavaa neeku navinyaayavo nikhala osulu, alsarayeli tiyeecaya epwahaka mmikwaha saya. Nto vaavaa neemelaya awo tho yaanamaka vaavale.

18 Mwa masu a Apwiya alsarayeli tiyecaya nave tiyaakilathaaya. Weiwo neeku naalekelaayawo nri vasulu va mushakala, alsarayeli yaanalekela emanke vaavale.

19 Nari neeku nalekelaaya mahiku mancipale, alsarayeli yaaweherya Apwiya, hiyaavinyaru.

20 Nari tho wa neeku naalekelaaya nri vasulu va mushakala, mwa masu a Apwiya ti yaakilathaaya nave ti yeecaaya.

21 Nari tho, neeku neemelaya ohiyu omoha, nari nihiku nimoha navinyaaya wooshishelo awo tho ti yaacimulaaya.

²² Neeku nalekelaaya neemenle, nri vasulu va mushakala, nari mahiku meeli nari mweeri, nari tho mahiku mancipale, alsarayeli yaanalekela vaavale. Nto naavinyaaya, ti yaacimulaaya.

²³ Chiri mwa masu a Apwiya ti yaakilathaaya nave tiyeecaaya. Alsarayeli yaanaweherya Apwiya yiiwelelaka masu aya mwa Moose.

Mutakhwani 10

Woopiwa mapeco

¹ Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

² “Opake ni eparata yoohaniwa mapeco meeli wi yiichaniwekeno achu, voothukumana ni voocimula mukwahaaya.

³ Yaruma mapeco oomeeli, anawiichana achu oothene wi erwe yoorice, ethukumanne vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo.

⁴ Naruma nipeco nimoha, nnawiichana ahooleli a maloko alsarayeli wi erwe yaaworu.

⁵ Yaruma mootitelela enii ecimuleke achu yaamanke makupa onakhuma nsuwa.

⁶ Yaruma tho mootitelela ecimuleke achu yaamanke makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enakhumaayawo. Mapeco yaala yaarumaka mootitelela anlokoha wi achu ecimule mukwaha aya.

⁷ Nto mapeco yaarumaka moohititelela toowichana achu wi ethukumane.

⁸ Alipa a mukucho, anamwane a Aaroni tenii enoopa mapeco yaala. Nla nlamulo noohimala wa anamwane anyu a muhoolo.

⁹ Moomwi muri mweelaponi mwanyu, muwanaka ni amwiicani enooroshani, moope mapeco mootitelela. Vaavaa miyo Apwiya Muluku anyu kineeraaka kuupuwelele owaakihaani wa amwiicani anyu.

¹⁰ Nari tho mmahiku a ifesta itokotoko soohakalala, ni mapacereryo a mweeri, moopeke mapeco muhelaka mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele. Ela ekhale yawuupusherya, wi Muluku tho awuupuweleni. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.”

Ovinya wa alsarayeli oSinayi

¹¹ Neeku naavinyavo vasulu va mushakala wa waataana wa Muluku yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli a mweeri wa nawiili a eyaakha yanaawili evinyale oYiikuputu.

¹² Vaavaa alsarayeli yaacimula mukwaha aya ehiya ntakhwa na oSinayi. Yeecaka ophiyerya neeku neemenle ntakhwa na oParani.

¹³ Waari mukwaha aya woopacerya weeca yiiwelelaka masu a Apwiya mwa Moose.

- 14 Yaahoonle mukwaha yaari aYuuta echaraka maloko aya, ekunshe nipantera naya ehooleliwaka ti Naashoni, mwaana a Aminatave.
- 15 Voocharavo yaari maloko alsakari, ehooleliwaka ti Nataneele, mwaana a Suwari.
- 16 Oculi waya maloko aSepuloni, ehooleliwaka ti Eliyape, mwaana a Heeloni.
- 17 Vaavaa aKereshoni ni aMerari yaavinya ecukhunle mushakala wa Muluku waakwarakwanyuliwa.
- 18 Hiihaa yaacimula tho aRuupeni echaraka maloko aya ekunshe nipantera naya, ehooleliwaka ti Elisuri, mwaana a Shetiyuru.
- 19 Voocharavo yaari maloko a Siimiyoni ehooleliwaka ti Shelumiyele, mwaana a Surishatayi.
- 20 Oculi waya maloko aKaate ehooleliwaka ti Eliyasafe, mwaana a Teweli.
- 21 Vaavaa aKehate yaavinya ecukhunle ichu saweela sa mushakala. ALeevi akina yaavahiwe weemesha mushakala wa Muluku ehakuvale ophiya aKehate.
- 22 Hiihaa yaacimula tho aEfarayimu, echaraka maloko aya, ekunshe nipantera naya, ehooleliwaka ti Elishaama mwaana a Amiyuute.
- 23 Voocharavo yaari a maloko a aManaashe ehooleliwaka ti Kamaliyeeli mwaana a Petaasuri.
- 24 Oculi waya, maloko aPenyamini ehooleliwaka ni Apita, mwaana a Kiteyoni.
- 25 Vookuchula yaacimula maloko aTaane yaari awaakiha oculi, ekunshe nipantera naya ehooleliwaka ti Ahiyeseri mwaana a Amishatayi.
- 26 Echariwaka ti maloko a aAsheeri, ehooleliwaka ti Pakiyele, mwaana a Okarani.
- 27 Oculi waya tho maloko a Nafetali ehooleliwaka ti Ahira mwaana a Enani.
- 28 Waari hiiha ocimula waya maloko alsarayeli.
- 29 Moose aaloca ni mulamu awe Hoopapi, mwaana a atatawe Reweele a oMitiyana, ariki: “Hiyo nnaya elapo yeeyo Apwiya yalakannaaya onivaha. Orwewo onichare wi nanakawana vamoha samahala seiyo Apwiya aneeraaya enivahe.”
- 30 Hoopapi ahaakhula ariki: “Hooye. Kinakhwela okookela owannyaka kiyariwaakawo.”
- 31 Moose aamwaakhula: “Ohinihiye, weyo woosuwela mapuro oophwanela wiichuuwamo. Waaya okhala mulipa oonihoolela.
- 32 Wanchara, nnamukawana samahala seiyo Apwiya aneeraaya enivahe.”

33 Yaavinyalaya omwaako wa Apwiya, alsarayeli yaaheeca mahiku mararu. Mwa mahiku yaala mararu ekasha ya waataana yaari ohoolo waya, yaavyavyaka voophwanela wiichuuwavo.

34 Neeku na Apwiya naahaahoola othana woothene opacerya vaavale yaacimunlaaya.

35 Vaavaa ekasha yaacimulaaya, Moose aanaloca masu yaala: “Vinyani Apwiya! Mwaamwaramwashe amwiicani anyu, wi echawewo ohoolo wanyu.”

36 Yeemelaaya ekasha yeele aanaloca tho ii: “Apwiya rwaani wa maloko ohaalakhanyeya a Isarayeli!”

Mutakhwani 11

Wooneya waya esara ya Apwiya

1 Nihiku nimoha achu yaaceenya ni sookacamiha saya wa Apwiya nave yiiwalaaya yaananariwa. Apwiya jaarumiha mooro wawoopiha opacerya weeyela mishakala.

2 Achu yaakhuwela wa Moose. Moose aaveka wa Apwiya, nave mooro waashipha.

3 Nipuro nenle naachuwiwa, Tapeera, ntakhara ti vaavale mooro wa Apwiya waaweeyenlaayavo.

Alsarayeli oveka waya enama

4 Nihiku nimoha alsarayeli vamoha ni yaawo yaachanre evinyaka oYiikuputu, yaakhalano munkhela wookhuura enama. Yaapacerya oeenya eriki: “Nii hiiha nikhuuraka enama!”

5 OYiikuputu weiwo, naalya mahaleene! Vaari ehopa, mukhuulume, mawuryo, sapola a miloko-miloko ni aalyu.

6 Vano noosokonyerihwa ni manaa!”

7 Manaa ala yaari ntoko enuku ya ethitelo nave yaari aweela ntoko manlela mwiri.

8 Wooshishelo achu yaanakhupela; akina yaanashila, akina yaanavoca yaapeya nari opaka ipoolu, seiyo saasiva ntoko seetheiwe ni makhurwa.

9 Tiwi, ohiyu yaamora vamoha ni wiima wa nikami.

10 Moose aaniiwa muloko, emusi ni emusi eceenyaka mmavaate mwaya. Apwiya yaananariwa nave Moose vawoona aashimwa,

11 ii wa Apwiya: “Ntakhara sheeni munakeerelaanyu ela, Apwiya? Miyo ka namuteko anyu! Mookireya murici achu ala oothene. Tisheeni keenraka?”

- 12 Ti miyo kaayanre? Wi kaakushe anamwane kaakuhe oculi ni owuupara, kaakerihaka elapo yeeyo mwaavanhaanyu makholo aya?
- 13 Kinii kiruuhe woowi enama wi kaavahe achu oothene yaala? Anakikhupanya eriki: 'Onivahe enama!'
- 14 Meekhaka nkinaawerya achu oothene yaala! Annakiwalamelela!
- 15 Mwaakhwela wi kooneke ekoyi hiiha, khoo Apwiya, mwakeemereryaka mukiiphe. Nkinaweryaru!"
- 16 Apwiya yaamwaakhula Moose, yii: "Okiruhele alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli, onaaroromelaa, ari ahooledi a Isarayeli. Wakhaleno omushakala wookumanamo, mukiweheryeke.
- 17 Kinarwa kiloca ni weyo weiwo, wi kaakawele munepa yoowo oryaano wi ephareke muteko ni owoorola murici aa.
- 18 Waaleele achu wi yiiseelihe ntakhara omeelo anarwa ekhalano enama yookhuura. Apwiya yaaniiwa oeenya waya eriki: 'Hiiha nikhuura enama! Naakhala phaama oYiikuputu!' Vano Apwiya anamwaavaha enama yookhuura,
- 19 tahi ya nihiku nimoha, nari meeli, nari mathanu, nari khumi nari mahiku makhumi meeli.
- 20 Nto ekanakhuura mweeri woothene, ophiyerya yaakhumme mphulani ni oweeciha murima. Tiwi yaanaanyemula Apwiya yaawo anakhalaayano eceenyaka, 'Nivinyeren'wo oYiikuputu!'"
- 21 Moose aawaakhula Apwiya, ariki: "Achu kinakhalaakano waacasha, ari amiile masana mathanu nanimoha (600.000), nto nyuwo muriye munarwa mwaavaha enama ophiyerya mweeri woothene!
- 22 Iri woowi imope ni ipucepuche sincipale sawaavaha achu yaala oothene? Nnaamwi saaphariwe ihopa soothene sa mphareya hekaakhwanne."
- 23 Apwiya yaamwaakhula, eriki: "Onaanyiherya wi ikuru sa Apwiya sinnakota? Hiihaa onarwa woona yeeyo kiloncaaka yaariki eheereye."

Asitokweene okaweliwa waya munepa

- 24 Moose aavinya waaleela achu masu Apwiya yaaloncaya. Aathukumanya asitokweene alsarayeli makhumi mathanu nameeli, erukurerya mushakala.
- 25 Apwiya yaakhuruwa muneekuni eloca ni Moose. Yaahaakawela asitokweene yaale munepa yoowo waari ni Moose. Yaakhenlaaya asitokweene yaalaleerya ntoko alipa a miririmo, elukuluku yeeleru.
- 26 Nto alopwana eeli, Elitate ni Meetate, hiyaakelewo, yaahanle omishakalani. Yaala tho yaahaakhela munepa ntoko alipa a miririmo weiwo.

²⁷ Mmiravo mmoha aachimaka amuleela Moose ariki: “Elitate ni Meetate analaleerya ntoko alipa a miririmo.”

²⁸ Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, yoowo omukhaviherya Moose ovinya omiravo awe, aaloca wa Moose: “Pwiya mwaamaalihe.”

²⁹ Nto Moose aahi: “Miyo nkinaakhalela nrima, weyo onamwaakhalela? Apwiya yaakawela munepa aya achu oothene ala wi ekhale alipa a miririmo, onamureeravo!”

³⁰ Moose aakokelawo omishakalani vamoha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli.

Anapiri

³¹ Apwiya yaahoopiha echeku ekhumaka makupa oophareya, yaahaaruuha anapiri anceene ekulucu yeele yaamankaaya. Voorukurerya vaya, yaasareya, ophiyerya weeca wa nihiku noothene wi muchu aapwahe anapiri yaale. Nto waacamela waya vathi evavaka waakhala wa meeturu nimoha.

³² Achu yaahaaphara anapiri nihiku noothene ohiyu tho, ophiyerya omeelo aya woothene. Wa muchu oonyoonyiwa, aaphara micanka khumi. Yaala yaahaaneliwa voorukurerya wa omishakalani.

³³ Achu ehimalinhe okhuura enama Apwiya mu esara aya yaahiwiipha anceene ni ecikopa yawoopiha.

³⁴ Mwa nthowa nenla, naachuwiwa nipuro nenle nsina na Kipiroti-Hatavaa, ntakhara nari nipuro yaavithiwevo achu akhwilu.

³⁵ Voovinya nipuro nenle, alsarayeli yaakilaathi oHaseroti.

Mutakhwani 12

Aaroni ni Miriyamu omwaapa waya Moose

¹ Miriyamu ni Aaroni yaanamwaapa Moose, nthowa na omuthela muthiyana a oKuushi.

² Yaala yaahi: “Apwiya yaalonce ni Mooseru? Halonce tho ni hiyo?” Apwiya yaahiiwa waapa waya.

³ Moose ola aari muchu oomaala, waapwaha achu oothene a veelaponi ya vathi.

⁴ Mwamvayi Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, Aaroni ni Miriyamu: “Ooraru murwe omushakala wookumanamo.” Ala yaayawo.

⁵ Apwiya yaakhuruwa muneekuni, ekhala vamulako emwiichana Aaroni ni Miriyamu. Yaachaanana ooweeli.

⁶ Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa yaawo: “Muwiriyanne phaama ela kinooleelaakaani: Akhala mwa nyuwo mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya, kinniisooneiha mwa yoowo mootikiniha, nave kinnaloca ni yoowo moolohani.

- 7 Nto wa namuteko aka Moose nkiniino hiihaa. Ola ori oororomeleya oweeciha achu aka oothene.
- 8 Ni Moose kinnalocano ethoyi ni ethoyi, mookokoleya tahi mooshipela hooye, nave owo onnakoona yoomi ene. Muhinamoovela sheeni omuloca moonanara namuteko aka Moose?”
- 9 Apwiya yaananariwa ni yaawo, evinyavo.
- 10 Nto neeku naasovenlaaya osulu wa empa, vaavaa Miriyamu aarwela ilepa, Aaroni amoonaka, akhala aweela ntoko ichapo.
- 11 Aaroni aahi wa Moose: “Pwiya, muhinihooshe ntakhara a yoocheka ahu neenraahu moololo ahu.
- 12 Kinaveka wi Miriyamu ahithatuwe ntoko mwaana oohororiwa yoowo onayariwa ahaakhwanne.”
- 13 Moose aaveka wa Apwiya ariki: “Khoo, Muluku muhimuhiye hiihaale Miriyamu, mumpenushe, kinnoovekaani!”
- 14 Nto Apwiya yaamwaakhula, yii: “Apaapaawe yamutaphenre mara withoni, hakamalihale mahiku mathanu nameeli uuliwaka muru? Vawihiihaa, akerihiwe okhwipi wa omishakalani ophiyerya amalihale weiwo mahiku mathanu nameeli.”
- 15 Miriyamu chiri aakerihiwa okhwipi, amalihawo mahiku mathanu nameeli. Achu hiyacimunle mukwaha aya ophiyerya aruuhiwewo.
- 16 Vaavaa, alsarayeli yaacimula ovinya oHaseroti eyaaka okilaathi ntakhwa na oParani.

Mutakhwani 13

Achu oohocela oKaanani

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 “Waarume alopwana wi yahocele elapo ya aKaanani, yeeyo kavanhaaka alsarayeli. Mwa nihimo nnihimo omurumeke muhooledi mmoha.”
- 3 Ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, Moose aahaaruma alopwana, ahooledi a alsarayeli oya oKaanani, evinyaka ntakhwa na oParani.
- 4 Masina aya taala: Mwa nihimo na aRuupeni aari Shammwa mwaana a Sakuri;
- 5 mwa aSiimiyoni, Shafate mwaana a Hoori;
- 6 mwa aYuuta, Kalepe mwaana a Yefune;
- 7 mwa alsakari, Yikali mwaana a Yoosefe;
- 8 mwa aEfarayimu, Hosheya mwaana a Nuune;

- 9 mwa aPenyamini, Paliti mwaana a Raafu;
- 10 mwa aSepuloni, Kaateyele mwaana a Sooti;
- 11 mwa aManaashe (a nihimo na Yoosefe), Kaate mwaana a Suusi;
- 12 mwa aTaane, Amiyele mwaana a Kamali;
- 13 mwa aAsheeri, Seturi, mwaana a Mikayele;
- 14 mwa aNafetali, Naapi, mwaana a Waafisi;
- 15 nave wa aKaate, Keweeli mwaana a Maaki.
- 16 Ala masina aya a alopwana yaawo Moose aarummeiye wi yahocele oKaanani. Nto, Hosheya mwaana a Nuune, Moose aamuchuwa Yooshuwa.
- 17 Voowaaruma oohocela oKaanani, aahaalela ii: “Muwele muyaaka oNekeve nave tho mpwahe muyaaka omiyaakoni.
- 18 Mvarerye phaama elapo yeele ni achu a weiwe yaari akuru, nari tho yaance.
- 19 Moone tho: elapo ene yaari yaphaama, miceche saya saari soolipihiwa wi amwiicani ehivolowe akhweya hooye.
- 20 Mvarerye echaya yeele yaavahaka phaama nari tho jaarino miri. Mwiilipihe tho wi muruue sawiima saweije.” Yaari elukuluku ya sawiima soopacerya sa uuva.
- 21 Alopwana yaale yaahocela elapo yeele, opacerya ntakhwa na oSini ophiyerya Rehope, ephiro yooya oHamathi.
- 22 Yaavolowa oNekeve, epwaha eyaaka oHeporoni weiwo waamankewo Ahimani, Sheshayi ni Talmayi anamwane a mulopwana oorekama, Anaki. Muceche wa Heporoni waamakiwe khalayi, evinre miyaakha mithanu nameeli tiwaamakiwaaya muceche wa Sowani a oYiikuputu.
- 23 Yaaphiyaalaaya opopani wa Eshikole yaaheka muthito mutokotoko wa sawiima sa uuva, emakelela vamwirini, alopwana eeli ekapaca. Hiihaa yaamakanya tho sawiima sikina ni sa mukuukhu.
- 24 Nipuro nenle nniichaniwa mpopa wa Eshikole ntakhara alsarayeli yaahenke vaavale muthito.
- 25 Emalihale mahiku makhumi mashesheshe alipa oohoca yaakooka, yeecelenle elapo yeele yoothene.
- 26 Yaamphwanya Moose, Aaroni ni muloko woothene onipuro na Kateshe, ntakhwa na oParani. Yaahaaleela ichu soothene yoonnaaya, ewooniha tho sawiima seelapo yeele.

- 27 Yaamuthoriherya Moose, yii: “Nohoona elapo yeeyo mwaanrummaanyu. Chiri elapo yooreela mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Iya sawiima seelapo yeele.
- 28 Nari hiihaa achu a weiwo takuru ni ipooma saya ti soolipihwasha. Weiwo tho noowona anamwane a Anaki, mulopwana oorekama.
- 29 Achu a Amaleki amanke elapo ya oNekeve; aHeeti, aYeepusi ni aAmoori amanke makupa a omiyaakoni; aKaanani amanke oshereshere wa ephareya ni wa oYoortano.”
- 30 Vaavaa Kalepe aamaaliha niwoowo na achu alocaka ni Moose “Nrowewo, nakushe elapo yeele. Nnam'werya chiri!”
- 31 Nto yaawo yaakelewo ni Kalepe yaahaakhula tho: “Nihiyewo waaroshwa achu yaale! Ari akuru onipwaha hiyo.”
- 32 Yaapacerya tho waaleela alsarayeli eriki: “Elapo yeeyo naakelaahuwo hiyiinono yoopucula aya. Nohocela-hocela elapo yeele. Ennaamaliha achu yaawo anamakawo. Alopwana oothene a weiwe toorekamasha.
- 33 Nohaaphwanyawo tho anamwane a Anaki, achu oorekamasha, a nloko na aNefili. Naawaacamenlaahu niisoona ntoko misope, nave awo yaanuupuwelela hiihaa tho.”

Mutakhwani 14

Okhooca wa alsarayeli ovolowa oKaanani

- 1 Ohiyu yoole woorthene achu yaananla ni woopa ikucho.
- 2 Alsarayeli oothene yaanamwaapa Moose ni Aaroni, nave yaahi wa yaawo: “Waari waphaama naakhwenle oYiikuputu nari mutakhwani.
- 3 Nthowa taani Apwiya ananikerihaaya elapo yooKaanani? Nnamwiiphiwa ni mavaka, naakhiwe athiyana ahu ni anamwane ahu okhoconi? Hokaareenrevo hiyo naakookenle oYiikuputu?”
- 4 Yaanaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe. “Nimwaavye muhooleli ahu mukina nikookeleno oYiikuputu.”
- 5 Moose ni Aaroni yaakokhora veeri va muloko wa alsarayeli.
- 6 Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune ni Kalepe mwaana a Yefune, yaawo yaakelewo ohocela elapo ni akhwaaya, yaathanana enaahula soowara saya ntakhara a achu.
- 7 Yaahi wa muloko yoole wa alsarayeli: “Elapo yeele necelenlaahu ni ohocela, yootepa oreerasha.
- 8 Weiwo noophwanyawo mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Apwiya yakhala ni hiyo anarwa enihoola ni onivaha elapo yeele.

⁹ Nto muhaakhoocce Apwiya nave muhiwoove achu yaale a mweelaponi mwemmwe. Nnamwaamirya! Awo hanono owaakhapelela, nto hiyo nookhalano, ta Apwiya. Muhiwoove achu yaale.”

¹⁰ Achu oothene yaakhwela owiipha ni maluku, nto Apwiya yaahooniha nciimiho naya nootikiniha wa alsarayeli ompa yookumanamo.

¹¹ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, yii: “Ophiyerya liini achu ala ekithanyaka? Ophiyerya liini ehikiroromelaka nari yoonaka ineneeryo saka?”

¹² Kinamwaaruuhela epahu ni owiipha oothene. Mwa weyo kinarwa kaapakelamo achu aka akina ancipale ni awuupasha waapwaha yaala.”

¹³ Moose aawaakhula Apwiya, ii: “AYiikuputu aasuwela wi nyuwo Apwiya muhaakushawo alsarayeli ni ikuru sanyu sitokotoko,

¹⁴ nave aahaaleela achu eelapo ya oKaanani. Aasuwela tho wi nyuwo Apwiya muri ni achu anyu, munnooneya ethoyi ni ethoyi ni mu neeku. Munnaahoola othana nneeku nanyu naaweemela ohiyu ni neeku na mooro.

¹⁵ Mwawiipha achu ala khuluwi, maloko makina achu yaasuwenle sa nyuwo, anarwa yii:

¹⁶ ‘Apwiya hiyaawenre waapisha achu yaale elapo yeele yaalakannaayano waavaha, yaawiiphela mutakhwani.’

¹⁷ Mwawihiihaa, Apwiya moonihe ikuru sanyu hihano mwaalakannaanyuno, muriki:

¹⁸ ‘Miyo ka Apwiya, oohaakuva onanariwa, oosivelasha. Kinnakhurumuwela oopahuwa ni oohiiwelela, nto nkinamuhiya kihimulanke yoowo ochekenle. Kinnaalaka yaawo anakichekela, ophiyerya wa anamwane, anamwane aya ni anamwane aya tho.’

¹⁹ Vano kinnoovekaani wi mwaakhurumuwele achu ala mu waaca wa osivela wanyu ntoko mwaakhurumuwenlaanyu ovinya oYiikuputu ophiyerya oleelo.”

Olakiwa wa alsarayeli

²⁰ Apwiya yaamwaakhula Moose: “Kinamwaakhurumuwela ntoko oveka waa.

²¹ Nari hiihaa, kinnalipela okumi aka, ni wa nciimiho naka nenla nnasareya elapo yoothene,

²² haavovo mulopwana anii avolowe elapo yeele, yaawo oonne nciimiho naka ni ineneeryo keenraakano oYiikuputu ni mutakhwani. Yaawo yaakeereryasha ehikiiwelela.

²³ Haavovo mmoha a yaawo yaakinyemunle anii avolowe elapo kaalipenlaaka waavaha makholo aya.

- 24 “Nto murima wa namuteko aka Kalepe woohiyana ni achu yaala. Owo onakichara ni murima awe wootherne. Onarwa avolowa elapo yeele eecelenleiye, ekhala yawawe vamoha ni anamwane awe,
- 25 nari aAmaleki ni aKaanani emanke mpopa yoole. Omeelo mpacerye weeca muaaka otakhwani ephiro ya Ephareya ya Ehece.”
- 26 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 27 “Ophiyerya liini achu ala oonanara ekaapaka miyo? Kootepa wiiwa okaapa waya ekikhoocaka.
- 28 Mwaaleele yooloca aka, wi: Kinalipela okumi aka wi kinarwa kiweerelaani ntoko masu a okaapa wanyu.
- 29 Miruchu sanyu inarwa imora mutakhwani muumu. Ootherne yaale yaakaapa, yaarino miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo voorepeliwa,
- 30 herwa evolowa elapo yeele kaalakannaakano wi yamakewo. Nto Kalepe, mwaana a Yefune ni Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, tenii evolowe elapo yeele.
- 31 “Anamwane anyu yaale mwaawoovihaanyu waakhiwa mukhoconi, yaawo nto tenii evolowe elapo yeele mwaakhoocaanyu.
- 32 Nto miruchu sanyu inii imore mutakhwani muumu.
- 33 Anamwane anyu anarwa ekhalano murici wa ohiromeleya wanyu ehuhuwaka mutakhwani ntoko akukhula, miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe, ophiyerya miruchu sanyu sootherne imonre mutakhwani muumu.
- 34 Ntoko mahiku yaale makhumi mashesheshe, mwaamalihalaanyu muhocelaka elapo yeele munarwa mulakiwa miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe, wa nihiku nihiku mwaakha mmoha munarwa moonna oshimwa waka ni nyuwo.
- 35 Miyo Apwiya koolipela wi kinarwa keerela hiihaa muloko ola woonanara. Anarwa erimeela, ekhwa ootherne mutakhwani muumu.”
- 36 Yaakhwa alopwana yaale Moose aarummeiye ohocela elapo, eruule yaalocela moonanara yaatannya achu, enaapa.
- 37 Alopwana ala ootherne yaalokonhe moonanara sa elapo yeele, yaakhwa epahu vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 38 Mwa yaawo yaakele ohocela elapo yeele, yaahanle eri akumi yaari Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune ni Kalepe mwaana a Yefune pahiru.

Woocela wa alsarayeli ovolowa oKaanani

- 39 Moose aaleenleiye alsarayeli yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya, yaathananasha.
- 40 Omeelo aya wooshishelo yaavinya alsarayeli eyaaka ovolowa omiyaakoni elocaka: “Hankoni nnapwaha vano ninneemererya oya weiwo Apwiya aarummaayawo, ntakhara noocheka.”

- 41 Moose aahiwaakhula: “Ntakhara sheeni muhinawiiwelelaanyu Apwiya? Mukwaha anyu horeera.
- 42 Muhipwahe! Apwiya hari ni nyuwo, munamwiiphiwa ni amwiicani.
- 43 Munamwaaphwanyawo aAmaleki ni aKaanani nave anarwa ewiiphani ni mavaka aya. Nyuwo muhaahiya Apwiya, awo tho hari ni nyuwo.”
- 44 Yaawo hayiiwelenle, yaapwaha eyaaka omiyaakoni. Nto ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya vamoha ni Moose yaahanle omishakalani.
- 45 AAmaleki ni aKaanani yaakhuruwa omiyaakoni weiwo yaamankaayawo, yaavootha ni owiikara alsarayeli ophiyerya oHorma.

Mutakhwani 15

Ikano sa mikucho

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose
- 2 wi aaleele alsarayeli wi: “Mwaavolowaka elapo yeeyo kinoovahaakaani wi mwamakewo,
- 3 munarwa mukivaha mikucho ya miloko-miloko ya vamooroni: Soopahiwa, sa murecele, soolipela, soolakelela, ni sa ifesta. Ikhale sa imope ni ipucepuche. Iri mikucho sa wunkhela phaama sookihakalaliha.
- 4 Vamoha ni seiya mukiruuhele tho soovaha sa soolya ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphaama yeeyo yeetheiwe ni makhurwa, eliituru emoha
- 5 wa epucepuche ni epucepuche ekhaani. Erweno tho eliituru emoha ya eviinyu, mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele.
- 6 Wakhala mukucho wa epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana, yoovaha ya soolya ekhaleke ikiilu sheshe sa ephepa yaphaama yeetheiwe ni makhurwa eliituru emoha ni emeya,
- 7 vamoha ni eliituru emoha ni emeya ya eviinyu. Ori mukucho wookihakalaliha.
- 8 Wakhala mukucho wa emope yeelopwana woopahiwa nari wa murecele
- 9 yoovaha ya soolya ekhale ikiilu thanu namoha sa ephepa yaphaama, yeetheiwe ni makhurwa iliituru piili,
- 10 vamoha ni iliituru piili sa eviinyu. Ori mukucho wa vamooroni wookihakalaliha.
- 11 “Mweerekeno hiiha vaavaa munanvahaanyu mwashinama mwaamulopwana a emope nari epucepuche nari epuri, nari etokweene nari ekhaani
- 12 Ntoko waaca waya wa ashinama, mweerekeno hiiha, soovaha sa soolya ni soovaha sooyeeha.

- 13 Yeela yeereyeke hiiha wa alsarayeli oothene, anakiruhelaaya mikucho saya sa vamoaroni sookihakalaliha.
- 14 Yeereyeke tho emohamoha wa aleco nari wa anamarwa oomaka ni nyuwo ekiruuhelaka mikucho saya.
- 15 Ekano ela ekhale emohamoha mahiku oothene mmulokoni mwanyu, nari wa nyuwo, nari wa anamarwa. Nyuwo ni anamarwa munamphwanaphwana vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 16 Hiihaa malamulo ni mathoriheryo ari mamohamoha wa nyuwo ni anamarwa yaawo munakhalaanyuno.”
- 17 Apwiya yaaloca wa Moose
- 18 wi aaleele tho alsarayeli wii: “Mwaavolowa elapo yeeyo kinoohoolaakani,
- 19 mwaalyaaka soolya sa mweelaponi mwemmwe, ikina mwaavahe Apwiya.
- 20 Vaavaa munooshaanyu iphaawu sa mulepulo mwaavahe Apwiya emoha, ekhale yooveleela anyu ntoko tho yeeyo munakivahaanyu isoro sene mwa mahiku oohaca.
- 21 Anamwane anyu a muhoolo tho yeereke hiiha.

Mikucho sa eyoovaaryo

- 22 “Moomwi muchekela moohilakelela malamulo yaala kaamuleenlaaka Moose,
- 23 nari nlamulo nikina na oothene yaale kooleenlaakaani, mweereke hiihaa nyuwo mmahiku a muhoolo ni anamwane anyu a muhoolo:
- 24 Yakhala yoocheka yoohilakelela muloko woothene, mukucho aya woopahiwa wookihakalaliha okhale wa emope yeelopwana, vamoha ni soolya ni eviinyu, ntoko olamuleliwaaya. Eveleeliwe tho epuri yeelopwana yooshipihano yoocheka.
- 25 Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, nave anarwa ekhurumuveliwa chiri, vawi hiyeenreno mwaayiini nave aakiruhela mukucho wa vaikho ni wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 26 Onarwa okhurumuveliwa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, vamoha ni anamarwa yaawo anakhalaayano, ntakhara eyoovaaryo eyo yaari ya achu oothene.
- 27 “Yakhala yoocheka yoohilakelela ya muchu mmoha, aruuheke epuri yeethiyana ya eyaakha emoha yooshipihano yoocheka yeela.
- 28 Mulipa a mukucho apake meerelo ookhurumuveliwa muchu yoole, nave anarwa akhurumuveliwa vawi yaari eyoovaaryo.
- 29 Nlamulo nenla na eyoovaaryo nimohamoha wa alsarayeli ni wa anamarwa yaawo anakhalaayano.

30 “Nto oomwi mwlsarayeli nari namarwa acheka mwaayiini, onamukiphuca. Onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni mwawe.

31 Vawi oonyemula masu a Apwiya akhoooca malamulo aya, onarwa aikariwa alakiwa mwa yoocheka awe.”

Oochekela nihiku nawiichuuwa

32 Nihiku nimoha alsarayeli eri mutakhwani, yaamphwanya mulopwana mmoha acocaka ikhuuni nihiku nawiichuuwa.

33 Yaamukeriha wa Moose ni Aaroni ni wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli.

34 Ala yaamukhapelela oomakiwa ene ntakhara yaahaleela yoomweerela.

35 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Mulopwana owo akhwe. Muloko woothene omvonye maluku, ophiyerya akhwile okhwipi wa omishakalani.”

36 Alsarayeli yaamukeriha okhwipi weiwe emwiipha ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Sawuupusherya malamulo

37 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

38 wi aaleele alsarayeli wii: “Ovinya vaava oya ohoolo, muluce mmaveruni wa ikuwo sanyu maluce omakiwa ni oshalo wantikwa.

39 Voovarerya mmaluce yaala ekanawuupusheryaani sa malamulo aka oothene wi mwiiweleleke, ni wi muhichareke minkhela sa mirima anyu ni sa miitho anyu ntakhara seiyo sinnohuwelihaani.

40 Hiihaa munarwa muupuwela ni wiiwelela malamulo aka wi mukhale ooveleeliwa wa Muluku anyu.

41 Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu, kookushaleeni mweelapo yooYiikuputu, wi kikhale Muluku anyu chiri. Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

Mutakhwani 16

Ovaanya wa Koora ni akhwaawe

1 MuLeevi mmoha awiichaniwa Koora, mwaana a Yiisari a nloko na aKehate, vamoha ni alopwana araru a nihimo na aRuupeni, Tatani ni Apirame, anamwane a Eliyape ni Oni, mwaana a Peleti,

2 yaamvinyerya omvaanya Moose. Yaahikusherya tho alopwana alsarayeli, masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu, yaala yaari ahooli oosuwanyeya ni oocicimiheya yaathanliwe ni muloko.

3 Yaamuthukumanela Moose ni Aaroni, yii: “Mootepa! Alsarayeli ala oothene ta wawe Muluku, mmoha ni mmoha nave Apwiya ari veeri vaya. Nthowa taani muniisinnuwahaanyu ohoolo wa muloko wa Apwiya?”

- 4 Moose iwaleiye ela, aathipela eyuuci awe vathi.
- 5 Vaavaa aamwaakhula Koorra nnikhuuru nawe, ariki: “Omeelo Apwiya anamunooniherya taani ori awaya ni aweela, yoowo amuthanlilaaya wi alapeke ni yaawo. Yoowo aneeraaya emuthanle tani alapeke ni Apwiya.
- 6 Vawihiihaa mweere ela: Nyuwo Koorra vamoha ni akhwiinyu muruuhe iparatho sanyu,
- 7 muhenlemo makhala a mooro oopahano erupani wa Apwiya. Ti nyu aLeevi mutempe!”
- 8 Wa Koorra, Moose aahi tho: “Mukiwiriyanee aLeevi nyu.
- 9 Muluku alsarayeli oothanlileiyeeeni, ookushaleiyeeeni mwa muloko awe, oovahaani muteko woolapa ni Apwiya mmushakalani mwaya waweela ohoolo wa muloko aya. Munooni wi tahi echu?
- 10 Apwiya ahoothanlaani nyuwo vamoha ni aLeevi akina, wi mulapeke ni yaawo. Vano munaphuka okhala alipa a mukucho?
- 11 Echu mweenraanyu, mwaathukumanenle Apwiya! Aaroni taani oomwaapa?”
- 12 Vaavaa Moose aawiichaniha Tatani ni Apirame, anamwane a Eliyape, nto yaawo yaakhooa eriki: “Nihiyewo.
- 13 Ooniviihawo hiyo elapo yahaathowa mukaka ni enuwi, anikuha mutakhwani muumu. Onooni wi tahi echu? Onakhwela tho wiiseera mwene ahu?
- 14 Honipishale nlelo elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi, nari mano onivaha imaca sahu ni sawiima saya. Onakhwela waaphuta ala miitho? Nihiyewo!”
- 15 Moose aasarasareyasha murima, ii wa Apwiya: “Muheemererye sooveleela saya. Miyo tho nkaavenkeru puuru nari mmoha mano. Nkiweerenle yoonanara nari emoha mano yaawo.”

Olakiwa wa achu oovaanya

- 16 Moose aahi wa Koorra: “Omeelo murwe wa Apwiya, vamoha nnikhuuru nanyu Aaroni onamurwa tho.
- 17 Mmoha ni mmoha akusheke eparatho awe, woopahamo erupani wi aavahe Apwiya. Hiihaa inii ikhale iparatho masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu. Nyuwo ni Aaroni mweerenle emohamoha.”
- 18 Mmoha ni mmoha aakusha eparatho awe, ahelamo makhala oovarela ni erupani, yeemela vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, vamoha ni Moose ni Aaroni.
- 19 Hiihaa muloko woothene wa Isarayeli, waawoopwe ti Koorra waamuthukumanela Moose ni Aaroni vamulako vaavale. Vaavaa yaahooni nciimiho nootikiniha na Apwiya.

- 20 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 21 “Muchawevo, mwaahiye achu ala, kinakhwela waatolosa hihano vaava.”
- 22 Nto Moose ni Aaroni yaathipela iyuuci saya vathi yaaveka Apwiya, yii: “Khoo, Muluku, nyuwo muri mwaneene a okumi wa achu oothene! Wa nthowa na muchu mmoha oochekenleeni muneeraanyu mwiiphe muloko woothene mu esara anyu?”
- 23 Apwiya yaamwaakhula Moose, yii:
- 24 “Waaleele achu oothene wi ehaacamele mishakala ya Koorá, Tatani ni Apirame.”
- 25 Moose aya waarivo Tatani ni Apirame achariwaka ni asitokweene a Isarayeli.
- 26 Aaloca masu yaala wa achu oothene: “Kinnoovekaani wi mwaarapele achu ohiiwelela ala, nave muhiikusherye echu eri yawaya, wi muhitoloshiwe vamoha ni yaawo, vanthowa na soocheka saya.”
- 27 Achu yaapwahavo vaavaa yaamankaayavo Koorá, Tatani ni Apirame. Tatani ni Apirame yaakhumamo mmishakalani mwaya yeemela vamilako. Yaari ni asaaraya vamoha ni anamwane aya atokotoko ni akhaani.
- 28 Moose aaloca: “Nyuwo vano munamusuwela wi miyo nkirimwiiruma, ichu kineeraakano kinalamuleliwa ti Apwiya, tahi okhwela waka.
- 29 Achu ala yakhwa nthowa na wiiceliwa, ntoko tho achu akina anakhwelaaya, tahi Apwiya akirumme.
- 30 Nto Apwiya yeerakano sootikiniha, echaya yaahuleya, achu yuuheeliwamo yoonaka, ni ichu saya soothene, vaavaa muneeraanyu musuwele wi yaawo yaanaanyemula Apwiya.”
- 31 Arikimmaliharú masu yaala, echaya yaathaleya vathi vaya.
- 32 Yaahuleya ntoko eyano, nave yaahaamirya ni imusi saya soothene ni yaawo tho yiiwananaayano ni ichu saya soothene.
- 33 Yuuwela wookhwani yoonaka ni achu aya oothene, echaya ewuuhela. Vaavaa yaatoloshiwa eviihiwamo mmulokoni.
- 34 Alsarayeli yaacamenlevo, yiiwaaya ikucho yaachawa yoovaka omiriwa ti echaya.
- 35 Waavarela mooro nave Apwiya, aaweeyela alopwana masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu, yaale yaaruuhale erupani.

Mutakhwani 17

Iparatho sa achu oohiiwelela

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, yii:

² “Omuleele Eliyasari, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, wi aviihevo vamooroni iparatho seiye, nave arihemo makhala yaawo yaari mwemmo, ntakhara saaveleeliwa wa Apwiya.

³ Iparatho sa yaale yaakhwile ntakhara a yoocheka aya, muhane wi ikhale malantha ene oohuruwelano tho nipuro na mukucho, ntakhara saavahiwe Apwiya, nlelo ti sawaya. Ela enii ekhale yoolopola wa alsarayeli.”

⁴ Mulipa mukucho Eliyasari aakusha iparatho seiye sa enyacu, saavahiwe ti achu yaakhwile ni mooro, ahana ahuruwelano tho nipuro na mukucho.

⁵ Aaheerano hiiha ntoko Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa Moose. Ela yaari yawuupusherya mwa alsarayeli, wi ahikhalevo tho muchu pure anii aacameleke nipuro na mukucho wi aavahe Apwiya erupani, vooikhala anamwane a Aaroni.

Achu woopoliwa waya ti Aaroni

⁶ Mmeelo mwaya achu oothene yaanamukhupanya Moose ni Aaroni, eriki: “Ti yeenyu muwiiphale achu a Apwiya.”

⁷ Achu yaamurince Moose ni Aaroni, mootutusha yaahoona neeku nikilaanthe vasulu va mushakala wookumanamo ni nciimiho nootikiniha na Apwiya.

⁸ Moose ni Aaroni yaakelaayawo okumana ni Apwiya ohoolo wa mushakala yoole,

⁹ vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

¹⁰ “Mwaachawe achu ala ntakhara kinakhwela waatolosa hihano vaava.” Nto yaawo yaathipela iyuuci saya vathi.

¹¹ Vaavaa Moose aahi wa Aaroni: “Okushe iparatho, ohelemo mooro, wa nipuro na mukucho ni erupani, waakuve oye vaavale orivo achu, opake meerelo ookhurumuweliwa. Nkoona, Apwiya aapacerya wooniherya esara aya, achu annakhwa.”

¹² Aaroni aaheerano ntoko Moose aamurumenleiye. Aachimaka aaphwanya achu chiryeene epacenrye okhwa ni epahu ya Apwiya. Aapaha erupani, apaka meerelo ookhurumuweliwa.

¹³ Eemela veeri wa achu ookhwa ni akumi, vaavaa epahu yaamaala.

¹⁴ Achu ookhwa, yaaphiyerya amiile khumi nasheshe, ni achu masana mathanu nameeli (14.700), nihaapweshehenre ni yaale a nikhuuru na Koor.

¹⁵ Epahu yeele emanle, Aaroni aachikela wa Moose omushakalani wookumanamo.

Ekopo ya Aaroni

¹⁶ Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, yii:

- 17 “Waaleele alsarayeli, eruuhe ikopo khumi napiili, emoha ya muhooleli a nihimo nnihimo na alsarayeli. Muhooleli ni muhooleli arepeke ekopo yeele nsina nawe.
- 18 Orepevo nsina na Aaroni va ekopo ya aLeevi, muhooleli a nihimo nenle.
- 19 Ikopo seiye okuhe ohoolo orivo ekasha ya waataana mpa vaavale kinakumanaakavo ni nyuwo.
- 20 Yoowo ekopo awe enii ephuwele makukhu, ti yoowo kimuthanlilaaka. Mwa ela kinakhwela omaliha ovaanyiwa wanyu ti alsarayeli.”
- 21 Moose ahaaleela yeela alsarayeli, nave yaaruha ikopo seiyo, emoha ya muhooleli ni muhooleli a mahimo khumi nameeli alsarayeli. Yaarempwevo nsina na Aaroni.
- 22 Moose aakuha vamiithoni va Apwiya ikopo soothene mpa, vaavale orivo ekasha ya waataana.
- 23 Omeelo aya, Moose aayawo, aphwanya chiri ekopo ya Aaroni ephuwenle mirayi, yeele yaari ya aLeevi. Yaaphuwa mirayi ni ithutu saya, nave saakhalamo sawiima sawiichwa sene.
- 24 Moose aakusha ikopo, akumiherya vaate wi alsarayeli yoone ni wi mmoha ni mmoha a ahooleli, akusheke ekopo awe.
- 25 Apwiya yaamuleela Moose yii: “Okushe tho ekopo ya Aaroni okookiherye ohoolo wa ekasha yeele ya waataana, wi ekhale yawuupusherya wa yaawo anahucukula, wi ehikhwe tho ntakhara a ovaanya waya.”
- 26 Moose aaheerano yeeyo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya.

Malapelo a alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi

- 27 Alsarayeli yaaloca masu yaala wa Moose: “Nookhwa! Nookhwa hiyo oothene!
- 28 Yoowo onii aacamele mushakala wa Apwiya onamookhwa. Chiri hiyo oothene nnahaala okhwa?”

Mutakhwani 18

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Aaroni: “Echu yeeyo enii yeereye mmushakalani waweela, weyo ni anamwane aa, vamoha ni nloko naa, munii mwaakhuleke. Nto wa echu ya weereya mmutekoni, yooweru ni anamwane aa toni waakhuleke.
- 2 Onii okhaleke vamoha ni asinnaa a nihimo na atiithi aa Leevi wi yookhaviheryeke weyo ni anamwane aa ni miteko sa mushakala wa Apwiya.
- 3 Ala enii yookhaviheryeke weyo okhapelela mushakala woothene, nto ehaacameleke ichu saweelihiwa, nari sa nipuro na mukucho wi ehikhwe awo ni nyuwo tho.

⁴ Yeerekeno okhapelela ni okhaviherya soothene sa mushakala wookumanamo. Nto muchu atheru ahiwaacamelekeeni.

⁵ Nto nyuwo alipa a mukucho, mukhapeleleke ichu saweelihiwa ni sa nipuro na mukucho wi kihuuluule onanariwa ni alsarayeli.

⁶ Mwa alsarayeli miyo koothanlenleeni aLeevi, wi ekhale ooveleeliwa wa Apwiya wi ephareke muteko wa mushakala wookumanamo.

⁷ Nto weyo ni anamwane aa olapeke muteko wa mukucho, mukhapelelaka sa vanipuroni na mukuchu ni nipuro naweelasha, oculi wa ekuwo yawiikicha. Ti miyo koothanlenleeni muteko wa mukucho. Muchu atheru aacamelavo onamwiiphiwa.”

Okhaviheriwa wa alipa a mukucho

⁸ Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Aaroni: “Miyo kihoororomela wi onakhapelela sooveleela saweelihiwa soothene kinavahiwaaka ni alsarayeli. Ikhaleke sa waa, vamoha ni anamwane aa, ntoko nipatusho nanyu ilukuluku soothene.

⁹ Yeeyo ehipahiwe wa sooveleela saweela ekhaleke ya waa ntoko iha: soovaha sa soolya, sa mikucho ntakhara a soocheka ni sa mikucho sookookiherya. Ichu saka seiya ikhaleke sawaa ni anamwane aa.

¹⁰ Vawi iri ichu saka saweelihiwa, elyeeke alopwana anyu mu nipuro naweelihiwa.

¹¹ “Soovaha sikina alsarayeli anakiperekhelaaya ikhaleke tho sa waa ni anamwane aa oothene. Oothene a imusi saa ahinananre, elyeeke soovaha seiya.

¹² Kinnoovaha tho sawiima saphaama sa mulepulo anakiveleleelaaya ntoko makhurwa a eviinyu, ni sa soolya isoro sene.

¹³ Sooveleela soothene sikina sa mulepulo sa mmacani alsarayeli anaavahaaya Apwiya, kinnavaha tho oothene a emusi aa ahinananre elyeeke seiya.

¹⁴ Seiye iri sawayaru Apwiya ikhaleke sa waa.

¹⁵ “Akhaleke tho awaa muchu nari mwaashinama oopacerya oyariwa, yoowo alsarayeli ananveleelaaya wa Apwiya. Nto oopoliweke ni ikhorowa mwaana nari mwaashinama oothanyeya. Ikhorowa sene ikhaleke sawaa.

¹⁶ Woopoliwa wa mwaana weereyeke arino mweeri mmoha nave aliveliweke ni ikhorowa thanu sa eparata. Ekhorowa ni ekhorowa ekhaleke ikarama khumi, ntoko mphimo wa nipuro naweela.

¹⁷ “Nto ehoopoliweke asaana oopacerya oyariwa a emope, a epucepuche ni a epuri; ntakhara ala taweelihiwa. Yaala nikhami naya omisereryeke vanipuroni na mukucho, opahe makhurwa ori mukucho woowaahakalaliha Apwiya.

18 Ethayi aya yoothene ekhaleke yawaa, ntoko yeereleyaaya ni ehoce ni evaro yoolopwana ya nikhucu nikina.

19 “Sooveleela soothene sawaaliwa kinavahiwaaka ni alsarayeli, kinnoovahaani, weyo ni anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Okhaleke hiiha ilukuluku soothene, waataana woohimala yaweeriwano ni maakha vamiithoni va Apwiya, ya weyo ni anamwane aa.”

20 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Aaroni: “Weyo hiwaakhela elapo nari nipatusho oKaanani, ntoko mahimo makina aneeraaya yaakhele. Miyo kiri nipatusho naa alsarayeli ni yawaakhela aa mwa alsarayeli.

Okhaviheriwa wa aLeevi

21 “Vano wa aLeevi kinnaavaha sooveleela sa neekhumi sa alsarayeli ntoko yawaakhela ya muteko aya mumpa yookumanamo.

22 Vanthowa na muteko yoola ovinya olelo oya muhoolo alsarayeli hewerya waacamelasha mushakala wookumanamo wi ehikhwe.

23 ALeevi yaapharaka muteko wa mushakala, yooneya yoocheka, yaawo tenii yaakhuleke. Okhaleke hiihaa ilukuluku soothene ophiyerya wa anamwane anyu. Nto hanawerya waakhela nipatusho nikina mwa alsarayeli.

24 Kohaavaha aLeevi ntoko nipatusho naya sooveleela saneekhumi, seiyo alsarayeli anaruuhaaya wa Apwiya. Wanthowa nenla, kaaleenlaaka wi hiyaakhelaru emaca mwa alsarayeli.”

25 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose

26 wi aaleele tho aLeevi: “Mwaakhelaka sooveleela saneekhumi koovanhaakaani sa alsarayeli ntoko nipatusho nanyu, mukiveleelele yaneeekhumi aya ya seiye.

27 Ela enii ekhaleke yaneeekhumi anyu munipuroni na soolya sookhuma mmacani mwanyu.

28 Mwawihiihaa nyuwo mukanaveleela wa Apwiya yaneeekhumi mwa saneekhumi munaakhelaanyu. Seiyo mmunnyeke mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.

29 Mwa samahala soothene munaakhelaanyu, mukiveleelele, sooreerasha seiyo tiri sawaka.”

30 Echu ekina yawaaleela aLeevi yaari ela: “Mwaakivahaka sooreerasha, inahalavo ti sawinyu ntoko soolya sookhuma mmacani mwanyu.

31 Iha mulyeeke ni imusi sanyu, nipuro munakhalaanyu, eri yoolivela ya muteko munapharaanyu mmushakalani wookumanamo.

32 Mwaakivahaka sooreerasha hiiha, iho inahalavo mulyeeke muhoovelelaka wi munacheke. Hamurwa mukhwa ntakhara a yeeyo.”

Mutakhwani 19

Mareeriheryo

- 1 Apwiya yaamuleela Moose ni Aaroni
- 2 ikano ni malamulo ala: “Waarume alsarayeli eruuhe emope yeethiyana yamurawa ehirakanle nari oteesha mano murici.
- 3 Wakusha omunnyererye mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari wi yahitiwe ari vaavaa okhwipi wa omishakalani.”
- 4 “Athaveye ekatha awe mu nikhadini na emope yeele, atathele othanu napiili makupa a mushakala wookumanamo.
- 5 Ari vaavaa eeyele yoothene, eshapala ethayi, nnikhami vamoha ni marupo.
- 6 Mulipa a mukucho yoola akushe murayi wa mwiri wa seeturu ni evelo, vamoha ni ekuwo yoosheerya arihele vamoaroni vaavale.
- 7 Voocharavo mulipa a mukucho avase soowara sawe, arape, hiihaa akookele omishakalani ohiyu, omanle wiinanela wawe.
- 8 Mulipa oopaha emope yeele avase tho soowara sawe, arape, nave akhale awiinanela othana woothene.
- 9 Mulopwana mmoha ohikhanle mu wiinanela uukele ecurwa yeele yamope. Ahele vachu vooreeravo, nto okhwipi wa omishakalani. Muloko wa alsarayeli okhapelele phaama ecurwa yeela yeetheiwe ni maahi ooreeriha wi elapeke ntoko mukucho woorapiha soocheka
- 10 nave mulipa awuukela ecurwa, avase tho soowara sawe, akhale mu wiinanela othana woothene. Okhaleke hiihaa ilukuluku soothene wa alsarayeli nave wa anamarwa.
- 11 Muchu aphara muruchu akhaleke awiinanela mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 12 Amalinhe mahiku mararu, vamoha nnihiku nookuchulela, amiseriwe maahi ooreeriha, vaavaa taneereiye akhale ooreerihiwa. Aaheeriwano yeela mwa mahiku yaala, harwa akhala ooreerihiwa.
- 13 Muchu aphara muruchu, aheerano oreerihiwa, ola onapahula mushakala wa Apwiya, aikariwemo mwa alsarayeli. Vawi hamiseriwe maahi yaale ooreeriha, ola akhaleru oothanyeya.
- 14 “Muchu akhwela mmushakalani wa muchu, nlamulo tinla: Oothene anavolowa ni yaawo a mpa mwemmwe, ekhale awiinanela ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 15 Miyaapu soothene soohikhuneeliwa inakhala soothanyeya.

- 16 Oomwi muchu ari mmacani aphara muruchu, nari arimwiiphiwa khwino arimwiikhwela, makhuva awe nari nihiye nawe, muchu anii akhale awiinanela ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 17 “Muchu awiinanela hiiha oreerihwa wawe aheliweke ecurwa ya emope yeele yaapahiwe mmwaapuni, eheliwamo tho maahi.
- 18 Voocharavo muchu oohiinanela, avoshemo evelo mmwaapuni mwemmwe, amiserye mushakala, ni ikahi ni achu oothene ari vaavale. Ammiserye tho yoowo ophanre muruchu nari arimwiiphiwa khwino arimwiikhwela nari makhuva awe nari nihiye nawe.
- 19 Makhalelo yaala oomiserya yeereyeke evinre mahiku mararu. Nihiku nenla na neethanu nawiili, muchu ooreerihwa avase soowara sawe nave arape, akuchunle nihiku nenle wiinanela wawe onamala vaavale.
- 20 Nto muchu awiinanela aahireerihwa, ola onapahula mushakala wa Apwiya, aikariwemo mwa alsarayeli. Vawi hamiseriwe maahi yaale ooreerihwa, akhaleru oothanyeya.
- 21 Okhaleke hiihaa ilukuluku soothene mwa alsarayeli. Yoole aamiserya ni maahi ooreerihwa, avaseke tho soowara sawe. Yoowo tho anii aphare maahi yaale ooreerihwa, anii akhale awiinanela othana woothene.
- 22 Yeeyo muchu awiinanela onaphareiyeye, enakhala yoothanyeya. Yoowo onamphara muchu awiinanela, akhaleke tho awiinanela othana woothene.”

Mutakhwani 20

Maahi ookhuma vamwala

- 1 Mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha alsarayeli yaaphiya ntakhwa na Sini, emaka oKateshe. Vaavale Miriyamu taakhwilayiyevo avithiwa.
- 2 Maahi yaahaathowa, vawihiihaa yaamurica Moose ni Aaroni,
- 3 yaanaceenya eriki: “Waari waphaama naakhwileru vamoha ni annihu yaale Apwiya aatolonshaaya.
- 4 Onruuheleni otakhawani wenno hiyo muloko wa Apwiya? Wenre mwaayiini wi nrwe nikhwele vaava ni ashinama ahu?
- 5 Nthowa taani oniviihalaa oYiikuputu, onruuha elapo ela yoothowa? Miri ihinainuwaru, nari sawaala, maahi tho oowurya hannonaru.”
- 6 Moose ni Aaroni yaachawela vamulako wa mushakala wookumanamo, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi nave Apwiya yaahooniha ncicimiho naya nootikiniha.
- 7 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

8 “Okushe ekopo, oviinye vamoha ni munna aa Aaroni, waathukumanye achu, olamulele mwala wi okumihe maahi. Onarwa orikavo vamwala vaavale maahi owaavaha achu oothene ni ashinama aya.”

9 Moose aakusha ekopo, yeeyo yaari vamiithoni va Apwiya ntoko aalamuleliweiye.

10 Moose ni Aaroni yaahaathukumanya achu ohoolo wa mwala, ii: “Wiriyanani phaama aciyamaaru nyu! Munachuna wi nikumihe maahi vamwala vaava wi muwurye?”

11 Aamana wiili mwala yoole ni ekopo nave yaakhuma maahi manceene, ewurya achu oothene vamoha ni ashinama aya.

12 Nto Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni: “Nyuwo himwaakiroromenle nari okicicimiha mano, mu weela waka veeri va alsarayeli. Vawihiihaa tahi yeenyu muni mwaapishe alsarayeli elapo yeeyo kaavanhaaka.”

13 Ela ehime ya oMeripa, weiwo alsarayeli yaaceenyaaya wa Apwiya. Nto Apwiya yaahooniha nciimiho naya naweela.

Oveka wa alsarayeli wi evire wEtomu

14 Eri oKateshe, Moose aahaaruma achu wi yamuleele mwene a Etomu: “Ela michaka ya asinninyu alsarayeli, moosuwela sookacamiha nryaahuno.

15 Makholo ahu yaahiiwa eyaaka oYiikuputu, nlekela weiwo. AYiikuputu yaananihoosha, hiyo vamoha ni asitiithihu.

16 Naahaaveka Apwiya, yaaniiwa enrumiherya murummwa aya wi aniviihemo elapo yeele ya oYiikuputu. Vano nri elapo ya oKateshe, mmunlaanoni wa elapo anyu.

17 Munihiye nivire elapo anyu; hanyikalaru sammacani mwanyu, nari owurya maahi a ihime sa mweelaponi mwanyu. Nnii nimuchareke rampha yoola awookowa, hanihapuwa, oya moonoo woolopwana nari woohiyana, ophiyerya nipwanhe mweelaponi mwanyu.”

18 Mwene a Etomu aahaakhula, ii: “Muhicupheru mweelaponi mwaka; mweereryaru, nnamuwana ni nyuwo ni anakhoco aka.”

19 Alsarayeli yaahuuluula oveka: “Nnii nivireke muramphani. Noomwi hiyo nari ashinama ahu niwurya maahi a ihime sanyu mummo nnamuliva. Echu noovekaahuni munihiye wi nivire.”

20 Mwene ahuuluula: “Muhivireru mweelaponi mwaka!” Aavinya aathikilela alsarayeli ni muloko awe wakhoco wawiilipiha.

21 Hiihaa alsarayeli yaavira ephiro ekina, mwa nthowa na aEtomu yaakhoocihenre ovira mweelaponi mwaya.

Okhwa wawe Aaroni

- 22 Yaavinyalaaya alsarayeli oothene oKateshe, yaaphiya omwaako wa Hoori,
- 23 omunlaanoni wa Etomu. Weiwo Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni Aaroni:
- 24 “Aaroni anii akhaleke vamoha ni asitiithi awe yaale akhwile, nave havolowa elapo yeeyo kaavanhaaka alsarayeli. Tiwi mwaaryaanyu oMeripa hamwiiwelenle oloca waka.
- 25 Omukushe Aaroni ni mwanawe Eliyasari, wi owelene vamoha omwaako wa Hoori.
- 26 Omurule Aaroni soowara saweelihiwa, omuwarihe mwaana awe Eliyasari. Aaroni onii akhwele vapuroni vaavale.”
- 27 Moose aheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya nave ahaakusha ooweeli ayano omwaako achu oothene ewoonaka.
- 28 Aaroni aarula soowara sawe amuwariha mwanawe Eliyasari. Aaroni aakhwa osulu wa mwaako weiwe, vaavaa Moose aakhuruwa ni Eliyasari.
- 29 Alsarayeli yaasuwenlaaya wi Aaroni ookhwa, yaakhala mu wunla mahiku makhumi mararu.

Mutakhwani 21

Ovoothiwa wa aKaanani

- 1 Mwene wAraati, mKaanani, aamanke elapo ya oNekeve, aasuwenleiye wi alsarayeli anarwa ni rampha a waAtarimu, aahaarsha, aaphara akina, arowano.
- 2 Vavaa alsarayeli yaalipela wa Apwiya eriki: “Mwanivaha ikuru sa waavootha achu yaala, nnarwa nimwarye khuluwi ipooma saya wi nyuwo mucicimihiwe.”
- 3 Apwiya yaahiiwa yooveka ya alsarayeli, yaavaha ikuru soowaavoothano aKaanani, emwarya khuluwi ipooma saya. Hiihaa nipuro nenle tinniichaniwaaya Hooruma.

Enowa ya enyacu

- 4 Alsarayeli yaavinyalaaya oHoori, yaamuchara rampha a Ephareya ya Ehece esheremaka mweelaponi ya Etomu. Mphironi achu yaaphweeleya,
- 5 epacerya omuloca moonanara Muluku ni Moose, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni muniviihalaanyu oYiikuputu wi nikhwele mutakhwani muumu? Haniinono yoolya, nari maahi mano! Manaa ala tho aanisokonyerya, hansiva!”
- 6 Apwiya yaahaaruuhela inowa soowali, inaaluma. Alsarayeli ancipale yaatholowa.
- 7 Yaawo yaahanle yaaloca ni Moose, eriki: “Noochekela vowaavaanya Apwiya vamoha ni nyuwo. Mvekele wa Apwiya wi eniviiheryevo inowa iha.” Moose aaveka wa Apwiya nthowa na achu yaale.

⁸ Apwiya yaamwakhula: “Opake enowa ya enyacu, othomeye osulu wa ekopo. Yoowo anii alummwe, aweharu yeela akanapenuwa.”

⁹ Moose aapaka enowa ya enyacu, athomeya vakoponi. Vaavaa muchu aalummweye, aweha enowa yeela aanapenuwa chiri.

Mukwaha woya oMowaape

¹⁰ Alsarayeli yaacimula ophiyerya o Opote.

¹¹ Yaavinyalaaya o Opote yaahiichuuwa oHiye Aparimu, otakhwani, makupa ooMowaape weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

¹² Yaavinyalaaya vaavale yaahiichuwa mpopa wa oSereti.

¹³ Yaavinyalaaya oSereti, yaahiichuuwa makupa ookhopela wa muhice Arunooni, yoowo onavira ntakhwa noopacerya elapo ya aAmoori. Yoola tho munlaano wa elapo ya aMowaape ni ya aAmoori.

¹⁴ Tihiiha liivuru a ikhoco sa Apwiya onaloceiye: “OWaheepi oSufa, ni iphacuwela sa muhice wa Arunooni,

¹⁵ ni mikhuruwela sa iphacuwela seiye, makupa wAari seiyo tho inaphiya ipakaka munlaano wa Mowaape.”

¹⁶ Yaavinya tho vaavale eyaaka weehimeni ya oPeeri, weiwo Apwiya yaamulenlaayawo Moose eriki: “Waathukumanye achu, miyo kinamwaavaha maahi.”

¹⁷ Ti weiwo nto alsarayeli yiipalaayawo ncipo nla: “Sareya, maahi a veehimeni! Mwiipele macipo!

¹⁸ Ehime yaathimpwe ni alipa oolamula, yaathimpwa tho ni achu oovuwa ni ikopo saya soolamula.” Yaavinyalaaya mutakhwani yaakele oMataana.

¹⁹ Nto voovinya vaavale yaakele oNahaliyele. Voovinya vaavale yaakele oPamoti.

²⁰ Yaavinyalaaya vaavale yaaphiya o mukoti makupa oMowaape, waacamela mwaako Piska osulu waya wa woonela ntakhwa.

Ovoothiwa wa mamwene Sihoni ni Oku

²¹ Alsarayeli yaahaaruma achu aya wi yamuleele Sihoni, mwene a aAmoori, wi:

²² “Munihiye wi nivire elapo anyu. Hannanariharu echu, nari sammacani, nari maahi amweehimeni a mweelaponi mummu. Nnii nimchareke rampha yoole awookowa ophiyerya nivinre mweelaponi mwanyu.”

²³ Nto Sihoni haaweemerere wi alsarayeli evire mweelaponi mwawe. Aahaathukumanya anakhoco awe oothene erowa otakhwani owana ni alsarayeli. Yaahaarosha oYahasi.

- 24** Nto alsarayeli yaamwiipha mwene Sihoni mukhoconi ekunsha elapo awe yoothene ovinya wa Arunooni, ophiyerya oYapoke ni munlaano woolipihiwa wa aAmoori.
- 25** Alsarayeli yaakusha ipooma soothene sa aAmoori, emaka mmicecheni mwaya moothemwene. Yaakusha Heshiponi vamoha ni miceche yoorukurerya.
- 26** Heshiponi yaari epooma etokotoko ya Sihoni. Yoola tho aawana ni mwene a oMowaape, akusha elapo aya ophiyerya wArunooni.
- 27** Mwa yeela alipa a wiipa tanlocaaya, eriki: “Rwaani oHeshiponi, epooma ya mwene Sihoni Rwaani, etekiwe ni orehereriwa.
- 28** Mooro waavinya oHeshiponi, makalume a epooma ya Sihoni, yaaheeyela epooma ya Aare oMowaape vamoha ni asinneeni oonaka omokoni Arunooni.
- 29** Mootakhaliwa nyuwo aMowaape! Moorimeela nyuwo achu a muluku Kemoshe! Anamwane awe aasilopwana yaachawa, aasithiyana yaaphariwe ti mwene aAmoori.
- 30** Nto hiyo nohaavoholela vathi aAmoori, Heshiponi noomunyaanya ophiyerya oTiponi, noomunyaanya tho ophiyerya oNofaa, nave mooro waaphiya tho oMatapa.”
- 31** Hiihaa alsarayeli yaamaka mu elapo ya aAmoori.
- 32** Moose aahaarumiha achu wi yahocela epooma ya oYaseri weiwe, alsarayeli yaawaankhaaya aAmoori miceche soorukurerya, ewiikaramo.
- 33** Yaavinyalaaya yaakele oPashana. Oku mwene oPashana aavinya aya aarosha alsarayeli ni muloko awe wakhoco, nave yaawana wEtereyi.
- 34** Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Ohimoove, miyo kinamoovaha wi omulaphihe ni muloko awe wakhoco woothene ni okusha vamoha ni elapo awe yoothene. Omweerele ntoko omweerenlaa Sihoni, mwene aAmoori yoole aamanke oHeshiponi.”
- 35** Alsarayeli yaamwiipha Oku vamoha ni anamwane awe, ni anakhoco awe oothene, ahihalaru mmoha mano. Yaakusha elapo ekhala yawaya.

Mutakhwani 22

Palakhe omwiichana wawe Palaamu

- 1** Alsarayeli yaacimula ekilaathi nikuwa na oMowaape, okhopela wa oYoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko.
- 2** Palakhe mwaana a Sipori, mwene aMowaape, iiwaleiye wi alsarayeli yaahaatoloshwa aAmoori,
- 3** aasareya woova, vamoha ni achu oothene oMowaape. Yaathukumela yoonaya wi alsarayeli yaari awaaca.

- 4 Mwawihiihaa Palakhe aaloca ni asitokweene a oMitiyana: “Achu awo ancipale anamuthaaliha elapo ahu si emope enuuruwelihaaya munyepu.” Vaavaa Palakhe mwaana a Sipori, mwene oMowaape,
- 5 aahaarumiha achu wi yamwiichane Palaamu, mwaana a Peyoore, yoowo aamanke oPetore, waacamela muhice wa Eufrate, mweelapo ya aAmaavi, ni masu a wii: “Wenno aarwawo achu ookhuma oYiikuputu esareya elapo yeela, anamaka vakhiviru vaka.
- 6 Rwaani, kinnoovekaani, wi muwuulumele achu yaala mu nsina naka, ari akurusha okipwaha miyo akhweya hiiha kineeraaka kaavoothe ni owiikara elapo yeela. Miyo koosuwela wi yaawo munaareelihaanyu chiri annareeliheya nave yaawo munawuulumelaanyu annuulumeleya.”
- 7 Hiihaa asitokweene oMowaape ni a oMitiyana yaarowa oloca ni Palaamu ekushale muhakhu woomulivano, emuleela michaka ya Palakhe.
- 8 Palaamu aawakhula, ariki: “Mukone vaavaa; miyo kinarwa kiwaakhulaani ntoko mummo Apwiya aneeraaya ekileelemo.” Hiihaa asitokweene oMowaape yaakona owannyawe Palaamu.
- 9 Muluku aarwa wa Palaamu, amukoha ariki: “Taani alopwana yaawo oryaano?”
- 10 Palaamu aamwakhula: “Arummwe ti Palakhe, mwene a oMowaape ni michaka yawii:
- 11 ‘Aarwawo achu anceene ookhuma oYiikuputu, yaawo hihano vaava asaren'ye elapo yoothene. Kinnoovekaani wi murwe muwuulumele mu nsina naka. Akhweya hiihaa kineeraaka kiwaneno wi kiwiikare.’”
- 12 Nto Muluku aamwakhula Palaamu, ii: “Ohaachare. Ohiwuulumele achu yaawo ntakhara kohaareliha.”
- 13 Mmeelo mwaya Palaamu aavinya aya waaleela asitokweene yaarummwe ni Palakhe, ii: “Muchikele owannyu ntakhara Apwiya hakeemerrenre wi koochareeni.”
- 14 Asitokweene oMowaape yaakookelawo, nave yaaphiyalaaya yaamuleela Palakhe eriki: “Palaamu ookhoooca onchara.”
- 15 Palakhe aahaaruma tho asitokweene anceene oocicimiheya waapwaha yaale oopacerya.
- 16 Yaala tho yaamphwanya Palaamu emuleela michaka ya Palakhe mwaana a Sipori: “Kinnoovekaani wi muhikhooce orwa wa miyo.
- 17 Kinarwa koothamalaanisha, nave yeeyo muneeraanyu mveke kinarwa koovahaani tho. Nto murwe muwuulumele mu nsina naka achu yaala.”

18 Hiihaa Palaamu aawaakhula arummwa awe a Palakhe ariki: “Nari Palakhe akivanhe empa awe esaren'ye eparata ni eworo, miyo nkiwerya ovaanya masu a Apwiya Muluku aka, wi keere echu ekhaani nari etokotoko.

19 Wanthowa nenla mukone tho vaava wi miyo tho ohiyu yoola kisuwele Apwiya yaarino echu ekina yookileela.”

20 Ohiyu yoole Muluku aarwa wa Palaamu, ii: “Alopwana yaale yootitelela wookusha, waachare, nto oheereru echu kihoolamulenle.”

Okumana wa Palaamu ni munkeelo a Apwiya

21 Mmeelo mwaya Palaamu aavinya, amurehererya puuru awe, avinya vamoha ni asitokweene oMowaape.

22 Nto Muluku aananariwa ni Palaamu mmukwahani. Vaavaa munkeelo a Apwiya aamuthikilela Palaamu wi amweemeshe. Palaamu amuwenle puuru awe, aahaakusha tho anamuteko awe eeli.

23 Puuru aamoonneiye munkeelo a Apwiya eemenle mphironi, atheten'ye nlema nawe, puuru aahapuwela otakhwani. Palaamu aanammana puuru akhwelaka wi achikele muramphani.

24 Ohoolo waya munkeelo Apwiya aaheemela muramphani woonimuwa veeri wa imaca piili, saatekeliwe mikuso saya.

25 Puuru amoonneiye munkeelo, aahiikhumula ni mikuso, nave aamuwomaanya Palaamu mweco awe. Vaavaa Palaamu aammana tho puuru.

26 Nto ohoolo waya munkeelo a Apwiya aaheemela tho muramphani, veeri woonimuwavosha, vaavaa puuru haawerya orukunuwa nari ohapuwa mano.

27 Aamoonneiye munkeelo a Apwiya, puuru aakokhora, nto Palaamu ninlelo aari vasulu vawe puuru. Yoowo aananariwa aanammana puuru ni ekopo.

28 Vaavaa Apwiya yaamuhula puuru iyano amukoha Palaamu ni masu a wii: “Tisheeni keenraaka miyo wi onakimana hiiha vararu?”

29 Palaamu aamwaakhula: “Tiwi onamukiphuca! Kaarino nlema mmatatani mwaka kaamuwiipha hihano vaava.”

30 Nto puuru aamwaakhula Palaamu, ariki: “Miyo ka puuru aa onakiwela ilukuluku soothene ophiyerya olelo. Woontoko okoona kiweerelaka echu si yeela?” Palaamu aamwaakhula, “Hooye.”

31 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahula miitho a Palaamu, amoona munkeelo a Apwiya eemenle muramphani, atheten'ye nlema nawe. Palaamu aakokhora athipela eyuuci awe vathi.

32 Munkeelo a Apwiya aamukoha, ariki: “Onammanelani puuru aa vararu hiiha? Ti miyo kiweemenshe; wa miyo mukwaha aa hooreenre.

33 Puuru aakoona vararu nave aahapuwa. Ahaahapunwe weyo kamuwiipha, nto owo kaammuhiya.”

34 Palaamu amwaakhula munkeelo a Apwiya, ariki: “Koocheka! Tiwi miyo nkaasuwenle wi nyuwo mwaari muramphani wi mukeemeshe. Mukwaha aka ola waanananre mukileele, kikookele owaani.”

35 Munkeelo a Apwiya amwaakhula ii: “Hawe waachare alopwana yaale, nto ohiloceru echu kihooleenle.” Hiihaa Palaamu aakookela mukwaha awe vamoha ni asitokweene jaarummwe ti Palakhe.

Palaamu ni Palakhe

36 Palakhe iiwaleiye wi Palaamu onnoorwa, aaya okumana ni yoowo mmucecheni wa Mowaape, oshereshere wa muhice wa Arunooni, omunlaanoni wa elapo awe.

37 Palakhe aamukoha Palaamu: “Ntakhara sheeni mwahaarwaanyu mwamvayi kaawiichannaakaani? Akhweya muupuwela wi nkoothamalaani moophwanelela?”

38 Palaamu aahaakhula: “Vano kiri vaava, koophiya. Nto nkinawerya oloca echu ekina voohikhala yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya ekileele.”

39 Palaamu aacimula vamoha ni Palakhe eyaaka oKiryate-Husoti.

40 Ephiyale Palakhe aakusha imope ni ipucepuche ahela mukucho, amukawela tho Palaamu ni asitokweene aaruuleiyeno.

41 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo Palakhe aamukusha Palaamu amuweliha mwaako wa oPamote-Paala, weiwo yooneyaayawo alsarayeli akina.

Mutakhwani 23

Palaamu waareeliha wawe alsarayeli

1 Palaamu aamveka Palakhe, ii: “Mukipakele mapuro mathanu nameeli a mukucho, nave mukaavyere imope thanu napiili, ni ipucepuche tho thanu napiili.”

2 Palakhe aaheerano ntoko yooveka ya Palaamu. Vamoha yaahelavo emope emoha ni epucepuche emoha va nipuro nnipuro.

3 Vaavaa Palaamu aahi wa Palakhe: “Mweemele vaava orivo mikucho iha, miyo kinaya owoona Apwiya yaariki ekihpwanye. Kinamooleelaani yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya ekoonihe.” Palaamu aawela vacucuwani.

4 Muluku aarwa akumana ni Palaamu, yoowo Palaamu aamuleela ii: “Kootekiha mapuro mathanu nameeli a mukucho nave koohelavo emope emoha ni epucepuche emoha nipuro nnipuro.”

- 5 Apwiya yaamuleela Palaamu masu ooloca nave tho yaahi: “Ochikele wa Palakhe wamuleele masu yaala.”
- 6 Palaamu aakookawo, amphwanya Palakhe nlelo eemelenle mukucho awe vamoha ni asitokweene oMowaape.
- 7 Hiihaa Palaamu aaloca masu ala a miririmo ariki: “Omiyaakoni yoo Araamu, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, Palakhe mwene oMowaape, ookiichana: ‘Rwaa owuulumele mu nsina naka achu a Yaakopo, orwe owoopopihe alsarayeli!’
- 8 Nto miyo kinii kiwuulumele hayi yaawo Apwiya ahiwuulumenlaaya, ni owoopopiha yaawo ahiwoopopihalaaya?
- 9 Kiri osulu wenno wa miyaako, kinnawoona. Kiri osulu wenno, kinnaavarerya. Ari achu ahinaphwanaphwana ni akina, nave akaneene annasuwela
- 10 Taani onawerya owaalakhanya achu a Yaakopo? Ari ntoko nchupi na vachayani! Taani onawerya waalakhanya mucici ole wa alsarayeli. Mamalelo a okumi aka yaari si achu yaala eekhayikhayi, makuchuwelo aka yaari si yaale, makuchuwelo aka yaaphwanaphwana ni a yaala!”
- 11 Palakhe aahi wa Palaamu: “Tisheeni munakeerelaanyu? Kooruhenleeni wi muwuulumele amwiicani aka, vano munamwaareliha!”
- 12 Palaamu aahaakhula ii: “Miyo kinaloca yeeyoru Apwiya anakirumaaya.”

Palaamu waareliha wawe wanaawili alsarayeli

- 13 Palakhe aamveka tho Palaamu ii: “Kinnoovekaani tho wi mukichare nipuro nikina, vaavaa anooneyaayavo phaama. Nto hanooneyavo oothene. Rwaani wi mwawuulumele mu nsina naka.”
- 14 Aamukeriha vasulu wawooneyavo vamwaako wa Pisika. Vaavaa tho aapakelavo mapuro a mikucho mathanu nameeli. Aahelamo nipuro nnipuro emope emoha ni epucepuche emoha.
- 15 Palaamu aahi wa Palakhe: “Mweemele vaava, waacamela mikucho sanyu soopahiwa, kiyaaka iwe oloca ni Muluku.”
- 16 Apwiya yaakumana ni Palaamu, emuleela masu ooloca nave tho yaahi: “Ochikele wa Palakhe wamuleele masu yaalaru.”
- 17 Palaamu aakookelawo, amphwanya Palakhe nlelo eemelenle mukucho awe, vamoha ni asitokweene oMowaape. Palakhe aamukoha Palaamu ariki: “Tisheeni Apwiya aloncaaya?”
- 18 Hiihaa Palaamu aaloca masu a miririmo: “Vinya wiiwe Palakhe! Okiwiriyane weyo mwaana a Sipori!
- 19 Muluku tahi muchu yoowo onootha. Hanaakakhanya masu awe ntoko achu aneeraaya. Alocaru echu, enneereya; Malakano awe, annakhwaanihereya.

- 20 Kohaakhela olamulelo wooreeliha. Muluku ohaareeliha, tisheeni kikhanlaaka mweera tho?
- 21 Achu a Yaakopo herwa ephwanya otakhaliwa Hasinooneya sookacamiha mwa alsarayeli. Apwiya Muluku aya ari ni yaawo, achu annaachapela ntoko mwene aya.
- 22 Muluku onaaviiha oYiikuputu, ni ikuru ntoko enari.
- 23 Wa alsarayeli okhwiri ni ihako hainaphararu muteko. Vano achu akina anarwa eloca sa alsarayeli: 'Muluku oweerela sootikiniha!'
- 24 Nkoonani achu ala anavinya ntoko mwaco mwaamuthiyana! Anuupuwa ntoko mwaco mwaamulopwana! Hanuuluula tho okona ahiphanre yooahaawelega awe, nari ahiwunre nikhami na yoophara awe."
- 25 Palakhe aaloca ni Palaamu ariki: "Okhala muhinawuulumela, muhaareelihe mano!"
- 26 Palaamu aahaakhula: "Kihoooleelaani wi, kineerano yeeyo Apwiya anakirumaaya."

Palaamu waareeliha wawe waneeraru

- 27 Palakhe aamveka tho Palaamu, ariki: "Kinoovekaani murwe nno. Kinakhwela wookerihaani nipuro nikina. Akhweya weiwo Muluku onamuweemereryaani wi muwuulumele yaawo mu nsina naka."
- 28 Palakhe aamukeriha osulu wa mwaako Peyoore, vaavaa vooneyavo phaama ntakhwa.
- 29 Palaamu aaloca ni Palakhe, ariki: "Mukipakele tho mapuro mathanu nameeli a mukucho, nave mukireheryele imope thanu napiili ni ipucepuche thanu napiili tho."
- 30 Palakhe aaheerano ntoko aarumeliweiye, ahelavo nipuro nnipuro emope emoha ni epucepuche tho emoha.

Mutakhwani 24

- 1 Palaamu aasuwela wi Apwiya anakhwela waareeliha alsarayeli, hiihaa haakookenlewo waavya ineneeryo ntoko eereleiye. Aarukunuwela mutakhwani
- 2 waariwo alsarayeli anawoona emanke ntoko mwa maloko aya. Vaavaa munepa wa Muluku waammorela.
- 3 Palaamu aapacerya oloca masu ala a miririmo: "Masu a Palaamu mwaana a Peyoore, mulopwana oowehashasha.
- 4 Masu a yoowo oniiwa sooloca sa Muluku, ni woona sa Mutokotokosha, yoowo onamukokhorela, avareryaka sa Muluku.

- 5 Mishakala anyu ereenre mwaani, nyuwo aYaakopo! Ipa sanyu ireenre mwaani, nyuwo alsarayeli
- 6 Inakhala sawaataleleya ntoko makuwa ooreera, ntoko imaca sa mushereshere wa muhice, ntoko miri sa wunkhela ni soorekama seiyo Apwiya aanlaaya mushereshere wa maahi.
- 7 Achu yaala, maahi hanaathowa, anarwa echimaka ophiyerya wa anamwane aya. Mwene aya anii akhale akuru ompwaha Akaki, ni olamula wawe woopwahaha.
- 8 Muluku onaaviiha oYiikuputu ni ikuru ntoko enari. Yoowo onakhuura maloko a amwiicani aya, aapweshanya makhuva aya, aaphoreiha ni mavaka awe.
- 9 Alsarayeli ari ntoko mwaco okokhonre haavo onaatannya. Onooreeliha weyo Isarayeli, owo tho onnareelihiwa. Yoowo onawuulumela, onnuulumeliwa tho.”
- 10 Palakhe aasarasareya murima, aniimana muru, nave aahi wa Palaamu: “Koorumme wi orwe owuulumele amwiicani aka, vano weyo wohaaareliha vararu.
- 11 Ovinye hihano vaava oyaaka owannyaa! Kaalakana ni weyo woothamala ni muhakhu, vano Apwiya haweemerentre wi owerye okhalano.”
- 12 Palaamu aamwaakhula Palakhe ariki: “Miyo nkaakhunwe yeela achu waarummaa okiichana owannyaka!
- 13 Tiwi nari Palakhe akinyale empa awe yoomwene esaren'ye eparata ni eworo, kaariye: ‘Nkiwerya waavaanya Apwiya wi keere echu kinakhwelaaka. Yeeyo Apwiya anakileelaaya, ti yeeyo kinalocaaka.’
- 14 Vano kinakookela wa achu aka. Nto kihaakuvale orowa, kinahaala wooleela yeeyo alsarayeli anahaalaaya oweerela achu aa.”
- 15 Palaamu aaloca tho masu ala a miririmo: “Masu a Palaamu mwaana a Peyoore, mulopwana oowehashasha.
- 16 Masu a yoowo oniiwa sooloca sa Muluku, onasuwenla sookhwela sa Awirimurimu, ni wona sa mutokotokosha, yoowo onamukokhorela avareryaka sa Muluku.
- 17 Kinnoona yeeyo enahaala weereya muhoolo nto muhoolo mwayasha. Etheneeri emoha ya Yaakopo enarwa elamula. Mwene a Isarayeli onarwa avinya, apweshanya miru sa aMowaape aamwaramwasha achu oothene a Shete.
- 18 Onarwa akusha elapo ya Seyiri, iikusherya elapo ya asina Etomu, amwiicani awe. Isarayeli onarwa akhalano owerya.
- 19 Mwa Yaakopo onarwa okhumamo mulipa oolamula, aakokhola yaawo yaahanle eri akumi epooma ya Aare.”

- 20 Hiihaa, Palaamu ahoona sa achu a Amaleki, aloca masu ala a miririmo: “Amaleki achu ari ohoolo wa maloko. nto anarwa etoloshiwa noo.”
- 21 Palaamu aahoona tho sa aKeeni, aloca masu ala a miririmo: “Omanke woororomeleyavo, epuuru aa eri vamwaako,
- 22 nari hiihaa onarwa weeyeliwa, achu a Ashuuri yookushaka oophariwa ene.”
- 23 Palaamu aaloca tho mwa miririmo, ii: “Khoo! Taani anii akhale mukumi Muluku eerakano soothene seiya?”
- 24 Amwaaceya anarwa ephiya makupa ooKitimu, yaarosha achu a Ashuuri ni a Eferi, nto yaawo tho oorosha muhoolo mwaya anarwa etoloshiwa.”
- 25 Amanle oloca iha, Palaamu aacimula ayaaka nipuro nawe; nave Palakhe aarowa tho.

Mutakhwani 25

Alsarayeli waalapa waya amuluku oMowaape

- 1 Alsarayeli eri oShitimu, akina yaapacerya oraruwa ni athiyana oMowaape.
- 2 Yaanawopeliwa ohela mukucho wa amuluku aya, enalapa vamoha ni waakokhorela.
- 3 Hiihaa alsarayeli yaahiveleela omulapa muluku Paala a oPeyore, nave Apwiya yaananariwano.
- 4 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Waakushe asitokweene a achu yaala, ewiiphe achu aya othana kiwoonaka, vaavaa teneeraaya emaale esara aka.”
- 5 Moose ahaalamulela ahooledi alsarayeli, ariki: “Mmoha ni mmoha awiipheke achu yaale yiiveleenle omulapa muluku Paala a oPeyore.”
- 6 Elukuluku ene yeele Moose ni muloko woothene waaryaaya vamoha wiikhupanyeryaka, aarwa mwlsarayeli ari ni muthiyana ooMitiyana, avolowano mmushakalani mwawe, oothene emoonaka.
- 7 Onneiye Finehase, mwaana a Eliyasari, musulwa a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, aahuupuwa veeri va muloko akunshe nivaka nawe.
- 8 Aamuchimakela mwlsarayeli yoole ophiyerya mmushakalani mwawe aahomela khuluwi ooweeli vamirima. Vaavaa epahu yaamaala mwa alsarayeli.
- 9 Nari hiihaa yaakhwa achu amiile makhumi meeli nasheshe.
- 10 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 11 “Mulipa a mukucho Finehase, mwaana a Eliyasari, musulwa a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, ookwasa esara aka ni alsarayeli, eerano wi kihatoloshe vanthowa na okichekela waya. Ohuukhuwa ntoko yoomi ene ookicicimiha veeri va alsarayeli.

- 12 Vawihiihaa, omuleele wi koopaka waataana wa murecele ni yoowo.
- 13 Kinnalakana wi owo ni anamwane awe a muhoolo enii ekhale alipa a mukucho mahiku oothene, vawi ohuukhuwa okicicimiha, apaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa alsarayeli.”
- 14 Mwlsarayeli ola iiphiwe vamoha ni muthiyana aari Siimiri, mwaana a Saalu, mutokweene a nloko na nihimo na aSiimiyoni.
- 15 Nto muthiyana yoole iiphiwe mMitiyana, nsina nawe eeriwa Kosepi, mwaana a Suuri mutokweene a nihimo na aMitiyana.
- 16 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 17 “Mwaaroshe aMitiyana nave muwiiphe.
- 18 Tiwi awo ahoorshaani, yoohuwelihaani mmulapa Paala a oPeyore. Mmoha a yaala ti muthiyana yoole iiphiwe nihiku na epahu, Kosepi mwaana a mutokweene aya.”

Orepeliwa wa naawiili wa alsarayeli

- 19 Ovinre okhwa weiwe,

Mutakhwani 26

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose ni wa mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, mwaana a Aaroni.
- 2 “Mwaarepele achu oothene a alsarayeli, mucharihaka imusi saya, yaaworu anawerya owana ekhoco arinono miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.”
- 3 Hiihaa Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, yaaloca ni alsarayeli vawaataleyavo makupa oMowaape waacamela muhice Yoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko, yii:
- 4 “Erepeliwe alsarayeli arinono miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo ntoko Moose aalamuleliweye ti Apwiya.” Ti yaala alsarayeli yaawo yaakhumale oYiikuputu:
- 5 Maloko a nihimo na aRuupeni, mwaana oopacerya a Yaakopo, yaari aHanoke ni aPaalu,
- 6 aHeetisoroni ni aKaarimi.
- 7 Waaca waya aRuupeni, yaawo yaarepeliwe, echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile araru ni alopwana masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mararu (43.730).
- 8 Mwa aPaalu yaayariwe ti Eliyape,
- 9 nave Eliyape aahaayara Nemuwele, Tatani ni Apirame. Tatani ni Apirame yaari ahooleli oothanliwa ni alsarayeli. Ti yaale yaavaanyihanne ni Moose

vamoha tho Aaroni vaavale Koora nnikhuuru nawe yaavaanyihannaaya ni Apwiya.

10 Echaya yaahuleya yaamirya oothene yaale, vamoha ni Koora. Yaakhwa tho oothene a nikhuuru nenle, evya ni mooro alopwana masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu. Yeela yaari yoolopola wa alsarayeli.

11 Nto anamwane a Koora hiyaakhwile oothene.

12 Maloko a nihimo na aSiimiyoni, yaari aNemuwele, aYamini, aYaakini,

13 aSeera ni aShaawuli.

14 Waaca waya aSiimiyoni, yaawo yaarepeliwe, echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana meeli (22.200).

15 Maloko a nihimo na aKaate, yaari aSefooni, aHaaki, aShuuni,

16 aHoosini, aEeri,

17 aArooti, ni aAreeli;

18 Waaca waya aKaate yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni alopwana masana mathanu (40.500).

19 Wa anamwane a Yuuta yaakhwa oKaanani, Eeri ni Onaani.

20 Vawihiihaa, maloko a nihimo na aYuuta yaari, aSheela, aPerisi ni aSeera.

21 Nloko na aPerisi, naakawanyeya makupa meeli, aHesiroone ni aHamuli.

22 Waaca waya aYuuta yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana, amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli ni amiile athanu nammoha ni alopwana masana mathanu (76.500).

23 Maloko a nihimo na alsakari yaari, aToola, aPuuwa,

24 aYashupi ni aShimeroni.

25 Waaca waya alsakari yaawo yaarepeliwe, echarihaka maloko aya, yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni amiile asheshe ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha (64.300).

26 Maloko a nihimo na aSepuloni yaari aSerete, aEeloni ni aYahilele.

27 Waaca waya aSepuloni yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni alopwana masana mathanu (60.500).

28 Maloko a nihimo na aYoosefe yaari mahimo a aManaashe ni aEfarayimu.

29 Maloko a nihimo nenla na aManaashe yaari aMakiri ni aKileyate. Kileyate aari mwaana a Makiri.

- 30 Nto maloko a anamwane aKileyate yaari alyeeseri, aHeleeki,
 31 aAsiriyele, aShekemu,
 32 aShemitano, ni aHeeferi.
 33 Selofehate, a nloko na aHeeferi, haarinono anamwane aasilopwana, nto yaari aasithyanaru, taala: Maahala Noowa, Hookala, Milka ni Tirisa.
 34 Waaca waya aManaashe yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana mathanu nameeli (52.700).
 35 Maloko a nihimo na aEfarayimu yaari aShutela, aPeekeri, ni aTahani.
 36 Nloko nikina naari na Erani mwaana a Shutela.
 37 Waaca waya aEfarayimu yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile eeli ni alopwana masana mathanu (32.500). Maloko a mahimo yaala meeli yaari a nihimo nimoha na aYoosefe.
 38 Maloko a nihimo na aPenyamini yaari aPeela, aAshepele, aAhirami,
 39 aShufami ni aHupami.
 40 Maloko makina yaari aArti ni aNaamane anamwane a Peela.
 41 Waaca waya aPenyamini yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha (45.600).
 42 Nloko na nihimo na aTaane yaari aShuhami.
 43 Waaca waya aShuhami yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka nloko naya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni amiile asheshe ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (64.400).
 44 Maloko a nihimo na aAsheeri yaari aYiimuna, aYisiri ni a Periya.
 45 Maloko makina yaari aHeepiri ni aMalikiyeele, anamwane a Periya.
 46 Asheeri yoola aakhalano mwaana awe mwaamuthiyana nsina nawe Saara.
 47 Waaca waya aAsheeri yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile araru ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (53.400).
 48 Maloko a nihimo na aNafetali yaari aYaahesele, aKuuni,
 49 aYeeseri ni aShileemu.
 50 Waaca waya aNafetali yaawo yaarepeliwe echarihaka maloko aya yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile athanu ni alopwana masana mashesheshe (45.400).

51 Hiihaa waaca waya alsarayeli oothene yaawo yaarepeliwe yaari alopwana amiile masana mathanu nammoha ni miile mmoha ni alopwana masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mararu (601.730).

Makawelo a elapo

52 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

53 “Ekaweliwe elapo wa achu yaala ntoko waaca waya wa alopwana arepeliwe,

54 wa achu anceene elapo etokweene, nave wa achu a vakhaani, elapo yooyeva, ntoko vaavaa aacenlaaya.

55 Nto vookawa elapo, opaceryeke weeherya ehako ocharihaka masina a nloko ni nloko.

56 Makawelo a elapo echareke waaca waya wa achu ni weeheriwa ehako.”

Orepeliwa wanaawili wa aLeevi

(Mutakhwani 3:14)

57 Maloko a nihimo na aLeevi yaawo yaarepeliwe yaari aKereshoni, aKehate ni aMerari.

58 Maloko makina a aLeevi yaari aLipini, aHeporoni, aMaali, aMuushi ni aKooro. Mwa aKehate aayariwa Aamerame.

59 Aamerame aamuthela Yookepeti, muLeevi aayariwe oYiikuputu. Yaala yaahaayara Aaroni, Moose ni murokoraya Miriyamu.

60 Anamwane a Aaroni yaari Nataape, Apihu, Eliyasari ni Itamari.

61 Nataape ni Apihu yaakhwa mu elukuluku yaaveleenlaaya wa Apwiya erupani yoohiphwanelela.

62 Waaca waya wa aLeevi yaarepeliwe, opacerya a mweeri mmoha oya ohoolo, yaari alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile araru (23.000). Ala hiyaarepeliwe ni alsarayeli akina, ntakhara hiyaakaweliwe elapo aya.

Okuchuliwa waya orepeliwa

63 Wu waari orepeliwa wa alsarayeli weeriweno ti Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, vawaataleyavo makupa oMowaape, waacamela muhice Yoortano owehana ni Yeeriko.

64 Orepeliwa wu, hiyaaheliwemo achu yaale yaarepeliwe ti Moose ni Aaroni ontakhwa na oSinayi.

65 Tiwi, Apwiya yaahaaleela yaawo wi chiryeene anarwa ekhwa mutakhwani mwemmwe. Yaala haahanleru mmoha, vooikhala Kalepe, mwaana a Yefune vamoha ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune.

Mutakhwani 27

Athiyana okaweliwa waya muhakhu

- 1 Mu nihimo na aManaashe yaakhalamo athiyana athanu yaari onnaaya, taala: Maahala, Noowa, Hookala, Milika ni Tirisa. Ala yaari anamwane a Selofehate, mwaana a Heferi, mwaana a Kileyate, mwaana a Makiri, mwaana a Manaashe a nihimo na aYoosefe.
- 2 Nihiku nimoha yaarowa vamulako va mushakala wookumanamo, vaavaa waarivo Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari vamoha ni asitokweene a muloko woothene, yaaloca:
- 3 “Atiithihu aakhwa mutakhwani, nto hakhwile vamoha nnikhuuru nenle na Koora, naavaanya Apwiya. Atiithihu akhwile nthowa na soocheka saya ntoko akina, nto hamuhin'ye mwaana mwamulopwana wi akhale mukelampa aya.
- 4 Nthowa taani nsina na atiithihu nnarimeelaaya mu nloko naya? Voohikhalano mwaana mwaamulopwana, hiyo tho nikaweliwe muhakhu ntoko ineraaya imusi sikina sa nloko natiithihu.”
- 5 Moose aahitheteya yooveka aya yeela wa Apwiya
- 6 nave yaawo yaamwaakhula Moose:
- 7 “Yooveka ya anamwane a Selofehate yoophwanelela. Waavahe nipatusho naya noomukelampa, ntoko imusi sikina. Awo annaphwanelela waakhela sa atiithaaya.
- 8 Hiihaa tho waaleele alsarayeli wi: Oomwi Tiithi akhwa ahikhanleno mwaana mwaamulopwana, muhakhu awe okhaleke wa anamwane awe aasithiyana.
- 9 Nto aahikhalano anamwane, muhakhu awe okaweliwe asinnawe.
- 10 Aahikhalano tho asinnawe, okaweliweke asinna a atiithi awe.
- 11 Ala tho yaahikhalano asinnaya, muhakhu wa muchu yoole okhale wa muhima awe omukhuveene, ti yoowo mukelampa awe. Alsarayeli yiiweleleke nlamulo nenla ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.”

Othanliwa wa Yooshuwa wi amureceele Moose

- 12 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Owele mwaako ola Aparimu, wi woone elapo yeeyo kaavanhaaka alsarayeli.
- 13 Omanle woona, weyo tho onaya okhala vamoha ni makholo aa, yaale akhwile, ntoko eenreiye munna aa Aaroni.
- 14 Tiwi ontakhwa na oSini, waakhooca okiwelela ni okicicimiha mu weela waka veeri wa muloko, elukuluku achu yaakivannyaaya evekaka maahi oMeripa oKateshe ntakhwa na oSini.”
- 15 Moose aahi wa Apwiya:
- 16 “Khoo Apwiya, nyuwo mwa Muluku mwaneene a okumi woothene! Mmuthanle muhooleli a achu ala,

- 17 mutokweene oowerya waahoolelaka moothemwene aneeraaya evirekemo wi muloko anyu oheeceke ntoko ipucepuche ihikhanleno mukukhula aya.”
- 18 Apwiya yaamwaakhula Moose eriki: “Omwiichane Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, yoowo orinono munepa aka, omukuherye matata aa.
- 19 Wamperekhe wa mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari ni wa achu oothene nave emoonaka omuleelihe sa muteko aa.
- 20 Omukawele otokweene aa wi muloko woothene wa alsarayeli omwiiweleleke.
- 21 Amwaacameleke mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, wi aakohereryeke Apwiya okhwela waya mwa ehako. Hiihaa Yooshuwa alamuleleke muloko woothene wa alsarayeli ilukuluku soothene.”
- 22 Moose aaheerano ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya. Aamwiichana Yooshuwa, amperekha wa Eliyasari ni wa alsarayeli oothene.
- 23 Amukuherya matata awe, nave aamuleeliha sa muteko ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamurumenlaayamo.

Mutakhwani 28

Soovaha sa nihiku nnihiku

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 “Waaleele alsarayeli wi ehihiyeru okivaha sooveleela saya mu ilukuluku seiyo ilakaniwe. Inakihakalaliha soovaha soolya ni seiyo inaphwanela opahiwa.
- 3 “Waaleele tho wi soovaha sene kinakhwelaaka wi ipahiweke nihiku nnihiku ti iha: Ipucepuche piili ihirakanle sa eyaakha emoha.
- 4 Emoha evahiweke wooshishelo nave ekina oshekuwa,
- 5 ni soovaha saya sa soolya, ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaphaamasha, yaakanyeriwe ni eliituru emoha ya makhurwa aphaama a aseeti.
- 6 Ti yoola mukucho woopahiwa wookihakalaliha nihiku nnihiku, waapaceriwe omwaako Sinayi.
- 7 Vamoha ni epucepuche, eyeeheriweke wa miyo onipuroni naweela yooveleela ya eviinyu, eliituru emoha.
- 8 Epucepuche yooshekuwa kivahiweke vamoha ni soovaha seiye soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko tho yoovaha ya wooshishelo, mukucho woopahiwa wookihakalaliha.

Soovaha sa nihiku na neethanu nawilli

9 “Mahiku a neethanu nawiili mvaheke ipucepuche piili ihirakanle, sa eyaakha emoha, vamoha ni ikiilu sheshe sa ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa, ntoko sooyeeha soolya vamoha ni soowurya.

10 Ola mukucho wa nihikuru nenla, nto opwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa nihiku nnihihi vamoha ni soovaha saya sooyeeha.

Soovaha sa mweeri

11 “Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri ni mweeri, mvaheke mukucho wa Apwiya: imope seelopwana piili, epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana emoha ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha, soothene ihirakanle.

12 Emope ni emope, mvaheke tho ikiilu thanu nammoha sa ephepa yaphaama, yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa. Wa epucepuche etokweene ni mvaheke tho ikiilu sheshe sa ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa.

13 Wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha, mvaheke ikiilu piili sa ephepa yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa. Ola mukucho woopahiwa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya.

14 Soovaha saya sooyeeha, ikhale: Iliituru piili sa eviinyu emope ni emope yeelopwana; eliituru emoha ni emeya wa epucepuche etokweene; eliituru emoha wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha. Ola mukucho wa nihiku noopacerya na mweeri, wa miyeeri soothene sa eyaakha.

15 Ohiya tho mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi vamoha ni soovaha saya sooyeeha, mwaavaheke tho Apwiya epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara soocheka.

Soovaha sa Paska

(Mukucho 23:5-14)

16 “Wa mahiku khumi namasheshe a mweeri woopacerya eeriweno Paska a Apwiya.

17 Nto, mahiku khumi namathanu a mweeri ene yoowo nri nihiku noopacerya na efesta. Mmalihe mahiku mathanu nameeli mulyaaka iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.

18 Nihiku noopacerya mweerekeno muthukumano wa Apwiya nave muhiphare muteko pure.

19 Mvaheke mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya: imope seelopwana piili, epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana emoha ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha, soothene ihirakanle.

20 Soovaha saya sa soolya ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa ikiilu thanu nammoha wa emope ni emope, ikiilu sheshe wa epucepeche etokweene,

21 ikiilu piili epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha.

- 22 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana yooshipihano yoocheka, yoopakano meerelo ookhurumuveliwa.
- 23 Soovaha seiya ipwesheriweke ni mukucho woopahiwa nihiku nnihiku wooshishelo.
- 24 Mvaheke mikucho seiya soopahiwa soowaahakalaliha Apwiya mahiku yaale mathanu nameeli a efesta, ohiya tho mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku vamoha ni soovaha saya sooyeeha.
- 25 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili, mweerekeno muthukumano wa Apwiya nave muhiphare muteko pure.

Soovaha sa Pentekoste

(Mukucho 23:15-22)

- 26 “Nihiku na mulepulo, efesta ya pentekoste, mwaavahaka Apwiya soolya sa hihano, mweereke muthukumano wa Apwiya nave muhiphare muteko pure.
- 27 Mvaheke mukucho woopahiwa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya: Imope seelopwana piili, epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana emoha ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha.
- 28 Soovaha saya sa soolya ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa: Ikiilu thanu nammoha wa emope ni emope, ikiilu sheshe wa epucepuche etokweene,
- 29 ikiilu piili wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha.
- 30 mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha, yoopakano meerelo ookhurumuveliwa.
- 31 Soovaha seiya ipwesheriweke ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku vamoha ni soovaha saya sa soolya ni sooyeeha. Ashinama oothene evahiwe ehirakanle.”

Mutakhwani 29

Soovaha sa nihiku na mapeca

(Mukucho 23:23-25)

- 1 “Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neethanu nawiili, mweereke muthukumano wa Apwiya nave muhiphare muteko pure. Nihiku nenla mwaavuwiheke Apwiya ni mapeca.
- 2 Mvahe tho mukucho woopahiwa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya: Emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana emoha, ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha, ihirakanle.
- 3 Soovaha saya sa soolya ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa: Ikiilu thanu nammoha wa emope, ikiilu sheshe wa epucepuche etokweene.

- 4 Ikiilu piili wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha.
- 5 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha yooshipihano yoocheka, yopakano meerele ookhurumuweliwa.
- 6 Soovaha seiya ipwesheriweke ni mikucho soopahiwa sawaahakalaliha Apwiya sa nihiku nnihihi ni sa mweeri, vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha.

Soovaha sa nihiku nookhurumuweliwa

(Mukucho 23:26-32)

- 7 “Wa mahiku khumi a mweeri wa neethanu nawiili, mweereke muthukumano wa Apwiya ni wiinanela. Muhiphareru muteko.
- 8 Mvaheke mukucho woopahiwa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya: Emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokweene yeelopwana emoha, ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha ihirakanle.
- 9 Soovaha saya soolya ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa: Ikiilu thanu nammoha wa emope, ikiilu sheshe wa epucepuche etokweene,
- 10 ikiilu piili wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha.
- 11 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka wa nihiku nookhurumuweliwa ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha.

Soovaha sa efesta ya mishakala

(Mukucho 23:33-44)

- 12 “Mahiku khumi namathanu a mweeri wa neethanu nawiili, mweereke muthukumano wa Apwiya nave muhiphare muteko pure. Mweereni efesta ya Apwiya.
- 13 “Nihiku noopacerya, mvaheke mukucho woopahiwa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya: Imope seelopwana khumi nachaaru, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha, ihirakanle.
- 14 Soovaha saya sa soolya ikhaleke ephepa yaphaama yaakanyeriwe ni makhurwa: ikiilu thanu nammoha wa emope ni emope, ikiilu sheshe wa epucepuche etokweene
- 15 ikiilu piili wa epucepuche ya eyaakha emoha.
- 16 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa nihiku nnihihi, vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha.

- 17 “Nihiku na naawili mvaheke tho imope seelopwana khumi napiili, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha ihirakanle,
- 18 vamoha ni soovaha saya sa soolya ni soowurya, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwa waya.
- 19 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukuchu woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.
- 20 “Nihiku na neeraru, mvaheke tho imope seelopwana khumi namoha, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha ihirakanle,
- 21 vamoha ni soovaha saya sa soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwaaya.
- 22 mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.
- 23 “Nihiku na neesheshe mvaheke tho imope seelopwana khumi, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha ihirakanle.
- 24 Vamoha ni soovaha saya sa soolya ni, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwa waya.
- 25 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.
- 26 “Nihiku na neethanu, mvaheke imope seelopwana thanu nasheshe, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha, ihirakanle.
- 27 Vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwaaya.
- 28 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihihi, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.
- 29 “Nihiku na neethanu nammoha, mvaheke tho imope seelopwana thanu nachaaru, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha, ihirakanle.
- 30 Vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwaaya.

31 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.

32 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili, mvaheke tho, imope seelopwana thanu napiili, ipucepuche itokotoko seelopwana piili, ni ipucepuche khumi nasheshe sa eyaakha emoha ihirakanle,

33 vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche ntoko olamuleliwaaya.

34 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara a soocheka, soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.

35 “Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, muthukumane mweerenno efesta, muhiphare muteko pure.

36 Mvaheke mukucho woopahiwa wa wawaahakalaliha Apwiya: emope yeelopwana emoha, epucepuche etokotoko yeelopwana emoha ni ipucepuche thanu napiili sa eyaakha emoha, ihirakanle,

37 vamoha ni soovaha saya soolya ni sooyeeha, ntoko waaca waya wa imope ni ipucepuche, ntoko olamuleliwaaya.

38 Mvaheke tho epuri yeelopwana emoha ntakhara soocheka. Soovaha seiya ipwesheriwe ni mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku, vamoha ni soovaha soolya ni sooyeeha.

39 “Iha soovaha sa ifesta soolakaniwa, ohiya tho seiyo muneeraanyu mvaheke mukhwanyihiraka malakano anyu, nave vaweerano soovaha soolakelela, sa mikucho soopahiwa, soolya sooyeeha ni sa murecele.”

Mutakhwani 30

1 Moose aahaaleela alsarayeli soothene seiyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya.

Makhalelo a Olipela

2 Moose aahaaleela ahooleli alsarayeli masu makina, yaawo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya, ii:

3 “Muchu alipela wa Apwiya, nari alakanano, ahivirikanye, eereno chiri.

4 “Oomwi muthiyana ohitheliwe, onakhala vaate wa tiithinya, alipela wa Apwiya

5 nave tiithinya asuwela olipela iwo, ahilocaru, olipela wu onii weeremwiikhalelaru nave yoowo akhwaaniherye.

6 Nto asuwela amuwatiherya olipela wawe, onarwa oshipha. Vaavaa Apwiya anarwa emulevelela mwaana yoole va nthowa na owatihiriwa ti tiithinya.

- 7 “Nto oomwi muthiyana, uupuwelenle nari ahuupuwelenle, alipela nari eerano malakano, atheliwa aheenreno okhwaaniherya olipela wawe,
- 8 nave iyawe asuwela sa olipela iwo, nto ahilocaru, olipela wu onii weremwiikhalelaru nave yoowo akhwaaniherye.
- 9 Nto iyawe amuwatiherya elukuluku ene yeeyo, olipela wawe nari olakana wawe onarwa oshipha. Vaavaa Apwiya anarwa emulevelela vanthowa na iyawe.
- 10 “Oomwi muthiyana anaamukhwele nari oohiwa ti iyawe, alipela nari eerano malakano, yoowo akhwaaniherye chiri.
- 11 “Oomwi muthiyana ootheliwa alipela nari eerano malakano, nari wiinanela,
- 12 iyawe asuwela sa olipela iwo, nto ahilocaru nari omuwatiherya, olipela wu onii weremwiikhalelaru nave yoowo akhwaaniherye.
- 13 Nto iyawe asuwela amuwatiherya elukuluku ene yeeyo, olipela wawe nari olakana wawe onarwa oshipha. vaavaa Apwiya anarwa emulevelela nthowa na iyawe.
- 14 Olipela woothene nari weerano malakano wa muthiyana iyawe taani eemyereryeke nari omuwatiherya.
- 15 Nto oomwi mulopwana ola ahilocaru echu elukuluku ene yeeyo, oheemererya wi olipela wu nari olakana wu okhaleru.
- 16 Muhoolo mwaya amuwatiherya, nthowa nnii nikhale ni mulopwana yoowo.”
- 17 Iha ikano seiyo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose wa mulopwana ni mwaariye nave wa tiithi ni mwanawe ari vaate wa tiithinya.

Mutakhwani 31

Ekhoco ni aMitiyana

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:
- 2 “Alsarayeli yinle ekuhu ni aMitiyana, yeenreno hiihaa onarwa okhala ni makholo aa akhwile.”
- 3 Moose aahaaleela achu: “Mwaarehererye alopwana akhoco, waarosha aMitiyana wi yinle ikuhu mu nsina na Apwiya.
- 4 Nihimo nnihimo naarume alopwana miile mmoha owana ekhoco.”
- 5 Vaavaa yaahaareherya alopwana amiile khumi neeli (12.000) owana ekhoco.
- 6 Moose aahaaruma yaawo oya okhoconi, ehooleliwa ni Finehase mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari. Yoowo aakusha tho ichu saweelihwa ni mapeca awoopa okhoconi.

- 7 Alsarayeli yaahaarosha aMitiyana, ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamurumenlaaya Moose, ewiipha alopwana oothene.
- 8 Mwa yaawo yiiphiwe, athanu yaari mamwene a aMitiyana: Eevi, Rekemu, Suuri, Huuri ni Reepa. Yaamwiipha tho mukhoconi Palaamu, mwaana a Peyore.
- 9 Nto athiyana vamoha ni anamwane, alsarayeli yarimwaaphara yaakusha. Yaahaakusha tho ashinama aya oothene, imope ni ipucepuche ni muhakhu aya woothene.
- 10 Yaaheeyela ipooma aMitiyana yaamankaayamo ni miceche saya soothene.
- 11 Ekunshe muhakhu aya woothene, achu ni ashinama,.
- 12 yaakeriha soothene iha wa Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, vamoha ni muloko wa alsarayeli, emanke nikuwa na oMowaape mushereshere wa Yoortano owehana ni Yeeriko.
- 13 Moose ni Eliyasari vamoha ni asitokweene a alsarayeli yaavinya okumanano.
- 14 Moose aananariwano ahooleli yaale a makhuuru akhoco, makhuuru a amiile ni makhuuru a masana, echikaka okhoconi.
- 15 Aahaakoha yaawo, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni muhiwiiphalaanyu athiyana?”
- 16 Ti yaawo ene yaachariha miruku ya Palaamu yaawoka alsarayeli, enaavaanya Apwiya ni mwaha yoole wa Paala ooPeyore, eruuha epahu wa achu a Muluku.
- 17 Mwa nthowa nenla muwiiphe oothene, anamwane aasilopwana ni athiyana amusuwenle mulopwana.
- 18 Nto wa asimwali, yaawo ahimusuwenle mulopwana, ala mwaahiye, ekhale awinyu.
- 19 Oothene nyu mmwiiphale muchu, nari omphara okhweene, mukhale awiinanela, okhwipi ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli. Nto mweelihiwe nihiku na neeraru, ni na neethanu nawiili, vamoha ni yaale oophariwa.
- 20 Mweelihe tho soowara, sa ishapala, sa mapururu a ipuri, ni ichu soopakiwa ni miri.”
- 21 Mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari aaloca ni yaawo yakele okhoconi: “Ala makhalelo a ikano Apwiya yaumulamulenlaaya Moose
- 22 Eworo, eparata, enyacu, muthipo,
- 23 ni soothene ihinapaheya, seelihiwe vaikho ni maahi a aweelihano. Nto wa seiyo ihinoonana ni mooro murapihe ni maahiru yaale.

24 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili mvase soowara sanyu wi wiinanela wanyu omale. Mweenre hiihaa mvolowe omishakalani.”

Ichu sookhoconi

25 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose:

26 “Weyo ni Eliyasari, vamoha ni asitokweene a maloko a Isarayeli, mwaalakhanye ichu soothene ikushiwe okhoconi, achu nari ashinama.

27 Mukawanye veeri. Ikina mwaavahe yaawo yaakele owana ekhoco, ikina mwaakawele achu oothene.

28 Mwa seiyo iri sa anakhoco, iveleeliwe mushokho wa Apwiya emoha wa nikhuuru nnikhuuru na masana mathanu nari achu, imope, apuuru, ipucepuche.

29 Seiya omunnye mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari. Ti mushokho wawaavaha Apwiya.

30 Wa seiye iri sa achu oothene mukusheke emoha wa nikhuuru nnikhuuru na makhumi mathanu, nari achu, imope, apuuru, ipucepuche ipuri ni ashinama akina a miloko-miloko. Mwaavahe aLeevi, yaawo anaphara muteko wa okhapelela mushakala wa Apwiya.”

31 Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari yaaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.

32 Waaca waya wa ichu seiyo saaruule okhoconi, saari: ipucepuche amiile masana mathanu nammoha ni amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli ni amiile athanu (675.000),

33 imope amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli ni amiile eeli (72.000),

34 apuuru amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miile mmoha (61.000).

35 Athiyana ahimusuwenle mulopwana yaari amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile eeli (32.000).

36 Wa seiye, saari sa anakhoco ipucepuche amiile masana mararu ni amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu neeli ni epucepuche masana mathanu (337.500);

37 yaavelenlaaya wa Apwiya saari masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni epucepuche thanu.

38 Imope saari amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu nammoha (36.000); yaavelenlaaya wa Apwiya saari makhumi mathanu nameeli ni imope piili.

39 Apuuru yaari amiile makhumi mararu ni apuuru masana mathanu (30.500); yaavelenlaaya wa Apwiya yaari makhumi mathanu nammoha ni puuru mmoha.

40 Achu amiile khumi nathanu nammoha (16.000); yaaveleenlaaya wa Apwiya yaari achu makhumi mararu ni achu eeli.

- 41 Moose aaveleela wa mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari soothene seiye saari mushokho wa Apwiya, ntoko mummo aalamuleliweye.
- 42 Wa seiyo sa sookhoconi Moose aakawannyeyiye aavahaka achu oothene alsarayeli,
- 43 saari ipucepuche amiile masana mararu ni amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu neeli ni ipucepuche masana mathanu (337.500);
- 44 imope amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu nammoha (36.000);
- 45 apuuru amiile makhumi mararu ni masana mathanu (30.500),
- 46 ni achu amiile khumi nathanu nammoha (16.000).
- 47 Wa seiyo soothene, achu ni ashinama, Moose aahiwunnyererya aLeevi, yaawo yaakhapelela mushakala wa Apwiya, emoha wa nikhuuru nnikhuuru na makhumi mathanu.
- 48 Nto ahooledi a makhuuru a akhoco, makhuuru a miile ni makhuuru a nsana, yaaloca ni Moose, eriki:
- 49 “Naahiwaalakhanya yaawo nahoolelaahuno niwanaka ekhoco, nto hinimphwanye nari mmoha mano orimeenle.
- 50 Mwawihiihaa, nnakhwela waavaha Apwiya ichu sa eworo seiyo mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo ophwanyeyiye: ikarawa, makosa, aneela, ipirinku ni mikuhu. Naavahe Apwiya ntoko meerelo ookhurumuweliwa okumi ahu.”
- 51 Moose ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari yaahaakhela ichu seiye soopakiwa ni eworo.
- 52 Eworo yoothene ahooledi a makhuuru a akhoco yaaveleenlaaya wa Apwiya, waaca waya yaari echu ya ikiilu nsana ni makhumi mathanu namasheshe.
- 53 Mmoha ni mmoha a anakhoco aahiikusherya ichu.
- 54 Moose ni Eliyasari yaakhenlaaya eworo yeele ya ahooledi, yaakeriha mmushakalani wookumanamo, ekhala yawuupusherya ya alsarayeli, vamiithoni va Apwiya.

Mutakhwani 32

Omaka waya mahimo a Ruupeni ni Kaate

- 1 Mahimo a aRuupeni ni aKaate, yaakhalano imope saya sincipale. Yoonnaaya wi elapo ya oYaseri ni oKileyate yaari yooreerasha ophuwamo imope,
- 2 yaaya oloca ni Moose, vamoha ni mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari ni asitokweene a Isarayeli, yii:
- 3 “Ilapo sa Atarote, Tiponi, Yaseri, Nimeraa, Heshiponi, Elaale, Sepamu, Neevo ni Peyooni,

- 4 seiyo Apwiya yaakunshaaya wi yaavahe muloko wa alsarayeli, sootepa oreera ophuwamo imope. Hiyo tho anamuteko anyu nootepa okhalano imope sahu.
- 5 Ninnovekaani, elapo ela ekhale yawihu wi nihimulapuwe Yoortano.”
- 6 Moose aawaakhula aRuupeni ni aKaate: “Asinninyu anaya okhoconi. Hayi nyuwo munachunanyu ohala muumu?
- 7 Nthowa taani muneeraanyu mwaakookiherye oculi alsarayeli akina, wi ehivolowe elapo yeeyo Apwiya aavanhaaya?
- 8 Ela tho ti yeeyo makholo anyu yeenraaya mu elukuluku kaarummaka ohocela elapo nri oKateshe Parneya.
- 9 Yaaphiya ompopa wa Eshikole, yona tho elapo ene, nto yaachikalaayawo, yaahaakookiherya oculi alsarayeli wi ehivolowe elapo yeeyo Apwiya aavanhaaya.
- 10 Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaalipela mu esara aya, eriki:
- 11 ‘Wa alopwana yaawo yaavinnye oYiikuputu erino miyaakha saya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo va nthowa na ohikiiwelela ni murima aya woothene, hiyoonaru kaalakannaaka waavaha Aaparhamu, Isaki ni Yaakopo.
- 12 Nto Kalepe mwaana a Yefune a nloko na aKenisi, vamoha ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, yaawo anakiiwelela ni murima aya woothene, tenii yoone.’
- 13 “Apwiya yaananariwa ni alsarayeli enihuweliha mutakhwani miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe. Yaakhwa oothene yaale yaachekenle Apwiya.
- 14 Nyu mwa nloko na achu oocheka ntoko makholo anyu! Munaarosha Apwiya mwaaceereryaka tho esara aya ni alsarayeli.
- 15 Mwaahiya waachara Apwiya, awo tho anamoohiyani mutakhwani, nave munarwa mwaatolosha achu ala oothene.”
- 16 Yaawo yaamwaacamela Moose, yii: “Nnakhwela pahi otekavo makhola a inama sahu, vamoha ni ipa sa anamwane ahu.
- 17 Nimalihale nnarwa nikhala ohoolo wa alsarayeli, wakhaviherya owana ekhoco, ophiyerya ephwannye mapuro aya woomakamo. Nto anamwane ahu ehale ni miceche sooliphiwa wi yoopowe wa achu a mweelaponi muumu.
- 18 Hiyo tho hinikookelamo mmawaihu ophiyerya alsarayeli oothene ephwannye mapuro yaawo avahiwaaya.
- 19 Hiyo tho hinnakhwela okaweliwa elapo ekina ya makupa a Yoortano weiwo onayawo nsuwa. Elapo ahu eri makupa yaala a oYoortano onakhumawo nsuwa.”

- 20 Moose aahaakhula ariki: “Mweerano hiiha, aayi. Mwa Apwiya mwahoola asinninyu okhoconi,
- 21 alopwana anyu oothene yiirehenre, emulapuwa Yoortano wi ewane ekhoco Apwiya ewiikaraka amwiicani aya oothene
- 22 ophiyerya ekunshe elapo aya, vaavaanto munarwa mweemereriwa ochika nave hamurwa mwachekela Apwiya nari alsarayeli. Elapo yeela enii ekhale yawinyu mwa Apwiya.
- 23 Nto mwaheberano hiiha, musuweleke wi munaachekela Apwiya nave munarwa muliva yoocheka anyu.
- 24 Vawihiihaa, muteke ipa sa anamwane anyu, ni makhola a ashinama anyu, nto mukhwaaniherye yoolakana anyu.”
- 25 ARuupeni ni aKaate, yaamwaakhula Moose: “Hiyo anamuteko anyu, nnarwa neerano ntoko munanrumelaanyu.
- 26 Anamwane ahu, athiyana ahu, ni ashinama ahu anahala mmicecheni seiya sa oKileyate.
- 27 Hiyo, alopwana oothene, niirehenre owana, nnamulapuwa chiri okhoconi mwa Apwiya ntoko munlamulenlaanyu.”
- 28 Moose aahimuleela mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, ni Yooshuwa, vamoha ni asitokweene a mahimo a alsarayeli sa yeela, ariki:
- 29 “Yoomwi aKaate ni aRuupeni elapuwa muhice Yoortano yiirehenre owana ekhoco mwa Apwiya vamoha ni nyuwo, muwerya okusha elapo yeele, mwaavahe elapo ya oKileyate wi ekhale yawaya.
- 30 Nto yaahilapuwa ni nyuwo owana ekhoco, mwaavahe elapo aya oKaanani, wi ewaacameleeni.”
- 31 AKaate ni aRuupeni, yaahaakhulela, yii: “Nnarwa neerano yeeyo Apwiya anrumalaaya.
- 32 Nnamulapuwa niyaaka oKaanani niirehenre owana mwa Apwiya. Vaavaa nnarwa nikhalano nipuro nahu makupa ala ooYoortano.”
- 33 Moose aawunyererya aKaate ni aRuupeni, awaaceererya tho ni akina a nihimo na aManaashe mwaana a Yoosefe, ilapo sa Sihoni mwene aAmoori ni sa Oku mwene a oPashana. Aawunyererya ni miceche saya soothene, vamoha ni imaca soorukureryavo.
- 34 Vaavaa aKaate yaateka miceche sa: Tiponi, Atarote, Aroweri;
- 35 Ataroti-Shofaani, Yaseri, Yakepaha,
- 36 Peeti, Nimera, ni Peeti-Haraani. Yaapaka ekhala miceche sooliphihiwa nave yaapaka tho makhola a ashinama.

- ³⁷ ARuupeni yaareherya Heshiponi, Elaale, Kiriyaatayimi,
- ³⁸ Neevo, Paala-Meyooni ni Sipima. Yaachuwa miceche seiya yaarehereryaaya ni masina ahihano.
- ³⁹ Achu a nloko na Makiri mwaana a Manaashe, yaahiikusherya Kileyate, okhala awaya ewiikara aAmoori yaakhala weiwo.
- ⁴⁰ Moose aahaavaha anamwane a Makiri mwaana a Manaashe wi emake vaavaa.
- ⁴¹ Achu a Yayire, a nihimo na aManaashe yaahiikusherya miceche ya aAmoori nave opacerya vaavale iniichaniwa miceche sa Yayire.
- ⁴² ANoopa yaahiikusherya Kinaati ni ichoko soorukureryavo nave yaachuwa nsina naya Noopa.

Mutakhwani 33

Mapuro yaaviraayamo alsarayeli

- ¹ Ala mathoriheryo a mukwaha wa alsarayeli opacerya okhuma waya oYiikuputu mwa maloko aya, Ehooleliwaka ti Moose ni Aaroni.
- ² Moose aanarepela ilukuluku saya ni mapuro aya yaaviraayamo, elamuleliwaka ti Apwiya. Mapuro ene Taala:
- ³ Yaavinyale oRameese yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi namathanu a mweeri woopacerya nivinre nihiku na Paska. Yaavinya ni ikuru, aYiikuputu oothene ewoonaka.
- ⁴ Yaahiyale yaavithaka anamwane aya oopacerya oyariwa, yaawo Apwiya yaawiiphalaaya, yaathorihaka ni ikuru amuluku ooYiikuputu.
- ⁵ Alsarayeli yaavinyalaaya oRameese, yaakilathi oSukoti.
- ⁶ Yaavinyalaaya oSukoti, yaakilathi wEtamu omapacereryo wa etakhwa.
- ⁷ Voovinya wEtamu, yaarukunuwa tho eyaaka oPi-Hayirote, waacamela oPaala-Sefoni, nave yaakilathi voluluwana ni Mikotoole.
- ⁸ Yaavinyalaaya oPi-Hayirote, yaalapuwa veeri va ephareya eyaaka etakhwa ya Etamu, mummo yencaayamo mahiku mararu ekilaathi oMaara.
- ⁹ Yaavinyalaaya oMaara, yaaphiya wElimu weiwo yaaphwannayawo ihime sa maahi khumi napiili vamoha ni mikole makhumi mathanu nameeli, nave yaakilathi vaavaa.
- ¹⁰ Yaavinyalaaya wElimu yaakilaathi oshereshere wa Ephareya ya Ehece.
- ¹¹ Yaavinyalaaya ophareya vaavale, yaakilaathi ntakhwa na oSinu.
- ¹² Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi a Toofeka.

- 13 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi wAluushu.
- 14 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oRefitimu, weiwo achu yahaaphwannyaayawo maahi oowurya.
- 15 Yaavinyalaaya oRefitimu, yaakilaathi ntakhwa na oSinayi.
- 16 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilathi oKipiroti-Hatava.
- 17 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oHaseroti.
- 18 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oRitima.
- 19 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oRimoni-Peresi.
- 20 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oLipina.
- 21 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oRisaa.
- 22 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oKehelaata.
- 23 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi omwaako wo Sheeferi.
- 24 Yaavinyalaaya mwaako yoole, yaakilaathi oHarata.
- 25 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oMakeheloti.
- 26 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oTahati.
- 27 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oTeera.
- 28 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oMitika.
- 29 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oHashimona.
- 30 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oMaserote.
- 31 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oPene-Yaakani.
- 32 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oHori-Hakitakaati.
- 33 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oYotepata.
- 34 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi wAporona.
- 35 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi wEsiyooni-Keeperi.
- 36 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi ntakhwa na oSini oKateshe.
- 37 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi omwaako wa oHoori omunlaano wa Etomu.
- 38 Nipuro nenle Apwiya yaamwiichannaayavo mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, akhwa vamwaako vaavale. Nari nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neethanu a miyaakha makhumi masheshe alsarayeli evinyale oYiikuputu.

- 39 Aaroni aakhwile oHoori arino miyaakha nsana ni makhumi meeli, ni miyaakha miraru.
- 40 Mu elukuluku ene yeeyo, mwene wAraati, yoowo aamanke makupa oNekeve elapo ya aKaanani aahiiwa sa orwa waya wa alsarayeli.
- 41 Yaavinyalaaya omwaako wa oHoori, yaakilaathi oSalimoona.
- 42 Yaavinyalaala vaavale, yaakilaathi oPunooni.
- 43 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oOpoti.
- 44 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi olyee-Haparimu, omunlaano wa oMowaape.
- 45 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi oTiponi-Kaate.
- 46 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi wa wAlimooni-Tivilatayima.
- 47 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale, yaakilaathi omiyaakoni ya Aparimu voluluwana ni mwaako Neevo.
- 48 Yaavinyalaaya omiyaakoni weiwe ya Aparimu yaakilaathi nikuwa na oMowaape, mushereshere wa Yoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko.
- 49 Vanikuwa nenle yaamaka echaraka muhice Yoortano, opacerya oPete-Yeshimoti ophiyerya Apele-Shitimu.

Makawelo a elapo ya oKaanani

- 50 Nikuwa na oMowaape, okhopela wa Yoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko, Apwiya yaamuleela Moose
- 51 wi aaleele alsarayeli: “Mwaalapuwa muhice Yoortano, mvolowaka elapo ya oKaanani;
- 52 muwiikaremo achu oothene oomaka mwemmwe, mwaapweshe amuluku aya oothene yaawo aapankaaya, oosamihiwa ni a maluku. Munyaanye ni mapuro aya ene.
- 53 Mukushe elapo aya, mmake mummo. Kohoovahaani wi ekhale yawinyu.
- 54 Mukawane ni imusi sanyu nto mpacerye weeheryela ehako. Imusi sawaacasha saakheleke elapo etokweene, nto mwa imusi ikhaani saakheleke elapo ekhaani. Nloko ni nloko nikhaleke vaavaa ehako enchomaayavo.
- 55 Mwaahiwiikaramo achu yaawo yaamanke mwemmo enii ekhale mwa nyuwo ntoko miiwa iri mmiithoni mwanyu. Enii yoohooshekeni ntoko mutathi omuhomme muchu, nave ekanawuukhulaani.
- 56 Nto miyo kinarwa kiweerelaani nyuwo yeeyo kuupunwelenlaaka oweerela yaawo.”

Mutakhwani 34

Minlaano ya oKaanani

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose,
- 2 wi aalamulele alsarayeli, wii: “Munamvolowa elapo ya oKaanani yeeyo koovanhaakaani. Minlaano aya ti iha:
- 3 “Munlaano wa makupa a weiwo echeke enakhumaayawo, ntakhwa na oSini, ophiyerya elapo ya Etomu. Munlaano owo onapacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, mushereshere wa Ephareya Yookhwa.
- 4 Onnapwaha tho oyaaka makupa a ohico a nipuro na Awalisi ovira oSiini, ophiyerya tho makupa aya oohico wa oKateshe-Parneya. Voovinya vaavaa onnavira tho oHasari-Atari ophiyerya wAsimoni,
- 5 weiwo munlaano yoola onnachara mwaamuhice wa oYiikuputu, nave onnakota Ophareya Etokotoko.
- 6 “Munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa onnachara tho Ephareya Etokotoko. Yeeyo teri munlaano.
- 7 “Muthale munlaano wa makupa a weiwo echeke enayaayawo ovinya wa Ephareya yeela Etokotoko, ophiyerya omwaako Hoori.
- 8 Ovinya mwaako yoola Hoori, opwahe oyaaka makhulukano a Hamathi, ophiyerya oSetaati.
- 9 Opwahe tho oyaaka oSiforoni ophiyerya oHasari-Enaani. Munlaano aya wa makupa a weiwo echeke enayaayawo okotele weiwo.
- 10 “Muthale tho munlaano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ovinya oHasari-Enaani, muaakano makupa a Shefaana.
- 11 Ovinya oShefaama mukuruweno a oRiivila, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa Ayire. Vookhuruwa onavira tho mushereshere wa Ephareya ya Kinerethi, makupa tho a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 12 Onnakhuruwa tho ni Yoortano ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa. Yeela nto elapo anyu ni minlaano saya.”
- 13 Moose aahaalamulela tho alsarayeli ariki: “Ela ti elapo yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaakhele mweeherenle ehako, yeeyo tho Apwiya yaavanhaaya mahimo mathanu namasheshe ni akina tho a nihimo na aManaashe.
- 14 Nto, wa nihimo na aRuupeni ni aKaate, vamoha ni akina tho a nihimo na aManaashe, ahaakhela yawaya emusi ni emusi.
- 15 Mahimo ala meeli ni emeya, ahaakhela elapo aya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, okhopela wa muhice Yoortano owehana ni Yeeriko.”

Alipa ookawa elapo

- 16 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose:

- 17 “Ala masina a achu enii enaakawela elapo: Mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari ni Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune,
- 18 vamoha tho ni muhooledi mmoha a nihimo nnihimu.
- 19 Masina ene a ahooleli taala: “Mwa nihimo na aYuuta: Kalepe, mwaana a Yefune;
- 20 mwa aSiimiyoni: Shemuwele, mwaana a Amihute;
- 21 mwa aPenyamini: Elitaati, mwaana a Kisoloni;
- 22 mwa aTaane: Puuki, mwaana a Yookili,
- 23 mwa aManaashe, mwaana a Yoosefe: Haniyele, mwaana a Efoti;
- 24 mwa aEfarayimu, mwaana a Yoosefe, Kemuwele mwaana a Shifutaani;
- 25 mwa aSepuloni: Elisafani, mwaana a Parnaake,
- 26 mwa alsakari: Paltiyele, mwaana a Asaani,
- 27 mwa aAsheeri: Ahiyute, mwaana a Shiloni;
- 28 mwa aNafetali: Petaheele, mwaana a Mihuti.”
- 29 Ti yaala Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya wi yeereno waakawela alsarayeli elapo ya oKaanani.

Mutakhwani 35

Ipooma sa aLeevi

- 1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose, onikuwa na Mowaape okhopela wa Yoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko, yii:
- 2 “Waalumulele alsarayeli wi elapo yeeyo enii ekhale yawaya, ipooma sikina yaavahe aLeevi wi ekhalekemo, ni mapuro oorukurerya.
- 3 Ipooma ti soomakamo nave mapuro oorukurerya wi elyihekemo imope saya, ipucepuche saya, ni inama saya soothene.
- 4 Mapuro ene yaala oorukurerya awaavaha aLeevi ekhalekeno meeturu masana mathanu, opacerya ishiri sa ipooma seiye.
- 5 Hiihaa, enii ekhaleno meeturu masana khumi, makupa oothene nto epooma ekhaleke veeri. Enii ekhale hiiha mapuro oolyihamo inama saya.
- 6 “Mwa ipooma seiya sa aLeevi, thanu nammoha ikhale soochawelamo muchu amwiiphale mukhweiye ahimulakenle. Yaavahe tho aLeevi ipooma ikina, makhumi masheshe ni miceche miili.
- 7 Hiihaa ipooma soothene sawaavaha aLeevi ikhale makhumi masheshe ni ipooma thanu nachaaru, vamoha ni mapuro oolyihamo inama saya.

8 Alsarayeli yaavahaka ipooma aLeevi, yaakaweleke ntoko winnuwa waya wa elapo ya nihimo nnihimo. Yaawo aakhenle elapo etokweene, avacheke ipooma sincipale, wa yaawo aakhenle ekhaani evahe ipooma vakhaani.”

Ipooma soochawelamo

(Otumererya 19:1-13)

9 Apwiya yaaloca ni Moose,

10 wi aaleele alsarayeli wi: “Mwalapuwa Yoortano mvolowaka oKaanani,

11 mweerenno othanla ipooma sikina wi muchawelekemo. Oomwi mukina amwiipha mukhweiye moohilakela, achaweleke mummo.

12 Ipooma sene seiya muchu akanachawelamo amoovaka wunla ikuhu muhima oororomeliwa eemusi ya mulipa ookhwa, mulacu awe ohithorihwe ni muloko.

13 Wa ipooma seiya avahiwaya aLeevi, ipooma thanu nammoha ikhale soochawelamo.

14 Chaaru ikhale okhopela wa Yoortano, ikina tho chaaru elapo ya oKaanani. Seiyo tinii ikhale ipooma soochawelamo thanu nammoha.

15 Wa alsarayeli nari wa anamarwa, yaawo ari ni nyuwo nari yaawo anaamvira, yamwiipharu muchu ehilakenle, echaweleke mummo.

16 “Nto oomwi ammana ni muthipo akhwa, ola tho mulipa a wiipha, akhwe chiri.

17 Ammana mukhweiye ni nluku, akhwa, ola tho mulipa a wiipha, akhwe chiri.

18 Ammana ni ekopo, akhwa ola tho mulipa a wiipha akhwe chiri.

19 Muhima oororomeliwa eemusi ya mulipa ookhwa amphwanya mulipa a wiipha, amwiiphe.

20 “Oomwi mukina ananariwa amukakha mukhweiye, nari amvonya ni echu,

21 nari ammana yoola, akhwa, ola tho mulipa a wiipha, akhwe chiri. Muhima a mulipa ookhwa amphwanya, amwiiphe.

22 Nto aahimulakenle amukakha mukhweiye, nari arihaka echu emmana,

23 nari tho vooriha nluku ahimoonaka, ammanano mukhweiye, akhwa.

24 muloko omuthorihe muchu yoowo vamoha ni muhima yoole ocharihaka malamulo ala.

25 Muloko omwaakihe mulipa a wiipha wi ahimorele mmatatani wa muhima a wunla ikuhu. Mulipa yoola a wiipha, ahooliwe omucecheni weiwe ochanweiyewo, akhale weiwo ophiyerya akhwile mulipa a mukucho yoowo awunnyereriwa muteko ni makhurwa aweela.

26 “Oomwi ari omucecheni wochawelamo, acupha munlaano,

27 muhima a wunla ikuhu yoole amphwanya okhwipi weiwe amwiipha, hakhalano ni nthowa.

28 Yoole iiphale moohilakelela, akhaleke weiwe ochawenleiyewo ophiyerya akhwile mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko yoowo. Yeeren'ye ela, akookeleke elapo awe.

29 “Malamulo ala ekhale mwa nyuwo ni anamwane anyu a muhoolo weiwo munakhalaanyuwo.

Malamulo makina a muchu awiipha

30 “Muchu amwiipha mukhweiye, iiphiweke yiiwiwe anamoona. Namoonna mmoha hanakhwaanela wi muchu yoole iiphiwe.

31 “Muchu awiipha ahoopoliweke, ola akhweeke chiri.

32 “Ahoopoliweke tho muchu yoowo iiphale akhala omucecheni wochawelamo, wi ahikookele elapo awe ahikhwile mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko.

33 “Muhinanarihe elapo anyu. Tiwi nikhami na muchu awiiphiwa ninnanariha elapo, nave haavovo makhalelo makina ooliva vookhala ni nikhami na mulipa a wiipha.

34 Muhinanarihe elapo anyu, yeeyo tho kinakhalaakamo ni nyuwo, ntakhara miyo Apwiya kinakhala chiri veeri wa alsarayeli.”

Mutakhwani 36

Athiyana, okaweliwa waya nipatusho na elapo

1 Asitokweene a imusi sa nloko na aKileyate, mwaana a Makiri, mwaana a Manaashe, yaawo tho yaari a nikhuuru na aYoosefe, yaaya wa Moose ni wa asitokweene a maloko a alsarayeli,

2 yii: “Apwiya yaalamulela wi, vookaweliwa elapo yeehereriweke ehako wa alsarayeli. Mwaahaakhela tho olamulelo wawaakawela elapo anamwane aasithiyana a munnihu Selofehate.

3 Nto ala yatheliwa ni muchu a nihimo nikina na alsarayeli, nipatusho na elapo aya hinaakanyeriwa ni na makholo ahu. Nnii naakanyeriwe nnipatusho na nihimo nenlo naathelenle. Vawihiihaa nnarwa niviihiwavo nipatusho nikina na elapo yeeyo nivahiwaahu.

4 Saakhwana miyaakha makhumi mathanu nipatusho na athiyana yaala nnarwa nipwesheheriwa vamoha ni na elapo ya achu yaawo aathelenle nave nnarwa niviihiwamo khuluwi mu nihimo na makholo ahu.”

5 Moose, acharihaka yooloca ya Apwiya aahaalamulela alsarayeli: “Nihimo na aYoosefe ninloca eparipari.

- 6 Mwawihiihaa, Apwiya aahaalamulela anamwane a Selofehate wii: 'Onneemereriwa wi etheliwe ni muchu yoowo onaakhwela, nto a mu nloko na atiithi aya.'
- 7 Hiihaa elapo ya alsarayeli, heneemereriwa wi onaakakhanyiwa nihimo nnihimu. Nipatusho na elapo ya Isarayeli nikhaleke mmahimo a makholo aya.
- 8 Athiyana oothene annaakhela nipatusho na elapo mwa alsarayeli, etheliweke ni muchu a nihimo nenle. Hiihaa alsarayeli oothene anamukhalano nipatusho na makholo aya.
- 9 Vawihiihaa elapo ya alsarayeli ehaakakhanyiheweke nihimo nnihimu. Nihimo nnihimu nikhaleke ni elapo aya."
- 10 Anamwane a Selofehate yaaheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulenlaaya Moose.
- 11 Maahala, Tirisa, Hookala, Milka ni Noowa, yaatheliwa ni anamwane a makholo aya awoolopwanani.
- 12 Yaala yaari a maloko a aManaashe emusi yookhuma onihimo na mwaana a Yoosefe. Vaavaa nipatusho naya nahalaru ni nloko na atiithi aya.
- 13 Ala malamulo ni ikano seiyo Apwiya yaavanhaaya alsarayeli mwa Moose nikuwa na oMowaape, okhopela wa Yoortano, owehana ni Yeeriko.

Otumererya

Otumererya 1

Moose wuupusherya wawe sa mavinyeryo omwaako Sinayi

- 1 Ala masu yaawo Moose aaleenleiyе alsarayeli oothene, okhopela wa muhice Yoortano ontakhwa na Aravaa owehana ni Sufu veeri va Parani ni Tofele. Makupa aya oTofele waariwo Lavani, Haserothi ni Tisahave.
- 2 Muchu avinre omwaako Seyiri, onamaliha mahiku khumi nammoha, ovinya omwaako Sinayi ophiyerya oKateshe-Parneya.
- 3 Nto ivinre miyaakha makhumi masheshе, nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neekhumi nammoha, Moose aahaaleela alsarayeli soothene seiyo Apwiya yaumulamulenlaaya sa yaawo.
- 4 Yeela yeeren'ye amvoonthe Sihoni mwene a Amoori, yoowo aamanke oHeshiponi, nave tho amvoonthe wEtreyi Ooku mwene a oPashana yoowo aamanke wAstarote.
- 5 Waari okhopela wa Yoortano, elapo ya oMowaape, vaavaa Moose aapacenreiyevo waathoriherya achu alsarayeli mahusiheryo ala, ariki:
- 6 Omwaako Sinayi, Apwiya Muluku ahu yaaloca, wii: “Vamwaako vaava, mootepa olekelavo.
- 7 Mvinyeво, mucimule. Muye omiyaakoni ya Amoori ni ilapo sawaacamela, wAravaa makupa oYoortano, omiyaakoni mitokotoko ni mikhaani, oNekeve, ni oshereshere wa ephareya, tiwi elapo ya aKaanani ni makupa oLiipano ophiyerya muhice mutokotoko wa Eufrate.
- 8 Ela elapo anyu! Kihoovahaani wi ekhale yawinyu. Haweni, mwakushe! Ti elapo yeeyo miyo Apwiya kaalipenlaaka waavaha Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo, makholo anyu, ni anamwane aya tho a muhoolo.”

Ahooleli oomukhaviherya Moose

(Okhuma 18:13-27; Mutakhwani 11:16-17)

- 9 Elukuluku ene yeele kahooleelaani: “Miyo meekhaaka nkinawerya woothokororyaani oothene.
- 10 Apwiya Muluku anyu owaacereryaani nave olelo muri ntoko itheneeri sa wirimu.
- 11 Chiri Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu ewaacereryeeni tho moopwaha nave yooreliheeni ntoko alocenlaaya!
- 12 Nto miyo meekhaaka kinii kiwerye hayi muteko yoola wa sookacamiha sanyu, ovaanyihana wanyu ni milacu sanyu?
- 13 Hiihaa, mwa mahimo anyu, mwaathanle alopwana amiruku oosuwela ni oosuwanyeya, wi kiweere ahooleli anyu.”

- 14 Nyuwo tho mwaahaakhulela moonu wi yooloca aka yaari yaphaama.
- 15 Vaavaa kaakunshaaka ahooleli mwa mahimo anyu, alopwana amiruku ni oosuwanyeya, kaavaha ohoolela makhuru a anakhoco a miile, a nsana, a makhumi mathanu ni a khumi. Akina yaakhala tho asitokweene a mahimo anyu.
- 16 Elukuluku ene yeeyo kaahaaruma alipa oothoriha anyu, kiriki: “Muwiriyaneke milacu soothene sa akhwiinyu nave mwaathoriheke mwawookololowa, nari ari mwlsarayeli, nari namarwa.
- 17 Mwaathoriha, muhaathanleke achu; muweereleke emohamoha; munwiriyaneke nari ari mukhaani nari ari mutokweene. Muhimoooveru muchu, ntakhara onathoriha ti Muluku. Nto wakhalavo mulacu onoovilaani, muruukeke wa miyo, kinarwa kithoriha.”
- 18 Hiihaa, elukuluku yeele kahoormaani soothene saakhweleya weera.

Orummwa waya achu ohocela elapo

(Mutakhwani 13:1-33)

- 19 Niwiiwelelaka Apwiya Muluku ahu, naavinyawo omwaako Sinayi, nlapuwa ntakhwa nle ntokotoko ni nawoopiha, ntoko moonenlaanyu, niyaaka omiyaakoni ya Amoori, niphya oKateshe-Parneya.
- 20 Vaavaa miyo kaaloca wa nyuwo: “Moophiya omiyaakoni ya Amoori, elapo Apwiya Muluku ahu ananivahaaya.
- 21 Elapo ela munoonaanyu, Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu ahoovahaani. Haweni mwakushe, ekhale yawinyu, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya. Muhoove, muhituthuwe.”
- 22 Nto nyuwo oothene mwaarwa wa miyo mukiveka wi naarume ohoolo alopwana yahocele elapo yeele, wi eruule enleele sa ephiro ene yoochara ni ipooma sene neeraahu nikushe.
- 23 Kaahoonu wi yooloca yeele yaareera nave kahaathanla alopwana khumi napiili, nihimo nihimo, mmoha.
- 24 Yaala yaawela omiyaakoni, ephiya ompopani wa Eshikole ehocela elapo yeele.
- 25 Yaakookela wa hiyo, eruuhaka sawiima sa elapo yeele, enleeliha sa weiwe, yii: “Elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku ananivahaaya ti yaphaama.”
- 26 Nto nyuwo himwaakhwenleru opwaha, mukhooca yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu yoorummaayaani.
- 27 Muri mmishakalani mwanyu mwaawaapa Apwiya, muriki: “Aaniica, yeerano mwaayiini onikusha oYiikuputu wi enivelele wa aAmoori, entoloshe.
- 28 Nnaya woowi hiyo? Akhwiihu oohocela aanoopopiha. Annanleela wi achu a weiwo takuru ni oorekama onipwaha hiyo, ipooma saya itokotoko ni mikuso

soorekama ophiyerya wirimu. Weiwo tho nookhalawo nloko na aAnaki, achu oorekamasha.”

29 Vaavaa miyo kaahaakhula: “Muhituthuwe nari owoova yaawo!

30 Apwiya Muluku anyu yaawo anakhala ohoolo wanyu anarwa ewana mwa nyuwo, ntoko yeenraaya oYiikuputu nyuwo moonaka.

31 Mutakhwani mwemmwe, nyuwo muhona Apwiya wookhuparelaani waya mphironi moothemwene ophiyerya nipuro nenla, ntoko si vaavale paapa onamutesheiyiye mwanawe.”

32 Nari hiihaa nyuwo himwaaroromenle Apwiya Muluku anyu,

33 yaawo yaakhala ohoolo wanyu, yaavyaka nipuro wi mwiichuuwevo. Ohiyu, yaakhala ntoko mooro waweemela emwaleelaka mphiro nave othana yaakhala ntoko neeku, ethoonyaka weiwo mweeraanyu muyeekewo.

Onanariwa wa Apwiya

(Mutakhwani 14:20-45)

34 Apwiya yiwalaaya oeenya wanyu, yaananariwa, elipela eriki:

35 “Haavovo mulopwana mmoha mano a achu yaala oonanara murima anii oone elapo yeela yaphaama kaavanhaaka makholo anyu.

36 Kalepe pahi, mwaana a Yefune, tanii oone. Kinamvaha yoola ni anamwane awe elapo yeeyo onyikanleiye ntakhara tonakichara miyo, Apwiya, ni murima woothene.”

37 Apwiya yaananariwa tho ni miyo wa nthowa na nyuwo, yii: “Weyo tho hovolowa elapo yeele.

38 Anii avolowe ti mulipa awookhaviherya aa, Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune. Omulipihe murima, ntakhara yoowo tanii awaakhelihe alsarayeli elapo eyo.

39 “Kaahi anamwane anyu yaawo mwaahoolihaanyu wi ekushiwe ti amwiicani, yaawo nlelo ahisuwenleru yaphaama nari yoonanara, tenii evolowe. Awo kineeraaka kaavahe elapo yeeyo, ekhale yawaya.

40 Wa nyuwo mukookele otakhwani, muchareke ephiro ya Ephareya ya Ehece.”

41 Elukuluku yeele nyuwo mwaakaakhula: “Hiyo nohaachekela Apwiya. Vano nnapwaha nawanihe ekhoco, ntoko Apwiya Muluku ahu anlamulenlaaya.” Mmoha ni mmoha aakusha mavaka awe aanyiheryaka wi ti wookhweya oya omiyaakoni.

42 Nto Apwiya yaakileela, yii: “Waaleele ehiewo owaniha, wi ehivoothiwe ti amwiicani, ntakhara miyo nkikhala ni yaawo.”

43 Miyo kahooleelaani, muhikiwelela. Mukhooca yeeyo Apwiya yoorummaayaani, muwela omiyaakoni mwiiroromelaka.

⁴⁴ Vaavaa, aAmoori yaamanke omiyaakoni yahoothikireryaani, enawikaraani ntoko miwi, opacerya oSeyiri ophiyerya oHorma, yoovoothakaani.

⁴⁵ Mwaachikalaanyu, mwaanikhupanyerya wa Apwiya, nto awo hiyoothokorenreeni nari owiiwani mano.

⁴⁶ Hiihaa mwaalekelawo oKateshe.

Otumererya 2

Alsarayeli ohuwahuwa waya mutakhwani

¹ Ntoko Apwiya yaakileenlaaya, naakookela mutakhwani ncharaka ephiro ya Ephareya ya Ehece. Naamaliha elukuluku yiincipale nrukureryaka miyaako ya oSeyiri.

² Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa miyo:

³ “Moorukurerya miyaako iha waaca! Muyeke makupa echeku ya murupi enayaayawo,

⁴ nave waaleele achu, wii: Munaya ovira elapo ya nloko na aEsawu ahimaanyu, yaawo amanke elapo ya oSeyiri. Awo ekamuwoovaani, nto phoole, muhaaroshe.

⁵ Muhipake mukhico ni yaawo ntakhara miyo nkokawenleeni elapo aya nari ekhaani mano. Kohaavaha miyaako ya oSeyiri achu a Esawu wi ekhale yawaya.

⁶ Soolya ni maahi oowurya muthumeke ni ikhorowa.”

⁷ “Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku aa ahooreliha ni muteko woothene wa matataa nave aawoona weeca waa mu ntakhwa nenle ntokotoko. Miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe ari ni weyo, hothowiwewu echu.”

⁸ Nivinre elapo yeele ya oSeyiri ya nloko na aEsawu, ahimaahu, naahiya ephiro ya Aravaa enaya wElaati ni Esiyone-Keveri nivira ephiro ya ntakhwa na oMowaape.

⁹ Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: “Ohaaroshe aMowaape, achu a nloko na Looti, nari owana ni yaawo ntakhara ti miyo kaavanhe elapo ya Aari, ekhala yawaya. Nkoovaha weyo.”

¹⁰ Khalayi achu a Emi yaamanke wAari. Yaari akuru, awaaca, ni oorekama ntoko a nloko na aAnaki.

¹¹ Oothene yaala yeeriwa aRefaa, nto yaamanke oMowaape yiichaniwa aEmi.

¹² Khalayi aHoori yaamanke oSeyiri, nto nloko na Esawu naawaakha elapo aya, naatoloshu, nimakamo, ntoko yeenraaya alsarayeli mweelaponi yeeyo Apwiya yaavanhaaya.

- 13 Apwiya yaahi: “Vano, munapwaha! Mulapuwe muhice Serete.” Naaheerano hiihaa.
- 14 Opacerya vaavale navinyalaahu oKateshe-Parneya, ophiyerya nlapunwe muhice wa Serete saavira miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiraru. Ntoko Apwiya yaalipenlaaya, yaakhwa alopwana yaale oothene oowerya oya okhoconi yaakhala omishakalani ya oSinayi.
- 15 Apwiya ni moonno aya teenreno mwaayiini wi oothene yaale etholowe, ahialeru mulopwana mmoha mano.
- 16 Ekhwile mmulokoni alopwana oothene yaale akhoco,
- 17 Apwiya yaakileela, eriki:
- 18 “Hawe, olelo vaava ocuphe munlaano wa oMowaape makupa a Aari.
- 19 Waaphwanya achu a aAmooni, ohaaroshe nari owanano ntakhara yaawo tho nloko na Looti. Miyo kaavanhe elapo yeele, ekhala yawaya, nkoovaha tho weyo.”
- 20 Elapo yeele tho, khalayi yaamankemo aRefaa, nto aAmooni yaachunwe yaawo aSamesume.
- 21 Yaari akuru, awaaca ni oorekama ntoko nloko na aAnaki. Nto Apwiya yaahaatolosa, ewiikaramo aAmooni ewoonaka. Vaavaa elapo yeele yaakhala ya aAmooni.
- 22 Emohamoha tho nloko na Esawu, yaawo hihano amanke oSeyiri. Apwiya yaahaatolosa aHoori, aEsawu ewoonaka. Vaavaa aEsawu yaawiikaramo, emaka elapo yeele mu nipuro naya, ophiyerya olelo.
- 23 Yaheereya tho ni aAvi yaawo yaamanke mmiceche saacamenle oKaasa. Voorwa aFilisti oKereti, yaahaatolosa, emaka mwemmwe.
- 24 Apwiya yaahi: “Mvinye, munapwaha, mulapuwe muhice Arunooni. Nkoonani, kihoovahaani mmatatani mwanyu Sihooni mwene aAmoori oHeshiponi vamoha ni elapo awe. Mukushe, muwanaka ekhoco ni yaawo.
- 25 Opacerya olelo oya muhoolo kinamweerano wi achu oothene veelaponi ya vathi ewoovekeeni woopiha wanyu. Vaavaa yiiwaru ovuwa wanyu ekanathukumela, ethananaka.”

Alsarayeli omuvootha waya mwene Sihooni

(Mutakhwani 21:21-30)

- 26 Nri ntakhwa na oKetemothe kahaaruma achu wa Sihooni, mwene a oHeshiponi, ni masu ala a murecele:
- 27 “Okihiye kivire mweelaponi mwaa; kinii kimuchare rampharu, nkihapuwa.
- 28 Soolya ni maahi oowurya kinii keerekemuthuma ni ikhorowa. Hiyo nnakhwela ovira pahi,

29 ntoko neenraahu mweelapo ya aEsawu yaawo amanke oSeyiri, ni ya aMowaape amanke wAari. Nnakhwela olapuwa Yoortano niyaaka elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku ahu ananivahaaya.”

30 Nto Sihooni mwene a oHeshiponi heemererya wi hiyo nivire. Ti Apwiya Muluku anyu yoowo uuminhe murima awe, amutiteleliha okhooca, wi awunnyereryeni mmatatani mwanyu, ntoko munoonelaanyu olelo.

31 Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Vano kinnawunnyererya Sihooni ni elapo awe ene. Ovolowemo okushe.”

32 Sihooni aanthikirerya ni anakhoco awe oothene, owana ni hiyo oYahasi.

33 Nto Apwiya Muluku ahu, yaanivaha mmatatani mwahu; naamvootha yoowo, anamwane awe ni anakhoco awe oothene.

34 Elukuluku ene yeele naakusha ipooma sawe soothene, niveleela khuluwi wa Apwiya, nimwarya ipooma, naatolosa alopwana, athiyana ni anamwane. Hinaamuhin'yeru muchu.

35 Naahanleno ashinama ni ichu seiyo naaphwannyaahu mu ipooma naakushaahu.

36 Ovinya Aroweri, epooma eri oshereshere wa muhice Arunooni ni epooma yeele eri mpopani mwene, ophiyerya oKileyate, hiyaarivo epooma yooliphiwa nahaaweenryaahu. Apwiya yaaninnya soothene mmatatani mwahu.

37 Nto mweelapo ya aAmooni hinaavolonwe nari mushereshere wa muhice Yapoke nari makupa a ipooma soomiyaakoni, ntoko mummo Apwiya Muluku ahu yaanrumenlaaya.

Otumererya 3

Alsarayeli omuvootha waya mwene Ooku

(Mutakhwani 21:31-35)

1 Vaavaa naarukunuwa niyaaka makupa oPashana. Ooku mwene a oPashana aanthikirerya ni anakhoco awe oothene owana ni hiyo wEtreji.

2 Nto hiihaa Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: “Ohimoove. Koowunnyererya mmatatani mwaa, owo, achu awe, ni elapo awe ene. Omweerele ntoko Sihooni, mwene aAmoori yoowo aari oHeshiponi.”

3 Apwiya Muluku ahu yaahininnyererya tho Ooku mwene a oPashana ni anakhoco awe oothene. Naamuvootha, hinamuhin'yeru muchu.

4 Elukuluku ene yeele naakusha tho ipooma saya soothene; hiyaahanleru emoha mano nahaaweenryaahu. Saari ipooma makhumi mathanu nammoha, sa elapo yoothene ya Arukove yaalamuliwa ti Ooku oPashana.

- 5 Seiya soothene saari ipooma soolipihiwa ni mikuso saya soorekama, ni masele aya matokotoko a mithipo. Ohiya seiya, naakusha tho miceche mikina mincipale.
- 6 Soothene naaveleela khuluwi wa Apwiya, ntoko neenraahuno ni Sihooni mwene a oHeshiponi. Naamwarya ipooma soothene, naatollosa alopwana, athiyana ni anamwane.
- 7 Naahanleno ashinama ni ichu seiyo naaphwannyaahu mu ipooma.
- 8 Vaavaa elukuluku yeele, naakusha ilapo sa mamwene meeli a aAmoori, okhopela wa Yoortano, ovinya muhice Arunooni ophiyerya omwaako wa Heremone.
- 9 Achu ooSitoni Heremone yoola yaamuchunwe Siriyone nave aAmoori yaamuchunwe Seniri.
- 10 Naakusha ipooma soothene sa makupa ooKileyate ni ooPashana, elapo yawaateleya yoomiyaakoni, ophiyerya oSalaka ni Etreyi, saalamuleliwa ti Ooku.
- 11 Ooku mwene a oPashana aari muchu aahanle a nloko na aRefaa, achu oorekama. Nari okamo awe waari wa muthipo orekama waya meeturu masheshi ni oruku aya meeturu meeli! Onnooneya yoola oRapaa, epooma ya aAmooni.

Okaweliwa wa elapo ya okhopela wa Yoortano

- 12 Elapo yaakushiwe elukuluku yeele, opacerya wAroweri ophiyerya muhice Arunooni ni eriyari ya miyaako sa oKileyate ni miceche saya, kaavanhe mahimo a aRuupeni ni aKaate, wi ekhale yawaya.
- 13 Makupa makina ahanle a oKileyate, ni elapo yoothene ya oPashana, yeeyo yaalamuleliwe ti Ooku, tiwi elapo yoothene ya Arukove, yeeyo yaasuwelewi wi elapo ya aRefaa, kikawenle eriyari ya nihimo na Manaashe.
- 14 Yairi, a nihimo na aManaashe, taakunsho elapo yoothene ya Arukove, ophiyerya omunlaanoni wa aKeshuri ni aMaakathi. (Aachuwa nsina nawe elapo yeele ya oPashana. Ophiyerya olelo enniichaniwa miceche sa Yayire.)
- 15 Elapo ya oKileyate kaavanhe nloko na aMakiri.
- 16 Makupa makina a oKileyate ophiyerya muhice Arunooni kaavanhe mahimo a aRuupeni ni aKaate. Munlaano aya ori veeri wa muhice. Makupa makina muhice Yapoke ori munlaano ni aAmooni.
- 17 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa munlaano aya onnachara muhice Yoortano mpopa wa Aravaa ovinya Ephareya ya Kinerethi ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa, mushereshere wa mwaako Pisika.
- 18 Elukuluku ene yeeyo kaahoolamulelaani, kii: “Apwiya Muluku anyu ahoovahaani elapo yeela wi ekhale yawinyu, nto alopwana anyu oothene

anawerya owana ekhoco ekhaleke ohoolo wa alsarayeli akhwiinyu emulapunwe Yoortano.

19 Athiyanaru ni anamwane vamoha ni ashinama anyu tenii ehale mmicecheni koovanhaakaani. Koosuwela wi mookhalano ashinama ancipale.

20 Mwaakhaviherye akhwiinyu a mahimo makina ophiyerya Apwiya ewiichuuwinhe elapo aya yeeyo avahiwaaya okhopela wa Yoortano. Vaavaa nto mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo toneereye akookele elapo yeeyo koovanhaakaani.”

21 Elukuluku yeeyo, kaamuleela tho Yooshuwa, kii: “Weyo oheerela onamoona soothene seiyo Apwiya Muluku aa aweerenlaaya mamwene ale meeli. Anarwa eweerela emohamoha mamwene oothene a mwemmo oneeraa oviremo.

22 Muhiwoove yaawo, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku anyu tanawana ni yaawo munipuro nanyu.”

Moose havolowa mu Kaanani
(Otumererya 32:48-52; Mutakhwani 27:12-14)

23 Elukuluku yeele kaavekela wa Apwiya omoreliwa ikharari, kii:

24 “Apwiya, pwiya, moopacerya omoonaha kapuro anyu otokotoko anyu ni ikuru sanyu. Wirimu nari elapo ya vathi haavovo muluku mukina aweerano ineneeryo ni sootikiniha seiya muneraanyuno.

25 Mukihiye wi kilapuwele okhopela wa Yoortano, koone elapo ele yaphaama, miyaako saya sooreera, ni Liipano.”

26 Nto Apwiya yaananariwa ni miyo mwa nthowa nanyu, ehiiwaru yooveka aka, yii: “Waaca vaava! Ohuuluule tho oloca mwaha yoowo.

27 Owele vasulu va mwaako Pisika, owehe phaama makupa oothene, weiwo onaya nsuwa ni weiwo enayawo echeku yamurupi, ni weiwo enakhumawo echeku yamurupi ni weiwo tho nsuwa nnakhumaayawo. Ovarerye phaama ntakhara weyo holapuwela okhopela wa Yoortano.

28 Nto omurume Yooshuwa, omulipihe ni omvaha nthiti; chiri yoowo tani amulapuwe Yoortano, aahoolelaka achu yaala ophiyerya ekunshe elapo yeeyo oneeraa woone.”

29 Naakhala vapopani onawehana ni Pete-Peyore.

Otumererya 4

Oleeliwa sa wiwelela

1 Vano alsarayeli nyu, muwiriyanane ikano ni mathoriheryo yaawo kinahusihaaka! Mweereni wi mukhaleno okumi nave mvolowe mwakushe elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu anoovahayaani.

- 2 Muhaacererye nari ovukula mano malamulo yaala kinoovahaakaani. Muchariheke ntoko akhalenlaaya malamulo yaala a Apwiya Muluku anyu.
- 3 Muhoona ni miitho anyu yeeyo Apwiya eenraaya oPaala-Peyore. Apwiya Muluku anyu yaahaatolasha alsarayeli akhwiinyu oothene yaawo yaamuchara muluku Paala a oPeyore.
- 4 Nto nyuwo mwaarimukhalaru mwa Apwiya, mwa akumi ophiyerya olelo.
- 5 Muhicuwale ikano seiya ni mathoriheryo yaala koohusihakaani, ntoko mummo Apwiya Muluku yaakirumenlaaya. Muchariheke seiyo mweelapo yeeyo muneeraanyu mukushe okhala yawinyu.
- 6 Muchariheke ni weerano wi maloko makina anoonaaya esuwele wi mwa achu a miruku ni oosuwelasha. Vawiiwa ikano seiya soothene, yaawo tho eloce: “Chiri muloko ola mutokotoko! Ti wa miruku ni woosuwelasha.”
- 7 Hiwaavovo muloko mukina mutokotoko muluku aya onawaacamela, ntoko hiyo ni Apwiya Muluku ahu. Chiri namwiichana yoowo, onakhala vakhiviru wa hiyo.
- 8 Hiwaavovo muloko mukina mutokotoko orino ikano ni mathoriheryo awookololowa hiiha ntoko malamulo ala olelo kinooleelakaani.

Muluku oloca wawe oSinayi

- 9 Nto phoole! Wiiweheryeke phaama wi ohicuwale ichu seiyo woonnaa ni miitho aa. Ohihyeru ilukuluku soothene nave waahusiheke anamwane aa ni anamwane aya tho.
- 10 Nihiku nenle waryaa vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa, vamwaako Sinayi, yaawo yaakileela, eriki: “Okithukumanyerye achu wi yiiwe masu aka, ehuserye okoova elukuluku yoothene anakhalaaya veelaponi ya vathi. Yaahusiheke tho anamwane aya emohamoha.”
- 11 Nyuwo mwaathukumana mukhice wa mwaako. Epiiphi ni meeku ooripa yaahuruwelavo nave mooro waanakhuma. Nikalume nene nnaphiya wirimu.
- 12 Apwiya yaaloca ni nyuwo mwa mooro, mwiiwa nsu naya, nto haavo mwaamoonaanyu.
- 13 Yaahooleelaani waataana waya, yoorumaani ochariha malamulo khumi, erepa yaawo va maluku oopachiwa meeli.
- 14 Elukuluku ene yeeyo Apwiya yaakiruma woohusihaani ikano ni mathoriheryo aweerano mweelapo yeeyo munakelelaanyu okusha.

Olopoliwa sa amuluku atheru

- 15 Phoole! Nyuwo hammoonne Muluku ene elukuluku Apwiya yaalocaaya veeri va mooro vamwaako Sinayi wi munamphwanaphwaniha si echu. Mwiivarerye wi

- 16 muhiipahule voopaka yoolikanyiha nari eruku ya echu ntoko Muluku: Nari ya mulopwana nari ya muthiyana,
- 17 nari ya mwaashinama pure a veelaponi, nari ya epalame yoovava osulu,
- 18 nari ya sawaapasa savachayani, nari ya ihopa sa mphareya.
- 19 Mwaawehaka osulu, munoonawo nsuwa, mweeri ni itheneeri, muhiwokeye okokhorela olapa seiya. Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anyu ovanhe ichu seiya sa wirimu wi saakhaviheryeke achu oothene a veelaponi.
- 20 Nto nyuwo moothanliwa ti Apwiya. Ahookumihaani oYiikuputu weiwo mwaaryaanyu ntoko muthipo mucukuchani, yootatushaani wi olelo mukhale achu awaya enesha.
- 21 Apwiya yaananariwa ni miyo va nthowa nanyu, nave elipela wi nkimulapuwa Yoortano nari ovolowa elapo yaphaama yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anoovahaayaani.
- 22 Miyo kinii kikhwele vaava, kihimulapunwe Yoortano. Nto nyuwo munammulapuwa nave munamwaakhela elapo yeele yaphaama ekhale yawinyu.
- 23 Mvarerye phaama, muhicuware waataana apankaaya ni nyuwo. Muhiipakele yoolikanyiha nari eruku ya echu ntoko muluku. Apwiya Muluku anyu tolamunle.
- 24 Chiri Apwiya Muluku anyu ari ntoko mooro woopaha, tahace, nave haneemererya wi mukhaleno amuluku akina.
- 25 Evinre elukuluku yiincipale mu elapo anyu, mukhalano anamwane anyu ni anamwane aya tho, mwiipahula, mwiipakenle yoolikanyiha nari eruku ya echu ntoko muluku, musuwele wi muheerano yoonanara. Muhaachekela ni waarosha Apwiya.
- 26 Olelo kinnakuhavo wa nyuwo erimu ni elapo ya vathi wi eweerelekeeni onamoona. Mwiipakelaru hiihaa, munarwa mutoloshiwa mwamvayi mweelapo yeeyo enii ekhale yawinyu mmulapunwe Yoortano. Hamulekelamo, chiri munarwa mutoloshiwa.
- 27 Apwiya anarwa yoomwaramwashelaani mwa amalapo mwemmo mwiikareliwaanyumo muhala vakhaani mwemmo yaawo awiikarenlaayamo.
- 28 Mummo munarwa mwaalapa amuluku oopakiwa ni matata a achu, a miri ni a maluku, yaawo ahinoona, ahiniiwa ahinalya, nari ahineemurya.
- 29 Nto weiwo, mwawaavya Apwiya Muluku anyu ni murima anyu woothene ni munepa anyu woothene, munarwa mwaaphwanya.
- 30 Mu wuukhuwa wanyu, seereya sookacamiha seiya soothene, vaavaa munarwa mukookela wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, wi muwiiweleleke.

- 31 Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anyu ta ikharari nave herwa yoohiyaani nari wootolochaani khuluwi. Hecuwalaru sa waataana ni makholo anyu ntoko yaalipenlaaya.
- 32 Okohererye sa mahiku akhalayi, ohaakuvale oyariwa, opacerya nihiku nenle Muluku ompankeiye muchu veelaponi. okohererye tho weiwo erimu epacenraayawo ni weiwo ekotenlaayawo. Yoontoko weereya echu etokweene si yeela? Moontoko mano wiiwa?
- 33 Akhweya wookhalavo muloko mukina wiiwale nsu na Muluku alocaka vamooroni, ntoko nyuwo mwiiwenlaanyu, muhikhwa?
- 34 Akhweya ookhalavo muluku mukina oowerya wiikusherya muloko yoowo oophariwe ti muloko mukina? Ookhalavo aweera ineneeryo sincipale ni sootikiniha, awaniha ni ikuru sitokotoko ni sawoopiha sa moonoo awe? Nyuwo muhooona ni miitho anyu wi Apwiya Muluku anyu aaweerelaani soothene seiya oYiikuputu!
- 35 Nyuwo muhooonihiwa soothene seiya wi musuwele wi Apwiya yaawo Muluku mmoharu; haavo tho mukina.
- 36 Ahoovahaani wiiwa nsu nawe wirimu, akhwelaka woohusihaani. Ahoovahaani woono mooro awe mutokotoko veelaponi ya vathi, nave mwiiwa masu aya ekhumaka veeri va mooro.
- 37 Chiri Apwiya yaahikhwelasha makholo anyu, yoothanlaani nyuwo, anamwane aya. Yooviihaani aneene oYiikuputu ni ikuru saya sitokotoko.
- 38 Yaawikara achu ancipale ni aikurusha opwaha nyuwo wi yoohooleeni mweelapo yaari yawaya, ekhale yawinyu, ntoko olelo munooonaanyu.
- 39 Hiihaa, musuweleke phaama nave muupuweleleke wi Apwiya ti Muluku mmoharu wirimu ni elapo yoothene ya vathi; haavo tho mukina.
- 40 Muchariheke ikano saya ni malamulo aya, yaawo olelo kinooolelaakani. Hiihaa munarwa muhakalala phaama vamoha ni anamwane anyu a muhoolo. Munarwa mulekela tho wiincipale mweelaponi yeela Apwiya Muluku anyu anoovahayaani khuluwi.

Ipooma chaaru soochawelamo

- 41 Vaavaa Moose aathanla ipooma chaaru soochawelamo, mweelapo ya okhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 42 Muchu amwiipha mukhwaawe ahilakenle, ahiicanneno, achawele mmoha wa ipooma seiya, onamooopowa.
- 43 Saari: Peseri, otakhwani makupa omiyaakoni, waari wa nihimo na aRuupeni; Ramothe, oKileyate, wa aKaate; ni Kolani, oPashana, wa aManaashe.

Matumereryo a malamulo

- 44 Ala malamulo Moose aavanheiye alsarayeli.
- 45 Ala mahusiheryo, ikano ni mathoriheryo yaawo Moose aaleenleiye evinyale oYiikuputu.
- 46 Alsarayeli yaari okhopela wa Yoortano, mpopa onawehana ni Pete-Peyore. Yaari elapo ya Sihooni mwene aAmoori, aamanke oHeshiponi, yoowo Moose ni alsarayeli yaamvoonthaaya, evinyale oYiikuputu.
- 47 Yaakusha elapo awe ni ya Ooku mwene a oPashana, mamwene meeli a aAmoori ookhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 48 Ilapo sene saapacentre wAroweri mushereshere wa muhice Arunooni, ophiyerya omwaako Siriyone, tiwi Heremone.
- 49 Yaari tho mpuwa elapo ya wAravaa, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ooYoortano, ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa , mushereshere wa mwaako Pisika.

Otumererya 5

Malamulo khumi

(Okhuma 20:1-17)

- 1 Moose aahaathukumanya achu oothene a Isarayeli, ii: Nyuwo alsarayeli muwiriyane ikano ni mathoriheryo kinooleelaakaani olelo. Muhuserye phaama wi chiri mweerekeno.
- 2 Apwiya Muluku ahu, aapaka waataana ni hiyo omwaako Sinayi.
- 3 Hapanke waataana ni makholo ahuru, nto ni hiyo ene, olelo nri akumi.
- 4 Vamwaako vaavale Apwiya yaaloca ni hiyo mwa mooro noonanaka.
- 5 Elukuluku yeele miyo kaari veeri va Apwiya ni nyuwo, wi kooleelihekeeni yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya, ntakhara nyuwo mwaatepa woova mooro, muhiwela mwaako. Apwiya yaahi:
- 6 “Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa koovihale oYiikuputu weiwo waaryaa kapuro.
- 7 “Ohinakhalano muluku mukina vooikhala miyo.
- 8 “Ohiniipakela yoolikanyiha nari eruku ya ichu iri wirimu, nari veelaponi ya vathi, nari mmaahini vathi vaya veelapo.
- 9 Ohinakokhorela seiyo nari olapa; ntakhara miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa, Muluku ahace. Kinnawooniha ekoyi yaawo anakichekela ophiyerya wa anamwane, anamwane aya ni anamwane aya tho.
- 10 Nto kinnawooniha osivela waka woororomeleya wa achu ancipalesha anakikhwela ni ochariha malamulo aka.

- 11 “Ohinaromola nsina na Apwiya Muluku aa siiyo ene ntakhara Apwiya anarwa emooniha ekoyi yoowo onaromola siiyo ene nsina naya.
- 12 “Ocicimihe ni weeliha nihiku na neethanu nawiili, ntoko Apwiya Muluku aa anoorumaaya.
- 13 Mahiku mathanu nanimoha ophareke ni okuchula miteko aa yoothene.
- 14 Nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili ti nihiku nawiichuuwa na Apwiya Muluku aa. Ohinaphararu muteko: nari weyo, nari mwanaa mwaamulopwana, nari mwaamuthiyana, nari namuteko aa a mwaamulopwana ni a mwaamuthiyana, emope aa nari puuru aa nari inama saa sikina, nari namarwa ookhala mweelaponi mwaa. Oothene yiichuuweke ntoko weyo, nari eri akapuro.
- 15 Wuupuwele wi weyo waari kapuro waaryaa oYiikuputu ni wi Apwiya ni moonono aya wakuru yaahooviihawo. Mwa nthowa nenla ahoorumaani ocicimiha nihiku nawiichuuwa.
- 16 “Waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa wi mahiku aa yaace ni wi okhale phaama mweelaponi Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya.
- 17 “Ohiiphe.
- 18 “Ohiraruwe.
- 19 “Ohiiye.
- 20 “Ohinamootherya mukhwaa.
- 21 “Ohinamukhalela nrima mwaara a mukhwaa, nari ochuna empa awe, emaca awe, namuteko awe, a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana, emope awe nari puuru awe, nari echu awe ekina.”

Woova wa muloko

(Okhuma 20:18-21)

- 22 Yaala yaari masu Apwiya yaaloncaya ni ikuru, muloko anyu woothene orince mwaako. Yaari veeri vamooro, ehuruweliwe ti epiiphi ni meeku ooriipa. Hiyaalonce tho echu ekina, vaavaa yaarepa masu yaala va maluku meeli oopachiwa, maluku ekinnyererya.
- 23 Mwiiwalaanyu nsu naakhuma veepiiphini, mwaako ovarelaka mooro, ahooleli a mahimo ni asitokweene anyu, jaarwa wa miyo,
- 24 ekileela yii: “Chiri Apwiya Muluku ahu aanooniha nciimiho naya ni otokotoko aya, nihiiwa oloca waya vamooroni. Olelo vaava nihoona wi muchu onnawerya oloca ni Muluku, akhala mukumi.
- 25 Vano nnii nikhwele sheeni ni mooro ole mutokotoko? Nachikelaru waawiriyana Apwiya Muluku ahu elocaka, nnamookhwa chiri.
- 26 Taani muchu a mwiili iiwale oloca wa Muluku ookumi veeri va mooro, ntoko hiyo, akhala mukumi?

- 27 Nyuwo Moose, haweni, mwiiwe yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anachunaaya wi munleele soothene. Hiyo nnamwiiwa, neereno.”
- 28 Apwiya yaanawiiwaani mulocaka ni miyo, ekileela eriki: “Kohiwa soothene muloko ola wooleelaaya. Ti yaphaama yeeyo oloncaaya.
- 29 Yiino hiihaa mahiku oothene, okoova ni murimeene, enachariha malamulo aka oothene! Ekaakhala phaama ni anamwane aya ene ilukuluku soothene.
- 30 Waaleele wi echikele mmishakalani mwaya.
- 31 Nto weyo okhale vaava ni miyo, wi kooleele malamulo oothene, ikano ni mathoriheryo anakhweleya waahusiha wi yiiweleleke mweelaponi yeeyo kinaavahaaka wi ekhale yawaya.”
- 32 Hiihaa mwiiweleleke ni ochariha yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anoorumaayaani. Muhihyeru, nari vakhaanru.
- 33 Muchareke ephiro yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu athonnyaaya. Hiihaa munarwa mukhala akumi ni a murecele mulekela mahiku mancipale mweelapo yeeyo enii ekhale yawinyu.

Otumererya 6

Nlamulo ntokotoko

- 1 Ala malamulo, ikano ni mathoriheryo yaawo Apwiya Muluku anyu akinyerenraaya woohusihaani wi nyuwo mweerekeno mweelaponi yeeyo munayaanyu okusha, ekhale yawinyu.
- 2 Hiihaa mukanaawoova Apwiya Muluku anyu, mahiku oothene ookumi anyu mucharihaka ikano saya ni malamulo aya. Ti yaawo olelo kinooleelaakaani nyuwo, anamwane anyu, ni anamwane aya tho wi mulekele mahiku mancipale muri akumi.
- 3 Nyuwo alsarayeli, muwiryane masu ala, mucharihe ni weerano. Hiihaa munarwa mukhala phaama ni orelanasha, mweelapo yeeyo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi, ntoko Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu aloncaaya.
- 4 Weyo Isarayeli, owiriyane! Apwiya Muluku ahu tari Muluku mmoharu.
- 5 Waakhweleke Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima aa woothene ni okumi aa woothene ni ikuru saa soothene.
- 6 Othokororyeke mmurimani mwaa masu yaala olelo miyo kinooleelaaka.
- 7 Waahusiheke anamwane aa, wuuluuleke, nari ori owaani nari vamukwahani, nari okonaka nari voovinya.
- 8 Okuheke vamononi vaa ntoko yawuupusherya ni vayuuci vaa ntoko eneneeryo.
- 9 Orepe vanseleni vaa ni vamilako wa ipooma saa.

Muhimucuwale Muluku

- 10 Apwiya Muluku aa anookeriha elapo yeeyo alipenlaaya woovaha mwa makholo aa, Aaparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo. Yookhalano ipooma sitokotoko ni sooreera seiyo ohikhanlaa otenke.
- 11 Ipa sene soosareyamo, ohikhanle weyo ohenlemo; ihime soothimpwa phaama, ohikhanle weyo othimpemo; miri inavaha sawiima ohikhanle weyo waanlemo. Okanalya ohuukhunwe, ovona.
- 12 Nto phoole! Elukuluku ene yeeyo ohaacuwaleru Apwiya yaawo ooviihale elapo ya oYiikuputu weiwo waaryaawo kapuro.
- 13 Owooveke Apwiya Muluku aa, waalapeke yaaworu, ohinalipela voohikhala mu nsina naya.
- 14 Muhaachareke amuluku akina, anaavekelaaya achu yaawo mwaacamannaanyuno.
- 15 Tiwi Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaawo anakhala ni nyuwo tahace. Mwakhalano amuluku akina, Apwiya Muluku anyu anamunanariwa ni nyuwo, yootolosheeni veelaponi.
- 16 Muhiweererye Apwiya Muluku anyu, ntoko mweenraanyu oMasaa.
- 17 Muchariheke phaama malamulo a Apwiya Muluku anyu, mahusiheryo aya ni ikano seiyo yaawo oorommaayaani.
- 18 Mweereni yawookololowa ni yaphaama vamiithoni va Apwiya wi mukhaleke phaama mwaakhenle elapo yeeyo yaphaama Apwiya yaalipenlaaya woovahaani mwa makholo anyu.
- 19 Ntoko alocenlaaya Apwiya, anarwa ewiikaramo amwiicani anyu muwoonaka.
- 20 Muhoolommo, mwaana aa ookoha, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni murummwaanyu ti Apwiya Muluku ahu mahusiheryo, ikano, ni mathoriheryo ala?”
- 21 Waakhule, wii: “Hiyo naari akapuro a mwene farawo oYiikuputu, nto Apwiya yaaniviihawo ni ikuru sa moonu aya.
- 22 Yaaheerano ineneeryo ni samalavi itokotoko ni sawoopiha wa farawo ni achu awe oothene, hiyo noonaka.
- 23 Vaavaa yaaniviihawo wi enikerihe elapo yeeyo yaalipenlaaya waavaha makholo ahu.
- 24 Aanruma weerano ikano seiya soothene, niwoovaka Apwiya Muluku ahu wi nikhaleke phaama mahiku oothene ni okhala akumi ntoko neerenlaahu olelo.
- 25 Nnii nikhale awookololowa naacharihaka phaama vamiithoni vaya malamulo yaala oothene Apwiya Muluku ahu anrummaaya.”

Otumererya 7

Muloko woothanliwa wa Apwiya

- 1 Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yoooola elapo yeeyo onayaawo wi yakhale yawaa. Yaawo anarwa ewiikarawo achu ancipale owoonaka: aHeeti, aKirikashi, aAmoori, aKaanani, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi. Ari maloko mathanu nameeli a achu, ancipale ni akurusha woopwaha weyo.
- 2 Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa ewunnyererya mmatatani mwaa, waavootha. Waatoloshe oothene, aveleeliwe khuluwi wa Apwiya. Ohaataaneno nari waamorela ikharari yaawo.
- 3 Ohipakeno ohima; anamwane aa ehaatheleke nari ehitheliweke ti yaawo.
- 4 Tiwi yeerano hiihaa, anamwane aa anamwaahiya Apwiya enaalapa amuluku akina. Apwiya anamunanariwa ni nyuwo nave mwamvayi anamootoloshani.
- 5 Mweereni ha: mpweshe mapuro aya oothene a mikucho ni onyaanya maluku aya anavekelaaya, mwaapholemo apoco aya areelihalaaya nave mweeyele iruku sa amuluku aya atheru.
- 6 Weyo wa muloko waweela wa Apwiya Muluku aa, yaawo oothanlile wa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi wi okhale wawaya enesha.
- 7 Apwiya toochunneeni ni woothanlaani; tahi wi mwaari ancipale awaapwaha akina hooye, nto mwaari mukhaani ene.
- 8 Yaawo toovihalenwo oYiikuputu ni ikuru saya ntakhara a wookhwelaani ni okhwaaniherya olipela waya ni makholo anyu. Ti vaavaanto awooponlaayaani mookapuroni wa mwene farawo.
- 9 Hiihaa osuwele wi Apwiya Muluku aa chiri ti Muluku; yaawo toororomeleya, annakhwaaniherya waataana waya ni wooniha osivela waya ophiyerya mahiku a muhoolo wa yaawo anaakhwela ni ochariha malamulo aya.
- 10 Nto wa yaawo ahinaakhwela, hanalekela waavaha aneene yoolivela aya, annaatoloshani.
- 11 Vawihiihaa ocharihe ni weerano malamulo yaala, ikano seiya ni mathoriheryo yaala olelo kinoorumaaka.

Mareeliho a achu awiwelela

- 12 Woomwi wiiwelela mathoriheryo yaala ochariha ni weerano, Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa ekhwaaniherya waataana waya ni osivela waya ni weyo ntoko yaalipenlaaya ni makholo aa.
- 13 Anarwa yookhwela, yooreeliha ni woorelanihaani mweelaponi yeeyo yaalipenlaaya woovaha mwa makholo aa. Anarwa ereeliha anamwane aa ni soolima saa: Soolya saa, viinyu aa, makhurwa aa, vamoha ni asaana a imope ni a ipucepuche saa.

- 14 Onarwa oreelihiwa opwaha maloko oothene. Horwa okhalano muchu oohiyara, nari mulopwana nari muthiyana, nari mwaashinama.
- 15 Apwiya anarwa yiikara wa nyuwo ireca soothene ni masooso oothene awoopiha a oYiikuputu musuwenlaanyu phaama. Herwa emoreliha wa nyuwo, nto wa amwiicani anyu.
- 16 Mwaatoloshe achu oothene yaawo Apwiya aneeraaya ewunnyereryeeni mmatatani mwanyu. Ehoomoriheni ikharari, muhaalape amuluku aya, wi yaawo ehikhale muraakho anyu.
- 17 Akhweya wuupuwela meekhaa wi yaawo ari akuru woopwaha weyo, ohinawerya owiikaramo.
- 18 Ohiwoove yaawo. Wuupuwele phaama yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa amweerenlaaya farawo ni aYiikuputu oothene.
- 19 Aahooniha owerya waya otokweene vamiithoni vaa ni ineneeryo ni samalavi ni ikuru sa moonoo aya seiyo ookumihalaayani weiwo. Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yeerano hiihaa ni maloko oothene yaawo onawoovaa hihano.
- 20 Anarwa yaarumihela miwi ophiyerya etholowe owoonaka yaale enii ekophole ni yaala ene yiipinthe.
- 21 Ohithukumele vamiithoni vaya, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku aa ari ni weyo nave ari Muluku akuru, awoopiha.
- 22 Vakhaani, vakhaani, Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa ewiikaramo achu yaawo ohoolo waa. Horwa waamaliamo mwamvayi wi ashinama ooluwa ehirelanemo.
- 23 Muluku mwaneene onarwa awunnyererya amwiicani mmatatani mwaa aasareihale woova, yuumavo, ophiyerya otoloshiwa.
- 24 Yoowo onarwa awunnyererya mamwene aya mmatatani, masina aya ecuwaliwe mweelaponi ya vathi. Haavo anii oonihe okhoma nave weyo onarwa waatoloshia oothene.
- 25 Weeyele iruku sa amuluku aya, nto ohikhalele nrima eparata ni eworo yeeyo ahuruweliwaayano. Wakusharu seiyo, onii okhale muraakho aa, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku aa, annathanya ichu seiyo.
- 26 Ohinavoleiha mpa mwaa iruku seiyo soothanyeya wi ohitoloshiweno vamoha. Othanyeke nave soonanareke ntakhara sooveleeliwa khuluwi wi ipahuliwe.

Otumererya 8

Tahi yoolyaru enavaha okumi

- 1 Muchariheke ni weerano malamulo oothene olelo kinoorumakaani. Hiihaa munarwa mukhalano okumi, murelana nave mukusha elapo yeeyo Apwiya yaalipenlaaya wa makholo anyu woovahaani wi ekhale yawinyu.
- 2 Wuupuwele mukwaha woorekama wa miyaakha makumi mashesheshe yoowo Apwiya yoovirinhaaya mutakhwani wi yookhoneihe ni oweererya wi yoone murima aa, waacharihaka malamulo aya.
- 3 Yookhoneihale ni etala, yaahoolyiha manaa, yaawo weyo nari makholo aa yahaasuwenlaaya. Yaari wi osuwele tahi yoolyaru enamvaha muchu okumi, nto masu oothene a mwaano wa Apwiya tanavaha okumi.
- 4 Mwa miyaakha seiya makhumi mashesheshe soowara saa hisaathaala, nari inaani saa hisaipa.
- 5 Osuwele phaama wi Apwiya Muluku aa yaamookhomaaliha ntoko tiithi oneereiye ni mwanawe.
- 6 Wiiweleleke malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aa, ochareke iphiro saya ni owoova yaawo.
- 7 Apwiya Muluku aa anamooopisha elapo yaphaama, oriwo mihice, ihime, ni anaacuucu anaphacuwa mmakuwani ni mmiyaakoni.
- 8 Elapo eyo ennavaha phaama soolya ni sawiima sa miloko-miloko, ti yawaacasha makhurwa ni enuwi.
- 9 Eri elapo ehinthowa yoolya nari echu ekina. Weiwo wookhala mphwanya muthipo mmiyalani, ni enyacu mmiyaakoni.
- 10 Hiihaa olyile, ovona, waathamaleke Apwiya Muluku aa, mwa elapo yaphaama oovanhaaya.

Ohimucuwala Muluku

- 11 Phoole! Ohaacuwale Apwiya Muluku aa, voohichariha malamulo aya, mathoriheryo aya ni ikano saya seiyo olelo kinoorumaaka.
- 12 Oheere olyile ovona, nari otenke ipa sooreera onakonamo,
- 13 nari irelanne imope saa ni ipucepuche saa, nari yaance eparata aa ni eworo aa, ni soothene iri sawaa,
- 14 murima aa wiisinnuwiheke ni waacuwala Apwiya Muluku aa. Ti yaawo ooviihale oYiikuputu weiwo waaryaawo kapuro.
- 15 Yooviriha ntakhwa nenle ntokotoko nnawoopiha, nawaacamo inowa soowali ni awalisi, ntakhwa nawuuma, noothowamo maahi. Ti mwemmwe Apwiya yaakumihalaayamo maahi, vamwala woolipavo, nyuwo muwurya.

16 Weiwo tho yaahoolyihaani manaa yaawo makholo anyu yahaasuwenlaaya. Yaaheerano soothene wi yookhoneiheeni ni oweereryaani wi muhoolo mwaya mukhaleke phaama.

17 Wookhala muloca mmurimani mwaa: “Miyo kiwenre muhakhu yoola munceene ni ikuru saka ni matata aka yaala.”

18 Nto owuupuwele Apwiya Muluku aa ntakhara yaawo tanoovaha ikuru soophwanyano muhakhu. Hiihaa tanakhwaaniheryaaya waataana waya ni makholo anyu ntoko olelo munoonelaanyu.

19 Nto, woomwi waacuwala Apwiya Muluku aa, onaachara amuluku akina, onaalapa yaawo ni okokhora vamiithoni vaya, olelo kinnooleela wi chiri onarwa otoloshiwa.

20 Mwahimwiiwelela Apwiya Muluku anyu, munarwa mutoloshiwa ntoko maloko yaawo Apwiya yaatolonshaaya nyuwo muwoonaka.

Otumererya 9

Alsarayeli hiyaaphwanenle waakhela elapo

1 Weyo, Isarayeli! Vano onaya omulapuwa Yoortano wi wakushe elapo ya achu akuru ni oorekama woopwaha weyo, ni ipooma saya sitokotoko ni mikuso soorekama ophiyerya wirimu.

2 Achu yaale chiri ari akuru ni oorekama, a nloko na aAnaki. Wohaaasuwele nave wohiwa elociwaka: “Taani anii aawerye aAnaki?”

3 Osuwele olelo wi Apwiya Muluku aa tenii elapuwe, yoohoolele, ekhale ntoko mooro woopaha, yaatoloshe ni waavootha weyo owoonaka. Onaya okusha elapo aya ni waamaliha mwamvayi ntoko Apwiya alocenlaaya.

4 Apwiya Muluku aa, yawiikara owoonaka, ohiloce mmurimani mwaa: “Apwiya aakivanhe elapo yeela ekhala yawaka ntakhara a wookololowa wa murima aka, nave awiikarenlemo achu yaala wa nthowa na soonanara saya.”

5 Tahii wookololowa wa murima aa nari eparipari aa onaakhelelaa elapo aya. Tiwi Apwiya Muluku aa aniiikara maloko yaala wanthowa na soonanara saya ni wi ekhwaaniherye olupela waya ni makholo aa, Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo.

6 Hiihaa osuwele wi tahii nthowa na wookololowa wa murima aa Apwiya Muluku aa anoovaheryaaya elapo ela yaphaama wi ekhale yawaa, ntakhara weyo wacyiyamaaru.

Sa ohiwiiwelela Apwiya

7 Wuupuwele, ohicuwaleru wi waahaasarasariha murima Apwiya Muluku aa mutakhwani. Opacerya vaavale okhumalaawe oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo honawiiwelela Apwiya.

- 8 Omwaako Sinayi , waahaarosha Apwiya, enanariwa ni nyuwo, enakhwela wootoloshaani.
- 9 Kaawenlaaka omwaako waakhela maluku meeli oopachiwa waarempwevo waataana iwo Apwiya yaapankaaya ni nyuwo, kaakhala weiwe mahiku makhumi mashesheshe, othana ni ohiyu, kihilyaaka nari owurya mano.
- 10 Vaavaa Apwiya yaakinnya maluku meeli oopachiwa erempwe ti mwaneene Muluku. Vaavale tiyaarempayavo masu oothene yaawo Apwiya yooleenlaayaani vamwaako, elocaka veeri va mooro nihiku nenle mwathukumannaanyu weiwe.
- 11 Hiihaa emanle mahiku yaale makhumi mashesheshe Apwiya yaakinnyererya maluku yaale meeli, a waataana.
- 12 Yaahi wa miyo: “Hawe, waakuve okhuruwa, ntakhara muloko aa yoole oviihalaa oYiikuputu, woohuwela. Mwamvayi woohiya ephiro aka yeeyo kilamulenlaaka nave woohipakela eruku yoohaniwa onalapa.”
- 13 Apwiya yaakileela tho: “Kihoono wi achu ala aciyamaaru chiri!
- 14 Okihiye wi kaatoloshe khuluwi, nsina naya kishipihe veelaponi ya vathi. Mwa weyo onarwa okhumamo muloko wakuru ni wawaaca waapwaha yaawo.”
- 15 Kaavinya kikhuruwa mwaako ovarelaka mooro, kipharenle mmatatani mwaka maluku meeli oopachiwa a waataana.
- 16 Kaawoonaani chiri wi muhaachekela Apwiya Muluku anyu, vowiipakela ni olapa emope yoohaniwa. Mwamvayi moohiya ephiro yeeyo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.
- 17 Vaavaa kaakusha maluku yaale meeli, kiriha ni matataaka, kipwesho moonaka.
- 18 Kaachikela okokhora vamiithoni va Apwiya mahiku makhumi mashesheshe othana ni ohiyu kihilyile nari owurya mano. Kaavekela nthowa na yoocheka etokweene nyuwo mwenraanyu, mwaarosha ni waachekela Apwiya.
- 19 Kaanoova wi esara ya Apwiya yaatempaaya enii yootolosheeni. Apwiya yaahiiwa tho oveka waka.
- 20 Yaananariwasha ni Aaroni, enakhwela omwiipha, nto kaamvekelela tho Aaroni.
- 21 Vaavaa kaakusha emope anyu yeele ya yoocheka mwapankaanyu, kipaha, kishila ophiyerya ekhala ntoko nchupi, kiyeeherya mmuhiceni yoowo waaphacunwe omwaako.
- 22 Nari tho oTavera, oMasaa ni oKivarothe Hatavaa, nyuwo tho mwaahuuluula waarosha Apwiya.

- ²³ Apwiya yoorummaayaani oKateshe-Parneya wi mwakushe elapo oovaanhayaani, nyuwo mwaakhooca yooloca ya Apwiya Muluku anyu muhaaroromela nari owiwelela mano.
- ²⁴ Opacerya vaavale koosuwenlaakani, nyuwo munnaavaanya Apwiya.
- ²⁵ Mwa mahiku yaale makhumi mashesho ohiyu ni othana kaahaavekela Apwiya wa nyuwo, ntakhara yaawo yaaloca wi anamootoloshani.
- ²⁶ Ovekela waka kii: “Apwiya, Apwiya, muhitoloshe muloko anyu, yoowo mwiithanlenlaanyu, moopola ni ikuru sanyu sitokotoko, mukumiha oYiikuputu.
- ²⁷ Muupuwele sa anamuteko anyu Aaparhamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo. Muhivarerye wuuma murima wa muloko ola, nari soonanara ni soocheka saya.
- ²⁸ AYiikuputu yaale nahiyalaahu ehiloce, eriki: ‘Apwiya hawenre waapisha elapo yeeyo yaalakannaaya waavaha,’ nari wii: ‘Yaahakusha moonanara, ekhwelaka owiipha mutakhwani.’
- ²⁹ Nto yoola muloko anyu yoowo mwiithanlenlaanyu! Ti yaala mwaakushalaanyu ni ikuru sanyu sitokotoko.”

Otumererya 10

Maluku makina a malamulo

- ¹ Elukuluku yeele Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Opake maluku makina meeli oopachiwa, si yaale oopacerya, okiruuhele omwaako. Opake tho ekasha ya miri.
- ² Kinarwa kikookela orepavo malamulo yaale yaari vamalukuni, opwenshaa, nave onarwa okuha mpuwa mwa ekasha.”
- ³ Hiihaa, kaapaka ekasha ni mapawa a akaasiya, kipacha tho maluku meeli a maluku ntoko yaale oopacerya, kiwelano omwaako.
- ⁴ Apwiya yaarepavo vamalukuni vaavale ntoko yeerenlaaya, tiwi, malamulo khumi yaawo Apwiya yooleenlaayaani muthukumanne omwaako, eri veeri va mooro. Vaavaa Apwiya yaakinnya,
- ⁵ kikhuruwano kihela mukashani yeeyo kaapankaaka. Ti mummo araayamo ntoko Apwiya alamulenlaaya.
- ⁶ Hiihaa alsarayeli yaacimula ovinya wiihimeni sa aYakani eyaaka oMoseraa. Ti weiwo aakhwileiyewo Aaroni, avithiwa weiwe. Mwanawe Eliyasari taamureceenle, akhala mulipa a mukucho.
- ⁷ Yaavinya vaavale eyaaka oKutikota, nave yaavinyalaaya weiwo yaakele oYotepata, elapo yawaaca mihice.
- ⁸ Alsarayeli eri omwaako weiwe, Apwiya yahaavalaanya achu a nihimo na aLeevi wi eteesheke ekasha ya waataana wa Apwiya, yaalapeke vamiithoni

vaya, ereeliheke muloko mu nsina naya. Ola muteko aya aLeevi ophiyerya olelo.

⁹ Mwa nthowa nenla nihimo na aLeevi hinii nikaweliwe elapo aya ntoko mahimo makina. Emaca aya ti Apwiya, ntoko Apwiya Muluku yaaloncaaya.

¹⁰ Kaakhala omwaako mahiku makhumi mashesho othana ni ohiyu, ntoko ekwaha yoopacerya. Apwiya yaahiiwa tho oveka waka, ehikhwela wootolochaani.

¹¹ Apwiya yaahi: “Hawe, okookele oholela muloko, wi owerye ovolowa ni waakhela elapo yeeyo kilipenlaaka wa makholo aya waavaha.”

Yeeyo Apwiya anakhwelaaya

¹² Vano Isarayeli, waakhule! Tisheeni Apwiya Muluku aa anakhwelaaya wi weerekeno? Tahii owoova yaawo, ochara iphiro saya, waakhwela yaawo, ni waalapa ni murima aa woothene ni okumi aa woothene?

¹³ Tahii wiiwelela malamulo aya ni ikano saya seiyo olelo kinoovahaaka wi okhaleke phaama?

¹⁴ Nkooni wi erimu ni soothene iri weiwe ti sa Apwiya Muluku aa, vamoha ni elapo ni soothene iri mummo.

¹⁵ Nari hiihaa, Apwiya ahaakhwela makholo aa, echuna wi ekhale awaya. Ahoothanlaani nyuwo, anamwane aya, mwa maloko oothene ntoko ononeyaaya olelo.

¹⁶ Waataana wanyu ni Apwiya ohikhale wa mwiiliru. Ophiye tho va murimani vanyu wi muhiye okhala aciyamaaru.

¹⁷ Apwiya ti Muluku-Muluku nave Pwiya-Pwiya! Muluku mutokotoko a ikuru ni awoopiha! Hanthalu nave haneemererya makhwankwa.

¹⁸ Annathoriha mwawookololowa, enaakiha ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele. Annaakhwela anamarwa, enaavaha soolya ni soowara.

¹⁹ Mwawihiihaa mwaakhweleke tho anamarwa, ntakhara nyuwo tho mwaari anamarwa oYiikuputu.

²⁰ Muwooveke Apwiya Muluku anyu, mwaalapeke yaawo, muwaakeelele yaawo. Muhilipeleke muromolaka nsina na muluku mukina.

²¹ Mwaathamaleeni Apwiyaru ntakhara yaawo tari Muluku anyu. Yaawo teenre sootikiniha mwa nyuwo ni sawoopiha moonnaanyu.

²² Makholo anyu yaari achu makhumi mathanu nameeli pahi eyaaka oYiikuputu. Vano Apwiya Muluku anyu ahoopakaani muloko woohaalakhanyeya ntoko itheneeri sa wirimu.

Otumererya 11

Saweera sa Apwiya

- 1 Mwaakhweleke Apwiya Muluku anyu nave mahiku oothene mwiiweleleke sooruma saya, ikano saya, mathoriheryo aya ni malamulo aya.
- 2 Muupuwele olelo soothene muhusenryaanyu vawoona saweera sa Apwiya Muluku anyu. Ti yeenyu ene moonne otokotoko aya ni ikuru sa moonno aya wawuupa, waahiya anamwane anyu.
- 3 Muhoona ineneeryo ni sootikiniha eenraaya wa farawo mwene a oYiikuputu ni achu awe oothene,
- 4 ni echu yeeyo yaaweerenle anakhoco oYiikuputu. Yaahuruweliwa akhavalalo aya ni ikhaaro saya ti maahi a Ephareya ya Ehece, ewiikarakaani. Apwiya yaahaatoloshu, ehooneya tho.
- 5 Muhoona seiyo yaaweerenlayaani mweecaka mutakhwani ophiyerya nipuro nenla,
- 6 ni yeeyo yaamweerenlaaya Tatani ni Apirame, anamwane a Eliyape, a nihimo na aRuupeni. Echaya yaahaathama yaamirya yaawo, ahimaaya ni mishakala saya ni ichu saya soothene, alsarayeli oothene yoonaka.
- 7 Yeenyu ene moonne saweera sitokotoko soothene sa Apwiya.

Mareeliho voowiiwelela Apwiya

- 8 Vaavaa muchariheke malamulo oothene olelo kinoovahaakaani, wi mulipe, mwakushe elapo yeeyo munayaanyuwo wi yakhale yawinyu.
- 9 Hiihaa munarwa mulekelamo mweelapo yeeyo Apwiya yaalipenlaaya waavaha makholo anyu vamoha ni anamwane aya a muhoolo. Eri elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.
- 10 Tiwi elapo munakelelaanyu henaphwanaphwana ni oYiikuputu weiwo mvinyalaanyuwo. Mweeraanyu mwaala munuukhuwa tho muhelaka maahi imaca ntoko soolima sa mukuwani.
- 11 Nto wa elapo enii ekhale yawinyu, ti ya miyaako ni mipopa, weiwo epula ya wirimu ehinthowaayawo.
- 12 Eri elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anathokororyaaya. Annavarerya moohiyererya eyaakha yoothene.
- 13 Apwiya anii: “Mwiiwelela phaama malamulo aka yaala olelo kinoovahaakaani, munakikhwela miyo, Apwiya Muluku anyu, okilapa ni murimeene ni okumi anyu woothene,
- 14 vaavaa miyo kinamoovahakaani epula mu elukuluku aya. Elapo enarwa yaakhela epula ya muluku muchulo ni ya murupi, nave munarwa mukhalano sawiima sincipale sa soolya, sa eviinyu ni sa makhurwa.

- 15 Mutakhwani kinamphuwihamo munyepu wi ashinama anyu elyeeke. Hiihaa mukaamulya, mvona.”
- 16 Nto mwiivareryeke, muhihuwele wi munaalapa amuluku akina ni waakokhorela yaawo.
- 17 Apwiya anamunanariwa ni nyuwo, ewale erimu wi epula ehirupeke, echaya ehivaheke sawiima saya. Hiihaa mwamvayi munarwa mucakanela mweelapo yeele yooreera Apwiya anoovahayaani.
- 18 Muthokororye masu aka yaala mmurimani ni muukumini mwanyu, nave mukuheke vamooni vanyu ntoko yawuupusherya ni vayuuci vanyu ntoko eneneeryo.
- 19 Mwaahusiheke masu yaala anamwane anyu, muuluuleke, nari muri owaani nari vamukwahani, nari mukonaka nari voovinya.
- 20 Murepe mmaseleni mwanyu ni mmilakoni wa ipooma sanyu.
- 21 Hiihaa munarwa mulekela wincipale mweelaponi yeeyo Apwiya alipenlaaya waavaha makholo anyu. Anamwane anyu tho anarwa elekelamo ntoko ekhalenlaaya erimu ni elapo.
- 22 Mwachariha phaama malamulo oothene yaala olelo kinovahaakaani, munaakhwela Apwiya Muluku anyu, mweecaka iphiro saya soothene, ni muwaakeelela,
- 23 Apwiya tho anarwa yiikara maloko yaala oothene wi nyuwo mvolowe. Munamukusha elapo aya, nari eri matokweene ni akuru woopwahaani nyuwo!
- 24 Mapuro oothene yaawo muneeranyu munyikaleke enii ekhale awinyu. Elapo anyu enii epacerye ovinya otakhwani ophiyerya miyaako sa oLiipano ni ovinya muhice Eufate ophiyerya Ephareya Etokotoko.
- 25 Haavo muneeraanyu muhimuwerye. Ntoko yooleenlayaani, Apwiya Muluku anarwa yeerano wi mapuro oothene muneeranyu mphiyekemo, achu ewoovekeeni yoopopiheya.
- 26 Vareryani! Vamiithoni vanyu olelo kinnakuhawo oreelihiwa ni wuulumeliwa wi muthanle.
- 27 Munii mureelihiwe, mwaaniiwelela malamulo a Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaawo olelo kinoovahaakaani.
- 28 Munii muulumeliwe mwaahiiwelela malamulo a Apwiya Muluku anyu, muhiya ephiro yeeyo olelo kinoothoonyeryakaani, munaachara amuluku akina muhaasuwenlaanyu.
- 29 Apwiya Muluku aa yoopisha elapo eyo onaya okusha wi ekhale yawaa, ori vamwaako Kerisimi okanalaleya mareeliho, nave ori vamwaako Evale okanalaleya wuulumeliwa.

³⁰ Miyaako ene yeela eri okhopela wa Yoortano, opwaha ephiro ya makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, elapo ya aKaanani yaawo amanke wAravaa. Miyaako eri owehana ni Kilikali waacamela miri mitokotoko ya Moore.

³¹ Munammulapuwa Yoortano wi mvolowe elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anoovahayaani. Mwakusha ekhala yawinyu, mmaka mummo,

³² muupuwele ochariha ni weerano ikano seiya soothene ni mathoriheryo yaawo olelo kinooleelaakaani.

Otumererya 12

Waalapa Apwiyaru moophwanelela

¹ Iha ikano ni mathoriheryo yaawo muneeraanyu muchariheke mahiku oothene ookumi anyu, mweelaponi yeeyo Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu, oovanheyeni wi ekhale yawinyu.

² Mupweshereke vathi mapuro oothene yaawo maloko muneeraanyu mvoothe yaalapaayamo amuluku aya: nari a mmiyaakoni a miyaakochaya, nari a miyuurushini sa miri.

³ Munyaanye soothene analapaayano amuluku aya: mapuro a mukucho, apoco a maluku ni a miri ni iruku saya sene, wi masina aya ehiromoliwerumo.

⁴ Apwiya Muluku anyu muhaalapeke hiihaa.

⁵ Nto muyeeke waalapa nipuro nenlo Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeraaya ethanle wa mahimo anyu oothene wi ekhalekemo.

⁶ Mukeriheke mummo sooveleela sanyu: Ashinama a mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho tho mikina, saneekhumi sanyu ni soovaha sootheteiwa, sa natiri, soolakelela ni soopacerya oyariwa sa imope ni ipucepuche.

⁷ Mummo mukaamulya vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu, nave muhakalaleke ni ahimaanyu ni soothene mphwannyaanyu ntoko Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeraaya yooreeliheeni.

⁸ Mwaphiyawo, muheerekeno ntoko hiyo a elukuluku yeela, muchu ni muchu oneera yeeyo onakhweleiye.

⁹ Himwaakuvale nlelo ophiya nipuro na wiichuuwawo, elapo eyo Apwiya Muluku anoovahayaani wi ekhale yawinyu.

¹⁰ Nto munammulapuwa Yoortano nave munammaka elapo eyo muneeraanyu mwaakhele wa Apwiya Muluku anyu. Munarwa mwiichuuwa ni ohuukhuwa wa amwiicani anyu oothene oorukurerya.

¹¹ Vaavaa, mukeriheke onipuro nenlo Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo ichu soothene koorummaakaani ovaha, ntoko: ashinama a mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho mikina, sa neekhumi sanyu ni soovaha sootheteiwa, ni anatiri oothene munaamakaanyu wa Apwiya.

- 12 Vaavale, vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu, mulye ni ohakalala efesta, nyuwo, anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anamuteko anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana ni aLeevi amanke mmicecheni mwanyu ntakhara hakaweliwe imaca saya ntoko nyuwo.
- 13 Phoole! Muhihele mikucho sanyu soopahiwa mmapuro pure munoonaanyu.
- 14 Nto muheleke nipuro nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethanle wa mahimo anyu. Ti mwemmo tho muneeraanyu mweerekeno soothene koorummaakaani.
- 15 Nto onneemerereya omuhita ni omukhuura mwaashinama mmicecheni mwanyu soothene ntoko munakhwelelaanyu. Mmukhuureke ntoko waaca waya wa mareeliho Apwiya anoovahaayaani. Achu oothene anneemereriwa omukhuura ni yoowo ene oniinanela, ntakhara onaphwanaphwana ni omukhuura nasoro nari naahe.
- 16 Nari hiihaa muhilyeru nikhami, muyeeheryeke vachayani, ntoko maahi.
- 17 Honeemereriwa olya mmicecheni mwaa yaneekhumi ya soohepha saa, sa eviinyu ni makhurwa, nari soopacerya oyariwa sa imope ni ipucepuche saa, nari sa anatiri nari soovaha sootheteiwa ni soolakelela.
- 18 Ichu seiya mulyeeke pahi munipuro nenlo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya ethanle. Olyeeke efesta ni ohakalala, weyo ni anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anamuteko aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, ni aLeevi amanke mmicecheni mwaa. Ohakalale vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa ni soothene onaphwanyaa.
- 19 Nto phoole ohicuwale waakhaviherya aLeevi mahiku oothene oryaa mweelaponi mwaa.
- 20 Apwiya Muluku aa yainuwiha elapo aa, ntoko alakannaaya ni weyo, onneemereryeya okhuura emece ntoko onakhwelelaa.
- 21 Noomwi nipuro nenlo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo, nikhala ociwenesha ni owannyyaa, vaavaa ohite ntoko kinoorumaaka emope nari epucepuche yeeyo Apwiya oovahilaaya. Hiihaa, okhuureke emece mmicecheni ntoko onakhwelelaa.
- 22 Ntoko onakhuureliweiye nasoro nari naahe, okhuureke emece, yoowo ene oniinanela ni yoowo tho oreenre.
- 23 Nto wiiweherye wi ohilyeru nikhami ntakhara okumi ori munikhamini. Ohikhuureke enama ni okumi aya.
- 24 Oyeeheryeke vachayani ntoko maahi, ohilyeru.
- 25 Ohilye wi okhale phaama, weyo ni anamwane aa a muhoolo, waneerano sawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya.

- ²⁶ Nto wa sooveleela saa saweela ni anatiri aa, okushe, okeriheke nipuro nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethanle.
- ²⁷ Oveleeleke ashinama a mikucho soopahiwa, emece nnikhami, onipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku aa. Nikhami nene na mikucho seiya, niyeeheriwe va nipuro nenle na mukucho. Nto emece ene, okhuure.
- ²⁸ Wiiwe ni ochariha masu yaala oothene kinooleelaaka wi okhaleke phaama mahiku oothene, weyo ni anamwane aa a muhoolo. Waaneerano, eri yaphaama ni yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya, Muluku aa.
- ²⁹ Apwiya Muluku aa anamutoloshwa maloko woonaka wi okushe elapo aya, ekhale yawaa, omake mwemmo.
- ³⁰ Yatoloshiwa, phoole! Ohiwokeye wi onaatakiherya. Ohikohererye sa amuluku aya, oriki: “Maloko ala, waalapa waya amuluku aya, yiheeno? Miyo tho nkamweerano hiihaa!”
- ³¹ Oheereno hiihaa hooye wa Apwiya Muluku aa! Tiwi, yeeyo Apwiya anathanyaaya, ti yeeyo nto awo aneeraayano. Annawerya waapaha anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana yaalapaka amuluku aya!

Otumererya 13

¹ Ocharihe phaama masu yaala oothene kinooleelaaka. Ohaacererye nari ovukula mano.

Muhiwokiwe taalipa a miririmo

- ² Akhweya nihiku nimoha onamurwa wa nyuwo mulipa a miririmo nari ooloha, analokoha ineneeryo ni sootikiniha.
- ³ Nari seiyo alokoheiye seereya chiri, aloca tho wi mwaachareke ni waalapa amuluku akina mwahaasuweelaanyu,
- ⁴ muhimwiiwelele mulipa a miririmo nari namaloha yoole. Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anyu tanaweereryaani, wi ewooneeni chiri nyuwo mwaakhwelaka ni murima anyu woothene ni okumi anyu woothene.
- ⁵ Mwaacharekeru Apwiya Muluku anyu, muwooveke, muchariheke malamulo aya nave muwiiweleleke oloca waya. Muchariheke malamulo aya nave muwaakeelele.
- ⁶ Mulipa a miririmo nari namaloha yoole akhwe chiri. Aachuna owiicanihaani ni Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaawo ooviihaleeni oYiikuputu, ewoopolaani muukapuroni. Aachuna woohuwelihaani mweephiro yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu oorommaayaani ochara. Hiihaa mmalihe yoonanara eyo wa nyuwo.

Ohiwokiwe taahima aa

⁷ Akhweya nihiku nimoha aanakhwela woohuweliha munnaa enesha nari mwanaa nari amwaaraa onaachunaasha nari nthamwene aa a vamurimani

vaa. Aanaloca wiiphini wi waalape amuluku yaawo ohaasuwenlaa, nari weyo nari makholo aa,

- 8 nari eri amuluku a achu awaacamana ni weyo nari a elapo ekina ya vathi,
 9 oheemererye nari owiwelela mano. Ohimmolelu ikharari muhima aa yoole nari mano omucukucherya.
 10 Omwiiphe chiri. Yooweene tonii ompacerye omvonya maluku, muloko nto onamvonya.
 11 Avonyiwe maluku ophiyerya akhwile ntakhara aakhwela woohuweliha wi oomwalanye ni Apwiya Muluku aa, yoowo ooviiale oYiikuputu, waaryaawe kapuro.
 12 Hiihaa alsarayeli oothene esuwele sa yeela, yoove, nave hakhalavo tho muchu mukina mwa nyuwo anii eere yoonanara si yeela.

Ohiwokiwe ti muloko

- 13 Akhweya nihiku nimoha, omanke mu ipooma Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya, enavuwa
 14 wi achu oonanara murima a nloko naa anaahuweliha achu eepooma aya, elocaka wi yaalape amuluku akina, yaawo wahasuwenlaa.
 15 Waavyaavye phaama ni okohererya mwaha ene yoowo. Woono wi evelevelo, echu yoonanarasha si yeele yoheereya chiri mwa nyuwo,
 16 vaavaanto owiiphe nnivaka oothene oomaka epooma yeele. Eveleeliwe khuluwi wa Apwiya, etoloshiwe achu ni ashinama ene.
 17 Othukumanye wawooneyavo muhakhu woorthene wa epooma ene yeele nave weeyele ni soothene iri mwemmwe. Enii ekhale yoovelela yoopahiwa yawaacicimiha Apwiya Muluku aa. Epooma ehimakiweru, milepe soohimala.
 18 Ohiikuherye echu ya seiye iveleeliwe khuluwi. Weerano hiihaa, Apwiya anarwa emaliha esara aya nave anarwa yoomorela ikharari ni owaaceererya ntoko yaalipelenlaaya wa makholo aa.
 19 Ela enarwa yeereya wiwelelaru masu a Apwiya, Muluku aa, ocharihaka malamulo aya oothene yaawo kinooleelaaka olelo, weerakano yawookololowa vamiithoni vaya.

Otumererya 14

Ohichariha ikano sa amalapo

(Mukucho 11)

- 1 Nyuwo mwa anamwane a Apwiya Muluku anyu. Muhipopheke ihuku vamwiilini vanyu nari ocema mphati muchu akhwile.

- 2 Nyuwo mwa muloko waweela wa Apwiya, Muluku anyu, yaawo toothanlileeni wa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi wi mukhale awaya enesha.
- 3 Muhilyeeke echu yoothanyeya.
- 4 Ashinama muneeraanyu mwaakhuureke taala: Emope, epucepuche, epuri,
- 5 naahe, epaala, epakhala, nasoro, ephalavi, ni enari.
- 6 Mwaakhuureke oothene arino ichocopwa sookawanyeya ni anatheena soolya saya.
- 7 Nto muhaakhuureke ashinama ahirino makhalelo omeeli, ichocopwa sookawanyeya ni otheena soolya saya: Kamila, namarokolo ni ekhomace, yaala annatheena soolya saya nto ichocopwa saya hiikawanyen'ye. Yaala ekhaleke oothanyeya wa nyuwo.
- 8 Ekuluwe tho ti yoothanyeya wa nyuwo. Nari erino ichocopwa sookawanyeya henatheena soolya saya. Muhikhuureru emece ya ashinama yaala nari waaphara ekhwile.
- 9 Wa soomumula soothene sa mmahini, mukhuureke soothene seiyo irino miiwa ni maakanuwe.
- 10 Nto soothene ihirino miiwa ni maakanuwe muhikhuureke, iri soothanyeya wa nyuwo.
- 11 Wa ipalame, mukhuureke soothene iri soohithanyeya.
- 12 Nto muhikhuureke iha: Inaka, marepo, anamaacula-ikula,
- 13 itivi sa mathepa ni sacuurwa,
- 14 anakhuku a miloko-miloko,
- 15 anamame, isiisi, ashawawe a miloko-miloko,
- 16 makunkhuni, akhuuru,
- 17 mipisa, marepo makina a miloko-miloko,
- 18 anaphipi, ashaakuuku, vamoha ni amulema.
- 19 Asiichu oothene anavava ekhaleke oothanyeya wa nyuwo, muhaakhuureke.
- 20 Nto mukhuureke soovava sikina soohithanyeya.
- 21 Vawi nyuwo mwa achu aweela a Apwiya Muluku anyu, muhimukhuureru mwaashinama ookhwa. Mmuvaheke namarwa oomaka ni nyuwo, nari mmutumiherye namarwa onaamvira. Muhimwaapeeleke mwaasaana apuri ni mukaka wa mannya.

Sooveleela saneekhumi

(Mukucho 27:30-32; Mutakhwani 18:21-32)

- 22** Chiri, oveleeleke yaneekhumi ya soolya seiyo onaphwanyaa eyaakha ni eyaakha mmacani mwaa.
- 23** Seiyo opakele efesta vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa, onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo. Oveleeleke saneekhumi sa soolya saa, eviinyu aa, ni makhurwa aa. Oveleele tho asaana oopacerya oyariwa a imope saa ni ipucepuche saa. Hiihaa onarwa ohuserya owoova Apwiya Muluku aa mahiku oothene.
- 24** Woomwi ohinawerya okeriha saneekhumi saa nipuro nenlo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya ethanle, wa nthowa na orekamawo, nari Apwiya yooreelinhe ni soolya sincipale,
- 25** vaavaa nto otumihe saneekhumi seiye. Okushe ikhorowa sene okerihaka nipuro nenle.
- 26** Ni ikhorowa seiye othume weiwe seiyo onakhwelaa: imope, ipucepuche, eviinyu ni soowurya sikina soowaawa, nari ekina onachunaa. Vaavaa opake efesta vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa, olyaaka ni ohakalala weyo ni ahima aa.
- 27** Ohaacuwale tho aLeevi yaawo waacamannaano ntakhara awo hakaweliwe emaca si weyo.
- 28** Evinre miyaakha miraru, othukumanyeke mmicecheni mwaa soolya saa saneekhumi sa eyaakha ene yeele.
- 29** Seiya inii ikhaleke sa aLeevi, yaawo ahikaweliwe emaca aya si weyo, vamoha ni anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele yaawo waacamannaano. Elye, evone wi Apwiya Muluku aa yoorelihe mmitoko aa yoothene.

Otumererya 15

Sa mankaawu

- 1** Eyaakha yaneethanu nawiili ohiphukeke mankaawu, ti yawiichuuwa.
- 2** Enii ekhaleke mwawihiihaa: Muchu yoole onapoleya echu wa mwlsarayeli mukhweiye ahiphuke, nto omucikiherye mweemesheryo. Eri eyaakha ya wiichuuwa ya Apwiya.
- 3** Akhala namarwa opolen'ye, aphukeke mankaawu, nto akhala mukhwaa, ohiphuke echu.
- 4** Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anyu anamooreelihaani mweelaponi anoovahaayani wi ekhale yawinyu. Vaavaa hookhalavo mwa nyuwo oohaawa,
- 5** mwaniwelelaru masu a Apwiya Muluku anyu mucharihaka ni weerano malamulo oothene olelo kinoovahaakaani.
- 6** Apwiya Muluku anyu anamooreelihaani, ntoko alakannaaya ni nyuwo. Hiihaa munarwa mwaapoleiha achu a maloko manceene, nto nyuwo hampoleyaru

echu mwa yaawo. Munarwa mulamula maloko mancipale, nto awo herwa yoolamulaani.

⁷ Mweelapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya, mmucecheni mwaa akhalamo mukhwaa oohaawa, ohuumihe murimaa nari owalela ikharari saa ni mukhwaa yoole.

⁸ Nto ompoleihe yoowo ni murima woothene yeeyo enamuthowa.

⁹ Phoole! Ohuupuwelele moonanara onaacamelaaya mwaakha woohiphuka mankaawu, wi omuhiye mukhwaa ahaawaka. Owo iikhupanyerya wa Apwiya nthowa na weyo, onarwa okhalano yoocheka.

¹⁰ Omvahe mukhwaa ni murima woothene, ohirocenle. Hiihaa Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yooreeliha mmiteko aa yoothene ni mu sooreera saa.

¹¹ Tiwi, achu ohaawa herwa emala veelaponi. Wanthowa nenla kinnoolamulela wi omukhaviherye ni murima woothene mukhwaa aahaawaka, ni oothowiwa a mweelaponi mwaa.

Sa akapuro

(Okhuma 21:1-6)

¹² Oomwi muHeepiri mukhwaa, mulopwana nari muthiyana, aitumiha, akhala kapuro aa, anii alape miyaakha mithanu nammoha, waneethanu nawiili, omutaphule okapuro.

¹³ Wamutaphula, ohimurowihe mahaleene.

¹⁴ Omuchuwele phaama ni ipucepuche saa, soolya saa ni eviinyu aa ntoko Apwiya wooreeliha waya.

¹⁵ Ohicuwale wi weyo tho waari kapuro oYiikuputu, ni wi Apwiya Muluku tawooponle. Wanthowa nenla kinnoolamulelaaka hiiha olelo.

¹⁶ Nto kapuro yoole akhala phaama owannyyaa, akhweya analoca ni weyo, ariki: “Nkinakhwela ovinyavo owannyu ntakhara miyo kinnookhwelaani ni ahimaanyu.”

¹⁷ Hiihaa, okushe mucemulo, omuthorole naaru nawe, ari vamulako. Vaavaa onarwa akhala kapuro aa ilukuluku soothene. Weereno hiihaa tho ni kapuro aa a mwaamuthiyana.

¹⁸ Ohuukhuwe vootaphula kapuro, ntakhara oolapeleiye weyo miyaakha seiye mithanu nammoha. Tiwi, aari namuteko ooliveliwa, waamulivasha opwaha mummo. Hiihaa nto Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yooreeliha mmiteko aa yoothene.

Sa ashinama oopacerya oyariwa

(Okhuma 13:1-2, 11-16)

- 19** Asaana aasilopwana oopacerya oyariwa a imope ni ipucepuche saa, eveleeliweke wa Apwiya Muluku aa. Akhala mwaasaana a emope, ohiphareno muteko nave akhala eepucepuche, ohimuceme mapururu awe.
- 20** Omukhuureke eyaakha ni eyaakha vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa weyo ni ahima aa, onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle.
- 21** Nto arakala, antuthunya, nari ohoona, ohimuhelele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku aa.
- 22** Enama yeela okhuureke owannyaa ntoko oneerelaa nnasoro nari naahe. Achu oothene aneemereriwa okhuura, ni yoowo ene oniinanela.
- 23** Nto ohilyeru nikhami, oyeeherye vachayani ntoko maahi.

Otumererya 16

Efesta ya Paska

- 1** Mweeri woopacerya wa eyaakha, weerekeno efesta ya Paska waacicimihaka Apwiya Muluku aa. Mweeri ene yoole Apwiya Muluku aa ti yookushalaaya ohiyu oYiikuputu.
- 2** Ohele mukucho wa Paska wa Apwiya Muluku aa ni epucepuche nari emope onipuroni nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo.
- 3** Mwa mahiku yaale mathanu nameeli a efesta, ohikhuureke emece yeele ni ephaawu ya miropo. Okhuureke ephaawu yohiheliwa miropo yeeyo eri ya elukuluku yawuukhuwa, ntakhara wakhumme oYiikuputu mwawaakuva. Mwawihiihaa okanuupuwela nihiku okhumalaawe oYiikuputu okumi aa woothene.
- 4** Mwa mahiku yaale mathanu nameeli, miropo ihooneyeke mweelaponi mwanyu. Emece ya mukucho wa oshekuwa wa nihiku nenle noopacerya, ehialeru ya mmeeloni mwaya.
- 5** Honeemereriwa ohela mukucho wa Paska mmucecheni pure, Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya.
- 6** Nto nipuro nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo, vaavale toneeraa oheleke mukucho wa Paska. Weerekeno oshekuwa, nsuwa nneelaka, ntakhara yaari elukuluku ene yeeyo wakhumalaa oYiikuputu.
- 7** Emece ya mukucho ene yoola, yaapeiweke ni okhuuriwa onipuroni nenlo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya ethanle. Mmeeloni mwaya ochikeleke omishakalani waa.
- 8** Mahiku mathanu nammoha okhuureke iphaawu ihiheliwe miropo. Nihiku na neethanu nawiili, muthukumaneke wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, nave muhiphareke muteko pure.

Efesta ya mulepulo

⁹ Ovinya nihiku nenle onapaceryaa ohepha soolya, waalakhanye isumana thanu napiili.

¹⁰ Vaavaa nto weerekeno efesta ya mulepulo waacicimihaka Apwiya Muluku aa. Oveleeleke soovaha soolakelela ntoko Apwiya Muluku wooreeliha waya.

¹¹ Oothene muhakalale vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku, onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo: weyo, anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anamuteko aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, vamoha ni aLeevi, anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele yaawo waacamannaaweno.

¹² Ohicuwale wi weyo waari kapuro oYiikuputu, hiiha nto ochariheke phaama ikano seiya.

Efesta ya mishakala

¹³ Omalinhe ohepha soolya soothene ni sawiima, okhapelela, weerekeno efesta ya mishakala. Weereno yeela oothene muhakalalaka vamoha: weyo, anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana anamuteko aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, vamoha ni aLeevi, anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele yaawo waacamanaaweno.

¹⁴ Weereno yeela moohakalala ni soovaha saa, vamoha ni anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, ni anamuteko aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, aLeevi, anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele yaawo amanke ni weyo.

¹⁵ Mahiku mathanu nameeli, weerekeno efesta yeela yawaacicimiha Apwiya Muluku aa onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle. Ohakalale chiri, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku aa anamooreeliha ni soohaca saa soothene ni miteko aa yoothene. Vamuyakhani, itila seiya chaaru,

¹⁶ alopwana anyu oothene ephiyeke vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu, onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle: efesta ya Paska, efesta ya mulepulo ni efesta ya mishakala. Yaayaakawo, ekusheke echu.

¹⁷ Mmoha ni mmoha aveleeleke wa Apwiya ntoko mwa mareeliho Apwiya amvanhaaya.

Sa alipa oothoriha

¹⁸ Waathanle alipa oothoriha ni asitokweene a miceche soothene, seiyo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya evahe nihimo nnihimo. Yaawo ethoriheke muloko mwawookololowa.

¹⁹ Ohivirikanye othoriha waa. Ohikhaleno nthalu. Oheemereryeke makhwankwa. Makhwankwa owala wiithoni wa anamiruku nave okhoromanya masu a awookololowa.

²⁰ Waavye wookololowaru, ochareke, wi okhale mukumi ni waakhela elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya.

Sa awaalapa amuluku atheru

21 Ohaale miri mushereshere wa nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku aa, ohiweemeshemo apoco awaalapavo amuluku atheru, nari a miri,

22 nari a maluku. Apwiya Muluku aa ahiicanano seiya.

Otumererya 17

1 Ohaahelele Apwiya Muluku aa mukucho wa emope nari epucepuche erakanle nari ehiphwanelenle. Apwiya Muluku aa annathanya seiya.

2 Akhweya, mmucecheni mmoha wa nyuwo yoowo Apwiya anoovahaayaani akhalamo mulopwana nari muthiyana anii aachekele Apwiya, ananariha waataana waya.

3 Aalapa ni waakokhorela amuluku akina, nsuwa, mweeri nari itheneeri sawirimu, ti echu kihilamulenlaaka.

4 Woomwi oleeliwa nari wiiwa sa yeela, wavyaavye phaama mwaheene yoola. Waphwanya wi chiryene mmulokoni mwa Isarayeli woheereyamo echu yoonanarasha si yeela,

5 omukushe muchu ene yoola, mulopwana nari muthiyana, omukerihe vaate wa muceche, wi avonyiwe maluku, akhwe.

6 Nto anii alamuleliwe okhwa mwa anamoona eeli nari araru, ohiya namoona mmoha pahi.

7 Anamoona yaala tenii epacerye omvonya maluku muchu yoole, voocharavo muloko woothene. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mwa nyuwo.

Othorihiwa wa miyaha mitokotoko

8 Wakhuma mwaha ohinaweryaa othoriha, ntoko wiipha, omanana nari ohisuwanyeya mwaneene echu yeele, oyeno onipuroni nenlo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya ethanle.

9 Wakumane ni alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi ni mulipa oothoriha ori nipuro nenle. Waakohe yaawo mwaha yoole nave anarwa yooleeliha yawaakhula ene.

10 Ocharihe mwemmo aneeraaya yooleelihemo ntakhara ari munipuro nenlo Apwiya athanlilaaya. Wuukhuwe weerano soothene anooleelaaya.

11 Ochare yoohusiha yeeyo aneeraaya yoolamulele, wi weereno. Ohihyeru nari vakhaani mano.

12 Yoowo anii aniisinnuwiha, ahinamwiiwelela mulipa a mukucho yoowo onaphara muteko wa Apwiya Muluku aa nari mulipa oothoriha, muchu ene yoola akhwe. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mmulokoni mwa alsarayeli.

13 Muloko woothene wiiwale, onarwa osareya woova, nave harwa akhalavo tho awiisinnuwiha hiihaa.

Sa makhalelo a mwene

14 Waphiya elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anoovahaaya, waakhela, omaka mwemmo, okaamukhwela olamuliwa ti mwene ntoko tho maloko makina oorukurerya.

15 Chiri omuhelevo mwene yoowo Apwiya Muluku aa aneeraaya emuthanle mwa alsarayeli akhwaa. Ohimuhelevo mwene a namarwa ahikhanle mukhwaa.

16 Nto mwene ene yoola ahuukhuwe okhalano akhavalu ancipale akhoco nari waaruma achu wi yaakelele akhavalu akina oYiikuputu. Apwiya tiyaalonce wi ohichikele tho weiwe.

17 Ahikhaleno athiyana ancipale wi murima awe ohithatuwe, nari ahithukumanye muhakhu muncipale wa eparata ni eworo.

18 Apacerya olamula mwene yoole, arepe muliivuruni mwawe malamulo yaala, amutakiheryaka liivuru ori ni alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi.

19 Akhalekeno ni omwaalakhanya mahiku oothene a okumi awe wi ahuseryeke owoova Apwiya Muluku awe ni ochariha phaama masu oothene a malamulo yaala ni wiiwelela ikano seiya.

20 Ahiseereke awaapwaha alsarayeli akhwaiye. Ahihiyeru nari vakhaani mano malamulo yaala. Hiihaa omwene awe onarwa olekela mwa alsarayeli vamoha ni anamwane awe.

Otumererya 18

Sa makhalelo a alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi

1 Achu oothene a nihimo na aLeevi, nari eri alipa a mukucho nari eri aLeevi ene pure, hekaweliwa nipatusho naya na imaca ntoko alsarayeli akina. Enii elyeeke soovahiwa sa Apwiya, ni seiyo tiri sawaya.

2 Yaala hekhalano nipatusho naya ntoko alsarayeli akhwaaya; nipatusho naya ta Apwiya ntoko alocenlaaya.

3 Alipa a mukucho yaakheleke wa muloko, mukucho onaveleeliwa wa imope ni ipucepuche: mweco woota, ilakutha, nniphu.

4 Mwaavaheke tho mulepulo wa soolya, wa eviinyu, wa makhurwa ni wa mapururu acemmwe a ipucepuche.

5 Tiwi nihimo na aLeevi ni anamwane aya ene a muhoolo, nri noothanliwa wa mahimo oothene wi niphareke muteko wa Apwiya ilukuluku soothene.

6 Oomwi muLeevi omanke mmucecheni pure wa alsarayeli iiveleela ni murima ene wi aye onipuroni nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethanle,

7 ophara muteko weiwo, ntoko tho aLeevi akhwaiye anlapa vamiithoni va Apwiya,

8 ola onarwa aakhela tho yoolya ntoko akhwaiye. Ehivareriwe yeeyo onaphwanyeyiye vootumiha ichu sa emusi awe.

Ohitakiherye makhalelo a amalapo

9 Waphiya elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya, ohihuserye waatakiherya amalapo a weiwo ni makhalelo oonanarasha aneeraaya.

10 Ahikhalevo mwa nyuwo anii ampahе mwanawe mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana amuhelelaka mukucho amuluku atheru. Ahikhale anii iisaciherye nari weeherya ihako, okhalano masica nari omwaaciha, wiina okhwiri

11 nari ophepa mirece. Ahikhale anii akoheke minepa nari wiitokoserya nari mano waakoha alipa ookhwa.

12 Oothene yaawo aneerano seiya toothanyeya vamiithoni va Apwiya. Mwa nthowa na soonanara seiya Apwiya Muluku aa taneeraaya ewiikare owoonaka.

13 Nto weyo walapeke Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima aa woothene.

Sa makhalelo a alipa a miririmo

14 Maloko yaala, onayaa okusha elapo aya, annaawiriyana alipa awiisaaciherya ni ahako. Nto wa weyo Apwiya Muluku aa hanaweemereryano ichu seiya.

15 Apwiya Muluku aa anamoovaha mulipa a miririmo a mmulokoni mwaa ntoko miyo, mmwiiweleleke yoowo.

16 Ti yeeyo nyuwo mvenkaanyu wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, muthukumanne omwaako Sinayi, muriki: “Hannakhwela wiiwa tho nsu na Apwiya Muluku ahu, nari woona mano mooro ola mutokotoko. Nnamukhwa!”

17 Apwiya yaakileela yii: “Aaloca phaama.

18 Kinamwaavaha mulipa a miririmo a mmulokoni mwaya ntoko weyo. Kimunyererye masu aka nave owo onarwa aaleela soothene kinamurumaaka.

19 “Akhalavo muchu anii ahiwelele masu awe, yaawo onalocaiye mu nsina naka, yoomi ene kinarwa kimuthoriha.

20 “Nto mulipa a miririmo yoowo anii aniisinnuwiha, alocaka mu nsina naka seiyo kihimurummaaka, nari alocaka mu nsina na amuluku akina, yoola akhwe.”

21 Wookhala mwiikoha: “Nii nsuwele hayi masu ahinarwa wa Apwiya?”

22 Oomwi mulipa a miririmo alocaka mu nsina na Apwiya, eheereyaru yeeyo aalocaiye, masu yaala hanwela wa Apwiya. Mulipa a miririmo yoola aaloca mwa wiisinnuwiha wawe. Ohimoove.

Otumererya 19

Ipooma soochawelamo

- 1 Apwiya Muluku aa, anarwa etolosha maloko yaawo ari mweelapo yeeyo anoovahaaya. Onarwa okusha ekhala yawaa, omaka mu ipa ni miceche sa mwemmo.
- 2 Hiihaa othanle ipooma chaaru mwa seiye,
- 3 okawanye elapo yeele makupa mararu, waarehereryele arampha aya. Muchu amwiipha mukhwaawe achawelege mwemmwe.
- 4 Ala makhalelo a mulipa a wiipha anii achawelegekemo: Muchu amwiiphale mukhaawe ahimulakenle nari ahiicanneno.
- 5 Ntoko mulopwana mmoha avinnye ni mukhweye, eyaaka otakhwani wuuha miri. Oomwi uuhaka, epaso ekhuleya, emmana mukhweye, yoole akhwa, mulopwana ene yoole achawelege emoha ya ipooma seiye wi oopowe.
- 6 Tiwi, warekamawosha, muhima oororomeliwa eemusi ya mulipa ookhwa onammuchimakela wi anle ikuhu, amwiiphe mu esara awe. Nto haphwanenle okhwa ntakhara hiicanneno mukhweye yoole.
- 7 Vawihiihaa, kinoolamulelaaka wi othanle ipooma seiye chaaru soochawelamo.
- 8 Yoomwi Apwiya Muluku aa yaacererya elapo aa, ntoko alipenlaaya ni makholo aa, ewunnyererya soothene alakannaaya waavaha yaawo,
- 9 vaavanto waaceererye ipooma sikina tho chaaru. Apwiya anarwa ekhwaaniherya olakana wuuwu, wiwelela ni ochariha malamulo yaala olelo kinooleelaaka, waakhwelaka Apwiya Muluku aa ni weeca mphironi mwaya mahiku oothene.
- 10 Hiihaa, hakhalavo anii iiphiweke ahiphwanenle okhwa mweelapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya wi ekhale yawaa. Weyo tho, hokhalano nthowa.
- 11 Nto oomwi mukina iicana ni mukhweye, amwiipithela mphironi, amphara yoowo, amwiipha, owo achawela emoha ya ipooma seiye,
- 12 vaavaa asitokweene oowannyawe emukelelewo. Emunnyererye muhima yoole ororomeliwe wunla ikuhu wi amwiiphe chiri.
- 13 Ohimoriwe ikharari ni yoowo aachanwe. Mwawihiihaa onarwa waamaliha mwa alsarayeli alipa a wiipha, nave soothene ikaneeca phaama wa weyo.

Sa minlaano ni sa anamoona

- 14 Waakhelaru elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anoovahaaya, ohivukule minlaano sa imaca sa awaacamana aa. Ohiye hiihaa ntoko saathaleliwaaya ti makholo aa.

- 15 Vamulacuni, namoona mmoharu hanaakhwaana wi muchu athorihwe mwa yoonanara awe, nari yoocheka ekina. Onii weemereriweke wa anamoona eeli nari araru.
- 16 Oomwi muchu amootherya mukhweye, aloca wi oheera, yoonanara,
- 17 vaavaa achu ala eeli, awootha ni awootheriwa, ekerihwe vamiithoni va Apwiya, veeri va alipa a mukucho ni oothoriha yaawo ari nipuro nenle elukuluku yeele.
- 18 Alipa oothoriha yaavyavye phaama mwaheene yoole. Yaphwanya arimmootherya mukhweye, chiri,
- 19 ekoyi yeeyo yaahaala weereliwa mukhweye yoole, enii ekhale ya mulipa awootha. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara eyo mwa nyuwo.
- 20 Achu akina, yasuwela sa yeeyo yeeren'ye, anarwa yoova, nave hiihaa herwa yuluuliwa yoonanara eyo mwa nyuwo.
- 21 Ohimoriwe ikharari ni yoowo orino nthowa. Ophukeke, muruchu ni muruchu, niitho nniitho, niino nniino, ntata ni ntata, nnaani ni nnaani.

Otumererya 20

Malamulo eekhoco

- 1 Waawanaka ekhoco ni amwiicani aa, owoona erino akhavalalo ni ikhaaro ni muloko muncipale woopwaha weyo, ohiwoove. Apwiya Muluku aa yaawo ooviiale oYiikuputu ari ni weyo.
- 2 Muloko ohipacetre mukhico, mulipa a mukucho eemele aloceno,
- 3 wii: "Nyuwu alsarayeli muwiryane. Olelo munaya owana ni amwiicani anyu. Muhivolole vamiithoni vaya, nari owoova, muhituthuwe nari othukumela mano.
- 4 Apwiya Muluku anyu tanooholaani. Anawana ni amwiicani anyu munipuro nanyu, wi ewaakiheeni."
- 5 Vaavaa asitokweene akhoco eloce wa muloko eriki: "Ookhalavo muchu otenke empa awe, ahiya ahivolonwe? Achikele owaani; akhweya onarwa akhwa okhoconi nave muchu mukina tanii avolowe empa yeele.
- 6 Ookhalavo muchu aanle mwiri, ahilawiha sawiima saya? Achikele owaani, akhweya onarwa akhwa okhoconi nave muchu mukina tanii alepule.
- 7 Ookhalavo muchu aamwaakamenle muthiyana, ahimuthela? Achikele owaani, akhweya onarwa akhwa okhoconi nave muchu mukina tanii amuthele."
- 8 Asitokweene yaala akhoco, eloce tho wa muloko eriki: "Ookhalavo muchu onoova, anathukumela? Achikele owaani wi ahaavololihe akhwaiye."
- 9 Emanle oloca hiiha wa muloko, yaathanle ahooleli a makhuuru akhoco.

- 10 Mwaacamelaru epooma wi mukushe, muhipacenrye mukhico, mweererye oloca sa murecele ni asineene a mwemmwe.
- 11 Yoomwi asineene yaale yeemererya ehula milako wi mvolowe, muloko woothene wa mwemmo wolapelekeeni ni ekoyi.
- 12 Nto yaahiweemereryaani wi mvolowe, enakhwela owana, hiihaa murice epooma yeele.
- 13 Apwiya Muluku anyu anarwa awunnyereryaani, vaavaa muwiiphe alopwana oothene nnivaka.
- 14 Nto muhaleno athiyana, anamwane ni ashinama, nave mukushe muhakhu woothene wa epooma yeele. Mulye muhakhu yoole wa amwiicani anyu yoowo Apwiya Muluku anyu oovanhaayani.
- 15 Mweerekeno hiiha ni ipooma soothene soorekamenleeni, ihiri sa maloko yaala, mwaacamannaanyuno.
- 16 Nto mwa ipooma seiya Apwiya anoovahayaani sa maloko yaala, muhihiyemo echu emumulaka.
- 17 Waatoloshe oothene khuluwi: aHeeti, aAmoori, aKaanani, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi, ntoko Apwiya Muluku anyu olamulenlaayaani.
- 18 Ela ti yawi nyuwo muhihuserye weerano ichu soothanyeya, yeeraayano, yaalapaka amuluku aya atheru, wi muhaachekele Apwiya Muluku anyu.
- 19 Mwalekela murince epooma, muwanelaka wi mukushe, muhuuhemo miri soothene ni epaso. Muhiye, ti seiyo muneeraanyu mulyeeke. Akhweya miri inamphwanaphwana ni achu wi muwanekeno ekhoco?
- 20 Muuhemo miriru seiyo ihiniima wi sookhaviheryeekeeni muwanaka ni epooma yeele, ophiyerya mukunshe.

Otumererya 21

Sa muchu ophwanyawe iiphiwe

- 1 Mweelapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya wi ekhale yawaa, wamphwanya muchu iipheliwe vanlakani vene ahisuwanyen'ye omwiiphale,
- 2 asitokweene aa ni alipa oothoriha ephime marekamelo aya a miceche soorukurerya ni muruchu yoole.
- 3 Asitokweene a muceche yoowo waacamenlevo, emwaavye mwaasaana amope ohitensheru murici nari olapa muteko mukina.
- 4 Emukerihe mwaasaana yoole amope nipuro ohilimmwevo na vakhwararani vaavaa maahi ahinamaalaayavo. Mushereshere wa muhice yoole, asitokweene yaale emuntake eshiko mwaasaana yoole.

⁵ Hiihaa yaacamelevo alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi, yaawo Apwiya aathanlilaaya wi yaalapeke ni oreeliha muloko mu nsina naya. Yaawo tavahiwe oloca milacu sa owana ni ophoreihana.

⁶ Asitokweene a muceche waacamenlevo muruchu enyawe vasulu va mwaasaana yoole amope iiphiwe vamuhiceni vaavale.

⁷ Erune, eloceke wii: “Matata ahu hamwiiphale muchu yoola, nave miitho ahu hamoonne omwiiphale.

⁸ Apwiya mukhurumuwele muloko anyu wa alsarayeli yoowo mooponlaanyu. Nthowa nihikhale ni hiyo wa nikhami na muchu yoola iiphiwe mahaleene.” Hiihaa muloko hokhalano nthowa ni muchu yoole iiphiwe.

⁹ Mweerakano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya, vaavaa munarwa mviihavo nthowa na nikhami nenle mwa nyuwo.

Sa athiyana oophariwa okhoconi

¹⁰ Waawanaka ekhoco ni amwiicani aa Apwiya Muluku aa yoovaha waawerya yaawo, akina onarwa waakusha oophariwa ene.

¹¹ Woomwi mwa yaale omoona muthiyana ooreera, omuchuna, onakhwela omuthela,

¹² omukushe oyeno owannyya. Yoowo aceme muru awe, akwase makharu awe,

¹³ nave arule yoowara yeele aaphariweiyeno. Akhale owannyya mweeri mmoha athananaka wa nthowa na apaapaawe ni amannya. Omanle wunla wawe onneemereriwa wi omuthele. Onii okhale iyawe nave owo anii akhale mwaaraa.

¹⁴ Woomwi muhoolo mwaya ohinamuchuna tho, omuhiye aroweke okhwela wawe. Ohimutumihe nari omweera kapuro ntakhara woomunyemula.

Sa mwaana oopacerya oyariwa

¹⁵ Mulopwana akhalano athiyana awe eeli, mmoha anamuchunasha nave mukina ahinamuchuna, nave oothene yaayara anamwane aasilopwana, akhweya oopacerya oyariwa ta yoowo ohinamuchuneiyiye.

¹⁶ Nihiku onakaweliweiyiye muhakhu, ahimukaweke mwaana a muthiyana onamuchuneiyiye muhakhu munceene ntoko tori oopacerya oyariwa. Ahimuhiye yoole ori oopacerya oyariwa, mwaana a muthiyana ohinamuchuneiyiye.

¹⁷ Nari ari a muthiyana ohinamuchuneiyiye, akaweliwe makupa meeli a muhakhu awe waapwaha asinneeni. Mwaana yoole tori yawiima yoopacerya ya ikuru sawe, nave tonaphwanela waakhela ntoko oopacerya oyariwa.

Sa anamwane oohiwelela

18 Oomwi muchu akhalano mwanawe oohileeleya ni awiikhoma, ohiniiwelela yooloca ya apaapaawe ni amannya, nari emoonihaka ekoyi ninleelo ahinawiiwelela,

19 hiihaa apaapaawe ni amannya emukerihe wa asitokweene a muceche yoole, nipuro noothoriha.

20 Yaaleele asitokweene yaale eriki: “Mwanihu ola hanleeleya nave wiikhoma, haniiwelelaru yeeyo naloocaahu. Onakhwela olyaru ni ohapaliwa pahi.”

21 Vaavaa yoola avonyiwe maluku ti alopwana oothene a muceche yoole, akhwe. Mwawihiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeele mwa nyuwo, nave alsarayeli oothene anarwa yiiwa yoova.

Sa muchu ooheiwa

22 Oomwi muchu eerano yoocheka yoophwanela okhwa, nave vookhwa aheiheriwa mmwirini,

23 ohimuhiye wi muruchu awe olekeleke vamwirini vaavale ophiyerya ohiyu. Omvithe nihiku nene nenle, ntakhara muchu ooheiwa ori awuulumeliwa ti Muluku. Weyo ohinanarihe elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya wi ekhale yawaa.

Otumererya 22

Sa omukhaviherya mukhwaa

(Okhuma 23:4-5)

1 Waphwanya emope nari epucepuche ya mukhwaa ehuwenle, opwacheke. Ocikiherye wa mwaneene.

2 Warekamelana ni mwaneene nari waahimusuwela, omukerihe munikhholani mwaa ophiyerya aruule mwaneene. Vaavaa nto omunnye.

3 Weereni emohamoha mukhwaa arimeeliwe puuru awe, ekuwo awe, nari echu ekina pure. Waphwanya, ohihiye vaavaa ohipwanche.

4 Wamphwanya mukhwaa ni puuru awe nari emope ya mukhwaa yuuwenle mphironi, ohimuhiye vaavaa. Omukhaviherye mukhwaa oviiha.

Malamulo makina

5 Muthiyana ahiwareke ichu sa mulopwana, mulopwana tho ahiwareke ikuwo sa muthiyana. Apwiya Muluku aa annamthanya muchu aweerano hiihaa.

6 Waphwanya epuuru ya ipalame mphironi nari vamwirini, khwino vachayani, orimo ipalame nari mooce aya, mannya okhala mummo ni anaawe, ohimphare vamoha ni asaana awe.

7 Waaphare asaanaru, mannya omuhiye, avave. Hiihaa onarwa okhala phaama ni olekela mahiku manceene.

8 Waatekaka empa yahihano, ekhala ya osulu, oshireke nipithela naya wi, muchu uuwela vathi, ohikhaleno nthowa weyo nari emusi aa.

9 Emaca aa ya miri sawiima ohaalekemo mmiso mukina ntakhara wiino hiihaa sawiima ni soohepha sa mweemwe soothene inii iveleeliweke wa Apwiya.

10 Ohilimiheke emaca aa emope ni puuru vamoha.

11 Ohiwareke ikuwo soovathaanyiwa ni oshalo wa mapururu ni wa nchoce.

12 Owareke ikuwo sooluciwa maluce mmaveruni mwaya oomasheshe.

Sa makhalelo oothela

13 Akhala wii mulopwana omuthenle muthiyana, akonneno, muhoolo mwaya akooka ahinamuchuna tho,

14 anamootherya ni omunyemula, ariki: “Koomuthela muthiyana ola, nto kipacenyere okhala ni yoowo kihoona wi aari oopaceriwa ene,”

15 vaavaa tiithi ni amannya a mwali yoole, ekushe sawooniherya sa ohipaceriwa wawe, eyeno wa asitokweene a muceche onipuroni nothoriha.

16 Tiithi a mwali yoole aloce wa asitokweene, ariki: “Koomutheliha mwanaka ni mulopwana ola, vano vaiye hanamuchuna yoola.

17 Onnamootherya wi omphwanye apaceriwe hiiha. Nto yawooniherya ya ohipaceriwa wawe tiila.” Vaavaa yaala etheteye wa asitokweene a muceche ekuwo ene.

18 Hiihaa asitokweene yaale emphare mulopwana yoole, emoonihe ekoyi.

19 Yoola tho aliveliwe ikhorowa sa eparata nsana, iveleeliwe wa atiithinya mwali ntakhara oomunyemula mwali a mwa alsarayeli. Anii akhale mwaariye okumi awe woothene, harwa amuhiya.

20 Nto woomwi mwaha yoole okhala weeparipari, ehiphwanyeya chiri eneneeryo ya ohipaceriwa wawe mwali yoole,

21 vaavaa onarwa akerihiwa vamulako va atiithinya, avonyiwa maluku ti alopwana a muceche yoole, akhwe. Tiwi oheerano mwa alsarayeli echu ya mwiikho vooraruwa ari vaate wa atiithinya. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mwa nyuwo.

22 Aphwanyiwa mulopwana araruwaka ni muthiyana ootheliwa ene, ekhwe oopiili. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mwa alsarayeli.

23 Oomwi mulopwana amphwanya mwali oohipaceriwa ene, aakameliwe ni mukina, nave yoola araruwano mmawaani,

24 ekerihiwe oopiili yaala vaate wa muceche, evonyiwe maluku, ekhwe. Tiwi, mwali yoole heewunle nari aari mmawaani, nave mulopwana omphanre

muthiyana awaakameliwa ene, mwaara a mukhweiye. Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mwa nyuwo.

²⁵ Nto oomwi amphwanya mwali yoola otakhwani, amphara weiwo, araruwano, akhwe mulopwana yoola meekheiye.

²⁶ Ohimoonihe ekoyi mwali yoole, ntakhara haanono nthowa nookhwa. Yeeyo emweerenle eri ntoko muchu omphanre mulopwana mukhweiye, amwiipha.

²⁷ Tiwi, mwali yoole ophwanyiwe ohimakiwewo, nari eewunle, haarivo oomwaakiha.

²⁸ Oomwi mulopwana amphwanya mwali oohipaceriwa ene, ahaakameliwe, amukusha araruwano nave ephwanyeriwa,

²⁹ vaavaa mulopwana yoola aalive atiithinya mwali ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu. Onarwa amukusha wi akhale mwaariye, okumi awe woothene. Harwa amuhiya ntakhara haamuciciminhe.

Otumererya 23

¹ Ahikhalevo anii araruwe ni mwaara a apaapaawe, wi ahaanyemule apaapaawe.

Achu oohiphwanela mmuthukumanoni wa Apwiya

² Mulopwana ophwen'ye nari okwasiwe elopwana awe, ahivoloweke mmuthukumanoni wa Apwiya.

³ Anamwane ooyariwa mu othela ohineemereriwa ehivoloweke mmuthukumanoni wa Apwiya, anamwane a anamwane a anamwane aya ophiyerya itila khumi.

⁴ Achu a Amooni ni aMowaape ehivoloweru mmuthukumanoni wa Apwiya, nari anamwane a anamwane a anamwane aya ophiyerya itila khumi.

⁵ Tiwi hiyoothikirenreeni wi yoovaheeni yoolya nari maahi, mviraka elapo aya vaavale mwaavinnyaanyu oYiikuputu. Yaala tho, yaahoowopelaani Palaamu mwaana a Peyoore oPetore, makupa a muhice Eufrate, emuliva wi awuulumeleeni.

⁶ Nto Apwiya Muluku anyu yaamvaanya Palaamu, yaakakhanyiha wuulumela ni mareeliho, ntakhara awo anookhwelaani nyuwo.

⁷ Muhipakeru waataana wa murecele woonthamwene ni yaawo mahiku anyu oothene.

⁸ Muhimuthanye mwEtomu ntakhara muhimaanyu, nari muYiikuputu ntakhara mwaari muleco mu elapo awe.

⁹ Anamwane a anamwane aya a achu yaala anneemereriwa ovolowa mmuthukumanoni wa Apwiya.

Sa omishakalani waya anakhoco

- 10 Mwaawanaka ni amwiicani anyu, mwiikosoophe omishakalani wanyu weerano echu pure ya mwiikho.
- 11 Oomwi mulopwana mmoha a mwa nyuwo ohiyu iinanariha, akhumele okhwipi wa mishakala, akhale weiwo.
- 12 Oshekuwa aya, arape ni maahi nave wiilalevo avolowe omishakalani.
- 13 Okhwipi wa omishakalani yeele muthoonyewo nipuro noosororawo.
- 14 Anakhoco, ekhalekeno ikopo saya nave yaayaka okhwipi ethipekeno wi esoronre, yuuheeleke.
- 15 Tiwi Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeca vamoha ni nyuwo omishakalani weiwe wi ewaakiheeni ni waavootha amwiicani. Hiihaa, omishakalani wanyu okhalewo nipuro naweela wi Muluku ahiphwanyekewo echu ya wuuliha muru wi ahooiheeni.

Sa kapuro oochawa

- 16 Oomwi kapuro achawa vaate wa pwiyawo, oomphwanya ohimukookiheryewo.
- 17 Omuhiye wi akhaleke mwa nyuwo, nipuro nenlo othanlileiye na miceche anyu nnamureerela. Ohimpuheryeke.

Sa mararuwo awaalapano amuluku

- 18 Ahikhalevo mwlsarayeli, muthiyana nari mulopwana, anii akhale namararuwe a amuluku.
- 19 Ohiivoleiheru mu empa ya Apwiya Muluku aa ikhorowa seiyo anaphwanyaaya mmararuwo aya, nari ekhwelaka oliva olupela waya. Makhalelo ala meeli toothanyeya wa Apwiya Muluku aa.

Ikano sikina

- 20 Wapoleya wa mwlsarayeli mukhwaa ikhorowa, yoolya nari echu ekina, ohimpheke yawaaceereryavo aya mu elukuluku onakookiheiyeye.
- 21 Wa achu a maloko makina onneemereriwa ophuka yawaacereryavo aya, nto wa mukhwaa oheereno hiihaa. Vaavaa Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yooreeliha mmiteko aa yoothene, mweelapo yeeyo on'yaa waakhela wi ekhale yawaa.
- 22 Walipela wa Apwiya, waakuveke okhwaaniherya, ntakhara yaawo anarwa ephuka yeeyo, nave onarwa okhalano nthowa.
- 23 Nto, wahilipela, hokhalano nthowa.
- 24 Yeeyo oloncaa, weereno chiri, ntakhara olonce mwaayiini wa Apwiya Muluku aa yoowo ene.

²⁵ Oviraka emaca ya miri ya mukhwaa, onneemereriwa olya sawiima sa mwemmo ntoko onakhwelelaa, nto ohikushe onapwahano.

²⁶ Waviraka tho emaca ya soolya ya mukhwaa onneemereriwa ovurulela mmatatani, nto ohikusheryeno ecikwakwa.

Otumererya 24

Sa omwalana

¹ Mulopwana amuthanla muthiyana, amuthela, akhweya muhoolo mwaya ahinamuchuna ntakhara oophwanya mwa yoowo echu yoomuuliha muru, amunnya ekaaratha ya onamoona ya omuhiya wawe, nave amviihavo vaate vawe.

² Avinyavo vaate vaavale, akhweya atheliwa ti mulopwana,

³ iyawe anaawiili ahinamuchuna tho, amunnya ekaaratha ya onamoona ya omuhiya wawe, amviihavo vaate vawe, nari yoola anawiili akhwa,

⁴ vaavaa yoole oopacerya omuthela, amuhiya, ahimuchikele tho omuthela. Tiwi, muthiyana yoola toothanyeya wa mulopwana yoole. Omuchikela, echu yoonanara vamiithoni va Apwiya. Ohinanarihe elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya wi ekhale yawaa.

Sa owaakiha achu

⁵ Oomwi mulopwana athela hihanoru, ahiphareliweke oya okhoconi nari oya ophara muteko mukina. Akhaleke owannyawe ni amwaariye aathenleiye eyaakha emoha, aahakalalihaka.

⁶ Wampoleiha mukhwaa echu, ohikushe ntoko mweemesheryo nshilo nawe nari kahaani awe ntakhara iri ntoko okumi awe.

⁷ Aphwanyiwa muchu amphanre mwlsarayeli mukhweyiye wi amweere kapuro nari omuthaamiha, mulipa oomphara yoola akhwe Hiihaa onarwa omaliha yoonanara yeela mwa nyuwo.

⁸ Yaphacuwa mwa nyuwo epahu ya mareca nari ya ilepa, mukhapelele phaama mahusiheryo oothene yaale mvahiwaanyu ti alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi, mucharihaka ntoko mwemmo kaaleenlaakamo.

⁹ Muhicuwale yeele Apwiya Muluku anyu yamweerenlaaya Miriyamu mukhumaka muYiikuputu.

¹⁰ Wampoleiha mukhwaa echu, ohivolowe mpa mwawe wi okushemo mweemesheryo.

¹¹ Omuwehereryeke vaate ophiyerya mwaneene aruuhale mweemesheryo, oonnya.

- 12 Akhala oohaawa, ohikhaleno ekuwo yeele ya mweemesheryo ohiyu woothene.
- 13 Nsuwa nneelaka omucikiherye mweemesheryo yoole. Vaavaa onarwa akhalano echu yawiikhuneelano nave taneeraiye oothamale. Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yoona wi weenre echu yawookololowa.
- 14 Mweelaponi mwaa ohimpuheryeke namuteko aa oohaawa ni oothowiwa, nari ari mwlsarayeli mukhwaa nari namarwa omanke mmucecheni mwanyu.
- 15 Omuliveke nihiku nene nlakaniwe, nsuwa nihineenle, ntakhara toohaawa nave okumi awe ori va yoolivela yeele. Hiihaa aahikhupanyerye wa Apwiya wi weyo okhaleno nthowa.
- 16 Mmilacuni alipa ooyara ehikhwe wa nthowa na anamwane aya nari anamwane wa nthowa na alipa awayara. Mmoha ni mmoha athorihweke ni mulacu eenreiye.
- 17 Ohivirikanye othorihwa wa namarwa nari ekwaasuni nari okusha ikuwo sa naamukhwele ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 18 Ohicuwale wi waari kapuro oYiikuputu nave Apwiya Muluku aa tawooponlewo. Mwawihiihaa kinoolamulelaaka weerano ichu seiya.
- 19 Ohephaka mmacani mwaa, woomwi ocuwala ehuphu emoha, ohichikele okusha. Ohiye wi ekhale ya anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele. Hiihaa Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yooreeliha mmitoko aa yoothene.
- 20 Waacikinyaka miri, sawiima saya inavaha makhurwa, ohichikele orukulamo seiyo saahaanlemo. Waahiyerye anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele.
- 21 Wuurulaka sawiima saa, ohichikeleke sa mmaculi. Ohiyeke wi ekhale sa anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele.
- 22 Ohicuwale tho wi waari kapuro oYiikuputu. Mwawihiihaa kinoolamulelaaka weerano ichu seiya.

Otumererya 25

Sa milacu

- 1 Yoomwi achu eeli enawanawana, eperekha wa alipa othoriha, ethorihwe mwawookololowa wi mmoha haano nthowa, mukina torino nthowa.
- 2 Oomwi yoowo orino nthowa anaphwanela owashuliwa, mulipa othoriha amurume okona vachayani wi awashuliwe ari vaava. Waaca wa itila sa owashuliwa wawe icharihiweke wunnuwa waya wa mulacu.
- 3 Nto ahiwashuliwe opwaha itila makhumi masheshe. Muhipwapwihe itila seiye wi mukhwiinyu ahinyemuwe veeri wa achu.

Sa owaakiha ashinama

4 Ohimake iyano emope yeeyo eniipicha soolya.

Sa naamukhwele ohihyeriwe mwaana

5 Yoomwi alopwana eeli onnaayaru emaka vamoha, mmoha akhwa ahimuyanreru mwaana a mwaamulopwana, naamukhwele ahivinyevo vaate vaavale wi atheliwe ti mulopwana mukina, ohiri a emusi yeele. Mulamu awe amuthele yoola, ntoko onaphwanelelaaya.

6 Mwaana oopacerya oyariwa a mwaamulopwana anii akhale a munnawe yoole okhwile wi nsina nawe nihishipe mwa alsarayeli.

7 Nto mulamu awe owo aahichuna omuthela naamukhwele yoole, muthiyana aye wa asitokweene onipuro nothoriha aaleele, ariki: “Mulamu aka onamukhooa omvaha mwaana munneeni wi nsina nikhaleru mwa alsarayeli. Hanakhwela okhwaaniherya omulamu awe ni miyo.”

8 Vaavaa asitokweene a muceche emwiichane, eloce ni yoowo. Akhooa, ariki: “Nkinachuna omuthela yoola,”

9 vaavaa naamukhwele owo amwaacamele, asitokweene emoonaka, amurule esapatho awe emoha, amusenyerere mara wiithoni, nave amwaakhule, ariki: “Mulopwana onakhooa omvaha mwaana munneeni, oniiwano hiiha.”

10 Opacerya vaavale oya muhoolo emusi ya mulopwana yoole enii yeeriweke “nloko nruliwe esapatho.”

Ikano sikina

11 Yoomwi alopwana eeli enawana mukina ni mukhwaawe, arwa mwaara mmoha a yaale, akhwela omwaakiha iyawe onamaniwa, amphara yoole onawaneiyeno nipuro na wuuliha muru,

12 vaavaa muthiyana yoole akwasiwe ntata nenle. Muhimmoreru ikharari.

13 Ohikusheke musaakhuni mwaa mipimo miili, olimela waya mmoha mutokotoko wathumaka echu, mukina mukhaani waatumihaka.

14 Nari tho mpa mwaa ihikhalekemo mipimo miili, osareya waya mmoha mutokotoko ni mukina mukhaani.

15 Weesihaka maroca, mipimo saa olimela waya ni osareya waya ikhaleke seekhayikhayi. Hiihaa onarwa olekela mweelaponi yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya.

16 Yoowo oneerano ichu seiya, aneesiha maroca awe mwa wiiya chiri, toothanyeya wa Apwiya Muluku aa.

Sa nloko na aAmaleki

17 Muhicuwale yeeyo yaaweerenlaayaani mphironi achu aAmaleki, mukhumaka oYiikuputu.

18 Yahoothikireryaani, yaarosha achu anyu yaahanle oculi evelavenle, ikuru saamalenle. AAmaleki yaala hiyaamoova Muluku.

19 Nto Apwiya Muluku anyu anarwa yootaphulaani wa amwiicani anyu oothene yaawo anooricaani mweelapo yeeyo anoovahaayaani wi ekhale yawinyu. Vaavaa mwaatoloshe khuluwi aAmaleki wi ecakanele mweelapo ya vathi. Muhicuwaleru!

Otumererya 26

Sooveleela sa mulepulo

1 Wavolowa mweelapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoovahaaya, okusha ekhala yawaa, omaka mwemmo,

2 vaavaa ohele mmucankani mulepulo wa sawiima sa elapo ene yeele. Okerihe wa Apwiya Muluku aa onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle wi ekhalekewo.

3 Wakumane ni mulipa a mukucho ori nipuro nenle elukuluku yeele, oloceno oriki: “Kinneerela onamoono olelo, vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu wi koovolowa elapo yeeyo Apwiya yaalipenlaaya wa makholo ahu onivaha.”

4 Mulipa a mukucho akushe mucanka yoole, akuhe ohoolo wa nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku aa.

5 Vaavaa onarwa oromola vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku aa masu ala: “Nikholo naka naari mwAraamu aweececaca, Yaakopo, yoowo aakele oYiikuputu, ahaya weiwo ni ahimaawe. Yaari achu a vakhaani, nto oYiikuputu weiwo yaahaaceereryana, ekhala muloko mutokweene, wakuru ni wawaacasha.

6 Nto aYiikuputu hiyaaneeciha phaama; yaananooniha ekoyi enrumaka ophara miteko soowalamela.

7 Hiyo naakhuwela wa Apwiya Muluku a makholo ahu, nave yaawo yaahiiwa yooveka ahu, yoona ohooshiwa wahu, okapuro ahu ni opuheriwa wahu.

8 Vaavaa Apwiya yaaniviihawo oYiikuputu ni ikuru sa moonno aya ni owerya otokotoko, yeerano sootikiniha ni ineneeryo sitokotoko sawoopiha.

9 Ti yaawo anruuhale vaava, enivaha elapo yeela yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.

10 Vano, moone, kinnatheteya sawiima samulepulo seechaya yeela, seiyo nyuwo, Apwiya mukivanhaanyu.” Vaavaa okuhe mucanka yoole wa sawiima vamiithoni wa Apwiya, Muluku aa, nave waakokhorele yaawo.

11 Vaavale ohakalale efesta ni muhakhu yoowo Apwiya oovanhaaya. Weereno, weyo ni emusi aa vamoha ni aLeevi ni anamarwa yaawo amanke mwa nyuwo.

Sooveleela sa neekhumi

12 Okhwaanihenre oveleela yaneekhumi ya soolima saa soothene, eyaakha yaneeraru, waavahe aLeevi, anamarwa ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele wi elyeeke, evone mmicecheni saa soothene.

13 Hiihaa oloce vamiithoni wa Apwiya Muluku aa, oriki: “Kookushawo owannyaka soothene iri sawaya Apwiya nave kohaavaha aLeevi, anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele hiiheene ntoko mukilamulenlaanyu. Nkichekenle malamulo anyu oothene nari ocuwala mano yaawo.

14 Nari kaathananaaka, nkilyile ya saneekhumi. Kiinanelaka, nkaphanre. Nkaaveleenle echu wa alipa ookhwa. Kaahiiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku aka, kicharihaka soothene akirummaaya.

15 “Vano, muri wirimu, empa anyu yaweela, muuramme muniwehaka, ntoko mulipenlaanyu ni makholo ahu. Mwaareelihe alsarayeli muloko anyu ni elapo yeeyo munivanhaanyu, yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.”

Muloko woothanliwa wa Apwiya

16 Apwiya Muluku aa olelo annooruma ochariha ikano ni mathoriheryo yaala, wiiwelelaka ni murima aa woothene ni okumi aa woothene.

17 Olelo woolipela wi Apwiya tari Muluku aa, okanachara iphiro saya ni ochariha ikano saya, malamulo aya ni mathoriheryo aya, wiiwelelaka masu aya.

18 Apwiya aalipela tho olelo wi weyo, muloko wa alsarayeli, onii okhale muloko wawaya enesha, ntoko yaalocenlaaya, ocharihaka malamulo aya.

19 Aaloca tho wi anarwa yoocicimiha waapwaha maloko oothene a achu aapatunshaaya. Onarwa othamaliwa, ovuwihwi, ni ocicimihiwa. Onarwa okhala muloko waweela, wawaya Apwiya Muluku aa ntoko yaalocenlaaya.

Otumererya 27

Malamulo enii erempwe vamaalukuni

1 Moose ni asitokweene a alsarayeli yaalamulela muloko, eriki: “Mucharithe malamulo oothene kinoovahaakani olelo.

2 Mwalapuwa muhice Yoortano, mvolowa elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anoovahaayaani, mweemeshe maluku matokotoko. Mweelihe ni kaale

3 nave murepevo masu oothene a malamulo yaala. Hiihaa muneeraanyu mwaakhele elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anoovahaayaani, weiwo oriwo mwawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi ntoko Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu alakannaaya ni nyuwo.

4 “Mmulapunwe Yoortano, mweemeshe maluku yaala aweelihiwa ni kaale vasulu va mwaako Evale.

5 Vaavale mpakevo nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku anyu ni maluku ahipachiwe ni muthipo.

6 Nipuro nene nenlo nipakiwe ni maluku oohipweshiwa. Vaavaa ohelekevo mikucho soopahiwa wa Apwiya Muluku anyu.

7 Mulyeekewo tho mikucho sa murecele muhakalalaka vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu.

8 “Murepevo vamaalukuni masu oothene a malamulo yaala mookokoleya wi yooneyeke phaama.”

9 Moose ni alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi, yaahi wa alsarayeli oothene: “Mmaale! Muwiriyane alsarayeli! Olelo nyuwo mwa muloko wa Apwiya Muluku anyu.

10 Hiihaa mwiiwelele masu aya nave muchariheke malamulo aya ni ikano saya kinoorumaakaan olelo.”

Wuulumeliwa wa achu oohiwelela

11 Nihiku nene nenle Moose aalamulela muloko, ariki:

12 Mwalapuwa muhice Yoortano, mwathukumanye vamwaako Kerisimi mahimo a aSiimiyoni, aLeevi, aYuuta, alsakari, aYoosefe ni aPenyamini, wi muromole mareeliho wa achu.

13 Vamwaako Evale, mwathukumanye tho mahimo a aRuupeni, aKaate, aAsheeri, aSeepuloni, ni aNafetali wi muromole sa wuulumela.

14 Vaavaa aLeevi eloce masu yaala yitupihaka wi alsarayeli oothene yiiwe:

15 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii apake yoolikanyiha ya muluku nari eruku yoohaniwa wi analapa wiiphini, ntakhara Apwiya annathanya ichu seiya soopakiwa ni matata a achu.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

16 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo onaanyemula apaapaawe nari amannya.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

17 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii avukule minlaano ya emaca ya awaacamana awe.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

18 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo onamuhuweliha mulipa oohoona ephiro awe.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

19 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii akhoromanyihe othoriha wa anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni asinaamukhwele nari waapuherya.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

20 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii araruwe ni mwaara a apaapaawe, ntakhara ohaanyemula yaawo.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

21 Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii amurarushe mwaashinama. Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

22 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii araruwe ni munnawe, nari yuukale opaapa nari omaayi.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

23 “Uulumeleye mulopwana yoowo anii aararushe apwiyamwaana awe.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi uulumeleye!”

24 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii amwiiphe mukhweiye wiiphini.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

25 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii aakhele ikhorowa wi amwiiphe muchu ohinthowa.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

26 “Uulumeleye muchu yoowo anii ahikhwaaniherye masu a malamulo ala ni ohiwelela.” Muloko woothene waakhule, oriki: “Aayi, uulumeleye!”

Otumererya 28

Oreelihiwa wa achu awiwelela

1 Woomwi oniiwelela chiri masu a Apwiya Muluku aa, ocharihaka malamulo aya oothene yaawo kinooleelaaka olelo, vaavaa Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yoocicimiha opwaha maloko oothene a elapo ya vathi.

2 Wiiwelela masu a Apwiya, Muluku aa, mareeliho yaala oothene anarwa yoophwanya, enakhala mwa weyo.

3 Onarwa oreela mmucecheni ni mmacani.

4 Onarwa oreeriwa vooyara ni voolima. Ashinama aa, imope ni ipucepuche, anarwa erelana.

5 Onarwa oreelihiwa mucanka aa ni ekarikho aa.

6 Onarwa oreeriwa okelelaka miteko saa ni ochikelaka owaani.

7 Apwiya anarwa yaavootha owoonaka amwiicani yaawo anoorosha. Ekanoorweela echunke muloko, nto ekanachawa mmoha ni mmoha vameekheiye.

8 Apwiya anarwa yooruuhela mareeliho, mmakhupini mwaa ni mmiteko saa soothene. Anarwa yooreeliha mweelapo yeeyo anoovahaaya.

9 Apwiya anarwa yoolipiherya wi weyo wa muloko aya enesha, waweela, ntoko alipenlaaya. Nto, wiiwelele malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aa nave ocharihe iphiro saya.

10 Vaavaa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi anarwa yona wi nsina na Apwiya ninnaromoliwa ntakhara a weyo nave anarwa ewoova.

11 Apwiya anarwa ewaacererya ichu saphaama, vooyara, wa soophuwa, ni sa mmacani mweelapo yeeyo alipenlaaya waavaha makholo anyu.

12 Apwiya anarwa ehula erimu, erupiha muhakhu weepula mu elukuluku yoophwanelela. Anarwa ereeliha miteko onapharaa wi onaapoleiha achu a maloko manceene nto weyo horwa opoleyaru echu.

13 Apwiya anarwa yoovaha olamula ohiya olamuliwa, yoovaha tho ocicimiheya ohiya onyemuliwa. Nto wiiweleleke malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aa, yaala kinooleelaaka olelo wi ochariheke.

14 Ohihyeru nari vakhaani mano masu oothene yaala kinoorumaaka olelo nave ohaachareru amuluku akina nari waalapa yaawo.

Olakiwa wa achu oohiwelela

15 Nto woomwi ohiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku aa, ohichariha malamulo aya ni ikano saya seiya kinoorumaaka olelo, vaavaa wuulumeleya wuwu onarwa woophwanya, onakhala ni weyo.

16 Onarwa okhala ootakhaliwa mmucecheni ni mmacani.

17 Onarwa wuulumeliwa mucanka aa ni ekarikho aa.

18 Onarwa otakhaliwa vooyara ni voolima. Ashinama aa, imope ni ipucepuche, anarwa etholowa.

19 Onarwa otakhaliwa okelelaka miteko saa ni ochikelaka owaani.

20 Mmiteko saa soothene, Apwiya anamoorumihela otakhaliwa, wuukhuwa ni ekoyi. Onarwa otoloshiwa mwamvayi ntakhara wohaahiya Apwiya ni saweera saa soonanara.

21 Apwiya anarwa ewaakeleliha ipahu ophiyerya ocakanenle mweelapo yeeyo onayaa waakhela, ekhale yawaa.

22 Apwiya anarwa yoorumiherya iphumu, kamasi, wiipelana, ni oviha mwili. Sawaala saa inarwa suumamo, erweela kanuna ni ofika ophiyerya sootolonshe.

23 Erimu hiyoovaharu epula nave echaya enarwa yuuma, elipa ntoko muthipo.

24 Ohiya wi wirimu erweekewo epula, Apwiya anarwa ekurushawo nchupi ni ecuurwa ophiyerya orimeenle.

25 Apwiya anarwa yoovootha, amwiicani aa ewoonaka. Mukanaavinyerya muchunke muloko, nto mukanaachawa mmoha ni mmoha vameekheiye.

26 Mamwene oothene a vathi anarwa yoothananelaani vawoona miruchu sanyu iri soolya sa ipalame ni ashinama oothene ahihanleru muchu oowiikarela.

27 Apwiya anarwa yoolaka ni analipwi ntoko yeenraaya ni aYiikuputu, yaawo enii ethatuwe anamukoshe, ooneena ni oohivolaru.

28 Apwiya anarwa yooruuhela tho anepa, evaasi ni aweetha-muru.

- 29 Nari ori othana onii weeceke ntoko muchu oohoona, waapareyaka mphiro. Mu saweera saa soothene hokapucula echu, onarwa opuheriwa ni wiyeriwa mahiku oothene, nave hakhalavo oowaakiha.
- 30 Omwaakamela muthiyana, mulopwana mukina onarwa akonano. Wateka empa, horwa okonamo. Waala mwiri, horwa olya sawiima saya.
- 31 Ekaamuhitiwa emope aa woonaka, nto hophuravo echu. Puuru aa okaamwiyeriwa omoonaka, ahichikaru. Ipucepuche saa inamukushiwa tamwiicani, nto homoona awookhaviheryano.
- 32 Anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anarwa ekushiwa ti maloko makina, owoonaka. Onarwa ovela owaavya mahiku oothene, nto onii ohaawe mahaleene.
- 33 Soolima saa onahaaweleea inarwa iliya ti achu ohaasuwenlaa. Mahiku oothene okaamoonihiwa ekoyi yoowali.
- 34 Woonaka soothese ineeereya, onarwa othatuwa anepa.
- 35 Apwiya anarwa yooruhela anamukoshe, mmakuthani, mmeconi, opacerya inaani ophiyerya mmuruni, oohiweryaru ovola.
- 36 Apwiya anarwa yookusha weyo ni mwene aa yookeriha wa muloko mukina weyo nari makholo aa ahisuwenlaayawo. Weiwo onarwa onaalapawo amuluku akina, a miri ni a maluku.
- 37 Achu oothene a maloko mummo Apwiya aneeraaya yookeriheemmo anarwa etikhina vawiiwa sa nyuwo, yoolocaani ni woorohaani.
- 38 Okanaala mmiso muncipale, nto ohepha tonto, ntakhara misope ikaamulyavo.
- 39 Okanaala miri ni othokororya, nto holya sawiima saya nari owurya eviinyu aya, ntakhara miyuuku ikaamuuruwelihavo.
- 40 Elapo aa enarwa esareya miri inavaha makhurwa, nto hokhalano makhurwa awiicikichela, ntakhara sawiima saya inarwa imoramo.
- 41 Onarwa waayara anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, nto hekhala awaa, ntakhara anarwa ephariwa ekhala akapuro.
- 42 Miri saa soothene ni soolya sammacani inarwa ikhala sa asiichu.
- 43 Anamarwa yaawo oomaka ni nyuwo anarwa yinnuwihwa nto nyuwo mukaamuyevihwaru.
- 44 Awo anarwa yoopoleyaani echu, nto nyuwo hamukhalano echu yawaapoleiha yaawo. Anarwa yoolamulaani nto nyuwo hamurwa mwaalamula.

- 45 Wuulumeleya wuuwu wootherne onarwa woophwanya, onakhala ni weyo ophiyerya otholonwe, ntakhara a ohiiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku aa, ni ohichariha malamulo ni ikano saya, seiyo anoorumaaya.
- 46 Soophacuwa seiya inii ikhale ineneeryo ni sa malavi sawoolopola weyo ni anamwane aa mahiku ootherne.
- 47 Vanthowa noohaalapa Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima woohakalala ni waphaama mmahiku ooreela,
- 48 vaavaa onarwa waalapa amwiicani aa yaawo Apwiya aneeraaya yoorumihele. Onarwa ohaawa ni etala, nthanana, othaaleliwa ni othowiwa sootherene. Onarwa owarihiwa nipisi na muthipo mushikoni, ophiyerya otholonwe.
- 49 Apwiya anarwa yooruuhela muloko woociiwene wa weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, elocelo aya ohiniwaa. Muloko yoowo onarwa woohiphela ntoko enaka.
- 50 Ori muloko wawuuma murima, ohinaacicimiha awuuluvala nari waleva anamwane mano.
- 51 Onarwa okhuura mihuwo saa ni sawiima sammacani mwaa ophiyerya otholonwe. Hiwoohiyeryaru soolya nari eviinyu, nari makhurwa, nari asaana a imope nari ipucepuche mano, ophiyerya okhwile etala.
- 52 Onarwa orica ipooma saa soolipihiwa sootherne sa elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa oovanhaaya. Onarwa woorosha, opwasha mikuso sootherne soorekama ni soolipa seiyo waaroromelaa.
- 53 Amwiicani erince ipooma saa, onarwa ovoliwasha etala, onaakhuura anamwane waayanraa, yaawo Apwiya Muluku aa oovanhaaya.
- 54 Nari mulopwana yoole ooreerasha murima a mwa nyuwo ni oocicimiheya, anii anamuweha mukhweye moonanara nari mwaariye yoole onamuchuneiyi nari anaawe akina ahanle.
- 55 Haakawelaru ethayi ya mwanawe yoole onamukhuureiyi, ntakhara hahanleno echu ya olya, epooma eri moohooshiwani ti amwiicani.
- 56 Nari muthiyana yoole ooreerasha murima a mwa nyuwo ni oocicimiheya, yoowo ahaawerya orula esapatho awe wi anyikale echaya, nari hiihaa anii anamuweha moonanara iyawe yoowo onamuchuneiyi, nari tho anaawe.
- 57 Haakawelaru mwanawe yoole aamurupanleiye wi amwiichalele meekheiye omukhuura vamoha ni nrupo nene, ntakhara hahanleno echu ya olya, epooma eri moohooshiwani ti amwiicani.
- 58 Woomwi ohichariha masu ootherne a mahusiheryo ala arempwe muliivuru yoola, owoovaka Apwiya Muluku aa, yaawo ari a ikuru ni awoopiha,

- 59** vaavaa anarwa yoolaka weyo ni anamwane aa a muhoolo ni ipahu samalavi ni ireca sawoopiha soolekela ovira.
- 60** Anarwa yoocikiherya ireca soothene sa oYiikuputu seiyo woovaa nave inarwa iwaakeelela.
- 61** Ohiya seiya, Apwiya anarwa yooruuhela tho ipahu ni ireca sikina seiyo ihiromoliwe mu liivuru yoola a mahusiheryo ophiyerya otholonwe.
- 62** Nari mwaancesha ntoko itheneeri sa wirimu, munarwa muhala achu a vakhaani wa nthowa na ohiiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku aa.
- 63** Ntoko Apwiya yaahakalalelaaya oweerelaani saphaama ni owaaceereryaani, hiihaa tho anarwa ehakalalela owiiphani ni wootollosaani. Munarwa mpholiwamo mweelapo yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaakhele.
- 64** Apwiya anarwa yoomwaramwashela wa maloko oothene, ovinya weiwo elapo epacenraayawo ophiyerya ekotenlaayawo. Weiwo onarwa waalapawo amuluku akina, a miri ni a maluku, yaawo weyo nari makholo aa yahaasuwenlaaya.
- 65** Nari weiwo oneeraa oyewo, horwa ophwanyawo murecele nari mano nipuro nawiichuuwihavo inaani saa. Apwiya anarwa yoovaha othukumela, okukhumuwa ni wuukhuwa.
- 66** Okumi aa onii okhale onremoni, okanuukhuwa othana ni ohiyu, okoona okhwaru.
- 67** Wooshiishelo okii: “Wiilale mano,” nave wiilavo okii: “Waashile mano,” ntakhara okaamoovasha woonaka sawoopiha.
- 68** Nari kaalonce wi horwa okookela oYiikuputu, Apwiya anarwa yoocikiheryawo oheliwe mmwaaceyani wi watumihiwe ntoko kapuro a amwiicani aa, nto harwa ooneya mano muchu oochuna woothuma.
- 69** Ala makhalelo a waataana Apwiya yaamurummaaya Moose wi apake ni alsarayeli mweelapo ya oMowaape, ohiya vale yaapankaaya ni yaawo omwaako Sinayi.

Otumererya 29

Waataana woolipihiwa

- 1** Moose ahaathukumanya alsarayeli oothene, ii: Nyuwo muhoona ni miitho anyu soothene seiyo Apwiya yeenraaya oYiikuputu, wa farawo ni anamuteko awe, ni elapo awe yoothene.
- 2** Muhoona saweeha ni sootikiniha sitokotoko.
- 3** Nari hiihaa, ophiyerya olelo Apwiya hoovanheeni murima woosuwela seiyo, nari miitho ooororano, nari maaru awiiwano phaama.

- 4 Vano anii: “Miyaakha makhumi mashesho kooweecihaani nyuwo mutakhwani, nave ikuwo ni isapatho hisaathanleru.
- 5 Hamwaarino iphaawu sookhuura nari eviinyu ni otheka woowurya, nto miyo kaanoovahaani seiyo soothowaani wi musuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu.”
- 6 Naaphiyalaahu makupa yaala, Sihoni mwene a oHeshiponi ni Ooku mwene a oPashana yaanthikirerya wi ewane ni hiyo, nto nahaawerya yaawo.
- 7 Naakusha elapo aya, naakawela aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe.
- 8 Hiihaa mwiiwelele masu a waataana wu, mucharihaka wi miteko sanyu soothene seeceke phaama.
- 9 Nyuwo oothene olelo moothukumana vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu: Aholeli a mahimo anyu, makholo, asitokweene ni asilopwana oothene a alsarayeli,
- 10 vamoha ni anamwane anyu, asaarinyu, ni anamarwa mmankaanyuno vamoha yoolapakaani, opacerya yaale anawavyeryaani ikhuuni ophiyerya yaawo anoorikelaani maahi.
- 11 Muri vaava wi mvolowe mu waataana wa Apwiya Muluku anyu weiwo anapakaaya olelo moolipela,
- 12 yoolipiheryeeni wi nyuwo mwa muloko aya nave awo ti Muluku anyu, ntoko alipenlaaya wa makholo anyu, Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo.
- 13 Tahi yeenyuru kinapakaakano waataana ni olipela wu.
- 14 Kinapaka ni yaawo olelo ari vaava vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu, nave ni yaawo ene tho ahirivovo.
- 15 Moosuwela phaama wi naari oYiikuputu nave noovira ilapo sa achu ancipale.
- 16 Mwaawoona amuluku aya atheru ni iruku saya soothanyeya anapakaaya ni miri, maluku, eparata ni eworo.
- 17 Ahikhaleruvo a nyuwo muri vaava, mulopwana, muthiyana, emusi nari nloko, onii murima awe waahiye Apwiya Muluku ahu anaalapa amuluku a achu yaale. Ahikhalevo a nyuwo anii akhale ntoko mutathaari onaphuwa, onavaha sawiima soowaawa ni sawiipa.
- 18 Ahikhalevo a nyuwo iiwale olipela wu, anii aanyiherye ni wiireeriha, ariki: “Hamwaha. Nari keecaka ntoko kinakhwelelaaka, hayiivo yoonanara enii ekiphacuwele.” Achu awiihiiha ala anarwa enanariha elapo yoothene.
- 19 Apwiya herwa yaalevelela, esara aya enarwa enyahuwa ni ovarela ntoko mooro. Anarwa yaakhela wuulumeliwa woothene orempwe mu liivuru ola, ecakanela mweelapo ya vathi.

- 20** Apwiya anarwa yaamwalanya wa mahimo a alsarayeli wi yaalake ni wuulumela wa waataana orempwe mu liivuru ola a malamulo.
- 21** Muhoodo, anamwane anyu ni aleco oorwa mweelapo soorekamela, anarwa yona milepe ni soohoosha mweelaponi mwanyu seiyo Apwiya aruuhlenlaayamo.
- 22** Echaya enarwa evya ni makhala a maluku awuunkha, ehinawerya waaliwamo echu. Homelamo miri nari malashi, ntoko oSotoma ni oKomora, wAtama ni oSevoyimi, seiyo Apwiya eeyenlaaya mu esara aya ni owali aya.
- 23** Achu oothene anarwa etikhina, ekoha: “Ntakhara sheeni Apwiya wiino hiiha elapo yeela? Ntakhara sheeni esara yeela etokotoko?”
- 24** Vaavaa yawaakhula aya enii ekhale: “Tiwi, aahiya waataana wa Apwiya, Muluku a makholo aya, weiwo yaapankaaya ni yaawo yaaviihale oYiikuputu.
- 25** Yaanaalapa ni waakokhorela amuluku akina yaawo yaahaasuwenlaaya, yaawo tho Apwiya yahiihalaaya.
- 26** Ti vaavanto Apwiya ananariwaaya ni elapo yeela, eruuhelamo wuulumeliwa wu orempwe mu liivuru ola.
- 27** Apwiya taaphonlemo mweelapo aya ni esara, owali ni onanariwa otokotoko, yaarihela ilapo ikina ophiyerya olelo.”
- 28** Sawiiphini Apwiya Muluku tasuwenle, nto seiyo inooneya tisawihu ni anamwane ahu mahiku oothene, wi nchariheke masu oothene a mahusiheryo yaala.

Otumererya 30

Okookela wa Apwiya

- 1** Soothesene seiya kinoolelihakaani, mareeliho ni wuulumeleya, inamweereya. Apwiya Muluku anyu yoomwaramwashelaani mwa maloko makina, munarwa muupuwelela,
- 2** nyuwo ni anamwane anyu, mukookela tho wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, muniwelela masu aya ni murima ni okumi anyu woothene ntoko kinoorumaakaani olelo.
- 3** Vaavaa nto Apwiya Muluku anyu anarwa yookookihaaniwo weiwo mwaapakhinryaanyuwo. Ni ikharari saya, anarwa yoothukumanyaani tho, yookumihakaani mwa maloko oothene yookerinhaayamo.
- 4** Nari mpakhirenle weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, Apwiya Muluku anyu anarwa yookushaaniwo, yoothukumanyaani tho,
- 5** wi yookookiheryeeni elapo yeele yaari ya makholo anyu, ekhale yawinyu. Vaavaa munarwa mureela ni orelanasha opwaha makholo anyu.

- ⁶ Ohiya eneneeryo ya mwiili, Apwiya anarwa ehelamo waataana waya mmurimani mwanu ni wa anamwane anyu. Hiihaa munarwa munaakhwela Apwiya Muluku anyu ni murima ni okumi anyu woothene, nave mukanakhala akumi.
- ⁷ Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa ekeriha wuulumeleya wuuwu woothene wa amwiicani aa yaawo anoohocahoca.
- ⁸ Weyo onarwa okookela wa Apwiya, oniiwelela nsu naya ocharihaka malamulo yaala kinooleelaaka olelo.
- ⁹ Apwiya anarwa ewaaceererya ichu saphaama mmitoko saa soothene, vooyara, wa soophuwa ni sammacani. Tiwi, Apwiya anarwa ekookela ohakalala ni weyo ni oweerela saphaama ntoko ni makholo aa,
- ¹⁰ wiiwelelaru masu aya ocharihaka malamulo ni ikano irempwe mu liivuru ola a mahusiheryo, ni wakookela Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima ni okumi aa woothene.

Muthanle okumi nari okhwa

- ¹¹ Chiryeene nlamulo kinooleelaaka olelo, hinri ociiwene wa weyo wi ohaleelano.
- ¹² Hinri wirimu wi muloceke, muriki: “Taani okhanle muwela wirimu, anruuhele ni onsuweliha nlamulo nenle, wi hiyo nchariheke?”
- ¹³ Hinri okhopela waphareya wi muloceke, muriki: “Taani okhanle mulapuwa ephareya, anruuhele ni onsuweliha nlamulo nenle, wi hiyo nchariheke?”
- ¹⁴ Nari, masu ala ari vakhiviru vaa, ari vayanoni vaa olocaka ni mmurimani mwaa wuupuwelelaka, wi oweryeke ochariha.
- ¹⁵ Ovarerye wi olelo vamiithoni vaa kinakuhavo okumi ni saphaama, okhwa ni soonanara, wi othanle.
- ¹⁶ Wiiwelela yeeyo olelo kinoorumaaka, onaakhwela Apwiya Muluku aa, oneeca mphironi mwaya, malamulo aya, ikano saya ni mathoriheryo aya, onarwa okhalano okumi. Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa yaaceererya muloko aa, yooreeliha mweelapo enii ekhale yawaa.
- ¹⁷ Nto murima aa wahapuwa, ohiniiwelela, onaachara amuluku akina, onaakokhorela ni waalapa yaawo,
- ¹⁸ kinnooleela olelo vaava wi oothene yeenyu munamutoloshiwa chiri. Hamulekelamo mweelaponi yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaakhele, mmulapunwe Yoortano.
- ¹⁹ Erimu ni elapo ya vathi ti ineerela onamoona olelo. Vamiithoni vaa kinakuhavo okumi ni okhwa, mareeliho ni wuulumeleya. Othanle okumi wi weyo ni anamwane aa okhalano,

²⁰ waakhwelaka Apwiya Muluku aa, wiiwelelaka nsu naya ni owaakeelela yaawo. Yaawo ti okumi aa nave tanii yaaceererye mahiku oomaka waa mweelapo yeeyo alipenlaaya waavaha makholo aa, Aaparhamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo.

Otumererya 31

Yooshuwa omureceela wawe Moose

- ¹ Moose amanle olaleerya, ahaaceenyerya alsarayeli, oothene
- ² ni masu a wii: “Miyaakha saka iri nsana ni makhumi meeli, vano nkinaakuviha weeca. Apwiya aakileela tho wi nkilapuwa muhice ola Yoortano.
- ³ Apwiya Muluku aa, tanii elapuwe ni weyo, enooholela. Anarwa etolocha maloko yaawo ari weiwo wi weyo okushe elapo yeeyo yaari yawaya. Yooshuwa tho, tanii alapuwe, anooholela, ntoko alocenlaaya Apwiya.
- ⁴ “Apwiya anarwa eweerela achu yaawo ntoko Sihoni ni Ooku, mamwene a Amoori, yaawo aatolonshaaya ni ilapo saya sene.
- ⁵ Apwiya anarwa ewunyereryaani wi mwaavoothe, muweerele ntoko koolamulenlaakaani.
- ⁶ Mulipe, mukhaleno nthiti, muhooveru nari woopopiheya ni yaawo, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeca ni nyuwo, herwa yoohiyaani nari woonyanyalaani.”
- ⁷ Vaavaa Moose aamwiichana Yooshuwa alocano veeri wa achu oothene a Isarayeli, ii: “Olipe, okhaleno nthiti! Ti yoowe onii waahoolleke achu yaala oya elapo yeeyo Apwiya yaalipenlaaya wa makholo aya wavaha. Yoowene tonii wannye elapo yeeyo.
- ⁸ Apwiya tanii enooholela, ekakhala ni weyo, nave herwa yoohiya nari woonyanyala. Ohoove nari ohaleela mano!”

Waalakhanyiwa waya malamulo

- ⁹ Moose aarepa mahusiheryo ala muliivuruni, aannya alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi ni asitokweene a Isarayeli. Alipa a mukucho ti yaacukhula ekasha ya waataana wa Apwiya.
- ¹⁰ Moose aalamula, ariki: “Eyaakha yaneethanu nawiili, yeele yoohiphuka mankaawu, elukuluku ya efesta ya mishakala,
- ¹¹ eruule alsarayeli oothene othukumana wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, onipuroni nenlo aneeraaya ethanle, mwaalakhanyeke mookokoleya mahusiheryo ala wa achu oothene.
- ¹² “Muthukumanyeke vamoha muloko wa alopwana, wa athiyana, wa anamwane, ni wa anamarwa yaawo oomaka ni nyuwo, wi ewiriyane

waalakhanyiwa waya ni wi ehuserye owoova Apwiya Muluku anyu, wiiwelela ni ochariha masu oothene a nlamulo nla.

13 “Hiihaa anamwane anyu a muhoolo, vawiiwa nlamulo nenla yahaasuwenlaaya, anarwa ehuserya tho owoova Apwiya Muluku anyu, mahiku oothene aneeraaya ekhaleke mweelapo yeeyo muneeraanyu mukushe, mulapunwe muhice Yoortano.”

Malamulo ookuchulela oovahiwa Moose

14 Apwiya yaahi wa Moose: “Nohaacamela nihiku na okhwa waa. Omwiichane Yooshuwa wi murwe oopiili mu empa yookumanamo, kinakhwela omuruma.”

15 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahooneya mu neeku naweemela vamulako va empa yeele.

16 Yaahi wa Moose: “Weyo onamookhwa, wakhaleke vamoha ni makholo aa. Ntoko alipa a mararuwo, achu ala anamuhwela enaalapa amuluku akina, a mweelaponi yeeyo anayaayawo. Anamukihya ni omwarya waataana kaapankaaka ni yaawo.

17 Elukuluku yeeyo kinarwa kinanariwa ni yaawo, kaahiya tho. Nkaathokororya yaawo, vaavaa anarwa ecociwa, etoloshiwa. Saaphwanya soonanara ni sawuukhula seiya, taneeraaya yuupuwele, eriki: ‘Soonanara soothene seiya inaniphacuwela tahi Muluku ahu onihin'ye, hooye?’

18 Chiri miyo nkirwa kaathokororya wa nthowa na yoocheka eenraaya, voowaachara amuluku akina.

19 “Vano, murepe ncipo nla nave mwaahusihe alsarayeli, eniipa wi nikhale namoona aya.

20 Kinamwaapisha elapo yeeyo kilipenlaaka ovaha makholo aya, eri elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi. Anamulya, evone, eneneve. Hiihaa ekaamwaachara amuluku akina, enaalapa, ekithanyaka miyo, emwarya waataana waka.

21 “Saaphwanya soonanara ni sawuukhula sincipale, ncipo nenla nikanawuupusherya ntoko namoona, anamwane aya yiipaka. Vano koosuwela muupuwelo aya, nari ehaakuvale ovolowa elapo kilipenlaaka waavaha.”

22 Nihiku nene nenle Moose aarepa ncipo, aahusiha alsarayeli.

23 Hiihaa Apwiya yaamuruma Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, eriki: “Olipe okhaleno nthiti, ntakhara weyo onii waapishe alsarayeli elapo yeeyo kilipenlaaka waavaha. Miyo kiri ni weyo.”

24 Moose amanle orepa muliivuruni masu oothene a mahusiheryo ala,

25 ahaaruma aLeevi, yaatesha ekasha ya waataana wa Apwiya, ii:

26 “Mmukushe liivuru ola a mahusiheryo, mmukuhe mukhice wa ekasha ya waataana wa Muluku anyu wi akhale namoona anyu.

27 Tiwi, miyo koosuwela wi nyuwo mwa aciyamaaru, hamuniiwelela. Nnaamwi kiri ni nyuwo muhinawiiwelela Apwiya, nkha vano kineeraaka kikhwe!

28 Mwaathukumanye vaava asitokweene a mahimo anyu ni ahooleli anyu. Kinakhwela oloca masu yaala, oothene mwiiwaka. Erimu ni elapo tenii ekhale anamoona.

29 Koosuwela wi kakhwa, munamuhuwela chiri, munamuhiya ephiro yeeyo kithonnyaaka. Vaavaa muhoolo munamoona ekoyi ni sohoosha ntakhara ni saweera sanyu soonanara munamwaarosha Apwiya.”

30 Vaavaa Moose aahusiha masu oothene a ncipo nla, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli wiiwaka.

Otumererya 32

Ncipo na Moose

1 Muwiriyaneyo yeeyo kinalocaaka erimu nyu; iwani masu aka elapo nyu.

2 Soohusiha saka ikhale ntoko epula yamareeliho, nave masu aka yiimeke ntoko nikami, ekhuruwe ntoko epula yamurupi vamunyepuni, ntoko mamoromoro a maahi mmacani.

3 Tiwi, kinavuwiha nsina na Apwiya! Mulokohe wi Muluku ahu mutokotoko!

4 Yoowo tori voochawelavo vahu, saweera sawe ti saphaama. Iphiro sawe ti sawookololowa. Ori Muluku oororomeleya ni eekhayikhayi mu soothene; teeparipari ni awookololowa.

5 Nto nyuwo mwa achu ookhoromana ni ootakhala, oorakala ni oomuchekela Muluku, oohiphwanela okhala anamwane awe.

6 Hiihaa nto, ti waathamala wanyu Apwiya? Nyuwo mwa alolo, nave hammiruku! Yaawo tahi atiithinyu, oopatunsheeni? Ti yaawo oovanheeni omuchu ni okumi!

7 Wuupuwele sa mahiku akhalayi, ovarerye miyaakha ivirale. Waakohe apaapaa, yoothoriherye; ni asitokweene aa wi yooleele,

8 vaavale Muluku awirimurimu aakanweiye achu mwa maloko, aakawelaka nloko ni nloko elapo aya, aathala minlaano acharihaka waaca waya wa ankeelo, wi yaathokororyeke.

9 Nto muloko wa Yaakopo, Apwiya aathanla okhala wawaya, alsarayeli tawaya enesha.

10 Apwiya yaahaaphwanya erimenle mutakhwani, elapo yawuuma, yashinama ooluwa. Yahaarica enaakhapelela, enaathokororya ntoko erukuruku ya niitho.

- 11 Ntoko enaka enaahusihaaya asaana aya ovava nave enahula muuphelo aya yaakaphulano ehaalaka omora,
- 12 hiihaa Apwiya yaanaahoolela meekhaaya achu aya ehikhaviheriwaka ti muluku mukina.
- 13 Yaaweeciha omiyaakoni ni owerya, yaahaalyiha ni sawiima sa mmacani. Yawaamwiha ni enuwi ya mmakhukuni, ni makhurwa tho a miri sa vamwala.
- 14 Yaanaalyiha manteka ni mukaka wa imope ni ipucepuche. Yaanaavaha ipucepuche ni ipuri sooneneva ni saphaama sa oPashana, vamoha ni ephepa yaphaama ya soolya soothanleliwa ni eviinyu yoophilivilasha.
- 15 Nto muloko wa Apwiya, Yeeshuruni, onenenge, waanaaceenya. Waareela, ovona, otikaana, nave waamuhiya Muluku aapatunshe, omunyemula mvulusha ni voochawelavo aya.
- 16 Yaatannya ehace ya Apwiya vowaalapa amuluku akina, yaarosha ni ichu soothanyeya.
- 17 Yaahela mikucho wa minepa soonanara, yeera amuluku ehiri hiihaa. Yaanaalapa amuluku yahaasuwenlaaya, avyaani, yaawo makholo aya yahaalapaaya.
- 18 Weyo, Isarayeli, wohaacuwala atiithi ari woochawelavo vaa, ohinaathokororya amayaa, Muluku ooyanre.
- 19 Apwiya yonnaaya, yaananariwa; yaanyanyala anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 20 Yaaloca, eriki: “Nkaathokororya tho! Kinii kiwoone enahaala waaphacuwela. Chiryeene ari achu ohileeleya, anamwane oohiroromeleya.
- 21 Aakitannya ehace ni amuluku ahiri yaawo, ekirosha ni itheru. Vaavaa miyo tho kinamwaatannya ehace, kithanle muloko ohiri yoowo, kaaroshe ni muloko ohisuwanyen'ye.
- 22 Esara aka ennavarela, eneeyela ophiyerya vathivenesha wa echaya. Ennapaha elapo ni sawiima saya, miyaako ithatuwa makhala ophiyerya iphacunwaayamo.
- 23 Kinarwa kaaruuhela ipahu soopachaanyeryana, mavaka aka enii emalele wa yaawo:
- 24 Etala enarwa ewoociha, neepwesho onarwa akhuura ikuru saya, enarwa etholowa ni ecikopa.
- 25 Ookhoconi nivaka nnarwa naahaka. Oowaani anarwa ethukumela, nari eri amiravo nari asimwali, nari ammapeleni ni amookwaasheene.
- 26 “Miyo kaakhwela waamwasanya wi ecuwaliwe tho veelaponi,

- 27 nto kaasepa oruwana wa mwiicani, waanyiherya wa awaarosha aya, yiicocopaka, eriki: 'Niwenre ni ikuru sahu, tahi Apwiya eenreno otolosha wu.'
- 28 Amwiicani ari achu oohisuwela, nave hamiruku.
- 29 Mano yarino miruku, yaamuroora echu yeeyo enii eweerele.
- 30 Onawereya hayi wi muchu meekheiye awiikare amwiicani miile mmoha? Nari mano achu eeli ewiikare amiile khumi?" Tiwi Apwiya, ari voochawelavo aya, aahaaveleela, aawunnyererya achu aya mmatatani wa amwiicani.
- 31 Amuluku a amwiicani, ari voochawelavo aya, hari ntoko voochawelavo vahu, nave amwiicani aneerela onamoona sa yeela.
- 32 Ari ntoko miri sa oSotoma, saaliwe mu imaca sa oKomora: Sawiima saya ti sawiipha, nave mithito saya ti soowaawa,
- 33 eviinyu aya esenya ya evili. esenya yawoopiha ya inowa.
- 34 "Miyo, Apwiya, kookhapelela ola kikusha wiiphini waka.
- 35 Wunla ikuhu ti waaka; kinarwa kaakookiherya, mu elukuluku inaani saya inaserekuwaaya. Nohaacamela nihiku na ohooshiwa waya, olakiwa waya ohanle vakhaani."
- 36 Apwiya enarwa yaakiha muloko aya, nave anarwa emoriwa ikharari ni anamuteko aya, yoonaru ikuru saya saamalenle ehianleru aneethi nari akapuro.
- 37 Anarwa eloca: "Achu aka nyu ari woowi amuluku anyu? Voochawelavo vanyu mwaaroromelaanyuvo?"
- 38 Ari woowi amuluku yaale yaalya soonuna sa mikucho, enawurya eviinyu yaaveleeliwa? Erwe hihano yookhaviheryeeni, yaawo ewaakiheeni!
- 39 Vano moone! Ti yoomi ene, Muluku mmoharu, haavo Muluku mukina. Kinnavaha okhwa ni okumi, kinnaphoreiha ni ovoliha. Haavo onakivuluwa.
- 40 Kithoonyaka erimu, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola ohinamala, wii:
- 41 Kanolaru nlema naka nnatutha, ntata naka nikusha wi kiwoonihe ekoyi amwiicani aka, vaavaa kinarwa kinla ikuhu, kaakookiherya yaawo anakiica.
- 42 Nlema naka nnarwa nivona emece, nave mavaka aka anarwa ehapaliwa nikhami. Oophoreya ni oophariwa enamookhwa, miru sa ahooledi a amwiicani kinampweshu."
- 43 Nyuwo, maloko makina, muhakalale ni muloko wa Apwiya! Yaawo anarwa yinla ikuhu okhwa wa anamuteko aya, yaakookiherya amwiicani aya seiyo yeeraaya, nto anarwa ekhurumuwele muloko aya ni elapo aya ene.
- 44 Moose aahusiha masu oothene a ncipo nla vamoha ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, muloko wa alsarayeli wiiwaka.

Mahusiheryo ookuchulela a Moose

- 45 Moose, amanle ohusiha masu ala oothene,
- 46 aahi: “Muthokororye phaama mmurimani mwanyu masu oothene yaala kooleenlaakaani olelo ntoko namoona. Mwaalamulele anamwane anyu wi yiiwelele ni ochariha masu oothene a mahusiheryo ala.
- 47 Tahi wi masu ala hanaphuriha echu hooye, nto ari okumi anyu. Mwa yaala munarwa mulekela tho wincipale mweelapo yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaakhele, ekhale yawinyu mmulapun'we Yoortano.”
- 48 Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaaloca tho ni Moose, yii:
- 49 “Oye omiyaakoni Avarimu owele mwaako ole Neevo, yoowo ori mweelapo ya oMowaape owehana ni Yeeriko. Ori vaavale, owehe elapo ya oKaanani, yeeyo kinaavahaaka alsarayeli wi ekhale yawaya.
- 50 Va mwaako yoole, toneraa okhwevo, wakhale vamoha ni makholo aa ntoko eenreiye tho munnaa Aaroni omwaako Hoori, aya akhala ni makholo awe.
- 51 Tiwi, ekwaha yeele ya maahi oMeripa, oKateshe, ntakhwa na oSini, nyuwo oweeli wa miyo himwaaroromelen'ye; mwaavevula weela waka veeri va alsarayeli.
- 52 Ti vaavaanto oneeraa weeremuweharu ori ociiwene elapo yeeyo kinaavahaaka alsarayeli, nto, howerya weyo ovolowa.”

Otumererya 33

Oreelihiwa waya alsarayeli

- 1 Ahaakuvale okhwa, Moose, muchu a Muluku, aahaareeliha alsarayeli,
- 2 ariki: Apwiya annarwa evinnye oSinayi; ekhumme ntoko nsuwa omwaako Seyiri, annaaryela muloko aya ovinya omwaako Parani. Anarwa ni yaawo ankeelo amiile khumi, anakhoco aya a wirimu.
- 3 Chiri nyuwo, Apwiya, munaakhwela achu anyu, munnaapharela achu muweelinhaanyu. Vaavaa ninnookokhorelaani, nniwelela oruma wanyu.
- 4 Mahusiheryo mwaanlamulenlaanyu mwa Moose, ari muhakhu wa muloko wa Yaakopo.
- 5 Apwiya yaari mwene aya alsarayeli, vaavale yaathukumannaaya ahooleli a muloko, ni mahimo aya oothene.
- 6 Nihimo na aRuupeni nikhale, nihikhwe, nari achu aya eri a vakhaani.
- 7 Sa nihimo na aYuuta, aahi: Apwiya yiiwe yooveka ya aYuuta, yaakookiherye omulokoni waya. Mukhoconi anniisaakiha, mwaakhaviherye waavootha amwiicani aya!

- 8** Sa nihimo na aLeevi, aahi: Apwiya, achu anyu oororomeleya yookohekeeni yookhwela anyu mwa ehako, ti yaawo mwaaweerenryaanyu oMaasa, nave muweeha weehimeni ya oMeripa.
- 9** Yaachariha masu anyu, ekhapelela waataana wanyu opwaha owiwelela asitiithi aya, waacicimiherya ahimaaya, ni waalevelela anamwane aya.
- 10** Ti yaawo anahusiha mathoriheryo anyu wa aYaakopo. Annoovahaani mikucho sa erupani ni soopahiwa vanipuroni nanyu na mukucho.
- 11** Saweera saya soohakalalihekeeni. Mwaphoreihe yaawo anaarosha, amwiicani aya ehivinye tho.
- 12** Sa nihimo na aPenyamini, aahi: Yaala Apwiya anaakhwelaaya yiichaale. Awirimurimu annawaakiha moohihyererya, nave awo anniichaala mwa Apwiya.
- 13** Sa nihimo na aYoosefe, aahi: Apwiya ereelihe elapo aya ni epula yaphaama ya erimu, ni maahi a vathi vachaya;
- 14** ni soohepha saphaama sa vayaakhani ni sawiima saphaama sa mweeri ni mweeri.
- 15** Yaareelihe ni muhakhu mmiyaakoni sa khalayi, ni saphaama sa miyaakochaya soohimala,
- 16** ni sawiima sa mmacani ni soothene echaya enavahaaya. Yaakhele mahala a yoole aari mmakukhuni oovarela mooro. Mareeliho yaale emorele mwa Yoosefe, yoowo aathanliwe mwa asinneeni.
- 17** Oreera wawe ori ntoko emope yeelopwana, wuupa wawe ntoko enari. Ni manyaka awe onarwa arosha maloko oothene ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Ari hiiha anamwane a Yoosefe, amiile khumi a aEfarayimu, ni miile mmoha a aManaashe.
- 18** Sa nihimo na aSepuloni, aahi: Sepuloni, hakalala mmikwahani mwaa, Isakari, hakalala tho owannyaa!
- 19** Yaala anarwa ewopa maloko makina oya omwaako wi yahele mikucho soophwanelela. Tiwi, annaphwanya muhakhu yeecaka mphareya, enathipa tho yoowo ovithen'ye mweehaavani.
- 20** Sa nihimo na aKaate, aahi: Acicimihiwe Muluku yoowo aavanhe aKaate elapo etokweene! Yaawo aniipitha ntoko mwaco, onnakwasanya mweco nari muru wa mwiicani.
- 21** Ti yaapacentre othanla elapo aya, ekaweliwa elapo yaamphwanenle muhooleli a anakhoco. Ti yaawo anahoolela muloko, ekhwaaniheryaka yookhwela ya Apwiya ntoko yaathorihenryaaya alsarayeli.

- 22** Sa nihimo na aTaane aahi: Taane ori ntoko mwaasaana a mwaco yoowo onatupha avinyaka oPashana.
- 23** Sa nihimo na aNafetali, aahi: Nafetali onamwaakhela wa Apwiya mahala matokweene, avone mareeliho. Elapo awe enii evinye Ephareya ya oKalileya, ophiyerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 24** Sa nihimo na aAsheeri, aahi: Areelihiwe waapwaha asinneeni, awo emuchuneke. Elapo awe esareye makhurwa, arapeke yaawo ni inaani sene.
- 25** Milako sa ipooma sawe ikhaleno masele ooliphiwa ni mithipo. Aakheleke ikuru sa nihiku nnihiku.
- 26** Alsarayeli nyu, haavo mukina si Muluku! Yoowo onarwa wookhaviherya ntoko mutokweene akhoco, awenle meeku, eecaka wirimu moovuwa wawe.
- 27** Muluku ti voochawelavo vaa okhala wookhala, onaakhupaarela mahiku oothene ni ikuru sawe. Yoowo tonawiikara amwiicani owoonaka, ariki: “Waatoloshe!”
- 28** Vaavaa alsarayeli taneeraaya yiichaale, haavo onawuukhula emanke weehimeni wa Yaakopo, mweelapo ya soolya ni ya eviinyu, weiwo erimu eniimihaayawo nikami.
- 29** Mooreeriwa nyu, alsarayeli! Haavo si nyuwo, muloko yoowo Apwiya avulunshaaya! Yaawo mavaka anyu anawaakihaani, enookhaviheryaani ni woovahaani oootha. Amwiicani anyu anarwa yoopharani meco, ekokhonre, nave nyuwo munarwa munyikalela vathi mapuro aya anavekelaayamo.

Otumererya 34

Okhwa wa Moose

- 1** Moose, avinnye nipuro nawaataleya na oMowaape, aawela omwaako Pisika, apwaherya osulu waya wa Neevo, owehana ni Yeeriko. Vaavaa Apwiya yaamooniha elapo yoothene: opacerya oKileyate ophiyerya oTaane;
- 2** elapo yoothene ya aNafetali ophiyerya ya aEfarayimu ni ya aManaashe; ni elapo yoothene ya aYuuta ophiyerya Ephareya Etokotoko;
- 3** elapo ya oNekeve, mpopa wa Yoortano ni nipuro nawaataleya na oYeeriko, epooma ya mikole, ophiyerya oSowari.
- 4** Apwiya yaahi: “Ela elapo kilipenlaaka wa Aaparhamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo waavaha anamwane aaya. Woone ni miitho aa, nto howerya weyo ovolowa.”
- 5** Hiihaa Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, aakhwa oMowaape vaavale, ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.
- 6** Apwiya yaamvitha weiwe, mmukotini owehana ni Pete-Peyore, nto haavo onnevo ovithiweiyevo ophiyerya olelo.

- 7 Moose aakhwile arino miyaakha nsana ni makhumi meeli. Nari hiihaa, miitho awe yaanoona phaama nave aakhala ni ikuru.
- 8 Alsarayeli yaamunlela Moose ophiyerya mahiku makhumi mararu, onipuroni nawaataleya na oMowaape.
- 9 Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, aasareya munepa wa miruku ntakhara Moose aamukuherya matataawe wi amureceele. Alsarayeli yaanamwiiwelela, eneerano ntoko mwemmo Apwiya yamurumenlaayamo Moose.
- 10 Ovinya vaavale, haavo tho mulipa miririmo mukina mwa alsarayeli si Moose, yoowo Apwiya yaalocaayano ethoyi ni ethoyi.
- 11 Haavo tho eenreno ineneeryo ni sootikiniha ntoko si seiye Apwiya yaamurummaaya weerano oYiikuputu, wa farawo ni anamuteko awe ni elapo awe yoothene.
- 12 Haavo tho aarino ikuru sitokotoko nari weerano ichu sawoopiha ntoko Moose eeraiye alsarayeli oothene yoonaka.

Yooshuwa

Yooshuwa 1

Muluku oloca wawe ni Yooshuwa

- 1 Aakhwileiye Moose namuteko a Apwiya, yaaloca Apwiya ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, mulipa oomukhaviherya Moose, yii:
- 2 “Moose namuteko aka ookhwa. Vano wiireherye weyo ni muloko woothene wa Isarayeli wi mulapuwe muhice ola Yoortano, mvolowe elapo kinoovahaakaani.
- 3 Mapuro oothene yaawo muneeraanyu munyikale ni inaani sanyu, kihoovahaani ntoko kaaloncaaka ni Moose.
- 4 Elapo anyu enapacerya otakhwani, enaphiya omiyaako yooLiipano. Enavinya tho muhice mutokotoko wa Eufrate, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ekotaka ophareya. Elapo yeela yoothene ti ya aHeeti.
- 5 Okumi aa woothene haavo anii oowerye. Miyo nkakhala ni weyo, ntoko kaakhalaenlaaka ni Moose. Nkirwa koohiya nari woonyanyala mano.
- 6 Olipe, okhaleno nthiti, ntakhara tonii ohoole muloko ola mweelapo kaalipenlaka waavaha makholo aya.
- 7 Chiri, olipe, okhaleno nthitisha wi ocharihekesha malamulo oothene namuteko aka Moose oorumeiye. Ohihuweleru oya moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana wi miteko saa soothene seeceke phaama.
- 8 Ohihiyeru oloca sa malamulo ala a muliivuruni mu. Omuupuweleke othana ni ohiyu wi ochariheke soothene irempwemo. Hiihaa onarwa oreeriwa, soothene ikaneeca phaama.
- 9 Kohooruma we: Olipe, okhaleno nthiti! Ohoove nari ohikookele oculi, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku aa anarwa ekhala ni weyo, moothemwene oneeraa weecekemo.”

Wiireherya omulapuwa Yoortano

- 10 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahaaruma ahooleli a muloko, ii:
- 11 “Mviravire omishakalani yoothene muleele muloko wi omureherye pooso. Ahanle mahiku mararu wi mmulapuwe Yoortano, mwakushe elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu onoovaheiyeeeni okhala yawinyu.”
- 12 Aahaaleela tho a mahimo aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, ii:
- 13 “Muupuwele yeeyo Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, oorummeiyeni, ariki: Apwiya Muluku anyu anarwa yoovahaani wiichaala mmanke elapo yeela yookhopela wenna wa oYoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

14 Athiyana anyu, anamwane anyu ni ashinama anyu mwaahiye vaava. Nto nyuwo alopwana munawerya owana ekhoco, mulapuwele okhopela, mukhale ohoolo, waakhaviherya asinninyu,

15 ophiyerya ewenre okusha elapo yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu anaavahaaya wi yiichaale. Vaavaa nto nyuwo munarwa muchikela elapo anyu yeela Moose namuteko a Apwiya oovanheiyeeni, okhopela weno wa Yoortano.”

16 Yaawo yaamwaakhula Yooshuwa, yii: “Soothene munalocaanyu, nnamweerano. Weiwo munanrumaanyuwo nnamuyawo.

17 Nikamuwiiwelelaani mu soothene, ntoko tho naamwiiwelelaahu Moose. Nto Apwiya Muluku anyu ekhaleke ni nyuwo ntoko tho yaakhalaaya ni Moose.

18 Yoowo anii ahiweleleke, anavaanya malamulo anyu, akhwe chiri. Nto nyuwo mulipe mukhaleno nthiti!”

Yooshuwa 2

Yooshuwa waaruma wawe achu oohocela epooma ya oYeeriko

1 Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, ari oShitima, aahaaruma alopwana eeli ohocela, aalamulela wi evarerye phaama elapo, shashasha epooma yooYeeriko. Yaaphiyalaaya, yaakele empa ya Raahavi, namararuwe, ehaya vaavaa.

2 Mwene a oYeeriko aaleeliwa wi aaphiya ohiyu yoole alsarayeli ohocela elapo.

3 Hiihaa aarumiha michaka ela wa Raahavi, ii: “Owiikare alopwana awo aruule vaate vaa, ntakhara arwenle ohocela elapo yeela.”

4 Nto muthiyana aavinthe alopwana yaale eeli ahaakhula, ii: “Chiri aakiphwanya alopwana, nto miyo nkaasuwenle jaarwaayawo.

5 Aavinyavo ohakuvale wiila ehiwaliwe milako sa mukuso wa epooma, nave nkisuwenle makupa akelaayawo. Nto mwaakuva waachimakela munamwaphwanya.”

6 Tiwi, eera aawelinhe alopwana yaale osulu wa empa awe, yiipitha weiwo, aamwaanen'yaiyewo liinyu.

7 Vaavaa alopwana a mwene yaavinyavo, ewaliwa tho milako yeele ya mukuso. Yaaya makupa a oYoortano ewavyaka alopwana yaale oohocela, ephiya onipuroni na maluku waalapwiwavo.

8 Nto alopwana yaale oohocela ehakuvale okona, Raahavi aawela, osulu weiwe, alocano,

9 ii: “Koosuwela wi Apwiya ahoovahaani elapo ela. Achu oothene a muumu ahoopopiheya enathukumela wa nthowa nanyu.

- 10 Nohiwa Apwiya wuumiha waya Ephareya ya Ehece ohoolo wanyu mukhumaka oYiikuputu. Nohiwa tho oweerano wanyu mamwene meeli a aAmoori, Sihoni ni Ooku, okhopela wa Yoortano; mwahatollosha khuluwi.
- 11 Niiwalaahu sa yeeyo, oothene hiyo noovolola, haavo tho onuumiha murima wi awane ni nyuwo, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku anyu, ori Muluku a wirimu ni elapo ya vathi.
- 12 Vano mulipele wa miyo mu nsina na Apwiya wi munarwa muweerela saphaama ahimaaka, ntoko miyo kiweerenlaakaani saphaama. Mukivahe tho eneneeryo, kinaroromela
- 13 wi nyuwo hamuwiiapha apaapa ni amayi aka, asinnaka ni ahimaaka. Munaakihe wookhwani!”
- 14 Alopwana yaale yaamwaakhula, yii: “Noomwi niheerano ntoko mummo olocenlaamo, Apwiya eniiphe. Weyo tho wahimuleelaru muchu mukina sa yeeyo nneeraahu, ninnoororomeliha wi nnamuweerela saphaama, Apwiya yaninnyaru elapo yeela.”
- 15 Empa ya Raahavi yaalucelelanne ni mukuso wa epooma. Vaavaa aahaakurusha yaawo vashanelani ni mukoyi,
- 16 aaleenle masu a wii: “Muye makupa omiyaakoni wi alopwana a mwene ehooophwanyeeni. Mwiiipithe weiwo mahiku mararu ophiyerya yaawo echinke. Vaavaa nto munarwa mpwaha.”
- 17 Ehikhurunwe, alopwana yaamuleela muthiyana, yii: “Hiyo okhwaaniherya wahu olipela wu onrummaa, nnii neereno hiiha:
- 18 Navolowa elapo yeela, omakelele muceka yoola woophilivila vanshanelani vaava hiyo onikurunshaavo. Waathukumanye mpa muumu apaapaa, amayaa, asinnaa, ni ahima aa oothene.
- 19 Akhala anii akhumele vaate, akhwa, ti yawawe. Hiyo hanikhalano nthowa. Nto omwii akhalavo anii aweereleeni yoonanara mpa mwaa, hiyo nri ni nthowa.
- 20 Wamuleelaru muchu sa yeeyo nlakannaahu, olipela wahu tho hiweereya.”
- 21 Muthiyana aahi: “Okhale hiihaa.” Aahaakumiha yaawo, epwaha. Epwanhe, yoowo aamakelela vashanelani muceka woophilivila.
- 22 Alopwana oohocela yaayawo omiyaakoni ekhala weiwo mahiku mararu. Alopwana a mwene yaale yaawaavya iphiro soothene, echikela oYeeriko, ehaaphwanyeru.
- 23 Alopwana yaale eeli yaakhuruwa omiyaakoni weiwe, elapuwa muhice, echikela wariwo Yooshuwa, emuleela yoowo soothene seeren'ye.
- 24 Yaahi: “Apwiya aaninnya elapo yoothene. Achu a weiwe aneeca ethukumelaka nthowa na hiyo.”

Yooshuwa 3

Alsarayeli olapuwa waya muhice Yoortano

- 1 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo ene, Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli oothene yaavinya oShitima, eyaaka oYoortano, ekilaathi vaavale ehaakuvale olapuwa muhice.
- 2 Emalinhe mahiku mararu, ahooleli a muloko yaavira mmishakalani yoothene.
- 3 Yaaloca masu a wii: “Mwawoona alipa a mukucho aLeevi ekunshe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya Muluku anyu, nyuwo tho muvinye omishakalani wanyu mucimule mwaacharaka yaawo oculi.
- 4 Nto murekamelekesha ekasha, echu ya meeturu miile mmoha (1.000m). Mwawihiihaa munarwa moona ephiro mukhanlaanyu muchara ntakhara hamutonko oviramo.”
- 5 Yooshuwa, aaloca ni muloko, ariki: “Mwiiseelihe ntakhara omeelo Apwiya anarwa yooniherya ichu samalavi veeri vanyu.”
- 6 Aahaaleela tho alipa a mukucho wi ekushe ekasha ya waataana, ekhaleno ohoolo wa muloko. Yaaheerano yeeyo ntoko Yooshuwa aarumenleiye.
- 7 Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Opacerya olelo kinam'winnuwiha weyo veeri va muloko woothene wa alsarayeli wi achu oothene esuwele wi miyo kiri ni weyo ntoko kaakhalaaka tho ni Moose.
- 8 Waarume alipa a mukucho wi ekushe ekasha ya waataana enapwahano. Ephiyale oYoortano, yeemeleno mmaahini oshereshere.”
- 9 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi wa alsarayeli: “Mukaacamele mwiiwe yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu analocaaya:
- 10 Olelo munamusuwela wi Muluku ookumi ori veeri vanyu. Vaavaa onamuwiikarawo chiri ohoolo wanyu aKaanani, aHeeti, aHeevi, aPerisi, aKirikasi, aAmoori ni aYeepusi.
- 11 Vano munarwa moona ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, mwaneene eelapo yoothene, oohoolakaani mmulapuwaka Yoortano.
- 12 Vawihiihaa mwaathanle alopwana khumi neeli, nihimo nnihimo mmoha.
- 13 Alipa a mukucho tanakusha ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, mwaneene eelapo yoothene. Yaala yanyikalaru maahi, Yoortano onarwa ahuleya nave maahi enarwa ethukumana epaka oriya.”
- 14 Waavinya muloko omishakalani waya oyaaka olapuwa muhice. Alipa a mukucho yaari ohoolo waya eteenshe ekasha ya waataana,
- 15 ephiya oYoortano. Yaari elukuluku ya ohepha, vaavaa muhice waasareyaaya oviraka mmakhwipi. Nto yaanyikalihalaaya inaani saya mmaahini achu yaale yaateenshe ekasha,

16 maahi oota yaaheemela ntoko eshiri. Yaathukumana eyaaka ota ophiyerya wAtama waacamela oSaretani. Maahi yaaya ohico, eyaaka Ephareya Yookhwa, yaahuuma, muloko olapuwa, makupa oowehana ni Yeeriko.

17 Alipa a mukucho yaateenshe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, yaaheemela mmuhiceni mwemmwe wuumalemo, nave muloko wa Isarayeli waalapuwa ohinanneru inaani. Yaaheemela vaavale ophiyerya achu oothene emulapunwe Yoortano.

Yooshuwa 4

Weemeshiwa waya maluku khumi nameeli

1 Alsarayeli oothene emulapunwe Yoortano, Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa:

2 “Waakushe alopwana yaale khumi neeli, nihimo nnihimo mmoha.

3 Waaleele wi yakushe maluku khumi nameeli veeri wa muhice, vaavale yeemenlaayavo alipa a mukucho. Mukushe maluku yaawo wi muyeno vanipuroni vaavaa muloko oneeraaya wakonevo.”

4 Yooshuwa aawiichana alopwana khumi neeli yaawo yaathanliwe mmahimo oothene,

5 ii: “Muye ohoolo wa ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya Muluku anyu, veeri wa muhice. Mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo akushevo nluku, akapace, nimoha wa nihimo nnihimo na alsarayeli.

6 Maluku yaala enii ekhale yawuupusherya wa nyuwo sa yeeyo Apwiya eenraaya. Yoomwi anamwane anyu yookohaani, ‘Maluku yaala antaphulelani?’

7 munarwa mwaakhula, muriki: ‘Maahi a Yoortano yaaheemela ehula mphiro, vaavaa ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaalapuwaaya muhice. Maluku yaala, mmahiku oothene anuupusherya muloko wa Isarayeli sa yeeyo yeeren'ye vaava.’”

8 Alsarayeli yaaheerano ntoko mummo Yooshuwa aarumenleiye. Yaaya veeri wa muhice ekusha maluku khumi nameeli, nimoha wa nihimo nnihimo na alsarayeli, ntoko mummo Muluku aamuleelenleiye Yooshuwa. Voocharavo, yaayano onipuroni yeeraaya ekilaathivo, yuukela vaavaa.

9 Yooshuwa aahuukela tho maluku makina khumi nameeli veeri wa Yoortano, vanipuroni vaavale yeemenlaayavo alipa a mukucho yaawo yaacukhunle ekasha ya waataana. Maluku yaawo ari vaavaa ophiyerya olelo.

10 Alipa a mukucho yaacukhunle ekasha ya waataana, yeemenleno veeri wa muhice Yoortano ophiyerya ikhwanenle soothene Apwiya yaamurummaaya Yooshuwa wi aleele muloko. Ti yeeyo tho Moose aamulamulenleiye Yooshuwa. Muloko waalapuwa mwamvayi muhice yoole.

- 11 Yaamanlaaya achu oothene, yaalapuwa tho alipa a mukucho ni ekasha ya waataana, evira, eya ohoolo wa muloko.
- 12 Yaacharavo ohoolo wa alsarayeli yaari alopwana yirehenre owana ekhoco a nihimo na aRuupeni, na aKaate, ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, ntoko mummo Moose aalamulenleiye.
- 13 Alopwana yaale, waaca waya yaari echu ya amiile makhumi masheshe (40.000). Yaawo yaachunke muloko vamiithoni va Apwiya eyaaka owana makupa awaataleyavo a oYeeriko.
- 14 Nihiku nenle chiri Apwiya yaamwinnuwiha Yooshuwa veeri wa alsarayeli oothene. Achu yaanamucicimiha yoowo okumi awe woothene ntoko yaamweerelaaya Moose.
- 15 Tiwi Apwiya yaamuleela Yooshuwa, eriki:
- 16 “Waarume evinyemo mu Yoortano alipa a mukucho acukhunle ekasha ya waataana.”
- 17 Yooshuwa aahaaruma ovinyamo,
- 18 nave yaavinyalaayamo, erikumunyikalaru echaya yawuuma yookhopela, maahi a mmuhice yoole yaachikela ntoko yaakhalelaaya, enachimaka ni orweela waya.
- 19 Muloko waamulapunwe Yoortano yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi a mweeri woopacerya nave yaakilaathi oKilikali makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ooYeeriko.
- 20 Vaavale Yooshuwa aahuukela maluku yaale khumi nameeli aakunsheiye mu Yoortano.
- 21 Aahi wa alsarayeli: “Yoomwi omeelo anamwanaanyu enookohaani, eriki: ‘Maluku yaala antaphulelani?’
- 22 mwaaleeleke wi muloko wa alsarayeli waalapuwa ohinanneru.
- 23 Mwaaleelihe wi Apwiya Muluku anyu yaahuumiha maahi wi nyuwo mulapuwe, ntoko tho yuumihalaaya Ephareya ya Ehece, vamiithoni vahu, hiyo nivira.
- 24 Mwa nthowa nenla maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi anamusuwela wi moonono wa Apwiya ti wa ikuru, nave nyuwo mukanaacicimiha Apwiya Muluku anyu mahiku oothene.”

Yooshuwa 5

Alsarayeli okilaathi waya oKilikali

- 1 Yaari mamwene a aAoori yaamanke makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa oYoortano, ni mamwene a aKaanani yaamanke mushereshere wa Ephareya

Etokotoko. Yiiwalaaya wi Apwiya yaahuumiha muhice wa Yoortano, alsarayeli elapuwaka, mamwene oothene yaavolola, enathukumela ehinawerya owana ni alsarayeli.

2 Vaavaa Apwiya yaaloca ni Yooshuwa: “Opake miyaalo sa maluku wi waashileye alopwana oothene a alsarayeli ayariwe mukhumale oYiikuputu.”

3 Yooshuwa aaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yamurummaaya, apaka miyaalo, aashileya alsarayeli onipuroni nawiichaniwa mwaako wa oshileya.

4 Yoowo aaheerano hiihaa ntakhara yaakhwa mutakhwani ekhumale mu Yiikuputu alopwana yaale oothene jaarino miyaakha ovinya makhumi meeli, yaawo yaawerya owana ekhoco.

5 Alopwana oothene yaavinyale oYiikuputu yaashileyiwa, nto yaawo yaayariwe mphironi hiyeereliwe yeela.

6 Tiwi alsarayeli yaamaliha miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe mutakhwani. Elukuluku yeeyo alopwana oothene jaarino miyaakha soowerya owana ekhoco yaakhwa mutakhwani nthowa noohiwiiwelela Apwiya. Hiihaa Apwiya yaalipela mu esara aya, yii: “Achu yaala hephiyawo elapo yeeyo kaalipenlaaka waavaha makholo aya, elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.”

7 Nto munipuroni na yaale oohiiwelela, jaarwa anamwane aya yaawo Yooshuwa aashilen'yeiye, wanthowa noohishileiwa mmukwahani.

8 Eshileiwe, muloko woothene waakhala vaavale ophiyerya evonle.

9 Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Olelo miyo kooviihavo wuulihiwa wanyu muru wooYiikuputu.” Mwa nthowa nenla nipuro nenle nnichaniwa Kilikali ophiyerya olelo.

10 Alsarayeli ekilantho oKilikali, nipuro nawaataleya makupa ooYeeriko, yaamweerano Paska, oshekuwa wa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe mweeri woopacerya.

11 Mmeelo mwaya, yaapacerya okhuura soolimmwa sooKaanani, sawaarikiwa ni ikina saapakiwa iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.

12 Mmeelo mwaya manaa yaamaala omora, nave alsarayeli hiyaacoca tho, yaalya soolimmwa sooKaanani opacerya eyaakha yeele.

Mutokweene a anakhoco a Apwiya

13 Yooshuwa aari waacamela epooma yooYeeriko. Mootutusha aamoona mulopwana eemenle ohoolo wawe akunshe nlema muntatani nawe. Yooshuwa aamwaacamela, amukoha, ii: “We waani? Waahu, wa amwiicaani ahu?”

14 Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Hooye. Vano koorwa, ka mutokweene a anakhoco a Apwiya.” Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahuuramihela vathi eyuci awe amukokhorela yoowo, ii: “Tisheeni, pwiya, mwaarweelaanyu okileela, miyo namuteko anyu?”

15 Vaavaa mutokweene a anakhoco a Apwiya aamwaakhula, ariki: “Orule isapatho, ntakhara nipuro oryaavo, tinaweela.” Yooshuwa aaheerano hiihaa.

Yooshuwa 6

Olokohiwa sa okushiwa waya epooma ya oYeeriko

- 1** OYeeriko haavo aakhuma nari ovolowa. Milako yaalipishiwa owaliwa waya, wa nthowa na alsarayeli.
- 2** Nari hiihaa, Apwiya yaaloca ni Yooshuwa, yii: “Kihoonnya epooma yeele ni mwenaaya ene vamoha ni anakhoco awe.
- 3** Weyo ni anakhoco aa, mmurukureryeke Yeeriko mahiku mathanu nammoha, nihiku nnihiku omoha.
- 4** Ohoolo wa ekasha ya waataana, ekhalewo alipa a mukucho athanu napiili, mmoha ni mmoha akunshe nipecta nawe na nnyaka na epucepuche. Nto nihiku na neethanu nawiili, murukurerye epooma yeele othanu nawiili, alipa a mukucho yoopaka mapecta.
- 5** Yooparu ni otitelela, muloko okhuwele vatokotoko, vaavaa mukuso wa epooma onarwa wuwela vathi. Mwamvayi muloko owele, mmoha ni mmoha avolowe nipuro nenlo oluluwenryaiye.”
- 6** Hiihaa Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune aawiichana alipa a mukucho, ii: “Mukushe ekasha ya waataana nave ohoolo wa yeela ekhalewo alipa a mukucho athanu napiili ni mapecta aya.”
- 7** Aahi tho wa muloko: “Haweni munapwaha, mwarukurerye epooma, anakhoco akina oororomeleya ekhale ohoolo wa ekasha ya Apwiya.”
- 8** Yaaheererya ntoko mummo Yooshuwa aaloceliye ni muloko. Alipa a mukucho athanu neeli yaaheeca vamiithoni va Apwiya yoopaka mapecta aya, ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaacharaka.
- 9** Anakhoco yaale oororomeleya yaari ohoolo wa alipa a mukucho. Anakhoco akina yaari oculi wa ekasha. Achu yeecaka, mapecta hiyamaala woopa.
- 10** Yooshuwa aalamulela wa muloko, ariki: “Muhinyakuleke, muhiloceru, mmaale, ophiyerya koolamulenleeni. Vaavaa nto mukhuwele ni ikuru.”

Okushiwa wa Yeeriko

- 11** Hiihaa alsarayeli yaarukurerya epooma yeele omoha ekunshe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, ntoko Yooshuwa aarummeiye. Yaakookela omishakalani waya, ekona weiwo.
- 12** Mmeelo mwaya, Yooshuwa aavinya wooshishelo nave alipa a mukucho yaakusha tho ekasha yeele.

- 13 Alipa a mukucho athanu napiili yooapa mapeca yaari ohoolo wa ekasha ya Apwiya. Ohoolo waya yaariwo anakhoco oororomeleya nave muloko mukina wakhoco waachara oculi wa ekasha ya waataana. Yeecaka, mapeca hiyaamaala oruma.
- 14 Nihiku na naawiili yaarukurerya tho epooma omoha, echikela omishakalani waya. Yaaheerano hiiha mahiku yaala mathanu nammoha.
- 15 Nihiku na neethanu nawiili yaavinya wooshishelo ene, ntoko yeerelaaya, erukurerya epooma, nto nihikuru nenle yaarukurerya othanu napiili.
- 16 Mwa etila yeela ya neethanu nawiili, alipa a mukucho ehaakuvale woopa mapeca mootitelelasha, vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi wa muloko: “Mukhuwele ntakhara Apwiya anamonnyani epooma yeela.
- 17 Epooma yeela ni sookhalamo saya yooveleeliwa khuluwi wa Apwiya wi etoloshiwe. Raahaviru namararuwe tanii ahale ni oothene ookhala mpa mwawe, ntakhara ti yoowo aavinthe alopwana oohocela naarummahu.
- 18 Nto, phoole! Muhikuseru echu ya muumu ntakhara sooveleeliwa khuluwi wa Apwiya wi itoloshiwe. Mwakusha, munamuruuha otakhaliwa ni otholowa mmulokoni wa alsarayeli.
- 19 Soothene sa eparata, eworo, enyacu ni muthipo ti sooveleeliwa wa Apwiya. Inaya okhala mookhapelelamo mwaya.”
- 20 Alipa a mukucho yaahoopa mapeca. Muloko wiiwalaaya oruma mootitelelasha, waakhuwela vatokotoko, vaavaa mukuso wa epooma yooYeeriko waakumuwa. Epooma yaakushiwa.
- 21 Yaatolasha soothene ewiipha nnivaka alopwana ni athiyana, anamwane ni awuuluvala. Yaahiipha tho imope, ipucepuche ni apuuru.
- 22 Yooshuwa aahi wa alopwana yaale eeli yaakele ohocela: “Haweni mpa wa namararuwe, mmuruuhe ni ahimaawe ntoko mwaalipenlaanyu.”
- 23 Amiravo yaale yaayawo, emuruuha Raahavi, ni apaapaawe, amannya, asinnee, ni ahima akina, tiwi achu awe oothene, ekhaleno okhwipi omishakalani wa alsarayeli.
- 24 Nto epooma ni soothene saari mummo saheeyeliwa. Yahanle eparata, eworo, enyacu ni muthipo, ikhala mookhapelelamo mwaya Apwiya.
- 25 Hiihaa Yooshuwa haamwiiphale namararuwe Raahavi ni achu awe oothene, ntakhara ti yoowo aavinthe alopwana yaale eeli yaakele omuhocela Yeeriko. Vano anakhala vamoha ni alsarayeli ophiyerya olelo.
- 26 Elukuluku yeele Yooshuwa ahaalopola alsarayeli, ariki: “Akhale awuulumeleya mwa Apwiya yoowo anii arehererye epooma yooYeeriko! Akhwe mwanawe oopacerya yoowo anii uuhule mathipelo aya, ni yoowo anii eemeshe mikhora saya akhwe mwanawe a mmatatani.”

²⁷ Apwiya yaari ni Yooshuwa nave ovuwa wawe waasareya elapo yeele yoothene.

Yooshuwa 7

Sookacamiha sa alsarayeli epooma ya o Aayi

¹ Alsarayeli hiyawiiwelenle Apwiya mwa ichu seiho saaveleeliwe khuluwi wi itoloshiwe oYeeriko. Mulopwana mmoha awiichaniwa Akani aahiikusherya ichu ikina saaveleeliwe. Mwawihiihaa Apwiya yaananariwasha ni alsarayeli. Akani yoola apaapaawe yaari Kaarimi, nave Kaarimi apaapaawe yaari Safeti, a nloko na Seera a nihimo na aYuuta.

² Yooshuwa aahaaruma alopwana wi evinye oYeeriko eyaaka o Aayi, ii: “Haweni mwahocelwo.” Aayi yaari epooma yawaacamela oPete-Aveni, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a oPetele. Ehocenle o Aayi,

³ yaachikela wa Yooshuwa emuleela, yii: “Ehiyewo achu oothene. Achu amiile eeli nari araru, anamwaakhwana omukusha Aayi. Muhirumihewo muloko woothene wakhoco ntakhara achu amanke o Aayi haance.”

⁴ Hiihaa yaakelewo alopwana, waaca waya ntoko amiile araru, nto yaachawa, yiikariwa tachu o Aayi.

⁵ Alopwana yaale o Aayi yaawiikara anakhoco alsarayeli ovinya omulakoni wa epooma ophiyerya ohico, nipuro waathimpwawo maluku, yaawiipha alopwana makhumi mararu ni athanu nammoha. Muloko waasareya woova, oceecheya.

⁶ Vaavaa Yooshuwa ni ahooleli alsarayeli yaahaahula soowara saya yoonihaka othanana, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi waacamela ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya ophiyerya oshekuwa, yiihenle nchupi mmuruni.

⁷ Yooshuwa avekelaka, aahi: “Khoo! Apwiya, Apwiya aka, mwaanlapusheryani muhice Yoortano? Mwaakhwenle wi ntoloshiwe ti aAmoori? Nahaakhalaahuru okhopela weiwe wa Yoortano?”

⁸ Pwiya, vano kinii keere sheeni muloko ola wa alsarayeli opacenryaaya waachawa amwiicani aya?

⁹ AKaanani ni akina amanke mummo yiiwaru yeela, anamoorwa entoloshe, nsina nahu nnamushipha mweelaponi ya vathi. Vano nsina nanyu nii nivuwe hayi?”

¹⁰ Apwiya yaamwaakhula Yooshuwa, yii: “Vinya, othipeleleni eyuuci aa vathi?”

¹¹ Alsarayeli aacheka. Aananariha waataana waka kaalamulenlaaka, ekusha ichu saaveleeliwa khuluwi, yiya seiyo, yootha tho, ekuha vathi va micholo saya.

¹² Ti vaavaa nto ahiwenryaaya owana ni amwiicani aya. Annaachawa ntakhara ahiiruhela otakhaliwa ni otholowa. Nkuuluula tho okhala ni nyuwo muhiviihalemo yeeyo muraanyuno yaaveleeliwe khuluwi wi etoloshiwe.

13 Vinya! Owope muloko, waaleele wi yiireherye ni wiiseeliha wi omeelo erwe vamiithoni vaka. Apwiya, Muluku alsarayeli tanaloca: Nyuwo alsarayeli, munakhapelela ichu saaveleeliwe otoloshiwa khuluwi. Mwaahiviiharu wa nyuwo, hamuwerya owana ni amwiicani.

14 Hiihaa, omeelo murwe mucharihaka mahimo anyu nave wa nihimo nenlo Apwiya aneeraaya ethoonye, erweeke nloko ni nloko. Wa nloko Apwiya aneeraaya ethoonye, erweeke emusi ni emusi. Wa emusi yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya ethoonye, arweeke muhooleli a echoko ni echoko.

15 Yoowo anii aphwanyeriwe ichu saaveleeliwe, ola eeyeliwe ni echoko awe ene, ntakhara oonanariha waataana wa Apwiya nave oheera echu ya mwiikho mwa alsarayeli.”

Othorihiwa wa Akani

16 Mmeelo mwaya wooshishelo, Yooshuwa ahaathukumanya alsarayeli acharihaka mahimo aya. Naathoonyiwa nihimo na aYuuta.

17 Yaarwa nloko ni nloko, nthoonyiwa nloko na Seera. Mwa nloko na Seera, yaarwa emusi ni emusi, ethoonyiwa emusi ya Safeti.

18 Yaahaacamelavo muchu ni muchu nave aachommwa Akani mwaana a Kaarimi. Kaarimi apaapaawe yaari Safeti, a nloko na Seera, a nihimo na aYuuta.

19 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi wa Akani: “Mwanaka, kinnooveka, ohothe, ecicimihiwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli. Okileele echu weenraa, ohikikhuwe.”

20 Akani aamwaakhula Yooshuwa: “Chiryeeene kohaachekela Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli. Yeeren'ye tiila:

21 Koonne mwa ichu sooYeeriko, kaapha ooreera ooPaapululu, koonna tho ikiilu piili sa eparata, ni eworo olimela waya yaaphiyerya emeya ya ekiilu, kikhalela nrima, kikusha, kithipela nlici mmushakalani mwaka nave eparata eri vathi vaya.”

22 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahaaruma mwamvayi alopwana awe yaavarerye mmushakalani mwemmwe. Yaaphwanya ichu seiye icukucheriwe, eparata eri vathi vaya.

23 Yaakusha mmushakalani eruuha wa Yooshuwa ni wa alsarayeli, ekuha vamiithoni va Apwiya.

24 Vaavaa Yooshuwa vamoha ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, yaamukusha Akani, a nloko na Seera, emukerihha ompopa wa Akoore. Yaakusha tho kaapha, eparata ni eworo yeele, vamoha ni anamwane awe aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, imope sawe, apuuru awe, ipucepuche sawe, mushakala awe ni soothene aareiyeno.

25 Yooshuwa aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni onruuhela hiyo otakhaliwa ni otholowa wu? Vano Apwiya anarwa yooruhela otholowa wu.” Vaavaa muloko woothene waamuvonya maluku Akani. Yaavonya tho maluku yeeyela ichu sawe ni achu awe ene.

26 Yaamuukelela maluku mancipale, yaala akhanle ophiyerya olelo. Hiihaa esara ya Apwiya yaakhurumuwa. Nipuro nenle nniichaniwa mpopa wa Akoore ophiyerya olelo.

Yooshuwa 8

Okushiwa waya epooma ya o Aayi

1 Apwiya yaaloca ni Yooshuwa: “Ohoove nari okookela oculi! Okushe muloko aa woothene wakhoco, okelele epooma ya o Aayi. Tiwi kawunnyererya mmatatani mwene o Aayi, ni muloko awe, epooma awe ni elapo awe.

2 Omweerele Aayi ni mwene awe ntoko omweerenlaa Yeeriko ni mwene awe. Vano muhakhu ni muhuwo wa weiwo okhale wawinyu. Mwiireherye orosha epooma yeele, akina yiipithe oculi waya.”

3 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aakelela epooma ya o Aayi ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco. Aahaathanlela anakhoco oororomeleya amiile makhumi mararu wi ecimule ohiyu.

4 Aahaalamulela yaawo, ariki: “Mwiipithe makupa ooculi wa epooma, nto muhirekamele, mukhale awiireherya ene.

5 Miyo ni muloko mukina nikaamwaacamela epooma yeele. Anakhoco o Aayi jaarwaaka nii nnaamuchawa ntoko woopaceryani.

6 Mwaahiye yaawo eniikaraka ophiyerya ekhumenle ociiwene wa epooma, ntakhara anarwa yaanyiherya; ‘Annachawa tho ntoko ekwaha yeele.’

7 Vaavaa nto nyuwo mvinye mukushe epooma, ntakhara Apwiya, Muluku anyu aawunnyereryaani.

8 Mukunshe epooma yeele, mweeyele ntoko Apwiya alocenlaaya. Mweereno hiihaa chiri.”

9 Hiihaa Yooshuwa aahaaruma anakhoco yaale ecimula, yiipitha makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, veeri wa Petele ni Aayi. Nto Yooshuwa ohiyu yoole aahanle ari veeri wa muloko mukina.

10 Oyaaka nuusha Yooshuwa aathukumanya muloko wakhoco, avinyano ayaaka o Aayi vamoha ni ahooleli a Isarayeli.

11 Yaaheeca eyaaka mulako mutokotoko wa epooma, ekilaathi makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo ehilapunwe mpopa.

12 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa aahaakuhawo tho alopwana amiile athanu, veeri wa Petele ni Aayi.

- 13 Hiihaa muloko mutokweene wakhoco waari makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku yamurupi. Muloko mukina, waahipitha onayawo nsuwa. Nto Yooshuwa ohiyu yoole aalapuwa veeri wa mpopa.
- 14 Mwene o Aayi aawonneiye alsarayeli, oyaaka nuusha aavinya mwamvayi ni muloko awe wakhoco oyaaka owana nipuro nenle yaawannaayavo owehana ni mpopa. Nto yoowo hasuwenle wi ahiipitheliwa oculi wa epooma.
- 15 Yooshuwa ni muloko awe wakhoco wahiihiya mwaayini enachawa eyaaka otakhwani.
- 16 Vaavaa muloko woothene waahanle o Aayi waakhupeya onawiikara alsarayeli. Emwiikaraka Yooshuwa, aanaarekameliha epooma.
- 17 Hiihaa alopwana oothene o Aayi ni oPetete, yaavinyawo enawiikara alsarayeli, ehiya epooma yoohuliweene.
- 18 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Othoonye o Aayi nnivaka oryaaweno ntakhara kinam’wunnyererya yeeyo.” Yooshuwa aathoonya epooma nnivaka aareiyeno mmatatani.
- 19 Hiihaa muloko yoole wiipinthe waavinya mmapuroni mwaya mwamvayi, ochimakela okusha epooma, yeeyela.
- 20 Alopwana o Aayi yawenhaaya oculi, yaahoonna mwiishi oyaaka osulu, ehaleela wochawelawo. Tiwi alsarayeli yaawo yaachawa, yaahaarukunuwela tho yaarosha.
- 21 Yooshuwa ni anakhoco awe, onneiye wi akhwaiye yaakusha epooma yeeyela, aahaarukunuwela alopwana o Aayi, anawiipha.
- 22 Alsarayeli yaari mpooma mwemmwe yaavinya tho owana ni alopwana o Aayi. Alopwana yaala yaariciwa yiiphiwa oothene ti alsarayeli.
- 23 Aahanle ari mukumi aari mwene o Aayi, yoowo yaamukerinhaaya wa Yooshuwa.
- 24 Alsarayeli yaawiiphela mutakhwani mwemmwe amwiicani oothene yaawiikara. Yaakookela o Aayi ewiipha tho yaawo yaahanle weiwe.
- 25 Nihiku nenle yaahiiphiwa achu oothene yaamanke o Aayi, waaca waya amiile khumi neeli.
- 26 Yooshuwa aatitelela othoonya nnivaka nawe o Aayi, ophiyerya yiiphiwe achu oothene.
- 27 Nto alsarayeli yaakusha ichu yaaphwannyaaya o Aayi, ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Yooshuwa.
- 28 Yooshuwa aamweeyela Aayi, akhala milepe yoohimala ophiyerya olelo.

29 Aamuheya mwene o Aayi vamwirini nihiku noothene. Nsuwa nneelaka aalamulela wi oviihiwevo muruchu, oriheliwe vamulako wa epooma. Yaamuukelela yoowo maluku mancipale, yaawo ari vaavaa ophiyerya olelo.

Yooshuwa waalakhanya wawe malamulo

30 Hiihaa Yooshuwa aapaka nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli vamwaako wa Evale.

31 Yoowo aakhwaaniherya malamulo yaawo Moose namuteko a Apwiya aavanheiyе alsarayeli, ntoko orempwaaya mu liivuru a malamulo a Moose, wi: “Nipakiwe nipuro na mukucho ni maluku oohipachiwa ni mithipo.” Mwa nipuro nenlo yaahelavo wa Apwiya mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho sa murecele.

32 Vamalukuni vaavale Yooshuwa aarepavo atakiheryaka malamulo yaale Moose aarempеiyе alsarayeli yoonaka.

33 Alsarayeli oothene, ni ahooleli aya, alipa oolamula ni oothoriha vamoha ni anamarwa yaawo tho yaamanke ni yaawo, yaakawanyeya ekhala makupa meeli. Veeri yaarivo ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya eteeshiwe ti alipa a mukucho a aLeevi. Eriyari ya achu yaari vamwaako Kerisimi, ewehanaka ni eriyari ekina ya achu yaari vamwaako Evale. Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, aahaaleela wi ekhaleke hiihaa yaakhelaka mareeliho.

34 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahaalakhanya ni wiitupiha malamulo oothene, mareeliho ni wuulumeleya ntoko arepeliwaaya mu liivuru a malamulo.

35 Haahiyale nsu nimoha mano. Soothene seiyo Moose aalamulenleiye, Yooshuwa aahaalakhanya veeri wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, vamoha ni athiyana, anamwane, ni anamarwa yaawo yaakhalaayano.

Yooshuwa 9

Waataana ni achu oKiipiyoni

1 Mamwene oothene yaamanke okhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, yaahiiwa seiyo seeren'ye. Yaari mamwene omiyaakoni ni oshereshere wa Ephareya Etokotoko ophiyerya oLiipano, aHeeti, aAmoori, aKaanani, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.

2 Yaala yaalakana ekhala vamoha wi yawane ni Yooshuwa vamoha ni alsarayeli.

3 Nto aHeevi akina, ooKiipiyoni, yiwalaaya yeeyo Yooshuwa aamweerenleiye Yeeriko ni Aayi,

4 yaahuupuwela omuwoka. Yaacimula ntoko achu oorummwa ociiwene. Yaahimakelela va apuuru aya isaakhwi soothaala, mikoro sa eviinyu sakhelayi, soothaala iheliwe isaapha.

- 5 Yaawara isapatho saya sakhalayi isaaphiwe, ewanre ikuwo sakhalayisha. Iphaawu yaakunshaaya saari sawuuma isukumanne.
- 6 Yaaya omishakalani ya oKilikali eloca ni Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli, yii: “Nnarwahuwo orekamawo, nnakhwela opaka waataana ni nyuwo.”
- 7 Nto alsarayeli yaahi wa aHeevi yaale: “Akhweya mmanke vakhiviru vahu. Vano nnii niwerye hayi waataana ni nyuwo?”
- 8 AKiipiyoni yaaloca ni Yooshuwa, yii: “Hiyo na akapuro anyu!” Yooshuwa aahi: “Nyuwo mwaani, munarwa woowi?”
- 9 Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Hiyo, akapuro anyu, nnarwa woorekamawo, niwale ovuwa wa Apwiya Muluku anyu. Nohiwa soothene eenraaya oYiikuputu
- 10 ni seiyo aweerenlaaya mamwene meeli a aAmoori, okhopela wa Yoortano, Sihoni mwene a Heshiponi ni Ooku mwene a oPashana, aamanke wa Astarote.
- 11 Mwawihiihaa asitokweene ahu ni muloko woothene tonrumme, oriki: ‘Mmukushe pooso anyu amphironi, haweni mwakumaneno nave mwaaleele wi hiyo na akapuro aya, nnakhwela waataana ni yaawo.’
- 12 Iphaawu sahu iha, nivinyaka seera ivihaka, pooso ahu namukunshaahu nivinyaka wi nikumane ni nyuwo, vano ti seiya suumale isukumana tho.
- 13 Mikoro iha sa eviinyu saari mivyaani nsareihaka, vano soothaala. Soowara sahu iya ni isapatho sahu soothaala mwa nthowa na orekama waya wa mukwaha.”
- 14 Vaavaa alsarayeli yaamulawiha pooso aya, ehaakonhe Apwiya.
- 15 Yooshuwa aapaka waataana wa murecele ni yaawo, alipela waahiya eri akumi. Ahooleli a muloko yaalipela tho.
- 16 Evinre mahiku mararu epanke waataana, alsarayeli yaasuwela wi achu yaawo yaarimwaacamanano, yaamanke vakhiviru vaya.
- 17 Vaavaa yaacimula alsarayeli, mmahiku mararu yaaphiya miceche saya oKiipiyoni, Kefira, Peerothi ni Kiriyaate-Yeyarimu.
- 18 Nto alsarayeli hiyaawiiphale ntakhara ahooleli aya yaalipela nsina na Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli. Vaavaa muloko woothene waanawaapa.
- 19 Ahooleli oothene yaahi: “Tiwi hiyo noolipela nsina na Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, hiniwerya oweerela echu.
- 20 Vano nnamwahiya ni okumi wi nihitanye esara wa nthowa na olipela weiwo neenraahuno.”
- 21 Yaaloca tho, eriki: “Achu ala nihiwiiphe, nto yuuheke ikhuuni ni orikela maahi muloko woothene wa Isarayeli.” Ti yeeyo ahooleli alakannaaya.

- 22** Yooshuwa aawiichana aKiipiyoni, ii: “Ntakhara sheeni mwaaniwonkaanyu, muriki munrwa ociiwene, muneera mmanke vakhiviru vahu?”
- 23** Vano mukhale awuulumeleya. Nyuwo hamuhiya okhala akapuro awuuha ikhuuni, ni orika maahi a empa ya Muluku aka.”
- 24** Vaavaa yaamwaakhula Yooshuwa, yii: “Hiyo, akapuro anyu, chiri nohiwa wi Apwiya Muluku anyu yaamulamulela Moose, namuteko aya, woonnyaani elapo yeela yoothene ni waatolosa achu oothene amanke vakhiviru vanyu. Hiyaano nisareya woova, nto neenraahu yeela.
- 25** Vano nri mmatatani mwanyu, muneerele yeeyo munoonanyu wi ti yaphaama ni yawookololowa.”
- 26** Yooshuwa aaheerano hiihaa ntoko aalocenleiye, aawoopola aKiipiyoni mmatatani mwa alsarayeli wi ehiwiiphe.
- 27** Ovinya nihiku nenle, Yooshuwa aahaavaha okhala alipa awuuha ikhuuni ni oorika maahi a muloko ni a nipuro na mukucho Apwiya yaathoonyaaya. Ori muteko anapharaaya ophiyerya olelo.

Yooshuwa 10

Oriciwa waya aKiipiyoni

- 1** Atoniseteke, mwene a oYerusalemu, aahiiwa wi Yooshuwa ookusha epooma ya o Aayi atolosha, amwiipha mwene, ntoko eerenleiye epooma yooYeeriko ni mwene aya. Aahiiwa tho wi aKiipiyoni yaapaka waataana ni alsarayeli, enakhala vamoha ni yaawo.
- 2** Vaavaa aasareyasha woova vamoha ni muloko awe, ntakhara Kiipiyoni yaari epooma etokweene ntoko ipooma sikina saakhalamo mamwene. Yaari tho yoopwaha epooma ya o Aayi, nave alopwana aya oothene yaari anakhoco oowerya.
- 3** Vawihiihaa Atoniseteke mwene ooYerusalemu, aamwiichana Hohami mwene ooHeporoni ni Pirami mwene ooYaaremthe, ni Yafiya mwene ooLakishe ni Teviri mwene a wEkoloni, ii wa yaawo:
- 4** “Murwe, mukikhaviherye owana ni aKiipiyoni vawi ahaataana ni Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli.”
- 5** Vaavaa, yaathukumana mamwene yaala mathanu a aAmoori: mwene ooYerusalemu, ooHeporoni, ooYaaremthe, ooLakishe, ni a wEkoloni. Yaavinya yaala ni anakhoco aya oothene, emurica Kiipiyoni, enawanano.

Yooshuwa owaakiha wawe aKiipiyoni

- 6** AKiipiyoni jaarumiha michaka wa Yooshuwa oKilikali, eriki: “Muhaanyanyale anamuteko anyu. Munaakuvele onikhaviherya, munaakihe. Mamwene oothene a aAmoori yaamanke omiyaakoni aathukumana enawana ni hiyo.”

⁷ Vaavaa Yooshuwa aavinya oKilikali ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco, ni yaaleene oororomeleya.

⁸ Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Ohoove, ntakhara koowunnyererya mmatatani mwaa, haavo oneeraa omoocee.”

⁹ Yooshuwa aaheeca ohiyu woothene avinyaka oKilikali, vaavaa aahaachoowela mwamvayi yaale.

¹⁰ Apwiya yaahaaruuhela woova, yaakanyereya veeri va alsarayeli. Yaanaavoothasha ewiikaraka ovinya oKiipiyoni, oya ephiro ya oPete-Horoni ophiyerya wAseka ni oMaketa.

¹¹ AAmoori yaachawaka hiihale alsarayeli, ekhuruwaka oPete-Horoni, eyaaka wAseka, Apwiya yaahiwiipha ni maluku matokotoko a maralala yaamora wirimu. Yaari ancipale yaakhwile ni maluku a maralala, waapwaha yaawo alsarayeli yaawiiphalaaya ni mavaka.

Weemeshiwa waya wa nsuwa ni mweeri

¹² Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaawunnyerenryaaya aAmoori mmatatani wa alsarayeli, Yooshuwa aaloca ni Apwiya muloko omoonaka, ii: “Nsuwa neemele oKiipiyoni vaava, weyo mweeri weemele veeri va mpopa yoole wa Ayaloni.”

¹³ Vaavaa nsuwa naaheemela, mweeri tho ohineeca, ophiyerya muloko wunlale ikuhu wa amwiicani aya. Mwaha yoola woorempwa mu liivuru a Yashari. Nsuwa naaheemela veeri wa erimu nave naalekela oneela ntoko othana wiili.

¹⁴ Ovinya vaavale hinoonen'ye tho nihiku si nenle, nari oculi waya nari muhoolo, nenlo Apwiya yiwelelaaya oloca wa muchu, ntakhara Apwiya ti yaawana mwa alsarayeli.

Ophariwa ni wiiphiwa waya mamwene

¹⁵ Hiihaa Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli yaakookela oKilikali, omishakalani waya.

¹⁶ Mamwene yaale mathanu yaachawa, yiipitha onikhukuni na oMaketa.

¹⁷ Yooshuwa aaleeliwa wi aaphwanyiswa mamwene mathanu yiipinthe oMaketa.

¹⁸ Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi: “Mpirikisholevo maluku matokweene, muciyelewo, mwaakuhevo alopwana akina wi enawehererya.

¹⁹ Nto nyuwo muhimaale, munawiikara amwiicani anyu, muwiiphaka. Muhaahiye wi evolowe mwiipooma saya ntakhara Apwiya aawunnyereryaani mmatatani mwanyu.”

²⁰ Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli yaahavootha ni waatollosa amwiicani anceene, nto akina yaahanle, yaachawenle ipooma sooliphiwa.

²¹ Vaavaa alsarayeli yaakooka mmureceleni eyaaka wa Yooshuwa omishakalani ya oMaketa. Haavo mwiicani aawerya oweererya alsarayeli.

- 22 Yooshuwa aahi: “Muhule nikhuku nlo, mwaakushemo mamwene yaale mathanu, mukiruuhele.”
- 23 Yaaheerano hiihaa, emuruuhela mamwene yaale yaari okhukuni, mwene ooYerusalemu, ooHeporoni, ooYaremthe, ooLakishe ni owEkoloni.
- 24 Yaaruhiwaaya wa Yooshuwa, yoowo aawiichana alopwana oothene a Isarayeli. Aahaalamulela ahooleli akhoco yaawo aareiyeno, ariki: “Murwenno munyikalihe inaani sanyu mushikoni wa mamwene yaala.” Yaawo yaawaacamela, yaanyikala ni inaani saya.
- 25 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi: “Muhoove, muhikookele oculi! Mulipe, nave mukhaleno nthiti, ntakhara Apwiya anarwa eweerano hiiha amwiicani oothene yaawo anawana ni nyuwo.”
- 26 Hiihaa Yooshuwa aawiipha mamwene yaale, aathomeya mmirini mithanu, ekhala mwemmwe nihiku noothene.
- 27 Nsuwa nneelaka, Yooshuwa aalamulela wi ekurushiwemo yaariheliwa nikhuku nenle yiipinthaayamo. Yaapirikisheliwavo maluku matokweene vamulako vaavale, maluku yaala aakhalaru ophiyerya olelo.

Yooshuwa okusha wawe ipooma ikina

- 28 Nihiku nenlo tho Yooshuwa aakusha epooma ya oMaketa, amwiipha mwene, aatolosa achu oothene yaamanke mummo. Haahanleru mmoha mano. Aamweerano mwene oMaketa ntoko aamweerenleiye mwene ooYeeriko.
- 29 Vaavaa Yooshuwa ni muloko wa Isarayeli yaavinyawo oMaketa eya owana ni Lipina.
- 30 Apwiya yaawunnyererya mmatatani mwa alsarayeli epooma yeele ni mwene aya ene, emwiipha yoowo ni oothene yaamanke mummo ni mavaka aya, ntoko yaamweerenlaaya mwene oYeeriko.
- 31 Vaavaa, Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli oothene, yaavinya oLipina eyaaka oLakishi, erica epooma yeele ewanano.
- 32 Mmeelo mwaya Apwiya yaahinnyererya mmatatani wa alsarayeli epooma yeele, ewiipha ni mavaka aya achu oothene yaamanke mwemmwe ntoko tho yeerenlaaya oLipina.
- 33 Horami, mwene a oKeseri aavinya ayaaka omukhaviherya Lakishe, nto Yooshuwa aamwiipha yoowo ni achu awe ene, ahihalaru mmoha mano.
- 34 Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli oothene yaavinya oLakishi eyaaka wEkoloni, erica epooma yeele ewanano.
- 35 Nihiku nene nenle yaakusha, ewiipha oothene a epooma yeele ni mavaka aya, yaatolosa khuluwi ntoko yaaweerenlaaya oLakishi.

- 36** Vaavaa Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli yaavinya wEkoloni ewela eyaaka oHeporoni, ewanano.
- 37** Yaakusha, emwiipha ni mavaka aya mwene ni achu oothene a epooma yeele; vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya, ahialaru mmoha mano. Yaahaatollosa khuluwi oothene ntoko yaaweenlaaya wEkoloni.
- 38** Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli yaachikela oculi owana ni epooma yooTeviri.
- 39** Yaakusha epooma yeele, mwene aya ni miceche saya soorukurerya. Yaahaatollosa khuluwi achu oothene ni mavaka, ahialaru mmoha mano, ntoko yaamweenlaaya Heporoni ni Lipina ni mamwene aya.
- 40** Hiihaa Yooshuwa aakusha elapo yeele yoothene ya omokoni ni omiyaakoni, makupa a weiwo onrwawo echeku yamurupi. Aahaavootha mamwene aya oothene, aatollosa khuluwi achu aya oothene, ahialaru mmoha mano, ntoko yaalamulenlaaya Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 41** Elapo yeele yaavinya oKateshe-Parneya ophiyerya oKaasa, ovinya tho makupa a oKoosheni ophiyerya oKiipiyoni.
- 42** Yooshuwa aahaavootha mamwene oothene yaala ni ilapo saya, mukwaha mmoharu yoowo, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli yaawana mwa alsarayeli.
- 43** Amanle weerano yeela, aachikela oKilikali omishakalani vamoha ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli.

Yooshuwa 11

Yooshuwa omvootha wawe mwene Yapini ni akhwaiye

- 1** Yapini mwene a oHasori, aahiwa seeren'ye. Vaavaa aamwiichana mwene a oMatoni vamoha ni mamwene ooShimirone ni wAkesafe.
- 2** Aawiichana tho mamwene yaawo yaari omiyaakoni makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, oomakupa a Arava ohico wa Kinerethi, oomakupa oomokoni ni oophareya waacamela oNafote-Tore.
- 3** Aahaaleela tho mamwene aKaanani a makupa oomeeli a muhice Yoortano, a aAmoori, a aHeeti, a aPerisi, a aYeepusi oomiyaakoni, ni a aHeevi awaacamela oHeremone, elapo ya oMiisipa.
- 4** Yaavinya yaala ni anakhoco aya oothene, waaca waya ntoko ehaava ya ophareya, ekunshe ikhaaro sakhoco sincipalesha saapuruliwa ni akhavalalo.
- 5** Mamwene oothene yaala yaathukumana vamoha oshereshere wa maahi ooMeromi wi ewane ni alsarayeli.
- 6** Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Ohiwoove yaawo, ntakhara omeelo, elukuluku ene yeela, kinamuwunnyererya ookhweene wa alsarayeli. Onarwa okwasa mishiphe sa akhavalalo aya ni weeyela ikhaaro saya.”

- ⁷ Yooshuwa ni anakhoco awe oothene yaahaarosha mootutusha mamwene yaala omaahini yaale oMeromi.
- ⁸ Apwiya yaawunyererya yaawo mmatatani mwa Isarayeli. Alsarayeli yaahaavootha, enawiikara ophiyerya epooma etokotoko ya oSitoni, ophiyerya tho oMiserefoti-Mayime, eyaakano tho mpopa wa Miisipa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Haavo ahanleru.
- ⁹ Yooshuwa aaweerela ntoko mummo Apwiya yaarumenlaaya, akwasa mishiphe sa akhavalu, eeyela ikhaaro saya sakhoco.
- ¹⁰ Akoonkewo, Yooshuwa aakusha tho epooma ya Hasori, amwiipha mwene aya. Hasori yaari epooma etokotoko ya mamwene yaale oothene.
- ¹¹ Yooshuwa aawiipha achu oothene yaamanke epooma yeele, eeyela. Aahaatoloshu khuluwi, haavo aahanle.
- ¹² Aakusha tho ipooma saya sikina ni mamwene aya oothene, atolosha khuluwi, ntoko mummo aamurummeiye Moose namuteko a Apwiya.
- ¹³ Ohiya Hasori, alsarayeli hiyeeyenle ipooma seiye sooliphiwa.
- ¹⁴ Yaahalano muhakhu wa ipooma seiye vamoha ni ashinama, nto yaawiipha achu oothene yaamanke mwemmwe, ahialaru mmoha mano.
- ¹⁵ Yeela ti yeeyo Apwiya yaamurummaaya Moose namuteko aya. Moose aamuruma Yooshuwa. Hiihaa Yooshuwa aaheerano mummo ene ahihin'yeru echu, ntoko Apwiya yaamurumenlaaya Moose.

Ilapo seiyo Yooshuwa aakushaleiye

- ¹⁶ Yooshuwa aakusha elapo yeele yoothene: makupa a weiwo onrwawo echeku ya murupi, elapo ya oKoosheni, makupa oomokoni, makupa ooYoortano, ni omiyaakoni ya oYuuta ni Isarayeli.
- ¹⁷ Aakusha ovinya omwaako Halake waacamela wEtomu ophiyerya oPaala-Kati, mpopa wa aLiipano mushereshere wa mwaako Heremone. Yooshuwa aahaavootha tho mamwene aya, awiipha,
- ¹⁸ Aamaliha mahiku mancipale awanakano mamwene yaala oothene.
- ¹⁹ AHeevi oKiipiyoni, pahiru ti yaataanne ni alsarayeli. Nto ipooma sikina saakushiwa soothene mukhoconi.
- ²⁰ Tiwi Apwiya yuumihale murima aya maloko ala wi ewane ni alsarayeli, wi etoloshiwe khuluwi ehimoreliweru ikharari. Yaahiiphiwa yaawo ntoko Apwiya yaamurummaaya Moose.
- ²¹ Elukuluku yeeyo, Yooshuwa aaya owana ni aAnaaki, achu oorekama, aatoloshu khuluwi vamoha ni ipooma saya soothene sa omiyaakoni oYuuta ni Isarayeli. Saari Heporoni, Teviri, ni Anavi.

²² Mweelapo ya alsarayeli haahanlerumo mmoha a Anaki. Yaahanle pahi oKaasa, oKaate ni wAshitote.

²³ Vawihiihaa Yooshuwa aakusha elapo yeele yoothene ntoko Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Moose. Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahaakawela alsarayeli wi ekhale yawaya ntoko okawanyeya waya wa mahimo. Elapo yaahiichuuwa owana ekhoco.

Yooshuwa 12

Mamwene yaavoothiwe ti Moose

¹ Alsarayeli yaavootha mamwene ookhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ekusha ilapo saya. Ilapo sene saavinya muhice wa Arunooni ophiyerya mwaako wa Heremone, ni mpopa woothene wa Yoortano.

² Mwene oopacerya aari Sihoni a aAmoori, aamanke oHeshiponi. Olamula wawe waapacerya wAroweri, mushereshere wa Arunooni ophiyerya muhice Yapoke. Munlaano wa eriyari ya Kileyate waari mpuwa,

³ vamoha ni mpopa wa Yoortano makupa ookhopela, ovinya mpopa wa ophareya ya Kinerethi ophiyerya ophareya Yookhwa, makupa a oPete-Yeshimoti, mushereshere wa mwaako Pisika.

⁴ Mwene mukina aavoothiwe aari Ooku mwene a oPashana. Yoowo aari mmoha aahanle a aRefaa, achu oorekama. Ooku yoola aalamula wAstarote ni wEtereyi,

⁵ omwaako Heremone, oSalika ni oPashana woothene, ophiyerya munlaano wa aKeshuri ni aMaaka. Eriyari ya Kileyate yaari mpuwa, ophiyerya elapo ya Sihoni, mwene ooHeshiponi.

⁶ Mamwene yaala meeli, yaavoothiwa ti Moose namuteko a Apwiya vamoha ni alsarayeli. Moose aahaakawela elapo aya aRuupeni ni aKaate vamoha ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, ekhala yawaya.

Mamwene yaavoothiwe ti Yooshuwa

⁷ Yooshuwa ni alsarayeli yaavootha mamwene ookhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa. Ilapo seiya saavinya oPaala-Kati, mpopa wa oLiipano ophiyerya mwaako wa Halake waacamela wEtomu. Yooshuwa aakawela mahimo ilapo seiya wi ikhale sawaya.

⁸ Saari sa omiyaakoni, omokoni, ompopani wa Yoortano, mutakhwani ni makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeke yamurupi. Tiweiwe waamankewo aHeeti, aAmoori, aKaanani, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.

⁹ Mamwene yaavoothiwe yaari a ipooma iya: oYeeriko, wAayi waacamela oPetele,

¹⁰ oYerusalemu, oHeporoni,

- 11 oYaremuthe, oLakishi,
 12 wEkoloni, oKeseri,
 13 oTeviri, oKeteri,
 14 oHooruma, wAraati,
 15 oLipina, wAtulaamu,
 16 oMaketa, oPetele,
 17 oTapuwa, oHeferi,
 18 wAfeki, oSharoni,
 19 oMatoni, oHasori,
 20 oShimeroni, wAkesafe,
 21 oTaanake, oMekito,
 22 oKateshe, oYokenowami makupa oKaramelo,
 23 oTore oshereshere wa ephareya, oKoyimi makupa ooKalileya,
 24 ni oTirisa. Waapwesheherya oothene yaari mamwene makhumi mararu ni mwene mmoha.

Yooshuwa 13

Ilapo ihikushiwe nlelo

- 1 Yooshuwa uuluvanle, Apwiya yaahi: “Vano wootepa wuuluvala; soohala tho ilapo sincipale ihikushiwe nlelo.
- 2 Woohala okusha elapo ya aFilisti ni ya aKeshuri;
- 3 enapacerya oShihori eri omunlaanoni wa Yiikuputu, ophiyerya tho wEkoroni munlaano wa aKaanani makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi. Tiweiwo tho oriwo mamwene mathanu a aFilisti: oKaasa, wAshitote, wAshekaloni, oKaate ni wEkoroni. Woohala tho okusha elapo ya aAvi,
- 4 makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, ni elapo yoothene ya aKaanani ovinya wAri makupa oSitoni ophiyerya Afeki, omunlaanoni wa aAmoori.
- 5 Woohala okusha elapo ya aKiivele ni yooLiipano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ovinya oPaala-Kati ohico wa Heremone ophiyerya ovolowa oHamathi.
- 6 “Woohala tho okusha elapo ya aSitoni oothene amanke mmiyaakoni oLiipano ophiyerya Miserefote-Mayimi. “Yoomi ene kinii kiwiikare achu yaala vamiithoni va alsarayeli. Nto weyo, waakawele alsarayeli ilapo seiya ntoko koolamulenlaaka.

7 Okawele mahimo mathanu namasheshe ilapo saya vamoha ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe.”

Ilapo sa mahimo a okhopela wa Yoortano

8 Eriyari ekina ya nihimo na aManaashe ahaakhela vamoha ni aRuupeni ni aKaate. Mahimo ala, Moose namuteko a Apwiya ohaakawela ilapo saya okhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

9 Ilapo saya saapacerya wAroweri mushereshere wa mpopa wa Arunooni, ni epooma yeeyo eri eriyari ya mpopa, sinnapwaha tho iyaaka nipuro noothene na vacucuwani na oMeetepa ophiyerya Tiponi.

10 Saari tho mpuwa ipooma soothene sa Sihoni, mwene aAmoori, yoowo aalamula ovinya Heshiponi ophiyerya omunlaano wa aAmooni.

11 Saakhalamo tho mpuwa mwemmwe elapo yooKileyate ni elapo ya aKeshuri ni aMaakate, mwaako woothene wa Heremone ni elapo yoothene ya oPashana ophiyerya oSalika.

12 OPashana yaari elapo ya Ooku mwene aalamula ovinya Astarote ophiyerya wEtereyi, yoowo aahanle a nloko na aRefaa. yaawo Moose aavontheiye, awiikara mweelaponi yeele.

13 Nto alsarayeli hiyaawiikanremo aKeshuri ni aMaakate. Yaala ninleelo anamaka ni alsarayeli.

14 Nihimo na aLeevi, hinakaweliwe elapo. Yawaya yaari mikucho yaapahaaya wa Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, ntoko yaaleenlaaya.

Elapo ya aRuupeni

15 Moose aakawela elapo aya nihimo na aRuupeni acharihaka maloko aya.

16 Elapo aya yaavinnye wAroweri mushereshere wa Arunooni ni epooma eri eriyari ya mpopa ophiyerya ecucuwa ya oMeetepa.

17 Saari tho mpuwa Heshiponi ni ipooma saya soothene sa vacucuwani: Tiponi, Pamote-Paala, Pete-Paala-Meyoni,

18 Yahasi, Ketemoote, Mefaate,

19 Kiriayatayimi, Sivima, Sereti-Shahari ori mushereshere wa mpopa,

20 Pete-Peyore mushereshere wa mwaako Pisika, ni Pete-Yeshimote.

21 Seiya saari ipooma sa vacucuwani sa elapo yoothene ya Sihoni, mwene a aAmoori oHeshiponi. Moose aamvootha mwene yoola vamoha ni ahooleli a aMitiyana, yaawo iiwananeiyeno. Yaari Evi, Rekemu, Suuri, Huuri ni Reva.

22 Palaamu mwaana a Peyore, yoowo aari nahako, aahiiphiwa weiwo ti alsarayeli.

23 Munlaano wa elapo ya aRuupeni waari muhice Yoortano. Yaakaweliwa ipooma seiya ni miceche saya echarihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya aKaate

24 Moose aakawela elapo aya nihimo na aKaate acharihaka maloko aya.

25 AKaate yaahaakhela Yaseri, ipooma soothene sa Kileyate, ni eriyari ya elapo ya aAmooni ophiyerya Aroweri owehana ni Rapaa.

26 Elapo aya yaavinya tho oHeshiponi ophiyerya Ramate-Miisipa ni Petonimi, ni ovinya tho Mahanayimu ophiyerya omunlaano wa Teviri.

27 Mpopa wa oYoortano, yaahaakhela tho Pete-Haramu, Pete-Nimera, Sukoti ni Safoni. Yaari elapo yaalamuliwa ti Sihoni mwene oHeshiponi. Munlaano waari muhice Yoortano ni ephareya ya Kinerethi weiwo onayawo echeke ya murupi.

28 AKaate yaakaweliwa ipooma saya ni miceche saya acharihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya eriyari ya aManaashe

29 Moose aakawela tho elapo aya eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, acharihaka maloko aya.

30 Yaahaakhela elapo yoothene ya oPashana, yaari ya mwene Ooku, ovinya Mahanayimu, ni miceche saya makhumi mathanu nammoha sa Yayire.

31 Yaahaakhela tho eriyari ya Kileyate, ni ipooma sawe Ooku mwene oPashana, Astarote ni Etereyi. Seiya saari sa eriyari ya nloko na Makiri, mwaana a Manaashe.

32 Moose aahaakawela ilapo seiya ari nipuro nawaataleya na oMowaape okhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, owehana ni Yeeriko.

33 Nihimo na aLeevi hinaakaweliwe elapo aya ntakhara Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tiyaari yawaakhela aya, ntoko yaaleenlaaya.

Yooshuwa 14

Okaiwa wa elapo ya oKaanani

1 Iya ilapo seiyo alsarayeli yaakaweliwaaya oKaanani. Aakawa ti mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune vamoha ni ahooleli a mahimo ni maloko alsarayeli.

2 Ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose, yaakaweliwa ilapo saya mahimo mathanu namasheshe ni eriyari. Yaaheeriwano yeeheriwaka ehako.

3 Tiwi Moose aahaavaha mahimo meeli ni eriyari elapo yookhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, nto aLeevi hiyaakhenleru.

⁴ Anamwane a Yoosefe yaakawanyen'ye mahimo meeli: aManaashe ni aEfarayimu. ALeevi hiyaakhenle elapo, nto yaakhalano ipooma seiyo yaamankaayamo vamoha ni mapuro oorukurerya oolyihamo imope ni ipucepuche saya.

⁵ Alsarayeli yaakawa ilapo ntoko mummo Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya Moose.

Kalepe ovahiwa wawe epooma ya oHeporoni

⁶ Achu a nihimo na aYuuta yaaloca ni Yooshuwa oKilikali. Kalepe mwaana a Yefune a nloko na aKenisi aahi: “Vale woosuwela yeeyo Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Moose, muchu a Muluku, sa miyo ni weyo oKateshe-Parneya.

⁷ Kaarino miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe vaavaa Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, aakirummeiye ohocela elapo. Kiruulewo miyo kaathoriherya mweeparipari sa weiwe.

⁸ Nari akhwaaka kaakelaakano weiwe yaavololinhe achu oothene, miyo kahaachara Apwiya Muluku aka ni murima woothene.

⁹ Nihiku nenle Moose aalipela, ariki: ‘Chiri elapo inaani saa inyikanlaaya enii ekhale yawaa ni anamwanaa ilukuluku soothene, ntakhara onnaachara Apwiya Muluku aka ni murima woothene.’

¹⁰ “Vano soovira miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe ni miyaakha mithanu opacerya vaavale Apwiya yaaloncaaya wa Moose eecaka mutakhwani. Muluku ookhapelela okumi aka. Nenla kiri ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu namiraru ni miyaakha mithanu.

¹¹ Ninleelo kookhalano ikuru soowana ekhoco ni weerano yeeyo enakhweleya.

¹² Wanthowa nenla mukivahe mwaako yoole Apwiya yaaloncaaya. Nihiku nenle mwaahiwa wi amankewo ti aAnaaki, achu oorekama, yaawo arino ipooma itokotoko ni sooliphiwa. Apwiya yakhala ni miyo, kinamuwiikarawo ntoko alocenlaaya.”

¹³ Vaavaa Yooshuwa aamureeliha Kalepe, amunnyererya Heporoni, akhala awawe.

¹⁴ Ophiyerya olelo epooma yooHeporoni ti ya anamwane a Kalepe mwaana a Yefune a nloko na aKenisi nthowa na waachara Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli ni murima woothene.

¹⁵ Khalayi Heporoni iichaniwa Kiriyate-Arava. Arava aari mutokweene a aAnaki. Elapo yahiichuuwa owana ekhoco.

Yooshuwa 15

Elapo ya aYuuta

- 1 Ehako yaathoonya nihimo na aYuuta, echarihaka maloko aya, wi yaakhele elapo ovinya makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enakhumaayawo, munlaano wa Etomu ntakhwa na oSini.
- 2 Tiwi munlaano waavinya onakotawo Ephareya Yookhwa.
- 3 Waanakhuruwa tho oyaaka ohico wa moko wa Awalisi ovira oSini oyaaka oKateshe-Parneya, ovira tho oHesiroone, oya wAtari, orukunuwelaka oKarekaa.
- 4 Waanavira wa Asimoni ochara muhice wooYiikuputu ophiyerya ophareya. Ola waari munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi.
- 5 Munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa waari Ephareya Yookhwa ophiyerya omahelano wa Yoortano. Munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku waapacerya omahelano ni ephareya,
- 6 opwahaka oyaaka oPete-Hokela, ophula oPete-Aravaa. Ovinya vaavaa waawela oyaaka nluku na Powani mwaana a Ruupeni.
- 7 Ovinya mpopa wa Akoore munlaano yoola waanawela oyaaka oTeviri. Waanapwaha othoonyaka oKilikali, yoowo onawehana ni moko wa Atumimi makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi wa muhice. Munlaano waavira oyaaka omaahini a Eni-Shemeshi nave waaphula makupa a Enrokele.
- 8 Waavira oshereshere wa epooma ya aYeepusi, tiwi Yerusalemu, ocharaka mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi. Waanawela tho oyaaka omwaako, yoowo ori veeri wa mpopa wa Hinomi ni mpopa wa aRefaa.
- 9 Ovinya osulu wa mwaako, waanapwaha oyaaka naacuucu oNefutowa, ovira ipooma sa omwaako wa Eforoni, ophiya tho oPaala, tiwi oKiryate-Yeyarimu.
- 10 Ovinya oPaala oyaaka makupa onayawo nsuwa, munlaano waavira omwaako Seyiri, oyaaka oshereshere wa mwaako Yeyarimu, makupa onayawo echeku, oKesaloni. Waakhuruwela oPete-Shemeshi, ovira tho oTimina.
- 11 Waavira tho oshereshere wa mwaako makupa a Ekoroni, orukunuwelaka oShikeroni, opwaheryaka omwaako Paala. Ovinya oYaveneele munlaano ene ola waachowela ophareya.
- 12 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, munlaano waachara Ephareya Etokotoko. Ola munlaano waarukurerya aYuuta ni maloko aya.

Kalepe okusha wawe ipooma sawe

(Ahooleli 1:10-19)

- 13 Yooshuwa aamvaha Kalepe, mwaana a Yefune, makupa aya elapo ya oYuuta, ntoko Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya. Yaari epooma ya Heporoni yeeyo yiichaniwa Kiriyate-Arava, nsina na nikholo na aAnaaki.
- 14 Kalepe aawiikarawo achu araru a nloko na aAnaaki: Sheshayi, Ahimaani ni Talimayi.

15 Aavinya tho awana ni achu yaamanke oTeviri, epooma yeeyo yiichaniwa Kiriyaate-Seeferi.

16 Kalepe aahi: “Yoowo anii awerye orosha ni okusha epooma yeele kinammuvaha mwanaka Akisa wi amuthele.”

17 Musulwaawe, Oteniyele mwaana a Kenasi aakusha epooma yeele. Hiihaa Kalepe aamunnya mwanawe Akisa, amuthela.

18 Aaphiyaleiye vaate wa aiyawe, aalocano wi yaaveke apaapaawe emaca yoolima. Akisa tho aaphiya ni puuru awe wa Kalepe. Owo aamukoha: “Onakhwelani?”

19 Akisa aahaakhula: “Kinoovekaani wi mukireelihe. Mookivaha elapo yawuuma, mukivahe tho ihime sa maahi.” Apaapaawe yaamvaha ihime soomokoni ni sa mpopani.

Ipooma sa aYuuta

20 Ala yaari makupa a nihimo na aYuuta, echarihaka maloko aya:

21 Saari ipooma sa aYuuta sinlaanne ni Etomu: Kavesele, Eteri, Yakuri,

22 Kina, Timona, Atata,

23 Keteshe, Hasori, Itinani,

24 Siife, Telemi, Veyaloti,

25 Hasori-Hatata, Kiriyaate-Hesiroone tiwi Hasori,

26 Amami, Shemaa, Molata,

27 Hasari-Kataa, Heshimoni, Pete-Paleti,

28 Hasare-Shuwale, Peresheva, Visiyoteya,

29 Paala, Iimi, Asemi,

30 Eeletolati, Kesile, Hooruma,

31 Sikelaki, Matimana, Sansana,

32 Levawote, Shilihimi, Ayine ni Rimoni. Waaca waya wa ipooma soothene saari makhumi meeli ni ipooma thanu nasheshe ni miceche saya.

33 Ipooma sa mapuro oomokoni saari: Eshetayole, Soora, Ashenaa,

34 Sanowa, Eni-Kanimi, Tafuwa, Enami,

35 Yaremuthe, Atulami, Soko, Aseka,

36 Sharayimi, Atitayimi, Keteraa ni Keterotayimi. Waaca waya saari ipooma khumi nasheshe ni miceche saya.

37 Ipooma ikina tho saari: Senani, Hatasha, Mikitali-Kati,

- 38 Tilani, Miisipa, Yooketele,
- 39 Lakishe, Posikate, Ekoloni,
- 40 Kaponi, Lahemasi, Kitileshe,
- 41 Keterote, Pete-Takoni, Naama ni Maketa. Waaca waya saari ipooma khumi nathanu nammoha ni miceche saya.
- 42 Ipooma ikina tho saari: Livina, Eteri, Ashani,
- 43 Ifitha, Ashena, Neseve,
- 44 Keyila, Akisive ni Maresha. Waaca waya saari ipooma thanu nasheshe ni miceche saya.
- 45 Epooma ekina yaari Ekoroni ni miceche saya mitokotoko ni mikhaani.
- 46 Ovinya Ekoroni mushereshere wa ephareya, saari ipooma soothene sa makupa a Ashitote ni miceche saya.
- 47 Ekina yaari Ashitote ni miceche saya, mitokotoko ni mikhaani vamoha ni Kaasa ni miceche saya mitokotoko ni mikhaani ophiyerya muhice wa Yiikuputu ni Ephareya Etokotoko.
- 48 Ipooma sa omiyaakoni saari: Shamire, Yathire, Soko,
- 49 Tanaa, Kiriyate-Sanaa tiwi Teviri,
- 50 Anava, Eshitemo, Animi,
- 51 Kosheni, Holoni ni Kiilo. Waaca waya saari ipooma khumi namoha ni miceche saya.
- 52 Ipooma ikina tho saari: Aravi, Ruuma, Eshaani,
- 53 Yanumi, Pete-Tapuwa, Afeeka,
- 54 Humita, Kiriyate-Arava tiwi Heporoni ni Siyoori. Waaca waya saari ipooma thanu nasheshe ni miceche saya.
- 55 Ipooma sikina tho saari: Mawooni, Karamelo, Siife, Yutaa, Sanowa,
- 56 Yesireele, Yoketeyaami, Sanowa,
- 57 Kayine, Kiveya ni Timina. Waaca waya saari ipooma khumi ni miceche saya.
- 58 Ipooma sikina tho saari: Halehule, Pete-Suri, Ketori,
- 59 Maarati, Pete-Anote ni Eletekoni. Waaca waya saari ipooma thanu nammoha ni miceche saya.
- 60 Ipooma sikina tho saari Kiriyate-Paala, yeeyo tho eri Kiriyate-Yeyarimu, ni Rapaa. Waaca waya saari ipooma piili ni miceche saya.
- 61 Ipooma sa makupa ootakhwani saari: Pete-Arava, Mitini, Sekaka,

⁶² Nipishane, epooma ya maakha ni Eni-Keti. Waaca waya saari ipooma thanu nammoha ni miceche saya.

⁶³ Nto aYuuta hiyaawenre owiikara aYeepusi yaamanke oYerusalemu. Vawihiihaa anamaka vamoha aYeepusi ni aYuuta oYerusalemu ophiyerya olelo.

Yooshuwa 16

Elapo ya mahimo a anamwane a Yoosefe

¹ Ehako yaathoonya mahimo a anamwane a Yoosefe wi yaakhele elapo ovinya oYoortano, oYeeriko weehimeni makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, owelaka oyaaka ntakhwa na oYeeriko omiyaakoni ya oPetele.

² Ovinya oPetele tiwi Lusi, waavira tho munlaano wa aAriki owAtarote.

³ Waanakhuruwa tho oyaaka makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa elapo ya aYafeleti ophiyerya oPete-Horoni ohico wawe. Waanapwaha oyaaka oKeseri okota Ephareya Etokotoko.

⁴ Ela yaari elapo aya yaakhenlaaya mahimo a Manaashe ni Efarayimu, anamwane a Yoosefe.

⁵ Ela yaari elapo nihimo na aEfarayimu naakhenlaaya, echarihaka maloko aya: Munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa waapacerya wAtarote-Atari, ovira Pete-Horoni, oomokoni wawe,

⁶ oyaaka ophareya, oyaaka tho oMikenatate makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo, ochikelaka oTaanatishilo weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa, ovira oYanowa.

⁷ Waanakhuruwa tho oyaaka wAtarote ni oNaara, ovira oYeeriko oyaaka oYoortano.

⁸ Ovinya oTafuwa munlaano waavira muhice wa oKaana a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, okota wEphareya Etokotoko. Ela yaari elapo nihimo na aEfarayimu naakhelaaya, ncharihaka maloko aya.

⁹ Ipooma sikina ni miceche saya sa aEfarayimu saari mpuwa wa elapo ya aManaashe.

¹⁰ AEfarayimu hiyaawiikanremo aKaanani yaamanke oKeseri, amanke ni yaawo ophiyerya olelo. Nto yaahaalamulela aKaanani wi yaalapeke.

Yooshuwa 17

Elapo ya eriyari ya aManaashe

¹ Ehako yaathoonya nihimo na aManaashe wi yaakhele elapo aya. Manaashe aari mwaana oopacerya a Yoosefe. Nloko na aMakiri mwaana oopacerya a

Manaashe naakhenle makupa aya oKileyate ni oPashana. Yaari anakhoco awuupa.

² Maloko makina a aManaashe yaahaakhela makupa aya echarihaka maloko aya. Taala: aAviyeseri, aHeleki, aAsiriyele, aShekemu, aHeeferi ni aShemitaa. Alopwana yaala yaari makholo a maloko a aManaashe, mwaana a Yoosefe.

³ Nto Selofehate, mwaana a Heeferi, musulwa a Kileyate, a nloko na aMakiri haarino mwaana mwaamulopwana; aarino aasithiyanaru. Masina aya yaari: Mahala, Noowa, Hookala, Milika ni Tiirisa.

⁴ Yaala yaaya wa Eliyasari mulipa a mukucho ni wa Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune ni wa asitokweene, yii: “Apwiya yaamuleela Moose wi anivahe hiyo elapo ahu ntoko avahiwaaya akhwiihu aasilopwana.” Yaavahiwa elapo aya ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya.

⁵ Ti vaavanto nihimo na aManaashe naakhenlaaya makupa aya khumi ohiya ilapo sa oKileyate ni oPashana seiyo inakhala okhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

⁶ Asithiyana akina a aManaashe yaavahiwa ilapo saya ntoko yeerenlaaya alopwana. Elapo ya Kileyate yaari ya nloko nikina na aManaashe.

⁷ Munlaano wa aManaashe waavinya wAsheeri ophiyerya oMikemetate waacamela oShekemu, onavira makupa onakhumawo echeku ya murupi oyaaka wa aEni-Tapuwa.

⁸ Elapo yooTapuwa yaari ya aManaashe, nto epooma ene eri mmunlaanoni nave yaari ya aEfarayimu.

⁹ Munlaano yoola waakhuruwa oyaaka muhice Kaana; osheremaka makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi ophiyerya ophareya. Nto ipooma ikina sa aEfarayimu saari mpuwa wa elapo ya aManaashe.

¹⁰ Muhice yoola waari munlaano, okhopela waya yaari elapo ya aEfarayimu nikhopela nikina elapo ya aManaashe. Munlaano mukina waari ephareya. Makupa a weiwo onaya echeku ya murupi, munlaano aya yaari elapo ya aAsheeri. Weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa, yaari elapo ya alsakari.

¹¹ Ipooma ikina sa aManaashe ni miceche saya saari mpuwa wa ilapo sa aAsheeri ni alsakari ti iya: Pete-Sheyani, Yivelame, Tore, Eni-Tore, Taanake ni Mekito vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya.

¹² Nto aManaashe hiyaawenre okusha ipooma seiya saathoonyiwe mwa nthowa na aKaanani yahaavinnyemo.

¹³ Alsarayeli yaaryaya akuru, yaahaalamulela aKaanani wi yaalapeke ehiwiikaramo oothene.

AYoosefe oveka waya ilapo ikina

- 14 AYoosefe yaahi wa Yooshuwa: “Nthowa taani munivanhaanyu elapo ekhaani, moonaka wi hiyo na achu anceene, Apwiya annanreeliha?”
- 15 Yooshuwa aawaakhula ii: “Vawi muhaaca muhinawerya okhala omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu, muye otakhwani mwamake weiwo mweelapo ya aPerisi ni aRefaa.”
- 16 Vaavaa aYoosefe yaahi: “Omiyaakonru honanaakhwanawo nari tho makupa awaataleya amankewo aKaanani arino ikhaaro sakhoco soolipihiwa ni mithipo oPete-Shani ni miceche saya, nari tho mpopa wa Yesireele.”
- 17 Yooshuwa aaloca ni achu aYoosefe, aEfarayimu ni aManaashe, ariki: “Nyuwo muhaaca nave mookhalano ikuru, chiri munamukhalano tho elapo ekina.
- 18 Vawihiihaa muye elapo yoomiyaakoni, muuhe ntakhwa. AKaanani munamuwiikara nari eri akuru ekhalano ikhaaro sa muthipo.”

Yooshuwa 18

Ilapo sa mahimo makina

- 1 Muloko woothene wa Isarayeli waathukumana oShiilo, weemesha empa yookumanamo, emanle waavootha amwiicani.
- 2 Nto mahimo mathanu nameeli a alsarayeli yeera ehaakhenle ilapo saya.
- 3 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahi wa muloko wa alsarayeli: “Munlekelelani okusha elapo yeeyo Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu oovanheiyeni?”
- 4 Mwaathanle nihimo niihimo, alopwana araru, wi kaarume yeecelele ilapo soothene, erepe makhalelo aya, ekiruuhele makawanyeryo aya.
- 5 Ekawanye makupa mathanu nameeli. AYuuta elapo aya eri makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi nave aYoosefe elapo aya eri makupa a weiwo enayaayawo.
- 6 Elapo ehanle mukawanye makupa mathanu nameeli, mukiruuhele makawanyeryo wi keeheryele ehako wa Apwiya Muluku ahu.
- 7 “ALeevi hekaweliwa elapo ntakhara yawaakhela aya ori okhala alipa a mukucho a Apwiya. AKaate ni aRuupeni, vamoha ni eriyari ya aManaashe, ala ahaakhela makupa aya. Moose namuteko a Apwiya ohaavaha okhopela wa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.”
- 8 Alopwana yaale yaaya orepela makhalelo eelapo, erikumucimula Yooshuwa aahi: “Haweni mweecelele elapo yoothene, murepele okawanya wanyu, muruuhe wi keeheryele ehako wa Apwiya oShiilo.”
- 9 Hiihaa yaacimula alopwana yaale yeeceeca elapo yeele erepela soothene ni ipooma saya mu liivuru, ekawanya makupa mathanu nameeli, ekookela wa Yooshuwa omishakalani oShiilo.

10 Yooshuwa aahehererya ehako vamiithoni va Apwiya oShiilo, aakawela alsarayeli ilapo saya acharihaka mahimo aya.

Elapo ya aPenyamini

11 Ehako yaathoonya nihimo na aPenyamini wi naakhele elapo aya veeri wa elapo ya aYuuta ni aYoosefe.

12 Munlaano aya wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi waavinya oYoortano owelaka oseremaka ni Yeeriko makupa aya oomokoni, waanawela tho oyaaka omiyaakoni makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa ophiyerya ntakhwa na Pete-Aveni.

13 Woovinya vaavaa waavira oLusi, tiwi oPetele, makupa oohico, onakhuruwa tho oyaaka wAtarote-Atari waacamela mwaako ori makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi wa Pete-Horoni oohico.

14 Munlaano yoola opwahaka waachika oyaaka makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, okota oKiryate-Paala, tiwi Kiriyate-Yeyarimu, epooma ya aYuuta. Yoola waari munlaano aya wa makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa.

15 Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, waavinya omapacereryo wa oKiryate-Yeyarimu oyaaka naacuucu oNafetowa.

16 Waanakhuruwa tho oyaaka oshereshere wa mwaako, mpopa wa aRefaa onawehana ni mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi. Waanachara mpopa yoola oseremaka ni epooma ya aYeepusi, okhuruwelaka wEni-Rokele.

17 Oyaaka makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, waanavira wEni-Shemeshi, oyaaka oKelilote owehana ni moko wa Atumimi okhuruwela nluku na Pohane, mwaana a Ruupeni.

18 Waavira oseremaka ni mpopa wa Aravaa, okhuruwela mpopammwene.

19 Munlaano yoola waanapwaha tho oyaaka makupa a oPetele-Hokala weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, okota Ophareya Yookhwa, omahelano wa Yoortano. Ola munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi.

20 Munlaano wa weiwo onakhuma nsuwa waari muhice Yoortano. Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya maloko a aPenyamini echarihaka minlaano saya soothene.

21 Ipooma sa aPenyamini, echarihaka maloko aya saari: Yeeriko, Pete-Hokala, Emeke-Kesisi,

22 Pete-Aravaa, Semarayimi, Petele,

23 Avimi, Para, Oofara,

24 Kefari-Aamoni, Ofini ni Kava. Saari ipooma khumi napiili ni miceche saya.

25 Ipooma sikina saari: Kiipiyoni, Rama, Perote,

²⁶ Miisipa, Kefira, Moosa,

²⁷ Rekemu, Irifeele, Tarala,

²⁸ Seela, Helefi, Yeepusi tiwi Yerusalemu, Kiveya ni Kiriyaate. Saari ipooma khumi nasheshe ni miceche saya. Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aPenyamini echarihaka maloko aya.

Yooshuwa 19

Elapo ya aSiimiyoni

¹ Ehako yanaawiili yaathoonya nihimo na aSiimiyoni, echarihaka maloko aya. Elapo aya yaari mpuwa wa elapo ya aYuuta.

² Ipooma yaakhenlaaya saari iha: Peresheva, Shepa, Moolata,

³ Hasare-Shuwale, Palaa, Esemi,

⁴ Eletolate, Pethule, Horma,

⁵ Sikelaki, Pete-Marekavothe, Hasare-Susa,

⁶ Pete-Levawothe ni Sharuhene. Saari ipooma khumi nachaaru ni miceche saya.

⁷ Ikina saari: Ayine, Rimoni, Eteri ni Ashani, ipooma sheshe ni miceche saya.

⁸ Saakhalavo tho miceche mikina sapheremanne ophiyerya oPalate-Peer, tiwi Ramate oNekeve. Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aSiimiyoni echarihaka maloko aya.

⁹ Elapo yaakhenlaaya yaari mpuwa wa elapo ya aYuuta, ntakhara aYuuta yaawo yawaya yaawaakhwana, ehala.

Elapo ya aSepuloni

¹⁰ Ehako yaneeraru yaathoonya nihimo na aSepuloni, echarihaka maloko aya. Munlaano aya waaphiya oSarite.

¹¹ Waanawela oyaaka weiwo onayawo nsuwa ovira oMarala, ophiya oTapashethe okota muhice onawehana ni oYokenowami.

¹² Munlaano yoola waapheruwela oSarite makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ophiyerya omunlaanoni wa oKisilote-Tavore. Waanapwaha tho oyaaka oTaverate, owela oyaaka oYafiya.

¹³ Waanavira oyaaka weiwo onakhuma nsuwa oKate-Heferi ni Ethe-Kasine ophiyerya oRimoni, weiwo waapherunwaayawo oyaaka oNeya.

¹⁴ Makupa a weiwo onayawo echeke ya murupi, waarukunuwa oyaaka oHanatoni, oya wakota mpopa wa oYifetaye.

15 Mweelapo yeele saakhalamo ipooma khumi napiili ni miceche saya. Ikina sa seiye saari: Katate, Nahalale, Shimeroni, Yitalani ni Petelehemu.

16 Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aSepuloni echarihaka maloko aya ni ipooma saya vamoha ni miceche saya.

Elapo ya alsakari

17 Ehako yaneesheshe yaathoonya nihimo na alsakari, echarihaka maloko aya.

18 Elapo aya yaarino ipooma iha: Yiserayeleye, Kesulote, Shuneeme,

19 Hafarimu, Shiyone, Anaharathe,

20 Rapite, Kishiyone, Aveesi,

21 Remethi, Eni-Kanimi, Eni-Hata ni Pete-Pasese.

22 Munlaano aya waanaphiya oTavore, oShahasuma ni oPete-Shemeshi, okota oYoortano. Saari ipooma khumi nathanu nammoha ni miceche saya.

23 Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya alsakari ni ipooma saya vamoha ni miceche saya echarihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya aAsheeri

24 Ehako yaneethanu yaathoonya nihimo na aAsheeri, echarihaka maloko aya.

25 Elapo aya yaarino ipooma iha: Helekathe, Hali, Peteni, Akeshafe,

26 Alameleki, Amaate ni Mishale. Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa munlaano aya waaphiya oKaramelo ni Shihori-Livenathe.

27 Waanapheruwela oPete-Takoni makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ophiya wa aSepuloni ni mpopa wa oYifetayeleye. Waanapwaha tho oyaaka oPete-Emeki ni oNeyele, ochoowela oKavule makupa a moonoo woothiyana.

28 Waavira tho wAvetoni, oRehove, oHamoni ni oKana, ophiya epooma etokotoko ya oSitoni.

29 Waanapheruwela oRamaa, oyaaka epooma yooliphiwa ya oTiro, opwaheryaka oHosa, okota ophareya ovinre makupa a wAkesive,

30 oUuma, wAfeki, ni oRehove. Saari ipooma makhumi meeli ni ipooma piili ni miceche saya.

31 Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aAsheeri ni ipooma saya vamoha ni miceche saya, echarihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya aNafetali

32 Ehako ya neethanu nammoha yaathoonya nihimo na aNafetali, echarihaka maloko aya.

33 Munlaano aya waapacerya oHelefi, mwiri mutokweene wooSaananime, oyaaka wAtami-Nekeve, oYaveneele ophiyerya oLakumi, ochoowela oYoortano.

34 Waanarukunuwela wAsenote-Tavore, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, oyaaka oHukoke. Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeke ya murupi munlaano waakota elapo ya aSepuloni. Makupa onakhumawo nsuwa munlaano aya waari Yoortano.

35 Ipooma sooliphiwa saari: Sitimu, Seeri, Hamathi, Rakathe, Kinerethi,

36 Atama, Rama, Hasori,

37 Keteshe, Etereyi, Eni-Hasori,

38 Yironi, Mikatale-Ele, Horemi, Pete-Anate ni Pete-Shemeshi. Saari ipooma khumi nathanu nasheshe ni miceche saya.

39 Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aNafetali ni ipooma saya vamoha ni miceche saya, echarihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya aTaane

40 Ehako ya neethanu napiili yaathoonya nihimo na aTaane, echarihaka maloko aya.

41 Elapo yaarino ipooma seiya: Soora, Eshetawole, Iri-Shemeshi,

42 Shaalapini, Ayaloni, Yitila,

43 Eloni, Timina, Ekoroni,

44 Eleteke, Kipetoni, Paalate,

45 Yehuti, Pene-Perake, Kate-Rimoni,

46 Mee-Yarekone, ni Rakone owehana ni Yafo.

47 ATaane yahaawenryaaya omaka mu elapo aya yeele, yaaya orosha oLeshemi. Yaakusha epooma yeele emaka weiwo, echuwa nsina na nikholo naya Taane.

48 Ela yaari elapo yaakhenlaaya aTaane ni ipooma saya vamoha ni miceche saya, echarihaka maloko aya.

Elapo ya Yooshuwa

49 Emanle mahimo okaweliwa ilapo saya, alsarayeli yaamukawela Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune makupa awe, akhala veeri vaya.

50 Ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, yaamunnya epooma yeeyo aavenkeiye Timinate-Sera omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu. Aarehererya epooma yeele, amaka vaavaa.

51 Hiihaa yaakwasha okawa ilapo mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune ni asitokweene a muloko. Yaaheheryela ihako ilapo seiye, ekawela mahimo vamiithoni va Apwiya, oShiilo vamulako wa empa yookumanamo.

Yooshuwa 20

Ipooma soochawelamo

(Mutakhwani 35:6-34; Otumererya 4:41-43; 19:1-13)

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa Yooshuwa:
- 2 “Waaleele alsarayeli ethanle ipooma soochawelamo, ntoko koorummaakani mwa Moose.
- 3 Oomwi muchu amwiipha mukhweiye ahimulakenle, achawelege ipooma seiyo, akhapeleliwe, wi ahinleliwe ikuhu ti muhima oororomeliwa.
- 4 Aphiyale vamulako wa epooma aaleeleke asitokweene a weiwe echu emweereenle. Yaawo emwaakhele muchu yoole, emvahe nipuro wi ekhalekeno vamoha.
- 5 Oomwi muhima oororomeliwa a mulipa ookhwa, anamwiikara wi anle ikuhu, asitokweene ehimvelele mulipa a wiipha yoole ntakhara hamulakenle.
- 6 Nto mulipa oochawa yoole, akhale mu epooma yeele ophiyerya athorihwe veeri wa muloko, ophiyerya tho akhwile mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko aalapa mahiku ene yaale. Vaavaa nto toneereiye akookele owannyawe aakhumaleiyewo achawaka.”
- 7 Yaathanla ipooma iha soochawelamo: Keteshe oKalileya omiyaakoni ya Nafetali, Shekemu omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, ni Kiriyaate-Arava tiwi Heporoni, omiyaakoni ya Yuuta.
- 8 Okhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ooYeeriko, yaathonyiwe Peseri ontakhwani na aRuupeni vacucuwani, Ramothe oKileyate wa nihimo na aKaate, ni Kolani oPashana wa nihimo na aManaashe.
- 9 Iha saari ipooma soochawelamo saathanleliwe wa alsarayeli oothene ni anamarwa yaakhalaayano. Muchu amwiipha mukhweiye ahimulakenle, taachawelamo wi muhima oororomeliwa a mulipa ookhwa ahinle ikuhu ophiyerya athorihwe mulipa a wiipha veeri wa muloko.

Yooshuwa 21

Ipooma sa aLeevi

- 1 Ahooleli a maloko a aLeevi yaaloca ni Eliyasari mulipa a mukucho, Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune ni ahooleli a mahimo alsarayeli.

- ² Eri oShiilo elapo ya oKaanani, yaahi: “Apwiya yaalamulela mwa Moose wi hiyo tho nivahiwe ipooma sahu soomakamo ni mapuro oolyihakamo inama sahu.”
- ³ Hiihaa alsarayeli yaahaavaha ipooma soomakamo ni mapuro oolyihakamo inama saya ntoko Apwiya yaaleenlaaya.
- ⁴ Ehako yaathoonya nloko na aKehate echarihaka imusi saya. AKehate akina, yaawo nikholo naya naari mulipa a mukucho Aaroni, yaahaakhela ipooma saya khumi nachaaru makupa a aYuuta, aSiimiyoni ni aPenyamini.
- ⁵ AKehate akina yaathonyiwa wi ekhaleno ipooma khumi makupa a aEfarayimu, aTaane ni eriyari ya aManaashe a weiwo onayawo nsuwa.
- ⁶ Nloko na aKereshoni naahaakhela ipooma khumi nachaaru makupa a mahimo a alsakari, aAsheeri, aNafetali ni eriyari ekina ya nihimo na aManaashe, oPashana.
- ⁷ Nloko na aMerari naahaakhela ipooma khumi napilli makupa a aRuupeni, aKaate ni aSepuloni.
- ⁸ Alsarayeli yaahaakawela aLeevi ipooma seiya ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama yeeheryenle ehako, ntoko Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya mwa Moose.

Makupa aya aKehate

- ⁹ Ipooma ikina saari sa mahimo a aYuuta ni aSiimiyoni.
- ¹⁰ Saavahiwa aLeevi, achu a Aaroni, a nloko na aKehate ntakhara ehako yaapacetre wathoonya yaawo.
- ¹¹ Hiihaa yaavahiwa Kiriya-Arava, epooma ya nikholo na aAnaaki, tiwi Heporoni, omiyaakoni ya aYuuta ni mapuro oorukurerya oolyihamo inama saya.
- ¹² Nto imaca sa epooma yeele ni miceche saya saavahiwe Kalepe, mwaana a Yefune.
- ¹³ Ohiya Heporoni, emoha ya ipooma soochawelamo, achu a Aaroni yaavahiwa tho ipooma iya ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama: Lipina,
- ¹⁴ Yatiri, Eshetemowa,
- ¹⁵ Holoni, Teviri,
- ¹⁶ Ayine, Yutaa ni Pete-Shemeshi. Waaca waya saari ipooma thanu nasheshe sa mahimo yaala meeli.
- ¹⁷ Ipooma ikina saari sa nihimo na aPenyamini: Kiipiyoni, Kepa,
- ¹⁸ Anatote ni Alimone. Waaca waya saari ipooma sheshe vamoha ni mapuro oolyihamo inama.

- 19 Vawihiihaa saari ipooma khumi nacharu saavahiwe achu a mulipa a mukucho Aaroni.
- 20 ALeevi akina a nloko na aKehate yaavahiwe ipooma sa makupa a Efarayimu.
- 21 Omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu, yaavahiwe Shekemu, epooma yoochawelamo, Keseri,
- 22 Kivesayimu ni Pete-Horoni. Waaca waya saari ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihakamo inama.
- 23 Makupa a nihimo na aTaane yaavahiwa Eleteke, Kipetoni,
- 24 Ayaloni, ni Kate-Rimoni. Waaca waya saari ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
- 25 Makupa a eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, weiwo onayawo nsuwa, yaavahiwa Taanake ni Yivalani. Waaca waya saari ipooma piili ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- 26 Vawihiihaa saari ipooma khumi saavahiwe aKehate yaala.

Makupa aya aKereshoni

- 27 ALeevi a nloko na aKereshoni yaavahiwa ipooma piili ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama makupa a eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Saari Kolani oPashana, epooma yoochawelamo, ni Peshetera.
- 28 Makupa a nihimo na alsakari saari: Kishiyone, Taperati,
- 29 Yaremuthe ni Eni-Kanimu, ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- 30 Makupa a nihimo na aAsheeri yaavahiwa: Mishale, Avitoni,
- 31 Helekathe ni Rehope. Saari ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- 32 Makupa a nihimo na aNafetali yaavahiwa ipooma chaaru ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama: Kateshe oKalileya, epooma yoochawelamo, Hanoti-Tore ni Karetani.
- 33 Vawihiihaa ipooma soothene sa aKereshoni saari khumi nachaaru.

Makupa aya aMerari

- 34 ALeevi a nloko na aMerari, yaahanle, yaavahiwe ipooma sa makupa a nihimo na aSepuloni: Yokenowami, Kartaa,
- 35 Timina ni Nahelaale, ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- 36 Makupa a nihimo na aRuupeni, saari: Peseri, Yahasi,
- 37 Ketemote ni Mefaate; ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- 38 Makupa a nihimo na aKaate yaavahiwe Ramothe oKileyate, epooma yoochawelamo, Mahanayimu,

- ³⁹ Heshiponi ni Yeseri; ipooma sheshe ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama.
- ⁴⁰ Vawihiihaa ipooma soothene sa aMerari saari khumi napiili. Yaala ti aLeevi yaahanle.
- ⁴¹ Hiihaa, opwesheherya soothene, ipooma sa aLeevi mpuwa wa elapo ya alsarayeli saari ipooma makhumi masheshe ni ipooma thanu nachaaru.
- ⁴² Epooma ni epooma yaakhalano voorukurerya mapuro aya oolyihamo inama, saari hiiha soothene.

Apwiya annakhwaaniherya olipela waya

- ⁴³ Apwiya yaawunnyererya mwawihiihaa alsarayeli elapo yoothene yeeyo yaalipenlaaya ni makholo aya waavaha. Yaakusha emaka mwemmwe.
- ⁴⁴ Yaahaavaha wiichaala mu elapo aya yoothene ntoko yaalipenlaaya. Haarivo mwiicani aawenre. Chiri Apwiya yaahaavaha waavootha amwiicani aya oothene oorukurerya.
- ⁴⁵ Apwiya yaakhwaaniherya saphaama soothene yaalakannaya oweerela alsarayeli, ehialaru emoha mano.

Yooshuwa 22

Okooka wa mahimo ookhopela wa Yoortano

- ¹ Hiihaa Yooshuwa aawiichana alopwana a mahimo a aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe, ii:
- ² “Nyuwu mookhwaaniherya soothene Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, oolamulenlaiyeeni, nave mwaaniiwelela oloca waka woothene.
- ³ Mweelukuluku yoothene yeele evinre yincipale himwaahin'yeru asinninyu ophiyerya olelo. Mwaaniiwelela oruma wa Apwiya Muluku anyu.
- ⁴ Vano Apwiya aavanhaaya wiichaala ntoko yaalocenlaaya, muchikele omishakalani wanyu, mwiilapo seiye Moose namuteko a Apwiya ookawenleiyeeni okhopela wa Yoortano makupa onakhuma nsuwa.
- ⁵ Nto phoole! Mukhwaaniheryeke malamulo ni ikano seiyo oovanheiyeeni Moose namuteko a Apwiya. Mwaakhweleke Apwiya Muluku anyu. Muchariheke iphiro saya ni wiiwelela malamulo aya. Muwaakeelele, mwaalapeke ni murima anyu woothene ni okumi anyu woothene.”
- ⁶ Vawihiihaa Yooshuwa aahaareeliha, aalaanya, epwaha eyaaka omishakalani waya.
- ⁷ Moose aavanhe elapo ya oPashana eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe. Eriyari ekina ya nihimo nenle, Yooshuwa taakawenle elapo aya veeri wa alsarayeli makupa a Yoortano a weiwo onayawo nsuwa. Yooshuwa aarumaka oya omishakalani waya, aahaareeliha,

8 ii: “Vano mukookele omishakalani wanyu ni muhakhu mwithukumanyenryanyu: inama, eparata, eworo, enyacu, muthipo ni soowara sincipale. Mukawane ni asinninyu muhakhu yoowo muwankhaanyu amwiicani anyu.”

9 ARuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe ti yaahiyalaaya alsarayeli oShiilo elapo yooKaanani, echikelaka elapo aya ya oKileyate. Makupa yaakaweliwaaya ti weiwe, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa Moose.

Nipuro na mukucho na namoona

10 ARuupeni ni aKaate vamoha ni eriyari ya aManaashe, yaaphiyalaaya mushereshere wa Yoortano mweelapo yeele yooKaanani, yaapaka vaavaa nipuro ntokotoko na mukucho.

11 Alsarayeli akina yaahiiwa wi aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe aapaka nipuro na mukucho waacamela oYoortano, munlaano wa Kaanani, nikhopela na alsarayeli.

12 Yiiwalaaya, yaathukumana oothene oShiilo wi yawaneno.

13 Vaavaa yaamuruma Finehase, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, oKileyate wi aloce ni mahimo yaale aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe.

14 Aari vamoha ni asitokweene khumi a alsarayeli, mmoha ni mmoha muhooleli a nihimo.

15 Yaaya oKileyate weiwo waariwo mahimo a aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe, yii:

16 “Mu nsina na muloko woothene wa Apwiya, yookwaculiha taani yeela muweerenlaanyu Apwiya, munamphuca Muluku a Isarayeli, munampakela olelo nipuro na mukucho?”

17 Hiyaakhwanne yoocheka yeele neenraahu oPeyore, yeeyo ninleelo ehinanuukuluwaru? Apwiya yaaruuhela epahu wa muloko aya.

18 Vano tho munakhwela waarukunuwela Apwiya? Olelo mwaarosharu Apwiya, omeelo anamooniha esara aya wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli.

19 Moonaka wi elapo anyu ela hereenre omuthamalamo Muluku, murwe elapo ya Apwiya nraayawo nipuro naya naweela, wi nimake vamoha. Nto muhaaroshe Apwiya nari hiyo tho, vowaapakela nipuro na mukucho nikina nihiri na Apwiya, Muluku ahu.

20 Nkamuupuweeleni Akani, a nloko na Seera. Aachekela vookusha ichu saaveleeliwa khuluwi wi itoloshiwe. Yaanyahuwa esara ya Apwiya wa muloko woothene wa Isarayeli; haakhwile meekheiye ni yoocheka eenreiye.”

21 Vaavaa aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe yaawaakhula ahooleli a mahimo a alsarayeli, yii:

- 22 “Muluku mwaneene, Apwiya! Muluku mwaneene, Apwiya, oosuwela wi tahi yookwaculiha. Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli osuwele tho. Neenreno yoophuca ni yookwaculiha wa Apwiya, olelo vaava ntholowe.
- 23 Naarimwii niipakenle nipuro nla na mukucho wi naahiye Apwiya, nari opahavo mukucho, Apwiya enthorihe.
- 24 Hooye! Tiwi, noopaka noovaka wi anamwane anyu a muhoolo anarwa eloca wa anamwane ahu, eriki:
- 25 ‘Apwiya aamuhelavo Yoortano, munlaano wa hiyo ni nyuwo, aRuupeni ni aKaate. Nyuwo himwanono echu ni Apwiya!’ Vaavaa anamwane anyu yaamwaahiha anamwane ahu waalapa Apwiya.
- 26 Ti vaavanto nlakannaahu oteka nipuro na mukucho nihiri noohelavo mikucho soopahiwa sa inama nari mikucho mikina.
- 27 Noopaka wi nikhale namoona a hiyo ni nyuwo ni anamwane ahu a muhoolo, wi hiyo tho nnaalapa Apwiya. Ninnahela mikucho sahu soopahiwa, sa murecele ni mikucho mikina vamiithoni va Apwiya va nipuroni vaya. Hiihaa anamwane anyu hewerya walocela anamwane ahu wi haanono echu ni Apwiya.
- 28 Nuupuwenle wi, yoomwi enlocela hiiha hiyo nari anamwane ahu, naam'waakhula: ‘Nkoonani nipuro nla na mukucho asitiithihu atenkaaya. Nnamphwanaphwana ni nle na Apwiya, nto tahi noohelavo mikucho yoopahiwa nari mikucho mikina. Nri namoona a hiyo ni nyuwo.’
- 29 Haniweryaru waakwaculiha Apwiya nari waarukunuwela vooteka nipuro na mikucho soopahiwa nari mikucho mikina vooikhala nipuro na Apwiya Muluku ahu nenlo nri vamiithoni va nipuro naweela.”
- 30 Mulipa a mukucho Finehase, asitokweene a muloko ni ahooleli a mahimo yaawo aareiyeno vamoha, yawiiwalaaya aRuupeni, aKaate ni aManaashe, yaahakalala.
- 31 Finehase mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Eliyasari, aahaaleela, ii: “Olelo noosuwela wi Apwiya arini hiyo. Echu mweenraanyu tahi yookwaculiha wa Apwiya, hiihaa moowaakiha alsarayeli wa esara aya.”
- 32 Vaavaa Finehase ni yaawo aareiyeno yaavinyawo elapo yeele ya oKileyate echikela oKaanani yaaleeliha yaawaakhula yeela alsarayeli.
- 33 Yaahakalalela yawaakhula yeela, emucicimiha Muluku. Ovinya vaavaa hiyaawuupuwelenle tho waarosha aRuupeni ni aKaate nari onanariha elapo aya.
- 34 ARuupeni ni aKaate yaachuwa nipuro nenle na mukucho “Namoona,” eriki: “Wa hiyo ni nyuwo na anamoona wi Apwiyaru tari Muluku.”

Yooshuwa 23

Yooshuwa waalopola wawe alsarayeli

- 1 Evinre elukuluku yincipale, Apwiya yaavanhe wiichuuwa alsarayeli wa amwiicani aya, Yooshuwa aatepa wuuluvala.
- 2 Aawiichana alsarayeli oothene, makholo aya, asitokweene aya, alipa oothoriha ni ahooleli, ii: “Miyo kootepa wuuluvala.
- 3 Nyuwo muhoona soothene Apwiya Muluku anyu eerenlaaya maloko yaala oothene. Apwiya yaawana munipuroni mwanyu.
- 4 Moone tho, kookawela mahimo anyu ilapo saya soothene. Kookawa ilapo seiyo ninleelo nihikunshaahu ni seiyo tho kikushalaaka ovinya muhice Yoortano ophiyerya Ephareya Etokotoko makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa.
- 5 Apwiya Muluku anyu anamuwiikaramo mweelaponi mummo achu yaawo amankemo, wi mukushe ekhale yawinyu ntoko alocenlaaya.
- 6 Mwiilipihe! Mwiweleleke ni ochariha soothene irempwe mu liivuru a malamulo a Moose wi muhifuluweru oya moonoo woolopwana nari wootheryana.
- 7 Muhiipwesheherye ni maloko yaawo ahanle mwa nyuwo. Muhiromoleru masina a amuluku aya nari walipela. Muhaalaperu yaawo nari waakokhorela.
- 8 Nto muwaakeelele Apwiya Muluku anyu ntoko mweerelaanyu ophiyerya olelo.
- 9 “Apwiya aawiikara ohoolo wanyu maloko matokotoko ni akuru. Ophiyerya olelo haavo onooweryaani.
- 10 Mulopwana mmoha a wa nyuwo onnawerya waarosha amwiicani miile, echawa. Tiwi Apwiya Muluku anyu tanawana mu nipuro nanyu, ntoko yooleenlayaani.
- 11 Mwawihiihaa, opwaha soothene, mwaakhweleke Apwiya Muluku anyu, ntakhara okumi anyu tarinono.
- 12 Nto mwaahiyaru, mwaarerya eculi, mwiiphitaanya ni achu yaawo ahanle mwa nyuwo, munaathela ni otheliwa ti yaawo,
- 13 chiri Apwiya Muluku anyu hewiikarawo achu yaawo ohoolo wanyu. Musuwele wi achu yaawo enii ekhale mulapa ni muraakho onii woheyeeni. Enii ekhale muripicho wooculi wanyu ni miiwa iri mmiithoni mwanyu, ophiyerya nyuwo mutholonwe mweelaponi yeela yooreerasha Apwiya Muluku anyu oovanheiyeni.
- 14 “Vano miyo kinamookhwa ntoko tho achu oothene aneerelaaya. Moosuwela ni murima wootheryana ni okumi wootheryana wi Apwiya aakhwaaniherya saphaama soothene yaalakannaaya oweerelaani, ehialaru emoha mano. Chiri hehanleru!

15 Ntoko Apwiya aakhwaanihenraaya saphaama soothene, hiihaa tho anarwa ekhwaaniherya soonanara soothene, aloncaaya ophiyerya mutholonwe mweelapo yeela yooreerasha Apwiya oovanhaayaani.

16 Mwananariharu waataana wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, olamulenlaayaani, mwavya waalapa ni waakokhorela amuluku akina, Apwiya anamunanariwa. Mwamvayi munarwa mutholowa mweelapo yeela yooreerasha oovanhaayaani.”

Yooshuwa 24

Wuuluula waataana ni Apwiya

1 Yooshuwa aahaathukumanya oShekemu mahimo oothene a alsarayeli. Aawopa makholo, asitokweene, alipa oothoriha ni ahooleli. Yaathukumana vamoha vamiithoni wa Muluku.

2 Hiihaa Yooshuwa aahi wa muloko woothene: “Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli tanaloca: Khalayi makholo anyu yaamanke okhopela wa muhice Euftrate nave yaanaalapa amuluku akina. Mmoha a makholo aari Teera tiithi a Aparahamu ni Naahore.

3 Miyo kaamviihawo Aparahamu, nikholo nanyu, kimviriha elapo yoothene yooKaanani, kimvaha okhala tiithi a maloko mancipale. Kaamvaha mwanawe Isaaki.

4 Isaaki aamuyara Yaakopo ni Esawu. Esawu kaamvaha elapo yoomiyaakoni ya wEtomu wi ekhale yawawe. Yaakopo ni anamwane awe aakele oYiikuputu.

5 Ohoolo waya kaamurumihelawo Moose ni Aaroni, kaahoosha aYiikuputu, keerano soothene wi kooviihenwo.

6 Kaahaaviihawo makholo anyu eneeca eyaaka ophareya. AYiikuputu yaawiikara yaawo ni ikhaaro ni akhavallo ophiyerya Ephareya Yahece.

7 Makholo anyu yaakhuwela wa miyo nave kaakuhavo epiiphi etokotoko veeri vava ni aYiikuputu. Kaakurumula maahi, yaamirya aYiikuputu. Nyuwo tho muhona ni miitho anyu seiyo keenraaka oYiikuputu. “Vaavaa nyuwo mwaakhala ilukuluku sincipale mutakhwani.

8 Kaahoovoleihani elapo ya aAmoori, okhopela wa Yoortano makupa onakhumawo nsuwa. Yaawo yaawana ni nyuwo, nto miyo kaawunnyereryaani, mukusha elapo aya, kaatolonshaaka yaawo.

9 Nari tho mwene a oMowaape, Palakhe mwaana a Sipori, aawana ni alsarayeli, aamwiichaniha Palaamu mwaana a Peyore wi awuulumeleeni.

10 Nto miyo nkawiriyanne yookhwela ya Palaamu; ahooreelihaani chiri. Kaawoopolaani nyuwo.

- 11 “Mwaamulapunwaanyu Yoortano mwaaphiya oYeeriko weiwo asineene yaawannaya ni nyuwo ntoko tho aAmoori, aPerisi, aKaanani, aHeeti, aKirikasi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi. Nto miyo kaawunnyereryaani yaawo.
- 12 Kaahaarumihela mihonyope iwiikarawo muwoonaka ntoko mamwene ale meeli a aAmoori. Hisari ikuru sa nivaka nanyu nari munra anyu.
- 13 Koovahaani imaca muhilimmaanyu vamoha ni ipooma muhitenkaanyu. Munakhala mu ipooma seiye, mulyaaka sawiima ni makhurwa seiyo muhaanlaanyu.”
- 14 “Vano m'wooveke ni waalapa Apwiya ni murima anyu woothene ni mweeparipari. Mwaarihele okhwipi amuluku yaawo makholo anyu yaalapaaya okhopela wa muhice ni oYiikuputu. Mwaalapeke Apwiyaru!
- 15 Mwaahichunaka waalapa Apwiya, muthanle olelo vaava taani munamuchunaanyu omulapaka. Akhweya amuluku yaawo makholo anyu yaalapaaya eri okhopela wa muhice? Nari amuluku a aAmoori yaawo mmankaanyuno mweelapo aya? Nto miyo ni ahimaaka nnii naalapeke Apwiya!”
- 16 Hiihaa muloko waahaakhula, oriki: “Haniweryaru waahiya Apwiya wi nnaalapa amuluku akina.
- 17 Yoowo ti Muluku ahu oniviihale hiyo ni makholo ahu mweelapo ya oYiikuputu weiwo naaryaahu akapuro. Apwiya ti yeerano ineneeryo itokotoko noonaahu. Ti yaawo yaanikhapelela elukuluku yoothene naaryaahu vamukwahani niviraka mwa maloko naaphwanyaahu.
- 18 Apwiya tiyaawiikarawo ohoolo wahu maloko oothene vamoha ni aAmoori yaamanke muumu. Hiihaa hiyo tho nnii naalapeke Apwiya, yaawo ari Muluku ahu.”
- 19 Yooshuwa aahaakhula muloko, ariki: “Nyuwo hamuwerya waalapa Apwiya, ari Muluku aweela ni ahace. Hewerya ovilela ni soonanara ni soocheka sanyu.
- 20 Mwamuhiya, munaalapa amuluku atheru, onamoorukunuwelaani oolakeeni, ootolosheeni nari aawerenleeni yaphaama.”
- 21 Muloko waamwaakhula Yooshuwa, wii: “Hooye! Hiyo nikaalapa Apwiyaru.”
- 22 Yooshuwa aahi: “Nyuwo aneene muri anamoona wi muthanlile waalapa Apwiya.” Yaawo yaahaakhula tho, yii: “Aayi, hiyo na anamoona.”
- 23 Nto Yooshuwa ahaatitelela, ii: “Mwaarihele okhwipi amuluku atheru yaawo ari veeri vanyu, mwaakookele Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli ni murima anyu woothene!”
- 24 Muloko waahi: “Hiyo nikaalapa Apwiya Muluku ahu ni weerano yeeyo ananrumaaya!”

25 Hiihaa Yooshuwa aahaalipeliha, epaka waataana ni Apwiya nihiku nenle, awunnyererya malamulo ni ikano oShekemu weiwe.

Nluku na namoona

26 Yooshuwa aarepa masu yaale mu liivuru a malamulo a Muluku, akusha tho nluku ntokotoko, eemesha vaavale vathi wa mwiri wa oMaamere yoowo ori wa nipuroni naweela na Apwiya.

27 Yooshuwa aaloca ni muloko woothene, ariki: “Nluku nla nnii nikhale namoona ntakhara naaniiwa masu oothene Apwiya anleenlaaya. Nnii nikhale namoona wa nyuwo mwamuwoka Muluku anyu.”

28 Vaavaa Yooshuwa aahilaanya muloko, mmoha ni mmoha aya elapo awe.

Okhwa wa Yooshuwa ni Eliyasari

(Ahooleli 2:6-10)

29 Yeeren'ye yeela, Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, namuteko a Apwiya, aakhwa. Aarino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha khumi.

30 Aavithiwe makupa a elapo yeeyo aavahiweiye ekhala yawawe oTiminate-Sera, onakhala omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu makupa a omwaako Kaashi weiwo onayawo echeke ya murupi.

31 Alsarayeli yaahaalapa Apwiya Yooshuwa ari mukumi ni elukuluku yoothene ya asitokweene yaakhala ni yoowo, yoonne soothene Apwiya yaaweerenlaaya alsarayeli.

32 Makhuva a Yoosefe yaawo alsarayeli yaaruuhalaaya oYiikuputu yaavithiwa oShekemu, mweemaca yeeyo Yaakopo aathummeiye ni anamwane a Hamori tiithi a Shekemu ni ikhorowa nsana. Elapo yeele yaavahiwa aYoosefe.

33 Eliyasari mwaana a Aaroni aakhwa tho, avithiwa oKiveya, epooma yaavahiwe mwanawe Finehase, yeeyo eri omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu.

Ahooleli

Ahooleli 1

AYuuta ni aSiimiyoni okusha waya elapo

- 1 Aakhwileiye Yooshuwa, alsarayeli yaahaakoha Apwiya, yii: “Mwa hiyo, nihimo taani nnii nipacerye owana ni aKaanani?”
- 2 Apwiya yaawaakhula: “AYuuta tenii epacerye oyawo, ntakhara koowunyererya elapo mmatatani mwaya.”
- 3 Vaavaa aYuuta yaahi wa asinnaya aSiimiyoni: “Nnapwaha vamoha nawane ni aKaanani nikushe elapo nivahiwaahu, hiyo tho nnarwa nookhaviheryaani okusha elapo anyu.” ASiimiyoni yaachaana.
- 4 AYuuta evinyenre owana Apwiya yaawunyererya mmatatani mwaya aKaanani ni aPerisi, ewiipha yaawo amiile khumi oPeseke.
- 5 Ewanaka weiwe, yaamphwanyawo Atonipeseke, mutokweene oPeseke.
- 6 Yoowo aachawa, nto yaamwiikara, emphara, emukwasa ikatha sawe itokotoko sa mmatatani ni sammeconi.
- 7 Vaavaa Atonipeseke aahi: “Mamwene makhumi mathanu nameeli, yaakwasiwa ikatha itokotoko sa mmatatani ni sa mmeconi, enacoca inyenyeeri vathi va emeesa aka. Muluku okilinve ntoko kaaweerelaaka.” Vaavaa yaamukeriha oYerusalemu, akhwa weiwo.
- 8 AYuuta yaamurosha Yerusalemu ewiipha ni mavaka achu yaamanke weiwe, yeeyela epooma yeele.
- 9 Yaavinya tho eya owana ni aKaanani yaamanke omiyaakoni, omokoni ni oohico.
- 10 Yaahaaroshu tho aKaanani yaamanke oHeporoni, weiwo khalayi wiichaniwa Kiriyate-Arava, ewiiphawo Sheshayi, Ahimaani ni Talimayi.

Oteniyele okusha wawe epooma ya oTeviri

(Yooshuwa 15:13-19)

- 11 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale yaawana ni achu yaamanke oTeviri weiwo khalayi wiichaniwa, Kiriyate-Seeferi.
- 12 Kalepe aahi: “Yoowo anii awerye orosha ni omukusha Kiriyate-Seeferi, kinammuvaha mwanaka Akisa, amuthele.”
- 13 Oteniyele, mwaana a Kenasi, aakusha epooma yeele. Kenasi yoola aari munnawe mukhaani a Kalepe. Hiihaa Kalepe aamunnya mwanawe Akisa, amuthela.

14 Aaphiyaleiye vaate wa aiyawe, aalocano wi yaaveke apaapaawe emaca yoolima. Akisa tho aaphiya ni puuru awe wa Kalepe. Owo aamukoha: “Onakhwelani?”

15 Akisa aahaakhula: “Kinoovekaani wi mukireelihe. Mookivaha elapo yawuuma, mukivahe tho ihime sa maahi.” Kalepe aamvaha ihime soomokoni ni sampopani.

16 AKeeni, nloko na atataawe Moose, yaavinya epooma ya mikole ni aYuuta eya yamaka vamoha ontakhwa na makupa wArate, weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi.

17 AYuuta ni asinnaya aSiimiyoni yaahaarasha aKaanani yaamanke oSefate, etolocha khuluwi epooma aya, echuwa nsina na Hooruma.

18 Yaakusha tho ipooma sa Kaasa, Ashekaloni, ni Ekoroni vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya.

Alsarayeli wooceela waya okusha elapo yoothene

19 Apwiya yaari ni aYuuta, ekushaka elapo ya omiyaakoni. Nto yaahooceela owiikara achu yaamanke ohico ntakhara yaakhalano ikhaaro sakhoco soolipihiwa ni mithipo.

20 Ntoko Moose aalocenleiye, Kalepe aavahiwa Heporoni awiikarawo anamwane araru a Anaki.

21 Nto oYerusalemu, aPenyamini hiyaawiikanrewo aYeepusi, amanke vamoha ni yaawo ophiyerya olelo.

22 Mahimo a Yoosefe, aEfarayimu ni aManaashe, yaarasha oPetele. Apwiya yaari ni yaawo.

23 AYoosefe yaapacentre ohocela oPetele, weiwo khalayi wiichaniwawo Lusi.

24 Alipa oohocela yaamoona mulopwana akhumaka epooma yeele, yii: “Onleele mavolowelo a mpooma, nnamoomorela ikharari.”

25 Aathonyenreiye, yaawiipha achu epooma yeele ni mavaka, nto yaamuhiya yoole ni ahimaawe.

26 Mulopwana yoole aaya amaka elapo ya aHeeti, atekawo epooma, achuwa nsina na Lusi, nsina nenla nookhalaru ophiyerya olelo.

27 Nto aManaashe hiyaawiikanremo achu yaamanke ipooma sa oPete-Shani, oTaanake, oTore, oYivelame, ni oMekito ni miceche saya soorukurerya. Tiwi aKaanani yaahaakeelamo.

28 Alsarayeli yaaryaaya akuru, yaahaalamulela aKaanani wi yaalapeke, nto hiyaawiikanremo.

29 AEfarayimu tho hiyaawiikanre aKaanani oKeseri, anamaka ni yaawo.

- 30 ASepuloni hiyaawiikanre aKaanani yaamanke oKitoroni ni oNahalole, nto anamaka ni yaawo, yaalapiha tho.
- 31 AAsheeri tho hiyaawiikanre aKaanani yaamanke wAko, oSitoni, wAhelave, wAkisive, oHeelepa, wAfeki nari oRehove.
- 32 Yaala yaamanke ni aKaanani mweelaponi mwemmwe, ntakhara hiyaawiikanremo.
- 33 ANafetali hiyaawiikanre achu ooPete-Shemeshi ni ooPete-Anate, yaamaka ni yaawo, enaalapiha.
- 34 Achu aAmoori yaahawomaanya aTaane ehaahiya emaka ohico, echawela omiyaakoni.
- 35 AAmoori yaahaakeelela omaka omiyaakoni ya Heresi, wAyaloni, ni oShaalipimu. AYoosefe yaahawerya, enaalapiha yaawo.
- 36 Munlaano wa aAmoori waavinya moko wa Awaalisi, oyaaka oSeela, opwaha tho.

Ahooeli 2

Munkeelo a Apwiya oPokimu

- 1 Munkeelo a Apwiya aavinya oKilikali ayaaka oPokimu, alocwa wa alsarayeli, ariki: “Kaahookushaani oYiikuputu, kooruuhaani elapo yeela kaalipenlaaka waavaha makholo anyu, kiriki: ‘Nkirwa kimwarya waataana waka ni nyuwo.
- 2 Nyuwo tho muhipake waataana ni achu eelapo yeela, mpweshe mapuro aya a mukucho.’ Nto nyuwo hamwiiwelenle olocwa waka. Ntakhara sheeni?
- 3 Wanthowa nenla miyo tho kinii: ‘Nkinawiikaramo mwa nyuwo achu yaawo. Yaawo enii enaam'wuukhulaani, amulukwa aya enii ekhale muraakho wa nyuwo.’”
- 4 Munkeelo a Apwiya amanle olocwa masu yaala wa alsarayeli oothene, muloko waakhuwela wunlaka.
- 5 Vawihiihaa nipuro nenle tinniichaniwaaya Pokimu. Weiwo yaavelela mikucho wa Apwiya.

Okhwa wa Yooshuwa

(Yooshuwa 24:29-31)

- 6 Yooshuwa aahaalaanya achu a muloko wa alsarayeli, mmoha ni mmoha aaya amaka elapo awe aakaweliweiye.
- 7 Alsarayeli yaanaalapa Apwiya Yooshuwa ari mukumi ni elukuluku yoothene ya asaatokweene yaakhala ni yoowo, yoonne sitokotoko soothene Apwiya yaaweerenlaaya alsarayeli.

⁸ Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, namuteko a Apwiya, aakhwa. Aarino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha khumi.

⁹ Aavithiwe makupa a elapo yeeyo aavahiweyiye ekhala yawawe oTiminate-Sera, onakhala omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu, makupa a omwaako Kaashi weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi.

¹⁰ Achu eelukuluku yeele oothene yaakhwa, nave anamwane aya hiyaasuwenle Apwiya, ecuwala tho ichu seiyo yaaweerenlaaya alsarayeli.

Alsarayeli wahiya waya Apwiya

¹¹ Alsarayeli yaahaachekela Apwiya enalapa amuluku, yiichaniwa aPaala.

¹² Yaahaahiya Apwiya, Muluku a makholo aya, yoowo aaviihale elapo ya oYiikuputu, enalapa amuluku akina, amuluku a achu yaacamannaayano, enaakokhorela yaawo, etannya esara ya Apwiya.

¹³ Yaahaahiya Apwiya, enamulapa Paala ni Astarote.

¹⁴ Vaavaa Apwiya yaananariwa ni alsarayeli, yaaveleela wa amwiicani aya oorukurerya ewaakha muhakhu aya. Yaatumihiwa ntoko akapuro, ehiweryaru okhoma ni amwiicani aya.

¹⁵ Mahiku oothene yaayaaya okhoconi, Apwiya ti yaawanano ntoko yaalipenlaaya. Yaanoonasha ekoyi.

¹⁶ Hiihaa, Apwiya yaahaathanlela ahooleli aya wi ewoopole mmatatani mwa amwiicani.

¹⁷ Nari hiihaa hiyaawiiwelenle ahooleli yaale. Ntoko alipa a mararuwo, yaatitelela waalapa amuluku akina, enaakokhorela yaawo. Mwamvayi yaahiya ephiro yeeyo makholo aya yeecaayamo, yiwelelaka malamulo a Apwiya; nto alsarayeli ala hiyeenreno hiihaa.

¹⁸ Apwiya yaanamuthanla muhooleli, enakhala ni yoowo wi ewaakihe achu wa amwiicani mmahiku yaale oolamula wawe. Apwiya yaanamoriwa ikharari ni alsarayeli yuupulelaka mu ohooshiwa waya.

¹⁹ Nto muhooleli akhwile, yaanakookela tho ohuwela waapwaha makholo aya, yaacharaka amuluku akina, enalapa ni waakokhorela yaawo. Yaanakhooca ohiya soonanara saya ekhala aciyamaaru.

²⁰ Vaavaa Apwiya yaananariwa tho ni alsarayeli, yii: “Achu ala aananariha waataana waka kipankaaka ni makholo aya, ehiwelela oloca waka.

²¹ Wanthowa nenla miyo nkuulula owiikara vamiithoni vaya maloko yaawo Yooshuwa ahaaviihaleiyemo akhwaaka.

²² Mwa yaala kinii kiweererye alsarayeli yaacharaka akhweya hooye ephiro ya Apwiya ntoko yeerelaaya makholo aya.”

23 Ti vaavaanto Apwiya yaahaawiikaraaya mwamvayi maloko yaale, ehimunnyererya Yooshuwa wi aavoothe.

Ahoolesi 3

Maloko yaahanle oKaanani

1 Apwiya yaahiya maloko makina oKaanani wi eweereryeke alsarayeli, yahaasuwenle ikhoco seereya oKaanani.

2 Apwiya yaaheerano hiihaa wi yaahusihe owana ekhoco alsarayeli ahihano, yaale yahaatonko woona.

3 Maloko ene taala: Ahoolesi athanu a aFilisti, aKaanani oothene, aSitoni, aHeevi yaamanke omiyaako yooLiipano, ovinya omwaako Paala-Heremone ophiyerya mavolowelo ooHamathi.

4 Yaala yaahalenle oweererya alsarayeli wi yooniwe yaariki eniwelela malamulo a Apwiya, yaawo yaavanhaaya makholo aya mwa Moose.

5 Alsarayeli yaamanke ni aKaanani, aHeeti, aAmoori, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.

6 Yaala yaanaathela alsarayeli, awo tho yaanaathela anamwane a achu yaala, enaalapa amuluku aya.

Oteniyele

7 Alsarayeli yaahaachekela Apwiya Muluku aya, enaalapa amuluku yiichaniwa aPaala ni aAstarote.

8 Apwiya yaananariwa ni alsarayeli ewunnyererya mmatatani wa Kushani-Rishetayimu, mwene aAraamu Naharimu, enamulapa mwene yoole ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiraru.

9 Alsarayeli yaakhuwela wa Apwiya nave Apwiya yaahaathanlela mulipa owoopola, Oteniyele mwaana a Kenasi. Kenasi yoola aari munnawe mukhaani Kalepe.

10 Munepa wa Apwiya waari ni Oteniyele, anaahoolela alsarayeli. Aavinyerya owana nave Apwiya yaamunnyererya mmatatani mwene yoole Kushani-Rishetayimu.

11 Hiihaa mulaponi waakhalavo murecele wa miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe, ophiyerya akhwile Oteniyele.

Ehute

12 Nto alsarayeli yaahuulula tho waachekela Apwiya. Apwiya yaamulipiherya Ekoloni mwene ooMowaape, anaahoosha alsarayeli wanthowa nene nenla.

13 Aahaawopa aAmooni, ni aAmaleki, eya yaarosha alsarayeli, ekusha epooma ya mikole

- 14 Alsarayeli yaanamulapa Ekoloni ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nathanu namiraru.
- 15 Alsarayeli yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave Apwiya yaahaathanlela mulipa owoopola, Ehute mwaana a Kera, a nihimo na aPenyamini, mulopwana oonyotho. Alsarayeli yaamunnyererya mushokho aya wi aveleele wa Ekoloni mwene a ooMowaape.
- 16 Ehute aapaka mwaalo awe waweetha wu ni wu, orekama waya eriyari ya meeturu. Aacukucherya mu yoowara awe acharihaka mweco woolopwana.
- 17 Aatheteya mushokho yoole wa Ekoloni mwene ooMowaape, mulopwana oonenevasha.
- 18 Amanle oveleela mushokho aahaalaanya achu yaawo yaaruuhale, epwaha.
- 19 Nto aphiyale oKilikali orivo iruku soopachiwa, Ehute aachikela wa Ekoloni, ii: “Kookhalano michaka yoovaanela ni nyuwo amwene.” Mwene aahi: “Omaale toko.” Anamuteko awe oothene yaamvinyeryavo.
- 20 Ehute aamwaacamela mwene aakilaantheiyevo meekheiye osulu woopavo echeku, ii: “Kinnaruuha wa nyuwo michaka ya Muluku.” Mwene aavinya wa munyukhuni.
- 21 Ehute aahulula mwaalo awe ni ntata noothiyana amuhoma erukulu mwene.
- 22 Mwaalo waavolowa ni eluca ene, ohuruweliwa ni makhurwa; Ehute aahiya ahipholavo, marupo echoowa.
- 23 Ehute aawala masele oothene ni ishaave, akhuma vaphakani.
- 24 Akhummemo, jaarwa anamuteko a mwene ephwanya masele oosulu ewaliwe; yaahi: “Akhweya mwene okele wiichuuwa okhwipi.”
- 25 Yaamuwehererya elukuluku yincipale, muru onawuula. Yaahaavya ishaave sikina, ehulano masele, emphwanya pwiyyaya akhwile ari vachayani.
- 26 Ehute aawerya ochawa anamuteko ewehereryaka, avira nipuro nenle waarivo iruku soopachiwa apwaha ayaaka oSeyiri.
- 27 Aaphiyaleiye omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, aahoopa mapeca aawopaka alsarayeli. Yaakhuruwa enamuchara.
- 28 Ehute aahi: “Mukichareke ntakhara Apwiya awunnyereryaani aMowaape, amwiicani anyu.” Yaamuchara yiipitha vaavaa aMowaape yaamulapuwaayavo Yoortano, ehimuhiyaru muchu wi alapuwe.
- 29 Nihiku nenle yaawiipha anakhoco oowerya ni ooneneva ooMowaape waaca waya amiile khumi, haahanleru mmoha mano.
- 30 Alsarayeli yaahaavootha aMowaape nihiku nenle nave mulaponi waakhalamo murecele miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu.

Shamekari

31 Muhoolo mwaya aahooneya tho Shamekari mwaana a Anathi. Aawoopola alsarayeli, aawiipha alopwana a aFilisti masana mathanu nammoha ni ekopo ya imope.

Ahooeli 4

Teepora ni Paraki

- 1** Aakhwileiye Ehute, alsarayeli yaahuuluula tho waachekela Apwiya.
- 2** Yaawunnyererya mmatatani wa Yapini, mwene a aKaanani, yoowo aalamula oHasori. Muhooleli awe akhoco aari Siisera yoowo aamanke oHaroshethe a amalapo.
- 3** Yapini aakhalano ikhaaro sawe sakhoco soolipihwa ni mithipo, waaca waya masana mathanu namasheshe. Mwa miyaakha makhumi meeli aanaahoosha alsarayeli nuuwali. Vaavaa yaakhuwela wa Apwiya.
- 4** Elukuluku yeeyo Teepora, mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana, mwaara a Lapitote taaholela alsarayeli.
- 5** Omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu veeri wa Ramaa ni Petele, waakhalavo mukole vaavaa aakilaatheiyevu. Alsarayeli yaanaya wa yoowo, anathoriha miyaha saya.
- 6** Aarumiha wiichaniwa Paraki, mwaana a Avinowami, aamanke oKeteshe elapo ya aNafetali, ii: “Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli ahooruma, eriki: ‘Hawe waathukumanye alopwana amiile khumi a aNafetali ni aSepuloni, oyeno omwaako Tavore.
- 7** Miyo kinarwa kimuruuha Siisera, muhooleli akhoco a Yapini omuhiceni wa Kishoni, ni ikhaaro sawe soolipihwa ni mithipo, vamoha ni muloko awe, kiwunnyererya mmatatani mwaa.”
- 8** Paraki aamwaakhula, ii: “Mwakichara kinamuyawo, nto mwaahichaana, miyo tho nkin'yawo.”
- 9** Teepora aahi: “Chiri nnamuyawo vamoha, nto honii ovuwe ni ovootha ntakhara Apwiya anarwa emunnyererya Siisera mmatatani wa muthiyana.” Vaavaa Teepora aavinya vamoha ni Paraki eyaaka oKateshe.
- 10** Paraki aahaawopa aSepuloni ni aNafetali, alopwana akhoco amiile khumi, eya oKateshe, ekhala tho vamoha ni Teepora.
- 11** Heeveri muKeeni, mushakala awe waari vamwirini mutokweene wa oSaananime, waacamela oKeteshe. Haari vamoha ni aKeeni akhwaiye, nloko na Havavi mulamu awe Moose.
- 12** Siisera aaleeliwa wi Paraki mwaana a Avinowaami aawela omwaako Tavore.

13 Siisera aahiichaniha ikhaaro sawe soothene sakhoco waaca waya masana mathanu namasheshe. Aawopa tho muloko awe woothene waari oHaroshethe a amalapo oya muhice wa Kishoni.

14 Teepora aahi wa Paraki: “Vinya, nla nihiku nenlo Apwiya awunnyerenryaaya Siisera mmatatani mwaa. Apwiya hari ohoolo waa?” Vaavaa Paraki aakhuruwa omwaako Tavore ni alopwana awe amiile khumi.

15 Apwiya yaamuruuhela namvutuka Siisera ni ikhaaro sawe soothene ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco. Yaachawa mavaka a Paraki. Siisera aakhuruwa mukhaaroni anachawa ni meco.

16 Paraki aahiikara ikhaaro saya ni muloko yoole wakhoco ophiyerya oHaroshethe-Koyimu a amalapo. Muloko woothene waahiiphiwa ni mavaka, ahihalaru mmoha mano.

Yaweli omwiipha wawe Siisera

17 Siisera achawaka ni meco, aahiipitha mmushakalani wa Yaweli mwaara a Heeveri, muKeeni, vawi waakhalavo murecele Yapini mwene a Hasori ni nloko nenla na Heeveri.

18 Yaweli aakhuma mmushakalani amuthikirerya Siisera, ii: “Volowani pwiya. Mvolowe mmushakalani mwaka, muhoove.” Aavolowa amukhuneela ni manta.

19 Vaavaa Siisera aahi: “Kinoovekani wi mukivahe maahi vakhaani, nthanana nookitepela.” Yaweli aahula murupa wa mukaka, amvaha, awurya, amukhuneela tho.

20 Siisera aahi: “Haweni mwakhale vamulako vale. Arwa muchu akohaka wii: ‘Ookhalamo muchu?’ Mwaakhule, ‘Hooye.’”

21 Siisera aavelavelasha ikhove imucocavo. Vaavaa Yaweli aamukusha maartela ni ekhomelo ya mushakala awe, avolowa iitaka, amukhomela vayuuci. Ekhomelo yaavolowa, ephula muru, yiithipela vachayani, akhwa vaavale.

22 Aaphiyaleiye Paraki amwiikaraka Siisera, Yaweli aamuthikirerya, ii: “Rwaani koothonyeryeni mulopwana yoowo munamwaavyaanyu.” Aamuchara, amphwanya Siisera akhwile ekhomelo eri vayuuci.

23 Nihiku nenle Muluku amvootha Yapini mwene a aKaanani vamiithoni va alsarayeli.

24 Alsarayeli ikuru saya sanaaceereryeya, etitelela owana ni Yapini mwene a aKaanani ophiyerya emukokhonlevo.

Ahooleli 5

Ncipo na Teepora ni Paraki

1 Nihiku nenle Teepora ni Paraki, mwaana a Avinowami yaahiipa, eriki:

- 2 Mwaacicimiheeni Apwiya! Ahooleli a alsarayeli yakhala ohoolo, muloko onniiveleela.
- 3 Iwani mamwene, wiriyanani alipa oolamula! Kinarwa kiwiipela macipo Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 4 Nyuwo Apwiya, mukhumaka oSeyiri murwaaka okhoconi ovinya wEtomu, elapo yaacikinyeya, epula jaarupa. Chiri mmeekuni waakhumamo maahi.
- 5 Miyaako yaacikinyeya vamiithoni vanyu Apwiya Muluku yoole ooSinayi, Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 6 Mwa mahiku a Shamekari, mwaana a Anathi, mmahiku a Yaweli, arampha yaathatuwa itakhwa, alipa a mikwaha yaachara mip hito.
- 7 Miceche saathatuwa milepe mu Isarayeli chiri saathatuwa, ophiyerya nyuwo, Teepora, mvinnye. Ntoko mayi mu Isarayeli, moovinya.
- 8 Alsarayeli yaahaathanla amuluku ahihano, vaavaa ekhoco yaaphiya mpooma mwaya. Nto mwa alsarayeli yaale amiile makhumi mashesheshe hiyooneya yawiisaakihano nari nivaka.
- 9 Murima aka onaachariha ahooleli alsarayeli, onaachariha awiiveleela a mmulokoni. Mwaacicimiheeni Apwiya!
- 10 Nyuwo munaawela apuuru oocicimiheya, nyuwo muneeca vachayani,
- 11 oothene muwiriyanane! Mweehimeni onrikiwamo maahi, oniiweyamo wiipa. Onavuwihwa ovootha woophwanelela wa Apwiya, wa alsarayeli ammawaani awiiveleela. Vaavaa muloko wa Apwiya onnachikela mpooma mwaya.
- 12 Vinya, vinya Teepora! Vinya, wiipe ncipo, vinya! Cimula Paraki, mwaana a Avinowami, waakushe achu aphariwe.
- 13 Vaavaa yaawo yaahanle yaahaarosha oowerya. Muloko wa Apwiya okhuruwelaka wa miyo waahaarosha anakhoco awuupa.
- 14 Akina jaarwa wa Efarayimu, elapo yaari ya aAmaleki, jaarwa oculi wa weyo Penyamini ni achu aa. Wa aMakiri jaarwa ahooleli akhoco, wa aSepuloni jaarwa alipa awaarehererya anakhoco.
- 15 Ahooleli tho a alsakari yaari ni Teepora. Alsakari yaamuchara Paraki emuchimakelaka opopani. Nto nihimo na aRuupeni naamvanyihana ehaleela wooyawo.
- 16 “Ohaleleni owaani, owiiwaka akukhula yiichanaka ipucepuche?” Nihimo na aRuupeni naamvanyihana, ehaleela wooyawo.
- 17 AKileyate yaahanle okhopela wa Yoortano. ATaane yaahanle omwaaceyani waya. Asheeri yaari mushereshere wa ephareya, ehanle mmawannyeya.
- 18 Nto aSepuloni ni aNafetali achu alenve okumi aya okhala okhoconi.

- 19 Mamwene jaarwa owana oTahanake, waacamela muhice Mekito. Mamwene ooKaanani yaawana, nto hiyaaphunre echu, nari mano eparata.
- 20 Itheneeri saanawana, seeceecaka wirimu saawana ni Siisera.
- 21 Amwiicani yaawooriwa ni orweela wa muhice Kishoni, Kishoni, muhice wakhalayi. Murima aka we, weeceke ni ikuru.
- 22 Oniiweya oruma wa akhavalu echawaka, ochimaka waya wa akhavalu oororomeleya.
- 23 “Yuulumeliwe epooma ya oMerosi,” Munkeelo a Apwiya tanaloca. Yuulumeliwe, yuulumeliwe achu a mwemmwe, vawi hiyaaruule waakhaviherya Apwiya, waakhaviherya Apwiya owana ni alipa akhoco!
- 24 Acicimihiwe Yaweli mwa athiyana, mwaara a Heeveri, muKeeni, acicimihiwe waapwaha athiyana akhwaiye anamaka mmishakalani.
- 25 Siisera aaveka maahi nto Yaweli aamvaha mukaka, amuvaherya makhurwa mu ekahi ya nciimiho.
- 26 Ni ntata noothiyana aakusha ekhomelo, maartela ontatani nikina. Aamwiipha Siisera, amuthorola muru, amukhomela vayuuci.
- 27 Sisera aahuuwela vachayani, vamiithoni va Yaweli aaluwela akhwa.
- 28 Amannya Siisera yaamuthurumelaru vashanelani, owannyawe yaanawehawehasha vaphakani, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni ekhaaro awe yakhoco olelo olekelawo? Ntakhara sheeni akhavalu awe osheliliwa ophiya?”
- 29 Athiyana awe oomukhaviherya yaanamvaha miruku, owo tho aaneemererya, anuuluula, ariki:
- 30 “Akhweya anakawana muhakhu akunshaaya okhoconi; anakawana tho athiyana oophariwa, mmoha, eeli wa mulopwana ni mulopwana. Ikuwo sooreerasha ikhale sa Siisera, ikuwo soorempwa-rempwa ni iraca, ikhale soowara mushikoni mwaka.”
- 31 Apwiya amwiicani anyu oothene etoloshiwe hiihaa, nto yaawo anookhwelaani ekhaleke ntoko nsuwa nnoopa nikuru! Mulaponi waakhalamo murecele miyaakha makhumi masheshu.

Ahooeli 6

Ohoosha wa aMitiyana

- 1 Alsarayeli yaahaachekela tho Apwiya, vaavaa yaaveleeliwa yaawo mmatatani wa aMitiyana ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namili.
- 2 AMitiyana yaanaahoosha alsarayeli; Wanthowa nenla alsarayeli yaaniipitha mmakhukuni, miyaakoni ni mmapuroni makina.

- ³ Alsarayeli elimme soolya saya, aMitiyana ni aAmaleki vamoha ni akina yaamanke makupa yaale ootakhwani yaanrwa enaarosha.
- ⁴ Yaanakilaathi enanarihaka soolya ophiyerya oKaasa. Yaanawaakha alsarayeli mihuwo saya soothene, ehihiyaru ipucepuche, imope nari apuuru mano.
- ⁵ Yaarwa ni inama saya, epaka mishakala aya, yaancesha ntoko nasope. Hiyaalakhanyeya ni akamila aya yaanavolowa mweelaponi enanariha soothene.
- ⁶ Alsarayeli yaahaawasha wa nthowa na aMitiyana, ekhuwela wa Apwiya.
- ⁷ Alsarayeli yaakhuwenlaaya wa Apwiya,
- ⁸ yaahaarumihela mulipa a miririmo, ii: “Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli tanaloca: ‘Kaahookushaani oYiikuputu, wookapuroni.
- ⁹ Koowoopolaani mmatatani wa aYiikuputu ni oothene yaawo yoohooshaani, kiwiikara vamiithoni vanyu, koovahaani elapo aya.
- ¹⁰ Kaahii tho: Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu, muhiwoove amuluku a aAmoori a elapo yeela mmankaanyu. Nto nyuwo himwaakiiwelenle.”

Wiichaniwa wa Kiteyoni

- ¹¹ Munkeelo a Apwiya aarwa akilaathi wa Ofaraa vamwirini wa Yowashi a nloko na Aviyeseri. Kiteyoni, mwaana a Yowashi, iipichela soolya iipinthe mulicini awoovaka aMitiyana.
- ¹² Munkeelo a Apwiya aamuchoowela yoowo, ii: “Apwiya ari ni weyo, mukhoco oororomeleya!”
- ¹³ Nto Kiteyoni aamwaakhula: “Pwiya aka! Apwiya yaari ni hiyo nthowa taani inaneerelaaya iha? Iri woowi sootikiniha seiho makholo ahu yaanleelaaya, eriki: ‘Apwiya taniviihale oYiikuputu?’ Vano Apwiya aanihiya, nnahooshiwa ti aMitiyana.”
- ¹⁴ Vaavaa Apwiya yaamuweha, yii: “Ni owerya waa weiwo, have wawoopole alsarayeli wa aMitiyana. Miyo kinnooruma.”
- ¹⁵ Kiteyoni aahaakhula: “Pwiya aka! Kinii kiwoopole hayi alsarayeli? Tiwi, nloko naka tinoohaawasha na aManaashe nave miyo ka mukhaani wa ahimaaka.”
- ¹⁶ Apwiya yaahi: “Miyo nkakhala ni weyo. Onarwa owiipha aMitiyana si muchu mmoharu.”
- ¹⁷ Kiteyoni aawaakhula: “Mwaakeemereryaka, mukooniherye eneneeryo yawii tiyeenyu munaloca ni miyo.
- ¹⁸ Kinnoovekaani wi muhaakuve toko opwaha, ophiyerya kiruuhale yooveleela aka wa nyuwo.” Yaamwaakhula: “Nkivinyavo ophiyerya oruule.”

- 19 Vaavaa Kiteyoni aaya owannyawe arehererya epuri, apaka iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ni waaca waya echu ya elaata emoha. Emece aahenle mphaceni, muhusi ahela mpiyani, akeriha vamwirini vaavale, aavaha.
- 20 Munkeelo a Muluku aahi: “Okushe emece ni iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo okuhe vanlukuni va, oyeeheryevo tho muhusi ene.” Kiteyoni aaheerano hiihaa.
- 21 Munkeelo a Apwiya aatannya ni ekopo aareiyeno emece ni iphawu seiye. Vaavaa mooro waavarela vanlukuni opaha enama yeele ni iphaawu, munkeelo a Apwiya amucakanela.
- 22 Kiteyoni oonneiye wi aari munkeelo a Apwiya, aahi: “Oo, Apwiya Muluku! Koomoona munkeelo a Apwiya ethoyi ni ethoyi.”
- 23 Hiihaa Apwiya yaamuleela, yii: “Murecele okhale ni weyo, ohoove, hokhwa.”
- 24 Kiteyoni aatekavo vaavale nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, achuwa, Apwiya ti murecele. Ophiyerya olelo nipuro nenle nookhala oOfaraa, mu nloko na Aviyeseri.
- 25 Ohiyu ene yoole, Apwiya yaahi: “Okushe emope yanawiili yeelopwana, ya apaapaa, ya miyaakha mithanu namiili, omwarye nipuro na mukucho wa Paala nitekiwe ti apaapaa. Omukwase poco yoole a Ashera aacamenlevo.
- 26 Omokoni waya opake phaama nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya Muluku aa, okushe emope yeele ohelele mukucho ni ikhuuni sa poco yoole.”
- 27 Mwa anamuteko awe Kiteyoni aahaakusha khumi, eerano ntoko mummo Apwiya yamuleenlaaya. Eerano ohiyu, awoovaka ahimaawe ni achu a epooma yeele.
- 28 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo, achu a epooma yeele ekhumenle vaate, yaahoono nipuro na mukucho na Paala nimwariwe. Poco tho a Ashera aacamenlewo, uuhiwevo. Natekiwevo tho nipuro na mukucho na hihano, opahiwevo emope.
- 29 Vaavaa yaakohana mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Taani eenreno echu yeela?” Yaavyaavyiwaaya, yaahoono wi eenreno ti Kiteyoni mwaana a Yowashi.
- 30 Achu a epooma yeele yaahi wa Yowashi: “Omukumiherye vaate mwaana aa. Akhwe, ntakhara oomwarya nipuro na mukucho na Paala, amuuhave poco aacamenlevo.”
- 31 Yowashi aahi wa achu yaawo yaamurince enanariwe: “Nyu achu, munamwaakiha Paala? Yoowo onamwaakiha, onamookhwa wooshishelo yoola! Ari muluku, mwaneene onamwiisaakiha ntakhara nipuro nawe na mukucho tinimwariwe.”
- 32 Nihiku nenle Kiteyoni aachuwiwa Yerupaala, tiwi: “Paala iisaakihe meekheiye,” ntakhara oomwarya nipuro nawe na mukucho.

- 33** AMitiyana oothene yaawopana, vamoha ni aAmaleki ni achu akina yaale yaamanke ootakhwani, emulapuwa Yoortano, ekilaathi mpopa wa Yesireele.
- 34** Vaavaa munepa wa Apwiya waamvolowa Kiteyoni, oopa nipecu, awiichana achu a Aviyeseri, emuchara yoowo.
- 35** Aahirumiha wiichaniwa oothene a mahimo a aManaashe Asheeri, aSepuloni ni aNafetali, eya yakumana ni yoowo.
- 36** Kiteyoni aahi wa Muluku: “Mwaakhwenle waavulusha alsarayeli mwa miyo, ntoko mulocenlaanyu,
- 37** kinamwaatala vaate eshapala. Yiimelaru nikami eshapalaru yeele, echaya yoothene yuumale, vaavaa kinamusuwela chiri wi munamuwoopola alsarayeli mwa miyo ntoko mulocenlaanyu.”
- 38** Yeela yaaheereya chiri. Ntakhara mmeelo mwaya aavinya, awama eshapala yeele, maahi a nikami esareya ekahi.
- 39** Kiteyoni aahi tho wa Muluku: “Muhinanariwe ni miyo, koomwi kiveka tho ekwaharu yeela. Kinoovekaani wi eshapalaru yuume nto elapo yoothene yiimele nikami.”
- 40** Muluku aaheerano hiihaa ohiyu yoole. Chiri eshapala yaari yawuuma nto elapo yoothene yaahiimela nikami.

Ahooleli 7

Kiteyoni waavootha wawe aMitiyana

- 1** Yerupaala, tiwi, Kiteyoni, aavinya wooshishelo ni muloko awe woothene aya akilaathi veehimeni wa Haroti. AMitiyana yaakilanthe makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, mpopa wa waacamela mwaako More.
- 2** Apwiya yaahi wa Kiteyoni: “Achu oryaaweno aatepa waaca. Nkiwerya owunnyereryaani aMitiyana mmatatani mwanyu wi alsarayeli ehiirumihe eriki aavonthe mwa ikuru saya okihiya miyo.
- 3** Vano oleele muloko oriki: ‘Muchu yoole onoova anthukumela, achikele owaani, avinyewo omwaako wenno wa oKileyate.’” Vaavaa yaachika achu amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli, ehala amiile khumi.
- 4** Apwiya yaahi wa Kiteyoni: “Achu oryaaweno ninleelo aatepa waaca. Waakushe oyeno oluusi wi kaathanle oneeraa ohaleno. Kaloca wii: Ola ayewo, ayewo chiri. Kii: Ola ahiyewo chiri, ahiyewo.”
- 5** Vaavaa Kiteyoni aakhuruwelano oluusi achu yaawo aahanleiyeno. Apwiya yaahi wa yoowo: “Yoowo owurya wawe maahi anii anamukhavela ntoko mwalapwa akhaleke makupa aya. Yoowo anii anaamukokhora, uuramela, akhaleke tho makupa aya.”

- 6** Yaari alopwana masana mararu yaamukhavela ni matata owurya waya maahi yaale. Achu akina oothene owurya waya yaamuuramela ekokhonre.
- 7** Apwiya yaahi wa Kiteyoni: “Ni yaalaru masana mararu owurya waya yaamukhavela, kineeraaka kiwoopoleno, kiwunnyererye aMitiyana mmatatani mwa. Achu akina oothene enarowa, mmoha ni mmoha akookeleke owannyawe.”
- 8** Yaala yaarowa, nto pooso ni mapeca saahanle ni yaale masana mararu. AMitiyana yaakilanthe ohico, opopani.
- 9** Ohiyu ene yoole Apwiya yaahi wa Kiteyoni: “Hawe, oye weiwe aMitiyana akilanthaayawo, koowunnyererya mmatatani mwaa wi waavoothe.
- 10** Woovaka nlelo, okhuruwele omishakalani waya, omukushe mmiravo aa Puura.
- 11** Onamuwiiwa yeeyo anlocaaya, vaavaa onarwa wuumiha murima wi waaroshe akilanthaayavo.” Kiteyoni aakhuruwelawo ni mmiravo awe Puura awaacamela alipa oolipelela yaarince nipuro nenle.
- 12** AMitiyana, ni aAmaleki ni akina yaamanke makupa yaale ootakhwani yaari opopani weiwe ntoko nasope. Yaatepa waaca ni akamila aya oohaalakhanyeya ntoko ehaava ya ophareya.
- 13** Kiteyoni aaphiyaleiye, aanamwiiwa mulopwana mmoha amuleelaka mukhwaawe sa oloha wawe, ariki: “Kaaloha ephaawu emoha yammawaani ephirikeyaka ophiyerya omishakalani wa aMitiyana. Ephaawu yeele yaamana mushakala, omwaryeya woothene.”
- 14** Nthamwene awe aamwaakhula, ii: “Eyo tahi echu ekina! Nlo nivaka na Kiteyoni mwaana a Yowashi, mwlsarayeli. Muluku oomvaha waavootha aMitiyana ni anakhoco yaala oothene.”
- 15** Kiteyoni iiwaleiye yooloca yeela etaphulelaka yooloha, aamukokhorela Muluku. Aachikela omishakalani wa alsarayeli, ii: “Vinyani, Apwiya aawunnyereryaani mmatatani mwanyu muloko wa aMitiyana.”
- 16** Vaavaa Kiteyoni aahaakawanya makhuuru mararu alopwana yaale masana mararu, aakawela mmoha ni mmoha mmatatani mwawe nipecca, ni epiya orimo muthuko ovarelaka.
- 17** Yoowo aahi: “Munakivarerya yoomi, weerano waka. Kaphiyaru okhomoni wa mishakala, mukitakiherye.
- 18** Kooparu nipecca miyo ni yaawo kiryaakano, nyuwo tho moope, nrukurenre mishakala yoothene. Mukhuwelaka, mweere: ‘Apwiya ni Kiteyoni.’”
- 19** Evinre ohiyu eriyari, Kiteyoni ni achu awe yaaphiya okhomoni wa mishakala, yeera alipa oolipelela ereceeliwe. Yaahoopaa mapeca, epwasha ipiya yaaryaayano mmatatani.

- 20** Hiihaa tho yaahopa makhuuru oomararu, epwasha ipiya. Yaakusha ntata noothiyana mithuko, ntatani noolopwana mapeca yoopaaya, ekhuwelaka: “Nivaka na Apwiya nna Kiteyoni.”
- 21** Mmoha ni mmoha aakhala vanipuroni vawe erince mishakala. Hiihaa muloko yoole woothene wakhoco waahuupuwa oneewula ochawaka.
- 22** Vaavaa mapeca jaarummaaya, Apwiya yaaheerano wi anakhoco yaari mmishakalani mwemmwe eniiphana yaaworu ni mavaka aya. Muloko yoole wakhoco waachawela oPete-Shita, makupa ooSerera, opwaha oyaaka omunlaano wa Avelemehola, waacamela oTapate.
- 23** Yaawompwa alopwana a aNafetali, a aAsheeri ni aManaashe makupa oomeeli ewiikara aMitiyana.
- 24** Kiteyoni aarumiha tho michaka omiyaakoni yoothene ya Efarayimu, ariki: “Mukhuruwe mwawiipithele aMitiyana oYoortano mapuro onalapwiiwavo, oPete-Para.” Yaawompwa alopwana oothene a Efarayimu, yaathikirerya weiwe.
- 25** Yaahaaphara ahooledi eeli a aMitiyana, Orevi ni Seevi. Yaamwiipha Orevi onlukuni, echuwa Orevi nave Seevi yaamwiipha onlicini echuwa Seevi. Yaatitelela owiikara aMitiyana. Saaruhiwa miru sa Orevi ni Seevi wa Kiteyoni okhopela wa Yoortano.

Ahooledi 8

Kiteyoni owiipha wawe mamwene a aMitiyana

- 1** Alopwana a Efarayimu yaamukoha Kiteyoni, yii: “Tisheeni yeela oneerenlaa? Wahaanichanaa oyaaka owana ni aMitiyana?” Yaanamusamela yoowo,
- 2** nto aawaakhula, ii: “Tisheeni miyo keenraaka woopwahaani nyuwo? Yeeyo amiravo a Efarayimu ahemphaya heri yawaapwaha alopwana a nloko naka aAviyeseri?”
- 3** Muluku aahoovahaani ikuru soowiipha ahooledi a aMitiyana, Orevi ni Seevi. Tisheeni miyo kiweenryaaka weera woopwahaani nyuwo?” Aalonceiye masu yaala, mirimaaya yaahaakhurunuwa.
- 4** Kiteyoni ni alopwana awe yaale masana mararu nari evenle yaatitelela owiikara aMitiyana okhopela wa Yoortano.
- 5** Aahi wa achu oSukoti: “Mwaavahe alopwana aka yaala iphaawu, aavelavela. Kinawiikara mamwene a aMitiyana Sevaa ni Salemuna.”
- 6** Nto asaatokweene ooSukoti yaahi: “Nni naavaherye sheeni yoolya anakhoco anyu, muhaphanre Sevaa ni Salemuna? Ari mmatatani mwanyu?”
- 7** Kiteyoni ahaakhula, ii: “Ahee! Muluku akivaha waaphara Sevaa ni Salemuna, kinamoowashulaani ni miiwa sa nroka.”

- 8 Aapwaha tho ayaaka wa aPenuweli eerano yooveka emohamoha. Nto alopwana oPenuwele yaahaakhula ni masu ntoko aSukoti.
- 9 Yoowo aahi wa aPenuweli yaale: “Kachikawo ni murecele, kinamukumulavo muconco yoola.”
- 10 Sevaa ni Salemuna yaari oKarikori ni muloko aya wakhoco. Waahanle waaca waya waari amiile khumi nathanu. Yiiphiwe yaari anakhoco amiile nsana ni makhumi meeli achu yaale yaamanke makupa ootakhwani.
- 11 Kiteyoni aapwaha acharaka ephiro yootakhwani makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa oNova ni oYokepaha. Mootutusha aachoowela muloko yoole wakhoco, arosha.
- 12 Yaachawa Sevaa ni Salemuna, nto aahiwiikara aaphara mamwene yaala oomeeli a aMitiyana; muloko aya wakhoco waachawa tho, othukumelaka.
- 13 Kiteyoni mwaana a Yowashi akookaka okhoconi, aavira moko wa Heresi.
- 14 Aamphara mmiravo mmoha oSukoti, amukoha. Yoola aarepa masina ahooleli ni asaatokweene ooSukoti, waaca waya makhumi mathanu nameeli ni alopwana athanu neeli.
- 15 Aaphiyaleiye oSukoti Kiteyoni, aahi: “Muwoone ala Sevaa ni Salemuna, yaawo nyuwo mwaakiphucaanyu muriki: ‘Nii navaherye sheeni soolya alopwana anyu oovela ene? Sevaa ni Salemuna ari mmatatani mwanu?’”
- 16 Vaavaa aakusha ewashusho ya miiwa ya nroka aawashula ni waahusiha alopwana yaale oSukoti.
- 17 Aakumula tho muconco wa oPenuwele, awiipha alopwana a weiwe.
- 18 Kiteyoni aahaakoha Sevaa ni Salemuna: “Alopwana muwiiphalaanyu oTavore okhala waya tawi hayi?” Yaamwaakhula: “Yamphwanaphwana ni yeenyu, mmoha ni mmoha aari ntoko mwaana a mwene.”
- 19 Kiteyoni aahi: “Yaari asinnaka, anamwane a amaani. Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi mwahaawiiphale, nyuwo tho mwaamukhala.”
- 20 Vaavaa aamuruma Yeeteri mwanawe oopacerya, ii: “Vinya, owiiphe.” Vawi ari mmiravo haawenre ohulula mwaalo awe, aanooa.
- 21 Hiihaa Sevaa ni Salemuna, yaahi: “Vinyani nyuwo muniiphe aneene, ola muteko wa mulopwana.” Aavinya Kiteyoni awiipha Sevaa ni Salemuna, akusha mikuhu yaamakelelaaya mushikoni wa akamila aya.

Kiteyoni okhooca wawe omwene

- 22 Alsarayeli yaahi wa Kiteyoni: “Munlamuleleke nyuwo, mwaninyu ni musulwiinyu, ntakhara munivulunshe wa aMitiyana.”

- 23 Nto Kiteyoni aahi: “Hooye. Nkoolamulelakaani nari tho mwanaka, nto Apwiya tenii enoolamulelaani.”
- 24 Aahi tho: “Echu emoha kinoovekaakaani, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo akivahe ekarawa emoha ya seiye mwaakushanyu okhoconi.” Tiwi achu yaale yaamanke makupa ootakhwani yaanawara ikarawa sa eworo.
- 25 Alsarayeli yaahaakhula, yii: “Phaameene, nnamoovahaani.” Yaamwaatala kaapha nave mmoha ni mmoha aanarihelavo emoha ya seiye yaakushaaya okhoconi.
- 26 Olimela waya wa soovaha sa ikarawa sa eworo waari echu ya ikiilu makhumi meeli ohiya ichu soorera sikina, mikuhu, ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela mamwene a aMitiyana yaawaraaya, ni mikuhu yaawarihiwa akamila mushikoni.
- 27 Ni seiya Kiteyoni aapakela yoowara ya alipa a mukucho, akuha oOfaraa epooma awe. Alsarayeli oothene yaanakokhorela yeele, ekhala ntoko alipa a mararuwo vamiithoni va Apwiya. Yaari yookwaculiha ya Kiteyoni ni ahimaawe.
- 28 AMitiyana yaavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, ehuluula tho owanano. Mmahiku yaale a Kiteyoni elapo yaakhala mmureceleni ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mashesh.

Okhwa wa Kiteyoni

- 29 Yerupaala mwaana a Yowashi, tiwi Kiteyoni, aakookela owannyawe anakhala weiwo.
- 30 Aarino anamwane awe makhumi mathanu nameeli aayanreiye, ntakhara aakhalano athiyana ancipale.
- 31 Muthiyana awe mukina aari oShekemu. Aamuyarela mwaana mmoha, Kiteyoni amuchuwa yoowo Apimeleki.
- 32 Kiteyoni mwaana a Yowashi, aakhwile uuluvanle, avithiwa nihiye na atiithinya, Yowashi, oOfaraa a nloko na Aviyeseri.
- 33 Aakhwileiye Kiteyoni, alsarayeli yaachikela waahiya Apwiya enaalapa amuluku yiichaniwa aPaala. Yaamweera muluku aya Paala-Perithi.
- 34 Alsarayeli yaahaacuwala Apwiya, Muluku aya yaawo yaavulunshe wa amwiicani aya oothene oorukurerya yaarince.
- 35 Hiyaaweerenle saphaama ahima a Kiteyoni yoowo aakhavihenre phaama alsarayeli.

Ahooleli 9

Apimeleki owiipha wawe asinnawe

- 1 Apimeleki mwaana a Kiteyoni aaya oShekemu oloca ni amamaawe asinnaya ni ahima oothene, ii:

² “Kinnoovekaani wi mwaakohe aShekemu oothene, muriki: ‘Yaphaama tiivi, wi yoolamulelekeni alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli akhweya mulamuleliweke ti mulopwana mmoharu?’ Muupuwele tho wi miyo ka muhimaanyu enesha, a mwiili mmoha.”

³ Asinna a amannya yaahaaleela akaneene oothene oShekemu mwaha yoola. Murimaaya waahakalalela masu yaale a Apimeleki, yii: “Munnihu chiri.”

⁴ Yaamunnya ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu nameeli sa empa ya Paala-Perithi. Ni ikhorowa seiye Apimeleki aahaathumano alopwana oohuhula awoopiha emuchara.

⁵ Aaya waapaapa awe, Ofaraa, awiiphela vanlukuni asinnee, anamwane a Kiteyoni, alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli. Nto Yothamu echaako ya Kiteyoni aakophola ntakhara aarimwiipitha.

⁶ Hiihaa akaneene oothene oShekemu ni oPete-Milo yaathukumana va mwiri mutokotoko waacamenle oShekemu, emweera Apimeleki mwene aya.

Niphwanaphwaniho na Yothamu

⁷ Yothamu aasuwenleiye, aawela osulu wa mwaako Kerisimi akhuwela wa yaawo, ariki: “Mukiwiryane akaneene nyuwo oShekemu, wi Muluku tho oowiryaneeni.

⁸ Nihiku nimoha miri saathukumana wi imuthanle mwene aya. Saahi wa mwiri onavaha makhurwa: ‘Onlamuleke.’

⁹ Mwiri yoole waahaakhula: ‘Onaphwanela wi kiyiye ovaha makhurwa wi kinoolamulaani? Ti yaawo tho ancimihiwano amuluku ni achu!’

¹⁰ “Vaavaa miri saahi wa mukuukhu: ‘Orwe weyo onanlamula.’

¹¹ Nto mukuukhu waahi: ‘Onaphwanela wi kiyiye ovaha sawiima saka soosiva wi kipwahe miri mikina?’

¹² “Miri saahi wa mwiri onavaha eviinyu: ‘Orwe weyo onanlamula.’

¹³ Nto mwiri yoowo waahi: ‘Onaphwanela wi kiyiye ovaha eviinyu wi kipwahe miri mikina? Ti yeeyo tho enaahakalaliha amuluku ni achu.’

¹⁴ “Vaavaa miri soothene saahi wa nroka: ‘Orwe weyo onanlamula.’

¹⁵ Nroka naahi: ‘Chiri mwaakithanlile wi kikhale mwene anyu, murwe oothene vamuurushini vaka. Nto mwaheerano hiihaa mmirayini mwaka onamukhumamo mooro weeyele miri mitokotoko sooLiipano.’”

¹⁶ Yothamu aahi tho: “Vano, nyuwo mweenreno ni murima anyu woothene ni mweeparipari omweera Apimeleki wi mwene anyu? Moomwerela yaphaama Kiteyoni ni ahimaawe ntoko mummo onaphwanelelaaya?”

- 17 Apaapa aawaniha ewaakihakaani nyuwo. Yaaleva okumi aya wi ewoopoleeni wa aMitiyana.
- 18 Olelo nyuwo muhaarukunuwela ahima a apaapa, muwiiphela vanlukuni anamwane aya, alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli. Apimeleki mwaana a kapuro aya mmweenre mwene a akaneene oShekemu vawi munninyu.
- 19 Vano, olelo mwaamwerenle Kiteyoni ni ahimaawe yaphaama ni yeeparipari, muhakalale ni Apimeleki, owo tho ahakalale ni nyuwo.
- 20 Nto waahiri hiihaa, mwa Apimeleki okhumemo mooro, oweeyele akaneene oShekemu ni oPete-Milo. Okhume tho mooro oShekemu ni oPete-Milo omweeyele Apimeleki.”
- 21 Vaavaa Yothamu aachawela oPeeri amaka weiwo, amoovaka munneeni Apimeleki.

AShekemu omurukunuwela waya Apimeleki

- 22 Apimeleki aalamunlenleiye wa alsarayeli miyaakha miraru,
- 23 Muluku aarumiha munepa amwiicaniha Apimeleki ni akaneene ooShekemu. Yaamurukunuwela Apimeleki.
- 24 Yaaheereya yeela wi ahooshiwe Apimeleki ni aShekemu wanthowa na wiiphiwa anamwane yaale a Kiteyoni makhumi mathanu nameeli. AShekemu ti yaamulipiherinhe Apimeleki.
- 25 aShekemu yaala yaahaareherya alopwana enawiipithela omiyaakoni achu yaavira, emurukunuwelaka Apimeleki. Nto owo aaleeliwa.
- 26 Kaali mwaana a Eveti aathaamela oShekemu ni ahimaawe, akaneene a weiwe emuroromela.
- 27 aShekemu yaaya omaca waya erukula sawiima, epakano eviinyu wi elyeno ni owurya, yaanamuulumela Apimeleki.
- 28 Kaali aahi: “Apimeleki yoola taani? Nkha aShekemu taani, wi nimulapeke yoowo? Tahu namarwa yoole, Kiteyoni? Sevuli, hanlamuleliwa ti yoowo? Muwiweleleke a nloko na Hamori, nikholo na aShekemu.
- 29 Oo! Miyo kaakhanle kinaalamulela achu yaala! Kaammwiikaravo Apimeleki, kiriki: ‘Waaceererye muloko, aa wakhoco orwe nto, niwane.’”
- 30 Sevuli, mulipa oolamula a epooma yeele, aasarasareya murima, iiwaleiye masu yaale a Kaali, mwaana a Eveti.
- 31 Aarumiha michaka wiiphini wa Apimeleki ariki: “Kaali mwaana a Eveti ni ahimaawe aarwa oShekemu wenno, enaawoka achu wi ewane ni nyuwo.
- 32 Hiihaa mvinye ohiyu ni muloko anyu, mwiipithe mmacani.

- 33 Mvinye wooshishelo nsuwa nrikimukhumaru muroshe epooma. Kaali arweelaka owana ni achu oreiyeno, mmweerele okhwela wanyu.”
- 34 Apimeleki aavinya ohiyu ni achu awe aya iipitha oShekemu, ni makhuuru masheshhe.
- 35 Kaali, mwaana a Eveti, aakhuma eemela vamulako wa epooma. Apimeleki tho ni achu awe yaavinya yiipinthaayawo.
- 36 Kaali aawooneiye achu yaale aahi wa Sevuli. “Muwoone, achu ale anakhuruwa osulu vale wa miyaako!” Sevuli aamwaakhula, ariki: “Tahi achu onawoonaa. Onoona muurushi wa miyaako.”
- 37 Kaali aahuulula tho, ariki: “Kiriye achu ale anakhuruwa veeri, akina anarwa ephiro yoomwirini wa anahako.”
- 38 Vaavaa Sevuli aahi: “Wi hayi vale oloca waa? Hawii: ‘Apimeleki taani wi nimulapeke?’ Ale tahi achu yaale waaruwanaa? Vano, hawe wawaneno.”
- 39 Hiihaa aavinya Kaali anawana ni Apimeleki, akaneene ooShekemu emoonaka.
- 40 Apimeleki aamwiikara Kaali, achawa, achu ancipale yaaphoreihiwa vamulako wa epooma.
- 41 Apimeleki aachikela wAruma, nave Sevuli aamwiikarawo Kaali ni ahimaawe wi ehimakewo oShekemu.
- 42 Mmeelo mwaya, aShekemu yaavinya eyaaka omaca. Aleeliweiye Apimeleki,
- 43 aahaakusha achu awe, aakawanya makhuuru mararu, yiipitha omaca. Yaawoonaaaya achu oopooma erwaaka, yaahaarosha.
- 44 Apimeleki nnikhuuru nimoha yaachimakela vamulako wa epooma yeemela vaavaa. Makhuuru makina meeli yaachimakenle achu yaari omaca ewiiphawo oothene.
- 45 Apimeleki aawaniha epooma yeele nihiku noothene, apweshwa epooma, ayeeheryavo maakha wi ohimakiwevo tho.
- 46 Akaneene yaamenke omuconconi woShekemu, yiwalaaya yaachawela mu empa yoolipihwa ya muluku Paala-Perithi.
- 47 Aaleeliwa Apimeleki wi akaneene omuconconi athukumanne nipuro nimoha.
- 48 Vaavaa aawela omwaako Salimona ni anakhoco awe oothene. Apimeleki aakusha epaso, uuha murayi wa mwiri, akapaca, alamulela muloko aareiyeno, ariki: “Mwaakuve, mukitakiherye.”
- 49 Mmoha ni mmoha a achu yaale, aanuuha murayi awe anamuchara Apimeleki, yuukela va empa yeele yoolipihwa, eparihela mooro empa yeele

achu eri mwemmwe. Hiihaa yaakhwa achu oothene omuconco yoole wa oShekemu waaca waya miile mmoha, alopwana ni athiyana.

Okhwa wawe Apimeleki

- 50 Voovinya vaavale Apimeleki aakele oTepese arica epooma yeele ophiyerya akunshe.
- 51 Veeri wa epooma waakhalavo empa yoolipihwa ya muconco. Achu oothene a epooma yeele yaachawela mwemmwe, alopwana ni athiyana, evolowa, ewala nsele, ewela osulu wa muconco yoole.
- 52 Apimeleki aarwa awanihaka ophiyerya vamulako wa muconco yoole wi eeyele ni mooro.
- 53 Nto muthiyana mmoha aamurihela nshilo Apimeleki, ampwasha vamuru.
- 54 Mwamvayi aamuruma mmiravo aamukhaviherya okusha mavaka awe, ii: "Ohulule nlema naa nlo, okiiphe. Eheeriwe wa miyo: 'Muthiyana tomwiiphale.'" Mmiravo awe aamuthorola, akhwa.
- 55 Alopwana a Isarayeli yonnaaya wi Apimeleki ohookhwa, yaakookela owannyeya.
- 56 Vawihiihaa Muluku aamukookiherya Apimeleki yoonanara yeeyo aaweerenleiyee apaapaawe, owiipha asinnee makhumi mathanu nameeli.
- 57 Muluku aahaakookiherya tho yoonanara aya alopwana oShekemu. Wuulumela wa Yothamu mwaana a Kiteyoni waahaarweela yaawo.

Ahooleli 10

Toola ni Yahire

- 1 Avinnyevo Apimeleki, aarwavo Toola owoopola alsarayeli. Yoola aari mwaana a Puuwa, musulwaawe Toto; mulopwana a nihimo na alsakari aamanke oShamire omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu.
- 2 Aahaahoolela a Isarayeli ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru, akhwa avithiwa oShamire.
- 3 Yoola tho avinnyevo, aarwavo Yahire muKileyate, anaahoolela alsarayeli ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili.
- 4 Aakhalano anamwane awe makhumi mararu, yaawo yeeca ni apuuru makhumi mararu. Yaakhalano miceche saya makhumi mararu makupa ooKileyate seiyo iniichaniwa miceche sa Yahire ophiyerya olelo.
- 5 Aakhwa Yahire, avithiwa oKamooni.

Ohoosha wa aFilisti ni aAmooni

- 6 Alsarayeli yaahuulula tho waachekela Apwiya, enaalapa amuluku, yiichaniwa aPaala ni Astarote, vamoha ni amuluku Araamu, ooSitoni ni ooMowaape, amuluku aAmooni ni a aFilisti, yaahiya waalapa Apwiya.
- 7 Apwiya yaananariwa ni alsarayeli, ewunnyererya mmatatani wa aFilisti ni wa aAmooni.
- 8 Eyaakha ene yeele yaapacerya waahoosha ni waahocahoca alsarayeli. Mwa miyaakha khumi namithanu namiraru yaanaahoosha alsarayeli ookhopela wa Yoortano, mweelapo ya aAmoori, tiwi oKileyate.
- 9 AAmooni yaanamulapuwa Yoortano enawana tho ni aYuuta, ni aPenyamini ni aEfarayimu, ophiyerya alsarayeli ekukucelen'ye.
- 10 Alsarayeli yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, eriki: “Nihoochekelaani, nihiya woolapaani nyuwo Muluku ahu, nnaalapa amuluku aPaala.”
- 11 Nto Apwiya yaahi wa alsarayeli: “Mwaanahooshiwa ti aYiikuputu, aAmoori, aAmooni, aFilisti,
- 12 aSitoni, aAmaleki, ni aMawooni. Mwaakhuwenlaanyu wa miyo, nkawooponleeni?
- 13 Vano nyuwo mookihiya munaalapa amuluku akina, nkuuluula owoopolaani.
- 14 Haweni mwanaakhuwela amuluku yaawo mwaathanlilaanyu. Yaawo tenii ewaakihekeeni mwahooshiwaka.”
- 15 Nto alsarayeli yaatitelela wa Apwiya: “Nihoochekelaani. Muneerele yeeyo enooreerelaani. Echu nnoovekaahuuni, munivulushe pahi olelo.”
- 16 Yaahaaviihavo amuluku a amalapo, enaalapa Apwiya, nave Apwiya yaahaathananela alsarayeli.
- 17 AAmooni yaawopana owana ekhoco ekilaathi oKileyate. Alsarayeli yaathukumana oMiisipa.
- 18 Asaatokweene a muloko wooKileyate yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Mulopwana taani anii anihooolele owana ni a aAmooni? Yoola tanii akhale mutokweene a achu oothene amanke oKileyate.”

Ahooleli 11

Yifeta

- 1 Yifeta muKileyate aari mukhoco oowerya. Yoola aayariwe ti Kileyate mwa muthiyana a namararuwe.
- 2 Mwaariye Kileyate, aamuyarela tho anamwane aasilopwana. Yinnuwale, yaamwiikaravo Yifeta vaate vaavale, yii: “Hophuraru echu ni muhakhu yoola wa apaapihu ntakhara we oyariwe ti muthiyana mukina.”

- ³ Yifeta aahaachawa asinnee, aya amaka elapo ya oTovi. Weiwo aahipwesheherya ni alopwana oohuhula aneecano.
- ⁴ Evinre mahiku, anamwane a Amooni yaahaarosha alsarayeli.
- ⁵ Vaavaa asitokweene ooKileyate yaamukelela Yifeta oTovi aareiyewo.
- ⁶ Yaahi wa Yifeta: “Murwe, mukhale muhooleli ahu wi niwane ni aAmooni.”
- ⁷ Nto Yifeta aahaakoha asitokweene ooKileyate: “Tahi nyeenyu mwaakiicale, mukiikaravo vaate wa atiithi aka? Vano mukukuceliwaanyu, munakavyanyu?”
- ⁸ Asitokweene ooKileyate yaahi wa Yifeta: “Ti vaavanto noorwenlaahuni wi nivinye vamoha owana ni aAmooni. Munii mukhale mutokweene a achu oothene amanke oKileyate.”
- ⁹ Vaavaa Yifeta aahi wa asitokweene yaale: “Moomwi mukikusha oya owana ni aAmooni, Apwiya ekivaha waavootha, chiri kinii kikhale mutokweene anyu?”
- ¹⁰ Asitokweene oKileyate yaalipela wa Yifeta, yii: “Apwiya tari namoona ahu, nnamweerano ntoko mulocenlaanyu.”
- ¹¹ Hiihaa Yifeta aahaachara asitokweene oKileyate, nave muloko waamuthanla yoowo wi akhale mutokweene aya ni muhooleli aya. Yifeta aahuuluula olakana weiwe oMiisipa vamiithoni wa Apwiya.
- ¹² Yifeta aahaarumihela michaka wa mwene a aAmooni, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni murweenlaanyu orosha mweelaponi mwaka?”
- ¹³ Mwene a aAmooni aahaaleela arummwa a Yifeta, ariki: “Tiwi alsarayeli ekhumaka oYiikuputu, aakusha elapo aka, ovinya muhice Arunooni ophiyerya muhice Yapoke eyaaka oYoortano. Vano, okinnye elapo aka mmureceleni.”
- ¹⁴ Yifeta aahuuluula waaruma achu wa mwene a aAmooni,
- ¹⁵ yii: “Yifeta tonaloca: Alsarayeli hiyakunshe elapo ya aMowaape nari ya aAmooni.
- ¹⁶ Ekhumaka oYiikuputu, yaavinre mutakhwani ovinya Ephareya Yahece ophiyerya oKateshe.
- ¹⁷ Yaarumiha michaka wa mwene wEtomu, eriki: ‘Ninnoovekani wi munihiye nivire mweelaponi mwanyu.’ Nto mwene wEtomu haaweemerere. Yaamurumiherya tho mwene ooMowaape, owo aakhooca. Vawihiihaa alsarayeli tiyaakhanlaaya oKateshe.
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa yaavira mutakhwani erukureryaka elapo ya Etomu ni ya aMowaape, ephula makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ekilaathi okhopela wa muhice Arunooni. Hiyaacumpheru munlaano wa aMowaape ntakhara Arunooni taari munlaano.

- 19 “Alsarayeli yaarumiha michaka wa Sihoni mwene a aAmoori, mwene ooHeshiponi, eriki: ‘Ninnoovekaani wi munihiye nivire mweelapo anyu niyaaka owaahu.’
- 20 Nto Sihoni haaroromenle alsarayeli wi anamvira mulaponi mwawe. Vaavaa aathukumanya muloko awe woothene okilaathi oYahasi owana ni alsarayeli.
- 21 Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli aamveleela Sihoni ni muloko awe woothene mmatatani wa alsarayeli, emwiipha, ekusha elapo ya aAmoori ekhala yawaya, emaka mwemmo.
- 22 Elapo yeele yaavinya muhice Arunooni ophiyerya muhice Yapoke, ovinya tho otakhwani ophiyerya oYoortano.
- 23 “Hiihaa Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, taawiikanre aAmoori, muloko awe alsarayeli owoonaka. Vano nyuwo munakhwela owaakha?
- 24 Muhaleno seiyo muluku anyu Kemoshe ovanheiyeeni, nto hiyo nnii nikhale ni ichu seiya Apwiya Muluku ahu anivanhaaya.
- 25 Muri ompwahaha Palakhe mwaana a Sipori, mwene a oMowaape? Aawerya ovanyihana ni alsarayeli nari owanano mano?
- 26 Alsarayeli aamaliha miyaakha masana mararu emanke oHeshiponi ni Aroweri miceche saya, vamoha ni soothene sa mushereshere wa muhice Arunooni. Mwahaawiikaraanyumo elukuluku yeele?
- 27 Hooye! Miyo nkoochekenle. Weyo onakeerela yoonanara voowana ni miyo. Apwiya mwaneene othoriha, tanii ethorihe olelo veeri va alsarayeli ni aAmooni!”
- 28 Nari hiihaa, mwene a aAmooni haiwelenle michaka yeeyo Yifeta aamurumihenleiyeye.
- 29 Vaavaa munepa wa Apwiya waamphara Yifeta, ovira oKileyate ni wa aManaashe, akookela oMiisipa, apwaha ayaaka wa aAmooni.
- 30 Yifeta aalipela wa Apwiya, ii: “Moomwi chiri mukivaha waavootha aAmooni,
- 31 kinarwa kimuhelela mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya, yoowo oowannyaka anii akhale oopacerya ovinya okithikirerya, kirwaaka mmureceleni kaawanaakawo ni aAmooni.”
- 32 Hiihaa, Yifeta aalapuwela wa aAmooni, awanano, nave Apwiya yaamunnyererya, aavootha.
- 33 Aahaavootha yaawo ovinya wa Aroweri ophiyerya makupa ooMinithi opwaherya wa Avele-Keramimi, ipooma makhumi meeli. Alsarayeli yaawiipha aAmooni ancipale, yaawo eyeleela ikuru.

Mwaana a Yifeta

34 Yifeta akookelaka owannyawe oMiisipa, aakhuma mwanawe mwaamuthiyana anamuthikilela, oopaka ekoma, iinaka. Aarino mwaana mmoharu yoole.

35 Aamoonneiye arwaaka, Yifeta aahaahula soowara sawe, ii: “Khoo, mwanaka! Wookiipha! Ntakhara sheeni oneeraa okhale weyo tonii okihoosheke? Miyo koolipela wa Apwiya nave nkinakookelaru oculi.”

36 Yoowo aahaakhula: “Paapa, mooloca ni Apwiya. Mukeerele yeeyo ntoko mulocenlaanyu, ntakhara Apwiya toovanheeni wunla ikuhu amwiicani anyu aAmoonni.”

37 Aahi tho wa apaapaawe: “Yeereye yeeyo wa miyo, nto mukihye miyeeri miili wi kiye omiyaakoni ni asimwali akhwaaka kanlele omwali aka weiwo, ntakhara nkirwa kitheliwa.”

38 Apaapaawe yaamweemererya, yii: “Hawe.” Aakhala omiyaakoni miyeeri miili, ari ni asimwali akhwaiye anelaka omwali awe.

39 Aamalinheiye miyeeri miili, aachikela wa atiithinya, omweerela ntoko yaalipelenlaaya: haantonkoru okona ni mulopwana. Ovinya vaavaa tekhumalaaya yookhoveleliha mwa alsarayeli wi

40 asimwali aya eyaakha ni eyaakha enaya omiyaakoni mahiku mashesh emunlelaka mwaana a Yifeta, muKileyate.

Ahooeli 12

Yifeta owana wawe ni aEfarayimu

1 Yaawopana alopwana a Efarayimu elapuwela makupa ooSafona, yii wa Yifeta: “Ntakhara sheeni oyaaka owana ni aAmoonni ohiniwopa wi noochare? Nnamweeyela empaa ni yoowe ene!”

2 Vaavaa Yifeta aahi: “Miyo ni achu aka naanavaanyihana ni aAmoonni. Koowopaani, muhikaakiha.

3 Miyo koonaka wi nkinaakihiwa, kaaleva okumi aka, kilapuwela wa aAmoonni, Apwiya ekivaha ikuru sawaavootha. Ntakhara sheeni nyuwo olelo muruulaanyu wi muwane ni miyo?”

4 Yifeta aahaathukumanya alopwana oothene ooKileyate eya owana ni aEfarayimu. Alopwana yaala ooKileyate yaahaavootha ntakhara aEfarayimu yaahi: “AKileyate oothene achu ookhopela, achu oomwareya a aEfarayimu ni aManaashe.”

5 AKileyate yaakusha mapuro onalapwiiwavo oYoortano wi aEfarayimu ehichawele owannyaya. Aaphiyeiye muEfarayimu aanaveka, ariki: “Kivire?” Nto aKileyate yaanamukoha, eriki: “Wa muEfarayimu?” Yoowo aakhula, “Hooye,”

6 yaanii tho: “Weere shipolethe.” Nto muEfarayimu aanaloca “Sipolethe,” ntakhara yaahiyana oloca waya. Yaanamphara emwiipha oshereshere weiwo oYoortano. Hiihaa yaahiiphiwa aEfarayimu amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile eeli elukuluku yeele.

7 Yifeta aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha mithanu nammoha. Aakhwa, avithiwa epooma ya aKileyate.

Ivisani, Eloni ni Apitoni

8 Akhwileiye Yifeta, Ivisani ooPetelehemu taahoolela alsarayeli.

9 Yoola aarino anamwane awe makhumi mararu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana tho makhumi mararu. Yaala aasithiyana aahaatheliha wa mahimo makina nave aahaaruuhawo asimwali makhumi mararu etheliwa ti anamwane awe. Aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha mithanu namiili.

10 Aakhwa Ivisani, avithiwa oPetelehemu.

11 Akhwileiye, Eloni muSepuloni taahoolela alsarayeli. Aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha khumi.

12 Aakhwa, avithiwa wAyaloni, elapo ya Sepuloni.

13 Akhwileiye Apitoni mwaana a Hilele, ooPiratoni, taahoolela alsarayeli.

14 Yoola aarino anamwane awe aasilopwana makhumi mashesheshe ni asisulwaawe makhumi mararu, yaala yeeca ni apuuru makhumi mathanu nameeli. Aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha mithanu namiraru.

15 Aakhwa Apitoni, avithiwa owannyawe mweelapo ya Efarayimu, omiyaakoni ya aAmaleki.

Ahooleli 13

Oyariwa wawe Shimisone

1 Alsarayeli yaahuuluula tho waachekela Apwiya, yaawunnyererya mmatatani wa aFilisti ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe.

2 OSoora aakhalawo mulopwana a nihimo na aTaane nsina nawe Manowa. Amwaariye hiyaarino anamwane vawi hiyaayara.

3 Munkeelo a Apwiya aamuchoowela muthiyana, ii: “Weyo hawiinono anamwane, hotonko oyara. Onamurupala omuyare mwaana mwamulopwana.

4 Vano osepeke, ohiwuryeke eviinyu nari yoowurya ekina yoowaawa nari tho olya ichu soothanyeya,

5 ntakhara onamurupala, omuyare mwaana mwaamulopwana yoowo anii ahicemmweru muru awe. Anii akhale muNasiri a Muluku opacerya ari mmirimani, nave onarwa apacerya owoopola alsarayeli wa aFilisti.”

- 6 Muthiyana yoole aavolowa, aaleela aiyawe, ii: “Muchu a Muluku okiphwanye miyo, kaamoonnaaka aaphwanaphwana ni munkeelo a Muluku, awoopiha. Nkimukonhe owannyawe, nari tho hakileenle nsina nawe.
- 7 Ookileela wi kinamurupala kimuyare mwaana mwaamulopwana. Oriye, kihwuryeke eviinyu nari yoowurya ekina yoowaawa, nari olya ichu soothanyeya, ntakhara mwaana owo anii akhale muNasiri a Muluku opacerya ari mmirimani ophiyerya okhwa wawe.”
- 8 Vaavaa Manowa aahaavekela Apwiya, ariki: “Khoo, pwiya! Kinoovekaani wi muchu a Muluku, yoowo munrumihenlaanyu, akooke tho, wi anthoonyerye yoomweerela mwaana owo ayariwa.”
- 9 Muluku aahiiwa yooveka ya Manowa. Aarwa tho munkeelo a Muluku wa muthiyana, omaca aiyawe Manowa ehirivo.
- 10 Aahaakuva, achimaka aaleela aiyawe, ii: “Mulopwana yoole oophiya! Tiyoole aaruule nihiku nenle.”
- 11 Manowa aavinya, aachara amwaariye, emphwanya mulopwana yoole, ii: “Ti nyuwo mulonce ni mwaaraka ola?” Aahaakhula: “Ti yoomi.”
- 12 Manowa aahi, “Yeereya masu anyu, mwaana owo achariheke ikano taani sa okhala wawe ni muteko awe?”
- 13 Munkeelo a Apwiya aahi wa Manowa: “Soothene kimuleenlaaka mwaaraa owo achariheke.
- 14 Ahilyeru soothesene inapakeliwa eviinyu, nari owurya eviinyu nari soowurya sikina soowaawa, nari mano olya echu yoothanyeya. Soothene kimuleenlaaka, achariheke.”
- 15 Vaavaa Manowa aahi wa munkeelo a Apwiya: “Kinnoovekaani, mukiwehe wi kamurehererye mwaapuri koovaheeni.”
- 16 Nto munkeelo a Apwiya aahi wa Manowa: “Nari okivanhe nkikhuura. Wakhwela, ohele mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya.” Tiwi Manowa haasuwenle wi aari munkeelo a Apwiya.
- 17 Manowa aamukoha, ariki: “Nsina nanyu mwaani? Tiwi, nnii noocicimiheeni soothene seiya seeren'ye ntoko mulocenlaanyu.”
- 18 Munkeelo a Apwiya aahi: “Onakikoheryani nsina naka, hosuwenle wi tinootikiniha?”
- 19 Manowa aamukusha mwaapuri ni yooveleela ya soolya, ahela mukucho wa Apwiya vanlukuni. Hiihaa yaheereya yootikiniha Manowa ni mwaariye yoonaka.
- 20 Nikalume nikhumaka vanipuroni na mukucho, munkeelo a Apwiya aawelano wirimu. Onneiye Manowa ni mwaariye yaathipela iyuuci saya vathi.

- ²¹ Munkeelo a Apwiya aacakanela, ahooneya tho wa Manowa nari wa mwaariye. Vaavaa Manowa aasuwela wi aari munkeelo a Apwiya chiri,
- ²² ii wa mwaariye: “Nnamookhwa, noomona Muluku!”
- ²³ Nto mwaariye, aahi: “Yaarimwii Apwiya echuna oniipha hekeemerrenre mmatatani mwahu mukucho woopahiwa ni yooveleela ya soolya. Hekanoonihale hihano sootikiniha seiya nari onleeliha mano.”
- ²⁴ Muthiyana yoola aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina na Shimisone. Mwaana yoole aahinnuwa, Apwiya yaamureeliha.
- ²⁵ Munepa wa Apwiya waapacerya olapa mwa yoowo omishakalani wa aTaane veeri va oSoora ni wEshetawole.

Ahooleli 14

Othela wa Shimisone

- ¹ Shimisone aakhuruwela oTimina, weiwe aamoona muthiyana a aFilisti.
- ² Aakookenleiye owaani, aahaaleela apaapaawe ni amannya, ii: “Koomoona muthiyana a aFilisti, vano mwamuurye wi akhale mwaaraka.”
- ³ Nto apaapaawe ni amannya yaahi: “Mwa ahimaahu haamomoru muthiyana nari mwa muloko ahu woothene, wi weyo wamuthele muthiyana mwa aFilisti, amalapo ale?” Shimisone aahi wa apaapaawe: “Mukaavyere yoowo, kaakhwannaakano.”
- ⁴ Nto apaapaawe ni amannya hiyaasuwela wi Apwiya teerinhe yeela, wi atannye mukhico ni aFilisti, vawi elukuluku yeele tiyaalamula alsarayeli.
- ⁵ Shimisone aakhuruwela tho oTimina ari ni apaapaawe vamoha ni amannya. Ephiyale omirini sa eviinyu, aarwa mwaco anlaka wi amphare.
- ⁶ Mwamvayi munepa wa Apwiya waamvolowa ni ikuru Shimisone amwaahula mwaco yoole ni matata ntoko onapereliweiye mwaapuri. Nto haaleenleru apaapaawe ni amannya sa yeeyo yeeren'ye.
- ⁷ Vaavaa Shimisone aaya ochekula ni muthiyana yoole, amuchunasha.
- ⁸ Amanle mahiku, aakookelawo wi athele. Aahapunweiye nipuro nenle omoona mwaco yoole ookhwa, aahoona wi mwa mwaco orivo nravo nrimo enuwi.
- ⁹ Aahaavula analya eecaka, ekina aya aavaha apaapaawe ni amannya, elya. Nto haaleenle wi aavunle vamwaconi ookhwa.
- ¹⁰ Apaapaawe yaaphiyalaaya wa mwali yoole, Shimisone aarehererya efesta ntoko amiravo yaakhovelenlaaya.
- ¹¹ AFilisti yaamoonnaaya, yaahaarumawo amiravo akhwaiye makhumi mararu ekhala ni Shimisone.

- 12 Vaavaa Shimisone, aahi: “Kookhalano echu wi mwaamaame. Moomwi mwa mahiku yaala mathanu nameeli a othela nyuwo mwaamaamaru, kinamoovahaani acukha makhumi mararu ni soowara sawaakhwana makhumi mararu.
- 13 Nto mwaahiwerya, nyuwo munii mukivahe seiyo.” Yaawo yaahi: “Onleele echu aa eyo yawaamaama wi hiyo niiwe.”
- 14 Shimisone aahi: “Mwa mulipa oolya yaakhumamo yoolya, yoolyolyowa yaakhuma wa mulipa akuru.” Mwa mahiku mararu hiyaawenreru waamaama yootaphulela aya.
- 15 Nihiku na neesheshe yaahi wa mwaara a Shimisone: “Waalekeche aiyaa wi yooleele yawaamaamaaya. Waahinleela nnamuweeyela ni mooro weyo vamoha ni ahima aa. Mwaaniwopela efesta wi muniyerye?”
- 16 Vaavaa mwaara a Shimisone aahiikhupanyerya, anlaka wa yoowo, ariki: “Weyo honakichuna. Okhwenle okiphuca pahi. Wohaavaha achu a nloko naka echu yawaamaama, ohikileenle miyo yawaakhula aya.” Shimisone aahimwaakhula, ii: “Apaapa nari amayi nkaaleenle, kinii kooleele wento?”
- 17 Aatitelela wunla mahiku yaale oothene a efesta. Nihiku na neethanu nawiili Shimisone aamuleela yootaphulela aya, ntakhara aanamuchunasha. Vaavaa aahaaleela aFilisti, achu a nloko nawe.
- 18 Amiravo yaale yaachimaka nihiku nene nenle nsuwa nihineenle, yii wa Shimisone: “Echu taani erivovo yoolyoolyowa opwaha enuwi? Echu taani yakurusha ompwaha mwaco?” Shimisone aawaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo mwahaanlile ni amwaaraka, hamukasuwenle yootaphulela aya.”
- 19 Mwamvayi munepa wa Apwiya wamvolowa ni ikuru Shimisone, akhuruwela wa Ashekaloni, awiipha alopwana makhumi mararu, awaakha ikuwo saya, aya aannya amiravo yaale yaataphulenle. Ananariwe, Shimisone aachikela wa apaapaawe.
- 20 Mwaariye aahala, atheliwa ti nthamwene awe aari mutokweene a amiravo a efesta yeele.

Ahooleli 15

Shimisone weeyela wawe imaca sa aFilisti

- 1 Emanle mahiku, elukuluku ya soohepha, Shimisone aaya oweececela amwaariye akunshe epuri, ii: “Kinakhwela okhala ni amwaaraka.” Nto mwaariye apaapaawe, hiyeemerere wi avolowe.
- 2 Yaahi: “Miyo kooni wi hiwaamuchunaru, kimunnya mukhwaa amuthela. Vano munneeni mukhaani tooreerasha ompwaha yoole, omukushe yoowo.”
- 3 Nto Shimisone aahi wa yaawo: “Vano kaweerelaani yoonanara nyuwo aFilisti, nkikhalano nthowa.”

- 4 Vaavaa Shimisone aaya aaphara ananthala masana mararu aamaka eeli, eeli miila, aamakelela tho ithuko.
- 5 Aakeriha imaca sa aFilisti aparihenle mooro ithuko seiye. Vaavaa yaamwalamwala yeeyela soolya saahempwe ni sa mmacani mwene vamoha ni miri sa eviinyu ni sa makhurwa.
- 6 AFilisti yaakohana, eriki: “Taani eenreno yeela?” Yaahaakhuliwa: “Ti Shimisone mukamwene a mulopwana yoole ooTimina, mwaariye otheliwe ti mukhwaawe.” Vaavaa aFilisti yaamweeyela muthiyana yoole vamoha ni apaapaawe.
- 7 Shimisone aahi tho wa aFilisti: “Ti hiiha nyuwo mweenraanyu? Vano kaanamaala kohinla ikuhu.”
- 8 Hiihaa aahaaroshana ni owali, awiipha aFilisti ancipale. Aavinya akhala nikhuku noosulu wa mwaako wa Etamu.

Shimisone wavootha wawe aFilisti

- 9 AFilisti yaawela eyaaka oYuuta ekilaathi wi eroshe epooma ya Leehi.
- 10 Alopwana a aYuuta yaahaakoha yii: “Nthowa taani munrwenlaanyu?” AFilisti yaahaakhula: “Naarweela ommaka Shimisone, wi nimweerele yeeyo oneerenleiyeye hiyo.”
- 11 Vaavaa alopwana a aYuuta amiile araru yaakhuruwela okhukuni wa Etamu, yii wa Shimisone: “Hawaasuwela weyo wi aFilisti tananlamula hiyo? Tisheeni yeela weenraa?” Yoowo aahi: “Ntoko akeerenlaaya, miyo tho kiweenreno hiihaa.”
- 12 AYuuta yaahi: “Hiyo nirweenle woomaka wi nooveleele wa aFilisti.” Shimisone aahaakhula, ariki: “Mulipele wi yeenyu ene hamukiipha.”
- 13 Alopwana yaale, yaahi: “Hooye, nto nnamoomaka noolipishe wi nooveleele mmatatani mwaya, hiniwiipharu.” Vaavaa yaammaka ni mikoyi miili sahihano emviihawo okhukuni weiwe.
- 14 Yaampishalaaya oLeehi, aFilisti yaamuchimakela echapaka. Mwamvayi munepa wa Apwiya wamvolowa ni ikuru yoowo, mikoyi yeeyo amakiweiyeno miwono ni matata yaacuphuwa, emora si oshalo weeyeliwa vaikho.
- 15 Aacoca elakutha ekithi yapuuru, awiiphano alopwana miile mmoha.
- 16 Hiihaa Shimisone aahiipa, ariki: “Ni elakutha yapuuru kohuukela makwatha a miruchu. Ni elakutha yapuuru koowiiphano alopwana miile mmoha.”
- 17 lipale masu yaala, aariha elakutha yeele. Vaavaa nipuro nenle naachuwiwa Ramathi-Leehi.

18 Shimisone aakhalanasha nthanana, akhuwela wa Apwiya, ii: “Moovaha mwa miyo, namuteko anyu, oootha wu otokotoko. Vano kikhwe nthanana wi amalapo yaala ekiphare?”

19 Vaavaa Apwiya yaathala etilo yaari oLeehi, ekhuma maahi, awurya, okumi awe waakookelamo. Nipuro nenle naachuwiwa Ehime ya Hakore, yeeyo ekhanle oLeehi ophiyerya olelo.

20 Shimisone aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha makhumi meeli mu elukuluku ya aFilisti.

Ahoolesi 16

Shimisone oKaasa

1 Shimisone aaya oKaasa wa aFilisti, amoonu muthiyana namararuwe akonano.

2 Yaaleeliwa achu oKaasa weiwe: “Shimisone ori wenno!” Yaarica empa yeele ohiyu woothene, vamulako yaakhalavo alipa oolipelela. Yaamaala ohiyu yoole, eriki: “Oshaakavo nneeraahu nimwiiphe.”

3 Nto Shimisone akonne mwemmwe ophiyerya ohiyu eriyari, aavinya, ateshavo masele a mulako wa epooma, akapaca, miluulo ni akampatika ene, ayano omwaako owehana ni Heporoni.

Shimisone ni Talila

4 Evinre yeela Shimisone aamoonu muthiyana a mpopa wa oSoreki, amuchuna. Nsina nawe naari Talila.

5 Alipa oolamula a aFilisti yaamphwanya muthiyana yoole, yii: “Omulekeche wi osuwele ikuru sawe seiye sincipale inarwelaayawo, wi hiyo nim'werye omphara, nimmake. Mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo akamoovaha ikhorowa sa eparata miile ni nsana nimoha.”

6 Vaavaa Talila aahi wa Shimisone: “Kinnoovekaani, mukileele inarweelaayawo ikuru sanyu sincipale, wi muchu awerye woopharaani ni woomakaani.”

7 Shimisone, aahi: “Mwakimaka ni mikoyi mikithi mithanu namiili sa minra, kinamuceecheya, kikhale ntoko muchu pure:”

8 Alipa oolamula a aFilisti yaamuruuhela mikoyi seiye mithanu namiili, Talila ammakano.

9 Alopwana yiipinthe mpa mwemmwe, muthiyana aahi: “Shimisone, annoorweela aFilisti!” Shimisone aacuphula mikoyi seiye ntoko oshalo ovyile. Hiyaawenre osuwela ikuru sawe inaarwelaayawo.

10 Talila aahi wa Shimisone: “Nyuwo mookiphuca, mukiwoka! Vano mukileele echu mukhanlaanyu mmakiwano.”

- 11 Yoowo aahi: “Mwakimaka ni mikoyi mivyaani seiyo ihilamperu, vaavaanto kinamuceecheya kikhale ntoko muchu pure.”
- 12 Talila aakusha mikoyi mivyaani, ammakano, ii: “Shimisone, annoorweela aFilisti!” Alopwana yeera yiipinthe mpa mwemmwe. Vaavaa Shimisone aapasa mikoyi seiye ntoko oshalo.
- 13 Talila aahi wa Shimisone: “Nlelo munamukiphuca, munakiwoka! Mukileele echu mukhanlaanyu mmakiwano.” Yoowo aamwaakhula, ii: “Okushe mihi aka yaala, achanvwe mathanu nameeli, ovathaanyeve vamwirini ni oshalo ntoko erenta.”
- 14 Talila aaheerano hiiha, amakelela vamwirini, ii: “Shimisone, annoorweela aFilisti!” Vaavaa Shimisone aahuhumuwa aarupeiye, apholavo mwiri yoole waavathaanyeriwevo mihi awe ni oshalo.
- 15 Vaavaa Talila aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni onalocaa wi onnakichuna, murimaa ori ooiwene ni miyo? Ikwaha chaaru okiphucaka hiiha miyo, nlelo hokileenleru ikuru saa inarwelaayawo.”
- 16 Mahiku oothene aanamuukhula ni masu mamohamoha, ophiyerya aphweelen'ye.
- 17 Vaavaa aamuleela yawiiphini awe, ii: “Nkintonko ocemmwa, ntakhara ka muNasiri a Muluku, opacerya kiri mmirimani wa amaani. Koomwi kicemmwa mihi aka oothene, ikuru saka inamvinyamo, kicecheye, kikhale ntoko muchu pure.”
- 18 Talila ooneiye wi aahimuleela yawiiphini awe yoothene, aawiichaniha alipa oolamula a aFilisti, ariki: “Vano murwe ntakhara koophwanya yawiiphini awe.” Vaavaa alipa oolamula yaayawo ekunshe ikhorowa.
- 19 Talila aanamulekecha Shimisone vameconi vawe ophiyerya ikhove imuconcevo, amwiichana mulopwana, amucema mihi yaale yaachaviwe mathanu nameeli. Talila aamuwerya, ikuru sawe ivinyamo.
- 20 Vaavaa, aahi: “Shimisone, annoorweela aFilisti.” Shimisone aahuhumuwa aarupeiye, ii: “Kinii keerenno tho ntoko keerenlaaka, kiisaakihe.” Haasuwenle wi Apwiya yaamuhiya.
- 21 Vaavaa aFilisti yaamphara, emuwosola miitho, emukeriha oKaasa. Yaammaka ni mithipo miili sa enyacu, anashila mukaripooso.
- 22 Mihi awe yaanamelamo ahihano vaavale aacemmweiyeye.

Okhwa wa Shimisone

- 23 Alipa oolamula a aFilisti yaathukumana ehela mukucho mutokweene wa muluku aya Taakoni ehakalala, eriki: “Muluku ahu oninnyererya mmatatani mwahu mwiicani ahu Shimisone.”

- 24** Muloko tho waamoonnaaya waamucicimiha muluku aya, oriki: “Muluku ahu oninnyererya mmatatani mwahu mwiicani yoowo aananariha elapo ahu, aanaaceererya miruchu sahu.”
- 25** Murima oweenle hiihale, yaahi: “Mmwiichane Shimisone anthata nimoonaka.” Yaamwiichana Shimisone okaripooso, arwa ohoolo waya, enathatano, emweemenshe veeri wa apoco a empa yeele ya muluku aya.
- 26** Hiihaa Shimisone aamveka mmiravo ampharela, ii: “Okaacamiherye mapoco anapharela empa yeela wi kihaamele yaawo.”
- 27** Empa yeele yeera esaren'yemo achu, alopwana ni athiyana, vamoha ni alipa oolamula oothene a aFilisti. Osulu tho wa empa yaakhalawo achu amiile araru alopwana ni athiyana emvareryaka Shimisone athataka.
- 28** Vaavaa Shimisone aahaavekela Apwiya, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku aka kinnoovekaani wi mukuupuwele nave mukilipihe miyo ekwaharu yeela, Muluku, wi kinle ikuhu khuluwi ni aFilisti mwa miitho aka ala meeli.”
- 29** Shimisone aahaaphara ni ikuru apoco yaale eeli a veeri yaapharenle empa yeele, mmoha ntata noolopwana, mukina ni ntata noothiyana.
- 30** Shimisone aahi: “Kikhwe vamoha ni aFilisti.” Aakakha ni ikuru, empa yeele ewuwela alipa oolamula ni achu oothene yaari mpa mwemmwe. Achu aakhwileiyeno, waaca waya yaahaapwaha yaawo Shimisone awiiphaiye ari mukumi.
- 31** Vaavaa asinnawe ni ahimaawe oothene yaamukelelawo eya emvitha veeri wa Soora ni Eshetawole, nihiye na atiithi aya, Manowa. Shimisone aahaahoolela alsarayeli miyaakha makhumi meeli.

Ahooeli 17

Mikeya opaka wawe iruku sa amuluku

- 1** Mulopwana awiichaniwa Mikeya aamanke omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu.
- 2** Yoowo aahi wa amannya: “Ikorowa mwiiyeriwaanyu iye miile mmoha ni nsana nimoha sa eparata, kaanawiiwaani mmuulumelaka mulipa a wiiya. Ikorowa sene seiye ti iha, kikunshe.” Hiihaa amannya yaahi: “Apwiya yooreelihe weyo mwanaka.”
- 3** Aahaakookiherya amannya ikhorowa seiye, nto yaawo yaahi: “Wi wuulumela weiwe ohoophwanye, kinaveleela ikhorowa seiye soothene wa Apwiya munsina naa wi ehuruweliweno eruku yoopachiwa. Vawihiihaa kinawunnyererya hihano.”
- 4** Amannya yaakushavo masana meeli a ikhorowa seiye yaacikiheriwaaya, emunnya mulipa oopacha, apaka eruku, ehuruwelano, ekhala owannyawe Mikeya.

- ⁵ Mikeya yoola aakhalano tho empa ya amuluku. Aahipaka iruku sa amuluku a vaate ni yoowara ya mulipa a mukucho ya weeheryano ehako. Aamunnyererya muteko wa mukucho mwanawe mmoha.
- ⁶ Mahiku ene yaale alsarayeli hiyaarino mwene, mmoha ni mmoha eerano yeeyo yaamureerela.
- ⁷ Aakhalavo mmiravo muLeevi aamanke oPetelehemu a nihimo na aYuuta.
- ⁸ Yoola aavinya oPetelehemu oYuuta anaavya nipuro nookhalavo. Aaphiyaleiye omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, aavira vaate wa Mikeya.
- ⁹ Mikeya aamukoha ariki: “Onarwa woowi?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Ka muLeevi, kinarwa oPetelehemu oYuuta, kinamweeca hiiha kaavyaka nipuro nookhalavo.”
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa aahi: “Okhaleke ni yoomi, onii okhale ntoko nikholo naka ni mulipa a mukucho aka. Ohiya yoolya ni yoowara, nkaamonnya vayaakhani ikhorowa khumi sa eparata.” MuLeevi aapwaha,
- ¹¹ nto aachika, eemererya omaka ni Mikeya. Mmiravo yoola aakhala ntoko mmoha a anamwane awe.
- ¹² Mikeya aamunnyererya mmiravo yoole muLeevi muteko wa onamukucho, anakhala vaate vaavale.
- ¹³ Vaavaa Mikeya aahi: “Vano koosuwela wi Apwiya ekaamukeerela saphaama, ntakhara kirino mulipa a mukucho aka muLeevi.”

Ahooleli 18

Mikeya nnihimo na aTaane

- ¹ Mahiku ene yaale alsarayeli hiyaarino mwene. Elukuluku ene yeeyo, achu a nihimo na aTaane yaavyaaya elapo aya yoomakamo. Tiwi hiyaawenre okusha elapo aya ntoko akhwaaya a mahimo makina alsarayeli.
- ² Vaavaa aTaane yaahaarumiha alopwana athanu oowerya a makupa ooSora ni a wEshetawole wi yahocele elapo. Yaahi: “Haweni, mwavarerye elapo.” Yaavira omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, ephiya vaate wa Mikeya, ehaya vaavaa.
- ³ Eri vaavale yaamwiiwa oloca wawe mmiravo muLeevi. Emwaacamenle yaamukoha, eriki: “Taani ooruhale vaava? Waarweeleni? Muteko taani onapharaa?”
- ⁴ Aahaakhula, ariki: “Koolakana ni Mikeya, anakiliva wi kikhale mulipa a mukucho awe.”
- ⁵ Yaawo yaahi: “Vano omukohe Muluku naariki neece phaama mukwaha ahu ola.”
- ⁶ Aawaakhula mulipa a mukucho, ii: “Mweece mmureceleni, Apwiya ari ni nyuwo mmukwahaani mwanyu.”

- 7 Hiihaa alopwana yaale athanu yaapwaha, eya ohocela elapo ya oLayishe. Yaahooni wi achu yaale yaamaka mmureceleni ntoko aSitoni, yiichaala, ehinoovaru. Hiyaavo yaathowa mulaponi mwaya, yaareela. Yaarekamelana tho ni aSitoni ni yaawo yaataanaayano.
- 8 Alipa oohocela yaale ekookenle oSoora ni wEshetawole, akhwaaya yaahi: “Mphwannyenwo?”
- 9 Yaawo yaahaakhula, yii: “Niyewo, naaroshe. Noovarerya elapo yeele, yootepa oreera. Murimmaala. Muhilekelele oyawo okusha elapo yeeyo.
- 10 Mwaphiyawo munanwoona achu iichaanle, elapo yawinnuwa, henthowawo echu. Muluku owunnyereryaani mmatatani mwanyu.”
- 11 Yaacimula alopwana a nihimo na aTaane masana mathanu nammoha ovinya oSoora ni wEshetawole, yiirehenre owana ekhoco.
- 12 Yaawela eya yakilaathi makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa oKiriyate-Yeyarimu, oYuuta. Vawihiihaa nipuro nenla ophiyerya olelo nnichaniwa mishakala ya aTaane.
- 13 Yaavinyalaaya vaavale yaaphiya wa Mikeya omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu.
- 14 Alopwana yaale athanu yaakele ohocela elapo yooLayishe, yaaloca ni akhwaaya, yii: “Moosuwela wi mpa muumu wookhalamo eruku ya mwiri ehuruweliwe ni eparata? Wookhalamo tho iruku ikina sa amuluku vamoha ni yoowara ya mulipa a mukucho. Vano, nikelele!”
- 15 Yaahapuwa, eya ompani wa mmiravo muLeevi vaate wa Mikeya, emulocela.
- 16 Yaahala vamulako alopwana yaale aTaane masana mathanu nammoha, yiireherenre owana ekhoco.
- 17 Nto yaale athanu oohocela, yaavolowa mpa mwemmwe ekushamo eruku yeele yoopachiwa, yoowara ya mulipa a mukucho, ni iruku sikina sa amuluku. Aahala mulipa a mukucho eemenle vamulako ni anakhoco yaale masana mathanu nammoha.
- 18 Yaavolonwaaya vaate wa Mikeya ekushavo ichu seiye, mulipa a mukucho yoole ahaakoha, ii: “Tisheeni yeeyo muneeraanyu?”
- 19 Yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Omaale! Ophute iyano onanchara, onii okhale nikholo nahu ni mulipa a mukucho ahu. Wooreerenlevo okhala mulipa a mukucho vaate va muchu mmoha opwaha okhala mulipa a mukucho a nloko nihimo na alsarayeli?”
- 20 Hiihaa aahakalala mulipa a mukucho yoole, akusha yoowara awe yeele vamoha ni eruku yoopachiwa ni iruku ikina sa amuluku, anaachara ari veeri wa achu yaale.

- 21 Yaakookela mukwaha aya yaakunhe ohoolo anamwane ni imope vamoha ni muhakhu.
- 22 Epwanhewo wa Mikeya, yoola aahaawopa awaacamanano awe yaachimakela aTaane.
- 23 Yaakhuwela nave aTaane yaaheemela, enawehe emukoha Mikeya, “Onchunani, waawompaa achu awo?”
- 24 Mikeya aahaakhula: “Munakikohelani? Mwaakunshe amuluku kaapankaaka vamoha ni mulipa a mukucho aka, vano kihaleno esheeni?”
- 25 Nto aTaane yaahi: “Ohinnyakule, waahaavyaka watannya esara alopwana ala oowali, yoorweele ewiiphe weyo ni achu aa.”
- 26 Hiihaa aTaane yaacimula mukwahaaya, nave Mikeya aawonneiye wi yaari akuru, aakookela owannyawe.
- 27 ATaane yaakusha soothene Mikeya aapankeiye vamoha ni mulipa a mukucho awe eyano oLayishe, wa achu iichanle ekhala mmureceleni. Yaahaarosha yaawo ewiipha ni mavaka, yeeyela epooma aya.
- 28 Haavo aawaakinhe ntakhara yaahirekamelana ni aSitoni nari achu akina yaataanaayano. Epooma yeele yaari mpopa wa Pete-Rehope. ATaane yaareherya epooma yeele, emaka weiwe.
- 29 Yaaviihavo nsina na Layishe, echuwa nsina na nikholo naya Taane, mwaana a Yaakopo.
- 30 ATaane yaaheemesha eruku yeele. Yoonatani mwaana a Kereshoni, a nloko na Moose taari mulipa a mukucho a nihimo na aTaane vamoha ni anamwane awe a muhoolo ophiyerya opakhirya waya.
- 31 Yaanalapano eruku yeele yoopachiwa Mikeya aapankeiye, nto empa ya Muluku yaari oShiilo weiwe.

Ahoolesi 19

AKiveya ni mwaara a muLeevi

- 1 Mmahiku ene yaale a Isarayeli hiyaarino mwene. Mulopwana muLeevi aamanke withela wa omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, aamuthela mwaariye anaawiili oPetelehemu oYuuta.
- 2 Nto mwaariye yoola aamuraruwela, arowa ayaka wa tiithinya oPetelehemu oYuuta. Ari weiwe miyeeri misheshe,
- 3 iyawe aavinya amukelela amweepesa wi aroweno. Ayaakawo aamukusha mmiravo awe vamoha ni apuuru eeli. Muthiyana aamwaakhela, amukeriha wa atiithinya; ephiyale awo tho yaamwaakhela moohakalala.

- 4 Vaavaa ataataawe yaamwaakeelela wi akhale owannyaya vaavale mahiku mararu, elya ewurya ekona tho weiwe.
- 5 Nihiku na neesheshe yaapeherya wi ecimule, nto atiithinya mwaariye yoole, yaahi: “Mwiiphe toko etala ni ephaawu ela, munapwahanto.”
- 6 Yaakilaathi, elya ni owurya vamoha nave ataataawe yaale yaahi tho: “Kinnooveka ohiyu yoola tho, okone vaava wi ohakalale.”
- 7 Mulopwana aavinya wi acimule mukwaha awe, nto ataataawe yaale yaamwaakeelela tho wi uuluule okona vaavale.
- 8 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo wa nihiku na neethanu, ahaawelaka ocimula atiithinya a mwaariye yaahi: “Mpacerye olya toko, oshekuwa muneeraanyu mucimule.” Vaavaa yaakhala vaavale elya vamoha ophiyerya oshekuwa.
- 9 Hiihaa aavinya mulopwana wi acimule, vamoha ni mwaariye ni mmiravo awe, nto ataataawe yaahi: “Munoona wi wooshekuwavo, nsuwa ninnaneela, kinnoovekaani wi mukone ntakhara wohiila, muhakalale. Omeelo wooshiishelo ene, muneeraanyu mvinye muyaaka owannyu.”
- 10 Nto mulopwana heemerente tho okona vaavale, aacimula mukwaha awe ni mwaariye vamoha ni apuuru awe eeli etenshe mirici saya.
- 11 Yaacamelaka oYeepusi, tiwi oYerusalemu, nsuwa nneelaka, mmiravo aahi wa pwiyaawe: “Nihapuwe epooma ela ya aYeepusi, nikone vaava.”
- 12 Nto pwiyaawe aahi: “Nihikoneru epooma ya amalapo, ehiri ya alsarayeli, nlipehe meco ophiyerya oKiveya.”
- 13 Aahi tho wa mmiravo awe: “Wiilipiherye, nipwahe toko nakone oKiveya nari oRamaa.”
- 14 Yaatitelela oyaru ohoolo, ephiya oKiveya epooma ya aPenyamini nsuwa nneenle.
- 15 Yaahapuwa wi ekone oKiveya, ekilaathi van'yateni na epooma yeele, vawi haarivoru muchu aakunshe wi yakone owannyawe.
- 16 Eri vaavale mookwaasha aarwa omaca wawe. Aamanke oKiveya, nto owannyawe waari omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu. Akaneene oKiveya yaari a nihimo na aPenyamini.
- 17 Mookwaasha yoole aawenheiyee van'yateni na epooma, aamoona muleco yoole akilaanthe vaavale, ii: “Mun'ya woowi nave munakhuma woowi?”
- 18 Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Nnakhuma oPetelehemu oYuuta, nnaya makupa omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu kimankaakawo. Kaakele oPetelehemu, vano kinaya ompani wa Apwiya. Nkinamoona oowerya okihaiha owannyawe.

- 19 Yookhalavo yoolya ya apuuru ahu, kookhalano tho ephaawu ni eviinyu yawaakhwana akapuro anyu ala, miyo, muthiyana ola ni mmiravo ola. Hiyaavo enthonwe.”
- 20 Vaavaa mookwaasha yoole aahi: “Hakalalani, mun'yohaya owaahu. Seiyo inoothowaani munamphwanya, nto okona van'yateni vaava hooye.”
- 21 Aawaakhela owannyawe, aavaha soolya apuuru. Aleco erapinhe inaani saya, yaalya ni owurya.
- 22 Erikimuhakalala, jaarwa alopwana oonanara murima eepooma yeele, erica empa, emanaka nsele ni ikuru, enloca ni mookwaasha mwaneene a empa, eriki: “Omukumiherye vaate mulopwana yoowo omvolihalaa mpa mmo wi hiyo nikoneno.”
- 23 Mwaneene a empa aakhumela vaate, ii wa yaawo: “Asinthamwene, muhipake echu yoonanara yawihiihaa. Vaavaa mulopwana ola ohan'yeiye mpa mwaka, muhimpakele echu yamwiikho.
- 24 Kookhalano mwanaka a mwali, vamoha ni mwaariye anaawiili mulopwana yoola. Kinamwaakumiherya vaate, mwaahoosheke yaawo, muweerele yeeyo enoorerelaani, nto wa mulopwana ola muhimpakele yamwiikho.”
- 25 Nto alopwana yaale hiyaakhwenleru wiiwa. Vaavaa muleco yoole aamukusha mwaariye yoole, amurihela vaate. Alopwana yaale yaamphara, enakonano emuhooshaka ohiyu woothene. Oshaakavo tiyaamuhiyalaaya.
- 26 Muthiyana yoole aahiipurula uuwela vamulako wa empa waakonnemo iyawe akhala vaavale ophiyerya oshilevo.
- 27 Aavinyaleiye muLeevi aahula nsele wi akookele mukwaha awe. Vaavaa aamoona mwaariye yoole uuwenle vamulako, matata awe ephin'ye vanakhaareni.
- 28 Iyawe aahi: “Ovinye, nnapwaha.” Nto owo haakhunleru. Vaavaa aamuteesha amukuha vapuuruni vawe acimulano arowaka owannyawe.
- 29 Aaphiyaleiye, aakusha mwaalo awe amukwasanya mwaariye yoole makupa khumi nameeli aarumiherya mahimo khumi nameeli a alsarayeli.
- 30 Yaamwaakhenlaaya, oothene yaahi: “Echu yeela hentonko weereya nari woona opacerya vaavale alsarayeli akhumalaaya oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo. Naavyavye, nloce mwaheene, niphwanye miruku aya.”

Ahooleli 20

Alsarayeli wiirehererya waya owana ekhoco

- 1 Ni murima mmoha, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waathukumana vamiithoni va Apwiya oMiisipa. Yaarwa ovinya oTaane ophiyerya oPeresheva vamoha ni aKileyate ookhopela wa Yoortano.

- ² Asitokweene a muloko woothene ni a mahimo oothene a Isarayeli yaathukumana ntoko muloko wa Muluku. Waaca waya yaari alopwana amiile masana mashesho ekunshe mavaka aya.
- ³ APenyamini yaahiiwa wi alsarayeli athukumanne oMiisipa. Vaavaa alsarayeli yaahi: “Nleeliwe yoonanara yeeyo yeeren'ye.”
- ⁴ MuLeevi, iyawe muthiyana yoole iiphiwe, aahaakhula, ariki: “Kaaphiya oKiveya, epooma ya aPenyamini, miyo ni amwaaraka anaawiili, kihaya weiwe.
- ⁵ Akaneene a epooma yeele yaakirweela ohiyu, erica empa, ekhwelaka okiipha. Yaamphara mwaaraka enamuhoocha ophiyerya akhwile.
- ⁶ Kikushanto muruchu awe, kimwasanya kirumiherya mu ilapo soothene sa alsarayeli, vawi aheerano echu yamwiikho ni yootakhala mu Isarayeli.
- ⁷ Oothene yeenyu muri va, mwa alsarayeli, muloce mwaheene, mphwanye miruku aya.”
- ⁸ Ni murima mmoha, muloko woothene waavinya, wii: “Haavo anii akookele omushakalani wawe nari owannyawe.
- ⁹ Niphwannyaahu tiila: Nimuroshe Kileyate, ncharihaka ehako.
- ¹⁰ Mwa alopwana khumi, mmoha arehereryeke yoolya ya nihimo nnihimo na alsarayeli. Muloko wakhoco oye oKileyate wa aPenyamini wunla ikuhu mwa yootakhala eenraaya mu Isarayeli.”
- ¹¹ Hiihaa ni murima mmoha alopwana oothene a alsarayeli yaathukumanela epooma yeele.
- ¹² Mahimo a alsarayeli yaahaarumiha alopwana wa aPenyamini oothene, eriki: “Yoonanara yeela ekhumeleni mwa nyuwo?”
- ¹³ Vano muninnye alopwana yaale oonanara murima ooKileyate niwiiphe wi nimalihe yoonanara yeela mwa alsarayeli.” Nto aPenyamini hiyaakhwenle wiiwa yooloca ya asinnaya alsarayeli.
- ¹⁴ Vaavaa yaawopana aPenyamini a ipooma soothene eya ooKileyate owana ni alsarayeli.
- ¹⁵ Nihiku nenle yaari alopwana amiile makhumi meeli nathanu nammoha yaakhumale ipooma sa aPenyamini, ekunshe mavaka aya. Waahiya yaala, achu ooKiveya yaahaathanlela alopwana masana mathanu nameeli.
- ¹⁶ Mwa muloko woothene wa aPenyamini yaathanleliwa alopwana masana mathanu nameeli yaari oonyotho, yaavonya maluku ni ishapala ewerya omana niihi nimoha ehikuvyaru.
- ¹⁷ Alsarayeli, waahiya aPenyamini, yaahaarehererya anakhoco amiile masana mashesho etenshe mavaka.

Alsarayeli owana waya ni aPenyamini

- 18 Yaavinya alsarayeli eyaaka oPetele emukoha Muluku, eriki: “Nihimo taani nii nipacerye owana ni aPenyamini?” Apwiya yaahaakhula, yii: “Yuuta akhale oopacerya.”
- 19 Mmeeloni mwaya alsarayeli yaaya okilaathi oKiveya.
- 20 Yaathataana yaarosha aPenyamini owehana ni Kiveya.
- 21 Nto yaavinya aPenyamini oKiveya ewiipha alsarayeli amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile tho eeli nihiku nenle.
- 22 Nari hiihaa alopwana a alsarayeli yaahiilipiherya, yuuluula tho othataana nipuro nenle yaapacenryaayavo owana.
- 23 Tiwi alsarayeli yaavinya yinla vamiithoni va Apwiya ophiyerya oshekuwa, yaakoha yaawo, eriki: “Nuuluule tho owana ni munnihu Penyamini?” Apwiya yii: “Haweni mwawaneno.”
- 24 Mmeeloni mwaya a Isarayeli yaayawo tho owana ni aPenyamini.
- 25 APenyamini yaavinya tho oKiveya ewanano ewiipha anakhoco alsarayeli amiile khumi nathanu nachaaru.
- 26 Vaavaa alsarayeli oothene, muloko woothene wakhoco, waaya oPetele, onanla vamiithoni va Apwiya, wiinanela olya nihiku nenle ophiyerya oshekuwa. Yaaveleela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele wa Apwiya,
- 27 yaakoha. Mahiku ene yaale ekasha ya waataana ni Muluku yaari vaavale,
- 28 vamoha ni mulipa a mukucho Finehase mwaana a Eliyasari, musulwa a Aaroni. Alsarayeli yaahaakoha Apwiya, eriki: “Nivinye tho nawane ni munnihu Penyamini, nari nihiyewo?” Apwiya yaahi: “Muyewo. Omeelo kinam'wunnyereryaani, mwaavoothe.”
- 29 Hiihaa alsarayeli yaamurica Kiveya ewiipithela.
- 30 Nihiku na neeraru aya, alsarayeli akina yaahaarosha aPenyamini oKiveya ntoko yeerelaaya ikwaha ikina.
- 31 APenyamini yaahaathikilela, ewanakano yaanaacharela enarekamelana ni epooma. Ntoko tho yeerelaaya mahiku makina, yaapacerya owiipha alsarayeli. Yaawiiphela ephiro yooPetele, ephiro yooKiveya ni mmacani, waaca waya echu ya makhumi mararu.
- 32 APenyamini yaahi: “Nohaavootha tho!” Nto alsarayeli yaarimulakela ochawela ophironi wi yaapurulewo opooma.
- 33 Alsarayeli yaala yaachawa, yaathataana oPaala-Tamari nave muloko wiipinthe waakhuma mmapuro mwaya mwamvayi, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa oKiveya.

- 34 Anakhoco oororomeleya amiile khumi alsarayeli yaamurosha Kiveya. Mukhico woohoolo winnuwale, aPenyamini hiyaasuwela wi oculi waya anarwa evoothiwa.
- 35 Apwiya yaahaavootha aPenyamini vamiithoni va alsarayeli. Nihiku nenle alsarayeli yawiipha anakhoco aPenyamini waaca waya amiile makhumi meeli nathanu ni anakhoco nsana nimoha.
- 36 Vaavaa aPenyamini yaahoona wi avoothiwa. Tiwi alopwana a Isarayeli yaale yaachanwe aPenyamini yaaroromelaka anakhoco yiipinthe oKiveya.
- 37 Yaale yiipinthe yaachimakela oKiveya. Emwalamwalalela epooma yeele, enawiipha achu oothene.
- 38 Anakhoco alsarayeli ni yaale yiipinthe yaavaanelela eneneeryo aya: Yoonaa mwiishi muncipale okhumaka opooma,
- 39 alsarayeli yaale yaachawela mphironi yaahaarukunuwela aPenyamini. Tiwi aPenyamini yeera ewiiphale alsarayeli makhumi mararu, yii: “Ninnavootha tho ntoko ekwaha yeele.”
- 40 Nto aPenyamini yaahoona oculi waya mwiishi muncipale okhumaka, epooma yoothene evarenle mooro.
- 41 Vaavaa alsarayeli yaahaarukunuwela aPenyamini nave awo yaatumwatumwa yoonnaaya wi annavoothiwa.
- 42 Yaachawa eyaaka makupa ootakhwani, nari hiihaa hiyaakophonle. Yaakukuceliwa ni alopwana yaakhuma ipooma sikina.
- 43 Alsarayeli yaahaarica aPenyamini enaachara ewiiphelaka mphironi makupa oKiveya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 44 Yaakhwa aPenyamini amiile khumi nathanu nachaaru, oothene anakhoco oowerya.
- 45 Akina yaahanle yaachawela otakhwani, omwaako wooRimoni; mphironi yaahiiphiwa tho amiile athanu. Yaaniikariwa tho ophiyerya oKitomu yiiphiwa weiwe alopwana amiile eeli.
- 46 Waapwesheherya aPenyamini yiiphiwe nihiku nenle yaari amiile makhumi meeli nathanu, oothene anakhoco oowerya.
- 47 Nto alopwana masana mathanu nammoha a aPenyamini yaachawela otakhwani mwaako wooRimoni yiipitha weiwe miyeeri misheshe.
- 48 Vaavaa alsarayeli yaahaakookela aPenyamini yaahanle, ewiipha ni mavaka achu oothene ni ashinama ene, yeeyela tho ipooma soothene saweiwe.

Ahoolesi 21

APenyamini waavyeriwa waya athiyana

- 1 Alsarayeli eri oMiisipa yaalipela, eriki: “Ahikhaleru a hiyo anii amuhiye mwanawe wi atheliwe ti mPenyamini.”
- 2 Ekhoco evinre muloko woothene waaya oPetetele okhala weiwe vamiithoni va Apwiya nihiku noothene. Waaniikhupanyerya woopaka ekucho,
- 3 oriki: “Oo, Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, ntakhara sheeni weereya yeela mwa alsarayeli wi olelo nrimeele nihimo nimoha?”
- 4 Wooshishelo aya muloko waavinya oteka weiwe nipuro na mukucho, eveleela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele.
- 5 Alsarayeli yaakohana, eriki: “Mwa mahimo ahu, taani ahaarweenle othukumana vamiithoni va Apwiya?” Tiwi waaheereya olipela otokotoko wi akhwe chiri yoowo anii ahiyewo wa Apwiya oMiisipa.
- 6 Muloko wa Isarayeli waahaathananela asinnaya aPenyamini, oriki: “Olelo nookwasiwa nihimo nimoha mwa alsarayeli.
- 7 Nnii neere hayi ni amiravo a aPenyamini akophonle okhoconi? Hiyo naalipela wa Apwiya wi hinannyaru anamwane ahu wi yaathele.”
- 8 Vaavaa yaahi: “Mwa mahimo ahu, taani aharwenle muthukumano wa Apwiya oMiisipa?” Yaahona wi nloko na aYaaveshi ooKileyate hinaakelewo omuthukumanoni.
- 9 Tiwi yaahaalakhanyiwa yooniwa wi aYaaveshi ooKileyate ookhopela wa Yoortano hiyaarivo.
- 10 Vaavaa achu yaathukumanne yaahaarumawo anakhoco oowerya amiile khumi neeli, yii: “Muye wa aYaaveshi ooKileyate mwawiiphewo achu yaale amanke weiwe, athiyana ni anamwane ene.
- 11 Mweereno hiiha: Etoloshiwe khuluwi alopwana oothene ni athiyana oothene akonne ni mulopwana.”
- 12 Yaahaaphwanya mwa aYaaveshi ooKileyate asimwali masana masheshe yahaakonneru ni mulopwana, yaaruha omishakalani oShiilo, makupa ooKaanani.
- 13 Vaavaa achu oothene yaathukumanne, yaarumiha michaka ya murecele wa aPenyamini yiipinthe omwaako wooRimoni.
- 14 Elukuluku yeeyo aPenyamini yaakookela mmawannyeya, alsarayeli yannya asimwali yaale yaakophonle a aYaaveshi ooKileyate, nto hiyaakhwanne oothene.
- 15 Muloko waahaathananela aPenyamini, vawi Apwiya yaaruha oyeeleela mwa mahimo a alsarayeli.
- 16 Asitokweene a muloko yaakohana eriki: “Nnii naaruhe woowi athiyana wi naannye aPenyamini ale ahanle, ekhalaka wi athiyana aya aakhwa?”

- 17 Wi nihimo na Isarayeli nimirimeele, aPenyamini ahanle anaphwanela oyara.
- 18 Nto hiyo hiniwerya wannya athiyana ntakhara alsarayeli yaalipela, eriki. ‘Akhale awuulumeleya yoowo anii amunnye mPenyamini muthiyana.’”
- 19 Vaavaa yaahi: “Ennaacamela efesta ya oShiilo, eneereya eyaakha ti eyaakha. Nipuro nenlo nri veeri wa Petele ni Lepona, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a mphiro onaya oPetele ni oShekemu.”
- 20 Yaahaaruma aPenyamini, eriki: “Haweni mwiiipithe mmacani.
- 21 Mwawoonaru asimwali ooShiilo erweelaka wiina mwaaphare mmoha ni mmoha wi akhalekeno mwaariye, muyeno owannyu elapo ya aPenyamini.
- 22 Yoomwi asitiithi aya nari asinnaya erwa enaniceenya, hiyo nnamwaaleela, nriki: ‘Ninnoovekaani, mwaamoreleeni ikharari yaawo. Tiwi asimwali haaphariwe mukhoconi. Nyuwo tho hamwiinono nthowa ntakhara tahi yeenyu mwaanyiile.’”
- 23 Vaavaa aPenyamini yaaheerano hiihaa, yaaphara asimwali yaale jaarwenle wiina, mmoha ni mmoha aakhalano awawe ntoko waaca waya wa aPenyamini yaale. Yaakookela owannyeya, erehererya ipooma saya, emaka mwemmo.
- 24 Mu elukuluku ene yeele alsarayeli tho yaacimula mmoha ni mmoha akookelaka owannyawe, akhala mu elapo awe ni nloko nawe.
- 25 Mahiku ene yaale alsarayeli hiyaarino mwene, mmoha ni mmoha eerano yeeyo yaamureerela.

Ruute

Ruute 1

Elimeleke ni emusi awe

- 1 Mmahiku alsarayeli yaalamuleliwaaya ti ahooleli, jaarwa etala etokweene mweelaponi mwaya. Mulopwana mmoha a muceche wa oPetelehemu, a oYuuta, aaya omaka elapo ya oMowaape, vamoha ni amwaariye ni anamwane awe eeli aasilopwana.
- 2 Nsina na mulopwana owo neeriwa Elimeleke, amwaariye Nawomi, nave masina a anamwane awe Maaloni ni Kiliyoni. Yaari asina-Efrata, a oPetelehemu a oYuuta. Ekhalaka oMowaape,
- 3 aakhwa Elimeleke, iyawe Nawomi, ahala Nawomi ni anamwane awe eeli.
- 4 Anamwane yaala yaathenle athiyana ooMowaape, yaawo masina aya mmoha eeriwa Oorpa, ni mukina Ruute. Emalihale miyaakha khumi mweelaponi mwemmwe,
- 5 Maaloni ni Kiliyoni yaakhwa tho, ahala Nawomi meekheiye, ahikhanleno anamwane nari iyawe.

Nawomi ni Ruute orowa waya oPetelehemu

- 6 Nawomi ari oMowaape, aahiiwa wi Apwiya yahaareeliha achu aya, yaavahaka yoolya. Vaavaa aarehererya mukwaha woorowa vamoha ni asipwiyamwanawe eeli.
- 7 Aavinya vanipuroni aareiyevu vamoha ni asipwiyamwanawe ooweeli. Nto, erikimweeca ekookelaka elapo ya oYuuta,
- 8 Nawomi aahi wa yaawo: “Mmoha ni mmoha akookeleke wa amannya; nave Apwiya ewooniheryekeeni osivela waya wooromeleya ntoko tho mwaawooniheryaanyu asiiyanyu akhwile ni miyo tho.
- 9 Apwiya yoovaheeni wiichuuwa, mmoha ni mmoha vachokoni vawe ni aiyawe.” Vaavaa aahaanuula, nto yaawo yaakhuwela yinlaka.
- 10 Yaaloca: “Hooye. Nnakooka vamoha ni nyuwo oya onlokoni wanyu.”
- 11 Nto Nawomi aahi: “Kookani, anaaka, munakicharela sheeni? Munii kookhalano anamwane mmirimani mwaka enii ekhale asiiyanyu?
- 12 Kookani anaaka, munrowa. Kootepa wuuluvala wi kitheliwe. Nnaamwi kiwehereryaka wi ohiyu yoola kinamutheliwa kikhale anamwane,
- 13 nyuwo mwaamuwerya waawehererya ophiyerya winnuwa waya? Mwaamwawehererya muhitheliwe? Hooye, anaaka, osoosiwa waka murima ohoopwahaani ntakhara Apwiya takirukunuwenle.”

- 14 Yaawo yaahinla tho vaavaa. Oorpa ahaalaanya ni epeeshu apwiyamwanaawe, nto Ruute aahaaphara awaakeelela.
- 15 Vaavaa Nawomi aahi: “Nkamoone munnaa ookokela onlokoni wawe ni wa muluku awe. Kooka weyo tho omuchareke munnaa.”
- 16 Ruute aahaakhula, ariki: “Muhikipharele okooka wi kimwalane ni nyuwo. Weiwo munayaanyuwo, miyo tho kinamuyawo; weiwo muneeranyu mwakhalewo, miyo tho kinamukhalawo; nloko nanyu, nloko naka; Muluku anyu, Muluku aka;
- 17 weiwo munakhwaanyuwo kinakhwa weiwo, ni ovithiwa. Apwiya ekilake yakhala wi echu ekina nari okhwa yookimwalanya ni nyuwo.”
- 18 Nawomi onneiye wi Ruute aatitelela omuchara, haachikenle tho oloca mwaheene yoowo.
- 19 Yaacimula ooweeli ophiyerya oPetelehemu. Yaaphiyalaaya, achu oothene a mmucecheni mmo yaatikhina nave athiyana yaakohana: “Ola tahi Nawomi?”
- 20 Owo aanawaakhula, ariki: “Muhikeereke Nawomi, nto mukeereke Maara, ntakhara Muluku a ikuru soothene tokiruhenele soohoosha.
- 21 Kaavinnye kisaren'ye, vano Apwiya aakikookiha kihikhanleno echu; vano munii mukeereleke sheeni Nawomi? Tiwi Apwiya a ikuru soothene tanakithoriha, enakeerela soonanara.”
- 22 Ala yaari makookelo a Nawomi vamoha ni pwiyamwanawe Ruute mMowaape, ekhumaka elapo yooMowaape. Yaaphiyale oPetelehemu soolya ipaceriwe ohemphwa.

Ruute 2

Ruute mmacani wa Powase

- 1 Mu emusi ya Elimeleke, iyawe Nawomi, aakhalamo mulopwana mmoha ooreela ni oowerya, iichaniwa Powase.
- 2 Ruute mMowaape, aahi wa Nawomi: “Mukihye kirowe mmacani ococa makala a mmaculi wa yoowo anii akimorele ikharari.” Owo aamwaakhula: “Hawe, mwanaka.”
- 3 Ruute aacimula, aphiya, anacoca makala yaamora mmacani, mmaculi mwa alipa oohepha. Aalukamme mmacani mwa Powase, mmusi awe Elimeleke.
- 4 Powase aaphiya akhumaka oPetelehemu aalocela alipa oohepha, ii: “Apwiya ekhale ni nyuwo!” Yaamwaakhula: “Apwiya yoreeliheeni.”
- 5 Powase aamukoha mutokweene a alipa oohepha, ariki: “Mwali ole taani?”
- 6 Mutokweene aamwaakhula, ii: “Namarwa yoole oruule ni Nawomi, akhumaka oMowaape.

- 7 Ookiveka wi acoceke makala a mmaculi wa alipa oohepha. Vaavale vashela aamulapa, iichuuwale elukuluku vakhaani vamushakalani vale.”
- 8 Vaavaa Powase aahi wa Ruute: “Okiwiryane, mwanaka, ohiye tho ococa makala eemaca ekina, okhale vaava owaacameleke anamalapa aka aasithiyana. Waavareryeke ni waachara
- 9 mwemmo aneeraaya enahephamo. Kohaalamulela wi ahikhalevo mmiravo anii ootannye. Nthanana noovola, owuryeke maahi arikeliwe mmiyaaponi ni anaamiravo aka.”
- 10 Ruute aathipela eyuuci vathi, aloca: “Munawerya hayi, omoriwa ikharari hiiha ni miyo, kiri namarwa?”
- 11 Powase aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kooleeliwa soothene waaweerenlaa apwiyamwanaa a iyaa okhwile. Waawerya waahiya atiithaa ni amayaa elapo yoowannyaa orwa okhala ni nloko ohisuwenlaa.
- 12 Apwiya yookookiherye mwa soothene weenraa. Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli yoowo waachawenlaa mmupheloni mwawe, oolivele mu soothene.”
- 13 Ruute ahaakhula: “Chiri mookimorela ikharari, pwiya. Mookikurunusha murima aka ni masu anyu ooreera, kihiri namuteko anyu.”
- 14 Elukuluku yoolya, Powase aahi wa Ruute: “Orwe nno olyeeke ephaawu, oreryeke muhusi ola.” Ruute aakilaathi ni alipa oohepha, Powase amvaha yoolya yoowaarikiwa, alya, avona, ehala tho.
- 15 Ruute aachikenleiyee ococa makala, Powase aahaalamulela anamuteko awe, ii: “Muhimuhiihe ococa veeri wa mavisi.
- 16 Mmoriheke tho mwaayiini makala makina wi acoceke, muhimuwatiherye.”
- 17 Hiihaa, Ruute aacoca makala ophiyerya oshekuwa. lipichenle, yaasareya opwaha elaata emoha.
- 18 Aatesha mirici anarwano owaani, awooniherya apwiyamwanawe. Ruute aakumiha yoolya aasheelenleiyee, amvaha Nawomi.
- 19 Owo aamukoha: “Waacoca woowi olelo? Emaca yawani wapharaawewo muteko olelo? Muluku amureelihe yoowo oothokoronre!” Ruute aamuleela Nawomi wi aaphara muteko mu emaca ya mulopwana awiichaniwa Powase.
- 20 Nawomi aamwaakhula: “Apwiya yaawo ahinahiya osivela waya wooromeleya wa achu akumi, nari wa achu ookhwa, emureelihe Powase.” Aamuleela tho, wii: “Mulopwana yoowo mmusi ahu, mmoha a yaawo oophwanela onthokororya.”
- 21 Vaavaa Ruute, mMowaape, aahi tho: “Powase yoowo tho ookileela wi kilapeke vamoha ni anamuteko awe, ophiyerya ohepha omanle.”

22 Nawomi aamwaakhula Ruute: “Aayi, ti waphaama mwanaka wi ophareke muteko vamoha ni anamuteko awe aasithiyana, opwaha oya emaca ekina. Hiihaa horwa otannyiwa.”

23 Mwawihiihaa Ruute aalapa vamoha ni anamuteko aasithiyana a Powase ophiyerya soolya soothene ihemphwe. Nto, aamanke ni apwiyamwanawe.

Ruute 3

Powase omuroromeliha wawe Ruute

1 Nihiku nikina Nawomi aahi wa Ruute: “Mwanaka, kaanachuna owaavyerya mulopwana wi okhaleno nchoko naa, onahakalalavo.

2 Vanonto, mmusi ahu yoole Powase waahephaa mmacani mwawe ni anamuteko awe aasithiyana, oshekuwa yoola onaya wiipichela soolya sawe.

3 Hiihaa, orape, wooce makhurwa awunkhela, oware ikuwo sooreera, okhuruwelewo. Nto ohiisoneihe vamiithoni va Powase, ophiyerya amanle olya ni owurya.

4 Ovarerye nipuro oneereiye akonevo, arumpevo omukhunule manaani awe, okone vaavaa. Onahaala wooleela echu enakhweleya wi weereno.”

5 Ruute ahaakhula, ii: “Soothene munakileelaanyu kinamweerano.”

6 Ruute aakhuruwela onipuroni wiipicheliwawo soolya, eerano sintoko apwiyamwanawe yaamulenlaaya.

7 Powase amanle olya ni owurya, aahakalala; aya akona wuukeliwevo soolya. Vaavaa, Ruute aahiita amwaacamela, amukhunula inaani sawe, akona vaavale.

8 Ohiyu eriyari, Powase aatuthuwa, ahuhumuwa. Vawirukunusha, aatikhinasha vomoona muthiyana akonne waameco wawe.

9 Aamukoha, ii: “Weyo waani?” Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Ti miyo Ruute, namuteko anyu. Mukikhuneele ntakhara ti nyuwo munaphwanela okithokororya.”

10 Powase aahi: “Apwiya yooreelihe mwanaka! Osivela waa woororomeleya wuuwu onnapwaha woopacerya waacharaka apwiyamwanaa, ohichunaka otheliwa ni mmiravo nari amuhakhu nari oohaawa.

11 Vanonto mwanaka, ohuukhuwe. Kinamweerano soothene oloncaa. Achu oothene a muceche ahu aasuwela wi weyo wa muthiyana aphaama.

12 Eparipari wi ka mmusi a iyaa, nave kiphwanenle woothokororya, nto ookhala mulopwana mukina ori eemusisha ya iyaa okipwaha miyo.

- 13 Okhale vaava ophiyerya osha. Nnii noone omeelo; owo achuna woothokororya ti waphaama. Aahichuna, kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi, kinamoothokororya. Vano okone vaava ophiyerya wooshishelo.”
- 14 Ruute aakhala ophiyerya wooshishelo waameco wa Powase, nto aavinyavo oyaaka nuusha ohooneyakavo, ntakhara Powase hakhwenle wi achu esuwele wi muthiyana aakonne vaavale.
- 15 Powase aahi wa Ruute: “Otapurushe ekuwo aa eyo yawiikhuneelano.” Atapurunshe, aamvaha soolya opwaha ithokwa piili, amwiireiha anakookela wiichokoni.
- 16 Aaphiyaleiye Ruute, apwiyamwanawe yaamukoha, eriki: “Weence hayi mwanaka?” Aahaaleliherya yaawo soothene mulopwana owo aamweerenleiye.
- 17 Aahi tho: “Yoolya yoothene ela tokivanhe, aahimaka kihirwe wa nyuwo matataru.”
- 18 Nawomi aahi: “Opishe murima mwanaka, ophiyerya osuwenle mwaha ola oneeraaya okotelevo, ntakhara mulopwana yoowo murima homukhurunuwa olelo ahimalinhe mwaheene yoola.”

Ruute 4

Powase omuthela wawe Ruute

- 1 Powase aaya onipuroni na muthukumano waacamela vamulakoni wa muceche, akilaathi. Vocharavo vaya aaphiya muhima yoole a Elimeleke, yoowo Powase aamulonciye. Vaavaa Powase aamwiichana: “Nthamwene, nkarwaa, kilaathi va.” Mulopwana aayawo akilaathi.
- 2 Powase aawiichana tho asitokweene khumi a muceche, aavekela wi ekilaathi. Ekilanthi hiihaa,
- 3 Powase aanaloca ni muhima yoole, ariki: “Nawomi okonkeiye oMowaape, onakhwela otumiha mathala a munnihu Elimeleke.
- 4 Vano kihoona wi ti waphaama woosuweliha. Wakhwela woopola, othume vamiithoni va asitokweene ala akilanthiva. Waahikhwelaka tho, oloce, ntakhara ophwanenle opacerya woopola ti weyo, voocharavo ti miyo.” Mulopwana owo aahaakhula: “Kinamooopola.”
- 5 Powase aahi: “Vano waathumaka mathala a Nawomi, osuwele wi onahaala omuthela Ruute, naamukhwele oMowaape, wi mathala ninleelo ekhale mmatatani wa ahima a mulipa ookhwa.”
- 6 Muhima owo aahaakhula, ii: “Wakhala hiihaa, nkiwerya woopola, ntakhara anaaka hephuravo echu. Mu nipuro naka weyo woopole, miyo nkinawerya.”

- 7 Mu elukuluku yeele, alsarayeli ekhwelaka okhwaaniherya sa woopola nari othuma, yaakhovelenle wi mukina aruleke esapatho awe amunnye mukhwaawe, wooniherya wi mwaha woomala.
- 8 Vaavaa mulopwana owo aalonceiye wa Powase, ariki: “Weyo woopole,” aarula esapatho awe.
- 9 Powase aaloca vamiithoni va asitokweene ni achu akina yaari vaavaa, ariki: “Oothene nyuwo munneerela onamoona olelo wi Nawomi ookitumiherya soothene saari sa Elimeleke, Kiliyoni ni Maaloni.
- 10 Ruute tho, mMowaape, naamukhwele a Maaloni, kinamwaakhela ntoko mwaaraka. Hiihaa mathala enii ekhale mmatatani mwa ahima a mulipa ookhwa, nave nloko nawe hanimalaru mweelaponi mwawe. Nyuwo mwa anamoona a yeela yeeren'ye olelo.”
- 11 Asitokweene ni achu akina a vamulakoni yaahaakhula, eriki: “Aahe, ninneerela onamoona! Apwiya emureelihe muthiyana owo onamuthelaa wi akhale ntoko Rakele ni Liya, yaayanre anamwane ancipale mu emusi ya Yaakopo. Apwiya yooreelihe tho wi okhale mulipa a muhakhu ni oovuwa mPetelehemu moothene.
- 12 Anamwane oneeraa waayareke ni mwali ola, ekhale ntoko a nloko na Peresi, mwaana a Yuuta ni Tamari.”
- 13 Vaavaa Powase aamuthela Ruute. Apwiya yaamureeliha, arupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- 14 Athiyana yaahi wa Nawomi: “Apwiya ethamaliwe, yaawo ovanheeni mulipa awoothokororyaani. Apwiya emureelihe mwaana yoola wi avuwe mwa alsarayeli.
- 15 Yoowo tanii aaceererye okumi aa ni wookhapelela mu wuuluvala waa, ntakhara oyariwe ti pwiyamwanaa awoosivela ni awookhaviherya opwaha anamwane aasilopwana athanu napiili!”
- 16 Nawomi aamukusha mwaana, amuupaara ni anamphuwa.
- 17 Athiyana awaacamanano, yaamuchuwa mwaana nsina na Opeti. Yahaaleela achu oothene wi Nawomi ooyareliwa mwaana. Opeti yoola aamuyara Yeeese, atiithinya Tavite.

Makholo awe mwene Tavite

- 18 Masina a makholo a nloko na Peresi ophiyerya Tavite taala: Peresi aamuyara Hesiroone, atiithinya
- 19 Raami, atiithinya Aminatave,
- 20 atiithinya Naashoni, atiithinya Saalima,
- 21 atiithinya Powase, atiithinya Opeti,

22 atiithinya Yeese, atiithinya Tavite.

Samuwele I

Samuwele I 1

Makholo a Samuwele

- 1 Mulopwana mmoha, iichaniwa Elikana, aamanke epooma ya oRamaa omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu. Aari mwaana a Yerohami ni musulwa a Elihu. Elihu aari mwaana a Toohu ni musulwa a Suufi, a nloko na Efarata.
- 2 Elikana aarino athiyana eeli, mmoha iichaniwa Haana mukina eeriwa Penina. Penina aakhalano anamwane nto Haana hayandre.
- 3 Eyaakha ti eyaakha Elikana aanavinya owannyawe ayaaka oShiilo, onipuro naweela waathamala ni oveleela mukucho wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Yaari weiwe alipa a mukucho a Apwiya, anamwane eeli a Eli, Hofeni ni Finehase.
- 4 Nihiku Elikana aaveleeleiyiye mukucho, aanakusha makupa makina amvaha mwaariye Penina ni anamwane awe oothene aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 5 Elikana aanamvaha Haana wiili ntakhara aanamuchunasha nari Apwiya yahaamvanhe oyara.
- 6 Nto Penina aanamuroha ni omuhoosha namwaaceiwa awe Haana ntakhara Apwiya hiyamvanhe anamwane.
- 7 Aaneerano hiiha eyaakha ti eyaakha, vaavaa yaawo yaawelaaya eyaaka ompani wa Apwiya. Haana aanasarasareya murima, ananla, ahinalya.
- 8 Hiihaa iyawe Elikana aanamukoha, ariki: “Haana, onanelani? Ntakhara sheeni ohinalyaa? Onthananelani? Wa weyo miyo nkiri awaapwaha anamwane khumi?”

Haana omveka wawe mwaana wa Muluku

- 9 Nihiku nimoha, emanle olya ni owurya oShiilo, Haana aavinya. Eli, mulipa a mukucho, aakilante vamunyukhuni vamulako va empa ya Apwiya.
- 10 Haana, aahaavekela Apwiya anlaka mootitelela ni osoosiwa murima.
- 11 Vaavaa aalipela, ariki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, vareryani othanana wa kapuro anyu, mukuupuwele! Muhimucuwale kapuro anyu! Mwakivaharu mwaana mwaamulopwana, kinammuveleela wa nyuwo Apwiya wi akhale namuteko anyu mahiku oothene ookumi awe. Miihi awe, hacemaru.”
- 12 Haana aamaliha elukuluku yincipale avekelaka wa Apwiya, nto Eli eera amoonaka.
- 13 Haana nsu nawe hinniiweya, sooneya iyanoru itannyeyaka, Eli aamweera yoowo muchu ohapaliwe.
- 14 Eli aahi: “Oneerammo ohapaliwe? Eviinyu aa yeeyo, ocharuwe!”

15 Haana aahaakhula, ii: “Hooye, pwiya, miyo ka muthiyana oosoosiwa murima, nari eviinyu nari yoowurya ekina yoowaawa nkiwunre, nto okumi aka kooveleela wa Apwiya.

16 “Muhaanyiherye wi miyo ka muthiyana oonanara murima, tiwi kisaren'ye othanana ni wuukhuwa. Ti yeeyo kaaleelaka Apwiya.”

17 Eli aamwaakhula: “Rowa mmureceleni nave Muluku a Isarayeli oovahe yooveka aa.”

18 Muthiyana aahi: “Mukeerele yaphaama, pwiya!” Vaavaa Haana aarowa ahakalalaka.

Oyariwa wa Samuwele

19 Mmeelo mwaya wooshishelo ene, Elikana ni emusi awe emanle waathamala Apwiya, yaakookela owannyaya, epooma ya oRamaa. Elikana aakumanela ni mwaariye nave Apwiya yaahupuwelela yooveka ya Haana.

20 Evinre elukuluku, Haana aarupala, amuyara mwaana, amuchunwa nsina na Samuwele, ariki: “Kaavenke Apwiya.”

21 Yaaphiyerya elukuluku yooveleela mukucho wa Apwiya Elikana ni emusi awe yoothene ntoko yeerelaaya eyaakha ti eyaakha, ekhwaaniheryaka olipela waya.

22 Nto Haana haakelewo, aahi wa iyawe: “Kinamuweha mwaana ola wi ahiye nipele, vaava nto kineeraaka kimukushe kimuvelele wa Apwiya akhaleke weiwo mahiku oothene.”

23 Iyawe Elikana aamwaakhula, ariki: “Phaama sene, weereno hiihaa, omuwehererye ophiyerya ahin'ye nipele. Apwiya yookhwaanyerihe olipela waa.” Hiihaa Haana aahala amwaamwihaka mwanawe ophiyerya amucarunshe nipele.

24 Aamucarunsheiye nipele, Haana aamukusha mwanawe ayano nipuro naweela na oShiilo nto era ninleelo ahinnunwe. Aakusha tho emope yeelopwana ya miyaakha miraru, ikiilu khumi sa ephepa ni eviinyu murupa mmoha.

25 Yaahitalaaya emope yeele, yaamveleela mwaana wa Eli.

26 Haana aahi: “Mukimorele ikharari pwiya, chiri miyo ka muthiyana yoole aari vaava ni nyuwo waavekela Apwiya.

27 Mwaana ene kamvekaaka ti yoola, Apwiya ahiwa yooveka aka keenraakano.

28 Vano kinnamveleela wa Apwiya, mahiku oothene tooveleliwa wa Muluku.” Vaavaa yaawo yaakokhora emuthamala Muluku.

Samuwele I 2

Nivekelo na Haana

- 1 Haana aavekela, ii: Murima aka onnahakalala mwa Apwiya. Vano mwa Apwiya kineeca keemenshe muru aka. Kinnaatheya amwiicani aka; kinnahakalala Apwiya mukivulunshaanyu.
- 2 Haavo ori aweela ntoko Apwiya, haavo onaphwanaphwana ni yaawo, hiwaavo mwaako mukina wochawelavo si Muluku ahu.
- 3 Mmaale wiicocopa wanyu, muhiloceke masu awiirumiha. Apwiya Muluku oosuwela soothene, nave annaphima seiyo ineereya.
- 4 Minra sa anakhoco akuru soothikileya, nto ooccecheya ohaakhela ikuru.
- 5 Achu yaawo yaavona, vano annuukhuwa wi ephwanye yoolya mano. Yaari atala, vano tanavona. Muthiyana ahaayara vano ookhalano anamwane athanu neeli. Yoowo aarino anamwane ancipale, vano onnaphurana.
- 6 Apwiya tanaviihavo okumi nave tanavaha. Anneerano wi muchu akhuruwele wookhwani, yaawo tho tanamviihavo.
- 7 Apwiya tanahaawiha, nave tanareeliha. Tanamuyeviha nave tanamunnuwiha.
- 8 Annamviihavo oohaawa onchupini, amuweliha oohasuwa aari occurwani, amukilaathiha vamoha ni asaatokweene, amukuha vamunyukhuni wa nciimiho. Mathipelo oothene a elapo ya vathi ta Apwiya, yaawo tatenke elapo vasulu vaya.
- 9 Annahoola oororomela mmeecelo aya, nto oonanara annarimeela mwiipihini, ntakhara tahi ikuru inamvaha muchu owerya.
- 10 Awaavanya Apwiya anarwa etoloshiwa; enarwa ekhuma etari wirimu yaamana. Apwiya anarwa ethoriha elapo yoothene ya vathi. Anarwa emvaha ikuru mwenaaya, emvuwiha yoowo amuthanlilaaya.
- 11 Vaavaa Elikana ni emusi awe yaakookela owannyaya oRamaa nto mmiravo aahala aalapaka Apwiya ari ni mulipa a mukucho Eli.

Anamwane a Eli

- 12 Anamwane a Eli yaari oonanara murima nave hiyaasuwenle Apwiya.
- 13 Malapelo aya ntoko alipa a mukucho yiino hiiha: Yamoonaru muchu aveleelaka mukucho, yaanamuruma mmiravo aya akushe ekaarufu awe ya miino mararu. Emece yeele erikimwiichwa hiiha,
- 14 aanavosha ekaarufu yeele mpanelani mwemmwe, nari mwepiyani, nave yoothene ekaarufu yeele yaahomaaya, yaakhala ya mulipa a mukucho. Yaaneerano hiihaa ni achu oothene a Isarayeli yaaya oShiilo.
- 15 Nari tho makhurwa a mukucho ehaakuvale opahiwa yaanamuruma mmiravo amphwanya mulipa oohela, ii: "Okinnye emece eyo kooshe wi kimvahe mulipa a mukucho; ntakhara owo hanchuna yawaapeiwa nto ekithi."

- 16 Oomwi muchu yoole alocaru, ariki: “Okiwehe toko, kikwaashe opaha makhurwa ala, vaavaa onamukusha onakhwela,” mmiravo yoole a mulipa a mukucho aanaakhula, ariki: “Hooye, okinnye hihano vaava, wahaavyaka wi kicophole!”
- 17 Anamwane yaala a Eli yaanaachekelasha Apwiya ntakhara yaananyemula sooveleela sa Apwiya.
- 18 Nto Samuwele aanaalapa Apwiya nari ari mmiravo, awanre evistitu ekhaani ya omulipa mukucho ya esisapo yoowalamela.
- 19 Eyaakha ti eyaaka amannya eyaaka onipuroni naweela vamoha ni aiyaya, yaanaruha ikuwo yaacochoaya aneene.
- 20 Eli aanamureeliha Elikana ni mwaariye, ariki: “Apwiya yoovahe tho anamwane akina ni muthiyana yoola, munipuroni na yoole amvenkeiye aavaha Apwiya.” Yaanakookela owannyaya
- 21 nave Apwiya yaamvaha Haana anamwane araru aasilopwana ni akina tho eeli aasithiyana. Hiihaa Samuwele aaninnuwa ni Apwiya.
- 22 Eli aahuuluvalasha. Aaniiwa soonanara anamwane awe yaaweerelaaya alsarayeli oothene ni wi yaanakonano athiyana yaalapa vamulako wa empa yookumanamo.
- 23 Yoowo aahi wa anamwane awe: “Ntakhara sheeni muneeraanyu ichu seiya? Achu oothene annakileela soonanara muneeraanyuno.
- 24 Ichu seiyo imale, anamwane aka! Munnavuwa moonanara mwa muloko wa Apwiya.
- 25 Muchu amuchekela mukhweiye, Muluku ookhala mmwaakiha. Nto muchu aachekela Apwiya ene, taani anii amwaakihe?” Nari hiihaa, yaawo hiyaawiiwelenle atiithi aya. Tiwi Apwiya yaakhwela owiipha.
- 26 Nto mmiravo Samuwele aaniinuwaru, aahakalalihaka Apwiya vamoha ni achu.

Michaka ya Apwiya wa ahima a Eli

- 27 Mulipa a miririmo a Muluku aarwa wa Eli, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Miyo kaahiisooneiha wa makholo aa elamuleliwaka ti farawo oYiikuputu.
- 28 Mwa mahimo oothene, kaahithanla nikhola naa ni anamwane aya wi ekhale alipa a mukucho, oohela mikucho, oopaha erupani ni ookikohererya. Kahaavaha mikucho mikina sa alsarayeli wi ekhuureke.
- 29 Ntakhara sheeni munanyemulaanyu mikucho ni sooveleela saka kilamulenlaaka? Ntakhara sheeni onaacicimihaa anaa okipwaha miyo? Munnaneneva ni soonuna seiyo muloko aka onakivahaaya.

- 30** Wanthowa nenla miyo Apwiya Muluku a Isaarayeli kinooleela wi: Chiri kaaloca wi nikhola naa ni anamwane aya enii ekhale alipa mukucho aka mahiku oothene. Vano hooye! Kinnalipela wi nkanaacicimiha yaawo anakicicimiha, nave yaawo anakinyemula anarwa eyevhiwa.
- 31** Enamphiya elukuluku eneeraaya etoloshiwe anaa ni ahimaa oothene nave hahalaru muhima aa anii uuluvale.
- 32** Onarwa akhalavo mukina mu nipuro naa mu empa aka, yoowo anii aahakalaliheke alsarayeli. Nto mwa ahima aa, hakhalavoru anii uuluvale.
- 33** Kinamuhiya mmoharu a nloko naa anii akilapeke onipuro na mukucho. Owo anii anoona anii akhwe othanana. Nto akhweyi enii ekhwe mukhoconi.
- 34** Yawooniheryaaya wi yeela kinalocaaka eparipari: anaa, Hofeni ni Finehase enii ekhwe oopiili nihiku nimoharu nenlo.
- 35** Kinamwiithanlela mulipa a mukucho anii akhale oororomeleya, acharihaka soothene kinakhwelaaka. Kinammuvaha anamwane awe oororomeleya enii ekilapeke ilukuluku soothene vamiithoni va mwene kineeraaka kimuthanle.
- 36** Yaawo anii ehale a nloko naa ekanaya wa mulipa a mukucho yoowo wi evekeke ikhorowa ni iphaawu, eriki: ‘Munihiye, nlape vakhaani, naakhaviherye alipa a mukucho wi niphwanye iphaawu vakhaani nlye.’”

Samuwele I 3

Apwiya oloca waya ni Samuwele

- 1** Mmiravo Samuwele ninleelo aalapa Apwiya ahooleliwaka ti Eli. Mahiku ene yaale hiwaapachaanyereya waakhela michaka sa Apwiya, nave yaanlekela wiisooneiha wa achu.
- 2** Nihiku nimoha Eli, yoowo oona tonto, aamukona wunlini wawe.
- 3** Samuwele aamukona onipuroni naweela waacamela ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, muthuko wa empa ya Muluku weera ohishiphale.
- 4** Apwiya yaamwiichana Samuwele, owo aahaakhula: “Miyo kiri va.”
- 5** Samuwele aachimaka wa Eli, ii: “Miyo kiri va, mookiichana.” Nto owo aahaakhula: “Nkiwiichanne miyo, ochike wanakona.” Aachikela okona.
- 6** Apwiya yaahuuluula omwiichana “Samuwele.” Owo aaya wa Eli, ii: “Miyo kiri va, mookiichana.” Nto Eli aahaakhula: “Mwanaka, miyo nkiwiichanne, ochike wanakona.”
- 7** Tiwi Samuwele haasuwenle wi ta Apwiya ntakhara hiyaatonko oloca ni yoowo.
- 8** Hiihaa Apwiya, yaamwiichana tho Samuwele wa neeraru. Aavinya, aya wa Eli, ii: “Miyo kiri va, mookiichana.” Vaavaa Eli aasuwele wi ta Apwiya anamwiichana mmiravo yoole.

- 9 Aahi wa Samuwele: “Hawe wakone, woomwi wiichaniwa tho, weere: ‘Locani Apwiya ntakhara kapuro anyu onniwa.’” Samuwele aachikela onipuroni wawe, akona.
- 10 Apwiya jaarwa wa Samuwele, emwiichana tho ntoko mwa ikwaha ikina, yii: “Samuwele, Samuwele.” Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Locani ntakhara kapuro anyu onniwa.”
- 11 Apwiya yaahi wa Samuwele: “Vano miyo kinamweera echu yookooka owaruni mwa alsarayeli oothene.
- 12 Nihiku nenlo kinammweerela Eli ni ahimaawe soothene kiloncaaka, kihihin'yeru emoha mano.
- 13 Koomuleela yoowo wi kinamuthoriha chiri nloko nawe mahiku oothene, wa nthowa na yoonanara yoowo osuwenleije. Eli aasuwela wi anaawe annakinyemula nto owo haahihale.
- 14 Hiihaa koolipela wi hokhalavo mukucho nari yooveleela yooshipihano okichekela waya Eli ni ahimaawe.”
- 15 Samuwele aakona ophiyerya wooshiishelo. Aavinya, ahula masele a nipuro naweela. Nto aanooa omuleela Eli yeeyo ooniheriweije.
- 16 Eli aamwiichana: “Mwanaka, Samuwele.” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Miyo kiri va.”
- 17 Eli aamukoha: “Masu taani oleeliwaa? Ohikikhuweru echu. Muluku ohooshe wahikileela echu emoha mano.”
- 18 Samuwele aamuleela soothene, ahikhunweru echu. Eli aahi: “Awo ta Apwiya! Yeereno ntoko anakhwelelaaya.”
- 19 Samuwele aaninnuwaru. Apwiya yaari ni yoowo, eneerano seiyo Samuwele aaloceije.
- 20 Alsarayeli oothene, ovinya oTaane elapo yeele enapaceryaayawo ophiyerya oPeresheva enakotaayawo yaasuwela chiri wi Samuwele aari mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya.
- 21 Apwiya yaanisooneiha tho oShiilo, nipuro nenle yoonen'yaaya wa Samuwele, elocakano.

Samuwele I 4

AFilisti okusha waya ekasha ya waataana

- 1 Masu a Samuwele yaavuwa mwa alsarayeli oothene. Mahiku yaale alsarayeli yaawana ekhoco ni aFilisti. Alsarayeli yaakilanthe makupa a Eveni-Eseri nto aFilisti yaari o Afeki.
- 2 AFilisti yaathataana yaarosha alsarayeli, yaawerya. Vamukhiconi vaavale yaakhwa alopwana alsarayeli amiile asheshe.

3 Yaachikenlaaya omishakalani yaale yaakophonle, ahooleli a Isarayeli yaahi: “Ntakhara sheeni Apwiya aahin'yaaya aFilisti olelo enivootha? Vano nakushe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya oShiilo yeeyo enihoolele wi enaakihe wa amwiicani ahu.”

4 Vaavaa yaahaarumiha achu oShiilo, eruuhawo ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yaawo arino munyukhu aya veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo. Ekasha yeele ya waataana yaahooliwa ti anamwane a Eli, Hofeni ni Finehase.

5 Ekasha yeele yaaphin'yaaya omishakalani, alsarayeli yaakhuwela echaya ecikinyeya.

6 AFilisti yiwalaaya niwoowo nenle yaahikohana: “Niwoowo noohakalala nlo, tisheeni yeeren'ye omishakalani wa aHeepiri?” Yaasuwenlaaya wi ekasha ya Apwiya teruule, yaanoova, yii:

7 “Vano noomala! Ookhala muluku ovolonwe omishakalani waya! Yeela hentonko oneereela.

8 Noomala chiri! Taani okhanle munaakiha wa amuluku yaale akuru? Amuluku ene ti yaale yaahoosha aYiikuputu ni ipahu sa miloko-miloko mutakhwani.

9 AFilisti mulipe, muumihe murima! Mwaaherano hiihaa munamukhala akapuro a aHeepiri ntoko munaweerelaanyu. Mulipe owaniha ekhoco!”

10 AFilisti yaawana ni alsarayeli, yaavootha. Alsarayeli, yaachawela omishakalani waya. Okhwa waya waari otokotoko, yaahiphiwa alopwana amiile makhumi mararu.

11 Vaavaa ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaakushiwa nave anamwane ooweeli a Eli, Hofeni ni Finehase, yaakhwa.

Okhwa wa Eli

12 Mulopwana mmoha a nihimo na aPenyamini aachimaka okhoconi ayaaka oShiilo. Aaphiya nihiku nene nenlo, aahunle malaya awe, iicikichenle tho nchupi mmuruni, oonihaka othanana.

13 Eli eera akilante awehaka oramphani ntakhara murima waamwiina nthowa na ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya. Mulopwana yoole aaphiyaleiye opooma, alokoha, achu oothene yaakhuwela.

14 Eli iiwaleiye, aahi: “Niwoowo nlo kiniwaaka tisheeni?” Mwamvayi mulopwana yoole aarwa amuleela Eli.

15 Eli eera arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni miyaakha mithanu namiraru. Miitho awe jaarweela evaasi ahinoona.

16 Yoowo aahi wa Eli: “Miyo kinakhuma okhoconi, kicham'wewo olelo vaava.” Eli aahimukoha: “Tisheeni yeeren'ye, mwanaka?”

17 Vaavaa mulipa a michaka aahi: “Alsarayeli ahaachawa aFilisti, muloko ahu wootepa okhwa. Anamwane anyu tho yaale eeli, Hofeni ni Finehase, aakhwa nave ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yookushiwa.”

18 Eli iwaleiye sa ekasha ya waataana, aahuuwa vamulako vaavale ni eculi, anteeya eshiko, akhwa. Tiwi aahuuluvala nave aaneneva. Eli aari muhooleli a Isarayeli ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe.

Okhwa wa mwaara a Finehase

19 Mwaara a Finehase, mwaana a Eli, eera arupanle, ahalaka vakhaani oyara. Iiwaleiye wi ekasha ya waataana yookushiwa, ataataawe ni aiyawe aakhwa, erukulu yaamucoowa ayara mwamvayi.

20 Avelavenle, athiyana yaamukhavihenre vooyara yaahi: “Ohoove! Woomuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.” Nto owo haawaakhunle nari owiwa mano.

21 Aluwelaka aamuchuwa mwanawe nsina na Ikapote, ataphulelaka wi: “Ncicimiho na Muluku nohaahiya alsarayeli.” Yeela eerela nthowa na okushiwa ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya vamoha ni okhwa wa ataataawe ni aiyawe.

22 Yoola aahi: “Ncicimiho nohaahiya alsarayeli ntakhara ekasha ya Muluku yookushiwa.”

Samuwele I 5

Ekasha ya waataana eri wa aFilisti

1 AFilisti yaakushalaaya ekasha ya Muluku, yaaviihawo o Eveni-Eseri eyaakano o Ashitote.

2 Yaakuha mpa wa muluku aya Taakoni mushereshere wa eruku awe.

3 Mmeelo mwaya achu a wa Ashitote yaahoonna eruku yeele yuunenle vachayani vakhiviru va ekasha yeele ya Apwiya. Yaamweemesha Taakoni vanipuroni vawe.

4 Mmeelo mwaya tho, wooshiishelo, yaamoona uuwenle tho vakhiviru va ekasha yeele ya Apwiya. Muru ni miyoono saacuphuwa imorela vamulako vanaakhaareni, ohala mwiiliru wa Taakoni.

5 Tivaavaanto alipa a mukucho a Taakoni ni oothene yaale anavolowa mpa mwawe wa Ashitote ophiyerya olelo hananyikala vanaakhaareni.

6 Apwiya yaawooniha ekoyi achu yaale a wa Ashitote ni awaacamanano aya, ewoopopiha ni ipahu.

7 Asineene o Ashitote yoonnaaya, yaahi: “Muluku alsarayeli onnanihoosha vamoha ni muluku ahu Taakoni. Ekasha yeela ya Muluku a Isarayeli ehilekele weno.”

8 Yaahiwiichaniha ahooleli a aFilisti, yaakoha eriki: “Neere heeno ekasha yeele ya Muluku a Isarayeli?” Yaawo yaahaakhula, yii: “Mukerihe epooma ya oKaate.” Vaavaa, yaakerihawo.

9 Nto ekasha yeele yaaphiyalaaya, Apwiya yaawooniha ekoyi achu eepooma yeele, ewoopopihasha. Apwiya yaahaahoosha, yaaruuhela oothene analipwi opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokotoko.

10 Vaavaa yaarumiha ekasha ya Muluku wEkoroni. Yaaphiyalaaya asineene a weiwe yaakhuwela, eriki: “Aruuhenle wenno ekasha yeele ya Muluku a Isarayeli wi eniiphe hiyo oothene!”

11 Yaawiichaniha ahooleli oothene a aFilisti. Ethukumanne, yaahi: “Murowihe ekasha ya Muluku alsarayeli owannyeya wi hiyo nihikhwe.” Chiri yaanoova okhwa achu epooma yoothene, ntakhara Muluku aanaahoosha.

12 Achu yaahanle ehikhwile, yaasareya analipwi nave ikucho sa achu a epooma yeele saahiweya wirimu.

Samuwele I 6

Okookihiwa waya ekasha ya waataana

1 Ekasha ya Apwiya yaari mu elapo ya aFilisti miyeeri mithanu namiili.

2 Yaawo yaawiichana alipa a mukucho ni alipa a ihako, yii “Neere heeno, ekasha ya Apwiya? Munleelihe makookiheryo ahu owannyeya.”

3 Yaawo yaahaakhula: “Mwaakhwelaka okookiherya ekasha ya muluku alsarayeli muhiveleele mahala ene. Murumihe tho mukucho woolivelano yoocheka anyu. Hiihaa munampenuwa nave munarwa musuwela aari muluku aya yoowo onoohooshani.”

4 AFilisti yaahaakoha yaawo, yii: “Mukucho taani nikhlanlaahu muruuha?” Yaawo yaawaakhula: “Murumihewo iruku thanu sa eworo sa analipwi ni makhule mathanu a eworo tho, mucharihaka ahooleli athanu a aFilisti, ntakhara munahoosheriwa vamoha ni ahooleli ene.

5 Mupake iruku sa analipwi ni makhule yaawo annanariha elapo anyu, mmucicimihaka muluku a Isarayeli. Akhweya ookhala moohiyaani woohooshaani nyuwo, amuluku anyu ni elapo anyu.

6 Munii mmphurele sheeni moomwi mukhala awiikhoma ntoko aYiikuputu ni farawo? Muhicuwale wi muluku aya aawooniha ekoyi aYiikuputu ophiyerya yeemeryenre waahiya alsarayeli ekhuma erowaka.

7 Vano murehererye ekhaaro yahihano epuruliwaka ni imope piili iyanre nave ihitonko oteesha mirici. Mmakelele imope seiya vakhaaroni nto asaana aya mwaakuhe munikhholani.

- 8** Vaavaa mukushe ekasha ya Apwiya, mukuhe mukhaaroni yeele ya imope. Iruku sa eworo soolivelano soocheka, muhele mukashani ekina, waacamela ekasha yeele ya Apwiya. Mulamulele imope iye, inapwaha,
- 9** nto mvarerye phaama weiwo ineeraaya iyeekeko. Saya makupa a wa alsarayeli ephiro yooya oPete-Shemeshi, yawooniherya wi chiri aanichoosa aari muluku a alsarayeli. Waahikhala hiihaa yawooniherya wi tahi muluku aya eerano ichu seiya, saanniphacuwela pahi.”
- 10** AFilisti yaaheerano hiihaa, emakelela imope seiye piili wa khaaroni, asaana aya yaakunhe munikholani.
- 11** Yaakuhamo mukhaaroni mwemmwe ekasha ya Apwiya, vamoha ni ekasha waarimo iruku sa eworo sa makhule ni analipwi.
- 12** Imope seiye saachara mphiro yooleru wa oPete-Shemeshi, ihihapunweru oya makupa makina, nto sinlaka. Ahooleli yaale athanu a aFilisti yaachara oculi ophiyerya omunlaanoni oPete-Shemeshi.
- 13** Muloko wa oPete-Shemeshi waamuhepha tiriku mpopani. Mootutusha yaahona ekasha erwaaka ocayicayi, ehakalala.
- 14** Ekhaaro yeele yaaphiya emaca ya mulopwana nsina nawe Yooshuwa, yoowo aamanke oPete-Shemeshi, yeemela weiwo waacamela nluku ntokotoko. Yaathalanya mapawa a ekhaaro yeele epaka ikhuuni, epahano imope seiye mukucho wa Apwiya.
- 15** ALeevi yaaviihamo mukhaaroni ekasha ya Apwiya vamoha ni ekasha yeele ekina erino iruku sa eworo, ekuha vanlukuni nenle ntokotoko. Nihiku nene nenle, muloko wa oPete-Shemeshi waaveleela wa Apwiya mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho tho mikina.
- 16** Emanle woona soothene, ahooleli yaale athanu a aFilisti, yaakookela wEkoloni nihiku tho nenle.
- 17** AFilisti yaahaarumihela Apwiya iruku thanu sa eworo sa analipwi soolivelano soocheka saya ntoko waaca wa ipooma saya iha: Ashitote, Kaasa, Ashekaloni, Kaate ni Ekoloni.
- 18** Yaarumiha tho iruku sa eworo sa makhule, ntoko waaca waya wa ipooma ni miceche saalamuleliwe ti ahooleli athanu a aFilisti. Ophiyerya olelo, nluku nenle ntokotoko waarivo ekasha ya Apwiya ninuupusherya yeeyo yeeren'ye mmacani wa Yooshuwa oPete-Shemeshi.

Ekasha ya waataana eri oKiriyate-Yeyarimu

- 19** Ekasha ya Apwiya eri oPete-Shemeshi, Apwiya yaawiipha alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli vanthowa na othurumela yeeyo mpuwa. Muloko waathanana ntakhara Apwiya owiipha waya mwawihiihaale.

²⁰ Achu yaale oPete-Shemeshi yaakohana: “Taani anii awerye owaacamela Apwiya Muluku yaala aweela? Nikerihe woowi wi enrekamele hiyo?”

²¹ Vaavaa jaarumiha michaka waaleela achu a Kiriyate-Yeyarimu, eriki: “AFilisti aanikookiherya ekasha ya Apwiya. Murwele mukushe mukerihe weiwo.”

Samuwele I 7

¹ Yaarwa achu a oKiriyate-Yeyarimu ekusha ekasha ya Apwiya eyano owannyawe Avinatape aamanke omwaako. Aathanliwa mwanawe Eliyasari wi anakhapelela ekasha yeele ya Apwiya.

Samuwele waahoolela wawe alsarayeli

² Ekasha yeele ya Apwiya yaari oKiriyate-Yeyarimu, elekela weiwo ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli. Vaavaa alsarayeli oothene yaanaikhupanyerya wa Apwiya.

³ Nto Samuwele aahi wa yaawo: “Mwaakhwelaka waakookela Apwiya ni murima anyu woothene, mwaaviihevo amuluku a amalapo yaawo munakhalaanyuno ni iruku sa muluku mwaamuthiyana Astarote. Murima anyu owaakeelele Apwiya, mwaalapeke yaaworu, hiihaa anarwa yoovulushaani mmatatani wa aFilisti.”

⁴ Vaavaa alsarayeli yaahaahiya amuluku, aPaala ni aAstarote, enaalapa Apwiyaru.

⁵ Samuwele aahaathukumanya alsarayeli oothene oMiisipa, ii: “Kinamvekela wa Muluku ntakhara a nyuwo.”

⁶ Ethukumanne oMiisipa jaarika maahi tonto, eyeeherya vachayani ntoko yooveleela wa Apwiya yiinanela olya nihiku noothene, eriki: “Nohaachekela Apwiya.” Samuwele aanaahoolela alsarayeli oMiisipa.

Ovoothiwa wa aFilisti

⁷ AFilisti yiwalaaya wi alsarayeli athukumanne oMiisipa ahooleli aya yaahiirehererya waarosha. Alsarayeli yaasuwenlaaya yaanoova.

⁸ Vaavaa yaamveka Samuwele, yii: “Mvekele wa Apwiya mootitelela wi enaakihe mmatatani wa aFilisti.”

⁹ Samuwele aamukusha mwaasaana a epucepuche, ahicharunwe nipele, amuhelela mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya. Aahaavekelela alsarayeli wa Apwiya nave yaamwaakhula.

¹⁰ Samuwele ahelaka hiihale mukucho wa Apwiya, jaarwa AFilisti waarosha alsarayeli. Nto Apwiya yaahaakukucela ni itari soowali. aFilisti jaarweela namvutuka, alsarayeli yaavootha.

- 11 Yaavinya oMiisipa alsarayeli enawiikara aFilisti ewiiphaka mphironi opwaherya oPete-Kare.
- 12 Hiihaa Samuwele aakusha nluku eemesha veeri wa Miisipa ni Sheena, achuwa nsina na Eveni-Eseri, tiwi “nluku nookhaviherya,” ariki: “Apwiya aanikhaviherya ophiyerya vaava.”
- 13 AFilisti yaavoothiwa ni ikuru sa Apwiya, ovinya vaavale hiyaachikenle waavoloweela alsarayeli mmahiku oothene a Samuwele.
- 14 Miceche aFilisti yawaankhaaya alsarayeli sa wEkoroni ni oKaate saahaakookela vamoha ni ilapo sene soorukurerya. Waakhalavo tho murecele mwa alsarayeli ni aKaanani.
- 15 Samuwele aahaahoolela alsarayeli ophiyerya okhwa wawe.
- 16 Eyaakha ni eyaakha, aaneeceecela ipooma sa oPetele, oKilikali ni oMiisipa, athorihaka miyaha sa achu mwiipooma seiye.
- 17 Amanle weeceecela aanakookela owannyawe oRamaa weiwo aakhalaiyewo aahoolelaka alsarayeli. Weiwo tho aatekawo nipuro na mukucho wa Apwiya.

Samuwele I 8

Alsarayeli omveka waya mwene

- 1 Samuwele uuluvanleiye aahaathanla anamwane awe eeli wi ekhale ahooleli alsarayeli.
- 2 Oopacerya iichaaniwa Yooweli, mukhaani awe iichaniwa Aviya. Yaalapa oPeresheva
- 3 nto yaala hiyaatakiherya atiithi aya. Yaakhwela wiiphwanyerya ikhorowa, eneemererya makhwankwa. Hiihaa hiyaathoriha mwawookololowa.
- 4 Wanthowa nenla yaathukumana asitokweene a alsarayeli, eya oRamaa oloca ni Samuwele,
- 5 yii: “Nyuwo munnuuluvala, aniinyu tho hanachariha ntoko mweerelaanyu. Vano munthanlele hiyo mwene wi ananihoolela ntoko aneerelaaya maloko oothene.”
- 6 Samuwele haahakalanle ni yooveka aya, vaavaa aavekela wa Apwiya.
- 7 Apwiya yaamwaakhula Samuwele, yii: “Wiiwelele soothene muloko onalocaaya, vawi hanookhoooca weyo, nto yoomi ene wi kihikhale mwene aya.
- 8 Opacerya vaavale kaakushalaaka oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo annakihiya enaalapa amuluku akina; ti yeeyo tho anaweerelaaya.
- 9 Vano owiiwelele, nto waaleele ni waathoriherye phaama makhalelo a mwene anii analamula.”

- 10 Samuwele aahaathoriherya yooloca yoothene ya Apwiya achu yaale yaamvenke mwene,
- 11 ariki: “Mwene owo anii anoolamulaani okhala wawe ori hiihaa: Akaamwaakusha anamwane anyu wi ekhale anakhoco awe. Ekaamuwela ikhaaro, akina ekaamwaawela akhavalalo, akina tho ekeeca ni meco.
- 12 Akina a yaawo anamuweera ahooledi a makhuru oohiyana-hiyana a anakhoco. Anamwane anyu ekanalima imaca sa mwene, ekamuhapha soolya sawe, ekaampaka mavaka awe akhoco ni orehererya ikhaaro sawe sakhoco.
- 13 Anamwane anyu aasithiyana ekamurehererya makhurwa a wunkhela a mwene, ekanakhala tho alipa oomwaapeela ni omupakela iphaawu.
- 14 Onarwa akusha imaca sanyu saphaama, miri sanyu sa eviinyu ni sa makhurwa aakawela anamuteko awe.
- 15 Akanakusha saneekhumi sa soolya sanyu ni sa eviinyu, aavaha arummwa awe ni anamuteko awe.
- 16 Onamwaakusha tho anamuteko anyu aasithiyana ni aasilopwana vamoha ni amiravo anyu oororomeleya ni mihuwo sanyu wi anlapela.
- 17 Onamukusha saneekhumi sa ipucepuche sanyu ni yeenyu ene munarwa mukhala akapuro awe.
- 18 Mmahiku ene yaawo munarwa mwiikhupanyerya wa nthowa na mwene mmuthanlilaanyu, nto Apwiya hewaakhulaani.”
- 19 Nari hiihaa, muloko yoole waakhooca yooloca ya Samuwele, oriki: “Eyo tahi echu! Hiyo nnamukhwela mwene.
- 20 Hiyo tho nnii nikhale ntoko maloko makina oothene! Nikhaleno mwene ananihoolela okhoconi, anawaniha mukhico.”
- 21 Samuwele iiwaleiye masu yaala oothene a muloko, aahaaleela Apwiya.
- 22 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Samuwele: “Weemyererye yooveka ya muloko owo, omuthanle mwene.” Samuwele aahi wa alsarayeli: “Haweni mmoha ni mmoha owannyawe.”

Samuwele I 9

Okumana wa Saawulu ni Samuwele

- 1 Aakhalavo mulopwana mmoha, oowerya a nihimo na aPenyamini iichaniwa Kiishi. Aari mwaana a Aviyele, musulwa a Serore. Serore aari mwaana a Pekorate, musulwa a Afiya.
- 2 Kiishi aakhalano mwanawe mwaamulopwana iichaniwa Saawulu, mmiravo ooreerasha. Mwa alsarayeli harimo mmiravo aaphwaneiyeno. Eemenle achu oothene yaakota mmakhatani.

- ³ Kiishi, atiithinya Saawulu, yaahaarimeela apuuru, emuruma yoowo, yii: “Omukushe namuteko mmoha, ovinyeno, mwawaavye ashinama yaale.”
- ⁴ Yaavinya, evira elapo yoomiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, evira tho makupa a oShalisha, nto hiyaaphwanyewo. Yaavira makupa a oShaalimu ehaaphwanyawo tho. Yaapwaha eyaaka elapo ya aPenyamini; nari weiwo tho hiyaaphwanyewo ashinama awo.
- ⁵ Eviraka makupa a oSuufi, Saawulu aahi wa namuteko yoole aareiyeno: “Nikookele owaani, ntakhara atiithi anamuhiya waathananela apuuru enuukhuwa ni hiyo.”
- ⁶ Namuteko aamwaakhula: “Tiwi epooma yeela ookhalamo muchu a Muluku oocicimihiwa. Sothesene onalocaiye, sinneereya chiri. Vano namphwanye yoowo, akhweya onannileela ephiro yoochara.”
- ⁷ Saawulu aahi: “Niyewo, nto namphwanyanya mulopwana owo nnii nimunneni? Soolya mmurupani mwahu soomalamo. Hiniino tho echu ekina yoomvaha muchu a Muluku. Neere sheeni?”
- ⁸ Namuteko aamwaakhula, ii: “Miyo kookhalano ekhorowa ela emoha ekhaani; nammuvaha muchu a Muluku wi anleele mphiro.”
- ⁹ Khalayi mwa alsarayeli, mulipa a miririmo iichaniwa mulipa a woona. Muchu vookhwela oloca ni Muluku, ii: “Hankoni wa mulipa a woona.”
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa mmiravo awe: “Wooloca phaama. Rwaawo, nnapwaha.” Yaacimula eyaaka epooma yeeyo waariwo muchu a Muluku.
- ¹¹ Yaacamelaka opooma, yaakumana ni asimwali yaakelela orika maahi, yaakoha: “Noomphwanyanya mulipa a woona?”
- ¹² Yaawo yaahaakhula, yii: “Aa, moomphwanyanya. Ti yoowo on'ya vakhiviru vaa. Mmwaakuvele, oruule olelo vaava opooma weno, ntakhara achu anarweela oheela mukucho olelo onipuro nenle na omwaako.
- ¹³ Mwavolowaru mpooma, munammuphwanyanya ahaakuvale owela wi alye onipuroni na mukucho. Achu yapacerya enalya, owo oophiya, ntakhara tanii areelihe mukucho. Voocharavo enalyanto awompwe. Haweni hihano munammuphwanyawo.”
- ¹⁴ Yaapwaha eyaaka mpooma. Erikimvolowaru, yaamoona Samuwele arwaaka, ayeiye onipuroni na mukucho.
- ¹⁵ Tiwi Apwiya yaamuleela Samuwele, ahaakuvale orwa Saawulu, eriki:
- ¹⁶ “Omeelo, ephiyeryaka ewora ene yeela, kinamoorumihela mulopwana a elapo ya aPenyamini. Ommiinele makhurwa wi akhale muhooli a muloko aka wa alsarayeli. Onarwa awoopola achu aka mmatatani wa aFilisti. Miyo koovarerya muloko aka, kiiwa wunla waya.”

- 17 Samuwele aamoonneiye Saawulu, Muluku aahi: “Mulopwana yoole koolenlaaka ti yoola. Ola tanii analamulela muloko aka.”
- 18 Saawulu aakumana ni Samuwele vamulako, ii: “Kinnoovekaani wi mukileele owannyawe mulipa a woona.”
- 19 Samuwele aamwaakhula, ii: “Ti yomi mulipa a woona. Niwele vamoha omwaako, olelo nnii nalye vamoha, omeelo onarowa. Soothersene iri vamurimani vaa kinamoothoriherya.
- 20 Ohuukhuwe ni apuuru yaawo anamaliha mahiku mararu erimenle, ntakhara aaphwanywa. Taani yoowo alsarayeli anamukhwelaaya? Chiri tahi yoowe ni ahimaa?”
- 21 Saawulu aahaakhula ariki: “Miyo ka a nihimo na aPenyamini nenlo nri nikhaani mwa alsarayeli. Ahimaaka hari achu oovuwa mwa nihimo. Vano ntakhara sheeni nyuwo okilocela hiiha?”
- 22 Samuwele aamukusha Saawulu nnamuteko awe ayano nipuro ntokotoko, aakilaathiha yaawo ohoolo wa achu oothene yaawompwe, waaca waya makhumi mararu.
- 23 Vaavaa Samuwele aaloca ni mulipa a waapeya, ii: “Oruuhe emece yeele karyaaka okuhe makupa aya.”
- 24 Mulipa a waapeya aaruuha ethayi ya evaro akuha vakhiviru wa Saawulu. Samuwele aahi: “Ela ti yeeyo waavitheliwaa. Okushe olye ni muloko ola kiwompaaka.” Hiiha Saawulu aalya vamoha ni Samuwele nihiku nenle.
- 25 Ekhurunwe vamoha eyaaka opooma, Samuwele aalocano Saawulu ekilaanthe osulu wa empa, woopavo echeku.

Saawulu woocihiwa wawe makhurwa oomwene

- 26 Oyaaka nuusha, Samuwele aamwiichana Saawulu osulu, ii: “Ovinye kinakhwela koolaanye.” Aavinya Saawulu, yaakhumela vaate vamoha, Samuwele anamuhoola.
- 27 Yaacamenlaaya omunlaano wa epooma Samuwele aahi wa Saawulu: “Omuleele mmiravo aa wi ahoole, nto weyo okiwehe toko wi kooleele yooloca ya Apwiya.”

Samuwele I 10

- 1 Samuwele aakusha makhurwa yaari munipotoroni amuyeeherya Saawulu vamuru, amukhupaarela, ii: “Apwiya ahoothanla okhala muhooleli a muloko aya.
- 2 Olelo vaava nnamwalanaahu onamwaaphwanya alopwana eeli yeemenle vanihiyeni na Rakele, oSelesa, mweelapo ya aPenyamini. Yaawo anamooleela

wi apuuru mwaawaavyaanyu aaphwanyiwa. Atiithi aa aahiya tho mwaha wa apuuru, annuukhuwa ni weyo, eriki: 'Kinii keere hayi omphwanya mwanaka?'

3 Oyaakaru muhoolo, omwirini mutokotoko wa oTavore, onamwaaphwanya alopwana araru eyaaka ohela mukucho wa Muluku oPetele, mmoha a yaawo akunshe ipuri chaaru, mukina iphaawu chaaru ni mukina tho murupa wa eviinyu.

4 Anamoosheliha, yoovahe iphaawu piili, weyo waakhele.

5 Opwaha tho oyaaka omwaako wa Muluku, oKiveya, weiwo akilanthaayawo anakhoco a aFilisti. Orikimvolowaru mpooma, onamphwanya nikhuuru na alipa a miririmo ekhuruwelaka omwaako wa mukucho ewoopaka, achakare, anamviro ni apankwe, elocaka miririmo.

6 Mwamvayi munepa wa Apwiya onarwa woovolowa ni ikuru, onaloca miririmo ni yaawo nave onarwa wootatusha okhala muchu mukina.

7 Sakhwaanihereya ineneeryo seiya kinoooleelaaka, weere yeeyo onaweryaa ntakhara Apwiya ari ni weyo.

8 Hiihaa oye oKilikali, wanakiweherya weiwo. Ohoolo waya kinamoophwanya, kirweelaka ohela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele. Okiwehererye ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli, karwa kinamooleela echu onahaalaa weera."

9 Amwalanne ni Samuwele, Muluku aamvaha Saawulu murima mukina. Ineneeryo soothene seiya seeren'ye nihiku nene nenle.

10 Saawulu ni mmiravo awe yaaphiyalaaya oKiveya, vaavale yaakumana nnikhuuru na alipa a miririmo. Munepa wa Apwiya waamvolowa ni ikuru analoca miririmo veeri vaya.

11 Oothene yaale yaamusuwenle yaamoonnaaya alocaka miririmo nnikhuuru nenle yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe: "Tisheeni emweerenle mwaana a Kiishi? Saawulu tho vano mulipa a miririmo?"

12 Mulopwana mmoha aamanke weiwe aakoha: "Yaala alamuleliwe taani?" Ti vaavanto ekhumalaaya esapo ya wii: "Saawulu tho vano mulipa a miririmo?"

13 Saawulu aahiyaleiye oloca miririmo, aawela ayaaka omwaako onipuro na mukucho.

14 Apaapaawe akhaani Saawulu yaamukoha yoowo ni namuteko awe, eriki: "Mwaakeloowi?" Yoowo aahaakhula: "Naakele owaavya apuuru, nahawoonaahu naaya omukoha Samuwele."

15 Yaahi tho: "Mukileele echu olonceiye."

16 Saawulu aawaakhula, ii: "Onleenle wi apuuru aaphwanyiwa." Nto haaleenle apaapaawe yaale yeeyo Samuwele aamuleenleiye sa omwene.

Saawulu othanleliwa wawe omwene

- 17 Samuwele aawopa muloko orwa wa Apwiya oMiisipa.
- 18 Aahi wa alsarayeli: “Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli tanaloca: Kaahaaviihawo alsarayeli oYiikuputu, kaavulusha wa ikuru sa aYiikuputu ni mamwene oothene yaahoosha.
- 19 Olelo nyuwo munamukhooça Muluku anyu owooponleeni wa soonanara ni sawuukhula. Vano munii: ‘Munaavyerye mwene ahu!’ Muthukumane vamiithoni va Apwiya mucharihaka mahimo ni maloko anyu.”
- 20 Samuwele eeherenleiyе ehako mahimo oothene, naathoonyiwa nihimo na aPenyamini.
- 21 Ichanneye nihimo na aPenyamini, naathoonyiwa nloko na aMaatiri. Mwa yaala aathoonyiwa Saawulu mwaana a Kiishi. Yaamwaavyavya ehimphwanya.
- 22 Yaahaakoha tho Apwiya, eriki: “Mulopwana ola oorwa?” Apwiya yaahi: “lipinthe veeri wa maphuta.”
- 23 Yaamuchimakela emukushawo emukerihа veeri va muloko. Yoola eemenle achu oothene yaakota mmakhatani.
- 24 Hiihaа Samuwele aahi wa muloko: “Munnamoona yoowo Apwiya amuthanlilaaya? Mwa muloko woothene haavo onaphwaneiyeno.” Waahakhulela muloko woothene, wii: “Awele mwene!”
- 25 Samuwele aahaathoriherya achu malamulo a omwene, arepela muliivuruni, akuha vamiithoni va Apwiya. Vaavaа Samuwele aahaarowiha achu oothene, mmoha ni mmoha aya owannyawe.
- 26 Saawulu tho, aarowa ayaaka owannyawe oKiveya. Yaamuhoola alopwana oowerya, yaale Muluku aarummeiyе mmurimani mwaya.
- 27 Nto akina oonanara murima, yaahi: “Ti yoola anii anoopole?” Yaanamunyemula, ehimuruuhela soovaha, owo haathokoronre.

Samuwele I 11

Saawulu waavootha wawe aAmooni

- 1 Nahashe mwene aAmooni aaya orica epooma ya Yaaveshi mu elapo ya oKileyate. Muloko wa Yaaveshi waahi wa Nahashe: “Mupake waataana ni hiyo nave hiyo nnii nnamoolapaani.”
- 2 Nto Nahashe mu Amooni aahi: “Kaaneemererya waataana ni nyuwo kiwosoloke niitho noolopwana na mmoha ni mmoha wi yuuliheye muru alsarayeli oothene.”
- 3 Asitokweene a oYaaveshi, yaahi: “Muniwehe toko mahiku mathanu nameeli, wi nirumihe michaka makupa oothene a alsarayeli. Naahimphwanyaru oowerya onaakiha, nnamurwanto wa nyuwo.”

- ⁴ Alipa a michaka yaaphiya oKiveya, owannyawe Saawulu elokoha mwaha yoole wa achu oothene. Vaavaa muloko waakhuwela wunlaka.
- ⁵ Saawulu arwaaka omaca ni imope sawe aahi: “Muloko ola onanlelani?” Aaleeliwa michaka ya achu a oYaaveshi.
- ⁶ Iiwaleiye masu yaala, mwamvayi munepa wa Muluku waamvolowa Saawulu ni ikuru. Esara awe yaanyahuwa vatokotoko.
- ⁷ Aakusha imope piili, amwasanya, aannya arummwa awe erumihela makupa oothene a mwa alsarayeli, ii: “Yoowo anii ahimuchare Saawulu ni Samuwele, imope sawe sinii seeriweno hiihaa.” Muloko waaharweela woova wa Apwiya, ovinya ni murima mmoha.
- ⁸ Saawulu aahaathukumanya anakhoco awe oPeseke. Waaca waya yaari, alsarayeli amiile masana mararu ni aYuuta amiile makhumi mararu.
- ⁹ Yaahaaleela arummwa yaaruule oYaaveshi-Kileyate, yii: “Mwalokohe wa achu oothene wi omeelo othana munamooopoliwa.” Yaaphiyalaaya arummwa yaale, elokoha, achu ooYaaveshi yaahakalala.
- ¹⁰ Yaamurumihela michaka Nahashe, eriki: “Omeelo nnamurwa weiwo wi muneerele yeeyo munchunaanyu.”
- ¹¹ Mmeelo mwaya Saawulu aahaathataanya anakhoco makhuuru mararu. Wooshiishelo ene, yaavolowa omishakalani wa amwiicani, ewiipha achu a wa Amooni ophiyerya othana. Yaahanle yaachawa mmoha ni mmoha.
- ¹² Vaavaa muloko wa alsarayeli waahi wa Samuwele: “Ari woowi yaale yii: ‘Saawulu taani wi anlamuleleke?’ Muninnyererye niwiiphe.”
- ¹³ Nto Saawulu aawaakhula, ariki: “Olelo haavo anii iiphiwe ntakhara nihiku Apwiya awooponlaaya alsarayeli.”
- ¹⁴ Samuwele aahi wa muloko: “Hankooni oKilikali wi namwaakhele wanaawiili mwene.”
- ¹⁵ Muloko woothene waacimula oyaaka oKilikali, omutheteya weiwe mwene Saawulu vamiithoni va Apwiya. Yaahela mikucho sa murecele wa Apwiya, Saawulu ni achu oothene alsarayeli ehakalalakasha.

Samuwele I 12

Olaanya wawe Samuwele

- ¹ Samuwele aaloca wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, ariki: “Koowiriyana soothene mukivenkaanyu, kiwunnyereryaani mwene awoolamulaani.
- ² Vano ti yoowo onoooolaani okhoconi. Miyo kohuuluvala, koosareya ipwi. Anamwane aka taala. Miyo kihooolelaani opacerya omiravo aka ophiyerya olelo.

- 3 Miyo kiri va, yaakhanlevo yoonanara keenraaka mukileele vamiithoni va Apwiya ni wa mwene ola amuthanlilaaya. Taani kikunshaaka emope awe, nari puuru awe? Taani kimwiiyenryaaka nari omuhoosha? Taani kaakhenlaaka makhwankwa kithorihaka mulacu awe? Mukileele, kinammukookiherya.”
- 4 Muloko waahaakhula: “Hooye! Haavo mmwiiyenryaanyu nari omuhoosha nari waakhela mano makhwankwa.”
- 5 Samuwele aahi tho: “Apwiya aneerela onamoona vamoha ni mwene amuthanlilaaya. Nyuwo hamphwanyeru yoonanara keenraaka.” Muloko waahaakhula: “Aayi, eparipari.”
- 6 Vaavaa Samuwele aahi: “Apwiya ti yaamuthanlile Moose ni Aaroni, oviihawa makholo anyu oYiikuputu.
- 7 Vano mweemele va wi mwaakhule vamiithoni va Apwiya. Kinoothoriheryani soothene seiyo Apwiya aweerenlaayani yoovulushakaani.
- 8 Alsarayeli eri oYiikuputu, makholo anyu yaakhuwela wa Apwiya. Apwiya, yaahaarumihela Moose ni Aaroni waaviihawa jaaruhaka elapo yeela.
- 9 Nto yaawo yaahaacuwala Apwiya Muluku anyu. Tivaanto yaaveleenlaaya wa Siisera muhooleli akhoco ooHasori, wa aFilisti ni wa mwene a oMowaape enawana ni yaawo.
- 10 Alsarayeli yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, eriki: ‘Noohaachekela Apwiya, naahiyalaahu nnaalapa amuluku aPaala ni aAstarote. Vano munaakihe wa amwiicani ahu, nikaamoolapaani.’
- 11 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahaarumihela Kiteyoni, Paraki, Yifeta ni miyo Samuwele. Apwiya yaawaakihaani wa amwiicani anyu oorukurerya, mmaka mummo muhinuukhuwa.
- 12 Nto mmoonnaanyu Nahashe mwene a aAmooni arweelaka wooroshaani, mwaahi: ‘Hooye! Nnamukhwela mwene,’ musuwelaka wi Apwiya Muluku anyu tari mwene anyu.
- 13 “Vano ola mwenaanyu mmuthanlilaanyu mumvenkaanyu. Ti yoola Apwiya oovanhaayaani.
- 14 Mwanaacicimiha Apwiya, munaalapa mwiiwelelaka sooruma saya, muhikhoocar u nyuwo ni mwene onoolamulaani, munaachara Apwiya yaawo, ti wa phaama.
- 15 Nto mwaahiwiiwelela Apwiya, munakhooca sooruma saya, yaawo anamuwoonihaani ekoyi ntoko yaaweenlaaya makholo anyu.
- 16 “Vano mukhale vaava, moone yootikiniha Apwiya anahaalaaya weera.

- 17 Hanri mweelimwini nnamuhephaahu tiriku? Kinamwaaveka Apwiya erumihe itari ni epula. Vaavaa munamoona ni osuwela wi mumvenkaanyu mwene mohaachekelasha Apwiya.”
- 18 Samuwele aahaaveka Apwiya, yopa itari ni epula nihiku nene nenle. Muloko woothene waawoova Apwiya vamoha ni Samuwele.
- 19 Vaavaa waamveka Samuwele, wii: “Munivekelele hiyo, akapuro anyu, wa Apwiya Muluku anyu wi nihikhwe. Nohaaceererya soocheka sahu ni yoonanara yeela yoomveka mwene.”
- 20 Samuwele aahi wa muloko: “Muhoove, muheerano yoocheka yeela yoothene. Nto muhaahiye Apwiya, mwaalapeke yaawo ni murimaanyu woothene.
- 21 Muhihuwele, muhaachareke yaawo ahinoophurihaani echu, nari mano owaakihaani ntakhara tatheru.
- 22 Apwiya herwa yoohiyaani. Aalipela nsina naya ntokotoko, nave wohaareerelavo woothanlaani okhala muloko aya.
- 23 Wa miyo, nkiwerya waachekela Apwiya nthowa nohoovekelelaani. Nkaamoohusihani ephiro yaphaama ni yawookololowa.
- 24 Nyuwo mwaacicimiheke Apwiyaru, mwaalapeke moororomeleya ni murima woothene. Muhicuwale sitokotoko seiyo aweerenlaayaani.
- 25 Nto mwatitelelaru weera soonanara, munamutholowa nyuwo ni mwene anyu ene.”

Samuwele I 13

Alsarayeli owana waya ni aFilisti

- 1 Saawulu athanliwe, aahaalamula alsarayeli mwaakha mmoha. Muyaakha wanaawiili
- 2 aahaathanla mwa alsarayeli alopwana amiile araru ekhala anakhoco awe. Amiile eeli yaari ni Saawulu oMikimashe, omiyaakoni ya oPetele. Miile mmoha yaari ni Yoonatani oKiveya wa aPenyamini. Alopwana akina a Isarayeli aahaalaanya, mmoha ni mmoha arowa owannyawe.
- 3 Yoonatani aahaaroshana anakhoco a aFilisti yaaweherya oKiveya. Yeela yaahiiweya wa aFilisti. Hiihaa Saawulu aahoopa nipecta elapo yoothene wi aaleele aHeepiri.
- 4 Alsarayeli oothene yaahiiwa wi Saawulu ohaaroshana anakhoco a aFilisti, wanthowa nenla waatotheya mukhico ni alsarayeli. Vaavaa Saawulu aawopa muloko orwa oKilikali.
- 5 aFilisti yaawopana wi ewane ni alsarayeli, erino ikhaaro sakhoco amiile araru seecihiwaka ni alopwana amiile athanu nammoha. Anakhoco akina waaca

waya yaari ntoko ehaava ya ophareya. Yaakilathi oMikimashe makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a oPete-Aveni.

⁶ Alsarayeli yonnaaya wi aakukuceliwa, ehaleela, yaachawela mmakhukuni, mmuhiruni, mmiyalani, mmikotini, ni mukhokweni.

⁷ AHeepiri akina yaachawela okhopela wa Yoortano eya elapo ya oKaate ni oKileyate. Saawulu ari oKilikali weiwe anakhoco oothene aahanleiyeno yaanathukumela.

⁸ Saawulu aamuwehererya Samuwele ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli ntoko aalocenleiyeye. Ahiruule achu yaapacerya omwalamwala.

⁹ Hiihaa Saawulu aahi: “Mukiruuhele nno ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa ni wa murecele,” aahela mukucho woopahiwa.

¹⁰ Arikimmaliharuru mukucho yoole, Samuwele aaphiya. Saawulu aamuthikirerya wi amulocele.

¹¹ Nto Samuwele aahi: “Tisheeni wenraa?” Saawulu aahi: “Kaahoona wi achu yaanakimwalamwalela nave nyuwo himwaarwa elukuluku yeeyo yaalakaniwe. AFilisti tho yaanathukumana oMikimashe.

¹² Miyo nto kahuupuwela: aFilisti anamukiphwanya oKilikali weno nave nlelo nkeerenre waahakalaliha Apwiya. Ti vaavanto kiikhinyerenryaaka, kihela mukucho ola.”

¹³ Samuwele aamwaakhula, ii: “Weenreno ntoko mulolo! Hawiwwelenle yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa oolamulenlaaya. Wiiwwelenle, Apwiya yaamutikitherya omwene aa okhale wa ilukuluku sincipale.

¹⁴ Vano, omwene aa onii okhale wa elukuluku yavakhaani. Wanthowa na ohiiwelela waa, Apwiya aamuthanla mulopwana a vamurimani vava anii akhale muhooleli a muloko aya.”

¹⁵ Vaavaa Samuwele aavinyawo oKilikali arowaka owannyawe. Muloko wahanle waavinya ni Saawulu oyaaka oKiveya wa aPenyamini weiwo waariwo anakhoco akina. Saawulu aawaalakhanyeyeye achu awe, aaphwanye ahanleno alopwana masana mathanu nammoha.

¹⁶ Saawulu ni mwaana awe Yoonatani vamoha ni alopwana awe akhoco yaari oKiveya, nto aFilisti yaakilanthe oMikimashe.

¹⁷ Anakhoco a aFilisti yaakawanyeya makhuuru mararu owiiyerya alsarayeli. Nikhuuru nimoha naakookenle ephiro ya Oofara, elapo ya oShuwali.

¹⁸ Nikhuuru nikina naakele ephiro ya oPete-Horoni. Nikhuuru na neeraru naakele makupa a munlaano onawehana ni mpopa wa Sevoyimi, otakhwani.

¹⁹ Mweelapo yeele yoothene ya alsarayeli, haaphwanyen'yeru muchu oohana mithipo, ntakhara aFilisti yaanaahiiha aHeepiri wi ehipakeru nlema nari nivaka.

- 20** Wanthowa nenla alsarayeli oothene yaanaya wa aFilisti onola ihipa, ipaso, isemo ni icikwakwa saya.
- 21** Onoliha ni oreherya ihipa ni ipaso, saaliviwa ikarama thanu nachaaru sa eparata. Wa isemo, icikwakwa, ni micemulo, saaliviwa ikarama sheshe.
- 22** Hiihaa nihiku na mukhico mwa achu oothene haavo aakunshe nlema nari nivaka mano vooikhala Saawulu ni mwanawe Yoonatani.
- 23** Nikhuuru nikina na anakhoco a aFilisti naakele owehereryaka vakhwatoni mphiro wa oMikimashe.

Samuwele I 14

Yoonatani waavootha wawe aFilisti

- 1** Nihiku nimoha Yoonatani, mwaana a Saawulu, aahi wa mmiravo aamukhaviherya okusha mavaka awe: “Hanko navire vaavale orivo anakhoco a aFilisti.” Nto haaleenle apaapaawe.
- 2** Saawulu aari oshereshere wa oKiveya akilante mukhice wa mwiri. Achu aareiyeno yaari alopwana masana mathanu nammoha.
- 3** Mwa yaala Ahiya taarino ikuwo sa mulipa mukucho. Ahiya aari mwaana a Ahituve, munna a Ikapote, musulwa a Finehase. Finehase aari mwaana a Eli, mulipa a mukucho a Apwiya, ooShiilo. Nto achu yaale hiyaasuwenle wi Yoonatani aapwahavo.
- 4** Makupa yaale omiyaakoni Yoonatani aakhweleiye ovirawo wi aaphwanye aFilisti yaaweherya, waakhalawo miyaako miili soothokolowa, saawehana mmoha wiichaniwa Posesi, mukina Senee.
- 5** Mwaako mmoha waari makupa a Mikimashe, mukhwaaya waari oKiveya.
- 6** Yoonatani aahi wa mmiravo awe yoole: “Hanko, navire vaavale amalapo ale akilanthaayavo. Akhweya Apwiya anamunaakiha, ntakhara wa Apwiya waaca ni ohaaca, hiyaavo enaahiiha waakiha.”
- 7** Mmiravo awe aamwaakhula, ii: “Mweereni yeeyo munakhwelaanyu. Nnapwaha, miyo kiri ni nyuwo. Yookhwela anyu, yookhwela aka.”
- 8** Yoonatani aahi: “Navire vaavale, alopwana yaale enoone.
- 9** Yoomwi yii wa hiyo: ‘Mweemele vaavaa, ninnarwa!’ hiyo neemele vaavale, nihiwele.
- 10** Nto yaiwa: ‘Munrweele wenno!’ vaavaa nneeraahu niwele ntakhara Apwiya aaninnyererya mmatatani mwahu. Yeela tenii ekhale eneneeryo ahu.”
- 11** Oopiili yaahiisooneiha wa anakhoco oowehererya. AFilisti yaawoonaaya, yaahi: “AHeepiri vano aavinyamo mmakhukuni yiipinthaayamo.”

12 Vaavaa anakhoco yaale yaaweherya yaamwiichana Yoonatani ni mmiravo awe, yii: “Murwe weno, hi noohusiheeni!” Yoonatani aahi wa mmiravo awe “Onakichara, ntakhara Apwiya aawunnyererya mmatatani wa alsarayeli.”

13 Yoonatani aawela arikimwaapasa, mmiravo aamukhaviherya amucharaka. Vaiye amuwuuwiha, mmiravo awe awiiphaka.

14 Mukhico yoola wa Yoonatani ni mmiravo awe, yaawiipha alopwana makhumi meeli mu elapo yeele ekhaani.

15 Woova waasareya wa aFilisti omishakalani, wa anakhoco ooweherya, ni wa makhuuru yaale a wiiya. Elapo yaacikinyeya, Muluku aahaaruhela woova.

Ovoothiwa wa aFilisti

16 Alipa ooweherya a Saawulu eri oKiveya mweelapo ya aPenyamini, yaanoona muloko wa aFilisti ochawaka, eniwa tho niwoowo.

17 Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa achu aareiyeno: “Muwaalakhanye achu, mmoone taani oopwanhevo a hiyo.” Yaalakhanyiwe, aahooniwa wi Yoonatani ni mmiravo aamukhaviherya, hiyaarivo.

18 Saawulu aahi wa Ahiya, mulipa a mukucho: “Oruuhe nno yoowara yeele yooweeheryano ehako.” Nihiku nenle Ahiya taarino yoowara yeele.

19 Saawulu alocaka hiihaale, omishakalani wa aFilisti niwoowo namvira ntepaka, vaavaa aahi wa mulipa a mukucho: “Ohiye.”

20 Hiihaa Saawulu ni anakhoco oothene aareiyeno yaathataana oya omukhiconi. Weiwe, namvutuka aatepa, aFilisti eniiphana yaaworu.

21 AHeepiri akina yaakhala ni aFilisti yaahaahiya, awo tho epwesheheryana ni alsarayeli yaari ni Saawulu ni Yoonatani.

22 Alsarayeli oothene yiipinthe omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, yiwalaaya wi aFilisti anamuchawa, awo tho yaammora owiikara.

23 Hiihaa, mukhico waavira oPete-Aveni. Nihiku nenle, Apwiya yaahaavaha alsarayeli ovootha.

Olipela wa Saawulu

24 Nihiku nenle alopwana alsarayeli yaaceecheya vanthowa na ovoliwa. Tiwi Saawulu ahaalipeliha, ariki: “Akhale awuulumeleya yoowo anii alye echu nihiku nalelo, ophiyerya kinlale ikuhu ni amwiicani aka.” Haavo aalyile echu.

25 Muloko woothene waaphiya okhoceni, ophwanya enuwi yavachayani.

26 Chiri achu oothene yaahooni enuwi ewoolaka okhoceni weiwe, nto haavo aakerinheru mwaano ntakhara yaanoova olipela weiwe.

27 Yoonatani haawiiwale apaapaawe yaalipelihaka anakhoco. Aawotopola ni ekopo awe enuwi yeele. Aahenleiye mwaano, aaphwanya ikuru.

- 28 Vaavaa mmoha a anakhoco aamuleela Yoonatani, ii: “Atiithinyu ahaalipeliha achu oothene eriki: ‘Akhale awuulumeleya yoowo anii alye echu olelo vaava.’ Ti vaavanto achu anakhwaaya etala.”
- 29 Yoonatani, aahi: “Atiithi aka aaruuha yookacamiha wa muloko. Hamunoona miyo kilyilaaka enuwi tonto, kinnoona sa iwe?”
- 30 Yaari hiiha oothene olelo elyile ichu seiye naawaakhaahu amwiicani, namuwiiapha tho aFilisti ancipale.”
- 31 Nihiku nenle alsarayeli yaahaavootha aFilisti opacerya oMikimashe ophiyerya Ayaloni. Nto alsarayeli yaavoliwasha etala.
- 32 Muloko waacophola ichu sa amwiicani, ophara ipucepuche, imope ni asaana ohitela vathi. Achu yaanakhuura nnikhami nene.
- 33 Aaleeliwa Saawulu wi achu yaanaachekela Apwiya ekhuuraka inama nnikhami nene. Vaavaa Saawulu aakhuwela: “Moopahula! Mukipirikishele nno nluku ntokotoko!
- 34 Vano mwaalamulele, mwaaleele anakhoco oothene eruuhe imope ni ipucepuche saya. Muhitele vanlukuni vaava, mukhuure, wi muhaachekele Apwiya vookhuura enama nnikhami.” Ohiyu yoole mmoha ni mmoha aarwano emope awe ehitiwa vanlukuni vaavale.
- 35 Saawulu aatekavo vaavale nipuro nawe noopacerya na mukucho na Apwiya.
- 36 Saawulu aahi wa anakhoco awe: “Nivinye ohiyu hiiha, naaroshe aFilisti ophiyerya wooshishelo aya, niwanakano wi nihimuhiyeru mmoha mano oonaka.” Yaamwaakhula. “Aayi ninneemererya.” Nto mulipa a mukucho aahi: “Naakohe toko Apwiya.”
- 37 Vaavaa Saawulu aahaakoha Apwiya, ariki: “Kaaaroshe aFilisti? Alsarayeli munamwaavaha oootha?” Nto Apwiya hiyaakhunleru.
- 38 Saawulu aawiichana ahooleli oothene a muloko wakhoco, ii: “Murwe wenno! Nivarerye yoocheka ya olelo.
- 39 Apwiya Muluku ookumi, yaale anawoopola alsarayeli ekhale namoona aka. Yoowo anii akhaleno nthowa, onamookhwa, nari ari mwanaka Yoonatani.” Nto haavo aakhunle.
- 40 Saawulu aahi tho: “Mukhale makupa aya, miyo ni mwanaka Yoonatani nnii nikhale tho makupa ahu.” Muloko waahi: “Aayi, ninnemeererya.”
- 41 Saawulu aahaaveka Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli, ii: “Munooniherye mweeparipari orino nthowa.” Hiihaa Yoonatani ni Saawulu yaachommwa ti ehako nto muloko wakhoco wahoopowa.
- 42 Saawulu aahi tho: “Mukeehererye ehako miyo ni mwanaka Yoonatani.” Aachommwa Yoonatani.

43 Saawulu aamukoha Yoonatani ariki. “Tisheeni weenraa?” Yoonatani aalokoha, ii: “Kilawinhe enuwi vakhaani kaawotooponlaaka ni ekopo aka; kikhwele yeeyo?”

44 Saawulu aahi: “Apwiya ekilake kaahiwiipha chiri!”

45 Nto muloko waamwaakhula Saawulu: “Anii akhwe hayi Yoonatani, yoowo ophanre muteko mutokweene wa waavulusha alsarayeli? Hiyeereya yeeyo. Ninnalipela wa Apwiya wi nari niihi nawe nimoha mano hanimoraru mmuruni mwawe. Owo aalapa ni Muluku.” Vaavaa muloko waamooopola Yoonatani wi ahikhwe.

46 Saawulu aahihiya owiikara aFilisti, awo tho erowa mmawannyeya.

Owerya wa Saawulu

47 Saawulu ari mwene a alsarayeli, aawana ni amwiicani aya oothene yaarukurenre: aMowaape, aAmooni, asina Etomu, mamwene a oSoopa, vamoha ni aFilisti. Makupa oothene aanawerya waavootha.

48 Aawaniha ni owerya, aavootha aAmaleki. Aawoopola alsarayeli wa amwiicani aya yaawiiyerya.

49 Anamwane aasilopwana a Saawulu taala: Yoonatani, Ishevi ni Malikishuwa. Anamwane awe eeli aasithiyana masina aya taala: oopacerya Meravi ni ookuchula, Mikale.

50 Amwaariye Saawulu yiichaniwa Ahinowami, mwaana a Ahimaase. Muhooleli awe akhoco aari Avineri mwaana a Neri, apaapaawe akhaani Saawulu.

51 Tiwi Kiishi ni Neri yaari onnaaya, anamwane a Aviyele. Saawulu aari mwaana a Kiishi nave Avineri aari mwaana a Neri.

52 Ekhoco ya Saawulu ni aFilisti yaatepa oviha elukuluku yoothene ya omweene awe. Amoonaru mulopwana oowerya nari awuupa amweera mukhoco awe.

Samuwele I 15

Saawulu owana wawe ni aAmaleki

1 Samuwele aahi wa Saawulu: “Apwiya yaakiruma woothanla okhala mwene a Isarayeli muloko aya. Vano owiriyane oloca waya.

2 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca: Miyo kinamwaalaka aAmaleki nthowa na waakamela ephiro alsarayeli ekhumaka oYiikuputu.

3 Vano ovinye, waaroshe aAmaleki, waatoloshe khuluwi oothene ni soothene araayano. Ohaaleveleleru. Owiiiphe alopwana ni athiyana, anamwane ni makwiya, imope ni ipucepuche, akamila ni apuuru.”

- 4 Vaavaa Saawulu aawopa muloko wakhoco, athukumanya oTelayimi. Waaca waya yaari alopwana amiile masana meeli yaamweeca ni akina amiile khumi a aYuuta.
- 5 Yaaphiya epooma ya aAmaleki, yiipitha mmukotini.
- 6 Saawulu aahaaleela aKeeni, ii: “Mpwahevo, mwaahiye aAmaleki wi muhitoloshiwe vamoha, vawi nyuwo mwaamoriwano ikharari alsarayeli ekhumaka oYiikuputu.” Hiihaa aKeeni yaamwalana ni aAmaleki.
- 7 Saawulu aahaarasha aAmaleki, awiikara ovinya oHavila ophiyerya oShuri omunlaano ni Yiikuputu.
- 8 Aamphara mwene aya Akaki, atolosha khuluwi muloko woothene nnivaka.
- 9 Nto Saawulu ni anakhoco awe yaamuhiya Akaki ehimwiiphale, ehiya tho ipucepuche ni imope saphaama vamoha ni asaana aya ooneneva. Soothene saari sookhweleya hiyaachuna otolosha khuluwi, soothanyeya ti yaatoloshaaya.

Muluku omukhooca wawe Saawulu

- 10 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Samuwele, eriki:
- 11 “Kookhala ni akeerelani voomuthanla Saawulu okhala mwene. Oohiya okichara, nave hanakhwaaniherya sooruma saka.” Vaavaa Samuwele aahuukhuwa, ohiyu woothene akhuwela wa Apwiya.
- 12 Samuwele aapeherya wooshishelo ene ayaaka okumana ni Saawulu. Nto aaleeliwa wi Saawulu okele oKaramelo, weiwo eemensheyewo nluku nawiiuwihano, apwahawo tho ayaaka oKilikali.
- 13 Samuwele aamphwannyeiye, Saawulu aahi: “Apwiya yooreeliheeni nyuwo! Kookhwaaniherya sooruma sa Apwiya.”
- 14 Nto Samuwele aamukoha Saawulu, ariki: “Wunla iwo kiniiwaaka wa ipucepuche ni wa imope, tisheeni enavira?”
- 15 Saawulu aahaakhula: “Tiwi, nruuhale wa aAmaleki, ntakhara muloko waahiya ipucepuche ni imope saphaama wi eheleliwe mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku anyu. Ikinaku nootolosha khuluwi.”
- 16 Samuwele aamwaakhula: “Omaale, kinchuna wooleela echu Apwiya akileenlaaya ohiyu yoola.” Saawulu aahi: “Mukileele.”
- 17 Samuwele aahi: “Olelo oniisoona ori mukhaani? Apwiya hoothanlile okhala muhooleli a mahimo a alsarayeli? Apwiya aaweera mwene a Isarayeli.
- 18 Yaawo yaahooruma waatolosha aAmaleeki, alipa oocheka yaale, owaneno ophiyerya owiiphale oothene.

- 19 Ntakhara sheeni ohiiwelela oloca wa Apwiya, wiikusherya muhakhu, waachekela Apwiya?”
- 20 Saawulu aahi: “Nto miyo kohiiwelela oloca wa Apwiya, koheeca mukwaha yoowo akirummaaya, kimuruuha Akaki mwene a aAmaleki, achu awe kaatolocha khuluwi.
- 21 Anakhoco takunshe ipucepuche ni imope saphaama seiyo saaveleeliwe otoloshiwa. Aaruuha tho wi eheleliwe mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, oKilikali weno.”
- 22 Samuwele aamwaakhula: “Enaahakalaliha Apwiya tisheeni? Ohela mukucho woopahiwa, hooye wiiwelela oloca waya? Wiiwelela ti wookhweleya opwaha mikucho, ni waawiriyana opwaha soonuna.
- 23 Wiikhoma ori ntoko yoocheka ya weeherya ihako nave wiisoono ntoko waalapa amuluku atheru. Vawi weyo wookhoocha masu a Apwiya, awo tho annookhoocha wi okhale mwene.”
- 24 Saawulu aahaakhula: “Koochekela ntakhara koochiya yooloca ya Apwiya ni okiruma wanyu. Koova muloko, kiiwelelanto yooloca aya.
- 25 Vano kinoovekaani wi mukikhurumuwele yoocheka aka, mukichare iwe wi kaakokhorele Apwiya.”
- 26 Samuwele aamwaakhula: “Nkinoochara. Vawi wookhoocha masu a Apwiya, awo tho ahookhoocha okhala mwene a Isarayeli.”
- 27 Samuwele aarukunuwa wi anarowa, nto Saawulu aaphara niveru na malaya awe, aahula.
- 28 Vaavaa Samuwele aahi: “Mwawihiihaa tho Apwiya ahaahula wa weyo omwene wa alsarayeli olelo, anamvaha mukhwaa, aphaama awoopwaha weyo.
- 29 Muluku yoowo ori nciimiho wa alsarayeli hanootha nave hanaakakhanya masu awe ntoko achu aneeraaya.”
- 30 Saawulu aahi: “Chiri koocheka. Nto kinoovekaani wi ninleelo mukicicimiheke vamiithoni wa asaatokweene a muloko aka ni wa alsarayeli oothene. Mukichare wi kaakokhorele Apwiya Muluku anyu.”
- 31 Hiihaa Samuwele aamuchara, Saawulu aakokhorela Apwiya.
- 32 Vaavaa Samuwele aahi: “Mukiruuhele va Akaki mwene a aAmaleki.” Akaki aarwa wa Samuwele ahakalalaka, aanyiheryaka wi yoovira elukuluku yeeyo oovaiye okhwa.
- 33 Samuwele aahi: “Vawi nivaka naa nohaahiya athiyana ancipale ehirino anamwane, ela elukuluku yookhikalano mwaana amaayaa.” Samuwele ammwasanya Akaki vamiithoni va Apwiya oKilikali.

³⁴ Vaavaa Samuwele aakookela oRamaa nave Saawulu aarowa ayaaka owannyawe oKiveya.

³⁵ Ovinya vaavale Samuwele haakonke tho okumana ni Saawulu ophiyerya okhwa wawe. Nto Samuwele aanamunlela Saawulu. Apwiya yaakhala ni akeerelani vomuthanla Saawulu okhala mwene.

Samuwele I 16

Muluku omuthanla wawe Tavite

¹ Apwiya yaahi wa Samuwele: “Ophiyerya liini omunlelaka Saawulu, miyo kimukhoonce okhala mwene a Isarayeli? Osarihe makhurwa munipotoroni mwaa, onapwaha. Kinnoorama wa Yeese mPetelehemu, ntakhara mwa anamwane awe koomuthanlamo mwene aka.”

² Nto Samuwele aahaakhula: “Kinii kiyewo hayi, ntakhara iiwaru Saawulu, onamukiipha!” Apwiya yaahi: “Omukushe mwaasaana a emope. Waphiya, weere waarweenle ohela mukucho wa Apwiya.

³ Omuwopele Yeese mukucho yoowo. Miyo kinamooleelano echu onahaalaa weera. Ommiinele yoowo kineeraaka kooleele.”

⁴ Samuwele aaheerano yeeyo Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya. Aaphiyaleiye oPetelehemu, asitokweene oopooma yaamuthikilela, yoovaka, yii: “Orwa wanyu wenno ti wa murecele?”

⁵ Yoowo aahaakhula, ariki: “Ti wa murecele, aayi. Kirweenle ohela mukucho wa Apwiya. Mwiiseelihe mukichare ohela mukucho.” Aamweeliha tho Yeese ni anamwane awe amuwopela mukucho.

⁶ Yaavolonwaaya, Samuwele aamoono Eliyape mwaana a Yeese, aanyiherya wii: “Chiri ti yoola Apwiya amuthanlilaaya.”

⁷ Nto Apwiya yaahi wa Samuwele: “Ohivarerye ophwaneliwa nari orekama wawe ntakhara koomukhooca. Apwiya hanoona ni miitho ntoko muchu, awo anavarerya murima.”

⁸ Yeese aamutheteya Avinatape wa Samuwele, nto owo aahi: “Nari yoola tho Apwiya hamuthanlile.”

⁹ Yeese aamutheteya tho Shaama. Samuwele aahi: “Nari yoola tho Apwiya hamuthanlile.”

¹⁰ Hiihaa Yeese aahaatheteya wa Samuwele anamwane awe athanu neeli. Haarivoru mmoha Apwiya yaamuthanlilaaya.

¹¹ Samuwele aamukoha Yeese: “Anamwane aa yaalaru?” Owo aahaakhula: “Oohala mukhaani onakukhula ipucepuche.” Vaavaa Samuwele aahi: “Haweni mmukelele ntakhara ahiphiyale haniwerya olya.”

12 Yeese aamwiichaniha. Chiri aari mmiravo oophwaneliwa, ooreera ethoyi awe ni oosareya okumi. Apwiya yaahi: “Ovinye ommiinele makhurwa, ti yoowo.”

13 Samuwele aakusha nipotoro nawe na makhurwa ammiinela, asinnawe emoonaka. Ovinya nihiku nenle munepa wa Apwiya waamvolowa ni ikuru Tavite. Vaavaa Samuwele aakookela oRamaa.

Saawulu ni Tavite

14 Munepa wa Apwiya waavinyamo wa Saawulu, orwa wa Apwiya munepa woonanara onamooopopiha.

15 Anamuteko a Saawulu yaahi: “Muluku ohoorumihelaani munepa woonanara onawoopopihaani.

16 Vano munrume hiyo, anamuteko anyu, namwaavye muchu onamusuwelano omoopa pankwe. Wookhalaka munepa yoowo woonanara wa Muluku woorweelaani, yoowo anawerya omoopa wi mooneke phaama.”

17 Vaavaa Saawulu aahaaruma anamuteko awe omwaavya muchu onamusuwelano omoopa phaama wi emuruuhe.

18 Namuteko mmoha aahi: “Miyo koomoona mwaana mmoha a Yeese mPetelehemu onamooopa phaama. Yoowo tho mulopwana awuupa, mukhoco oowerya, oloca wawe opisherya murima. Makhalelo awe taphaama, Apwiya ari ni yoowo.”

19 Saawulu aarumiha michaka wa Yeese ariki: “Okirumiherye mwanaa Tavite yoole onakukhula ipucepuche.”

20 Yeese, aamurumiha Tavite amukunshe puuru acukhunle iphaawu, murupa wa eviinyu vamoha ni epuri soomunnya Saawulu.

21 Hiihaa Tavite aahiiperekha wa Saawulu, anamulapa yoowo. Saawulu aamuchunasha, amweera mmiravo oomukhaviherya okusha mavaka awe.

22 Saawulu aarumiha tho michaka wa Yeese, ariki: “Kinooveka wi omuhiye Tavite akilapaka, koomuchuna.”

23 Waarwaaya wa Muluku munepa woonanara omoopopihaka Saawulu, Tavite aanamukusha pankwe, anamooopa. Vaavaa Saawulu aanakhala mmureceleni anoona phaama nave munepa woonanara waanamvinyeryavo.

Samuwele I 17

Koliyate ni alsarayeli

1 AFilisti yaathukumana owana ekhoco oSoko elapo ya aYuuta. Yaakilaathi wEfesi-Tamimi, veeri wa Soko ni Aseka.

2 Saawulu ni alsarayeli yaathukumana tho ekilaathi mpopa wa Ela, ethataana wi ewane ni aFilisti.

- 3 AFilisti yaari mwaako aya nave alsarayeli yaari tho mwaako aya, mpopa ovinre veeri.
- 4 Mwa aFilisti aakhuma mukhoco aya oororomeleya, nsina nawe Koliyate oKaate, yoowo aarino echu ya meeturu mararu oorekama wawe.
- 5 Aakhalano kapaseeti a enyacu. Va mirima vawe aanawara malaya a enyacu ntoko maacuwela. Olimela waya waari ikiilu makhumi mathanu ni ikiilu thanu.
- 6 Mmeconi mwawe aawaramo imeya sa enyacu nave mmakhatani aanakapaca nivaka na enyacu.
- 7 Mvico wa nivaka nawe nikina waari si poco. Nivaka nene naari na muthipo, olimela waya opwaha ikiilu thanu nammoha. Ohoolo wawe aanakhalawo muchu oocukhula yawaakiha awe.
- 8 Koliyate aaheemela anakhuwela wa anakhoco alsarayeli, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni oothene, muthataannaanyu owana ekhoco? Miyo ka mFilisti. Nyuwo mwa anamuteko a Saawulu. Mmuthanle muchu mmoha pahi arwe owana ni miyo.
- 9 Oomwi awerya owana ni miyo akivootha, vaavaa hiyo nnarwa nikhala akapuro anyu. Nto miyo kamuwerya kimwiipha, nyuwo muni mukhale akapuro ahu munanlapa.”
- 10 MFilisti aahi tho: “Olelo nivahane mapokha, nyuwo muloko wakhoco wa alsarayeli. Mukivahe mulopwana mmoha niwane.”
- 11 Saawulu ni alsarayeli yiwalaaya masu a mFilisti yoole, yaatuthuwa ni woovasha.
- 12 Tavite aari mwaana a Yeese oPetelehemu Efarata ooYuuta. Yeese yoola aarino anamwane athanu nachaaru. Mu elukuluku yeele ya Saawulu, Yeese eera uuluvanle nave aanacicimihiwa.
- 13 Anamwane awe araru oopacerya yaamuchara Saawulu okhoconi, oopacerya Eliyape, anaawiili Avinatape ni aneeraru Shaama.
- 14 Tavite aari mukhaani, akhwaiye araru atokotoko yaakele okhoconi.
- 15 Tavite aanayawo wa Saawulu nto aanacikawo, anakukhula ipucepuche sa atiithinya oPetelehemu.
- 16 Koliyate aanaalupa alsarayeli wooshishelo ni oshekuwa ophiyerya mahiku makhumi mashesho, eerakano emohamoha.
- 17 Nihiku nimoha Yeese aahi wa mwanawe Tavite: “Kinooruma wi omukushe nakhuwo ola awarikiwa vamoha ni iphaawu iya khumi waakuve waanye asinnaa omishakalani.
- 18 Nto ikeesho iha khumi, wamvahe muhooledi aya a nikhuuru nakhoco. Wawoone tho asinnaa yaakhalakawo phaama, okiruuhele eneneeryo.

- 19 Ari vamoha ni Saawulu ni anakhoco oothene a Isarayeli ewanaka ni aFilisti ompopa wa Ela.”
- 20 Oyaaka nuusha Tavite aavinya, acimula, amuhiyerya ipucepuche mulipa oowehererya, ateesha soolya ntoko Yeese aamulamulenleiye. Aaphiyale elukuluku yeeyo anakhoco yaathataannaaya mmapuroni mwaya a mukhico yoopopihanaka ni onyakula.
- 21 Alsarayeli ni aFilisti yaahireherya enawehana.
- 22 Tavite aamuhiyerya yoolya aaruuhaleiye mutokweene awaakhelela maphuta, achimakela omukhiconi. Aaphiyaleiye aahaasheliha asinneeni.
- 23 Arikimulocano hiiha, aavinya wa aFilisti mukhoco aya oororomeleya Koliyate, ooKaate. Aniicocopa ni masu awe yaale, Tavite iiwaka.
- 24 Yaamoonnaaya, alopwana oothene a Isarayeli yaamuchawa, yoovaka.
- 25 Alsarayeli yaaniilocela, eriki: “Moomoona mulopwana yoole onaloca vale? Onapaka mapokha wa alsarayeli. Muchu anii amwiiphe yoole, mwene onarwa amvaha muhakhu muncipale nave onarwa amunnya mwanawe mwaamuthiyana wi amuthele. Ahimaawe hekaliva mushokho.”
- 26 Vaavaa Tavite aahaakoha alopwana yaale aawaacamenleiye, ariki: “Anii eeriwe heeno muchu yoowo anii amwiiphe mFilisti yoole, aviihavo wuuliwa muru wa alsarayeli? Ole taani, mFilisti, mmalapo oowi anavaanyihana ni anakhoco a Muluku ookumi?”
- 27 Muloko waamuleela Tavite masu yaale mwene aalonceiye.
- 28 Nto Eliyape munnawe mutokweene Tavite aawiiwaleiye alopwana yaale elocaka, aananariwano, ii: “Waarweelani wenno? Ohiyale naani ipucepuche iye vakhaani otakhwani? Koosuwela wiisoona waa ni wiihima waa. Waarweela woona ekhoco.”
- 29 Tavite aahaakhula: “Vano tisheeni keenraaka yoonanara? Akhweya koochekela okoharu?”
- 30 Aavinya amukelela mulopwana mukina, anamukoha masu mamohamoha. Muloko owo waamwaakhula ni masu yaale oopacerya.

Tavite omwiipha wawe Koliyate

- 31 Achu yaamwiiwalaaya Tavite, yaamuleela Saawulu, amwiichaniha yoowo.
- 32 Tavite aahi wa Saawulu: “Ahikhale anii akookele oculi vanthowa na mFilisti ole. Kapuro anyu ola onaya owanano.”
- 33 Nto Saawulu aahi wa Tavite: “Honawerya owana ni mFilisti yoole. Wa mmiravo, nto vaiye ovinya omiravo awe mulopwana akhoco.”

- ³⁴ Tavite aamwaakhula Saawulu, ii: “Miyo, kapuro anyu, kaakukhulaaka ipucepuche sa atiithi aka aarwaiye mwaco nari mwaashinama mukina aphara epucepuche,
- ³⁵ kaanamuchimakela, kimmana, kimwaakha. Akirukunuwela, kaanamphara eshiko, kinampocola ophiyerya akhwile.
- ³⁶ Hiihaa kapuro anyu ola taamwiiphaiye mwaco ni mwaashinama mukina. Vano mFilisti ole, mmalapo anii akhale si yaawo ntakhara onavaanyihana ni anakhoco a Muluku ookumi.
- ³⁷ Apwiya yaawo akivulunshe mwaano wa mwaco ni wa mwaashinama mukina anamukivulusha tho wa mFilisti yoola.” Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa Tavite: “Hawe, Apwiya ekhale ni weyo.”
- ³⁸ Saawulu aamunnya Tavite soowara sawe sakhoco, amuwariha mmuruni kapaseeti a enyacu, ni malaya awaakiha.
- ³⁹ Tavite aamakelela nlema va yoowara, eererya weeca, vawi haatonko owara seiye. Vaavaa aahi wa Saawulu: “Nkinawerya weecano ntakhara nkikhovelenle.” Tavite aarula seiye.
- ⁴⁰ Aakusha mmatatani ekopo awe, athanlela maluku awe a mmuhiceni mathanu oovilikana, akuha mmurupani mwawe eeceiyeno. Aaneeca amukelelaka mFilisti, eshapala awe yoovonyano maluku eri mmatatani.
- ⁴¹ MFilisti tho aaneeca amwaacamelaka Tavite, ohoolo wawe ariwo mmiravo awe acukhunle yawaakiha.
- ⁴² MFilisti aamvarerya Tavite amoona wi aari mmiravo, oophwaneliwa ni oreera ethoyi awe, anamunyemula.
- ⁴³ MFilisti aahi: “Onaanyiherya wi ka mwalapwa, wi onakirweela okunshe ikopo?” Aanamuulumela Tavite aaromolaka amuluku awe.
- ⁴⁴ Aahi tho wa Tavite: “Orwe wenno, ethayi aa kinamwaavaha asipalame a musulu vamoha ni ashinama a mutakhwani.”
- ⁴⁵ Tavite aamwaakhula, ii: “Weyo onakirweela okunshe nlema ni mavaka, nto miyo kinoorweela mu nsina na Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a anakhoco a alsarayeli, yaawo onavaanyihanaano.
- ⁴⁶ Olelo vaava, Apwiya anamukinnyererya weyo mmatatani mwaka, kinamuwiipha, kookwase muru, nave miruchu sa aFilisti kinamwaavaha olelo vaava asipalame a musulu ni ashinama a mutakhwani. Elapo yoothene ya vathi enarwa esuwela wi ookhalavo Muluku mwa alsarayeli.
- ⁴⁷ Muloko woothene yoola onamusuwela wi Apwiya hanaavulusha ni nlema nari nivaka ntakhara ekhoco ti yawaya. Apwiya anamuninnyererya mmatatani mwahu.”

- 48 MFilisti amukelelaka, Tavite aamuchimakela owanano awaacamenle aFilisti.
- 49 Tavite aakusha nluku mmurupani mwawe, ahela vashapalani, amvonyano mFilisti. Aamucoola yoowo vayuuci, nluku nthorolavo, nikhala vaavaa; uuwela vathi.
- 50 Vawihiihaa Tavite aamvootha mFilisti akunshe eshapala ni nluku. Ahikunsheru nlema mmatatani mwawe aamuwerya amwiipha.
- 51 Tavite aachimaka, amphwanya mFilisti yoole, amwaakha nlema nawe, amwiiphano, amukwasa muru. AFilisti yaamoonnaya mukhoco aya oororomeleya iiphiwe, yaachawa.
- 52 Hiihaa alopwana alsarayeli ni aYuuta yaakhuwela moohakalala, enawiikara aFilisti ophiyerya waacamela ipooma sa oKaate ni Ekoroni. Miruchu saya saamorela mphironi wa Sharahimu iyaaka ipooma seiye.
- 53 Alsarayeli ewiikanre aFilisti, yaakookawo, ekusha ichu omishakalani wa aFilisti.
- 54 Tavite aakusha muru wa Koliyate akeriha oYerusalemu, nto mavaka awe aakunhe mmushakalani mwawe.
- 55 Saawulu aamoonneiye Tavite amvinyenre mFilisti, aamukoha Avineri muhooleli awe akhoco ii: “Avineri, mmiravo yoola mwaana awani?” Avineri aahi: “Amwene, mukhaleke mukumi, nkimusuwenle mmiravo ole.”
- 56 Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Okohe wi mmiravo ola mwaana awani.”
- 57 Tavite aakonkeiye amwiimphe Koliyate, Avineri aamuhoola wa Saawulu, akunshe muru ene
- 58 Saawulu aahi: “Wa mwaana awani, mmiravo?” Tavite aahi: “Ka mwaana a kapuro anyu Yeese mPetelehemu.”

Samuwele I 18

Onthamwene wa Tavite ni Yoonatani

- 1 Tavite amanle oloca ni Saawulu murima wa Yoonatani waahaataana ni wa Tavite, apacerya omukhwela yoowo ntoko mwaneene.
- 2 Ovinya nihiku nenle Saawulu aamukusha Tavite, aheemererya wi akookele tho wa apaapaawe.
- 3 Yoonatani aapaka waataana ni Tavite, ntakhara yoowo aamukhwela ntoko mwaneene.
- 4 Yoonatani aamvaha Tavite kaapha awe aareiyeno, amvaha tho soowara sawe sakhoco ni nlema, munra ni nrampa.

⁵ Tavite aanayawo weiwo Saawulu aamurumeiyewo, anawerya. Hiihaa aamweera yoowo muhooleli a nikhuuru na anakhoco. Yeela yaanahakalaliha muloko woothene wa anakhoco ni ahooleli aya.

Saawulu omukhalela wawe nrima Tavite

⁶ Anakhoco ekookakawo omukhiconi weiwe Tavite amwiiphaleiyewo Koliyate, athiyana a ipooma soothene sa alsarayeli yaamuthikirerya mwene Saawulu yiipaka, yiinaka, yoopaka ilulu echarihaka ni ikoma.

⁷ Yiipaka yaanaakhulelana, echapaka, eriki: “Saawulu owiiphale masana khumi, Tavite owiiphale masana masaneene!”

⁸ Saawulu aananariwasha iiwaiye masu yaale, uupuwela, ariki: “Amvanhe Tavite masana masaneene, nto miyo masana khumiru. Hohanle pahi omvaha omwene?”

⁹ Opacerya vaavale Saawulu aanamwaavyaavya Tavite.

¹⁰ Mmeelo mwaya waamvolowa ni ikuru Saawulu munepa woonanara orwaaka wa Muluku, akhala ntoko naanepa ari owannyawe weiwe. Tavite aampoopa pankwe ntoko eereleiye mahikweene, nto Saawulu aakusha nivaka mmatatani mwawe.

¹¹ Saawulu aavonya nivaka nenle, ariki: “Kimuhomele Tavite vashirini vaavale.” Nto Tavite aarapela ikwaha piili.

¹² Saawulu aanamoova Tavite ntakhara Apwiya yaari ni yoowo, emuhiya Saawulu.

¹³ Wanthowa nenla Saawulu tho aamviihawo owannyawe amweera muhooleli a nikhuuru na anakhoco a miile, anaahoolela yaawo.

¹⁴ Tavite miteko sawe soothene saaneeca phaama ntakhara Apwiya yaari ni yoowo.

¹⁵ Saawulu oonneiye, woova wawe waanaacerereya.

¹⁶ Nto alsarayeli oothene ni aYuuta, yaanamukhwela Tavite nthowa na ohoolela wawe mmikhiconi.

Othela wa Tavite

¹⁷ Saawulu aahi wa Tavite: “Kinamonnya Merape, mwanaka mutokweene a mwaamuthiyana, omuthele, nto wakhalaru mukhoco aka oororomeleya, aanawana ikhoco sa Apwiya.” Tiwi Saawulu anuupuwela, ariki: “Kihikhale kinii kimwiiphe, iiphiwe ti aFilisti.”

¹⁸ Nto Tavite aahi wa Saawulu: “Miyo kaani, wi kikhale mukamwene a amwene? Ahimaaka hari achu oovuwa mwa alsarayeli.”

¹⁹ Yaaphiyenraaya elukuluku ya otheliwa wa Merape mwaana a Saawulu, aathelihiwe ni Atriyele ooMeholote ohiya Tavite.

- 20** Mikale, mwanawe mukina a Saawulu, aanamukhwela Tavite. Aaleeliweiye Saawulu yaamuhakalaliha,
- 21** uupuwela, ariki: “Kinammunnya, okhale muraakho wi aFilisti emwiiphe.” Wanthowa nenla aahi tho wa Tavite: “Ni yoolanto, onii okhale mmiravo aka.”
- 22** Saawulu aahaalamulela anamuteko awe wi yaloceno wiiphini Tavite, eriki: “Amwene aahakalalela. Hiyo tho anamuteko aya ninnoochuna. Vano okhale mukamwenaaya.”
- 23** Anamuteko a Saawulu yaaloca hiihaa ni Tavite, nto owo aahi: “Munuupuwela wi okhala mukamwene a mwene echu ekhaani? Miyo ka muchu oohaawa ni oohicimiheya.”
- 24** Anamuteko yaamuleela Saawulu sa yeeyo Tavite aakhunleiye elocakano.
- 25** Vawihiihaa Saawulu aahi: “Mmuleele Tavite wi mwene hakhwenle oliviwa ni ikhorowa vootheliwa mwanawe. Nto onachuna oliviwa ni aFilisti nsana iiphiwe, ethikiliwa miili aya, wi awunle ikuhu amwiicani awe.” Ela yaari wi Saawulu amwiiphihe Tavite wa aFilisti.
- 26** Anamuteko a Saawulu yaamuleenlaaya Tavite masu yaala, owo aaheemererya okhala mukamwene a mwene. Hiihaa ehimanle elukuluku,
- 27** Tavite aavinya ni alopwana awe aya awiipha alopwana a aFilisti masana meeli. Aakusha sa mmwiilini saya, aperekha soothene vamiithoni va mwene wi akhale mukamwene. Hiihaa Saawulu aamunnya mwanawe Mikale Tavite, akhala mwaariye.
- 28** Saawulu aahoona wi Apwiya yaari ni Tavite, ni wi mwanawe Mikale aanamukhwela yoowo.
- 29** Vawihiihaa Saawulu omoova wawe Tavite waahaaceereryeya akhala mwiicani awe mahiku oothene.
- 30** Yavinyaru ahooleli a aFilisti owana ekhoco ni alsarayeli, Tavite taavootha waapwaha anamuteko akina a Saawulu. Wanthowa nenla, nsina nawe naavuwasha.

Samuwele I 19

Saawulu omwaavyaavya wawe Tavite

- 1** Saawulu aaloca ni mwanawe Yoonatani vamoha ni anamuteko awe oothene wi emwiiphe Tavite. Nto Yoonatani aanamuchunasha Tavite.
- 2** Hiihaa aamuleela Tavite, ariki: “Apaapa Saawulu anakhwela owiipha, vano wiikosoopheke, wiipithe wooshishelo onipuroni nooromeleya.
- 3** Miyo kinavinya vamoha ni apaapa niyaaka omaca weiwo oneeraa wiipithewo. Kinamulocano sa weyo. Yeeyo kineeraaka kiiwe, kinamooleela.”

- ⁴ Vaavaa Yoonatani aaloca phaama sa Tavite wa apaapaawe, ariki: “Amwene muhicheke wanthowa na namuteko anyu Tavite; owo hoochekenleeni nyuwo. Onnuukhuwasha oweerelaani saphaama.
- ⁵ Aaleva okumi awe amwiipha mFilisti Koliyate, Apwiya ewoopola vatokotoko alsarayeli. Nyuwo tho muhona seiyo muhakalalela. Vano munii muchekele esheeni voomwiipha Tavite vahinthowa?”
- ⁶ Saawulu aamwiwelela Yoonatani, ii: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya, nkimwiipha Tavite.”
- ⁷ Vaavaa Yoonatani aamwiichana Tavite, amuleela sooloca soothene. Aamukusha Tavite ayano wa Saawulu anakhala weiwe yoowo ntoko eereleiye.
- ⁸ Yaakhuma tho ekhoco ni aFilisti, Tavite ayawo owana, aavootha, akina echawa.
- ⁹ Vaavaa munepa woonanara woorwa wa Apwiya, waamurweela Saawulu, ari owannyawe apharenle nivaka nawe mmatatani. Tavite amoopaka pankwe,
- ¹⁰ Saawulu aakhwenle wi amuhomele vashirini nnivaka, nto Tavite aarapela, nihoma eshiri. Vaavaa Tavite aahoopowa achawa ohiyu yoolo.
- ¹¹ Saawulu aahaaruma achu awe wa Tavite wi emwiipithele owannyawe, wooshishelo emwiiphe. Nto Mikale, mwaariye Tavite, aamuleela yoowo, ariki: “Ochawe ohiyu yoola, ntakhara omeelo wooshishelo onrweela wiiphiwa.”
- ¹² Mikale aamviraha Tavite vaphakani, achawa, oopowa.
- ¹³ Mikale aakusha eruku yoopachiwa, aatalela vanlini, akhuneela ni manta waamuru aakuherya eshapala ya epuri.
- ¹⁴ Yaaphiyalaaya arummwa a Saawulu wi emphare Tavite, Mikale aahi: “Tavite onamwiiceliwa.”
- ¹⁵ Saawulu aahaaruma tho wi echikelewo wa Tavite, ariki: “Mwaamukushe vanlini vaavaa mmuruuhe kimwiiphe.”
- ¹⁶ Nto arummwa yaavolonwaaya mpa mwa Tavite yaaphwannyemo eruku yeele eri vanlini ekuheriwe eshapala yapuri.
- ¹⁷ Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa Mikale: “Ntakhara sheeni okiwoka, omuhiya achawa mwiicani aka?” Mikale aahi wa Saawulu: “Tiwi aaloca wi okihiye kichawe, waahikhiya kinamuwiipha.”

Saawulu ari ni alipa a miririmo

- ¹⁸ Tavite aachawa, oopowa aya wa Samuwele oRamaa, amuthoriherya soothene Saawulu aamweerenleiye. Yaavinya vamoha enakhala omishakalani wa alipa a miririmo.
- ¹⁹ Saawulu iiwaleiye wi Tavite aari omishakalani makupa a oRamaa,

²⁰ aahaaruma anakhoco awe omphara Tavite. Yaahoona nikhuuru na alipa a miririmo, elocaka miririmo, Samuwele aari ni yaawo, aahoolelaka. Munepa wa Muluku waahaarweela arummwa yaale a Saawulu, enaloca miririmo.

²¹ liwaleiye sa yeela, Saawulu aahaarumiha tho achu akina, ala tho enaloca sa miririmo. Vaavaa aahaaruma tho wa neeraru aya, ala tho, yaaphiyalaaya, yaaloca miririmo.

²² Hiihaa aavinya mwaneene Saawulu ayaaka oRamaa, aphiya veehimeni etokotoko ya oSeeku, akoha, ariki: “Ori woowi Samuwele ni Tavite?” Aaleeliwa wi ari omishakalani makupa a oRamaa.

²³ Aacimula ayaaka weiwe, nave munepa wa Muluku wammorela analoca miririmo eecaka ophiyerya omishakalani.

²⁴ Weiwe aarula soowara sawe analoca miririmo vamiithoni wa Samuwele. Aari vachayani ari epwitikiri ene nihiku noothene ni ohiyu woothene. Ti vaavanto onlociwaaya: “Saawulu ene tho mulipa a miririmo?”

Samuwele I 20

Okumana wa Yoonatani ni Tavite

¹ Tavite aachawawo omishakalani wa alipa a miririmo oRamaa aya akumana ni Yoonatani, ii: “Tisheeni keenraaka? Yoocheka taani kipankaaka? Yoonanara taani kiweerenlaaka apaapaa wi enakhwela okiipha hiiha?”

² Yoonatani aamwaakhula: “Nari! Herwa yeereya yeeyo! Hokhwaa. Tiwi apaapa haneera echu etokotoko nari ekhaani ehikileenle. Vano aakhala okikhuwa echu si yeeyo? Tahii hiiha!”

³ Tavite aamwaakhula, ii: “Apaapaa aasuwelasha wi weyo onnakichuna. Ti vaavanto ahinakhwelaaya wi weyo osuwele yoochunaaya, ntakhara onamunanariwano. Nto kinnaalipela Apwiya Muluku ookumi ni okumi aa ene wi kihanle tonto okhwa.”

⁴ Yoonatani aahi wa Tavite: “Yeeyo oneeraa okirume, miyo kinamweerano.”

⁵ Tavite aahi wa Yoonatani: “Omeelo nihiku onooneyaaya mweeri wahihano, nenlo kinakilaathaaka vamoha ni mwene olya efesta. Okihiye wi kiipithe omaca ophiyerya omuroco oshekuwa.

⁶ Apaapaa yona wi nkiruule, weyo weere: ‘Tavite arimukititelela okiveka wi achimakele oPetelehemu omucecheni wawe; tiwi oneeriwa mukucho wa ahimaawe oothene muyakha ti muyakha.’

⁷ Yoomwi awo yeemererya, eriki: ‘Ahee,’ vaavaa namuteko aa ola anii akhale mmureceleni. Nto yananiwani, osuwele wi anakhwela pahi okiipha.

- 8 Vano woonihe osivela waa woororomeleya ni miyo namuteko aa, ntakhara woopakano waataana wa Apwiya. Waarimwi woonne yoonanara mwa miyo, okiiphe weyo opwaha okiveleela wa apaapaa!”
- 9 Yoonatani aahi: “Naari! Herwa yeereya yeeyo! Miyo kaasuwenle echu wi apaapa anakhwela oweerela yoonanara yeela, kaamooleela.”
- 10 Tavite aahi wa Yoonatani: “Taani anii akileele apaapaa yaakhula ni esara?”
- 11 Yoonatani aamwaakhula, ariki: “Okichare omaca.” Yaavinya oopiili.
- 12 Ephiyale, Yoonatani aahi tho wa Tavite: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya, Muluku a alsarayeli! Omuroco elukuluku ene yeela, kinamwiiwa apaapa sa weyo. Yoomwi ekhala phaama ni weyo, kinamoosuveliha.
- 13 Nto yoomwi enakhwela oweerela yoonanara, Apwiya ekilake yakhala wi kihoocele wooleela wi orowe mmureceleni. Apwiya ekhale ni weyo ntoko tho yaaraaya ni apaapa.
- 14 Kakhala mukumi, okooniherye osivela woororomeleya wa Apwiya. Nto kakhwa,
- 15 woonihe osivela wuuwu wa ahimaaka mahiku oothene, ophiyerya Apwiya ewiikanrevo amwiicani aa oothene mweelaponi ya vathi.”
- 16 Vaavaa Yoonatani aapaka waataana ni Tavite ni anamwane awe a muhoolo, ariki: “Apwiya yaathorihe amwiicani a Tavite.”
- 17 Yoonatani aahuuluula omulipeliha Tavite sa waataana. Aanamukhwelasha ni murima woothene.
- 18 Yoonatani aahi: “Omeelo efesta ya mweeri wahihano, mpuro aa hokhaliwavo nave anarwa esuwela wi horuule.
- 19 Hiihaa omuroco ochimakele nipuro nenle wiipinthaavo nihiku waachanwaa, okhale va malukuni yaale uukeliwe.
- 20 Ni munra aka kinamvonyerya mavaka mararu makupa yaale ntoko kinchuna ohoma echu.
- 21 Vaavaa kinammuruma mmiravo aka ococa. Kaloca, kiriki: ‘Mavaka ohin'ye oculi, ococe oruuhe’; ela enooniha wi orwe, wookhalano murecele hayiivo echu, kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku ookumi.
- 22 Nto koomwi kii wa mmiravo: ‘Mavaka ari ohoolo waa, onapwaha’; tiwi ovinye, Apwiya tanooruma opwaha.
- 23 Sa yeeyo nlakannaahu miyo ni weyo, Apwiya tari namoona ahu oohimala.”

Tavite omuchawa wawe Saawulu

- 24 Tavite iipinthe omaca, mwene aakilaathi olya efesta ya mweeri wahihano.

- 25 Aakilaathi vanipuroni nawe ahaamenle eshiri, ntoko eereleiye. Yoonatani aakilaathi ohoolo wawe nave Avineri aacamanne ni Saawulu nto mpuro wa Tavite hiwaakhaliwevo.
- 26 Nihiku nenle Saawulu haalonceru echu ntakhara uupuwenle wi akhweya Tavite aaphanre echu yoothanyeya, akhala awiinanela.
- 27 Nto nihiku na naawiili na efesta, nipuro na Tavite naahanle tho hiihaa. Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa mwanawe Yoonatani: “Ntakhara sheeni, mwaana a Yeese ohiruuleiye olya olelo nari osilo?”
- 28 Yoonatani aahi wa Saawulu: “Tiwi, Tavite aatitelela okiveka wi kimuhiye aye oPetelehemu,
- 29 ariki: ‘Onaya weeriwa mukucho wa ahimaaka oothene omucecheni. Munnaka ookiichana wi kiyewo. Vano mwaakeemereryaka kinnoovekaani wi mukihye kiyewo kawoone asinnaka.’ Ti vaavanto ohiruuleiye vameesa wa nyuwo amwene.”
- 30 Vaavaa Saawulu aanyeenyeya ni Yoonatani, ii: “Mwaana a puuta we! Onii miyo nkisuwene wi omuthanlile mwaana a Yeese? Tahi yawuuliha muru weyo ni amaayaa ene?”
- 31 Weyo nari omwene aa hotikithereya mwaana a Yeese ari muumu. Omukelele, omuruuhe wi akhwe.”
- 32 Nto Yoonatani aawaakhula apaapaawe: “Nthowa taani oneereiye akhwele, eenreni?”
- 33 Saawulu aavonya nivaka nawe anakhwela omuhoma Yoonatani. Vaavaa owo aasuwela wi apaapaawe anakhwela chiri omwiipha Tavite
- 34 Yoonatani aanyenyeya avinyavo vameesa, ahilya efesta ya nihiku nenle na naawiili na mweeri. Aahiiniwasha murima vanthowa na apaapaawe omphuca waya Tavite.
- 35 Omeelo aya wooshishelo Yoonatani aavinya ni mmiravo awe wi akumane ni Tavite omaca ntoko yaalakannaaya.
- 36 Yoonatani aahi wa mmiravo awe: “Ochimake, wakushe mavaka kineeraaka kivonye ni munra aka.” Hiihaa mmiravo aachimaka nave Yoonatani aavonya nivaka nimoha nimpwaha mmiravo.
- 37 Mmiravo aaphiyaleiye waamorenlevo nivaka, Yoonatani aakhuwela: “Nivaka nri ohoolo waa!”
- 38 Aahuulula tho okhuwela, ariki: “Waakuve, ochimake oheemele!” Mmiravo yoole aacoca nivaka nenle achikela wa pwiyawo.
- 39 Mmiravo haanyihenreru echu nto Yoonatani ni Tavite tiyaasuwela echu yaalakannaaya.

⁴⁰ Vaavaa Yoonatani aamunnya mmiravo awe munra ni mavaka aakushaleiye, ii: “Hawe oyeno opooma.”

⁴¹ Aapwanheiye mmiravo, Tavite aahuupululuwa omalukuni iipintheiyewo, aamukokhorela Yoonatani, uuramihela ethoyi awe vathi itila chaaru. Yaakhupaarelana, yinla vamoha, nto Tavite aahinlasha.

⁴² Yoonatani aahi wa Tavite: “Orowe mmureceleni ntakhara hiyo eeli noolipela waataana mu nsina na Apwiya, nriki: ‘Apwiya namoona ahu miyo ni weyo, anamwane aka ni anamwane aa tho, mahiku oothene.’”

Samuwele I 21

Okumana wa Tavite ni mulipa a mukucho Ahimeleki

¹ Tavite aacimula nave Yoonatani aakookela opooma.

² Tavite aapwaha ayaaka oNove wi akumane ni mulipa a mukucho Ahimeleki. Yoola aamukoha oovaka, ii: “Ntakhara sheeni orwa meekhaa? Haavo onrwaano?”

³ Tavite aamwaakhula, ariki: “Amwene akirumme wi karehererye mwaha kihimuleenleru muchu yeeyo akirummaaya. Wa akhwaaka noolakana nipuro nookumanawo.

⁴ Vano tisheeni mukhanlaanyu mukivaha wi kilye? Mukivahe iphaawu thanu nari yeeyo munaweryaanyu.”

⁵ Mulipa a mukucho aamwaakhula ariki: “Nkiino iphaawu ikina vooikhala seiya itheteiwe wa Apwiya. Sinneemereriwa okusha yarimwi akhwiinyu ehikumanenle ni athiyana.” Tavite aamwaakhula, ii: “Chiri ti hiihaa, nari mikwaha sahu soothene honeemereriwa okumanela ni athiyana.

⁶ Nari iri mikwaha pure, miili saya iri saweelihiwa. Wootepavonto ni mukwaha ene yoola woolelo.”

⁷ Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho aamvaha iphaawu saweelihiwa ntakhara hisaarivo ikina, vooikhala seiyeru saari vamiithoni va Apwiya iviihiwavo iruuihiwe ikina sahihano.

⁸ Nihiku nenle aari vaavale namuteko mmoha a Saawulu akhwaaniheryaka sa Apwiya, nsina nawe Toweke a wEtomu. Aari mutokweene a akukhula a Saawulu.

⁹ Tavite aamukoha Ahimeleki: “Hamwiinono nivaka nari nlema? Tiwi miyo nkikunshe nlema naka nari mavaka aka ntakhara mwene aakirumme mwawaakuva.”

¹⁰ Mulipa a mukucho aamwaakhula, ii: “Nrivo nlema na Kooliyati mFilisti, yoole omwiiphalaa ompopa wa Ela. Tinja nihuruweliwe ni ekuwo nikhala oculi iwo

oriwo yoowara ya mulipa a mukucho. Waakhwelaka, okushe; nkiinono nlema nikina.” Tavite aahi: “Mukinnye. Hinivo noopwaha nenla.”

Tavite ochawela wawe wa mwene a aFilisti

11 Tavite aavinya amuchawa Saawulu nihiku nenle, aya wa Akishe mwene a oKaate.

12 Nto anamuteko a Akishe yaahi: “Ola tahi Tavite, mwene eelapo? Ti yoola achu anamwiipaaya yiinaka, eriki: ‘Saawulu aawiipha masana khumi, nave Tavite masana masaneene!’”

13 Tavite aahuukhuwa ni yooloca yeele, anamoovasha Akishe mwene a oKaate.

14 Vaavaa aahiitatusha vamiithoni vaya, akhala ntoko naanepa, anawarakhula masele, maraawe evuovelaka opwetoni.

15 Akishe aahi wa anamuteko awe: “Nyuwo hamunamoona wi ola naanepa, mmuruuheleni wa miyo?”

16 Anaanepa arimukithowa, wi nyuwo mukiruuhele kinamoona eeraka sa anepa awe owannyaka vaava?”

Samuwele I 22

Wiipitha wawe Tavite okhukuni wa Atulamu

1 Tavite aachawawo aya iipitha nikhuku na Atulamu. Yiiwalaaya asinnawe ni ahimaawe akina yaayawo, ekhalano vamoha.

2 Aapwesheheryana ni alopwana oothene yaahooshiwa, ni yaale tho yaarino mankaawu awaaca, ni yaale ene yahaachuna olamulelo wa mwene. Tavite aakhala muhooleli aya. Waaca waya yaari echu ya alopwana masana mashesheshe.

3 Tavite aavinyavo aya oMowaape, oMiisipa, oloca ni mwene a weiwe, ii: “Mwaahiye apaapa ni amaani ekhaleke ni nyuwo, ophiyerya kisuwenle echu Muluku oneereye akeerele.”

4 Aahaatheteya wa mwene a oMowaape enakhala ni yoowo mahiku oothene Tavite aareye nipuro nooliphiwa.

5 Mulipa a miririmo oKaate aamuleela Tavite, ii: “Ohikhale nipuro nenla nooliphiwa, oye elapo ya oYuuta.” Vaavaa Tavite aapwaha, aya ontakhwa na Herethe.

Wiiphiwa wa alipa a mukucho a oNove

6 Saawulu aaleeliwa wi Tavite ni alopwana awe ahooniwa. Saawulu aari oKiveya vathi wa mwiri waari vacucuwani akunshe nivaka nawe, anamuteko awe oothene emurince.

- 7 Saawulu aahi wa anamuteko awe yaale: “Mukiwiryane nyuwo alopwana aPenyamini! Akhweya munnaanyiherya wi mwaana a Yeese yoole ooothanlaani okhala ahooleli a anakhoco, a makhuuru a miile nari a nsana? Nari mano wookawelaani imaca?”
- 8 Akhweya ti vaavanto oothene nyu mukipakenlaanyu makhuce, mukikhuwa waataana wa mwanaka ni mwaana a Yeese. Haavo uukhunweru ni miyo, okileela wi mwanaka onnavaanela ni Tavite wi ekiipithele ntoko munoonelaanyu olelo.”
- 9 Aamwaakhula Toweke mu Etomu yoowo tho aari ni anamuteko yaale a Saawulu, ii: “Koomoona mwaana a Yeese ayaaka oNove wa Ahimeleki mwaana a Ahituve.
- 10 Yoowo aamukohererya wa Apwiya Tavite, amvaha tho yoolya ni nlema nenle na Kooliyati mFilisti yoole.”
- 11 Vaavaa mwene aamwiichaniha Ahimeleki mulipa a mukucho mwaana a Ahituve vamoha ni ahimaawe oothene yaari alipa a mukucho oNove. Eruule oothene wa mwene,
- 12 Saawulu aahi: “Okiwiryane mwaana a Ahituve.” Owo ahaakhula, ii: “Pwiyaka, miyo kiriva.”
- 13 Saawulu aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni mukipakenlaanyu makhuce, weyo ni mwaana a Yeese, omvaha iphaawu ni nlema, omukohererya tho Muluku? Ookirukunuwela, akiipithela ntoko onoonelaa olelo.”
- 14 Ahimeleki aamwaakhula mwene, ii: “Taani mwa anamuteko anyu oothene ori oororomeleya si Tavite, mukamwene a amwene, mutokweene a alipa oowerya, oocicimiheya vaate vanyu?”
- 15 Akhweya munii vano kimukoherenryaaka Tavite wa Muluku? Tah ekwaharu yeela. Amwene muhimuromolele kapuro anyu ola yoonanara si yeeyo, nari wa ahimaaka, ntakhara kapuro anyu ola hasuwenleru echu.”
- 16 Mweene aamwaakhula ariki: “Ahimeleki, chiri onamookhwa ni ahima ene.”
- 17 Mwene aahi wa alipa omuwehererya: “Vinyani muwiiphe alipa a mukucho a Apwiya ntakhara annamukhaviherya Tavite. Yaasuwela sa ochawa wawe ehikileela.” Nto anamuteko a mwene hiyeemerere waatannya alipa a mukucho a Apwiya.
- 18 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa Toweke: “Vinya weyo wawiiphe alipa a mukucho.” Hiihaa aavinya Toweke mu Etomu, awiipha nihiku nenle alipa a mukucho makhumi mathanu namararu ni alopwana athanu, oothene ewanre ikuwo sa omulipa a mukucho.

19 Aawiipha tho nnivaka achu oothene oNove, epooma ya alipa a mukucho alopwana, athiyana ni anamwane, ni yaaleene anaamwa. Yiiphela vamoha imope, apuuru ni ipucepuche sene.

20 Aakophonle aari Aviyatari mwaana mmoha a Ahimeleki, musulwa a Ahituve, achawela waariwo Tavite.

21 Yoola aamuthoriherya Tavite wiiphiwa waya ti Saawulu alipa a mukucho a Apwiya.

22 Tavite aahi wa Aviyatari: “Kaasuwela nihiku nenle wi vaavale Toweke mu Etomu aareiyevu, aammuleela soothene Saawulu. Miyo kirino nthowa vookhwa ahimaa oothene.

23 Vano, okhale vaava ni miyo, ohoove. Yoowo onawaavya wi awiiphe, ti yoowo tho onakaavya miyo. Nkaamookhapelelaka.”

Samuwele I 23

Tavite woopola wawe epooma ya oKeila

1 Aaleeliwa Tavite wi aFilisti aarosha epooma ya oKeila, ekusha soolya sa mmakhupini.

2 Vaavaa Tavite aahaakohererya Apwiya, ariki: “Kiyewo owana ni aFilisti yaala?” Apwiya yaahi: “Hawe, onamwaavootha aFilisti nave onammoonopola Keila.”

3 Nto alopwana awe Tavite yaahi: “Ori oYuuta weno nnoova, nii niwerye hayi owana ni aFilisti oKeila?”

4 Tavite aachikela waakoha Apwiya nave awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Hawe, onapwaha, oye oKeila ntakhara kinnawunnyererya aFilisti wi waavoothe.”

5 Tavite ni alopwana awe yaaya oKeila owana ni aFilisti. Yahaavootha ekusha muhuwo aya, awoopola achu yaamanke epooma yeele.

6 Aviyatari, mwaana a Ahimeleki, achawelaka wa Tavite aakusha yoowara ya mulipa mukucho yawaakohereryano Apwiya, ayano oKeila.

7 Saawulu aaleeliwa wi Tavite oovolowa oKeila, ii: “Muluku ookinnyererya mmatatani mwaka ntakhara oowaleliwa epooma ya mikhora soolipihiwa, onamukikhweela omphara.”

8 Saawulu aahaawopa alopwana awe oothene akhoco emurica Keila wi ewane ni Tavite ni achu awe.

9 Tavite aasuwenleiyi wi Saawulu aarehererya ekhoco, aamuleela Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho, ariki: “Okiruuhele yoowara yeele yoowaakohereryano Apwiya.”

10 Tavite aahi: “Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, namuteko anyu ohiiwa wi Saawulu onchuna onyanya epooma ya oKeila wa nthowa naka.

11 Akhweya achu eepooma yeele anamukiveleela mmatatani mwawe? Chiri Saawulu onamoorwa ntoko kiniwelaaka? Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, mmusuwelihe namuteko anyu.” Apwiya yaahi: “Onamurwa.”

12 Tavite aahi tho: “Achu oKeila wenna anamukiveleela mmatatani wa Saawulu ni achu aka ene?” Apwiya yaahi: “Anamooveleela.”

13 Vaavaa Tavite ni alopwana awe masana mathanu nammoha yaavinyawo oKeila echawela weiwo yonnaayawo. Saawulu iiwaleiye wi Tavite oovinyawo oKeila aamaala ahiyawo.

Tavite ontakhwa na oSiife

14 Tavite aakhala mmakhukuni a miyaako ya ntakhwa na oSiife. Saawulu aanamwaavyaavya mahiku oothene, nto Muluku haamunnyerenre mmatatani mwawe.

15 Tavite aasuwela wi Saawulu aakhwela omaliha okumi awe, vaavaa aakhala ontakhwa na oSiife oHoreshe.

16 Aavinya Yoonatani mwaana a Saawulu aya oHoreshe Tavite aaraiyewo amulipiha mwa Muluku.

17 Ii: “Ohoove, apaapaaka Saawulu herwa yoophara; nto weyo onarwa waalamulela alsarayeli nave miyo kinarwa kikhala anaawiili mu omwene aa. Nari apaapaaka Saawulu aasuwela yeela.”

18 Vaavaa oopiili yaahuuluula waataana vamiithoni va Apwiya. Tavite aahala otakhwani weiwe nave Yoonatani aakookela owannyawe.

19 Yaavinya achu a oSiife emphwanya Saawulu oKiveya, yii: “Tavite iipinthe elapo yoowaahu omakhuku ooHoreshe omwaako wa oHakila makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi a oYeshimoni.

20 Vano, nyuwo amwene mwaakhwelaka omphara hiyo nnamuwunyereryaani.”

21 Vaavaa Saawulu aahi: “Apwiya yooreeliheeni ntakhara mookeerela yaphaama.

22 Vano haweni mwaasuwele phaama onavireiyemo aakhanle omoonne, ntakhara kohiiwa wi ootepa ovyaka.

23 Wanthowa nenla haweni mwavarerye phaama mwemmo oniipitheiyemo moothemwene, wi mukileele. Kiiwa, kinamvinya vamoha ni nyuwo. Aari elapo ene yeele kinnamwaavya mwa aYuuta oothene ophiyerya kimphanre.”

24 Hiihaa achu yaale yaamuhiya Saawulu echikela owannyeya oSiife. Nto Tavite ni achu awe yaari otakhwani mpopani makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi.

25 Saawulu ni alopwana awe yaamvinyerya Tavite, nto owo aaleeliwa achawela maluku ooMawooni. Saawulu iiwaleiye aamucharela ayaaka ontakhwa na oMawooni.

26 Saawulu aavira withela wa mwaako nave Tavite ni alopwana awe yaavira tho withela waya yaakuvaka wi emuchawe Saawulu. Yoowo amurince Tavite akhwelaka wi amphare ni achu awe,

27 aarwa murummwa wa Saawulu, ii: “Mwaakuve, murwe ntakhara aFilisti aavolowa mweelapo ahu.”

28 Saawulu aamuhiya omwiikara Tavite, aachimakela aFilisti. Ti vaavanto nipuro nenle nniichaniwaaya “mwala wa omwalana.”

Samuwele I 24

Tavite okhooca wawe omwiipha Saawulu

1 Tavite aavinyavo, aya akhala omakhukuni a wEni-Keti.

2 Nto Saawulu aachinkeiyewo owiikara aFilisti, aaleeliwa wi Tavite ori ntakhwa na wEni-Keti.

3 Vaavaa Saawulu aahaakusha anakhoco oororomeleya mwa alsarayeli amiile araru, evinya eyaaka omwaavya Tavite ni alopwana awe makupa oomwaako wa ikhomace.

4 Aaphiya omakholani a ipucepuche yaari mphironi, vaavaa naarivo nikhuku. Aavolowawo Saawulu wi aye okhwipi. Nto Tavite ni alopwana awe yiipinthe okhukuni weiwe, mpuwa mwene.

5 Alopwana a Tavite yaamuleela, eriki: “Hankoni, olelo nihiku nenle Apwiya yaaloncaaya wi anamoovahaani mwiicani anyu m'weerele yeeyo munchunaanyu.” Aavinya Tavite iitaka, akwasa niveru na kaapha a Saawulu.

6 Vaavaa Tavite aathanana vookwasa niveru nenle,

7 ii wa alopwana awe: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi nkiwerya weera echu yeela, omweerela yoonanara pwiya, oothanliwa ta Apwiya.”

8 Ni masu yaala Tavite aahaahiiha alopwana awe, ahiweemereryaru wi emwiiphe Saawulu. Yoola aavinyawo okhukuni akookela mukwaha awe.

9 Tavite tho aakhumawo okhukuni, akhuwela oculi wa Saawulu, ariki: “Amwene!” Saawulu awenheiye oculi, Tavite aakokhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi amucicimihaka.

10 Aakhuwela tho wa Saawulu, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni, munawiiwelelaanyu achu yaalocaka wi Tavite onakhwela oweerelaani yoonanara?”

- 11 Olelo vaavaa muhoona wi Apwiya aakinnyererya nyuwo mmatatani mwaka okhukuni wenno. Akina yaaloca wi kiwiipheeni, nto miyo kihoohiyaani kiriki: 'Nkiwerya omweerela yoonanara pwiya ntakehara owo othanliwe ta Apwiya.'
- 12 Paapa, nkavareryani phaama mmatatani mwaka, nla niveru na kaapha anyu. Kaanawerya owiiphani nto kikwanse niveru. Vano musuwele wi, nkinuupuwelela oweerelaani yoonanara nari woorukunuwelaani. Nkoochekenleeni, nto nyuwo munnakaavya wi mukiiphe.
- 13 Apwiya tenii ethorihe mulacu yoola wa miyo ni nyuwo, nave yinle ikuhu ni nyuwo, nto miyo ntata naka nkookuheryaaniru.
- 14 Ntoko yaaloceliwaaya khalayi. 'Oonanara inam'weereela tho soonanara.' Nto miyo ntata naka nkookuheryaanru.
- 15 "Taani amwene a Isarayeli anamwaavyaavyaaya? Taani anawiikaraaya? Yoomi kiri mwalapwa ookhwa? Akhweya kiri etothomo?"
- 16 Apwiya ethorihe mulacu yoola wa miyo ni nyuwo, yoonihe wi miyo nkiinono nthowa, ekaakihe mmatatani mwanyu."
- 17 Tavite amanleiyee oloca masu yaala, Saawulu aahi: "Owo onaloca ti mwanaka Tavite?" Vaavaa Saawulu aahinla iitupihaka,
- 18 ariki: "Weyo tori awookololowa murima okipwaha miyo, ntakehara okikookihenre yaphaama, nto miyo koothamanle ni yoonanara.
- 19 Weyo olelo wohooniha wi okeerenle yaphaama, ntakehara Apwiya yaawunnyererya miyo mmatatani mwaa ohikiipha.
- 20 Haavo onii amphwanyee mwiicani awe amuhiya wi apwahe ari mukumi. Apwiya yoolive ni yaphaama mwa yeeyo okeerenlaa olelo.
- 21 Vano koosuwela phaama wi weyo onii onalamula, nave omwene wa alsarayeli onamwiitikitherya phaama mmatatani mwaa.
- 22 Hiihaa olipele wa Apwiya wi horwa waatolocha anamwane aka ni ahimaaka wi nsina naka nihishiphe."
- 23 Tavite aalipela wa Saawulu. Saawulu aachikela owannyawe, nave Tavite ni alopwana awe yaachikela tho omakhukuni.

Samuwele I 25

Okhwa wa Samuwele

1 Aakhwa Samuwele; alsarayeli oothene yaathukumana, enanla vookhwa wawe, emvitha owannyawe oRamaa.

Tavite, Navale ni Avikayile

Tavite aavinya ayaaka ntakehwa na oParani.

- 2 OMawooni waakhalawo mulopwana a muhakhu muncipale, aarino ipucepuche amiile araru vamoha ni ipuri miile mmoha. Aakhalano tho imaca sawe oKaramelo. Aayawo ocema mapururu a ipucepuche sawe vawi yaari elukuluku aya.
- 3 Mulopwana yoola iichaniwa Navale, aari a nloko na Kalepe. Mwaariye iichaniwa Avikayile; aari muthiyana a miruku ni oophwaneliwa. Nto iyawe Navale aari oowali ni awuuma murima.
- 4 Tavite ari otakhwani aahiiwa wi Navale onacema ipucepuche sawe.
- 5 Hiihaa aahaaruma amiravo awe khumi, ii: “Haweni oKaramelo mwamphwanya Navale, mmushelihe mu nsina naka.
- 6 Mmulocele ni masu awi: ‘Murecele okhale ni nyuwo, ni ahimaanyu, ni soothene muraanyuno.
- 7 Vano kohiiwa wi elukuluku anyu yooocema mapururu a ipucepuche. Naakhalano vamoha akukhula anyu, hiniwuukhunleru nari mano orimeela echu yawinyu elukuluku yoothene yaaraaya oKaramelo.
- 8 Mwaakohe anamuteko anyu, yaawo anamooleelaani. Vano mwaamorele ikharari amiravo awo ntakhara aruule mu elukuluku ya efesta. Mwaavahe anamuteko anyu awo ni miyo mwaninyu Tavite, yeeyo muraanyuno.”
- 9 Yaaphiyalaaya amiravo a Tavite, emuleenle Navale masu oothene yaannyeriwaaya ti Tavite, yaamaala enaweherya waakhuliwa.
- 10 Nto Navale aawaakhula anamuteko a Tavite, ariki: “Tavite taani, nave mwaana a Yeese taani? Mahiku yaala waaca anamuteko anaarukunuwela asaapwiya aya.
- 11 Vano miyo kikushe yoolyaaka, maahi aka ni enama ya anamuteko aka ancema inama saka, kaavahe achu kihisuwenlaaka anrwaayawo?”
- 12 Amiravo yaale a Tavite yaakooka emuleela soothene ntoko waaloceliwaayamo.
- 13 Vaavaa Tavite aaloca wa alopwana awe, ariki: “Oothene mavaka mmatatani!” Oothene ni Tavite ene yaakapaca mavaka aya. Yaacimula vamoha ni Tavite alopwana masana masheshhe nave masana meeli yaahala ewehereryaka maphuta.
- 14 Vano namuteko mmoha, eera amuleenle Avikayile mwaara a Navale ariki: “Tavite aahaarumiha achu awe, ekhuma otakhwani erweelaka omulocela pwiياهو nto awo aawaakhenle moonanara.
- 15 Achu yaale yaanaakhela hiyo phaama. Elukuluku yoothene neecaahunu mutakhwani, hiyaanuukhunleru nari mano orimeela echu.

- 16 Awo yaananaakiha othana ni ohiyu ntoko naakhala mpuwa wa mukuso nikukhulaka ipucepuche sahu.
- 17 Vano, muvarerye phaama yoophwanela weera, ntakhara noomaneya, nari pwiya, nari tho ahima oothene. Pwiya ole, onanara murima hanleeliwa ti muchu.”
- 18 Mwamvayi, Avikayile aarehererya iphaawu masana meeli, mirupa miili sa eviinyu, ipucepuche thanu sawooshiwa, elaata emoha ni emeya ya tiriku awaarikiwa, ipoolu nsana sa muuma a uuva, ni ipoolu masana meeli sa muuma a mukuukhu. Seiya aahaareya apuuru awe.
- 19 Aaruma anamuteko awe, ariki: “Nnapwaha, muhoole miyo nkaamoocharaani.” Nto haamuleenle iyawe, Navale.
- 20 Amuwenle puuru awe akhuruwaka ni mwaako nipuro noonimuwavo, ohoolo wawe, aanrwawo Tavite ni alopwana awe, akumanano.
- 21 Tavite eera alocaka, anii: “Chiri kaakosoopha mahaleene mutakhwani ichu sawe soothene. Hayiivo erimeenle. Mwa yaphaama okilinve ni yoonanara.
- 22 Kinnalipela wi Muluku akilake koomwi kimuhiya mulopwana mmoha mano a vaate vawe, aphiyerya omeelo.”
- 23 Avikayile aamoonneiye Tavite, aahaakuva okhuruwa vapuuruni, amukokhorela Tavite, ahipela eyuuci awe vathi.
- 24 Aahuuwela vamanaani vawe, ii: “Pwiya, nthowa nikhale ni miyo, mukihye miyo namuteko anyu kiloce nave mwiiwe yooloca aka.
- 25 Pwiya ka, muhimuthokororye Navale ole muchu oonanara murima. Nsina nawe, chiri mulolo, nave oneera sa ololo. Miyo namuteko anyu nkaawoonne amiravo mwaarummaanyu, pwiya.
- 26 Vawi Apwiya ahoohihaani oyeeha nikhami ni wunla ikuhu ni matata anyu, kinnaveka wa Apwiya ni wa okumi anyu, wi yeereliwe ntoko Navale amwiicani anyu oothene ni yaawo anaweerelaani yoonanara.
- 27 Vano kinoovekaani pwiya wi mwaakhele yoovaha kiruuhalaaka wi mwaakawele alopwana anyu.
- 28 Hiihaa mukikhurumuwele miyo namuteko anyu yoocheka yeela. Chiri Apwiya anarwa etikitherya omwene anyu ntakhara ikhoco munawanaanyu ti sa Apwiya; ehiphwaneyeryu mwa nyuwo yoonanara mmahiku anyu oothene.
- 29 Nari muchu awaavyakaani akhwelaka owiiphaani, Apwiya Muluku anamuwaakihaani, anarwa yookhapelalaani mmurupani mwaya ntoko nluku nookhweleyasha. Nto okumi wa amwiicani anyu onarwa ovonyeriwa ociiwene ntoko nluku pure.

- 30 Apwiya anarwa yoovahaani saphaama soothene seiyo aloncaaya, ni woovahaani okhala muhooleli a Isarayeli.
- 31 Elukuluku yeeyo hamurwa muthanana vawuupuwela oyeeha nikhami mahaleene nari mano wunla ikuhu. Apwiya yakhwaaniherya seiya soothene, muhikicuwale miyo, namuteko anyu!”
- 32 Tavite aamwaakhula Avikayile, ariki: “Athamaliwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli yaawo ooromme weyo olelo okithikilela.
- 33 Kinnamthamala Muluku maroorelo aa. Muluku ooreelihe ntakhara hakihin'ye wi kiyeehe nikhami nari wunla ikuhu.
- 34 Kinnalipela wi yahaari Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli yaawo akihiihale oweerela yoonanara, waakuva orwa okumana ni miyo, Navale hakaphiyenre omeelo, nari mulopwana mmoha mano a vaate vawe.”
- 35 Tavite aahaakhela ichu seiyo Avikayile aaruuhaleiye, ii: “Rowa owannyaa mmureceleni. Kohiwa yoolocaa, keemererya yooveka aa.”
- 36 Avikayile aakookela owannyawe, amphwanya Navale apanke efesta ntoko mwene. Aatepa ohakalala ahapaliwasha ahiweryaru mwaariye omuleela echu ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya.
- 37 Nto mmeelo mwaya eviinyu yeele emuukulunwe, mwaariye aamuleela mwaha yoole. Navale aatuthuwa, ahala murimaru.
- 38 Evinre mahiku khumi, Apwiya yaammama Navale, akhwa.
- 39 liwaleiye Tavite wi Navale ookhwa, aahi: “Kinnaathamala Apwiya, yaawo athorinhe mulacu aka nNavale, yoowo aakithanya. Aakihiiha miyo namuteko aya wi kiheere yoonanara, emukookiherya yoowo yoonanara awe.” Tavite aahaaruma anamuteko oloca ni Avikayile wi akhale mwaariye.
- 40 Anamuteko a Tavite yaaphiya oKaramelo eloca ni Avikayile yii: “Tavite tonrumme wa nyuwo wi mukhale mwaariye.”
- 41 Vaavaa yoowo aavinya akokhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi, ii: “Miyo ka namuteko awe, kineemererya orapiha inaani sa anamuteko a pwiwaka.”
- 42 Mwamvayi Avikayile aavinya aakusha anamuteko awe aasithiyana athanu, amuwela puuru, acimula, anaachara anamuteko Tavite aarummeiye, aya atheliwa.
- 43 Tavite eera amuthenle tho Ahinowami ooYesireele, oopiili ekhala asaariye.
- 44 Tiwi Saawulu aamukusha mwanawe Mikale, mwaariye Tavite, amunnya Falti mwaana a Layishe ooKalimu.

Samuwele I 26

Tavite okhooca wawe tho omwiipha Saawulu

- 1 Achu ooSiifi yaaya oKiveya omuleela Saawulu, yii: “Moosuwela wi Tavite iipinthe omwaakochaya wa Hakilaa, waacamela otakhwani?”
- 2 Vaavaa Saawulu aavinya ni anakhoco oororomeleya yaale a Isarayeli, waaca waya amiile araru. Aapwahano ayaaka ontakhwa na oSiife omwaavya Tavite.
- 3 Aakilaathi mphironi, mushereshere wa mwaakochaya oHakilaa owehana ni Yeshimoni. Tavite ari otakhwani aasuwela wi Saawulu onnarwa.
- 4 Vaavaa Tavite aahaaruma achu ohocela emoona wi chiri oophiya.
- 5 Tavite aaya aakilantheyivo. Aamoona aakonneiyivo Saawulu ni Avineri mwaana a Neri muhooleli awe akhoco. Saawulu aakonne veeri ariciwe ti anakhoco.
- 6 Tavite aaloca ni Ahimeleki, muHeeti, ni Avishayi mwaana a Seruuya munna a Yowavi, ii: “Taani a nyuwo anii akichare omishakalani oriwo Saawulu?” Avishayi aahi: “Kinamuyawo ni nyuwo.”
- 7 Ohiyu yoole Tavite ni Avishayi yaayawo omishakalani, emphwanya Saawulu akonne arupaka veeri wa mishakala, athipenle nivaka nawe vachayani waamuru wawe, Avineri ni achu akina ekonke emurince.
- 8 Vaavaa Avishayi aahi wa Tavite: “Muluku oowunnyereryaani olelo mwiicani anyu. Mukihiye kimuhomele vachayani vaavale nnivaka nawe, omoharu weiwo wohaakhwana, nkuuluula tho.”
- 9 Tavite aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ohimwiiphe. Haavo anii amweerele yoonanara oothanliwa a Apwiya, ahikhala ni nthowa.
- 10 Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi yaawo tenii emwiiphe, nari ni masooso, nari mukhoconi.
- 11 Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi nkiwerya omweerela yoonanara oothanliwa aya. Vano okushe nivaka nlo nri waamuru wawe ni murinka ole wa maahi, nnapwaha.”
- 12 Vaavaa Tavite aakusha nivaka ni murinka saari waamuru wa Saawulu, epwaha. Haarivo mmoha mano aawoonne, nari wiiwa nari tho ohuhumuwa mano, ntakhara Apwiya yahaaruuhela ikhove sincipale.
- 13 Tavite aalapuwela okhopela awela vasulu va mwaako aarekamenle.
- 14 Tavite aakhuwela awiichanaka anakhoco ni Avineri mwaana a Neri, ii: “Honaakhularu Avineri?” Hiihaa Avineri aahaakhula, ariki: “Weyo waani onamunyakula mwene?”
- 15 Tavite aahi wa Avineri: “Tahi weyo mulopwana mulopwanasha a mwa alsarayeli? Ntakhara sheeni wahaawehereryaa amwene, pwiya? Aarwa muchu wi amwiiphe mwene, pwiya.

- 16 Yeeyo wenraa hereenre. Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi waaphwanela weyo ni anakhoco aa okhwa vanthowa nohimuwehererya pwiyanu yoowo ori oothanliwa a Apwiya. Nkavareryani! Iri woowi nivaka ni murinka wa mwene seiyo saari waamuru wawe?”
- 17 Vaavaa Saawulu aasuwela nsu na Tavite, ii: “Nsu nlo tahi nenlo na mwanaka Tavite?” Tavite aahaakhula: “Amwene, pwiya, nsu naka aayi.”
- 18 Aahi tho: “Ntakhara sheeni, pwiya, munakiikaraanyu miyo namuteko anyu? Tisheeni miyo keenraaka? Yoonanara taani kipankaaka?”
- 19 Muwiriyanu masu a namuteko anyu ola: Yaari Apwiya oorummeeni wi munakaavya, yeemererye mukucho kinaveleelaaka. Yaari achu, ekhale awuulumeliwa ta Apwiya, ntakhara annakiikara elapo yeela ekirumaka waalapa amulukulu atheru.
- 20 Vano nikhami naka nihiyeehereye elapo ekina ociiwene wa Apwiya. Tiwi mwene alsarayeli ovinyenre waavya etothomo emoha, si muchu oniikara ekhwali mmiyaakoni.”
- 21 Saawulu aahi: “Koocheka. Ochike mwanaka Tavite, ntakhara nkirwa kuuluula oweerela yoonanara. Olelo wookihiya kiri mukumi nto miyo keerano ntoko mulolo nave kootepa ochekela.”
- 22 Tavite aahaakhula, ii: “Amwene, nivaka nanyu nla, mmiravo arweele akushe.
- 23 Apwiya emukookiherye mmoha ni mmoha ntoko mwa wookololowa wawe ni ororomeleya wawe. Apwiya olelo yaakinnyererya nyuwo amwene, nto miyo nkaakhwela omweerela yoonanara oothanliwa a Apwiya.
- 24 Ntoko olelo kilevelenlaaka okumi anyu, Apwiya tho elevelele okumi aka ni okaakiha wa sookacamihha soothene.”
- 25 Hiihaa Saawulu aahi wa Tavite: “Muluku ooreelihe weyo mwanaka Tavite. Weyo onarwa weerano sitokotoko, owerya chiri.” Vaavaa Tavite aapwaha nave Saawulu aachikela owannyawe.

Samuwele I 27

Tavite ochawela wawe wa aFilisti

- 1 Tavite aahuupuwela mmurimani mwawe, ii: “Nihiku nimoha Saawulu onamukiipha; ori waphaama wi kichawele mweelapo ya aFilisti. Hiihaa onarwa avela okaavya mwa alsarayeli nave miyo kinamooopowa mmatatani mwawe.”
- 2 Vaavaa Tavite aavinya ni alopwana awe masana mathanu nammoha aya wa Akishe mwaana a Mawoki, mwene ooKaate.
- 3 Tavite aamaka ni Akishe ooKaate weiwe vamoha ni alopwana awe, mmoha ni mmoha vachokoni vawe. Tavite aari ni athiyana awe ooweeli, Ahinowami ooYesireele ni Avikayile ooKaramelo, aari mwaara a Navale.

- ⁴ Saawulu aaleeliweiye wi Tavite aachawenle oKaate, aamuhiya omwaavyaavya.
- ⁵ Tavite aahi wa Akishe: “Mwaakeemereryaka mukivahe nipuro na mmawaani wi kimake weiwo. Kinii kiwerye hayi miyo namuteko anyu omaka vamoha ni amwene opooma waya otokotoko?”
- ⁶ Vaavaa mwene Akishe aamunnya Tavite muceche wa Sikelaki nihiku nenle. Tivaavaanto Sikelaki oreiye a mamwene a oYuuta ophiyerya olelo.
- ⁷ Tavite aamaliha mwaakha mmoha ni miyeeri misheshe amanke elapo yeele ya aFilisti.
- ⁸ Eri mwemmwe, Tavite ni alopwana awe yaanaarasha aKeshuri, aKirisi ni aAmaleki. Opacerya khalayi yaala yaamanke ovinya oShuuri eyaaka makupa ooYiikuputu.
- ⁹ Aarosheiyeye muceche, aanaatoloshwa achu oothene, ahimuhiyaru mulopwana nari muthiyana mano. Aanakusha ipucepuche, imope, apuuru, akamila vamoha ni soowara, akookelano wa mwene Akishe.
- ¹⁰ Mwene amukoha, ariki: “Olelo waawana woowi?” Tavite waakhula wawe, ii: “ONEkeve, weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, makupa a aYuuta,” nari “makupa a aYarehameeli,” nari “makupa a aKeeni.”
- ¹¹ Haavo Tavite aamuhin'yeiye ahimwiiphale oovaka wi onaya alokoha oKaate sa yeeyo eereiye. Aawiino hiihaa elukuluku yoothene aamankeiye elapo ya aFilisti.
- ¹² Akishe aanamuroromela Tavite, anaanyiherya, ariki: “Tavite onnathanyiwa ti muloko awe woothene wa alsarayeli. Wanthowa nenla ola anii akhale namuteko aka elukuluku yoothene.”

Samuwele I 28

Owana wa aFilisti ni alsarayeli

- ¹ Mahiku yaale aFilisti yaahaathukumanya anakhoco aya wi yawane mukhico ni alsarayeli. Akishe aahi wa Tavite: “Onasuwela wi naayaaka okhoconi, honahala, weyo ni alopwana aa.”
- ² Tavite aamwaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo munamoona yeeyo namuteko anyu ola onereiye.” Akishe aamuleela yoowo, ariki: “Wakhala hiiha, weyo tonii okhale mulipa okiwehererya ilukuluku soothene.”

Saawulu okoha wawe minepa

- ³ Samuwele aakhwileiye alsarayeli oothene yaamunlela emvitha owannyawe oRamaa. Saawulu aawiikaramo mulaponi mwawe anahako ni yaawo yaalapa minepa.

- 4 AFilisti yaathukumana eya yakilaathi oShunemi. Saawulu tho aahaathukumanya alsarayeli oothene ekilaathi oKilipowa.
- 5 Saawulu oonneiye waaca waya wa aFilisti aahoova, anathukumelasha.
- 6 Vaavaa Saawulu aahaakoha Apwiya nto awo hiyaamwaakhunleru nari moolohani nari mu ehako aya, nari tho mu alipa a miririmo.
- 7 Saawulu aahi wa anamuteko awe: “Mukaavyerye muthiyana onalapa minepa wi kiyewo kakoherye.” Anamuteko awe yaamwaakhula, eriki: “WEnetore ookhalawo muthiyana onalapa minepa.”
- 8 Saawulu aarula ikuwo sawe, awara sikina, avinya ohiyu vamoha ni alopwana awe eeli eya wa muthiyana yoole. Saawulu aahi: “Kinooveka wi okohe minepa omuromolaka yoowo kineeraaka kooleele.”
- 9 Nto muthiyana aahi: “Nyuwo moosuwela echu Saawulu eenreiye oowiikaramo mulaponi anahako ni yaawo yaalapa ni minepa. Vano nyuwo mukiren'ye muraakho wi kiiphiwe.”
- 10 Vaavaa Saawulu aalipela nsina na Apwiya, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi hiyaavo echu enii eweereele.”
- 11 Muthiyana, aahi: “Taani vano kineeraaka kimuromole?” Saawulu aahi: “Omuromole Samuwele.”
- 12 Muthiyana oonneiye munepa wa Samuwele aakhuwela vatokotoko, ii wa Saawulu: “Ntakhara sheeni okiwonkaawe? Weyo wa Saawulu!”
- 13 Mwene aahi: “Ohoove. Woonneni?” Muthiyana aahi wa Saawulu: “Koonne minepa ikhumaka vachayani.”
- 14 Aamukoha tho: “Okhala waya tisawiihai?” Yoowo aahi: “Kimoonne awelaka mulopwana awuuluvala awanre evistitu awe.” Aasuwenleiye Saawulu wi aari Samuwele, aakokhora athipela eyuuci vathi.
- 15 Samuwele aahi wa Saawulu: “Ntakhara sheeni onakikumiha hiiha?” Saawulu aahi: “Kirimmaneya, kihaleela. AFilisti anawana ni miyo, Muluku ookihiya ahinakaakhula, nari mu alipa a miririmo, nari moolohani. Ti vaavanto kinawiichanaakaanani wi mukileele kinahaalaaka weera.”
- 16 Samuwele aamwaakhula: “Ntakhara sheeni onakikohaa tho miyo woonaka wi Apwiya ahoohiya, ekhala mwiicani aa?”
- 17 Tiwi Apwiya aneerano wa weyo ntoko kaalocenlaaka. Ahaahula omwene mmatatani mwaa, emunnya mukhwaa Tavite.
- 18 Vawi weyo hawiiwelenle yooloca ya Apwiya, ohikhwaniherya esara aya ni aAmaleki, ti vaavanto Apwiya anaweerelaaya olelo hiiha.

- 19** Apwiya anamooveleela weyo ni alsarayeli mmatatani wa aFilisti. Omeelo weyo ni anamwanaa nnii nikhale vamoha. Muloko wa alsarayeli onamvoothiwa ti aFilisti.”
- 20** Saawulu iiwaleiye masu yaale a Samuwele, ni orekama wawe aahuuwela vathi, akhala ookhweene. Asareya woova, ahikhalano ikuru ntakhara haalyileru echu othana ni ohiyu yoole woothene.
- 21** Muthiyana aamoonneiye Saawulu uukhuwaka, aarwa, ii: “Pwiya kohiwa yoovekaanyu, kohiileva okhwaaniherya okiruma wanyu.
- 22** Vano, nyuwo tho mukiwiryane: Mukihiye koovaheeni yoolya vakhaani wi ikookelemo ikuru soowerya weecano.”
- 23** Nto owo aakhooca, ariki: “Nkinchuna olya!” Vaavaa anamuteko awe vamoha ni muthiyana yoole yaamunyesererya ophiyerya eemerere. Aavinyavo vachayani akilaathi vamphaconi.
- 24** Mwamvayi muthiyana yoole aamwiipha mwaasaana amope aareiyeno, eetheya ephepa ehiheliwe miropo, oosha ipoolu.
- 25** Aaruha wa Saawulu vamoha ni anamuteko awe, elya. Vaavaa yaavinya ohiyu ene yoole, epwaha.

Samuwele I 29

AFilisti omucikiha waya Tavite

- 1** AFilisti ethukumanaka ni anakhoco aya wAfeki, alsarayeli ekilante mushereshere wa ehime eri oYesireele,
- 2** ahooleli a aFilisti echunke muloko makhuuru aya akhoco, Tavite ni alopwana awe eera arwaaka oculi ni Akishe.
- 3** Vaavaa asitokweene a aFilisti yaahi: “AHeepiri ala vaava aneeranvo?” Akishe aahaakhula ii: “Ola Tavite, namuteko a Saawulu, mwene a Isarayeli. Mahiku yaala ni miyaakha seiya ori ni yoomi. Ovinya vaavale omuchanweiye Saawulu ophiyerya olelo, nkimoonenle echu.”
- 4** Nto asitokweene a aFilisti yaananariwa ni yoowo, yii: “Mmucikihe mulopwana ola, akookele onipuroni nawe mumvanhaanyu. Ahinchare okhoconi wi ahinrukunuwele weiwo okhala mwiicani ahu. Yoola hanii aataane ni pwiyawo vooveleela miru sa achu ahu?”
- 5** Tahii Tavite yoola achu yaakhulelanaaya yiipaka enii: ‘Saawulu owiiphale masana khumi, nto Tavite owiiphale masana masaneene?’”
- 6** Vaavaa Akishe aamwiichana Tavite, ii: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi weyo wa oororomeleya. Waakireerelavo okhalaka ni weyo omishakalani mukhoconi. Nkiwoonenleru echu yoonanara, opacerya vaavale oruulaa wa miyo ophiyerya olelo vaava; nto wa ahooleli akhwaaka a aFilisti hanawoona phaama.

- ⁷ Vano okookele owaani mmureceleni wi ohaaroshe ahooleli ala aFilisti.”
- ⁸ Hiihaa Tavite aahi wa Akishe: “Nthowa taani? Tisheeni kenraaka? Nari mano mmoonenleni namuteko anyu ola opacerya vaavale kiryaaka ni nyuwo ophiyerya olelo? Tisheeni enahiiha wi kawane ni amwiicani a pwiya?”
- ⁹ Vaavaa Akishe aamwaakhula Tavite, ariki: “Koozuwela phaama; chiri miyo kawoonaka onakhala ntoko munkeelo a Muluku. Tiwi asitokweene a aFilisti talonce wi ohinchare okhoconi!
- ¹⁰ Vanthowa nenla omeelo wooshishelo ene weyo ni anamuteko a pwiya oruulaano, ovinyeno vamoha.”
- ¹¹ Hiihaa, oyaaka nuusha, Tavite aavinya vamoha ni alopwana awe ekookelaka elapo ya aFilisti. Nto aFilisti yaapwaha eyaaka oYesireele.

Samuwele I 30

Mukhico ni aAmaleki

- ¹ Tavite ni alopwana awe emalinhe mahiku mararu yaaphiya oSikelaki, nto yaaphwanye achu aAmaleki eronshe oYuuta makupa a weiwo echeke ya murupi, emweeyela tho Sikelaki.
- ² Yaahaaphara athiyana ni anamwane oothene epwahano, ehiwiiphaleru.
- ³ Aaphiyaleiye, Tavite aahoona wi muceche yoole woheeyeliwa, ekushiwa tho athiyana oothene ni anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- ⁴ Vaavaa Tavite ni achu aareiyeno yaahinla, ikuru saamalela.
- ⁵ Yaakushiwa tho asaariye ooweeli Tavite, Ahinowami ooYesireele ni Avikayile ooKaramelo, aari mwaara a Navale.
- ⁶ Tavite murima awe waamwiina ntakhara achu awe yaakhwela omvonya maluku. Yaasarasareya murima wanthowa na anamwane aya. Nto Tavite aahilipiherya ni Apwiya Muluku awe.
- ⁷ Tavite aahi wa Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho mwaana a Ahimeleki: “Okiruuhele yoowara yeele ya waakoheryano Apwiya.” Aviyatari aaruha,
- ⁸ nave Tavite aahaakohererya Apwiya, ariki: “Kiwiikare anawiiye yaale? Kawiikara kinaaphwanya chiri?” Apwiya yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Owiikare, onamwaaphwanya chiri, nave onamuwoopola.”
- ⁹ Hiihaa Tavite aacimula vamoha ni alopwana awe masana mathanu nammoha. Yaaphiyalaaya omuhice wa oPesori, yaahanle oculi
- ¹⁰ masana meeli evelavenle. Tavite ni akina masana masheshe yaalapuwa muhice yoole, epwaha.
- ¹¹ Yaamphwanya mutakhwani mulopwana a oYiikuputu emukeraha wa Tavite. Yaamvaha yolya ni maahi,

- 12 emvaha tho epoolu emoha ya muuma a mukuukhu ni piili sa uuva. Aalya, awurya, ikuru imukookela ntakhara aamaliha mahiku mararu, ohiyu ni othana, ahilyile nari owurya mano.
- 13 Tavite aamukoha, ii: “Wawani, nave onrwa woowi?” Mmiravo aahaakhula: “Miyo ka muYiikuputu namuteko a mwAmaleki. Pwiyaka ene ori mukichawa ntakhara kaamwiiceliwa, kinamaliha mahiku mararu.
- 14 Tiyeehu nironshe oNekeve weiwo enakhumawo echeku ya murupi, makupa a aKereti, a aYuuta ni aKalepe, neeyela muceche wa Sikelaki.”
- 15 Tavite aahi: “Wookhala mukihoola weiwo anawiiye yaawo araayawo?” Yoowo aamwaakhula, ii: “Mwalipelaru nsina na Muluku wi hamukiipha nari okiveleela wa pwiyaka, aayi, kinamoohoolaaniwo.”
- 16 Vaavaa aamuhoola Tavite wa aAmaleki yaaphwanya emwalamwalenle mweelapo yeele, epanke efesta, elyaaka ichu seiyo yaawankhaaya aFilisti ni aYuuta.
- 17 Tavite aawanano ovinya oshekuwa ophiyerya oshekuwa wa mmeelo mwaya. Haavo aakophonle vooikhala amiravo masana mashesheshe yaawo yaachanwe yaawenle akamila.
- 18 Tavite aawoopola oothene yaakushiwe ni aAmaleki. Aawoopola tho asaariye ooweeli.
- 19 Haavo aahanlewo opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokweene, wa anamwane aasilopwana nari aasithiyana. Ichu seiyo aAmaleki yaakunshaaya, Tavite aawaakha aruhawo.
- 20 Aakushawo tho ipucepuche soothene vamoha ni imope. Achu yaawo yaakukhula yanloca, eriki: “Iya ichu sa Tavite okunsheiyeye okhoconi.”
- 21 Tavite aaphiya omuhice wa Pesori vaavale yaahanlaayavo anakhoco yaale masana meeli yavelavenle. Yaamuthikirerya Tavite vamoha ni muloko aareiyeno. Aawaacamenleiye aahaalocela ni murecele.
- 22 Nto alopwana akina oonanara murima ni oophuca yaakele okhoconi ni Tavite, yaahi: “Vawi himwaakelewo owana ni hiyo, haavo anii akushe ichu seiya nruuhalaahu okhoconi. Mmoha ni mmoha aakusheke amwaariye ni anamwane awe anapwahano, pahi.”
- 23 Vaavaa Tavite aahi; “Asinnaka, muheereno hiiha ni ichu seiyo Apwiya anivanhaaya enikhapelela ni oninnyererya mmatatani mwahu anawiiye yaawo yaanrweenle.
- 24 Haavo anii aweemereryeeni ni yeeyo munalocaanyu. Yoowo aahanle ni maphuta achu eyaaka okhoconi, anaakhela vamoha ichu seiye sookhoconi si yaale yaakelewo.”

- 25 Ekano yeela ya Tavite enneereyaru ovinya vaavale ophiyerya olelo mwa alsarayeli.
- 26 Aaphiyaleiye oSikelaki, Tavite aahaarumiherya asitokweene asinthamwene awe a aYuuta ichu sikina saakushiwe okhoconi, ariki: “Kinnoovahaani ichu kiwaankhaaka amwiicani a Apwiya.”
- 27 Aahaavaha achu a ipooma iya: oPetele, oRamathi ooNekeve, oYatire,
- 28 wAroweri, oSifemothe, wEshemowa,
- 29 ni oRakali ni achu a miceche sa oYarehameeli ni aKeeni,
- 30 vamoha ni mapuro oHoruma, oPorowashani, wAtaki,
- 31 ni oHeporoni. Ti mwemmo Tavite ni alopwana awe yeecaayamo.

Samuwele I 31

Okhwa wa Saawulu ni anamwane awe

- 1 AFilisti ewanaka ni alsarayeli omwaako Kilipowa, alsarayeli yaahaachawa, nave anceene yaahiiphiwa.
- 2 AFilisti yaatitelela omwiikara Saawulu ni anamwane awe, ewiipha Yoonatani, Avinatape ni Malikishuwa.
- 3 Mukhico waahuupela waariwo Saawulu ophiyerya alipa a munra emuhomme Saawulu aphoreyasha.
- 4 Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa mmiravo awe aamukhaviherya okusha mavaka: “Ohulule nlema naa, okeeyeno nahuca. Nkinachuna wiiphiwa ni muroho ta amalapo yaala.” Nto mmiravo awe heemerente ntakhara aanamoovasha. Saawulu aapharela nlema nawe iirihelavo.
- 5 Mmiravo oonneiye wi Saawulu ookhwa, owo tho aapharela nlema nawe, iirihelavo, akhwa.
- 6 Hiihaa aakhwa Saawulu ni anamwane awe ooraaru vamoha ni mmiravo awe ni anakhoco awe. Oothene yaakhwa nihikuru nenle.
- 7 Alsarayeli yaari okhopela wa mpopa ni wa Yoortano yaawoonnaaya alsarayeli akhwaaya echawaka, emoona tho Saawulu akhwile ni anamwane awe ene, yaachawamo mu ipooma saya, aFilisti erwamo, omaka mwemmwe.
- 8 Mmeelo mwaya aFilisti yaachikelawo omwaako Kilipowa okusha ichu sa achu ookhwa, emphwanya Saawulu ni anamwane awe araru ookhweene.
- 9 Yaamukwasa muru awe ekusha soowara sawe sakhoco. AFilisti yaavuwiha michaka yeele mu elapo aya yoothene ni mmapuro ene yaavekelaayamo amuluku aya atheru.

- 10 Soowara sawe yaakuha mpa wa muluku aya Astarote, muruchu awe ethomeya vamukusoni wa Pete-Sheyani.
- 11 Achu ooYaaveshi oKileyate, yiwalaaya yeeyo eereliweiye Saawulu,
- 12 alopwana aya oothene oororomeleya yaavinya ohiyu, eya yaviihavo muruchu wa Saawulu ni sa anamwane awe vamukusoni vaavale wa Pete-Sheyani, eyano oYaaveshi, yeeyela ni mooro.
- 13 Yaacocela makhuva ene, evitha mukhice wa mwiri, oYaaveshi nave yaamunlela mahiku mathanu nameeli.

Samuwele II

Samuwele II 1

Tavite omwiipha wawe mwAmaleki aalokonhe okhwa wa Saawulu

- 1 Saawulu akhwile, Tavite akoonke waavootha aAmaleki, aamaliha mahiku meeli ari oSikelaki.
- 2 Nihiku na neeraru aya, aarwa wa Tavite mulopwana mmoha akhumaka omishakalani wa Saawulu aahunle malaya awe, iicikichenle nchupi mmuruni, oonihaka othanana. Aahuuwela vathi, amukokhorela Tavite.
- 3 Tavite aahi: “Onakhuma woowi?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Tiwi kooonwe omishakalani wa a Isarayeli.”
- 4 Tavite aahi: “Nkakileele weereya waya.” Owo aahi: “Alsarayeli aachawa omukhiconi; ancipale aakhwa, Saawulu tho ni mwanawe Yoonatani ahookhwa.”
- 5 Tavite aamuuluula omukoha: “Osuwenle hayi weyo wi Saawulu ni mwanawe Yoonatani aakhwa?”
- 6 Mmiravo a michaka aahi: “Tiwi, kiviraka omwaako Kilipowa, kaamoona Saawulu iisheenre nnivaka nawe, ikhaaro sakhoco sa amwiicani imwaacamelakasha.
- 7 Aakoonneiye aakiichana, kimwaakhula kiriki, ‘Miyu kiri va.’
- 8 Owo aakikoha: ‘Weyo waani?’ Kaamwaakhula, kii: ‘Ka a nloko na Amaleki.’
- 9 Vaavaa Saawulu aahi: ‘Orwe okikokhole, okiiphe, nari koonaka hiiha, koomalavo.’
- 10 Kaamwaacamela kimwiipha, ntakhara kaasuwela wi hakaakhanle. Kaamurula vamuru ekhara awe yoomwene ni ekarawa awe aawanreiye mmononi, ti seiya kiruuhalaka wa nyuwo pwiya.”
- 11 Vaavaa Tavite aahaahula soowara sawe vamoha ni alopwana aareiyeno.
- 12 Yaathanana, yinla, ehilyaru echu ophiyerya oshekuwa wanthowa na Saawulu ni mwanawe Yoonatani vamoha ni anakhoco a Apwiya ni alsarayeli akina yaatholonwe okhoconi.
- 13 Tavite aahi wa mmiravo yoole aaruuhale michaka: “Weyo wa woowi?” Aahaakhula, ii: “Ka mwaana a namarwa, a Amaleki.”
- 14 Tavite aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni ohonvaa weyo omwiipha oothanliwa a Apwiya?”
- 15 Vaavaa Tavite aamwiichana mmiravo awe mmoha amulamulela wi amwiiphe. Aamukwasa, akhwa.

16 Tavite aahi: “Nikhami naa niyeehen'ye, nthowa ti nawaa. Oheerela onamoona yoowe ene wi omwiiphale oothanliwa a Apwiya.”

Wiikhupanyerya wa Tavite vookhwa Saawulu ni Yoonatani

17 Tavite aahiipa ncipo na wiikhupanyerya na Saawulu ni mwanawe Yoonatani.

18 Aalamulela wi ncipo nenla nihusihiwe wa aYuuta. Nsina nene tinla: Ncipo na Munra. Nenla noorempwa mu Liivuru a Yashari.

19 Alsarayeli oovuwa aakhwela mmiyaakoni mwaya! Ii! Achu awuupa aamora!

20 Muhilaleye oKaate. Muhivuwihe mwa arampha a wa aAshekaloni, wi anamwane aasithiyana a aFilisti ehihakalale wi asimwali a amalapo ehichape.

21 Nyuwo miyaako ya oKilipowa, ohimorelewo tho nikami nari epula, wi imaca sanyu ihiphuriheke echu, ntakhara ti weiwo achu awuupa ahiyalaayawo sawiisaakihano saya, inyemuliwa. Yawiisakihano ya Saawulu, herwa tho ethokororiwa, herwa tho ecikicheliwa makhurwa.

22 Munra wa Yoonatani, avonya, mavaka aya hiyoocela okumiha nikhami na amwiicani. Nlema na Saawulu hinaakuvya, naanaaphoreiha achu awuupa.

23 Saawulu ni Yoonatani yaari oosiveliwa ni oochuniwa, nari eri akumi nari vookhwa hiyaamwalanneru. Yaari awaakuveya ompwaha shawawe, akuru waapwaha amwaco.

24 Nyuwo athiyana a Isarayeli mwamunlelaani Saawulu, yoowo oowarihaani ikuwo soophilivila ni sooreera, ooreerihaani ni ichu sa eworo.

25 Ii, achu a wuupa aamora mukhoconi! Yoonatani iipheliwe mmiyaakoni!

26 Okhwa waa onnakiicela munnaka, Yoonatani. Waatepa okisivela! Okichuna waa waari wootikiniha, opwaha ochuna wa athiyana.

27 Ii, achu a wuupa aamora! Mavaka aya akhoco aaturya!

Samuwele II 2

Tavite weeriwa wawe mwene oYuuta

1 Yeeren'ye yeela, Tavite aahaakohererya Apwiya, ariki: “Kiyewo epooma emoha ya oYuuta?” Apwiya yaamwaakhula: “Hawe.” Tavite aahaakoha tho: “Kiyemakupa taani?” Apwiya yaahi: “OHeporoni.”

2 Vaavaa Tavite aayawo ni asaariye ooweeli, Ahinowami ooYesireele ni Avikayile ooKaramelo aari mwaara a Navale.

3 Aahaakusha tho anakhoco awe yaale, mmoha ni mmoha ari ni emusi awe, emaka miceche sa oHeporoni.

⁴ Alopwana a oYuuta jaarwa omiinela makhurwa Tavite vamuru wi akhale mwene a aYuuta. Tavite aaleeliwa wi alopwana a oYaveshi ooKileyate tamvinthe Saawulu.

⁵ Hiihaa aahaarumihawo alopwana ni michaka ya wii: “Apwiya yooreeliheeni vawooniha osivela wooromeleya voomvitha pwiyanu Saawulu.

⁶ Vano, Apwiya yoonihe osivela wa nyuwo mwa oromeleya waya. Miyo tho kinarwa kiweerelaani yaphaama yeeyo vawi muheera hiihaa.

⁷ Vano mwiilipihe, mukhale achu awuupa ntakhara pwiyanu Saawulu ookhwa, nto achu a oYuuta aakithanla miyo wi kikhale mwene aya.”

Isheposhethi weeriwa wawe mwene a alsarayeli

⁸ Nto Avineri mwaana a Neri, muhooleli akhoco a Saawulu, aamukusha Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu amukeriha okhopela wa oYoortano, oMahanayimu.

⁹ Aamweera mwene a oKileyate, wAshuuri, ni oYesireele, a aEfarayimu, aPenyamini ni alsarayeli oothene.

¹⁰ Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu aarino miyaakha makhumi masheshe apaceryaka waalamula alsarayeli nave aalamunle miyaakha miili. Nto aYuuta yaamuchara Tavite.

¹¹ Tavite aari mwene a ooYuuta aHeporoni ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili ni miyeeri mithanu nammoha.

Mukhico wooKiipiyoni

¹² Aavinya Avineri mwaana a Neri oMahanayimu vamoha ni anakhoco a Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu, ayaaka oKiipiyoni.

¹³ Aavinya tho Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya vamoha ni anakhoco a Tavite, ekumana ecaara ya oKiipiyoni. Yaakilaathi ekhopela ni ekhopela enawehana.

¹⁴ Avineri aahi wa Yowavi: “Naathanle amiravo akina, ewane yaaworu niwoonaka.” Yowavi aaheemererya.

¹⁵ Vaavaa yaahaathanla khumi neeli a aPenyamini a makupa a Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu, ethanliwa tho khumi neeli a Tavite.

¹⁶ Mmoha ni mmoha aamphara muru mukhweiyeye, amuhoma mpararini ni nlema, oothene yaahuwa vamoha. Ti vaavanto nipuro nene nene na waacamela oKiipiyoni nniichaniwaaya “emaca ya malema.”

¹⁷ Mukhico wa nihiku nene waahinnuwa. Avineri ni alopwana a Isheposhethi yaavoothiwa ti anakhoco a Tavite.

¹⁸ Yaakhalavo anamwane araru a Seruwiya: Yowavi, Avishayi ni Asaheli. Asaheli yoola aari ooveya meco, aachimaka ntoko naahe.

- 19 Yoola aatitelela omwiikara Avineri, ahimuhiyerenreru.
- 20 Avineri aweenheiyeye oculi amoona, aahi: “Ti yoowe Asaheli?” Ahaakhula, ii: “Ti yoomi.”
- 21 Avineri aahi: “Okihiyeye okiikara. Ti waphaama, omwiikara mukhoco pure, omwaakhe yoowo mavaka awe, onarowano.” Nto Asaheli hamuhiyerenre omwiikara.
- 22 Avineri aalocano tho, ii: “Okihiyeye okiikara. Kinamoophoreiha, okhwe. Hiihaa kinii kiwerye hayi woonana ni munnaa Yowavi?”
- 23 Vawi Asaheli aamutitelela omwiikara, Avineri aamuhoma ni mvico wa nivaka nawe waamutekhu, ochoowa oculi, uuwa akhwela vaavale. Akhweiyeye oothene yaaphiyaaya vaavale akhwenleiyeyo, yaaneemela.
- 24 Vaavaa Yowavi ni Avishayi yaanamwiikara Avineri, nave nsuwa nimorelakamo yaaphiya omwaako wa Ama, onawehana ni Kiya, mphiro wa ntakhwa na oKiipiyoni.
- 25 Weiwe aPenyamini yaathukumana ekhala vamwaako wi emwaakihe Avineri.
- 26 Vaavaa Avineri aakhuwela wa Yowavi, ii: “Wiiphana wu on'yomala liini? Honasuwela wi onaavya otepiha mukhico? Onii waaleele liini anakhoco aa, ehiye owiikara asinnaya?”
- 27 Yowavi aahi: “Kinnalipela wa Muluku wi wahalonce hiihaa, anakhoco yaamphiyerya omeelo wooshishelo ewiikaraka asinnaya.”
- 28 Yowavi aahoopa nipecta, achu oothene emaala owiikara alsarayeli, ehiya owana.
- 29 Avineri ni alopwana awe yaaheeca ohiyu yoole woathene, eviraka mpopani, emulapuwa Yoortano, evira oPitoroni, ephiya oMahanayimu.
- 30 Yowavi aahin'yeiyeye omwiikara Avineri, aathukumanya muloko awe woathene. Aavarenreyeye aaphwanya wi wa anakhoco a Tavite yaakhwavo khumi nathanu nasheshe vamoha ni Asaheli.
- 31 Nto vaaya yaawiipha aPenyamini, achu a Avineri, achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi mathanu nammoha.
- 32 Yaamukusha Asaheli eya yamvitha nihiye waavithiwewo atiithinya oPetelehemu. Hiihaa Yowavi ni alopwana awe yaacimula ohiyu, ephiya oHeporoni oyaaka nuusha.

Samuwele II 3

- 1 Achu a Saawulu ni achu a Tavite yaalekela ewanaka ekhoco. Nto ala a Tavite yaanaawerya, a Saawulu yaamvira ekookelaka oculi.

Anamwane a Tavite

- ² Anamwane aasilopwana a Tavite yaayariwe ari oHeporoni taala: Oopacerya oyariwa ti Amenoni, amannya Ahinowami ooYesireele;
- ³ anaawiili ti Kileyavi amannya Avikayile ooKaramelo aari mwaara a Navale; aneeraru ti Avishalomu amannya Maaka, mwaana a Talimayi mwene ooKeshuri;
- ⁴ aneesheshe ti Atoniya, amannya Hakithe; aneethanu ti Shefatiya, amannya Avitali;
- ⁵ aneethanu nammoha ti Itereyaamu amannya Eekala mwaariye mukina Tavite. Oothene yaala yaayariwe Tavite ari oHeporoni.

Avineri waataana wawe ni Tavite

- ⁶ Yaatitelenlaaya ekhoco ya achu a Saawulu ni a Tavite, otokweene wa Avineri waanaacerereya wa akhaca a Saawulu.
- ⁷ Saawulu aakhalano mwaariye anaawiili, iichaniwa Risipa, mwaana a Aiya. Vano Isheposhethi aahi wa Avineri: “Nthowa taani oraruwa ni mwaara a apaapa?”
- ⁸ Avineri aananariwasha ni masu yaala, ii: “Onoona wi miyo ka mwalapwa? Kinaalapa aYuuta? Ophiyerya olelo nkihinye ororomeleya wa achu a apaapaa Saawulu, ni ahimaa, ni asinthamwene aa, nave nkoveleenle weyo mmatatani wa Tavite. Vano onnakivaha nthowa ni muthiyana yoola?”
- ⁹ Muluku akilake koomwi kihimweerela Tavite yeeyo Apwiya alipenlaaya:
- ¹⁰ Oowaakhaani omwene wa Saawulu amunnya Tavite wi akhale mwene a alsarayeli ni aYuuta, ovinya oTaane, elapo enapaceryaayawo, ophiyerya oPeresheva enakotelaayawo.”
- ¹¹ Isheposhethi haawenre omwaakhula Avineri ntakhara aanamoova.
- ¹² Hiihaa Avineri aahaarumiha achu wa Tavite ni masu a wii: “Elapo ti yawani? Mpake waataana ni miyo nave kinamookhaviheryaani wi alsarayeli oothene erwe wa nyuwo.”
- ¹³ Tavite aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ti waphaama wi nipake waataana; nto hawoonaru ethoyi aka waahimuruuharu Mikale mwaana a Saawulu orwaaka.”
- ¹⁴ Vaavaa Tavite aahaaruma achu wa Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu ni masu a wii: “Okinnye mwaaraka Mikale yoowo kimuthenlaaka, kilin've ni sa mmwiilini sa alopwana nsana a aFilisti.”
- ¹⁵ Isheposhethi aarumiha waakhiwa iyawe aamuthenle, Fahi mwaana a Layishe.
- ¹⁶ Iyawe ola aanamuchara anlaka ophiyerya oPahurimu. Vaavaa Avineri aahi: “Ochike hihano vaava.” Owo aachika.

- 17 Ahicimunle, Avineri aaya wa asitokweene a alsarayeli aalocano, ariki: “Mahiku manceene mwaanachuna wi Tavite akhale mwene anyu.
- 18 Vano mmweere chiri, ntakhara Apwiya yaamuleela Tavite, eriki: ‘Mwa namuteko aka Tavite kinarwa koopola muloko aka mmatatani wa aFilisti ni wa amwiicani aya oothene.’”
- 19 Avineri mwaneene aaloca emohamoha ni aPenyamini. Vaavaa aaya amuleela Tavite oHeporoni yookhwela ya alsarayeli ni aPenyamini oothene.
- 20 Avineri aarwa wa Tavite oHeporoni nave Tavite aampakela efesta ni alopwana awe makhumi meeli.
- 21 Vaavaa Avineri aahi: “Mukihiye, kivinye kaathukumanye alsarayeli oothene wi epake waataana ni nyuwo amwene, pwiya. Nyuwo munarwa mulamulela elapo yeeyo munakhwelaanyu.” Tavite aamweemererya Avineri, arowa mmureceleni.

Yowavi omwiipha wawe Avineri

- 22 Elukuluku ene yeeyo anakhoco a Tavite yaaphiya ni Yowavi etenshe ichu sincipale yaakushaaya okhoconi. Nto Avineri haari ni Tavite oHeporoni weiwe, eera amurowinhe mmureceleni.
- 23 Aphin'ye Yowavi ni muloko yoole aareiyeno, yaaleeliwa wi Avineri mwaana a Neri aarwa wa mwene, eemyereriwa, arowa mmureceleni.
- 24 Vaavaa Yowavi aaya wa mwene, ii: “Tisheeni mweenraanyu? Avineri aarwa wa nyuwo, ntakhara sheeni mmweemyerenryaanyu wi anrowa?”
- 25 Moosuwela phaama wi Avineri mwaana a Neri ole aarwele woohocelaani, awooneeni makhalelo anyu oothene.”
- 26 Aavinyaleiye wa Tavite, Yowavi aahaarumiha achu emuchimakela Avineri emphwanya ehime ya oSira, emukookiha. Nto Tavite haasuwenle.
- 27 Avineri aakookenleiye oHeporoni, Yowavi aamwiichana makupa a mulako wa epooma ntoko aaya ovaanelano okhwipi. Weiwe aamuhoma waamutekhu, akhwa, wanthowa noomwiipha munnawe Asaheli.
- 28 Tavite iiwaleiye sa yeeyo yeeren'ye, aahi: “Vamiithoni va Apwiya miyo ni omwene aka hiniinono nthowa nari vakhaaniru voowiiphiwa Avineri mwaana a Neri.
- 29 Nthowa nikhale wa Yowavi ni ahimaawe oothene. Vaate vawe ahoocelerekevo okhalavo ecokho, nari ilepa nari oorakala nari ookhwa okhoconi nari oothowiwa yoolya.”
- 30 Tiwi Yowavi ni munnawe Avishayi tamwiiphale Avineri wanthowa noomwiipha munnaya Asaheli omukhiconi wa oKiipiyoni.

- 31 Vaavaa Tavite aamuruma Yowavi ni muloko aareiyeno, ariki: “Mwaahule soowara sanyu, muware isaakhwi, munleke mmuhoolaka Avineri.” Mwene Tavite aachara muruchu wa Avineri,
- 32 avithiwaka oHeporoni. Va mahiye vaavale mwene aahoopa ekucho amunlelaka nave muloko woothene waahinla tho.
- 33 likhupanyeryaka mwene, aahi: “Avineri, ntakhara sheeni okhwilaa ntoko mulolo?”
- 34 Matata hiyaamakiwe nari meco saa hisaaphariwe ni mithipo. Okhwile ntoko muchu iiphiwe ti anamaahita.” Muloko woothene wakhoco waahimunlela yoowo.
- 35 Muloko woothene waari ni Tavite waamveka wi aalyile echu othana yoole, nto owo aalipela, ariki: “Muluku akilake kalya echu nsuwa nihineenle!”
- 36 Woonaaaya, muloko woothene waahakalalela. Waahakalalela tho soothene seiyo mwene eenreiye vamiithoni vaya.
- 37 Nihiku nenle anakhoco ni alsarayeli oothene yaahooni wi mwene haasuwenleru echu sa wiiphiwa wawe Avineri, mwaana a Neri.
- 38 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa anamuteko awe: “Hamunasuwela wi olelo mwa alsarayeli ookhwa muhooleli oowerya?”
- 39 Nari miyo kithanleliwe omwene ka ooccecheya! Owali wa alopwana ala, anamwane a Seruwiya wootepa, miyo nkinawerya. Apwiya emukookiherye soonanara yoowo oneera soonanara!”

Samuwele II 4

Wiiphiwa wawe Isheposhethi

- 1 Isheposhethi, mwaana a Saawulu iiwaleiye wi Avineri ookhwa oHeporoni, aaceecheyasha nave alsarayeli oothene yaanathukumela.
- 2 Mwaana a Saawulu yoola aakhalano alopwana eeli yaari ahooleli a makhuuru a ampava. Masina aya yaari Paana ni Rekavi, anamwane a Rimoni, ooPerothi a nihimo na aPenyamini. Achu ooPerothi anaalakhanyeriwa nihimo na aPenyamini,
- 3 nari echawenle oKitayimu weiwo araaya anamarwa ophiyerya olelo.
- 4 Yoonatani mwaana a Saawulu aakhalano mwanawe Mefiposheti. Yoola aarakala meco soomili. Arino miyaakha mithanu, yaaphiya michaka oYesireele wi Saawulu ni Yoonatani aakhwa. Vaavaa namuteko awe aamukusha, anamuchawiha. Achimakakano, Mefiposheti aamora aphoreya, arakala.
- 5 Rekavi ni Paana anamwane a Rimoni ooPeerathi yaaya wa Isheposhethi othana, ephiya, vaiye arikimukona, elukuluku yooviha.

- 6 Yaavolowa mpa ntoko anaya okusha yoolya. Yaamuhoma waamutekhu, echawa.
- 7 Tiwi, yaavolonwaaya mpa mwawe, arikimukona hiihale, yaamwiipha, emukwasa muru. Yaakusha, echawano ohiyu woothene echaraka mphiro wooshereshere wa oYoortano.
- 8 Yaaruuha muru wa Isheposhethi wa mwene Tavite oHeporoni, yii: “Ola muru wa mwiicani anyu, Isheposhethi mwaana a Saawulu. Saawulu ti yoowo aawaavyaavyaani wi awiipheeni. Olelo Apwiya aawunlelaani ikuhu nyuwo amwene, pwiya, ni Saawulu vamoha ni anamwane awe.”
- 9 Nto Tavite aawaakhula Rekavi ni Paana anamwane a Rimoni, ooPerothi, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya, yaawo ooponle okumi aka wa sawuukhula soothene, wii:
- 10 Yoole aakiruuhenleiye michaka ya okhwa wa Saawulu aanyiheryaka wi kinahakalala, kaamphara kimwiipha oSikelaki weiwe.
- 11 Vano kinii kaahiye hayi, alopwana oonanara murima yaawo amwiiphale muchu vahinthowa mpa mwawe, akonne vookamoni vawe? Hihano kinaphuka nikhami nawe wa nyuwo, kinamoovihammo mweelaponi ya vathi.”
- 12 Tavite aahaalamulela amiravo awe wi ewiiphe. Yaahaakwa inani ni matata, yaathomeya mukhice wa ecaara ya oHeporoni. Hiihaa yaakusha muru wa Isheposhethi evitha waarivo Avineri oHeporoni.

Samuwele II 5

Tavite weeriwa wawe mwene alsarayeli oothene

- 1 Achu a mahimo oothene a Isarayeli jaarwa wa Tavite oHeporoni, yii: “Hiyo nri va, na ahimaanyu, makhuva anyu ni mwiili anyu.
- 2 Nari khalayi, Saawulu ari mwene ahu, ti nyuwo mwaahoolela muloko wa alsarayeli okhoconi. Apwiya yaaloca tho ni nyuwo, eriki: ‘Weyo onarwa okukhula muloko aka Isarayeli nave onarwa okhala muhooleli aya.’”
- 3 Eri oHeporoni, jaarwa asitokweene oothene a Isarayeli wa mwene Tavite, apakano waataana weiwe vamiithoni va Apwiya. Yaammiinela makhurwa Tavite wi akhale mwene a Isarayeli.
- 4 Tavite aarino miyaakha makhumi mararu apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula miyaakha makhumi mashesh.
- 5 OHeponi aahaalamula aYuuta ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili ni miyeri mithanu nammoha. OYerusalemu aahaalamula alsarayeli oothene vamoha ni aYuuta miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miraru.

6 Mwene aavinya ni alopwana awe aya oYerusalemu owana ni aYeepusi yaamanke elapo yeele. Yaawo yaalipela wa Tavite, eriki: “Horwa ovolowa muumu, nari ohoona ni oorakala, anarwa yoohiha.”

7 Nari hiihaa Tavite aakusha nipuro noolipihiwa na oSiiyoni, neeriwa epooma ya Tavite.

8 Okusha waya, Tavite aalenle alopwana awe, ariki: “Yoowo anii aawerye aYeepusi, awele omukotini aphiye wa achu yaala oorakala ni ohoona, yaawo ari amwiicani aka.” Wanthowa nenla tonalociwaaya wi ohoona ni oorakala herwa evolowaru mu empa ya mwene.

9 Tavite aamaka nipuro nenle noolipihiwa, achuwa epooma ya Tavite, atekavo tho mukuso voorukurerya wa epooma yeele opacerya wa nipuro na wuuheliwa ophiyerya waari empa awe.

10 Ikuru sa Tavite saanaaceereryeya ntakhara Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaari ni yoowo.

11 Mwene oTiiru, Hiram aahaarumiha wa Tavite anamuteko awe vamoha ni alipa a iraca a mapawa ni ooteka ipa wi emutekele Tavite empa awe. Aakerihawo tho mapawa a seeturu, miri sawunkhela.

12 Vaavaa Tavite aasuwela wi Apwiya yaatikitherya ni ovuwiha omwene awe wa alsarayeli wanthowa na muloko aya.

Anamwane akina a Tavite

13 Tavite aathammeiye oHeporoni, aamaka oYerusalemu, aahaathela tho athiyana akina, aakusha tho akina ekhala amakokhoro awe. Yaala yaamuyarela Tavite anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

14 Masina aya a yaawo yaayariwe oYerusalemu taala: Shamuwa, Shovave, Natani, Soolomoni,

15 Ivehari, Elishuwa, Nefeki, Yafiya,

16 Elishama, Eliyata ni Elifeleti.

Tavite waavootha wawe aFilisti

17 Yiiwalaaya aFilisti wi Tavite oheeriwa okhala mwene a alsarayeli oothene, yaavinya omphara. liwaleiye Tavite, aachawela mu nipuro noolipihiwa.

18 AFilisti yaaphiya, ethataana mpopa wa Refayimu.

19 Tavite aahaakoha Apwiya, ariki: “Kaaroshe aFilisti? Munamukinnyererya wi kaawerye?” Apwiya yaahi wa Tavite: “Hawe, chiri kinam'wunnyererya aFilisti wi waawerye.”

20 Vaavaa Tavite aaya oPaala-Perasimu, aavootha vaavale, ariki: “Apwiya aahaachoowela amwiicani kiwoonaka, ntoko ocuuwa wa maahi oociiwa.” Wanthowa nenla tinichaniwaaya nipuro nenle Paala-Perasimu.

- 21** AFilisti yaahiya vaavale iruku sa amuluku aya, Tavite ni alopwana awe ekusha.
- 22** Elukuluku ekina aFilisti yaakookela ethataana mpopa yoole wa Refayimu.
- 23** Tavite aahaakoha tho Apwiya, emwaakhula yoowo, eriki: “Ohaaroshe ori ohoolo waya, nto waavire oculi, watuphele owehana ni miri sawunkhela.
- 24** Wiiwaru oruma mukhico wa weeca vasulu wa miri seiye, waakuve. Tiwi miyo Apwiya kinooholela wi kaatoloshe anakhoco a aFilisti.”
- 25** Tavite aaheerano hiihaa ntoko Apwiya yaamurumenlaaya. Yaahaavootha aFilisti ovinya oKeeva ophiyerya oKeseri.

Samuwele II 6

Ekasha ya waataana oruhiwa waya oYerusalemu

- 1** Tavite aahaathukumanya tho anakhoco oororomeleya oothene alsarayeli, waaca waya amiile makhumi mararu.
- 2** Aavinyano oothene eyaaka ephiro ya oPaala wa aYuuta, okushawo ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku yeeyo yaavahiwe nsina na Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene onakhala veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo.
- 3** Ekasha yeela ya Muluku yaaheliwe mu ekhaaro yahihano ekushiwaka omokoni, vaate wa Avinatape. Ekhaaro ene yeecihiwa ti Uusa ni Ahiyo anamwane awe Avinatape.
- 4** Erikimvinya, Ahiyo taahoolenle imope saapurula ekhaaro ya ekasha yeele.
- 5** Tavite ni alsarayeli oothene yaahakalala wa Apwiya ni ikuru saya soothene, ewoopaka apankwe, achakare, ikoma, anamviiro ni sooruma sikina.
- 6** Yaaphiyalaaya nipuro na wiipicha soolya na Nakoni, imope saahaala omoriha ekasha ya Muluku, Uusa ookola ntata nawe, aphara.
- 7** Apwiya yaananariwa ni Uusa, vanthowa noohicicimiha. Muluku aamma, akhwela vakasha vaavale.
- 8** Tavite aananariwa vawi Apwiya yaamuchoowela Uusa. Ophiyerya olelo nipuro nenle nniichaniwa Peresi-Uusa.
- 9** Nihiku nenle Tavite aawoova Apwiya, ariki: “Ekasha ya Apwiya enii erwe wa miyo?”
- 10** Tavite haakhwenle opisha ekasha yeele ya Apwiya opooma wawe, aakerinhe vaate wa Opete-Etomu, muKaate.
- 11** Ekasha yeele ya Apwiya yaakhala vaate wa Opete-Etomu miyeeri miraru nave Apwiya yaamureeliha ni echoko awe ene.

- 12 Hiihaa aaleeliwa mwene Tavite wi Apwiya aareeliha echoko ya Opete-Etomu, ni muhakhu awe ene, wanthowa na ekasha ya Muluku. Tavite aakelelawo ekasha yeele akeriha opooma wawe ni ohakalala.
- 13 Alipa ootesha ekasha ya Apwiya yeecaka ovalatha othanu na mmoha, Tavite aanahela mukucho wa emope etokotoko ni ekhaani.
- 14 Tavite aawanre ekuwo ya mulipa a mukucho, aaniina ni ikuru sawe soothene vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 15 Tavite ni alsarayeli oothene yaanahoola ekasha ya Apwiya ekhuwelaka moohakalala, yoopaka mapeca.
- 16 Nto ekasha ya Apwiya evolowaka mpooma wa Tavite, Mikale mwaana a Saawulu aanaathurumela vashanelani. Aamoonneiye mwene Tavite iinaka ni ocupha vamiithoni va Apwiya, Mikale aamuthanya mmurimani mwawe.
- 17 Hiihaa yaaruhiwa ekasha ya Apwiya, ekuhiwa mmushakalani Tavite eemensheiye. Tavite aahela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 18 Aamalinheiye ohela mikucho seiye, aahireeliha muloko mu nsina na Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 19 Vaavaa aahaakawela alsarayeli, oothene yaathukumanne, alopwana ni athiyana, mmoha ni mmoha, ephaawu emoha ni epoolu ya muuma a uuva ni ekina ya sawiima sikina yaamwalamwalela mmawannyeya.
- 20 Tavite aakonkeiye wi aareelihe a vaate vawe, Mikale, mwaana a Saawulu aamuthikilela, ii: “Mwene a alsarayeli okhala wawe onii hiiha olelo? Wiicicimiha wawe, onisooneiha wa akapuro aasithiyana a anamuteko awe ntoko muchu pure ohinuuliwa muru?”
- 21 Nto Tavite aamwakhula, ariki: “Miyo kaahakalala vamiithoni va Apwiya yaawo akithanile, ekiruma okhala muhooleli a muloko aya, alsarayeli, wahiya apaapaa ni ahimaa oothene. Kaari vamiithoni va Apwiya!
- 22 Kinneemererya wiiyeviha ni wuuliwa muru opwaha muumu. Nto wa akapuro yaawo waaloncaawe, anarwa ekicicimiha.”
- 23 Mikale mwaana a Saawulu haayanreru ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

Samuwele II 7

Waataana wa Apwiya ni Tavite

- 1 Mwene Tavite aakhala mpa mwawe ntakhara Apwiya yaamwiichaaliha emwaakiha wa amwiicani awe oothene oorukurerya.
- 2 Yoowo aahi wa mulipa a miririmo Natani, “Nkoona, miyo kinakhala mu empa ya miri sawunkhela, ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku enakhala mu empa yakuwo.”

- 3 Natani aamwaakhula mwene, ii: “Haweni mweereni yeeyo munuupuwelelaanyu ntakhara Apwiya ari ni nyuwo.”
- 4 Nto ohiyu ene yoole masu a Apwiya jaarwa wa Natani, eriki:
- 5 “Hawe, wamuleele namuteko aka Tavite wi Apwiya tanaloca: Weyo onaanyiherya wi onii okitekele empa yookhalamo?”
- 6 Opacerya nihiku nenle kaaviihalaaka alsarayeli oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo, nkinakhale mpa. Kineeca mmushakalani nari mu empa yakuwo.
- 7 Mmapuroni moothemwene kaaviraakamo ni alsarayeli nkintonko oloca ni ahooleli yaawo kaathanlelaaka okukhula muloko aka, kiriki: ‘Mukitekele empa ya miri sawunkhela.’
- 8 “Vano wamuleele namuteko aka Tavite wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca: Kookushale weiwo waakukhulaawo ipucepuche wi okhale muhooleli a muloko aka, alsarayeli.
- 9 Kaakhala ni weyo moothemwene waaviraamo, kaatoloshaka amwiicani aa owoonaka. Kinarwa kivuwiha nsina naa ntoko nnamvuwelaaya nsina muchu mutokotoko a elapo.
- 10 Kinamureherya nipuro nootikithereya na muloko aka, Isarayeli, wi omakewo ohuukhuwaka. Achu oonanara murima herwa ehoosha tho, ntoko yeerelaaya khalayi,
- 11 ovinya elukuluku yeele kaathanlenlaaka ahooleli a muloko aka, Isarayeli. Kinarwa kiwiichuuwiha weyo wa amwiicani aa oothene. Osuweleke wi Apwiya tenii yoopakele empa: Tiwi, omwene onii okhale woohiyeryana.
- 12 Yaphiyerya elukuluku ya okhwa waa, ovithiwa ni makholo aa, vaavaa kinarwa kimweemesha mwanaa omuyanraa kimutikitherya okhala mwene.
- 13 Mwaana yoola onarwa akitekela empa, nsina naka nikhale weiwe. Omwene awe onarwa otikithereya ilukuluku soothene.
- 14 Miyo kinarwa kikhala atiithinya nave owo onarwa akhala mwanaka. Acheka kinarwa kimulaka ntoko muchu oneerelaiye ni mwanawe, kimmanaka ni ekopo ntoko achu aneeraaya.
- 15 Nto osivela waka wooromeleya nkirwa kiviivo wa yoowo wi ahikhale ntoko Saawulu kimwaankhaaka omoonaka.
- 16 Anamwane aa anarwa elamula ilukuluku soothene. Omwene aa kinarwa kitikitheryaru.”
- 17 Natani aamuleela Tavite masu yaala oothene ntoko Muluku aamoonihaleiye.
- 18 Vaavaa mwene Tavite aavolowa, akilaathi vamiithoni va Apwiya, ii: “Apwiya, Apwiya aka, miyo kaani nave ahimaaka taani mukirruhenlaanyu ophiyerya vaava?”

- ¹⁹ Nto moonnaanyu Apwiya wi mareeliho yaala yaari makhaani, mooloca tho sincipale sa anamwane aka a muhoolo, kiri namuteko anyu. Apwiya, Apwiya aka munaahusiha achu oothene yeela!
- ²⁰ Apwiya, Apwiya aka, hayiivovo ekina kikhanlaaka muloca, ntakhara nyuwo moomusuwela namuteko anyu.
- ²¹ Wanthowa na masu anyu ni olakelela wa murima anyu moheerano sitokotoko iha mukisuweliha miyo, namuteko anyu.
- ²² Apwiya, Apwiya aka, nyuwo mwa mutokotoko. Haavo onaphwanaphwana ni nyuwo, haavo tho muluku mukina vooikhala nyuwo, ntoko soothene niwalaahu.
- ²³ Muloko taani veelaponi onaphwanaphwana ni muloko anyu Isarayeli? Ti yoowo mmoharu mooponlaanyu wi mwiivuwihe, mmweerelaka sitokotoko ni sootikiniha, mwiikarelaka maloko makina ni amuluku aya ene okhumaka oYiikuputu.
- ²⁴ Mootikitherya muloko wa Isarayeli wi okhale muloko anyu ilukuluku soothene, ni wi nyuwo Apwiya mukhale Muluku aya.
- ²⁵ “Vano Apwiya Muluku, masu yaala muloncaanyu sa miyo namuteko anyu, ni sa anamwane aka a muhoolo ekhale hiihaa nave mweereno ntoko mulocenlaanyu.
- ²⁶ Nsina nanyu nivuwihwe mahiku oothene elociwaka, wii: ‘Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene ti Muluku a Isarayeli!’ Anamwane a namuteko anyu Tavite yeemeryeriwe vamiithoni vanyu.
- ²⁷ Nyuwo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, mookileela miyo, namuteko anyu wi munarwa mukitekela empa, tiwi omwene onii okhaleke woohiyeryana. Ti vaavanto kiphwannyaaka ikuru sa weerano nivekelo nenla wa nyuwo.
- ²⁸ Apwiya, Apwiya nyuwo muri Muluku chiri. Masu anyu teeparipari. Mooloca nnamuteko anyu yaphaama yeela.
- ²⁹ Vano kinnoovekaani, mwaareelihe ahima a miyo, namuteko anyu vamoha ni anamwane aka a muhoolo wi mahiku oothene ekhaleke vamiithoni vanyu, ntakhara nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya mulonce. Mwareeliharu, enii ekhale ooreeliheya mahiku oothene.”

Samuwele II 8

Tavite oootha wawe maloko makina

- ¹ Yeeren'ye yeela, Tavite aahaavootha aFilisti, eceecheya. Tavite aakusha epooma aya etokotoko.

- 2 Aahaavootha tho aMowaape, aaruma okona vachayani. Aaphima ni mukoyi. Makupa meeli a mphimo aanawiipha; makupa aneeraru aanaahiya. Vaavaa aMowaape yaanamulapela Tavite, enamuliva mushokho.
- 3 Tavite aamvootha tho Hatateseri mwene ooSoova, mwaana a Rehovi. Hatateseri eera ayaaka okookiherya olamulelo awe makupa a muhice Eufate.
- 4 Tavite aahaaphara anakhoco aweeciha ikhaaro miile ni masana mathanu na meeli, vamoha ni anakhoco aweeca ni meco amiile makhumi meeli. Aakwasa mishiphe sa akhavalo yaapurula ikhaaro sakhoco, aahiya akhavalo a ikhaaro nsana.
- 5 Yaarwa aAraamu ooTamaasiku wi emwaakihe Hatateseri mwene oSoova, nto Tavite aawiipha alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli.
- 6 Tavite aahaakuhawo wAraamu, ooTamaasiku anakhoco oowehererya nave aAraamu yaanamulapela, enamuliva mushokho. Apwiya yaamvaha yoowo waavootha amwiicani a makupa oothene aayeiyewo.
- 7 Tavite aakusha sawiisaakihano sa eworo sa anamuteko a Hatateseri, ayano oYerusalemu.
- 8 Mwene Tavite aakusha tho enyacu yincipale ya oTepa ni oPerotha, ipooma sa Hatateseri.
- 9 Toyi, mwene ooHamathi, iiwaleiye wi Tavite aavootha muloko woothene wakhoco wa Hatateseri,
- 10 aamuruma mwanawe Yorami wa Tavite wi amushelihe. Aamuthamala vanthowa na omvootha Hatateseri, ntakhara yoola aanawanasha ni Toyi. Aamvaha Tavite ikahi sa eparata, sa eworo ni sa enyacu.
- 11 Mwene Tavite aaveleela wa Apwiya ichu seiya, ntoko tho aaveleeleiyee eparata ni eworo aaphwanyeyee wa maloko oothene aavootheiyee:
- 12 aEtomu, aMowaape, aAmooni, aFilisti, ni aAmaleki. Aaveleela tho ichu aamwankheiyee Hatateseri, mwene ooSoova, mwaana a Rehovi.
- 13 Tavite aavuwasha aakoonkeiyee ompopa wa maakha, aavoontheiyewo aEtomu amiile khumi nathanu nachaaru (18.000).
- 14 Aahaakuhawo wEtomu woothene anakhoco oowehererya nave aEtomu oothene yaanamulapela Tavite. Apwiya yaamvaha Tavite waavootha amwiicani makupa oothene aayeiyewo.
- 15 Tavite aanaalamula alsarayeli oothene nave aanathoriha mwawookololowa muloko awe woothene.
- 16 Yowavi, mwaana a Seruwiya aari muhooledi awe akhoco nave Yehoshafate, mwaana a Ahilute, aari mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru awe.

17 Satoki, mwaana a Ahituve ni Ahimeleki, mwaana a Aviyatari, yaari alipa a mukucho. Seraiya aari mulipa oorepa.

18 Penaya tho mwaana a Yehoyata aari muhooledi a aKereti ni aPeleti, tiwi, alipa oomwaakiha mwene. Anamwane a Tavite yaari alipa a mukucho.

Samuwele II 9

Tavite ni Mefiposheti, mwaana a Yoonatani

1 Tavite aakoha, ariki: “Ookhala muhima a Saawulu ohanle ari mukumi, wi kimoonihe osivela wooromeleya wa miyo ni Yoonatani?”

2 Aakhalavo namuteko mmoha aalampe wa ahima a Saawulu, nsina nawe Siva. Mwene Tavite, aamwiichaniha, amukoha: “Ti we Siva?” Owo aahaakhula: “Ti yoomi namuteko anyu.”

3 Mwene aamukoha tho: “Haavo nlelo ohanle a ahima a Saawulu, wi miyo kimoonihe osivela wooromeleya wa Muluku?” Siva aahi wa mwene: “Ookhala mwaana mmoha a Yoonatani, orakanle meco soomili.”

4 Mwene aahi: “Ori woowi?” Siva aamwaakhula: “Ori owannyawe Makiri, mwaana a Amiyele, ooLotevari.”

5 Mwene Tavite aalamula okeleliwa vaate wa Makiri ooLotevari.

6 Aaphiyaleiye wa Tavite, Mefiposheti, mwaana a Yoonatani, musulwaawe Saawulu, athipela eyuuci awe vathi. Tavite aamwiichana: “Mefiposheti.” Owo aahaakhula, ii: “Ti miyo, namuteko anyu.”

7 Tavite aahi: “Ohoove. Chiri kinarwa kiwooniha osivela wooromeleya wa miyo ni Yoonatani, apaapaa. Kinamookookiherya imaca soothene saari sa ataataa Saawulu. Weyo onarwa onalya vamoha ni miyo vaate vaka.”

8 Mefiposheti aakokhora tho, ii: “Miyo, namuteko anyu, kaani wi munakoonelamo, kiri mwalapwa ookhwa ene?”

9 Hiihaa Tavite aamwiichana Siva, yoowo aari namuteko a Saawulu, ii: “Koomvaha musulwa a pwiya soothene saari sa Saawulu ni ahimaawe.

10 Weyo, anamwane aa, ni anamuteko aa, mulimeke imaca seiya wi soolya saya imukhaviheryeke musulwa a pwiya. Nto Mefiposheti, anii analya ni miyo vaate vaka mahiku oothene.” Siva aari ni anamwane khumi nathanu ni anamuteko makhumi meeli.

11 Siva aahi wa mwene: “Amwene, pwiya, ntoko mummo munakirumelaanyu miyo, namuteko anyu, kinarwa keerano hiihaa.” Ovinya vaavale Mefiposheti aalya vaate va mwene ntoko mmoha a anamwane awe.

12 Mefiposheti yoola aakhalano mwanawe mwaamulopwana mukhaani iichaniwa Miika. Achu awe oothene Siva yaari anamuteko a Mefiposheti.

13 Mefiposheti yoola aamanke oYerusalemu alyaaka wa mwene mahiku oothene. Aari oorakala meco soomiili.

Samuwele II 10

Tavite waavootha wawe aAmooni ni aAraamu

- 1** Yeeren'ye yeela, aakhwa mwene a aAmooni, areceeliwa ti mwanawe Hanuni.
- 2** Vaavaa Tavite aahi: “Kinammooniha ororomeleya waka, kimweerelaka saphaama Hanuni mwaana a Nahashe ntoko apaapaawe yaakeerelaaya miyo.” Tavite aahaarumawo anamuteko awe wi yamuhakararye mwa nthowa na apaapaawe. Yaaphiyalaaya elapo ya aAmooni,
- 3** asitokweene a weiwe yaahi wa pwiya, Hanuni: “Munuupuwela wi Tavite aaruminhe anamuteko awe wooshekuryaani nthowa na waacicimiha apaapinyu? Aarumme wi evarerye ni ohocela epooma yeela wi erwe ekushe!”
- 4** Vaavaa Hanuni aahaaphara arummwa yaale a Tavite, acema eriyari ya ipweto saya, aahula soowara saya opacerya muyuununi ophiyerya mmakhucuni, aarowiha.
- 5** Iiwaleiye, Tavite aahaarumiha achu wi yawaakhele, aaruma okhala oYeeriko ophiyerya ipweto saya imenle, vawi yaanuliwa muru.
- 6** Achu a Amooni yonnaaya wi aathanyeya wa Tavite, yaahaathuma anakhoco a Araamu: ooPete-Rehovi ni oSoova alopwana amiile makhumi meeli, ooToovi alopwana amiile khumi neeli vamoha ni mwene ooMaaka ni alopwana awe miile mmoha.
- 7** Iiwaleiye Tavite aamurumihawo Yowavi ni anakhoco oothene awuupa.
- 8** Achu a Amooni yaavinya, ethataana ohoolo wa mulako wa epooma aya. Nto achu a Araamu, ooSoova ni oRehove ni alopwana a ooToovi ni oMaaka yaari makupa aya, a omaca.
- 9** Yowavi ooneiye wi ori veeri wa mukhico, ohoolo ni oculi, aahaathanla anakhoco oororomeleya a mwa alsarayeli aathataanya owana ni a Araamu.
- 10** Anakhoco akina yaahanle aamunyererya munnawe Avishayi, aathataanya owana ni aAmooni.
- 11** Yowavi aahi: “Achu a Araamu yuupa okipwaha miyo, weyo orwe okaakihe; aAmooni yuupa woopwaha weyo, kinamurwa kiwaakihe.
- 12** Olipe, nuumihe murima ntakhara a muloko ahu ni ipooma sa Muluku ahu. Apwiya yeereno yeeyo enaareerela.”
- 13** Yowavi ni anakhoco awe yaarosha mukhico, aAraamu echawa.

- 14** Achu a Amooni yaawoonnaaya aAraamu echawaka, awo tho yaamuchawa Avishayi, evolowa mpooma. Hiihaa Yowavi aahaahiya aAmooni akookela oYerusalemu.
- 15** Achu a Araamu yoonnaaya wi yaavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, yaathukumana wanaawiili.
- 16** Hatateseri aahaawopa aAraamu akina yaakhala okhopela wa muhice Euftrate wi ethukumane oHelami. Yaahooleliwa ti Shavaki, muhooleli akhoco a Hatateseri.
- 17** Iiwaleiye Tavite, aahaathukumanya alsarayeli oothene, amulapuwa Yoortano, aphiya oHelami. Achu a Araamu yaathataana enawana ni Tavite.
- 18** Nto yaawo yaahaachawa tho alsarayeli. Tavite aawiipha, anakhoco aweeciha ikhaaro masana mathanu nameeli ni anakhoco aweeca ni meco amiile makhumi mashesheshe. Shavaki muhooleli akhoco, aaphoreihiwa, akhwa vaavale.
- 19** Mamwene oothene yaamulapela Hatateseri yoonnaaya wi aavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, jaarukunuwa, yaataana ni alsarayeli, enaalapa. Hiihaa aAraamu yaanoova waakhaviherya tho aAmooni.

Samuwele II 11

Tavite, Patesheva ni Uriya

- 1** Woopaceryani wa mwaakha mmoha, ephiyenre elukuluku yooya mamwene okhoconi, Tavite aamuruma Yowavi ni anakhoco awe ni muloko woothene wa Isarayeli wi yaatoloshe anakhoco a Amooni ni orica epooma ya oRapaa. Nto Tavite aahala oYerusalemu.
- 2** Nihiku nimoha, oshekuwa Tavite aavinya vanlini vawe aneceececa vasulu va empa awe ya omwene woopavo echeke. Aamoona muthiyana arapaka ooreerasha ni oophwaneliwa.
- 3** Tavite aaruma okohereriswa muthiyana yoole, aaleeliwa wi ti Patesheva, mwaana a Eliyaamu, mwaara a Uriya, muHeeti.
- 4** Tavite aahaaruma achu emukelela nave owo aarwa. Tavite aakonano, akookela owannyawe. Yoola eera arikimmaliharu mwiikho wa vamweerini.
- 5** Muthiyana aarupanleiye aarumiha michaka amuleela Tavite, ii: “Koorupala.”
- 6** Vaavaa Tavite aamurumihela Yowavi michaka, ariki: “Okirumihela Uriya, muHeeti.” Yowavi aaheerano hiihaa.
- 7** Aaruuleiye Uriya, Tavite aamusheliha sa okhala wawe Yowavi, ni muloko ene, amukoha weeca waya wa ekhoco.
- 8** Tavite aahi tho wa Uriya: “Hawe owannyaa, wiichuuwe vakhaani.” Aavinyaleiye Uriya wa mwene, Tavite aarumiha oculi wawe yoovaha.

- 9 Nto Uriya haakelewo owannyawe, aakonne vamulako wa empa ya mwene ni alipa oolipelela a pwiya awe.
- 10 Aaleeliweiyeye Tavite wi Uriya haakelewo owannyawe aamukoha: “Weyo hawaari vamukwahani? Nthowa taani ohikelaa owannyaa?”
- 11 Uriya aamwakhula, ii: “Ekasha ya Apwiya, alsarayeli ni aYuuta anakhala mmishakalani. Yowavi, pwiya vamoha ni anamuteko akhwaaka anakilaathi otakhwani. Vano miyo kinii kiyewo hayi owannyaka? Nkinawerya olya ni owurya ni okona vamoha ni amwaaraka. Kinnalipela okumi wa amwene wi nkirwa keera echu yawihiihaa.”
- 12 Vaavaa Tavite aahi wa Uriya: “Olelo okhale wenno, omeelo nnarwa nlaanyana.” Uriya aakhala oYerusalemu nihiku nenle ophiyerya mmeelo mwaya.
- 13 Ohiyu yoole Tavite aamuwopa, alya ni owurya vamoha, amuhapaliha, nto Uriya aaya okona vachayani vamoha ni alipa oolipelela a apwiyaawe. Haakelewo owannyawe.
- 14 Waashilaaya, Tavite aamurepela ekaaratha Yowavi, amunyererya Uriya.
- 15 Aarepavo wii: “Omukerihe Uriya ohoolo weiwo ekhoco yuupenlaayawo nave mmuhiye ahale meekheiyeye, aphoreihiwe wi akhwe.”
- 16 Yowavi aavarenreye epooma yeele, aamukuha Uriya ohoolo warivo amwiicani awuupa.
- 17 Yaakhumalaaya alopwana mpooma, ewana ni Yowavi, yaakhwa anakhoco oororomeleya a Tavite. Uriya muHeeti aakhwa tho.
- 18 Yowavi aarumiha michaka wa Tavite amuleelaka meecelo a mukhico yoole.
- 19 Yowavi aamuruma mulipa a michaka yoole, ariki: “Waaleela amwene meecelo aya a mukhico,
- 20 akhweya anamunanariwa, eloce ni weyo eriki: ‘Mwaacamelelani epooma muwanaka? Hamwaasuwela wi awo enii enaamovonyaani eri osulu wa mukuso?’
- 21 Taani aamwiiphale Apimeleki, mwaana a Kiteyoni? Tahi muthiyana aarinhe nluku na nshilo ari osulu wa mukuso?’ Yoomwi eloca hiihaa, weere: ‘Ookhwa tho namuteko anyu, Uriya muHeeti.’”
- 22 Mulipa a michaka yoole aapwaha, amuleela Tavite ntoko Yowavi aamurumenleiyeye.
- 23 Aahi wa mwene: “Amwiicani ti yaanrwenle, enawana ni hiyo ni ikuru nto hiyo naahaawerya niwiikara, naapisha vamulako wa epooma aya.
- 24 Alipa a mavaka aya yaanavonya eri osulu wa mukuso ewiipha anakhoco oororomeleya a amwene. Ookhwa tho namuteko anyu Uriya, muHeeti.”

²⁵ Tavite aahi wa mulipa a michaka: “Wamuleele Yowavi wi ha mwaha, ichu sookhoconi, ntakhara nivaka hannathanla. Alipisherye mukhico, awaneke wi avoother. We tho, wamulipisherye hiihaa.”

²⁶ Iiwaleiye mwaara a Uriya wi iyawe ookhwa, aamunlela.

²⁷ Evinre mahiku awe awunla, Tavite aamwiichaniha owannyawe, amuthela nave aamuyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana. Nto echu yeela Tavite eenreiye yaari yoonanara vamiithoni va Apwiya.

Samuwele II 12

Mulipa a miririmo Natani omulopola wawe Tavite

¹ Apwiya yaamuruma Natani wa Tavite. Aamphwanyeyiye aamuleela, ariki: “Epooma emoha yaakhalamo alopwana eeli, mmoha ooreela ni mukina oohaawa.

² Ooreela, aakhalano ipucepuche ni imope sincipale.

³ Nto oohaawa owo, haarinoru echu, aarino pahi mwaasaana mmoha a epucepuche yeeyo aathummeiye wi anaphuwa. Epucepuche yaaninnuwa ni yoowo vamoha ni anamwane awe, elyaaka ni owurya vamoha nave yaakona uupaandre. Yaakhala wa yoowo ntoko mwanawe mwaamuthiyana.

⁴ Nihiku nimoha mulipa a muhakhu aamwaakhela muleco awe. Nto owo aahuurela, ahikhwela otannya ipucepuche ni imope sawe wi amucelekhele muleco yoole. Aamwaakha epucepuche yeele mulipa oohaawa, amucelekhelano muleco awe.”

⁵ Tavite aananariwasha wanthowa na mulopwana yoole. Aahi wa Natani: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi mulopwana yoowo eenreno hiiha onaphwanela okhwa!

⁶ Epucepuche, alive ni ipucepuche sheshe, wanthowa na yeeyo eenreiye, ahimoriwaru ikharari.”

⁷ Vaavaa Natani aahi wa Tavite: “Mulopwana ene ti yoowe! Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca: Miyo kihoothanla okhala mwene a Isarayeli, kiwoopola wa Saawulu,

⁸ kiwunnyererya muhakhu wa pwiya ni athiyana awe ene. Kihooovaha alsarayeli ni aYuuta. Seeraaya ihiwaakhwane, kamuwaaceererya tho.

⁹ Vano ntakhara sheeni onanyemulaa masu a Apwiya, oneerano yoonanara vamiithoni vaya? Woomwiipha Uriya muHeeti, omwaakha mwaariye akhala awaa, omwiiphihale okhoconi wa Amooni.

¹⁰ Vano, ekhoco herwa emala vaate vaa mahiku oothene. Wookinyemula omwaakha mwaara a Uriya akhala awaa.

- 11 Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca: Vaate vaa, kinamuwooniha ekoyi. Nkaamwaakusha asaara aa owoonaka, kimunnya mukhwaa, akonano othana.
- 12 Weyo weenreno wiiphini, nto miyo kinarwa keerano othana vamiithoni va alsarayeli oothene.”
- 13 Vaavaa Tavite aahi wa Natani: “Kohaachekela Apwiya!” Natani aamwaakhula, “Apwiya aakhurumuwela yoochekaa, hokhwa.
- 14 Nto vawi ohaanyemulasha Apwiya, mwanaa mukhaani tanii akhwe chiri.”
- 15 Natani aarowa owannyawe nave Apwiya yaamuruuhela oreca mwaana a mwaara a Uriya amuyarenleiye Tavite, iiceliwasha.
- 16 Tavite aamvekela Muluku wanthowa na mwanawe, iinanela olya, amaliha ohiyu woothene akonne vachayani.
- 17 Ahooleli a anamuteko a vaate vawe, yaamukelela wi emuviihe vachayani aakonneiyevo nto owo haaweemerentye nari olya mano ni yaawo.
- 18 Emanle mahiku mathanu nameeli, aakhwa mwaana. Anamuteko awe yaanoova omuleela Tavite wi mwaana ookhwa elocaka wii: “Mwaana ahikhwile amwene hiyaaniiwa, vano nnii naaleele hayi wi mwaana ookhwa? Anamwiiseerela yoonanara!”
- 19 Tavite aawoona anamuteko awe evaanelaka hiihaa, aasuwela wi mwaana ookhwa. Aahakoha yaawo, ii: “Mwaana ori mukhwa?” Awo tho yaamwaakhula, yii: “Ookhwa.”
- 20 Vaavaa Tavite aavinyavo vachayani aakonneiyevo, arapa, iihela makhurwa awunkhela, awara ikuwo sawe sikina, avolowa mu empa ya Apwiya waathamala. Aachikenleiye owannyawe, aaveka yoolya, avahiwa, alya.
- 21 Vaavaa anamuteko a Tavite yaamukoha, eriki: “Tisheeni enii hiihaa? Mwaana ahikhwile mwaahinanela olya, munla, vano okhwileiye, munnalya!”
- 22 Tavite aahaakhula, ii: “Mwaana ahikhwile, aayi, kaahinanela olya nave kaanla wi mano Apwiya yaakimorenle ikharari mwaana ahikhwe.
- 23 Nto, vano ookhwa, ntakhara sheeni kineeraaka kiniinanela? Kookhala miyo mmucikiha tho? Miyo kinaweherya omphwanya, owo harwa wa miyo.”

Oyariwa wawe Soolomoni

- 24 Tavite aayawo, ammaalaha mwaariye Patesheva, akumanano, amuyara mwaana yoowo aamuchunweiye Soolomoni. Apwiya yaamukhwela yoowo,
- 25 emuruma mulipa a miririmo Natani amuchuwa nsina na Yetiteya tiwi, “oochuniwa ta Apwiya.”

Tavite okusha wawe epooma ya Rapaa

- ²⁶ Yowavi aarosha epooma ya Rapaa ya aAmooni, akusha empa yoolipihwa ya mwene.
- ²⁷ Aarumiha michaka wa Tavite, ariki: “Koowana ni Rapaa kikusha tho ehime etokotoko ya epooma.
- ²⁸ Mwaaruhe anakhoco akina, erice epooma, ekushe, ntakhara nkinchuna wi kikunshe nivuwe nsina naka.”
- ²⁹ Vaavaa Tavite aathukumanya muloko woothene wakhoco, ayano oRapaa, arosha ni okusha epooma yeele.
- ³⁰ Aamurula mmuruni wa mwene aya ekhara ya eworo yeeyo olimela waya waari ikiilu makhumi mararu ni ikiilu thanu, ekuhiwa vamuru wa Tavite. Ekhara yeele yaathataanyiwavo maluku ookhweleyasha. Tavite aakusha tho oRapaa muhakhu muncipale.
- ³¹ Tavite aaphara muloko, analapiha, othalaka mapawa, othipaka ni anacirya, wuhaka ni ipaso ni wuupa itisholu. Tavite aaheerano hiihaa ni ipooma soothene sa Amooni, achikela oYerusalemu vamoha ni muloko woothene.

Samuwele II 13

Amenoni omuchekela wawe ni omucaarula Tamari

- ¹ Yeeren'ye yeela, Amenoni mwaana a Tavite aamuchuna Tamari. Tamari yoola aari oophwaneliwa, munnawe mwaamuthiyana a Avishalomu. Tamari ni Avishalomu yaari anamwane a Tavite eerukulu emoha, nto Amenoni hooye.
- ² Amenoni yoola aahuukhuwa, aniiceliwa nthowa na munnawe Tamari, yoowo aari mwali ahaantonko omusuwela mulopwana. Amenoni, waanamvila okumanano.
- ³ Nto Amenoni, aakhalano nthamwene awe oovyaka, nsina nawe Yoonatape mwaana a Shimeya, munna a Tavite.
- ⁴ Yoonatape aahi: “Tisheeni enoovira, weyo mwaana a mwene? Nihiku nnihiku onamvira woocaka. Honakhwela okileela?” Vaavaa Amenoni aamuleela, ariki: “Kinamuchuna Tamari, munna a Avishalomu, munnaka.”
- ⁵ Yoonatape aaloca, ariki: “Okone vanlini vaa, okhale wi onamwiiceliwa. Apaapaa jaarweelaka owoona waveke, oriki: ‘Kinnoovekaani wi mmurume munnaka Tamari arwe akivahe yoolya, yeeyo oneereye arehererye kimoona, kilawihe sa matata awe.’”
- ⁶ Hiihaa Amenoni aakona, akhala ntoko onamwiiceliwa. Aaruuleiye mwene omuchica, Amenoni aahi: “Kinnoovekaani wi mmurume munnaka Tamari wi arwe apake ipoolu piili koonaka, kilye sa matata awe.”
- ⁷ Vaavaa Tavite aamuruma Tamari, ariki: “Oye wa munnaa Amenoni wampakele yoolya.”

- 8 Tamari aaya owannyawe Amenoni, munnawe, weiwo akonneiyewo. Tamari aakusha ephepa, eetheya, apaka ipoolu, oosha owo oonaka.
- 9 Siichwale, aahookhola epiya amvaha nto owo aakhooca olya. Amenoni aaloca ariki: “Achu oothene mvinyevo!” Oothene yaavinyavo.
- 10 Hiihaa Amenoni aahi wa Tamari: “Oruuhe yoolya wookamoni waka wi kilye sa matataa.” Tamari aakusha ipoolu aapankeiye aya amunnya munneeni wookamoni.
- 11 Aapishaleiye, Amenoni aamphara yoowo, ii: “Orwe okone ni miyo, munnaka.”
- 12 Nto owo aahi: “Hooye munnaka, ohikiphare, ntakhara heneereya mwa alsarayeli. Oheere yamwiikho yeela.
- 13 Miyo kinii kiye woowi muru okuulaka? Weyo tho onii okhale mulolo mwa alsarayeli. Vano, kinnooveka wi wamuleele mwene. Owo hakiwateeliha wi weyo okithele.”
- 14 Nto Amenoni haamweemergenrye. Vawi aakhalano ikuru ompwaha munneeni, aamphara akonano.
- 15 Hiihaa Amenoni aamuthanyasha, opwaha vaavale aamuchuneiye, ii: “Ovinye, onarowa.”
- 16 Vaavaa Tamari aahi: “Hooye! Okiikara ti woonanara opwaha echu yeeyo okeerenlaa.” Nari hiihaa owo haamweemergenryeru.
- 17 Aamwiichana namuteko awe amulamulela, ariki: “Omurihele vaate muthiyana ola, owale nsele.”
- 18 Namuteko yoole aamurihela vaate, awala nsele. Tamari eera amuwanre kaapha ooreerasha ntakhara yaari yoowara ya anamwane aasithiyana a mwene ehimusuwenle mulopwana.
- 19 Tamari aahaahula yoowara awe yeele, iicikichela ecurwa mmuruni, ananla, arowaka iiren'ye miwono.
- 20 Munnawe Avishalomu aamoonneiye, aamukoha, ariki: “Weyo hiwaari ni munnaa Amenoni? Omaale munnaka, ole munnaa; ohuukhuwe wanthowa na yeela.” Vaavaa Tamari aakhala muciyeye oonyanyaliwa vaate wa munneeni Avishalomu.
- 21 Iiwaleiye mwene Tavite seiyo seeren'ye, aasarasareyasha murima.
- 22 Nto Avishalomu haalonceru ni Amenoni nsu noonanara nari naphaama. Aamuthanya Amenoni nthowa na omucaarula munnawe Tamari.

Avishalomu omwiipha wawe Amenoni

- 23 Ivinre miyaakha miili Avishalomu aahaawopa asinnawe, anamwane oothene a mwene wi eye efesta ya ocemmwa waya ipucepuche oPaala-Hasori makupa a Efarayimu.
- 24 Avishalomu aaya wa mwene, ii: “Namuteko anyu ola onnacema ipucepuche. Wanthowa nenla kinnoovekaani, amwene, vamoha ni anamuteko anyu wi mukichare ofestani.”
- 25 Nto mwene aamwaakhula: “Hooye, mwanaka. Oothene hiyo narwa, onammakanyeya.” Aamutitelela nto Tavite heemerernye ochaana, aarimmureeliharu.
- 26 Avishalomu, aahi: “Mwaahiyaakawo, vano achaane munnaka Amenoni.” Tavite aamukoha, ariki: “Akelelewo esheeni?”
- 27 Nto Avishalomu aamutitelenleiyeye, mwene aamuhiya oyawo ni Amenoni vamoha ni anamwane akina oothene aasilopwana a mwene.
- 28 Avishalomu aahaalamulela anamuteko awe, ariki: “Amenoni ahapaliwa, koorumaani, mmwiiphe chiri. Muhoove ti miyo koorummeeni. Mulipe, muumihe murima.”
- 29 Anamuteko yaale yaamweerela Amenoni ntoko mummo yaalamuleliwaaya. Anamwane akina a mwene yonnaaya, yaachawa, mmoha ni mmoha amuwenle puuru awe.
- 30 Ale ehiphiyale hiihale, michaka yaamphwanya Tavite wi Avishalomu oowiipha asinnawe oothene, ahihalaru mmoha mano.
- 31 Vaavaa Tavite aahaahula soowara sawe, uwela vachayani, ananla. Anamuteko awe tho oothene yaahaahula soowara saya.
- 32 Nto Yoonatape, mwaana a Shimeya, munnawe Tavite, aahi: “Muhaanyiherye pwiya wi anamwane anyu oothene ahiiphiwa, hooye. Okhwile ti Amenoni pahi, ntakhara Avishalomu aakhwela omweerela yeela opacerya nihiku nenle aamucaarunleiyeye munnawe Tamari.
- 33 Vano amwene, muhuukhuwe ni michaka ya wi aakhwa anamwane anyu oothene; okhwile ti Amenoni pahi.”
- 34 Elukuluku yeeyo Avishalomu eera achanwe. Mmiravo oolipelela aawenheiyeye makupa oomwaako, aahoonu muloko muncipale orwaaka mphironi.
- 35 Vaavaa Yoonatape aahi wa mwene: “Anamwane a mwene aaphiya; ntoko masu a namuteko anyu, yeeren'ye hiihaa.”
- 36 Arikimmaliharu oloca, yaaphiya anamwane a mwene, epacerya wunla. Mwene ni anamuteko awe tho yaahinlasha.
- 37 Avishalomu yoole aachawenle waamunnee Talimayi mwaana a Amihute, mwene a oKeshuri. Tavite aanamunlela mwanawe Amenoni mahiku oothene.

38 Avishalomu aamaliha miyaakha miraru ari oKeshuri weiwe.

39 Aacuwanleiye sa okhwa wa Amenoni, Tavite aamaala omwaavyaavya Avishalomu.

Samuwele II 14

1 Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya, aasuwenleiye wi mwene murimaawe ninleelo waari wa Avishalomu,

2 aamwiichaniha muthiyana a miruku ooTekowa, ii: “Okhale wi onamuthanana, oware ikuwo sa wunla, ohiicikichele makhurwa, okhale wi muthiyana okhweliwe khalayi.

3 Oye wa mwene wamuleele masu yaala kineeraaka kooleele.” Hiihaa Yowavi aamuleela masu ene ooloca.

4 Vaavaa muthiyana yoole oTekowa aaya wa mwene, akokhora, athipela eyuuci vathi, ii: “Mukoopole, amwene.”

5 Mwene aamukoha: “Orimwiihayi?” Muthiyana aahaakhula: “Tiwi miyo ka muthiyana anaamukhwele. Aiyaka ekhwile,

6 miyo, namuteko anyu, koohalano anamwane eeli aasilopwana. Eri omaca, yaanawana, ahikhalavo ni owo oowaakiha, ophiyerya mmoha amwiiphale mukhweye.

7 Vano ahima oothene akuumpe yoomi, namuteko anyu, eriki: ‘Oninnye mulipa a wiipha wi hiyo tho nimwiiphe, ninle ikuhu wanthowa na munneeni omwiiphaleiye wi ahihaleno muhakhu.’ Anchuna oshipiha epamphani aka kihanlaakano wi nsina na echoko ya aiyaka ncakanele veelaponi.”

8 Mwene aaloca wa muthiyana, ii: “Hawe, okookele owannyyaa, miyo kinamuthoriha mulacu aa.”

9 Muthiyana owo aahi: “Nthowa nikhale naaka ni ahimaaka, amwene, pwiya. Wa nyuwo vamoha ni omwene anyu ohikhaleno nthowa.”

10 Mwene aahi: “Akhalavo muchu anii awuukhule ni mwaha yoola, omuruuhe weno; harwa tho oochikela.”

11 Muthiyana aaloca tho, ariki: “Amwene, mulipele wa Apwiya Muluku anyu wi ahima herwa yinla ikuhu vooomwiipha mwanaka.” Mwene aahi: “Kinalipela wa Apwiya ookumi wi nari niihi nimoharu na mwanaa hanrwa nimorela vachayani.”

12 Vaavaa muthiyana owo aahi tho: “Kinnoovekaani, pwiya aka!” Mwene aahaakhula: “Loca.”

13 Muthiyana aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni nyuwo amwene munaweerelaanyu achu a Muluku echu yawihiiha? Masu muloncaanyu anoopharaani nyuwo aneene,

ntakhara nyuwo, amwene, hamuneemererya wi mwaninyu Avishalomu aachanwe achike.

14 Hiyo oothene nnahaala okhwa chiri, nri ntoko maahi ayeetheriwe vachayani yaawo ahinawerya ococeleya. Nto Muluku tonuukhuwa omukookiha muchu apakhinre wi aataaneno.

15 Vano, koorwa oloca ni nyuwo amwene, pwiya aka, tiwi achu yaale yaamukoopopiha. Kuupuwela wi: Kaloca ni amwene akhweya anarwa yeerano yooloca ya namuteko aya!

16 Amwene anarwa ekiiwa, ekaakiha miyo, namuteko aya wa muchu yoowo onakhwela okitolosha mi ni mwanaka, wi nihikhale tho a muloko wa Muluku.

17 Namuteko anyu ola vano oophwanya wiichaala ni masu anyu, amwene. Muri ntoko munkeelo a Muluku onahiyaniha yaphaama ni yoonanara. Apwiya Muluku anyu ekhale ni nyuwo.”

18 Mwene aamwaakhula muthiyana, ii: “Ohikikhuweru echu kineeraaka kookohe.” Muthiyana aahi: “Locani, amwene, pwiya.”

19 Mwene aahi: “Tahi Yowavi oorumme oloca soothene iha?” Muthiyana aamwaakhula ariki: “Kinnalipela okumi wa amwene, pwiya, haavo onawerya wookhuwaani echu nari woowokaani. Tiyeeyo amwene, pwiya muloncaanyu. Chiri Yowavi namuteko anyu, tookilamulenle, akileela masu ene yaala oothene.

20 Yowavi teenreno hiiha wi, amwene, muupuwelele tho mwaha yoola. Pwiya mwa amiruku ntoko munkeelo a Muluku munasuwela soothene ineereya mweelaponi.”

21 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa Yowavi: “Miyo kiheemererya yooloca yeela. Hawe omukelele mmiravo Avishalomu.”

22 Yowavi aakookhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi amuthamala mwene, ariki: “Olelo koosuwela amwene, pwiya, wi moommorela ikharari namuteko anyu, mweerano ntoko yooveka awe.”

23 Aavinya Yowavi ayaaka oKeshuri amuruuha Avishalomu oYerusalemu.

24 Nto mwene aahi: “Omukerihe owannyawe, ahoone tho ethoyi aka.” Avishalomu aaya owannyawe, ahoonanne tho ni mwene.

Tavite okumana wawe ni Avishalomu

25 Mwa alsarayeli haarimoru mulopwana aavun'we ni ophwaneliwa wawe ntoko Avishalomu. Haavirikanne vachu opacerya mmuruni ophiyerya mu inaanini.

26 Aanakwaserya miihi awe eyaakha ti eyaakha, vaavaa yaamulimelaaya. Olimela waya wa miihi awe waanapwaha ikiilu piili, acharihaka mphimo wa mwene.

- 27** Avishalomu aahaayara anamwane awe araru aasilopwana ni mmoha a mwaamuthiyana. Yoola aamuchuwa Tamari, ola tho aari oophwaneliwa.
- 28** Avishalomu aakhala miyaakha miili oYerusalemu ahoonanneru ni mwene.
- 29** Vaavaa aamwiichana Yowavi wi amuhoole wa mwene, nto owo haaruule. Aamwiichana wanaawiili, ahirwa tho.
- 30** Hiihaa Avishalomu aahi wa anamuteko awe: “Moosuwela emaca ya Yowavi ti yeele yinlaanne ni emaca aka. Vano, haweni mweeyele.” Anamuteko yaayawo, yeeyela.
- 31** Yowavi aavinya amphwanya Avishalomu vaate vawe, ii: “Ntakhara sheeni weeyenlaawe emaca aka?”
- 32** Avishalomu aamwaakhula ariki: “Miyo kaarumiha michaka owiichana wi orwe okihoole wa mwene. Waakiruuhelani oKeshuri? Waari waphaama kaari weiwe. Vano, okihoole wa mwene wi akoone. Kaarino nthowa, akiiphe!”
- 33** Yowavi aaya wa mwene amuleela. Tavite amwiichanne, Avishalomu aaya wa mwene, amukokhorela ahipela eyuuci awe vathi vamiithoni vawe, mwene amukhupaarela Avishalomu.

Samuwele II 15

Avishalomu omurukunuwela wawe Tavite

- 1** Yeeren'ye yeela, Avishalomu aathuma ekhaaro awe yeecihiwa ni akhavallo nave aahaarehererya tho alopwana awe makhumi mathanu yaamuhoola.
- 2** Avishalomu aanavinya wooshishelo eemela okhwipi wa rampha waacamela mulako woovolowa mpooma. Achu oothene yaale yaavira vaavale eyaaka wa mwene wi sathorihiwe milacu saya, Avishalomu aanawiichana, anaakoha, ariki: “Weyo onakhuma epooma taani?” Mmoha ni mmoha aanaakhula aromolaka nihimo nawe na alsarayeli.
- 3** Avishalomu aanaloca ni yoowo aamukoheiyeye, ariki: “Weyo hawiinono nthowa, mulacu aa onniweya, nto wa amwene haavo okhanle moowiriyana.”
- 4** Aanaloca tho: “Keera kithanliwe kikhala mulipa oothoriha a elapo yeela! Achu oothene ookhalano milacu ni sookacamiha saya kaamuthorihaka phaama.”
- 5** Arwa muchu amukokhorela alocakano, owo aanamviiha amukhupaarela.
- 6** Avishalomu aanawerela hiihaa achu oothene yaaya wa mwene ni milacu saya. Vaavaa aanahuweliha mirima sa achu a Isarayeli.
- 7** Ivinre miyaakha misheshe Avishalomu aaloca ni mwene, ariki: “Mukihiye kiye oHeponi kakhwaaniherye olipela waka wa Apwiya.
- 8** Tiwi kiri oKeshuri, wAraamu miyo namuteko anyu, kaalipela wi, kakookela oYerusalemu, kinamveleela mukucho wa Apwiya.”

- 9 Mwene aaloca: “Hawe ni murecele.” Aavinya Avishalomu ayaaka oHeporoni.
- 10 Avishalomu aahaaruma achu awe wiiphini wa mahimo oothene a Isarayeli ni masu a wii: “Mwiiwaru oruma wa mapecu, mukhuwele, muriki: ‘Avishalomu vano mwene oHeporoni.’”
- 11 Avishalomu avinyaka oYerusalemu aahaawopa alopwana masana meeli nto yaamuchara ehisuwenle echu aakhweleiye weera.
- 12 Avishalomu ahelaka mukucho, aamwiichaniha tho Ahitofeli namiruku a Tavite, yoowo aakhala opooma wawe oKilo. Nikhuuru nenle na Avishalomu naamurukunuwenle Tavite naanaaceerereya.

Tavite ochawa wawe oYerusalemu

- 13 Aarwa wa Tavite muchu omuleela wi alsarayeli oothene aanniiwanana ni Avishalomu.
- 14 Tavite aahi wa anamuteko awe oothene aareiyeno oYerusalemu: “Nivinye, nchawe mwamvayi, nivuluwe wa Avishalomu. Nahaakuva ocimula onanniphwanya, aneerele yoonanara ni ovoliha ekhoco mpooma.”
- 15 Anamuteko awe yaahi wa Tavite. “Yeeyo muneeraanyu muloce amwene, hiyo anamuteko anyu nnamweerano.”
- 16 Vaavaa mwene aavinya ni meco ni a vaate vawe oothene. Nto aahaahiya owannyawe athiyana awe akina khumi eweheryaka empa.
- 17 Mwene aavinyaleiye ni achu awe aaphiya empa yaari okhwipi wa epooma, eemela vaavaa.
- 18 Anakhoco oothene a mwene yaavira ohoolo wawe ni meco. Yaari aKereti ni aPeleti oothene, nikhuuru noomwaakiha mwene. Akina yaari alopwana masana mathanu nammoha ooKaate yaawo yaanakhala ni Tavite opacerya vaavale aareiyi weiwe.
- 19 Tavite aamukoha Itayi, muhooleli a aKaate: “Weyo onanchara woowi? Ochikele opooma wi wakhaleke ni mwene owo ahihano. Weyo wa namarwa, ochanwe elapo aa.
- 20 Weyo oruule hihano, vano kinii kookusheryeni, miyo kihisuwenle weiwo kinayaakawo. Hawe waakushe asinnaa. Osivela ni ororomeleya okhale ni weyo.”
- 21 Nto Itayi aamwaakhula mwene, ii: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ni wa amwene pwiya wi weiwo munayaanyuwo, nari okhwa, nari okumi, miyo namuteko ayu nii nikhale vamoha.”
- 22 Vaavaa Tavite aahi: “Phaama ene, ovire, ohoole,” nave Itayi aavira ni anakhoco awe vamoha ni ahimaaya oothene.

- 23 Muloko wootherene wa mmawaani waanoopa ikucho achu eviraka. Mwene tho aavira, alapuwa muhice wa Kitoroni ayaaka mphiro wootakhwani.
- 24 Mulipa a mukucho Satoki ni aLeevi ootherene yaari weiwe ekunshe ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku. Ekasha yeele yaahiiyaathiwa vachayani, Aviyatari ahelaka mikucho, ophiyerya muloko wootherene omanle okhumamo mpooma.
- 25 Mwene aahi wa Satoki: “Okushe ekasha, ocikiherye opooma. Apwiya yakimorela ikharari, kikookelawo, kinarwa kiphwanya weiwo wi koone eri mpa mwaya.
- 26 Apwiya yaahikichuna, ti yaphaama, ekeerele yeeyo anakhwelaaya.”
- 27 Mwene aahi tho wa Satoki, mulipa a mukucho: “Nkoon! Ochikelewo opooma mmureceleni, ni mwanaa Ahimase vamoha ni mukhwaa Aviyatari ni mwanawe Yoonatani.
- 28 Miyo kinii kikhale mapuro onalapwiiwamo oYoortano, makupa ootakhwani, ophiyerya kaakhenle michaka anyu.”
- 29 Vaavaa Satoki ni Aviyatari yaakusha ekasha ya Muluku, ekookelano oYerusalemu.
- 30 Tavite aawela mwaako oriwo miri inavaha makhurwa, yoowo onawehana ni Yerusalemu. Eecaka, aananla amanke muru awe, ahiwanre isapatho. Achu ootherene yaamuchara, yaanawela yinlaka mmoha ni mmoha amanke muru awe.
- 31 Tavite eera aleeliwe wi Ahitofeli aari vamoha ni Avishalomu ni yaawo yaamurukunuwenle Tavite. Tavite aavekela ariki: “Apwiya mwatatushe miruku ya Ahitofeli wi ekhale yawaakanyereya.”
- 32 Tavite aaphiyaleiye vasulu va mwaako, nipuro noomulapa Muluku, aakumana ni Hushayi mwAriki, ni yoowara awe yawaahuwa, iihenle nchupi mmuruni.
- 33 Tavite aahi: “Wakichara, onamukimakanya.
- 34 Nto okookele opooma, waloce ni Avishalomu oriki: ‘Amwene, miyo ka namuteko anyu. Ntoko kalapelaaka atiithinyu vano kinii kinamoolapelaani.’ Vaavaa onarwa okikhaviherya omwaryaka miruku sa Ahitofeli.
- 35 Satoki ni Aviyatari alipa a mukucho, enii ekhale vamoha ni weyo weiwo. Waleele ichu sootherene oneeraa wiiwe wa mwene.
- 36 Anamwane aya tho, Ahimase mwaana a Satoki, ni Yoonatani mwaana a Aviyatari, ari weiwo. Mwa yaala munarwa mukirumihela michaka wa sootherene muneeraanyu mwiiweke.”
- 37 Hiihaa Hushayi nthamwene a Tavite aphiyaka opooma, aaphiya tho Avishalomu muYerusalemu.

Samuwele II 16

Tavite ni Siva

- 1 Tavite avinre vasulu va mwaako aakumana ni Siva namuteko a Mefiposheti ari ni apuuru eeli. Yaala yaacukhula iphaawu masana meeli, ipoolu nsana sa muuma a uuva ni ikina nsana sa muuma a mukuukhu vamoha ni murupa mmoha wa eviinyu.
- 2 Mwene aahi wa Siva: “Ontekelani ichu seiyo?” Siva aahaakhula, ii: “Apuuru enii yanaweliwa taachu a vaate wa amwene. Iphaawu ni ipoolu inii ilyiweke ti anamuteko. Eviinyu ewuryiweke ti achu enii evele mutakhwani.”
- 3 Mwene aamukoha tho: “Ori woowi pwiya, Mefiposheti, musulwa a Saawulu?” Siva aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ohanle oYerusalemu ntakhara onuupuwela wi olelo alsarayeli anarwa emunnyererya omwene wa ataatawe.”
- 4 Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Ichu soothene sa Mefiposheti ti sawaa.” Siva aahi: “Kinnakokhora vamiithoni vanyu; kimoreliwe tho ikharari, amwene pwiya.”

Shimeyi omuulumela wawe Tavite

- 5 Mwene Tavite aphyaka oPahurimi, aakumana ni mulopwana nsina nawe Shimeyi mwaana a Keera a nloko na Saawulu. Yoowo aanamuulumela Tavite amucharaka.
- 6 Aanamvonya maluku Tavite ni anamuteko awe oothene nari emurince Tavite achu ni anakhoco awe awuupa oothene, akina moonoo woolopwana, akina woothiyana.
- 7 Shimeyi aamuulumela Tavite, ariki: “Kha! Opwahevo, namaahita, mulopwana oonanara murima!
- 8 Apwiya ahookokiherya vano nikhami noothene oyeenhaawe na ahimaawe Saawulu. Omwene yoowo omwaankhaa, Apwiya vano aamunnya mwanaa Avishalomu. Nkoono, woohaawa wanthowa na onamaahita.”
- 9 Vaavaa Avishayi mwaana a Seruwiya aahi wa mwene: “Onawereya hayi wi mwalapwa ole ookhweene anawuulumelaani, amwene, pwiya? Mukihiye kamukwase muru.”
- 10 Nto mwene aahi: “Hooye! Muri ni sheeni ni miyo nyuwo anamwane a Seruwiya? Owo mmuhiye. Yaarimwi anakuulumela Apwiya ekhanle tamurumme, eriki: ‘Hawe wamuulumela Tavite,’ taani anii amuhiihe?”
- 11 Tavite aahi tho wa Avishayi ni wa anamuteko awe oothene: “Mwanaka kimuyanraaka onnakaavya wi akiiphe, nkha vari ola ori mPenyamini? Mmuhiye anakuulumela ntakhara Apwiya tamurumme.
- 12 Akhweya Apwiya anarwa evarerya ohaawa waka nave wuulumela wawe olelo Apwiya anarwa ekiliva mwaphaama.”

13 Tavite ni achu awe yaacimula nrampha nto Shimeyi aanaacharelela asheremaka tho ni mwaako, amuulumelaka, amvonyaka ni maluku, aahelaka nchupi.

14 Mwene ni muloko awe yaaphiya oYoortano oovelavela ene, eniichuuwa.

Avishalomu oYerusalemu

15 Avishalomu aavolowa mu Yerusalemu ni alsarayeli oothene vamoha ni Ahitofeli.

16 Hushayi mwAriki nthamwene a Tavite aarwa wa Avishalomu, ii: “Amwene ewele! Amwene ewele!”

17 Avishalomu aamukoha: “Oniino hiiha, wooniha waa ororomeleya wa nthamwene aa? Ntakhara sheeni ohimuchanraa nthamwene aa?”

18 Hushayi aamwaakhula: “Hooye, pwiya ti yoowo Apwiya amuthanlilaaya vamoha ni muloko yoola woothene ni achu oothene a Isarayeli. Miyo ka awawe nave kinii kinakhala ni yoowo.

19 Kinii kilapekaani? Nyuwo mwa mwaana a nthamwene aka. Ntoko kaalapelaaka atiithinyu, kinii keerekeno hiihaa wa nyuwo.”

20 Avishalomu aahi wa Ahitofeli: “Munivahe miruku sanyu sa yeeyo nikhlanlaahu mweera.”

21 Ahitofeli aamwaakhula Avishalomu: “Mwaakushe athiyana aya akina a apaapinyu, yaale ahin'yaaya eweheryaka empa aya. Mwakoneno, alsarayeli oothene yiiwa, anamusuwela wi moothanyeya vamiithoni va apaapinyu. Hiihanto achu anyu anarwa ekhalano ikuru soowana.”

22 Waheemeshiwa mushakala vasulu va empa ya mwene. Avishalomu aavolowamo ni athiyana yaala a apaapaawe, alsarayeli oothene emoonaka.

23 Elukuluku yeeyo miruku sa Ahitofeli saakhala ntoko masu oorwela wa Muluku. Nari Tavite, nari Avishalomu yaaniiwelela miruku sawe.

Samuwele II 17

Miruku sa Ahitofeli ni miruku sa Hushayi

1 Ahitofeli aahi wa Avishalomu: “Mukihye wi kaathanlele alopwana amiile khumi napiili, ohiyu yoola kivinyeno kamwaavye Tavite.

2 Kinammuphwanya ntakhara oovela, haanono ikuru. Kamurosha, kimoopopiha, achu oothene oraiyeno anamuchawa, ahale meekheiyeye. Vaavaanto kineeraaka kimwiiphe mwene,

3 ni waakookiherya achu oothene wa nyuwo ntakhara ori mulopwana mmoha pahi, munamwaavyaanyu. Vaavaa achu oothene anarwa ekhala mmureceleni.”

4 Yooloca yeela yaamureerela Avishalomu ni asitokweene oothene alsarayeli.

- 5 Nto Avishalomu aahi: “Mmwiichane tho Hushayi mwAriki wi nimwiiwe tho miruku sawe.”
- 6 Aaphiyaleiye Hushayi, Avishalomu aamuleela miruku ya Ahitofeli, amukoha: “Neereno ntoko olocenleiye? Waahiri hiihaa, oloce weyo.”
- 7 Hushayi aahi wa Avishalomu: “Miruku yeeyo Ahitofeli ovanheiye olelo hereenre.
- 8 Nyuwo muhaasuwela phaama apaapinyu ni alopwana aya. Ari anakhoco awuupa ni oowali ntoko havara onawaakihwa asaana awe. Apaapinyu tho mulopwana oosuwela ekhoco, hekona vaavaa orivo muloko.
- 9 Nenla va, iipinthe okhukuni nari nipuro nikina. Yeemwi enrosha mootutusha, yiiphiwa awihu vaavaa enarwa evuwa wi achu a Avishalomu aatholowa.
- 10 Yavuwa hiihaa, mulopwana ahu yoowo akuru, orino murima wa mwaco, anii anaamuthukumela, ntakhara achu oothene alsarayeli aasuwela wi apaapinyu mukhoco awuupa ni alopwana aya toowerya.
- 11 Vano miyo miruku kinoovahaakaani ti iya: Ethukumane wa nyuwo alsarayeli oothene, ovinya oTaane, elapo enapaceryaayawo, ophiyerya oPeresheva, enakotaayawo. Waaca waya ekhale ntoko ehaava ya ophareya. Nyuwo mwahoolele mukhico.
- 12 Vaavaa nnammuphwanya Tavite nipuro nenlo oneereiye akhalevo. Nnamurica nimmorele ntoko nikami nnamorelaaya vachayani. Vaiye ni alopwana awe hahalaru mmoha mano.
- 13 Achawela epooma pure, alsarayeli anamuyawo, yakumule mukuso aya, emake ni mikoyi, epurulele omuhiceni, nihihaleru nluku nimoha mano.”
- 14 Avishalomu ni achu oothene alsarayeli yaahi: “Miruku sa Hushayi mwAriki tiireenre opwaha sa Ahitofeli.” Tiwi Apwiya tiyeenreno wi siipheleleye miruku sa Ahitofeli, saarenre, ni waakanyerya muupuwelo wa Avishalomu.
- 15 Hushayi aahi wa Satoki ni Aviyatari, alipa a mukucho: “Ahitofeli aamuleeliha miruku sawe Avishalomu ni asitokweene a Isarayeli, nto miyo koomuleeliha miruku saka.
- 16 Vano, mwamvayi murumihe michaka wa Tavite wi ahikone ekhopela yeela ya Yoortano. Ahooceele, alapuwele makupa a mutakhwani wi mwene ni muloko woothene oreiyeno ohitoloshiwe.”
- 17 Yoonatani ni Ahimase yaari weehimeni ya Rokele, ntakhara hiyaakhanle mvolowa mpooma yoovaka wooniwa. Aarwa namuteko a mwaamuthiyana aaleela michaka, awo evinya eyaaka omuleela Tavite.
- 18 Nto mmiravo mmoha aawoona yaawo, aya alokoha wa Avishalomu. Amiravo yaale yaachawela vaate wa mulopwana a oPahurimi, ekhuruwela mweehimeni yiipitha mwemmo.

- 19 Mwaariye aakhuneela vasulu vava, aaneyavo soolya. Haavo aanyihenre echu.
- 20 Avishalomu aaharuma anamuteko awe, ephiya vaate wa muthiyana yoole, yii: “Akele woowi Ahimase ni Yoonatani?” Muthiyana aawaakhula: “Avirenle khuluwi, aalapuwa.” Yaawaavya, ehiwoona, ekookela oYerusalemu.
- 21 Alopwana yaale eronwe, amiravo yaakhumamo mweehimeni, eya yamuleela mwene Tavite, eriki: “Mwaakuve, movinye, mulapuwele okhopela wa Yoortano ntakhara Ahitofeli tovanhe miruku sawe wi murweeliwe.”
- 22 Vaavaa, aavinya Tavite ni muloko woothene aareiyeno, alapuwa. Waashilaaya haahanleru muchu mmoha mano ahilapunwe.
- 23 Ahitofeli onneiye wi miruku sawe hisiiweleliwe, aamurehererya puuru awe, amuwela, arowa ayaaka epooma awe. Aahookolola sa vaate vawe, iiheya, akhwa, avithiwa nihiye na apaapaawe.
- 24 Tavite apwanhe ayaaka oMahanayimu, Avishalomu aamulapuwa Yoortano vamoha ni alopwana oothene alsarayeli.
- 25 Avishalomu aamuthanla Amasa akhala muhooledi akhoco mu nipuro na Yowavi. Amasa aari mwaana a mwlshumayeele iichaniwa Yetera yoowo aamuthenle Avikale mwaana a Nahaashe. Amannya Yowavi, Seruwiya, ni amannya Amasa yaari onnaaya.
- 26 Alsarayeli vamoha ni Avishalomu yaakilaathi mu elapo ya aKileyate.
- 27 Tavite aphiyaaleiye oMahanayimu aakumana ni Shovi, mwaana a Nahaashe, oRapaa, epooma etokotoko ya aAmooni. Aakumana tho ni Makiri mwaana a Amiyele a oLotevari ni Parsilayi a oRokelimi a elapo ya oKileyate.
- 28 Yaala yaaruuha soovaha wa Tavite ni alopwana awe: Mapha, iparatho, ipiya ni soolya: isoro sene, ephepa ene, sawaarikiwa, caakare, ni erivilya.
- 29 Yaaruuha tho enuwi, manteka, ipucepuche, ni ikeesho sa mukaka wa imope, eveleela, eriki: “Achu ala mutakhwani muumu aavoliwa etala, evelavela ni nthanana.”

Samuwele II 18

Ovoothiwa wa Avishalomu

- 1 Tavite aahaathukumanya anakhoco awe, aakawanya makhuuru a alopwana miile ni nsana, aahelamo ahooledi aya.
- 2 Aahaaruma wi ekhale makupa mararu: Akina yaahoolediwa ti Yowavi, akina ti Avishayi munnee Yowavi ni akina tho ti Itayi muKaate. Mwene aahi wa muloko: “Ni yoomi ene, kinavinya vamoha ni nyuwo.”
- 3 Nto anakhoco yaahi: “Hooye, muhale! Hiyo, nachawa okhoconi, hekhala echu wa amwiicani ahu. Nari nakhwa eriyari ya hiyo, tahi echu ntakhara nyuwo

amwene muri ntoko anakhoco amiile khumi. Ori waphaama muhale opooma wenna wi munikhaviheryeke.”

⁴ Vaavaa Tavite aahi: “Kinneemererya oloca wanyu.” Mwene aaheemela makupa a vamulako muloko woothene wakhoco ovinyaka mmakhuuru yaale a nsana ni a miile.

⁵ Mwene aahaalamulela, Yowavi, Avishayi vamoha ni Itayi, ariki: “Mwamphwanya mwanaka, mmiravo yoole Avishalomu, muhimweerele yoonanara.” Muloko woothene waahiiwa mwene aalamulelaka ahooleli yaale sa Avishalomu.

⁶ Vaavaa muloko wakhoco waacimulela owana ni alsarayeli. Mukhico waari okhoceni wa Efarayimu.

⁷ Vaavale waavoothiwa muloko wa alsarayeli ti anakhoco a Tavite. Nihiku nenle yaakhwa alopwana amiile makhumi meeli a Avishalomu.

⁸ Mukhico waahinlaana elapo yoothene yeele. Yaawo yaakhwile okhoceni weiwe yaari ancipale waapwaha yaawo yiiphiwe nnivaka.

Okhwa wa Avishalomu

⁹ Avishalomu amuwenle puuru, ahaanyiheryaka aakumana ni anakhoco a Tavite. Achawaka, puuru aamviriha vamwirini mutokweene waarino mirayi saya soovitikana. Muru wa Avishalomu waahaaka vaniphacani akhala osulusulu, puuru apwanhe.

¹⁰ Mukhoco mmoha aamoona Avishalomu, amuleela Yowavi, ii: “Koomoona Avishalomu aanke mmwirini!”

¹¹ Yowavi aahi wa mulopwana yoole: “Omoonne tho, wahaamwiiphaa vaavaa? Miyo kaamoovaha ikhorowa sa eparata khumi vamoha ni nrampa.”

¹² Mulopwana yoole aamwaakhula Yowavi, ariki: “Nnaamwi mwaakinyiile ikhorowa sa eparata miile mmoha, nkii kimwiiphe mwaana a mwene, ntakhara noomwiiwa phaama mwene oolamulelakaani nyuwo, Avishayi ni Itayi, ariki: ‘Muhimwiiphe mwanaka, mmiravo Avishalomu.’

¹³ Miyo kaamwiiphale mwene aamusuwela. Tiwi onnasuwela soothene, nave nyuwo tho himwii mukaakihe.”

¹⁴ Yowavi aahi: “Onnakilekeliha.” Aakusha mavaka mararu amuhomano Avishalomu vamurima, eera ahikhwile ari vamwirini vaavale.

¹⁵ Amiravo khumi yaakhaviherya okusha mavaka a Yowavi, yaamurica Avishalomu emwiipha.

¹⁶ Yowavi aarumiha woopiwa nipecu wi mukhico omaale. Vaavaa anakhoco a Tavite yaahiya owiikara alsarayeli.

17 Yaamukusha Avishalomu emurihela nlici ntokotoko nookhoceni weiwe, emuukelela maluku. Nto alsarayeli yaari ni Avishalomu yeera echanwe, mmoha ni mmoha aakele owannyawe.

18 Avishalomu ahikhwile, aamweemesha poco awiivuwihano, opopani wa mwene, ariki: “Mwaana nkiinono owerya okhala yawuupusherya ya nsina naka.” Aamuchuwa poco yoole ni nsina nawe; wanthowa nenla ophiyerya olelo oniichaniwa “poco a Avishalomu.”

Tavite oleeliwa wawe sa okhwa wa Avishalomu

19 Ahimaashe mwaana a Satoki aahi wa Yowavi: “Mukhiye wi kichimake, kamuleele mwene wi Apwiya ahinla ikuhu wa amwiicani awe.”

20 Nto Yowavi aahi: “Olelo hoyawo olokoha michaka, ntakhara mwaana a mwene ookhwa. Nihiku nikina aayi, onamuyawo.”

21 Yowavi aamuruma mulopwana ooKuushi: “Hawe wamuleele mwene sa ichu seiyo woonnaa.” Yoowo aahuurama, acimula.

22 Ahimaase aahuuluula omveka Yowavi, ii: “Miyo kinammuchimakela muKuushi ole, yeereya erimweereya!” Yowavi aamukoha: “Onii omuchimakeleleni mwanaka? Michaka ela hophurela echu!”

23 Ahimaase aahi: “Nari hiihaa, miyo kinamuyawo.” Yowavi aamulamulela, ariki: “Hawe.” Ahimaase aachimaka makupa yaale awaataleya, ampwaha muKuushi.

24 Tavite aakilanthe makupa a vamulako, mulipa oolipelela aawela osulu wa mukuso. Weiwe aamoona mulopwana achimakaka meekheiye arwaaka ociiwene.

25 Mulipa oolipelela yoole aakhuwela, amuleela mwene. Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Aarwaaka meekheiye, onaruha michaka yaphaama.” Oochimaka yoole aanaacamela.

26 Mulipa oolipelela aamoona tho mulopwana mukina aachimaka arwaaka. Vaavaa aakhuwela wa a vamulako awo: “Onnarwawo tho mulopwana mukina achimakaka meekheiye.” Mwene aahi: “Owo tho onruha michaka yaphaama.”

27 Aahi tho oolipelela: “Oohoola ochimaka wawe kinnamusuwela, ti Ahimaase, mwaana a Satoki:” “Ola mulopwana aphaama, onruha michaka yaphaama.”

28 Ahimaase aakhuwela, wa mwene “Murecele!” Aamukokhorela mwene, ahipela eyuuci vathi, ii: “Apwiya ecicimihiwe, yaawo aninnyerenre achu yaawo yaawana ni amwene, pwiya.”

29 Mwene aahi: “Mmiravo Avishalomu, ori mmureceleni?” Ahimaase aamwaakhula: “Yowavi akirumaka mukwahaaka, kaahiya oriwo namvutuka mutokweene nto nkisuwenle echu ene.”

30 Mwene aahi: “Ovire, okhale vale.” Aavira, eemela makupa aya.

31 Vaavaa aaphiya muKuushi, ii: “Kinnaruuha michaka yaphaama wa amwene! Olelo Apwiya aahaathoriha oothene yaale yaawana ni nyuwo, pwiwaka.”

32 Mwene aamukoha, ii: “Mmiravo Avishalomu, ori mmureceleni?” MuKuushi aamwaakhula: “Waari waphaama yaaweerenle amwiicani oothene a amwene si mmiravo yoole, ni yaaleene anoorukunuwelaani, pwiwaka.”

Samuwele II 19

1 Vaavaa mwene aathukumela ananla, awelaka empa yoosulu wa mukuso, ariki: “Mwanaka Avishalomu, mwanaka Avishalomu! Kaakhwile yoomi, ohiya weyo, Avishalomu mwanaka, mwanaka!”

2 Aaleeliwa Yowavi wi mwene onamunla ni wiikhupanyerya wanthowa na Avishalomu.

3 Nihiku nenle, ohakalala wa ovootha waathatuwa okhala wunla wa muloko woothene. Tiwi anakhoco yaaleeliwa wi mwene onamunlela mwanawe.

4 Ovolowa waya mpooma, yaamwiita ntoko anuuliwa muru voochawa okhoconi.

5 Mwene akhunenle wiithoni, aananla anii: “Mwanaka Avishalomu, Avishalomu mwanaka, mwanaka.”

6 Vaavaa Yowavi aavolowa mpa mwemmwe, ii: “Nyuwo amwene, yeela muneeraanyu, munnawuuliha muru anakhoco anyu. Yaawo tawooponleeni, ewoopola tho anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana vamoha tho ni asaarinyu.

7 Nyuwo munnaakhwela yaawo anawiicaani nave munnawiica yaawo anookhwelaani. Olelo nihoona wi ahooleli ni anakhoco aya ene tahi echu wa nyuwo. Akhweya mwaakhwela wi hiyo oothene naatholonwe nto Avishalomu ahale?

8 Hihano mvinye, amwene, mukhume, mwaalipihe anakhoco anyu, ntakhara kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi mwaatheerano hiiha, ohiyu yoola hahalaru mukhoco mmoha ni nyuwo. Yeela enarwa ekhala yoonanara etokweene wa nyuwo, opwaha soonanara soothene iweerenleeni opacerya omiravo anyu.”

9 Vaavaa mwene aavinya, akhala vamulako, nave waahiichaniwa muloko woothene orwa omuthukumanela mwene.

Tavite okookela wawe oYerusalemu

10 Alsarayeli yaari ni Avishalomu echawenle mmawannyeya, yaanavanyihana mahimo aya oothene, eriki: “Mwene onoopola wa amwiicani ahu, anoopola tho wa aFilisti, vano ochanwe mweelaponi muumu mwa nthowa na Avishalomu.

11 Nto Avishalomu yoowo naamuthanlilaahu ookhwa tho okhoconi. Vano mmaaleleni muhimucikihaka mwene?”

12 Vaavaa mwene Tavite aarumiha michaka wa alipa a mukucho Satoki ni Aviyatari, ii: “Muloce ni asitokweene a aYuuta, mwaakohe, muriki: ‘Ntakhara sheeni nyuwo muraanyu ookuchulela omwiichana mwene wi akookele owannyawe? Tiwi masu a alsarayeli oothene yaaphiya wa mwene aareiyewo.

13 Nyuwo mwa asinnaka, mwa makhuva aka, mwiili aka tiyeenyu. Vano nthowa taani mukhanlaanyu ookuchulela wi miyo kikookele okhala mwene?’

14 Muloce tho ni Amasa, muriki: ‘Weyo kii wa muhima aka? Muluku akilake yakhala wi nkoovaha okhala muhooli akhoco mu nipuroni na Yowavi.’”

15 Tavite aahaalekecha achu oothene ooYuuta. Yaawo ni murima mmoha yaahi: “Mukooke ni achu anyu ene.”

16 Vaavaa mwene aacimula, arwa, akhala oshereshere wa oYoortano. AYuuta yaathukumana oKilikali wi ekumane ni mwene ni omulapusha muhice.

Tavite ommorela wawe ikharari Shimeyi

17 Shimeyi ooPahurimi, mwaana a Keera a nihimo na aPenyamini, aahaakuva wi akumane ni Tavite vamoha ni aYuuta.

18 Aari vamoha ni alopwana miile mmoha a aPenyamini. Aavinya tho Siva, aari namuteko a Saawulu ni anamwane awe khumi nathanu ni anamuteko awe makhumi meeli. Yaala oothene yaachimaka emulapuwa Yoortano, ekumana ni mwene

19 wi emukhaviherye omulapusha ni weerano yeeyo enamureerela. Mwene ahimulapunwe Yoortano, Shimeyi aahuwela vamiithoni vawe,

20 ii: “Nyuwo amwene, kinnoovekaani wi mukikhurumuwele yoocheka aka. Muhuupuwelele yoonanara keenraaka wanyuwo, pwiya, mukhumaka oYerusalemu. Kinnoovekaani wi muhikuhe vamurimani vanyu.

21 Miyo namuteko anyu kinneemererya yoonanara yeeyo keenraaka; ti vaavanto, kiryaaka oopacerya orwa wa nyuwo amwene, pwiya, mwa mahimo a Isarayeli.”

22 Avishayi, mwaana a Seruwiya aahaakhula, ariki: “Hooye! Shimeyi onaphwanela okhwa ntakhara aamuulumela oothanliwa a Apwiya.”

23 Nto Tavite aamwaakhula, ii: “Olelo haavo anii iiphiwe mwa alsarayeli ntakhara nihiku kinakookelaaka omwene wa Isarayeli.”

24 Mwene aahi wa Shimeyi: “Hokhwa! Kinnalipela.”

Tavite ommorela wawe ikharari Mefiposheti

25 Mefiposheti, musulwa a Saawulu, aavinya oYerusalemu arwa okumana ni mwene. Opacerya vaavale mwene aavinyaleiye ophiyerya nihiku nenle aakonkeiye ni murecele, Mefiposheti yoola haarapihale inaani sawe, nari ocema epweto, nari mano ovasa soowara sawe.

26 Mwene aakumanneyeno, aamukoha, ii: “Mefiposheti, nthowa taani waahaakicharaa?”

27 Mefiposheti aahaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo amwene, pwiya, tiwi namuteko aka Siva taakiwonke. Miyo kaahukhuwa wi nari kiri oorakala ene, kimureherye puuru aka kimuchare mwene.

28 Nto namuteko aka aakele omuleela mwene sa miyo mwa wootha. Nyuwo amwene pwiya mwa a miruku ntoko munkeelo a Muluku. Hiihaa mweereni yeeyo enooreerelaani.

29 Tiwi miyo namuteko anyu ni ahimaaka, naaphwanela okhwa, nto nyuwo pwiya aka mookikusha, kinalya vaate vanyu. Vano kinii kiphuke esheeni, amwene?”

30 Mwene aahi: “Ohiloce tho mwaha yoowo. Miyo kinii: Weyo ni Siva mukawane seiye.”

31 Mefiposheti aahi: “Siva ahaleno imaca soothene; wa miyo wookikhwaanela wi amwene pwiya ephiye mmureceleni.”

Tavite omuthamala wawe Parsilayi

32 Parsilayi, muKileyate, aavinya oRokelimu amuhoola mwene wi emulapuwe Yoortano.

33 Parsilayi yoola aatepa wuuluvala, aarino miyaakha sawe makhumi mathanu namararu. Yoola taamvaha mwene soothene saamuthowa ari oMahanayimu. Aari mulopwana a muhakhu.

34 Mwene aahi wa Parsilayi: “Okichare oYerusalemu, soothene inii inoothowa nkaamoovaha.”

35 Nto Parsilayi aahi wa mwene: “Kihanleno mahiku mahayi ookumi aka wi miyo koochareeni oYerusalemu, amwene?”

36 Olelo miyo kirino miyaakha makhumi mathanu namararu, nkinawerya ovarerya yooreera ni yoonanara. Namuteko anyu ola wona osiva soolya ni soowurya woomalela. Nkinawerya wiiwa wiipa wa alopwana ni athiyana. Namuteko anyu ola ahoomakanyeeni, amwene, pwiya.

37 Miyo, wookireerelavo wohoolaani nlapuwa vamoha; nkiri oophwanela othamaliwa hiiha ti amwene.

38 Mukihiye miyo namuteko anyu wi kakhwele opooma waka, vakhiviru wa mahiye a apaapa ni amaani aka. Nto namuteko anyu ola, mwanaka, Kimehami, anapwaha ni nyuwo amwene, pwiya, munamweerela yeeyo enooreerelaani.”

39 Hiihaa mwene aahi: “Kimehami onamukichara chiri, kanamweerela yeeyo enooreerela. Yeeyo oneeraa onakiveka, nkaamoovaha.”

⁴⁰ Muloko woothene olapunwe Yoortano, aalapuwa tho mwene, amukhupaarela Parsilayi, amureeliha, nave owo aachikela owannyawe.

⁴¹ Mwene aaya oKilikali ari vamoha ni Kimehami. Muloko wakhoco woothene wa aYuuta waamuhoola mwene, vamoha ni eriyari ya muloko wa alsarayeli.

⁴² Achu oothene a mahimo makina alsarayeli yaanarwa wa mwene, enceenya, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni mwiiyiwaanyu ni asinnihu, aYuuta, yoolapushaani Yoortano nyuwo amwene vamoha ni oothene a vaate vanyu ni anakhoco anyu?”

⁴³ Achu oothene a aYuuta yaawaakhula achu a alsarayeli, yii: “Tiwi, mwene muhimaahusha. Nthowa taani munanariwaanyu? Akhweya munuupuwela wi mwene tonanlyiha nari onivaha mano echu?”

⁴⁴ Nto achu a Isarayeli yaahiwaakhula, eriki: “Hiyo nto wootepavo! Mwene Tavite taahu, ntakhara nri mahimo khumi, nto nyuwo mwa nihimo nimoharu. Ntakhara sheeni munannyemulaanyu? Hiyo nri oopacerya omukookiha mwene!” Nto aYuuta yaanaakhula ni owali waapwaha alsarayeli.

Samuwele II 20

Sheeva omurukunuwela wawe Tavite

¹ Aakhalavo mulopwana oonanara murima, nsina nawe Sheeva, mwaana a Pikiri a nihimo na aPenyamini. Yoola aahoopa nipecta, ariki: “Hinaanonovo echu ni Tavite, nari mano owehererya echu ni mwaana yoola a Yeese. Alsarayeli nyu mukookeleke mmawannyu!”

² Vaavaa achu oothene a Isarayeli yaamuhiya Tavite, emuchara Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri. Nto aYuuta yaahala ni mwene aya ovinya oYoortano ophiyerya oYerusalemu.

³ Tavite aaphiyaleiye owannyawe, aawiichana athiyana awe yaale khumi yaahanle ewehereryaka empa awe. Aahaakeriha empa ekina, anaavaha yoolya nto haakumanelano, enawehereriwa mwemmwe. Yaakhalaru ntoko asinaamukhwele okumi aya woothene.

Yowavi omwiipha wawe Amasa

⁴ Mwene aamuruma Amasa, ii: “Waawope alopwana oothene a aYuuta wi ethukumane nihiku na neeraru, ni yoowe ene orwe.”

⁵ Amasa aayawo weiwo, nto aalekela opwaha mahiku yaalakaniwe.

⁶ Hiihaa, Tavite aahi wa Avishayi: “Vano Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri tawoopiha ompwaha Avishalomu. Waakushe anakhoco aka ala omwiikare ahaakuvale ochawela ipooma sooliphiwa, nihimoone.”

- ⁷ Avishayi aavinya ni anakhoco a Yowavi vamoha nnikhuuru noomwaakiha mwene ni anakhoco oothene awuupa. Yaavinya oYerusalemu emwiikaraka Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri.
- ⁸ Yaaphiyalaaya nluku na waacamela Kiipiyoni, Amasa aahaathikirerya. Yowavi aawanre sookhoconi, aahererya nlema munrampani. Aahulula nenla arihela vachayani.
- ⁹ Yowavi aamusheliha Amasa, ii: “Wookhala phaama, munnaka?” Ni ntata noolopwana Yowavi aampharano epweto Amasa wi amukhupaarele.
- ¹⁰ Nto Amasa haathokoronre nlema nenlo Yowavi aareiyeno moonoo woothiyana. Vaavaa aamuhoma Amasa waamutekhu, marupo ekhuma, emorela vachayani. Haamuulunle tho, akhwa vaavale. Hiihaa Yowavi ni munnee Avishayi yaavinya, enamwiikara Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri.
- ¹¹ Mukhoco mmoha a Yowavi aaheemela vaavale waarivo muruchu yoole wa Amasa, akhuwela, ariki: “Yoowo onamukhwela Yowavi ni Tavite, amuchareke Yowavi.”
- ¹² Amasa aakhwenle mumphironi asaren'ye nikhami. Mukhoco yoole onneiye wi muloko woothene waavira waaneemela, aamukeriha okhwipi wa mphiro amukhuneela ni ekuwo.
- ¹³ Waaviihiwaayamo muruchu mphironi, anakhoco yaapwaha enamwiikara Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri emucharaka Yowavi.

Wiiphiwa wa Sheeva

- ¹⁴ Sheeva aaviramo mahimo oothene a Isarayeli aphiya epooma ya Avele-Pete-Maaka. Akhaca a Pikiri oothene yaawopana emuchara yoowo mpooma mwemmwe.
- ¹⁵ Anakhoco oothene a Yowavi jaarica epooma yeele, yuukela echaya echarihaka mukuso aya, epacerya okhucula mukuso yoole wi yuuwihe.
- ¹⁶ Mpooma mwemmwe aakhalamo muthiyana a miruku. Yoola aakhuwela, ariki: “Ee! Nyuwo! Mmuleele Yowavi arwe, kiloceno.”
- ¹⁷ Yowavi aamwaacamela nave muthiyana aahi: “Nyuwo mwa Yowavi?” Owo ahaakhula: “Ti yoomi.” Muthiyana aahi tho: “Mukiiwe miyo namuteko anyu!” Yowavi aahi: “Kinniiwa.”
- ¹⁸ Muthiyana aaloca tho: “Khalayi wanlociwa wii: ‘Haweni mwakohe a wAvele,’ chiri mwaha yoole waanamala.
- ¹⁹ Hiyo na epooma yawiichacala ni yoororomeleya mu Isarayeli, ntoko maayi. Vano nyuwo nthowa taani munachunaanyu opwasha yeeyo Apwiya anivanhaaya?”

- 20** Vaavaa Yowavi aahaakhula, ii: “Hooye! Nkinaweryaru opweshana nari omwarya!”
- 21** Kinamwaavya mulopwana mmoharu awiichaniwa Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri oomiyaakoni ya Efarayimu. Yoowo tomurukunuwenle mwene Tavite. Mukinnyererye yooworu, kinamuhiya epooma anyu.” Muthiyana aahi wa Yowavi: “Muru awe, nnamviriha osulu wa mukuso.”
- 22** Muthiyana yoole ni miruku awe aaloca ni muloko woothene, okwasiwa muru wa Sheeva mwaana a Pikiri, ariheliwa Yowavi. Vaavaa yoowo aahoopa nipecta, anakhoco ehiya epooma yeele, mmoha ni mmoha akookela owannyawe. Nto Yowavi aachikela oYerusalemu, wa mwene.
- 23** Yowavi aari muhooleli akhoco a Isarayeli oothene nave Penaiya mwaana a Yehoyata aahoolela aKereti ni aPeleti, nikhuuru noomwaakiha mwene.
- 24** Atoramu aari muhooleli a miteko soophareliwa. Yehoshafate mwaana a Ahilute aari mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru.
- 25** Shewa aari mulipa oorepa. Satoki ni Aviyatari yaari alipa a mukucho.
- 26** Ira mwaana a Yayire, ola tho aari mulipa a mukucho a Tavite.

Samuwele II 21

Etala mwa alsarayeli wanthowa na aKiipiyoni

- 1** Mu elukuluku ya olamula wa Tavite, yaachoowa etala ya miyaakha miraru. Tavite aahaakohererya Apwiya nave yaamwaakhula: “Nthowa nene ti na Saawulu ni ahimaawe, awiiphalaaya aKiipiyoni.”
- 2** Tiwi aKiipiyoni hiyaari alsarayeli; yaari a nloko na Aamori yaahanle. Alsarayeli yaalipela wi hewiipha, nto Saawulu aaheererya waatoloshana wanthowa na niphwanya aareiyeno ni alsarayeli vamoha ni aYuuta. Hiihaa mwene Tavite aawiichaniha aKiipiyoni,
- 3** anaakoha ariki: “Miyo kiweereleeni esheeni? Oliva keere heeno ohooshiwana wanyu, wi muwerye oreeliha muloko wa Apwiya?”
- 4** AKiipiyoni yaahaakhula: “Mulacu hiyo nryaahuno ni Saawulu vamoha ni ahimaawe, honamalihiwa ni eparata nari eworo, nari mano ophuka okhwa wa alsarayeli.” Tavite aahi: “Vano munachuna kiweereleeni esheeni?”
- 5** AKiipiyoni yaamwaakhula mwene: “Wa Saawulu yoowo ontolonshe, ahikhwelaru wi hiyo naahanle tho mweelaponi ya alsarayeli,
- 6** vano hiyo nnaaveka alopwana athanu neeli aahimaawe, wi naakakachele omwaako vamiithoni va Apwiya oKiveya, elapo ya Saawulu yoowo Apwiya yaamuthanlilaaya.” Mwene aahi: “Kinamoonnyaani.”

- ⁷ Mwene aamuhiya Mefiposheti mwaana a Yoonatani, musulwawe Saawulu, wanthowa na olupela weiwo Tavite eenreiyeno ni Yoonatani, vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- ⁸ Mwene aahaakusha anamwane eeli a Risipa, mwaana mwaamuthiyana a Aiya, yaawo Saawulu aayanreiye, tiwi: Arumoni ni Mefiposheti. Aahaakusha tho anamwane athanu a Merape mwanawe mwaamuthiyana a Saawulu yaawo aayanreiye ni Atriyele, mwaana a Parsilayi, a oMeholate.
- ⁹ Aahaaveleela wa aKiipiyoni, yaakakachela omwaako vamiithoni wa Apwiya. Athanu neeli yaakhwa vamoha elukuluku yeele. Yeela yeeren'ye mmahiku oopacerya ohepha soolya.
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa Risipa mwaana a Aiya, aakusha ekuwo ya esaakhwi, atekela nikhukwa nawe. Aakhalaru vaavale opacerya soolya ihemphwaka ophiyerya nihiku epula yaapacenyaya orupa. Aaniikarela miruchu seiye ashinama ni ipalame othana ni ohiyu.
- ¹¹ Aaleeliwa Tavite yeeyo eenreiye Risipa mwaana a Aiya mwaariye mukina a Saawulu.
- ¹² Vaavaa Tavite aaya akhupela makhuva a Saawulu ni a mwanawe Yoonatani, yaawo yaakushiwe ti achu oYaaveshi oKileyate. Tiwi, aFilisti emwiiphale Saawulu oKilipowa, yaamuthomeya mphironi, oPete-Shani, nto achu oYaaveshi tiyaamvinthe.
- ¹³ Tavite aakushawo oYaaveshi makhuva yaale a Saawulu ni mwanawe Yoonatani epwesheherya ni makhuva a achu yaakakacheliwe,
- ¹⁴ aya avitha vamoha nihiye na Kiishi apaapaawe Saawulu oSela, elapo ya aPenyamini. Saaheeriwano soothene mwene aalamulenleiye. Vaavanto Muluku aahaakhula mavekelo, etala emala mweelaponi.

Mikhico ni aFilisti

- ¹⁵ Elukuluku ekina waakhuma mukhico wa aFilisti ni alsarayeli. Tavite ni anakhoco awe yaavinyerya owana nto Tavite aavelavela.
- ¹⁶ Vaavaa aarwa Ishepi-Penove a nloko na aRefaa, achu oorekama, wi amwiiphe Tavite. Aakhalaru mavaka awe ahihano nave nivaka nene naari na enyacu, olimela waya opwaha ikiilu chaaru.
- ¹⁷ Nto Avishayi mwaana a Seruwiya, aayawo amwaakiha Tavite, amwiipha mFilisti. Vaavanto alopwana a Tavite yaalipela, eriki: “Hanrwa tho nookushani n'yaaka okhoconi wi muthuko wa alsarayeli ohishiphe.”
- ¹⁸ Waakhuma mukhico mukina ni aFilisti, nipuro na oKoovi. Vaavaa Sipekayi oHusha, amwiipha Safi mukina a nloko na aRefaa.

19 Mukhico mukina waawaniwa oKoovi weiwo, Elehanaani mwaana a Yayire ooPetelehemu aamwiipha Koliyate oKaate, mvico wa nivaka nave waari si poco.

20 OKaate weiwe waawaniwa tho mukhico mukina. Weiwe tho aakhalawo mulopwana oorekama, yoowo aarino ikatha thanu nammoha, ntata ni ntata, nave tho mmeconi hiiha. Opwesheherya aarino ikatha makhumi meeli ni ikatha sheshe. Owo tho aari a nloko na aRefaa.

21 Yoola aanaalupa alsarayeli, nto Yoonatani mwaana a Shimeya munna a Tavite, aamwiipha.

22 Alopwana yaala oosheeshe yaari a nloko na aRefaa, ooKaate. Yaala yaahiiphiwa ti Tavite ni anakhoco awe.

Samuwele II 22

Ncipo na Tavite

(Masaalimu 18)

1 Tavite aahiipa ncipo nla wa Apwiya elukuluku yaamwaakihalaaya mmatatni wa amwiicani awe oothene ni wa Saawulu.

2 Tavite aahi: Apwiya ti mwaako aka, nipuro naka noolipihiwa ni mvulusha aka.

3 Muluku aka ti nikhuku weiwo kiniipithaakawo, yoowo ti yawaakiha aka, ikuru saka, kaako aka, voochawelavo vaka. Onnakivulusha wa achu oowali.

4 Kinnawiichana Apwiya, yaawo anaphwanela othamaliwa, ti yaawo anakoopola wa amwiicani aka.

5 Macumusha a okhwa yaakirica, orweela waya waanakoopiha.

6 Okhwa ni matapha aya saakirukurerya; mahiye yaakireya miraakho.

7 Mu wuukhuwa waka kaawiichana Apwiya, kimveka Muluku aka. Mpa mwawe mwaweela aahiwa masu aka, okhuwela waka waaphiya owaruni wawe.

8 Vaavaa waakhala ocikinyeya wa elapo, apoco a erimu yaathukumela, etathiwa ni esara ya Apwiya.

9 Mwiishi waakhuma mphulani mwaya; mooro wa mwaano mwaya waanyewa. Makhala oovarela yaanakhumamo.

10 Yaawo yaahula erimu, ekhuruwa. Vathi va manaani aya jaarivo meeku ooriipasha.

11 Yaawela va munkeelo a muuphelo, enavava, yooneya vamuupheloni acheku.

12 Yaahiipitha veepiiphini, yiihuruwela ni meeku oosareya maahi.

13 Waarya waanakhuma vamiithoni vaya, ni overunya wa etari.

- 14 Apwiya yaakukuceya wirimu; awirimurimu aavuwiha nsu nawe.
- 15 Yaahaavonya mavaka aya, yaamwaaramwasha amwiicani. Yaavonya itari voothevene, oothene yaachawa.
- 16 Vathi wa ephareya, waathaleyavo. Nsu nanyu nawoopopiha, Apwiya, ni echeku ya miwiya anyu yaahuuhula mathipelo eelapo ya vathi.
- 17 Apwiya eri wirimu, yaahookola ntata naya, ekiphara, ekiruula mmaahini mancipale.
- 18 Yaakivulusha miyo wa amwiicani aka, awuupa okipwaha miyo, yaawo anakiica.
- 19 Amwiicani yaakirosha, kiri moothananani, nto Apwiya yaakikhaviherya.
- 20 Yaakikusha, ekikeriha wookokoleyavo. Yaakaakiha, enahakalala ni miyo.
- 21 Mu wookololowa waka Apwiya annakikookiherya. Annakaakheliha ntoko meecelo aka aphaama.
- 22 Kaachara iphiro sa Apwiya nave nkitonko weera yoonanara, kimuhiya Muluku aka.
- 23 Mathoriheryo awe oothene kinnuupuwela, ikano sawe nkihinyeru.
- 24 Kinnakhalaru aphaama mwa yoowo, kinnarapela soonanara.
- 25 Kaahaakhela wa Apwiya ntoko wookololowa waka, ntoko meecelo aka aphaama vamiithoni vaya.
- 26 Apwiya, nyuwo mwa oororomeleya wa yoowo onaroromeleya. Mwa aphaama wa yoowo ori aphaama.
- 27 Mwa ooreera wa yoowo ori ooreera murima. Nto wa muchu oowoka, munnamvaanya.
- 28 Munnaavulusha yaawo ari awiiyeviha, nto munnaakurusha awiirumiha.
- 29 Apwiya, nyu mwa muthuko aka; ti nyuwo munamwaleya epiiphi aka.
- 30 Mwa nyuwo kinnaavootha amwiicani, mwa Muluku aka kinnawerya epooma aya yooliphiwa.
- 31 Muluku iphiro sawe ti saphaama. Sooloca sa Apwiya ti soororomeleya. Tanawaakiha anchawela mwa yaawo.
- 32 Ookhalavo Muluku mukina voohikhala Apwiya? Wookhalavo mwaako mukina wochawelavo woohikhala Muluku ahu?
- 33 Muluku ti yoowo onakilipiha, onnarehererya iphiro saka.
- 34 Onnalipiha meco saka ntoko ekhomace, onnakeeciha mmiyaakoni kihiserekuwa.

- 35 Onnakihusiha sa ekhoco, kinawerya owetha munra wa enyacu.
- 36 Apwiya, munnakaakiha wi koopowe. Wiiyeviha wanyu onnakinnuwiha.
- 37 Munnakikhweiherya iphiro saka, inaani saka ihinaserekuwa.
- 38 Kaawiikara amwiicani aka, kaaphwanya. Nkaahiyerenre ophiyerya kaatolonshe.
- 39 Kaahaamwasanya, hiyaavinyale tho. Yaahuuwela vathi va manaani aka.
- 40 Mwaakivaha ikuru soowanano, ophiyerya kinaalamulela.
- 41 Nyuwo munneerano wi amwiicani aka echawe, kaamwarya yaale anakiica.
- 42 Yaanakhuwela, haavo aawaakiha; nari wa Apwiya, hiyawaakhunle.
- 43 Kaahaashila, ekhala ntoko nchupi. Kaaphwaca ntoko ncokwi na vaphironi.
- 44 Mookoopola wa muloko aka waakisamela, mukikhapelela, kikhala mulipa oolamula a maloko. Maloko kahaasuwenlaaka annakiiwelela.
- 45 Amalapo annakeemererya ethukumelaka, yiiwaru annakiiwelela.
- 46 Annaceecheya ehaleela. Annakhuma ethukumelaka yaachawenlaayamo.
- 47 Apwiya mukumi! Athamaliwe moopoli aka! Acicimihiwe Muluku, mwaako aka, mvulusha aka!
- 48 Muluku, ti yoowo onakinlela ikuhu, akivaha maloko a achu, kinaalamulela.
- 49 Onnakivulusha wa amwiicani aka, akicicimiha vamiithoni wa achu oowali.
- 50 Wanthowa nenla kinarwa koothamalaani Apwiya, veeri wa maloko kinarwa kiipa macipo mu nsina nanyu.
- 51 Muluku onnavaha wa mwene awe ovootha otokotoko, onnamooniherya osivela wooromeleya yoowo omuthanlileiye, ti Tavite ni anamwane awe okhala wookhala.

Samuwele II 23

Masu ookuchulela a Tavite

- 1 Ala masu awe ookuchulela Tavite: Aaloca masu ala a miririmo Tavite mwaana a Yeesse mulopwana unnuwihiwe, athanliwa ti Muluku a Yaakopo, oowerya wiipa macipo ooreera mwa Isarayeli:
- 2 Munepa wa Apwiya onaloca mwa miyo, masu aya kinalocaaka.
- 3 Aaloca Muluku, mwaako wa Isarayeli aahi wa miyo: “Yoowo onalamula achu mwawookololowa, yoowo onalamula amoovaka Muluku,
- 4 tanii aarye ntoko nsuwa na wooshishelo meeku ehiriwo. Ori ntoko epula enarupa, munyepu onaphuwa.”

5 Chiri Muluku ootikitherya omwene vaate vaka. Oopaka waataana woohimala ni miyo, woorehereryeya ni woororomeleya. Chiri ti Muluku onakivaha ovootha ni sootheseene kinakhwelaaka.

6 Nto oonanara murima oothene ari ntoko miiwa, inakwasiwa iriheliwa otakhwani, ihinaphariwa.

7 Yoowo onakhwela otannya, onakusha muthipo nari mvico wa nivaka. Sinneeyeliwa khuluwi va nipuroni nenlo.

Anakhoco oowerya a Tavite

8 Ala masina a anakhoco ooweerya Tavite aareiyeno: Isheposhethi mwaana a Hakemoni, muhooleli a nikhuuru na anakhoco araru. Aasuweliwa tho ni nsina na Atinu wEsini yoowo aawiiphale amwiicani masana mathanu namararu, elukuluku emoha yeeyo.

9 Oocharavo a yaale araru aari Eliyasari, mwaana a Toto, a nloko na Ahohi. Yoola aahanle ni Tavite, ewanaka mukhico ni aFilisti, alsarayeli akina echanwe.

10 Aawiipha aFilisti ancipale, ophiyerya nlema nipatelenle mmatatani. Nihiku nenle Apwiya yaahaavaha alsarayeli ovootha otokweene. Anakhoco yaawo yaachanwe, yaachikenle ococelaru ichu sookhoconi.

11 Oocharavo aari Shama, mwaana a Akee, muHarari. AFilisti yaathukumannaaya waariwo emaca ya epwiri, anakhoco alsarayeli yaahaachawa.

12 Nto Shama aaheemela vamaca vaavale anawanano, awiipha aFilisti ancipale. Apwiya yaahaavaha alsarayeli ovootha otokweene.

13 Elukuluku yoohaca, anakhoco akina oowerya araru, a nikhuuru na makhumi mararu, yaavinya eyaaka nikhuku na wa Atulamu waariwo Tavite, nikhuuru na aFilisti naakilaanthe mpopa wa aRefaa.

14 Tavite aari nipuro noolipihiwa nave aFilisti akina yaawehererya oPetelehemu.

15 Tavite aakhala ni munkhela, ii: “Kaari hiiha kiwunre maahi a ehime eri waacamela wa mulako wa oPetelehemu!”

16 Vaavaa anakhoco yaale araru ooweerya yaachoowela omishakalani wa aFilisti, erika maahi veehimeni ya oPetelehemu waacamela wa mulako, eya yamunnya Tavite. Aakhenleiyee haakhwenle owurya nto aayeeherya vamiithoni va Apwiya.

17 Aahi: “Nyuwo Apwiya! Nkinaweryaru owurya maahi ala. Hari ntoko nikhami na alopwana yaala?” Hiihaa Tavite aakhooca owurya. Ti yeeyo eenraaya anakhoco yaale araru oowerya.

- 18 Mukina aari Avishayi munna a Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya muhooledi a nikhuuru na makhumi mararu. Ti yoowo nihiku nimoha awiiphale amwiicani masana mararu nnivaka. Vawi hiihaa aavuwa mu nikhuuru nenle.
- 19 Avishayi aari muhooledi oovuwa mu nikhuuru nenle na makhumi mararu, nto haari mwa yaale araru oowerya.
- 20 Mukina aari Penaiya mwaana a Yehoyata, mukhoco oowerya oKaveseeli, yoowo aapanke sitokotoko. Aawiipha anakhoco eeli awuupa ooMowaape. Ti yoowo tho nihiku na maralala aakhuruwenle mulicini amwiipha mwaco.
- 21 Aamwiipha tho muYiikuputu oorekamasha aarino nivaka. Penaiya aarino ekumputu pahi, aamwaakha nivaka nawe, amwiiphano.
- 22 Ti seiyo eenreiye Penaiya mwaana a Yehoyata. Vawihiihaa aavuwasha mu nikhuuru nenle na makhumi mararu.
- 23 Nto haari mwa yaale oowerya. Tavite aamuthanla akhala muhooledi a nikhuuru noomwaakiha mwene.
- 24 Akina a mu nikhuuru na makhumi mararu yaari: Asaheli, munnawe Yowavi: Elihanani mwaana a Toto, ooPetelehemu;
- 25 Shama, ooHaroti; Elika, ooHaroti tho;
- 26 Helesi oPaaliti, Ira, mwaana a Ikeshi, oTekowa;
- 27 Aviyeseri, a wAnatoti; Mevunayi, ooHushati;
- 28 Salimoni, a wAhohi; Maharayi ooNetofati;
- 29 Helevi mwaana a Paana ooNetofati; ni Itayi, mwaana a Rivayi ooKiveya makupa a aPenyamini;
- 30 Penaiya ooPiratoni; Hitayi, a mihice sa oKaashe;
- 31 Aviyalevoni a wAravata; Asemavethi ooParehumi;
- 32 Elihapaa, ooShalevoni; anamwane a Yasheni; Yoonatani;
- 33 Shama, ooHarari; Ahiyami mwaana a Sharari, ooHarari;
- 34 Elifeleti, mwaana a Ahasepayi, musulwa a mulopwana a oMaakati; Eliyami mwaana a Ahitofeli, ooKilooni;
- 35 Hesirayi, ooKaramelo; Paarati wArep;
- 36 Ikali, mwaana a Natani ooSova; Paani, ooKaate;
- 37 Seleki mwAmooni; Naharayi ooPerothi, yoowo aakhaviherya otesha mavaka a Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya;
- 38 Ira, ooYeteri; Karevi, ooYeteri tho;

³⁹ vamoha ni Uriya muHeeti. Waapwesheherya yaari anakhoco makhumi mararu ni anakhoco athanu napili.

Samuwele II 24

Orepeliwa wa alsarayeli

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 21:1-27)

¹ Esara ya Apwiya yaanyahuwa tho wa alsarayeli yeeriha wi Tavite eerele yoonanara muloko, aarepela alsarayeli ni aYuuta.

² Hiihaa mwene aamuruma Yowavi, muhooleli awe akhoco, ariki: “Ovire mmaloko oothene a Isarayeli, ovinya oTaane, elapo enapaceraayawo, ophiyerya oPeresheva, enakotaayawo. Orepele muloko wi kaasuwele anakhoco waaca waya.”

³ Vaavaa Yowavi aahi wa mwene: “Apwiya, Muluku anyu yaaceererye muloko ola ikwaha nsana, wi nyuwo amwene, pwiwaka, moone. Nto, ntakhara sheeni amwene, pwiwaka, munakhwelaanyu weera echu yeeyo?”

⁴ Nto mwene aalipisherya wi Yowavi ni ahooleli akina akhoco yeereno muteko yoole. Aavinya Yowavi ni ahooleli akhoco orepela muloko wa Isarayeli.

⁵ Yaamulapuwa Yoortano, epacerya epooma ya Aroweri ni epooma eri eriyari ya mpopa. Yaalapuwela elapo ya aKaate, makupa a Yaseri.

⁶ Yaaya oKileyate, ephiya oKateshe, elapo ya aHeeti. Yaaphiya tho oTaane ni miceche sawaacamela oSitoni.

⁷ Yaavira epooma yoolipihwa ya oTiiru ni ipooma soothene saari sa aHeevi ni aKaanani. Yaavinya tho eyaaka oPeresheva oYuuta makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enakhumaayawo.

⁸ Hiihaa, yaaviravira elapo yoothene, ekookela oYerusalemu, emalinhe miyeeri mithanu namisheshe ni mahiku makhumi meeli.

⁹ Yowavi aaveleela wa mwene waaca waya wa muloko yaarepenlaaya. Mwa alsarayeli jaarimo alopwana oophwanela oya okhoconi amiile masana mathanu namararu (800.000). Mwa aYuuta yaari alopwana amiile masana mathanu (500.000).

Muluku waalaka wawe alsarayeli

¹⁰ Tavite murima awe waamuukucha wanthowa na orepeliwa muloko. Vaavaa Tavite aahi wa Apwiya: “Kootepa ochekela vaweerano yeela. Kihoona wi keenreno ntoko mulolo! Vano Apwiya mukhurumuwele yoocheka yeela ya namuteko anyu.”

¹¹ Wooshishelo ene, Tavite aahaakhela masu a Apwiya eruuhwaka ti mulipa a miririmo Kaate, namiruku a Tavite, eriki:

- 12 “Apwiya tanaloca: Hawe wamuleele Tavite wi athanle echu emoha kinahaalaka omweerela mwa ichu chaaru iha.”
- 13 Vaavaa Kaate aamuleela Tavite, ariki: “Onakhwela wi etala erwe mweelaponi mwaa ophiyerya miyaakha miraru; hooye, onakhwela wi omalihe miyeeri miraru amwiicani aa ewiikaraka; nari onakhwela omalihe mahiku mararu epahu echowenle mweelaponi mwaa? Vano wuupuwele, hiihaa oloce yoothanlaa wi kamuleele yoowo okirumme.”
- 14 Tavite aahi wa Kaate: “Koohelela! Nto ti waphaama omorela mmatatani wa Apwiya ntakhara tari a ikharari. Muhikihiye wi kimorele mmatatani wa achu.”
- 15 Vaavaa Apwiya yaaruha mwa alsarayeli epahu, opacerya wooshishelo yoole ophiyerya elukuluku yaalakhanyenraaya. Ovinya oTaane ophiyerya oPeresheva yaakhwa alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli (70.000).
- 16 Munkeelo ahawelaka opahula oYerusalemu, Apwiya yaalapelela murima aya, emuhiiha munkeelo yoole aatolosa achu, eriki: “Waaca vaavaa, vano omaale!” Munkeelo yoole a Apwiya eera ari vaate wa muYeepusi, Arawuna.
- 17 Tavite aamoonneiyee munkeelo yoole aawiipha achu, aaloca wa Apwiya, ii: “Miyo kirinono nthowa! Yoomi ene kichenke. Vano ipucepuche iha tisheeni seenraaya? Hiihaa, kihooshiwe miyo ni ahimaaka.”

Tavite opaka wawe nipuro na mukucho

- 18 Nihiku nenle Kaate aaya wa Tavite, ii: “Muwele, mwapake nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya vanipuwani na muYeepusi, Arawuna.”
- 19 Iiwaleiye masu a Apwiya Kaate aalonceiye, Tavite aayawo.
- 20 Arawuna aawenheiyee, aamoonna mwene ni anamuteko awe arwaaka, avinya, amukokhorela, athipenle eyuuci awe vathi.
- 21 Arawuna aahi: “Ntakhara sheeni amwene pwiya, munarwaanyu wa miyo, namuteko anyu?” Tavite aahi: “Kaarweela othuma nipuwa wi kaapakelevo Apwiya nipuro na mukucho wi epahu ela emaale otolosa muloko.”
- 22 Arawuna aamwaakhula Tavite: “Mukushe vaavaa munchunaanyuvo, amwene, pwiya wi muhele mukucho. Imope sene soopaha tiiya. Mapawa a ekhaaro aya ni mwiri wa mushikoni ikhale ikhuuni.
- 23 Amwene, miyo, Arawuna, kinnoovahaani soothene. Apwiya Muluku anyu yaakhele phaama mukucho anyu.”
- 24 Nto mwene aahi wa Arawuna: “Hooye, oloce esisapo aya. Kinamuthuma, ntakhara nkinawerya waavaha Apwiya Muluku aka mukucho yoowo kiphwannyaaka mahala ene.” Hiihaa Tavite aathuma nipuwa nenle vamoha ni imope ni ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu.

25 Tavite aahaapakelavo Apwiya nipuro na mukucho, ahela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele. Vaavaa Apwiya yaahaakhula mavekelo, emaliha epahu mwa alsarayeli.

Mamwene I

Mamwene I 1

Tavite uuluvanle

- 1 Mwene Tavite aahuuluvalasha, anakhuneeliwa ni ikuwo, nto hoonaru oviha.
- 2 Vaavaa anamuteko awe yaahi: “Amwene, pwiya, namwaavye mwali ohitheliwe anookhaviheryaani wi ookhuparelekeeni nyuwo amwene pwiya ahu wi mviheriweke.”
- 3 Yaaya omwaavya mwali ooreerasha mweelapo yoothene ya alsarayeli. Yaamphwanya Avishaki ooShunami, emuruuha wa mwene.
- 4 Mwali yoola, aatepa oreera nave aanamukhaviherya mwene, anamulapela. Nari aakonano vamoha, mwene haakumanano.
- 5 Atoniya, mwaana a Tavite ni Hakithe, ni wiisinnuwiha wawe, aahi: “Miyo kinii kikhale mwene.” Aarehererya ikhaaro ni akhavalu emuhoolaka alopwana makhumi mathanu.
- 6 Apaapaawe hiyaatonko omusamela nari omukoha eenre echu. Atoniya aatepa oreera. Aari mwaana a Tavite oopacerya, akhwile Avishalomu.
- 7 Aahiiwanana ni Yowavi muhooleli a anakhoco, mwaana a Seruwiya vamoha ni Aviyatari, mulipa a mukucho. Yaanamukhaviherya enamuchara.
- 8 Nto Satoki mulipa a mukucho, nari Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata, nari Natani mulipa a miririmo, nari Shimeyi, nari Reyi nari anakhoco oowerya a Tavite, hiyaamweemerere Atoniya.
- 9 Atoniya aapaka efesta awe ya mukucho mushereshere wa nluku na oSoheleti waacamela ehime ya oRokeli. Aahela mukucho wa ipucepuche, imope ni asaana amope ooneneva. Aahaawopa asinnawe oothene, anamwane a mwene, ni alopwana oothene a aYuuta yaari anamuteko a mwene.
- 10 Nto haamuwompe Natani mulipa a miririmo, nari Penaya, nari anakhoco oowerya, nari tho munneeni Soolomoni.
- 11 Vaavaa Natani aaloca ni Patesheva amannya Soolomoni, ariki: “Muhiiwa wi Atoniya, mwaana a Hakithe, oheeriwa mwene pwiya ahu Tavite ahisuwenle?”
- 12 Vano mucharihe miruku saka mwaakhwelaka woopowa ni omoopola mwaninyu Soolomoni.
- 13 Mvinye mwaloce ni mwene Tavite, muriki: ‘Hamulipenle nyuwo amwene pwiya wa miyo namuteko anyu wi chiri mwaninyu Soolomoni onarwa ooreceelaani akhala mwene munipuroni mwanyu? Ntakhara sheeni vano Atoniya eriweiye mwene?’

- 14 Murikimuloca hiihaa ni mwene, miyo tho kinamvolowa kicicimiherye masu anyu.”
- 15 Vaavaa Patesheva aavolowa okuponi wa mwene awuuluvalasha yoowo aakhaviheriwa ti Avishaki ooShunami.
- 16 Patesheva aakokhora uurama vamiithoni va mwene nave mwene aamukoha, ariki: “Tisheeni eweerenle?”
- 17 Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo pwiya, mwaalipela wa namuteko anyu vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku anyu, muriki: ‘Mwanaa Soolomoni onarwa akireceela, okhala mwene munipuroni naka.’
- 18 Vano nkoonani, amwene pwiya, Atoniya tori mwene nyuwo muhisuwenle.
- 19 Oohela mukucho wa imope, ni asaana ooneneva amope ni ipucepuche sincipale. Ohaawopa anamwane oothene a amwene, vamoha ni Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho ni Yowavi muhooleli a anakhoco. Nto namuteko anyu Soolomoni hamuwompe.
- 20 Vanonto, alsarayeli oothene anoowehaani nyuwo mwene pwiya wi mmuthoonye taani onahaala wooreceelaani, akhale mwene mu nipuroni mwanyu.
- 21 Tiwi, nyuwo amwene pwiya mwakhwaru, mvithiwa, miyo ni mwanaka Soolomoni nnaya okhala oothanyeya.”
- 22 Patesheva arikimuloca hiiha ni mwene, aavolowa tho Natani mulipa a miririmo.
- 23 Mwene aaleeliwa wi Natani mulipa a miririmo oorwa. Vaavaa aamwaacamela mwene, akokhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi.
- 24 Natani aahi: “Nyuwo mwene pwiya, mwantonko oloca wi Atoniya taahaala woorecelani, akhale mwene munipuroni mwanyu?”
- 25 Tiwi olelo oohela mukucho imope ni asaana ooneneva amope ni ipucepuche sincipale. Aawopa anamwane oothene a amwene vamoha ni ahooleli a anakhoco ni Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho. Anamulya ewuryaka vamiithoni vawe, eriki: ‘Avuwihwe mwene Atoniya.’
- 26 Nto miyo namuteko anyu ni Satoki mulipa a mukucho ni Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata ni Soolomoni namuteko anyu haniwompe.
- 27 Echu yeeyo mweenreno yeenyu, amwene? Himwaaleenle anamuteko anyu taani ii ooreceeleni, akhale mwene munipuro nanyu, amwene pwiya?”

Soolomoni omureceela wawe Tavite

- 28 Hiihaa mwene Tavite aarumiha wiichaniwa Patesheva. Aavolowa, eemela amwaacamela mwene.

- 29 Mwene aalipela, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi yaawo akooonle wa soohoosha saka soothene.
- 30 Olelo kinamweerano ntoko kaalipenlaaka wa Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, kiriki: Chiri mwanaa Soolomoni onarwa akireceela, akhale mwene munipuroni mwaka.”
- 31 Vaavaa Patesheva aakokhora ahipela eyuuci awe vathi vamiithoni va mwene, ii: “Okumi anyu olekele mahiku oothene, amwene pwiya Tavite.”
- 32 Mwene Tavite aahi tho: “Mukiichanele Satoki mulipa a mukucho ni Natani mulipa a miririmo vamoha ni Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata.” Yaarwa wa mwene.
- 33 Owo aahi: “Mwaakushe anamuteko a mwene, mmuwelihe mwanaka Soolomoni vapuuruni vaka, mmukerihe oKihone.
- 34 Weiwo Satoki mulipa a mukucho vamoha ni Natani mulipa a miririmo anarwa emmiinela makhurwa emunyereryaka omwene wa Isarayeli. Vaavaa moopeke mapeca muriki: ‘Avuwihiwe mwene Soolomoni!’
- 35 Mmuchareke ophiyerya akilaanthe vamunyukhuni vaka woomwene. Ti yoowo kimurummaaka wi aahooleleke alsarayeli ni aYuuta.”
- 36 Vaavaa Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata aamwaakhula mwene, ariki: “Okhale hiiha; Apwiya Muluku a amwene pwiya ekhwaaniherye.
- 37 Ekhalake tho ni Soolomoni ntoko Apwiya yaakhalaaya ni nyuwo amwene pwiya. Yinnuwihe omwene awe opwaha omwene wa Tavite pwiya.”
- 38 Hiiha yaavinya Satoki mulipa a mukucho ni Natani mulipa a miririmo ni Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata vamoha ni aKereti ni aPeleti emuweliha Soolomoni vapuuruni a mwene Tavite ekhuruwelano oKihone.
- 39 Satoki mulipa a mukucho aakusha nipotoro na makhurwa a mu empa yookumanamo ammiinela Soolomoni. Yaahoopiwa mapeca nave muloko woothene wii: “Avuwihiwe mwene Soolomoni!”
- 40 Muloko woothene waanawela omucharaka Soolomoni, owoopaka anamviiro ohakalalaka. Ni okhuwela waya echaya yaanrekeseya.
- 41 Amalihale olya, Atoniya aahiiwa niwoowo vamoha ni yaawo aawopenleiyefesta. Yowavi tho aahiiwa oruma wa mapeca, akoha, ariki: “Niwoowo nlo nikumanne opooma tisheeni?”
- 42 Arikimulocaruru hiiha aaphiya Yoonatani, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Aviyatari. Atoniya aahi: “Volowa mulopwana oowerya, onanruuhela michaka yaphaama.”
- 43 Yoonatani aahaakhula: “Hooye, pwiya mwene Tavite oomweera Soolomoni mwene.

- 44 Mwene aaharuma Satoki mulipa a mukucho ni Natani mulipa a miririmo ni Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata vamoha ni aKereti ni aPeleti, emuweliha Soolomoni vapuuruni a mwene.
- 45 Satoki mulipa a mukucho ni Natani mulipa a miririmo aammiinela makhurwa emunyereryaka omwene oKihone, evinya ehakalalaka. Epooma yoothene yookukuceya. Ti niwoowo nlo muniwaanyu.
- 46 Soolomoni ookilaathi vamunyukhuni woomwene.
- 47 Anamuteko oomwene aarwa tho omucicimiha pwiya mwene Tavite, eriki: 'Muluku anyu amvuwihe Soolomoni woopwahaani nyuwo; omwene awe opwahe omwene anyu.'
- 48 Ari hiihale mwene aahi: 'Acicimihiwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli yoowo olelo omukilaathinhevo vamunyukhuni vaka okireceenle, kimoona ni miitho aka.'
- 49 Vaavaa yaathukumela oothene yaale yaawompwe ti Atoniya, emwalamwala, mmoha ni mmoha ayaaka mphiro aasuwenleiye.
- 50 Hiihaa tho Atoniya aanamoova Soolomoni, avinya ayaaka munipuro naweela, aphaela manyaka a nipuro na mukucho.
- 51 Aaleeliwa mwene Soolomoni wi Atoniya onamoova, wanthowa nenla opharenle manyaka a nipuro na mukucho, ariki: "Olelo mwene Soolomoni alipele wi harwa amwiipha namuteko awe ola nnivaka."
- 52 Soolomoni aahaakhula, ariki: "Akhala muchu aphaama, nari niihi nawe nammuruni hantannyiwa, nto aaneera soonanara, onamukhwa."
- 53 Mwene Soolomoni aahaarumawo achu emukurushavo vanipuroni nenle namukucho. Atoniya aarwa akokhora vamiithoni va mwene. Soolomoni aahi: "Hawe onarowa owannyya."

Mamwene I 2

Miruku sookuchulela sa Tavite wa Soolomoni

- 1 Yaacamenlaaya elukuluku ya okhwa wa Tavite, aamulamulela mwanawe Soolomoni, ariki:
- 2 "Miyo kinaya ephiro ya achu oothene. Weyo wiilipihe okhale mulopwana.
- 3 Ochariheke seiyo Apwiya Muluku aa anoorumaaya. Wiiweleleke ikano saya, malamulo aya, mathoriheryo aya, ni malakano aya, ntoko irepeliwaaya mmalamulo a Moose wi soothene iweeceleke phaama weiwo oneeraa oyeekewo.
- 4 Hiihaa Apwiya anarwa ekhwaaniherya malakano yeenraayano, eriki: 'Anamwane aa yakhapelela meecelo aya, enakichara moororomeleya ni murima aya woothene ni okumi aya woothene, harwa athowa mwa weyo ooreceela omwene wa alsarayeli.'

- 5 “Weyo tho woosuwela yeeyo aakeerenleiye Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya ni yeeyo aaweerenleiye ahooledi eeli a anakhoco a Isarayeli, Avineri mwaana a Neri ni Amasa, mwaana a Yetheri. Yaawo Yowavi aawiiphaleiye ekhoco tho emanle, anlaka ikuhu nikhami nenlo naayeehiwe mmukhiconi. Nikhami na yaale aananarihano nrampa ni isapatho aawanreiye.
- 6 Vano weyo woosuwela miruku soomweerela, naipwi yoole ahikhwe mmureceleni.
- 7 “Anamwane a Parisilayi, ooKileyate, ala waakhapeleleke moororomeleya, elyeeke vamoha ni weyo ntakhara yaakaakhela miyo elukuluku kaamuchawaaka munnaa Avishalomu.
- 8 Ori tho ni Shimeyi, mwaana a Keera, a epooma ya oPahurimi wa aPenyamini. Ti yoowo aatempe okuulumela nihiku kaayaaka oMahanayimu. Nto aakithikirerya oYoortano nave kaalipela wa Apwiya wi nkirwa kimwiipha nnivaka.
- 9 Vano weyo ohimukhurumuwele. Wa mulopwana a miruku, woosuwela yoomweerela; naipwi yoole okhwa wawe eeremwiiphiwa.”
- 10 Vaavaa Tavite aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite.
- 11 Yoola aalamula mwa Isarayeli miyaakha makhumi masheshu. Miyaakha mithanu namiili aalamula oHeporoni; miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miraru aalamula oYerusalemu.
- 12 Soolomoni aamureceela paapaawe Tavite nave omwene awe waatikithereya.

Okhwa wawe Atoniya

- 13 Atoniya, mwaana a Hakithe, aaya wa Patesheva amannya Soolomoni. Yaala yaamukoha, eriki: “Orwa waa ti wa murecele?” Atoniya aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi, ti wa murecele.
- 14 Kookhalano mwaha aka wa wooleelaani.” Aahaakhula Patesheva, ariki: “Loca.”
- 15 Atoniya aahi: “Nyuwo moosuwela phaama wi omwene ola waari waaka nave alsarayeli oothene yaakiweha yoomi wi kaalamuleleke. Nto omwene okele wa munnaka ntakhara Apwiya tamvanhe.
- 16 Vano kinoovekaani echu emoha, mukeemererye.” Patesheva aahi: “Loca.”
- 17 Vaavaa aaloca ariki: “Kinoovekaani wi muloce ni mwene Soolomoni wi akinnye Avishaki ooShunami wi akhale mwaaraka, ntakhara mwakhala nyu onamuweemereryaani.”
- 18 Patesheva aahi: “Phaama sene, kinamuloca ni mwene mu nsina naa.”

- 19 Hiihaa Patesheva aaya wa mwene Soolomoni omulocela Atoniya. Soolomoni aavinya, awaakhela amannya, aakokhorela. Aakilaathi vamunyukhuni vawe woomwene nave ontatani nawe noolopwana aahakilaathihawo amannya mwene.
- 20 Yaawo yaahi: “Yooveka aka ekhaani kiryaakano, ohikivaanye.” Mwene aahi: “Mveke maani, miyo nkoovaanyaani.”
- 21 Patesheva aahi: “Avishaki, ooShunami, anyiwe Atoniya wi akhale mwaariye.”
- 22 Vaavaa mwene Soolomoni aawaakhula amannya, ariki: “Nthowa taani nyuwo munamvekelaanyu Atoniya, Avishaki ooShunami? Mveke tho omwene wi mmunye, ntakhara owo ti munnaka mutokweene oneeca tho ni Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho, ni Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya.”
- 23 Mwene Soolomoni aalipela wa Apwiya, ariki: “Muluku akilake, oomwi Atoniya aahilivela ni okumi awe yooveka yeela.
- 24 Mu nsina na Apwiya Muluku ookumi yaawo akikilaathinhe miyo, ekitikitherya vamunyukhuni woomwene wa atiithi Tavite, ekhwaanyiheryaka olakana waya kinnalipela wi olelo Atoniya onamukhwa.”
- 25 Mwene Soolomoni aamulamulela Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata, aya amwiipha.
- 26 Wa Aviyatari, mulipa a mukucho, mwene aahi: “Oye wAnatote, omaca waa. We tho onnaphwanela okhwa nto olelo nkinawiipha ntakhara waaryaawe ni apaapa Tavite waatesha ekasha ya Apwiya Muluku nave moohaawa waya woothene mwaakhala vamoha.”
- 27 Soolomoni aamwiikara Aviyatari wi ahikhale mulipa a mukucho a Apwiya, akhwaaniheryaka masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya oSiilo wa ahima a Eeli.

Okhwa wawe Yowavi

- 28 Mwaha ola waaphiya wa Yowavi, achawela mu empa yookumanamo ya Apwiya, aphaela manyaka a nipuro namukucho. Tiwi aaniwanana ni Atoniya, nto hiiwanana ni Avishalomu.
- 29 Aaleeliwa Soolomoni wi Yowavi ochawenle empa yookumanamo ya Apwiya nave aakele onipuroni na mukucho. Vaavaa Soolomoni aamuruma Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata, ariki: “Hawe wamwiiphe.”
- 30 Penaya aaya empa yookumanamo ya Apwiya aloc, ariki: “Mwene oriye: Ovinyevo!” Yowavi aahaakhula: “Hooye, kinakhwa vaava.” Penaya aachikela omuleela mwene yawaakhula ya Yowavi.
- 31 Mwene aamuruma tho, ariki: “Omweerele yeeyo olonceiye, omwiiphe, omvithe wi okiviiheryevo miyo ni ahimaaka nikhami nenlo Yowavi aayeenheiye mahala ene.

32 Hiihaa Apwiya anarwa emukookiherya nthowa nawe nooyeeha nikhami na alopwana ale eeli aphaama ni awookololowa ompwaha vaiye. Apaapaaka Tavite ehisuwenle, aawiipha nnivaka Avineri, mwaana a Neri, muhooledi a anakhoco a alsarayeli ni Amasa, mwaana a Yetheri, muhooledi a anakhoco a aYuuta.

33 Yaala akhwile, nthowa nikhale na Yowavi ni anamwane awe a muhoolo ilukuluku soothene. Nto wa Tavite, anamwane awe a muhoolo ni ahimaawe, vamoha ni omwene awe, Apwiya anarwa emvaha murecele elukuluku yoothene.”

34 Vaavaa Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata aamukelela Yowavi, amwiipha, avithiwa owannyawe, otakhwani.

35 Mu nipuro na Yowavi mwene aamuhelavo Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata waahoolela anakhoco, nave mu nipuro na Aviyatari mulipa a mukucho aamuhelavo Satoki.

Okhwa wawe Shimeyi

36 Mwene aamwiichaniha Shimeyi, ii wa yoowo: “Oteke empa aa oYerusalemu, omake weiwo. Ohipwahewo nari mano oya makupa makina.

37 Nihiku nenlo oneeraa opwahewo, olapwaru muhice Kitoroni, osuweleke wi chiri onamukhwa nave nthowa nnii nikhale nawaa.”

38 Shimeyi aahi: “Masu awo ta phaama. Ntoko mulocenlaanyu amwene pwiya, namuteko anyu ola onamweerano.” Shimeyi aakhala oYerusalemu mahiku mancipale.

39 Nto emanle miyaakha miraru, anamuteko eeli a Shimeyi yaachawela, wa mwene a oKaate, Akishe, mwaana a Maaka. Aaleeliweye Shimeyi wi anamuteko awe yaari oKaate,

40 aavinya, amuwela puuru awe, aya oKaate wa Akishe waakushawo anamuteko awe. Hiihaa aahaaruuhawo oKaate anamuteko awe yaale.

41 Aaleeliwa Soolomoni wi Shimeyi aakele oKaate, oorwawo.

42 Vaavaa mwene aamwiichaniha Shimeyi, ii wa yoowo: “Miyo nkoolipelinhe weyo wa Apwiya koolopolaka wi nihiku oneeraa ovinyewo oYerusalemu oyaaka makupa makina osuwele phaama wi onamukhwa chiri? Weyo tho waakeemererya wi masu awo taphaama.

43 Nthowa taani ohikhwaanihenraa olipela waa wa Apwiya nari mano wiiwelela nlamulo naka?”

44 Mwene aahi tho wa Shimeyi: “Mmurimani mwaa woosuwela yoonanara oweerenlaa atiithi aka Tavite. Apwiya anamookookiherya yoonanara weenraa.

⁴⁵ Nto wa miyo mwene Soolomoni kinarwa kireelihiwa nave omwene wa Tavite onarwa otikithereya vamiithoni va Apwiya ilukuluku soothene.”

⁴⁶ Vaavaa mwene aamuruma Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata aya amwiipha Shimeyi. Hiihaa waatikithereya omwene mmatatani wa Soolomoni.

Mamwene I 3

Soolomoni omveka wawe Muluku miruku

¹ Soolomoni aahaataana ni farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu. Aamuthela mwaana a mwene yoole, amuruuha epooma ya Tavite ophiyerya atenke empa awe yoomwene vamoha ni empa ya Apwiya ni mukuso woomurukurerya Yerusalemu.

² Mahiku ene yaale muloko waahela mikucho saya mmapuro oohiyana-hiyana a mmiyaakoni, ntakhara yeera ehitekiwe empa ya Apwiya.

³ Soolomoni aanaakhwela Apwiya, acharihaka ikano sa atiithaawe Tavite. Nto owo aanahela mikucho ni opaha erupani mmapuroni yaale a mmiyaakoni.

⁴ Mwene Soolomoni aaya ohela mukucho oKiipiyoni. Aahela mikucho soopahiwa miile mmoha. Tiwi naari nipuro noovuwasha na omiyaakoni.

⁵ OKiipiyoni weiwe, Apwiya yaahiisoneiha wa Soolomoni ohiyu moolohani. Muluku aahi: “Okiveke echu onakhwela wi koovahe.”

⁶ Soolomoni aahaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo mwaahooniha osivela wooromeleyasha wa atiithi aka, namuteko anyu Tavite, ntakhara owo aaneeca vamiithoni vanyu mweeparipari, mweekhayikhayi ni mwa wookololowa murima. Mwa osivela wu wooromeleyasha moomvaha yoowo mwanawe ooreceela omwene awe ntoko okhalenlaaya olelo.

⁷ Vano Apwiya Muluku aka, moomvaha namuteko anyu ola olamula mu nipuro na atiithi Tavite. Miyo nlelo ka mmiravo mukhaani, nkinasuwelano ohoolela muloko.

⁸ Nto namuteko anyu ola ori veeri wa muloko anyu muthanlilaanyu, muloko muncipale ohinawereya waalakhanyeya nari mano osuwela waaca waya.

⁹ Hiihaa wa namuteko anyu mumvahe murima wa miruku soolamulano muloko anyu wi anawerya osuwela yaphaama ni yoonanara. Tiwi taani anii awerye olamulela muloko anyu ola mutokweene?”

¹⁰ Yooveka yeela ya Soolomoni yaahaasivela Apwiya.

¹¹ Muluku aahi: “Vawi okivenke yeeyo, ohikiveka waaca wa mahiku aa, nari muhakhu nari okiveka okhwa wa amwiicani aa, nto weyo ovenke miruku soosuwelasha ni soolamulano,

¹² vano kinamoovaha ntoko okivenkaa. Kinamoovaha murima wa miruku ni woosuwelasha ohintonko okhaliwano nave horwa tho okhaliwano.

13 Kinamoovaha tho ichu seiyo ohivenkaawe, muhakhu ni ncicimiho waapwaha mamwene makina eelukuluku aa yoothene.

14 Waanachariha iphiro saka, oniiwelela ikano saka ni malamulo aka ntoko eereleiye tiithaa Tavite, kinarwa kaaceererya mahiku aa.”

15 Soolomoni aavinya, oona wi aamuloha. Aakokela oYerusalemu aya waarivo ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, ahela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele, aavaha yoolya anamuteko awe oothene.

Soolomoni oloca wawe mulacu wa athiyana eeli

16 Vaavaa jaarwa wa mwene athiyana eeli anamararuwe.

17 Mmoha a yaale aahi: “Nyuwo pwiya, miyo ni muthiyana ola nnakhala empa emoha yeeyo. Kiri mpa mwemmwe ni yoola, kaamuyara mwanaka.

18 Emanle mahiku mararu, vaiye tho aamuyara mwaana awe. Empa yeela naakhalamo yeehuru eeli, haarivo muchu mukina.

19 Ohiyu mwaana a muthiyana ola aakhwa, ntakhara aarimmukonela.

20 Ohiyu oriyari, aavinya amviihavo mwanaka kaaryaakavo, miyo namuteko anyu kirikimukona, wi amukhupaarele, nto mwanawe ole ookhwa aakikhupaareliha.

21 Wooshishelo kivinyaka wi kimwaamwihe mwanaka, kimpchwannye akhwile. Nto kaamvarenryaaka kaampchwannye ahiri mwanaka.”

22 Hiihaa muthiyana mukina ole aahaakhula, ariki: “Hooye, ori mukumi taaka, owo okhwile tori awaa.” Ola tho aahi: “Hooye, evelevelo wi okhwile mwanaa, ori mukumi tori mwanaka.” Yaaloca hiihaa vamiithoni wa mwene.

23 Mwene aahi: “Ola onaloca wi mwaana ori mukumi tawawe; mukina tho onaloca wi eparipari mwaana okhwile tamukhweyiye, awawe tuula mukumi.”

24 Hiihaa mwene aaloca, ariki: “Mukiruuhele va nsipaaca.” Naaruhiwa nsipaaca vamiithoni va mwene.

25 Mwene aahi: “Mmukwasanye eriyari mwaana yoola onoona; makupa ene mmunnye mmoha, makupa makina mmunnye tho mukhweyiye.”

26 Nto muthiyana yoowo mwanawe aari mukumi aakhala nniphwanya na mwanawe, ii wa mwene: “Nyuwo pwiya, mmunnye vaiye mwaana yoowo onoona, muhimwiipheru.” Nto mukhweyiye aahi: “Ahikhale awaa nari aaka, akwasanyiwe pahi.”

27 Vaavaa mwene aahaakhula, ii: “Mmunnye ola mwaana yoowo onoona, muhimwiipheru ntakhara amannya ti yaala.”

28 Alsarayeli oothene yaamucicimiha mwene yiwalaaya sa othoriha wawe mulacu yoola, ntakhara yaahona wi iri mwa yoowo miruku sa Muluku soothorihano mwawookololowa.

Mamwene I 4

Anamuteko a omwene wa Soolomoni

- 1** Mwene Soolomoni aalamula alsarayeli oothene.
- 2** Ahooledi awe oomwene taala: mulipa a mukucho, Asariya mwaana a Satoki;
- 3** alipa oorepa, Elihorefi ni Ahiya, anamwane a Shisha; mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru awe Yehoshafate mwaana a Ahilute;
- 4** muhooledi a anakhoco, Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata; alipa a mukucho, Satoki ni Aviyatari;
- 5** mutokweene a ahooledi a ipooma, Asariya mwaana a Natani; mulipa a mukucho ni nthamwene a mwene, Saputi, mwaana a Natani;
- 6** muhooledi a vaate wa mwene Ahishari; muhooledi a miteko soophareliwa, Atoniramumu mwaana a Aveta.
- 7** Soolomoni aarino ahooledi a ipooma khumi neeli mwa alsarayeli, yaala yaanaakhelela soolya sa mwene ni sa vaate vawe. Mmoha ni mmoha aanaakhelela soolya seiye mweeri mmoha vayaakhani.
- 8** Masina aya taala: Penihuri aari omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu;
- 9** Penitekeri aarino ipooma sa Makasi, Shaalipimu, Pete-Shemeshi, ni Eloni Pete-Hanani;
- 10** Peniheseti aari wArupothi, vamoha ni Sooko ni elapo yoothene ya Heferi;
- 11** Peniyavinatape aari a makupa a oTore (yoola aamuthenle Tafati mwaana a Soolomoni);
- 12** Paana mwaana a Ahilute aarino ipooma sa Tanake, Mekito, ni Pete-Sheyani oothene owehana ni Saretana ohico wa Yesireele ovinya oPete-Sheyani ovira wAvelemehola, ophiyerya makupa aya a Yokemeyami;
- 13** Penikeveri aakhalano oRamothe ooKileyate, aakhalano tho miceche sa Yayire, mwaana a Manaashe seiyo iri oKileyate, akhalano tho makupa a Arekove, ori oPashana ni ipooma saya itokotoko makhumi mathanu nammoha irino mikuso saya ni masele aya a enyacu;
- 14** Ahinatape mwaana a Ito aari oMahanayimu;
- 15** Ahimaase aari oNafetali (yoola aamuthenle Pasemathi mwaana a Soolomoni);
- 16** Paana, mwaana a Hushayi, aari a wAsheeri ni wAlothi;

- 17 Yehoshafate, mwaana a Paruwa, aari olsakari;
- 18 Shimeyi, mwaana a Ela aari oPenyamini;
- 19 Keveri, mwaana a Uri aari eelapo ya oKileyate, elapo ya Sihoni mwene a Amoori ni ya Oku mwene ooPashana. Mu elapo yoothene aarivo mmoharu, mutokweene a ahooleli.
- 20 AYuuta ni alsarayeli yaatepa waaca ntoko ehaava ya ophareya, enalya enawurya ni ohakalala.

Mamwene I 5

Omwene wa Soolomoni wunnuwa waya

- 1 Soolomoni aanalamulela maloko oothene ovinya omuhice Eufate, oya elapo ya aFilisti, ophiyerya omunlaanoni wa oYiikuputu. Yaanaruha wa Soolomoni muhakhu aya nave yaanamulapa yoowo mmahiku awe oothene.
- 2 Soolya aaruuheliweiye nihiku nnihiku tiha: ikiilu sa ephepa yaphama, amiile athanu nammoha ni ikiilu masana mathanu nammoha; ikiilu sa ephepa ekina, amiile khumi nachaaru ni ikiilu masana meeli;
- 3 imope sooneneva khumi, imope ikina makhumi meeli ni ipucepuche nsana, ohiya tho ipaala, anahe, ikhomace ni soophwiiwa sa mmukulani.
- 4 Tiwi Soolomoni aanalamulela elapo yoothene yookhopela ya muhice Eufate weiwo onayawo nsuwa ovinya Tifesa ophiyerya oKaasa. Anaalamulela tho mamwene oothene a elapo yeele nave oothene yaamurukurenre yaari mmureceleni ni yoowo.
- 5 Mahiku oothene a Soolomoni, aYuuta ni alsarayeli yaamaka mweelaponi mwaya ehinuukhuwa; mmoha ni mmoha ookhala vathi va muurushi va miri sawe sawiima, ovinya oTaane ophiyerya oPeresheva.
- 6 Soolomoni yoola aakhalano tho akhavalu amiile makhumi masheshu anapurula ikhaaro sa khoco ni alipa a weeciha amiile khumi neeli.
- 7 Ahooleli yaale a ipooma khumi neeli yaanaruha soolya wa mwene ni wa yaale aakhaleiyeno. Mmoha ni mmoha aakhalano mweeri awe nave hiyahiya othowakavo echu.
- 8 Yaanaruha tho soolya ni malashi a akhavalu ni ashinama akina. Ntoko yaaphimeliwaaya mmoha ni mmoha aanaveleela mmapuroni mwemmwe.

Miruku sa Soolomoni

- 9 Muluku aamvaha Soolomoni miruku, oroora otokotokosha ni murima woosuwelasha wawaaca ntoko ehaava ya ophareya.
- 10 Miruku sawe Soolomoni saari sawaapwaha achu oothene a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni ooYiikuputu.

- 11** Aari amiruku ompwaha muchu mukina, ompwaha Etani a wEserahi, Hemani, Kalikeli, Tareta ni anamwane a Mahole. Aavuwa mwiilapo soothene soorukurerya.
- 12** Aakumiha mahusiheryo amiile araru ni macipo miile mmoha ni macipo mathanu.
- 13** Aaloca sa makhalelo a miri opacerya wa miri mitokotoko sa oLiipano ophiyerya wa ivelo inamela vamwala. Aaloca tho sa makhalelo a inama, ipalame, sawaapasa, ni ihopa.
- 14** Hiihaa mwa maloko oothene yaanarwamo owiriyana miruku sa Soolomoni, vamoha ni arummwa a mamwene oothene a elapo yaawo yiwale ovuwa wa miruku sawe.

Soolomoni waataana wawe ni mwene oTiiru

- 15** Hiramumu mwene eepooma ya oTiiru, iiwaleiye wi Soolomoni oothanliwa oreceela omwene mu nipuro na apaapaawe Tavite, aahaarumihawo anamuteko awe. Tiwi, opacerya woopacerya Hiramumu ola aari nthamwene a Tavite.
- 16** Vaavaa Soolomoni aamurumihela muchaka Hiramumu, ariki:
- 17** “Moosuwela wi apaapa Tavite, hiyaawenre oteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku aya, wanthowa na ekhoco yeeyo yaarince, ophiyerya vaava Apwiya aakunhaaya amwiicani vathi va manaani aya, enaalamula.
- 18** Vano wa miyo, Apwiya Muluku aka aakivaha wiichaala wa makupa oothene, nkaano amwiicani nari sookacamihela.
- 19** Wanthowa nenla kuupuwenlaaka oteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku aka. Tiwi Apwiya yaaloca wa apaapa Tavite, yii: ‘Mwanaa kineeraaka kimvahe omwene tani ateke empa ya nsina naka.’
- 20** Hiihanto mwaarume wi ekuuherye miri sa seeturu sa oLiipano. Anamuteko aka enii ekhale vamoha ni awinyu. Kinamwaaliva anamuteko anyu ntoko mummo muneeranyu mvekelemo ntakhara moosuwela wi mwa hiyo haavo onsuwelano wuuha miri ntoko aSitoni.”
- 21** Hiramumu iiwaleiye masu a Soolomoni aahakalalasha, ii: “Ecicimihiwe Apwiya olelo, yaawo amvanhe Tavite mwaana a miruku anahoolela muloko ola mutokweene.”
- 22** Vaavaa Hiramumu aamurumihela Soolomoni yawaakhula awe, ariki: “Kohiwa yeeyo mukirumihenlaanyu. Kinamweerano yookhwelaanyu, koovaheeni miri sa seeturu ni mikina.
- 23** Anamuteko aka anarwa eteesha miri seiyo ovinya miyaako sa oLiipano ophiyerya ophareya. Anarwa tho elapusha mphareya ophiyerya nipuro nenlo

muneeraanyu mukithoonyerye nave nyuwo munarwa oteesha vaavaa. Nyuwo tho mweereni yookhwela aka, mukivaheke soolya sa vaate vaka.”

24 Hiihaa Hiram aamurumihela Soolomoni miri sa seeturu ni mikina ntoko aakhwelelele.

25 Soolomoni eyaakha ni eyaakha aanamvaha Hiram soolya sa vaate vawe waaca waya ikiilu amiileru amiile athanu nammoha (6.000.000kg) ni makhurwa aphaama iliituru amiile athanu nammoha (6.000 litros).

26 Apwiya yaamvaha Soolomoni miruku ntoko yaalocenlaaya. Hiram ni Soolomoni yaapaka waataana, nave oopiili yaakhala mmureceleni.

Anamuteko ooteka empa

27 Mwene Soolomoni aarehererya miteko soophareliwa alsarayeli. Oothene yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mararu.

28 Achu yaala yaakerihiwa omiyaako sa oLiipano, nto nikhuuru nnikhuuru na achu amiile khumi vamweerini naayawo omoha; miyeeri mikina miili naakhala owaani nreceeliwe taakhwaaya. Atoniramu taari muhooleli a miteko soophareliwa.

29 Waahiya yaala, Soolomoni aakhalano achu amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli yaatesha mirici ni achu tho amiile makhumi mathanu namararu ookwasa maluku omiyaakoni.

30 Waahiya yaala Soolomoni aakhalano asitokweene a muteko yaahoolela achu yaalapa. Yaari amiile araru ni asitokweene masana mararu (3.300).

31 Mwene aahaalamulela wi ekwasanyeke maluku matokotoko ni ookhweleya oopakelano mathipelo a empa yeele.

32 Alipa ooteka a Soolomoni ni a Hiram ni akina tho ooKevale yaarehererya miri ni maluku ootekela empa.

Mamwene I 6

Soolomoni oteka wawe empa ya Muluku

1 Soolomoni aapacerya oteka empa ya Apwiya emanle miyaakha masana masheshi ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu namiraru (480) alsarayeli vaavale yaakhumalaaya oYiikuputu. Waari mweeri wanaawiili, mwaakha wa neesheshi wa olamula wawe.

2 Empa ya Apwiya yeeyo mwene Soolomoni aatenkeiye maphimeliwo aya yaari: orekama waya, meeturu makhumi mararu (30m); eruku aya, meeturu khumi (10m), weemela waya, meeturu khumi nathanu (15m).

3 Mulako mutokotoko, nipithela naya naarino meeturu khumi (10m), ntoko oruku aya wa empa nave okhumela waya vaate waarino meeturu mathanu (5m).

4 Empa yeele, aapakela ishanela ikhaani waavirawo echeku.

- 5 Voorukurerya va empa yeele, aatekelamo nipithela ncharaka makupa oomararu. Mpuwa mwaya aakawanya
- 6 mapuro mararu oothitanyeryana. Nipuro na vathi naarino meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m) oruku aya; nipuro na veeri naarino meeturu mararu (3m); nipuro noosulu naarino meeturu mararu ni emeya (3,5m). Tiwi eshiri ya empa yeele winnuwa waya mwiici waari woohiyana-hiyana: yahinnuwa vathi, enimuwa osulu. Mithomeelo sa nipithela nenle noorukurerya saakotela vashirini.
- 7 Empa ya Apwiya, yaatekiwe ni maluku oorwa ooreheriwa ene. Wanthowa nenla hiwiiweyavo onyakula wa maartela, nari epaso nari muthipo mukina etekiwaka empa.
- 8 Mulako wa nipithela noorukurerya waari mmoharu, makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi. Vookhwela oya nipuro na veeri, nari noosulu, muchu aawela eshikata yookocooa.
- 9 Hiihaa nto yaatekiwa empa, erehereriwa, ethomeiwa, ekweeliwa, echuneliwa, ni miri sa seeturu.
- 10 Yaamalihiwa tho mapuro oothitaanyeryana a nipithela noorukurerya empa, ekhalakano nipuro nnipuro, meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m) weemela waya. Mithomeelo saya saari sa miri sa seeturu, seiyo saahaamela ishiri sa empa.
- 11 Vaavaa masu a Apwiya jaarwa wa Soolomoni, eriki:
- 12 “Empa yeela onatekaa, woomwi onachariha ikano saka, oneeraano mathoriheryo aka ni wiiwelela malamulo aka oneeceeca mummo, kinarwa kikhwaaniherya mwa weyo yeeyo kaaloncaaka ni atiithi aa Tavite.
- 13 Kinarwa kinakhala mwa alsarayeli, nkirwa kinyanyala muloko aka Isarayeli.”

Orehereriwa waya mpuwa wa empa

- 14 Hiihaa Soolomoni aateka empa arehererya.
- 15 Mpuwa mwaya eshiri yoothene aahuruwela ni mapawa a seeturu. Vachayani yaari mapawa a miri mikina.
- 16 Aakawanya wi makupa a mpuwamwenesha, okhalemo nipuro naweelasha, nenlo naarino meeturu khumi (10mm). Nenla tho, eshiri yoothene ovinya vathi ophiyerya osulu, yaahuruweliwa ni mapawa a seeturu.
- 17 Makupa makina a mpuwa eempa yeele orekama waya, jaarino meeturu makhumi meeli (20m).
- 18 Mapawa ene yaahuruwenle mpa mwemmwe, yaahochiwa ni iraca iruku sa sawiima ni ithutu. Eshiri yoothene yaahuruweliwe ni mapawa, ehinooneyaru maluku.
- 19 Nipuro nenle na mpuwa mwenesha Soolomoni aarehererya wi akuhekemo ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya.

- 20 Nenlo naamphwanaphwana orekama waya oruku aya ni weemela waya; naarino meeturu khumi (10m). Aahuruwela ni eworo yaphaama nave nipuro na mukucho naapakiwe ni mapawa a seeturu, nihuruweliwa tho.
- 21 Soolomoni aahuruwela ni eworo yaphaama mpa mwemmwe. Ohoolo wa nipuro naweelasha aakuhavo mikuhu sa eworo.
- 22 Hiihaa empa yoothene aahuruwela ni eworo, chiri aahuruwela, vamoha nnipuro na mukucho na mpuwa mwenesha.
- 23 Munipuroni nenle naweelasha, aapakelamo iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo eeli ni miri sa makhurwa. Weemela waya, emoha ni emoha waari wa meeturu mathanu (5m).
- 24 Nuuphelo nnuuphelo na iruku seiye, naakhalano meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Vaavaanto, emoha muuphelo aya yaari meeturu mathanu (5m) okhomoni ni okhomoni.
- 25 Iruku soopiili saamphwanaphwana okhala waya, mmoha ni mmoha meeturu mathanu (5m).
- 26 Weemela waya wa iruku seiye emoha ni emoha waari tho meeturu mathanu.
- 27 Soolomoni aaheemesha mu nipuro nenle naweelasha ithataanne, muuphelo aya ephiyaka okhomoni ni okhomoni wa eshiri, nto ekumanaka veeri.
- 28 Aahuruwela iruku seiye ni eworo.
- 29 Eshiri yoorukurerya yoothene ya mpuwa mwenesha ya empa yeele, yaahochiwa ni iraca, ni iruku sa ashinama a muuphelo, mikole ni ithutu saalunwe.
- 30 Vachayani va makupa yaale meeli a mpa waahuuruleliwavo ni eworo.
- 31 Mulako wa nipuro naweelasha, masele aya yaapakiwe ni mapawa a miri sa makhurwa. Miluulo sene saari sa mapawa a ikwantu thanu.
- 32 Masele yaala tho meeli yaahochiwa ni iraca ni iruku sa ashinama a muuphelo, mikole ni ithutu saalunwe, ihuruweliwe tho ni eworo.
- 33 Mulako wa nipuro naweela aapaka ni miluulo sa mapawa a ikwantu sheshe a miri sa makhurwa.
- 34 Masele aya oomeeli yaari a mapawa a miri mikina, nave nsele ni nsele naanakhuneya veeri naahuliwaka.
- 35 Yaala tho aahocha ni iraca ni iruku saya sa ashinama a muuphelo, mikole ni ithutu saalunwe, soothene ihuruweliwe ni eworo cecece.
- 36 Aateka tho n'yate na mpuwa nivireliwe ni mukuso wa maluku oorehereriwa oothataanyiwa itila chaaru echarihwaka osulu ni mapawa a seeturu.

³⁷ Hiihaa mathipelo a empa ya Apwiya yaapaceriwe mweeri wa naawiili, mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wa Soolomoni.

³⁸ Empa yeele yaamalihiwa echarihwaka makhalelo aya oothene, mweeri wa neethanu nachaaru, mwaakha wa neekhumi nammoha wa olamula wawe. Aamalihale miyaakha mithanu namiili atekaka.

Mamwene I 7

Soolomoni oteka wawe ipa sawe soomwene

¹ Empa awe enesha Soolomoni aamalihale miyaakha khumi namiraru atekihaka, akhwaaniherya yoothene.

² Aateka empa yiichaniwa Nikhoce nooLiipano, yeeyo jaarino orekama waya meeturu makhumi mathanu (50m), oruku aya meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu (25m) ni weemela waya meeturu khumi nathanu (15m). Aathataanya mapoco a seeturu makupa mashesheshe athatela osulu waya miri seiye.

³ Aathomeya ni miri sa seeturu seiyo saakonela mmapoconi. Miikari sene waaca waya saari makhumi mashesheshe ni miikari mithanu ikhalakawo makupa ni makupa miikari khumi nathanu.

⁴ Saathataanyiwa tho ishanela atheerya araru irikimuwehana makupa oomararu.

⁵ Milako ni masele aya yaamphwanaphwana, wunnuwa waya erikimuwehana. Eshanela ni eshanela yaamuwehana makupa yaala oomararu.

⁶ Aatekelavo mapithela meeli, nimoha na mapoco, nikina na eshikata. Nipithela na mapoco orekama waya naari na meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu (25m), oruku aya khumi nathanu.

⁷ Aapaka tho nipuro na omwene, aathorihaiyemo milacu, nenlo naahuruweliwe ni mapawa a seeturu ovinya vathi ophiyerya osulu.

⁸ Empa awe aakonneyemo yaatekiwe on'yateni na withela wa nipuro noothorihamo. Otekiwa waya waari omohamoha. Soolomoni aamutekela empa mwaana a farawo yoowo aamuthenleiye, yoophwanaphwana tho nnipuro nenle.

⁹ Ipa soothene ni n'yate nene ntokotoko saatekiwe opacerya vathi ophiyerya osulu ni maluku ookhweleyasha, ookwasanyiwa phaama makupa a mpuwa ni a vaate.

¹⁰ Mathipelo aya tho yaari a maluku matokweene ookhweleyasha, okwasanyiwa waya a meeturu mathanu (5m) makina a meeturu mashesheshe (4m).

11 Vasulu vaya yaari maluku ookhweleyasha oophimmwa vamoha ni miri sa seeturu.

12 N'yate ntokotoko naavireliwe ni mukuso wa maluku oorehereriwa oothataanyiwa itila chaaru, echarihwaka osulu ni mapawa a seeturu. Naaphwanaphwana ni n'yate na mpuwa wa empa ya Apwiya vamoha nnipithela na empa yeele.

Miteko mikina sa empa ya Apwiya

13 Mwene Soolomoni aamwiichaniha mulopwana aweeriwa Hiram eelapo ya oTiiru.

14 Yoola aari mwaana a naamukhwele a nihimo na aNafetali. Apaapaawe yaari mulipa oohana enyacu ooTiiru. Aasareya miruku ni eshipanthi ni osuwelasha miteko soothene sa iraca ni enyacu. Yoola aarwa wa mwene Soolomoni ampakela muteko awe woathene.

15 Hiram aasamiha enyacu apaka mapoco meeli, nikhalakano meeturu mathanu nasheshe (9m) weemela waya, wunnuwa wa eruchu aya, ephimmwe ni mukoyi, meeturu mathanu nammoha (6m).

16 Aapaka tho maphaca meeli a enyacu, ahela osulu wa mapoco. Weemela waya yaakhala meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m), niphaca nniphaca.

17 Osulu wa poco ni poco saanaheliwavo iruku soovathaanyiwa ntoko mulapa, thanu napiili poco ene nave thanu napiili poco mukina.

18 Aapaka tho makupa meeli a sawiima voorukurerya wa soovathaanyiwa seiye wi ihuruwele niphaca na poco ni poco.

19 Nto maphaca a mapoco ampithela yaapakiwe ni ithutu meeturu meeli (2m).

20 Sawiima seiye masana meeli saakhala osulu wa mulapa ni wa erukulu ya apoco yaale.

21 Hiihaa aaheemesha mapoco yaale vamulako wa nipithela na empa ya Muluku. Poco a moonoo woolopwana aamuchuwa nsina na Yakini, tiwi, "atikitherye." Poco a moonoo woohiyana aamuchuwa nsina na Powase, tiwi: "ta ikuru."

22 Osulu wa maphaca yaale a mapoco yaarehereriwe ni ithutu. Vaavaa waamalihiwa muteko wa mapoco.

23 Hiram yoola aapaka tho ni enyacu nchela na maahi, niichaniwa Ephareya. Naari nakurukurerye winnuwa waya mwaano, naarino meeturu mathanu (5m) nave wiisha waya naari meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Wunnuwa wa erukula aya ephimmwe ni mukoyi yaarino meeturu khumi nathanu.

24 Vathi vaya wa mukala orukureriwe ni iphurukunya ntoko sawiima, ithatanne wiili, irekamelanaka isentiimeturu thanu (5cm), isamiheriwe khuluwi.

- ²⁵ Nchela nenle naakilaathela imope sanyacu khumi napili. Chaaru saaweha makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, chaaru weiwo onayawo nsuwa, chaaru weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, ikina tho chaaru weiwo nsuwa nnakhumaayawo. Nchela nenle naatikitheriwe vasulu va imope miila saya saakhala mpuwa.
- ²⁶ Mwiici aya wa nchela waari wa isentiimeturu thanu nachaaru (8cm). Mukala aya waari ntoko wa epiya nari ethutu enaaluwa. Waanawerya oyamo maahi waaca waya opwaha iliituru amiile makhumi mashesheshe (40.000lt).
- ²⁷ Hiramu aapaka tho ilikicho khumi sa enyacu irino maseko, seiyo waakilaathimo ipasiya sa maahi. Orekama waya ni oruku saarino meeturu meeli. Weemela waya saarino meeturu ni emeya.
- ²⁸ Opakiwa waya ilikicho seiya saariweno hiiha: Saapakeliwa mapawa a enyacu makupa oomasheshe ephareliwaka ni ikashilu sanyacu.
- ²⁹ Mapawa ene yaahoochiwa ni iruku sa amwaco, imope ni ankeelo a muuphelo. Ikashilu sene saacekiwa ni mathepa ooreera osulu ni vathi.
- ³⁰ Elikicho ni elikicho yaanakhalamo maseko aya mashesheshe a enyacu ni yoolucelelano aya. Mmaveruni mwaya saapakeliwamo ikoocwa saya sa enyacu isamihwa ni mathepa aya ooreera.
- ³¹ Mpuwa wa elikicho waanakhalamo nipuro nootikitheryavo epasiya: nenlo naari naakurukurerye, ocukhuwa waya emeya ya meeturu ni munyukhu aya wa isentiimeturu makhumi meeli nathanu (25cm). Mukala woocekiwa ni iraca. Mpuwa mwaya ikashulu hisari sakurukurerye.
- ³² Maseko oomasheshe a elikicho vathi va mapawa eluceleliwe meeli meeli. Wunnuwa waya wa maseko waari isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75,5cm).
- ³³ Matekeliwo a maseko aya, yaari ntoko a ikhaaro sakhoco. Soolucelelano saya, ikuupu, irayili ni maseko ene, soothene saapakiwe ni enyacu yoosamihwa.
- ³⁴ Mmaveruni oomasheshe a ilikicho waanakhalamo soolipihano ipakeliwe vamoha vaavaa ni enyacu.
- ³⁵ Osulu waya wa ilikicho waanavirawo nseko ntokotoko, waavolowamo epasiya, wunnuwa waya, naari isentiimeturu makhumi meeli nathanu, nluceleliwe noothene ni elikicho.
- ³⁶ Mapawa ni ikashilu sa elikicho wahaarimo echu, waahochiwamo tho iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo, amwaco, mikole ni iruku sikina sooreera.
- ³⁷ Ilikicho soothene khumi saapakiwe vamoha irikimphwanaphwana.

- 38 Hiram aapaka tho ipasiya khumi sa enyacu, emoha wa elikicho ni elikicho. Epasiya ni epasiya wunnuwa waya mwaano waari wa meeturu meeli (2m) nave waayamo maahi opwaha iliituru masana mathanu namasheshe (900lt).
- 39 Aakuha ilikicho seiya thanu makupa a moonoo woolopwana wa empa, ni ikina thanu moonoo woothiyana. Nto wa nchela nenle niichaniwa Ephareya, aakunhe waacamela wakwantuni wa empa, makupa a moonoo woolopwana.
- 40 Voocharavo vaya Hiram aapaka tho ipasiya, iphaya ni iparatho. Hiihaa taamalihaleiye muteko woothene wa mumpa ya Apwiya mwene Soolomoni aamurummeiye. Ti iha:
- 41 Mapoco meeli; maphaca meeli oosulu wa mapoco; iruku soovathaanyiwa ntoko mulapa wammaphacani;
- 42 sawiima masana mashesho soorukurerya woovathaanyiwavo, ithataanyiwe makupa meeli niphaca nniphaca;
- 43 ilikicho khumi waakhalavo ipasiya; ipasiya khumi saakuhiwa valikicho;
- 44 nchela nimoha niichaniwa Ephareya; imope khumi napiili saakilaatheliwa ni nchela;
- 45 Ipasiya, iphaya ni iparatho. Ichu soothene seiya Hiram aapakenleiye mwene Solomoni sa mumpa ya Apwiya saari sa enyacu yooreerihwa.
- 46 Mwene aasamiha seiya omvekhoni uupelaka mulicini wa echaya yooloko, eriyari ya oSukoti ni oSaretani ompopani wooYoortano.
- 47 Wa nthowa na waaca waya wa enyacu, Soolomoni aahiya ophima olimela waya ichu seiya soothene.
- 48 Soolomoni aapaka ni eworo ikahi sikina, sa mpuwa wa empa ya Apwiya, ntoko iha: nipuro na mukucho wa eworo, emeesa ya eworo vaavaa waakhalavo iphaawu sawooniherya okhala waya wa Apwiya ni muloko;
- 49 mithuko khumi sa eworo yaphaama seiyo saakhala onipuroni naweela, thanu makupa oolopwana, thanu tho makupa oothiyana; ithutu, mithuko ni ipano sa eworo tho;
- 50 nari tho ipasiya, sooshipihano mithuko; iparatho, akoopho, ni ipiya soohelamo makhala a mooro, soothene sa eworo yaphaama; itooparatisa sa masele a nipuro naweelasha ni naweela seiyo tho saari sa eworo.
- 51 Hiihaa mwene Soolomoni aamaliha miteko soothene sa empa ya Apwiya. Aaruha ichu seiye apaapaawe Tavite yaavelenlaaya wa Apwiya, eparata, eworo ni ikahi, akuha nipuro nookhapelelamo na mu empa ya Apwiya.

Mamwene I 8

Oveleliwa wa empa ya Apwiya

- 1 Vaavaa Soolomoni aahaathukumanya oYerusalemu asitokweene a alsarayeli, ni ahooleli oothene a mahimo ni a imusi sa alsarayeli, erwa wa yoowo wi ekusha ekasha yawaataana ya Apwiya, yaari epooma yeele ya Tavite, oSiiyoni.
- 2 Alopwana oothene alsarayeli yaathukumana wa Soolomoni, weerano efesta ya mweeri wa neethanu nawilli.
- 3 Eruule asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli, alipa a mukucho yaateesha ekasha ya Apwiya.
- 4 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi tiyaaweliha ekasha yeele vamoha ni empa yakuwo yookumanamo ni Muluku ni ikahi soothene sa mummo.
- 5 Mwene Soolomoni ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli orince ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaahela mukucho wa ipucepuche ni imope sincipale, sohaalakhanyeya.
- 6 Hiihaa alipa a mukucho yaakeriha ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya mpa, ophiyerya ekunhe vanipuroni vaya, nipuro naweelasha vathi va iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo.
- 7 Tiwi muuphelo aya osulu yaanakhuneela nipuro nenle na ekasha ya waataana, vamoha ni ikopo saya.
- 8 Ikopo seiya sooteeshano ekasha saarekamasha, inooneya iri mwemmwe muchu eemenle mu nipuro naweela, nto vaate hisooneya. Iri weiwe ophiyerya olelo.
- 9 Mpuwa wa ekasha ya waataana, hiwaarimo echu ekina vooikhala maluku yaale oopachiwa meeli yaawo, Moose aakunheyemo ari omwaako Sinayi, elukuluku Apwiya yaapankaaya waataana ni alsarayeli, evinyaka oYiikuputu.
- 10 Alipa a mukucho yaakhumalaayamo nipuro nenle naweela, neeku naasareya empa yeele ya Apwiya.
- 11 Yaawo hiyaawerya weemela wi ephare muteko aya wanthowa na neeku. Tiwi nncimihho na Apwiya naasareya empa yeele ya Apwiya.
- 12 Vaavaa Soolomoni aahi: “Apwiya yaaloca wi anarwa emaka va meekuni ooriipa.
- 13 Chiri kihootekelaani empa yoovuwa, nipuro nookhalamo elukuluku yoothene.”
- 14 Mwene Soolomoni aarukunuwela waariwo muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, areeliha, yoowo weera weemenle.
- 15 Aahi tho: “Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli yoowo aalonce ni eyano awe wa apaapa Tavite nave ntata nawe nikhwaaniherya, ariki:

- 16 ‘Ovinya nihiku nenle kikushalaaka muloko aka Isarayeli oYiikuputu, hayiivo epooma ya mwa alsarayeli kithanlilaaka wi etekiwemo empa yookhalamo nsina naka. Nto kaamuthanla Tavite wi ahooleleke muloko aka, alsarayeli.’
- 17 Apaapaaka Tavite yaahuupuwela mmurimani mwaya wi eteke empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli.
- 18 Nto Apwiya yaahi wa apaapa Tavite: ‘Wuupuwelelaa mmurimani mwaa oteka empa ya nsina naka, woheerano phaama.
- 19 Nto weyo hoteka empa yeeyo. Mwanaa omuyanraa tanii ateke empa ya nsina naka.’
- 20 Vano Apwiya aakhwaaniherya masu yaaloncaaya. Miyo kivinnye wareceela apaapa Tavite kinlamulela muloko ola wa alsarayeli ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya. Kooteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 21 Koorehereryamo nipuro nookuhavo ekasha mwemmo orimo eneneeryo ya waataana Apwiya yaapankaaya ni makholo ahu yaakumihaka oYiikuputu.”

Nivekelo na Soolomoni

- 22 Soolomoni eemenle ohoolo wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, waacamela nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, aahookola matata awe, avekela,
- 23 ariki: “Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, haavo muluku si nyuwo ovinya osulu ophiyerya vathi, wirimu nari veelaponi. Nyuwo munakhwaaniherya waataana wanyu ni osivela wanyu woororomeleya ni anamuteko anyu anoocharaani ni murima woothene.
- 24 Mookhwaanyiherya wa namuteko anyu, apaapa Tavite, yeeyo mwaaloncaanyu. Mwaaloca ni eyano anyu, mweerano ni matata anyu ntoko noonelaahu olelo.
- 25 Vano, nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, mweereno yeeyo mwaaloncaanyu ni namuteko anyu, apaapa Tavite, muriki: ‘Harwa oothowa muchu awooreceela anii anaalamulela alsarayeli vamiithoni vaka. Nto anamwanaa yaaniiwelelaru, enachariha yookhwelaaka ntoko weyo weecelaa vamiithoni vaka.’
- 26 Vano tho, nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, khwaaniheryani masu mwaloncaanyu ni namuteko anyu Tavite, apaapa.
- 27 Chiri onnawerya Muluku omaka veelaponi ya vathi? Nari erimu, nari erimurimu wunnuwa waya henooweryaani. Vano munii muwerye hayi okhala mu empa ela kitenkaaka?
- 28 Nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya wiriyanani ovekela wa miyo namuteko anyu ni ophara waka meco. Mwiiwe okhuwela nnivekelo nenlo namuteko anyu oneereiyeno olelo vamiithoni vanyu.

- 29 Miitho anyu ohiyu ni othana eweheke empa yeela; vaava, nipuro nenla mwaaloncaanyu, muriki: 'Nsina naka nikakhala mwemmwe.' Muwiriyaneke mavekelo namuteko anyu oneereiye eerekeno awehaka nipuro nenla.
- 30 Iwani oveka wa namuteko anyu ni muloko anyu, alsarayeli, vaavaa anoovekelaayani ewehaka nipuro nenla ephanre meco. Mwiiwe nyuwo muri wirimu munakhalaanyuwo, wi mwiiwale, mwaakhurumuwele.
- 31 "Oomwi, akhalavo muchu ovahiwa nthowa ni mukhweiye, arwa onipuroni nanyu nla na mukucho na empa yeela, alipelihiwa,
- 32 nyuwo muri wirimu muwiriyane, mwaakhule. Mwaathorihe anamuteko anyu. Orino nthowa mmukookiherye yeeyo eenreiye; eekhayikhayi mmukookiherye ekhayikhayi awe.
- 33 "Woomwi muloko anyu, alsarayeli, ovoothiwa ti amwiicani aya, wanthowa na woochekelaani, orukunuwa murima, onacicimiha nsina nanyu, onoovekaani oriki woophara meco, mu empa yeela,
- 34 nyuwo muri wirimu mwiiwe oveka waya, mukhurumuwele yoocheka ya muloko anyu, alsarayeli, mukookiherye mweelapo mwaavanhaanyu makholo aya.
- 35 "Woomwi wirimu owaleyawo epula ehinarupa wanthowa na woochekelaani, enavekela ewelaka nipuro nenla, ecicimihaka nsina nanyu, ni waalaka wanyu ehiya yoocheka yeeyo yeenraaya,
- 36 nyuwo muri wirimu, mwiiwe, mukhurumuwele yoocheka ya anamuteko anyu, muloko anyu alsarayeli. Mwaahusihe ephiro yaphaama yoophwanela ochara, muvahe epula mu elapo yeeyo mwavanhaanyu okhala yawaya.
- 37 "Woomwi mweelaponi ekhalamo etala, nari ipahu, nari soolya irweela kanuna nari okuukule olyamo, nari epahu ya nasope nari asiichu akina, nari amwiicani yarica ipooma, nari yarwa ecikopa ni ireca sikina,
- 38 nave aakhalavo muchu mukina alsarayeli nari muloko anyu woothene avekela ariki oophara meco, iipiwe murima ni yoohoosha yeele, ookola matata awe awehahaka empa yeela,
- 39 nyuwo muri wirimu weiwo munakhalaanyuwo, mmwaakhule, mukhurumuwele, mmuvahe mmoha ni mmoha ntoko meecelo awe, ntoko ovarerya wanyu murima awe ntakhara nyeenyuru munnaroora mirima ya achu oothene.
- 40 Hiihaa yaawo anarwa ewoovaani mahiku oothene ookumi aya mu elapo yeela mvanhaanyu makholo ahu.
- 41 "Nari namarwa, ahiri a mmulokoni wa alsarayeli, arwa elapo yocciiwene wanthowa na nsina nanyu,

42 vawiiwa ovuwa wanyu otokotoko ni sa ikuru soowerya wanyu, aphiya avekela, awehaka empa yeela,

43 nyuwo muri wirimu weiwo munakhalaanyuwo, mwiiwe. Mmwaakhule namarwa yoole ntoko yooveka awe yoothene, wi achu oothene eelapo ya vathi esuwele nsina nanyu ni yoocicimiheeni, esuwele tho wi nsina nanyu ninnaromoliwa mwempa yeela kitenkaaka.

44 “Woomwi muloko anyu ovinyerya owana ni amwiicani aya weiwo munakhwelaanyu waarumawo, wavekela wa Apwiya owehaka epooma yeela muthanlilaanyu wi ekhalevo empa kitekenlaaka nsina nanyu,

45 muri wirimu, mwiiwe oveka waya oriki woophara meco, mwiiwe mwaakhule, muweerele yeekhayikhayi.

46 “Yoomwi alsarayeli yoochekelaani, ntakhara haavo muchu ohinacheka, nave nyuwo mwananariwano, mwaaveleela wa amwiicani aya wi yaahooshe ni waakusha yaawo oophariwa ene, yaakerihaka owannyeya ociiwene nari vakhiviru,

47 eri mu elapo yeeyo akerihiwaayawo, erukunuwa murima, echaruwa eri woopakhiryani weiwe, enovekaani eriki: ‘Noophara meco; nihoochekelaani, noopahulelaani, neerano yoonanara,’

48 nave yookookelaani chiri ni murima aya ni okumi aya woothene, nari eri mu elapo yeeyo yaakerihiwaayawo oomakiwa ene, nave yoovekelaani ewehaka elapo aya yeela mwaavanhaanyu makholo aya ni epooma muthanlilaanyu, ni empa yeela kitekenlaaka nsina nanyu,

49 muri wirimu munakhalaanyuwo, mwiiwe ovekela waya woophara meco. Mwaakhule, muweerele yeekhayikhayi.

50 Mukhurumuwele muloko anyu yoowo woochekenleeni ni opahula waya woothene. Mweereno wi yaawo aaphanre yaamoreleke ikharari.

51 Tiwi, yoowo muloko anyu, muloko anyu enesha mviihalaanyu oYiikuputu, omvekhoni wa muthipo.

52 “Hiihaa miitho anyu ewehekesha wa miyo, namuteko anyu oveka waka woophara meco ni wa muloko anyu alsarayeli. Mwiiweke wookhuwelaani waya woothene.

53 Tiwi nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya muhaavalaanya, mwaathanla okhala awinyusha mwa maloko oothene a elapo ya vathi ntoko mwaaloncaanyu mwa namuteko anyu Moose mwaviihakawo oYiikuputu makholo ahu.”

Soolomoni oreeliha wawe muloko

54 Hiihaa Soolomoni amanle weerano nivekelo wa Apwiya noophara meco, akokhonre, aviihenre matata wirimu, aavinyavo waacamela vanipuroni vaavale na mukucho na Apwiya.

- 55 Aaheemela areeliha muloko woothene wa alsarayeli iitupihaka, ariki:
- 56 “Mucicimihiwe nyuwo Apwiya mvanhe wiichala muloko anyu Isarayeli ntoko mwaalocenlaanyu. Mwa masu oothene aphaama mwaaloncaanyu wa Moose namuteko anyu haniivo nsu nimoha mano nihanle.
- 57 Apwiya Muluku ahu mukhaleke ni hiyo ntoko mwaakhalelaanyu ni makholo ahu. Muhinnyanyale nave muhinihiye.
- 58 Munivahe murima wa wochunaani, wi nchariheke iphiro sanyu soothene, ni wiiwelela malamulo anyu, ikano sanyu ni mathoriheryo anyu, yaawo mwaarummanyu makholo ahu.
- 59 Apwiya Muluku ahu yuupuweleleke othana ni ohiyu masu aka yaala oophara meco wi nihiku nnihiye ekeerele yeekhayikhayi miyo namuteko aya vamoha ni muloko aya Isarayeli mwa soohaawelela saya.
- 60 Vawihiihaa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi anarwa esuwela wi Apwiya ti Muluku, haavovo tho mukina.
- 61 Nto mwiivelelele wa Apwiya Muluku ahu ni murima anyu woothene wi muchariheke ikano saya ni wiiwelela malamulo aya ntoko si olelo vaava.”

Oveleliwa waya empa wa Apwiya

- 62 Hiihaa, mwene Soolomoni ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli yaahela mukucho vamiithoni wa Apwiya.
- 63 Soolomoni aavelelelele wa Apwiya mikucho sa murecele wa imope amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli (22.000), ni ipucepuche amiile nsana ni makhumi meeli (120.000). Vaavaa mwene ni alsarayeli oothene yaavelelelele empa yeele wa Apwiya.
- 64 Nihiku nene nenle, mwene aaheeliha nipuro naari varyari va n'yate owehana ni empa ya Apwiya, ahelavo mikucho soopahiwa, soovelelelele sa soolya ni makhurwa a mikucho sa murecele. Tiwi, nipuro na mukucho na enyacu naayeva, ohinaakhwanavo mikucho seiye.
- 65 Elukuluku yeeyo tho, Soolomoni aapaka efesta ya mishakala vamoha ni muloko muncipale wa alsarayeli oothene, yaawo yaathukumanne ekhumaka mweelapo yeele yoothene, opacerya makhulukano oya oHamathi ophiyerya omunlaano wa oYiikuputu. Yaaheerano efesta yeele yanaawiili vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku ahu ophiyerya mahiku tho mathanu nameeli; ela tiwi yaari mahiku khumi nasheshe a ifesta.
- 66 Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, na efesta yeele yookuchulelele, mwene aahilaanya muloko. Oothene yaakookela mmawannyeya emureelihaka Soolomoni echarihaka moohakalala, wa nthowa na Apwiya omweerela waya saphaama namuteko aya Tavite vamoha ni muloko aya Isarayeli.

Mamwene I 9

Apwiya wiisooneiha waya wanaawiili wa Soolomoni

- 1 Soolomoni amalinhe empa ya Apwiya ni empa awe yoomwene vamoha tho ni soothene seiyo aakhweleiye oteka,
- 2 Apwiya yaahisooneiha tho wa Soolomoni ntoko yeerenlaaya ari oKiipiyoni.
- 3 Apwiya yaahi: “Kohiwa nivekelo naa ni wiikhupanyerya weenraano woophara meco vamiithoni vaka. Koheeliha empa yeela okipakenlaawe ekhala ya nsina naka ilukuluku soothene. Nkaweha mwemmwe ni murimaaka woothene mahiku oothene.
- 4 Weyo, woomwi oneeca mwa miyo mwawookololowa murima ni mwaphaama ntoko eceleiye tiithaa Tavite, oneerano soothene kinoorumaaka, ni oniiwelela ikano saka ni mathoriheryo aka,
- 5 kinarwa kitikitherya omwene aa mwa alsarayeli, ilukuluku soothene ntoko kaalakannaaka ni tiithaa Tavite, kiriki: ‘Harwa athowa mwa weyo awooreceela mu omwene wa alsarayeli.’
- 6 “Nto yeenyu ni anamwane anyu, mwakihiyaru chiri, muhinachariha malamulo aka ni ikano saka koovanhaakaani, munaachara ni waalapa amuluku atheru ni waakokhorela yaawo,
- 7 vaavaa kinarwa kaatolosa alsarayeli mweelapo kaavanhaaka. Wa empa yeela keelinhaaka ya nsina naka, kinarwa kirihavo vamiithoni vaka. Alsarayeli anarwa enyemuliwa ni orohiwa ti maloko oothene.
- 8 Wa empa yeela yoovuwa, oothene anavira ekaamutikhina ni ocikinya muru, eriki: ‘Ii! Nthowa taani Apwiya eenraayano hiiha elapo yeela ni empa yeela?’
- 9 Akina anarwa yaakhula: ‘Tiwi arimwaahiya Apwiya Muluku aya yaawo yaakunshe makholo aya oYiikuputu, ewaakeelela amuluku atheru, enaakokhorela ni waalapa yaawo. Ti vaavanto Apwiya aaruhenlaaya soonanara seiya soothene.’”

Miteko mikina sa Soolomoni

- 10 Soolomoni aamalinhe miyaakha makhumi meeli atekaka ipa soopiili, empa ya Apwiya ni empa ya omwene,
- 11 aamvaha Hiramu mwene oTiiru, ipooma makhumi meeli sa makupa a oKalileya. Tiwi, Hiramu aanamuruuhela Soolomoni miri sa seeturu ni miri mikina ni eworo yoothene aakhwelaiye.
- 12 Hiramu aayawo wona ipooma seiye nto ahichuna.
- 13 Aahi wa Soolomoni: “Munnaka, ipooma mukivanhaanyu tiseiya?” Wanthowa nenla, elapo yeele ophiyerya olelo eniichaniwa elapo ya Kavuli.
- 14 Hiramu aamurumiherya Soolomoni eworo opwaha ikiilu amiile asheshe.

- 15 Miteko soophareliwa saarehereriwe mwawihiihaa: Mwene Soolomoni aatekiha empa awe, nipuro na Milo, mikuso sa oYerusalemu vamoha tho ni ipooma sa Hasori, Mekito ni Keseri.
- 16 Tiwi farawo mwene a oYiikuputu, aarosha, akusha ni eeyela epooma yeele ya Keseri, awiiphawo aKaanani yaamanke weiwe. Epooma yeele aamuchuwelano mwanawe mwaara a Soolomoni vootheliwa wawe.
- 17 Hiihaa, Soolomoni aareherya, epooma ya Keseri. Aateka tho Pete-Horoni, makupa oohico,
- 18 Palathi, ni Tamari ontakhwa na oYuuta,
- 19 vamoha ni ipooma soothene sookhapelelamo ni ikina sa ikhaaro ni akhavallo. Soothene Soolomoni aakhweleiye aanatekiha, nari ori oYerusalemu, oLiipano ni elapo yoothene yeeyo aalamuleleiye.
- 20 Aahaaphara oothene yaale yaahanle yahaari a nloko na alsarayeli: aAmoori, aHeeti, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.
- 21 Tiwi, ti yaale anamwane aya yaahanle mweelapo yeele alsarayeli yaahaawenryaaya waatollosha. Soolomoni aahaapaka okhala akapuro a miteko soophareliwa ntoko onooneyaaya ophiyerya olelo.
- 22 Nto wa alsarayeli, haavo Soolomoni aamweenreiye kapuro. Yaari alopwana oowaniha ekhoco, anamuteko aya, asitokweene aya ni ahooleli aya akhoco, ni ahooleli a ikhaaro saya ni akhavallo aya.
- 23 Waaca wa ahooleli a anamuteko yaari masana mathanu ni ahooleli makhumi mathanu, yaawo yaalamulela muloko yoowo waalapa.
- 24 Vano mwaara a Soolomoni, mwaana a farawo aavinya epooma ya Tavite athaamela empa iyawe aatenkeiye. Hiihaa Soolomoni aamuteka Milo.
- 25 Soolomoni vamuyakhani aanahela oraru mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele vanipuroni nenlo na mukucho aatekenleiye Apwiya nave aanapaha mukucho wa erupani vamiithoni vaya. Vawihiihaa aamaliha empa ya Apwiya.
- 26 Mwene Soolomoni aahaapaka tho amwaaceya wEsiyone-Keveri, waacamela Elaati, oshereshere wa Ephareya ya Ehece, elapo ya Etomu.
- 27 Mwene Hiram aahaarumiha anahota oowerya oweeciha amwaaceya wi yaahoole anamuteko a Soolomoni.
- 28 Hiihaa yaaheeca ophiyerya Ofiri weiwo yaakunshaayawo eworo opwaha ikiilu amiile khumi nasheshe (14.000kg) eveleela wa Soolomoni.

Mamwene I 10

Weececela wa mwene mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa

- 1 Mwene a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa iiwaleiye ovuwa wa Soolomoni mwa Apwiya, aarwa omweererya yoowo ni sookoha sa waamaama.
- 2 Mwene a oShevaa aarwa oYerusalemu ni muloko awe muncipale ori ni akamila ecukhunle sawunkhelasha, eworo yincipale, ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela. Soolomoni, amuleela soothene sa vamurimani vawe.
- 3 Soolomoni aamutaphulela masu awe oothene aakohaiye, hayiivo ahaaweenreiye omuleeliha.
- 4 Mwene a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa, onneiye miruku soothene sa Soolomoni, ni empa yoomwene aatenkeiye,
- 5 soolya sawe ni makilaathelo a ahooleli awe, makhalelo ni mawarelo a anamuteko awe a emeesa ni a soowurya, vamoha ni mikucho soopahiwa aahelaiye ompa ya Apwiya, aahaleeliheya.
- 6 Yoowo aahi wa mwene: “Chiri evelevelo yeeyo kiiwalaaka kiri elapo aka sa masu anyu ni miruku anyu.
- 7 Miyo nkeemererya sa yeeyo kaaleeliwaaka, nto vano, kiruulaaka, kooni ni miitho aka, sa yeeyo kiiwaaka nari eriyari mano henaphiyerya. Miruku ni muhakhu anyu woopwaha mummo kiiwelaakamo.
- 8 Ooreeriwa ti alopwana anyu, ooreeriwa ti anamuteko anyu anakhala mahiku oothene vamiithoni vanyu, enawiriyana miruku anyu.
- 9 Ecicimihiwe Apwiya Muluku anyu ahakalanle ni nyuwo yoovahani okhala mwene a Isarayeli. Apwiya annaakhwela alsarayeli mahiku oothene, ti vaavanto oothanlilaayaani okhala mwene wi munaathoriha mwawookololowa.”
- 10 Mwene yoola aamvaha Soolomoni eworo waaca waya opwaha ikiilu amiile asheshe (4.000kg), ni sawunkhela sincipalesha vamoha ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela. Hitonko tho oruuhwamo sawunkhela sincipalesha ntoko seiye mwene a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa aamvanheiyiye mwene Soolomoni.
- 11 Ohiya tho yeela, amwaaceya a Hiram yaaanaruha mweelapo ya Ofiri, eworo ni miri sawunkhela mincipale vamoha ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela.
- 12 Ni miri seiya, Soolomoni aatekela ishikata sa empa ya Muluku ni empa yoomwene vamoha ni achakare ni apankwe a alipa a wiipa. Ophiyerya olelo hitonko tho oruuhwami miri minceene si seiye mwa Isarayeli.
- 13 Hiihaa mwene Soolomoni aamvaha mwene yoole a mwaamuthiyana a Shevaa soothene aakhweleiye, ohiya seiyo Soolomoni aamvaheiyiye ahivenke, oonihaka otokweene awe. Vaavaa aakookela owannyawe vamoha ni anamuteko awe.

Muhakhu wa Soolomoni

- 14 Eyaakha ti eyaakha aanaruuheliwa Soolomoni eworo olimela waya, echu ya ikiilu amiile makhumi meeli ni ikiilu amiile araru (23.000).
- 15 Aanaakhela tho mushokho waalinvwa ti alipa a weesiha maroca ni ootumiha, vamoha ni mamwene a o Araapiya ni alipa oolamula eelapo yoothene.
- 16 Mwene Soolomoni aapakiha sawiisaakihano itokotoko sa eworo yoohaniwa masana meeli, emoha ni emoha echu ya ikiilu thanu napili sa eworo.
- 17 Aapakiha tho sawiisaakihano ikhaani sa eworo yoohaniwa masana mararu, emoha ni emoha echu ya ikiilu piili. Mwene aakuha mu empa yiichaniwa Nikhoce na oLiipano.
- 18 Aapakiha tho munyukhu mutokotoko woomwene ni miino a echepo ehuruweliwe ni eworo yaphaama.
- 19 Munyukhu yoola waarino iwelelo saya thanu nammoha. Makupa a waamuru wari woovilikanawo. Makupa oomeeli oohaamiherya miwono, waanakhhalano eruku emoha ya mwaco aweemela.
- 20 Ewelelo ni ewelelo yaanakhhalano iruku sa amwaco aweemela, emoha makupa a moonoo woolopwana, ekina a moonoo woothiyana. Soothene saari khumi neeli. Mu ilapo soothene hiwaarimo munyukhu woomeene si yoola.
- 21 Ikahi soothene soowuryano sa Soolomoni saari sa eworo ntoko tho ikahi soothene saari mu empa yiichaniwa Nikhoce na oLiipano. Hiyiivo yaapakiwe ni eparata ntakhara elukuluku ya Soolomoni eparata hiyaari echu.
- 22 Mwene aakhhalano ophareya amwaaceya yaaya ociiwene yaawo yeeca vamoha na amwaaceya a Hiram. Mukwaha ti mukwaha amwaaceya yaamaliha miyaakha miraru, ekookawo eruuhaka eworo, eparata, miino eechepe, akhole ni ipalame siichaniwa apavawu.
- 23 Hiihaa mwene Soolomoni aari awaapwaha mamwene oothene a veelaponi mmiruku awe ni muhakhu awe.
- 24 Achu a ilapo soothene yaanarwa omoona ni wiiwa miruku sa Soolomoni seiyo Muluku amvanheiy.
- 25 Mmoha ni mmoha aanaruuha yoovaha awe, ntoko iparatho sa eparata, ikina sa eworo, soowara, mavaka, sawunkhela, akhavalu, ni apuuru. Saaneereya hiiha miyaakha soothene.
- 26 Soolomoni aathukumanya ikhaaro sakhoco ni akhavalu. Ikhaaro saari, miile mmoha ni masana masheshu vamoha ni akhavalu, amiile khumi neeli. Ikina aakeriha ipooma sa ikhaaro sakhoco nave ikina aahalano oYerusalemu.
- 27 Mwene aahaaceererya eparata oYerusalemu ekhala ntoko maluku nave miri sa seeturu saakhala ntoko mikuukhu ya ntakhwa nooShefela.

28 Akhavalu a Soolomoni yaaruhiwa oYiikuputu ni oKewe. Yaathummwa ti alipa a maroca a mwene ntoko mwa esisapo aya.

29 Ekhaaro yaaruhiwa oYiikuputu yaakhala ikhorowa sa eparata masana mathanu nammoha nave khavalu mmoha aakhala nsana ni makhumi mathanu. Alipa a maroca yaala yaanaaruuhela tho ikhaaro mamwene a aHeeti ni aAraamu.

Mamwene I 11

Soolomoni wahiya wawe Apwiya

1 Mwene Soolomoni aahaachuna athiyana anceene a amalapo vamoha ni mwaana a farawo, athiyana a aMowaape, aAmooni, aEtomu, aSitoni ni a aHeeti.

2 Yaala yaari a maloko yaawo Apwiya yaaloncaaya ni alsarayeli, eriki: “Muhaatheleke athiyana a maloko yaala nari alopwana aya ehaatheleke athiyana anyu ntakhara anarwa ekhoromanya mirima sanyu wi munaalapa amuluku aya atheru.” Ti yaalanto Soolomoni aawakeleenleiye, anaachuna.

3 Aakhalano asaariye masana mathanu nameeli a ahima a mamwene ni athiyana awe akina masana mararu. Yaala yaakhoromanya murima awe.

4 Uuluvanleiye Soolomoni, athiyana awe ala yaamuhuweliha, anaachara amuluku akina. Vaavanto murima awe woothene hiwaari mwa Apwiya Muluku awe ntoko waakhalenlaaya murima wa atiithinya Tavite.

5 Soolomoni aanamuchara Astarote, muluku a mwaamuthiyana a aSitoni, ni Moleke, muluku oothanyeya a Amooni.

6 Hiihaa Soolomoni aahaachekela Apwiya, ahinaachara ni murima awe woothene ntoko atiithinya Tavite.

7 Va mwaako woowehana Yerusalemu, Soolomoni aateka nipuro na mukucho na Kemoshe, muluku oothanyeya a aMowaape, nnikina na Moleke, muluku oothanyeya a Amooni.

8 Aaheerano hiihaa waatekela athiyana awe oothene a amalapo wi enapahamo mikucho ni irupani wa amuluku aya.

9 Apwiya yaananariwa ni Soolomoni vawi aakhoromanya murima awe, waahiya Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli yaawo iisooneihale wa yoowo ikwaha piili.

10 Tiwi Apwiya yaamulamulela yeela, wi ahaachare amuluku akina nto owo hiiwelenle oruma wa Apwiya.

11 Vaavanto Apwiya yaahi wa Soolomoni: “Vawi oheerano hiiha, ohikhwaanihenrya waataana waka ni ikano saka koolamulenlaaka, chiryene kinamwaahula wa weyo omwene yoola kimunnye namuteko aa.

12 Nto, nkaahula omwene yoola ori mukumi hiiha, wanthowa na tiithi aa Tavite. Kinii kaahule avolonwe omwene mwanaa.

13 Nkimwaakha omwene woothene, kinammuhiyerya nihimo nimoha wanthowa na namuteko aka Tavite ni wanthowa na Yerusalemu epooma kithanlilaaka.”

Amwiicani a Soolomoni

14 Apwiya yaamuruuhela Soolomoni mwiicani, Hatate, aari muhima aahanle a mwene a wEtomu.

15 Tiwi, mu elukuluku Tavite aawanaiye ni aEtomu, Yowavi muhooleli a anakhoco alsarayeli, aavithaka akhwaiye yaakhwile, aawiipha alopwana oothene a Etomu.

16 Yowavi ni alsarayeli oothene yaakhala wEtomu miyeeri mithanu nammoha ophiyerya ewiiphale alopwana oothene.

17 Aahanle aari Hatate mu elukuluku yeeyo aari mwaana mukhaani, aachawenle oYiikuputu ni anamuteko akina a apaapaawe.

18 Yaavinya oMitiyana eyaaka oParani weiwo yaahooliwaayawo ni alopwana eyaaka oYiikuputu. Yaaphiyalaaya wa farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu aamvaha empa, soolya ni emaca.

19 Hatate aaheemereriwa ti farawo ophiyerya amvanhe mulamu awe, munna a mwaariye Tahepenesi, amuthela.

20 Munna yoola a mwaara a mwene, Hatate aayarano mwaana a mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa Kenupathi. Yoola Tahepenesi taamuphuwa ompa yoomwene vamoha ni anamwane a farawo.

21 Iiwaleiye Hatate oYiikuputu wi Tavite ookhwa ni muhooleli ene a anakhoco Yowavi, aamveka farawo wi amuulaanye achikele elapo awe.

22 Nto farawo aamukoha Hatate: “Tisheeni enoothera wenno, onachunaa orowa?” Aamwaakhula, ariki: “Hayiivo enakithowa, mweerimukilaanya pahi.”

23 Muluku aamuruuhela tho mwiicani, Resoni, mwaana a Eliyata, yoowo aamuchanwe pwiyawo Hatataseri mwene a oSova.

24 Tavite amvoonthe Hatateseri, Resoni aahaathukumanya alopwana okhala muhooleli a nikhuuru na anawiiye. Yaamaka elapo ya oTamaasiku, emweera Resoni mwene a weiwe.

25 Aari mwiicani a Isarayeli omwene woothene wa Soolomoni. Ntoko tho Hatate anaathanya alsarayeli, anawuukhula, alamulaka wAraamu.

Yeropowamu omurukunuwela wawe Soolomoni

26 Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate, a nihimo na Efarayimu, aamurukunuwela tho mwene Soolomoni. Yoola aari namuteko a mwene, owannyawe oSereta. Amannya yaari naamukhwele awiichaniwa Seruwa.

- 27 Nthowa nene noomurukunuwela mwene tinla: Soolomoni aamuteka Milo, arehererya mukuso wa epooma ya atiithinya Tavite.
- 28 Yeropowamu aari mulopwana oowerya, mmiravo a miteko. Soolomoni aamoonneiye, aamukusha amweera mutokweene a anamalapa a mahimo a Efarayimu ni aManaashe.
- 29 Nihiku nimoha, Yeropowamu avinyaka oYerusalemu aakumana mphironi ni mulipa a miririmo Ahiya, ooShiilo, ari ni evistitu awe yahihano. Vatakhwani vaavale yaarivo yaaleru apiili.
- 30 Mulipa a miririmo yoole aakusha evistitu awe yahihano, aahulanya makupa khumi napiili.
- 31 Ii wa Yeropowamu: “Okushe makupa ala khumi a ekuwo yeela. Tiwi Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Kinarwa kaahula omwene mmatatani wa Soolomoni, koonnya mahimo khumi a alsarayeli.
- 32 Nto owo onarwa ahalano nihimo nimoha mwa nthowa na atiithinya Tavite namuteko aka ni nthowa na Yerusalemu epooma kithanlilaaka mwa mahimo oothene a alsarayeli.
- 33 Awo aakihiya miyo, enamukokhorela Astarote muluku mwaamuthiyana a aSitoni, Kemoshe muluku a aMowaape ni Moleke muluku a Amooni. Hanachara iphiro saka wi eneerano yeeyo eri yawookololowa wa miyo, echarihaka ikano saka ni mathoriheryo aka ntoko atiithinya Tavite.
- 34 Nari hiihaa nkimwaakha ari mukumi, nkimwaakha tho omwene woothene wanthowa na namuteko aka Tavite yoowo kamuthanlilaaka, aniiwelela malamulo aka ni ikano saka.
- 35 Kinarwa kiviihavo omwene wa mwanawe, koonnya weyo mahimo khumi.
- 36 Mwanawe kinamuhiyerya nihimo nimoha wi namuteko aka Tavite akhaleno tho anamwane awe enii elamuleke ilukuluku soothene vamiithoni vaka oYerusalemu, epooma kithanlilaaka wi ekhalewo empa ya nsina naka.
- 37 Nto weyo, Yeropowamu, kinamoovaha olamula elapo yoothene ntoko onakhwelelaa. Onarwa okhala mwene a Isarayeli.
- 38 Woomwi oniiwelela soothene kinoorumaaka, onchariha iphiro saka, oneerano yeeyo eri yawookololowa wa miyo ntoko eereleiye namuteko aka Tavite, miyo nkakhala ni weyo nave anamwane aa anarwa elamula ilukuluku soothene. Kinamoovaha alsarayeli ntoko keenraaka ni Tavite.
- 39 Kinarwa kiwooniha ekoyi ahima a Tavite, nto tahi ilukuluku soothene.”
- 40 Soolomoni aaheererya omwiipha Yeropowamu nto owo aachawela oYiikuputu wa Shishake mwene a weiwe, ophiyerya akhwile Soolomoni.

Okhwa wawe Soolomoni

- ⁴¹ Miteko mikina sa Soolomoni, miruku sawe ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a saweereya mmahiku a Soolomoni.
- ⁴² Soolomoni omalinhe miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe aalamulaka alsarayeli oothene oYerusalemu.
- ⁴³ Aakhwa Soolomoni akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya atiithinya Tavite nave mwanawe Rehopowamu taalamula mu nipuro nawe.

Mamwene I 12

Okawanyeya waya omwene

- ¹ Rehopowamu aaya oShekemu ntakhara muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waathukumanne weiwo wi omweere mwene.
- ² Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate aahiwa ari oYiikuputu, weiwo aakelaiyewo amuchawaka mwene Soolomoni.
- ³ Ilichaniweiye, muloko woothene waaya oloca ni Rehopowamu, oriki:
- ⁴ “Atiithinyu Soolomoni aatepa onooniha ekoyi enlapihaka. Vano nyuwo mwavukula ekoyi yeeyo naaryaahunu, okapuro ahu oveya, aayi nikaamoolapaani.”
- ⁵ Rehopowamu aawaakhula, ariki: “Mukivinyeryevo hihano, mukooke mmalinhe mahiku mararu.” Muloko waavinyavo.
- ⁶ Mwene Rehopowamu aahaakoha miruku asitokweene yeence ni atiithinya Soolomoni, ehikhwile, ii: “Miruku taani munakivahaanyu yoowaakhulano muloko ola?”
- ⁷ Awo yaamuleela, eriki: “Moomwi olelo mwiiwananano phaama, ni waalapa yaawo, mwaakhula ni masu ooreera, awo ekaamoolapaani mahiku oothene.”
- ⁸ Nto owo aakhooca miruku asitokweene yaale yaamvanhaaya, aahaakoha tho amiravo ainunweiyeno vamoha, enamulapa.
- ⁹ Aahi wa yaawo: “Naakhule esheeni muloko ola oruule onaloca wi kivukule ekoyi yeeyo apaapa yoonihaaya?”
- ¹⁰ Amiravo yaale ainunweiyeno yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Wa muloko yoowo onaloca wi ovukule ekoyi yeeyo apaapaa yoonihaaya, waakhule oriki: ‘Apaapa mukhaani ompwaha naaphe aka.’”
- ¹¹ Vano wi apaapa yaawoonihaani ekoyi, miyo kinamwaacererya. Apaapa wi yoowashulaani ni muripicho, miyo kinii kinoowashulaani ni awalisi.”
- ¹² Nihiku na neeraru, Yeropowamu vamoha ni muloko woothene waarwa wa Rehopowamu ntoko aalocenleiye.
- ¹³ Mwene aaloca ni owali, akhoocaka miruku aavahiweye ti asitokweene.

14 Aaloca acharihaka miruku amiravo yaamuleenlaaya, ii: “Wi apaapaaka yaawoonihaani ekoyi, miyo kinamwaaceererya. Wi yoowashulaani ni muripicho, miyo kinii kinoowashulani ni awalisi.”

15 Mwene yoola hiiwelela muloko ntakhara Apwiya ti yeenreno wi ekhwaaniherye masu yaaloncaaya wa Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate mwa mulipa a miririmo Ahiya a oShiilo.

16 Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli woonnaaya wi mwene hiiwelela sooloca, waamukookiherya masu yoowo, oriki: “Haniinono echu ni Tavite. Hayiivovo echu nuukalaahu ni mwaana a Yeese. Muloko wa alsarayeli, nikookele owaahu. Mukhaca Tavite ola ahale athokororyaka echoko awe.” Alsarayeli oothene yaapacerya okookela mmawannyeya.

17 Nto alsarayeli yaamanke oYuuta, yaahala elamuleliwaka ti Rehopowamu.

18 Mwene Rehopowamu aamurummeiye Atoramu, yoowo aari muhooledi a miteko soophareliwa, oloca ni muloko, alsarayeli oothene yaamvonya maluku, emwiipha. Mwene Rehopowamu aawerya owela ekhaaro awe, achawela oYerusalemu.

19 Mwawihiihaa mahimo alsarayeli yaahaarukunuwela ahima a Tavite emwalana ophiyerya olelo.

20 Alsarayeli oothene yiwalaaya wi Yeropowamu aarwawo oYiikuputu, yaamwiichaniha orwa vamiithoni va muloko yoole, emweera mwene aya; nto nihimo na aYuuta naahaachara ahima a Tavite.

Masu a Shemaya

21 Rehopowamu aaphiyaleiye oYerusalemu, aahaawopa anakhoco oowerya a mahimo a aYuuta ni aPenyamini waaca waya amiile nsana nimoha ni amiile makhumi mathanu namararu (180.000). Aahaaruma owana ni alsarayeli wi ekookiherye omwene wa Rehopowamu mwaana a Soolomoni.

22 Nto jaarwa michaka ya Muluku wa Shemaya muchu a Muluku, eriki:

23 “Omuleele Rehopowamu mwaana a Soolomoni, mwene ooYuuta, vamoha ni aYuuta ni aPenyamini oothene ni achu akina, wii:

24 ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Muhiyewo owana ni asinninyu alsarayeli. Mukookele mmawannyu, ntakhara miyo Apwiya keenreno.’” Yaahiiwa masu a Apwiya, ekookela mmawannyeya ntoko yaalocenlaaya.

Iruku sa Yeropowamu

25 Yeropowamu aarehererya epooma ya oShekemu omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, amaka weiwo. Aavinya tho aya arehererya epooma ya Penuwele.

26 Yeropowamu aahuupuwela mmurimani mwawe: “Vano omwene onamwaakookela akhaca a Tavite.

- 27 Woomwi muloko yoola onaya oYerusalemu onahela mukucho mumpa ya Apwiya murima aya okamuchara pwiya Rehopowamu mwene ooYuuta. Vaavaa anarwa ekiipha, emukookela Rehopowamu.”
- 28 Mwene akoherenre miruku, aapaka imope piili sa eworo, ii wa muloko: “Wa nyuwo ori muteko mutokweene oyaaka oYerusalemu. Vano, alsarayeli ti yaala amuluku anyu yaale oovihaleeni elapo ya oYiikuputu.”
- 29 Emoha aakuha oPetetele nave ekina aakunhe oTaane.
- 30 Echu yeela yaahaachekiha alsarayeli ntakhara muloko waanaphiya oTaane okokhorela emope.
- 31 Yeropowamu aateka empa ya amuluku atheru nave aahaathanla alipa a mukucho pure ehiri a nloko na aLeevi.
- 32 Ohiya tho yeela, aathoonya nihiku na efesta yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi nathanu a mweeri wa neethanu nachaaru, aphwanaphwanihaka efesta yeereya oYuuta. Onipuro na mukucho na oPetetele, mwaneene Yeropowamu aahela mukucho wa amuluku yaale a eworo aapakeiye. Aahaakuhavo tho alipa a mukucho awe yaale.
- 33 Naaphiyenraaya nihiku nenle na efesta nenlo aathonnyeiyeye wa alsarayeli, Yeropowamu aawela onipuroni nenle namukucho aapankeiye, apaha mikucho. Waari mweeri wa neethanu nachaaru yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi nathanu.

Mamwene I 13

Yeropowamu ni muchu a Muluku a oYuuta

- 1 Yeropowamu eemenle vanipuroni na mukucho na oPetetele wi apahe mikucho seiye, elukuluku ene yeele, aarwa muchu a Muluku ooYuuta Apwiya yaamurummaaya.
- 2 Yoola aakhuwelela nipuro na mukucho mwa masu a Apwiya, ariki: “Nipuro na mukucho, we, owiriyane! Apwiya tanaloca: Onarwa ayariwa mwaana mwaamulopwana mu nloko na Tavite, awiichaniwa Yoshiya. Yoowo onarwa aahitela vaava alipa a amuluku atheru yaawo anoopahelavo mikucho saya. Va weyo anarwa epahiwavo makhuva a achu!”
- 3 Muchu a Muluku yoola aavaha eneneeryo nihiku nenle, ariki: “Nipuro na mukucho nnarwa nthaleya nave ecurwa ya vasulu enarwa eyeehaya. Ela enii ekhale eneneeryo ya woosuwelihaani wi Apwiya tanaloca mwa miyo.”
- 4 Iiwaleiye mwene Yeropowamu masu muchu a Muluku aaloceliye nipuro nenle, aamuthoonya yoowo ii: “Mumphare!” Mwamvayi moonoo yoowo mwene aamuthoonyeyeno waahumelela, ahinawerya okookiha.
- 5 Elukuluku ene yeele, nipuro na mukucho nenle naathaleya, ecurwa yaari vasulu eyeehereya vachayani, ntoko mummo muchu a Muluku aalocenleiye arummwe ti Apwiya.

6 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa muchu a Muluku: “Okivekelele wa Apwiya Muluku aa, omveke wi akookihe moonoo aka!” Muchu a Muluku aavekela wa Apwiya nave moonoo wa mwene waakookela ntoko waakhalenlaaya.

7 Hiihaa mwene aahi wa muchu a Muluku: “Orwe, okichare owannyaka, koovahe yoolipihano mwiili ni woothamalaani tho ni echu.”

8 Muchu a Muluku aamwaakhula mwene: “Nnaamwi mwaakivanhe eriyari ya muhakhu anyu, nkii koochareeni olya nari owurya mano nipuro nenla.

9 Apwiya aakilamulela, eriki: ‘Ohilye echu nari owurya maahi nari ochikela ephiro oneeraa oviremo.’”

10 Muchu a Muluku aarowa, ahivira ephiro yeeyo aachanreiye arwaaka oPetele.

Mulipa a miririmo ooPetele

11 OPetele aakhalawo mulipa a miririmo awuuluvala, yoowo anaawe yaamuleenlaaya soothene eenreiye muchu a Muluku yeeyo aalonceiye wa mwene nihiku nenle.

12 Vaavaa apaapaaya yaakoha: “Arowaka mphiro taani ochanreiye?” Anamwane awe yaamuthoonerya mphiro ene.

13 Yoowo aahi wa anamwane awe: “Mmurehererye puuru aka.” Awo yaamurehererya aamuwela.

14 Aamuchimakela muchu a Muluku yoole amphwanya akilanthe vamuurushini va mwiri mutokotoko, amukoha yoowo ii: “Ti yeenyu muchu a Muluku oruule oYuuta?” Aahaakhula: “Ti yoomi.”

15 Mulipa a miririmo aahi: “Mukichare owannyaka, mwalye echu.”

16 Nto muchu a Muluku aahaakhula: “Nkinawerya wocharaani owannyu nari olya vamoha, nari owurya maahi mano nipuro nenla.

17 Tiwi Apwiya yaakileela phaama, eriki: ‘Ohilye echu nari owurya maahi weiwo nari ochikela ephiro oneeraa oviremo.’”

18 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo yoole aamwaakelelela, ariki: “Miyo tho ka mulipa a miririmo ntoko nyuwo. Munkeelo oorwa wa Apwiya tokirumme wi kookusheeni niye owannyaka, koovaheeni soolya ni soowurya.” Nto owo aamootha.

19 Muchu a Muluku aamuchara owannyawe, alya ni owurya weiwe.

20 Oopiili erikimulya, jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo yoole aamukookinhe,

21 yoowo aakhuwela wa muchu a Muluku aaruule oYuuta, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Weyo woovaanya yooloca ya Apwiya, ohichariha yeeyo Apwiya Muluku aa yoorummaaya.

- 22** Wookookela oculi, olya ni owurya nipuro Apwiya yoowatihalaaya. Wanthowa nenla muruchu aa hovithiwa mahiye a ahimaa.”
- 23** Yaamanlaaya olya ni owurya, mulipa a miririmo yoole awuuluvala, aamurehererya puuru wi muleco awe amuwele.
- 24** Aacimula. Eecaka hiihale aaphwanywa ti mwaco iiphiwa. Muruchu wa muchu a Muluku wuuwenle veeri va mphiro, nave puuru ni mwaco yoole yeemenle vaavale.
- 25** Alopwana yaavinre vaavale yaatikhina, yonaaya muruchu wuuwenle mphironi, mwaco eemenle vaavaa. Yaavuwaha mwaha yoola oPetetele, epooma ya mulipa a miririmo yoole awuuluvala.
- 26** Iiwaleiye mulipa a miririmo yoole aamukookinhe, aahi: “Ti muchu a Muluku yoole aavanye yooloca ya Apwiya! Tivavanto Apwiya amveleenlaaya wa mwaco, amuntaka amwiipha ntoko Apwiya yamuleelenlaaya.”
- 27** Mulipa a miririmo aahi wa anamwane awe: “Mmurehererye puuru aka.” Emureherenre,
- 28** aacimula, amphwanya chiri akhwenle mphironi, puuru ni mwaco yeemenle vaavale. Mwaco yoole haakhunre muruchu nari mano omphara puuru yoole.
- 29** Mulipa a miririmo yoole aakusha muruchu wa muchu a Muluku akuha vapuuruni vawe, acikiherya oPetetele wi amunlele ni omvitha weiwe.
- 30** Aavitha muruchu munihiyeni nawawe, nave amunlelaka ni anaawe, aahi: “Oo, munnaka!”
- 31** Emvinthe, mulipa a miririmo aahi wa anaawe: “Miyu kakhwa, mukivithe nihiye nenle muchu a Muluku yoole oraiyemo. Makhuva aka mukuhe vaavaa araayavo awawe.
- 32** Chiri enarwa yeereya yeeyo olokonheiye arummwaka ti Apwiya sa nipuro na mukucho na oPetetele ni sa mapuro oothene a amuluku a ipooma sa oSamariya.”

Ohileeleya wa Yeropowamu

- 33** Nari yeeren'ye yeela, mwene Yeropowamu haahiyale meecelo awe oonanara. Aahaathanlelamo tho alipa a mukucho pure a mapuro a amuluku atheru. Muchu pahi aakhwela, Yeropowamu aanamuthanlela okhala mulipa a mukucho a mapuro yaale.
- 34** Yoocheka yeela Yeropowamu ni ahimaawe yaahaatolasha, ecakanela khuluwi mweelapo ya vathi.

Mamwene I 14

Okhwa wa mwaana a Yeropowamu

- 1** Elukuluku yeele, aahiiceliwa Aviya mwaana a Yeropowamu.

- ² Yeropowamu aahi wa mwaariye: “Vinya, oware ikuwo sikina, ohisuweliwe wi wa mwaara a Yeropowamu, oye oShiilo. Weiwo onarwa omphwanyawo mulipa a miririmo Ahiya yoowo aalonce sa miyo wi kinahaala okhala mwene a muloko yoola.
- ³ Waayakawo okushe iphaawu khumi ni ipoolu vamoha ni eyoopwe ohenlemo enuwi. Yoowo onamooleela echu enahaala omweereela mmiravo yoola.”
- ⁴ Mwaara a Yeropowamu aaheerano hiihaa. Aacimula ayaaka oShiilo amphwanya Ahiya owannyawe. Nto owo haawerya woona ntakhara miitho awe yaavela wanthowa na wuuluvala.
- ⁵ Apwiya yaamuleela Ahiya wi mwaara a Yeropowamu onamoorwa okohererya sa mwanawe ntakhara onamwiiceliwa. Apwiya yaamuleela tho omwaakhula wawe.
- ⁶ Ahiya iiwaleiye mukhico wa inaani sawe, avolowaka aahi: “Ovolowe mwaara a Yeropowamu. Ntakhara sheeni ohiisuwanyeiha hiiha? Kohinnyereriwa michaka soothananiha sawoovaha.
- ⁷ Hawe wamuleele Yeropowamu: ‘Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Miyo kihoothanla, koocicimiha mwa achu, kiweera muhooleli a muloko aka Isarayeli.
- ⁸ Koowaakha omwene ahima a Tavite, koonnya weyo nto hokhanle ntoko namuteko aka Tavite. Owo aaniwelela malamulo aka, anakichara ni murima awe woothene, eerakano pahi yeeyo eri yawookololowa wa miyo.
- ⁹ Nto oheera yoonanarasha waapwaha oothene yaale yaarivo ohikhanle. Wookirerya eculi, otannya esara aka, vawiipakela amuluku akina ni iruku soohaniwa.
- ¹⁰ Wanthowa nenla kinamwaaruuhela ahima a Yeropowamu echu yoonanarasha. Kinarwa kiwiipha alopwana oothene, nave hekhalano owaakiha mwa alsarayeli. Kinarwa kiweeyela yaawo echupa ntoko mari awuuma.
- ¹¹ Ahima a Yeropowamu yaawo enii ekhwe opooma enarwa ekhuriwa ti alapwa, yaawo enii ekhwe otakhwani ipalame sa musulu tinii saathupe. Apwiya tanaloca.’
- ¹² “Vano weyo, ovinye onarowa owannyaa. Inaani saa irikimvolowaru mpooma mwanaa onarwa akhwa.
- ¹³ Alsarayeli oothene anarwa emunlela, emvitha. Mwa ahima a Yeropowamu yoolaru tanii avithiwe mmahiyeeni, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli aaphwanya mwa yoowo echu yaphaama.
- ¹⁴ Apwiya anarwa yiithanlela mwene mukina mwa alsarayeli yoowo anii aamalihe ahima a Yeropowamu nihiku nimoha nenle. Ohiya yeela tho,
- ¹⁵ Apwiya anarwa ewooniha ekoyi alsarayeli ekhala ntoko echeere enacikinyeyaaya eri mmaahini. Anarwa yaapholamo alsarayeli mu elapo yeela

yaphaama yaavahiwe makholo aya, emwaramwasheliwa okhopela wa muhice Eufrate. Yaatannya esara ya Apwiya voowapaka apoco a amuluku.

16 Anarwa yaaveleela alsarayeli wa amalapo vanthowa na soocheka sa Yeropowamu, yoowo tho aachekine.”

17 Vaavaa mwaara a Yeropowamu aavinya, arowa aya oTirisa. Arikimphiyaru vamukhora wa empa mmiravo aakhwa.

18 Aavithiwa nave alsarayeli yaamunlela ntoko yaalocenlaaya Apwiya mwa namuteko aya mulipa a miririmo Ahiya.

19 Miteko mikina sa Yeropowamu, ikhoco sawe nari olamula wawe, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a alsarayeli.

20 Yeropowamu aalamunle ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, nave mwanawe Natape aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Olamula wa Rehopowamu, mwene ooYuuta

21 Rehopowamu mwaana a Soolomoni aalamula oYuuta, arino miyaakha makhumi masheshi ni mwaakha mmoha. Aalamula miyaakha khumi nathanu nameeli oYerusalemu, epooma yeeyo Apwiya yaathanlilaaya mwa ipooma sa alsarayeli oothene wi nikhalekemo nsina naya. Yoola amannya yiichaniwa Naama, a nloko na aAmooni.

22 Muloko wa oYuuta waahaachekela Apwiya, otannya ehace ya Apwiya ni soocheka saya opwaha makholo aya.

23 Yoola tho waahiipakela mapuro a amuluku atheru ni apoco aya akina a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Mapuro yaala yaakhala mmiyaakoni yoothene ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha.

24 Yaakhalawo tho mweelaponi alipa ooraruwa mmapuro yaale a amuluku atheru. Muloko wa oYuuta waaneerano makhalelo yaala oothene oonanarasha maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.

25 Waakhwanaka mwaakha waneethanu wa olamula wawe Rehopowamu, aarwa Shishake mwene a oYiikuputu omurosha Yerusalemu.

26 Aakusha muhakhu wa empa ya Apwiya ni wa empa ya mwene. Aakushamo soothene vamoha tho ni sawiisaakihano soothene Soolomoni aapankeiye ni eworo.

27 Mu nipuro na seiya saakushiwe, mwene Rehopowamu aapakelamo sawiisaakihano sikina sa enyacu, aannya ahooleli a anakhoco yaalipelela omikhorani ya empa ya mwene.

28 Vaavaa mwene aavinyeiye ayaaka mu empa ya Apwiya, alipa oolipelela yaale tiyaakushaaya sawiisaakihano seiye, ohoolo waya yaanakookiherya mu nipuro naya noolipelela.

²⁹ Miteko mikina sa Rehopowamu ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

³⁰ Mahiku oothene a olamula wa Rehopowamu ni Yeropowamu yaari oowana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

³¹ Rehopowamu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite vamoha ni makholo awe. Amannya yiichaniwa Naama, nloko na aAmooni. Mwanawe Aviyamu aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene I 15

Aviyamu mwene a oYuuta

¹ Miyaakha khumi namithanu nachaaru mwa olamula wa Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate, Aviyamu taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta.

² Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha miraru. Amannya yiichaniwa Maka; yaari mwaana a Avishalomu.

³ Aviyamu aatakiherya soocheka soothene sa apaapaawe, murima awe woothene hiwaari mwa Apwiya Muluku awe ntoko nikholo nawe Tavite.

⁴ Nto, wa nthowa na Tavite, Apwiya Muluku, hiyaachunne oshipiha nloko nawe, yaamvaha mwaana Aviyamu wi alipihe epooma ya oYerusalemu.

⁵ Tiwi, Tavite aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya, ahihiyaru malamulo aya okumi awe woothene, vooikhala mmwaaha yoole wa Uriya muHeeti.

⁶ Owana wu waapacentre wa Rehopowamu ni Yeropowamu waatiteleleya mmahiku oothene a Aviyamu.

⁷ Miteko mikina sa Aviyamu ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta. Aviyamu ni Yeropowamu yaari oowana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

⁸ Aviyamu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Asa aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Asa, mwene a oYuuta

⁹ Miyaakha makhumi meeli mwa olamula wa Yeropowamu, Asa taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta.

¹⁰ Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha makhumi masheshi ni mwaakha mmoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Maaka, yaari mwaana a Avishalomu.

¹¹ Asa, aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya ntoko nikholo nawe Tavite.

¹² Asa aawiikara mweelaponi alipa ooraruwa yaale a mmapuroni a amuluku atheru, aviihamo tho iruku sa amuluku yaale, seiyo asitiithi awe yaapankaaya.

13 Asa tho aawaakha amannya Maaka okhala pwiya a mwene ntakhara yaapaka eruku yoothanyeya ya muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Asa aakumula eeyela mpopa wa oKitoroni.

14 Nari ahaamwanremo mapuro oothene a amuluku atheru, Asa, murima awe woothene waari mwa Apwiya mahiku awe oothene.

15 Mpa wa Apwiya aaruuhelamo soothene saaveleeliwa okhala sa Muluku taapaapaawe nari vaiye: eparata, eworo ni ikahi.

16 Asa ni Paasha mwene a alsarayeli yaari oowana mukina ni mukhwaawe mahiku aya oothene.

17 Paasha aarasha oYuuta, anatekela mukuso epooma ya oRamaa wi achu ehivoloweke nari okhuma elapo ya Asa mwene a oYuuta.

18 Vaavaa Asa aakusha eparata ni eworo yaahanle wi ekhapeleliwe mpa wa Apwiya ni empaawe yoomwene, awunnyererya anamuteko awe, eveleela wa Penehatate mwaana a Taverimone, a nloko na Hesiyone, mwene a wAraamu yoowo aamanke oTamaasiku.

19 Aahi: “Okhalevo waataana weyo ni miyo, ntoko tho yaaraayano atiitaaka ni atiithaa. Vano kinnoorumihela yoovaha eyo ya eparata ni eworo. Hawe wakwase waataana waa ni Paasha mwene a alsarayeli, wi owo akivinyeryevo.”

20 Penehatate aamweemererya mwene Asa, aaruma ahooleli a anakhoco awe, eya yarosha ipooma sa alsarayeli. Yaakusha ipooma sa lyone, Taane, Avele-Pete-Maaka, makupa oothene a oKinerote ni elapo yoothene ya Nafetali.

21 Mwene Paasha iiwaleiye seiya, aahiya otekela epooma ya oRamaa, akhala oTirisa.

22 Mwene Asa, aahaawopa a nihimo na aYuuta oothene, ahimuhin'yeru muchu, wi yaakushewo oRamaa maluku ni mapawa Paasha aalapeiyeno. Ichu seiya Asa aareheryano ipooma sa Kepa a aPenyamini ni Miisipa.

23 Miteko mikina sa Asa ni soothene eenreiye, ikuru sawe ni ipooma aareherenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta. Nto mu wuuluvala wawe iiceliwa inaani.

24 Asa aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite vamoha ni makholo awe. Mwanawe Yehoshafate aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Natave mwene a alsarayeli

25 Miyaakha miili mwa olamula wa Asa mwene ooYuuta, Natave mwaana a Yeropowamu taapacenreiye walamula alsarayeli. Aalamula miyaakha miili.

26 Yoola aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka yoocheka ya apaapaawe yawaachekiha alsarayeli.

- 27 Paasha mwaana a Ahiya, a nihimo na alsakari, aampakela makhuce mwene, amwiipha, Natave ni muloko awe wakhoco orince epooma ya oKipetoni wa aFilisti.
- 28 Paasha aamwiiphale yaakhwanaka miyaakha miraru mwa olamula wa Asa mwene ooYuuta. Hiihaa Paasha aamureceela Natave mu omwene wa alsarayeli.
- 29 Aakunsheiye omwene, aawiipha ahima oothene a Yeropowamu ahimuhiyaru mano. Aahaatoloshana ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa namuteko aya Ahiya a oShiilo.
- 30 Yeela yeeren'ye wanthowa na soocheka sa Yeropowamu, yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli, atannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 31 Miteko mikina sa mwaha wa Natave ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mawene a Isarayeli.
- 32 Ni Paasha mwene a Isarayeli yaari oowana mukina ni mukhwaawe mahiku aya oothene.

Paasha mwene a alsarayeli

- 33 Miyaakha miraru mwa olamula wa Asa, mwene ooYuuta, Paasha mwaana a Ahiya taapacenreiye walamula alsarayeli oothene. Aalamula oTirisa miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha misheshe.
- 34 Yoola aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka yoocheka ya Yeropowamu yawaachekiha alsarayeli.

Mamwene I 16

- 1 Yaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa Yehu mwaana a Hanani wi amuleele Paasha, ariki:
- 2 “Kohookusha weyo onchupini okhala muhooleli a muloko aka alsarayeli. Vano weyo woomutakiherya Yeropowamu, ochekiha muloko aka Isarayeli, otannya esara aka wanthowa na soocheka saya.
- 3 Wanthowa nenla kinamootoloshana weyo Paasha ni ahima aa, kiweerenona ntoko kimweerenlaaka Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate ni ahimaawe.
- 4 Yaawo enii ekhwe opooma, enarwa ekhuuriwa ti alapwa. Yaawo enii ekhwe otakhwani ipalame sa musulu tinii saathupe.”
- 5 Miteko mikina sa Paasha, soothene eenreiye ni ikuru sawe, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a Isarayeli.
- 6 Paasha aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya oTirisa. Mwanawe Eela aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

⁷ Michaka yeele ya Apwiya yaaruule mwa mulipa a miririmo Yehu mwaana a Hanani yoomuleela Paasha ni ahimaawe, jaarwenle wanthowa na ichu piili: Wachekela wawe Apwiya ni miteko sawe atannya esara aya, aatakiheryaka ahima a Yeropowamu; Yanaawiili, wa nthowa na watolosa wawe ahima a Yeropowamu.

Eela, mwene a alsarayeli

⁸ Miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu nammoha mwa olamula wa Asa, mwene ooYuuta, Ela mwana a Paasha Taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oTirisa miyaakha miili.

⁹ Simiri, mmoha a anamuteko awe, muhooleli a eriyari ya ikhaaro sakhoco, aampakela makhuce, amwiipha. Eela ari mpa wa Arisa, namuteko ooromeleya a vaate va mwene oTirisa, aawurya, ahapaliwa.

¹⁰ Vaavaa Simiri aamvolowela Eela amuhoma, amwiipha, akusha omwene. Seiya seeren'ye wa miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu nameeli sa olamulelo wa Asa, mweene ooYuuta.

¹¹ Aapacenreiye olamula, Simiri aawiipha ahima oothene a Paasha ahimuhiyaru mulopwana mano, nari ari muhima nari ari nthamwene.

¹² Vawihiihaa, Simiri ahaatolosa ahima, oothene a Paasha ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo Yehu.

¹³ Yeela yeeren'ye wa nthowa na soocheka sa Paasha ni mwanawe Eela yaala yaahaachekiha alsarayeli etannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli ni waalapa waya amuluku atheru.

¹⁴ Miteko mikina sa Eela ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a Isarayeli.

Simiri, mwene a alsarayeli

¹⁵ Miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili mwa olamula wa Asa, mwene oYuuta, Simiri aalamula oTirisa mahiku mathanu nameeli. Anakhoco a alsarayeli yeera erince epooma ya oKipetoni, wa aFilisti.

¹⁶ Yaasuwenlaaya wi Simiri aampakela makhuce Eela, amwiipha nihiku nenle, muloko woothene wakhoco waamuthanla Omeri, muhooleli a anakhoco okhala mwene a alsarayeli.

¹⁷ Omeri aavinya oKipetoni ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco oya warica epooma ya oTirisa.

¹⁸ Simiri, onneiye wi epooma enahaala okushiwa, aavolowa mu empa ya omwene aiseeyelela mummo, akhwa.

¹⁹ Yeela yeeren'ye wa nthowa na soocheka sawe, Simiri ni waachekela Apwiya, amutakiheryaka Yeropowamu, aachekinhe alsarayeli.

20 Miteko mikina sa Simiri ni ompakela wawe makhuce mwene, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

21 Akhwile Simiri, muloko wa alsarayeli waakawanyeya makupa meeli. Eriyari yaamuchanre Tiveni mwaana a Kinathe, omweera yoowo mwene aya. Eriyari ekina yaamuchanre Omeri.

22 Nto muloko waamuchanre Omeri waahaawerya yaale yaamuchanre Tiveni mwaana a Kinathe. Tiveni aakhwa, Omeri aanalamula.

Omeri mwene a alsarayeli

23 Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni mwaakha mmoha mwa olamula wa Asa, mwene ooYuuta, Omeri taapacenreiyeye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula miyaakha khumi na meeli, soopacerya mithanu nammoha oTirisa.

24 Aathuma wa Shemeri mwaako wa oSamariya, ni eparata ikiilu makhumi mathanu nameeli, atekavo epooma yoolipihwa, achuwa nsina na Samariya, nenlo naakhumale wa mwaneene opacerya omwaako, Shemeri.

25 Omeri aahaachekelasha Apwiya wapwaha oothene jaarivovo ahikhanle.

26 Aamutakiherya Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate, soothene eenreiyeye, yoowo aachekekinhe muloko wa alsarayeli, atannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli ni amuluku atheru.

27 Miteko mikina sa Omeri, ikuru sawe irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

28 Omeri aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa oSamariya. Mwanawe Ahave aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Ahave mwene a alsarayeli

29 Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiraru mwa olamula wa Asa mwene ooYuuta, Ahave mwaana a Omeri taapacenreiyeye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili.

30 Ahave yoola, mwaana a Omeri, aahaachekela Apwiya waapwaha oothene jaarivovo ahikhanle.

31 Owo haakhwaneliwe ni soocheka seeiye Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate, eenreiyeye. Ahave aamuthela Yesevele, mwaana a Etepaala mwene a aSitoni. Ohiya tho yeela, aamulapa ni omukokhorela muluku aya Paala.

32 Aamutekela muluku Paala empa nnipuro na mukucho mu epooma ya Samariya.

33 Aamwemesha tho poco a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Ahave aatannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli waapwaha mamwene oothene a alsarayeli jaarivovo ahikhanle.

³⁴ Mmahiku a omwene wa Ahave, Hiyeli a oPetetele aahuuluula oteka epooma ya oYeeriko. Ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaayamo mwa Yooshuwa mwaana a Nuune, Hiyeli, apaceryaka wuhula mathipelo a epooma, aakhwa mwanawe oopacerya, nsina nawe Aviramu. Eemeshaka mikhora saya, aakhwa mwanawe a mmatatani nsina nawe Sekuvi.

Mamwene I 17

Eliya mmahiku oohirupa epula

¹ Eliya a Elapo ya oTishipe, namarwa a oKileyate, aahi wa mwene Ahave: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku Ookumi a alsarayeli, yoowo vamiithoni vawe kinamulapaaka, wi miyaakha iyo hanrwa niima nikami nari orupa epula ophiyerya miyo kilonce.”

² Michaka ya Apwiya jaarwa wa Eliya eriki.

³ “Ovinyevo nipuro nenla, oye makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, wiipithe oshereshere wa muhice Kerithi, okhopela wa oYoortano.

⁴ Owuryeke mwaamuhice yoole nave kinarwa kaaruma anakhuku woovaha yoolya.”

⁵ Eliya aaheerano ntoko Apwiya yaamulamulenlaaya, aya akhala oshereshere wa muhice Kerithi.

⁶ Wooshishelo ni oshekuwa anakhuku yaanamuruuhela iphaawu ni imece; aawurya maahi a muhice yoole.

⁷ Nto emanle mahiku, muhice yoole waahuuma wanthowa noohirupa epula.

Eliya ni naamukhwele a oSarefatha

⁸ Michaka ya Apwiya jaarwa tho wa Eliya, eriki:

⁹ “Hawe, oye epooma ya oSarefatha, waacamela oSitoni, okhale weiwo. Koomulamulela naamukhwele a weiwo wi anoovaha yoolya.”

¹⁰ Eliya aacimula ayaaka oSarefatha. Arikimvolowaru mpooma, aamphwanya muthiyana naamukhwele acocaka ikhuuni. Aamwiichana, ii: “Kinnoovekaani wi mukivahe maahi tonto, kiwurye.”

¹¹ Aavinnyaiye wi arike, aamwiichana tho ii: “Mukivahe tho ephaawu yankhaani.”

¹² Nto owo aamwaakhula, ii: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku anyu ookumi, nkinono echu yawooshiwa. Kirino ephepa nikuphi nimoha mmwaapuni ni makhurwa tonto munipotoroni. Nenla va kaarweenle ococa itakarikhwa piili wi kaapeele, kilye miyo ni mwanaka, nikhwe.”

- 13 Eliya aamwaakhula ariki: “Muhoove, munapwaha mweereni ntoko mulocenlaanyu. Nto mwapacerya opaka ephaawu ekhaani, mukivahe, movinyaka mwaapake sawinyu ni sa mwaninyu.
- 14 Tiwi Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca: ‘Herwa emalamo ephepa mmwaapuni ni makhurwa ari munipotoroni ophiyerya nihiku miyo Apwiya kineeraaka kirumihe epula elapo yeela.’”
- 15 Naamukhwele aarowa eerano ntoko Eliya aalocenleiye. Yaakhalano yoolya yawaakhwana elukuluku yincipale vaiye, mwanawe vamoha ni Eliya.
- 16 Ephepa hiyaamalaru mmwaapuni nari makhurwa munipotoroni ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaayamo mwa Eliya.
- 17 Muhoolo mwaya, aahiiceliwa mwanawe yoole a mwaamulopwana atepa ophiyerya ashiphale.
- 18 Vaavaa amannya yaahi wa Eliya: “Kiweerenle esheeni we muchu a Muluku? Waarweenle okumiha socheka saka wi mwanaka akhwe, hooye?”
- 19 Eliya aamwaakhula: “Nkakinnye va mwanaa!” Aamukusha mmatatani mwawe, amukeriha empa yoosulu aakoneiye, amwaatalela vanlini vawe.
- 20 Aakhuwela wa Apwiya ii: “Apwiya, Muluku aka, naamukhwele ola tokaakhenle owannyawe va. Chiri munchuna wuuluula omuhaawiha vooomwiipha mwanawe?”
- 21 Vaavaa aamukonela mwaana yoole itila chaaru, akhuwela tho wa Apwiya, ii: “Apwiya Muluku aka kinoovekaani wi mmukookiherye okumi mwaana ola!”
- 22 Apwiya yaahiiwa oveka wa Eliya, emukookiherya okumi mwaana, anamumula.
- 23 Eliya aamukusha mwaana akhuruwano, annya amannya mpa mwaya, ii: “Nkamooone, mwanaa mukumi!”
- 24 Vaavaa muthiyana aahi wa Eliya: “Vano koosuwela wi nyuwo chiri mwa muchu a Muluku, masu a Apwiya munalocaanyu teeparipari.”

Mamwene I 18

Eliya ni Ahave

- 1 Ivinre miyaakha miraru epula ehirupaka, michaka ya Apwiya jaarwa wa Eliya eriki: “Hawe wiiperekhe wa Ahave ntakhara kinarwa kirumiha epula veelaponi.”
- 2 Eliya aaya iiperekha wa Ahave. Etala yaatepa oSamariya.
- 3 Ahave aamwiichana Ovatiya, namuteko oororomeleya a vaate va mwene. Ovatiya yoola aari muchu oowoova Apwiya.
- 4 Elukuluku Yesevele awiipheiye alipa a miririmo a Apwiya, Ovatiya aahaachawiha alipa a miririmo nsana, aavitha mmakhukuni meeli, nikhuku

nene makhumi mathanu, nikinaku makhumi mathanu tho, anaavaha soolya ni maahi.

5 Ahave aahi wa Ovatiya: “Nkarwaa neeceece elapo yeela wi nivarerye ihime ni mihice soothene. Akhweya nnamphwanya munyepu wi akhavalalo ni apuuru ala ehikhwe, hiihaa haniwiipha ashinama akina.”

6 Yaakawana elapo yeele, mmoha aya makupa awe, mukhweyiye tho aya makup a makina.

7 Ovatiya eecaka, mootutusha aakumana ni Eliya. Ovatiya aamusuwela, akokhora ahipela eyuuci awe vathi, ii: “Pwiwaka Eliya, ti nyeenyu?”

8 Owo aahaakhula: “Aayi, ti yoomi! Hawe wamulele pwiya aa wi Eliya oorwa.”

9 Nto Ovatiya aahi: “Yoocheka taani keenraaka wi miyo namuteko anyu mukirume wiiphiwa ti Ahave?”

10 Kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku anyu mukumi wi hiyaavo elapo nari omwene muhaavyiwaanyuwo. Yaawo yaalocaaya wi hawoonneeni, mwene aanaalipeliha.

11 Vano nyuwo munakiruma olokoha wa pwiwaka wi Eliya oorwa.

12 Nkha koomwi kipwahakavo, munepa wa Apwiya wookerihaani makupa makina, kimulenle Ahave, arwa, ahoophwanyanivo, hakiipha? Miyo namuteko anyu, kinaawoova Apwiya opacerya omiravo aka!

13 Akhweya nyuwo pwiwaka hamuleeliwe wi Yesevele aapacenreiye owiipha alipa a miririmo a Apwiya miyo kaahaachawiha nsana, kaavitha mmakhukuni meeli, nikhuku nene makhumi mathanu, nikina tho makhumi mathanu, kinaavaha soolya ni maahi?

14 Vano nyuwo munakiruma olokoha wa pwiwaka wi Eliya oorwa! Mwene onamukiipha!”

15 Eliya aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi a ikuru soothene yaawo vamiithoni vaya kinaalapaaka, wi miyo olelo kinamwiiperekha wa Ahave.”

16 Vaavaa Ovatiya aaya amuleela Ahave nave owo aarwa akumana ni Eliya.

17 Ahave Aamoonneiye Eliya, aamukoha, ariki: “Ti weyo, hooye, onatannya sookacamiha mwa alsarayeli?”

18 Eliya aahaakhula ii: “Tahi miyo kinatannya, nto nyuwo ni ahimaanyu. Moohiya malamulo a Apwiya, munaachara amuluku aPaala.

19 Vano kinamuwopa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli wi wakumane ni miyo omwaako Karamelo vamoha ni alipa a miririmo yaale masana masheshi ni makhumi mathanu a muluku Paala ni yaale ene a muluku Ashera a mwaamuthiyana masana masheshi, analya vamoha ni Yesevele.”

Eliya ni alipa a miririmo a Paala

- 20 Ahave aawopa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli vamoha ni alipa a miririmo a Paala, ethukumana omwaako Karamelo.
- 21 Vaavaa Eliya aahacamela muloko woothene, ii: “Ophiyerya liini mututhunyaka ni onamphara piili? Apwiya yaari Muluku mwachareke yaawo. Vano, aari Paala, mmuchareke yoowo.” Muloko hiwaakhunle echu.
- 22 Hiihaa Eliya aahi wa muloko: “Miyoyo meekhaaka kihanle kiri mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya nto alipa a miririmo a muluku Paala ari alopwana masana mashesheni makhumi mathanu.
- 23 Vano munruuhele imope piili, nave alipa a miririmo a Paala ethanlevo yawaya. Yiiphe nave emwasanye ethataanye vasulu wa ikhuuni nto ehihelevo mooro. Miyoyo tho kinii keereno tho emohamoha ni emope ekina.
- 24 Vaavaa mumveke muluku anyu nave miyoyo tho kinamwaavekela Apwiya. Yoowo anii aakhule ni mooro tori Muluku.” Muloko woothene waahaakhula: “Phameene, ninneemererya.”
- 25 Hiihaa Eliya aahi wa alipa a miririmo a Paala: “Mpacerye nyuwo othanla emope mureherye ntakhara mwaance, nave mumvekele muluku anyu nto muhihelevo mooro.”
- 26 Yaakusha emope yaathanliwe, erehererya, enamveka muluku Paala, opacerya wooshishelo ophiyerya othana, ekhuwelaka: “Paala, munaakhule!” Nto hinaiweyaru nsu, nari mano waakhula. Yaatilelela, orukurerya etuthunyaka nipuro nenle namukucho yaatenkaaya.
- 27 Yaaphiyenraaya othana, Eliya aanaarohela, ariki: “Mvekeleke mwiitupihaka, owo muluku! Akhweya ooweewa, nari okele wiichuuwa okhwipi; hooye ori vamukwahani nari mano onamukona, mumviihe!”
- 28 Yaanakhuwela yiitupihaka, eniiseetha ni miyaalo, mavaka, ntoko yaakhovelenlaaya, ophiyerya nikhami nnayeeheya.
- 29 Othana ovinre, yaatilelela oloca miririmo ophiyerya ekhwaanenle elukuluku ya mukucho wooshekuwa. Nto hinaiweyaru nsu nari mano waakhula, nari opwachiwa.
- 30 Vaavaa Eliya aahi wa muloko woothene: “Mukaacamele.” Oothene yaamwaacamela, nave aapacerya orehererya nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya naamwaren'ye.
- 31 Aakusha maluku khumi nameeli ntoko waaca waya wa anamwane a Yaakopo, yoowo Apwiya yaaloncaaya, eriki: “Nsina naa ti Isarayeli.”
- 32 Eliya aarehererya ni maluku yaale nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya. Voorukurerya va nipuro nenle aathipavo mukoti mwemmo waayamo maahi iliituru makhumi meeli.

- 33 Aakuhavo ikhuuni akwasanya emope yeele akuha vasulu va ikhuuni,
- 34 ii: “Musareihe maahi mino misheshe, mwiichele vamukuchoni ni va ikhuunini.” Yaaheerano hiihaa nave owo aahi: “Muuluule tho ohelavo.” Yaahelavo. Aaloca tho, ii: “Muhelevo tho waneeraru.” Yaahelavo.
- 35 Hiihaa maahi yaanaaniha nipuro nenle namukucho, esareya mukoti yoole.
- 36 Yaaphiyenraaya elukuluku ya mukucho wooshekuwa, mulipa a miririmo Eliya aahaacamela nipuro nenle, avekela, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a Aparahamu, a Isaaki ni a Yaakopo, moonihe vano wi nyu muri Muluku mwa alsarayeli, wi miyo ka namuteko anyu nave soothene seiya kineerano ntakhara mukirumme.
- 37 Mukaakhule Apwiya! Mukaakhule wi achu ala esuwele wi nyuwo Apwiya mwa Muluku, munarukunushela wa nyuwo mirima ya achu ala.”
- 38 Vaavaa, mooro wa Apwiya waakhuruwela vamukuchoni vaavale opaha ni ikhuuni sene, maluku ni echaya ene, olatavo tho maahi yaale yaari mmukotini.
- 39 Muloko woothene woonnaaya yeela waahuuwela vathi, othipela iyuuci saya, wii: “Apwiya chiri Muluku! Apwiya chiri Muluku!”
- 40 Eliya aahi wa muloko: “Mwaaphare alipa a miririmo a Paala, ahikhale anii akophole!” Yaaphariwa, Eliya aakusha, ayano mpopa wa Kishoni, awiiphela weiwe.

Eliya ovekela wawe wi epula erupe

- 41 Eliya aahi wa Ahave: “Haweni, mwalye ni owurya ntakhara kiniwa oruma wa epula yinceene.”
- 42 Ahave aarowa, analya ni owurya, nto Eliya aapwaherya osulu wa mwaako Karamelo akokhora, eyuuci awe ephiya vamakuthani.
- 43 Aahi wa mmiravo awe: “Hawe, ovarerye makupa a ophareya.” Owo aayawo oonawo aakhula ariki: “Nkoonnewo echu.” Eliya aamuruma tho ariki: “Okookelewo!” Aaneerano hiihaa ophiyerya ikwaha thanu napili.
- 44 Ekwaha yeela ya neethanu napili mmiravo aahi: “Kohoona neeku nikhaani niwelaka ophareya, oyeva waya ntoko ntata na muchu.” Eliya aamulamulela mmiravo, ii: “Hawe wamuleele mwene Ahave wi awele ekhaaro awe, achimakele owaani, ahikukuceliwe ti epula.”
- 45 Elukuluku tonto, meeku ooriipa yaahaakhwana, echeku enoopa, epacerya orupa epula yoowoola. Ahave aawela ekhaaro awe, ayaaka oYesireele.
- 46 Ikuru sa Apwiya saamuholela Eliya alipiha soowara sawe ni muceka anachimaka ari ohoolo wa ekhaaro ya Ahave ophiyerya omukhorani wa epooma ya oYesireele.

Mamwene I 19

Eliya ochawela wawe omwaako Sinayi

- 1 Mwene Ahave aamuleela mwaariye Yesevele soothene Eliya eenreiye, wi aawiipha nnivaka alipa a miririmo oothene a Paala.
- 2 Vaavaa Yesevele aamuruma muchu wi amuleele Eliya, ariki: “Amuluku ekiiphe yoomwi omeelo ewora ene yeela kaahiweerela weyo yeeyo oweenraaweno alipa a miririmo.”
- 3 Eliya oovaka, aaya epooma ya oPeresheva, oYuuta, wi aakihiwe okumi awe. Aamuhiya weiwo mmiravo awe,
- 4 nto Eliya aapwaha, eeca nihiku noothene mutakhwani. Aakilaathi vathi va nipucho, anaveka wi aakhwile, aahi: “Kookota vaavaa Apwiya mukushe okumi aka, ntakhara nkiri oopwahasha makholo aka.”
- 5 Aakona vaavale, arupavo. Mootutusha munkeelo aamutannya, ii: “Ovinye, olye!”
- 6 Eliya aahoona waamuru wawe, ephaawu yawooshiwa vanchuwani vamoha ni murinka wa maahi. Aalya, awurya achikela tho okona.
- 7 Munkeelo a Apwiya aakooka, amutannya tho, ii: “Ovinye, olye ntakhara mukwaha oraaweno, wahilya, howerya.”
- 8 Eliya aavinya alya, awurya. Yoolya yeele yaamvaha ikuru saweecano mahiku makhumi masheshu, othana ni ohiyu, ophiyerya oSinayi mwaako wa Apwiya.
- 9 Vamwaako vaavale aahaavya nikhuku, akona weiwo. Mootutusha jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa yoowo, yii: “Oneeranvo Eliya?”
- 10 Owo ahaakhula, ariki: “Ntoko Apwiya Muluku a ikuru soothene kinnuukhuwa ni waakhalela ehace alsarayeli. Yaawo aahiya waataana wanyu, epweshu mapuro anyu a mukucho, ewiipha alipa a miririmo anyu nnivaka. Miyo kihanle meekhaaka, annakaavya tho wi ekiiphe.”
- 11 Vaavaa Apwiya yaahi wa Eliya: “Okhumele vaate, okhale vamwaako va vamiithoni vaka.” Chiri Apwiya yaanavira! Vamiithoni vaya echeku etokweene ni yawuupa yaanathala miyaako, enakwasa miyala, nto Apwiya hiyaari mwa echeku yeele. Evinre yeela, elapo yaacikinyeya, nto Apwiya hiyaari mwa ocikinyeya weiwe.
- 12 Evinre yeela, waarwawo mooro, nto Apwiya hiyaari mwa mooro yoole. Ovinre mooro naarwawo nsu nacheku noohivuwa.
- 13 Eliya iiwaleiye, aakhuneela ethoyi awe ni kaapha, akhumawo okhukuni akhala vamulako. Naarwa nsu wa yoowo, nriki: “Oneeranvo Eliya?”
- 14 Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Ntoko Apwiya Muluku a ikuru soothene kinnukhuwa ni waakhalela ehace alsarayeli. Yaawo aahiya waataana wanyu, epweshu

mapuro anyu a mukucho, ewiipha alipa a miririmo anyu nnivaka. Kihanle miyo meekhaaka, annakaavya tho wi ekiiphe.”

15 Apwiya yaahi wa Eliya: “Hawe, ochikele oculi, ovire ntakhwa na oTamaasiku. Waphiya omweeyerye eneneeryo Hasayele wi akhale mwene a wAraamu.

16 Omweeyerye tho Yehu mwaana a Nimishi akhale mwene a alsarayeli. Omweeyerye Elishaa mwaana a Shafate a, wAvelemehola wi akhale mulipa a miririmo munipuroni mwaa.

17 Akhalavo anii oopowe wiiphiwa ti Hasayele, Yehu tanii amwiiphe, nave anii oopowe wa Yehu anii amwiiphe ti Elishaa.

18 Miyo tho kohiikuherya mwa alsarayeli achu amiile athanu neeli; yaala oothene hamukokhorenle muluku Paala nari mano olapa iruku saya.”

Wiichaniwa wawe Elishaa

19 Eliya aavinya vaavale, amphwanya Elishaa mwaana a Shafate yoowo aalima ni imope. Ohoolo wawe saalimawo imope makhumi meeli ni imope piili. Nto owo aalimano imope sikina piili sookuchulela. Eliya aamwaacamela amukapaciha kaapha awe.

20 Elishaa aahiya imope anamuchimakela Eliya, ii: “Mukihiye wi kaalaanye apaapa ni amaani kinamurwa koochareeni.” Eliya aahi: “Hawe, nto okookewo. Hosuwenle yeeyo kiweerenlaaka?”

21 Elishaa aachikela oculi, akusha imope piili, ahita aapeya emece ene akawela muloko, okhuura. Ikhuuni sene saari miri aalimeiyeno. Hiihaa aavinya, anamuchara Eliya, akhala namuteko awe.

Mamwene I 20

Ahave owana wawe ekhoco ni mwene a oSiiriya

1 Penehatate mwene a wAraamu, aathukumanya muloko awe woothene wakhoco, ari ni mamwene makina makhumi mararu ni mamwene meeli, erino akhavalalo ni ikhaaro sakhoco. Aaya epooma ya oSamariya arosha, avirenle.

2 Aarumiha michaka opooma, wa Ahave mwene a Isarayeli, ii:

3 “Penehatate tonaloca ariki: Okinnye eparata ni eworo aa, vamoha ni athiyanaa ni anamwanaa ooreera.”

4 Mwene Ahave ahaakhula, ariki: “Amwene, pwiwaka, ntoko michaka anyu, kiniiveleela yoomi ene ni ichu saka soothene.”

5 Alipa a michaka yaale yaachikela tho wa Ahave, yii: “Penehatate tonaloca tho: Kaaloca wi okinnye eparata, eworo, athiyana ni anamwane ene,

6 vano omeelo, ewora si yeela kinamwaaruma anamuteko aka wi ekukurye empaa ni sa anamuteko aa, ewaakhe ni okusha soothene inoosivela.”

- 7 Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aahaawopa asitokweene oothene eelapo, ii: “Mulopwana ola oriye, kimunnye athiyana aka, anamwane aka, eparata aka ni eworo aka, keemererya. Vano, nkanvareryeeni moone wi yoola onachuna oniphuca.”
- 8 Asitokweene ni muloko woothene waahaakhula, oriki: “Muhimweemererye nari omwiiwelela.”
- 9 Hiihaa Ahave aawaakhula alipa a michaka yaale a Penehatate, ii: “Mwaaleele amwene, pwiya, wi keemerere yooveka yoopacerya, yanaawili hooye.” Alipa a michaka yaaveleela yawaakhula yeele wa mwene.
- 10 Penehatate aarumiha tho michaka mikina, ariki: “Amuluku ekiiphe yoomwi oSamariya ohalawo nchupi noosareya nikuphi na mmoha ni mmoha a achu ka ala oothene anaachara.”
- 11 Mwene a Isarayeli aahaakhula tho, ariki: “Mwamuleele Penehatate, wi ahichape ahivoonthe.”
- 12 Penehatate aahaakhela yawaakhula yeela arikimuwurya mmushakalani ni mamwene makina. Vaavaa aahi wa anamuteko awe: “Mwiireherye!” Yaawo yaathataana wi eroshe epooma.
- 13 Mootutusha, aarwa mulipa a miririmo aloca ni Ahave mwene a alsarayeli, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Onnoona muloko yoole municipale wa amwiicani? Kinanwunyererya mmatatani mwaa, osuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya.”
- 14 Ahave aamukoha, ii: “Taani anii awanihe mukhico?” Mulipa a miririmo aamwaakhula: “Apwiya tanaloca: Enii ewaniheke ti amiravo a alipa oolamula a ipooma.” Ahave aakoha tho: “Taani anii apacerye orosha mukhico?” Aamwaakhula: “Ti weyo.”
- 15 Ahave aahaathukumanya amiravo yaale a alipa oolamula a ipooma, waaca waya masana meeli ni makhumi mararu ni amiravo eeli. Echariwaka oculi ti muloko woothene wakhoco wa alsarayeli othatanne. Yaari anakhoco amiile athanu napiili.
- 16 Yaavinyenre othana, Penehatate vamoha ni mamwene yaale makhumi mararu ni eeli, erikimuhapaliwa mmishakalani.
- 17 Yaahoola amiravo yaale a alipa oolamula. Penehatate aakonheiye, aaleeliwa wi anarwa alopwana ooSamariya.
- 18 Aahaalamulela achu awe, ii: “Yaarweelaka murecele, nari erweelaka mukhico muhiwiphe mwaaphare ni matata!”
- 19 Amiravo yaale a alipa oolamula yaacimulawo opooma echariwaka ti anakhoco.

20 Mmoha ni mmoha aanamwiipha muchu awe. Achu owAraamu yaachawa, alsarayeli ewiikara. Nto Penehatate mwene owAraamu aakophola ni khavalo vamoha ni akina yaari ni akhavalo.

21 Mwene a alsarayeli aavinya, akwasanya ikhaaro saya sakhoco. Aavoothasha achu owAraamu.

22 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo aamwaacamela mwene a alsarayeli, ii: “Hawe wiilipihe, ovarerye phaama echu yaweera, ntakhara mwaakha owo mwene owAraamu onamukooka tho wi ooroshe.”

Mukhico wanawiili ni mwene owAraamu

23 Anamuteko a mwene owAraamu yaahi: “Tiwi, amuluku a alsarayeli ta mmiyaakoni, ti vaavanto anivoonthaaya. Vano naya waarosha vanipuroni nawaataleya nnamwaavootha.

24 Nto amwene, mmapoomani mwaaviihemo mamwene yaale, mwahelimo alipa oolamula.

25 Nyuwo murehererye muloko wakhoco si yoole waarivo, waaca waya ikhaaro ni akhavalo ene ekhale tho si yaale. Nnaya owana vanipuroni nawaataleya, chiri nnamwaavootha.” Penehatate aaheemererya, achariha miruku aya.

26 Mwaakha woocharavo, mwene Penehatate aahaarehererya achu owAraamu, eya yarosha alsarayeli wAfeki.

27 Anakhoco tho a alsarayeli yaarehereriwa emukusha pooso aya eneeca yaathikireryaka. Alsarayeli yaakilathi ohoolo waya, enakhala ntoko makhuuru meeli makhaani a ipuri, nto achu owAraamu yaatepa waaca.

28 Hiihaa muchu a Muluku aamwaacamela mwene a alsarayeli, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: vawi achu owAraamu analoca wi miyo Apwiya ka Muluku a mmiyaakoni, nkiri Muluku a mapuro awaataleya, vaavanto kinam'wunnyereryaani mmatatani mwanu muloko woothene yoola, musuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

29 Yaamaliha mahiku mathanu nameeli erikimuwehana anakhoco a makupa omeeli. Nihiku na neethanu nawiili, waapaceriwa mukhico. Alsarayeli yaawiipha nihikuru nenle amiile nsana nimoha.

30 Yaahanle yaachawenle epooma ya wAfeki, weiwe mukuso waawuwela alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile athanu neeli. Nto Penehatate aachawela epooma aniipitha empa ni empa.

Ahave waataana wawe ni mwene owAraamu

31 Vaavaa anamuteko a Penehatate yaamuleela yoowo, eriki: “Tiwi, nohiwa wi mamwene a alsarayeli annaamorela achu ikharari. Niware isaakhwi, nihenle mikoyi mushikoni, namphwane mwene a alsarayeli. Akhweya hawiiphaani.”

- 32 Hiihaa yaawara isaakhwi, ehela mikoyi mushikoni, emphwanya mwene a alsarayeli, yii: “Namuteko anyu Penehatate onnoovekaani wi muhimwiiphe.” Ahave aahaakhula: “Owo ookhala nlelo? Ti munnaka.”
- 33 Yoonnaaya eneneeryo ya wakhuliwa waya phaama, arummwa yaale yaamwakha masu mwaano mwene, yii: “Penehatate ti munninyu, aayi!” Mwene aahi: “Mukiruuhele wenno.” Vaavaa Penehatate aayawo, Ahave amuweliha mukhaaroni mwawe.
- 34 Penehatate aahi wa Ahave: “Kinamoocikiheryaani ipooma seiyo apaapa yaakunshaaya sa apaapinyu. Kinamoohiyaani weesiha maroca oTamaasiku ntoko tho apaapa yeenraaya oSamariya.” Ahave aahaakhula ariki: “Ni waataana wu, kinnoohiya.” Vaavaa aamuhiya Penehatate anapwaha, apankeno waataana.
- 35 Apwiya emulamulenle, mmoha a nikhuuru na alipa a miririmo aamuruma mukhweyiye wi amphoreihe. Nto mukhweyiye aakhooca.
- 36 Oovaka ophoreihiwa aahi: “Vanthowa na ohiiwelela oloca wa Apwiya, wavinyaru vaava onahaala wiiphiwa ti mwaco.” Chiri owo aavinyaleiyevo, mwaco amphwanya amwiipha.
- 37 Ooveka yoole aamphwanya mulopwana mukina, ii: “Kinnoovekaani mukiphoreihe.” Mulopwana ola aammaana, amphoreiha.
- 38 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo yoole aamaka makhwaca awe, akhuneela wiithoni wawe ni ekuwo wi ahisuweliwe. Aaya akilaathi mphiro yoowo mwene a alsarayeli eeraiye aviremo.
- 39 Mwene yoole aviraka, mulipa a miririmo aakhuwela, aamwiichanaka, ii: “Miyo namuteko anyu, kaari vamukhiconi, mukhoco mmoha akiruuhele mwiicani, ii: ‘Omukhapelele mulopwana ola. Oomwi achawa, onahaala okhwa yoowe ene nari onamuliva ni ikiilu sa eparata makhumi mararu.’
- 40 Vawi kaaweiwa, oya va ni va mulipa oophariwa yoole aacakanela.” Mwene a alsarayeli aahaakhula, ii: “Yoowe ene wookhalano nthowa, wohiiphariha.”
- 41 Mwamvayi mulopwana yoole aaviihawo wiithoni wawe ekuwo, nave mwene aamusuwela wi ti mmoha a alipa a miririmo.
- 42 Mulipa a miririmo yoole aahi: “Apwiya tanaloca vawi woomuhiya akophola mulopwana Apwiya yaamveleenlaaya otoloshiwa khuluwi, yoowe ene onii olive ni okumi aa. Achu aa tenii elive nipuro na achu awe.”
- 43 Mwene a alsarayeli aakookela owannyawe oSamariya, wiithoni omuriipalewo ni oonyenyeya ene.

Mamwene I 21

Ahave ni emaca ya Navothi

- 1 Ivinre seiya, oYesireele, waacamela empa ya Ahave, mwene a oSamariya yaakhalavo emaca ya miri sa eviinyu ya mulopwana iichaniwa Navothi.
- 2 Nihiku nimoha Ahave aahi wa Navothi: “Okivahe emacaa wi ekhale ncapo naka ntakhara ehaacamela empa aka. Naakakhane ni emaca ekina yaphaamasha nari, wakhwela, kinamooliva ni esisapo yoophwanelela.”
- 3 Nto Navothi aamwaakhula Ahave ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya wi nkiwerya weera echu yeeyo, wonnyaani emaca, ntakhara kaahiyeriwe ti makholo aka.”
- 4 Ahave aarowa, wiithoni omuriipalewo ni oonyeenyeya vawi Navothi aakhooca omunnya emaca aahiyeriweiye ti makholo awe. Aakona vookamoni vawe, anaweha eshiri akhooca olya.
- 5 Vaavaa aarwa mwaariye Yesevele amukoha, ariki: “Tisheeni yeeren'ye, wiithoni woorimpaayawo, ohinachuna tho olya?”
- 6 Ahave aahaakhula: “Tiwi, kooloca ni Navothi oYesireele kimvekaka wi akitumiherye emaca awe, nari wi, akhwela neeremwaakakhana ni emaca ekinaaku, nto owo akaakhula ariki: ‘Nkinonnyaani emaca aka.’”
- 7 Vaavaa mwaariye Yesevele aahi: “Vano weyo kii onaalamula alsarayeli? Vinya, olye ohithanane. Miyo kinamoonnya emaca yeele ya Navothi oYesireele.”
- 8 Hiihaa Yesevele aarepa ikaaratha mu nsina na Ahave ahelavo eneneeryo yoomwene, aarumiherya asitokweene a ahooledi a epooma yeele Navothi aamankeiyewo.
- 9 Ikaaratha sawe saaloca hiiha: “Mulokohe nihiku na wiinanela, mmukilaathihe Navothi muloko woothene onamoona.
- 10 Mwaakilaathihevo tho alopwana eeli oonanara murima wi emuhelele. Yeereleke onamoona wi Navothi aamulumela Muluku ni mwene. Mwiino hiihaa, mmukerihe okhwipi wa epooma mumvonye maluku, akhwe.”
- 11 Achu a epooma ya Navothi asitokweene ni ahooledi a epooma ene yeele, yaaheerano ntoko mummo Yesevele aarepenleiye mwa ikaaratha aarumihenreiye.
- 12 Yaalokoha nihiku na wiinanela, emukilaathiha Navothi muloko woothene onamoona.
- 13 Vaavaa jaarwa alopwana eeli oonanara murima, ekilaathivo, yeerela onamoona sa Navothi vamiithoni wa muloko. yaamuhelela, elocaka wi Navothi aamuulumela Muluku vamoha ni mwene. Yaamukeriha okhwipi wa epooma, emvonya maluku, akhwa.
- 14 Yaarumiha michaka omuleela Yesevele, wi Navothi ohiiphiwa ni maluku,

15 Yesevele iiwaleiye wii Navothi aavonyiwa maluku, akhwa aahi wa Ahave: “Hawe wakushe emaca ya Navothi ooYesireele yeele okhonceiye wootumiherya. Navothi hakhanle, ookhwa.”

16 Ahave iiwaleiye wi Navothi ookhwa, aachimakela okusha emaca yeele, ekhala yawawe.

Muluku omuruma wawe Eliya wa Ahave

17 Vaavaa jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa Eliya, ooTishipe, eriki:

18 “Hawe wamphwanye Ahave mwene a Isarayeli onlamula oSamariya. Ori emaca ya Navothi yeeyo onakhweleiye okusha wi ekhale yawawe.

19 Omuleele wi Apwiya tanaloca: ‘Omanle omwiipha Navothi vano tho onakusha emaca awe?’ Omuleele tho: ‘Apwiya tanaloca, mu nipuro na alapwa olata nikhami na Navothi, enarwa elata nnawaa nene.’”

20 Ahave aamwaakhula Eliya, ii: “Weyo mwiicani aka, wookiphwanya tho?” Eliya ahaakhula: “Kohoophwanya aayi, ntakhara woohitumiherya yoonanara, wachekela Apwiya.

21 Awo anii: ‘Nkoono, kinarwa koorumiherya epahu, kinamwaatoloshalo alopwana aa oothene, nave hekhhalavo oowaakiha mwa alsarayeli.

22 Ahimaa kinarwa kiweerano ntoko kiweerenlaaka ahima a Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate ni ahima a Paasha, mwaana a Ahiya. Wootannya esara aka nave wohaachekiha alsarayeli.’

23 Wa Yesevele tho Apwiya anii: ‘Alapwa anarwa yookhuura okhwipi wa mukuso wa epooma ya oYesireele.’

24 Achu a Ahave yaawo enii ekhwe opooma anarwa ekhuuriwa ti alapwa. Yaawo enii ekhwe otakhwani ipalame sa musulu tinii saathupe.”

25 Haavo tho mwene mukina ntoko Ahave, iitumihenre yoonanara, aachekela Apwiya, atumereriwaka ti amwaariye Yesevele.

26 Aaheerano yoothanyeyasha volapa iruku sa amuluku atheru, ntoko yeerelaaya aAmoori, yaawo Apwiya yaawikanraaya mweelaponi alsarayeli ewoonaka.

27 Ahave iiwaleiye masu yaala, aahaahula soowara sawe, awara esaakhwi, iinanela olya. Aakona ni yoowara yeele nave eeca oovololeene.

28 Vaavaa jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa Eliya, ooTishipe, eriki:

29 “Onnamoona wi Ahave ohiiyeviha vamiithoni vaka? Vawi oheerano hiiha, nkimuruuhela epahu ari mukumi nto mmahiku a mwanawe kineeraaka kiruuhe epahu eyo vachokoni vawe.”

Mamwene I 22

Ahave okhwela wawe okusha epooma ya Ramothe

- 1 Saavira miyaakha mirararu ehikhanlevo ekhoco ya achu owAraamu ni alsarayeli.
- 2 Nto muyaakha waneeraru aya, mwene a oYuuta, Yehoshafate aaya omweececela mwene alsarayeli;
- 3 Ahave aahaakoha anamuteko awe oomwene ii: “Nthowa taani nihikelenlaahu epooma ya Ramothe, ooKileyate? Ti yaahu, nawaakhe achu owAraamu!”
- 4 Vaavaa aamukoha mwene Yehoshafate, ariki: “Munakhwela okichara owana mukhico oRamothe, ooKileyate?” Owo aahaakhula, ii: “Miyu kiri ni nyuwo, muloko aka ti muloko anyu, akhavalu aka ti akhavalu anyu.
- 5 Nto voopacerya nikohererye yookhwela ya Apwiya.”
- 6 Vaavaa mwene Ahave aahaathukumanya alipa a miririmo waaca waya echu ya masana masheshu (400), aakoha, ariki: “Kiyewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe, ooKileyate, akhweya hooye?” Awo yaahaakhula: “Haweni, Pwiya onamoovahaani ovootha.”
- 7 Nto Yehoshafate aatitelela, ariki: “Wenno haawowo mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya wi nimukohe tho?”
- 8 Vaavaa Ahave mwene a alsarayeli aamwaakhula Yehoshafate, ariki: “Wenno ookhalawo muchu nikhlanlaahu omukohererya wa Apwiya, nto miyo nkinamuchuna. Hatonko okileela echu ya miririmo yaphaama enahaala weereya wa miyo, nto yoonanara. Yoola ti Mikeya mwaana a Imila.” Yehoshafate aahi: “Amwene, muhiloce hiihaa.”
- 9 Vaavaa mwene a Isarayeli aamwiichana namuteko awe mmoha, ii: “Okiruuhele mwamvayi Mikeya mwaana a Imila.”
- 10 Mwene a alsarayeli ni Yehoshafate mwene a oYuuta yaakilanthe mminyukhuni mwaya soomwene vanipuwani na vamukhorani wa oSamariya ewanre soomwene. Alipa a miririmo oothene, eri vamiithoni vaya, yaanloca sa miririmo.
- 11 Mmoha awiichaniwa Setekiya mwaana a Kanaana aapaka manyaka a muthipo, aloca wa mwene Ahave, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: ni manyaka yaala onamwaakhumula achu owAraamu, waatoloshe.”
- 12 Alipa a miririmo akina yaalokoha emohamoha wa mwene, eriki: “Mwaroshe epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate munamvootha; Apwiya anam'wunnyereryaani epooma yeele, amwene!”
- 13 Murummwa aamwiichana mulipa a miririmo Mikeya aahi wa yoowo: “Alipa a miririmo oothene analoca emohamoha wi mwene onamwaavootha. Masu anyu tho ekhale aphaama wa mwene.”

- 14 Mikeya aamwaakhula ii: “Kinalipela wa Apwiya Muluku ookumi, kinaya oloca yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya ekileele.”
- 15 Mikeya aaphiya wa mwene nave owo aamukoha, ariki: “Mikeya, niyewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate, akhweya hooye?” Mikeya aamwaakhula mwene, ariki: “Haweni mwaroshe munamuvotha; Apwiya anam'wunnyereryaani.”
- 16 Nto mwene aalocano, ariki: “Ikwaha hayi, koolipelihaaka wi okileele eparipari pahi mu nsina na Apwiya?”
- 17 Vaavaa Mikeya aahi: “Kihoona muloko wakhoco wa alsarayeli omwalamwalenle mmiyaakoni, ntoko ipucepuche ihikhanle ni mukukhula aya. Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: ‘Achu ala haanono muhooleli aya; mmoha ni mmoha akookeleke mmureceleni owannyawe.’”
- 18 Vaavaa mwene a Isarayeli aahi wa Yehoshafate “Nkoolenle vale wi ola hatonko okilocela miririmo miyo sawoona saphaama, nto ichu soonanara pahi?”
- 19 Mikeya aaloca tho: “Vano, muwiriyane masu a Apwiya: Koowoona Apwiya ekilaanthe vamunyukhuni vaya woomwene, muloko woothene wa wirimu waarince moonoo aya woolopwana ni woothiyana.
- 20 Apwiya yaahi: ‘Taani anii amulekeche Ahave wi ayewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe a ooKileyate?’ Mmoha ni mmoha aaloca yeeyo uupuweleiye.
- 21 Vaavaa waavinya munepa mmoha, weemela vamiithoni wa Apwiya, wii: ‘Miyoo kinammulekecha.’ Apwiya yaamwaakhula: ‘Mwawiihayi?’
- 22 Munepa waahaakhula oriki: ‘Kinamuyawo, kakhale munepa wawootha mwaano wa alipa a miririmo oothene a mwene.’ Yaawo yaahi: ‘Hawe, weereno hiihaa.’
- 23 Vano amwene, musuwele wi Apwiya tohenlemo munepa wawootha mwaano wa alipa a miririmo anyu ala oothene. Tiwi Apwiya aawaalakhanyeryaani yoonanara.”
- 24 Vaavaa, mulipa a miririmo Setekiya, mwaana a Kanaana, aamukelela Mikeya ammana mphatamaru, ii: “Woonnoowi munepa wa Apwiya okhumaka wa miyo oloca ni weyo?”
- 25 Mikeya aahi: “Onarwa osuwela nihiku oneeraawe wiipitheke empa ni empa.”
- 26 Vaavaa mwene Ahave aalamulela, ariki: “Mumphare Mikeya. Mmukushe mwamunnyererye Amooni muhooleli a epooma ni mwanaka Yowashi.
- 27 Mwaaleele wi mwene tolonce: Mmuwalele mukaripooso mmuvaheke yoolya tonto ni maahi vakhaani ophiyerya miyo kiruulewo okhoconi mmureceleni.”

28 Mikeya aaloca tho ariki: “Nyuwo mwaarwawo mmureceleni, nto Apwiya halonce mwa miyo.” Aahaaceererya tho: “Iwani nyuwo maloko oothene.”

Okhwa wa Ahave okhoconi

29 Mwene a alsarayeli ni Yehoshafate, mwene a oYuuta yaavinyerya orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate.

30 Ahave aahi wa Yehoshafate: “Nammora mukhico miyo kinii kiware ikuwo ntoko mukhoco pure, nto weyo oware seiyo soomwene.” Mwene a alsarayeli aawara seiye sakhoco, avolowa mmukhiconi.

31 Mwene a wAraamu aahaalamulela ikhaaro sakhoco, makhumi mararu ni ahooleli eeli, ariki: “Muhiweiwe owana ni akina; mmwaavyeke mwene a alsarayeli pahi.”

32 Ahooleli a ikhaaro yaamoonnaya Yehoshafate, yaamukhumelela, yaanyiheryaka chiri wi ti mwene a alsarayeli, nto owo aakhuwela.

33 Vaavaa ahooleli yaale yaasuwela wi tahi mwene a alsarayeli, emuhiya omwiikara.

34 Nto mukhoco mmoha, ahaanyiheryaka tho, aawetha munra awe, omulukama mwene Ahave omuhoma waakumanamo soowara sawe samuthipo. Mwene aamulamulela mulipa a weeciha a ekhaaro awe, ii: “Orukunushe ekhaaro, okikerihe okhwipi wamukhico ntakhara kootepa ophoreya.”

35 Nihiku nenle mukhico waatepa oviha, mwene aahaamenle mukhaaroni mwawe, ohoolo wa achu owAraamu. Nikhami naakhuma vanikhwacani naavuuvela mpuwa wa ekhaaro; oshekuwakavo akhwa.

36 Nsuwa nimorelakamo, waahiweya okhuwela wa anakhoco eriki: “Nchawe! Mmoha ni mmoha ayeeke owannyawe, opooma wawe!”

37 Aakhwileiye mwene, aakerihiwa oSamariya avithiwa.

38 Ekhaaro awe yaarapihiwa onchelani na oSamariya weiwe athiyana a anamararuwe yaarapaayawo. Alapwa yaalata nikhami na mwene, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.

39 Miteko mikina sa Ahave ni soothene eenreiye, empa ya omwene aatenkeiye ahela miino a echepo ni ipooma aatenkeiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a Isarayeli.

40 Ahave aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe; mwanawe Ahasiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Yehoshafate mwene ooYuuta

41 Miyaakha misheshe mwa olamula wawe Ahave mwene a alsarayeli, Yehoshafate mwaana a Asa, taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta,

- 42 arino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu. Aalamula miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu. Yoola amannya yiichaniwa Asuva mwaana aShilihi.
- 43 Yehoshafate aachariha meecelo a apaapaawe Asa, ahihiyaru aneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 44 Nto haamwanremo mapuro a amuluku atheru, nave muloko waatitelela ohela ni opaha mikucho mwemmwe.
- 45 Yehoshafate aakhala mmureceleni ni mwene a alsarayeli.
- 46 Miteko mikina sa Yehoshafate, ikuru sawe ni ikhoco sawe, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.
- 47 Yehoshafate aawiikara mweelaponi mwemmwe, alipa ooraruwa yaahanle a mmapuroni a amuluku atheru eelukuluku yeele ya apaapaawe Asa.
- 48 WEtomu haariwo mwene, nto aariwo mulipa oolamula ti mwene a oYuuta.
- 49 Yehoshafate aahaapaka amwaaceya ooyano ociiwene, o Ofiri, wi yaaruhekemo eworo, nto hiyaawenre ophiyawo ntakhara yaanyanyeya wEsiyone-Keveri.
- 50 Vaavaa Ahasiya, mwaana a Ahave aamukoha Yehoshafate aachunaka wi alipa ooweeciha amwaaceya awe echaanane ni awawe, nto Yehoshafate aakhooca.
- 51 Yehoshafate aakhwa akhala ni makholo awe, epooma ya Tavite nikholo nawe. Mwanawe Yehoram aareceela omwene.

Ahasiya mwene a alsarayeli

- 52 Miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli mwa olamula wa Yehoshafate, mwene ooYuuta, Ahasiya mwaana a Ahave, taapacenreiyee waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula miyaakha miili oSamariya.
- 53 Yoola aahaachekela Apwiya atakiheryaka yoocheka ya apaapaawe Ahave ni amannya Yesevele, atakiherya tho yoocheka ya Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate yaawaachekiha alsarayeli.
- 54 Aanamulapa ni amukokhorela muluku a Paala hiiheene ntoko yeerelaaya apaapaawe. Aatannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli.

Mamwene II

Mamwene II 1

Okhwa wa Ahasiya

- 1 Aakhwileiye mwene Ahave, aMowaape yaarukunuwela omwene wa alsarayeli.
- 2 Ahasiya mwene a alsarayeli aamora vaphakani wa empa awe yoosulu, oSamariya, aphoreya, aniiceliwa. Aahaaruma achu awe, ariki: “Haweni, mwamukohererye Paala-Sevuvi muluku a wa Ekoroni kaariki kipenuwe.”
- 3 Nto munkeelo a Apwiya aarummwa oloca ni Eliya ooTishipe, ii: “Vinya, waathikirerye arummwa a mwene ooSamariya, waakohe oriki: ‘Mu elapo ya Isarayeli, haamomo Muluku? Nthowa taani munayaanyu omukohererya Paala-Sevuvi, muluku a wa Ekoroni?’
- 4 Vano Apwiya tanaloca wa mwene: Horwa ovinyavo vanlini vaavaa okonnaawevo ntakhara onamookhwa chiri.” Eliya aaheerano hiihaa.
- 5 Arummwa yaale yaakookenlaaya wa mwene, aahaakoha, ii: “Hayi, waakuva okookawo?”
- 6 Awo yaahaakhula: “Tiwi aanthikirerya mulopwana onikookinhe, ariki: ‘Muchikele wa mwene oorummeen, mwamuleele wi: Apwiya tanaloca, mu elapo ya Isarayeli, haamomo Muluku? Nthowa taani onaarumaawe omukohererya Paala-Sevuvi muluku a wa Ekoroni? Wanthowa nenla horwa ovinyavo vanlini vaavaa okonnaawevo ntakhara onamookhwa chiri.’”
- 7 Mwene aahaakoha yaawo, ii: “Mulopwana ene yoowo ooleelaani okhala wawe tiwawiihayi?”
- 8 Yaahaakhula, eriki: “Aamuwanre kaapha a eshapala, ammanke muyuununi ni muceka tho wa eshapala.” Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Owo ti Eliya ooTishipe.”
- 9 Vaavaa mwene aamurumiha muhooledi mmoha ni anakhoco awe makhumi mathanu wa Eliya, emphwanya akilantho vasulu wa mwaako. Muhooledi yoole aahi: “Weyo, muchu a Muluku, amwene aiwe okhuruwevo.”
- 10 Eliya aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kaari muchu a Muluku, mooro okhuruwe wirimu oweeyele yoowe vamoha ni anakhoco aa awo makhumi mathanu.” Elukuluku ene yeele mooro waakhuruwa wirimu oweeyela oothene.
- 11 Mwene aamurumiha tho muhooledi mukina ni anakhoco awe makhumi mathanu. Ola aariye wa Eliya: “Weyo, muchu a Muluku waakuve okhuruwevo, amwene tanaloca.”
- 12 Eliya aawaakhula: “Kaari muchu a Muluku, mooro okhuruwe wirimu oweeyele yoowe vamoha ni anakhoco aa awo makhumi mathanu.” Elukuluku ene yeele mooro wa Muluku waakhuruwa wirimu oweeyela oothene.

13 Waneeraru, mwene aamurumiha muhooledi mukina ni anakhoco awe tho makhumi mathanu. Muhooledi ola aneeraru aawela, amphwanya Eliya, akokhora vamiithoni vawe, ii: “Muchu a Muluku, mukimorele ikharari! Kinoovekaani wi mukihiye kiri mukumi vamoha tho ni anamuteko anyu ala makhumi mathanu.

14 Nkoonani mooro wookhuruwa wirimu oweeyela ahooledi akina eeli ni anakhoco aya. Vano kinoovekaani wi mukihiye kiri mukumi.”

15 Vaavaa munkeelo a Apwiya aamulamulela Eliya, ii: “Omuchare, ohoove.” Eliya aakhuruwa amuchara muhooledi yoole ophiyerya wa mwene.

16 Eliya aahi wa yoowo: “Apwiya tanaloca: Wohaarumiha achu wi yamukohererye Paala-Sevuvi muluku a wa Ekoroni. Mu elapo ya Isarayeli, haamomo Muluku omukohererya? Wanthowa nenla horwa ovinyavo vanlini vaavaa okonnaawevo ntakhara onamookhwa chiri.”

17 Chiri Ahasiya aakhwa ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaayamo mwa Eliya. Haamuhiyale mwaana, wanthowa nenla aareceeliwa ti munnee Yehoram. Yehoram mukina, mwaana a Yehoshafate, eera amalihaka mwaakha wa naawiili wa olamula wawe oYuuta.

18 Miteko mikina sa Ahasiya ni seiyo eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a alsarayeli.

Mamwene II 2

Eliya owelihiwa wawe oya wirimu

1 Apwiya ehaawelaka omuweliha Eliya nnyuupuri oyano wirimu, Eliya ni Elishaa yaavinya oKilikali.

2 Eliya aahi wa Elishaa: “Ohale vaava, tiwi Apwiya akirumme oPetele.” Nto Elishaa aahaakhula, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi vamoha ni okumi anyu wi miyo nkirwa koohiyaani.” Hiihaa yaayawo vamoha oPetele.

3 Oohuserya a alipa a miririmo yaari oPetele yaahaathikirerya yii wa Elishaa: “Moosuwela wi Apwiya olelo anammukusha pwiyanu, ahiye wooholelaani?” Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Koosuwela aayi, nto mmaale.”

4 Vaavaa Eliya aahi wa Elishaa: “Ohale vaava, tiwi Apwiya akirumme oYeeriko.” Nto owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi vamoha ni okumi anyu wi miyo nkirwa koohiyaani.” Hiihaa yaaphiyawo oYeeriko.

5 Oohuserya a alipa a miririmo yaari ooYeeriko yaamwaacamela Elishaa, yii: “Moosuwela wi Apwiya olelo anammukusha pwiyanu, ahiye wooholelaani?” Elishaa aahaakhula, ariki: “Koosuwela aayi, nto mmaale.”

6 Vaavaa Eliya aahi tho wa Elishaa: “Ohale vaava, tiwi Apwiya akirumme oya omuhiceni Yoortano.” Elishaa aahaakhula: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi vamoha ni okumi anyu wi nkirwa koohiyaani.” Yaavinya vamoha ooweeli.

7 Yaahaachara tho oohuserya makhumi mathanu a alipa a miririmo ophiyerya oYoortano, nto yeemenle ocayicayi, Eliya ni Elishaa eri mushereshere wa muhice.

8 Eliya aamurula kaapha awe, amuupaanya, amanano maahi, nave maahi yaahuleya ekawanyeya makupa meeli ophiyerya elapuwa ehinanneru.

9 Elapunwe, Eliya aamukoha Elishaa. “Okileele echu onachunaa wi kiweerele kihaakuvale okushiwavo vamiithoni vaa.” Elishaa aahi: “Kinakhwela waakhela munepa muraanyuno ntoko mwaninyu oopacerya.”

10 Eliya aamwaakhula ariki: “Okivenke echu yoowalamela; nto wakoona kikushiwaka vamiithoni vaa yeeyo ovenkaawe onamwaakhelihiwa. Kaahi waahikoonaru honii waakhele.”

11 Yaanachaanana elocaka, mootutusha yaaphiya ekhaaro ya mooro ecuchiwaka ni akhavalu a mooro yaamwalanya. Eliya akushiwa nnayuupuri awelaka wirimu.

12 Elishaa aanoona, akhuwela, ariki: “Apaapaaka, apaapaaka! Anakhoco a Isarayeli ni ikhaaro saya!” Yoowo haamoonne tho; vaavaa aahaahula soowara sawe eriyari oonihaka othanana.

Elishaa omureceela wawe Eliya

13 Elishaa aamucoca kaapha a Eliya aammonre, achikela oYoortano eemela oshereshere wa muhice.

14 Aamukusha kaapha yoole a Eliya, amanano maahi, ariki: “Ari woowi Apwiya Muluku yoole a Eliya?” Aamanneiye maahi ni kaapha, maahi yaahuleya ekawanyeya makupa meeli, Elishaa alapuwa.

15 Oohuserya yaale a alipa a miririmo oYeeriko yaamonnaaya yaahi: “Munepa wa miririmo, yoole wa Eliya vano onakhala ni Elishaa.” Vaavaa yaamuthikirerya ekokhora vamiithoni vawe ophiyerya vachayani.

16 Yaahi wa yoowo: “Hiyo anamuteko anyu nri alopwana oowerya makhumi mathanu. Munihiye, namwaavye pwiya anyu. Akhweya munepa wa Apwiya orimmukusha omukeriha omwaako pure nari mmukotini.” Elishaa aahaakhula: “Hooye, muhiyewo.”

17 Nto awo yaamutitelelasha Elishaa, muru omuula, aahiya epwaha. Alopwana yaale makhumi mathanu yaamwaavya Eliya ophiyerya mahiku mararu, ehimphwanyaru.

18 Yaachikenlaaya wa Elishaa yoowo aari oYeeriko, aahi wa yaawo: “Miyu nkoolenleeni wi muhiyewo?”

Elishaa oreeriha wawe ehime ya oYeeriko

- ¹⁹ Achu eepooma ya oYeeriko, yaaloca ni Elishaa, eriki: “Pwiya, munnoona wi nipuro na epooma yeela nookhala phaama, nto maahi aya toonanara nave echaya ene henaphuriha echu.”
- ²⁰ Elishaa aahi: “Mukiruuhele maahi eparatho yahihano muhenlemo maakha.”
Waaruuhiwaaya,
- ²¹ Elishaa aayano weehimeni ya maahi, ayeeheryamo maakha yaale, ariki: “Apwiya tanaloca: Maahi ala kinareeriha ekhale makumi. Herwa tho yiipha nari ohiphuriha echu.”
- ²² Ophiyerya olelo maahi yaale tooreera ntoko Elishaa aalocenleiye.
- ²³ Elishaa aavinyawo ayaaka oPetele. Eecaka mphironi yaakhuma mpooma amiravo akhaani enamunyemula eriki: “Onapwaha nantari! Onapwaha nantari!”
- ²⁴ Elishaa aarukunuwa, aawehasha awuulumela mu nsina na Apwiya. Elukuluku ene yeele, yaakhuma otakhwani ashinama eeli aasithiyana, yaakwasanya amiravo yaale makhumi mashesheshe ni amiravo eeli.
- ²⁵ Elishaa aaya omwaako Karamelo, achikawo ayaaka oSamariya.

Mamwene II 3

Yehoramwene a alsarayeli

- ¹ Miyaakha khumi nathanu nachaaru mwa olamula wa Yehoshafate mwene a oYuuta, Yehoramwene mwaana a Ahave taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya miyaakha khumi napiili.
- ² Aahaachekela Apwiya nto haaphwanaphwana ni apaapaawe nari amannya Yesevele. Owo aahimviihavo poco apaapaawe yaampankaaya wi enamulapavo muluku Paala.
- ³ Nari hiihaa, aamutakiherya Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate yoowo aacheekinhe muloko wa alsarayeli, aakeelela soocheka sawe.

Ekhoco ya alsarayeli ni aMowaape

- ⁴ Meshu, mwene a oMowaape aaphuwa ipucepuche sincipale. Aanaliva mushokho wa mwene a Isarayeli ni ipucepuche amiile nsana vamoha ni mapururu oocemmwa a ipucepuche ikina tho amiile nsana.
- ⁵ Nto aakhwileiye mwene Ahave, mwene a aMowaape aamurukunuwela mwene a alsarayeli.
- ⁶ Hiihaa mwene Yehoramwene aavinya oSamariya, athukumanya muloko woothene wakhoco wa Isarayeli.
- ⁷ Aarumiha tho michaka wa Yehoshafate, mwene ooYuuta, ii: “Mwene a aMowaape ookirukunuwela. Hannavinya vamoha wi nawaneno ekhoco?”

Mwene Yehoshafate aahaakhula: “Miyo kiri ni nyuwo, muloko aka ti muloko anyu, akhavalu aka takhavalu anyu.

8 Nto nnii nivire makupa taani?” Yehoramumu aamwaakhula: “Nivire ntakhwa na wEtomu.”

9 Vaavaa yaavinyerya mukhico mamwene a alsarayeli, a oYuuta ni a wEtomu. Yaahiikocoopiha, yeeca mukwaha wa mahiku mathanu nameeli. Yaamala maahi a anakhoco ni a inama saya soothene.

10 Mwene a alsarayeli aahiikhupanyerya, ariki: “Ii! Apwiya anruuhale hiyo mamwene mararu wi eninnyererye mmatatani wa aMowaape.”

11 Nto mwene Yehoshafate aamukoha, ariki: “Wenno haawowo mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya wi mwa yoowo naakohererye Apwiya?” Mmoha a anamuteko a mwene a Isarayeli aahi: “Ookhalawo Elishaa mwaana a Shafate, yoowo aari namarika maahi a Eliya.”

12 Mwene Yehoshafate aahaakhula: “Owo nto ookhalano masu a Apwiya.” Vaavaa mamwene ooraaru, yaaya oloca ni Elishaa.

13 Nto owo aahi wa mwene a Isarayeli: “Miyo kiweerele sheeni? Kinootekelanno? Waakohererye alipa a miririmo a apaapaa ni amayaa.” Mwene a alsarayeli aamutitelela: “Hooye, tiwi Apwiya taaruuhale mamwene ala mararu wi eninnyererye mmatatani wa aMowaape.”

14 Elishaa aahaakhula ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaawo anakiruma, kahuuliwa muru ni Yehoshafate mwene a oYuuta, nkii koothokororye nari wooweha mano.

15 Vano, mukiruuhele mulipa oomooa pankwe.” Elukuluku mulipa a pankwe yoole aamoopeiye, ikuru sa Apwiya saamurweela Elishaa,

16 ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Muthipe malici manceene mpopani muumu.

17 Tiwi Apwiya tanaloca wi hamoonaru echeku nari epula, nto mpopa yoole onamusareya maahi wi muwuryeke, muwuryihe tho inama sanyu sookhuura ni sikina sooteeshano mirici.

18 Nto ela wa Apwiya tahi echu, anarwa tho ewunnyereryaani aMowaape wi mwaavoothe.

19 Munamurosha ipooma saya soothene sitokotoko. Munarwa muncula miri saya soothene saphaama, muuheela tho ihime saya soothene, mwiichela maluku mu imaca saya soothene sooreera.”

20 Mmeelo mwaya wooshiishelo, elukuluku yoohela mukucho, mootutusha maahi jaarwa makupa a wEtomu, esareya elapo yeele.

- 21** AMowaape yiwalaaya wi mamwene yaale jaarweela waarosha, yaahaathukumanya alopwana oothene oowerya owana ekhoco opacerya wa amiravo ni awuuluvala ene, ewala munlaano.
- 22** Wooshishelo yoole aMowaape yonnaaya nsuwa nikhumaka, nimwaleelaka mmahini, wa yaawo maahi oothene yaari oophilivila ntoko nikhami;
- 23** yii: “Nla nikhami! Tiwi mamwene ni anakhoco aya yaawana yaaworu, yiiphana. AMowaape, hankoni nakushewo ichu saya!”
- 24** Nto yaacamenlaaya omishakalani, alsarayeli yaahaarosha yaawo, ewiipha, yaahanle enawiikara. Alsarayeli yaahaavoloweela aMowaape mweelaponi mwaya enaatolosa.
- 25** Yaapweshwa ipooma saya, mmoha ni mmoha aarihela maluku mu imaca saari sooreera. Yuuheela ihime soothene, yincula miri soothene saphaama. Yaahanle ehipweshiwe yaari epooma ya Kiri-Haresethe, nto alipa oovonya maluku ni ishapala jaarica, erosha.
- 26** Mwene a oMowaape oonneiye wi ekhoco yoomvila, aahaakusha anakhoco awe masana mathanu nameeli ekunshe mavaka aya wi ephule yamphwanye mwene a wEtomu, nto hiyaawenre.
- 27** Hiihaa aamukusha mwanawe oopacerya, yoowo ii areceece omwene awe, amuhelela mukucho vasulu wa mukuso wa epooma. Esara yaahaarweela aMowaape, murima owaaluwa; wanthowa nenla alsarayeli yaahaahiya, ekookela mweelapo aya.

Mamwene II 4

Elishaa omukhaviherya wawe naamukhwele

- 1** Muthiyana mmoha aari mwaara a mulopwana a nikhuuru na oohuserya a alipa a miririmo, aakhuwela wa Elishaa, ii “Aiyaka yaari namuteko anyu aakhwa. Ntoko musuwenlaanyu awo yaanaawoova Apwiya. Vano oorwa mulopwana naampolen'yaahu ikhorowa sawe anakhwela wi aakushe anamwane aka ooweeli yakhale akapuro awe.”
- 2** Elishaa aahi: “Onakhwela wi kiweerele esheeni? Okileele yeeyo oraaweno owannyaa.” Owo aahaakhula: “Namuteko anyu ola haanono echu; mpa orimo pahiru nipotoro nimoha na makhurwa.”
- 3** Elishaa aamuruma, ariki: “Hawe wa achu oothene waacamannaano, waaveke wi yoopoleye ipiya ihirimo echu. Ihikhale tonto.
- 4** Ovolowe mpa mwaa ni anamwane aa mwiiwalele. Musareihe ipiya soothene makhurwa. Enasareya munakuha makupa aya.”
- 5** Muthiyana aarowa, avolowa mpa mwawe, iiwalele ni anamwane awe. Hiihaa awo emunnyereryaka ipiya, aanasareiha makhurwa.

⁶ Vaavaa muthiyana aahi wa mwanawe mmoha: “Muruuhe tho epiya ekina.” Nto owo aahaakhula, ii: “Ipiya soomala.” Elukuluku ene yeeyo makhurwa yaamaala okhuma, ipiya soothene isaren'ye.

⁷ Muthiyana aakookela wa muchu a Muluku amuleela yeeren'ye nave owo aahi, “Vano hawe, waatumihe makhurwa yaawo, oliveno mankaawu yaale. Ichorowa inii ihale inamookhaviherya weyo ni anamwane aa.”

Elishaa ni muthiyana a oShunemi

⁸ Nihiku nimoha, Elishaa aviraka muceche wa oShunemi, muthiyana mmoha amuhakhu aamanke weiwo aamwaakeelela wi alye owannyawe. Vaavaa Elishaa aavireiye weiwe, aalya vaate vaavale.

⁹ Muthiyana yoole aahi wa iyawe: “Chiri mulopwana yoola onavira vaava wiili-wiili muchu aweela a Muluku.

¹⁰ Hiihaa nimpakele nipuro nookonamo osulu wa empa ahu, nikuhemo munli, emeesa, mphaco ni epanthi. Aarwaaka vaava, akoneke mummo.”

¹¹ Nihiku nikina aaruuleiye aavolowa nipuro nenle, akona mwemmwe.

¹² Hiihaa aamuruma mmiravo awe Kehasi wi amwiichane muShunemi yoole. Muthiyana ole aaruuleiye eemela,

¹³ Elishaa aahi wa Kehasi: “Tiwi muthiyana ola onnuukhuwasha aneerelaka hiyo. Omukohe echu kikhlanlaaka omweerela. Akhweya yookhalavo echu ni mwene nari ni muhooli anakhoco wi kiloceno?” Nto muthiyana aahi: “Hayiivo enakithowa. Kookhala phaama ni achu aka kimankaakano.”

¹⁴ Vaavaa Elishaa aamukoha Kehasi: “Vano tisheeni nikhanlaahu omweerela?” Kehasi aahi: “Ntoko haanono mwaana, aiyawe tho ahuluvala.”

¹⁵ Hiihaa Elishaa aahi wa Kehasi: “Omwiichane.” Aamwiichanneiye, muthiyana aarwa eemela vamulako.

¹⁶ Elishaa aahi: “Mwaakha owo onoorwa, opacerya elukuluku ene yeela onii onaammuupaara mwaana.” Muthiyana aahaakhula, ariki: “Hooye pwiya! Muhinamuwoka namuteko anyu ola, nyuwo muchu a Muluku.”

¹⁷ Muthiyana yoole aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana elukuluku ene yeeyo ntoko Elishaa aalocenleiye.

¹⁸ Mwaana yoole aahinnuwa. Nto nihiku nimoha aaya omaca waariwo apaapaawe ni alipa oohepha.

¹⁹ Weiwo aakhuwela wa apaapaawe ariki: “Owa, muru okiicela! Muru okiicela!” Apaapaawe yaamuruma namuteko mmoha, yii: “Omukushe waannye amannya.”

²⁰ Namuteko aamukusha, amveleela wa amannya emukuha vameconi nave othana aakhwa.

- 21 Amannya yaamukusha, eyano nipuro nenle na muchu a Muluku emwaatalela vanlini, ekhuma ewalamo.
- 22 Aawiichana aiyawe, ii: “Mmurume mmiravo mmoha amukushe puuru wi kimuchimakele muchu a Muluku, kinamukookawo.”
- 23 Iyawe aahi: “Onakelelanwo olelo? Tahi nihiku na efesta, nari noopacerya na mweeri nari tho nihiku nawiichuuwa.” Nto owo ahaakhula, ii: “Muhuukhuwe.”
- 24 Vaavaa aareheriwa puuru, muthiyana amuleela mmiravo, ariki: “Omwaakuviheke puuru, ohikooveleleke. Kakhwela kinamooleela.”
- 25 Muthiyana aacimula, aya wa muchu a Muluku omwaako Karamelo. Elishaa aamoonneiyе arwaaka ociwene aahi wa namuteko awe Kehasi: “Omoone, muthiyana yoole oShunemi, onnarwa.
- 26 Vano omuchimakele omukohe aakhanle phaama, vaiye, aiyawe ni mwanawe.” Aamukonheiyе, muthiyana aahi: “Murecele.”
- 27 Nto aaphiyaleiyе omwaako, aakokhora vamiithoni va muchu a Muluku, amphara meco. Kehasi aamwaacamela wi amviihevo nto muchu a Muluku aahi: “Omuihye, tiwi murima wootepa omwiina nave Apwiya aakikhuwa, ninleelo hakooninhe yeeyo emweerenle.”
- 28 Vaavaa muthiyana aahi: “Pwiyaka, miyo kohoovekaani mwaana? Miyo nkaalonce wi muhikiwoke?”
- 29 Elishaa aahi wa Kehasi: “Olipihe soowara saa ochimake. Okushe ekopo aka onapwaha wakumanano muchu ohimulocele; owo oolocela ohimwaakhule. Waphiya omukuherye wiithoni mmiravo ekopo aka yeela.”
- 30 Nto amannya mmiravo yaahaakhula, eriki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi ni wa okumi anyu, miyo tho nkinoohiyaani.” Elishaa aavinya, amuchara.
- 31 Kehasi aahoola, aphiya amukuherya mmiravo ekopo yeele wiithoni. Nari hiihaa hiniweya nsu nari wiicikinya mano. Kehasi aamuchikela Elishaa, ii: “Mmiravo hahuhumunweru.”
- 32 Aaphiyaleiyе Elishaa ompani aamphwanya mmiravo akhwile chiri aataleleiwe vanlini vawe.
- 33 Aavolowa iiwalela akhalamo ni mmiravo pahi, aavekela Apwiya.
- 34 Aawela, amukonela, eyano awe, miitho awe ni miwono awe, inawehana ni eyano, miitho ni miwono sa mwaana yoole. Vaavaa mwiili wa mwaana waalucuwa.
- 35 Elishaa aavinyavo eeca mpa mwemmwe wu ni wu, uuluula omukonela. Mmiravo yoole aahashamurya itila thanu napiili nave miitho awe yaahuleya.
- 36 Elishaa aamwiichana Kehasi, ii: “Omwiichane muShunemi owo.” Aavolonweiyе muthiyana, Elishaa aahi “Omukushe mwanaa!”

37 Muthiyana aamwaacamela Elishaa uuwela vamanyaani vawe, akokhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi. Hiihaa aamukusha mwanawe, apwahano.

Yoolya yawiipha

38 Elishaa aachikela oKilikali, etala etempe elapo yeele. Akilaantheiye nnikhuuru noohuserya na alipa a miririmo aahi wa mmiravo awe. “Weeye vaikho epiya etokweene, opake muhusi waavahe achu ala.”

39 Mmoha a yaawo aaya omaca waavya ntikwa, nto aaphwanya mirapela saarino sawiima saya ntoko marapo. Aarukula, asareiha vakaaphani vawe. Aaphiyaleiye aanyaanyerya ahela mpiyani mwemmwe wa muhusi ahisuwenle sawiima sene.

40 Yoolya yeele yaakaweliwa alopwana yaale. Nto jaarimwi epaceryakaru olya yawaapeiwa yeele, enakhuwela, eriki: “Muchu a Muluku, yoolya ela ti yawiipha!” Hiyaawerya olya.

41 Elishaa aaveka ephepa, ahela mpiyani mwemmwe amuruma namuteko awe, ii: “Vano waakawele wi achu elye.” Vaavaa yoonanara yeele hiyaarimo mweepiyani.

Alopwana nsana ni iphaawu makhumi meeli

42 Aarwa mulopwana mmoha oPaala-Shalisha, omvaha muchu a Muluku iphaawu makhumi meeli ipakiwe ni ephepa ya mulepulo, avaha tho makala makithi ehivuruliwe. Elishaa aahi: “Ovahe muloko owo okhuureke.”

43 Nto namuteko awe aahi: “Kinii kiwerye hayi waakawela alopwana nsana yeelaru?” Elishaa aahuulula, ii: “Ovahe muloko owo okhuureke, ntakhara Apwiya tanaloca eriki: Anamulya, ehale.”

44 Vaavaa namuteko yoole aahaavaha, elya, ehala, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya.

Mamwene II 5

Naamani openushiwa wawe ilepa

1 Naamani aari muhooledi a mwene a Araamu. Pwiya awe aanamuroromela ni omucicimiha ntakhara mwa yoowo, Apwiya yaanavaha ovootha wa aAraamu. Nto mukhoco yoola oowerya aakhala ni ilepa.

2 Anakhoco a Araamu yaaya waarosha alsarayeli, empharawo nahano. Yoola aakhala namalapa a mwaara a Naamani.

3 Nahano yoole aahi wa pwiyawo: “Yaari mwi hiiha, apwiyaka ekele wa mulipa a miririmo ori oSamariya, chiri yaampenushiwa oreca aya yoole.”

4 Naamani iiwaleiye aamuleela mwene yeeyo aalonceiye mwali yoole a elapo ya alsarayeli.

- 5 Mwene a Araamu aahi: “Hawe, onamukusha tho ekaaratha aka wi wamunnye mwene a alsarayeli.” Naamani aacimula akunshe eparata ikiilu masana mararu, ikhorowa sa eworo amiile athanu nammoha vamoha ni soowara sawaakakhanyiha itila khumi.
- 6 Ekaaratha aaperenkheiyeye wa mwene a alsarayeli, yii: “Waakhelaka ekaaratha ela osuwele wi kinoorumiherya Naamani namuteko aka wi weyo ompenushe ilepa.”
- 7 Mwene a alsarayeli aalakhannyeyeye, aathanana, aahula soowara sawe, ii: “Miyo ka Muluku oniipha nari onamvaha okumi muchu? MwAraamu owo onakirumihela muchu wi kimpensushe! Owo onaavyavo nthowa ni miyo!”
- 8 Muchu a Muluku Elishaa, iiwaleiyeye wi mwene ohaahula soowara sawe, aamurumihela yoowo michaka, ariki: “Nthowa taani mwaahunlaanyu soowara sanyu? Arwe wenna mulopwana owo wi asuweleke wi mwa alsarayeli ookhalamo mulipa a miririmo.”
- 9 Aaphiya Naamani wa Elishaa ari ni akhavalu ni ikhaaro sawe, eemela vaate.
- 10 Elishaa aamuruma muchu omuleela yoowo, ii: “Hawe warape itila thanu napiili mmuhiceni wa Yoortano, mwiili aa onarwa openuwa, oreera.”
- 11 Naamani aavinyavo oonanariwa ene, ariki: “Kuupuwela wi owo aamukhumela vaate, akaakhele, aavekele Apwiya Muluku awe, ookolelevo matata awe va ilepani akipensushe!”
- 12 Mihice sa oTamaasiku, Avana ni Parepare, seiha hiiri sooreerasha opwaha maahi oothene a wa alsarayeli? Miyo nkii kirape mwemmo wi kipenuwe?” Aacimula arowaka emurwenle esara.
- 13 Nto anamuteko awe yaamwaacamela yii: “Paapa, mulipa a miririmo olonce echu etokweene. Hamweerano? Chiri halonce, ariki: mwarape munampenuwa?”
- 14 Vaavaa Naamani aaya oYoortano apwina mmahini itila thanu napiili, ntoko mummo muchu a Muluku aamulamulenleye. Aapenuwa, areera, nrapala nawe nikhala ntoko ti namwaana.
- 15 Aakookela wa muchu a Muluku ni muloko awe woothene eemela vamiithoni va Elishaa, ii: “Chiri koosuwela wi mweelapo yoothene ya vathi haavo Muluku mukina voohikhala Muluku a alsarayeli. Vano kinnoovekaani wi mwaakhele yoovaha ya namuteko anyu ola.”
- 16 Elishaa aahaakhula, ariki: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya ookumi yaawo anakiruma, nkineemererya.” Naamani aamutiteleliha nto Elishaa aakhooca yoovaha yeele.
- 17 Vaavaa Naamani aahi: “Mwaaheemereryaka mukihye mano wi apuuru eeli eteeshe echaya ya wa Isarayeli wenna, ntakhara namuteko anyu ola harwa

ahela mukucho woopahiwa nari mukucho mukina wa amuluku akina vooikhala pahi Apwiya.

18 Yookhalavo tho ela: Apwiya emukhurumuwele namuteko anyu ola, nari kimuhoolaka mwene aka ayaaka omukokhorela muluku Rimoni mpa mwawe. Mwene onakipharela moonoo, vaavaa miyo tho kinnakokhora tho mu nipuro nenle nooRimoni. Vawi hiihaa Apwiya emukhurumuwele namuteko anyu ola.”

19 Elishaa aamwaakhula ariki: “Orowe mmureceleni.”

Ilepa sa Kehasi

Naamani aacimula. Eence vakhaani,

20 Kehasi, namuteko a Elishaa muchu a Muluku, aahuupuwela, ariki: “Pwiya oomuhiya mwAraamu yoole Naamani apwaha ahaakhenleru yoovaha aaruhaleiye! Kinalipela wa Apwiya ookumi kinammuchimakela kaphwanye echu mano!”

21 Kehasi aamuchimakela Naamani nave owo aamoonneiye, aakhuruwa mukhaaroni amuthikirerya amukoha, ariki: “Murecele?”

22 Kehasi aahaakhula, ii: “Murecele. Tiwi, pwiya okirumme wooleelaani wi oowaakhela hihano owannyawe amiravo eeli a nikhuuru na oohuserya a alipa miririmo, erwaaka omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu. Onnaveka wi mwaavahe eparata ikiilu makhumi mararu ni soowara sawaakakhanyiha itila piili.”

23 Naamani aahaakhula: “Mweemererye okusha eparata ikiilu makhumi mathanu nammoha.” Aamutiteleliha, ahuca eparata yeele mu isaakhwi piili ni soowara seiye. Aamunnya anamuteko awe eeli wi emuhooleno Kehasi ichu seiye.

24 Yaaphiyalaaya nipuro na Ofeli, Kehasi aakusha isaakhwi seiye, akuha mpa aarowiha anamuteko yaale a Naamani.

25 Vaavaa aavolowa, eemela vamiithoni va pwiya Elishaa nave owo aamukoha, ariki: “Waakele woowi Kehasi?” Owo aahaakhula: “Namuteko anyu ola hawiivo aakelayewo.”

26 Nto Elishaa aalocano: “Mulopwana yoole akhuruwaka mukhaaroni oothikilelaka, miyo kaari vaavaa mmunepani. Ela tahi elukuluku yawaakhela ikhorowa ni soowara nari imaca sa makhurwa ni sa eviinyu, nari ipucepuche ni imope, nari anamuteko aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

27 Vano ilepa seiye sa Naamani iwaakeelele weyo ni anamwane aa a muhoolo ilukuluku soothene.” Aavinyavo vamiithoni wa Elishaa ilepa imurweenle Kehasi, mwiili awe okhala wawii cwee ntoko aaheliwa ecurwa.

Mamwene II 6

Epasso yaamorenle mmaahini

- ¹ Nikhuuru na oohuserya a alipa a miririmo yaahi wa Elishaa: “Nipuro nenla nnathukumanaahuvo ni nyuwo nootepa oyeva.
- ² Munihiye niye mpopa wa Yoortano wi mmoha ni mmoha uuhe mwiri wi ntekeleno nipuro nahu nikina nookhalavo.” Elishaa aahi: “Haweni.”
- ³ Mmoha a yaawo aaloca ni Elishaa, ii: “Kinnoovekaani, mwaachare anamuteko anyu.” Owo aaheemererya.
- ⁴ Yaavinyano vamoha, ephiya oYoortano, enuuha miri.
- ⁵ Mmoha uuwihaka mwiri epaso awe yaakhuleya, emorela mmaahini. Aakhuwela, ariki: “li, pwiya, epaso anya kaarimpoleya.”
- ⁶ Muchu a Muluku aamukoha: “Emorenlaavi?” Aamuthonnyeryavo nipuro nene. Elishaa aaheka mutakarikhwa, arihelavo. Vaavaa muthipo yoole waapiluwa.
- ⁷ Elishaa aamuruma, ariki: “Okushe.” Owo aahookola ntata nawe, akusha epaso.

Anakhoco a Araamu oruheliwa waya evaasi

- ⁸ Mwene a Araamu aawana ekhoco ni alsarayeli. Yoowo aahaathukumanya anamuteko awe anavaanelano ariki: “Nipuro naneshe anakhoco tanayaayawo othukumanawo.”
- ⁹ Nto muchu a Muluku aarumiha michaka wa mwene a alsarayeli ariki: “Phoole! Mwaaviraka nipuro nenle, anakhoco a Araamu ahiipithawo.”
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aahaarumawo anakhoco awe nipuro nenle muchu a Muluku aalonceiye wi yiivareryeke. Yeela yaaneereya wiili-wiili.
- ¹¹ Mwene a Araamu mwaha yoola waamulucusha mmurimani. Vaavaa aawiichana anamuteko awe, ii: “Mukileele, taani a mwa hiyo ori ni mwene a Isarayeli!”
- ¹² Mmoha a anamuteko aahaakhula, ariki: “Haavo amwene, pwiya! Tiwi ookhalawo mulipa a miririmo Elishaa ori mwa alsarayeli, yoowo tonamuleela mwene alsarayeli masu munalocaanyu vanlini vanyu.”
- ¹³ Vaavaa mwene a Araamu, aahi: “Haweni mwamwaavye, mwamoona mukileele, wi kimurumihe ophariwa.” Yaamuleela mwene wi Elishaa ori oTotani.
- ¹⁴ Mwene yoole aarumihawo muloko mutokweene wakhoco ori ni akhavalu aya, ophiya ohiyu, orica epooma yeele.
- ¹⁵ Namuteko a muchu a Muluku aakhumela vaate oyaaka nuusha oona vaava muloko wakhoco orince epooma, orino akhavalu ni ikhaaro. Mmiravo aahi wa Elishaa: “Hii! Pwiya nnii neere sheeni?”
- ¹⁶ Owo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ohoove. Awihu aatepa waaca waapwaha awaya.”

- 17 Elishaa aavekela, ariki: “Apwiya kinnoovekaani, mmuhule miitho awe wi oone.” Apwiya yaahula miitho a mmiravo. Aahoona va mwaako osaren'yevo akhavalalo ni ikhaaro sa mooro imurince Elishaa.
- 18 Anakhoco a Araamu yaamwaacamelaa, Elishaa aavekela wa Apwiya, ariki “Kinnoovekaani mwaruuhele achu ala evaasi.” Apwiya yaahaaruuhela evaasi ntoko aavekenleije.
- 19 Vaavaa Elishaa aahaaleela, ariki: “Mphiro tahi yoola ni epooma ene tho tahi yeela. Mukichareke wi koochooleeni wa mulopwana yoowo munamwaavyaanyu.” Aahaahoola oSamariya.
- 20 Yaaphiyalaaya mpooma oSamariya Elishaa aavekela tho, ii: “Apwiya kinnoovekaani wi muhule miitho aya wi yooneke.” Apwiya yaahula miitho aya, yoona wi yaari mpuwa wa epooma ya oSamariya, etuthuwa.
- 21 Mwene a alsarayeli aawoonneije aamukoha Elishaa, ariki: “Paapa, kiwiiphe?”
- 22 Nto owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Hooye. Haniiphiwa yaale munaapharaanyu mmukhiconi ni mavaka anyu nari minra anyu. Mwaavahe soolya ni maahi oowurya, evonne ekookele wa pwiya aya.”
- 23 Mwene a alsarayeli aahireherya efesta etokweene, elya ni owurya nave aahaalaanya ekookela wa pwiya. Ovinya vaavale anakhoco a Araamu hiyakookenle orosha mweelapo ya alsarayeli.

Etala oSamariya nthowa na oriciwa

- 24 Evinre yeela, Penehatate mwene a Araamu aathukumanya muloko awe woothene wakhoco ocimula oya wamurica Samariya.
- 25 Vaavanto oSamariya yaakhalawo etala etokweene vooriciwa wawe. Muru mmoha wa puuru waatumihiwa ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu namararu. Nikuphi nimoha na maanyaakhu a ipompa naakhala ikhorowa sa eparata thanu.
- 26 Mwene a alsarayeli eecaka vasulu va mukuso wa epooma, muthiyana mmoha aakhuwela wa yoowo, ariki: “Amwene pwiya mukaakihe!”
- 27 Mwene aamwaakhula, ii: “Nnaamwi eri Apwiya ehiwaakiha, vano miyo kinii kiwaakihe hayi? Kaphwanye woowi yoolya nari eviinyu?”
- 28 Mwene aahi tho: “Tisheeni eweerenle?” Muthiyana owo aahi: “Tiwi muthiyana ola aariye, ‘Okinnye mwanaa, nimukhuure olelo; omeelo nimukhuure awaka.’
- 29 Noomwaapeya mwanaka nimukhuura. Nto mmeelo mwaya kiriki, ‘Okinnye awaa, nimukhuure,’ vaiye orimmucukucherya awawe.”

³⁰ Mwene iiwaleiye mwaha yoola waamunanara, aahula soowara sawe. Eecaka vasulu va mukuso yoole, muloko waamoonna mwene awanre esaakhwi mpuwa.

³¹ Mwene aahi: “Muluku akiiphe yoomwi olelo muru wa Elishaa, mwaana a Shafate ohala vashikoni vaya!”

³² Elishaa akilantthe owannyawe vamoha ni asitokweene, mwene aamuruma namuteko awe. Nto ahiphiyale, Elishaa aaloca wa asitokweene yaale, ii: “Moone! Namaahita ole oomuruma muchu wi akikwase muru. Vano aphiya murummwa yoole, muwale nsele, muhimuhiye avolowe. Pwiyawwe ohanle oculi onniweya mukhico wa inaani sawe.”

³³ Elishaa arikimuloca hiihaale, aaphiya murummwa yoole, ii: “Mwene oriye: Yoonanara yeela enarwa wa Apwiya. Vano tisheeni kinawehereryaaka wa Apwiya?”

Mamwene II 7

¹ Elishaa aahaakhula ariki: “Muwiryane masu a Apwiya! Apwiya tanaloca: Omeelo ewora ene yeela, vamulako wa epooma yooSamariya, ikiilu thanu napili sa ephepa inii itumihiweke ekhorowa emoha. Ikiilu khumi nasheshe ya soolya inii itumihiweke tho ekhorowa emoha hiiha.”

² Namuteko oororomeleya a mwene aamwaakhula muchu a Muluku ariki: “Yeeyo herwa yeereya, nnaamwi Apwiya ehunle masele a wirimu!” Elishaa aahaakhula: “Weyo onamoonna yeeyo ni miitho aa, nto holya.”

Omala waya etala oSamariya

³ Alopwana asheshe a ilepa yaari vamukhorani wa epooma. Yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Nii nikhwele sheeni vaava?”

⁴ Navolowa mpuwa wa epooma, etala yootepamo, nnamookhwa; nakhala vaava tho nnamookhwa. Vano nnapwaha niiperekhe omishakalani wa anakhoco a Araamu. Yoomwi enihiya, nnamukhala akumi yaniipha nnamookhwa tho.”

⁵ Hiiha yaavinya wiilakavo eyaaka omishakalani wa Araamu. Nto yaaphiyalaaya oshereshere wa mishakala yeele chiri yaahoonna wi hokhaliwewo.

⁶ Tiwi Apwiya yaaheerano wi anakhoco a Araamu yiiweke oruma wa muloko mutokweene wakhoco, oruma wa ikhaaro ni akhavalalo. Vaavanto yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Chiri ohaathuma mamwene a aHeeti ni ooYiikuputu wi ewane ni hiyo.”

⁷ Vaavaa yaavinya echawa wiilakavo hiihale. Yaahiya mishakala saya, akhavalalo aya, apuuru aya, soothene ntoko saakhalenlaaya, yoovaka okhwa.

- 8** Alipa a ilepa yaaphiyalaaya mukhice wa mishakala yaavolowa mushakala mmoha elya ni owurya, ekushamo eparata ni eworo vamoha ni soowara, eya yacukucherya. yaachikelawo evolowa tho mushakala mukina, ekushamo tho ichu ikina, eya yacukucherya.
- 9** Hiihaa yaaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Hanneerano phaama! Nihiku nla nalelo ti na michaka yaphaama: Hiyo nrimmaalano. Noomwi niweherya oshavo, nnamwaakhela ekoyi. Vano, nivinye nalokohe wa mwene.”
- 10** Yaachikela oSamariya ekhuwela wa alipa oolipelela a mukhora wa epooma, yaaleela, eriki: “Naakele omishakalani wa a Araamu. Haawowo muchu; oriwo elapo cuu! Ahanlewo akhavalu ni apuuru emakeleliwe nave mishakala iri hiihaale.”
- 11** Alipa oolipelela yaale a mulako wapooma yaapisha michaka yeele wa mwene.
- 12** Mwene aavinya ohiyu yoole, ii wa anamuteko awe: “Mmaale kooleleni echu a Araamu areherenraaya. Tiwi, asuwenlaaya wi etala yoontepela, tavinnyaayawo omishakalani eniipithela mutakhwani. Anakhwela wi nikhumemo mpooma, eniphare noonaka, awo ewerye ovolowa.”
- 13** Vaavaa mmoha a anamuteko aahi: “Naarumewo alopwana ni akhavalu ala athanu nihanlaahuno wi yaahoccele. Yakhwa arimookhwa ntoko tho muloko woothene wa alsarayeli omanle. Naarume, yoonewo.”
- 14** Mwene aahaaruma alopwana ni ikhaaro piili sa akhavalu, yaacharele anakhoco a Araamu, wi yasuwele.
- 15** Yaachara mphito aya ophiyerya oYoortano; chiri mphiro woothene waasareya ikuwo ni ichu sikina sakhoco sa Araamu yaamorihaya echawaka. Arummwa yaale yaakookela opooma, emuleela mwene.
- 16** Vaavaa waavinya muloko okushawo ichu omishakalani wa aAraamu. Ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, ikiilu thanu napiili sa ephepa saathummwa ekhorowa emoha nave ikiilu khumi nasheshe soolya saatumihiwa ekhorowa emoha hiiha.
- 17** Mwene aamukuha vamulako wa epooma namuteko awe yoole oororomeleya. Nto muloko wa achu waamunyikala, akhwa, vamulako vene vaavale ntoko aalocenleiye muchu a Muluku mwene amukelelaka.
- 18** Yaakhwanela masu yaale muchu a Muluku aamuleenleiye mwene, ariki: “Omeelo, ewora ene yeele, vamulako wa epooma ya oSamariya ikiilu khumi nasheshe sa soolya inii itumihiweke ekhorowa emoha, nave ikiilu thanu napiili sa ephepa inii itumihiweke ekhorowa emoha hiiha.”
- 19** Namuteko oororomeleya a mwene, aamwaakhula muchu a Muluku ariki: “Yeeyo herwa yeereya, nnaamwi Apwiya ehunle masele a wirimu!” Elishaa aamwaakhula, ii: “Weyo onamoona yeeyo ni miitho aa, nto holya.”

²⁰ Chiri yaamweerela hiihaa ntakhara muloko wa achu waamunyikala vamulako wa epooma, akhwa.

Mamwene II 8

Muthiyana ooShunemi okookela wawe owannyawe

¹ Elishaa aamuleela muthiyana yoole aaviihaleiye mwanawe, ii: “Ovinye ni achu a vaate vaa, onapwaha oyaaka elapo ekina onakhwelaa ochawelawo, ntakhara Apwiya ahiichana etala enii ekhale mweelaponi miyaakha mithanu namiili.”

² Aavinya muthiyana yoole eerano ntoko mummo muchu a Muluku aalocenleiye.

³ Evinre elukuluku yeele, muthiyana aakookela elapo awe. Voophiya aaya wa mwene alsarayeli aphuka empa awe ni emaca awe.

⁴ Mwene alocaka ni Kehasi namuteko a muchu a Muluku aahi: “Okileele ichu sitokotoko Elishaa eenreiye.”

⁵ Kehasi amuleelaka hiihale mwene sa Elishaa omviiha wawe mwaana aakhwile, vaavaa aaphiya muthiyana ene yoole anaphuka empa awe ni emaca awe wa mwene. Kehasi aahi: “Amwene pwiya, muthiyana ene yoowo Elishaa omviihaleiye mwanawe ti yoola, mwanawe ene tuula tho.”

⁶ Mwene aamukoha muthiyana nave owo aamuleela yeeren'ye. Vaavaa mwene aamuruma namuteko awe mmoha, ii: “Akookiheriwe ichu sawe soothene muthiyana ola, anyiiwe tho soohaca soothene saakhuma mmacani mwawe ovinya vaavale ohiyaleiye ophiyerya olelo.”

Okhwa wa Penehatate

⁷ Elishaa aaya opooma ya oTamaasiku, amphwanya Penehatate mwene a Araamu arikimwiiceliwa. Mwene aaleeliwa wii: “Muchu a Muluku vano ori wenno.”

⁸ Aamuruma Hasayele, ariki: “Okushe yoovaha, wamphwanyihe muchu a Muluku omveke wi aakohererye Apwiya kaariki kipenuwe masooso aka.”

⁹ Hasayele aaya okumanano akunshe ichu sincipale saphaama sa oTamaasiku, seiyo saateeshiwe ni akamila makhumi masheshi. Aaphiya wa Elishaa eemela vamiithoni vawe, ii: “Mwaninyu Penehatate mwene a Araamu ookiruma wi kookoheeni aariki apenuwe masooso awe.”

¹⁰ Elishaa aamwaakhula ariki: “Hawe wamuleele wi evelevelo onampenuwa, nto Apwiya aakooniherya wi onamookhwa chiri.”

¹¹ Elukuluku yeele Elishaa aamuwehasha ophiyerya Hasayele anuuliwa muru. Vaavaa muchu a Muluku aahinla.

¹² Hasayele aamukoha, ariki: “Pwiya, ntakhara sheeni munanlaanyu?” Elishaa aamwaakhula, ii: “Tiwi koosuwela yoonanara onahaalaawe weera wa

alsarayeli: ipa saya sooliphiwa onarwa weeyela, amiravo aya onarwa owiipha nnivaka, anamwane aya a makwiya onarwa waavohola nave athiyana aya oorupala onarwa waathala.”

13 Hasayeke aahi: “Namuteko anyu ola mwalapwa; kinii kiwerye hayi ichu seiyo sitokotoko?” Elishaa aamwaakhula: “Apwiya aakooniherya wi weyo onarwa okhala mwene a Araamu.”

14 Hiihaa Hasayeke aamuhiya Elishaa akookela wa mwene pwiyaawe. Owo aamukoha, ariki: “Elishaa ooleenle esheeni?” Hasayeke amwaakhula, ariki: “Okileenle wi munampenuwa chiri.”

15 Mmeelo mwaya Hasayeke aakusha manta anaaniha amukhuneelano wiithoni, akhwa. Vookhwa Penehatate, Hasayeke aamureceela omwene awe.

Yehoramu mwene a oYuuta

16 Wa miyaakha mithanu sa olamulelo wa Yehoramu, mwaana a Ahave mwene a alsarayeli, Yehoramu mukina mwaana a Yehoshafate mwene ooYuuta tapacenreiye olamula vamoha ni apaapaawe.

17 Aarino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha mithanu namiraru.

18 Aahachekela Apwiya vowaatakiherya mamwene a Isarayeli a emusi ya Ahave. Tiwi, amwaariye yaari mwaana a Ahave.

19 Nto Apwiya hiyaakhwenle omaliha omwene wa oYuuta wanthowa na namuteko awe Tavite. Yaamuroromeliha ohishipiha omwene wa nloko nawe ilukuluku soothene.

20 Yehoramu alamulaka, asina Etomu yaaharukunuwela aYuuta, emuthanla mwene aya mukina.

21 Yehoramu aaya oSeyiri ni ikhaaro sawe soothene sakhoco. Asina Etomu emurince, aahaarasha ohiyu akhaviheriwaka ti ahooleli awe a ikhaaro. Hiihaa muloko awe wakhoco waaphula, ochawela mmawannyaya.

22 Vawihiihaa asina Etomu hanalamuliwa ti aYuuta ophiyerya olelo. Emohamoha tho, asina Livina yaaharukunuwela aYuuta elukuluku yeele.

23 Miteko mikina sa Yehoramu ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mmahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

24 Yehoramu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Ahasiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Omwene wa Ahasiya

25 Miyaakha khumi napiili mwa olamula wa Yehoramu mukina, mwaana a Ahave, mwene a Isarayeli, Ahasiya tapacenreiye olamula oYuuta.

²⁶ Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu mwaakha mmoha. Amanya yiichaniwa Ataliya yaayariwe ti mwaana a Omeri mwene alsarayeli.

²⁷ Ahasiya aahaachekela Apwiya vowaatakiherya mamwene alsarayeli a emusi ya Ahave. Tiwi, amwaariye yaari a emusi yeele.

²⁸ Ahasiya aavinya ni mwene Yehoramumu mwaana a Ahave eyaaka oRamothe ooKileyate owana ni Hasayeleye, mwene a Araamu. Weiwe Yehoramumu aaphoreihiwa ti a Araamu.

²⁹ Vaavaa mwene Yehoramumu aakookela oYesireele wi aapeeliwe makhwaca yaale oomukhiconi wa Hasayeleye. Yehoramumu iceliwaka hiihaale, Ahasiya aayawo omushekurya.

Mamwene II 9

Yehu wunnyereriwa wawe omwene wa Isarayeli

¹ Mulipa a miririmo Elishaa aamwiichana mmoha a nikhuuru na oohuserya a alipa a miririmo, ii: “Olipihe soowara saa, ochimake, okunshe nipotoro nla na makhurwa, oye oRamothe a oKileyate.

² Waphiya omwaavye Yehu mwaana a Yehoshafate musulwa a Niimeshi. Oye vaavaa oreiyevo, nto omvalaanye ni akhwaiye, omukerihe okuponi.

³ Hiihaa okushe nipotoro nenle na makhurwa omiinele vamuru vawe, oriki: ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Miyo kinawunnyererya okhala mwene a alsarayeli.’ Wiino hiihaa ohule nsele ohilekele, ochawe.”

⁴ Vaavaa mmiravo yoole a mulipa a miririmo aaya oRamothe a oKileyate.

⁵ Aaphiyaleiye aaphwannye ethukumanne ahooleli a anakhoco ii: “Kookhalano michaka sanyu nyuwo muhooli.” Yehu aamukoha: “Taani a mwa hiyo?” Mmiravo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Yeenyu ene, muhooli.”

⁶ Yehu aavinya amuchara mpa. Vaavaa mmiravo aamiinela makhurwa yaale vamuru, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Miyo kinnawunnyererya okhala mwene a muloko aka Isarayeli.

⁷ Ti weyo onii waatoloshe ahima oothene a Ahave pwiya, wi miyo kinle ikuhu nikhami na anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo, nnikhami na anamuteko aka akina oothene yaawo yiiphiwe ti Yesevele.

⁸ Ahima oothene a Ahave anarwa etholowa. Kinarwa kaaviihamo mwa alsarayeli alopwana oothene aahimaawe, hahalaru owaakiha.

⁹ Kinii kiweereneno ntoko kaawerenlaaka ahima a Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate ni Paasha, mwaana a Ahiya.

¹⁰ Yesevele, muruchu awe hovithiwa onii okhuuriwe ti alapwa mu emaca ya Yesireele.” Vaavaa, mmiravo aahula nsele achawa.

11 Yehu aakhuma, akookela waariwo anamuteko akhwaiye a mwene, yaawo yaamukoha eriki: “Murecele? Onchuna esheeni naanepa ole?” Yehu aawaakhula, ii: “Moomusuwela vale malocelo awe.”

12 Nto awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Onamootha, onleele yeeyo olonceiye.” Vaavaa Yehu aahi: “Aaloca ichu sawe, ariki: ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Miyo kinnawunnyererya okhala mwene a alsarayeli.’”

13 Mwamvayi oothene yaale yaawaatala akaapha aya ewuukela va eshikatani wi awelevo, nave yoompaaya nipecca, yaakhuwela: “Awele mwene Yehu!”

Yehu omwiipha wawe Yehoram, mwene a Isarayeli

14 Hiihaa Yehu mwaana a Yehoshafate, musulwa a Niimeshi, aampakela makhuce Yehoram. Tiwi mwene Yehoram eera aakihaka epooma ya oRamothe ookileyate vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene, wanthowa na Hasayele mwene a Araamu.

15 Nto Yehoram aachikawo aya oYesireele wi apenuwe aaphoreihiweyiye awanaka ni anakhoco a Hasayele mwene a Araamu.

16 Yehu aahi wa ahooleli yaale: “Mwarimwi muri ni miyo, ahikhale anii avinye epooma yeela ayaaka olokoha oYesireele.” Yehu aawela ekhaaro awe yakhoco aya oYesireele weiwo Yehoram aakonneyewo. Ahasiya mwene ooYuuta aari tho weiwo amushekuryaka.

17 Mulipa oolipelela aari vamuconconi wa oYesireele amoonneye Yehu ni achu awe arwaaka, aakhuwela, ariki: “Kinnawoona achu erwaaka!” Vaavaa Yehoram aamuruma muchu oyawo ni khavalo, ii: “Hawe, wakumaneno, waakohe waari murecele.”

18 Mulipa a khavalo aamuthikilela Yehu, ii: “Mwene tonakoha: murecele?” Yoowo aamwaakhula: “We hawino echu ni murecele. Onakichara oculi iwo!” Vaavaa mulipa oolipelela aalokoha tho, ariki: “Murummwa yoole ohaaphwanya nto hanchikawo.”

19 Yehoram aamurumihawo tho mulipa akhavalu anaawiili akumanano yaawo, ii: “Mwene tonaloca: Murecele?” Yehu aamwaakhula, ariki: “We hiwano echu ni murecele. Onakichara oculi iwo!”

20 Mulipa oolipelela yoole aalokoha tho, ariki: “Oophiya, nto hanachikawo. Weeciha wawe ekhaaro ntoko Yehu musulwa a Niimeshi; oneeciha wi naanepa!”

21 Yooramu aalamula, ariki: “Mureherye ekhaaro aka!” Akhavalu yaahiluceleliwa vakhaaroni ya mwene a alsarayeli nave acimula vamoha ni Ahasiya mwene ooYuuta, mmoha ni mmoha ari mukhaaroni mwawe, enamuthikilela Yehu. Yaakumanne vathalani wa Navothi oYesireele.

22 Mwene Yehoramumu aamoonneiye Yehu aamukoha, ariki: “Yehu, murecele?” Yehu, aahaakhula: “Murecele on'ya okhale hayi, amayaa Yesevele ninleelo erikimwaacererya wiina okhwiri ni waalapa amuluku atheru ntoko namararuwe?”

23 Yooramu, aarukunuwa anachawa akhuwela wa Ahasiya, ariki: “Nnamuwokiwa Ahasiya.”

24 Yehu aakusha munra awe, amvonya Yehoramumu ni ikuru, amuhoma eculi, nivaka niphwanya murima, amorela mukhaaroni mwemmwe.

25 Yehu aahi wa Pitekari namuteko awe akhoco: “Oviihemo muruchu warihele nthala emaca, yeele ya Navothi muYesireele. Onnuupuwela vale weyo ni miyo nri ni akhavalu nimucharaka mwene Ahave apaapaawe Yooramu Apwiya yaamulocela Ahave masu eriki:

26 ‘Vawu osilo kohoona nikhami iiphiwaka Navothi ni anamwane awe, miyo kinarwa kooliva ni yeeyo weenraawe nthala nenla. Apwiya tanaloca.’ Vano, okushe muruchu wa Yehoramumu, orihele nthala nenla wi ekhwaanele masu a Apwiya.”

Wiiphiwa wawe Ahasiya mwene ooYuuta

27 Ahasiya mwene ooYuuta oonneiye yeeyo yeeren'ye, aachawa ni ekhaaro awe ayaaka ephiro ya oPete-Hakani. Yehu aamwiikara akhuwelaka: “Owo tho mmwiiphe!” Yamphoreiha ari mukhaaroni mwawe mwemmwe awelelaka moko wa oKuuri, waacamela oYivelame. Achawela oMekito akhwa weiwo.

28 Anamuteko awe yaamukusha ni ekhaaro eya yamvitha oYerusalemu vamoha ni makholo awe, epooma ya Tavite.

29 Ahasiya taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi nammoaha mwa olamula wa Yehoramumu mwaana a Ahave mwene a alsarayeli.

Okhwa wa Yesevele

30 Yehu aaphiya epooma ya Yesireele. liwaleiye Yesevele aahaca mihi awe areeriha iyaaphi ni makwikhwi awe, anathurumela vashanelani va empa yoosulu.

31 Yehu aavolonweiye mukhora woon'yateni, Yesevele aahi: “Murecele? We, mukhaca a Simiri, mulipa oomuhita pwiyaw!”

32 Yehu aaweha vashanelani, ii: “Taani ori ni miyo? Taani?” Anamuteko oororomeleya a Yesevele eeli, araru yaamuthurumela Yehu vashanelani.

33 Yehu aahi: “Mummorihele vathi va!” Yaawo yaammorihela vathi Yesevele. Nikhami nawe naaphatuwela vashirini ni vakhavaloni nave akhavalu a Yehu yaamunyikala.

34 Yehu aavolowa mpa mwemmwe, alya, awurya, ii: “Haweni mwamuthokorerye muthiyana ole awuulumeliwa, mwamvithe vawi mwaana a mwene.”

35 Yaayawo omvitha, nto yaaphwannye ekarakasa ni matata ni meco pahiru.

36 Yaakooka emuleela Yehu, owo aahi: “Ela ti yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa Eliya oTishipe, namuteko aya, eriki: Nthala na Yesireele, alapwa anarwa ekhuura ethayi ya Yesevele.

37 Muruchu wa Yesevele onarwa omwaramwashiwa oYesireele ntoko ikokhola sawuncelaniha emaca nave haavo anii aloceke Yesevele tuula ovithiwe va.”

Mamwene II 10

Yehu owiipha wawe ahima a Ahave

1 OSamariya yaakhalawo anamwane aasilopwana a Ahave waaca waya makhumi mathanu nameeli. Yehu aarepa ikaaratha, arumiha oSamariya, aarepelaka ahooleli eepooma, asitokweene ni yaale yaaphuwa anamwane a Ahave, ariki:

2 “Mookhalano akhavalu ni ikhaaro sene sakhoco, ni epooma yooliphiwa ni mavaka, ni akapwichi ene. Vano, mwaakhelaru ekaaratha yeela,

3 mmuthanle mwaana mmoha a pwiyanu oopwaha ni oophwanela, akhale mwene wi aakiheke nloko na pwiyanu.”

4 Nto awo, yaahoovasha, yii: “Mamwene meeli aawanano, ehimuwerya. Hiyo nto nni nimuwerye?”

5 Vaavaa muhooleli a empa ya mwene vamoha ni mulipa oolamula eepooma, asitokweene, ni yaale yaaphuwa anamwane a Ahave, yaarumiha michaka wa Yehu, eriki: “Hiyo na anamuteko anyu. Soothene munanrumaanyu, nii nnamweeranano. Hinimuthanlaru muchu wi akhale mwene, mweere yeeyo enoorerelaani.”

6 Yehu aahaarepela tho ekaaratha ekina, ariki: “Mwaari ni miyo munachuna okiwelela, mwaakwase miru anamwane oothene a pwiyanu, mukiruuhele oYesireele omeelo ewora ene yeela.” Anamwane ala a mwene yaari alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli yaaphwiiwa ti asitokweene a epooma.

7 Asitokweene yaakhenlaaya ekaaratha yeele, yaahaakusha anamwane yaale amwene, alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli ewiipha, miru ene ehela mmicankani emurumihela Yehu oYesireele.

8 Murummwa aaphiyaleiye aahi wa Yehu: “Sooruuhiwa miru seiye sa anamwane a mwene:” Owo ahaakhula, ariki: “Muukele vamulako wa epooma, mapuro meeli ophiyerya omeelo.”

9 Mmeelo mwaya wooshiishelo, Yehu aaheemela vamiithoni wa muloko woothene, ii: “Nyuwo munawerya othoriha phaama. Ti miyo kimpakenle makhuce pwiya kimwiipha. Nto taani okwanse miru soothene iha?”

10 Vano musuwele wi yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya sa nloko na Ahave, henooceela weereya. Apwiya aneerano yeeyo aloncaaya mwa namuteko aya Eliya.”

11 Vaavaa, Yehu aawiipha tho ahima oothene a Ahave yaahanle oYesireele, ni oothene yaale yaari asitokweene, asinthamwene ni alipa a mukucho awe, ahihalaru mmoha mano.

12 Yehu aavinya ayaaka oSamariya. Mphironi, nipuro nawiichaniwa Pete-keti a Akukhula,

13 aahaaphwanya ahima a Ahasiya, mwene ooYuuta ii: “Nyuwo mwaani?” Awo yaahaakhula, eriki: “Hiyo na ahima a Ahasiya. Nin'ya waashekurya ahima a mwene ni a apwiya mwene, Yesevele.”

14 Yehu aahi: “Mwaaphare awoona ene.” Vaavaa yaahaaphara eya yaahitela veehimeni ya Pete-Keti, ahihalaru mmoha mano. Yaari alopwana makhumi masheshi ni alopwana eeli.

15 Aavinyaleiye, Yehu aakumana ni Yehonatave, mwaana a Rehava amuthikelelaka. Yehu aamulocela amukoha, ariki: “Murima aa ti wawookololowa? Ori ni miyo ntoko miyo kiryaaaka tho ni weyo?” Yehonatave aahaakhula: “Aayi!” Yehu aahi: “Waari hiihaa, okivahe ntata.” Yehonatave aamphara ntata nave owo aamuweliha mukhaaroni mwawe.

16 Yehu aahi: “Okichare, onarwa woona wuukhuwa waka ntakhara a Apwiya.” Yaacimula vamoha ni ekhaaro yeele.

17 Erikimphiyaru mu Samariya, Yehu aawiipha achu oothene yaahanlewo a Ahave. Aawiiphela vathi oothene, ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa Eliya.

Yehu owiipha wawe achu oomulapa muluku Paala

18 Yehu aahithukumanya muloko woothene, ii: “Ahava aamulapa vakhaani muluku Paala, vano miyo Yehu omulapa waka onii okhale otokotoko.

19 Wanthowa nenla, muwiichane alipa a miririmo oothene a Paala, oothene anamulapa, ni alipa a mukucho awe oothene. Ahihaleru muchu ntakhara kinakhwela ovaha mukucho mutokweene woomucimiha muluku Paala. Yaawo enii ehirwe hekhalo.” Tiwi ola waari muraakho wa Yehu ntakhara aakhwela waatolosa oothene yaamulapa muluku Paala.

20 Hiihaa Yehu aalamulela, ariki: “Muthanle nihiku naweelihiwa nthukumane wi nimucicimihe Paala.” Chiri naavuwihwa nihiku.

- 21 Yehu aavuwiha mweelaponi yoothene ya alsarayeli. Yaarwa oothene yaumulapa muluku Paala ahihalaru mmoha mano. Yaathukumana mu empa ya Paala esareyamo moothemwene.
- 22 Yehu aamuruma muhooledi a soowara soomulapano Paala wi aakawele achu oothene, nave saakaiwa.
- 23 Hiihaa, Yehu mwaneene aavolowa mu empa ya Paala ari ni Yonatave mwaana a Rekavi, aloca ni oomulapa muluku Paala, ariki: “Muvarerye phaama wi vaava haavovo anaalapa Apwiya nto yaaworu pahi anumulapa Paala.”
- 24 Yehu ni Yehonatave evolowaka ni ohela mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho mikina eera aareherenre vaate wa empa yeele anakhoco makhumi mathanu namararu. Yoowo aahaalamulela ariki: “Yoowo anii aahiye alopwana yaala kinawunnyereryaakaani echawe, owo nto tanii alive ni okumi awe.”
- 25 Yehu aamalinheiye opaha mukucho, aahi wa anakkhoco ni ahooleli aya: “Mvolowe, muwiiphe, ahikhale anii akophole.” Yaawo yaawiipha ni miyaalo saya, erihela vaate miruchu sene.
- 26 Vaavaa yaavolowa mpuwa mwene mwa empa ya Paala. Yampholamo poco a Paala emukumiherya vaate, emweeyela.
- 27 Voocharavo yampwasha, enyaanya empa ya Paala etatusha ekhala nipuro noovaluwamo ophiyerya olelo.

Yehu mwene alsarayeli

- 28 Hiihaa, Yehu taamalinheiye olampwa muluku Paala mwa alsarayeli.
- 29 Nto Yehu haahiyale soocheka sa Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate, yoowo aacheikinhe alsarayeli enalapa imope saapakiwe ni eworo oPetete ni oTaane.
- 30 Apwiya yaahi wa Yehu: “Vawi oheerano phaama yawookololowa vamiithoni vaka, waatolosa ahima a Ahave, anamwane aa anarwa elamula mwa alsarayeli ophiyerya wa anamwane aya anamwane aya yaawo ni anamwanaaya tho.”
- 31 Nto Yehu huukhunwe ochariha malamulo a Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli ni murima awe woothene. Haahiyale soocheka seiye sa Yeropowamu yoowo aacheikinhe alsarayeli.

Okhwa wa Yehu

- 32 Mu elukuluku yeele Apwiya yaapacerya ovukula minlaano sa alsarayeli. Tiwi, Hasayele mwene a aAraamu aahaarsha alsarayeli mminlaano mwaya moothemwene.
- 33 Aakusha ilapo sookhopela sa Yoortano makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya epooma ya Aroweri ni muhice Arunooni, tiwi elapo ya oKileyate ni ya oPashana weiwo waariwo mahimo aKaate, aRuupeni ni aManaashe.

³⁴ Miteko mikina sa Yehu ni soothene eenreiye ni ikuru sawe, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

³⁵ Yehu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa oSamariya. Mwanawe Yehowahasi aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

³⁶ Yehu aahaalamula alsarayeli oSamariya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiraru.

Mamwene II 11

Ataliya wiikusherya wawe omwene wa oYuuta

¹ Ataliya, amannya Ahasiya, yiwalaaya wi mwanaya ohiiphiwa yaavinya yaatolosa oothene yi ereceele omwene wa oYuuta.

² Nto Yehosheva taamooonle mwaana mmoha a Ahasiya. Tiwi Yehosheva yoola aari munnawe mwaamuthiyana a Ahasiya ni mwaana a Yehoram. Aatheliwa ti mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata. Yiiphiwaka anamwane aasilopwana a mwene, Yehosheva aamukuha Yowashi okupweeteni vamoha ni mulipa oomwaamwiha, wi Ataliya ahimoone.

³ Aamaliha miyaakha mithanu nammoha Yehosheva amphuwaka mwaana yoole, iipintheno mumpa ya Apwiya, Ataliya alamulaka elapo.

⁴ Mwaakha wa neethanu napiili, Yehoyata mulipa a mukucho, aawiichana ahooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya ni anakhoco yaalipelela empa ya mwene athukumanano mu empa ya Apwiya, mummo aapakano waataana aalipeliha. Vaavaa aamupulula mwaana a mwene Yowashi.

⁵ Aahaalamulela, ariki: “Ela echu muneeraanyu mweereke: Anakhoco akawanyen'ye makhuuru mararu. Nikhuuru noolipelela empa aya mwene nahaala wiichuuwa nawoorowa,

⁶ niwehereryeke empa ya Paala. Nikhuuru na naawiili naahaala owehererya mukhora wooSuuri; na neeraru mukhora woopithela wa alipa oolipelela.

⁷ Vano nihiku nenlo, makhuuru yaala meeli anavolowa nawoorowa anii erwe weno omulipelela mwene Yowashi mumpa yeela ya Apwiya.

⁸ Mmuhooleke mwene akhumaka ni avolowaka mmurince mavaka anyu eri mmatatani. Yoowo onawaacamelani, mmwiiphe.”

⁹ Ahooleli anakhoco yaahiiwelela nlamulo nenle na mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata. Yaamuruhela alopwana aya yaawo yaavolowa ni yaawo yaakhuma nihiku nawoorowa.

¹⁰ Mulipa a mukucho aawunnyererya ahooleli yaale nivaka ni minra sa mwene Tavite seiyo saari mu empa ya Apwiya.

- 11 Alipa oolipelela, mavaka eri mmatatani yaarica nipuro na mukucho vamoha ni mwene yeemenle vaate va empa. Ovinya moonoo woolopwana ophiyerya moonoo woothiyana.
- 12 Yehoyata aamukumiha Yowashi mwaana a mwene, amukuherya ekhara vamuru vawe, amunnya yoowo malamulo a waataana. Yaamweera yoowo mwene emmiinela makhurwa vamuru yoopaka makuphi enii: “Awele mwene.”
- 13 Ataliya iiwaleiye niwoowo na alipa oolipelela vamoha ni muloko, aahaacamela muloko ompani wa Apwiya.
- 14 Ataliya aamoonneiye mwene eemenle mukhice wa poco ntoko malakano aya. Ahooleli anakhoco ni alipa a mapeca emwaacamenle mwene, muloko woothene weelapo ohakalalaka, woopaka mapeca. Vaavaa Ataliya aahaahula soowara sawe akhuwela ariki: “Kihoono! Mawokano!”
- 15 Mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aahaalamulela ahooleli atokotoko a anakhoco, ariki: “Mmukumiherye vaate mmurince. Akhalavo onamuchara, mmwiiphe ni mavaka anyu.” Tiwi mulipa a mukucho haachuna wi Ataliya iiphiwe ompani wa Apwiya.
- 16 Anakhoco yaamphara emviriha, mukhora wa akhavaloo onaya ompani wa mwene, emwiipha weiwo.

Miteko sa Yehoyata

- 17 Mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aalipela, amulipeliha mwene vamoha ni muloko opaka waataana ni Apwiya wi yaawo ekhale muloko wa Apwiya. Aahaalipeliha tho mwene ni muloko epakaka waataana waya.
- 18 Vaavaa muloko woothene waavolowa mpa wa Paala opweshamo ni onyaanya mapuro oothene a mikucho ni iruku saya. Mathani mulipa a mukucho a Paala, aahiiphiwa omapuroni yaale a mikucho. Mu empa ya Apwiya Yehoyata aahaakuhawo alipa oolipelela.
- 19 Vaavaa Yehoyata, ni ahooleli a anakhoco oothanleliwa ni oolipelela vamoha ni muloko woothene yaamukusha Yowashi emuhoola ompani yoomwene. Yaavolowa omukhorani wa alipa oolipelela nave Yowashi aakilaathi vamunyukhuni va mamwene.
- 20 Muloko woothene waanooniha ohakalala. Epooma yaakhala mmureceleni Ataliya iiphiweyiye nnivaka ompa yoomwene.

Mamwene II 12

Yowashi mwene ooYuuta

- 1 Yowashi aapacenrye olamula arino miyaakha mithanu namiili,

² Wa miyaakha mithanu namiili wa olamula wa Yehu, Yowashi aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha makhumi masheshu. Amannya yiichaniwa Siveya oPeresheva.

³ Yowashi aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya mahiku awe oothene ntakhara mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata taamuleeliha.

⁴ Nto haamwanremo mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amuluku atheru. Muloko waatitelela ohela ni opaha mikucho mwemmwe.

Yowashi orehererya wawe empa ya Apwiya

⁵ Nihiku nimoha Yowashi aaloca ni alipa a mukucho, ariki: “Ikhorowa soothene inavolowa mu empa ya Apwiya, nari iri sa yoovelela yoolamuleliwa muchu ni muchu nari iri soolakelela,

⁶ inaakheleliwa ti alipa a mukucho, eperekhe wi erehereryekeno empa ya Apwiya mapuro enyaanyen'yaayamo.”

⁷ Nto ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli namararu sa olamula wa Yowashi ninleelo alipa a mukucho hiyaareherenreru echu mu empa ya Apwiya.

⁸ Mwene aamwiichana Yehoyata ni alipa, a mukucho akina aakoha ariki: “Nthowa taani muhireherenryaanyu empa ya Apwiya? Vano, ovinya olelo oya muhoolo, muhaakhelekeru ikhorowa munaruuheliwaanyu, iveleeliweke khuluwi wi erehereriwekeno empa ya Apwiya.”

⁹ Alipa a mukucho yaaheemererya wi ehaakheleke tho ikhorowa, ehikhale tho tenii erehererye empa ya Apwiya.

¹⁰ Mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aarehererya ekasha yoohelakamo ikhorowa, athorola, akuha onipuroni na mukucho makupa a moonoo woolopwana, waacamela vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya. Alipa a mukucho yaalipelela vamulako yaanakuha mukashani mwemmwe, ikhorowa saaruuhiwa mumpa ya Apwiya.

¹¹ Yoonnaaya wi sohaacamo ikhorowa, mulipa oorepela a mwene ni mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko ti jaarwa, yaalakhanya ni ohuca mmirupani.

¹² Esuwenle olimela waya ikhorowa seiya, yaanawunnyererya ahooleli a muteko wa empa ya Apwiya wi yaaliveno alipa a iraca a mapawa ni ooteka ipa, yaarehererya empa yeele,

¹³ vamoha ni alipa aweemesha ni oorehererya maluku. Yaanthumano tho mapawa ni maluku ni soothene saakhweleya soolipihano empa yeele.

¹⁴ Nto ikhorowa seiye saaruuhiwa hiisathummwano ipasiya nari sooshipihano mithuko, nari milyelyo nari mapeca nari ichu ikina sa eworo nari sa eparata ya wi ilapeliweke mu mpa ya Apwiya.

¹⁵ Tiwi ikhorowa soothene saaveleliwa wa alipa oorehererya empa.

16 Haavo tho aawerya ophuka ikhorowa seiye, ntakhara ahooleli a muteko yaari oororomeleya, yaakhelelaka yaanaaliva alipa oorehererya yaale.

17 Alipa a mukucho yaakhela ikhorowa sa mukucho soolivelano mulacu ni sooshipihano yoocheka, ntakhara iha hisalapa muteko wa empa.

Okhwa wawe Yowashi

18 Elukuluku yeele, Hasayele mwene a wAraamu aarosha akusha epooma ya oKaate. Vaavaa aachuna omurosha Yerusalemu.

19 Nto Yowashi mwene ooYuuta, aakusha ikahi soothene saaveleeliwe wa Apwiya ti makholo awe, mamwene a oYuuta, Yehoshafate, Yooramu ni Ahasiya, aakusha tho sawawe aaveleenleiyi wa Apwiya vamoha ni eworo yoothene yaakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya ni empa ya mwene. Aarumiha soothene wa Hasayele mwene a Araamu. Nto Hasayele aamuhiya Yerusalemu.

20 Miteko mikina sa Yowashi ni soothene enreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mmahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

21 Anamuteko awe yaampakela makhuce, emwiipha Yowashi mu empa ya Milo, omukhuruwelani wa Silaa.

22 Anamuteko awe yaawo yaamwiiphale yaari, Yosakari, mwaana a Shimeyati ni Yehosapate mwaana a Shomeri. Mwene Yowashi aavithiwa vamoha ni mwakholo awe epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Amasiya aareceela omwene wa Apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 13

Yehowahasi mwene a alsarayeli

1 Miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru mwa olamula wa Yowashi mwaana a Ahasiya mwene ooYuuta, Yehowahasi mwaana a Yehu taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya miyaakha khumi nathanu namiili.

2 Yoola aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka yoocheka ya Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate, aachekine alsarayeli. Haahinyeru soocheka seiye.

3 Vaavaa, Apwiya yaananariwa ni alsarayeli, ewunnyererya mmatatani wa Hasayele mwene a Araamu ni wa Penehatate, mwaana a Hasayele elukuluku yincipale.

4 Nto, Yehowahasi aaveka wa Apwiya nave awo yaamwiiwa, ntakhara yaahoona ohooshiwa waya alsarayeli ti mwene a Araamu.

5 Apwiya yaahaavaha alsarayeli mulipa owoopola, awo evinyamo mmatatani wa Araamu. Alsarayeli yaachikela omaka mmawannyeya.

⁶ Nari hiihaa, hiyaahiyale soocheka seiye sa nloko na Yeropowamu, yoowo aacheekinhe alsarayeli etitelela weerano seiyo. Ohiya heiha, aakhalawo oSamariya poco a Muluku atheru Ashera.

⁷ Yaahanle wa Yehowahasi anakhoco makhumi mathanu ooweeciha akhavallo, ikhaaro khumi sakhoco, ni anakhoco pure amiile khumi, ntakhara mwene a Araamu aahaatolosa aanyikalela vathi ekhala nchupinene.

⁸ Miteko mikina sa Yehowahasi ni soothene eenreiye ni ikuru sawe irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

⁹ Yehowahasi aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, aavithiwa oSamariya. Mwanawe Yowashi aareceela omwene wa Apaapaawe.

Yowashi mwene a alsarayeli

¹⁰ Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namili mwa olamula wa Yowashi mwene ooYuuta, Yowashi tho mwaana a Yehowahasi tapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya miyaakha khumi nathanu nammoha.

¹¹ Yoola tho aahaachekela Apwiya, ahihiyaru soocheka soothene sa Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate yoowo aacheekinhe alsarayeli, aatitelela weerano seiyo.

¹² Miteko mikina sa Yowashi ni soothene eenreiye vamoha ni ikuru sawe ni owana wawe ni Amasiya mwene ooYuuta irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a alsarayeli.

¹³ Yowashi aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa vamoha ni mamwene alsarayeli oSamariya. Mwanawe Yeropowamu aareceele omwene wa Apaapaawe.

Okhwa wa Elishaa

¹⁴ Mulipa a miririmo Elishaa aaphwanya masooso oompisha wookhwani. Yowashi mwene a alsarayeli aayawo nave aaphiyaleiye aahinla vamiithoni vawe ariki: “Apaapaaka, Apaapaaka; Anakhoco a alsarayeli ni ikhaaro saya!”

¹⁵ Elishaa aahi wa mwene: “Okushe munra ni mavaka aya.” Yowashi aakusha.

¹⁶ Elishaa aamuleela mwene ariki: “Owethe munra.” Mwene awenthe hiihaale Elishaa ampharela matata awe.

¹⁷ Aahi tho: “Ohule eshanela ya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.” Aahunleiye. Elishaa aahi: “Ovonye.” Mwene aavonnyeiye nivaka, mulipa a miririmo aahi: “Nla nivaka noovootha na Apwiya nenlo oneeraa waavootheno a Araamu. Onamwaarosha yaawo wAfeki ni waatolosa.”

¹⁸ Aahi tho: “Okushe mavaka makina a munra, ohomeno vachayani ntoko mwiicani aa.” Mwene a alsarayeli aakusha ahoma ikwaha chaaru amaala.

19 Vaavaa muchu a Muluku aananariwa ni yoowo ii: “Waahaala ohoma ikwaha thanu nari thanu nammoha wi owerye waarosha ni waatolosha aAraamu. Vano onii waavoothe ikwaha chaaru pahi.”

20 Elishaa aakhwa, avithiwa. Elukuluku yeele voopaceryani wa eyaakha ni eyaakha anakhoco a aMowaape yaanarwa enaarosha alsarayeli mweelapo aya.

21 Nihiku nimoha ayaaka ovithiwa mulopwana aakhwile, yaahooniwa anakhoco aMowaape. Achu yaatenshe muruchu yaarihela munihiyeni na Elishaa, echawa. Muruchu yoole waatannyilaaya makhuva a Elishaa mulopwana yoole aahuhumuwa, eemela.

Ekhoco ya alsarayeli ni a Araamu

22 Hasayele mwene aAraamu aanaahosha alsarayeli elukuluku yoothene ya omwene wa Yehowahasi.

23 Nto Apwiya yaahaamorela ikharari, eweerela yamahala, yaakookela. Wa nthowa na waataana yaapankaaya ni Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo haneemererya wi yaatoloshe nari waaviihavo vamiithoni vaya ophiyerya olelo.

24 Akhwile Hasayele, mwene a wAraamu, mwanawe Penehatate aamureceela.

25 Mwene Yowashi mwaana a Yehowahasi, aamvootha Penehatate ikwaha chaaru, akusha ipooma sa alsarayeli seiyo Penehatate aawankhaiye mukhoconi awanaka ni apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 14

Amasiya mwene ooYuuta

1 Miyaakha miili mwa olamula wa mwene Yowashi mwaana Yehowahasi mwene a alsarayeli, Amasiya taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta

2 Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe. Amannya yiichaniwa Yehowatini yaari ooYerusalemu.

3 Amasiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni wa Apwiya nto haari ntoko nikholo nawe Tavite. Aachariha meecelo oothene apaapaawe Yowashi,

4 tiwi, haamwanremo mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amuluku atheru. Muloko waatitelela ohela ni opaha mikucho mwemmwe.

5 Amasiya, omwene awe wiitikithenre, aawiipha anamuteko yaale yaawiiphale apaapaawe.

6 Nto haawiiphale ni anamwane aya ene, acharihaka nlamulo na Apwiya nrempe mu liivuru a Moose, nriki: “Mmilacuni alipa ooyara ehikhwe vanthowa na anamwane aya nari anamwane vanthowa na alipa awaayara. Mmoha ni mmoha akhweeke ni mulacu eenreiye.”

- 7 Amasiya ahaavootha asina Etomu amiile khumi ompopa wa Maakha. Ni mukhico aakusha epooma ya Seela, achuwa nsina na Yooketheele nenlo nikhante ophiyera olelo.
- 8 Vaavaa aarumiha michaka wa Yowashi mwene a alsarayeli. Yowashi ola aari mwaana a Yehowahasi musulwa a Yehu. Aaloca ariki: “Nivahane mapokha niwane.”
- 9 Yowashi aamwaakhula Amasiya ariki: “Nihiku nimoha omiyaakoni sa oLiipano, nroka naaloca ni seeturu, mwiri mutokotoko wooLiipano, nii: ‘Okinye mwanaa wi mwanaka amuthele.’ Nto mwaashinama a ntakhwa na oLiipano aarwa anyikala nroka nenle.
- 10 Vawi weyo wohavootha asina Etomu, woosareya wiisoona. Ohakaleleke ni wiirumiha waa ori owannyaa weiwo. Ntakhara sheeni wiitannyera ohaawa oneeraa wuuliheye muru weyo ni aYuuta?”
- 11 Nto Amasiya haapwanche. Vaavaa Yowashi mwene alsarayeli aacimula awana ni Amasiya mwene aYuuta oPete-Shemeshi epooma ya oYuuta.
- 12 AYuuta yaavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, echawa mmoha ni mmoha ayaaka owannyawe.
- 13 Amasiya aaphariwa ti Yowashi oPete-Shemeshi weiwe. Hiihaa Yowashi aaphiya oYerusalemu akumula mukuso wa epooma meeturu masana meeli, ovinya wa mulako wa Efarayimu ophiyera mulako wa okwantuni.
- 14 Aakusha tho soothene saari mu empa ya Apwiya, eworo ni eparata ni ikahi vamoha ni muhakhu wa empa ya mwene, aakusha tho achu akina ntoko mweemesheryo achikela oSamariya.
- 15 Miteko mikina sa Yowashi seiyo eenreiye ni ikuru sawe ni owana wawe ni Amasiya mwene ooYuuta irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.
- 16 Aakhwa Yowashi akhala ni makholo awe avithiwa oSamariya vamoha ni mamwene makina a alsarayeli. Mwanawe Yeropowamu aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.
- 17 Yowashi mwaana a Yehowahasi mwene alsarayeli akhwile, aahala ari mukumi Amasiya mwaana a Yowashi mukina, mwene ooYuuta ophiyera miyaakha khumi nathanu.
- 18 Miteko mikina sa Amasiya irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a oYuuta.
- 19 OYerusalemu, Amasiya aapakeliwa makhuce achawela oLakishi. Amwiicani awe yaahaarumawo achu emwiiphela weiwo.
- 20 Muruchu awe waateeshiwa ni akhavalu okerihwaka oYerusalemu, avithiwa vamoha ni makholo awe epooma ya Tavite.

²¹ Hiihaa muloko woothene wooYuuta waamukusha mwanawe Asariya, omweera mwene. Asariya aarino miyaakha khumi ni miyaakha mithanu nammoha, aareceelaka apaapaawe.

²² Asariya aakookiherya epooma ya Elaati oYuuta arehererya mwene akhwile.

Yeropowamu anawiili, mwene a alsarayeli

²³ Wa miyaakha khumi nathanu sa olamulelo wa Amasiya mwaana a Yowashi mwene ooYuuta, Yeropowamu mwaana a Yowashi mukina taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya miyaakha makhumi masheshi ni mwaakha mmoha.

²⁴ Yoola, aahaachekela Apwiya ahihiyaru otakiherya soocheka soothene sa Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate, yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli.

²⁵ Yeropowamu aakookiherya elapo yoothene yaari ya alsarayeli, opacerya omavolowelo oHamathi ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa namuteko awe mulipa a miririmo Yoona, mwaana a Amitayi eelapo ya oKate-Heferi.

²⁶ Tiwi, Apwiya yaahooni otempe ohooshiwa ni opuheriwa waya wa alsarayeli oothene, ahikhanleruvo muchu oowaakiha nari awaakhaviherya.

²⁷ Apwiya hiyaalonce wi anashipiha nsina na alsarayeli veelaponi ya vathi. Hiihaa yaahaavulusha mwa Yeropowamu mwaana a Yowashi.

²⁸ Miteko mikina sa Yeropowamu, soothene eenreiye, ikuru sawe ni owaniha wawe ekhoco, okookiherya wawe ipooma sa Tamaasiku ni Hamathi wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta, soothene irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a alsarayeli.

²⁹ Aakhwa Yeropowamu akhala ni makholo awe mamwene alsarayeli. Mwanawe Sekariya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 15

Asariya mwene ooYuuta

¹ Miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili mwa olamula wa Yeropowamu mwene alsarayeli, Asariya mwaana a Amasiya taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta.

² Aarino miyaakha khumi nathanu nammoha apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu ni miyaakha miili. Amannya yiichaniwa Yekoliya yaari ooYerusalemu.

³ Aaneereno yawookololowa vamiithoni wa Apwiya ntoko apaapaawe Amasiya.

⁴ Nto, haamwanremo mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amulukulu atheru. Muloko waatitelela ohela ni opaha mikucho mwemmo.

⁵ Apwiya yaamutannya mwene Asariya, arweela ilepa ophiyerya okhwa wawe. Aathaamela empa yaari vameekhaaya nave mwanawe Yothamu teeciha miteko soomwene, ahoolelaka muloko.

⁶ Miteko mikina sa Asariya ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a oYuuta.

⁷ Aakhwa Asariya akhala ni makholo awe avithiwa vamoha ni makholo awe epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Yothamu aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Sekariya mwene a Isarayeli

⁸ Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiraru mwa olamula wa Asariya mwene ooYuuta, Sekariya mwaana a Yeropowamu taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Yoola aalamula oSamariya ophiyerya miyeeri mithanu nammoha.

⁹ Ahaachekela Apwiya ntoko makholo awe yeeraayano, ahihiyaru otakiherya soocheka sa Yeropowamu mwana a Nevate yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli.

¹⁰ Salume mwaana a Yaveshi aampakela makhuce Sekariya, amwiipha muloko omoonaka akhala mwene munipuroni mwawe.

¹¹ Miteko mikina sa Sekariya irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwne a alsarayeli.

¹² Hiihaa yaakhwanela yeeyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya wa mwene Yehu. “Anamwane aa anarwa elamula mwa alsarayeli ophiyerya wa anamwane anamwanaaya wa anamwanaaya yaawo anamwanaaya tho.”

Shalumi mwene a alsarayeli

¹³ Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe mwa olamula wa Asariya mwene ooYuuta, Shalumi mwaana a Yaveshi taapacenreiye waalamula a Isarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya mweeri mmoharu.

¹⁴ Menahemu mwaana a Kaate aavinya oTirisa aya oSamariya, amurosha Shalumi amwiipha akhala mwene munipuroni nawe.

¹⁵ Miteko mikina sa Shalumi ni opaka wawe makhuce irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

¹⁶ Menahemu avinyaka oTirisa, aaroshha epooma ya oTifesa ni miceche soorukurerya, aatoloshawo achu yaamanke weiwe vanthowa nohimuhulela milako sa epooma. Ahaathala athiyana oothene oorupala.

Menahemu mwene a alsarayeli

¹⁷ Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe mwa olamula wa Asariya mwene ooYuuta, Menahemu mwaana a Kaate, taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya ophiyerya miyaakha khumi.

18 Aahaachekela Apwiya mahiku awe oothene. Ahihiyaru otakiherya soocheka sa Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli.

19 Puule mwene a Ashuuri, aaroshela elapo nto Menahemu aamunnya mwene yoole, eparata olimela waya ikiilu amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile asheshe, wi Puule amukhaviherye ni olipiha omwene awe.

20 Menahemu aanaphuka mushokho wa alipa a muhakhu oothene a alsarayeli wi amulive mwene yoole a Ashuuri. Mmoha ni mmoha aaperekha ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu. Hiihaa mwene a Ashuuri aachikela elapo awe aahiya alsarayeli.

21 Miteko mikina ya Menahemu ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene alsarayeli.

22 Aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe nave mwanawe Pekahiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Pekahiya mwene alsarayeli

23 Wa miyaakha makhumi mathanu sa olamulelo wa Asariya mwene ooYuuta Pekahiya mwaana a Menahemu, taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya ophiyerya miyaakha miili.

24 Aahaachekela Apwiya ahihiyaru otakiherya soocheka sa Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate, yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli.

25 Peekka, mwaana a Remaliya, muhooleli mmoha a anakhoco a mwene Pekahiya, aampakela makhuce vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu oKileyate. Yaamwiipha yoowo oSamariya omuconconi wa empa ya omwene vamoha ni aRekove ni Ariye. Peekka akhala mwene munipuroni nawe.

26 Miteko mikina sa Pekahiya ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a Isarayeli.

Peeka mwene a alsarayeli

27 Miyaakha makhumi mathanu ni miyaakha miili mwa olamula wa Asariya mwene ooYuuta. Peekka, mwaana a Remaliya, taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli.

28 Aahaachekela Apwiya, ahihiyaru otakiherya soocheka sa Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate yoowo aachekinhe alsarayeli.

29 Elukuluku Peekka aareiye mwene a alsarayeli, Tikelathi Pileseri, mwene a Ashuuri, aarwa akusha ipooma sa lyone, Avele-Pete-Maaka, Yanowa, Keteshe ni Hasori vamoha ni ilapo sa oKileyate, ni oKalileya, tiwi elapo yoothene ya Nafetali. Aahaakusha oophariwa ene achu a weiwe, ayano wAshuuri.

30 Miyaakha makhumi meeli mwa olamula wa Yothamu mwaana a Asariya mwene ooYuuta, Hosheya mwaana a Eela aampakela makhuce Peekka mwaana a Remaliya amurosha amwiipha akhala mwene munipuroni mwawe.

³¹ Miteko mikina sa Peeka ni soothene eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene a alsarayeli.

Yothamu mwene ooYuuta

³² Miyaakha miili mwa olamula wa Peeka mwene a alsarayeli, Yothamu mwaana a Usiya tiwi Asariya, taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta ntoko mwene.

³³ Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula oYerusalemu. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha khumi nathanu ni mwaakha mmoha. Amanya yiichaniwa Yerusha yaari mwaana a Satoki.

³⁴ Aneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya atakiheryaka soothene apaapaawe Usiya yeenraaya.

³⁵ Nto haamwanremo mapuro a mmiyaakoni owaalapamo amuluku atheru. Muloko waatitelela ohela ni opaha mikucho mwemmwe. Ti Yothamu yoowo aapanke mulako woomokoni wa empa ya Apwiya.

³⁶ Miteko mikina sa Yothamu ni seiyo eenreiye, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

³⁷ Mmahiku yaale, Apwiya yaapacerya waarumiha Resini mwene a Araamu ni Peeka mwaana a Remaliya mwene alsarayeli wi yaaroshe aYuuta.

³⁸ Yothamu aakhwa akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa vamoha ni makholo epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Ahasi aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 16

Ahasi mwene a ooYuuta

¹ Miyaakha khumi nathanu namiili mwa olamula wa Peeka, mwaana a Remaliya mwene a alsarayeli, Ahasi mwaana a Yothamu mwene ooYuuta taapacenreiye olamula.

² Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nathanu nammoha. Ahasi heenreno yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku awe, hamutakihenre nikholo nawe Tavite.

³ Aachariha meecelo a mamwene a alsarayeli. Voopwahaha, aampaha mwanawe vaikho, atakiheryaka makhalelo oonanarasha a maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.

⁴ Ahasi aanahela ni opaha mikucho mmapuro amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha.

⁵ Hiihaa yaavinya Resini mwene a aAraamu ni Peeka mwaana a Remaliya mwene a alsarayeli eya yaamurica Yerusalemu emurosha Ahasi nto hiyaawenre ovoothana.

- 6 Mu elukuluku ene yeeyo Resini aakookiherya wa a Araamu epooma ya Elaati awiikarawo aYuuta. Nto asina Etomu yaayawo, emaka weiwe ophiyerya olelo.
- 7 Hiihaa mwene Ahasi aahaarumiha achu wa Tikelathi-Pileseri, mwene a Ashuuri ni michaka sawi: “Miyo ka namuteko anyu ni mwaninyu! Kinnoovekaani wi murwe mukaakihe wa mamwene a Araamu ni a alsarayeli yaala anakirosha.”
- 8 Ahasi aathukumanya eparata ni eworo yeeyo yaakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya ni mu empa ya omwene, amvaha mwene a Ashuuri.
- 9 Yoowo, aamweemererya avinyerya orosha epooma ya Tamaasiku, akusha, amwiipha Resini. Aahaakusha achu ooTamaasiku oophariwa ene, apakhirihela oKiiri.
- 10 Mwene Ahasi aaya oTamaasiku okumana ni mwene a Ashuuri Tikalati-Pileseri. Weiwe aahoona nipuro na mukucho, amurumihela mulipa a mukucho Uriya eruku ni miphimo soothene sa nipuro nenle.
- 11 Uriya aapaka nipuro nenle, achariha makhalelo aarumiheliweiye ti mwene Ahasi oTamaasiku, amaloha mwene ahichinkewo.
- 12 Aruulewo mwene oTamaasiku aahoona wi nipuro nenle namukucho, vaavaa aayavo aawelavo.
- 13 Mwene mwaneene aahela vaavale mukucho awe woopahiwa soolya wa eviinyu, amiserya nikhami na mukucho awe wa murecele vanipuroni vaavale.
- 14 Ahasi aathaamiha nipuro na mukucho na enyacu na Apwiya nenlo naari ohoolo wa empa ya Apwiya, Veeri wa nipuro nawe nahihano ni empa ya Apwiya. Aakuha makupa aya, moonoo woolopwana wa nipuro nawe nenle nahihano.
- 15 Vaavaa mwene Ahasi aamulamulela mulipa a mukucho Uriya, ariki: “Wa nipuro naka nela ntokotoko na mukucho, ohelekevo mikucho soopahiwa wooshishelo ni sa soolya sa oshekuwa vamoha ni mikucho soopahiwa ni sa soolya sa mwene. Vaavaa tho omiseryekevo nikhami na mikucho soothene soopahiwa ni mikucho mikina. Nto wa nipuro nle na enyacu, miyo kinii kikohereryeke meekhaaka.”
- 16 Mulipa a mukucho Uriya aaheerano ntoko mummo mwene aamulamulenleiye.
- 17 Mwene Ahasi aakwasa mapawa a ikashilu sa ilikicho sooteeshano ipasiya sa empa ya Apwiya, aviihamo ipasiya sene. Aakurushavo tho nchela niichaniwa Ephareya va imope ni sa enyacu, akuha va machuwani a maluku.
- 18 Wi amuhakalalihe mwene a Ashuuri, Ahasi aaviihamo mu empa ya Apwiya mucheko wa nihiku nawoorowa waari varyari va empa ni mulako wa mwene.
- 19 Miteko mikina sa Ahasi ni seiyo eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

²⁰ Ahasi aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa vamoha ni makholo awe epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Hesekeya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 17

Hosheya, mwene a alsarayeli

¹ Miyaakha khumi napiili mwa olamula wa Ahasi mwene ooYuuta, Hosheya mwaana a Elaa taapacenreiye waalamula alsarayeli. Aalamula oSamariya ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namisheshe.

² Yoola aahaachekela Apwiya nto haaphwannye mamwene makina alsarayeli yaarivovo ahikhanle.

³ Shalamaneseri mwene a Ashuuri aamurosha Hosheya, yoola eemererya olamuliwa ni oliva mushokho.

⁴ Nto mwene a Ashuuri aahona wi Hosheya aamurukunuwela yoowo, ntakhara aahaarumiha anamuteko awe wa Soo, mwene ooYiikuputu nave haaliva mushokho ntoko eereleiye vamuyakhani. Vaavaa mwene a Ashuuri aamphara, amukeriha mukaripooso.

⁵ Hiihaa aarosha elapo yoothene ya alsarayeli, arica epooma ya oSamariya ophiyerya miyaakha miraru.

⁶ Yaakhwanaka miyaakha mithanu namisheshe mwa olamula wa Hosheya, mwene a Ashuuri aakusha epooma ya Samariya Aahaakusha alsarayeli oophariwa ene aapakhirihela wAshuuri, aakuha akina epooma ya Hala, akina mushereshere wa muhice Havori oKosani ni akina ipooma sa aMatayi.

Opakhirya waya wa alsarayeli

⁷ Yaaheereya yeela ntakhara alsarayeli yaahaachekela Apwiya Muluku aya, yaawo yaaviihalewo oYiikuputu, ewoopola mmatatani wa farawo mwene ooYiikuputu. Yaanaawoova amuluku akina.

⁸ Yaachariha ikano sa maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo, ni ikano mamwene a alsarayeli yeeraayano.

⁹ Wiiphini waya yaanaweerela Apwiya Muluku aya ichu soohiphwanelela. Yaaniipakela tho mapuro awaalapavo amuluku atheru mu ipooma saya soothene, nari ikhaani sa muconco woolipelela nari itokotoko sooliphiwa ni mikuso.

¹⁰ Yaaweemesha apoco aya a maluku ni a miri a Paala muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera, mmiyaakoni moothemwene ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha.

¹¹ Yaanapahamo mikucho mmapuro oothene a amuluku atheru etakiheryaka maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo. Yaaneerano soonanara, etannya esara ya Apwiya.

- 12 Yaanalapa iruku satheru, seiyo Apwiya yaaloncaaya eriki: “Muheereno echu yawihiihaa!”
- 13 Nto Apwiya yaahaalopola alsarayeli ni aYuuta mwa alipa a miririmo ni awoona oothene eriki: “Mucharuwe meecelo anyu awo oonanara, muchariheke malamulo aka ni ikano saka ntoko mwa mahusiheryo aka oothene kaarummaaka makholo anyu. Ti yaawo koorumihenlaakaani mwa anamuteko aka alipa a miririmo.”
- 14 Nto awo hiyiwelenle, ekhala aciyamaaru ntoko makholo aya ehinaaroromela Apwiya Muluku aya.
- 15 Yaakhooca ikano sawe ni waataana aapankeiye alipela ni makholo aya, ekhooca tho soolopola sawe. Yaanaalapa amuluku atheru, awo tho ekhala atheru. Yaatakiherya maloko oorukurerya yaawo Apwiya yahiihalaaya, eriki: “Muheere si yaawo!”
- 16 Yaanyanyala malamulo oothene a Apwiya Muluku aya, eniipakela imope sohaniwa ni poco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Yaanakokhorela itheneeri soothene, enamulapa muluku Paala.
- 17 Yaanaapaha vaikho anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana yaahelalaka mukucho, eniisaciherya ni weeherya ihako. Yaahiitumiha eneera yoonanara vamiithoni va Apwiya etannya esara aya.
- 18 Hiihaa Apwiya yaatepa onanariwa, ewiikara alsarayeli vamiithoni vaya. Nahanle nihimo na aYuuta pahi.
- 19 Nari tho aYuuta yaawo hiyaacharinhe malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aya nto yaantakiherya ikano alsarayeli yaacharaaya.
- 20 Apwiya yaahaakhooca alsarayeli oothene, ewooniha ekoyi, yaaveleela mmatatani wa amwiicani ewaakha muhakhu aya, vookuchula Apwiya ewiikara vamiithoni vaya.
- 21 Apwiya yaawaakha mahimo a alsarayeli mu omwene wa nloko na Tavite, yaahula ntoko ekuwo. Vaavaa alsarayeli yaamweera Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate mwene aya. Yeropowamu aahaahuweliha, yaahiya Apwiya. Aahaachekiha, yeerano yoocheka yawoopiha.
- 22 Alsarayeli yaatakiherya soocheka soothene Yeropowamu ereiyeno. Etitelela, ehirerya eculi.
- 23 Hiihaa Apwiya yaahaarerya eculi ewiikara vamiithoni vaya ntoko yaalocelaaya mwa anamuteko aya alipa a miririmo. Alsarayeli yaapakhiryela wa Ashuuri ehiya echaya aya, ekhala weiwo ophiyerya olelo.

Amalapo omaka waya elapo ya alsarayeli

- 24 Mwene Ashuuri aahaakusha achu oPaapulu, oKuutha, wAvaa, oHamathi ni oSefarevayimu aakuha ipooma sa oSamariya mu nipuro na alsarayeli. Hiihaa elapo ya oSamariya yaakhala yawaya emaka mu ipooma seiye.
- 25 Erikimmakaru mwemmwe, achu yaala hiyaalapa Apwiya. Vaavaa yaahaarumihela amwaco, ewiipha akina.
- 26 Mwene Ashuuri aaleeliwa wi: “Maloko mpakhirinhaanyu emaka oSamariya, hasuwenle soochuna sa muluku eelapo yeele. Ti vaavanto aarumihenleiye amwaco enawiipha. Yaawo hansuwelaru soochuna sa muluku eelapo yeele.”
- 27 Vaavaa mwene a Ashuuri aalamula ariki: “Mmukerihewo mmoha a alipa a mukucho yaale apakhinre wi achikelewo oSamariya amake weiwe wi aahusiheke achu yaale soochuna sa muluku eelapo yeele.”
- 28 Hiihaa mmoha a alipa a mukucho yaawo yaapakhinre oSamariya, aayawo amaka oPetetele, anaahusiha achu makhalelo a waalapa Apwiya.
- 29 Nari hiihaa, muloko ni muloko waanamarwa waanaapaka amuluku aya, waatikitherya ipooma sa oSamariya yaamankaayamo, mmapuroni khalayi waalampwamo amuluku akina. Muloko ni muloko waaneerano hiihaa.
- 30 Achu oPaapulu yaampaka muluku Ashima;
- 31 achu oo Avaa yaampaka muluku Nivehasi ni muluku Taretake; achu ooSefarevayimu yaanaapaha vaikho anamwane aya yaahelalaka mikucho amuluku aya Atrameleki ni Anamaleki.
- 32 Yaanaalapa tho Apwiya nto yaahiithanlela alipa a mukucho aya pure wi enalapa mmapuroni a amuluku atheru.
- 33 Aayi, yaanaalapa Apwiya nto yaanaalapa tho amuluku atheru etakiheryaka makhalelo a maloko a weiwo akhumalaayawo.
- 34 Olelo, achu yaala aatitelela makhalelo aya yaale akhalayi. Ophiyerya tho olelo hanaalapa Apwiya mweeparipari nave hanachariha ikano, mathoriheryo, mahusiheryo ni malamulo yaawo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya nloko na Yaakopo, yoola Apwiya yaamuchuwaaya Isarayeli.
- 35 Apwiya yaapaka waataana ni nloko nenla na Yaakopo yaaleela eriki: “Muhiwooveke amuluku akina nari waakokhorela yaawo, muhaalapeke nari mano waahelala mikucho.
- 36 Mukilapeke yoomiru Apwiya koovihaleeni elapo ya oYiikuputu ni ikuru saka sitokotoko ni moonoo aka wa wuupa. Miyo mukikokhoreleke, miyo mukihelaleke mikucho.
- 37 Muchariheke mahiku oothene, mathoriheryo, mahusiheryo, ni malamulo yaawo miyo koorepenlakaani. Muhaalapeke amuluku akina.

³⁸ Waataana kipankaaka ni nyuwo, muhucuwaluru. Muhaalapeke amuluku akina.

³⁹ Mukilapeke yoomiru Apwiya Muluku anyu, kinawaakihaani mmatatani wa amwiicani anyu oothene.”

⁴⁰ Nto achu yaala hiyiwelenle yaatitelela makhalelo aya akhalayi.

⁴¹ Hiihaa maloko yaala yaanaalapa Apwiya nave yaanalapa iruku saya sa amuluku akina. Anamwane aya tho annaatakiherya makhalelo aya ophiyerya olelo.

Mamwene II 18

Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta

¹ Miyaakha miraru mwa olamula wa Hosheya mwaana a Elaa mwene a alsarayeli, Hesekiya mwaana a Ahasiya taapacenreiyee olamula oYuuta.

² Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe. Amannya yiichaniwa Avi mwaana a Sekariya.

³ Hesekiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya hiiheene ntoko nikholo nawe Tavite.

⁴ Hesekiya aamwarya mapuro a amuluku atheru apwesho maluku aya aweemeshiwa, amunyaanyamo poco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Aakwasanya enowa ya enyacu yiichaniwa Nehushatani yeeyo Moose aapankeiye, ntakhara elukuluku yeele alsarayeli yaanahelala mikucho.

⁵ Aahaaroromela Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli. Mwa mamwene ooYuuta haarivo mukina si yoola nari ahaakunve nari avinnyevo.

⁶ Hesekiya aawaakelela Apwiya, haahin'ye ochariha malamulo yaawo Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa Moose.

⁷ Apwiya yaari ni yoowo, hiihaa miteko sawe soothene saaneeca phaama. Aamurukunuwela mwene a Ashuuri, akhooa omulapa yoowo.

⁸ Ahaarosha aFilisti, akusha elapo aya ophiyerya makupa ooKaasa, ovinya ipooma ikhaani sa muconco woolipelela oya ipooma soolipihiwa ni mukuso.

Okushiwa wa Samariya

⁹ Wa mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wa Hesekiya, waari tho mwaakha wa neethanu napilli wa olamula wa Hosheya mwaana a Elaa mwene a alsarayeli, Shalamaneseri, mwene a Ashuuri aamurosha Samariya, amurica,

¹⁰ ophiyerya miyaakha miraru. Yaakhwanaka miyaakha mithanu nammoha mwa olamula wa Hesekiya, waari tho mwaakha waneethanu nasheshe wa olamula wa Hosheya mwene a alsarayeli; Samariya, aakushiwa.

11 Mwene a Ashuuri aahaakusha alsarayeli oophariwa ene apakhirihela wAshuuri, aakuha akina epooma ya Hala, akina mushereshere wa muhice Havori oKosani, ni akina ipooma sa aMatayi.

12 Yaaheereya yeela ntakhara alsarayeli hiyaawiiwelenle Apwiya Muluku aya, emwarya waataana yaapankaaya ni yaawo. Hiyaapwanche nari weerano soothene Moose namuteko a Apwiya aarummeiye.

Senakerive orosha wawe oYuuta

13 Miyaakha khumi nasheshe mwa olamula wa Hesekiya, Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri aarosha ipooma soothene soolipihiwa sa oYuuta, akusha.

14 Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta aarumiha michaka wa mwene a Ashuuri oLakishi, ariki: “Kihoochekelaani, muhiye okirosha mvinyemo. Mushokho munaphukaanyu nkaamuliva.” Mwene a Ashuuri aamuruma Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta oliva mushokho wa ikiilu sa eparata amiile khumi ni ikiilu sa eworo miile mmoha.

15 Hesekiya aaveleela eparata yoothene yaakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya ni mu empa yoomwene.

16 Elukuluku yeeyo, aapaculamo tho eworo aahuruwenleiyeno masele ni miluulo sa empa ya Apwiya, aveleela yoothene wa mwene Ashuuri.

Michaka ya Senakerive

17 Hiihaa mwene a Ashuuri yoowo aari oLakishi aamurumihela mwene Hesekiya oYerusalemu, muhooleli akhoco, ni muhooleli a anamuteko awe vamoha nnamuteko awe oororomeleya, eri ni muloko mutokweene wakhoco. Yaaphiyalaaya oYerusalemu yaakilaathi waacamela mukoti wa nchela noomokoni, mphiro onaya nipuro noocapa.

18 Yaamwiichaniha mwene Hesekiya, nto owo aahaarumawo Eliyakimu mwaana a Hilikiya, muhooleli a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa, vamoha ni Yoowa mwaana a Asafu, mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru.

19 Namuteko oororomeleya a mwene a Ashuuri aahi: “Mmuleele Hesekiya michaka yeela: Mwene mutokotoko, a Ashuuri tonaloca. Wiilipihaka hiiha onroromelani?”

20 Onuupuwela wi olocaru okhalano miruku ni ikuru soowana? Vano onroromelani waakirukunuwelaka mi?

21 Onaaroromela aYiikuputu yaawo ari cooco acheere onten'ye, onamphoreiha ntata mulipa ompharela? Farawo mwene ooYiikuputu onawiino hiiha oothene anamuroromela.

22 Nto mwii: ‘Nnaaroromela Apwiya Muluku ahu,’ tiwi yoowo Hesekiya omwanreiyemo mapuro awe a mmiyaakoni a mikucho? Hesekiya ohaaruma

achu ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu wi enamukokhorela pahiru onipuroni na mukucho na oYerusalemu.

23 Vano weererye ovahana mapokha ni pwiya, mwene a Ashuuri. Miyo kinamoovaha akhavalu a miile eeli waarimwii orino alipa ene ooweeciha.

24 Weyo howerya omvinyerya mano muhooli mmoha mukhaani a anakhoco a pwiya! Onaaromela aYiikuputu woorumihela ikhaaro sakhoco ni alipa a weeciha?

25 Onuupuwela wi Apwiya hakikhavihenre orweela orosha ni opweshu nipuroni? Apwiya mwaneene takirumme wi koorosheeni ni opweshu elapo ela.”

26 Vaavaa Eliyakimu, mwaana a Hilikiya, Shevina ni Yoowa yaahi wa namuteko yoole a mwene a Ashuuri: “Ninnoovekaani, muloceke ni hiyo anamuteko anyu, elocelo ya Araamu; nnamwiiwa. muhiloceke ni eHeepiri, wi achu ale ari osulu wa mukuso ehiiweke.”

27 Namuteko yoole aahaakhula: “Muhoona wi kirummwe ti pwiya oloca ni pwiya anyu ni nyuwo pahiru? Ela michaka ya achu oothene yaala ari osulu wa mukuso, yaawo ni yeenyu ene munawehererya olyaaka mari anyu ni owurya minyoso sanyu.”

28 Vaavaa namuteko yoole aaheemela, aakhuwela ni eHeepiri, ariki: “Muwiriyane yeeyo mwene mutokotoko mwene a Ashuuri onalocsiye.

29 Amwene tanaloca. Muhiwokiwe ti Heseikiya! Owo hawerya owaakihaani mmatatani mwaka.

30 Muhimuhiye Heseikiya oowokakaani wi munaaromela Apwiya. Yoowo onii: ‘Apwiya anamunaakiha chiri epooma ela herwa yinnyereriwa mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri.’

31 Muhimuwiriyane Heseikiya! Mwene a Ashuuri tonaloca: Mwiiperekhe, mwaataane ni miyo. Hiihaa mmoha ni mmoha onarwa alya sawiima sa miri sawe sa miloko-miloko ni owurya maahi a ehime awe,

32 ophiyerya kiruule wookushaani wi kookeriheeni elapo enaphwanaphwana ni elapo anyu yeela, elapo ya soolya ni soowurya, elapo ya waacamo iphaawu ni miri eviinyu, elapo ya makhurwa ni enuwi. Mukakhala akumi nave hamukhwa. Muhimuwiriyane Heseikiya! Onamoowokaani, ariki: ‘Apwiya anamunaakiha.’

33 Moontoko owoona amuluku a ilapo sikina eweryaka waakiha ilapo saya mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri?

34 Ari woowi amuluku a oHamathi ni a wArapate? Ari woowi amuluku a oSefarevayimu, ooHena ni oolvaa? Ookhalavo mmoha mano a amuluku omwaakinhe Samariya mmatatani mwaka?

35 Taani a amuluku oothene owenre waakiha elapo awe mmatatani mwaka? Vano enii ewerye hayi Apwiya omwaakiha Yerusalemu mmatatani mwaka?”

³⁶ Muloko waari vaavaa waarimmaalaru; haavo aakhunleru echu. Tiwi mwene Hesekiya aalamulela wi ehimwaakhule.

³⁷ Vaavaa Eliyakimu mwaana a Hilikiya muhooledi a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa ni Yoowa mwaana a Asafu mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru, yaahunle soowara saya yaaya oloca ni mwene Hesekiya. Yaamuleela michaka ya namuteko oororomeleya a mwene a Ashuuri.

Mamwene II 19

Hesekiya omukohererya wawe mulipa a miririmo Yesaya

¹ Mwene Hesekiya iiwaleiye seiyo yaaloncaaya, aathanana, aahula soowara sawe awara esaakhwi, avolowa mu empa ya Apwiya.

² Aahaarumiha Eliyakimu, muhooledi a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa, ni alipa a mukucho atokotoko ewanre isaakhwi, eya wa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi.

³ Yaawo yaahi: “Hesekiya tonaloca. Olelo nihiku na wuukhuwa, na osameliwa, ni noorohiwa. Nikhanle ntoko anamwane anahaala oyariwa, nto ehaleela okhumamo mmirimani.

⁴ Akhweya Apwiya Muluku anyu ahiwa michaka yoothene ya mwene a Ashuuri. Oomuruma namuteko awe oororomeleya orweela omunyemula Muluku ookumi. Yaaiwale Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaahooshe yaawo mwa masu aya! Mwaavekele Apwiya wa muloko yoola ohanle.”

⁵ Yesaya aawaakhenleiye anamuteko a mwene Hesekiya,

⁶ aawaakhula, ariki: “Mmuleele pwiyanu wi Apwiya tanaloca: Ohoove michaka yeeyo wiiwalaa, amiravo amwene a Ashuuri ekiphucaka.

⁷ Hiihaa kinamurumihela munepa mwene yoole wi eere aiwaru michaka achikele elapo awe. Weiwo, kinamweerano wi iiphiwe nnivaka.”

Senakerive waaruwana wawe tho Apwiya

⁸ Namuteko oororomeleya a Senakerive, mwene a Ashuuri, aasuwenleiye wi mwene aavinya oLakishi anarosha epooma yooLivina owo aayawo okumanano.

⁹ Mwene aaleeliwa wi farawo, Tirehaka, mwene a ooKuushi aanarwa omurosha. Wanthowa nenla mwene a Ashuuri aahaaruma tho achu wa mwene Hesekiya, ii:

¹⁰ “Mwamuleele Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta, wii: Ohiwokeye ni Muluku aa yoowo onamurorormelaa, yoowo onii miyo nkimukusha Yerusalemu!

¹¹ Chiri onniwa seiyo mamwene a Ashuuri aneeraaya ilapo soothene, etoloshaka khuluwi. Nkha we, onamwaakihwa?

12 Makholo aka yaatollosa maloko a oKoshani, oHaraani ni oResefe, vamoha ni achu wEteni yaamanke oTelasari, amuluku aya yaawaakiha?

13 Ari woowi mamwene a ipooma sa oHamathi, wArepate, aSefarevayimu, oHena ni wlvaa?”

Nivekelo na Hesekiya

14 Mwene Hesekiya aahaakhela ekaaratha ni arummwa a mwene a Ashuuri, aalakhanya. Vaavaa aaya mu empa ya Apwiya, ahula vamiithoni va Apwiya.

15 Vaavale aavekela, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli nyuwo mukilaanthe, vamunyukhuni vanyu woomwene veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo, yeenyuru muri Muluku. Wa omwene woothene weelapo ya vathi, yeenyuru mpatunshe erimu ni elapo ya vathi.

16 Apwiya, mukiwiryane phaama mwiiwe. Apwiya, mvarerye phaama moone. Mwiiwe michaka irumihwe ti Senakerive yoomunyemula Muluku ookumi.

17 Evelevelo, Apwiya, mamwene a Ashuuri aamwaarya maloko mancipale ni ilapo saya sene.

18 Yeeyela iruku sa amuluku aya. Tiwi omuluku aya hiwari echu, nto saari ichu soopakiwa sa miri ni sa maluku, itoloshiwa nto.

19 Vano, Apwiya Muluku ahu, munivulushe mmatatani mwawe wi maloko a omwene woothene wa elapo ya vathi esuwele wi yeenyuru Apwiya mwa Muluku.”

Michaka ya Yesaya

20 Vaavaa Yesaya mwaana a Amosi, aarumiha michaka wa mwene Hesekiya ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Kohiwa nivekelo naa weenraano wanhowa na Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri.

21 Ela michaka Apwiya anlocaaya sa yoowo: “Mwali ori epooma ya oSiiyoni onnoonyemula ni oruwana. Mwali ori Yerusalemu onnacikinya muru, otheyyaka, ochawaka, Senakerive we.

22 Taani waamunyemulaa? Taani waamphucaa? Taani waamusamelaa? Taani waamukumihenraawe niitho? Waakeerela yoomi, aweela a Isarayeli!

23 “Mwa arummwaa, waanakinyemula miyo kiri Pwiya. Weyo wii: ‘Miyo Senakerive, ni waaca wa ikhaaro saka sakhoco koowela ophiyerya osulu wa miyaako, ophiyerya osulu waya wa Liipano. Weiwo kohuuwiha miri sa seeturu ni mikina sooreerasha. Koophiya ekontaayawo elapo yeele, koophwanya miri saya sawiima.

24 Koothipa ihime, kiwurya maahi a amalapo. Onyikalaru echaya yeele, kihuumiha mihice soothene sa oYiikuputu.’

- 25 “Senakerive we, hawiiwaleru wi opacerya khalayi miyo Apwiya kuupuwenle ichu iha, ovinya woovinya kireherenre? Vano kinakhwaanyiheryaaka, wi weyo otatushe ipooma makwatha a milepe sooliphiwa.
- 26 Achu a ipooma seiyo akapance miwono, aahaleela, muru onawuula. Ari ntoko munyepu omenle vampani ntoko malashi makithi, anamunyaala ehikhomanle.
- 27 Senakerive we, kihoosuwela, okilaathi waa ovinya waa, ni ovolowa waa; esara aa ni miyo ennoothukumeliha.
- 28 Vawi esara aa ni miyo ennoothukmeliha, kihiiwa wiisoona waa, hiihaa kinamooheya nnancoolo mphulani, koomakelele mwaano muthipo, koochiherye mphiro oruulaa.
- 29 “Yeela enii ekhale eneneeryo aa, Hesekeya: Eyaakha yeela ni eyaakha eyo mukalya ekholweele. Eyaakha yaneeraru, munamwaala ni olya soohepha sanyu. Munamwaala miri tho mulye sawiima saya.
- 30 Yaawo enii ekophole, ehale oYuuta anamuuluula wiithipela ntoko miri vathi, evahe sawiima osulu.
- 31 Chiri oYerusalemu anamuhawo achu ni omwaako Siiyoni anamukhopholawo. Enamweereya yeela ntakhara a ehace ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 32 “Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca sa mwene a Ashuuri, eriki: Harwa avolowa epooma yeela, nari ovonyeryamo mano mavaka a munra awe. Harwa arica ni anakhoco awe, nari wuukelawo echaya voorukurerya wi evolowemo.
- 33 Onarwa achikela mphiro yoowo aaruuleiyewo. Harwa avolowa epooma yeela. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 34 Kinarwa kaakiha epooma yeela wi kivulushe mwa nthowa naka ni nthowa na namuteko aka Tavite.”

Muluku omwiipha wawe Senakerive

- 35 Ohiyu ene yoole munkeelo a Apwiya aaphiya omishakalani wa anakhoco a Ashuuri, awiiphawo alopwana amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni amiile athanu (185.000). Wooshiishelo aya yaaphwanyuwe oothene eri miruchuru.
- 36 Vaavaa Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri aavinyawo, apwaha akookela oNiinevi akhala weiwo.
- 37 Nihiku nimoha, ari mu empa ya muluku awe Niseroki; amukokhorelaka, anamwane awe Atarameleki ni Shareseri, yaamwiipha nnivaka echawela elapo ya wArarati. Mwanawe mukina Esarehatoni aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 20

Wiiceliwa wawe Hesekiya

- 1 Mahiku ene yaale Hesekiya aahiiceliwa, anahaawela okhwa. Mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi aaya wa yoowo, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Mureherye sa vaate vanyu ntakhara hampenuwa, munamookhwa.”
- 2 Vaavaa Hesekiya aarukunuwa, anaweha oshirini avekela wa Apwiya, ariki:
- 3 “Nyuwo Apwiya, kinnoovekaani wi muupuwele meecelo aka vamiithoni vanyu. Moororomeleya ni murima woothene kaaneerano yaphaama vamiithoni vanyu.” Aahoopa ekucho.
- 4 Yesaya arowaka ahiphwanye hiihaale n'yate, jaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya wa yoowo, eriki:
- 5 “Ochikele wa Hesekiya muhooleli a muloko aka, wamuleele wii: Apwiya, Muluku a nikholo naa Tavite, tanaloca. Kohiwa nivekelo naa, koonna miithori aa. Kinamoopenusha! Yaakhwanaka mahiku mararu onamuya mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 6 Kinamuwaaceererya tho miyaakha khumi nathanu sa okumi aa. Kinamuwaakiha tho weyo ni epooma yeela yooYerusalemu, mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri. Kinarwa kivulusha epooma yeela mwa nthowa naka ni nthowa na namuteko aka Tavite.”
- 7 Vaavaa Yesaya aahaaruma achu, ii: “Mwaavye sawiima sa mukuukhu, mvoce, mmare vanamukosheni vawe wi mwene apenuwe.”
- 8 Hiihaa Hesekiya aamukoha Yesaya, ariki: “Eneneeryo taani enooniha wi Apwiya anamukipenusha nave kinamuya mu empa aya yaakhwanaka mahiku mararu?”
- 9 Yesaya aahaakhula: “Ela eneneeryo ya Apwiya wa nyuwo wi anamukhwaaniherya masu aya. Muurushi onavira va eshikatani ya Ahasi, wookhuruwa ishikata khumi. Munakhwela wi okookele oculi ishikata khumi?”
- 10 Hesekiya aahaakhula: “Ori wookhweya muurushi weeca ishikata khumi okhuruwaka, vano okookele oculi ishikata khumi.”
- 11 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaawo yaacikiherya oculi muurushi ishikata khumi.
- 12 Elukuluku ene yeeyo mwene ooPaapulu, Merotaki-Palatani mwaana a Palatani, iiwaleiye wi Hesekiya aamwiiceliwa, aamurumihela ekaaratha ni yoovaha.
- 13 Hesekiya aawaakhela arummwa jaaruu hale ekaaratha, awooniha soothene saakhapeleliwe mu empa ya omwene: eparata, eworo, sawunkhela ni makhurwa ookhweleyasha. Aawooniha tho empa yookhapelelamo ichu soowanano ekhoco ni muhakhu awe woothene. Hiyaariwo echu Hesekiya ahaawooninheiye ya mpa mwawe nari yoomwene awe.

- 14 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aaya wa mwene Hesekiya amukoha, ariki: “Alopwana ale ooleenleeni esheeni? Aruule woowi?” Hesekiya aahaakhula: “Aruule elapo yoociiwene, oPaapulu.”
- 15 Yesaya aamukoha tho ariki: “Tisheeni oonnaaya mu empa anyu ya omwene?” Hesekiya aahaakhula: “Ahoona soothene iri mwemmwe. Hayiivovo echu ekhapeleliwe mu ipa saka ahoonnaaya.”
- 16 Yesaya aahi wa Hesekiya: “Muwiriyane michaka ya Apwiya:
- 17 Nkoona, annoorwa mahiku ineeraaya ikushiwe soothene oryaaweno mpa mwaa ni seiyo ene makholo aa yaakhapelenlaaya ophiyerya olelo, ikerihiwe oPaapulu. Hehalaru echu, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 18 Anamwane aa akina a muhoolo, ahimaaya ene sha, anamukushiwa oophariwa ene yahuliwe wi ehiyareke, enalapa vaate va mwene ooPaapulu.”
- 19 Hesekiya aahi wa Yesaya: “Michaka ya Apwiya mukiruuhenlaanyu ti yaphaama.” Tiwi, aahuupuwela: “Kiri mukumi hiihaa, onarwa ookhalavo murecele ni ohuukhuwa.”
- 20 Miteko mikina sa Hesekiya ni ikuru sawe soothene, oteka wawe nchela ni mukoti wooruaha maahi mpooma, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.
- 21 Hesekiya aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe. Mwanawe Manaashe aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 21

Manaashe, mwene ooYuuta

- 1 Manaashe aarino miyaakha khumi namiili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu ni miyaakha mithanu. Amannya yiichaniwa Hefesipa.
- 2 Aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka makhalelo oonanarasha a maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.
- 3 Aarehererya mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amuluku atheru, yaawo apaapaawe Hesekiya yaamwanryaaya. Aateka mapuro a mukucho a muluku Paala, amweemesha poco a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera, ntoko eenreiye Ahave mwene alsarayeli. Manaashe, aanakokhorela itheneeri analapa seiyo.
- 4 Mu empa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu epooma yaathanlilaaya wi nikhalekemo nsina naya, Manaashe aatekawo mapuro makina a mukucho.
- 5 Wa mayate oomeeli a empa ya Apwiya, aatekawo mapuro a mukucho a itheneeri soothene.

- ⁶ Aampaha mwanawe vaikho, ahelaka mukucho wa amuluku atheru. Aahiisaaciherya, aneeherya ihako, analapa minepa ni waakohererya alipa ookhwa. Aahaachekelasha Apwiya, atannya esara aya.
- ⁷ Aakuha eruku ya muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera mumpa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu, yeeyo Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Tavite ni mwanawe Soolomoni, eriki: “Nsina naka nikhaleke mahiku oothene mu empa ela yooYerusalemu, epooma kithanlilaaka mwa mahimo oothene a alsarayeli.
- ⁸ Yoomwi alsarayeli emwiiwelela ni ochariha malamulo ni mahusiheryo aka oothene yaawo namuteko aka Moose aarummeiye, nkirwa kaaviihamo mweelapo yeela kaavanhaaka makholo aya wi enahuwahuwa mwiilapo sikina.”
- ⁹ Nto, yaawo hiyaawiiwelenle Apwiya. Manaashe aahahuweliha, echeka waapwaha maloko yaawo Apwiya yaatolonshaayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.
- ¹⁰ Hiihaa Apwiya yaaloca mwa anamuteko aya, alipa a miririmo, yii:
- ¹¹ “Manaashe mwene ooYuuta oheerano ichu soothanyeya seiya, soonanarasha waapwaha a Aamori oothene yaawo khalayi yaamanke muumu. Aahaachekiha aYuuta ni iruku sa amuluku awe atheru.
- ¹² Wanthowa nenla Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Kinamuruuha muYerusalemu ni oYuuta epahu etokweene, yookooka owaruni wa achu oothene enii yiiweke.
- ¹³ Kinammuphima ni omweereranya Yerusalemu ntoko kimweerenlaaka Samariya ni ahima a Ahave. Kinarwa kimurapiha Yerusalemu ntoko muchu oneeraiyeno eparatho, apopheya.
- ¹⁴ Muloko aka ohanle kinarwa kinyanyala, kiveleela wa amwiicani aya, yaawo enii ewiiyereke ni owaakha ichu saya.
- ¹⁵ Kinamweerela yeela ntakhara muloko wookichekela, onatannya esara aka, opacerya vaavale kikushalaaka makholo aya oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo.”
- ¹⁶ Opwaha yeela, aawiipha achu ancipale ehinthowa, Yerusalemu anlaana nikhami. Mwene Manaashe ohaachekiha aYuuta, awo enaachekela Apwiya.
- ¹⁷ Miteko mikina sa Manaashe soothene eenreiye, ni soocheka eereiyo, irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.
- ¹⁸ Aakhwa Manaashe, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa emaca ya Uusa, waacamela empawe yoomwene. Mwanawe Aamoni aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Aamoni, mwene ooYuuta

- ¹⁹ Aamoni aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha miili. Amannya yiichaniwa Meshulemethe; yaari mwaana a Harusi ooYoteva.

- ²⁰ Aamoni aahaachekela Apwiya ntoko apaapaawe Manaashe.
- ²¹ Aatakiherya meecelo oothene a apaapaawe; analapa ni okokhorela iruku sa amuluku atheru.
- ²² Aahaahiya Apwiya Muluku a makholo awe, ahinachariha meecelo aya.
- ²³ Anamuteko a Aamoni yaampakela makhuce yoowo, emwiipha ompani wawe yoomwene.
- ²⁴ Nto muloko wa achu waawiipha oothene yaale yampakenle makhuce mwene Aamoni, omweera mwene mwanawe Yoshiya.

Yoshiya, mwene ooYuuta

- ²⁵ Miteko mikina sa Aamoni ni seiyo eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.
- ²⁶ Aamoni aavithiwa munihiyeni mwawe emaca ya Uusa. Mwanawe Yoshiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Mamwene II 22

- ¹ Yoshiya aarino miyaakha mithanu namiraru apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mararu ni mwaakha mmoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Yetita; yaari mwaana a Ataiya eelapo ya oPosekathe.
- ² Yoshiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya atakiheryaka meecelo a nikholo nawe Tavite, ahihuluwaru oya moonoo woolopwana nari moonoo woothiyana.
- ³ Miyaakha khumi namithanu namiraru mwa olamula wawe, Yoshiya aamuruma Shafani, mulipa oorepa, oya empa ya Apwiya. Shafani yoola apaapaawe yaari Asaliya, ni Asliya apaapaawe yaari Meshulami. Yoshiya aahi:
- ⁴ “Hawe wa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Hilikiya, wi mweerele onamoona ikhorowa seiyo muloko onaveleelaaya mu empa ya Apwiya inaakheleliwa ti alipa a mukucho anakhala vamulako.
- ⁵ Iveleeliwe ikhorowa seiyo wa ahooleli a muteko woorehererya empa ya Apwiya wi yaaliveno anamuteko anlapaayano:
- ⁶ alipa a iraca a mapawa ooteka ipa ni oorehererya maluku. Ethumeno tho mapawa ni maluku oolipihano empa.
- ⁷ Nto muhiphuke ikhorowa iveleeliwe wa ahooleli a muteko wa empa ntakhara anlapa mooromeleya.”

Sa liivuru a malamulo

- ⁸ Vaavaa Hilikiya, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, aamuleela Shafani mulipa oorepa, ii: “Koomphwanya liivuru a malamulo mumpa ya Apwiya.” Aamunnya Shafani, owo amwaalakhanya,

⁹ aya amuleeliha mwene sa yeeyo aamurummeiye, ii: “Anamuteko anyu aakushamo ikhorowa soothene saakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya, eveleela wa ahooleli a muteko woorehererya empa yeele.”

¹⁰ Aaloca tho: “Mulipa a mukucho Hilikiya ookinnya liivuru.” Shafani aamwaalakhanya wa mwene.

¹¹ Mwene iiwaleiye waalakhanyiwa wawe wa liivuru a malamulo, aahaahula soowara sawe, oonihaka othanana.

¹² Aamurumiha Hilikiya, mulipa a mukucho, Ahikami mwaana a Shafani, Akipori mwaana a Mikaaya, Shafani mulipa oorepa ni Asaya namuteko oomwene, aalamulela ariki:

¹³ “Haweni mwaakohererye Apwiya, sa miyo, sa muloko, ni sa aYuuta oothene. Wa nthowa na masu a liivuru ola ophwanyiwe, tiwi Apwiya aatepa onanariwa ni hiyo ntakhara makholo ahu hiyiwelenle masu a liivuru ola, ehichariha soorempwa sa muumu.”

¹⁴ Mulipa a mukucho Hilikiya, vamoha ni Ahikami, Akipori, Shafani ni Asaya yaacimula oya oloca ni mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana Hulita. Yoowo aamanke muceche wanaawiili oYerusalemu. Aiyawe yiichaniwa Shalumi, mwaana a Tikiri, musulwa a Harehase nave aari muhooleli a soowara sa mumpa ya Apwiya. Yaaloncaaya ni yoowo,

¹⁵ Hulita aahaakhula: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Mmuleele mulopwana yoowo oorummeeni oloca ni miyo wi

¹⁶ Apwiya tanaloca: Chiri kinamuruuhela epahu nipuro nenla ni achu ene oomaka mwemmo. Kinamweerano ntoko masu oothene a liivuru yoowo mwene ooYuuta omwaalakhannyeyiye.

¹⁷ Muloko ola wookihiya, oya wanahela mukucho wa amuluku akina, okirosha ni soothene seiyo opankaaya. Wanthowa nenla esara aka yoonyahuwa nnipuro nenla, hekupharu.

¹⁸ Nto wa mwene ooYuuta yoowo oorumme waakohererya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, kinii: Sa masu wiiwalaa,

¹⁹ wohaakuva orukunuwa murima, wiiyeviha vamiithoni vaka. Wohaaahula soowara saa, wuukela vamiithoni vaka, wiiwalaa yeeyo kiloncaaka sa nipuro nenla ni achu oomaka muumu, wi anammwaramwashiwa ni wuulumeliwa. Wanthowa nenla, miyo tho kohiwa. Apwiya tanaloca.

²⁰ Kineeraaka koolamulele okhwe, okhala ni makholo aa onamvithiwa mmureceleni munihiyeni mwaa ohoonne epahu yoothene kineeraaka kiruuhele nipuro nenla.” Arummwa a mwene jaarowa, emuleela yoowo michaka yeele.

Mamwene II 23

Yoshiya wuuluula wawe waataana ni Apwiya

(Saweereya M. Mamwene II, 34:3-7, 29-33)

- 1 Mwene Yoshiya aawiichaniha asitokweene oothene ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu, ethukumana wa yoowo.
- 2 Aavolowano mu empa ya Apwiya vamoha ni alopwana oothene ooYuuta, achu oomaka oYerusalemu alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo ni muloko woothene wa akhaani ni atokweene. Mwene ahaalakhanya masu oothene a liivuru a waataana yoowo aaphwanyawe mu empa ya Apwiya achu oothene yiiwaka.
- 3 Eemenle mukhice wa poco, mwene aalipela apakaka waataana ni Apwiya, wi akaamwaachara Apwiya, acharihaka ni murima woothene ni okumi awe woothene malamulo aya, mathoriheryo aya ni ikano saya. Akamukhwaaniherya masu a waataana wu arempwe mu liivuru ola. Muloko woothene waalipela tho opaka waataana.

Onanarihiwa waya ichu sa amuluku atheru

- 4 Hiihaa mwene Yoshiya aamuruma Hilikiya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko ni alipa a mukucho akina vamoha ni yaawo yaalipelela vamilako wa empa ya Apwiya. Aalamulela wi eviihemo mu empa yeele ichu soothene saapakiwe wi alampwekeno muluku Paala, Ashera ni itheneeri. Yoshiya aayano okhwipi wa Yerusalemu, eeyela weiwe, mushereshere wa muhice oKitoroni, ecurwa ene ekerihiwa oPetele.
- 5 Yoshiya aahaamaaliha alipa a mukucho a amuluku atheru yaawo mamwene ooYuuta yaathanlilaaya wi elapeke mmapuroni a mukucho a ipooma sa oYuuta ni oorukurerya Yerusalemu. Yaala yaanahela mikucho wa Paala, nsuwa, mweeri, makhuuru a itheneeri ni itheneeri soothene.
- 6 Aaviihamo tho mu empa ya Apwiya eruku ya muluku Ashera, akeriha okhwipi wa oYerusalemu, muhice wa Kitoroni, eeyela weiwe, ashila, eshileene ayeeherya omahiye wa muloko.
- 7 Aapwasha mapuro a alipa ooraruwa a alopwana, mumpa ya Apwiya, weiwo athiyana yaachavaayawo ikuwo soomulapano muluku Ashera.
- 8 Yoshiya aawiikara alipa a mukucho oothene mu ipooma sa oYuuta opacerya oKeva ophiyerya oPeresheva, ananariha mapuro aya a mukucho. OYerusalemu aamwarya mapuro a mukucho yaari waacamela milako sa epooma. Nipuro nikina naari moonoo woothiyana muchu avolowaka mulako wa Yooshuwa, muhooleli a epooma.
- 9 Alipa a mukucho yaale yikariwe hiyeemereriwe olapa onipuro na mukucho na Apwiya na oYerusalemu, nto yaanakhuura iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ntoko alipa a mukucho akhwaaya.

- 10 Mwene Yoshiya, aananariha tho nipuro na Tofethe, mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi wi ahikhale tho anii anampahawo mwanawe mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana amuhelelaka mukucho muluku Moleke.
- 11 Aahaaviihamo tho akhavalu yaaveleeliwe ti mamwene oYuuta oomulapano muluku Nsuwa. Akhavalu yaala yaari waacamela mulako wa empa ya Apwiya wa n'yate nanlaanne nnipuro nookonavo na namuteko oororomeleya Natane-Meleke. Yoshiya aaheeyela tho ikhaaro sa muluku Nsuwa.
- 12 Aamwarya tho mapuro a mukucho yaawo mamwene ooYuuta yaatenkaaya vasulu va nipuro noochekulavo na Ahasi ni yaawo Manaashe aatenkeiye wa mayate oomeeli a empa ya Apwiya. Mwene aashila, nchupi nene ayeeherya muhice Kitoroni.
- 13 Aananariha tho mapuro a mukucho Soolomoni mwene alsarayeli aatenkeiye ohico wa mwaako owehana ni Yerusalemu, mwaako wa otholowa. Yaari mapuro yaatekeliwe Ashitarothi, muluku a mwaamuthiyana oothanyeya a aSitoni, a Kemoshe muluku oothanyeya a aMowaape, ni Milikomi muluku oonanarasha a Amooni.
- 14 Yoshiya aanyaanya maluku aweemeshiwa, aaphola apoco a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera, mapuro yaawo uukelamo makhuva a achu.
- 15 Mwene Yoshiya aamwarya tho nipuro nene nenle namukucho nooPetele nenlo Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate aatekeiye, aachekihano alsarayeli. Nipuro nenla aaheeyela, ashila, amweeyela tho poco a muluku mwamuthiyana Ashera.
- 16 Vaavaa Yoshiya awehaka mukhwipi aahoona mahiye vamwaako; alamulela wi makhuva ekumihiwemo. Yoowo aheeyela vanipuroni na mukucho wi ananarihevo. Hiihaa aakhwaaniherya masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa muchu a Muluku, yoowo aalokonhe sa yeela.
- 17 Yoshiya aakoha: “Ekhomo ya maluku kinoonaaka vale tisheenvo?” Asineene a epooma yaahaakhula, yii: “Nle nihiye na muchu a Muluku aaruule oYuuta, yoowo aalokonhe seiyo nyuwo, amwene, mweenraanyu hihano va nipuro nenla na mukucho na oPetele.”
- 18 Yoshiya aahi: “Nlo muhiye hiihaa! Ahikhale anii atanye makhuva awe.” Yaahiya makhuva yaale vamoha ni makhuva a mulipa a miririmo aaruule oSamariya.
- 19 Ntoko eerenleiyiye oPetele, Yoshiya aamwarya tho mapuro makina a mukucho ooSamariya ni ipa saya sene, yaawo mamwene a Isarayeli yaatenkaaya etannyano esara ya Apwiya.
- 20 Aahaapaha alipa a mukucho oothene amuluku atheru, vamoha ni makhuva a achu mmapuroni yaale a mukucho. Vaavaa aachikela oYerusalemu.

Efesta ya Paska

- 21 Mwene aalamulela muloko woothene, ariki: “Mweereni efesta ya Paska wa Apwiya Muluku anyu, ntoko orepeleliwaaya mu liivuru ola a waataana.”
- 22 Tiwi, hatonko weereya Paska si yoola, vaavale ahooleli yaalamulaaya mwa Isarayeli, nari tho mahiku a mamwene a alsarayeli ni ooYuuta.
- 23 Paska yoola a Apwiya eeren'ye pahiru oYerusalemu mwaakha wa neekhumi nathanu namiraru mwa olamula wa Yoshiya.
- 24 Ohiya yeela tho, Yoshiya aamaliha mweelapo yooYuuta ni oYerusalemu makhalelo oothene oothanyeya yeereya mwemmwe: olapa minepa, wakohererya alipa ookhwa, olapa iruku sa amuluku a vaate ni sikina tho. Aaheerano hiihaa wi akhwaaniherye masu a malamulo arempwe mu liivuru, mulipa a mukucho Hilikiya aamphwannyeiye mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 25 Ahaakunve Yoshiya, haarivovo mwene mukina si yoowo. Vaiye ahiirukunushela wa Apwiya ni murima awe woothene ni okumi awe woothene ni ikuru sawe soothene, acharihaka malamulo oothene a Moose. Avinnyevo Yoshiya haaruulevo tho mukina si yoowo.
- 26 Nari hiihaa esara etokweene ya Apwiya hiyaakhurumum'we wa aYuuta, wa nthowa na oroshiwa waya ti Manaashe.
- 27 Apwiya yaahi: “AYuuta tho kinarwa kiwiikaravo vamiithoni vaka, ntoko kiweerenlaaka alsarayeli, kookhooa epooma ela ya oYerusalemu kaathanlilaaka vamoha ni empa yeeyo karyaaka nikhalekemo nsina naka.”

Omala waya omwene wa Yoshiya

- 28 Miteko mikina sa Yoshiya ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.
- 29 Mmahiku a mwene Yoshiya, aavinya farawo Neko, mwene ooYiikuputu, aya akumana ni mwene a Ashuuri omuhice Eufate. Mwene Yoshiya aamuthikilela anawanano nave farawo aamwiipha yoowo oMekito.
- 30 Anamuteko a Yoshiya yaatesha muruchu awe oMekito eyano oYerusalemu, emvitha onihiyeni nawe. Muloko wa achu waamuthanla mwanawe Yoowahasi omiinela makhurwa omunyereryaka omwene wa apaapaawe.

Yoowahasi mwene ooYuuta

- 31 Yoowahasi aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyeeri miraru. Amannya yiichaniwa Hamutali; yaari mwaana a Yerehiya ooLivina.
- 32 Yoowahasi aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka makholo awe mu soothene.
- 33 Farawo Neko aamphara oRiivila elapo ya oHamathi, wi ahilamule tho oYerusalemu. Hiihaa aaphuka mushokho oYuuta wa eparata ikiilu amiile araru ni eworo ikiilu makhumi mararu.

³⁴ Farawo Neko aamweera mwene Eliyakimu, areceela omwene wa apaapaawe Yoshiya, amuchuwa yoowo Yehoyakimu. Nto Yoowahasi aakerihiwa oYiikuputu, akhwa weiwo.

³⁵ Yehoyakimu aamuliva farawo eparata ni eworo yeeyo aaphunkeiye. Wi alive, aalamulela muloko wa elapo yoothene mmoha ni mmoha mushokho awe, acharihaka oreela wawe. Aanaphuka eparata ni eworo.

Yehoyakimu mwene ooYuuta

³⁶ Yehoyakimu aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli namithanu apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nammoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Sevita; yaari mwaana a Petaya ooRuma.

³⁷ Yehoyakimu aahaachekela Apwiya atakiheryaka makholo awe mu soothene.

Mamwene II 24

¹ Mmahiku oolamula a Yehoyakimu, aarwa mwene ooPaapulu, Nevukateneesare, amurosha. Yehoyakimu aaheemererya olamuliwa ophiyerya miyaakha miraru. Nto amalinhe miyaakha miraru, aamurukunuwela yoowo.

² Apwiya yaamurumihela Yehoyakimu makhuuru a anakhoco ooPaapulu, a Araamu, ooMowaape, yaawo yaamwanre oYuuta ntoko Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa anamuteko aya alipa a miririmo.

³ Chiri Apwiya taalamulenle seiya mwa aYuuta wi ewiikare vamiithoni vaya, vanthowa na soocheka soothene Manaashe eenreiye.

⁴ Tiwi Manaashe aawiipha achu ancipale ehinthowa, Yerusalemu anlaana nikhami; Apwiya hiyaakhwenleru okhurumuwela.

⁵ Miteko mikina sa Yehoyakimu ni soothene eenreiye irempwe mu liivuru a Miteko sa Mahiku a Mamwene ooYuuta.

⁶ Yehoyakimu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe. Mwanawe Yehoyakini aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

⁷ Mwene ooYiikuputu huuluunle tho ovinya mweelaponi mwawe ni anakhoco awe ntakhara mwene ooPaapulu aakusha ilapo saalamuleliwa oYiikuputu ovinya muhice wa oYiikuputu ophiyerya muhice Eufrate.

Opakhirya waya aYuuta

⁸ Yehoyakini aarino miyaakha khumi namithanu namiraru apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyeeri miraru. Amannya yiichaniwa Nehuusheta; yaari mwaana a Elinatani ooYerusalemu.

⁹ Yehoyakini aahaachekela Apwiya aatakiheryaka apaapaawe mu soothene.

¹⁰ Elukuluku yeeyo anakhoco a Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu jaarwa erosha ni erica epooma ya oYerusalemu.

- 11 Erince hiihaale, mwene Nevukateneesare aarwa mwaneene.
- 12 Vaavaa Yehoyakini mwene ooYuuta vamoha ni amannya, ahooleli awe akhoco ni anamuteko awe oohiyana-hiyana yaakhuma eya yiiperekha wa mwene ooPaapulu. Yoowo aahaakusha oophariwa ene mwaakha wa neethanu nachaaru wa olamula wawe.
- 13 Aakusha tho muhakhu woothene wa empa ya Apwiya ni empa yoomwene. Ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, Nevukateneesare aapweshu ichu soothene sa eworo Soolomoni aapankeiye mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 14 Nevukateneesare aahaapakhiriha achu ooYerusalemu waaca waya amiile khumi: ahooleli oothene, alopwana oowerya oothene, alipa a iraca ni alipa oohana mithipo. Aahiyalevo pahi achu oohaawa eepooma yeele.
- 15 Nevukateneesare aamukeriha oPaapulu mwene Yehoyakini vamoha ni amannya, ni asaariye, ni anamuteko awe ooromeleya, ni asitokweene ooYuuta.
- 16 Aahaakerihawo tho alopwana oothene oowerya, waaca waya amiile athanu neeli, ni alipa a iraca ni alipa oohana mithipo waaca waya miile mmoha. Oothene yaala yaawerya owana ekhoco.
- 17 Vaavaa mwene ooPaapulu aamweera Mataniya mwene ooYuuta, amuchuwa yoowo Setekiya. Mataniya yoola yaari apaapaawe akhaani a Yehoyakini.

Setekiya mwene ooYuuta

(Saweereya M. Mamwene II, 11—12; Yereimiya 52:1-3)

- 18 Setekiya aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni mwaakha mmoha apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nammoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Hamutali; yaari mwaana a Yereimiya ooLivina.
- 19 Setekiya ahaachekela Apwiya amutakiheryaka Yehoyakimu mu soothene.
- 20 Apwiya yaananariwano achu oYerusalemu ni oYuuta ophiyerya ewiikara vamiithoni vaya; nave Setekiya aamurukunuwela mwene ooPaapulu.

Mamwene II 25

Oriciwa wawe Yerusalemu

(Yereimiya 39:1-10; Yereimiya 52:4-11)

- 1 Nihiku na neekhumi na mweeri wa neekhumi, saakhwanaka miyaakha mithanu namisheshe sa olamulela wa Setekiya, Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu aarwa ni anakhoco awe oothene omurosha Yerusalemu, emurica. Yaahuukela echaya voorukurerya mukuso wa epooma, epaka mapuro awiipithamo.
- 2 Epooma yaariciwa ophiyerya mwaakha wa neekhumi nammoha wa olamula wa Setekiya.

- ³ Nihiku na neethanu nasheshe na mweeri wa neesheshe wa mwaakha yoole, etala yaatepa, achu ehinoona yoolya.
- ⁴ Waakhuculiwa mukuso, anakhoco oothene ooYuuta echawamo ohiyu. Nnaamwi aPaapulu erukurenre epooma yoothene, anakhoco yaala yaavira vamulako, veeri wa ipa soolipihiwa, mukhice wa emaca ya mwene, echawa eyaaka mphiro wooshereshere wa oYoortano.
- ⁵ Nto anakhoco ooPaapulu yaamwiikara mwene Setekiya, emphara nipuro nawaataleya na oYeeriko. Anakhoco awe oothene yaamwalamwala.
- ⁶ Mwene yoola aaphariwa, akerihiwa wa mwene ooPaapulu, yoowo aari oRiivila. Weiwe, Setekiya aathorihiwa.
- ⁷ Anamwane awe yaahiiphiwa awoonaka, nave owo miitho awe yaawosoliwa. Aakerihiwa ooPaapulu amakiwe ni mikoyi sa enyacu.

Opweshiwa wa empa ya Apwiya

(Saweereya M. Mamwene II, 36:17-21; Yeremiya 52:12-23)

- ⁸ Nihiku na neethanu nawiili na mweeri wa neethanu, saakhwanaka miyaakha khumi nathanu nasheshe mwa olamula wa Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu, aaphiya oYerusalemu Nevusaratani, yoowo aari namuteko awe ni muhooleli a anakhoco awe oororomeleya.
- ⁹ Aaheeyela empa ya Apwiya, empa yoomwene ni ipa soothene sa epooma, shashasha ipa itokotoko.
- ¹⁰ Anakhoco ooPaapulu yaamuhoola Nevusaratani, yaakhucula mukuso waarukurenre oYerusalemu.
- ¹¹ Hiihaa Nevusaratani muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya aahaapakhiriha achu yaahanle epooma yeele ni yaale ene yiiperenkhe wa aPaapulu, vamoha ni muloko wa achu.
- ¹² Aahin'ye pahi akina a achu oohaawa wi elimeke mmacani ni oshasherya miri sawiima.
- ¹³ APaapulu yaapweshwa mapoco anyacu a empa ya Apwiya ni ilikicho sooteeshano ipasiya vamoha ni nchela na enyacu niichaniwa Ephareya, ekusha enyacu ene ekeriha oPaapulu.
- ¹⁴ Yaakusha tho ichu soothene sa enyacu saalampwano mu empa ya Apwiya: ipasiya, iphaya, sooshipihano mithuko, akoopho,
- ¹⁵ ipiya soohelamo makhala a mooro ni iparatho. Saapakiwe ni eworo, muhooleli aanasamiha, akusha eworo ene; saapakiwe ni eparata, eparata ene.
- ¹⁶ Enyacu yaakushiwe hiyaawereya ophimmwa olimela waya; yaari ya mapoco oomeeli, ya nchela niichaniwa Ephareya, ni ya ilikicho sooteeshano ipasiya. Soothene seiya Soolomoni aapakenle empa ya Apwiya.

17 Mapoco weemela waya waanapwaha meeturu mathanu namararu, nave osulu waya yaanakhhalano maphaca aya anyacu, orekama waya waacamela meeturu meeli. Voorukurerya wa niphaca nniphaca, waanakhhalavo iruku soovathaanyiwa ntoko mulapa vamoha ni sawiima, nto soothene sa enyacu. Mapoco yaala yaamphwanaphwana orekama waya ni orehereriwa waya.

Ophariwa wa ahooleli ooYuuta

(Yeremiya 52:24-30)

18 Nevusaratani, muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene ooPaapulu, aahaaphara tho alipa a mukucho: Seraiya, mutokweene aya, Sefaniya, oomukhaviherya awe ni akina tho araru yaalipelela vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya.

19 Aahaaphara tho achu akina yaaphwanyawe opooma weiwe: Muhooleli mmoha aalamulela anakhoco, alipa a miruku athanu a mwene, ni muhooleli a waarepa ni waapharela achu okhoconi, vamoha ni alopwana awe makhumi mathanu nammoha.

20 Nevusaratani aahaakusha aakeriha wa mwene ooPaapulu yoowo aari oRiivila

21 nave mwene aawiipha weiwe, elapo ya oHamathi. Hiihaa muloko wa oYuuta waapakhirya, ohiya echaya aya.

Ketaliya mulipa oolamula ooYuuta

(Yeremiya 40:7-10; 13-41:18)

22 Nto muloko mukina wa achu waahala elapo ya oYuuta. Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu aamweera Ketaliya mulipa oolamula a yaala. Ketaliya yoola apaapaawe yaari Ahikami nave Ahikami apaapaawe yaari Shafani.

23 Yiiwalaaya ahooleli a anakhoco ni alopwana aya yaachanwe wi Ketaliya aathanliwa ti mwene ooPaapulu, jaarwa oothene oloca ni yoowo oMiisipa. Ahooleli yaari: Ishumayeele mwaana a Netaniya, Yoohanani mwaana a Kareya, Seraya mwaana a Tanehumethe a epooma ya oNetofa ni Yaasaniya mwaana a Mooka.

24 Ketaliya aahi wa yaawo ni alopwana aya: “Muhiwoove ahooleli ooPaapulu. Kinnalipela wi, mwamaka mweelaponi muumu, munamwiiwelela mwene ooPaapulu, ikamuweecelaani phaama.”

25 Nto mweeri wa neethanu napiili wa mwaakha yoole, Ishumayeele, a nloko na omwene, aaya oMiisipa ni alopwana khumi, emurosha Ketaliya, emwiipha. Yaawipha tho aYuuta ni aPaapulu yaari weiwe ni yoowo. Ishumayeele yoola apaapaawe yaari Netaniya nave Netaniya apaapaawe yaari Elishama.

26 Hiihaa muloko woothene wa akhaani ni atokweene vamoha ni ahooleli a anakhoco waachawela oYiikuputu, owoovaka aPaapulu.

Yehoyakini otaphuliwa wawe ti mwene ooPaapulu

(Yeremiya 52:31-34)

27 Wa mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mathanu nameeli a mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, saakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiili sa ophariwa wawe wa Yehoyakini mwene ooYuuta, Evila-Merotaki mwene ooPaapulu aamucicimiha Yehoyakini, amviihamo mukaripooso. Waari mwaakha woopacerya olamula wa Evila-Merotaki.

28 Yoola aamwaakhela matata oomeeli Yehoyakini, amvaha nipuro noocicimiheya waapwaha mamwene makhwaiye yaawo aareiyeno oPaapulu.

29 Yehoyakini aahiya owara ikuwo sa achu ophariwa analya vamoha ni mwene ooPaapulu mahiku oothene ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

30 Nihiku nnihiku aanaakhela tho wa mwene oPaapulu echu yoomukhaviherya ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 1

Makholo akhalayi opacerya wa Aatamu ophiyerya Aaparahamu

(Mapacereryo 5:1-32; 10:32; 11:10-26)

- 1 Makholo akhumme wa Aatamu taala: Sheethi, Enooshe,
- 2 Kenaani, Mahalaleyele, Yareti,
- 3 Henoke, Matushalaa, Lameke,
- 4 ni Noowa. Yoola aari tiithi a Sheemi, Haami ni Yaafeti.
- 5 Anamwane a Yaafeti yaari: Koomeri, Makoki, Matayi, Yavani, Tuvale, Mesheki ni Tirasi.
- 6 Anamwane a Koomeri yaari: Ashekenasi, Rifati ni Tokaarma.
- 7 Anamwane a Yavani yaari: Elishaa, Tareshishi, Kitimu, ni Rotanimu.
- 8 Anamwane a Haami yaari: Kuushi, Yiikuputu, Puuti ni Kaanani.
- 9 Anamwane a Kuushi yaari: Sevaa, Havila, Saputa, Ramaa ni Sapetekaa. Anamwane a Ramaa yaari: Shevaa ni Tetaani.
- 10 Kuushi yoola tho aari tiithi a Nimuroti mulipa oolamula mutokotoko oopacerya a mweelaponi.
- 11 Yiikuputu aari nikholo na aLuute, aAnami, aLehavi, ni aNafetuhi;
- 12 vamoha ni oomaka oPaaturusi, a oKaasuluhi, weiwo akhumalaayawo aFilisti ni yaawo oomaka oKureta.
- 13 Kaanani aari tiithi a Sitoni, mwanawe oopacerya, ni aHeeti.
- 14 Aari nikholo tho na aYeepusi, aAmoori, aKirikashi,
- 15 aHeevi, aAraki, aSiini,
- 16 aArivate, aAsemaari ni aHamathi.
- 17 Anamwane a Sheemi yaari: Elami, Ashuuri, Arpakeshaate, Luute, Araamu, Uusi, Hula, Ketheri ni Mesheki.
- 18 Arpakeshaate aari tiithi a Sheela nave Sheela aari tiithi a Heeveri.
- 19 Heeveri aari tiithi a anamwane eeli, mmoha iichaniwa Peleke tiwi, Omwaramwasha, ntakhara mu elukuluku awe achu yaamwaramwashiwa mweelaponi. Munnawe Peleke iichaniwa Yookitani.
- 20 Yookitani aari tiithi a: Alimotate, Shalefi, Hasarimawethe, Yaara,
- 21 Hatoraamo, Usaali, Tikila,

- 22 Opaali, Apimayeele, Shevaa,
 23 Ofiri, Havila, ni Yopape. Oothene yaala yaari anamwane a Yookitani.
 24 Makholo akhumme wa Sheemi taala: Arpakeshaate, Sheela,
 25 Heepiri, Peleke, Reewu,
 26 Seruki, Naahore, Teera,
 27 ni Aaparamu, tiwi Aaparhamu.

Makholo a nloko na Aaparhamu

(Mapacereryo 36:1-46; 25:1-6, 12-18)

- 28 Anamwane a Aaparhamu yaari: Isaaki ni Ishumayeele.
 29 Ola mwaha wa anamwane aya. Anamwane a Ishumayeele yaari: Nevayothi mwanawe oopacerya, Ketari, Atepeyeele, Mivisami,
 30 Mishemaa, Tuma, Masaa, Hataati, Teema,
 31 Yeeturu, Nafishi ni Ketema.
 32 Aaparhamu aakhalano tho mwaariye anaawiili iichaniwa Ketura, aayanreiyeno anamwane akina taala: Simerani, Yokashani, Metani, Mitiyana, Yishepaki ni Shuwa. Anamwane a Yokashani yaari: Shevaa ni Tetaani.
 33 Anamwane a Mitiyana yaari: Eefa, Eeferi, Hanoke, Avitani ni Eletaa.
 34 Aaparhamu aamuyara Isaaki. Anamwane a Isaaki yaari: Esawu ni Isarayeli.
 35 Anamwane a Esawu yaari: Elifase, Ruwele, Yewushe, Yalamu ni Kooraa.
 36 Anamwane a Elifase yaari: Temani, Omare, Sefo, Katamu, Kenasi, Timina ni Amaleki.
 37 Anamwane a Ruwele yaari: Nahathi, Seera, Shamaa, ni Misa.
 38 Anamwane a Seyiri yaari: Lotani, Shovale, Sipiyone, Anaa, Tishoni, Eesere ni Tishani.
 39 Anamwane a Lotani yaari: Hoori ni Hemami. Lotani munneeni mwaamuthiyana aari Timina.
 40 Anamwane a Shovale yaari: Aluvane, Manahathi, Epali, Shefo ni Onami. Anamwane a Sipiyone yaari: Aaya ni Anaa.
 41 Mwaana a Anaa aari Tishoni. Anamwane a Tishoni yaari: Hemetani, Eshipani, Yitrani ni Kerani.
 42 Anamwane a Eesere yaari: Pilihani, Saavani, ni Akaani. Anamwane a Tishani yaari: Uusi ni Araani.

Mamwene ni ahooleli a wEtomu

(Mapacereryo 36:31-43)

- 43 Mamwene yaalamula wEtomu ehaakuvale okhalamo mamwene mwa alsarayeli taala: Peela mwaana a Peyore a epooma ya oTinehapa.
- 44 Akhwile Peela aareceeliwa ti Yopape mwaana a Seera, ooPosara.
- 45 Akhwile Yopape, aareceeliwa ti Hushami yoowo aari a elapo ya aTemani.
- 46 Akhwile Hushami aareceeliwa ti Hatate, mwaana a Petate. Aari a epooma ya Avite nave ti yoowo aavonthe aMitiyana makupa ooMowaape.
- 47 Hatate akhwile, aareceeliwa ti Samelaa ooMasareka.
- 48 Akhwile Samelaa, aareceeliwa ti Shaawulu ooRehopothi oshereshere wa muhice.
- 49 Akhwile Shaawulu aareceeliwa ti Paala-Hanani mwaana a Akepoore.
- 50 Akhwile Paala-Hanani, aareceeliwa ti Hatate eepooma ya Payi, yoowo amuthenle Mehetapele mwaana a Mtreeti musulwa a Mesahape.
- 51 Akhwile Hatate, yaalamula wEtomu yaari ahooleli ala a mahimo: Timina, Aleva, Yetri,
- 52 Ahoolipama, Eela, Penoni,
- 53 Kenasi, Temani, Mipisari,
- 54 Maketiyele ni Irami. Yaala ti yaari ahooleli yaalamulela wEtomu.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 2

Anamwane a Isarayeli ni makholo a aYuuta

- 1 Anamwane a Isarayeli (nari wi, a Yaakopo) yaari: Ruupeni, Siimiyoni, Leevi, Yuuta, Isakari, Sepuloni,
- 2 Taane, Yoosefe, Penyamini, Nafetali, Kaate ni Asheeri.
- 3 Anamwane a Yuuta yaari: Eeri, Onani, ni Sheela. Yaala yaayariwe ti mwaana a Shuuwa, muKaanani. Nto Eeri mwaana oopacerya a Yuuta heeca phaama vamiithoni va Apwiya, hiihaa yaawo yaamwiipha.
- 4 Yuuta, ni Tamari mwaara a mwanawe, aayarano tho anamwane akina: Peresi ni Sera. Mwawihiihaa anamwane a Yuuta waapwesheherya yaari athanu.
- 5 Anamwane a Peresi yaari: Hesiroone ni Haamule.
- 6 Anamwane a Sera yaari athanu: Simiri, Etani, Hemani, Kalikeli ni Tareta.
- 7 Mwaana a Kaarimi aari Akani. Ti yoola aaruuhale otakhaliwa wa alsarayeli. Aachekela vookusha ichu saaveleeliwe khuluwi wi itoloshiwe.
- 8 Mwaana a Etani, aari Asariya.

- 9 Anamwane a Hesiroone yaari: Yerahameele, Raami ni Kalepe.
- 10 Raami aamuyara Aminatave nave Aminatave aamuyara Naashoni.
- 11 Naashoni aamuyara Saalima; Saalima aamuyara Powase.
- 12 Powase aamuyara Opeti yoola aamuyanre Yeese.
- 13 Yeese aahaayara anamwane awe ala: oopacerya, Eliyape, anaawiili Avinatape, aneeraru Shaama,
- 14 aneesheshe Nethanele, aneethanu Ratayi,
- 15 aneethanu nammoha Osemi, aneethanu nawiili Tavite.
- 16 Asinnaya aasithiyana yaari Seruwiya ni Avikayile. Anamwane a Seruwiya yaari araru: Avishayi, Yowavi ni Asaheli.
- 17 Avikayile aamuyara Amasa atiithinya aari Yetheri mwIshumayeele.
- 18 Kalepe mwaana a Hesiroone mwaariye aari Asuva. Mwanaya a mwaamuthiyana aari Yeriyote. Anamwane a yoola yaari Yeesheri, Shovave ni Aretoni.
- 19 Akhwile Asuva, Kalepe aamuthela Efrata, amuyarela Huri.
- 20 Huri aamuyara Uri nave Uri aamuyara Pasaleele.
- 21 Hiihaa Hesiroone arino miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha, aamuthela mwaana a Makiri tiithi a Kileyate. Mwaariye yoola aamuyarela Sekuvi.
- 22 Sekuvi aamuyara Yayire yoowo aarino oKileyate miceche makhumi meeli ni miceche miraru.
- 23 Nto Keshuri ni Araamu yaakusha miceche sa Yayire, ekusha tho epooma yooKenathi ni miceche saya soorukurerya opwesheherya soothene saari miceche makhumi mathanu nammoha. Oothene yaamanke weiwe yaari a nloko na Makiri atiithinya Kileyate.
- 24 Aakhwileiye Hesiroone, mwanawe Kalepe aamuthela naamukhwele Efrata mwaara a tiithinya; yoola aamuyarela Ashehuri yoowo aari nikholo na Tekowa.
- 25 Anamwane a Yerahameele, mwaana oopacerya a Hesiroone, yaari: Raami, mwanawe oopacerya ni akina Vuna, Oreni, Osemi ni Ahiya.
- 26 Yerahameele aamuthela mwaariye mukina iichaniwa Atara, amannya Oonami.
- 27 Anamwane a Raami mwaana oopacerya a Yerahameele yaari: Maasi, Yamini ni Ekeri.
- 28 Anamwane a Onami yaari: Shamayi ni Yaata. Anamwane a Shamayi yaari Nataape ni Avishuri.

- 29 Avishuri aamuthela Avihayile, yoowo aamuyarela Ahepani ni Molite.
- 30 Anamwane a Nataape yaari: Selete ni Apayimu. Selete aakhwile ahiyanre.
- 31 Mwaana a Apayimu aari Yishi; mwaana a Yishi aari Sheshani; mwaana a Sheshani aari Ahelayi.
- 32 Anamwane a Yaata munna a Shamayi yaari: Yetheri ni Yoonatani. Yetheri aakhwile ahiyanre.
- 33 Anamwane a Yoonatani yaari: Peleti ni Sasa. Ala yaari a nloko na aYerahameele.
- 34 Sheshani haayanre anamwane aasilopwana, nto aasithiyanaru. Aakhalano kapuro awe ooYiikuputu iichaniwa Yareha,
- 35 yoowo aamuthelinheiye mwanawe. Yoola aamuyarela Atayi.
- 36 Atayi aamuyara Natani; ola aamuyara Savate;
- 37 ola aamuyara Efelali; ola aamuyara Opeti;
- 38 ola aamuyara Yehuu; ola aamuyara Asariya;
- 39 ola aamuyara Helesi; ola aamuyara Elayasa;
- 40 ola aamuyara Sisemayi; ola aamuyara Shalumi;
- 41 ola aamuyara Yekamiya; nave ola aamuyara Elishama.

Makholo a nloko na Kalepe

- 42 Anamwane a Kalepe munnawe Yerahameele yaari ala: Meshu mwanawe oopacerya aari tiithi a Siife ni a Maresha. Maresha yoola aari tiithi a Heporoni.
- 43 Anamwane a Heporoni yaari Kooru, Tapuwa, Rekemu ni Shema.
- 44 Shema aamuyara Rahamu nave yoola aari tiithi a Yorekaamu. Rekemu aamuyara Shamayi.
- 45 Mwaana a Shamayi aari Mawoni yoowo tho aari tiithi a Peete-Suri.
- 46 Kalepe aakhalano tho anamwane ni muthiyana mukina iichaniwa Efa. Yaari: Haraani, Mosa ni Kasese. Haraani aamuyara mwaana amuchuwa Kasese.
- 47 Anamwane a Yaatu yaari: Rekemu, Yothamu, Keshani, Peleti, Efa ni Shaafe.
- 48 Kalepe aakhalano tho muthiyana mukina Maaka yoowo aayanreiyeno Sheveri ni Tirehana.
- 49 Maaka aamuyara tho Shaafe, yoowo aari tiithi a Matimana. Aamuyara tho Sheva, aari tiithi a Makepena ni a Kiveya. Mwaana a mwaamuthiyana nsina nawe Akisa.

⁵⁰ Achu yaala oothene yaari a nloko na Kalepe. Anamwane a Huri, yoowo aari oopacerya a Efrata, taala: Shovale, aari nikholo na Kiriyate-Yeyarimu.

⁵¹ Salema, aari nikholo na Petelehemu; Harifi, nikholo na Pete-Keteri.

⁵² Shovale, nikholo na Kiriyate-Yeyarimu aakhalano nloko nawe: aHarowe, eriyari ya aMenuhothe

⁵³ ni maloko a Kiriyate-Yeyarimu, ela tiwi, aYitheri, aPuthi, aShumathite, ni aMisherayi. Yaala yaari makholo a miceche sooSoora ni Eshetayole.

⁵⁴ Achu a nloko na Salema yaari aPetelehemu, aNetofa, a Aterothi-Pete-Yowavi, eriyari ya aMenuhothe, ni aSoora,

⁵⁵ maloko a alipa oorepa yaamanke oYapesi. Yaari: aTirathi, aShimaathi ni aSukathi. Ti yaala aKeeni anamwane a Hamathi nikholo na aRekavi.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 3

Makholo a nloko na Tavite

¹ Anamwane aasilopwana a Tavite yaayariwe ari oHeporoni taala: oopacerya Amenoni amannya Ahinowami ooYesireele; anaawiili, Taniyele, amannya Avikayile ooKaramelo;

² aneeraru Avishalomu, amannya Maaka mwaana a Talimayi, mwene ooKeshuri; aneesheshe, Atoniya amannya Hakithe;

³ aneethanu, Shefatiya amannya Avitali; aneethanu nammoha, Itereyamu amannya Eekela, mwaariye mukina a Tavite.

⁴ Ti yaala anamwane athanu nammoha yaawo Tavite aayanreiye oHeporoni weiwo aalamulaiyewo ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili ni miyeri mithanu nammoha. Aalamula tho oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mararu.

⁵ Anamwane awe yaayariwe ari oYerusalemu taala: Shimeya, Shovave, Natani ni Soolomoni; yaala oothene amaayaya yaari Patesheva, mwaana a Amiyele.

⁶ Anamwane akina yaari: Ivehari, Elishama, Elifaletе,

⁷ Noka, Nefeki, Yafiya,

⁸ Elishama, Eliyata ni Elifeleti.

⁹ Oothene ala anamwane aasilopwana a Tavite, waahiya yaawo aayanreiye ni athiyana awe akina. Tamari tho aari munnaya a mwaamuthiyana.

¹⁰ Soolomoni mwanawe aari Rehpowamu; Rehpowamu mwanawe aari Aviyamu; Aviyamu mwanawe aari Asa; Asa mwanawe aari Yehoshafate;

¹¹ Yehoshafate mwanawe aari Yehoram; Yehoram mwanawe aari Ahasiya; Ahasiya mwanawe aari Yowashi;

- 12 Yowashi mwanawe aari Amasiya; Amasiya mwanawe aari Asariya; Asariya mwanawe aari Yothamu;
- 13 Yothamu mwanawe aari Ahasi; Ahasi mwanawe aari Hesekiya; Hesekiya mwanawe aari Manaashe;
- 14 Manaashe mwanawe aari Aamoni; nave Aamoni mwanawe aari Yoshiya.
- 15 Anamwane a Yoshiya yaari: oopacerya Yoochanani, anaawiili Yehoyakimu, aneeraru Setekiya, aneesheshe Shalumi.
- 16 Yehoyakimu anamwane awe yaari Yekoniya ni Setekiya.
- 17 Yekoniya ti yoole aapakhiriheliwe oPaapulu. Anamwane awe yaari: Shalitiyele,
- 18 Malekirmi, Petaya, Shenasari, Yekamiya, Hoshama ni Netaviya.
- 19 Anamwane a Petaya yaari: Serupapele ni Shimeyi. Anamwane a Serupapele yaari: Meshulami ni Hananiya vamoha ni munnaya mwaamuthiyana Shelomithe.
- 20 Anamwane awe akina athanu yaari: Hashuva, Ohele, Perekiya, Hasatiya ni Yushavi-Heseti.
- 21 Anamwane a Hananiya yaari: Pelatiya ni Yesaya. Achu akina a nloko nawe yaari aRefaya, aArenani, aOvatiya ni aShekaniya.
- 22 Achu a nloko na Shekaniya yaari athanu nammoha: mwanawe Shemaaya vamoha ni Hatushi, Yikali, Pariya, Neyariya ni Shafate, anaawe Shemaaya.
- 23 Anamwane a Neyariya yaari araru: Eliyowenayi, Hesekiya ni Aserikami.
- 24 Anamwane a Eliyowenayi yaari athanu neeli: Hotaviya, Eliyashivi, Pelaya, Akuvi, Yoochanani, Telaya ni Anani.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 4

Makholo a nihimo na aYuuta

- 1 Makholo makina a nloko na aYuuta yaari: Peresi, Hesiroone, Kaarimi, Huri ni Shovale.
- 2 Reyaya mwaana a Shovale aamuyara Yahate nave ola aahaayara Ahumayi ni Lahathe, ti makholo a achu yaamanke oSoora.
- 3 Yesireele, Yishema ni Yitepaashi atiithaaya yaari Etamu. Munnaya mwaamuthiyana aari Haseleleponi.
- 4 Penuwele aari tiithi a Ketori; Eseri aari tiithi a Husha. Yaala yaari a nloko na aHuri, nikholo na Petelehemu, mwaana oopacerya a Efrata.
- 5 Ashehuri, nikholo na aTekowa, yoola aarino athiyana awe eeli: Heela ni Naara.

- 6 Mwa Naara aahaayara anamwane awe ala: Ahushami, Heferi, Temeni ni Hahashetari.
- 7 Anamwane a Heela yaari: Serethi, Sohari ni Etenani.
- 8 Koosi aamuyara Anuvi ni Soveva. Aari nikholo a nloko na Hareheli mwaana a Harumi.
- 9 Yapesi aari oocicimihiwa waapwaha asinnee. Amannya yaamuchuwa nsina na Yapesi ntakhara oyariwa wawe waari weekoyisha.
- 10 Yapesi aavekela wa Muluku a alsarayeli, ariki: “Mwaari hiihaa mukireelinhe chiri, mwaacererya minlaano sa elapo aka, mukilipiha ni ntata nanyu, mukiviiheryavo yoonanara wi kihoone ekoyi!” Muluku aamvaha yeeyo aavekeiye.
- 11 Keluvi munna a Shuuha aamuyara Meheri. Yoola aari tiithi a Eshitoni.
- 12 Eshitoni aahaayara Peterafa, Paseya ni Tehina, nikholo na epooma ya Nahashe. Yaala maloko yaamanke oReka.
- 13 Anamwane a Kenasi yaari: Oteniyele ni Seraya. Anamwane a Oteniyele yaari: Hatate
- 14 ni Mewonathayi, tiithi a Ofara. Seraya aamuyara Yowavi nikholo na achu yaamanke mpopa wa Akapara. Tiwi yaaphara muteko wa iraca.
- 15 Anamwane a Kalepe mwaana a Yefune yaari: Iru, Elaa ni Naami. Elaa aari tiithi a Kenasi.
- 16 Anamwane a Yehaleleyele yaari: Siife, Sifa, Tireya, ni Asareele.
- 17 Anamwane a Eesira yaari: Yetheri, Mereti, Eferi, ni Yaloni. Anamwane a Mereti yaari: Miriyamu, Shamayi ni Yishepa nikholo na aShetemowa.
- 18 Yaala yaayariwe ti mwaariye Peteya mwaana a farawo. Yereti aamuthela tho muthiyana a muYuuta nave yaahaayara anamwane ala: Yereti nikholo na aKetori, Heveri nikholo na aSooko, ni Yekuthiyele nikholo na aSanowa.
- 19 Anamwane a mwaara a Hotiya, murokora a Naami, yaari makholo a Kaarimi, yaawo yaamanke oKeyila a wEshetemowa yaamanke oMaaka.
- 20 Anamwane a Shimoni yaari: Amenoni, Rina, Penehanani, ni Tiloni. Yiishi aakhalano mwanawe Sohete ni musulwawe.
- 21 Achu a nloko na Sheela mwaana a Yuuta yaari ala: Eri, nikholo na aLeka ni Lahata nikholo na Amareshi, imusi saachava ikuwo sooreera ekhalaka oPetashepeya.
- 22 Akina yaari Yokimi ni alopwana a oKeseva, Yowashi ni Sarafi. Yowashi ni Sarafi, yaathenle athiyana ooMowaape, ekookela oLehemu. Mwaha ola ti wakhalayi.

23 ASheela akina yaari alipa awuupa ipiya yaamanke oNetayimu ni oKetera nave yaalapa wa mwene.

Makholo a nihimo na aSiimiyoni

24 Anamwane a Siimiyoni yaari: Nemuwele, Yamini, Yarivi, Seera ni Shaawuli.

25 Mwaana a Shaawuli aari Shalumi; yoola mwanawe aari Mishema.

26 Anamwane a Mishema yaari: Hamuwele, Sakuri ni Shimeyi.

27 Shimeyi aarino anamwane aasilopwana khumi nathanu nammoha ni aasithiyana athanu nammoha, nto asinnawe hiyaarino anamwane ancipale. Nloko naya hinaarelannessa ntoko aYuuta.

28 Yaamanke oPeresheva, oMoolata, oHasare-Shuwale,

29 oPiileha, wEsemi, oPetolate,

30 oPethuwele, oHorema, oSikelaki,

31 oPete-Marekavothe, oHasare, oSusimi, oPete-Piri ni oSharaayimu. Seiya saari ipooma saya ophiyerya omwene wa Tavite.

32 Yaakhalano tho Eetamu, Ayine, Rimoni, Tokeni ni Ashani, nari wi ipooma thanu,

33 vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya ophiyerya oPaalate. Seiya saari ilapo yaamankaayawo. Makholo yaarepeliwe yaari:

34 Meshovave, Yameleke, a mwaana a Amasiya,

35 Yooweli, ni Yehu mwaana a Yoshiveya. Yoshiveya yoola aari mwaana a Seraya ni musulwa a Asiyele.

36 Makholo makina yaari: Eliyowenayi, Yakova, Yeshohaya, Asaya, Atiyele, Yesimiyeli, Penaya,

37 ni Sisa, mwaana a Shifi, musulwa a Alooni. Alooni yoola aari mwaana a Yetaya, ola tho aari mwaana a Shemeri, nave ola tho aari mwaana a Shemaya.

38 Yaala yaari masina a ahooleli a maloko a aSiimiyoni; imusi seiya saahaaceereryana.

39 Hiihaa yaavinya eyaaka waavya munyepu woolyiha mihuwo saya ephiya makupa a oKetori, okhopela wa mpopa weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

40 Yaaphwanya munyepu wawaaca ni waphaama, yiichaala mweelapo yeele yawinnuwa ni yoomaala weiwo yaamankaayawo khalayi achu a nloko na aKami.

41 Mu elukuluku ya Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta, ahooleli yaala arempwe ti yaaphiyalaaya elapo yeele, emwarya mishakala sa aKami yaamankewo ni sa

aMehuni. Yaatoloshwa khuluwi ntakhara waakhalawo munyepu wa mihuwo saya.

⁴² Alopwana aya akina masana mathanu a nihimo na aSiimiyoni yaakele omiyaakoni ya Etomu, ehooleliwaka ti anamwane a Yiisheyi: Pelatiya, Neyariya, Refaya ni Usiyele.

⁴³ Yaaharoshwa achu a Amaleki yaawo yaahanle, ekhala weiwe ophiyerya olelo.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 5

Makholo a nihimo na aRuupeni

¹ Ruupeni aari mwaana oopacerya a Isarayeli (nari wi, a Yaakopo). Nari aari oopacerya, aayeleela otokweene awe vanthowa na okona ni mmoha a asaara apaapaawe. Otokweene awe waahanle ni anamwane a munnawe Yoosefe, mwaana a Isarayeli.

² Tiwi, nihimo na aYuuta naari na ikurusha nave muhooleli a mahimo oothene aakhumale mwa yaawo. Nto otokweene wa mwaana oopacerya waari wa Yoosefe.

³ Anamwane a Ruupeni mwaana oopacerya a Isarayeli yaari ala: Hanoke, Paluu, Hesiroone ni Kaarimi.

⁴ Achu a nloko na Yooweli yaari: Shemaya, ola mwanawe aari Kooki;

⁵ Kooki mwanawe aari Meka; Meka mwanawe aari Reyaya; Reyaya mwanawe aari Pahala;

⁶ Pahala mwanawe aari Peera nave yoola aari muhooleli a aRuupeni yapakhirihwaaya ti Tikelathi-Pileseri, mwene a Ashuuri.

⁷ Ahimaaya akina yaarepeliwa echarihwaka makholo aya. Muhooleli aari Yeyeele, nave makholo makina yaari: Sekariya

⁸ ni Peela, mwaana a Asasi musulwa a Shema a emusi ya Yooweli. Achu yaala yaamanke wa Aroweri nave elapo aya yaanaphiya omwaako Nevo ni epooma ya Paala-Meyoni.

⁹ Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa yaanaphiya tho oshereshere wa ntakhwa nenlo nnaphiya omuhiceni Eufrate ntakhara mihuwo saya saahaacereryanasha mu elapo ya oKileyate.

¹⁰ Mmahiku a mwene Saawulu, aRuupeni yaawana mukhico ni aKareno. Yaahaavootha, ekusha makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa wa Kileyate.

Makholo a nihimo na aKaate

¹¹ Anamwane a Kaate yaamanke owehana ni aRuupeni, elapo ya oPashana, yaaceereryaka elapo aya ophiyerya epooma ya oSalika.

- 12 Muhooleli aya aari Yooweli. Oocharavo aari Shafami, nave makholo makina ooPashana yaari Yanayi ni Shafate.
- 13 Makholo makina tho mathanu nameeli a imusi yaari: Mikayele, Meshulami, Shevaa, Yorayi, Yakani, Siya ni Everi.
- 14 Yaala yaari a nloko na Avihayile. Avihayile yoola apaapaawe yaari Huri; Huri apaapaawe yaari Yaarowa; Yaarowa apaapaawe yaari Kileyate; Kileyate apaapaawe yaari Mikayele; Mikayele apaapaawe yaari Yeshishayi; Yeshishayi apaapaawe yaari Yaheto; nave Yaheto apaapaawe yaari Puusi.
- 15 Aahi, mwaana a Avitiyele musulwa a Kuuni aari muhooleli a imusi seiya.
- 16 Yaamanke mmicecheni sa oKileyate ni oPashana, nave yaakhalano makuwa a munyepu oSharoni woothewene.
- 17 Oothene yaarepeliwa mmahiku a Yothamu, mwene ooYuuta ni Yeropowamu, mwene a alsarayeli.
- 18 Mahimo yaala a aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya aManaashe, yaarino anakhoco amiile makhumi mashesheshe ni amiile asheshe ni masana mathanu nameeli ni anakhoco makhumi mathanu nammoha (44.760). Yaari alopwana oowerya ohusihiwa owana ekhoco, erino sawiisaakihano saya, mavaka, malema ni minra.
- 19 Yaawana ekhoco ni aHakiri, aYeteri, aNafishe ni aNotave.
- 20 Omukhiconi yaakhuwela wa Muluku, yoowo aahaakhaviherya, aavaha waavootha aHakiri ni akhwaaya. Muluku aawaakhula ntakhara yaanamuroromela.
- 21 Yaawaakha inama saya iha: akamila amiile makhumi mathanu (50.000), ipucepuche amiile masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (250.000), apuuru amiile eeli (2.000). Yaahaakusha tho achu, amiile nsana nimoha (100.000).
- 22 Amwiicani ancipale yaakhwa ntakhara ekhoco yeele yaari ya Muluku. Anakhoco yaale yaamaka mmapuroni yaari a amwiicani ophierya elukuluku ya opakhirya.

Makholo a nihimo na aManaashe okhopela wa Yoortano

- 23 Eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe yaamanke eelapo yeele, ovinya makupa ooPashana ophierya oPaala-Heremone, oSeniri ni omwaako Heremone, yaari achu ancipale.
- 24 Ahooleli a imusi saya yaari: Eferi, Ishi, Eliyeli, Aseriyele, Yeremiya, Hotaviya ni Yatiyeli. Oothene yaala yaari anakhoco akuru ni oovuwa.
- 25 Nto yaamurukunuwela Muluku a makholo aya. Yaamuhiya, enaalapa amulukulu a amalapo, maloko yaawo Muluku aatolonsheiye awo ewoonaka.

²⁶ Vaavaa Muluku a alsarayeli aatannya munepa wa mwene a Ashuuri, Puule (nari wi, Tikelathi-Pileseri) yoowo aapakhirinhe aRuupeni, aKaate, ni eriyari ya aManaashe. Aahaakeriha ilapo sa oHala, oHavori, oHara ni oshereshere wa muhice wooKosani, weiwo aryaayawo ophiyerya olelo.

Makholo a nihimo na aLeevi

- ²⁷ Anamwane a Leevi yaari: Kereshoni, Kehate ni Merari.
- ²⁸ Makholo a nloko na aKehate yaari: Aamerame, Yiisari, Heporoni ni Husiyeele.
- ²⁹ Anamwane a Aamerame yaari: Aaroni, Moose ni Miriyamu. Anamwane a Aaroni yaari: Nataape, Avihu, Eliyasari ni Itamari.
- ³⁰ Anamwane a nloko na muhoolo a Eliyasari yaari: Finehase; Finehase mwanawe aari Apisuwa;
- ³¹ Apisuwa mwanawe aari Puuki; Puuki mwanawe aari Uusi;
- ³² Uusi mwanawe aari Seraya; Seraya mwanawe aari Merayothe;
- ³³ Merayothe mwanawe aari Amariya; Amariya mwanawe aari Ahituve;
- ³⁴ Ahituve mwanawe aari Satoki; Satoki mwanawe aari Ahimase;
- ³⁵ Ahimase mwanawe aari Asariya; Asariya mwanawe aari Yoochanani;
- ³⁶ Yoochanani mwanawe aari Asariya, yoowo aari mulipa a mukucho mu empa ya Muluku Soolomoni aatenkeiye oYerusalemu.
- ³⁷ Asariya mwanawe aari Amariya; Amariya mwanawe aari Ahituve;
- ³⁸ Ahituve mwanawe aari Satoki; Satoki mwanawe aari Salume;
- ³⁹ Salume mwanawe aari Hilikiya; Hilikiya mwanawe aari Asariya;
- ⁴⁰ Asariya mwanawe aari Seraya; nave Seraya mwanawe aari Yehosatake.
- ⁴¹ Yehosatake aakushiwa, apakhirya, elukuluku Apwiya yaaveleenlaaya aYuuta ni aYerusalemu wi epakhirihwe ti Nevukateneesare.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 6

- ¹ Anamwane a Leevi yaari: Kereshoni, Kehate ni Merari.
- ² Anamwane a Kereshoni yiichaniwa Liivini ni Shimeyi;
- ³ Anamwane a Kehate yaari: Aamerame, Yiisari, Heporoni ni Husiyeele;
- ⁴ Anamwane a Merari yaari: Maahali ni Muushi. Ala makholo a maloko a nihimo na aLeevi.
- ⁵ Makholo a nloko na Keerosome yaari: Lipini; Lipini aari tiithi a Yahate; Yahate aari tiithi a Sima;

- 6 Sima aari tiithi a Yoowa; Yoowa aari tiithi a Ito; Ito aari tiithi a Sera ni Yatirai.
- 7 Makholo a nloko na Kehate yaari: Aminatave; Aminatave aari tiithi Korowa; Korowa aari tiithi a Asiri;
- 8 Asiri aari tiithi a Elikana; Elikana aari tiithi a Apiyasafe; Apiyasafe aari tiithi a Asiri;
- 9 Asiri aari tiithi a Tahaati; Tahaati aari tiithi a Huriyele; Huriyele aari tiithi a Usiya; Usiya aari tiithi a Saawulu.
- 10 Anamwane a Elikana yaari: Amasayi ni Ahimoote.
- 11 Ahimoote aari tiithi a Elikana; Elikana aari tiithi a Sofayi;
- 12 Sofayi aari tiithi a Eliyape; Eliyape aari tiithi a Yerowami ni Elikana.
- 13 Anamwane a Samuwele yaari: oopacerya Yooweli, anaawiili Apiya.
- 14 Makholo a nloko na Merari yaari: Maahali; Maahali aari tiithi a Lipini; Lipini aari tiithi a Shimeyi; Shimeyi aari tiithi a Usa;
- 15 Usa aari tiithi a Shema; Shema aari tiithi a Hakiya ni Asaya.

Alipa a wiipa a mumpa ya Apwiya

- 16 Tavite aawunyerererya aLeevi akina muteko wawiipa mu empa ya Apwiya, emanle okuhiwamo ekasha ya waataana.
- 17 Naari nikhuuru noorehereriwa nawiipa omushakalani, tiwi empa yookumanamo ni Muluku. Naalapa Soolomoni ahaakuvale oteka empa ya Apwiya, oYerusalemu.
- 18 Alipa a wiipa yaalapa vamoha ni anamwane aya taala: Mu nloko na aKehate aari: Hemani, muhooleli a wiipa. Yoola apaapaawe yaari Yooweli; Yooweli apaapaawe yaari Samuwele;
- 19 Samuwele apaapaawe yaari Elikana; Elikana apaapaawe yaari Yerowamu; Yerowamu apaapaawe yaari Eliyale; Eliyale apaapaawe yaari Towa;
- 20 Towa apaapaawe yaari Sufi; Sufi apaapaawe yaari Elikana; Elikana apaapaawe yaari Mahate; Mahate apaapaawe yaari Amasayi;
- 21 Amasayi apaapaawe yaari Elikana; Elikana apaapaawe yaari Yooweli; Yooweli apaapaawe yaari Asariya; Asariya apaapaawe yaari Sofoniya;
- 22 Sofoniya apaapaawe yaari Tahate; Tahate apaapaawe yaari Asiri; Asiri apaapaawe yaari Apiyasafe; Apiyasafe apaapaawe yaari Kora;
- 23 Kora apaapaawe yaari Yisari; Yisari apaapaawe yaari Kehate; Kehate apaapaawe yaari Leevi; nave Leevi apaapaawe yaari Yaakopo.
- 24 Muhooleli anaawiili a wiipa oomuchara Hemani ari ontatani noolopwana, aari Asafu. Yoola apaapaawe yaari Perekiya; Perekiya apaapaawe yaari Shema;

- 25 Shema apaapaawe yaari Mikayele; Mikayele apaapaawe yaari Paseya; Paseya apaapaawe yaari Malekiya;
- 26 Malekiya apaapaawe yaari Etini; Etini apaapaawe yaari Seera; Seera apaapaawe yaari Ataya;
- 27 Ataya apaapaawe yaari Etani; Etani apaapaawe yaari Sima; Sima apaapaawe yaari Simeyi;
- 28 Simeyi apaapaawe yaari Yahate; Yahate apaapaawe yaari Kereshoni; nave Kereshoni apaapaawe yaari Leevi.
- 29 Ahima akina a Hemani, a nloko na aMerari, yaakhala ontatani noothiyana. Muhooleli aya aari Etani; Etani apaapaawe yaari Kiishi; Kiishi apaapaawe yaari Apiti; Apiti apaapaawe yaari Maluku;
- 30 Maluku apaapaawe yaari Hasapiya; Hasapiya apaapaawe yaari Amasiya; Amasiya apaapaawe yaari Hilikiya;
- 31 Hilikiya apaapaawe yaari Amusi; Amusi apaapaawe yaari Paani; Paani apaapaawe yaari Shemeri;
- 32 Shemeri apaapaawe yaari Maali; Maali apaapaawe yaari Muushi; Muushi apaapaawe yaari Merari; nave Merari apaapaawe yaari Leevi.

ALeevi akina

- 33 ALeevi akina ahimaaya yaannyereriwa miteko mikina sa mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 34 Achu a nloko na Aaroni yaahela mikucho soopahiwa ni erupani epharaka miteko soothene sa nipuro naweelasha ni sa meerelo ookhurumuweliwa soocheka sa Isarayeli. Yaalapa ntoko mummo Moose namuteko a Muluku aalamulenleiyeye.
- 35 Makholo a nloko na Aaroni taala: Aaroni aari tiithi a Eliyasari; Eliyasari aari tiithi a Finehase; Finehase aari tiithi a Apisuwa;
- 36 Apisuwa aari tiithi a Puuki; Puuki aari tiithi a Uusi; Uusi aari tiithi a Seraya;
- 37 Seraya aari tiithi a Merayotho; Merayotho aari tiithi a Amariya; Amariya aari tiithi a Ahituve;
- 38 Ahituve aari tiithi a Satoki; Satoki aari tiithi a Ahimase.

Ipooma sa aLeevi

(Yooshuwa 21)

- 39 Ala mapuro yaamankaayamo aLeevi ntoko okaweliwa waya. AKehate a nloko na Aaroni tiyaapacentre ochommwa.
- 40 Yaavahiwa Heporoni mwiilapo saya oYuuta ni mapuro oolyihakamo inama saya.

- 41 Nto imaca sa epooma yeele ni miceche saya saavahiwe Kalepe mwaana a Yefune.
- 42 Achu a Aaroni ipooma yaakhelaaya saari: Heporoni, epooma yoochawelamo; Lipina; Yatiri; Eshetemowa;
- 43 Hileni; Teviri;
- 44 Ashame; ni Pete-Shemeshi.
- 45 Makupa a nihimo na aPenyamini saari: Kepa, Alemethi ni Anatote. Opwesheherya soothene saari ipooma khumi nachaaru, soothene ni mapuro oolyihamo inama saya.
- 46 Achu akina a nloko na aKehate yaachommwa evahiwa ipooma saya khumi makupa a eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe.
- 47 Achu a nloko na aKereshoni yaahaakhela ntoko waaca wa imusi saya ipooma khumi nachaaru seiyo saari makupa a mahimo a alsakari, aAsheeri, aNafetali ni a eriyari ekina ya nihimo na aManaashe yaari oPashana.
- 48 Achu a nloko na aMerari echarihaka imusi saya yaachommwa evahiwa ipooma khumi napiili seiyo saari makupa a mahimo a aRuupeni, aKaate, ni aSepuloni.
- 49 Hiihaa alsarayeli yaahaavaha aLeevi ipooma iya ni mapuro aya oolyihakamo inama saya.
- 50 Yaachomaka yaanaavaha ipooma seiye iromoliwe, makupa a mahimo a aYuuta, aSiimiyoni ni aPenyamini.
- 51 Imusi sikina sa aKehate saakhalano ipooma saya makupa a nihimo na aEfarayimu.
- 52 Saavahiwa ipooma iya: Shekemu, epooma yoochawelamo omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu; Keseri;
- 53 Yokemeyami; Pete-Horoni;
- 54 Ayaloni; ni Kate-Rimoni. Soothene saakhalano mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
- 55 Makupa a eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe imusi saahanle sa aKehate saavahiwa Aneri ni Pileyamu, vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
- 56 Makupa yaale tho a eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, achu a nloko na aKereshoni yaavahiwa ipooma iya: Kolani ooPashana ni Astarote, vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
- 57 Makupa a nihimo na Isakari yaavahiwa: Keteshe, Taperati,
- 58 Ramothe ni Anemu, vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.

- 59 Makupa a nihimo na Asheeri yaavahiwa: Mashali, Avitoni,
 60 Hukoki ni Rehope, vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
 61 Makupa a nihimo na aNafetali yaavahiwa: Keteshe ooKalileya, Hamoni ni Kiriyaatayimi, soothene vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.
 62 Achu yaahanle a nloko na aMerari yaavahiwa ipooma iya makupa a nihimo na Sepuloni: Rimono ni Tavore.
 63 Makupa a nihimo na aRuupeni, okhopela wa Yoortano owehana ni Yeeriko, yaavahiwa: Peseri ootakhwani, Yahasi,
 64 Ketemote ni Mefaate.
 65 Makupa a nihimo na aKaate yaavahiwa: Ramothe ooKileyate, Mahanayimu,
 66 Heshiponi ni Yaseri, soothene vamoha ni mapuro aya oolyihamo inama saya.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 7

Makholo a nihimo na Isakari

- 1 Anamwane a Isakari yaari asheshe; taala: Tola, Puwa, Yashuvi ni Shimeroni.
 2 Anamwane a Tola yaari: Uusi, Refaya, Yeriyele, Yaamayi, Yipisame ni Samuwele. Ahooleli a imusi sa nloko na Tola yaari oowerya okhoconi. Mmahiku a Tavite waaca wa alopwana aya waaphiyerya amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nammoha (22.600).
 3 Uusi aari tiithi a Isaraya. Yoola vamoha ni anamwane awe asheshe, Mikayele, Ovatiya, Yooweli ni Yishiya, yaari ahooleli a imusi.
 4 Yaakhalano athiyana ni anamwane ancipale. Yaale yaarepeliwe echarihaka makhuuru aya akhoco, yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu nammoha (36.000).
 5 Ahimaaya oothene yaarepeliwa a nihimo na Isakari, anakhoco oowerya, yaari alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu namararu ni amiile athanu nameeli (87.000).

Makholo a mahimo aPenyamini ni Nafetali

- 6 Anamwane aPenyamini yaari araru; taala: Peela, Pakeri ni Yetiyaye.
 7 Ahooleli a imusi sa nloko na Peela yaari athanu, anakhoco oowerya. Taala: Esiponi, Uusi, Usiyele, Yerimote ni Iri. Alopwana a nloko naya yaarepeliwe yaari amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli ni makhumi mararu ni alopwana asheshe (22.034).
 8 Anamwane a Pakeri yaari: Semira, Yowashi, Eliyeseri, Eliyowenayi, Omeri, Yerimote, Aviya, Anatote, ni Alemethi.

- ⁹ Yaarepeliwa anakhoco oowerya, echarihaka imusi saya ni nloko naya, alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni alopwana masana meeli (20.200).
- ¹⁰ Yetiyayele aari tiithi a Peliyane nave anamwane a Peliyane yaari: Yewushe, Penyamini, Ehuti, Kenahana, Setani, Tareshishi ni Ahishahari.
- ¹¹ Oothene yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi a nloko na Yetiyayele ni anakhoco oowerya. Yaarepeliwe alopwana amiile khumi nathanu neeli ni alopwana masana meeli (17.200) a makhuuru akhoco.
- ¹² Anamwane a Iri yaari: Shupimi ni Hupimi. Hushimi aari mwaana a Aheri.
- ¹³ Anamwane a Nafetali yaari: Yahesiyele, Kuuni, Yeseri, ni Shalumi. Amannya a Nafetali yaari Piliha.

Makholo a nihimo na aManaashe ookhopela wa Yoortano

- ¹⁴ Manaashe aakhalano muthiyana awe a wa Araamu yoowo aayanreiyeno anamwane ala: Aseriyele ni Makiri. Makiri aari tiithi a Kileyate.
- ¹⁵ Mwaana anaawiili a Makiri, iichaniwa Selofehate, aayanre anamwaneru aasithiyana. Makiri yoola aamuthela mwaariye iichaniwa Maaka a nloko na aHupimi ni aShupimi.
- ¹⁶ Mwa Maaka, Makiri aahaayara anamwane, mmoha iichaniwa Pereshi, mukina Shereshe. Anamwane a Shereshe yaari Ulami ni Rakemu.
- ¹⁷ Mwaana a Ulami aari Petani. Oothene yaala yaari makholo a nloko na Kileyate mwaana a Makiri a nihimo na aManaashe.
- ¹⁸ Murokorawe Kileyate, Hamolekete, aari maayi a Ishehoti, Aviyeseri ni Maahela.
- ¹⁹ Anamwane a Shemita yaari Ahiyani, Shekemu, Likhi ni Aniyami.

Makholo a nihimo na Efarayimu

- ²⁰ Makholo a nloko na Efarayimu yaari: Shutela; Shutela mwanawe aari Pereti; Pereti mwanawe aari Tahate; Tahate mwanawe aari Eliyata; Eliyata mwanawe aari Tahate;
- ²¹ Tahate mwanawe aari Sapati; nave ola mwanawe aari Shutela. Anamwane akina eeli a Efarayimu, Eesere ni Eliyata, yaahiiphiwa ti akaneene yaamanke oKaate ntakhara yaawankhe ipucepuche saya.
- ²² Tiithaaya Efarayimu aakhala elukuluku yincipale awunlelaka, ahimaawe yaayawo omuhakalaliha.
- ²³ Aakumanenleiye ni mwaariye, yaamuyara mwaana yoowo aamuchunweiye nsina na Periya, tiwi wuukhuwa, ntakhara emusi awe yaari muwuukhuwani.
- ²⁴ Mwanawe a mwaamuthiyana a Periya aari Sheera. Yoola aamuteka Pete-Horoni oohico ni oomokoni vamoha ni Useni-Sheera.

- 25 Mwanawe mukina Periya aari: Refa; Refa mwanawe aari Reshefe; Reshefe mwanawe aari Tela; Tela mwanawe aari Tahani;
- 26 Tahani mwanawe aari Latani; Latani mwanawe aari Amihute; Amihute mwanawe aari Elishama;
- 27 Elishama mwanawe aari Nuune; Nuune mwanawe aari Yooshuwa.
- 28 AEFarayimu yaamaka enalima mmapuro ala: Petele; Naarani, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa; Keseri, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa; Shekemu, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa; ni Aya. Ipooma seiya saakhalano miceche saya soorukurerya.
- 29 Mapuro makina yaari mmatatani wa aManaashe, jaarino ipooma iya: Pete-Sheyani, Tanake, Mekito ni Toore, soothene ni miceche saya soorukurerya. Oothene yaamanke makupa yaala yaari achu a mahimo a anamwane a Yoosefe, mwaana a Isarayeli.

Makholo a nihimo na Asheeri

- 30 Makholo a nihimo na Asheeri yaari: Yiimina, Yiishiva, Yiishevi ni Periya vamoha ni murokoraya Seera.
- 31 Anamwane a Periya yaari: Heveri ni Malikiyele. Malikiyele aari tiithi a Pirisayite.
- 32 Heveri aahayara Yafelete, Shomeri, ni Hotamu vamoha ni murokoraya Shuuwa.
- 33 Anamwane a Yafelete yaari: Pasaki, Pimehale ni Ashevate.
- 34 Anamwane a Shomeri, munna a Yafelete, yaari: Rooka, Yehupa ni Araamu.
- 35 Anamwane a munnaya Hotamu yaari: Sofa, Yimena, Sheleshi ni Amali.
- 36 Anamwane a Sofa yaari: Suuwa, Hareneferi, Shuwali, Peeri, Yimera,
- 37 Peseri, Hote, Shama, Shilisha, Yiterani ni Peera.
- 38 Anamwane a Yiterani yaari: Yefune, Pisipa ni Ara.
- 39 Anamwane a Ula yaari: Ara, Haniyele ni Riseya.
- 40 Makholo oothene yaala yaari a nihimo na Asheeri. Yaari ahooleli a imusi, oothanliwa, anakhoco oowerya, ni asitokweene oovuwa. Waaca waya wa anakhoco yaarepeliwa echarihaka imusi saya waari alopwana amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile athanu nammoha (26.000).

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 8

Makholo makina a nihimo na aPenyamini

- 1 Penyamini aahaayara anamwane ala: Peela, oopacerya; Ashipele, anaawiili; Aahara, aneeraru;

- 2 Nooha, aneesheshe; ni Rafa, aneethanu.
- 3 Anamwane a Peela yaari: Atari, Keera, Avihute,
- 4 Avishuwa, Naamani, Ahowa,
- 5 Keera, Shefufani ni Hurami.
- 6 Ahooleli a imusi a nloko na Ehuute yaamanke oKeeva yaapakhiriheliwe oManahathe. Anamwane a Ehuute yaari:
- 7 Naamani, Ahiya ni Keera. Keera yoola iichaniwa tho Hekelamo; aahaayara Usa ni Ahihute.
- 8 Shahrarayimu aahiyale asaariye ooweeli, Hushimi ni Pahara, aahaayara anamwane mweelapo ya Mowaape.
- 9 Amuthenle muthiyana a weiwe, Hoteshe, yoowo aayanreiyeno anamwane ala: Yopape, Sipiya, Mesha, Malikamu,
- 10 Yewuse, Sakiya ni Mirema. Anamwane awe oothene yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi.
- 11 Ahimuhin'ye Hushimi aayarano: Avituvu ni Elipaali.
- 12 Anamwane a Elipaali yaari: Heeveri, Mishami ni Shemeti. Shemeti yoola aateka ipooma sa Oono ni Looti vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya.
- 13 Anamwane akina a Elipaali yaari: Periya ni Sheema, ahooleli a imusi saamanke wAyaloni. Ti yaawo yaawiikanrewo achu yaamanke oKaate.
- 14 Anamwane a Periya yaari: Ahiyo, Shashaki, Yeremothe,
- 15 Sevatiya, Arate, Eteri,
- 16 Mikayeke, Yishepa ni Yooaha.
- 17 Anamwane akina tho a Elipaali yaari: Sevatiya, Meshulami, Hisiki, Heveri,
- 18 Yishimera, Yiselija, ni Yoovave.
- 19 Anamwane a Shimeyi yaari: Yakimu, Sikiri, Saveti,
- 20 Eliyenayi, Siletayi, Eliyeli,
- 21 Ataya, Peraya ni Shimerati.
- 22 Anamwane a Shashaki yaari: Yishipani, Heveri, Eliyeli,
- 23 Avitoni, Sikiri, Hanani,
- 24 Hananiya, Elamu, Anethothiya,
- 25 Yifetiya ni Penuwele.
- 26 Anamwane a Yerohamu yaari: Shamesherayi, Shehariya, Ataliya,

- 27 Yareshiya, Eliya ni Sikiri.
- 28 Makholo yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi ntoko orepeliwa waya, emanke oYerusalemu.
- 29 Yeyele aari nikholo na oKiipiyoni. Aamanke weiwe ni amwaariye Maaka.
- 30 Anamwane awe yaari: Avitoni oopacerya, Suuri, Kiishi, Paala, Natape,
- 31 Ketori, Ahiyo, Seekeri ni
- 32 Mikelothe. Yoola aamuyara Shimeya. Yaala emanke oYerusalemu yaamuwehana ni ahimaaya akina.

Achu a nloko na Saawulu

- 33 Neeri aamuyara Kiishi nave ola aamuyara Saawulu. Saawulu aahaayara Yoonatani, Malikishuwa, Avinatape ni Ishepaala.
- 34 Mwaana a Yoonatani aari Meripaala; yoola aamuyara Miika.
- 35 Anamwane a Miika yaari: Pitoni, Meleki, Tareya ni Ahasi.
- 36 Ahasi aamuyara Yehowata nave yoola aahaayara: Alemethi, Asemavethi ni Siimiri. Siimiri aamuyara Moosa.
- 37 Moosa aamuyara Pineya. Pineya mwanawe aari Rafa; Rafa mwanawe aari Eleyasa; Eleyasa mwanawe aari Asele.
- 38 Asele aarino anamwane athanu nammoha. Masina aya ala: Aserikami, Pokeru, Ishumayeli, Sheyariya, Ovatiya ni Hanani.
- 39 Asheke munnawe Asele aarino anamwane ala: Ulami, oopacerya; Yewushe, anaawiili; ni Elifeleti, aneeraru.
- 40 Achu a nloko na Ulami yaari anakhoco oowerya nave hiyaakuvya ni minra. Yaakhalano anamwane ancipale; ni asisulwaaya waapwesheherya yaari nsana ni makhumi mathanu. Oothene yaala yaari a nihimo na aPenyamini.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 9

Achu yaamanke oYerusalemu ekonkewo woopakhiriwani

- 1 Alsarayeli oothene yaarepeliwa mu liivuru a mamwene a Isarayeli echarihiwaka makholo aya. Achu a oYuuta yaapakhirelihiwa oPaapulu vanthowa na waarukunuwela, ehiwiiwelela Apwiya.
- 2 Mwa alsarayeli yaapacentre okookela imaca ni ipooma saya, echikaka woopakhiriwani yaari, alipa a mukucho, aLeevi ni anamuteko ompani wa Apwiya.
- 3 Achu akina a mahimo a Yuuta, Penyamini, Efarayimu ni Manaashe yaamanke tho oYerusalemu.

⁴ Makholo a nihimo na Yuuta yaari: Utayi, mwaana a Amihute (Amihute apaapaawe yaari Oomeri; Oomeri apaapaawe yaari Yineri; Yineri apaapaawe yaari Paani, a nloko na Peresi);

⁵ a nloko na Shiloni, Asaaya ni anamwane awe (yoola aari oopacerya oyariwa);

⁶ a nloko na Seera, Yewele ni asinneeni. Waaca waya wa aYuuta oothene yaari masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu namasheshe (690).

⁷ Makholo a nihimo na Penyamini yaari: Salu, mwaana a Meshulami (Meshulami apaapaawe yaari Hotaviya; yoola apaapaawe yaari Hasenuwa);

⁸ Yiveneya, mwaana a Yerohamu; Eela, mwaana a Uusi (yoola apaapaawe yaari Mikiri); ni Meshulami mwaana a Shefatiya (yoola apaapaawe yaari Rewele; Rewele apaapaawe yaari Yiveneya).

⁹ Yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi. Vamoha ni ahimaaya, waaca waya wa aPenyamini waari masana mathanu namasheshe ni makhumi mathanu ni achu athanu nammoha (956).

Alipa a mukucho yaakookenle oYerusalemu

¹⁰ Makholo a alipa a mukucho yaakookenle oYerusalemu yaari ala: Yetaya; Yooyarivi; Yakini;

¹¹ Asariya mwaana a Hilikiya (yoola apaapaawe yaari Meshulami, Meshulami apaapaawe yaari Satoki, Satoki apaapaawe yaari Merayothe, Merayothe apaapaawe yaari Ahituve; Ahituve yoola aari muhooleli a mumpa ya Muluku);

¹² ni Ataya mwaana a Yerohami (yoola apaapaawe yaari Pashuri, Pashuri apaapaawe yaari Malekiya, Malekiya apaapaawe yaari Maasayi, Maasayi apaapaawe yaari Atiyele, Atiyele apaapaawe yaari Yahasera, Yahasera apaapaawe yaari Meshulami, Meshulami apaapaawe yaari Meshilemithe, nave Meshilemithe apaapaawe yaari Imeri).

¹³ Yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi. Vamoha ni ahimaaya, waaca waya yaari miile mmoha ni masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu nammoha (1.760). Yaari alopwana oowerya ophara muteko ompani wa Muluku.

ALeevi yaakookenle oYerusalemu

¹⁴ Makholo a aLeevi yaakookenle oYerusalemu yaari ala: Shemaya mwaana a Hashuvi (yoola apaapaawe yaari Aserikami, Aserikami apaapaawe yaari Hashaviya a nloko na aMerari);

¹⁵ Pakipakari; Hereshi; Kalali; Mataniya mwaana a Miika (yoola apaapaawe yaari Sikiri, Sikiri apaapaawe yaari Asafu);

¹⁶ Ovatiya mwaana a Shemaya (yoola apaapaawe yaari Kalali, Kalali apaapaawe yaari Yetutuni); vamoha ni Perekiya mwaana a Aasa (yoola apaapaawe yaari Elikana). Perekiya aamanke miceche sa aNetofa.

- 17 Alipa oolipelela a empa ya Apwiya yaakookenle oYerusalemu yaari ala: Shalumi, Akuvi, Talimoni ni Ahimani, vamoha ni ahimaaya. Muhooleli aya aari Shalumi.
- 18 Achu a nloko naya ninleelo alipa oolipelela a mulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, mulako wa mwene. Mutakhwani khalayi yaanalipelela tho omishakalani wa aLeevi.
- 19 Shalumi vamoha ni ahimaawe a nloko na Kooru yaanaphara muteko woolipelela milako wa mushakala wa Apwiya. Makholo aya, yaaphara muteko mmohamoha woolipelela mikhora omishakalani wa Apwiya mutakhwani. Shalumi aari mwaana a Kore; Kore apaapaawe yaari Eviyasafe; Eviyasafe apaapaawe yaari Kooru.
- 20 Finehase mwaana a Eliyasari aari muhooleli aya khalayi nave Apwiya yaari ni yoowo.
- 21 Sekariya mwaana a Meshelemiya aari mulipa oolipelela a mmulakoni a empa yookumanamo ni Muluku.
- 22 Alipa oolipelela oothene yaathanliwe yaari masana meeli ni achu khumi neeli (212). Yaarepeliwa mmicecheni mwaya echarihwaka makholo aya. Mwene Tavite ni mulipa a woona Samuwele tiyaawunnyerenre muteko yoola wa achu oororomeleya.
- 23 Yaala ni achu a nloko naya yaanaphara muteko woolipelela milako ya mushakala, tiwi, empa ya Apwiya.
- 24 Alipa oolipelela yaari makupa oomasheshe: onakhuma nsuwa ni nnayaayawo, onakhuma echeke ya murupi ni enayaayawo.
- 25 Yaanareceelana ni ahimaaya yaakhala mmicecheni, emalinhe mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 26 Ahooleli asheshe a alipa oolipelela, aLeevi oororomeleya, tiyaathokororya mapuro ookhapelelamo muhakhu wa empa ya Muluku.
- 27 Yaala yaakhala voorukurerya wa empa elipelelaka ohiyu nave wooshishelo tiyaahula milako.
- 28 Alipa oolipelela akina muteko aya waari ovarerya ikahi sa muteko; yaanaalakhanya ikumihwaka ni ivoleihwaka tho.
- 29 Akina yaakhapelela ikahi ni ichu sikina saweelihiwa, ntoko ephepa, makhurwa, erupani ni makhurwa awunkhela.
- 30 Nto yaarino muteko woorehererya ni opwesheherya sawunkhela yaari alipa a mukucho.
- 31 MuLeevi mmoha, Matatiya, mwaana oopacerya a Shalumi a nloko na aKooru, aari muhooleli a opaka ipoolu sawaarikiwa ni makhurwa.

32 ALeevi akina anamwane a nloko na Kehate yaari ahooleli oopaka iphaawu saavahiwa Muluku nihiku na neethanu nawiili.

33 ALeevi akina, ahooleli a imusi, yaari ahooleli a macipo. Yaakhala mpa mwemmwe wa Apwiya; hiyaavahiwe muteko mukina ntakhara yiipa macipo othana ni ohiyu.

34 Yaala yaari ahooleli erepeliwe a imusi sa nihimo na Leevi, yaawo yaamanke oYerusalemu.

Achu a nloko na Saawulu

(Saweereya M. Mamwene I, 8:29-38)

35 Yeyele aari nikholo na oKiipiyoni. Aamanke weiwe ni amwaariye Maaka.

36 Anamwane awe yaari: Avitoni oopacerya, Suuri, Kiishi, Paala, Neeri, Natape,

37 Ketori, Ahiyo, Sekariya ni Mikelothe.

38 Yoola aamuyara Shimeyami. Yaala emanke oYerusalemu yaamuwehana ni ahimaaya akina.

39 Neeri aamuyara Kiishi nave ola aamuyara Saawulu. Saawulu aahaayara Yoonatani, Malikishuwa, Avinatape ni Ishepaala.

40 Mwaana a Yoonatani aari Meripaala; yoola aamuyara Miika.

41 Anamwane a Miika yaari: Pitoni, Meleki, Tareya ni Ahasi.

42 Ahasi aamuyara Yara nave yoola aahaayara: Alemethi, Asemavethi ni Siimiri. Siimiri aamuyara Moosa.

43 Moosa aamuyara Pineya; Pineya mwanawe aari Refaya; Refaya mwanawe aari Eleyasa; Eleyasa mwanawe aari Asele.

44 Asele aarino anamwane athanu nammoha. Masina aya ala: Aserikami, Pokeru, Ishumayeli, Sheyariya, Ovatiya ni Hanani.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 10

Okhwa wa Saawulu

(Samuwele I, 31:1-13)

1 Nihiku nimoha, aFilisti ewanaka ni alsarayeli omwaako Kilipowa, alsarayeli yaahaachawa nave anceene yaahihiwa.

2 AFilisti yaatitelela omwiikara Saawulu ni anamwane awe, ewiipha Yoonatani, Avinatape ni Malikishuwa.

3 Mukhico waahuupela waariwo Saawulu ophiyerya alipa a munra emuhomme Saawulu aphoreyasha.

4 Vaavaa Saawulu aahi wa mmiravo awe aamukhaviherya okusha mavaka: "Ohulule nlema naa, okeyeno nahuca. Nkinachuna wiiphiwa ni muroho ta

amalapo yaala.” Nto mmiravo awe heemerence ntakhara aanamoovasha. Saawulu aapharela nlema nawe iirihelavo.

⁵ Mmiravo oonneiye wi Saawulu ookhwa, owo tho aapharela nlema nawe, iirihelavo, akhwa.

⁶ Hiihaa aakhwa Saawulu ni anamwane awe ooraaru; emusi awe yoothene yaakhwa vamoha.

⁷ Alsarayeli yaari okhopela wa mpopa yaawoonnaaya alsarayeli akhwaaya echawaka, emoona tho Saawulu akhwile ni anamwane awe ene, yaachawamo mu ipooma saya, aFilisti erwamo, omaka mwemmwe.

⁸ Mmeelo mwaya, aFilisti yaachikelawo omwaako Kilipowa okusha ichu sa achu yiiphiwe, emphwanya Saawulu ni anamwane awe araru ookhweene.

⁹ Yaamukwasa muru awe, ekusha soowara sawe sakhoco. AFilisti yaavuwiha michaka yeele mu elapo aya yoothene wa amuluku aya atheru ni wa muloko aya.

¹⁰ Soowara sawe yaakuha mpa wa amuluku aya, muru awe ethomeya mpa wa muluku aya Taakoni.

¹¹ Achu ooYaaveshi oKileyate, yiwalaaya yeeyo eereliweiye Saawulu,

¹² alopwana aya oothene oororomeleya yaavinya, eya yaviihavo muruchu wa Saawulu ni sa anamwane awe, eyano oYaaveshi, evitha makhuva mukhice wa mwiri weiwe, yiinanela olya mahiku mathanu nameeli.

¹³ Saawulu aakhwenle nthowa na waarukunuwela Apwiya, ahichariha masu aya. Hiihaa aaya omukohererya mulipa oolapa minepa,

¹⁴ ohiya owaavya Apwiya. Ti vaavanto Apwiya yaamwiiphalaaya, omwene awe emunnyererya Tavite mwaana a Yeese.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 11

Tavite weeriwa wawe mwene a Isarayeli

(Samuwele II, 5:1-10)

¹ Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli waathukumana ni Tavite oHeporoni wii: “Hiyo nri va, na ahimaanyu, makhuva anyu ni mwiili anyu.

² Nari khalayi, Saawulu ari mwene ahu, ti nyuwo mwaahoolela muloko wa alsarayeli okhoconi. Apwiya Muluku anyu yaaloca tho ni nyuwo, eriki: ‘Weyo onarwa okukhula muloko aka Isarayeli nave onarwa okhala muhooleli aya.’”

³ Eri oHeporoni, jaarwa asitokweene oothene a Isarayeli wa mwene Tavite, apakano waataana weiwe vamiithoni va Apwiya. Yaammiinela makhurwa Tavite wi akhale mwene a Isarayeli, ntoko mummo Apwiya yaalocenlaaya mwa Samuwele.

- 4 Tavite aavinya ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli aya oYerusalemu, tiwi Yeepusi. AYeeepusi yaamanke weiwe
- 5 yaaloca wa Tavite, eriki: “Horwa ovolowa muumu!” Nari hiihaa Tavite aakusha nipuro noolipihiwa na oSiyyoni, neeriwa epooma ya Tavite.
- 6 Tavite aaloca, “Yoowo anii apacerye warosha aYeepusi, tanii akhale mutokweene ni muhooleli a anakhoco.” Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya taari oopacerya owelawo nave aakhala mutokweene.
- 7 Tavite aamaka nipuro nenle noolipihiwa, achuwa epooma ya Tavite,
- 8 ateka tho miceche voorukurerya ovinya nipuro na wuuheeliwa ophiyerya tho mukuso voorukurerya. Yowavi eera arehereryaka makupa makina a epooma.
- 9 Ikuru sa Tavite saanaaceereryeya ntakhara Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaari ni yoowo.

Anakhoco oowerya a Tavite

(Samuwele II, 23:8-39)

- 10 Ahooleli a anakhoco oowerya a Tavite yaamulipiha mu omwene awe. Yaari vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene emweeraka Tavite mwene, echarihaka masu a Apwiya wa Isarayeli.
- 11 Masina a anakhoco ene taala: Yashoveyamu, a nloko na Hakemoni, aari muhooleli a nikhuuru na anakhoco araru. Aakusha nivaka nawe, aawiipha amwiicani masana mararu elukuluku emoha yeeyo.
- 12 Oomucharavo aari Eliyasari mwaana a Tooto a nloko na Ahohi, mmoha a anakhoco ooweryasha araru.
- 13 Aari vamoha ni Tavite oPasi-Tamimi weiwe aFilisti yaathukumannaayawo owana ekhoco. Waakhalawo emaca ya meelee. Alsarayeli echawaka hiihaale,
- 14 awo yaahala yeemenle mmacani, ewiipha aFilisti. Apwiya yaahaavaha ovootha otokotoko.
- 15 Anakhoco akina oowerya araru, a nikhuuru na ahooleli makhumi mararu, yaakhuruwa eyaaka nikhuku na wa Atulamu waariwo Tavite, nikhuuru na aFilisti naakilaanthe mpopa wa aRefaa.
- 16 Tavite aari nipuro noolipihiwa nave aFilisti akina yaawehererya oPetelehemu.
- 17 Tavite aakhala ni munkhela, ii: “Kaari hiiha kiwunre maahi a ehime eri waacamela wa mulako wa oPetelehemu!”
- 18 Vaavaa anakhoco yaale araru yaachoowela omishakalani ya aFilisti, erika maahi veehimeni ya oPetelehemu waacamela wa mulako, eya yamunnya Tavite. Aakhenleiye haakhwenle owurya nto aayeehererya vamiithoni va Apwiya.

- 19 Aahi: “Nyuwo Muluku! Nkinaweryaru owurya maahi ala. Haari ntoko nikhami na alopwana yaala?” Tavite aakhooa owurya ntakhara jaarweenle mwa oleva okumi aya. Ti yeela yeenraaya anakhoco yaale araru oowerya.
- 20 Mukina aari Avishayi munna a Yowavi, muhooledi a nikhuuru na makhumi mararu. Ti yoowo nihiku nimoha awiiphale amwiicani masana mararu nnivaka. Vawihiihaa aavuwa mu nikhuuru nenle.
- 21 Aaheeriwa muhooledi oovuwa mu nikhuuru nenle na makhumi mararu, nto haari mwa yaale araru oowerya.
- 22 Mukina aari Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata, mukhoco oowerya oKaveseeli, yoowo aapanke sitokotoko. Aawiipha anakhoco eeli awuupa ooMowaape. Ti yoowo tho nihiku na maralala aakhuruwenle mulicini amwiipha mwaco.
- 23 Aamwiipha tho muYiikuputu oorekamasha arino meeturu meeli ni emeya. MuYiikuputu yoole, mvico wa nivaka nawe waari si poco. Penaya arino ekumputu pahi, aamwaakha nivaka nawe nenle, amwiiphano.
- 24 Ti seiyo eenreiye Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata. Vawihiihaa aavuwasha vamoha ni anakhoco yaale oowerya araru.
- 25 Aavuwa chiri mu nikhuuru nenle na makhumi mararu, nto haari mwa yaale araru oowerya. Tavite aamuthanla okhala muhooledi a nikhuuru noomwaakiha mwene.
- 26 Akina a mu nikhuuru na anakhoco oowerya makhumi mararu yaari: Asaheli, munnawe Yowavi; Elihanani, mwaana a Tooto, ooPetelehemu;
- 27 Shamothe, ooHaroti; Helesi ooPeloni;
- 28 Ira, mwaana a Ikeshi ooTekowa; Aviyeseri a wAnatoti;
- 29 Sipekayi, ooHushati; lilayi a wAhohi;
- 30 Maharayi ooNetofa; Heleti, mwaana a Paana ooNetofa;
- 31 Itayi, mwaana a Rivayi ooKiveya makupa a aPenyamini; Penaya ooPiraton;
- 32 Hurayi, a mihice sa oKaashe; Aviyele a wAravata;
- 33 Asemavethi, ooParehumi; Eliyapaa, ooShalevoni;
- 34 anamwane a Hashemi, ooKisoni; Yoonatani, mwaana a Shakee, ooHarari;
- 35 Ahiyami, mwaana a Shakari ooHarari; Elifali, mwaana a Uri;
- 36 Heferi, ooMekeera; Ahiya ooPeloni;
- 37 Hesero, ooKaramelo; Naarayi, mwaana a Esepayi;
- 38 Yooweli, munna a Natani; Mivehari, mwaana a Haakiri;

- 39 Seleki a nloko na Amooni; Naharayi, ooPerothi, yoowo aakhaviherya otesha mavaka a Yowavi, mwaana a Seruwiya;
- 40 Ira, ooYeteri; Karevi, ooYeteri tho;
- 41 Uriya, muHeeti; Savate, mwaana a Ahelayi;
- 42 Atina, mwaana a Shisa, muhooledi a anakhoco makhumi mararu a aRuupeni.
- 43 Hanani, mwaana a Maaka; Yoshafate ooMithine;
- 44 Usiya, a wAshetera; Shama ni Yeyele, anamwane a Hothani a wAroweri;
- 45 Yetiyaye, mwaana a Shemeri ni munnawe Yoocha, ooTisi;
- 46 Eliyeli, ooMahave; Yerivayi ni Yooshaviya, anamwane a Elinami; Yitima, ooMowaape;
- 47 Eliyeli; Opeti; ni Yaasiyeli, ooMesova.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 12

Achu oopacerya omuchara Tavite

- 1 Anakhoco akina oowerya yaamphwanya Tavite oSikelaki amuchawaka Saawulu mwaana a Kiishi. Yaala yaanamukhaviherya tho mmukhiconi.
- 2 Akina yaari ahima a Saawulu, aPenyamini. Yaanawerya ovonya mavaka a minra ni maluku eri vashapalani ni moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana.
- 3 Masina aya taala: Ahiyeseri, muhooledi, ni Yowashi, anamwane a Shema ooKiveya; Yesiyeli ni Peleti, anamwane a Asemavethi; Peraka ni Yehuu a wAnatoti;
- 4 Yishemaya ooKiipiyoni, aari mukhoco oowerya a nikhuuru na makhumi mararu nave aari muhooledi aya;
- 5 Yeremiya; Yahasiyele; Yoochanani ni Yosavate ooKetera;
- 6 Elusayi; Yeremothe; Peyaliya; Shemariya; Shefatiya ooHarufi;
- 7 Elikana; Yishiya; Asareele; Yoweseri ni Yashovaami, achu a aKooru;
- 8 Yowela ni Sevatiya anamwane a Yerohami ooKetori.
- 9 Alopwana akina a nihimo na aKaate yaavinya enakhala ni Tavite nipuro nooliphiwa na mutakhwani. Yaari anakhoco oowerya, alopwana oowana mukhico, eteenshe sawiisaakihano ni mavaka, awoopiha ntoko amwaco, oochimaka ntoko ikhomace sa mmiyaakoni.
- 10 Masina aya taala: Eseri, muhooledi; Ovatiya, anaawiili; Eliyave, aneeraru;
- 11 Mishemanaa, aneesheshe; Yeremiya, aneethanu;
- 12 Atayi, aneethanu namoha; Eliyeli, aneethanu napilli;

- 13 Yoohanani, aneethanu nachaaru; Elisavate, aneethanu nasheshe;
- 14 Yeremiya, aneekhumi; ni Makepanayi aneekhumi nammoha.
- 15 Alopwana yaala a nihimo na aKaate yaari ahooledi a anakhoco. Oochecheya, aanaawerya amwiicani nsana, akuru aanaawerya amwiicani miile mmoha.
- 16 Ti yaale yaamulapun'we Yoortano, mweeri woopacerya maahi erwenle eviraka mmakhupi, ewiikara achu oothene a mpopani mwemmwe, a weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa ni a weiwo nnayaayawo.
- 17 Alopwana akina a mahimo a aPenyamini ni aYuuta yaaya tho wa Tavite ari nipuro nenle nooliphiwa.
- 18 Tavite aahaathikirerya, ii: “Mwaaruule wa miyo mmureceleni, wi mukikhaviheryeke, kinamuwaakhelaani ni murima woothene. Nto mwaarwenle wi mwakivelelele wa amwiicani aka, nari kiheenre echu yoowali, Muluku a makholo ahu avarerye yeela nave oovaheeni ekoyi.”
- 19 Munepa wa Muluku waamvolowa Amasayi, muhooledi a nikhuuru na makhumi mararu, ii: “Tavite, hiyo na awinyu. Mwaana a Yeese, nri ni nyuwo. Murecele, murecele okhale ni nyu. Murecele okhale ni yaale anookhaviheryaani, ntakhara Muluku tonookhaviheryaani.” Tavite aawaakhela, aweera ahooledi a makhuuru akhoco.
- 20 Alopwana akina a nihimo na aManaashe yaahiperekha wa Tavite ari ni aFilisti eyaaka owana ni Saawulu. Nto Tavite haakhavihenre aFilisti, ntakhara alipa oolamula aya yaathukumuna, emukookiha Tavite, yii: “liperekharu wa pwiyawo Saawulu, nnamwiiphiwa.”
- 21 Tavite achikelaka oSikelaki, alopwana a Manaashe iiperenkhe taala: Atina, Yosavate, Yetiyayele, Mikayele, Yosavate, Elihu ni Siletayi. Yaari ahooledi a makhuuru akhoco a nihimo na aManaashe.
- 22 Yaala yaamukhaviherya Tavite owana ni anawiiye. Yaari oothene anakhoco oowerya, ekhala tho ahooledi a anakhoco awe.
- 23 Nihiku nnihiku yaanarwa wa Tavite alopwana oomukhaviherya, vawihiihaa aakhalano muloko wakhoco muncipale, ntoko muloko wakhoco wa Muluku.

Anakhoco yaamweenre Tavite mwene oHeporoni

- 24 Anakhoco awiireheryeene jaarule wa Tavite oHeporoni, omunnyererya omwene waari wa Saawulu, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, waaca waya waari hiihaa:
- 25 A nihimo na aYuuta, yaari amiile athanu nammoha ni alopwana masana mathanu namararu (6.800), eteenshe sawiisaakihano ni mavaka.
- 26 A nihimo na aSiimiyoni, yaari amiile athanu neeli ni alopwana nsana nimoha (7.100), anakhoco oowerya okhoconi.

- 27 A nihimo na aLeevi, yaari amiile asheshe ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha (4.600).
- 28 Wa nihimo nenla, Yehoyata aari mutokweene a nloko na Aaroni. Aarino alopwana amiile araru ni alopwana masana mathanu nameeli (3.700).
- 29 Mmiravo Satoki, oowerya okhoconi, aari weiwe ni ahooledi makhumi meeli ni ahooledi eeli a emusi awe enesha.
- 30 A nihimo na aPenyamini, tiwi, nihimo nawe Saawulu, yaari alopwana amiile araru (3.000). Ancipale a yaala yaari anamuteko oororomeleya a nloko na Saawulu ophiyerya elukuluku yeele.
- 31 A nihimo na aEfarayimu, yaari amiile makhumi meeli ni alopwana masana mathanu namararu (20.800), anakhoco oowerya ni oovuwa mweemusini mwaya.
- 32 A eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, yaari alopwana amiile khumi nathanu nachaaru (18.000), yaawo yaathoonyiwe, eromoliwaka masina aya, wi yamweere Tavite mwene.
- 33 A nihimo na alsakari, yaari ahooledi masana meeli, oosuwela ovarerya ilukuluku ni yeeyo enaaphwanela weera alsarayeli. Ahimaaya oothene yaari weiwe, ewiwelelaka.
- 34 A nihimo na aSepuloni, yaari anakhoco amiile makhumi mathanu (50.000), atonko owana ekhoco, yiireherenre ni soothene soowanano, ethataanne ni murima mmoha.
- 35 A nihimo na aNafetali, yaari ahooledi miile mmoha (1.000), vamoha ni alopwana aya amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu neeli (37.000), eteenshe sawiisaakihano ni mavaka.
- 36 A nihimo na aTaane, yaari amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile athanu nachaaru ni alopwana masana mathanu nammoha (28.600), alopwana awiireherya owana ekhoco.
- 37 A nihimo na aAsheeri, yaari amiile makhumi mashesheshe (40.000), alopwana atonko owana ekhoco ni awiireherya.
- 38 A mahimo makina, ookhopela wa Yoortano, aRuupeni, aKaate ni eeriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, yaari alopwana amiile nsana ni makhumi meeli (120.000), yiireherenre ni soothene soowanano.
- 39 Anakhoco oothene yaala, yaathataana eyaaka oHeporoni, ni murima mmoha omweera Tavite mwene a muloko woothene wa alsarayeli. Alsarayeli akina oothene yaahanle mmawaani, jaarino tho murima mmoha woomweera Tavite mwene aya.
- 40 Yaakhala weiwe ni Tavite mahiku mararu, elyaaka ni owurya seiyo akhwaaya yaarehereryaaya.

⁴¹ Achu a ilapo sa vakhiviru ni yaaleene oociweene, a mahimo a alsakari, aSepuloni ni aNafetali, yaanaveleela soolya, eteeshaka ni apuuru, akamila, amuula ni imope. Yaanaruuha ephepa, ipoolu, sawiima, eviinyu ni makhurwa. Yaanaruuha tho imope ni ipucepuche sincipale. Tiwi, waarivo ohakalala mwa alsarayeli.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 13

Okhweleya waya okusha ekasha ya waataana oya oYerusalemu

(Samuwele II, 6:1-11)

- ¹ Tavite aathukumana ni ahooleli a makhuuru a anakhoco vamoha ni asitokweene oothene.
- ² Hiihaa aaloca ni achu oothene yaathukumanne, ariki: “Vooreelakanvoo nave yaari yookhwela ya Apwiya Muluku ahu, murumihe michaka mwamvayi wa asinthamwene yaawo ari mmapuroni woohiyana-hiyanamo sa alsarayeli, shashasha wa alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi ari mwiipooma saya ni mmicecheni mwaya wi erwe nipwesheheryane.
- ³ Hiihaa nnarwa niruuhawo ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku ahu wi ekhale ni hiyo vawi elukuluku ya Saawulu hinaawerya oya waakoha Apwiya.”
- ⁴ Achu oothene yaahemererya weerano, yaahoona wi yoolocca yeele yaari yaphaama.
- ⁵ Vaavaa Tavite aawopa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli opacerya oShihori, omunlaano ni Yiikuputu ophiyerya omakhulukano oya oHamathi wi yakushiwe ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku oKiryate-Yeyarimu.
- ⁶ Tavite aavinya vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene ophiyerya oPaala, tiwi oKiryate-Yeyarimu oYuuta, okushawo ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, yeeyo yaavahiwe nsina na Apwiya onakhala veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo.
- ⁷ Ekasha yeela ya Muluku yaaheliwe mu ekhaaro yahihano ekushiwaka vaate wa Avinatape. Ekhaaro ene yeecihiwa ti Uusa ni Ahiyo.
- ⁸ Tavite ni alsarayeli oothene yaahakalala vamiithoni wa Muluku ni ikuru saya soothene, ewoopaka apankwe, achakare, ikoma, anamviiro ni sooruma sikina.
- ⁹ Yaaphiyalaaya nipuro na wiipicha soolya na Kitoni, imope sanahaala omoriha ekasha, Uusa ookola ntata nawe, aphara.
- ¹⁰ Apwiya yaananariwa ni Uusa vanthowa noophara ekasha. Muluku ammana, akhwela vaavale vamiithoni va Muluku.
- ¹¹ Tavite aananariwa vawi Muluku aamuchoowela Uusa. Ophiyerya olelo nipuro nenle nnichaniwa Peresi-Uusa.
- ¹² Nihiku nenle Tavite amoova Muluku, ariki: “Ekasha ya Muluku enii erwe wa miyo?”

13 Tavite haapinshe ekasha yeele opooma wawe, aakerinhe vaate wa Opete-Etomu, muKaate.

14 Ekasha yeele ya Muluku yaakhala vaate wa Opete-Etomu miyeeri miraru nave Apwiya yaareeliha echoko awe ni sawawe soothene.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 14

Tavite ari oYerusalemu

1 Mwene oTiiru, Hiram, aaharumiha wa Tavite anamuteko awe vamoha ni alipa a iraca a mapawa ni ooteka ipa wi emutekele empa awe. Aakerihawo tho mapawa a seeturu, miri sawunkhela.

2 Vaavaa Tavite aasuwela wi Apwiya yaatikitherya ni ovuwihasha omwene awe wa alsarayeli wanthowa na muloko aya.

3 Tavite ari oYerusalemu, aahaathela athiyana akina, aayara anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

4 Masina aya a yaawo yaayariwe oYerusalemu taala: Shamuwa, Shovave, Natani, Soolomoni,

5 Ivehari, Elishuwa, Elifeleti,

6 Nooka, Nefeki, Yafiya,

7 Elishama, Peliyata ni Elifeleti.

Ovoothiwa waya aFilisti

8 Yiwalaaya aFilisti wi Tavite oheeriwa okhala mwene a alsarayeli oothene, yaavinya oothene omphara. liwaleiye Tavite, aavinya waathikirerya.

9 AFilisti yaaphiya erosha mpopa wa Refayimu.

10 Tavite aamukoha Muluku, ariki: “Kaaroshe aFilisti? Munamukinnyererya wi kaawerye?” Apwiya yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Hawe, kinam'wunnyererya wi waawerye.”

11 Vaavaa yaaya oPaala-Perasimu. Tavite aahavootha vaavale, ariki: “Mwa miyo Muluku ohaachoowela amwiicani, ntoko ocuuwa wa maahi oociiwa.” Wanthowa nenla tinichaniwaaya nipuro nenle Paala-Perasimu.

12 AFilisti yaahaahiya vaavale amuluku aya oopakiwa, Tavite aarumiha weeyeliwa.

13 Elukuluku ekina aFilisti yaakookela orosha mpopa yoole.

14 Tavite aamukoha tho Muluku. Yoowo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ohaaroshe ori ohoolo waya, nto wavire oculi, waatuphele owehana ni miri sa wunkhela.

15 Wiiwaru oruma mukhico wa weeca vasulu wa miri seiye, waroshe mukhico. Tiwi miyo, Muluku, kinoohoolela wi kaatoloshe anakhoco a aFilisti.”

16 Tavite aaheerano hiihaa ntoko Muluku aamurumenleiye. Yaahaavootha anakhoco a aFilisti ovinya oKiipiyoni ophiyerya oKeseri.

17 Ovuwa wa Tavite waahinlaana ilapo soothene nave Apwiya yaaheerano wi maloko oothene enamoova Tavite.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 15

Orehereriwa oruuhiwa ekasha ya waataana

1 Tavite aapaka ipa sawe opooma ya Tavite, arehererya tho nipuro na ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, eemesha mushakala.

2 Vaavaa Tavite aalamula, ariki: “ALeeviru tenii eteesheke ekasha ya Muluku ntakhara ti yaawo Apwiya aathanlileiye oteeshaka ni waalapa yaawo elukuluku yoothene.”

3 Tavite aahaathukumanya alsarayeli oothene oYerusalemu, wi ekasha yeele ekuhiwe vanipuroni vava naatekeliwaaya.

4 Aahaawopa achu a nloko na Aaroni ni maloko a aLeevi:

5 Aarwa mutokweene Uriyeli vamoha ni ahimaawe a nloko na aKehate, waaca waya nsana ni makhumi meeli.

6 Aarwa mutokweene Asaaya ni ahimaawe a nloko na aMerari, waaca waya masana meeli ni makhumi meeli.

7 Aarwa mutokweene Yooweli ni ahimaawe a nloko na aKeroshome, waaca waya nsana ni makhumi mararu.

8 Aarwa mutokweene Shemaaya ni ahimaawe a nloko na aElisafani, waaca waya masana meeli.

9 Aarwa mutokweene Eliyeeli ni ahimaawe a nloko na aHeporoni, waaca waya makhumi mathanu namararu.

10 Aarwa mutokweene Aminatave ni ahimaawe a nloko na Usiyeele, waaca waya nsana ni achu khumi neeli.

11 Tavite aawiichana alipa a mukucho Satoki ni Aviyatari vamoha ni aLeevi Uriyeli, Asaaya, Yooweli, Shemaaya, Eliyeeli ni Aminatave.

12 Aahaaleela, ariki: “Nyuwo mwa ahooleli a imusi sa aLeevi, mwiiseelihe vamoha ni ahimaanyu ntakhara munaya okusha ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli wi muruuhe nipuro nenla kireherenryaaka.

13 Tiwi, ekwaha yeele yoopacerya, Apwiya Muluku ahu yaanihoosha wanthowa noohimwaavya moophwanelela.”

14 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaahiiseeliha wi ekushe ekasha ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli.

- 15 Yaateesha ekasha ya Muluku ekapance ni ikopo ntoko Moose aalamulenleiyee, arummwe ti Apwiya.
- 16 Tavite aahiloca tho ni ahooleli a aLeevi, wi yaathanlele alipa a wiipa ni achakare, apankwe ni ikoma yiitupihaka yoonihaka ohakalala.
- 17 Vaavaa aLeevi yaahathanla Hemani mwaana a Yooweli ni muhimaawe Asafu mwaana a Perekiya. Mwa ahimaaya a nloko na aMerari, yaamuthanla Etani mwaana a Kuushaya.
- 18 Voocharavo yaahaathanla tho ahimaaya ala: Sekariya, Yaasiyeli, Shemiramote, Yehiyele, Uni, Eliyaave, Penaya, Maaseya, Matatiya, Elifelehu, Mikeneya, vamoha ni alipa oolipelela Opete-Etomu ni Yeyele.
- 19 Alipa a wiipa Hemani, Asafu ni Etani yooopa sooruma sa enyacu.
- 20 Sekariya, Asiyele, Shemiramote, Yehiyele, Uni, Eliyaave, Maaseya ni Penaya yawoopa achakare, echarihaka ncipo naweeriwa “asimwali.”
- 21 Matatiya, Elifelehu, Mikeneya, Opete-Etomu, Yeyele ni Asasiya ti yaahoolela, ewoopaka apankwe a mikoyi mithanu na miraru.
- 22 Kenaniya, muhooleli a alipa a wiipa a aLeevi, taahusiha macipo ene ntakhara taasuwelano.
- 23 Perekiya ni Elikana yaari alipa oolipelela a ekasha ya waataana.
- 24 Alipa a mukucho, Shevaniya, Yoshafate, Nataniyele, Amasayi, Sekariya, Penaya ni Eliyeseri yooopa mapeca yaacamenle ekasha ya Muluku. Opete-Etomu ni Yehiya ala tho yaari alipa oolipelela eekasha ya waataana.

Ekasha ya waataana ophiya waya oYerusalemu

- 25 Tavite, asitokweene a alsarayeli ni ahooleli a makhuuru a anakhoco yaavinya ehakalalaka oya okusha ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaari vaate wa Opete-Etomu.
- 26 Muluku aakhaviheryaka aLeevi yaateenshe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, waaheliwa mukucho wa imope seelopwana thanu neeli ni ipucepuche seelopwana thanu napiili.
- 27 Tavite aawanre evistitu ya esisapo yoowalamela ntoko tho aLeevi oothene yaateenshe ekasha yeele, alipa a wiipa, ni Kananiya ene ahoolela. Tavite aawanre tho ekuwo ya mulipa a mukucho.
- 28 Alsarayeli oothene yaanahoola ekasha yeele ya waataana ya Apwiya, ekhuwelaka moohakalala, yoopaka mapeca, anamviiro, achakare ni apankwe.
- 29 Nto ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya evolowaka mpooma wa Tavite, mwaariye Mikale, mwaana a Saawulu, aanaathurumela vashanelani. Aamoonneiye mwene Tavite iinaka ni othata Mikale aamuthanya mmurimani mwawe.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 16

- 1 Hiihaa yaaruuha ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku, ekuhiwa mmushakalani Tavite eemensheiye. Yaahela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 2 Tavite aamalinheiye ohela mikucho seiya, aahireeliha muloko mu nsina na Apwiya.
- 3 Vaavaa aahaakawela alsarayeli oothene, alopwana ni athiyana, mmoha ni mmoha, ephaawu ni epoolu ya muuma a uuva ni ekina ya sawiima sikina.
- 4 Tavite aahaathanla aLeevi akina wi elapeke mwemmwe waarimo ekasha ya Apwiya, eniichana nsina na Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli wi aamorele ikharari ni omucimiha.
- 5 Muhooleli aya aari Asafu, voocharavo yaari: Sekariya, Yaasiyeli, Shemiramote, Yehiyele, Matatiya, Eliyaave, Penaya, Opete-Etomu ni Yeyele. Yopa achakare ni apankwe nto Asafu amopa ikoma.
- 6 Alipa a mukucho eeli, Penaya ni Yahasiyele, ala yopa mapeca moohihererya eri nipuro nenle na ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku.

Ncipo na Tavite

- 7 Nihiku nene nenle Tavite taamunnyerenreiye Asafu ni akhwaiye owiipela yaacicimihaka Apwiya, eriki:
- 8 Thamalani Apwiya, vekelani mu nsina naya. Vuwihani wa maloko saweera saya.
- 9 Wiipeleeni macipo a waacicimiha. Lokohani sootikiniha saya soothene.
- 10 Muhakalaleno Apwiya aweela. Mirima aya ya yaawo anawaavya Apwiya ehakalale.
- 11 Waavyeeni Apwiya, ni ikuru saya. Waacameleeni moohihererya.
- 12 Muupuweleke miteko ni sootikiniha yeenraaya, ni mathoriheryo yaaloncaaya,
- 13 nyuwo nloko na Isarayeli, namuteko aya, nyuwo anamwane a Yaakopo, oothanliwa aya.
- 14 Apwiya ti Muluku ahu. Annalamula elapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 15 Muupuweleke waataana waya okhala wookhala. masu yaawo yaalamulenlaaya achu eelukuluku yoothene.
- 16 Waari waataana yaapankaaya ni Aaparahamu, ni olipela waya ni Isaaki.
- 17 Aahuluula tho ni Yaakopo okhala nlamulo, okhala waataana woohimala wa Isarayeli.
- 18 Ariye, “Kinarwa koovaha weyo elapo ya oKaanani, ekhale yawinyu.”

- 19 Mwaari achu vakhaani, anamarwa mweelapo yeele,
- 20 achu yeeceeca muloko ni muloko, mwene ni mwene.
- 21 Nto Muluku hamweemergenre mulopwana wi aahooshe. Ahaasamela mamwene ntakhara a yaawo, ariki:
- 22 “Muhaatannyeke oothanliwa aka! Muhiweereleke yoonanara alipa a miririmo aka.”
- 23 Wiipeleeni Apwiya, nyuwo eelapo yoothene ya vathi. Laleyani ovulusha waya nihiku nnihiku.
- 24 Thoriheryani nciimiho naya mwa amalapo, sootikiniha saya mwa maloko oothene a achu.
- 25 Vawi Apwiya ti mutokotoko, anaphwanelela ocicimihiwa vatokotoko. Annaphwanela wooviwa waapwaha amuluku oothene.
- 26 Amuluku oothene a maloko tatheru, nto Apwiya tiyaapatunshe erimu.
- 27 Nciimiho ni otokweene sooharukurerya. Mu nipuroni naya, oriwo ikuru ni otheya.
- 28 Mwaacimiheeni Apwiya, nyuwo imusi sa maloko a achu. Mwaacimiheeni Apwiya mwa ikuru ni ovuwa waya.
- 29 Mwaacimiheeni Apwiya ntoko anaphwanelelaaya. Volowani vamiithoni vaya ni sooveleela sanyu. Mwaakokhoreleeni Apwiya aweela ni ooreera.
- 30 Thukumelani vamiithoni vaya nyuwo eelapo yoothene ya vathi. Aatikitherya elapo, herwa ecikinyeya.
- 31 Erimu ehakalale nave elapo ya vathi etheye. Laleyani wa maloko, “Apwiya tanalamula!”
- 32 Ephareya erume ni soosareya saya.
- 33 Emaca ehakalale ni sootheseene siri mummo. Nari tho miri yoothene yootakhwani, ekhuwele moohakalala vahoolo va Apwiya, ntakhara annoorwa wi elamule elapo ya vathi.
- 34 Muthamaleeni Apwiya vawi taphaama! Osivela waya ti wookhala wookhala.
- 35 Locani: “Nivulusheeni, Muluku mvulusha ahu. Munruuhewo, munaakihe wa maloko a amalapo wi nothamaleeni Apwiya nyu aweela, noocimiheeni moohakalala.
- 36 Acicimihiwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, opacerya voopacerya, okhala wookhala.” Muloko woothene waahaakhula, oriki: “Okhale hiihaa! Apwiya ecicimihiwe!”

- 37 Hiihaa Tavite aahaahiya Asafu ni aLeevi akhwaiye wi yaacameleke ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya vaavaa yaakuhiwayavo wi enathokororya mahiku oothene ntoko malakano a nihiku nnihiku.
- 38 Yaariwo tho Opete-Etomu ni akhwaiye, aLeevi makhumi mathanu namoha ni aLeevi thanu na charu. Opete-Etomu mukina, mwaana a Yetutuni, ni Hoosa yaari alipa oolipelela.
- 39 Mulipa a mukucho Satoki ni alipa a mukucho ahimaawe yaari omushakala wa Apwiya, nipuro nawalapa Apwiya nenlo naari oKiipiyoni.
- 40 Wooshishelo ni oshekuwa wa nihiku nnihiku yaanahela wa Apwiya mukucho woopahiwa echarihaka malamulo oorempwa yaawo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya alsarayeli.
- 41 Yaakhalano vamoha Hemani ni Yetutuni ni akina yaawo yaathanliwe eromoliwa masina aya wi enawiipela Apwiya, eriki: “Osivela waya ti wookhala wookhala.”
- 42 Hemani ni Yetutuni yaanoopa mapeca, anamviiro ni sooruma sikina soocharihano macipo a Muluku. Anamwane a Yetutuni yaari alipa oolipelela.
- 43 Muluko woothene waamwalamwalela mmawannyeya nave Tavite aakooka wi aareelihe a vaate vawe.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 17

Yoororomeliha ya Muluku

(Samuwele II, 7:1-29)

- 1 Tavite akilaanthe mpa mwawe, aahi wa mulipa a miririmo Natani: “Nkoona, miyo kinakhala mu empa ya miri sawunkhela, nto ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya eri mmushakalani.”
- 2 Natani aamwaakhula Tavite, ii: “Haweni mweereni yeeyo munuupuwelelaanyu ntakhara Muluku ori ni nyuwo.”
- 3 Nto ohiyu ene yoole masu a Muluku jaarwa wa Natani, eriki:
- 4 “Hawe wamuleele namuteko aka Tavite wi Muluku tonaloca: Tahii weyo onii okitekele empa yookhalamo.
- 5 Opacerya nihiku nenle kaviihalaaka alsarayeli ophiyerya olelo, nkinakhale mpa. Kineeca mmushakalani nari mu empa yakuwo.
- 6 Mmapuroni moothemwene kaaviraakamo ni alsarayeli nkintonko oloca ni ahooleli yaawo kaathanlelaaka okukhula muloko aka, kiriki: Mukitekele empa ya miri sawunkhela.
- 7 Vano wamuleele namuteko aka Tavite wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca: Kookushale weiwo waakukhulaawo ipucepuche wi okhale muhooleli a muloko aka Isarayeli.

- 8 Kaakhala ni weyo moothemwene waaviraamo, kaatoloshaka amwiicani aa owoonaka. Kinarwa kivuwiha nsina naa ntoko nnamvuwelaaya nsina na mutokotoko a elapo.
- 9 Kinamureherya nipuro nootikithereya na muloko aka, Isarayeli, wi omakewo ohuukhuwaka. Achu oonanara murima herwa ewuukhula tho, ntoko yeerelaaya khalayi,
- 10 ovinya elukuluku yeele kaathanlenlaaka ahooleli a muloko aka, Isarayeli. Kinarwa kaavootha amwiicani aa oothene. Kinooleela wi Apwiya tenii yotekele empa: Tiwi, omwene onii okhale woohiyeryana.
- 11 Yaphiyerya elukuluku ya okhwa waa, oya okhala ni makholo aa, vaavaa kinarwa kimweemesha mwanaa omuyanraa, mmoha a anamwane aa, kimutikitherya okhala mwene.
- 12 Mwaana yoola onarwa akitekela empa nave kinarwa kitikitherya omwene awe.
- 13 Miyo kinarwa kikhala atiithinya nave owo onarwa akhala mwanaka. Osivela waka wooromeleya nkirwa kiviihavo wa yoowo wi ahikhale ntoko yoole kimwaankhaaka omoonaka.
- 14 Kinarwa kimulipiherya mpa mwaka ni mu omwene aka ilukuluku soothene. Omwene awe kinarwa kitikitheryaru.”
- 15 Natani aamuleela Tavite masu yaala oothene ntoko Muluku aamoonihaleiye.

Ovekela wa Tavite

- 16 Vaavaa mwene Tavite aavolowa, akilaathi vamiithoni va Apwiya, ii: “Apwiya Muluku, miyo kaani, nave ahimaaka taani mukiruuhenlaanyu ophiyerya vaava?”
- 17 Nto moonnaanyu Muluku wi mareeliho yaala yaari makhaani, mooloca tho sincipale sa anamwane aka a muhoolo, kiri namuteko anyu. Apwiya Muluku mokooniha samuhoolo.
- 18 Hayiivovo ekina miyo Tavite kikhlanlaaka muloca sa omucicimiha wanyu namuteko anyu. Nyuwo moomusuwela namuteko anyu!
- 19 Apwiya, moheerano sitokotoko iha nthowa na namuteko anyu ni olakelela wa murima anyu, mukisuweliha tho sitokotoko.
- 20 Apwiya, haavo onaphwanaphwana ni nyuwo, haavo tho muluku mukina voohikhala nyuwo, ntoko soothene niwalaahu.
- 21 Muloko taani veelaponi onaphwanaphwana ni muloko anyu Isarayeli. Ti yoowo mmoharu mooponlaanyu wi mwiivuwihwe mwa sitokotoko ni sootikiniha, mwiikarelaka maloko makina okhumaka oYiikuputu.
- 22 Muheera muloko wa Isarayeli wi okhale muloko anyu ilukuluku soothene, nave nyuwo Apwiya mukhale Muluku aya.

23 “Vano Apwiya masu yaala muloncaanyu sa miyo namuteko anyu, ni sa anamwane aka a muhoolo ekhale hiihaa nave mweereni ntoko mulocenlaanyu.

24 Nsina nanyu nrromeliwe nave nivuwihwe mahiku oothene, elociwaka, wii: ‘Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene ti Muluku a Isarayeli!’ Anamwane a namuteko anyu Tavite yeemeryeriwe vamiithoni vanyu.

25 Nyuwo Muluku aka mookileela miyo namuteko anyu wi munarwa mukitekela empa, tiwi omwene onii okhale woohiyeryana. Ti vaavanto kiphwanyaka ikuru sa ovekela hiihaa.

26 Apwiya, nyuwo mwa Muluku chiri. Mooloca nnamuteko anyu yaphaama yeela.

27 Vano kinnoovekaani, mwaareelihe ahima a miyo namuteko anyu, vamoha ni anamwane aka a muhoolo wi mahiku oothene ekhaleke vamiithoni vanyu vawi nyuwo mohaareeliha nave ari ooreeliheya mahiku oothene.”

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 18

Ovoothiwa waya maloko oorukurerya

1 Yeeren'ye yeela Tavite aahaavootha aFilisti, ececheya. Aakusha epooma aya ya oKaate ni miceche soorukurerya.

2 Aahaavootha tho aMowaape, awo anamulapela ni omuliva mushokho.

3 Tavite aamvootha tho Hatateseri, mwene ooSoova, oHamathi; Hatateseri eera ayaaka olipiherya olamulelo awe makupa a muhice Eufate.

4 Tavite aahiphara ikhaaro sakhoco miile mmoha (1.000), ahaphara tho anakhoco aweeciha akhavalu amiile athanu neeli (7.000) vamoha ni anakhoco aweeca ni meco amiile makhumi meeli (20.000). Aakwasa mishiphe sa akhavalu yaapurula ikhaaro sakhoco, aahiya akhavalu a ikhaaro nsana.

5 Yaarwa aAraamu ooTamaasiku wi emwaakihe Hatateseri mwene ooSoova, nto Tavite aawiipha alopwana aya amiile makhumi meeli ni anakhoco amiile eeli (22.000).

6 Tavite aahaakuhawo wAraamu ooTamaasiku anakhoco oowehererya nave aAraamu yaanamulapela, enamuliva mushokho. Apwiya yaamvaha yoowo waavootha amwiicani a makupa oothene aayeiyewo.

7 Tavite aakusha sawiisaakihano sa eworo sa anamuteko a Hatateseri, ayano oYerusalemu.

8 Aakusha tho enyacu yincipale ya oTepa ni oKuune, ipooma sa Hatateseri. Enyacu ene ti yeeyo muhoolo mwaya Soolomoni aapakenleiyeye nchela na maahi niichaniwa Ephareya, mapoco ni ikahi sa mu empa ya Apwiya.

- ⁹ Towu, mwene ooHamathi, iiwaleiye wi Tavite aavootha muloko woothene wakhoco wa Hatateseri, mwene ooSoova,
- ¹⁰ aamuruma mwanawe Hatoramu wa Tavite wi amushelihe. Aamuthamala vanthowa na omvootha Hatateseri, ntakhara yoola aanawanasha ni Towu. Aamvaha Tavite ikahi sincipale sa eworo, sa eparata ni sa enyacu.
- ¹¹ Mwene Tavite aaveleela wa Apwiya ichu seiya, vamoha ni eparata ni eworo aakhusheiye wa maloko makina oothene, aEtomu, aMowaape, aAmooni, aFilisti ni aAmaleki.
- ¹² Avishayi mwaana a Seruwiya, aahaavootha aEtomu amiile khumi nathanu nachaaru (18.000) ompopa wa maakha.
- ¹³ Tavite aahaakuhawo wEtomu anakhoco oowehererya nave aEtomu oothene yaanamulapa. Apwiya yaamvaha Tavite wavootha amwiicani a makupa oothene aayeiyewo.

Anamuteko a Tavite

- ¹⁴ Tavite aanaalamula alsarayeli oothene nave aanathoriha mwawookololowa muloko awe woothene.
- ¹⁵ Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya aari muhooledi awe akhoco nave Yehoshafate mwaana a Ahilute aari mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru awe.
- ¹⁶ Satoki, mwaana a Ahituve, ni Ahimeleki, mwaana a Aviyatari yaari alipa a mukucho. Shavesha aari mulipa oorepa.
- ¹⁷ Penaya mwaana a Yehoyata aari muhooledi a aKereti ni aPeleti, tiwi, alipa oomwaakiha mwene. Anamwane a Tavite yaari anamuteko mu omwene awe.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 19

Tavite waavootha wawe a Amooni ni a Araamu

(Samuwele II, 10:1-19)

- ¹ Yeeren'ye yeela, aakhwa Nahashe, mwene a aAmooni, areceeliwa ti mwanawe.
- ² Vaavaa Tavite aahi: “Kinammoonihha ororomeleya waka, kimweerelaka saphaama Hanuni mwaana a Nahashe ntoko apaapaawe yaakeerelaaya miyo.” Tavite aahaarumawo achu awe wi yamuhakararye Hanuni mwa nthowa na apaapaawe. Yaaphiyalaaya elapo ya aAmooni emuhakararye,
- ³ asitokweene a weiwe yaahi wa Hanuni: “Munuupuwela wi Tavite aaruminhe anamuteko awe wooshekuryaani nthowa na wacicimiha apaapinyu? Yaarwa wi evarerye ni ohocela elapo wi erwe ekushe!”
- ⁴ Vaavaa Hanuni aahaaphara arummwa yaale a Tavite, aacema, aahula soowara saya eriyari, opacerya muyuununi oya vathi, aarowiha.

- 5 Alopwana yaale erowaka, iiwaleiye Tavite, aahaarumiha achu wi yawaakhele wavi yaanuliwasha muru. Mwene aahaaleela, ariki: “Mukhale oYeeriko ophiyerya ipweto sanyu imenle, nto murweno.”
- 6 Hanuni ni achu a Amooni yoonnaaya wi aathanyeya wa Tavite, yaarumiha eparata, ikiilu amiile araru ni ikiilu masana mashesheshe (3.400kg) wi eliveleno ikhaaro sakhoco ni alipa a weeciha wAraamu Naharimu, wAraamu Maaka ni oSoova.
- 7 Saari ikhaaro sakhoco amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile eeli (32.000), vamoha tho ni mwene a oMaaka ni muloko awe wakhoco. Yaarwa ekilaathi waacamelala oMeteva. Achu a Amooni yaavinya mu ipooma saya, ethukumana wi erwe omukhiconi.
- 8 Iiwaleiye Tavite, aamurumihawo Yowavi ni anakhoco oothene awuupa.
- 9 Achu a Amooni yaavinya, ethataana ohoolo wa vamulako wa epooma aya. Nto mamwene yaale yaarweenle okhaviherya yaari makupa aya, a omaca.
- 10 Yowavi oonneiye wi ori veeri wa mukhico, ohoolo ni oculi, aahaathanla anakhoco oororomeleya a mwa alsarayeli, aathataanya owana ni a Araamu.
- 11 Anakhoco akina yaahanle aamunyererya munnawe Avishayi. Awo yaathataana wi ewaneke ni aAmooni.
- 12 Yowavi aahi: “Achu a Araamu yuupa okipwaha miyo, weyo orwe okaakihe; aAmooni yuupa woopwaha weyo, kinamurwa kiwaakihe.
- 13 Olipe, nuumihe murima, ntakhara a muloko ahu ni ipooma sa Muluku ahu. Apwiya yeereno yeeyo enaareerela.”
- 14 Yowavi ni anakhoco awe yaarosha mukhico ni a Araamu, awo echawa.
- 15 Achu a aAmooni yaawoonnaaya a Araamu echawaka, awo tho yaamuchawa Avishayi, munnawe Yowavi, evolowa mpooma. Hiihaa Yowavi aakookela oYerusalemu.
- 16 Achu a Araamu yoonnaaya wi yaavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, yaahaawopa a Araamu akina yaakhala okhopela wa muhice Eufrate. Yaala yaahooleliwa ti Shopaki, muhooleli akhoco a Hatateseri.
- 17 Iiwaleiye Tavite, aahaathukumanya alsarayeli, amulapuwa Yoortano. Aaphiyaleiye, aahaathataanya wi anawana ni a Araamu. Yaala ti yaaronshe mukhico,
- 18 nto yaawo yaahaachawa tho alsarayeli. Tavite aawiipha anakhoco aweeciha ikhaaro amiile athanu neeli (7.000), ni anakhoco aweeca ni meco amiile makhumi mashesheshe (40.000). Aamwiipha tho Shopaki, muhooleli aya akhoco.

19 Mamwene yaawo yaamulapela Hatateseri, yonnaaya wi yaavoothiwa ti alsarayeli, yaahaataana ni Tavite, enamulapela yoowo. Hiihaa aAraamu hiyaakhwenle tho owaakiha aAmooni.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 20

Tavite okusha wawe epooma ya oRapaa

1 Woopaceryani wa mwaakha mukina, ephiyenre elukuluku yooya mamwene okhoconi, Yowavi aahoolela muloko wakhoco, arosha elapo ya aAmooni, arica epooma ya oRapaa. Nto Tavite aahala oYerusalemu. Yowavi aakusha epooma yeele, amwarya.

2 Vaavaa Tavite aamurula mmuruni wa mwene aya ekhara ya eworo yeeyo olimela waya waari ikiilu makhumi mararu ni ikiilu thanu (35kg). Ekhara yeeyo naakhalavo nluku nookhweleyasha. Yeeyo yaakuhiwa vamuru wa Tavite. Aakusha tho muhakhu muncipale wa epooma yeele.

3 Aaphara tho muloko wa epooma, analapiha, othalaka mapawa, othipaka ni anacirya, ni wuhaka ni ipaso. Tavite aaheerano hiihaa ni ipooma soothene sa Amooni, achikela oYerusalemu vamoha ni muloko woothene wakhoco.

Mikhico ni aFilisti

4 Yeeren'ye yeela, waakhuma mukhico mukina ni aFilisti, oKeseri. Vaavaa Sipekayi ooHusha aamwiipha Sipayi, mukina a nloko na aRefaa nave aFilisti yaaceecheya.

5 Mukhico mukina waawaniwe ni aFilisti, Elehanaani mwaana a Yayire aamwiipha Lahemi munnawe Koliyate muKaate. Mvico wa nivaka nawe waari si poco.

6 Mukhico mukina tho waawaniwe oKaate, aakhalawo mulopwana oorekama yoowo aarino ikatha thanu nammoha ntata ni ntata, nave tho mmeconi hiiha. Opwesheherya aarino ikatha makhumi meeli ni ikatha sheshe. Owo tho aari a nloko na aRefaa.

7 Yoola aanaalupa alsarayeli, nto Yoonatani mwaana a Shimeya, munnawe Tavite, aamwiipha.

8 Alopwana yaala yaari a nloko na aRefaa, oKaate. Yaahiiphiwa ti Tavite ni anakhoco awe.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 21

Orepeliwa wa muloko

(Samuwele II, 24:1-25)

1 Saataana aahaavinyerya alsarayeli, amutumererya Tavite wi aarepele alsarayeli.

- 2 Hiihaa Tavite aamuruma Yowavi ni ahooleli a anakhoco, ariki: “Haweni mwaarepele alsarayeli ovinya oPeresheva, elapo enapaceraayawo, ophiyerya oTaane, enakotaayawo. Mukiruuhele wi kisuwele waaca waya.”
- 3 Vaavaa Yowavi aahi: “Apwiya yaaceererye muloko aya ola ikwaha nsana! Nyuwo amwene, pwiya, oothene yaala tahi anamuteko anyu? Nthowa taani, pwiya, munakhwelaanyu weera echu yeela? Munamuchekiha muloko wa alsarayeli.”
- 4 Nto mwene aalipisherya yooloca awe wa Yowavi. Hiihaa Yowavi aavinya, eececa elapo yoothene ya alsarayeli, akookela oYerusalemu.
- 5 Yowavi aaveleela wa Tavite waaca waya wa muloko woothene wakhoco. Mwa alsarayeli oothene jaarimo alopwana oophwanela oya okhoconi amiiliru miile mmoha ni alopwana amiile nsana (1.100.000). Mwa aYuuta jaarimo alopwana oophwanela oya okhoconi amiile masana masheshi ni amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli (470.000).
- 6 Nto Yowavi haarepenlemo mahimo a aLeevi ni aPenyamini ntakhara masu a mwene yaari omunanarasha.
- 7 Wa Muluku tho echu yeele yeeren'ye yaari yoonanara nave aawooniha ekoyi alsarayeli.
- 8 Vaavaa Tavite aahi wa Muluku: “Kootepa ochekela vaweerano echu yeela. Kihooona wi keenreno ntoko mulolo. Vano mukhurumuwele yoocheka ya namuteko anyu.”
- 9 Apwiya yaaloca wa Kaate, mulipa a woona aakhala ni Tavite, yii:
- 10 “Hawe wamuleele Tavite wi Apwiya tanaloca: Kinoovaha ichu chaaru; othanle emoha wi kiweerele.”
- 11 Kaate aaya wa Tavite amuleela, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: Tisheeni onakhwela?
- 12 Onakhwela wi etala erwe ophiyerya miyaakha miraru? Hooye, onakhwela wi omalihe miyeeri miraru amwiicani aa ewiikaraka yoochomaka ni mavaka aya? Nari akhweya mahiku mararu a nlema na Apwiya, epahu echowenle mweelaponi, munkeelo a Apwiya atoloshaka mu elapo yoothene ya Isarayeli? Vano, wuupuwele yawaakhulaa wi kamuleele yoowo okirumme.”
- 13 Tavite aahi wa Kaate: “Koohelela! Nto ti waphaama wi kimorele mmatatani wa Apwiya ntakhara tari a ikhararisha. Muhikihiye wi kimorele mmatatani wa achu.”
- 14 Vaavaa Apwiya jaaruuha mwa alsarayeli epahu, ekhwa alopwana a alsarayeli amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli (70.000).
- 15 Muluku aamurumiha munkeelo wi amutoloshe Yerusalemu. Ahaalaka omutoloshaka, Apwiya yaahooni, elapelela murima aya, emuhiiha munkeelo

yoole aatollosa achu, eriki: “Waaca vaavaa, vano omaale!” Munkeelo yoole a Apwiya eera ari vanipuwani na muYeepusi, Orenana.

16 Tavite aawenheiyе wirimu aamoona munkeelo a Apwiya eemenle varyari wa elapo ya vathi ni erimu, ahulunle nlema nawe, atheterya oYerusalemu. Vaavaa Tavite ni asitokweene, ewanre isaakhwi, yaakokhora ethipenle iyuuci saya.

17 Tavite aaloca wa Muluku, ii: “Ti miyo kilamulenle orepela muloko owo. Yoomi ene kichenke, miyo kipahunlesha. Vano ipucepuche iha, tisheeni seenraaya? Hiihaa Apwiya, Muluku aka, kihooshiwe miyo ni ahimaaka nto muhoonihe ekoyi muloko anyu ola.”

Tavite opaka wawe nipuro na mukucho

18 Vaavaa munkeelo a Apwiya aamuruma Kaate wi amuleele Tavite avinye aapakele Apwiya nipuro na mukucho, vanipuwani na muYeepusi Orenana.

19 Iiwaleiye masu Kaate aalonceiye mu nsina na Apwiya, Tavite aayawo.

20 Orenana aamwiipichela tiriku. Aarukununweiye, aamoona munkeelo. Anaawe asheshe aareiyeno yaahiipitha.

21 Tavite arwaka, Orenana aamoona, avinya vanipuwani vaavaale, amukokhorela Tavite athipenle eyuuci awe vathi.

22 Vaavaa Tavite aahi: “Kinakhwela nipuro na nipuwa naa wi kaapakelevo Apwiya nipuro na mukucho. Okitumiherye ni esisapo yoophwanelela wi epahu ela emaale otollosa muloko.”

23 Orenana aamwaakhula Tavite, ariki: “Mukushe amwene, pwiya. Mweerenе yeeyо enooreerelaani. Imope soopaha tiya, kinnoovahaani. Mapawa a ikhaaro saya ikhale ikhuuni. Tiriku okhale mukucho wa soolya. Kinnoovahaani soothene.”

24 Nto mwene Tavite aahi wa Orenana: “Hooye, kinakhwela othuma, kilive esisapo yoophwanelela. Nkineemererya okusha eri yawaa, kiveleele wa Apwiya, nari wavaha mukucho yoowo kiphwannyaaka mahaleene.”

25 Hiihaa Tavite aathuma nipuro nenle ni ikhorowa sa eworo masana mathanu nammoaha.

26 Tavite aahaapakelavo Apwiya nipuro na mukucho, ahela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele. Aavekela wa Apwiya nave awo yaamwaakhula mwa mooro wookhuruwa wirimu vanipuroni nenle na mukucho.

27 Apwiya yaamulamulela munkeelo, acikiherya nlema munrupeloni mwaya.

28 Ovinya elukuluku yeele, Tavite oonneiye wi Apwiya yaamwaakhula onipuwani na Orenana muYeepusi, aanahela vaavale mikucho mikina.

²⁹ Tiwi ophiyerya elukuluku yeele, mushakala waari empa ya Apwiya, yoowo Moose aapankeiye mutakhwani, vamoha nnipuro na mikucho soopahiwa seera iri onipuro noomulapa Muluku oKiipiyoni.

³⁰ Nto Tavite haawerya oya weiwe omukohererya Muluku ntakhara nlema na munkeelo a Apwiya neera nimoopihaka.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 22

¹ Wanthowa nenla, Tavite aahi: “Empa ya Apwiya Muluku enii ekhale vaava. Nipuro na mikucho soopahiwa sa alsarayeli nnii nikhale vaava tho.”

Marehereryo ooteka empa ya Apwiya

² Tavite aalamulela wi ethukumanyiwe anamarwa oothene yaari mweelaponi ya alsarayeli. Aahaaruma akina wi ekwaseke maluku ootekano empa ya Muluku.

³ Tavite aathukumanya mithipo mincipale soopakano ipereko ni sookhomanyerano masele a mmikhorani. Aathukumanya tho enyacu yincipale yeeyo yahaawerya ophimmwa.

⁴ Saaruhiwa tho miri sawunkhela sa seeturu mincipale sahalakhanyiwe, ntakhara aSitoni ni aTiiru ti yaamurumihela Tavite mwa waaca hiiha.

⁵ Tavite aanuupuwela, ariki: “Mwanaka Soolomoni ninleelo mmiravo. Haakhovelenle opharasha muteko. Nto empa oneereiye aatekele Apwiya enii ekhale etokweenesha, yooreera, ni yoovuwa mwiilapo soothene. Vano miyo kinamurehererya ichu sene.” Hiihaa, ahaakuvale okhwa, Tavite aarehererya ichu sincipale sootekano empa.

⁶ Vaavaa Tavite aamwiichana mwanawe Soolomoni amulamulela oteka empa ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli.

⁷ Aalocano, ariki: “Mwanaka, miyo mmurimani mwaka kaanchuna oteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku aka.

⁸ Nto jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa miyo, eriki: ‘Weyo wootepa oyeeha nikhami nave woowana ikhoco sincipale. Howerya okitekela miyo empa ya nsina naka ntakhara vamiithoni vaka wooyeha nikhami nincipale veelaponi.

⁹ Onammuyara mwaana anii akhale mulopwana a murecele ntakhara kinarwa kimwiichaaliha veeri wa amwiicani awe oomurukurerya. Nsina nawe nnii nikhale Soolomoni, tiwi “a murecele.” Mmahiku awe, kinarwa kivaha murecele ni wiichuuwa mwa alsarayeli.

¹⁰ Ti yoowo anii akitekele empa ya nsina naka. Onarwa akhala mwanaka nave miyo kinarwa kikhala atiithinya. Kinarwa kitikitherya omwene awe mwa alsarayeli ilukuluku soothene.’

- 11 “Vano mwanaka, Apwiya ekhaleke ni weyo. Soothene seeceke phaama wi owerye oteka empa ya Apwiya Muluku aa ntoko alocenlaaya sa weyo.
- 12 Apwiya yoovahe weyo miruku ni osuwelasha, ni woohusiha oweeciha waa alsarayeli, wi ochariheke phaama malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aa.
- 13 Hiihaa soothene inarwa iweecela phaama, wachariharu ikano ni mathoriheryo yaawo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya alsarayeli mwa Moose. Oliwe, okhaleno nthiti, ohoove nari okookela oculi.
- 14 Nkoona wi nkireere wuukhuwa kirehereryaka sootekano empa ya Apwiya: eworo waaca waya ikiilu amiiliru amiile araru ni ikiilu amiile masana mathanu (3.500.000kg); eparata waaca waya ikiilu amiiliru amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu (35.000.000kg); vamoha ni enyacu ni mithipo waaca waya woohiwereya ophimmwa. Koorehererya tho miri ni maluku. Ikina ihanle, waacereryevo.
- 15 Wookhalano anamuteko ancipale, akapara ooteka ipa, oothala mapawa ni maluku, anamuteko oolapa ni iraca.
- 16 Eworo, eparata, enyacu ni mithipo wookhalano sincipale soohaalakhanyeya. Wanthowa nenla, ophare muteko nave Apwiya yookhapeleleke.”
- 17 Tavite aahaalamulela ahooleli oothene a alsarayeli wi emukhaviheryeke mwanawe.
- 18 Aaloca ni yaawo ariki: “Apwiya Muluku anyu annawaakihaani, anoovahaani murecele ni ilapo seiyo munlannanyuno, opacerya vaavale Apwiya akinnyerenryaaya akaneene eelapo yeela, kinaalamulela. Vano elapo ela enlamuleliwa ti Apwiya ni muloko aya.
- 19 Vano muveleele hihano murimaanyu ni okumi anyu waakohererya Apwiya Muluku anyu. Mvinye muteke nipuro naweela na Apwiya Muluku wi ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya ni ikahi saweela sa Muluku iruuhiwe mu empa yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaatekele Apwiya.”

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 23

Makhuuru a aLeevi ni malapelo aya

- 1 Tavite uuluvanleiye mahiku awe yaaca, aamuthanla mwanawe Soolomoni okhala mwene a alsarayeli.
- 2 Aahaathukumanya ahooleli oothene a alsarayeli ni alipa a mukucho vamoha ni aLeevi.
- 3 Yaahaalakhanyiwa aLeevi opacerya a miyaakha makhumi mararu oya ohoolo ephwanyiwa waaca waya eri amiile makhumi mararu ni amiile athanu nachaaru (38.000).

- ⁴ Mwa yaala yaathanliwa amiile makhumi meeli nasheshe (24.000) wi ephareke muteko wooteka empa ya Apwiya. Aahaathanla tho: amiile athanu nammoha (6.000) wi ekhale alipa oorepela ni alipa oothoriha;
- ⁵ amiile asheshe (4.000), alipa oowehererya mikhora; ni amiile tho asheshe (4.000), oowaacicimiha Apwiya ni sooruma seiyo Tavite aapankeiye wi ephareke muteko ene yoole.
- ⁶ Aahaakawanya makhuuru ntoko maloko aya anamwane a aLeevi: Kereshoni, Kehate ni Merari.
- ⁷ Anamwane a nloko na Kereshoni yaari Latani ni Shimeyi.
- ⁸ Anamwane a Latani yaari araru: Yehiyele, aari oopacerya, Sethami ni Yooweli.
- ⁹ Anamwane a Shimeyi yaari tho araru: Shelomithe, Hasiyeli ni Haraani. Ti yaala yaari makholo a imusi sa aLatani.
- ¹⁰ Anamwane akina a Shimeyi yaari asheshe: Yahate, Siisa, Yewushe ni Periya.
- ¹¹ Yahate aari oopacerya oyariwa, Siisa aari anaawiili. Yewushe ni Periya voohikhalano anamwane ancipale, yaalakhanyeriwe emusi aya emoha yeeyo.
- ¹² Anamwane a Kehate yaari asheshe: Aamerame, Yiisari, Heporoni ni Usiyeele.
- ¹³ Anamwane a Aamerame yaari Aaroni ni Moose. Aaroni ni nloko nawe tiyaathanleliwe oveleela soovaha saweelihiwa sa Muluku, ni ophara muteko ni oreeliha muloko mu nsina na Apwiya, mahiku oothene.
- ¹⁴ Anamwane a Moose muchu a Muluku yaarepeliwa vamoha ni nihimo na aLeevi.
- ¹⁵ Anamwane a Moose yaari: Kereshoni ni Eliyasari.
- ¹⁶ Mutokweene a nloko na aKereshoni aari Shevuweli.
- ¹⁷ Eliyasari aarino mwaana mmoharu Reyapiya, nto yoola aahaayara anamwane ancipalesha.
- ¹⁸ Mwaana oopacerya a Yiisari aari Shelomithe.
- ¹⁹ Anamwane a Heporoni yaari: Yeriya, oopacerya; Amariya, anaawiili; Yahasiyele, aneeraru; ni Yekameyami aneesheshe.
- ²⁰ Anamwane a Usiyele yaari: Miika, oopacerya; Yishiya, anaawiili.
- ²¹ Anamwane a Merari yaari: Maahali ni Muushi. Anamwane a Maahali yaari: Eliyasari ni Kiishi.

- 22 Eliyasari aakhwile ahimuyanre mwaana mwaamulopwana, aarino asithiyanaru. Yaawo tho yaatheliwe ni ahimaaya, anamwane a Kiishi.
- 23 Anamwane a Muushi yaari araru: Maahali, Eteri ni Yeremothe.
- 24 Yaala achu a nloko na aLeevi, ahooleli a imusi arempwe ni masina aya ene. Arino miyaakha makhumi meeli, taapacereiye muteko wa mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 25 Tavite aahi: “Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli aavaha wiichaala muloko aya nave onarwa omaka muYerusalemu mahiku oothene.
- 26 Hiihaa aLeevi herwa tho eteesha nipuro naweela ni ichu saweelihiwa sa mwemmwe.”
- 27 Mwa masu ookuchulela a Tavite, yaarepeliwa aLeevi opacerya miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 28 Yaala yaalapa vamoha ni alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni mumpa ya Apwiya. Yaakhapelela n'yate, mpa ni ichu soothene saweelihiwa ni miteko mikina sa mumpa ya Muluku, ntoko iha:
- 29 orehererya iphaawu sootheteyiwa vameesa, ephepa ya soovaha sa soolya, iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, ni ipoolu sawaarikiwa. Yaawo tiyaavarerya mipphimo soothene ni olimela waya.
- 30 Yaalamuleliwa wi erweeke wooshiishelo ni oshekuwa mahiku oothene waacicimiha ni waathamala Apwiya.
- 31 Yaanakhaviherya tho muteko woohela mikucho soopahiwa mahiku aneethanu nawilli, ifesta sa mweeri wooneyaka ni ifesta soolakaniwa. Waaca waya waachariha miteko sa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 32 ALeevi yaanakhapelela tho empa yookumanamo mu nipuro naweela nave yaanaakhaviherya ahimaaya a nloko na Aaroni yaawo yaalapa mu empa ya Apwiya.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 24

Malapelo a alipa a mukucho

- 1 Anamwane a Aaroni yaari Nataape, Apihu, Eliyasari ni Itamari. Okawanyeya waya waari hiiha:
- 2 Nataape ni Apihu tiyaapacentre okhwa apaapaaya ehikhwile nave hiyaayanre. Eliyasari ni Itamari ti yaahoolela muteko wa mukucho.
- 3 Tavite akhaviheriwaka ti Satoki a nloko na Eliyasari ni Ahimeleki a nloko na Itamari, aahaakawanya makhuuru ni ilukuluku saya malapelo aya.
- 4 Nto voonen'yaaya wi nloko na Eliyasari ti naance waapwaha na Itamari, yaarehereriwa makhuuru khumi nathanu nammoha a nloko na Eliyasari nave altamari makhuuru mathanu nachaaru pahi, ni ahooleli aya ene.

5 Okaweliwa waya muteko, yeeheryeriwa ehako. Tiwi makupa oomeeli a nloko ni nloko yaakhalavo yaari ahooleli a nipuro naweela ni a empa ya Muluku.

6 Mulipa oorepela aari Shemaya, mwaana a Nethaneeli muLeevi. Yoola aahaarepela masina aya vamiithoni va mwene ni ahooleli aya, mulipa a mukucho Satoki, Ahimeleki mwaana a Aviyatari, ni asitokweene a imusi a alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi. Achu a nloko na aEliyasari yaachommwa ikwaha piili nto a nloko na altamari yaachommwa ekwaha emoha.

7 Makhuuru yaala makhumi meeli namasheshe yaakaweliwe muteko ni ochommwa, masina aya taala: Yoyarivi; Yetaya;

8 Harimi; Seyorimu;

9 Malekiya; Miyamini;

10 Hakosi; Aviya;

11 Yooshuwa; Shekaniya;

12 Eliyashivi; Yakimu;

13 Huupa; Yeshevaave;

14 Pilika; Imeri;

15 Hesiri; Hapisese;

16 Petahiya; Esekiyele;

17 Yakini; Kamule;

18 Telaya; ni Maaseya.

19 Yaakawanyiwa hiihaa makhuuru ooreceelana elapaka mu empa ya Apwiya. Yaanaphara miteko seiya echarihaka ikano nikholo naya Aaroni aakhenleiye wa Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.

ALeevi akina

20 ALeevi akina yaakaweliwe muteko yaari ala: mu nloko na Aamerame, Shuvaye; mu nloko na Shuvaye, Yehetiya;

21 mu nloko na Rehaviya, mutokweene aya, Yishiya;

22 mu nloko na Isehari, Shelomoth; mu nloko na Shelomoth, Yahate;

23 mu nloko na Heporoni, mutokweene aya, Yeriya; oocharavo, Amariya; aneeraru, Yahasiyele; aneesheshe, Yekameyami;

24 mu nloko na Usiyele, Miika; mu nloko na Miika, Shamire;

25 munnawe Miika, Ishiya; mu nloko na Ishiya, Sekariya;

26 mu nloko na Merari, Mahali ni Mushi, vamoha ni Yaasiya;

- 27 mu nloko na Yaasiya, Peno, Shohami, Sakuri, ni Iveri;
- 28 mu nloko na Mahali, Eliyasari (yoola hayandre anamwane);
- 29 mu nloko na Kiishi, Yerahameele;
- 30 mu nloko na Mushi, Mahali, Eteri ni Yeremothe. Yaari aLeevi akina erepeliwe echarihaka imusi saya.
- 31 Vamiithoni va mwene Tavite, Satoki, Ahimeleki, ni asitokweene a imusi sa alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, yaala yaakaweliwa muteko mu ochommwa ntoko akhwaaya, alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni. Emusi ni emusi yaaphwanaphwanihiwa, hiyaachariha mapacereryo a oyariwa.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 25

Makhuuru a alipa a wiipa a aLeevi

- 1 Tavite ni ahooleli akhoco yaahaakawanya anamwane a Asafu, Hemani ni Yetutuni wi ephareke muteko wa wiipa. Yaala tiyaalokoha michaka ya Muluku yiipaka ni achakare, apankwe ni anamviiro.
- 2 Anamwane a Asafu yaari: Sakuri, Yoosefe, Netaniya ni Asharela. Yaala yaahooleliwa ti apaapaya Asafu yoowo aalokoha michaka ya Muluku arummwe ti mwene Tavite.
- 3 Anamwane a Yetutuni yaari: Ketaliya, Seeri, Yesaya, Shimeyi, Hashaviya ni Matatiya yaari athanu nammoha ehooleliwaka ti apaapaaya yaawo yaalokoha michaka ya Muluku echarihaka ni chakare yiipaka ni waacicimiha Apwiya.
- 4 Anamwane a Hemani yaari: Pukiya, Mataniya, Usiyele, Shevuweli, Yerimote, Hananiya, Hanani, Eliyata, Kitaleti, Romameti-Eseri, Yoshepekasha, Maalothi, Hothiri ni Mahasiyothe.
- 5 Oothene yaala yaari anamwane a Hemani yoowo aari mulipa a woona, Muluku amvanheiyeye mwene wi iipeke ncicimiho nawe ni ovuwiha ikuru sawe. Muluku aamvaha Hemani anamwane aasilopwana khumi nasheshe ni aasithiyana araru.
- 6 Yaala oothene yiipa mu empa ya Muluku ehooleliwaka ti apaapaaya echarihaka ni apankwe, achakare ni ikoma elapaka mu empa ya Apwiya. Asafu, Yetutuni ni Hemani, ooraaru yaala yaalapa elamuleliwaka ti mwene.
- 7 Waaca wa alipa a wiipa vamoha ni achu yaakhaviherya, yaawo yaahusihiwe wiipa yaacicimihaka Apwiya, yaari masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni achu athanu nachaaru.
- 8 Okawanyiwa waya makhuuru yeeheryeriwa ehako, ehivareriwaka aari mmiravo nari awuuluvala, onampacerya nari onasuwelanosha.
- 9 Ala masina a alipa a wiipa ekawanyiwe makhuuru makhumi meeli ni makhuuru mashesheshe. Nikhuuru nnikhuuru naakhalano muhooleli aya a emusi

yeele, waaca waya wa nikhuuru nnikhuuru yaakhala achu khumi neeli. Tala: Yoosefe, mwaana a Asafu; Ketaliya;

- 10 Sakuri;
- 11 Yeseri;
- 12 Netaniya;
- 13 Pukiya;
- 14 Yesarela;
- 15 Yesaya;
- 16 Mataniya;
- 17 Shimeyi;
- 18 Asareele;
- 19 Hashaviya;
- 20 Shuvayeleye;
- 21 Matatiya;
- 22 Yeremothe;
- 23 Hananiya;
- 24 Yoshepekasha;
- 25 Hanani;
- 26 Malothi;
- 27 Eliyata;
- 28 Hothiri;
- 29 Kitaleti;
- 30 Mahasiyothe;
- 31 Romameti-Eseri.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 26

Makhuuru a alipa oolipelela

- 1 Alipa oolipelela a milako yaakawanyiwa mmakhuuru. Wa anamwane a nloko na Koora yaari: Meshelemiya mwaana a Koore yoowo tho aari mmusi a Asafu.
- 2 Anamwane a Meshelemiya yaari: Sekariya, oopacerya; Yetiyayeleye, anaawili; Sevatiya, aneeraru; Yatheniyeleye, aneesheshe;

- ³ Elami, aneethanu; Yehohanani, aneethanu nammoha; ni Eliyowenayi, aneethanu napiili.
- ⁴ Anamwane a Opete-Etomu yaari athanu nachaaru, taala: Shemaya, oopacerya; Yehosavate, anaawiili; Yoowa, aneeraru; Sakari, aneesheshe; Netaneele, aneethanu;
- ⁵ Amiyele, aneethanu nammoha; Isakari, aneethanu napiili; ni Pewulethayi, aneethanu nachaaru. Muluku aamureeliha ni anamwane ancipale.
- ⁶ Shemaya mwaana oopacerya a Opete-Etomu, aakhalano anamwane awe athanu neeli yaawo yaari ahooleli a emusi ntakhara yaari alopwana oowerya.
- ⁷ Anamwane a Shemaya yaari: Otheni, Refayeli, Opeti, Elisavate vamoha ni eeli yaari akurusha, Elihu ni Semakiya.
- ⁸ Yaala oothene yaari anamwane a nloko na Opete-Etomu. Anamwane aya ni asinnaya yaari alopwana oowerya ni oocicimiheya mmutekoni wa Muluku. Waaca waya yaari makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu eeli.
- ⁹ Anamwane aya ni asinnaya a Meshilemiya yaari alopwana oowerya. Waaca waya yaari khumi nathanu nachaaru.
- ¹⁰ Anamwane a Hoosa a nloko na aMerari yaari: Shemeri aari muhooleli aya. (Yoola atiithinya yaamweera muhooleli nari ahiri oopacerya.)
- ¹¹ Hilikiya aari anaawiili; Tevaliya, aneeraru; ni Sekariya aneesheshe. Anamwane ni asinnawe a Hoosa yaari nikhuuru na achu khumi nachaaru.
- ¹² Nikhuuru nenla na alipa oolipelela ahooleli aya ni akhwaaya yaannyereriwa muteko yoola woowehererya mu empa ya Apwiya.
- ¹³ Alipa oolipelela a mulako yeehereriwa ehako emusi ni emusi, hiihaa yaanachommwa akhaani ni atokweene ohirivo nthalu.
- ¹⁴ Mulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, aakhalawo Shelemiya nave makupa onayawo echeku ya murupi akhalawo mwanawe Sekariya, aari mulopwana oosareya miruku.
- ¹⁵ Opete-Etomu aalipelela mulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, ni mapuro ookhapelelamo muhakhu a empa ya Apwiya.
- ¹⁶ Shupimi ni Hoosa yaavahiwe olipelelaka mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa ni mulako wa Shalekethe mphiro woomokoni. Olipelela wuuwu, weereya ni makhuuru oocharana.
- ¹⁷ Nihiku nihiku, yaakhalawo alipa oolipelela athanu nammoha makupa a weiwo nnakhuma nsuwa. Makupa a weiwo enayawo echeku ya murupi yaakhalawo asheshe, ni asheshe tho weiwo enakhumawo echeku. Mapuro ookhapelelamo muhakhu yaakhalawo eeli-eeli.

18 On'yateni na oramphani yaakhalawo alipa oolipelela asheshe nave wa n'yate na mpuwa yaariwo eeli.

19 Yaari hiihaa okawanyeya waya alipa oolipelela a nloko na aKoorra ni aMerari.

ALeevi akina malapelo aya

20 ALeevi akina yaavahiwa muteko wookhapelela muhakhu wa empa ya Muluku ni ichu saweelihiwa.

21 Latani mmoha a anamwane a Keeresone aari nikholo na imusi sincipale. Muhooleli mmoha a imusi seiya aari Yehiyele.

22 Sethami ni munnawe Yooweli, anamwane a Yehiyele, yaari ahooleli a muhakhu yoola wa empa ya Apwiya.

23 Mwa maloko a Amerame, Yiisari, Heporoni ni Usiyeele,

24 Shevuweli taari muhooleli ene sha a muhakhu yoola. Aari a nloko na Keerosome, mwaana a Moose.

25 Ahimaawe yaari a nloko na Eliyeseri. Eliyasari mwanawe aari Rehaviya; Rehaviya mwanawe aari Yeshaya; Yeshaya mwanawe aari Yoramu; Yoramu mwanawe aari Sikiri; Sikiri mwanawe aari Shelomithe.

26 Shelomithe yoola vamoha ni ahimaawe yaavahiwa muteko wookhapelela muhakhu wa ichu saweelihiwa, seiyo mwene Tavite, asitokweene a muloko ni ahooleli a makhuuru a anakhoco yaaveleelaaya wi ekhale sa Muluku.

27 Saari ichu saakushiwa okhoconi inavahiwa wi ikhaviheryeke muteko wa empa ya Apwiya.

28 Saakhalavo tho ichu saaveleeliwe wa Muluku ti mulipa a wona Samuwele, Saawulu mwaana a Kiishi, Avineri mwaana a Neri ni Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya. Shelomithe ni ahimaawe tiyaakhapelela ichu soothene saaveleeliwa okhala sa Muluku.

29 Mu nloko na Isari, Kenaniya ni anamwane awe yaavahiwe ovarerya ni othoriha miyaha sa muloko wa alsarayeli.

30 Mu nloko na aHeporoni, Hashaviya ni ahimaawe yaari alopwana oowerya, waaca waya miile mmoha ni masana mathanu nameeli (1.700). Yaavahiwe ovareryaka elapo ya alsarayeli makupa a Yoortano weiwo nnayaayawo nsuwa. Yaala tho ti yaavarerya muteko woothene woomulapa Muluku vamoha ni mwene mwa alsarayeli.

31 Yeriya aari muhooleli a nloko noothene na aHeporoni, acharihika omakholoni waya. Mwa miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe wa olamula wa Tavite, yaavareriwaaya aliivuru, yaaphwanyiswa ahimaaya oYaseri oKileyate, alopwana oowerya.

32 Yeriya ni ahimaawe, alopwana oowerya, waaca waya yaari ahooleli a imusi amiile eeli ni ahooleli masana mathanu nameeli (2.700). Mwene Tavite aawunnyererya ovarerya muteko wa Muluku ni miteko mikina wa mahimo a aRuupeni, aKaate ni eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe ookhopela wa oYoortano.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 27

Makhuuru a anakhoco

- 1** Ala masina a alsarayeli yaawo yaamulapa mwene ntoko okawanyeya waya mmakhuuru akhoco ni malapelo aya mweeri ni mweeri vayaakhani. Yaakhalano ahooleli akina a imusi, a makhuuru anakhoco miile mmoha ni a nsana wahiya ahooleli akina yaalapa ni mwene. Nikhuuru nnikhuuru naakhalano achu amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile asheshe (24.000)
- 2** Ahooleli akhoco yaalapa vamweerini taala: Mweeri woopacerya aari Yashoveyamu, mwaana a Savetiyele,
- 3** a nloko na Peresi. Yoola taalamulela ahooleli oothene a akhoco yaalapa mweeri yoola.
- 4** Mweeri wa naawiili: Totayi a Ahohi, akhaviheriwaka ti Mikelothe.
- 5** Mweeri waneeraru: Penaya, mwaana a Yehoyata, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko.
- 6** Penaya aari muhooleli a nikhuuru na achu makhumi mararu. Mwanawe Amisavate taamureceenle okhala muhooleli a nikhuuru.
- 7** Mweeri waneesheshe: Asaheli munnawe Yowavi. Aareceeliwe ti mwanawe Sevatiya.
- 8** Mweeri wa neethanu: Shamoothe a nloko na aYisera.
- 9** Mweeri waneethanu nammoha: Ira mwaana a Ikeshi ooTekowa.
- 10** Mweeri wa neethanu napiili: Helesi ooPeloni, a nihimo na aEfarayimu.
- 11** Mweeri wa neethanu nachaaru: Sipekayi ooHushati a nloko na aSera.
- 12** Mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe: Aviyeseri a wAnatoti a nihimo na aPenyamini.
- 13** Mweeri wa neekhumi: Maharayi ooNetofa a nloko na aSera.
- 14** Mweeri wa neekhumi nammoha: Penaya ooPiratoni.
- 15** Mweeri wa neekhumi napiili: Helitayi ooNetofa a nloko na Oteniyeele.

Ahooleli a mahimo

- 16** Ahooleli a mahimo a alsarayeli yaari ala: mu nihimo na Ruupeni, Eliyeseri mwaana a Sikiri; mu nihimo na Siimiyoni, Shefatiya mwaana a Maaka;

- 17 mu nihimo na aLeevi, Hashaviya mwaana a Kemuwele; mu nloko na Aaroni, Satoki;
- 18 mu nihimo na aYuuta, Elihu, mmoha a anamwane a Tavite; mu nihimo na Isakari, Omeri mwaana a Mikayele;
- 19 mu nihimo na aSepuloni, Yishemaya, mwaana a Ovatiya; mu nihimo na aNafetali, Yeremothe, mwaana a Aseriyele;
- 20 mu nihimo na aEfarayimu, Hosheya mwaana a Asasiya; mu eriyari ya nihimo na aManaashe, Yooweli, mwaana a Petaya;
- 21 mu eriyari ekina ya nihimo na aManaashe, yaari oKileyate, Ito mwaana a Sekariya; mu nihimo na aPenyamini, Yaasiyeli mwaana a Avineri;
- 22 mu nihimo na aTaane, Asareele mwaana a Yerohamu. Yaala ti yaari ahooleli a mahimo a alsarayeli.
- 23 Tavite haarepenle alopwana miyaakha saya sahaaphiyenre makhumi meeli ntakhara Apwiya yaalakana owaaceererya alsarayeli ntoko itheneeri sawirimu.
- 24 Yowavi mwaana a Seruwiya haakuchunle waarepela oothene, ntakhara Muluku aananariwa ni alsarayeli. Ti vaavanto waaca waya ohirempwaaya muliivuruni a saweereya mmahiku a mwene Tavite.

Alipa ookhapelela muhakhu wa omwene

- 25 Asemavethi mwaana a Atiyele taannyereribe okhapelela muhakhu wa mwene. Yoonatani, mwaana a Usiya aari muhooleli a makhupi a mmacani, a mpooma, a mmicecheni ni a ipa sooliphiwa.
- 26 Eesiri mwaana a Keluvi aari muhooleli a anamuteko oolima mmacani.
- 27 Shimeyi ooRamathi aari muhooleli a miri sammacani. Saveti ooShifemi aari muhooleli a makhupi a viinyu.
- 28 Paala-Hanani ooKeteri aari muhooleli a miri sa makhurwa ni sawiima sammacani. Yowashi aari mulipa ookhapelela makhurwa.
- 29 Shitari ooSharoni aari muhooleli a imope saakukhuliwa oSharoni. Shafate mwaana a Atelayi taathokhororya onipuro nawaataleya.
- 30 Ovili, mwIshumayeele aari muhooleli a akamila. Yehetiya ooMeronothe aari muhooleli a apuuru.
- 31 Yasise a nloko na aHekeri aari muhooleli a ipucepuche. Yaala tiyaari alipa ookhapelela muhakhu wa mwene Tavite.
- 32 Yoonatani, ataataawe Tavite, mulopwana oosuwelasha taari namiruku ni mulipa oorepa. Yehiyele mwaana a Hakemoni aannyereribe waahusiha anamwane a mwene.

33 Ahitofeli aari mulipa a miruku a mwene nave Hushayi mwArki aari nthamwene awesha mwene.

34 Yaamureceenle Ahitofeli yaari Yehoyata, mwaana a Penaya ni Aviyatari. Muhooleli akhoco a mwene aari Yowavi.

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 28

Othanliwa wa Soolomoni wi amureceele Tavite

1 Tavite aahaathukumanya oYerusalemu ahooleli oothene a alsarayeli: ahooleli a makhuuru a anakhoco yaalapa wa mwene, ahooleli a makhuuru miile ni a nsana, alipa ookhapelela muhakhu woothene wa mwene ni mihuwo sawe, anamwane a mwene, anamuteko awe ooromeleya, ni anakhoco awe oowerya ni oovuwa.

2 Vaavaa mwene Tavite aaheemela, ii: “Mukiwiriyanane asinnaka ni muloko aka. Kaahuupuwela mmurimani mwaka wi kiteke empa yookhalamo ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, yeeyo yaahaala okhala nipuro nawiichuuwihavo inaani sa Muluku ahu, kirehererya sootekano.

3 Vano Muluku ookileela ariki: Tahi weyo onii okitekele empa ntakhara wa mulopwana akhoco nave wooyeeha nikhami nincipale.

4 Nari hiihaa Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli aakithanla mwa ahimaaka wi kilamuleke mwa alsarayeli ilukuluku soothene. Aathanla nihimo na aYuuta wi nlamuleleke muloko aya. Mwa aYuuta aathanla emusi aka, mwa asinnaka aakithanla miyo okhala mwene a alsarayeli oothene.

5 Wa anamwane aka oothene, ntakhara Apwiya aakivaha anamwane ancipale, aamuthanla mwanaka Soolomoni wi akhale vamunyukhuni woomwene wa Apwiya, aalamulaka alsarayeli mu nsina naya.

6 “Yaakileela tho Apwiya, eriki: ‘Mwanaa Soolomoni tanii akitekele empa ni mayaate aya ntakhara miyo koomuthanla ntoko mwanaka nave miyo kinii kikhale ntoko apaapaawe.

7 Kinarwa kitikitherya omwene awe mahiku oothene aaniwelelaru malamulo aka ni mathoriheryo aka ntoko oneerelaawe ophiyerya olelo.’

8 Vano, olelo vamiithoni wa alsarayeli oothene, muloko wa Apwiya, ni vamiithoni wa Muluku ahu yoowo onaniiwa: Phoole! Muchariheke malamulo oothene a Apwiya Muluku anyu wi mulekele mweelapo yeela yaphaama. Anamwane anyu tho yaakhele, ekhale yawaya mahiku oothene.

9 “Weyo mwanaka Soolomoni, omusuwele Muluku atiithi aa, omulapeke ni murima ni okumi aa woothene ntakhara Apwiya anavarerya mpuwa wa murima, enasuwela sawaanyiherya ni muupuwelo oothene a muchu. Waanawaavya, onamwaaphwanya. Nto waahiya anarwa yookhooca ilukuluku soothene.

10 Nkoono, vano Apwiya ahoothanla wi oteke empa enii ekhale nipuro naya naweela: olipe murima, ophare muteko.”

Makhalelo ni matekelo a empa ya Muluku

11 Tavite aamunyererya mwanawe Soolomoni makhalelo ni matekelo oothene a empa yeele ya Muluku: n'yate naya, mapuro aya ookhapelelamo muhakhu, okawanyeya waya, nnipuro naweelasha noovekavo okhurumuveliwa.

12 Aamunyererya soothene uupuweleleiyi sa makhalelo a mpuwa mwaya wa empa ya Apwiya ni mayate aya vamoha ni mapuro ookhapelelamo muhakhu ni ichu saweela.

13 Aamunyererya tho malapelo a makhuuru a alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, vamoha ni makhalelo a ichu soolapano mu empa ya Muluku.

14 Aamunyererya tho maphimelo aya a eworo ni eparata yaahaala opakiwano ikahi soolapano mpa mwemmwe,

15 ni mithuko sa eworo nari eparata ni soovarela saya ntoko malapelo aya.

16 Aamuleela olimela waya wa emeesa ya eworo ni ya eparata yeeyo yaaheliwavo iphaawu sootheteyiwa.

17 Aamuleela tho sa ikarfu, ipasiya ni iparatho sa eworo yaphaama ni akoopho a eworo ni a eparata ni malapelo aya ene.

18 Aamuleela waaca waya wa eworo yaphaama yoopakano nipuro na mikucho na erupani ni eworo yoopakano mphaco wa iruku sa eworo sa ankeelo a muuphelo ehunle muuphelo aya ekhunlenle ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya.

19 Tavite aamuleela wi soothene irepeliwe vamoha ntoko mahusiheryo aakhenleiyi wa Apwiya mwaneene sa meerelo a muteko woothene.

20 Tavite aaloca tho ni mwanawe Soolomoni, ariki: “Olipe, okhaleno nthiti. Ophare muteko! Ohoove nari ohikookele oculi, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku aka anarwa ekhala ni weyo. Herwa yoohiya nari woonyanyala mano ohimalinhe muteko woothene wooteka empa ya Apwiya.

21 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi oryaaweno aakaweliwa makhuuru aya ooreceelana epharaka muteko mu empa ya Muluku. Wookhalano tho achu awiiveleela oosuwela ophara muteko woothene. Asitokweene ni muloko woothene ahiiveleela wiiwelela.”

Mmahiku a Mamwene I 29

Soovaha sootekeliwa empa ya Apwiya

1 Mwene Tavite aahi tho wa muloko woothene: “Mwanaka Soolomoni Muluku tomuthanlileiyi yooworu nto owo ninleelo mmiravo. Haakhovelenle opharasha muteko, ni wi muteko ola mutokweene ntakhara tahi empa ya muchu, empa ya Apwiya Muluku.

- ² Miyo kiheererya waavya ichu sootekano: Eworo, eparata, enyacu, mithipo, ni mapawa oopharano muteko yoowo onii onakhweleya. Koorehererya maluku ookhweleyasha ohiyana-hiyana, maluku oothataanya vachayani ni oohochiwa, manceene.
- ³ Ohiya wa ichu seiya kireherenryaaka, kinnavaha tho muhakhu wakeene wa eworo ni eparata wi ikhaleke mu empa ya Apwiya yeeyo enakisivelasha.
- ⁴ Kinamvaha eworo ya Ofiri waaca waya ikiilu amiile nsana (100.000kg) ni eparata yaphaama echu ya ikiilu amiile masana meeli (200.000kg) wi ehuruwele eshiri ya empa yeeyo.
- ⁵ Elapeke tho miteko yoothene ya eworo ni eparata yeeyo alipa a iraca aneeraaya ekhweleke. Vano taani a nyuwo olelo anii eereno wiiveleela wa Apwiya ni matatawe omeeli?”
- ⁶ Vaavaa ahooleli a imusi, a mahimo, ni a makhuuru oohiyana-hiyana a anakhoco vamoha ni alipa ookhapelela muhakhu wa mwene, yaaheerano sooveleela saya ni murima woolakelela.
- ⁷ Yaavaha wi etekeliweno empa ya Muluku eworo ikiilu amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu nammoha (160.000kg), ikhorowa sa eworo amiile khumi (10.000), eparata ikiilu amiile masana mararu ni makhumi meeli (320.000kg), enyacu ikiilu amiile masana mathanu nammoha (600.000kg), ni mithipo ikiilu opwaha amiiliru amiile araru (3.000.000kg).
- ⁸ Achu yaarino maluku ookhweleyasha yaavaha wi ekhale muhakhu wa empa ya Muluku, yoowo waakhapeleliwa ti Yehiyele a nloko na aKereshoni.
- ⁹ Muloko waahakalala ni soothene ahooleli yaavanhaaya wa Apwiya moolakelela ni murima woothene. Mwene Tavite aahakalala tho vatokotoko.

Nivekelo na Tavite

- ¹⁰ Tavite aahaacicimiha Apwiya vamiithoni va muloko woothene, ii: “Ecicimihiwe mahiku oothene Apwiya, Muluku a nikholo nahu Yaakopo.
- ¹¹ Nyuwo muri mutokotoko, mwa a ikuru, a ncicimiho, awarya ni oolamula! Soothene sa wirimu ni sa vathi ti sawinyu, nyuwo Apwiya moovuwa, munalamula vasulu wa soothene.
- ¹² Mu ntata nanyu tonarwamo muhakhu ni ikuru. Ti nyuwo munalamula soothene, munaavaha achu owerya ni otokweene.
- ¹³ Vano, Muluku ahu, ninnothamalani ni ovuwiha nsina nanyu nooreera.
- ¹⁴ “Miyo kaani, nave muloko aka tisheeni wi noovahekeni ichu hiiha moolakelela? Ichu soothene inarweela wa nyuwo nave nnoovahaani seiyo inakhuma mmatatani mwanyu.

- 15 Tiwi, hiyo nri anamarwa vamiithoni vanyu, aweeceececa ntoko makholo ahu oothene. Mahiku ahu annavira ntoko muurushi veelaponi ya vathi, ehikhanlevo yoowehererya.
- 16 Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku ahu, muhakhu woothene yoola nreherenryaahu wi otekeliwe empa anyu, okhumme mmatatani mwanyu nave ti wawinyu.
- 17 Miyo koosuwela wi nyuwo Muluku aka munavarerya mirima nave munnahakalalela murima wawookololowa. Miyo ni murima wawookololowa, kihoovahaani ichu seiya soothene moolakelela. Vano kinnahakalala vawoona muloko anyu ovahaka moolakelela.
- 18 Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku a makholo ahu, Aaparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo mwaakhapelelihe achu ala muupuwelo yaala ni murima yoola mahiku oothene nave etikithereye mwa nyuwo.
- 19 Mumvahe mwanaka Soolomoni othokororya malamulo anyu, mahusiheryo anyu ni ikano sanyu, ni murima woothene. Akhwaaniherye soothene seiya nave awerye oteka empa ya Muluku yeeyo kiwenryaaka orehererya soothene.”
- 20 Tavite aaloca ni muloko woothene: “Mwaacicimihe Apwiya Muluku anyu.” Achu oothene yaamucicimiha Muluku a makholo aya, ekokhora yaacicimihaka Apwiya vamiithoni va mwene.

Wunnyereriwa omwene Soolomoni

- 21 Mmeelo mwaya, yaahela mikucho soopahiwa wa Apwiya: imope miile mmoha, ipucepuche seelopwana miile mmoha, ni asaana a ipucepuche miile mmoha, vamoha ni soovaha saya sa eviinyu. Saari mikucho mincipale sa alsarayeli oothene.
- 22 Nihiku nene nenle, yaanalya ni owurya moohakalala vamiithoni va Apwiya. Yaamweera mwene vanaawiili Soolomoni mwaana a Tavite, emmiinela makhurwa vamiithoni va Apwiya, wi akhale muhooleli. Yammiinela tho Satoki wi akhale muhooleli a alipa a mukucho.
- 23 Hiihaa Soolomoni aapacerya olamula mu omwene wa Apwiya aareeceelaka atiithinya Tavite.
- 24 Ahooleli oothene ni anakhoco oowerya ni anamwane akina a Tavite yaamuroromeliha omwiwelela mwene Soolomoni.
- 25 Apwiya yaamwiinnuwihasha Soolomoni vamiithoni wa alsarayeli oothene, emvaha ncicimiho mu olamulelo awe waapwaha mamwene yaawo yaalamula mwa alsarayeli.
- 26 Tavite mwaana a Yeese taari mwene a alsarayeli oothene.
- 27 Aalamula mwa alsarayeli ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe; miyaakha mithanu namiili aalamula oHeporoni, nave miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miraru aalamula oYerusalemu.

- 28 Aakhwile uuluvanlesha, alekenle asaren'ye muhakhu ni ncicimiho. Mwanawe Soolomoni taamureceenle.
- 29 Miteko sa Tavite ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo aya irempwe mu aliivuru a saweereya mmahiku a alipa a miririmo Samuwele ni Kaate.
- 30 Mwemmo onnalociwamo omwene awe, ikuru sawe ni ichu saamweerela mwaneene, alsarayeli vamoha ni ilapo ikina.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 1

Soolomoni omveka wawe Muluku miruku

(Mamwene I, 3:3-15)

- 1 Soolomoni mwaana a Tavite aahitikitherya mu omwene awe. Apwiya Muluku awe yaakhala ni yoowo, emunnuwihasha.
- 2 Soolomoni aawopa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, ahooleli a makhuuru akhoco a miile ni a nsana, alipa oothoriha ni asitokweene a Isarayeli ni ahooleli a imusi.
- 3 Aavinya vamoha ni muloko woothene eyaaka oKiipiyoni, nipuro namukucho na omiyaakoni weiwo waariwo empa yookumanamo ni Muluku. Ti yeeyo Moose namuteko a Apwiya aareherenreiyе ari mutakhwani.
- 4 Tiwi Tavite aakusha ekasha ya waataana ya Muluku yaari oKiryate-Yeyarimu, akeriha mmushakalani aarehenreiyе wi akuhekemo oYerusalemu.
- 5 Nto nipuro na mukucho na enyacu naapakiwe ti Pasaleele mwaana a Uri musulwa a Huuri ninleelo naari oKiipiyoni o empa ya Apwiya. Soolomoni vamoha ni muloko yaayawo waakohererya Apwiya.
- 6 Soolomoni aawela onipuroni nenle na mukucho na enyacu naari ompani yookumanamo na Apwiya, ahelavo mikucho soopahiwa miile mmoha.
- 7 Ohiyu ene yoole Apwiya yaahiisooneiha wa Soolomoni, yii: “Okiveke echu onakhwelawe wi koovahe.”
- 8 Soolomoni aawaakhula Apwiya, ariki: “Nyuwo mwaahooniha osivela woororomeleyasha wa apaapa Tavite nave mookinnya omwene kaareceela.
- 9 Vano Apwiya Muluku mukhwaaniherye masu mwaaloncaanyu ni apaapa ntakhara mookivaha olamula muloko municipale, yoowo waaca waya ori ntoko nchupi na vachayani.
- 10 Nto mukivaherye miruku ni osuwela wi kiweryeke ohoolelano muloko ola. Taani onawerya ohoolela muloko yoola municipalesha?”
- 11 Muluku aamwaakhula Soolomoni, ii: “Vawi hokivenke oreela, muhakhu, nari nciimiho, nari mano okhwa wa amwiicani aa, nari waacereriwa wa mahiku aa, nto ni murima aa okivenke miruku wi osuwele ohoolelano muloko aka yoowo koothanlenlaaka wi olamuleke,
- 12 hiihaa onamvahiwa miruku ni osuwela vamoha ni oreela, muhakhu ni nciimiho seiho ihintonko okhalano mamwene yaawo waareceenlawe. Harwa akhalavo tho mwene mukina si weyo.”

13 Vaavaa Soolomoni aakookela oYerusalemu avinnye nipuro nenle na omiyaakoni na oKiipiyoni weiwo waariwo empa yookumanamo ni Muluku. Yoowo aanalamula muloko wa alsarayeli.

Owerya ni muhaku awe Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 10:26-29; Sawereya M. Mamwene I, 9:25-28)

14 Soolomoni aathukumanya ikhaaro sakhoco ni akhavalalo. Ikhaaro saya saari miile mmoha ni masana mashesheshe vamoha ni akhavalalo, amiile khumi neeli. Ikina aakeriha ipooma sa ikhaaro sakhoco nave ikina mwene aahalano oYerusalemu.

15 Mwene aahaaceererya eparata ni eworo oYerusalemu ekhala ntoko maluku nave miri sawunkhela sa seeturu saakhala ntoko mikuukhu ya ntakhwa na oShefela.

16 Akhavalalo a Soolomoni jaarwa oYiikuputu ni oKuwe weiwo yaathummaayawo anamaroca a mwene.

17 Ekhaaro emoha yakhoco othummwa waya oYiikuputu ni oruuhiwa waya yaakhala ikhorowa sa eparata masana mathanu nammoha. Khavalalo mmoha aakhala nsana ni makhumi mathanu. Mamwene oothene a aHeeti ni aAraamu yaathuma tho ni achu yaala a Soolomoni.

Soolomoni orehererya wawe matekelo a empa ya Muluku

(Mamwene I, 5:15-32; 7:13-14)

18 Soolomoni aalamulela otekiwa empa ya nsina na Apwiya vamoha tho ni empa yoomwene.

Sawereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 2

1 Soolomoni aahaarepa alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli (70.000) ooteesha, vamoha ni alopwana amiile makhumi mathanu namararu (80.000) ookwasa maluku omiyaakoni ni alopwana oowaalapiha yaale amiile araru ni masana mathanu nammoha (3.600).

2 Aarumiha muchaka wa mwene Hiram oTiiru, ii: “Ntoko mwaaweerenlaanyu apaapa Tavite, mwaarumihela miri sa seeturu wi etekeno empa aya yoomwene, miyo tho mukeerele emohamoha.

3 Kinteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku aka wi eveleeliwe wa yaawo, epahiwekemo erupani ya wunkhela, ithataanyiwekemo iphaawu saweelihiwa mahiku oothene ni opahiwamo mikucho. Seiya seeriwekeno ntoko nlamulo noohimala mwa alsarayeli: wooshishelo ni oshekuwa, mahiku a neethanu nawiili, a ifesta sa voopaceryani wa mweeri ni a ifesta soolakaniwa sa Apwiya Muluku ahu.

4 Empa kineeraaka kiteke enii ekhale etokotoko ntakhara Muluku ahu mutokotoko waapwaha amuluku oothene.

- 5 Nto taani anii awerye waatekela empa Apwiya? Nari erimu, nari erimurimu hanaakhwanawo. Miyo kaani ooteka empa yookhalamo Apwiya? Enii ekhale pahi yoohelamo mikucho.
- 6 Vano mukirumiherye muchu a iraca oowerya olapa ni eworo, eparata, enyacu ni mithipo; oowerya tho olapa ni ikuwo sa oshalo woosheerya, woophilivila, ni wantikwa ni oosuwela ohocha miri ni maluku. Alapeke vamoha ni akapara kiryaakano oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, yaawo apaapa Tavite aareherenraaya.
- 7 Mukirumiherye tho miri seiye sawunkhela sa oLiipano, seeturu ni saantalu ni mikina tho. Koosuwela wi nyuwo mookhalano anamuteko oosuwelano wuuha miri seiyo; anamuteko aka enii enaamwaakhaviherya.
- 8 Eri vamoha, yaala anarwa ekirehererya miri mincipale, ntakhara empa kinahaalaka oteka enii ekhale etokotoko ni yootikiniha.
- 9 Wa anamuteko anyu yaawo awuuha miri, kinamwaarumiherya ikiilu sa tiriku amiiliru, amiile athanu nammoha (6.000.000kg), ikiilu sa soolya sikina amiiliru, amiile athanu nammoha (6.000.000kg), iliituru sa eviinyu amiile masana mathanu namararu (800.000lt) ni iliituru tho sa makhurwa amiile masana mathanu namararu (800.000lt).”
- 10 Hiramu mwene a oTiiru aarepa ekaaratha amwaakhulaka Soolomoni, ii: “Vawi Apwiya annakhwela muloko aya, taaweenraayani mwene a muloko ene yoowo.”
- 11 Aahi tho: “Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, apatunshe erimu ni elapo ya vathi, ntakhara tamvanhe mwene Tavite mwaana amiruku ni oosuwelasha, awaakuva oroora ichu, yoowo anii ateke empa ya Apwiya ni empa awe yoomwene.
- 12 Vano kinamoorumihelani mulopwana a iraca ni oosuwelasha nsina nawe Hurami-Api.
- 13 Amannya yaari a nihimo na Taane nave apaapaawe yaari a epooma ya oTiiru. Yoowo onnasuwelano olapa ni eworo, eparata, enyacu, mithipo, maluku, mapawa, oshalo woosheerya, wantikwa ni woophilivila vamoha ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela. Oosuwela tho muteko woothene woohocha, onamuwerya miteko soothene sawuupuweliwa. Akaneerano vamoha ni akapara anyu ni yaale tho a apapiinyu Tavite pwiya.
- 14 Vano, nyuwo, pwiya, munrumihele hiyo tiriku, soolya sikina, eviinyu ni makhurwa muloncaanyu.
- 15 Hiyo nnayawo omiyaakoni sa oLiipano othala mapawa munakhwelanyu, nnamoorumihelani nivirihaka mphareya ophiyerya oYafa. Weiwonto muneeraanyu mukushewo muyaakano oYerusalemu.”
- 16 Soolomoni aahaarepa alopwana anamarwa oothene a mwa elapo ya alsarayeli ntoko yeerenlaaya apaapaawe Tavite. Waaca waya yaari amiile

nsana ni makhumi mathanu ni amiile araru ni achu masana mathanu nammoha (153.600).

¹⁷ Mwa yaala achu amiile makhumi mathanu nameeli (70.000) yaari ootesha. Achu amiile makhumi mathanu namararu (80.000) yaakwaasa maluku omiyaakoni ni achu akina amiile araru ni masana mathanu nammoha (3.600) ti yaalapiha ni oweecelela akhwaaya oothene.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 3

Otekiwa waya empa ya Muluku

(Mamwene I, 6:1-38)

¹ Soolomoni aapacerya oteka empa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu, omwaako Mooriya vawi naari nipuro nenlo Apwiya yiisoonihalaaya wa apaapaawe Tavite. Naari n'yate na Orunani muYeepusi, nenlo Tavite aareherenreiye.

² Aapacerya oteka yaakhwanaka mahiku meeli a mweeri wanaawiili wa iyaakha sheshe mwa olamula wawe.

³ Mathipelo aya a empa yeele ya Muluku yaari: meeturu makhumi mararu orekama waya ni meeturu khumi oruku aya (acharihaka ophima wa khalayi).

⁴ Nipithela naya naaphwanaphwana ni oruku wa empa yeele, tiwi meeturu khumi. Orekamela waya osulu jaarino tho meeturu khumi. Soolomoni aahuruwela mpa moothemwene ni eworo yaphaama.

⁵ Nipuro naya ntokotoko, ishiri saya saahuruweliwa ni mapawa a miri sa oLiipano. Aahochavo iruku sa mikole ni sa mikuhu. Saahuruweliwa soothene ni eworo yaphaama.

⁶ Aareeriha empa ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela. Eworo ene jaarwa oParivayimu.

⁷ Yaahuruweliwa tho ni eworo miikari, miluulo, ishiri ni masele. Iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo saahocheliwa ishiri seiye.

⁸ Aapaka tho nipuro nikina, naweelasha, nenlo naarino orekama waya ni oruku aya meeturu khumi ncharihaka oruku wa empa yeele. Naahuruweliwa nipuro nenle ni eworo yaphaama yeeyo waaca waya yaari ikiilu amiile makhumi meeli.

⁹ Ipereko sene saari sa eworo tho. Olimela waya saakhala ikarama masana mathanu.

¹⁰ Yaahochiwa ni miri ankeelo a muuphelo eeli, ehuruweliwa tho ni eworo, ekuhiwa mu nipuro naweelasha.

¹¹ Yeemeshiwe ethataanyiwa, muuphelo aya yaanaphiya okhomoni ni okhomoni wa eshiri, nto ekumanaka veeri. Opwesheherya yaari meeturu khumi. Nuuphelo nnuuphelo na ashinama yaale, naakhalano meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m).

- 12 Munkeelo anaawiili aamphwanaphwana ni mukhweiye muuphelo awe.
- 13 Hiihaa muuphelo aya oothene yaari meeturu khumi. Yaaheemeshiwa ewehaka nipuro naweela.
- 14 Aapaka tho ekuwo yawiikicha ya esisapo yoowalamela ni oshalo wantikwa, woosheerya ni woophilivila, erino iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo.
- 15 Aapaka tho mapoco meeli, eemesha ohoolo wa empa yeele, orekama waya meeturu khumi nathanu nameeli. Poco ni poco aanakhalano niphaca naya na meeturu meeli ni emeya oya osulu.
- 16 Aapakela tho mikuhu soovathaanyiwa amakelela mmaphacani wa mapoco yaale. Mmikhuni mwemmwe aamakelelamo sawiima nsana.
- 17 Hiihaa aaheemesha mapoco yaale vamulako wa empa ya Muluku. Poco a moonoo woolopwana aamuchuwa nsina na Yakini, tiwi, "Atikitherye." Poco a moonoo woothiyana aamuchuwa nsina na Powase, tiwi: "Ta ikuru."

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 4

Ichu sa mu empa ya Apwiya

(Mamwene I, 7:23-51)

- 1 Soolomoni aapaka tho nipuro na mukucho na enyacu, nenlo orekama waya naarino meeturu khumi ni oruku aya meeturu tho khumi, nave orekamela waya osulu naarino meeturu mathanu.
- 2 Aapaka tho nchela na maahi ni enyacu yoosamihiwa, niichaniwa Ephareya. Naari nakurukurerye; winnuwa waya mwaano, naarino meeturu mathanu (5m) nave wiisha waya naari meeturu meeli ni emeya (2,5m). Wunnuwa wa erukulu aya ephimmwe ni mukoyi yaarino meeturu khumi nathanu (15m).
- 3 Vathi vaya wa mukala yoola saacekiwamo iruku sa imope, misera miili, irukurenre. Orekamelana waya waakhala wa isentiimeturu thanu, soothesene ihaneliwe vamoha.
- 4 Nchela nenle naakilaathela imope sanyacu khumi napiili. Chaaru saaweha makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, chaaru weiwo onayawo nsuwa, chaaru weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, ikina tho chaaru weiwo nsuwa nnakhumaayawo. Nchela nenle naatikitheriwe vasulu va imope, miila saya saakhala mpuwa.
- 5 Mwiici aya wa nchela waari wa isentiimeturu thanu nachaaru (8cm). Mukala aya waari ntoko wa epiya nari ethutu enaaluwa. Waanawerya oyamo maahi waaca waya opwaha iliituru amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha (60.00olt).
- 6 Aapaka tho ipasiya khumi sa enyacu, akuha thanu moonoo woolopwana ni ikina thanu moonoo woothiyana. Saarapihiwamo ikahi soothene sa mikucho soopahiwa. Nto maahi a nchela ntokotoko, yaari a alipa a mukucho wi enyaweke.

- ⁷ Aapaka tho mithuko khumi sa eworo, ntoko olamuleliwa waya, akuha mu empa ya Apwiya, thanu moonoo woolopwana, thanu tho moonoo woothiyana.
- ⁸ Aapakelamo tho imeesa khumi, thanu moonoo woolopwana, thanu tho moonoo woothiyana. Aapaka tho ipasiya nsana sa eworo.
- ⁹ Aateka nipuro na alipa a mukucho vamoha ni n'yate ntokotoko, nenlo naawaliwa ni masele ehuruweliwe ni enyacu.
- ¹⁰ Nchela nenle niichaniwa Ephareya, aatikithenre moonoo woolopwana, eriyari ya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo echeku ya murupi enarwaayawo.
- ¹¹ Hurami aapaka tho ipasiya, iphaya ni milyelyo. Hiihaa taamalihalaiye muteko woothene mumpa ya Muluku wa mwene Soolomoni. Ti iha:
- ¹² Mapoco meeli; maphaca meeli oosulu wa mapoco; iruku soovathaanyiwa ntoko mulapa wammaphacani;
- ¹³ sawiima masana masheshe soorukurerya woovathaanyiwavo, ithataanyiwe makupa meeli niphaca nniphaca;
- ¹⁴ Aapaka tho ipasiya ni minyukhu akilathihenlevo;
- ¹⁵ nchela nimoha niichaniwa Ephareya; imope khumi napiili, saakilaatheliwa ni nchela;
- ¹⁶ ipasiya, iphaya ni ikaarufu. Ichu soothene Soolomoni aamurummeiye Hurami-API opaka wi ikhaleke mu empa ya Apwiya, saari sa enyacu yookucheliwa.
- ¹⁷ Mwene aasamiha seiya omvekhoni uupelaka mulicini wa echaya yooloko, eriyari ya oSukoti ni oSaretani ompopani wa oYoortano.
- ¹⁸ Ichu seiya soothene Soolomoni aapankeiye saatepa waaca; enyacu ene hiyaaweereya ophimmwa olimela waya.
- ¹⁹ Soolomoni aapaka tho ikahi ikina sa mpuwa wa empa ya Muluku, ntoko iha: nipuro na mukucho na eworo; imeesa vaavaa waakhalavo iphaawu sawooniherya okhala waya wa Apwiya ni muloko;
- ²⁰ mithuko sa eworo yaphaama ni mirayi saya, seiyo saavarela ohoolo wa nipuro naweelasha ntoko olamuleliwa waya;
- ²¹ iruku sa ithutu, mithuko ni soopharela saya, seiya saapakiwe ni ewororu;
- ²² sooshipihano mithuko, iparatho, akoopho ni ipiya soohelamo makhala a mooro, seiya tho saari sa eworo yaphaama; masele a vaate ni a mpuwa wa empa, a nipuro naweelasha, yaari ya eworo tho.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 5

Oruuhiwa waya wa ekasha ya waataana

(Mamwene I, 8:1-11)

- 1 Waamalihiwaaya muteko woothene wa Soolomoni wa empa ya Apwiya, aaruuhelamo ichu soothene apaapaawe Tavite yaavelenlaaya okhala sa Apwiya: eparata, eworo ni ikahi soothene. Saakuhiwa mu nipuro nookhapelelamo muhakhu wa empa ya Muluku.
- 2 Vaavaa Soolomoni aahaathukumanya oYerusalemu asitokweene a alsarayeli, ni ahooleli oothene a mahimo ni a imusi sa alsarayeli, wi ekushe ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya, yaari epooma yeele ya Tavite, oSiiyoni.
- 3 Alopwana oothene alsarayeli yaathukumana wa Soolomoni, weerano efesta ya mweeri wa neethanu nawilli.
- 4 Eruule asitokweene oothene a alsarayeli, aLeevi yaateesha ekasha ya Apwiya.
- 5 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi tiyaaweliha ekasha yeele vamoha ni empa yakuwo yookumanamo ni Muluku ni ikahi soothene sa mummo.
- 6 Mwene Soolomoni ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli orince ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya yaahela mukucho wa ipucepuche ni imope sincipale, sohaalakhanyeya.
- 7 Hiihaa alipa a mukucho yaakeriha ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya mpa, ophiyerya ekunhe vanipuroni vaya, nipuro naweelasha vathi va iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo.
- 8 Tiwi muuphelo aya osulu yaanakhuneela nipuro nenle na ekasha ya waataana, vamoha ni ikopo saya.
- 9 Ikopo seiya sooteeshano ekasha saarekamasha, inooneya iri mwemmwe muchu eemenle mu nipuro naweela, nto vaate hisooneya. Iri weiwe ophiyerya olelo.
- 10 Mpuwa wa ekasha ya waataana, hiwaarimo echu ekina voohikhala maluku yaale oopachiwa meeli, yaawo Moose aakunheiyemo ari omwaako Sinayi, elukuluku Apwiya yaapankaaya waataana ni alsarayeli, evinyaka oYiikuputu.
- 11 Alipa a mukucho oothene yaari vaavale yaahiirehererya ehicharinhe okawanyeya waya wa makhuuru. Ekhumaka onipuro naweela,
- 12 aLeevi alipa a wiipa oothene, tiwi Asafu, Hemani ni Yetutuni vamoha ni anamwane aya ni ahimaaya, yeemenle onipuro na mukucho makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ewanre ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, yaakusha sooruma saya, achakare ni apankwe. Yaanaakhuleliwa ti alipa a mukucho nsana ni makhumi meeli yoopaka malope.
- 13 Yiiwananaka oothene, alipa awoopa malope ni awiipela yaanaacicimiha ni waathamala Apwiya. Yaanrumiha malope ni sooruma sikina yiipaka, eriki:

“Mwaacicimiheeni Apwiya vawi yaawo taphaama; osivela waya honamalaru.”
Elukuluku ene yeele, neeku naasareya empa ya Apwiya.

¹⁴ Alipa a mukucho hiyaawerya weemela wi ephare muteko aya wanthowa na neeku nenle. Tiwi, nciimiho na Apwiya naasareya empa yeele ya Muluku.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 6

Soolomoni oreeliha wawe muloko

(Mamwene I, 8:12-21)

¹ Vaavaa Soolomoni aahi: “Apwiya yaaloca wi anarwa emaka va neekuni nooriipa.

² Chiri kihootekelaani empa yoovuwa, nipuro nookhalamo elukuluku yoothene.”

³ Mwene aarukunuwela waariwo muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, areeliha, yoowo weera weemenle.

⁴ Aahi tho: “Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli yoowo aalonce ni eyano awe wa apaapa Tavite nave ntata nawe nikhwaaniherya, ariki:

⁵ ‘Ovinya nihiku nenle kikushalaaka muloko aka oYiikuputu, hayiivo epooma ya mwa alsarayeli kithanlilaaka wi etekiwemo empa yookhalamo nsina naka. Nari nkimuthanlile muchu wi akhale muhooledi a muloko aka, alsarayeli.

⁶ Nto vano koothanla epooma ya Yerusalemu wi nsina naka nikhale weiwe, nave koomuthanla Tavite wi ahooleleke muloko aka, alsarayeli.’

⁷ Apaapa Tavite yaahuupuwela mmurimani mwaya wi eteke empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.

⁸ Nto Apwiya yaahi wa apaapa Tavite: ‘Wuupuwelelaa mmurimani mwaa oteka empa ya nsina naka, woheerano phaama.

⁹ Nto weyo hoteka empa yeeyo. Mwanaa omuyanraa tanii ateke empa ya nsina naka.’

¹⁰ Vano Apwiya aakhwaaniherya masu yaaloncaaya. Miyo kivinnye wareceela apaapa Tavite kinlamulela muloko ola wa alsarayeli ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya. Kooteka empa ya nsina na Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli.

¹¹ Koorehereryamo nipuro nookuhavo ekasha mwemmo orimo eneneeryo ya waataana Apwiya yaapankaaya ni alsarayeli.”

Nivekelo na Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 8:22-66)

¹² Soolomoni eemenle ohoolo wa muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, waacamela nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, aahookola matata awe.

¹³ Aari vasisani wa enyacu yeeyo aatenkeiye, akuha van'yateni. Orekama waya ni oruku aya jaarino meeturu meeli ni emeya. Weemela waya waari meeturu

nimoha ni emeya. Aakokhora vamiithoni wa muloko woothene waathukumanne, okonle matata, anavekela.

14 Aahi: “Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, haavo muluku si nyuwo ovinya osulu ophiyerya vathi, wirimu nari veelaponi. Nyuwo munakhwaaniherya waataana wanyu ni osivela wanyu woororomeleya ni anamuteko anyu anoocharaani ni murima woothene.

15 Mookhwaanyiherya wa namuteko anyu, apaapa Tavite, yeeyo mwaaloncaanyu. Mwaaloca ni eyano anyu, mweerano ni matata anyu ntoko nnoonelaahu olelo.

16 Vano, nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, mweereno yeeyo mwaaloncaanyu ni namuteko anyu, apaapa Tavite, muriki: ‘Harwa oothowa muchu awooreceela anii anaalamulela alsarayeli vamiithoni vaka. Nto anamwanaa yaaniiwelelaru, enachariha malamulo aka ntoko weyo weecelaa vamiithoni vaka.’

17 Vano tho, nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku alsarayeli, khwaaniheryani masu mwaaloncaanyu ni namuteko anyu Tavite.

18 “Chiri onnawerya Muluku omaka ni achu veelaponi ya vathi? Nari erimu, nari erimurimu wunnuwa waya henooweryaani. Vano munii muwerye hayi okhala mu empa ela kitenkaaka?

19 Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku aka wiriyanani ovekela wa miyo namuteko anyu ni ophara waka meco. Mwiiwe okhuwela nnivekelo nenlo namuteko anyu oneereiyeno vamiithoni vanyu.

20 Miitho anyu ohiyu ni othana eweheke empa yeela; vaava, nipuro nenla mwaaloncaanyu, muriki: ‘Nsina naka nikakhala mwemmwe.’ Muwiriyaneke mavekelo namuteko anyu oneereiye eerekeno awehaka nipuro nenla.

21 Iwani oveka wa namuteko anyu ni muloko anyu Isarayeli vaavaa anoovekelaayani ewehaka nipuro nenla ephanre meco. Mwiiwe nyuwo muri wirimu munakhalaanyuwo, wi mwiwale, mwaakhurumuwele.

22 “Oomwi, akhalavo muchu ovahiwa nthowa ni mukhweiye, arwa onipuroni nanyu nla na mukucho na empa yeela olipelihiwa,

23 nyuwo muri wirimu muwiriyanane, mwaakhule. Mwaathorihe anamuteko anyu. Orino nthowa mmukookiherye yeeyo eenreiye; eekhayikhayi mmukookiherye ekhayikhayi awe.

24 “Woomwi muloko anyu, alsarayeli, ovoothiwa ti amwiicani aya, wanthowa na wochekealani, orukunuwa murima, onacicimiha nsina nanyu, onoovekaani oriki woophara meco, mu empa yeela,

25 nyuwo muri wirimu mwiiwe oveka waya, mukhurumuwele yoocheka ya muloko anyu, alsarayeli, mukookiherye mweelapo mwaavanhaanyu makholo aya.

- 26 “Woomwi wirimu owaleyawo epula ehinarupa wanthowa na woochekelaani, enavekela ewehaka nipuro nenla, ecicimihaka nsina nanyu, ni waalaka wanyu ehiya yoocheka yeeyo yeenraaya,
- 27 nyuwo muri wirimu, mukhurumuwele yoocheka ya anamuteko anyu, muloko anyu alsarayeli. Mwaahusihe ephiro yaphaama yoophwanela ochara, muvahe epula mu elapo yeeyo mwavanhaanyu okhala yawaya.
- 28 “Woomwi mweelaponi ekhalamo etala, nari ipahu, nari soolya irweela kanuna, nari okuukule olyamo, nari epahu ya nasope, nari asiichu akina, nari amwiicani yarica ipooma, nari yarwa ecikopa ni ireca sikina,
- 29 nave akhalavo muchu mukina a Isarayeli nari muloko anyu woothene avekela ariki oophara meco, iipiwe murima ni yoohoosha yeele, ookola matata awe awehahaka empa yeela,
- 30 nyuwo muri wirimu weiwo munakhalaanyuwo, mmwaakhule, mukhurumuwele, mmuvahe mmoha ni mmoha ntoko meecelo awe, ntoko ovarerya wanyu murima awe ntakhara nyeenyuru munnaroora mirima ya achu oothene.
- 31 Hiihaa yaawo anarwa yoocicimihaani mahiku oothene ookumi aya mu elapo yeela mvanhaanyu makholo ahu.
- 32 “Nari namarwa, ahiri a mmulokoni wa alsarayeli, arwa elapo yoociiwene mwa nthowa na nsina nanyu, vawiiwa ovuwa wanyu otokotoko ni sa ikuru soowerya wanyu, aphiya avekela, awehaka empa yeela,
- 33 nyuwo muri wirimu weiwo munakhalaanyuwo, mwiiwe. Mmwaakhule namarwa yoole ntoko yooveka awe yoothene, wi achu oothene eelapo ya vathi esuwele nsina nanyu ni ewooveeni, esuwele tho wi nsina nanyu ninnaromoliwa mu empa yeela kitenkaaka.
- 34 “Woomwi muloko anyu ovinyerya owana ni amwiicani aya weiwo munakhwelaanyu waarumawo, wavekela wa Apwiya owehaka epooma yeela muthanlilaanyu wi ekhalevo empa kitekenlaaka nsina nanyu,
- 35 muri wirimu, mwiiwe oveka waya oriki woophara meco, mwaakhule, muweerele yeekhayikhayi.
- 36 “Yoomwi alsarayeli yoochekelaani, ntakhara haavo muchu ohinacheka, nave nyuwo mwananariwano, mwaavelela wa amwiicani aya wi yaahooshe ni waakusha yaawo oophariwa ene, yaakerihaka owannyeya ociiwene nari vakhiviru,
- 37 eri mu elapo yeeyo akerihiwaayawo, erukunuwa murima, echaruwa eri woopakhiryani weiwe, enovekaani eriki noophara meco; nihoochekelaani, noopahulelaani, neerano yoonanara,

³⁸ nave yookookelaani chiri ni murima aya ni okumi aya woothene, nari eri mu elapo yeeyo yaakerihiwaayawo oomakiwa ene, nave yoovekelaani ewehaka elapo aya yeela mwaavanhaanyu makholo aya ni epooma muthanlilaanyu, ni empa yeela kitekenlaaka nsina nanyu,

³⁹ muri wirimu munakhalaanyuwo, mwiiwe ovekela waya woophara meco. Mwaakhule, muweerele yeekhayikhayi. Mukhurumuwele muloko anyu yoowo woochekenleeni.

⁴⁰ “Vano Muluku aka, miitho anyu ewehekesha ni maaru anyu ewiriyaneke mavekelo a nipuro nenla.

⁴¹ “Apwiya Muluku vinyani, murwe vawiichuuwelavo vanyu, nyuwo ni ekasha ya waataana ya ikuru sanyu. Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku, alipa a mukucho anyu eware ovulushiwa nave oororomela anyu epuhe saphaama.

⁴² Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku, muhimuhiye mwene yoowo mmuthanlilaanyu; muupuwele soororomeleya sanyu nnamuteko anyu Tavite.”

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 7

Oveleeliwa waya empa ya Apwiya

(Mamwene I, 8:62-66)

¹ Soolomoni arikimmaliharu ovekela, mooro wa wirimu waakhuruwela vamukuchoni vaavale opaha soothene nave nxicimiho na Apwiya naasareya empa yeele.

² Alipa a mukucho hiyaawerya ovolowa mumpa ya Apwiya. Tiwi, nxicimiho na Apwiya naasareyamo.

³ Alsarayeli oothene yonnaaya mooro waakhurunwe wirimu ni nxicimiho na Apwiya naasaren'ye mpa, yaakokhora ethipenle iyuuci saya vathi, yaathamalaka ni waacicimiha Apwiya, eriki: “Vawi yaawo taphaama, osivela waya honamalaru.”

⁴ Mwene ni muloko woothene yaanahelaru mikucho vamiithoni va Apwiya.

⁵ Mwene Soolomoni aaveleela wa Apwiya mikucho sa imope amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile eeli (22.000), ni ipucepuche amiile nsana ni makhumi meeli (120.000). Hiihaa mwene ni muloko woothene yaaveleela empa yeele wa Muluku:

⁶ Alipa a mukucho yeemenle mmapuroni yaalapayaamo, aLeevi epharenle sooruma sawiipano seiyo mwene Tavite aapankeiye. Ti seiyo aathamaleiyeno Apwiya, ariki: “Oosivela waya ti wookhala wookhala!” Alipa a mukucho akina yoopa mapeca, muloko woothene wa Isarayeli weemenle ohoolo waya.

⁷ Nihiku nenle, Soolomoni aaheeliha nipuro naari varyari va n'yate owehana ni empa ya Apwiya, ahelavo mikucho soopahiwa ni makhurwa a mikucho sa

murecele. Tiwi, nipuro na mukucho na enyacu aapankeiye naayeva, ihinaakhwanavo mikucho seiye vamoha ni sooveleela sa soolya.

⁸ Elukuluku yeeyo tho, Soolomoni aapaka efesta ekina ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli vamoha ni muloko muncipale wa alsarayeli oothene, yaawo yaathukumanne ekhumaka mweelapo yeele yoothene, opacerya makhulukano ooya oHamathi, ophiyerya omunlaano wa oYiikuputu.

⁹ Mmeelo mwaya, yaathukumana tho. Naari nihiku na neethanu nachaaru evinre mahiku mathanu nameeli a efesta ya mishakala. Efesta yoopacerya, ya oveleeliwa waya wa nipuro na mukucho, yaari tho ya mahiku mathanu nameeli.

¹⁰ Hiihaa, yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mararu a mweeri wa neethanu nawiili mwene aarowiha muloko wi ochikele mmawannyeya. Oothene yaacimula echapaka, murima oweenle wa nthowa na Apwiya omweerela waya saphaama Tavite, Soolomoni ni muloko aya Isarayeli.

Muluku opaka wawe waataana ni Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 9:1-9)

¹¹ Soolomoni amalinhe empa ya Apwiya ni empa awe yoomwene, ni okhwaaniherya soothene seiyo aakhweleiye oteka,

¹² Apwiya yaahisooneiha wa yoowo ohiyu, yii: “Miyo koohiwa nivekelo naa nave koothanla nipuro nenla wi ekhaleke empa ya mikucho.

¹³ Koomwi kiwala wirimu, ohinarwawo epula, nari kirumiha nasope wi ananarihe elapo, nari kirumiha epahu wa muloko aka,

¹⁴ nave wiiyeviha muloko aka yoola kichun'waaka nsina naka, onakivekela ni okaavya, ohiyale iphiro saya soonanara, hiihaa miyo kiri wirimu kinarwa kiiwa. Kinamukhurumuwela soocheka saya nave kinarwa kipenusha elapo aya.

¹⁵ Vano kinii kivareryeke ni miitho aka, kiwiriyaneke ni maaru aka ovekela onakhuma nipuro nenla.

¹⁶ Koothanla, keeliha empa yeela wi ekhale ya nsina naka ilukuluku soothene. Miitho aka ni murima aka ikakhala vaava mahiku oothene.

¹⁷ “Weyo, woomwi onakichara ntoko tiithaa Tavite, oneerano soothene kinoorumaaka ni oniiwelela ikano saka ni mathoriheryo aka,

¹⁸ kinarwa kitikitherya omwene aa ntoko kaalipenlaaka mu waataana ni tiithaa Tavite, kiriki: ‘Harwa oothowa muchu awooreceela anii anaalamulela alsarayeli.’

¹⁹ “Nto moomwi nyuwo mukihya, muhinachariha ikano saka ni malamulo aka koovanhaakani, munaachara ni waalapa amuluku atheru ni waakokhorela yaawo,

²⁰ vaavaa kinamoopholaammo mweelapo aka yeela koovanhaakani. Wa empa yeela keelinhaaka ya nsina naka, kinarwa kirihavo vamiithoni vaka. Enarwa enyemuliwa ni orohiwa ti maloko oothene.

²¹ Empa yeela yoovuwa, oothene anavira ekaamutikhina ni ocikinya muru, eriki: 'Ii! Nthowa taani Apwiya eenraayano hiiha elapo yeela ni empa yeela?'

²² Akina anarwa yaakhula: 'Tiwi arimwaahiya Apwiya Muluku aya yaawo yaakunshe makholo aya oYiikuputu, ewaakeelela amuluku atheru, enaakokhorela ni waalapa yaawo. Ti vaavanto Apwiya aaruuhenaaya soonanara seiya soothene.'

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 8

Miteko mikina sa Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 9:10-28)

¹ Soolomoni aamalinhe miyaakha makhumi meeli atekaka empa ya Apwiya vamoha ni empa awe ya omwene,

² aarehererya tho ipooma seiyo aanyiiweiye ti mwene Hiram, aamakihamo alsarayeli.

³ Soolomoni aarosha epooma ya oHamathi-Sova, akusha.

⁴ Aarehererya tho epooma ya oTatimori otakhwani vamoha ni ipooma soothene sookhapelelamo soolya aatenkaiye mweelapo ya oHamathi.

⁵ Aarehererya tho ipooma sa oPete-Horoni, makupa oomokoni ni oohico. Saari ipooma sooliphiwa irino mikuso saya, masele ni miluulo.

⁶ Aamutekiha tho Pahathe ni ipooma soothene sookhapelelamo soolya sa omwene ni ikina sa ikhaaro ni akhavalu akhoco. Soothene Soolomoni aakhweleiye aanatekiha, nari ori oYerusalemu, oLiipano, ni elapo yoothene yeeyo aalamuleleiye.

⁷ Aahaaphara oothene yaale yaahanle yahaari a nloko na alsarayeli: aHeeti, aAmoori, aPerisi, aHeevi ni aYeepusi.

⁸ Tiwi, ti yaale anamwane aya yaahanle mweelapo yeele alsarayeli yaahaawenryaaya waatolosa. Soolomoni aahaapaka okhala akapuro a miteko soophareliwa ntoko onoonyaaya ophiyerya olelo.

⁹ Nto alsarayeli, Soolomoni haaweenre akapuro oophara miteko sawe. Yaari alopwana oowaniha ekhoco ni asitokweene aya. Akina yaari ahooleli a ikhaaro sawe sakhoco ni akhavalu aya.

¹⁰ Alsarayeli yaalamulela muloko tho, waaca waya yaari masana meeli ni ahooleli makhumi mathanu.

¹¹ Soolomoni aamuthaamiha mwaariye, mwaana a farawo mwene oYiikuputu, aari epooma ya Tavite amukeriha empa aamutekenleiye. Mwene aahi:

Mwaaraka hakakhala tho empa ya Tavite, mwene a alsarayeli, ntakhara mapuro yaawo yaakhalamo ekasha ya waataana wa Apwiya taweelihiwa.

12 Ovinya vaava Soolomoni aanapaha mukucho wa Apwiya va nipuroni nenlo na mukucho atenkeiye oholo wa empa ya Apwiya.

13 Aanachariha mikucho sa malamulo a Moose, nihiku nnihihi, mahiku tho aneethanu nawiili, mahiku tho oopacerya a mweeri ni a ifesta chaaru soolakaniwa sa va muyaakhani: efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, efesta ya isumana, ni efesta ya mishakala.

14 Acharihaka mathoriheryo a apaapaawe Tavite, Soolomoni aahaakawanya alipa a mukucho mmakhuuru ooreceelana wi ephareke muteko aya. Emohamoha tho aLeevi yaavahiwa miteko saya sa waacicimiha Apwiya ni waakhaviherya alipa a mukucho nihiku nnihihi. Alipa oolipelela yaakaweliwa tho makhuuru mulako ni mulako wa empa, ntoko aalamulenleiye Tavite, muchu a Muluku.

15 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi hiyaahiyaleru malamulo a mwene sa malapelo aya ni sa mapuro a empa ookhapelelamo muhakhu.

16 Saakhwaanela miteko soothene sa Soolomoni, opacerya nihiku na mathipelo a empa ya Apwiya ophiyerya omalihiwa waya. Empa ya Apwiya yaakhwaanela.

17 Hiihaa Soolomoni aaya wEsiyone-Keveri ni wElaati oshereshere wa ephareya, elapo ya wEtomu.

18 Mwene Hiram amurumiherya amwaaceya ni alipa ooweeciha oowerya wi yaahole anamuteko a Soolomoni. Yaaheeca ophiyerya Ofiri weiwo yaakunshaayawo eworo echu ya ikiilu amiile khumi nathanu (15.000 kg), eveleela wa Soolomoni.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 9

Weceecela wa mwene mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa

(Mamwene I, 10:1-13)

1 Mwene mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa, iiwaleiye ovuwa wa Soolomoni, aarwa oYerusalemu omweererya yoowo ni sookoha sa waamaama. Aarwa ni muloko awe muncipale ori ni akamila ecukhunle sawunkhelasha, eworo yincipale ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela. Aaphiyaleiye wa Soolomoni, aamuleela soothene sa vamurimani vawe.

2 Soolomoni aamutaphelela masu awe oothene aakohaiye, hayiivo ahaaweenreiye omuleeliha.

3 Mwene a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa, onneiye miruku soothene sa Soolomoni, ni empa awe yoomwene aatenkeiye,

- ⁴ soolya sawe ni makilaathelo a ahooleli awe, makhalelo ni mawarelo a anamuteko awe a emeesa ni a soowurya, vamoha ni mikucho soopahiwa aahelaiye wa Apwiya, aahaleeliheya.
- ⁵ Yoowo aahi wa mwene: “Chiri yeeyo kiiwalaaka kiri elapo aka sa masu anyu ni miruku anyu, evelevelo.
- ⁶ Miyo nkeemererya sa yeeyo kaaleeliwaaka, nto vano, kiruulaaka, kooni ni miitho aka, sa yeeyo kiiwaaka nari eriyari mano henaphiyerya. Miruku anyu yoopwaha mummo kiiwelaakamo.
- ⁷ Ooreeriwa ti alopwana anyu, ooreeriwa ti anamuteko anyu yaala anakhala mahiku oothene vamiithoni vanyu, enawiriyana miruku anyu.
- ⁸ Acicimihiwe Apwiya Muluku anyu ahakalanle ni nyuwo, yoovahaani okhala mwene a omwene aya. Mahiku oothene Muluku anyu onnaakhwela alsarayeli, anaalipiha, ti vaavanto oothanlileyeeni okhala mwene wi munaathoriha mwawookololowa.”
- ⁹ Mwene yoola aamvaha Soolomoni eworo waaca waya opwaha ikiilu amiile asheshe (4.000kg), ni sawunkhela sincipalesha vamoha ni maluku a esisipo yoowalamela. Hitonko tho oruuhwamo sawunkhela sincipalesha ntoko seiye mwene a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa aamvanheiyeye mwene Soolomoni.
- ¹⁰ Ohiya tho yeela, anamuteko a mwene Hiramu vamoha ni anamuteko a Soolomoni yaanaruha mweelapo ya Ofiri, eworo ni miri sawunkhela vamoha ni maluku a esisipo yoowalamela.
- ¹¹ Ni miri seiya, Soolomoni aatekela ishikata sa empa ya Muluku ni empa yoomwene vamoha ni achakare ni apankwe a alipa a wiipa. Hitonko tho oruuhwamo miri minceene si seiye mu elapo ya oYuuta.
- ¹² Hiihaa mwene Soolomoni aamvaha mwene yoole a mwaamuthiyana a oShevaa soothene aakhweleiye ni aavekeiye. Aakushaleiye saapwaha seiyo aaruuhaleiye. Vaavaa aakookela owannyawe vamoha ni anamuteko awe.

Muhakhu wa Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 10:14-29)

- ¹³ Eyaakha ti eyaakha aanaruuheliwa Soolomoni eworo olimela waya echu ya ikiilu amiile makhumi meeli ni ikiilu amiile araru (23.000kg).
- ¹⁴ Aanaakhela tho mushokho waalinvwa ti alipa a weesiha maroca ni ootumiha, vamoha ni eworo ni eparata aarumiheliweiyeye ti mamwene a wAraapiya ni alipa oolamula eelapo yoothene.
- ¹⁵ Mwene Soolomoni aapakiha sawiisaakihano itokotoko sa eworo yoohaniwa masana meeli, emoha ni emoha echu ya ikiilu thanu napiili sa eworo (7kg).

- 16 Aapakiha tho sawiisaakihano ikhaani sa eworo yoohaniwa masana mararu, emoha ni emoha echu ya ikiilu chaaru ni emeya (3,5kg). Mwene aakuha mu empa yiichaniwa Nikhoce na oLiipano.
- 17 Aapakiha tho munyukhu mutokotoko woomwene ni miino a echepo ehuruweliwe ni eworo yaphaama.
- 18 Munyukhu yoola waarino iwelelo saya thanu nammoha. Waakhalano tho mphaco wa eworo wookuheryavo inaani. Makupa oomeeli oohaamiherya miwono, waanakhalano eruku emoha ya mwaco aweemela.
- 19 Ewelelo ni ewelelo yaanakhalano iruku sa amwaco aweemela, emoha makupa a moonoo woolopwana, ekina a moonoo woothiyana. Soothene saari khumi neeli. Mu ilapo soothene hiwaarimo munyukhu woomwene si yoola.
- 20 Ikahi soothene soowuryano sa Soolomoni saari sa eworo ntoko tho ikahi soothene saari mu empa yiichaniwa Nikhoce na oLiipano. Hiyiivo yaapakiwe ni eparata ntakhara elukuluku ya Soolomoni eparata hiyaari echu.
- 21 Mwene aakhalano ophareya amwaaceya, yaaya ociiwene, yaawo yaakhaviheriwa tho ni anamuteko a Hiram. Mukwaha ni mukwaha amwaaceya yaamaliha miyaakha miraru, ekookawo eruuhaka eworo, eparata, miino eechepe, akhole ni ipalame siichaniwa apavawu.
- 22 Hiihaa mwene Soolomoni aari awaapwaha mamwene oothene a veelaponi mmiruku awe ni muhakhu awe.
- 23 Mamwene oothene a veelaponi yaanaavyavya omoona ni wiiwa miruku sa Soolomoni seiyo Muluku aamvanheiye.
- 24 Mmoha ni mmoha aanaruha yoovaha awe, ntoko iparatho sa eparata, ikina sa eworo, soowara, mavaka, sawunkhela, akhavalalo ni apuuru. Saaneereya hiiha miyaakha soothene.
- 25 Soolomoni aathukumanya ikhaaro sakhoco ni akhavalalo. Mapuro waakonamo akhavalalo yaari amiile asheshe; akhavalalo waaca waya waari amiile khumi neeli. Aahaakeriha ipooma sa ikhaaro sakhoco nave akina aahalano oYerusalemu.
- 26 Soolomoni aanaalamulela mamwene oothene ovinya muhice Eufrote ophiyerya elapo ya aFilisti ni omunlaano wa oYiikuputu.
- 27 Mwene aahaaceererya eparata oYerusalemu ekhala ntoko maluku nave miri sa seeturu saakhala ntoko mikuukhu ya ntakhwa na oShefela.
- 28 Akhavalalo a Soolomoni yaaruhiwa oYiikuputu ni ilapo soothene.

Okhwa wa Soolomoni

(Mamwene I, 11:41-43)

- 29 Miteko mikina sa Soolomoni, ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo, irempwe mu liivuru a mulipa a miririmo Natani, mmasu a miririmo a Ahiya,

ooShiilo, ni mmasu a mulipa a woona lto, yaawo analoca mwaha wa Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate.

30 Soolomoni omalinhe miyaakha makhumi mashesho aalamulaka alsarayeli oothene oYerusalemu.

31 Aakhwa Soolomoni akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya atiithinya Tavite nave mwanawe Rehopowamu aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 10

Okawanyeya waya omwene

(Mamwene I, 12:1-20)

1 Rehopowamu aaya oShekemu ntakhara alsarayeli oothene yaathukumanne weiwo wi emweere mwene.

2 Yeropowamu mwaana a Nevate aahiiwa ari oYiikuputu, weiwo aakelayewo amuchawaka mwene Soolomoni.

3 Ilichaniweiye Yeropowamu ti alsarayeli, yaaya oothene oloca ni Rehopowamu, eriki:

4 “Atiithinyu Soolomoni aatepa onooniha ekoyi enlapihaka. Vano mwavukula ekoyi yeeyo naaryaahunu, nipisi nahu niveya, aayi nikaamoolapaani.”

5 Rehopowamu aawaakhula, ariki: “Mukivinyeryevo hihano, mukooke mmalinhe mahiku mararu.” Muloko waavinyavo.

6 Mwene Rehopowamu aahaakoha miruku asitokweene yeence ni atiithinya Soolomoni, ehikhwile, ii: “Miruku taani munakivahaanyu yoowaakhulano muloko ola?”

7 Awo yaamuleela, eriki: “Moomwi olelo mwiiwananano phaama, mwaakhula ni masu ooreera, awo ekaamoolapaani mahiku oothene.”

8 Nto owo aakhooa miruku asitokweene yaale yaamvanhaaya, aahaakoha tho amiravo ainunweiyeno vamoha, enamulapa.

9 Aahi wa yaawo: “Naakhule esheeni muloko ola oruule onaloca wi kivukule ekoyi yeeyo apaapa yoonihaaya?”

10 Amiravo yaale ainunweiyeno yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Wa muloko yoowo onaloca wi ovukule ekoyi yeeyo apaapaa yoonihaaya, waakhule oriki: ‘Apaapa mukhaani ompwaha naaphe aka.’”

11 Vano wi apaapa yaawoonihaani ekoyi, miyo kinamwaacererya. Apaapa wi yoowashulaani ni muripicho, miyo kinii kinoowashulaani ni awalisi.’ ”

12 Nihiku na neeraru, Yeropowamu vamoha ni muloko woothene waarwa wa Rehopowamu ntoko aalocenleiyeye.

13 Mwene aaloca ni owali, akhoocaka miruku aavahiweiye ti asitokweene.

- 14 Aaloca acharihaka miruku amiravo yaamuleenlaaya, ii: “Wi apaapa yaawoonihaani ekoyi, miyo kinamwaaceererya. Wi yoowashulaani ni muripicho, miyo kinii kinoowashulani ni awalisi.”
- 15 Mwene yoola hiiwelela muloko ntakhara Apwiya ti yeenreno wi ekhwaaniherye masu yaaloncaaya wa Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate mwa mulipa a miririmo Ahiya a oShiilo.
- 16 Muloko woothene wa alsarayeli woonnaaya wi mwene hiiwelela sooloca, waamukookiherya masu yoowo, oriki: “Haniinono echu ni Tavite. Hayiivovo echu nuukalaahu ni mwaana a Yeese. Muloko wa alsarayeli, nikookele owaahu. Mukhaca Tavite ola ahale athokororyaka echoko awe.” Alsarayeli oothene yaapacerya okookela mmawannyeya.
- 17 Nto alsarayeli yaamanke oYuuta, yaahala elamuleliwaka ti Rehopowamu.
- 18 Mwene Rehopowamu aamurummeiye Atoramu, yoowo aari muhooledi a miteko soophareliwa, oloca ni muloko, alsarayeli oothene yaamvonya maluku, emwiipha. Mwene Rehopowamu aawerya owela ekhaaro awe, achawela oYerusalemu.
- 19 Mwawihiihaa alsarayeli anceene yaahaarukunuwela ahima a Tavite emwalana ophiyerya olelo.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 11

Olipihiwa omwene wa Rehopowamu

(Mamwene I, 12:21-24)

- 1 Rehopowamu aaphiyaleiye oYerusalemu, aahaawopa anakhoco oowerya a mahimo a aYuuta ni aPenyamini, waaca waya amiile nsana nimoha ni amiile makhumi mathanu namararu (180.000). Aahaaruma owana ni alsarayeli wi ekookiherye omwene wa Rehopowamu.
- 2 Nto jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa Shemaya, muchu a Muluku, eriki:
- 3 “Omuleele Rehopowamu, mwaana a Soolomoni, mwene ooYuuta, vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene a mahimo a aYuuta ni aPenyamini, wii:
- 4 ‘Apwiya tanaloca: Muhiyewo owana ni alsarayeli asinninyu. Mukookele mmawannyu, ntakhara miyo, Apwiya, keenreno.’ ” Yaahiiwa masu a Apwiya, ehiya oya omurosha Yeropowamu.
- 5 Rehopowamu aamanke oYerusalemu, aarehererya, alipiha ipooma sa oYuuta. Saari iha:
- 6 Petelehemu, Etamu, Tekowa,
- 7 Pete-Suri, Sooko, Atulamu,
- 8 Kaate, Maresha, Siife,

- 9 Atorayimu, Lakishe, Aseka,
- 10 Soora, Ayaloni ni Heporoni. Ipooma seiya soolipihiwa saari elapo ya aYuuta ni aPenyamini.
- 11 Areherenre ipooma soolipihiwa, aahaahelamo ahooleli aya ni makhupi ookhapelelamo soolya, makhurwa, ni eviinyu.
- 12 Wa epooma ni epooma aakuhamo sawiisaakihano saya vamoha ni mavaka, ikhala soolipihwasha. Mwawihiihaa Rehopowamu taalamuleiye mahimo a aYuuta ni aPenyamini.
- 13 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi eelapo yoothene ya alsarayeli yaahiiperekha wa Rehopowamu oYerusalemu.
- 14 ALeevi yaahiya mapuro aya ni imaca saya eya yamaka oYuuta ni oYerusalemu ntakhara yaahiihiwa ti Yeropowamu ni mamwene oomureceela ohela mukucho wa Apwiya.
- 15 Tiwi Yeropowamu aahaathanla alipa a mukucho awe, yaawo yaahela mikucho mmapuro a mikucho pure, elapaka minepa soonanara sa mutakhwani ni iruku aapankeiye sa imope.
- 16 Alsarayeli akina a mahimo oothene yaawo yiivelela ni murima woothene owaavya Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli, yaahaachara alipa a mukucho yaale ni aLeevi eya tho oYerusalemu wi yavelelele mukucho wa Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya.
- 17 Yaala yaalipisherya omwene wooYuuta, enamwaakiha Rehopowamu mwaana a Soolomoni mwa miyaakha miraru. Tiwi, yaachariha meecelo a Tavite ni a Soolomoni mwa miyaakha seiye.

Ahima a Rehopowamu

- 18 Rehopowamu aamuthela Mahalathi, mwaana a Yeremothe. Yoola aari mwaana a Tavite. Amannya Mahalathi yaari Avihayile, ola aari mwaana a Eliyape mwaana a Yeese.
- 19 Mahalathi aamuyarela Rehopowamu anamwane aasilopwana araru: Yewushe, Shemariya ni Sahami.
- 20 Muhoolo mwaya, Rehopowamu aamuthela Maaka, mwaana a Avishalomu. Yoola aamuyarela Aviya, Atayi, Siisa ni Shelomithe.
- 21 Wa asaariye oothene ni athiyana awe akina, aamuchunneyesha aari Maaka mwaana a Avishalomu. Rehopowamu aarino asaariye khumi nathanu nachaaru ni athiyana awe akina makhumi mathanu nammoha. Anamwane awe oothene yaari: aasilopwana makhumi meeli ni anamwane athanu nachaaru, nave aasithiyana makhumi mathanu nammoha.

²² Aamuthanla Aviya, mwaana a Maaka wi akhale muhooleli ni mutokweene a asinnawe ntakhara aachuna wi amweere mwene.

²³ Rehpowamu aakhalano miruku, aakawela anamwene awe aasilopwana mu ipooma soolipihiwa soothene sa oYuuta ni oPenyamini. Aahaavaha soolya sincipale, aawaavyerya tho athiyana ancipale.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 12

Mwene ooYiikuputu orosha wawe oYuuta

(Mamwene I, 14:25-28)

¹ Rehpowamu omwene awe wiitikithenraaya, olipa, vaiye aahiya ochariha malamulo a Apwiya vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene.

² Wanthowa na waarukunuwela wuuwu Apwiya, mwaakha wa neethanu wa olamula wa Rehpowamu, Shishake mwene a oYiikuputu aamurosha Yerusalemu.

³ Aarwa ni ikhaaro sakhoco miile mmoha ni masana meeli, akhavallo amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni anakhoco oohaalakhanyeya a oLiipiya, a oSuuki ni a oKuushi.

⁴ Mwene yoole aakusha ipooma seiye soolipihiwa sa oYuuta, aphiya tho oYerusalemu.

⁵ Hiihaa mulipa a miririmo Shemaya aaya wa Rehpowamu ni wa ahooleli a aYuuta yaawo yaathukumanne oYerusalemu wa nthowa na Shishake. Aahaaleela, ariki: “Apwiya tanaloca. Nyuwo mookihiya, miyo tho kohoohiyani. Kihooveleelani mmatatani wa Shishake.”

⁶ Ahooleli a alsarayeli vamoha ni mwene yaahiiyeviha, yii: “Apwiya tari eeparipari.”

⁷ Apwiya yoonnaaya wi ahooleli yaahiiyeviha chiri, yaaloca tho ni Shemaya, yii: “Vawi aahiiyeviha, nkini kaatoloshe. Mwamvayi, kinamuwaakiha. Nkineemererya wi mu esara aka Shishake amukushe Yerusalemu.

⁸ Nari hiihaa, kinamwahiya enamulapa Shishake wi yoone ohiyana waya okilapa miyo ni walapa mamwene a ilapo sa vathi.”

⁹ Vaavaa Shishake mwene a oYiikuputu amuronsheiye Yerusalemu, aakusha muhakhu wa empa ya Apwiya ni wa empa yoomwene. Aakushamo tho soothene vamoha ni sawiisaakihano seiyo Soolomoni aapankeiye ni eworo.

¹⁰ Mu nipuro na seiye saakushiwe, mwene Rehpowamu aapakelamo sawiisaakihano sikina sa enyacu, aannya ahooleli a anakhoco yaalipelela omikhorani ya empa yoomwene.

11 Mwene aavinyeiye ayaaka ompani wa Apwiya, alipa oolipelela yaale ti yaakushaaya sawiisaakihano seiye. Ohoolo waya yaanakookiherya mu nipuro naya noolipelela.

12 Rehpowamu iivevinhe, esara ya Apwiya yaakupha, ahitoloshiwa khuluwi. Hiihaa oYuuta weiwe yanooneyawo makhalelo aphaama.

Makuchuwelo a omwene wa Rehpowamu

(Mamwene I, 14:21-24, 29-31)

13 Rehpowamu aatikitherya omwene awe, anlamula oYerusalemu. Aarino miyaakha makhumi masheshi ni mwaakha mmoha apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula miyaakha khumi nathanu napiili oYerusalemu, epooma yeeyo Apwiya yaathanlilaaya mwa mahimo oothene wi nsina naya nikhalekewo. Amannya Rehpowamu yiichaniwa Naama, a nloko na aAmooni.

14 Rehpowamu aaneera soonanara vawi haavelenle murima awe waakohererya Apwiya.

15 Miteko sa omwene wa Rehpowamu, ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo, irempwe ti mulipa a miririmo Shemaya ni mulipa a woona lto mu aliivuru aya oochariha makholo. Mahiku oothene a olamula wa Rehpowamu ni Yeropowamu, yaari oowana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

16 Rehpowamu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Aviya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 13

Omwene wa Aviya

(Mamwene I, 15:1-11)

1 Wa miyaakha khumi nathanu nachaaru sa walamula wawe Yeropowamu alsarayeli, Aviya taapacenreiye olamula oYuuta.

2 Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha miraru. Amannya yiichaniwa Maaka; yaari mwaana a Uriyeli ooKiveya. Aviya ni Yeropowamu yaanawana tho mukina ni mukhwaawe.

3 Aviya taapacerinhe mukhico, arino anakhoco oowerya ni oororomeleya amiile masana masheshi (400.000). Yeropowamu aahaathataanya tho anakhoco oowerya ni oororomeleya waaca waya amiile masana mathanu namararu (800.000).

4 Aviya aakhuwela eemenle osulu wa mwaako Semarayimu, omiyaakoni ya aEfarayimu, ii: “Yeropowamu ni nyuwo alsarayeli oothene, mukiwiryane.

5 Hamusuwenle wi Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli aavaha wa Tavite ni nloko nawe walamula alsarayeli mahiku oothene? Aapakano waataana woohimala.

6 Nto Yeropowamu, mwaana a Nevate, yoowo aamulapa Soolomoni, mwaana a Tavite, aamurukunuwela pwiyaawe.

- 7 Yaapwesheheryana ni yoowo alopwana oohuhula oonanara murima enawana ni Rehopowamu mwaana a Soolomoni, yoola aari mmiravo, ahaakhovelenle opharasha muteko.
- 8 “Vano nyuwo munakhwela ovaanyiha omwene wa Apwiya, ohooleliwaka ti mmoha a nloko na Tavite! Aayi, nyuwo mwa muloko mutokweene muneeca mukunshe imope sa eworo seiyo Yeropowamu aapankeiye wi ikhale amuluku anyu.
- 9 Hamuwiikanre alipa a mukucho a Apwiya, a nloko na Aaroni, vamoha ni aLeevi? Mwii pakela alipa a mukucho pure, ntoko maloko a amalapo aneeraaya. Yoowo onarwa iiperekha akunshe emope yeelopwana ni ipucepuche thanu napilli tonakhala mulipa a mukucho a amuluku yaawo ahiri echu enevo.
- 10 “Nto wa hiyo, Apwiya ti Muluku ahu, hanimuhin'ye yoowo. Alipa a mukucho ahu, analapa Apwiya, ari a nloko na Aaroni, ekhaviheriwaka ti aLeevi.
- 11 Nihiku nihiku, wooshishelo ni oshekuwa, anahela wa Apwiya mikucho soopahiwa ni sa erupani. Annathataanya iphaawu va emeesa yaweelihiwa. Waashekuwaka annapariha muthuko wa eworo. Hiyo ninnachariha sooruma sa Apwiya Muluku ahu, nto nyuwo muhaahiya yaawo.
- 12 Nkoonani, Muluku ori ni hiyo, tonanihoolela. Alipa a mukucho awe anampacerya woopa mapeca ooroshano mukhico. Nyuwo, alsarayeli, muhiwane ni Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu ntakhara hamunaawerya.”
- 13 Nto Yeropowamu eera aarumme anakhoco awe owiipithela aYuuta oculi. Anakhoco awe akina yii ewanekeno ohoolo nto akina yaakhume oculi.
- 14 Vaavaa aYuuta yaahoona wi aaroshiwa ohoolo ni oculi. Yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, alipa a mukucho enoopa mapeca.
- 15 AYuuta oothene yaakhuwela tho ewoopopiha amwiicani. Vaavaa Apwiya yaamuvotha Yeropowamu vamoha ni muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, Aviya ni aYuuta ewoonaka.
- 16 Alsarayeli yaahaachawa aYuuta ntakhara Muluku aawunnyererya yaawo mmatatani mwaya.
- 17 Aviya ni anakhoco awe yaahaaweryasha alsarayeli. Yaakhwa anakhoco ooromeleya a alsarayeli amiile masana mathanu (500.000).
- 18 Elukuluku yeele alsarayeli yaanyemuwasha; nto aYuuta yaalipa ntakhara yaahaahaamela Apwiya, Muluku a makholo aya.
- 19 Aviya aamwiikara Yeropowamu, akusha ipooma sawe sa oPetete, oYeshana ni wEforoni vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya.
- 20 Yeropowamu haaphwannye tho ikuru mmahiku a Aviya. Apwiya yaammaana Yeropowamu, akhwa.

²¹ Aviya aatikitherya omwene awe. Aarino asaariye khumi nasheshe, aayara anamwane aasilopwana makhumi meeli ni anamwane eeli ni aasithiyana khumi nathanu nammoha.

²² Miteko mikina sa Aviya, saweera sawe ni sooloca sawe, irempwe mu liivuru a miyaha a mulipa a miririmo Ito.

²³ Aviya aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Asa aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe nave mmahiku awe murecele waakhala veelaponi ophiyerya miyaakha khumi.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 14

Omwene wa Asa

¹ Asa aaneerano yaphaama ni yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku awe.

² Aaviihamo omiyaakoni mapuro a mukucho a amuluku atheru. Aahapweshwa apoco aya a maluku, awuuwiha a miri. Yaala a miri yaari a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera.

³ Aahaalamulela aYuuta wi yaakohereryeke Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya echarihaka mathoriheryo ni malamulo aya.

⁴ Mu ipooma soothene sa oYuuta aaviihamo mapuro a waalapamo amuluku atheru vamoha ni mapuro aya a mukucho wa erupani. Omwene awe waari wa wiichaaleya.

⁵ Aarehererya ipooma sooliphiwa sa oYuuta vawi elapo yaari mmureceleni. Wa miyaakha seiye Asa hawaninhe; Apwiya yaamwiichaaliha.

⁶ Asa aahi wa aYuuta: “Hankoni, nrehererye tho ipooma seiya, irukureriwe ni mikuso irino miconco saya, masele ni miluulo. Nivano, elapo ti yaahu, vawi ninnawaavya Apwiya Muluku ahu. Naalapaka yaawo, tananiichaaliha wa amwiicani oonrukurerya.” Yaarehererya ipooma nave soothene saaneeca phaama.

⁷ Asa aarino anakhoco awe a aYuuta, amiile masana mararu (300.000) yaarino sawiisaakihano saya sitokotoko ni mavaka, vamoha ni aPenyamini amiile masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu namararu (280.000) erino sawiisaakihano ni minra saya. Oothene yaari anakhoco oowerya.

⁸ Mwene Seera ooKuushi, aahaarosha yaawo arino anakhoco awe amiiliru miile mmoha (1.000.000) ni ikhaaro sawe sakhoco masana mararu (300). Aaphiya oMaresha.

⁹ Asa aamuthikirerya, aathataanya anakhoco awe mpopa wa Sefata oMaresha weiwe.

10 Asa aavekela wa Apwiya, Muluku awe, ariki: “Nyuwo Apwiya, yeenyuru munamukhaviherya ooccecheya owana ni akuru, haavo mukina. Munikhaviherye, Apwiya Muluku ahu, ntakhara nnoohamelaani nyuwo. Mu nsina nanyu noorwa owana ni muloko ola muncipale. Nyuwo, Apwiya, mwa Muluku ahu. Muheemererye wi muchu oovileeni.”

11 Apwiya yaahaavootha aKuushi, Asa ni aYuuta ewoonaka. AKuushi echawaka,

12 Asa ni muloko awe yaanawiikara ophiyerya oKerari. AKuushi anceene yaaniiphiwa, ehiwerya owana tho. Yaatoloshiwa ti Apwiya ni anakhoco aya. AYuuta yaakusha muhakhu aya muncipale,

13 erosha tho ipooma soothene saarukurenre oKerari ntakhara wahaavolowa woopiha wa Apwiya. Yaakushamo muhakhu woothene waari mu ipooma seiye sooreelasha.

14 Yaahaarosha tho akukhula a ashinama, ephara ipucepuche sincipale ni akamila ene. Vaavaa yaachikela oYerusalemu.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 15

Asa wuuluula wawe waataana ni Apwiya

(Mamwene I, 15:12-15)

1 Munepa wa Muluku wammorela Asariya mwaana a Oteti,

2 aya wa Asa, amuleela ii: “Mukiwiryane Asa vamoha ni aYuuta ni aPenyamini oothene! Apwiya enii ekhale ni nyuwo, nyuwo mwakhala ni yaawo. Mwawaavya, anamwiisooneiha mwaaphwanye. Nto mwaahiya, awo tho anamoohiyaani.

3 Mahiku mancipale alsarayeli ehirino Muluku eeparipari, nari alipa a mukucho awaahusiha, nari tho malamulo.

4 Nto yuukhuwaka, yaakookela wa Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, emwaavya, owo iisooneiha, emphwanya.

5 Elukuluku ene yeeyo muchu haawerya weeca mukwaha mmureceleni. Oothene yaamanke mweelaponi yaasareya namvutuka.

6 Nloko ni nloko naaniiphana, achu eepooma ni eepooma tho, ntakhara Muluku taawaakanyenre ni sawuukhula seiya soothene.

7 Nto nyuwo, mulipe, muhiceecheye. Muteko anyu, munamwaakhelela echu.”

8 Asa iiwaleiye michaka yeela ya mulipa a miririmo Asariya mwaana a Oteti, aahiilipiha. Aaviihamo iruku soothanyeya sa amuluku atheru mweelapo yoothene ya aYuuta ni aPenyamini vamoha ni ipooma seiye aakunsheiye sa omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu. Aarehererya tho nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya nenlo naawehana nnipithela na empa ya Apwiya.

- ⁹ Vaavaa, Asa aahaathukumanya aYuuta ni aPenyamini oothene, vamoha ni anamarwa a mahimo makina a alsarayeli yaamanke mwemmwe. Tiwi, achu ancipale a aEfarayimu, aManaashe, ni aSiimiyoni yiivelenle okhala ni Asa yoonnaaya wi Apwiya yaari ni yoowo.
- ¹⁰ Yaathukumana oYerusalemu yaakhwanaka miyeeri miraru sa miyaakha khumi nathanu mwa olamula wa Asa.
- ¹¹ Nihiku nenle yaahela mikucho wa Apwiya, imope masana mathanu nameeli (700) ni ipucepuche amiile athanu napili (7.000). Yaari ashinama yaawo yaakushiwe okhoconi.
- ¹² Vaavaa yaapaka waataana ni Apwiya, elipela owaavya Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya ni murima aya woothene ni okumi aya woothene.
- ¹³ Yaalipela tho wi yoowo anii ahiwaavyeke Apwiya, Muluku a alsarayeli, iiphiwe nari ari mukhaani nari mutokotoko, nari ari mulopwana nari muthiyana.
- ¹⁴ Olipela wuuwu yeerano wa Apwiya, yitupihaka, echapaka, echarihaka mapeca ni malope.
- ¹⁵ AYuuta oothene yaanahakalala mu olipela waya vawi yeenre ni murima woothene, yaachunaka ni okhwela waya woothene. Apwiya yaahiisooneiha wa yaawo, ewiichaaliha makupa oorukurerya.
- ¹⁶ Mwene Asa aawaakha amannya Maaka okhala pwiya a mwene ntakhara yaapaka eruku yoothanyeya ya muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Asa aakumula eeyela mpopa wa oKitoroni.
- ¹⁷ Nari ahaamwanremo mapuro oothene a amuluku atheru mwa alsarayeli, Asa, murima awe woothene waari mwa Apwiya mmahiku awe oothene.
- ¹⁸ Mpa wa Muluku aaruuhelamo soothene apaapaawe nari vaiye yaaveleenlaaya okhala sa Muluku: eparata, eworo ni ikahi.
- ¹⁹ Hiyaarivo tho ekhoco ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu mwa olamula wa Asa.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 16

Okuchuwa waya olamula wa Asa

(Mamwene I, 15:16-24)

- ¹ Miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu nammoha mwa olamula wa Asa, Paasha mwene a alsarayeli aarosha oYuuta, anatekela mukuso epooma ya oRamaa wi achu ehivoloweke nari okhuma elapo ya Asa mwene a oYuuta.
- ² Vaavaa Asa aakusha eparata ni eworo ekhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya ni empa awe yoomwene, awunnyererya anamuteko awe, eveleela wa Penehatate mwene a wAraamu yoowo amanke oTamaasiku. Aahi:

3 “Okhalevo waataana weyo ni miyo, ntoko tho yaaraayano atiithi aka ni atiithaa. Vano, kinnoorumihela yoovaha eyo ya eparata ni eworo. Hawe wakwase waataana waa ni Paasha mwene a alsarayeli, wi owo akivinyeryevo.”

4 Penehatate aamweemererya mwene Asa, aaruma ahooleli a anakhoco awe, eya yarosha ipooma sa alsarayeli. Yaakusha ipooma sa lyone, Taane, Aveli-Mayimi ni ipooma soothene sookhapelelamo soolya sa aNafetali.

5 Paasha iiwaleiye seiya aahiya otekela epooma ya oRamaa, amaala olapa.

6 Hiihaa mwene Asa aahaawopa aYuuta oothene wi yakushewo oRamaa maluku ni mapawa yaawo Paasha aalapeiyeno. Ichu seiya Asa aarehereryano ipooma sa oKeva ni oMiisipa.

7 Mweelukuluku yeele, mulipa a woona Hanani aaya wa Asa mwene a aYuuta, alocano, ariki: “Vawi woomuroromela mwene a aAraamu, ohiya waahaamela Apwiya Muluku aa, ti vaavanto oyeleenlaa ovootha muloko wakhoco wa mwene a Araamu.

8 AKuushi ni aLiipiya hiyaancesha? Waari muloko wakhoco orino ikhaaro sakhoco ni alipa aweeciha awaaca! Nari hiihaa, waahaamenlaa Apwiya, yaawunyererya mmatatani mwaa.

9 Apwiya annavarerya phaama elapo yoothene wi yaalipihe yaale aniiveleela mwa yaawo ni murima aya woothene. Weyo weenreno ntoko mulolo, ovinya vaava on'yokhala mukhoconi.”

10 Asa aananariwasha ni mulipa a woona yoole, amukeriha mukaripooso ammaka inaani wanthowa na yooloca awe yeele. Ovinya vaavaa aanaahoosha tho achu akina a mmulokoni.

11 Miteko mikina sa Asa ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo aya, irempwe mu “Liivuru a mamwene a aYuuta ni a alsarayeli.”

12 Asa aakhwanihaka miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe mwa olamula wawe, yaamurweela ereca mwinaanini. Nari ereca yeele etempe, aahiya tho waakohererya Apwiya, aya wa asinamuku.

13 Aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, yaakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi masheshe ni mwaakha mmoha wa olamula wawe.

14 Aavithiwa mu epooma ya Tavite nihiye yoowo aareherenryaiye mwaneene. Aaheliwa wookamoni yaacikicheliwe makhurwa awunkhela ni sawunkhela sikina. Waahiiseeliwa mooro munceene wi acicimihiwe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 17

Omwene wa Yehoshafate

1 Yehoshafate aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe Asa. Awoovaka alsarayeli, aahiilipiha.

- ² Aahaahelamo anakhoco mu ipooma soothene sooliphiwa sa oYuuta, aakuhamo tho mweelapo yooYuuta anakhoco oowehererya ni ipooma sene sa aEfarayimu seiyo apaapaawe yaakushalaaya.
- ³ Apwiya yaari ni Yehoshafate ntakhara aachariha meecelo a woopaceryani a nikholo nawe Tavite. Haakohererya amuluku yiichaniwa aPaala,
- ⁴ nto omukohereryaru Muluku a nikholo nawe. Aanachariha malamulo a Muluku, ahitakiheryaka meecelo a omwene wa Isarayeli.
- ⁵ Apwiya yaatikitherya omwene awe. AYuuta oothene yaanamchuwela Yehoshafate. Aacicimihwasha, areela tho ni muhakhu muncipale.
- ⁶ Aari mulopwana awiiveleela ni murima woothene ochariha iphiro sa Apwiya, nave tho aaviihamo mwa aYuuta mapuro a mukucho a mmiyaakoni a amuluku atheru ni apoco aya a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera.
- ⁷ Muyaakha waneeraru wa olamula wawe, aahaarumiha asitokweene ala, Penehayile, Ovatiya, Sekariya, Nataniyele ni Mikeya, wi yanahusiha mu ipooma sa aYuuta.
- ⁸ Yaari vamoha ni aLeevi ala: Shemaya, Netaniya, Sevatiya, Asaheli, Shemiramote, Yoonatani, Atoniya, Toviya ni Tovatoniya, akhaviheriwaka ti alipa a mukucho, Elishama ni Yehoram.
- ⁹ Yaanahusiha mu ipooma soothene sa oYuuta, eneeceeca ehusihaka muloko emukunshe liivuru a malamulo a Apwiya.
- ¹⁰ Woopiha wa Apwiya waaharweela mamwene a ilapo soothene soorukurerya oYuuta, ehinamurosha Yehoshafate.
- ¹¹ AFilisti akina yaanamvelelela Yehoshafate soovaha saya, enaveleela wa yoowo mushokho wa eparata. Achu a wa Araapiya tho yaamruuhela yoowo ipucepuche seelopwana amiile athanu neeli ni ipucepuche masana mathanu nameeli (7.700) vamoha ni ipuri seelopwana waaca wene hiihaa tho.
- ¹² Ikuru sa Yehoshafate saamvira saaceerereryaka. OYuuta aarehereryawo ipa sooliphiwa ni ipooma sookhapelelamo soolya,
- ¹³ akuhamo muhakhu muncipale. OYerusalemu aakhalano tho muloko wa anakhoco oororomeleya.
- ¹⁴ Yaarepeliwa echarihaka imusi saya. Mu nihimo na aYuuta ahooleli aya ni anakhoco aya yaari ala: Atina, mutokweene aya, arino anakhoco oororomeleya amiile masana mararu (300.000);
- ¹⁵ oomuchara, Yehohanani, mutokweene tho, arino anakhoco amiile masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu namararu (280.000);
- ¹⁶ oomuchara, Amasiya mwaana a Sikiri, yoowo iivelenle moolakela waalapa Apwiya, arino anakhoco oororomeleya amiile masana meeli (200.000).

17 Mu nihimo na aPenyamini yaari ala: Eliyata, mukhoco oororomeleya, arino alopwana amiile masana meeli (200.000) etenshe minra saya ni sawiisaakihano saya;

18 oomuchara, Yehosavate, arino anakhoco awiireherya ene amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu (180.000).

19 Ti yaala anakhoco a mwene, waahiya ale akina yaari mwiipooma soolipihiwa sa elapo yoothene ya oYuuta.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 18

Waataana wa Yehoshafate ni Ahave, mwene a alsarayeli

(Mamwene I, 22:1-12)

1 Yehoshafate aareela, acicimihwasha tho. Aahiivelela okhala mukamwene a Ahave, mwene a alsarayeli.

2 Evinrevo miyaakha, aaya omweececela Ahave oSamariya. Yoola aahiipha ipucepuche ni imope sincipale wi amwaakhele Yehoshafate ni achu yaawo yaamuhoola. Vaavaa Ahave aamweepeserya wi eye orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate.

3 Ahave, mwene a alsarayeli aamukoha Yehoshafate mwene a aYuuta, ariki: “Munnakhwela okichara oRamothe ooKileyate?” Owo aamwaakhula, ii: “Miyo kiri ni nyuwo, muloko aka ti muloko anyu. Niyewo okhoconi ni nyuwo.”

4 Nto Yehoshafate aahi tho wa mwene a alsarayeli: “Voopacerya nikohererye masu a Apwiya.”

5 Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aahaathukumanya alipa a miririmo, waaca waya masana mashesheshe (400), aakoha, ariki: “Niyewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate, akhweya hooye?” Awo yaahaakhula, eriki: “Haweni, amwene, Muluku onamoovahaani ovootha.”

6 Nto Yehoshafate aatitelela, ariki: “Wenno haawowo mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya wi nimukohe tho?”

7 Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aamwaakhula Yehoshafate, ariki: “Wenno ookhalawo muchu nikhlanlaahu omukohererya wa Apwiya, nto miyo nkinamuchuna. Hantonko okileela echu ya miririmo yaphaama enahaala weereya wa miyo, nto yoonanara. Yoola ti Mikeya mwaana a Imila.” Yehoshafate aahi: “Amwene, muhiloce hiihaa.”

8 Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aamwiichana namuteko awe mmoha, ii: “Okiruuhele mwamvayi Mikeya mwaana a Imila.”

9 Mwene a alsarayeli ni Yehoshafate mwene a oYuuta yaakilanthe mminyukhuni mwaya soomwene, vanipuwani na vamukhorani wa oSamariya ewanre soomwene. Alipa a miririmo oothene, eri vamiithoni vaya, yaanloca sa miririmo.

10 Mmoha awiichaniwa Setekiya mwaana a Kanaana, aapaka manyaka a muthipo, aloca wa mwene Ahave, ii: “Apwiya tanaloca: ni manyaka yaala onamwaakhumula achu owAraamu, waatoloshe.”

11 Alipa a miririmo akina yaalokoha emohamoha, eriki: “Mwaroshe epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate, munamvootha; Apwiya anam'wunnyereryaani epooma yeele, amwene!”

Oloca wa mulipa a miririmo Mikeya

(Mamwene I, 22:13-28)

12 Murummwa aamwiichana mulipa a miririmo Mikeya, aahi wa yoowo: “Alipa a miririmo oothene analoca emohamoha wi mwene onamwaavootha. Masu anyu tho ekhale aphaama wa mwene.”

13 Mikeya aamwaakhula, ii: “Kinnalipela wa Apwiya Muluku ookumi, kinaya oloca yeeyoru Muluku aka oneereiyе akileele.”

14 Mikeya aaphiya wa mwene nave owo aamukoha, ariki: “Mikeya, niyewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate, akhweya hooye?” Mikeya aamwaakhula mwene, ariki: “Haweni mwaroshe munamuvootha. Munam'wunnyereriwa mmatatani mwanyu.”

15 Nto mwene aalocano, ariki: “Ikwaha hayi, koolipelihaaka wi okileele eparipari pahi mu nsina na Apwiya?”

16 Vaavaa Mikeya aahi: “Kihoona muloko wakhoco wa alsarayeli omwalamwalenle mmiyaakoni, ntoko ipucepuche ihikhanle ni mukukhula aya. Apwiya, Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: ‘Achu ala haanono muhooleli aya; mmoha ni mmoha akookeleke mmureceleni owannyawe.’ ”

17 Vaavaa mwene a alsarayeli aahi wa Yehoshafate: “Nkoolenle vale wi ola hatonko okilocela miririmo miyo sawoona saphaama, nto soonanara pahi?”

18 Mikeya aaloca tho: “Vano, muwiriyane masu a Apwiya: Koowoona Apwiya ekilante vamunyukhuni vaya woomwene, muloko woothene wa wirimu waarince moonо aya woolopwana ni woothiyana.

19 Apwiya yaahi: ‘Taani anii amulekeche Ahave mwene a alsarayeli wi ayewo orosha epooma ya Ramothe, ooKileyate?’ Mmoha ni mmoha aaloca yeeyo uupuweleiye.

20 Vaavaa waavinya munepa mmoha, weemela vamiithoni va Apwiya, wii: ‘Miyo kinammulekecha.’ Apwiya yaamwaakhula: ‘Mwawiihayi?’

21 Munepa waahaakhula oriki: ‘Kinamuyawo, kakhale munepa wawootha mwaano wa alipa a miririmo oothene a mwene.’ Apwiya yaahi: ‘Onammulekecha chiri. Hawe, weereno hiihaa.’

22 Vano, amwene, musuwele wi Apwiya tohenlemo munepa wawootha mwaano wa alipa a miririmo anyu ala. Tiwi, Apwiya aawaalakhanyeryaani yoonanara.”

23 Vaavaa Setekiya, mwaana a Kanaana, aamukelela Mikeya ammana mphatamaru, ii: “Woonnoowi munepa wa Apwiya okhumaka wa miyo oloca ni weyo?”

24 Mikeya aahi: “Onarwa osuwela nihiku oneeraawe wiipitheke empa ni empa.”

25 Vaavaa mwene Ahave aalamulela, ariki: “Mumphare Mikeya. Mmukushe mwamunnyererye Amooni muhooleli a epooma ni mwanaka Yowashi.

26 Mwaaleele wi mwene tolonce: Mmuwalele mukaripooso, mmuvaheke yoolya tonto ni maahi vakhaani ophiyerya kiruulewo okhoconi mmureceleni.”

27 Mikeya aaloca tho: “Nyuwo mwaarwawo mmureceleni, nto Apwiya haalonce mwa miyo.” Aahaaceererya tho: “Iwani nyuwo maloko oothene!”

Okhwa wa Ahave okhoconi

(Mamwene I, 22:29-40)

28 Mwene a alsarayeli ni Yehoshafate, mwene a oYuuta, yaavinyerya orosha epooma ya Ramothe ooKileyate.

29 Ahave aahi wa Yehoshafate: “Nammora mukhico miyo kinii kiware ikuwo ntoko mukhoco pure, nto weyo oware seiyo soomwene.” Mwene a alsarayeli aawara seiye sakhoco, avolowa mmukhiconi.

30 Mwene a aAraamu aahaalamulela ahooleli a ikhaaro sawe sakhoco, ariki: “Muhiweiwe owana ni akina; mmwaavyeke mwene a alsarayeli pahi.”

31 Ahooleli a ikhaaro yaamoonnaya Yehoshafate, yaamukhumelela, yaanyiheryaka chiri wi ti mwene a alsarayeli, nto owo aakhuwela. Apwiya yaamukhaviherya; Muluku aahaaperusha amwiicani yaale.

32 Tiwi, ahooleli yaale yaasuwela wi tahi mwene a alsarayeli, emuhiya omwiikara.

33 Nto mukhoco mmoha, ahaanyiheryaka tho, aawetha munra awe, omulukama mwene Ahave omuhoma waakumanamo soowara sawe samuthipo. Mwene aamulamulela mulipa a weeciha ekhaaro awe, ii: “Orukunushe ekhaaro, okikerihe okhwipi wamukhico ntakhara kootepa ophoreya.”

34 Nihiku nenle mukhico waatepa oviha, mwene aahaamenle mukhaaroni mwawe, ohoolo wa achu a aAraamu. Oshekuwakavo akhwa.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 19

Yehu omulopola wawe Yehoshafate

1 Yehoshafate mwene ooYuuta aakookawo okhoconi mmureceleni. Ayaaka owannyawe oYerusalemu,

2 mulipa a woona Yehu, mwaana a Hanani, aamutikhirerya mwene Yehoshafate, ii: “Vano ohoona omukhaviherya muchu oonanara? Ohoona omukhwela mwiicani a Apwiya? Wanthowa nenla ehoomorela esara ya Apwiya.

³ Nari hiihaa sinnooneya mwa weyo saphaama. Woomwarya iruku sa muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera seiyo saari mweelaponi mummo; murimaa wootikithereya omwaavya Muluku.”

Orehereriwa waya wa alipa oothoriha

⁴ Yehoshafate amanke oYerusalemu, aanecelela elapo ovinya oPeresheva ophiyerya omiyaakoni ya Efariyamu wi akookiherye muloko wa Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya.

⁵ Wa epooma ni epooma yooliphiwa ya oYuuta, aanaahelamo alipa oothoriha.

⁶ Aanaaleeliha, ariki: “Phoole ni muteko muneeraanyu mphareke. Hamukathoriha mwa muchu, nto mwa Apwiya, yaawo ari ni nyuwo moothoriha wanyu.

⁷ Vano, woopiha wa Apwiya okhale ni nyuwo. Phoole mu saweera sanyu, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku ahu haneemereryaru yoonanara nari makhwankwa nave haanono nthalu.”

⁸ Yehoshafate aahaahelawo tho oYerusalemu alipa oothoriha, aLeevi, alipa a mukucho, ni ahooleli a imusi sa alsarayeli, wi ethoriheke mwa malamulo a Apwiya ni miyaha soovila sa achu. Yaala yaamanke opooma weiwe.

⁹ Aahaalamulela yaawo, ariki: “Mulapeke mweeparipari ni murima woothene, muwoovaka Apwiya.

¹⁰ Moomwi mphwanyihiwa mwaha wa mukhwiinyu a mmulokoni, arwaaka epooma ekina ni mwaha wa wiipha, nari woochekela mahusiheryo, malamulo, ikano nari mathoriheryo, mmulopole yoowo. Ahikhaleno nthowa vamiithoni va Apwiya. Nto mwaaherano hiihaa, enamoowelaani esara ya Apwiya, nyuwo ni akhwiinyu. Mmulopole chiri wi muhikhaleno nthowa.

¹¹ Muhooleli anyu a miyaha sa wachekela Apwiya ti Amariya, mulipa a mukucho mutokweene, nave wa miyaha sa omuchekela mwene ti Sevatiya, mwaana a lshumayeele muhooleli a nihimo na aYuuta. ALeevi ekaamookhaviheryaani erepelaka. Mulipe, mphareke muteko. Apwiya ekhale ni yaawo aneera saphaama.”

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 20

Muluku omvaha wawe Yehoshafate ovootha

¹ Muhoolo mwaya achu a aMowaape ni a aMoomi yaapwesheryana ni akina a Mewune enaya owana ni Yehoshafate.

² Aaleeliwa Yehoshafate, wii: “Onnarwa muloko muncipale wa okhopela wa ephareya ni wa Etomu. Aaphiya, ari oHasesoni-Tamari, tiwi wEni-Keti.”

³ Yehoshafate, oovaka, aahiiveleela wakohererya Apwiya, alamulela tho wi achu yiinanele olya elapo yoothene ya oYuuta.

- 4 Achu ooYuuta, a ipooma soothene, yaathukumana oYerusalemu waaveka Apwiya wi yaakhaviherye.
- 5 Vaavaa Yehoshafate aaheemela veeri va muloko waathukumanne wa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, ori van'yateni nahihano na empa ya Apwiya.
- 6 Aavekela, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a makholo ahu! Tahu nyuwo Muluku a wirimu, nyuwo munalamulela maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi? Mmatatani mwanyu orimo owerya ni ikuru, haavo oniikhoma vamiithoni vanyu!
- 7 Tahu nyuwo Muluku ahu, mwiikanremo mweelapo yeela maloko yaamankemo, muloko anyu Isarayeli owoonaka? Mwaanivaha yeela ilukuluku soothene, hiyo anamwane a Aparahamu, nthamwene anyu.
- 8 Nimanke muumu, nootekamo nipuro naweela na nsina nanyu. Nooloca, nriki:
- 9 ‘Yoomwi enchoowela yoonanara ntoko ekhoco yoothoriha, nari epahu, nari etala, nathukumana vamiithoni vanyu, ohoolo wa empa yeela ya nsina nanyu, nave mu wuukhuwa wahu nakhuwela wa nyuwo, chiri munarwa mwiiwa, munivulusha.’
- 10 Vano achu a aAmooni ni aMowaape, ni asina Etomu a makupa a Seyiri aavolowa. Makholo ahu ekhumaka oYiikuputu nyuwo himwaahin'ye wi ekushe ilapo sa maloko yaala. Ti vaavanto makholo ahu yaavinraaya makupa makina ehitolonshe.
- 11 Nto vano wu ti onliva waya; aarwa onrosha wi eniikaremo mweelapo anyu yeela munivanhaanyu okhala yawihu.
- 12 Nyuwo Muluku ahu, hamunaathoriha achu yaala? Tiwi hiyo hinanono ikuru soowerya owanano muloko yoola muncipale wakhoco onanrweela. Nohaleela echu ya weera, nnoowehaani nyuwo.”
- 13 Muloko woothene wa aYuuta weemenle vaavale vamiithoni va Apwiya, vamoha ni athiyana, anamwane ni makwiya ene.
- 14 Munepa wa Apwiya waammorela muLeevi mmoha aari mmulokoni mwemmwe. Ichaniwa Yahasiyele, aari a nloko na Asafu. Yahasiyele aari mwaana a Sekariya musulwa a Penaya. Penaya yoola aari mwaana a Yeyele ni musulwa a Mataniya.
- 15 Yahasiyele aahi: “Muloko wa aYuuta, oomaka oYerusalemu ni nyuwo amwene Yehoshafate, muwiryane phaama! Apwiya tanaloca ni nyuwo, eriki: ‘Muhoove, muhituthuwe ni muloko ola muncipale! Mukhico ola tahi wawinyu, ti wa Muluku.
- 16 Omeelo nyuwo mukhuruwelewo, awo ewelaka moko wa oSise. Munaya waaphwanya onakotawo mukoti owehana ni ntakhwa na oYeruwele.
- 17 Mwaaphwanya, nyuwo muhiwaneno. Mukhale vaava, mweemele, munawoona Apwiya waavootha waya mu nipuro nanyu. Muloko wa oYuuta ni

oYerusalemu, muhoove, muhituthuwe. Mucimule omeelo mwaathikirerye, Apwiya ari ni nyuwo.’ ”

18 Vaavaa mwene Yehoshafate aakokhora athipela eyuuci awe vathi, nave muloko woothene wa aYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu waakokhora tho vamiithoni va Apwiya, waathamala.

19 Hiihaa, yaaheemela aLeevi a nloko na aKehate ni na aKoorra, epacerya waathamala Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, yitupihaka.

20 Mmeelo mwaya achu yaavinya wooshiishelo ene eyaaka ntakhwa na oTekowa. Ecimulaka hiiha, Yehoshafate aaheemela, alocano, ariki: “Mukiwiriyaane nyuwo aYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu. Mulipe mwa Apwiya Muluku anyu nave munarwa muliphiwa. Mwaaroromele alipa a miririmo aya nave munarwa muwerya.”

21 Yehoshafate amanle okohererya muloko, aahaaruma akina owiipela Apwiya yaacicimihaka, ewanre saweelihiwa, yeecaka ohoolo wa muloko wakhoco. Yaaniipa, eriki: “Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya, ntakhara osivela waya honamalaru.”

22 Elukuluku ene yeeyo yaapacenraaya wathamala Apwiya ehakalalaka, mootutusha Apwiya yahaaruuhela namvutuka achu a Amooni, a Mowaape, ni asina Etomu, yaamuchoowenle Yuuta. Yaavoothana yaaworu.

23 AMowaape ni aAmooni yaarosha asina Etomu enaatoloshwa khuluwi. Yaamalinhaaya, okhaviheryana waya, yaawana mukina ni mukhwaawe ophiyerya etoloshanne.

24 AYuuta yaaphiyalaaya vamokoni wooneelavo ni ntakhwa, yaahoona muloko yoole, ori miruchuru vachayani, ahikhanlevo ooponwe.

25 Hiihaa Yehoshafate ni anakhoco awe yaaya omishakalani wa amwiicani, ephwanyawo muhakhu munceene ni ichu sookhweleya vamoha ni miruchu. Yaamaliha mahiku mararu eteesheryaka ichu ophiyerya yoocenle ikina.

26 Nihiku na neesheshe oothene yaathukumana mpopa wa Peraka, yaathamala Apwiya. Vanthowa nenla mpopa yoole oniichaniwa Peraka ophiyerya olelo.

27 Hiihaa alopwana oothene ooYuuta ni ooYerusalemu ehooleliwaka ti Yehoshafate, yaakookela oYerusalemu ehakalalaka. Chiri Apwiya yaahaahakalaliha, ewaakiha wa amwiicani aya.

28 Yaaphiyalaaya oYerusalemu, yaavolowa mu empa ya Apwiya yiipaka macipo echarihwaka ni achakare, apankwe ni mapeca.

29 Mamwene a ilapo sikina, yiwalaaya wi Apwiya yaawana ni amwiicani a alsarayeli, wahaarweela woopiha wa Apwiya.

30 Hiihaa omwene wa Yehoshafate waakhala mmureceleni. Muluku awe aahiichaaliha wa maloko oorukururerya.

Makuchuwelo a omwene wa Yehoshafate

(Mamwene I, 22:41-50)

- 31** Yehoshafate aapacerya olamula oYuuta arino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni mithanu. Amannya yiichaniwa Asuva, mwaana a Shilehi.
- 32** Aachariha meecelo a apaapaawe Asa, ahihiyaru. Aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- 33** Nto haamwanremo mapuro a mmiyaakoni a amuluku atheru nave muloko ninleelo murima aya hiwaatikitheren'ye wa Muluku a makholo aya.
- 34** Miteko mikina sa Yehoshafate ovinya mapacereryo aya ophiyerya makuchuwelo aya irempwe mu liivuru a Yehu, mwaana a Hanani, vamoha ni liivuru a mamwene a alsarayeli.
- 35** Muhoolo mwaya Yehoshafate aahaatana ni Ahasiya mwene a alsarayeli. Yoola aamuchekiha.
- 36** Aahaataana ni yoowo wi enaapaka vamoha amwaaceya ooyano ociiwene. Yaapakiwa wEsiyone-Keveri.
- 37** Vaavaa Eliyeseri mwaana a Totava ooMaresha aamulocela masu a miririmo Yehoshafate, ariki: “Vawi wohaataana ni Ahasiya, Apwiya anamunyanya seiyo opankaa.” Chiri amwaaceya yaale yaaphweya, ehiweryaru oya ociiwene.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 21

Omwene wa Yehoram

(Mamwene II, 8:16-24)

- 1** Aakhwa Yehoshafate, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa vamoha ni makholo awe epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Yehoram aareceela omwene awe.
- 2** Yehoram aakhalano asinnawe aasilopwana, anamwane a Yehoshafate, mwene a Isarayeli. Taala: Asariya, Yehiyele, Sekariya, Asariyahu, Mikayele ni Shefatiya.
- 3** Apaapaaya yaahaavaha ichu sincipale, eparata ni eworo ni ichu ikina sookhweleyasha, ewunnyererya muteko woohoolela ipooma sooliphiwa sa oYuuta. Nto omwene aamunyiile Yehoram vawi taari oopacerya oyariwa.
- 4** Yehoram aawenleiye vamunyukhuni woomwene, iitikitherya, aawiipha asinnawe ala oothene vamoha tho ni ahooleli akina a Isarayeli.
- 5** Aarino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha mithanu namiraru.
- 6** Aahachekela Apwiya vowaatakiherya mamwene a Isarayeli a emusi ya Ahave. Tiwi, amwaariye yaari mwaana a Ahave.

- 7 Nto Apwiya hiyaakhwenle omaliha omwene wa oYuuta wanthowa na waataana aapankeiye ni Tavite. Yaamuroromeliha ohishipiha omwene wa nloko nawe ilukuluku soothene.
- 8 Yehoramu alamulaka, asina Etomu yaahaarukunuwela aYuuta, emuthanla mwene aya mukina.
- 9 Yehoramu aaya oSeyiri ni ikhaaro sawe soothene sakhoco. Asina Etomu emurince, aahaarosha ohiyu akhaviheriwaka ti ahooleli awe a ikhaaro. Hiihaa muloko awe wakhoco waaphula, ochawela mmawannyeya.
- 10 Vawihiihaa asina Etomu hanalamuliwa ti aYuuta ophiyerya olelo. Emohamoha tho, asina Livina yaahaarukunuwela aYuuta elukuluku yeele. Tiwi, Yehoramu aahaahiya Apwiya Muluku a makholo awe.
- 11 Aapaka mapuro a walapa amuluku atheru omiyaakoni ya oYuuta nave aahaahuweliha oomaka oYerusalemu ni oYuuta, enaararuwela Apwiya.
- 12 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Eliya aamurepela ekaaratha Yehoramu, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a nikholo naa Tavite tanaloca, eriki: ‘Weyo honachariha meecelo a apaapaa Yehoshafate nari nikholo naa Asa mamwene a oYuuta.
- 13 Nto onachariha meecelo a mamwene a alsarayeli. Woohaahuweliha aYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu, enaalapa amuluku atheru yaararuwelaka Apwiya, ntoko ahima a Ahave. Ohiya yeeyo woowiipha asinnaa, anamwane a apaapaa, yaawo yaari aphaama woopwaha weyo.
- 14 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anamoomana weyo, muloko aa, anamwane aa, athiyana aa ni muhakhu aa woothene.
- 15 Weyo mwaneene, enamoorweela ereca etokweene ya mmirimani, yoolekeliha ophiyerya yookuminhe marupo.”
- 16 Apwiya yaatannya munepa wa aFilisti ni achu a wa Araapiya yaacamanne ni aKuushi, emvinyerya Yehoramu.
- 17 Yaarosha oYuuta, echoowela mpooma, ekushamo muhakhu woothene waari mu empa ya mwene. Yaakusha tho anamwane awe vamoha ni asaariye. Yehoramu aahalano mwaana a mwaamulopwana mmoha pahi, mukhani, Yehowahasi.
- 18 Yeeren'ye yeela, Apwiya yaamana ni ereca yoohipenuwiwa ya mmirimani.
- 19 Evinre miyaakha miili, mwa nthowa na waaceererya waya wa masooso marupo awe yaakhumela vaate. Yehoramu aakhwa ni ekoyi etokweene. Muloko hawiisenle mooro ntoko weerelaaya ni mamwene makholo awe.
- 20 Yehoramu aarino miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha mithanu namiraru. Aakhwileiye haanleliwe. Aavithiwe epooma ya Tavite nto haakuhiwe nihiye na mamwene.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 22

Omwene wa Ahasiya (Mamwene II, 8:25-29; 9:27-29)

- 1 Achu ooYerusalemu yaamweera Ahasiya mwene mu nipuro na apaapaawe. Aari mwaana ookuchulela, aahanle meekheiye akina yiiphiwe ti nikhuuru na anakhoco yaruule ni aAraapi, evolowa omishakalani. Vawihiihaa Ahasiya mwaana a Yehoram aalamula oYuuta.
- 2 Aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu mwaakha mmoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Ataliya yaayariwe ti mwaana a Omeri mwene a Isarayeli.
- 3 Ahasiya yoola tho aachariha meecelo a ahima a Ahave ntakhara amannya tiyaamvaha miruku soonanara.
- 4 Aahaachekela Apwiya ntoko ahima a Ahave. Tiwi, ekhwile apaapaawe, yaanamuleeliha miruku soompahula.
- 5 Voochariha miruku yeeyo, Ahasiya aavinya ni mwene Yehoram mwaana a Ahave eyaaka oRamothe ooKileyate owana ni Hasaye, mwene a Araamu. Weiwe Yehoram aaphoreihiwa ti a Araamu.
- 6 Vaavaa mwene Yehoram aakookela oYesireele wi aapeeliwe makhwaca yaale oomukhiconi wa Hasaye. Yehoram iiceliwaka hiihaale, Ahasiya aayawo omushekurya.
- 7 Nto Muluku aakhwenle wi Ahasiya akhwe wooshekuryani weiwe. Aaphiyaleiye, Ahasiya aavinya vamoha ni Yehoram eyaaka okumana ni Yehu mwaana a Nimishi. Yehu yoola aathanliwe ti Apwiya okhala mwene wi aatoloshe ahima oothene a Ahave.
- 8 Yehu akhwaaniheryaka othoriha wa Apwiya sa ahima a Ahave, aahaaphwanya awiipha yaawo yaumulapela Ahasiya, ahooleli a oYuuta ni asisulwawe.
- 9 Aamukelela tho Ahasiya oSamariya iipintheyewo, amphara. Ahasiya aakerihiwa wa Yehu, yoola amwiipha. Nto aavithiwa ntakhara yaahuupuwela wi aari mwaana a Yehoshafate yoowo aachara Apwiya ni murima woothene. Wa ahima a Ahasiya haavo aahanle oowerya opharelela omwene.

Ataliya wiikusherya wawe omwene

(Mamwene II, 11:1-3)

- 10 Ataliya, amannya Ahasiya, yiwalaaya wi mwanaya ookhwa, yaavinya yaatolosa oothene yii ereceele omwene wa oYuuta.
- 11 Nto Yehosheva taamoonle mwaana mmoha a Ahasiya. Tiwi Yehosheva yoola aari munnawe mwaamuthiyana a Ahasiya ni mwaana a Yehoram. Aatheliwa ti mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata. Yiiphiwaka anamwane aasilopwana

a mwene, Yehosheva aamukuha Yowashi okupweeteni vamoha ni mulipa oomwaamwiha, wi Ataliya ahimoone.

¹² Yowashi aamaliha miyaakha mithanu nammoha aphuwawaka ti achu yaale, iipintheno mumpa ya Muluku, Ataliya alamulaka elapo.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 23

Yowashi weeriwa wawe mwene

(Mamwene II, 11:4-20)

¹ Yaakhwanaka miyaakha mithanu nameeli, mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aahuumiha murima, awiichaniha ahooledi akina a makhuuru a anakhoco, apakano waataana. Taala: Asariya, mwaana a Yerohamu; Ishumayeele, mwaana a Yehohanani; ni Asariya mwaana a Opeti. Yaari vamoha ni Maaseya mwaana a Ataya ni Elishafate mwaana a Sikiri.

² Yaala yaaviravira elapo yooYuuta, yaawoopaka aLeevi ni ahooledi a imusi sa alsarayeli a ipooma soothene wi yathukumane oYerusalemu.

³ Ethukumanne ompani wa Muluku, yaalipela waataana ni mwene. Yehoyata aahi: “Ola ori va, mwaana a mwene! Alamuleke ntoko Apwiya alakannaaya ni nloko na Tavite.

⁴ Mweere hiiha: Achu ekawanyeye makupa mararu, akina a nyuwo, alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi anlapa nihiku na Apwiya ekawehereryaka mikhora sa empa ya Apwiya.

⁵ Akinaku ewehereryeke empa ya mwene, akina ekawehereryaka mukhora wa mathipelo. Muloko mukina onii okhaleke on'yateni na empa ya Apwiya.

⁶ Nto ahikhalevo anii avoloweke mu empa ya Apwiya, vooikhala alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi analapa. Yaala takhanle muvolowa ntakhara taweelihiwa. Muloko mukina owehereryeke vaate ntoko Apwiya anchunelaaya.

⁷ ALeevi ekunshe mavaka aya mmatatani tenii emuriceke mwene ni omuhoolaka weiwo oneereye ayeekewo. Yoowo anii eererye wi avolowe nipuro nenla, onamookhwa.”

⁸ ALeevi ni aYuuta yaaheerano soothene seiyo mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aarummeiye. Mmoha ni mmoha a ahooledi aathukumanya alopwana awe, yaawo yaavolowa ni yaawo yaakhuma nihiku na neethanu nawiili, ntakhara hinaavo nikhuuru Yehoyata aarowinheiye.

⁹ Yehoyata aahiwunyererya ahooledi a makhuuru a anakhoco mavaka ni sawiisaakihano soohiyana-hiyana seiyo saari sa mwene Tavite, saakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Muluku.

¹⁰ Voocharavo aahaapheremanya anakhoco ohoolo wa empa ya Muluku mavaka aya eri mmatatani. Yaarica nipuro na mukucho vamoha ni mwene

yeemenle vaate va empa, ovinya moonoo woolopwana ophiyerya moonoo woothiyana.

11 Yehoyata ni anamwane awe yaamukumiha Yowashi mwaana a mwene, emukuherya ekhara vamuru vawe, emunnya yoowo malamulo a waataana. Yaamweera yoowo mwene, emmiinela makhurwa vamuru, yii: “Awele mwene!”

12 Ataliya iiwaleiye niwoowo na alipa oolipelela vamoha ni muloko emucicimihaka mwene, aahaacamela muloko ompani wa Apwiya.

13 Ataliya aamoonneiye mwene eemenle mukhice wa poco waacamela vamulako, ahooleli a anakhoco ni alipa a mapeca emwaacamenle, muloko woothene weelapo ohakalalaka ni omucicimiha, woopaka mapeca, ohooleliwaka ti alipa awiipela ni sooruma saya. Vaavaa Ataliya aahaahula soowara sawe, akhuwela ariki: “Kihoona! Mawokano!”

14 Mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata aahaalamulela ahooleli atokotoko a anakhoco, ariki: “Mmukumiherye vaate mmurince. Akhalavo onamuchara, mmwiiphe ni mavaka anyu.” Tiwi mulipa a mukucho haachuna wi Ataliya iiphiwe ompani wa Apwiya.

15 Anakhoco yaamphara, emviraha mukhora wa akhavaloo onaya ompani wa mwene, emwiipha weiwo.

16 Yehoyata aalipela, amulipeliha tho mwene vamoha ni muloko opaka waataana ni Apwiya wi yaawo oothene ekhale muloko aya.

17 Vaavaa muloko woothene waavolowa mpa wa Paala opweshamo ni onyaanya mapuro oothene a mikucho ni iruku saya. Mathani, mulipa a mukucho a Paala, aahiiphiwa omapuroni yaale a mikucho.

18 Yehoyata aahaavaha alipa a mukucho aLeevi muteko woothokororya empa ya Apwiya. Tiwi mwene Tavite aahaakawanya makhuuru oohela mukucho wa Apwiya, ntoko orepeliwaaya mmalamulo a Moose, yiipeliwaka ni macipo oohakalala, ntoko tho yoohusiha ya Tavite.

19 Yehoyata aahaathanla tho alipa oolipelela a mikhora ya mu empa ya Apwiya wi ahikhalevo anii avolowemo ari mmwiikhoni.

20 Vaavaa Yehoyata, ahooleli a makhuuru a anakhoco, asitokweene, alipa oolamula, vamoha ni muloko woothene wa veelaponi yaamukusha Yowashi emuhoola ompani yoomwene. Yaavolowa omukhorani woosulu emukilaathiha Yowashi vamunyukhuni woomwene.

21 Muloko woothene wa veelaponi waanahakalala. Epooma yaakhala mmureceleni Ataliya iiphiweiye.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 24

Omwene wa Yowashi

(Mamwene II, 12:1-17)

- 1 Yowashi aapacenrye olamula arino miyaakha mithanu namiili nave aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha makhumi mashеше. Amanya yiichaniwa Siveya ooPeresheva.
- 2 Yowashi aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata ari mukumi.
- 3 Yehoyata aamutheliha yoowo ni athiyana eeli yaawo aayanreiyeno anamwane awe, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 4 Evinrevo elukuluku, Yowashi aatita orehererya empa ya Apwiya.
- 5 Aahaathukumanya alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, alocano, ii: “Muvire mwa ipooma sa oYuuta, mwaakhelele ikhorowa wa alsarayeli oothene soolipihano empa ya Muluku, mucharihaka yooveleela ya va muyaakhani. Mweereno mwawaakuva.” Nto awo yaakhalela eruru.
- 6 Vaavaa mwene aamwiichana mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, Yehoyata, amuleela, ii: “Ntakhara sheeni muhaalamulenlaanyu aLeevi wi eruuheke mushokho mwa aYuuta ni mu Yerusalemu wa empa ya Muluku? Mushokho yoowo waalakaniwe ti Moose namuteko a Apwiya vamoha ni muloko wa alsarayeli wi erehereriwe empa orimo ekasha ya waataana.”
- 7 Tiwi, muthiyana oonanara murima, Ataliya, vamoha ni achu awe aavolweela ananarihamo mumpa ya Muluku. Yaanakushamo ichu sene saweelihiwa soothene sa Apwiya enalapano amuluku atheru yiichaniwa aPaala.
- 8 Vaavaa mwene aalamulela wi epakiwe ekasha yoohelakamo ikhorowa, ekuhiwe vamulako wooya mu empa ya Apwiya, ekhale makupa a vaate.
- 9 Yaaleeliwa achu ooYerusalemu ni ooYuuta wi eruuheke wa Apwiya mushokho yoowo waalamuleliwe ti Moose, namuteko a Apwiya, alsarayeli eri mutakhwani.
- 10 Ahooleli vamoha ni muloko woothene yaahakalala, enahelamo vamulako vaavale ikhorowa saya ophiyerya ekasha esaren'ye.
- 11 Mahiku oothene aLeevi yaanakusha ekasha ya ikhorowa eyaakano wa anamuteko a mwene. Yoonaaya wi sohaacamo ikhorowa, mulipa oorepela a mwene vamoha ni namavarerya a mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko yaanakushamo ikhorowa sene, ekookiherya ekasha vanipuroni vaya. Vawihiihaa yaathukumanya ikhorowa sincipale.
- 12 Mwene ni Yehoyata yaanawunnyererya ahooleli a muteko a empa ya Apwiya wi yaaliveno alipa a iraca a mapawa ni ooteka ipa, yaarehererya empa yeele. Yaakhaviheriwa tho orehererya ti alipa oohana mithipo ni enyacu.
- 13 Ahooleli yaala yaalapa ni ikuru, muteko weeca phaama, ophiyerya empa ya Apwiya ekookenle ntoko yaakhalenlaaya, eliphiwa tho.

14 Muteko waakuchuliwaaya, ahooleli a muteko yaaveleela ikhorowa saahanle wa mwene ni wa Yehoyata. Seiya, saapakiwano ikahi sa eworo ni eparata soolapano mu empa ya Apwiya; ikina sa mikucho soopahiwa ni iparatho. Yehoyata ari mukumi, mikucho saapahiwa mu empa ya Apwiya mahiku oothene.

15 Yehoyata aakhwa uuluvanlesha, arino miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha makhumi mararu.

16 Aavithiwa mu epooma ya Tavite vamoha ni mamwene wanthowa na ichu saphaama aweereleiye alsarayeli sa Muluku ni empa awe ene.

Ocheka wawe Yowashi

17 Aakhwileiye Yehoyata, ahooleli a oYuuta yaaya wa mwene Yowashi, emukokhorela yoowo. Vaavaa aapacerya owiwelela.

18 Achu yaahiya empa ya Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya, enaalapa apoco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera ni iruku sikina sa amuluku atheru. Esara ya Apwiya jaarwa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu ntakhara a yoocheka aya.

19 Apwiya yaahaarumihawo alipa a miririmo awaalopola ni waakookiherya wa Apwiya, nto achu hiyaakhwenleru owiwelela.

20 Vaavaa munepa wa Muluku waamvolowa Sekariya, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata, eemela veeri wa muloko, aloca, ariki: “Muluku tonaloca: ‘Munakhoocelani malamulo a Apwiya? Ichu hikaweecelaani phaama. Vawi mookihiya miyo, Apwiya, miyo tho kinamoohiyaani.’”

21 Achu yaamurukunuwela mulipa a miririmo yoole, emwiipha on'yateni na empa ya Apwiya, emvonyaka maluku, echarihaka malamulo a mwene.

22 Mwene Yowashi aacuwala osivela woororomeleya wa Yehoyata ni yoowo; aamwiipha Sekariya mwanawe Yehoyata. Sekariya akhwaaka aahi: “Apwiya, moone, muthorihe!”

Makuchuwelo oomwene wa Yowashi

(Mamwene II, 12:18-22)

23 Mwaakha woocharavo orikimmoreliwaru, anakhoco a Araamu yaamvinyerya omurosha Yowashi. Yaavolowa oYuuta, ephiya oYerusalemu, ewiipha ahooleli yaale oothene a muloko, ekusha tho muhakhu aya, eyano wa mwene oTamaasiku.

24 Alopwana a Araamu, nari yaari a vakhaani, Apwiya yaahaavaha owerya muloko muncipalesha ntakhara aYuuta yaahaahiya Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya. Hiihaa Yowashi aathorihiwa.

25 Anakhoco a Araamu eronwe, emuhiya ni makhwaca matokotoko, anamuteko a Yowashi yaamurukunuwela yoowo, emwiiphela vookamoni vawe, yinlaka

ikuhu wiiphiwa wa mwaana a mulipa a mukucho Yehoyata. Yaamvitha opooma wa Tavite nto hiyamukerinhe nihiye na mamwene.

²⁶ Yaamurukunuwenle Yowashi ti Savate ni Yehosavate. Amannya Savate yaari Shimeyathe, wAmooni; amannya Yehosavate yaari Shimerithe ooMowaape.

²⁷ Miyaha mikina sa Yowashi irempwe mu liivuru awaaceererya a mamwene, ntoko anamwane awe, masu a miririmo mancipale oomulopola, nave tho orehererya wawe empa ya Muluku. Mwanawe Amasiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 25

Omwene wa Amasiya

(Mamwene II, 14:1-7)

¹ Amasiya aapacerya olamula arino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe. Amannya yiichaniwa Yehowatini; yaari ooYerusalemu.

² Amasiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya, nto heenreno ni murima woothene.

³ Omwene awe wiitikithenre, aawiipha anamuteko yaale yaawiiphale apaapaawe, mwene Yowashi.

⁴ Nto haawiiphale ni anamwane aya ene, acharihaka nlamulo na Apwiya nrempwe mu liivuru a Moose, nriki: “Mmilacuni muhiwiiphe alipa ooyara vanthowa na anamwane aya nari anamwane vanthowa na alipa awaayara. Mmoha ni mmoha akhweeke ni mulacu eenreiye.”

⁵ Amasiya aahaathukumanya alopwana oothene a mahimo a aYuuta ni aPenyamini yaarino miyaakha saya ovinya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo. Aahaarehererya mmakhuuru a miile ni a nsana acharihaka imusi saya, awunnyererya ahoooleli aya. Yaari anakhoco oororomeleya amiile masana mararu (300.000) ekunshe mavaka ni sawiisaakihano.

⁶ Waahiya yaala, aahaawopa tho alopwana oowerya a alsarayeli, waaca waya amiile nsana (100.000), aaliva ni eparata opwaha ikiilu amiile araru (3.000kg).

⁷ Nto mulopwana mmoha a Muluku aaya okumana ni Amasiya, ii: “Nyuwo amwene, anakhoco a alsarayeli ehoochareeni, ntakhara Apwiya hari ni achu yaala asina Efarayimu.

⁸ Muyewo meekhiinyu. Ni yaala, nnaamwi muwanaka ni ikuru, Muluku onahaala wovoothaani amwiicani ewoonakaani. Mulukuru tonawerya, tonavaha ovootha nari ovoothiwa.”

- 9** Amasiya aamukoha mulopwana yoole a Muluku: “Vano kinii keere heno ikiilu amiile ale araru a eparata kaalinvaakano anakhoco ale a alsarayeli?” Mulopwana yoole a Muluku aahaakhula, ariki: “Apwiya akhalano sincipale soowerya woovahaani opwaha seiyo.”
- 10** Vaavaa Amasiya aahaarowiha anakhoco yaale yaaruule wa Efarayimu. Nto yaala yaasarasareya murima ni aYuuta nave yaakookela mmawannyeya oonanariwa ene.
- 11** Amasiya aahiilipiha, anahoolela muloko awe wakhoco, ayaaka mpopa wa maakha, awiiphawo asina Etomu amiile khumi.
- 12** Waahiya yaala aYuuta yaahaaphara akina amiile khumi, yaaweliha vasulu wa mwaako enaamorihela vathi. Oothene yaakhwa oomwasanyeya ene.
- 13** Nto anakhoco yaale a alsarayeli Amasiya aarowinheiye, yaanahuhula mu ipooma sa oYuuta ovinya oSamariya ophiyerya oPete-Horoni, ewiipha achu amiile araru, ewaakha ichu sincipale.

Ovoothiwa wa Amasiya ti mwene a alsarayeli

(Mamwene II, 14:8-14)

- 14** Amasiya arwaaka okhoconi aawanaiyewo ni asina Etomu, aahiikushawo iruku sa amuluku a wEtomu, eemesha, ekhala amuluku awe. Aanaalapa yaawo, waakokhorela ni waahelala mikucho.
- 15** Apwiya yaananariwa ni Amasiya, emuruma mulipa a miririmo wi aloceno, ariki: “Nthowa taani weyo onaalapaa amuluku a muloko yoola yaawo ahitonkoru owerya waakiha muloko aya mmatatani mwaa?”
- 16** Alocaka hiihaale, mwene aamwaakhula, ariki: “Weyo othanliwe taani okhala namiruku a mwene? Omaale! Onavva okhwa?” Mulipa a miririmo yoole aamaala, nto aahi: “Koosuwela wi Muluku oohoolakela wootolosa mwa yeeyo weenraa ni voohiwelela miruku aka.”
- 17** Vaavaa Amasiya, mwene a oYuuta aahaakohererya anamiruku awe. Aarumiha michaka wa Yowashi mwene a alsarayeli. Yowashi ola aari mwaana a Yehowahasi ni musulwa a Yehu. Aaloca, ariki: “Nivahane mapokha, niwane.”
- 18** Yowashi aamwaakhula Amasiya ariki: “Nihiku nimoha omiyaakoni sa oLiipano, nroka naaloca ni seeturu, mwiri mutokotoko wooLiipano, nii: ‘Okinye mwanaa wi mwanaka amuthele.’ Nto mwaashinama a ntakhwa na oLiipano aarwa anyikala nroka nenle.
- 19** Vawi weyo wohavootha asina Etomu, woosareya wiisoona. Ohakaleleke ni wiirumiha waa ori owannyaa weiwo. Ntakhara sheeni wiitannyerya ohaawa, wuuwale, wuuliheye muru weyo ni aYuuta?”
- 20** Nto Amasiya hiiwelenle. Tiwi Muluku taakhwenle wi yaawo evoothiwe ntakhara yaakohererya amuluku a wEtomu.

²¹ Vaavaa Yowashi mwene a alsarayeli aacimula, awana ni Amasiya mwene ooYuuta oPete-Shemeshi epooma ya oYuuta.

²² Alsarayeli ewoonaka, aYuuta yaavoothiwa, echawa mmoha ni mmoha ayaaka owannyawe.

²³ Amasiya aaphariwa ti Yowashi oPete-Shemeshi weiwe. Amasiya aari mwaana a Yowashi mukina; apaapaawe Yowashi yoola aari Ahasiya. Hiihaa Yowashi aaphiya oYerusalemu akumula mukuso wa epooma meeturu masana meeli, ovinya wa Mulako wa Efarayimu ophiyerya Mulako wa Okwantuni.

²⁴ Yowashi aakusha soothene saari mu empa ya Apwiya saakhapeleliwa ti Opete-Etomu, eworo ni eparata ni ikahi, vamoha ni muhakhu wa empa ya mwene. Aahakusha tho achu akina ntoko mweemesheryo, achikela oSamariya.

Makuchuwelo a omwene wa Amasiya

(Mamwene II, 14:15-20)

²⁵ Yowashi mwaana a Yehowahasi mwene alsarayeli akhwile, aahala ari mukumi Amasiya mwaana a Yowashi mukina, mwene ooYuuta ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nathanu.

²⁶ Miteko mikina sa Amasiya, ovinya mapacereyo ophiyerya makuchuwelo, irempwe mu liivuru a mamwene a aYuuta ni alsarayeli.

²⁷ Opacerya vaavale Amasiya aahiyaleiye wachara Apwiya, achu tiyaapacenraaya ompakela makhuce oYerusalemu. Aachawela oLakishi, nto amwiicani awe yaahaarumawo achu emwiiphela weiwo.

²⁸ Muruchu awe waateeshiwa ni akhavalalo okerihiwaka opooma ya oYuuta, ovithiwa weiwe vamoha ni makholo awe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 26

Omwene wa Usiya

(Mamwene II, 14:21-22; 15:1-7)

¹ Muloko woothene wooYuuta waamukusha Usiya omweera mwene, aareceelaka apaapaawe Amasiya. Usiya aarino miyaakha khumi ni miyaakha mithanu nammoha apaceryaka olamula.

² Yoola aakookiherya epooma ya Elaati oYuuta, arehererya, yeera mwene apaapaawe ekhwile.

³ Usiya aarino miyaakha khumi nathanu nammoha apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu ni miyaakha miili. Amannya yiichaniwa Yekoliya; yaari ooYerusalemu.

⁴ Aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya ntoko apaapaawe Amasiya.

- ⁵ Usiya aanamwaavya Muluku ahaakuvale okhwa Sekariya, yoowo aamuhusinhe omoova Muluku. Aawaavyaka hiihale Apwiya, Muluku aamweerela saphaama.
- ⁶ Usiya aavinyerya owana ekhoco ni aFilisti, amwarya mikuso soorukurerya ipooma sa oKaate, oYavine ni wAshitote, apaka ipooma sawe mweelapo ya wAshitote ni mapuro makina a elapo yeele ya aFilisti.
- ⁷ Muluku aamukhaviherya owana ni aFilisti, owana ni aAraapi yaamanke oKuuri-Paala, owana tho ni aMewuni.
- ⁸ Asina Amooni mushokho aya yaaliva wa Usiya. Ovuwa wawe waaphiya omunlaanoni wa oYiikuputu ntakhara aahiilipihasha.
- ⁹ Aateka ni olipiha miconco sa mukuso wooYerusalemu, seiyo saari makupa a Mulako wa Okwantuni, Mulako wa Opopani ni vakwantuni wa mukuso.
- ¹⁰ Aateka tho miconco soowehereryano otakhwani, weiwo aathimpeiyewo malici mancipale ookhapelelamo maahi, ntakhara aakhalano mihuwo mincipale makupa awaataleya ni oomokoni. Aakhalano tho anamalima mmacani ni akina oothokororya miri sawiima. Waanamusivelasha olima.
- ¹¹ Usiya aakhalano anakhoco awiireherya ene yaawo yaakawanyen'ye mwa makhuuru acharihaka orepeliwa ti mulipa oorepa Yeeyele ni musatoro Maaseya alamuleliwaka ti Hananiya, mmoha a asitokweene oomwene.
- ¹² Ahooleli oothene yaari anakhoco awuupa ni ahooleli a imusi. Waaca waya yaari amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nammoha (2.600).
- ¹³ Yaala ti yaahoolela anakhoco akina waaca waya amiile masana mararu ni amiile athanu neeli ni anakhoco masana mathanu (307.500). Yaari awiireherya ene owana ni ikuru ni amwiicani a mwene.
- ¹⁴ Usiya aanannya anakhoco awe sawiisaakihano, mavaka, akapaseeti a muthipo, malaya awaakiha, minra ni maluku oovonya.
- ¹⁵ OYerusalemu aapakihawo ni iraca sa akachiri miphempo soovonyano mavaka ni maluku matokotoko, iyaathi vasulu wa miconco ni mmakwantuni a mukuso. Ovuwa wawe waaphiya ociiwenesha ntakhara aakhaviheriwa mootikiniha nave aari akuru.
- ¹⁶ Nto aanceiyeno ikuru, aaniisinnuwiha ophiyerya aipahunle. Aahaarukunuwela Apwiya Muluku awe voovolowa mu empa ya Apwiya wi apahe erupani va nipuroni na mukucho na erupani.
- ¹⁷ Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Asariya vamoha ni alipa a mukucho akina a Apwiya makhumi mathanu namararu, yaahuumiha murima, emuchimakela.
- ¹⁸ Yeemenle ohoolo wa mwene Usiya, yaamulopola, eriki: "Tahi muteko aa, Usiya, ohela mukucho wa Apwiya! Ti muteko othanleliwe alipa a mukucho a

nloko na Aaroni. Ovinyevo onipuroni naweela ntakhara hiiha onamuchekela, nave Apwiya Muluku hanoocicimiha ntakhara eechu yeela.”

19 Usiya aananariwasha ni alipa a mukucho yaale, eera apharenle eparatho enapahiwamo erupani. Elukuluku ene yeeyo aananariweye, saamurweela ilepa sawoopiha wiithoni wawe, alipa a mukucho emoonaka mumpa ya Apwiya vanipuroni na mukucho na erupani.

20 Asariya ni alipa a mukucho akina yaamoonnaya, yaahi: “li! Moone ilepa wiithoni wawe.” Yaamviihamo mwamvayi. Owo tho aakhumamo mwawaakuva ntakhara Apwiya tiyaammanne.

21 Mwene Usiya aari a ilepa ophiyerya okhwa wawe. Aathaamela empa yaari vameekhaaya wanthowa na ilepa seiye, awatiihiwa ovolowa mu empa ya Apwiya. Mwanawe Yothamu teeciha miteko soomwene, ahoolelaka muloko wa elapo yeele.

22 Miteko mikina sa Usiya ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo awe, irempwe ti mulipa a miririmo Yesaya mwaana a Amosi.

23 Usiya aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa omahiye wa mamwene nto haaheliwe mu nihiye na mamwene vawi waalociwa, “Ola na ilepa!” Mwanawe Yothamu aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 27

Omwene wa Yothamu

(Mamwene II, 15:32-38)

1 Yothamu aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu miyaakha khumi nathanu ni mwaakha mmoha. Amanya yiichaniwa Yerusha, yaari mwaana a Satoki.

2 Aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya atakiheryaka soothene apaapaawe Usiya yeenraaya. Nto owo haavolonwe nipuro noheemereriwa na empa ya Apwiya. Muloko ninleelo waaneecaru moonanara.

3 Ti Yothamu aareherenre mulako woomokoni wa empa ya Apwiya nave aaphara muteko mutokweene woorehererya mukuso wa Ofeli oYerusalemu.

4 Aarehererya tho ipooma omiyaakoni ya oYuuta, vamoha ni ipa soolipihiwa ni miconco soowehereryano makupa ootakhwani.

5 Aawana ni mwene a aAmooni, amvootha. Mwaakha ene yoowo aAmooni yaaliva mushokho wa eparata ikiilu amiile araru, ni tiriku ikiilu amiile araru vamoha ni yoolya ekina tho ikiilu amiile araru. Wa miyaakha miili soocharavo yaaliva emohamoha.

6 Yothamu aahiilipiha ntakhara aahiiveleela weeca ni Apwiya Muluku awe.

7 Miteko mikina sa Yothamu, ikhoco sawe ni saweera sawe, irempwe mu liivuru a mamwene a alsarayeli ni ooYuuta.

⁸ Avolowaka omwene aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu nave aalamula miyaakha khumi namithanu nammoha oYerusalemu.

⁹ Yothamu aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa epooma ya Tavite. Mwanawe Ahasi aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 28

Omwene wa Ahasi

(Mamwene II, 16:1-20)

¹ Ahasi aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nathanu nammoha. Ahasi heenreno yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya, hamutakihenre nikholo nawe Tavite.

² Aachariha meecelo a mamwene a alsarayeli. Ohiya yeeyo aapaka iruku sohaniwa sa amuluku atheru yiichaniwa aPaala,

³ ahela mikucho mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, aapaha tho anamwane awe vaikho, atakiheryaka makhalelo oonanarasha a maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.

⁴ Ahasi aanahela ni opaha mikucho mmapuro amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha.

⁵ Hiihaa Apwiya Muluku awe aahimveleela mmatatani wa mwene a aAraamu. Achu a Araamu yaamuvootha Ahasi, yaakusha achu ancipale oophariwa ene eyaakano oTamaasiku. Aaveleeliwa tho mmatatani wa mwene a Isarayeli, avootheriwa.

⁶ Nihiku nimoha nenlo, mwene Peeka, mwaana a Remaliya, aawiipha achu ooYuuta waaca waya amiile nsana ni makhumi meeli (120.000). Oothene yaari anakhoco oororomeleya, nto yeeren'ye wanthowa na waahiya waya Apwiya, Muluku a makholo aya.

⁷ Sikiri, mukhoco a wEfarayimu, aawiipha Maaseya, mmoha a anamwane a mwene, aawiipha tho Aserikami, muhooleli a empa yoomwene, vamoha ni Elikana, anaawiili mu omwene.

⁸ Anakhoco a alsarayeli yaahaaphara asinnaya a aYuuta waaca waya amiile masana meeli (200.000), athiyana ni anamwane, ewaakha tho muhakhu aya munceene, eyano oSamariya.

Mulipa a miririmo Oteti

⁹ OSamariya aakhalawo mulipa a miririmo a Apwiya, nsina nawe Oteti. Yoola aavinya aya aloca ni anakhoco a alsarayeli erikimphiyaru opooma, ii: "Nkoonani! Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu aananariwa ni aYuuta, ewunnyereryaani mmatatani mwanu. Nto nyuwo moowiipha yaawo ni owali onatannya esara ya wirimu.

- 10 Vanonto munchuna oweera akapuro anyu achu ala ooYerusalemu ni oYuuta, alopwana ni athiyana. Nto nyuwo hamwachekenle Apwiya Muluku anyu?
- 11 Vano, mukiwiriyaane! Mwaarowihe owannyeya asinninyu ala mwaaphanranyu ntakhara Apwiya aananariwasha ni nyuwo.”
- 12 Vaavaa alopwana akina, ahooleli a asina Efarayimu, yaaheemela enaalopola anakhoco a Isarayeli ephiyaka. Ahooleli ene taala: Asariya mwaana a Yehohanani, Perekiya mwaana a Meshilemothe, Hesekiya mwaana a Shalumi, ni Amasa mwaana a Hatilayi.
- 13 Yaahaaleela, eriki: “Muhaapishe wenna achu yaawo mwaaphanraanyu ntakhara munavya waaceererya nthowa na yoocheka ahu. Tiwi, nthowa nahu ntokotoko nave Apwiya aananariwasha ni alsarayeli!”
- 14 Vaavaa anakhoco yaahaataphula achu yaaphanraaya, yaahiya vamiithoni wa ahooleli ni va muloko woothene seiyo yaakushalaaya.
- 15 Alopwana yaale asheshe, aromoliwe masina aya, yaathanliwa wi yaathokororye achu yaale yaaphariwe. Yaahaawariha ni ichu saakushiwe okhoconi, ikuwo ni isapatho, oothene yaawo yaari epwitikiri ene. Yaahaavaha soolya ni soowurya, evasa makhwaca aya ni makhurwa. Yaahaakusha oothene, yaakeriha wa asinnaaya oYeeriko, epooma ya mikole. Yaale akina yahaawerya, yaateesha ni apuuru. Hiihaa, alopwana yaale yaakookela oSamariya.

Ahasi oveka wawe okhaviheriwa ti mwene a Ashuuri

- 16 Elukuluku yeele mwene Ahasi aaveka okhaviheriwa ti mwene a wAshuuri.
- 17 Tiwi, asina Etomu yaahuuluula waarosha aYuuta, yakushawo achu oomakiwene.
- 18 AFilisti tho yaarosha ipooma sa aYuuta makupa ooShefela ni oNekeve, ekusha ipooma sa Pete-Shemeshi, Ayaloni, Keteroothi, Sooko, Timina, ni Kimeso vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya, ekhala mwemmwe.
- 19 Apwiya yaamvootha Yuuta, emuyeviha, wanthowa na mwene awe Ahasi. Yoola aahaahuweliha aYuuta ni waaphuca Apwiya.
- 20 Hiihaa, Tikalati-Pileseri, mwene a wAshuuri, ohiya omukhaviheriya, aarimuyawo amukukuchela Ahasi.
- 21 Ahasi aakelela mu empa ya Apwiya muhakhu, akusha tho mukina waari mu empa yoomwene ni yoowo waari wa ahooleli aalapeiyeno, akeriha wa mwene a wAshuuri. Nari hiihaa owo haamukhavihereru.
- 22 Nnaamwi aakukuceliwe hiihaa, mwene Ahasi aanakookela waaphuca Apwiya.

- 23** Aanahelala mukucho amuluku a oTamaasiku yaawo yaamvoonthe. Aaloca, ii: “Amuluku yaale a mamwene a Araamu taakhavihenre mamwene yaale. Miyo tho kinaahelala mukucho wi ekikhaviherye.” Nto amuluku yaala tiyeerinhe wi Ahasi atoloshiwe vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene.
- 24** Ahasi aathukumanya soothene sa mu empa ya Muluku, anyaananyera. Aawala masele oothene a empa ya Apwiya, aipakela mapuro a mukucho makupa oothene a oYerusalemu.
- 25** Aapaka tho mapuro awaalapa ni ohela mikucho sa amuluku akina mu ipooma soothene sa oYuuta. Hiihaa aatannya esara ya Apwiya Muluku a makholo awe.
- 26** Miteko mikina sa Ahasi ni soothene eenreiye, ovinya mapacereryo ophiyerya makuchuwelo aya, irempwe mu liivuru a mamwene a aYuuta ni alsarayeli.
- 27** Ahasi aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa opooma ya oYerusalemu, nto haaheliwe nihiye na mamwene. Mwanawe Hesekiya aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 29

Omwene wa Hesekiya

(Mamwene II, 18:1-4)

- 1** Hesekiya aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namisheshe. Amannya yiichaniwa Aviya, mwaana a Sekariya.
- 2** Hesekiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya hiiheene ntoko nikholo nawe Tavite.
- 3** Mwaakha ni mweeri woopacerya wa olamula wawe, aahula, arehererya masele a empa ya Apwiya.
- 4** Aawiichana alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, aathukumanya on'yateni naari makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 5** Aahi wa yaawo: “Nyuwo aLeevi, mukiwiriyanee! Vano mwiiseelihe, mweelihe tho empa ya Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu. Muviihewo soonanara onipuroni naweela.
- 6** Tiwi, makholo ahu yaahaaphuca Apwiya Muluku ahu, yaachekela, yaahiya. Hiyaathokoronre nipuro na Apwiya, ererya eculi.
- 7** Yaawala masele a empa, eshipihamo mithuko, ehiya ohela mikucho sa erupani ni mikucho soopahiwa munipuroni naweela na Muluku a alsarayeli.
- 8** Hiihaa esara ya Apwiya jaarwa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu. Yaaheerano wi nikhale achu ooroheya, oonyemuwa ni oothanyeya ntoko munawoonelaanyu ni miitho anyu.

- ⁹ Tivavanto asitiithihu akhwilaaya okhoconi, asaarihu ni anamwane ahu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana ekushiwa oophariwa ene.
- ¹⁰ Vano miyo kinnakhwela ni murima aka opaka waataana ni Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli wi eviihevo esara aya ni hiyo.
- ¹¹ Anaaka, muhikhale eeruru. Apwiya aahoothanlaani wi mwaalapeke vamiithoni vaya ni waahela mikucho.”
- ¹² Hiihaa, aLeevi ala yaapacerya ophara muteko: Mahate mwaana a Amasayi ni Yooweli mwaana a Asariya a nloko na aKehate; Kische mwaana a Avite ni Asariya mwaana a Yehaleleli a nloko na aMerari; Yoowa mwaana a Sima ni Eeteni mwaana a Yoowa a nloko na aKereshoni;
- ¹³ Shemeri ni Yeyele a nloko na aElisafani; Sekariya ni Mataniya a nloko na aAsafu;
- ¹⁴ Yehiyele ni Shimeyi a nloko na aHemani; Shemaya ni Usiyele a nloko na aYetutuni.
- ¹⁵ Alopwana yaala yaahaawopa asinnaya, yiiseeliha, evolowa erehererya empa ya Apwiya ntoko oruma wa mwene mwa masu a Apwiya.
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa alipa a mukucho yaavolowa mpuwa mwene mumpa ya Apwiya, erehereryamo, ekumiherya vaate ichu soothene sootakhala saari mwemmwe nave aLeevi yaakeriha okhwipi, mpopa wa Kitoroni.
- ¹⁷ Yaapacere orehererya ni weeliha nihiku noopacerya na mweeri woopacerya. Yaakhwanaka mahiku mathanu namararu yaaphiyayano nipithela, epacerya olapa mpuwa mwene, emaliha muteko woothene yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi nathanu nammoha.
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa yaavolowa wa mwene Hesekiya, emuleela, eriki: “Noorehererya empa yoothene ya Apwiya, nipuro na mikucho soopahiwa ni ikahi saya, vamoha ni emeesa ya iphaawu sootheteyiwa ni ikahi saya tho soothene.
- ¹⁹ Wa ikahi seiyo mwene Ahasi aananarinheiye, alamulaka mu waaphuca wawe Apwiya, noheeliha, niveleela tho wi ikhale sa Apwiya. Nookuha onipuroni na mukucho na Apwiya.”

Wuuluuliwa waya oveleliwa empa ya Apwiya

- ²⁰ Wooshishelo ene mwene Hesekiya aahaathukumanya ahooleli eepooma, ayano ompa ya Apwiya.
- ²¹ Yaakusha imope thanu napiili, ipucepuche thanu napiili, asaana a ipucepuche athanu napiili ni ipuri tho thanu napiili, soothene seelopwana, wi iheliwe mikucho sooshipihano soocheka sa omwene, sa onipuro naweela ni sa oYuuta. Mwene aahaaruma alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni wi ehele mikucho soothene vanipuroni na mukucho na Apwiya.

- 22 Alipa a mukucho yaahita imope seiye, ekusha nikhami naya, emiserya nipuro na mukucho. Yaaheerano emohamoha ni ipucepuche seiye ni asaana aya: ehita, emiserya tho nikhami nipuro na mukucho.
- 23 Vaavaa yaakeriha ipuri sa mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka vamiithoni wa mwene ni muloko waathukumanne. Yaala yaakuherya matata aya.
- 24 Hiihaa alipa a mukucho yaahita, eyeeherya nikhami nene vanipuroni na mukucho, epakaka meerelo ookhurumuveliwa soocheka sa alsarayeli oothene. Tiwi, mwene aalamulela wi oheliwe mukucho woopahiwa ni mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka wa nthowa na alsarayeli oothene.
- 25 Mwene aaweemesha mu empa ya Apwiya aLeevi ekunshe achakare, apankwe ni sooruma sikina wi elapekemo ntoko waalamuliwaaya ti Tavite ni alipa a miririmo a mwene, Kaate ni Natani. Tiwi, naari nlamulo noorweela wa Apwiya mwa alipa a miririmo aya.
- 26 ALeevi yaaheemelamo ekunshe sooruma sa Tavite, alipa a mukucho tho ekunshe mapeca aya.
- 27 Hiihaa, Hesekiya aalamulela wi mukucho opahiwe vanipuroni na mukucho. Elukuluku ene yeeyo waapaceriwaaya oheliwa mukucho, ti yaapaceryaaya tho owiipela Apwiya, echarihwaka tho ni mapeca ni sooruma seiyo sa Tavite mwene a alsarayeli.
- 28 Muloko woathene othukumanne waakokhora, alipa a macipo yiipaka, alipa a mukucho yoopaka mapeca, ophiyerya omanle oheliwa mukucho yoole.
- 29 Wamanlaaya opahiwa, mwene ni oothene yaawo aareiyeno yaakokhora, emucicimiha Muluku.
- 30 Mwene Hesekiya ni ahooleli yaahaaruma aLeevi wi yaathamaleke Apwiya ni macipo yaale a Tavite ni a mulipa a wona Asafu. Yaathamala ni ohakalala, ekokhora yaacicimihaka.
- 31 Vaavaa Hesekiya aaloca wa muloko, ariki: “Vano nyuwo mwiiveleenle waavaha Apwiya ni matata meeli, muruuhe ompa ya Apwiya weno mikucho ni sooveleela sanyu soothamala.” Muloko waaruuha mikucho ni sooveleela saya soothamala, nave yaawo a murima woolakelela yaanaavaha ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa.
- 32 Waaca waya wa imope sa mikucho soopahiwa saaruhiwe ti muloko, saari makhumi mathanu nameeli, ni ipucepuche nsana ni asaana a ipucepuche masana meeli.
- 33 Ohiya tho seiya, saaveleeliwa imope masana mathanu nammoha ni ipucepuche amiile araru.
- 34 Alipa a mukucho yaarivo hiyaance wi epere inama seiye soothene sa mikucho soopahiwa. Wanthowa nenla asinnaya aLeevi yaahaakhaviherya

ophiyerya ekwaanshe muteko yoole, ophiyerya tho yiiseelinhe alipa a mukucho akina. Tiwi aLeevi yaahirehererya mooromeleya waapwaha alipa a mukucho.

³⁵ Mikucho soopahiwa seiye sincipale, saacharihiwa tho ni makhurwa a mikucho sa murecele ni soovaha sa soowurya. Mwawihiihaa miteko sa mumpa ya Apwiya saarehereriwa tho.

³⁶ Hesekiya ni muloko woothene yaahakalala vawi Muluku aarehereryela soothene, muteko weeca mwamvayi.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 30

Efesta ya Paska

¹ Hesekiya aarumiha michaka wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta oothene, aahaarepela tho aEfarayimu ni aManaashe, aawopaka wi erwe ompa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu wi yeereno efesta ya Paska yawaacicimihano Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli.

² Mwene iiwananne ni ahooleli awe vamoha ni muloko woothene othukumanne oYerusalemu, yaamweerano Paska mweeri wa naawiili

³ ntakhara hiyaawenre omweerano mu elukuluku aya. Tiwi, alipa a mukucho awiiseeliha yaari vakhaani nave muloko mukina hiwaathukumanne oYerusalemu.

⁴ Wiiwanana wu, waahimusivela mwene vamoha ni muloko ene.

⁵ Chiri yaalakana wi evuwihawe masu wa alsarayeli oothene, ovinya oPeresheva, elapo enapaceryaayawo, ophiyerya oTaane, enakotaayawo, yaawopaka wi yamweerenno Paska a Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli oYerusalemu. Tiwi, elukuluku yincipale hiyaamwenreno ntoko waarempwaaya.

⁶ Vawihiihaa, yaacimula arummwa ekunshe ikaaratha sa mwene ni ahooleli awe, evirano mweelapo ya alsarayeli ni ya aYuuta, ntoko mwene aalamulenleiyeye, eriki: “Nyuwo alsarayeli, nyuwo mooponwe mmatatani wa mamwene a Ashuuri: Mukookele wa Apwiya Muluku a Aparahamu, a Isaaki ni a Yaakopo nave owo onarwa ookokelaani nyuwo.

⁷ Muhikhale ntoko makholo anyu nari ahimaanyu yaawo yaakhoonce Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya. Tivaavaanto awenraayano okhala oothanyeya ntoko munawoonelaanyu.

⁸ Vano muhikhale aciyamaaru ntoko makholo anyu, nto muwookolele matata anyu Apwiya, murwe onipuroni naya naweela nenlo athanlilaaya wa mahiku oothene. Mwaalapeke Apwiya Muluku anyu wi esara aya emaale ni nyuwo.

⁹ Mwarukunuwela wa Apwiya, achu yaale aapakhirinhe ahimaanyu ni anamwane anyu enii enaamwaamorela ikharari, anamwaahiya wi ekookele elapo yeela, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku anyu tamahala ni oomoriwa ikharari. Herwa yoohiyani, nyuwo mwaakookela wa yaawo.”

- 10 Arummwa yaale yaahececa epooma ni epooma mu elapo ya aEfarayimu ni ya aManaashe, ophiyerya makupa a nihimo na aSepuloni. Nto achu yaamwaaroha ni waanyemula.
- 11 Nari hiihaa, alopwana akina a nihimo na Asheeri, na aManaashe nna aSepuloni yaahiiyeviha eyawo oYerusalemu.
- 12 Mwa aYuuta tho, Muluku aahaavaha okhala a murima mmoha, yeemererya nlamulo na mwene ni ahooleli echarihaka masu a Apwiya.
- 13 Hiihaa, mweeri yoole wa naawiili oYerusalemu waathukumanawo muloko muncipale weerano efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.
- 14 Yaavinya, epweshwa mapuro a mikucho yaari oYerusalemu vamoha ni mapuro eerupani, eya yarihela mpopa wa Kitoroni.
- 15 Yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi nasheshe a mweeri wa naawiili, yaahita ipucepuche sa Paska. Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, yaahuuliwa muru, yiirehererya wi ehele mikucho soopahiwa mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 16 Yaanalapamo, mmoha ni mmoha vamutekoni vawe, acharihaka nlamulo na Moose, muchu a Muluku. ALeevi epharenle nikhami, alipa a mukucho ti yaamiserya.
- 17 Wa muloko yoole waathukumanne yaakhalavo achu ancipale yaawo yahiiherenre; wanthowa nenlo hiyaawenre ohita ipucepuche sa Paska. Yaahita yaari aLeevi, eveleela wa Apwiya.
- 18 Tiwi, ancipale yaakhumale mahimo a aEfarayimu, aManaashe, alsakari ni aSepuloni hiyiiseelinhe. Nari hiihaa, yaakhura inama seiye sa Paska ehicharinhe soorempwa, vawi Hesekiya aahaavekelela, ii: “Nyuwo Apwiya, muri aphaama, mwaakhurumuwele
- 19 oothene aniiveleela ni murima aya owaavya Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya, nari ehiirehenre ochariha ikano sa nipuro naweela.”
- 20 Apwiya yaahiiwa nivekelo na Hesekiya, ekhurumuwela muloko.
- 21 Alsarayeli eri oYerusalemu yaaheerano efesta ya iphaawu ihiheliwe miropo, ehakalalaka vatokotoko, ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli. Nihiku nnihiku aLeevi ni alipa a mukucho yaanaathamala Apwiya echarihiwaka ni sooruma sakuru.
- 22 Hesekiya aahaacicimiherya aLeevi oothene osuwelano waya waalapa Apwiya. Mwa mahiku mathanu nameeli oolakaniwa, achu yaalya efesta, ehelaka mikucho sa murecele, yaathamalaka Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya.
- 23 Hiihaa, muloko woothene waathukumanne waahiiwanana waaceererya tho mahiku mathanu nameeli, weerano efesta moohakalala.

²⁴ Hesekeya, mwene ooYuuta aakhaviherya efesta yeele ni imope miile mmoha ni ipucepuche amiile athanu neeli. Ahooleli tho yaakhaviherya ni imope miile mmoha ni ipucepuche amiile khumi. Alipa a mukucho tho ancipale yaahiseeliha.

²⁵ Muloko woothene waahakalala, achu ooYuuta, alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, achu yaaruule elapo ya alsarayeli ni anamarwa yaamanke wa alsarayeli ni wa aYuuta.

²⁶ Waariwo ohakalala otokotoko oYerusalemu ntakhara ovinya elukuluku ya Soolomoni, mwene a Isarayeli, mwaana a Tavite, hiyaatonko weereya echu yawihiihaale.

²⁷ Vaavaa, alipa a mukucho aLeevi yaaheemela ereeliha muloko. Muluku aahiiwa masu aya. Nivekelo naya naaphiya wirimu, onipuroni nawe naweela.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 31

Hesekeya orehererya wawe muteko wa empa ya Apwiya

¹ Waakuchunwaaya muteko woothene yoole, alsarayeli oothene yaari weiwe yaaviravira ipooma sa oYuuta, enyaanyaka mapuro a miyaakoni ni a mukucho a waalapamo amuluku atheru, epweshanya apoco aya a maluku, yuuwiha yaale a miri a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Yaanyaanya oothene ooYuuta, oPenyamini ni makupa a Efarayimu ni Manaashe, emaliha. Vaavaa mmoha ni mmoha aakookela omaca wawe ni epooma awe.

² Hesekeya aahaakawanya alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi makhuuru a muteko, mmoha ni mmoha ni muteko awe, ntoko ohela mikucho soopahiwa ni sa murecele, waathamala ni waacicimiha Apwiya, nari oweherya masele a nipuro na Apwiya.

³ Mwene aaveleela sa muhakhu awe wi iheleliwe mikucho woopahiwa wa wooshishelo, wa oshekuwa, wa nihiku na neethanu nawiili, wa mweeri ni mweeri, ni wa ifesta ikina soolakaniwa ntoko orempwaaya mmalamulo a Apwiya.

⁴ Aahaalamulela achu oomaka oYerusalemu wi eveleeleke yeeyo eri yawaya alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi wi awo ekhaleno ikuru soopharano muteko wa malamulo a Apwiya.

⁵ Yeela yaavunwaaya, alsarayeli yaaveleela mwawaaca mulepulo wa sawiima soothene sammacani: soolya, eviinyu, makhurwa, ni enuwi. Yaaruuha mwawaaca yaneekhumi ya soothene.

⁶ Alsarayeli ni aYuuta yaamanke ipooma sikina sa oYuuta, yaawo tho yaaruuha saneekhumi sa inama saya, imope ni ipucepuche, vamoha ni saneekhumi sa ichu saweelihiwa sa Apwiya Muluku aya. Saahuukeliwa sincipale.

- 7 Yaapacentre wuukela ichu seiye mweeri wa neeraru, ekuchula mweeri wa neethanu napili.
- 8 Hesekiya ni ahooleli yaaphiyalaaya, yoona ichu seiye suukeliwe, yaahaacicimiha Apwiya ni muloko aya alsarayeli.
- 9 Hesekiya aahaakoha alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi wa soovaha seiye, ariki: “Saance mwaani?”
- 10 Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Asariya, a nloko na Satoki, aamwaakhula, ii: “Ovinya vaavale yaapacenraaya oruuha soovaha seiya mu empa ya Apwiya, ninnalya, nivona, inahala tho sincipale, ntakhara Apwiya annareeliha muloko aya. Iha sincipale, irimuhala.”
- 11 Vaavaa Hesekiya aarumiha orehereriwa mapuro ookhapelelamo mumpa ya Apwiya. Yaakwashiwaaya,
- 12 yaanakuhamo moororomeleya sooveleela, saneekhumi ni ichu ikina sa Apwiya. Muhooleli othokororya seiya aari muLeevi Konaniya, akhaviheriwaka ni Shimeyi, munneeni.
- 13 Mwene Hesekiya ni Asariya, mutokweene a empa ya Muluku, yaahaathanla aLeevi akina okhala othokororya, ekhaviheryaka Konaniya ni Shimeyi. Taala: Yehiyele, Asariya, Nahate, Asaheli, Yeremothe, Yosavate, Eliyeli, Yisemakiya, Mahate ni Penaya.
- 14 Koore, mwaana a muLeevi Yimena, yoowo aari mulipa oolipelela a mulako wa weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, aannyereriwe othokororya soovaha soolakelela sa Muluku wi akaweke seiye saari sa Apwiyaru ni seiye saakhaviherya alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi.
- 15 Koore yoola aakhaviheriwa tho moororomeleya ti Eeteni, Mineyamini, Yeshuwa, Shemaya, Amariya ni Shekaniya. Ti yaala yaakawela seiya mu ipooma sa alipa a mukucho, wa atokweene ni akhaani, echarihaka makhuuru aya.
- 16 Yaanaakawela tho alopwana arino miyaakha miraru oya ohoolo, oothene yaawo yaaya olapa nihiku nnihiku mu empa ya Apwiya ntoko okawanyiwa waya wa makhuuru aya ooreceelana, echarihaka orepeliwa wa makholo aya.
- 17 Alipa a mukucho yaarempwe echarihiwaka makholo aya nto aLeevi echarihiwaka makhuuru aya oophara muteko. ALeevi yaarempwe yaarino miyaakha makhumi meeli oya ohoolo.
- 18 Yaarempwa vamoha ni asaraya ni anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, akhaani ni atokotoko, tiwi emusi yoothene. Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaanaakhela ntakhara ookhala awiireherya moororomeleya ophara ichu saweela sa Apwiya.

¹⁹ Yaakhalavo tho mwa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni akina yaamanke mmacani, erukurenre ipooma sa alipa a mukucho. Yaaromoliwa masina a alopwana ethanleliwa waakawela yaala soolya saya epooma ni epooma. Awaakhela yaari alopwana oothene a alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaawo yaarempwe.

²⁰ Hesekiya aaheerano hiihaa mu elapo yoothene ya oYuuta. Aaneera saphaama, sawookololowa ni sooromeleya vamiithoni va Apwiya Muluku awe.

²¹ Mwa soothene eereiyeno sa muteko wa empa ya Muluku, acharihaka mahusiheryo ni malamulo, aanamwaavya Muluku awe ni murima woothene. Aanawerya chiri.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 32

Senakerive orosha wawe oYuuta

(Mamwene II, 18:13—19:37; Yesaya 36—37)

¹ Seeren'ye miteko seiya sooromeleya sa Hesekiya, aarwa Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri arosha elapo ya oYuuta, arica ipooma sooliphiwa akhwelaka okusha, ikhale sawawe.

² Hesekiya aasuwenleiyeye wi Senakerive aarwa akhwelaka orosha oYerusalemu,

³ aalakana ni asaatokweene awe ni ahooleli a anakhoco sa wuuhelela ihime saari mmakhwipi wa epooma. Yaala yaamukhaviherya,

⁴ yaathukumanya achu anceene, eya yuuheela ihime soothene ni muhice ene waavinre mweelapo yeele, eriki, “Ntakhara sheeni wahiya mamwene a Ashuuri ophwanya maahi manceene?”

⁵ Hesekiya aahiilipiha, arehererya mapuro yaanyaanyeya a mukuso woorukurerya epooma vamoha ni miconco saya, ateka tho mukuso mukina vaate wa mukuso woopacerya, arehererya nipuro na Milo, makupa a epooma ya Tavite. Aapakiha tho mavaka mancipale vamoha ni sawiisaakihano.

⁶ Aahaarehererya tho ahooleli a muloko wakhoco, athukumanano van'yateni ohoolo wa mulako wa epooma, aalipiha murima, ariki:

⁷ “Mulipe, mukhaleno nthiti! Muhimooveru mwene a Ashuuri ni anakhoco awe ancipalesha nari woopipiheya ni yaawo, ntakhara awihu aatepa waaca waapwaha awaya.

⁸ Ikuru sawe ti sa achuru; nto Apwiya Muluku ahu ari ni hiyo. Tenii enikhaviherye, owaniha ekhoco mu nipuro nahu.” Muloko waalipa ni masu yaala a mwene Hesekiya ooYuuta.

- 9 Yeeren'ye yeela, mwene a Ashuuri, yoowo aarince oLakishi ni muloko awe wawuupa, aahaaruma anamuteko awe oYerusalemu oloca michaka yeela wa mwene Hesekiya ni muloko woothene wooYuuta waari oYerusalemu, yii:
- 10 “Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri tonaloca: Mwiilipihaka hiiha mpuwa wa Yerusalemu, munroromelani?
- 11 Tahi Hesekiya onoowokaani wi nyuwo mukhwe etala ni nthanana? Onnaloca: Apwiya Muluku ahu tenii enaakihe mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri.
- 12 Tahi Hesekiya yoowo omwaanremo mapuro a mukucho a Apwiya mmiyaakoni? Hesekiya ohaaruma achu ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu wi enamukokhorela ni ohela mikucho onipuroni nimoha pahiru.
- 13 Hamusuwenle yeeyo keenraaka miyo ni makholo aka wa achu oothene a ilapo sikina? Amuluku a ilapo ni a maloko yaale, aantoko owerya owaakiha achu yaale wi ehimorele mmatatani mwaka?
- 14 Wa amuluku yaale oothene a maloko kaatolonshaaka ni makholo aka, taani owenre waakiha muloko aya? Nto, anii awerye hayi muluku anyu owaakihaani mmatatani mwaka?
- 15 Vano, Hesekiya ahoowokeeneni nari woohuwelihaani! Muhimuroromele yoowo! Haavo muluku a maloko makina nari oomwene, aatonko owerya waakiha muloko awe wa miyo nari wa makholo aka. Muluku anyu owo nto, onii awerye hayi weerano yeeyo?”
- 16 Anamuteko a Senakerive yahaaceererya tho masu a waroshano Apwiya Muluku vamoha ni Hesekiya namuteko aya.
- 17 Senakerive aarepa tho ikaaratha sawaaruanano Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, ariki: “Amuluku a maloko makina a ilapo ahiwenryaaya waakiha maloko aya mmatatani mwaka, hiiha nto muluku a Hesekiya hawerya tho waakiha muloko awe.”
- 18 Anamuteko a Senakerive yaakhuwela yiitupihaka mu elocelo ya oYuuta wa achu yaari osulu wa mukuso ekhwelaka owoopopiha ni waavololiha wi ewerye okusha epooma.
- 19 Yaanamuloca Muluku oYerusalemu ntoko anaalocelaya amuluku a maloko eelapo ya vathi, apakiwe ni matata a achu.
- 20 Wanthowa nenla, mwene Hesekiya ni mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, yaavekela, ekhuwela wa Awirimurimu.
- 21 Apwiya yaamuruma munkeelo awaatolosa anakhoco oothene oororomeleya vamoha ni ahooleli aya omishakalani ya mwene a Ashuuri. Uuliwaka muru, yoola aakookela mweelapo awe. Nihiku nikina, avolonweiye mpa ya muluku awe, anamwane awe akina yaamukelelamo, emwiipha.

22 Mwawihiihaa Apwiya yaamvulusha Hesekiya ni muloko wa oYerusalemu mmatatani wa Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri ni wa amwiicani oothene, ewiichaaliha makupa oorukurerya.

23 Achu ancipale yaanaveleela soovaha wa Apwiya oYerusalemu vamoha ni ichu sookhweleyasha wa Hesekiya mwene a oYuuta. Ovinya vaavale ovuwa wawe Hesekiya waaphiya wa maloko oothene.

Makuchuwelo a omwene wa Hesekiya

(Mamwene II, 20:1-21; Yesaya 38:1-8; 39)

24 Mahiku ene yaale Hesekiya aahiiceliwa, anahaawela okhwa, nto aavekela wa Apwiya nave yaamwaakhula, emvaha eneneeryo yootikiniha.

25 Nto Hesekiya ahiisinnuwiha, aheerano moophwanelela wa Apwiya mahala yaamweerenlaaya. Wanthowa nenla esara ya Apwiya yaamurweela yoowo vamoha ni aYuuta ni aYerusalemu ene.

26 Vaavaa Hesekiya aahiiyeviha, ahiya wiisinnuwiha wawe, vamoha ni achu oYerusalemu nave esara ya Apwiya yaakhurunuwa, ehooneiha mmahiku awe Hesekiya.

27 Hesekiya aakhalano muhakhu muncipalesha nave aatepa ovuwa. Aahiipakela mapuro ookhapelelamo eparata, eworo, maluku a esisapo yoowalamela, sawunkhela, sawiisaakihano okhoconi, ni ichu soothene sookhweleyasha.

28 Aatekiha makhupi ookhapelelamo ichu sammacani, soolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa, vamoha ni mapuro ookonamo inama sa miloko-miloko itokotoko ni ikhaani.

29 Aahipaka tho miceche sa akukhula saancaaya ipucepuche ni imope sawe. Chiri Muluku aamvaha muhakhu muncipale.

30 Ti Hesekiya aawanle maahi a ehime ya oKihone makupa oomokoni, athipela mukoti waavira vathi-vathi oyaakano maahi makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa a epooma ya Tavite. Miteko soothene sa Hesekiya saaneeca phaama.

31 Hiihaa, arummwa a asitokweene ooPaapulu yaaphiyalaaya wi esuwele sa eneneeryo yootikiniha yeeren'ye mweelapo awe, Muluku aamuhiya wi eererye murima awe.

32 Miteko mikina sa Hesekiya ni sooromeleya sawe irempwe mu liivuru a sawoona sa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, ni mu liivuru a mamwene a aYuuta ni alsarayeli.

33 Hesekiya aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa makupa a omokoni wa mahiye a mamwene a nloko na Tavite. Achu oothene yaamanke oYerusalemu ni oYuuta yaamunlela ni ncicimiho. Mwanawe Manaashe aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 33

Omwene wa Manaashe

(Mamwene II, 21:1-18)

- 1 Manaashe aarino miyaakha khumi namiili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu ni miyaakha mithanu.
- 2 Aahaachekela Apwiya, atakiheryaka makhalelo oonanarasha a maloko yaawo Apwiya yiikanraayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.
- 3 Aarehererya mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amuluku atheru, yaawo apaapaawe Hesekiya yaamwanryaaya. Aateka mapuro a mukucho a amuluku yiichaniwa aPaala, eemesha tho apoco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera. Aanakokhorela itheneeri, analapa seiyo.
- 4 Mu empa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu, epooma yaathanlilaaya wi nikhalekemo nsina naya, Manaashe aatekawo mapuro makina a mukucho.
- 5 Wa mayate oomeeli a empa ya Apwiya, aatekawo mapuro a mukucho a itheneeri soothene.
- 6 Aahapaha anamwane awe vaikho, aahelalaka mukucho amuluku atheru. Aahiisaciherya, aneeherya ihako, analapa minepa ni waakohererya alipa ookhwa. Aahaachekelasha Apwiya, atannya esara aya.
- 7 Aakuha eruku yoohochiwa ya muluku atheru mumpa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu, yeeyo Apwiya yaamuleenlaaya Tavite ni mwanawe Soolomoni, eriki: “Nsina naka nikhaleke mahiku oothene mu empa ela yooYerusalemu, epooma kithanlilaaka mwa mahimo oothene a alsarayeli.
- 8 Yoomwi alsarayeli ekiiwelela ni ochariha malamulo ni mahusiheryo aka oothene yaawo namuteko aka Moose aarummeiye, nkirwa kaaviihamo tho mu echaya yeela kaakunhaakamo makholo anyu.”
- 9 Nto Manaashe aahahuweliha aYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu, echeka waapwaha maloko yaawo Apwiya yaatolonshaayamo wi alsarayeli emakemo.
- 10 Apwiya yaaloca ni Manaashe ni wa muloko awe nto hiyaapwancheru.
- 11 Hiihaa Apwiya yaahaarumawo ahooleli akhoco a mwene a Ashuuri omphara Manaashe. Yaamukowa mphulani ni anancoolo, emmaka ni enyacu, emukeriha oPaapulu.
- 12 Mu wuukhuwa wawe aahaaveka ni ophara meco Apwiya Muluku awe, iivevishasha vamiithoni wa Muluku a makholo awe.
- 13 Aavekenleiye, Muluku aammorela ikharari, eemererya okhuwela wawe. Aamukookiherya omwene awe oYerusalemu nave Manaashe aahoona wi Apwiya chiri Muluku.

- 14 Seeren'ye seiya, Manaashe aarehererya mukuso wanaawiili wa epooma ya Tavite, arekamihela osulu, ovinya makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa a ehime ya oKihone ophiyerya Mulako wa Ihopa, orukureryaka mwaakochaya wa Ofeli. Mu ipooma soothene soolipihiwa sa oYuuta aahaakuhamo ahooleli a anakhoco.
- 15 Aahaaviihamo mu empa ya Apwiya amuluku oothene atheru ni eruku yoochochiwa aakuhaleiyemo, aviihamo tho mapuro a mukucho aapankeiye omwaako waariwo empa ya Apwiya vamoha ni oYerusalemu, apirikishela okhwipi wa epooma.
- 16 Aarehererya nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya, aheelavo mikucho sa murecele ni sa othamala, alamulela wa aYuuta wi yaalapeke Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli pahiru.
- 17 Nari hiihaa, muloko waatitelela ohela mikucho mmapuro yaale a miyaakoni, oriki onaalapa Apwiya Muluku aya.
- 18 Miteko mikina sa Manaashe nnivekelo eenreiyeno wa Muluku awe vamoha ni masu alipa a woona yaaloncaayano mu nsina na Apwiya, soothene irempwe mu liivuru a saweereya sa mamwene a Isarayeli.
- 19 Mmasu a mulipa a miririmo Hosayi woorempwamo tho nivekelo nawe, waakhuliwa wawe, soocheka sawe ni waarukunuwela wawe Apwiya ahaakuvale wiiyeviha. Woorempwamo tho mapuro aapankeiye a waalapamo amuluku atheru ni oweemesha wawe apoco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera ni iruku sikina.
- 20 Manaashe aakhwa, akhala ni makholo awe, avithiwa vaate vawe. Mwanawe Aamoni aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Omwene wa Aamoni

(Mamwene II, 21:19-26)

- 21 Aamoni aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miili apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha miili.
- 22 Aamoni aahaachekela Apwiya ntoko apaapaawe Manaashe. Aanaahelela mikucho amuluku oopakiwa ti apaapaawe, anaalapa yaawo.
- 23 Nto hiiyevinhe vamiithoni va Apwiya ntoko yeerenlaaya apaapaawe Manaashe. Owo aahaachekelasha Apwiya waapwaha yaawo.
- 24 Anamuteko a Aamoni yaampakela makhuce yoowo, emwiipha ompani wawe yoomwene.
- 25 Nto muloko wa achu waawiipha oothene yaale yaampakenle makhuce mwene Aamoni, omweera mwene mwanawe Yoshiya.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 34

Omwene wa Yoshiya

(Mamwene II, 22:1-2)

- 1 Yoshiya aarino miyaakha mithanu namiraru apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mararu ni mwaakha mmoha.
- 2 Yoshiya aaneerano yawookololowa vamiithoni va Apwiya atakiheryaka meecelo a nikholo nawe Tavite, ahihuluwaru oya moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana.
- 3 Mwaakha wa neethanu nacharu wa olamula wawe, ninleelo aari mmiravo, aapacerya omwaavya Muluku a nikholo nawe Tavite. Mwaakha wa neekhumi napiili wa olamula wawe, aapacerya oreeriha oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, aviihakamo mapuro a waalapamo amuluku atheru, apoco a muluku mwaamuthiyana Ashera, ni iruku sene sohochiwa ni sohaniwa.
- 4 Mwene oonaka, yaakumuliwa mapuro a mukucho a amuluku yiichaniwa aPaala enyaanyiwa tho mapuro a mukucho wa erupani osulu waya. Aahaapweshwa apoco a Ashera ni iruku sohochiwa ni sohaniwa, ishiliwa, iyeeheriwa vasulu wa mahiye a yaale yaahelala mikucho seiye.
- 5 Yaaheeyeliwa makhuva a alipa a mukucho aya mmapuro yaale a mukucho. Hiihaa Yoshiya aareeriha oYuuta ni oYerusalemu.
- 6 Yaaheeriwano emohamoha ni ipooma sa Manaashe, sa Efarayimu, sa Siimiyoni, ophiyerya sa Nafetali vamoha ni milepe saya soorukurerya.
- 7 Mweelapo yoothene ya alsarayeli aakumula mapuro a mukucho, aashila apoco a Ashera ni iruku sa amuluku atheru, anyaanya tho mapuro a mukucho wa erupani. Vaavaa Yoshiya aachikela oYerusalemu.

Wuupululiwa wawe liivuru a malamulo

(Mamwene II, 22:3-20)

- 8 Mwaakha wa neekhumi namithanu namiraru mwa olamula wawe, amanle oreeriha elapo ni empa ya Apwiya Muluku awe, Yoshiya aahaaruma yaala orehererya empa: Shafani, mwaana a Asaliya; Maaseya, mulipa oolamula eepooma; ni Yoowa, mulipa oorepa, mwaana a Yoowahasi.
- 9 Yaamwaacamela Hilikiya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, emunnya ikhorowa seiyo aLeevi alipa oowehererya yaakhelelaaya wa mahimo a aManaashe ni aEfarayimu ni achu oothene yaahanle a alsarayeli vamoha ni aYuuta oothene, aPenyamini ni oomaka oYerusalemu.
- 10 Yaaveleela ikhorowa seiyo wa anamuteko oorehererya empa ya Apwiya wi yaliveno muteko woorehererya ni woolipihwa empa.
- 11 Yaavelela wa alipa a iraca a mapawa ni ooteka ipa wi ethumeno tho maluku oopachiwa ni miri soothomeela soolipihano ipa seiyo mamwene ooYuuta yaahiyalaaya ithatuwaka milepe.

- 12 Alopwana yaala yaaphara miteko saya mooromeleya, ehooleliwa ti Yahate ni Ovatiya, aLeevi a nloko na aMerari, vamoha ni Sekariya ni Meshulamu, a nloko na aKehate. ALeevi oothene yaanawerya woopa sooruma sawiipano.
- 13 Yaala yaanaavarerya tho alipa ootesha ni anamuteko akina a miteko soohiyana-hiyana. ALeevi akina yaari alipa oorepela, alipa oohoolela ni alipa oowehererya.
- 14 Eviihakamo ikhorowa saakuhiwe mu empa ya Apwiya, mulipa a mukucho Hilikiya aamphwanya liivuru a malamulo a Apwiya yaanyereriwe Moose.
- 15 Vaavaa Hilikiya aamuleela Shafani, mulipa oorepa, ii: “Koomphwanya liivuru a malamulo mumpa ya Apwiya.” Aamunnya Shafani.
- 16 Yoola aamukusha, amukeriha wa mwene, amuleeliha sa yeeyo yeeren'ye, ii: “Anamuteko anyu annaphara miteko soothene ntoko mwaarummaanyu.
- 17 Yaakusha ikhorowa sa eparata saari mu empa ya Apwiya, ewunnyererya ahooleli a miteko ni alipa ooteka.”
- 18 Shafani aamuleela tho mwene, ii: “Mulipa a mukucho Hilikiya ookinnya liivuru.” Shafani aamwaalakhanya wa mwene.
- 19 Mwene iiwaleiye waalakhanyiwa wawe wa liivuru a malamulo, aahaahula soowara sawe, oonihaka othanana.
- 20 Aamurumiha Hilikiya vamoha ni Ahikami mwaana a Shafani, Avitori mwaana a Miika, Shafani mulipa oorepa ni Asaya namuteko a mwene, aalamulela, ariki:
- 21 “Haweni mwaakohererye Apwiya, sa miyo ni sa muloko ohanle wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta wa nthowa na masu a liivuru ola ophwanyuwe. Tiwi, esara etokotoko ya Apwiya yooyeehereya wa hiyo ntakhara makholo ahu hiyaacharinhe masu a Apwiya, eheerano soorempwa sa liivuru ola.”
- 22 Hilikiya ni arummwa akhwaiye a mwene, yaacimula oya oloca sa mwaha yoola ni mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana Hulita, yoowo aamanke muceche wanaawiili oYerusalemu. Aiyawe yiichaniwa Shalumi, mwaana a Tokhathi, musulwa a Hasera nave aari muhooleli a soowara sa mumpa ya Apwiya.
- 23 Hulita aahaakhula: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Mmuleele mulopwana yoowo oorummeeni oloca ni miyo wi
- 24 Apwiya tanaloca. Chiri kinamuruuhela epahu wa nipuro nenla ni achu oomaka mwemmo, kinamweerano ntoko masu oothene oolipela a liivuru yoowo aalakhanyiwe wa mwene ooYuuta.
- 25 Tiwi, muloko ola wookihiya, oya wanahela mukucho wa amuluku akina, okirosha ni soothene seiyo opankaaya. Wanthowa nenla esara aka yoonyahuwa nnipuro nenla, hekupharu.

26 Nto wa mwene ooYuuta yoowo orumme waakohererya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, mmuleele, wii: Sa masu wiiwalaa, Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca.

27 Vawi woohaakuva orukunuwa murima, wiiyeviha vamiithoni va Muluku, wiiwalaa masu awe sa nipuro nenla ni achu oomaka muumu, miyo tho kohiwa. Vamiithoni vaka wohiyeviha, waahula soowara saa ni wunla. Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca:

28 Vano, kineeraaka kookuhe vamoha ni makholo aa, onamvithiwa mmureceleni munihiyeni mwaa ohoonne epahu yoothene kineeraaka kiruuhele nipuro nenla ni achu oomaka mummo.” Arummwa a mwene yaarowa, emuleela yoowo michaka yeele.

Yoshiya wuuluula wawe waataana ni Apwiya

(Mamwene II, 23:1-3)

29 Mwene Yoshiya aawiichaniha asitokweene oothene ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu, ethukumana wa yoowo.

30 Aavolowano mu empa ya Apwiya vamoha ni alopwana oothene ooYuuta, achu oomaka oYerusalemu, alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi, ni muloko woothene, akhaani ni atokweene. Mwene ahaalakhanya masu oothene a liivuru a waataana yoowo aaphwanyawe mu empa ya Apwiya, achu oothene yiiwaka.

31 Eemenle mukhice wa poco, mwene aalipela apakaka waataana ni Apwiya, wi akaamwaachara Apwiya, acharihaka ni murima woothene ni okumi awe woothene malamulo aya, mathoriheryo aya ni ikano saya. Akaamukhwaaniherya masu a waataana wu arempwe mu liivuru ola.

32 Aahaalipeliha achu oothene yaale yaari oYerusalemu vamoha ni aPenyamini. Vawihiihaa, achu ooYerusalemu yaapaka waataana ni Muluku a makholo aya.

33 Yoshiya aamaliha ichu soothene soonanarasha mwiilapo soothene sa alsarayeli, eerano wi achu oothene ookhala mwemmwe yaalapeke Apwiya Muluku aya. Mmahiku awe achu hiyaahin'ye wachara Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 35

Efesta ya Paska

(Mamwene II, 23:21-23)

1 Yoshiya aaheerano oYerusalemu efesta ya Paska yawaacicimihano Apwiya. Nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe na mweeri woopacerya saahitiwa ipucepuche sa efesta.

2 Aahaakawela miteko alipa a mukucho, aalipiheriha ophara muteko wa empa ya Apwiya.

- ³ ALeevi yaaveleeliwa wa Apwiya nave muteko aya waari waahusiha alsarayeli oothene. Mwene aahaaleeliha, ariki: “Mukuhe ekasha yaweela ya waataana ni Apwiya mu empa yeeyo otenkeiye Soolomoni, mwaana a Tavite, mwene a alsarayeli. Vano muhikapaceke, nto muphareke muteko wa Apwiya Muluku anyu ni wa alsarayeli muloko aya.
- ⁴ Mwiireherye olapa mucharihaka maloko a makholo anyu ni makhuuru ookaweliwa a muteko ntoko Tavite mwene a alsarayeli ni mwanawe Soolomoni yaarepenlaaya.
- ⁵ Mukhaleke mu nipuro na Apwiya mwaakhaviheryaka alsarayeli akhwiinyu, nikhuuru nnikhuuru nanyu nikhaviheryaka nloko ni nloko.
- ⁶ Mwiiseelinhe, muhite ni orehererya ipucepuche sa Paska wi akhwiinyu echariheke masu a Apwiya mwa Moose.”
- ⁷ Yoshiya aavaha wa muloko othukumanne inama sawe wi ikhaleke mikucho saya sa Paska: ipucepuche ni ipuri amiile makhumi mararu, vamoha ni imope amiile araru.
- ⁸ Ahooleli awe tho yaahavaha moolakelela ashinama wa muloko, wa alipa a mukucho ni wa aLeevi. Ahooleli a mu empa ya Muluku, Hilikiya, Sekariya ni Yehiyele, yaahavaha ashinama wa alipa a mukucho wi ekhaleke mikucho saya sa Paska: ipucepuche ni ipuri amiile eeli ni masana mathanu nammoha, vamoha ni imope masana mararu.
- ⁹ Ahooleli a aLeevi tho yaahavaha akhwaaya mikucho saya sa Paska, ipucepuche ni ipuri amiile athanu ni imope masana mathanu. Ahooleli ene yaari Konaniya ni annawe, Shemaya ni Netaneele, vamoha ni Hashaviya, Yeeyele ni Yosavate.
- ¹⁰ Omanle orehereriwa muteko woothene, alipa a mukucho yaaheemela mmapuro aya, aLeevi tho eri mmakhuuru aya ntoko mwene aalamulenleiye.
- ¹¹ Yaahaahita ashinama a mukucho wa Paska, alipa a mukucho emiseryaka nikhami nene, aLeevi yaaperaka.
- ¹² Yaathanleliwa ashinama a mikucho soopahiwa ni imope sene wi eveleeliwe wa Apwiya echarihaka nloko ni nloko na imusi sa muloko, ntoko orepeliwaaya mu liivuru a Moose.
- ¹³ Saahoshiwa vaikho ipucepuche sa Paska, ntoko olamuleliwa waya. Emece yaweelihiwa yaahaapeiwa mweepiyani ni mmunoni, mwamvayi ekaweliwa muloko.
- ¹⁴ Hiihaa aLeevi yaarehererya tho sawaya aneene ni sa alipa a mukucho, ntakhara alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni yaanalapa ophiyerya ohiyu, ehelaka mikucho soopahiwa, epahaka vamoha ni makhurwa a mikucho mikina.

15 Alipa a wiipa a nloko na Asafu yaalapa tho mmapuro aya, echarihaka malamulo a Tavite, Asafu, Henani ni Yeetutuni mulipa a wona a mwene. Alipa oolipelela a mulako ni mulako yaari mmapuro aya tho. Haavo aahiyale nipuro nawe ntakhara aLeevi akhwaaya yaarehererya sawaya.

16 Vawihiihaa, nihiku nenle waarehereriwa muteko woothene wa efesta ya Paska a Apwiya, vamoha ni mikucho soopahiwa vanipuroni na Apwiya, ntoko mwene Yoshiya aalamulenleiyeye.

17 Alsarayeli jaarivo yaaphara muteko wa Paska vamoha ni efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.

18 Hantonko weereya Paska si yoola ovinya mahiku yaale a mulipa a miririmo Samuwele. Mamwene makina oothene a alsarayeli hiyeenreno Paska ntoko Yoshiya, akhaviheriwa ni alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, aYuuta oothene, alsarayeli yaathukumanne, ni oomaka oYerusalemu.

19 Efesta yeela ya Paska yeeriweno yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi namithanu namiraru mwa olamula wawe.

Okhwa wawe Yoshiya

(Mamwene II, 23:28-30)

20 Yoshiya amanle ophara muteko yoola woothene woorehererya empa ya Apwiya, Neko mwene a oYiikuputu aavinya ayaaka owana epooma ya oKarekamishe, makupa a muhice Eufate. Yoshiya aamuthikilela,

21 nto Neko aahaaruma achu awe wi yamuleele Yoshiya, eriki: “Mwene ooYuuta, weyo ni miyo, yookhalavo echu? Miyo nkinoorweela weyo; kaarweela achu akina yaawo kinawanaakano. Muluku tokirumme wi kaakuve. Ohimuhiihe Muluku ori ni miyo, onamookhwa.”

22 Nto Yoshiya haakookenle oculi nari wiiwa mano yooloca ya Neko yeeyo jaarwa wa Muluku. Aarula soomwene awe, awara ntoko mukhoco pure, awanano nipuro nawaataleya na oMekito.

23 Mmukhiconi alipa a minra yaamuhoma Yoshiya. Yoowo aahi wa anakhoco awe: “Mukiviihevo vaava, kootepa ophoreya!”

24 Aaviihiwamo mukhaaroni mwawe, aheliwa ekhaaro awe ekina, akerihiwa oYerusalemu, akhwa weiwo. Yoshiya aavithiwa omahiye wa makholo awe nave achu oothene ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu yaamunlela.

25 Mulipa a miririmo Yerehiya aarehererya ncipo na wiikhupanyerya nlocaka sa Yoshiya. Ophiyerya olelo alipa a wiipa oothene, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, annamuupuwela mwene Yoshiya yiikhupanyeryaka ni masu ala. Eri yookhoveleliha ya wa alsarayeli. Macipo yaala arempwe mu liivuru a wiikhupanyerya.

26 Miteko mikina sa Yoshiya, sooromeleya sawe ni ochariha wawe soorempwa mmalamulo a Apwiya,

²⁷ soothene eenreiyе ovinya omapacereryo ophiyerya omakuchuwelo, irempwe mu liivuru a mamwene a alsarayeli ni aYuuta.

Saweereya Mmahiku a Mamwene II 36

Mamwene ookuchula ooYuuta

(Mamwene II, 23:31—25:21; Yeremiya 39:1-10; 52:1-27)

- ¹ Muloko wa achu waamukusha Yehowahasi mwaana a Yoshiya, omweera mwene oYerusalemu, areceelaka omwene wa apaapaawe.
- ² Yehowahasi aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyeeri miraru.
- ³ Vaavaa mwene a oYiikuputu aamwaakha omwene, aphuka tho mweelaponi mushokho wa eparata ikiilu amiile araru ni eworo ikiilu makhumi mararu.
- ⁴ Mwene ooYiikuputu aamweera Eliyakimu, munnawe Yehowahasi, mwene oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, amuchuwa yoowo Yehoyakimu. Neko aamphara Yehowahasi, amukeriha oYiikuputu.
- ⁵ Yehoyakimu aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nammoha. Aahaachekela Apwiya Muluku awe.
- ⁶ Aarwa mwene a oPaapulu, Nevukateneesare, amurosha, amphara, ammake ni enyacu, amukeriha oPaapulu.
- ⁷ Nevukateneesare aakusha tho ikahi ikina sa mumpa ya Apwiya, akeriha empa awe yoomwene oPaapulu.
- ⁸ Miteko mikina sa Yehoyakimu vamoha ni soonanarasha eereiyo ni seiyo asomeliweiyeno, irempwe mu liivuru a mamwene a alsarayeli ni aYuuta. Mwanawe Yehoyakini aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.
- ⁹ Yehoyakini aarino miyaakha khumi na mithanu namiraru apaceryaka olamula nave aalamula oYerusalemu miyeeri miraru ni mahiku khumi. Aahaachekela Apwiya.
- ¹⁰ Miyeeri soopacerya sa mwaakha mukina, mwene Nevukateneesare aahaarumiha achu awe, emukusha, emukeriha oPaapulu vamoha ni ikahi sookhweleyasha sa mumpa ya Apwiya. Mwene ooPaapulu aamweera Setekiya, muhimaawe Yehoyakini, mwene ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu.
- ¹¹ Setekiya aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni mwaakha mmoha apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nammoha.
- ¹² Aahaachekela Apwiya Muluku awe, ahiiyeviha wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya amuleelaka oloca wa Apwiya.

- 13 Aamurukunuwela tho mwene Nevukateneesare, yoowo amulipelinheiye mu nsina na Muluku. Aaciya maaru, murima awe omuuma, ahicharuwa wa Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli.
- 14 Opwaha yeeyo, ahooleli a alipa a mukucho ni a muloko yaahaaceererya tho ochekele waya, etakiheryaka soonanarasha seiyo amalapo yeeraaya. Hiihaa yaananariha empa ya Apwiya yeeyo yiithanlenlaaya oYerusalemu.
- 15 Wiili-wiili Apwiya Muluku a makholo aya yaanaalopola mwa arummwa aya, emorelaka ikharari muloko aya nnipuro naya.
- 16 Nto awo yaanaatheya arummwa awe Muluku, enaroha masu awe, enaanyemula alipa a miririmo awe, ophiyerya esara ya Apwiya enyahun'we wa muloko aya, ehikhala ni murece.
- 17 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya yaamurumiha mwene a oPaapulu awiipha nnivaka amiravo aya mu empa yaweela. Haavo aamorenleiye ikharari, mmiravo nari mwali, awinnuwa nari awuuluvala. Apwiya yaahaaveleela oothene mmatatani mwawe.
- 18 Aakusha tho ichu soothene saahanle mu empa ya Muluku, itokotoko ni ikhaani, vamoha ni muhakhu waakhapeleliwe mu empa ya Apwiya, mu empa yoomwene, ni mu ipa sa ahooleli. Soothene aakeriha oPaapulu.
- 19 Yaaheeyela empa ya Muluku, epwasha mukuso waarukurenre oYerusalemu, yeeyela tho ipa soomwene, enyaanya soothene saari sookhweleya.
- 20 Nevukateneesare aahaapakhiraha yaawo yooonwe okhoconi, aakeriha oPaapulu, ekhala akapuro awe ni a anamwane awe, ophiyerya achu a oPersiya epacenrye olamula.
- 21 Vawihiihaa yaakhwaanihereya masu a Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya: Mulaponi hiwaamakiwemo ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli ekhwaaniheryaka elukuluku ya wiichuuwiha echaya.

Nlamulo na Koreshe na okooka wa aYuuta

(Eesira 1:1-11)

- 22 Mwaakha woopacerya olamula wa Koreshe, mwene ooPersiya, yaakhwaanela masu a Apwiya yaalociwe mwa Yeremiya. Apwiya yaaviiha munepa wa mwene Koreshe wi avuwihe nlamulo mu ilapo aalamuleleiye, nave nrepeliwe:
- 23 “Mwene Koreshe ooPersiya tanaloca. Apwiya Muluku a wirimu aakivaha olamulela maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi; aakinnyererya tho oteka empa aya oYerusalemu oYuuta. Oothene nyuwo muri muloko awe, Apwiya Muluku akhale ni nyuwo nave mvinye, munarowa.”

Eesira

Eesira 1

Nlamulo na Koreshe na okooka wa aYuuta

¹ Mwaakha woopacerya olamula wa Koreshe, mwene ooPersiya, yaakhwaanela masu a Apwiya yaalociwe ti mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya. Apwiya yaaviiha munepa wa mwene Koreshe wi avuwihe nlamulo mu ilapo aalamuleleiye, nave nrepeliwe.

² Mwene Koreshe taalonce ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a wirimu aakivaha olamulela maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi; aakinnyererya tho oteka empa aya oYerusalemu oYuuta.

³ Oothene nyuwo muri muloko awe, Muluku akhale ni nyuwo. Mukookele oYerusalemu, oYuuta, mwateke tho empa ya Apwiya, yaawo anakhala oYerusalemu.

⁴ AYuuta oothene ahanle mapuro oothene, yaawo anachuna okookela oYerusalemu, ekhaviheriwe ti achu yaawo yaakhalaayano. Yaannyeke eparata, eworo, mihuwo ni ichu ikina vamoha tho ni soovaha soolakela sa empa ya Muluku yooYerusalemu.”

Okookela wa aYuuta elapo aya

⁵ Oothene yaawo Muluku aaviihaleiye mmunepani mwaya, yaahiireherya wi eye oYerusalemu oteka empa ya Apwiya. Mwa yaala yaari ahooleli a imusi a aYuuta ni aPenyamini, alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi.

⁶ Achu oothene yaacamannaayano yaahaakhaviherya ni eparata, eworo, mihuwo, ni ichu ikina vamoha ni soovaha sookhweleya ni soolakela.

⁷ Mwene Koreshe tho aahaannya ikahi sa mu empa ya Apwiya seiyo Nevukateneesare aakunsheiye oYerusalemu ahela mpa wa amuluku awe.

⁸ Koreshe aamuruma Miteretathe, mulipa ookhapelela muhakhu woomwene, wi aalakhanye soothene, aamunnyererya Sheshipasari mutokweene a aYuuta.

⁹ Waaca waya wa ikahi seiya saari: ipasiya sa eworo makhumi mararu, ipasiya sa eparata miile mmoha, miyaalo makhumi meeli ni mithanu namisheshe,

¹⁰ iparatho sa eworo makhumi mararu, iparatho sa eparata masana masheshhe ni iparatho khumi ni ikahi ikina soohiyana miile.

¹¹ Ikahiru, soothene sa eworo ni eparata waaca waya saari amiile athanu ni masana masheshhe. Sheshipasari aakusha seiya avinyaka oPaapulu ayaaka oYerusalemu vamoha ni achu akina yaapakhinre.

Eesira 2

Achu yaachinke woopakhiryani orepeliwa waya nloko ni nloko

- 1 Ala masina a achu a oYuuta yaawo yaaphareliwe oPaapulu ti Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu, yaakookenle oYerusalemu ni oYuuta, mmoha ni mmoha, aya elapo awe.
- 2 Yaala yaahooliwe ti: Serupapele, Yooshuwa, Nehemiya, Seraaya, Relaaya, Mortakayi, Pilishani, Misipari, Pikivai, Rehume ni Paana. Alsarayeli yaarepeliwe taala:
- 3 A nloko na Paroshi achu amiile eeli ni achu nsana ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu eeli (2.172);
- 4 a nloko na Shefatiya, achu masana mararu ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu eeli (372);
- 5 a nloko na Araa, achu masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu athanu (775);
- 6 a nloko na Pahathi-Mowaape, tiwi a nloko na Yooshuwa ni Yowape, achu amiile eeli ni masana mathanu namararu ni achu khumi neeli (2.812);
- 7 a nloko na Elami, achu miile mmoha ni achu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu ni achu asheshe (1.254);
- 8 a nloko na Satu, achu masana mathanu namasheshe ni makhumi mashesheshe ni achu athanu (945);
- 9 a nloko na Sakayi, achu masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu nammoha (760);
- 10 a nloko na Pani, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mashesheshe ni achu eeli (642);
- 11 a nloko na Pepayi, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi meeli ni achu araru (623);
- 12 a nloko na Asekati, achu miile mmoha ni masana meeli ni makhumi meeli ni achu eeli (1.222);
- 13 a nloko na Atonikami, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu athanu nammoha (666);
- 14 a nloko na Pikivai, achu amiile eeli ni makhumi mathanu ni achu athanu nammoha (2.056);
- 15 a nloko na Atini, achu masana mashesheshe ni makhumi mathanu ni achu asheshe (454);
- 16 a nloko na Ateri, mwa Hesekiya, yaari makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu athanu nachaaru (98);
- 17 a nloko na Pesayi, achu masana mararu ni makhumi meeli ni achu araru (323);

- 18 a nloko na Yoorá, achu nsana ni achu khumi neeli (112);
- 19 a nloko na Hashumi, achu masana meeli ni makhumi meeli ni achu araru (223);
- 20 a nloko na Kipari, achu makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu athanu (95).

Orepeliwa waya muceche ni muceche

- 21 Achu oPetelehemu yaari, nsana ni makhumi meeli ni achu araru (123);
- 22 achu a oNetofa, makhumi mathanu ni achu athanu nammoha (56);
- 23 achu wAnatoti, nsana nimoha ni makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru (128);
- 24 achu a Asemavethi, makhumi masheshé ni achu eeli (42);
- 25 achu oKiryate-Yeyarimu, oKafira ni oPeherothis, masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi masheshé ni achu araru (743);
- 26 achu a oRamaa ni oKepa, masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi meeli ni muchu mmoha (621);
- 27 achu a oMikimashe, nsana ni makhumi meeli ni achu eeli (122);
- 28 achu a oPetele ni oAayi, masana meeli ni makhumi meeli ni achu araru (223);
- 29 achu a oNevo, makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli (52);
- 30 achu oMakipishe, nsana ni makhumi mathanu ni achu athanu nammoha (156);
- 31 achu makupa makina a Elami, miile mmoha ni masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu ni achu asheshe (1.254);
- 32 achu a oHarimi, masana mararu ni achu makhumi meeli (320);
- 33 achu oLoti, oHatite, ni oOno, masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi meeli ni achu athanu (725);
- 34 achu a oYeeriko, masana mararu ni makhumi masheshé ni achu athanu (345);
- 35 achu a oSenaa, amiile araru ni masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi mararu (3.630).

Orepeliwa wa alipa a mukucho

- 36 Alipa a mukucho yaari: a nloko na Yooshuwa mwa Yetaya, achu masana mathanu namasheshe ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu araru (973);
- 37 a nloko na Imeri, achu miile mmoha ni makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli (1.052);
- 38 a nloko na Pashuri, achu miile mmoha ni masana meeli ni makhumi masheshé ni achu athanu neeli (1.247);

39 a nloko na Harimi, achu miile mmoha ni achu khumi nathanu neeli (1.017).

Orepeleliwa wa aLeevi, alipa a wiipa ni oolipelela milako

40 ALeevi yaari: a nloko na Yeshuwa mwa Katimiyeli ni Hoteva, achu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu asheshe (74);

41 Alipa a macipo a mu empa ya Apwiya yaari: a nloko na aAsafu achu nsana ni makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru (128).

42 Alipa oolipelela a milako sa empa ya Apwiya yaari: a nloko na Shalumi, na Ateri, na Talimoni na Akupa, na Hatita ni a Shopayi, oothene achu nsana ni makhumi mararu ni achu athanu nasheshe (139).

Anamuteko a empa ya Apwiya

43 Anamuteko a empa ya Muluku yaari a maloko yaala: a Siha, Hasufa, Tapawothi,

44 Kerosi, Siyaa Fatoni,

45 Levana, Hakava, Akuvi,

46 Hakave, Shalima, Hanani,

47 Kitele, Kahari, Reyaya,

48 Resini, Nekota, Kasami,

49 Usa, Paseya, Vesai,

50 Asena, Mewunimi, Nefusimi,

51 Vakipuki, Hakufa, Harehuri,

52 Vaseluthe, Mehita, Haresha,

53 Verekosi, Sisera, Tamaa,

54 Nesiya ni Hatifa.

Orepeleliwa wa anamuteko a Solomoni

55 Maloko a anamuteko a Solomoni yaari: a Sotai, Soferethi, Peruta;

56 Yaala, a Tarikoni, Kitele;

57 a Shefatiya a Hatili, Pokerethi-Sepayimi, ni Ami.

58 Waapwesheherya achu a nloko na anamuteko a empa ya Muluku ni a Solomoni yaari: masana mararu ni makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu eeli.

Orepeleliwa wa akina yaakonke

⁵⁹ Achu akina yaakonke yaaruule oTelimela, oTeliharisha, oKerupi, wAteni ni olmeri, nto hiyaawenre osuweliwa wi makholo aya ta mwa Isarayeli. Yaari achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli

⁶⁰ a maloko a Telaya, a Toviya ni Nekota (652).

⁶¹ Yaaphwanyeya tho alipa a mukucho akina hiiha, a maloko a Havaya, Hakosi ni Parisilayi. Ola aakunshe nsina na ataatawe elukuluku amuthenleiye mwaana a Parisilayi a elapo ya oKileyate.

⁶² Yaala yaawavya aliivuru yaarepwelewaayamo wi yoone masina a makholo aya, ehiphwanya. Vanthowa nenla yaahiihiwa ophara muteko wa onamukucho.

⁶³ Vaavaa, mulipa oolamula ahaaleela wi ehilye soolya sa mukucho ophiyerya aruule mulipa a mukucho oowerya waakoha Apwiya ni ehako.

⁶⁴ Muloko woothene waakoonke woopakhiyani waari achu amiile makhumi masheshi ni achu amiile eeli ni achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi mathanu nammoha (42.360);

⁶⁵ waahiya anamuteko aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, amiile athanu napilli ni achu masana mararu ni makhumi mararu ni achu athanu neeli (7.337), ni alipa a wiipa masana meeli (200) aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

⁶⁶ Akhavallo aya yaari masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mararu ni akhavallo athanu nammoha (736). Apuuru akuru yaari masana meeli ni makhumi masheshi ni apuuru athanu (245);

⁶⁷ akamila yaari masana masheshi ni makhumi mararu ni akamila athanu (435); apuuru akina yaari amiile athanu nammoha ni masana mathanu nameeli ni apuuru makhumi meeli (6.720).

Soovaha sa empa ya Apwiya

⁶⁸ Yaaphiyalaaya empa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu, ahooleli akina a nloko ni nloko yaaveleela soovaha saya soolakelela wi yuuluuliwe otekiwa empa ya Muluku vanipuroni nenle yaatekiwaayavo.

⁶⁹ Yaaheerano soovaha seiya ntoko mmoha ni mmoha aaweryeleiye. Waaca waya soothene saaveleeliwe wa alipa ookhapelela saari ikhorowa sa eworo amiile makhumi mathanu nammoha ni ikhorowa miile mmoha, ikiilu sa eparata amiile eeli ni ikiilu masana mathanu namararu, vamoha ni soowara sa alipa a mukucho nsana.

⁷⁰ Alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, alipa a macipo, alipa oolipelela milako ni anamuteko a empa ya Apwiya yaamanke miceche saya voorukurerya Yerusalemu vamoha ni achu akina a muloko. Alsarayeli akina yaachikela mwilapo saya yaakhumalaayamo.

Eesira 3

Orehereriwa waya nipuro na mukucho

- 1 Mweeri wa neethanu napiili, alsarayeli eri mmawannyeya muloko woothene waathukumana oYerusalemu.
- 2 Vaavaa Yooshuwa mwaana a Yoosatake, ni alipa a mukucho akhwaiye, vamoha ni Serupapele mwaana a Shelatiyele, ni akhwaiye, yaarehererya nipuro na mukucho na Muluku a Isarayeli. Naari nipuro noopahavo mikucho ntoko aalamulenleiye Moose muchu a Muluku.
- 3 Nari yaawoova achu yaamanke mweelaponi mwemmwe, yaarehererya nipuro nenle evirihaka mummo ene naatekiwaayamo khalayi. Yaanapahavo mukucho wa Apwiya wooshishelo ni oshekuwa.
- 4 Yaalya efesta ya mishakala, emaliha mahiku mathanu nameeli ehelaka mukucho nihiku nnihiku, ntoko yaarepeliwaaya.
- 5 Ovinya vaava yaanavaha mukucho woopahiwa wa nihiku nnihiku ni mikucho sa mweeri wahihano.
- 6 Ohela mikucho soopahiwa sa Apwiya waapacetre nihiku noopacerya na mweeri yoole wa neethanu nawilli, nto empa ya Apwiya yeera ehipaceriwe.

Opaceriwa waya otekiwa empa ya Apwiya

- 7 Yaarempwa anamuteko oothala mapawa ni oopwasha maluku. Yaavekiwa, aSitoni ni aTiiru wi eruuheke miri sa seeturu ooLiipano eliviwaka ni soolya, soowurya ni makhurwa. Miri seiya saanaruhiwa oYooa ivirihwaka mphareya, ntoko aalamulenleiye Koreshe mwene a oPersiya.
- 8 Waapaceriwa muteko mweeri wanaawiili wa mwaakha wanaawiili achu ephin'ye nipuro nenle na empa ya Apwiya, oYerusalemu. Oothene yaale yaakonke woopakhiyani yaanaphara muteko. Mwa yaala yaari Serupapele mwaana a Shelatiyele ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Yoosatake ni akhwaiye alipa a mukucho, ni aLeevi. ALeevi jaarino miyaakha saya ovinya makhumi meeli oya ohoolo ti yaahoolela muteko wa empa. Yaahoolela achu yaalapa mu empa ya Muluku aari:
- 9 Yooshuwa ni anamwane awe ni asinneeni vamoha ni Katimiyeli a nihimo na aYuuta ni anamwane awe. Yaanahoolela tho aLeevi a nloko na Henatati.
- 10 Alipa ooteka yaapacetraaya mathipelo a empa yeele ya Apwiya, yaari vaavale alipa a mukucho ewanre soowara saya ekunshe mapeca. ALeevi tho a nloko na Asafu yaanaacicimiha Apwiya ni sooruma saya ntoko eereleiye Tavite mwene a alsarayeli.
- 11 Yaanipa yaacicimihaka Apwiya, yaakhulelanaka, eriki: "Apwiya taphaama osivela waya honamalaru wa alsarayeli!" Muloko woothene waanakhuwela ni ohakalala nave wanaacicimiha Apwiya voopaceriwa otekiwa empa ya Apwiya.

¹² Nto achu awuuluvala ancipale, alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, ni ahooleli a maloko yaawo yoonne empa yoopacerya jaarivo yaananla yiitupishaka yoonnaaya epakiwaka mathipelo a empa yeele yahihano. Akina tho ancipale yaanakhuwela ni ohakalala.

¹³ Haavo aawerya ohiyaniha okhuwela wa ohakalala nari wa wunla ntakhara niwoowo naatepa, nniweya ociiwene.

Eesira 4

Amwiicani ohiiha waya muteko wa empa ya Apwiya

¹ Amwiicani a aYuuta ni a aPenyamini yaasuwela wi yaale yaakonke woopakhiryani oPaapulu anteka empa ya Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli.

² Yaamphwanya Serupapele ni ahooleli a maloko, yii: “Munihiye wi nrehereryeke vamoha empa ya Apwiya ntakhara hi tho nnamulapa Muluku anyu yoowo. Ninnahela mukucho opacerya elukuluku yeele Esarehatoni mwene a Ashuuri onruuhaleiye weno.”

³ Nto Serupapele ni Yooshuwa vamoha ni ahooleli a imusi sa alsarayeli yaakonke yaawaakhula, eriki: “Honeemereryeya wi nyuwo mulapeke ni hiyo voorehererya empa yeela ya Muluku. Yeehu meekhihu nnii ntekeke wa Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli ntoko nlamuleliwaahu ti Koreshe mwene a oPersiya.”

⁴ Ovinya vaavale achu yaamanke mweelaponi mwemmwe yaaneererya owoopopiha ni okookiherya oculi muloko wa aYuuta ni muteko yaapharaaya.

⁵ Yaahaavaha makhwankwa alipa oolamula wi yaahiihe aYuuta miteko saya mu elukuluku yoolamula wa Koreshe ni wa Tariyu mamwene ooPersiya.

⁶ Avolonwe mwene Ahashweroshe, yaamurepela yaasomelaka achu yaale oYuuta ni oYerusalemu.

⁷ Ohoolo waya, mu elukuluku ya Artehashashe mwene ooPersiya, Pishelami, Miteretathe ni Taviyele ni akhwaaya yaamurepela tho mwene mu elocelo ya eyAraamu, etaphuleliwe.

⁸ Rehume mulipa oolamula a vapooma vamoha ni mulipa oorepa awe Shimeshayi aamurepela tho mwene Artehashashe ekaaratha, emusomelaka Yerusalemu eriki:

⁹ “Ti miyo Rehume, mulipa oolamula ni Shimeshayi mulipa oorepa vamoha ni akhwiihu, alipa oothoriha, ahooleli ni anamuteko oothene, achu ooPersiya, ooUruki, ooPaapulu, ooSuusa, eelapo ya Elami.

¹⁰ Ninnarepa mu nsina na maloko makina yaawo mwene mutokotoko ni oocicimiheya Osinapari aakunsheiyee mwilapo saya akuha mu ipooma sa oSamariya ni makupa makina a okhopela wa muhice. Ekaaratha eyo, yii:

- 11 Wa mwene Artehashashe, erempwaka ti akapuro anyu amanke okhopela wa muhice Euftrate.
- 12 Musuwele nyuwo amwene wi aYuuta yaala aruule wenno ekhumaka weiwo, emaka oYerusalemu anarehererya epooma yeela yoohiwelela ni yoonanara. Aheemesha mukuso vano anuuhula mathipelo.
- 13 Yoomwi epooma yeela erehereriwa wanaawiili, emaliha mukuso aya, achu yaala herwa tho eliva mushokho nari soorummwa sikina. Hiihaa anarwa ekookiherya oculi muteko wa omwene.
- 14 Vawi hiyo nri mwa nyuwo, amwene, hinnachuna owoonaani nyuwo muhicicimihwaka; ti vaavaa nto noorepenlaahuni.
- 15 Mvarerye mu liivuru a saweereya mmahiku aasitiithinyu, mummo munarwa mphwanya wi epooma yeela yaari yoohiwelela ni yawoopiha wa mamwene ni alipa oolamula. Opacerya mahiku akhalayi muloko wa epooma yeela hiiwelela; ti nthowa nenla epooma aya yaapweshiwaaya.
- 16 Nnooleelaani, amwene, wi yoomwi emala orehereriwa epooma yeela ni oviihiwa mikuso saya, nyuwo hamukawerya olamulela ilapo sa okhopela wenno wa muhice Euftrate.”
- 17 Mwene aahaakhula ni masu a wii: “Wa Rehume mulipa oolamula ni Shimeshayi mulipa oorepa vamoha ni akhwiinyu yaawo anakhala oSamariya ni makupa makina ookhopela wa muhice Euftrate, kinnoolocelaani.
- 18 “Ekaaratha mukirepenlaanyu yoohaalakhanyiwa, etaphuleliwa vamiithoni vaka.
- 19 Kaalamulela waavyavyiwa mwaha yoola, ophwanyeya wi chiri epooma yeeyo opacerya khalayi ennaarukunuwela mamwene ni achu ene tho haniwelela.
- 20 Waavareriwavo tho wi oYerusalemu yaakhalawo mamwene akuru yaawo yaalamula ilapo seiyo sa okhopela wa muhice Euftrate enaaliviha achu mushokho.
- 21 Wanthowa nenla waalamulele achu yaawo wi ehiye ophara muteko, epooma eyo ehitekiwe tho ophiyerya kilamulenle otekiwa waya.
- 22 Muvareye phaama wi muchariheke soothene kilamulenlaaka wi mwaha yoola ohitepe.”
- 23 Yaalakhanyiwaaya ekaaratha ya Artehashashe wa Rehume ni wa Shimeshayi ni wa akhwaaya, yaachimakela oYerusalemu wi yaahiihe moowali aYuuta ophara muteko.
- 24 Hiihaa yaamaalihiwa miteko sa empa ya Muluku oYerusalemu ophiyerya mwaakha wa naawiili wa olamulelo wa Tariyu mwene ooPersiya.

Eesira 5

Okookeliwa waya muteko wa empa ya Apwiya

- 1 Alipa a miririmo Hakayi ni Sekariya mwaana a lto jaarwa olaleerya mu nsina na Muluku a alsarayeli, yaalipiha aYuuta yaari oYerusalemu ni oYuuta.
- 2 Serupapele mwaana a Shelatiyele ni Yooshuwa mwaana a Yoosatake yaapacerya wuuluula oteka empa ya Muluku oYerusalemu. Yaakhaviheriwa ti alipa a miririmo yaala a Muluku.
- 3 Elukuluku yeele, Tatenayi mulipa oolamula a elapo yookhopela wa muhice Eufate, vamoha ni Shethari-Posenayi ni akhwaiye, jaarwa oloca ni aYuuta, yaakoha eriki: “Taani oolamulenleeni wi muuluule oteka empa yeela ni weemesha eshiri?”
- 4 Masina aya taani alopwana yaala anteka empa yeela?”
- 5 Nto Muluku aanaavarerya asitokweene a aYuuta. Haarivo muchu aawenre waahiiha ophiyerya mwene aakhunle mwaheene yoole aleeliweiyeye.
- 6 Tatenayi, mulipa oolamula, ni Shethari-Posenayi vamoha ni akhwaiye, anamuteko oomwene eelapo yookhopela wa muhice Eufate, yaamurepela mwene Tariyu ekaaratha, eriki:
- 7 “Wa mwene Tariyu, ninnoolocelaani,
- 8 Ninnoosuwelihani nyuwo amwene wi naaya epooma ya oYuuta woona empa ya Muluku mutekweene yoowo enatekiwa ni maluku oorehereriwa. Miri tho sa mushirini sinnawelihiwa. Muteko ene yoowo onnaphariwa phaama nave onnaakuva weeca.
- 9 Nohaakoha ahooleli a aYuuta muchu aalamulenle wi yuuluule oteka empa yeele ni weemesha eshiri aya,
- 10 Nohaakoha tho masina aya ahooleli a muteko yoola wi naarepe noorumiheleni.
- 11 Nto awo yaanaakhula eriki: ‘Hiyo na anamuteko a Muluku yoowo opanke erimu ni elapo ya vathi nave nnarehererya empa ya Apwiya yeeyo yaatekiwe khalayi ti mwene mutokotoko a alsarayeli.
- 12 Makholo ahu yaatannya esara ya Muluku a wirimu, aaveleela mmatatani wa Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu, yoowo aapwenshe empa yeela ya Apwiya, akusha muloko woophariweene ayano oPaapulu.
- 13 Nto Koreshe mwene ooPaapulu, mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wawe, taalamulenle wi yuuluuliwe otekiwa empa yeela ya Muluku.
- 14 Mwene Koreshe aaviihamo ikahi sene seiye sa eworo ni sa eparata sa empa, Nevukateneesare aakunsheiyeye oYerusalemu akuha mu empa ya muluku awe

ooPaapulu. Koreshe aamunyererya mulopwana mmoha nsina nawe Sheshipasari yoowo aamuthanlileiye okhala mulipa oolamula a epooma.

¹⁵ Aamuruma tho wi akushe ichu seiye, akerihe oYerusalemu, yuuluuliwe otekiwa empa yeela ya Muluku vanipuroni vaavaa yaatekiwaayavo khalayi.

¹⁶ Ti vaavanto Sheshipasari aavinyaleiye arwaaka oYerusalemu, apaceriha otekiwa empa ya Muluku. Ovinya vaavaa tiyaapaceriwaaya otekiwa, ninleelo hemanle.’

¹⁷ “Vawihiihaa noorwa hiyo woovekaani nyuwo amwene wi waawereyaka ovareriwe mwa aliivuru oomwene oPaapulu wi chiri Koreshe eemerere wuuluuliwa otekiwa waya empa yeela ya Muluku oYerusalemu. Ninnaveka tho wi nleeliwe waakhula wanyu amwene sa mwaha yoola.”

Eesira 6

Yawaakhula ya mwene Tariyu

¹ Mwene Tariyu aalamulela waavyaavyiwa waakhapeleliwamo aliivuru ni soorepa soomwene oPaapulu.

² Nto yaaphwanyiwa yoorepa mu empa yooliphiwa ya wEkapatana a elapo ya aMeeti, yii:

³ “Yoolokoherya: Mwaakha woopacerya olamula Koreshe mwene a oPaapulu, aalamulela, ariki: Empa ya Muluku eri oYerusalemu yuuhuliwe mathipelo aya wi epaceriwe otekiwa, oheliwekemo mukucho. Orekamela waya osulu enii ekhaleno meeturu makhumi mararu nave oruku aya meeturu tho makhumi mararu.

⁴ Enamukhalano maluku oothataanyiwa itila chaaru, vasulu vava ivirevo miri. Muteko woothene onii oliviwe ti mukopa woomwene.

⁵ Nari tho, ikahi soothene sa eworo ni sa eparata sa empa ya Muluku seiyo Nevukateneesare aakushaleiye oYerusalemu, akeriha oPaapulu, ikookiheriwe mmapuroni mwaya mpa wa Muluku.”

⁶ Vawihiihaa mwene Tariyu aahaakhula, ariki: “Wa Tatenayi mulipa oolamula eelapo yookhopela wa muhice Eufrate ni Shethari-Posenayi vamoha ni anamuteko akhwiinyu eelapo yeeyo: Muhaahiihe achu yaawo.

⁷ Mmuhiye mulipa oolamula a aYuuta vamoha ni ahooleli aya wi etekeke empa ya Muluku vanipuroni vava.

⁸ Kinnalamulela wi mwaakhaviherye ahooleli a aYuuta yaatekaka empa. Muteko woothene oliviwe ni ikhorowa sa mushokho, wa elapo yookhopela wa muhice Eufrate. Mwaakuveleke waaliva alopwana awo wi muteko ohimaale.

⁹ Nihiku nnihiku mwaanyeke alipa a mukucho a oYerusalemu seiyo anavekaaya wi ehelekeno mukucho wa Muluku a wirimu. Muhoceleke

waannya asaana a imope, ipucepuche seelopwana ni seethiyana, soolya, maakha, eviinyu nari makhurwa.

10 wi eheleke mukucho woomuhakalaliha Muluku a wirimu ni omvekelela mwene vamoha ni anamwane awe.

11 “Oomwi akhalavo muchu ohiniiwelela nlamulo nenla, emwariwe empa awe, okushiwevo mwiri ahomeliweno vachayani. Empa awe ekhale milepe.

12 Muluku yoowo omuthanlile Yerusalemu wi nsina nawe nikhalewo, ampahule mwene nari muloko yoowo ohiniiwelela ikano saka seiya, nari anii anyaanye empa ya Muluku ya oYerusalemu. Miyo Tariyu kilamulenle. Nlamulo nenla nihooceliwe okhwaanitheriwa.”

Oveleliwa wa empa ya Muluku

13 Hiihaa Tatenayi mulipa oolamula a elapo ya okhopela wa muhice Eufate ni Shethari-Posenayi ni akhwaiye yaakhwaaniherya mummo ene mwene Tariyu aalamulenleiy.

14 Vawihiihaa ahooleli a aYuuta yaalipisherya muteko ekhaviheriwaka ni olaleerya wa alipa a miririmo Hakayi ni Sekariya mwaana a Ito. Yaamalihiwa otekiwa empa ntoko Muluku alsarayeli aalamulenleiy, icharihiwaka tho ikano sa Koreshe, Tariyu, ni Artehashashte mamwene a oPersiya.

15 Muteko waamanle yaakhwanaka mahiku mararu, a mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, mwene Tariyu arino miyaakha mithanu nammoha mwa olamula wawe.

16 Muloko wa alsarayeli, alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, oothene yaale yaakonke woopakhiryani, yaaveleela moohakalala empa ya Muluku.

17 Mwa efesta yeele yaavaha imope seelopwana nsana nimoha, ipucepuche seelopwana masana meeli, ni asaana a ipucepuche masana mashesh.

Yaavaha tho ipuri seelopwana khumi napiili wi ikhale sa mukucho wooshipihano soocheka sa alsarayeli, emoha wa nihimo nnihimo.

18 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaakawanyiwa makhuuru oreceelana elapaka mu empa ya Muluku oYerusalemu echarihaka liivuru a Moose.

Efesta ya Paska

19 Achu yaakoonke woopakhiryani yaaheerano efesta ya Paska yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi nasheshe a mweeri woopacerya.

20 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaahiseeliha, ekhala awiireherya oothene, ehita ipucepuche sa efesta ya Paska, sa achu oothene yaakoonke woopakhiryani, sa alipa a mukucho akina ni sa waya.

21 Hiihaa yaamulya Paska vamoha, alsarayeli yaakoonke woopakhiryani ni yaale ene yaahanle mulaponi mwemmwe, yaahiya makhalelo oothanyeya a amalapo yaacamanaayano enaachuna Apwiya Muluku alsarayeli.

22 Mwa mahiku mathanu nameeli yaalya efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo ni ohakalala otokotoko. Tiwi Apwiya yaahaahakalaliha voomuruma mwene a Ashuuri aakhaviherya ni waalipiha mmutekoni wa empa ya Muluku a Isarayeli.

Eesira 7

Eesira okookela wawe oYerusalemu

1 Evinrevo miyaakha, Artehashashe ari mwene a oPersiya aakhalavo Eesira a nloko na Aaroni, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko oopacerya. Eesira yoola aari mwaana a Seraaya. Makholo awe makina awoolopwanani yaari: Hilikiya,

2 Shalumi, Satoki, Ahituve,

3 Amaariya, Asariya, Merayothe,

4 Serahiya, Uusi, Pusuki,

5 Avishuwa, Finehase, Eliyasari, ni Aaroni.

6 Eesira aari muhusiha oosuwela phaama malamulo Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli yaawo yaamunnyerenraaya Moose. Aavinya oPaapulu ayaaka oYerusalemu. Vawi Apwiya Muluku awe yaari ni yoowo, mwene aamukhaviherya ni soothene aavenkeiye.

7 Aavinya mwaakha wa neethanu napiili wa mwene Artehashashte, ari vamoha ni alsarayeli akina, alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, alipa a wiipa, alipa oolipelela ni anamuteko a empa ya Apwiya.

8 Ekhaviheriwaka ti Muluku, yaaphiyale oYerusalemu nihiku noopacerya na mweeri waneethanu wa mwaakha wa neethanu napiili,

9 evinyale oPaapulu nihiku noopacerya na mweeri woopacerya.

10 Eesira aahiiveleela ni murima awe woothene ohuserya malamulo a Apwiya, aneerano, anaahusiha tho alsarayeli ikano ni mathoriheryo yaala.

Ekaaratha Artehashashte aamurepenleiye Eesira

11 Ela ekaaratha yeeyo mwene Artehashashte aamurepenleiye Eesira, mulipa a mukucho ni muhusiha oosuwela phaama miyaha sa malamulo a Apwiya ni ikano yaavanhaaya alsarayeli:

12 “Ti miyo Artehashashte mwene a mamwene. Kinnamurepela Eesira mulipa a mukucho ni muhusiha a malamulo a Muluku a wirimu. Kinnoolocela.

13 Kinnalamulela elapo aka yoothene wi alsarayeli ni alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi ene, oothene yaawo anakhwela oya oYerusalemu, enapwaha.

14 Miyo mwene ni anamiruku aka athanu neeli, ninnooruma wi waavarerye phaama aYuuta ni aYerusalemu yaacharihaka malamulo a Muluku aa yaawo oraaweno mmatatani mwaa.

- 15 Onamukusha tho eparata ni eworo yeeyo miyo mwene ni anamiruku aka nnamvahaahu moolakelela Muluku a Isarayeli yoowo orino empa awe oYerusalemu.
- 16 Onamukusha tho eparata ni eworo yoothene yeeyo ophwannyyaa mweelapo ya oPaapulu vamoha ni soovaha soolakelela seiyo muloko ni alipa a mukucho anchunaaya oveleela wi ikhaviherye empa ya Muluku aya.
- 17 “Nto phoole, ikhorowa sene seiyo othumele asaana amope, ipucepuche itokotoko ni ikhaani soovaha sa soolya ni soowurya wi saheleliwe mukucho mu empa ya Muluku aa oYerusalemu.
- 18 Wa eparata ni eworo enii ehale, weyo ni akhwaa mweerele yeeyo munchunaanyu ntoko Muluku anyu onakhweleiye.
- 19 Ikahi seiyo wunnyereriwaa sookhaviheriano mu empa ya Muluku aa, operekhe vamiithoni va Muluku, oYerusalemu.
- 20 Ichu ikina inakhweleya othuma sa empa ya Muluku aa, ikhorowa sene inii ikhume mmukopani wa omwene.
- 21 “Miyo Artehashashte kinnaalamulela alipa a mukopa oothene a elapo ya okhopela wa muhice Euftrate wi emunnyeke moophwanelela soothene oneereiye avekeke mulipa a mukucho Eesira, muhusiha a malamulo a Muluku a wirimu,
- 22 ophiyerya eparata ikiilu amiile araru, soolya ikiilu amiile makhumi mararu, eviinyu mikoro khumi, makhurwa tho mikoro khumi ni maakha enii enakhweleya.
- 23 “Soothene seiyo Muluku a wirimu anavekeiye wi ilape mu empa awe, aakuveliweke onyiiwa wi ahinanariwe ni miyo ni anamwane aka.
- 24 Kinnalamulela tho wi eiphukiweke mushokho alipa a mukucho oothene, aLeevi, alipa a wiipa, alipa oolipelela ni anamuteko akina a empa yeela ya Muluku.
- 25 Vano weyo Eesira, ocharihaka miruku seiyo Muluku ovahileiye, waathanlele alipa oolamula ni oothoriha enii elamuleleke muloko yoowo osuwenle nlamulo na Muluku aa ori elapo ya okhopela wa muhice Euftrate. Waahusihe yaawo ahisuwenle.
- 26 Oomwi akhalavo anii avaanyeke malamulo a Muluku aa nari a mwene, chiri athorihawe, iiphiwe nari apakhiye, nari aakhiwe muhakhu awe, nari mano aphariwe.”

Eesira omuthamala wawe Muluku

- 27 Athamaliwe Apwiya Muluku a makholo ahu yoowo aahenlemo mmurimani wa mwene, oreeriha empa ya Apwiya oYerusalemu.

28 Mwa osivela wooromeleya wa Muluku, mwene aaheemererya sooveka saka vamoha ni anamiruku awe ni alipa oolamula atokotoko. Miyo kaanuukhuwa, Apwiya Muluku aka enakilipiha, kaathukumanya ahooleli a alsarayeli wi kivinyeno vamoha.

Eesira 8

Achu yaakonke vamoha ni Eesira

- 1** Ala ahooleli a imusi ni makholo aya, yaawo yaakonke oPaapulu vamoha ni Eesira, Artahashashte ari mwene.
- 2** Keerosome a nloko na Finehase; Taniyele a nloko na Itamari, Haatusha mwaana a Shekaniya a nloko na Tavite;
- 3** Sekariya a nloko na Paaroshi ari vamoha ni alopwana oorepeliwa nsana ni makhumi mathanu;
- 4** Elihowenayi mwaana a Serahiya a nloko na Pahathi-Mowaape, vamoha ni alopwana masana meeli;
- 5** Shekaniya mwaana a Yahasiyele a nloko na Satu vamoha ni alopwana masana mararu;
- 6** Eveti mwaana a Yoonatani, a nloko na Atini vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu;
- 7** Yeshaya, mwaana a Ataliya a nloko na Elami vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli;
- 8** Sevatiya mwaana a Mikayele a nloko na Shefatiya vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu namararu;
- 9** Ovatiya mwaana a Yehiyele a nloko na Yowaape vamoha ni alopwana masana meeli ni alopwana khumi nathanu nararu;
- 10** Shelomithe mwaana a Yosifiya a nloko na Paani vamoha ni alopwana nsana ni makhumi mathanu nammoha;
- 11** Sekariya mwaana a Pevayi a nloko na Pevayi vamoha ni alopwana makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nararu;
- 12** Yoohanani mwaana a Katani a nloko na Asekati vamoha ni alopwana nsana ni alopwana khumi;
- 13** Elifeleti, Yeyele ni Shemaya achu ookuchulela, a nloko na Atonikami vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu nammoha;
- 14** Utayi ni Sakuri a nloko na Pikivayi vamoha ni alopwana makhumi mathanu nameeli.

Alipa ookhaviherya a empa ya Muluku

- 15 Miyo Eesira kahaathukumanya achu yaala oothene muhice onavira oyaaka Ahava, nikilaathi vaavaa mahiku mararu. Mwa muloko ni mwa alipa a mukucho kaawaavyamo aLeevi, nkamphwanyeru mmoha mano.
- 16 Wanthowa nenla kaawiichaniha ahooleli Eliyeseri, Ariyele, Shemaya, Elinatani, Yarivi, Elinatani, Natani, Sekariya ni Meshulami vamoha tho ni alipa oorepa ni oohusiha malamulo a Moose Yoyarivi ni Elinatani.
- 17 Kahaaruma, kaaleela masu ene ooloca ni Ito, muhooleli a aLeevi a muceche wa oKasiifiya, wi emwiichane yoowo vamoha ni akhwaiye, anamuteko a empa ya Muluku wi enrumihele achu ookhaviherya mu empa ya Muluku.
- 18 Mwa okhaviherya wa Muluku ahu, yaawo yaanrumihela Shereviya, muchu a miruku, a nloko na Maali, nihimo na aLeevi, mwaana a Isarayeli. Yoowo aarwano anamwane awe ni asinnawe waaca waya khumi nathanu nachaaru.
- 19 Yaamurumiha tho Hashaviya ni Yeshaya yaawo yaari a nloko na Merari ni anamwane aya ni asinnaya waaca waya achu makhumi meeli.
- 20 Waahiya yaala tho, yaarumihiwa anamuteko a empa masana meli ni makhumi meeli, oothene erepeliwe masina aya. Yaari a nikhuuru nenle Tavite aareherenreiye ni akhwaiye wi naalapeke aLeevi.

Orehereriwa wa mukwaha

- 21 Nri mushereshere wa muhice yoole Ahava, kaalamulela wi hiyo oothene nikhale awiinanela ni awiyeviha vamiithoni wa Muluku ahu ni omveka wi anikhapelele mmukwahani, hiyo, anamwane ahu ni ichu sahu soothene.
- 22 Tiwi miyo muru waakuula omveka mwene anakhoco ni akhavaloo oowerya onaakiha wa amwiicani mmukwahani, ntakhara naahi wa mwene: “Muluku ahu onnawaakiha oothene yaale anamuchuna nto onnananariwano yaawo anamuhiya.”
- 23 Wanthowa nenla hiyo nahiinanela ni omvekela Muluku ahu, owo aniiwa.
- 24 Mwa ahooleli a alipa a mukucho, kaahaathanla khumi neeli, vamoha ni Shereviya, Hashaviya ni akhwaaya khumi.
- 25 Kaaphima, kiwunnyererya muloko owoonaka eworo ni ichu ikina seiyo saavahiwa wi ilapeke mu empa ya Muluku ahu. Saari soovaha sa mwene, anamiruku awe, anamuteko awe ni alsarayeli oothene yaari vaavale.
- 26 Kaahaaphimela eparata ikiilu amiile makhumi meeli; ichu soopakiwa ni eparata ikiilu amiile araru; eworo ikiilu amiile araru;
- 27 iparatho sa eworo makhumi meeli, saathummwe ni ikhorowa sa eworo miile mmoha; ni iparatho miili sa enyacu ya waarihiwa, yookhweleya si eworo.

28 Vaavaa kaahii wa alipa a mukucho: “Nyuwo mwa ooveleeliwa a Apwiyaru, ntoko ikahi tho iveleeliwaaya. Eparata ni eworo, soovaha soolakela wa Apwiya Muluku a makholo anyu.

29 Hiihaa mukhapelele phaama ophiyerya mmphime oYerusalemu vamiithoni wa ahooledi a alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, ni wa ahooledi a maloko a alsarayeli, nipuro nenle onakhapeleliwamo ichu sa empa ya Apwiya.”

30 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaahaakhelela eworo ni eparata vamoha ni ichu seiye saaphimmwe wi eyeno oYerusalemu, yaperekhe mpa wa Muluku ahu.

Eesira ophiya wawe oYerusalemu

31 Naavinya muhice Ahava niyaaka oYerusalemu nihiku na neekhumi napiili, mweeri woopacerya. Muluku ahu aanaakiha ni onikhapelele wa amwiicani ni anawiye a mmukwahani naawoovaahu.

32 Naaphiyalaahu oYerusalemu nahiichuuwa mahiku mararu.

33 Nihiku na neesheshe naaphima eparata, eworo ni ikahi mu empa ya Muluku, iperekhiwa soothene wa mulipa a mukucho Meremothi mwaana a Uriya. Aari vamoha ni Eliyasari mwaana a Finehase ni aLeevi, Yosavate mwaana a Yeeshuwa ni Nowatiya mwaana a Pinuwi.

34 Soothene saahaalakhanyiwa, iphimmwa, irepeliwa.

35 Oothene yaakonke woopakhiryani ni Eesira yaahela mukucho woopahiwa Muluku a alsarayeli: imope seelopwana khumi neeli mu nipuro na muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, ipucepuche itokotoko makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni ipucepuche thanu nammoha, ipucepuche ikhani makhumi mathanu nameeli ni ipucepuche thanu napiili, vamoha ni ipuri seelopwana khumi napiili sooshipihano soocheka. Ashinama oothene yaala yaaheliwa mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya.

36 Vaavaa yaaperekhiwa ekaaratha ya ikano sa mwene wa alipa oolamula ni ahooledi a elapo yookhopela wa muhice Eufrate. Hiihaa yaala yaakhaviherya muloko ni empa ya Muluku.

Eesira 9

Mwaha wa othela woheemereriwa

1 Imanle seiya, jaarwa wa miyo ahooledi alsarayeli, yii: “Alsarayeli akina vamoha ni alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi hanahiyana ni achu a elapo yeela. Annachariha makhalelo oothanyeya ntoko aKaanani, aHeeti, aPerisi, aYeepusi, aAmooni, aMowaape, aYiikuputu ni aAmoori.

2 Awo vamoha ni anaaya aathenle athiyana a amalapo. Muloko waweela wa Muluku wohaaakanyeryana ni achu yaala. Apacenrye ti ahooledi vamoha ni asitokweene.”

3 Kiiwalaaka yeela, kaahaahula soowara saka koonihaka othanana. Kaaphola miihi aka ni epweto aka, kaakilaathi vachayani kiri oomalavo ene.

4 Yaarwa wa miyo oothene yaale yoova masu a Muluku alsarayeli wa nthowa na ohiwelela wa achu yaale yaakonke woopakiriyani. Kaakhanle hiiha ophiyerya elukuluku ya mukucho wooshekuwa.

Eesira ovekela wawe wa nthowa na soocheka

5 Yaaphiyenraaya elukuluku ya mukucho wooshekuwa, kaavinyavo vanipuroni kaakilaanthaakavo, kiri ni ikuwo seiye sawaahuwa kaakokhora, kiviha matata aka kaavekela Apwiya,

6 kiriki: “Nyuwo Muluku aka, muru onnakuula nave koohelela woowehaani ntakhara soocheka sahu sohaaceereryeya inimirya nave opahula wahu woahaaceereryeya ophiyerya wirimu.

7 Opacerya wa makholo ahu ophiyerya olelo ninnatepa woochekelaani. Wanthowa na opahula wahu hiyo ni mamwene ahu ni alipa a mukucho ahu, naaphariwa, nniiphiwa, niyeriwa ni weereliwa ichu sa wuuliha muru ti mamwene a ilapo sikina. Ti yeeyo eneereya ophiyerya olelo.

8 Nari hiihaa, elukuluku ya vakhaani, Apwiya Muluku ahu, moonooniha ikharari sanyu muwoopola akina, munivaha voohaamelavo mu nipuro nenla naweela, mmooniha ekamaama, mvukula tonto okapuro ahu, munivaha okumi.

9 Hiyo chiri nri akapuro, nari hiihaa nyuwo Muluku ahu hamunihin'ye. Mwa osivela wanyu wooromeleya mwahemereriha mamwene a oPersiya ehuhumula okumi ahu wi niviihe wanaawiili empa ya Muluku ahu yeeyo yaari milepe, enivaha elapo ya oYuuta ni oYerusalemu.

10 Vano nloce sheeni Muluku ahu, ineereyaaya seiya? Noohiya malamulo anyu,

11 yaawo mwaanrumihenlaanyu mwa alipa miririmo anamuteko anyu; muriki: ‘Elapo munakelelaanyu okusha ti yoonanara wanthowa na soothanyeya achu a mwemmo aneeraayano yalapaka amuluku atheru. Elapo yoopahuwa ovinya enapaceryaayawo ophiyerya enakotelaayawo.

12 Vaavaa honeemereryeya wi anamwane anyu enaathela ni otheliwa ti anamwane aya. Muhaataaneno nari mano waakhaviherya ilukuluku soothene. Mweera hiihaa munarwa mukhala a ikuru ni opuha saphaama sa elapo yeela nave enarwa ekhala ya anamwane anyu a muhoolo ilukuluku soothene.’

13 “Tiwi, soothesene ineerenle wanthowa na saweera sahu soonanara ni woochekelaani vatokotoko. Naaphwanela olakiwa vatokotoko, nto moonlaka vakhaani, muwoopola akina.

14 Nihikookele ohiya sooruma sanyu vootheliwa ni waathela achu aweera soothanyeya. Himwii munanariwe ni hiyo ophiyerya munitolonshe oothene, ahialaru muchu?

15 “Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli mwa awookololowa. Moonleva hiyo, nihala ophiyerya olelo. Ninnarooro vamiithoni vanyu nthowa nryaahunu. Haavo onawerya oruna vamiithoni vanyu ni yeela.”

Eesira 10

Orukunuwa murima wa alsarayeli ni waahiya waya athiyana a amalapo

- 1 Eesira aanavekela alokohaka soocheka, ananla akokhonre ohoolo wa empa ya Muluku. Muloko muncipale wa alsarayeli, alopwana, athiyana ni anamwane, waamuthukumanela wunlaka tho ni wiikhupanyerya.
- 2 Hiihaa Shekaniya mwaana a Yehiyele a nloko na Elami aahi wa Eesira: “Hiyo noomuchekela Muluku ahu vowaathela athiyana a amalapo a maloko oorukurerya. Nari hiihaa ninnawehererya echu mwa Isarayeli.
- 3 Vano, nnampaka waataana ni Apwiya Muluku ahu, ninnalipela owiikara athiyana ala oothene ni anamwane aya, ncharihaka miruku anyu, Pwiya, ni sa yaale anacicimiha malamulo a Muluku ahu. Nnamweerano ntoko nlamulo, nnalocelaaya.
- 4 Muvinye ntakhara nyuwo munawerya echu yeela. Hiyo tho nikaamookhaviheryaani. Mulipe, mpacerye ophara muteko.”
- 5 Vaavaa Eesira aavinya, aalipeliha ahooleli a alipa a mukucho, a aLeevi ni a achu oothene wi anamweerano yooloca yeele. Yaalipela chiri.
- 6 Voocharavo, Eesira aavinyavo ohoolo wa empa ya Apwiya, avolowa nipuro nookonavo na Yohohanani mwaana a Eliyashivi. Aavahiweiye ephaawu ni maahi, aakhooca ntakhara aasareya othanana wa nthowa na yoocheka ya achu yaale yaakonke woopakhiyani.
- 7 Hiihaa yaavuwihwa michaka oYuuta ni oYerusalemu ewompwaka oothene yaale yaapakhinre wi yathukumane oYerusalemu.
- 8 Yeela yeeriweno ti ahooleli a muloko. Yoowo ii acompe evinre mahiku mararu, aamwaakhiwa muhakhu awe iikariwe mu nikhuuru na achu yaapakhinre.
- 9 Evinre mahiku yaale mararu, yaathukumana oYerusalemu alopwana oothene a aYuuta ni aPenyamini yeera yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli a mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe. Achu yaathukumana van'yateni na empa ya Muluku, oothene ethukumelaka wa nthowa na mwaheene yolele ni wa epula yaarupa.
- 10 Mulipa a mukucho Eesira aavinya, aloca ariki: “Nyuwo moocheka voowaathela athiyana a amalapo, muhaaceererya nthowa mwa alsarayeli.
- 11 Vano mweemererye yoocheka yeeyo vamiithoni wa Apwiya, Muluku a makholo anyu nave mukhwaaniherye okhwela waya, mwiihiyanihe ni amalapo oorukurerya, mmwalaneno ni athiyana aya.”

- 12 Muloko woothene waathukumanne waahaakhula wiitupihaka, oriki: “Aayi, nnammweerano ntoko muloncaanyu.
- 13 Nto hiyo nootepa waaca nave nri mu elukuluku ya epula, honaweryeya okhala vaate vaava. Mwaha yoola honaweryeya orehererya mwa nihiku nimoha nari meeli ntakhara nootepa waaca nchekenle.
- 14 Mwahene yoola wunnyereriwe ahooleli ahu. Achu oothene ari mmicecheni mwahu yaathenle athiyana a amalapo, ethonyiwe elukuluku yawiiperekha wa ahooleli a ipooma ni alipa oothoriha. Evinnyevo wa hiyo esara ela etokotoko ya Muluku yeeyo etannyiwe ni yoocheka yeela.”
- 15 Nto Yoonatani mwaana a Asaheli ni Yaheseya mwaana a Tikiva yaala hiyeemerere yooloca yeela ya muloko, ekhaviheriwaka ti Meshulami ni Shapetayi, muLeevi.
- 16 Nari hiihaa akhwaaya oothene yaaheemererya. Mulipa a mukucho Eesira aahaathanlela alopwana, ahooleli a nloko ni nloko, erempwe masina aya. Yaala yaathukumana nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neekhumi wi ekohererye phaama mwaha yoole.
- 17 Emanle miyeeri miraru, yaawerya othoriha miyaha soothene sa waathela athiyana a amalapo.

Masina a yaale yaachekenle

- 18 Ala masina a yaale yaathenle athiyana a amalapo: Alipa a mukucho: Maaseya, Eliyeseri, Yarivi ni Ketaliya. Oothene yaala yaari ahima a Yeshuwa ni asinnawe, anamwane a Yoosatake.
- 19 Yaaheemererya owiikara athiyana aya ni ovaha mukucho wa epucepuche ntakhara yoocheka aya.
- 20 Alipa a mukucho akina yaari: Hanani ni Sevatiya a nloko na Imeri;
- 21 Maaseya, Eliya, Shemaya Yehiyele ni Usiya a nloko na Harimu;
- 22 Eliyawonayi, Maaseya, Ishumayeele, Nataniyele, Yosavate ni Elaasa a nloko na Pashehuri.
- 23 ALeevi: Yosavate, Shimeyi, Keliya yoowo ori muKeeli, Petahiya, Yuuta ni Eliyeseri.
- 24 Alipa a macipo: Eliyashivi. Alipa oolipelela milako: Shalumi, Telemi ni Uuri.
- 25 Alsarayeli akina: Wa nloko na Paaroshi: Ramiya, Yisiya, Malekiya, Miyamini, Eliyasari, Malekiya ni Venaya.
- 26 Wa nloko na Elami: Mataniya, Sekariya, Yehiyele, Avite, Yeremothe ni Eliya.
- 27 Wa nloko na aSaatu: Eliyowenai, Eliyashivi, Mataniya, Yeremothe, Savate, ni Asisa.

- 28 Wa nloko na aPevayi: Yehohanani, Hananiya, Sapayi ni Athelai.
- 29 Wa nloko na aPaani: Meshulami, Maluki, Ataya, Yashuvi, Sheyale ni Yeremothe.
- 30 Wa nloko na aPahathi-Mowaape: Atina, Kelali, Penaya, Maaseya, Mataniya, Pesalele, Vinuwi ni Menashese.
- 31 Wa nloko na aHarimu: Eliyeseri, Yishiya, Malekiya, Shemaya, Shimiyaone,
- 32 Penyamini, Maluki, ni Shemariya.
- 33 Wa nloko na aHashumi: Matenai, Matata, Savate, Elifeleti, Yeremai, Menashe, Shimeyi.
- 34 Wa nloko na aPaani: Maita, Amerami, Uwele,
- 35 Penaya, Peteya, Keluhu,
- 36 Vaniya, Meremothi, Eliyashivi,
- 37 Mataniya, Matenayi, Yaasu.
- 38 Wa nloko na aPinuwi: Shimeyi,
- 39 Shelemiya, Natani, Ataya,
- 40 Makenatepayi, Shashayi, Sharayi,
- 41 Asareele, Shelemiya, Shemariya,
- 42 Shalumi, Amariya, ni Yoosefe.
- 43 Wa nloko na aNevo: Yeyele, Matatiya, Savate, Sevina, Yatayi, Yooweli ni Penaya.
- 44 Oothene yaala yaathenle athiyana a amalapo; akina a yaala yahaayarano anamwane.

Nehemiya

Nehemiya 1

Mushelo wa achu oYerusalemu

- 1** Ala masu a Nehemiya, mwaana a Hakaliya: Miyaano kaari oShushani epooma yooliphiwa ya oPersiya, saakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi meeli, mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe, Artheshaste ari mwene.
- 2** Hanani, mmoha a asinnaka, aarwa oYuuta vamoha ni achu akina. Miyaano kaakoha mushelo wa aYuuta akhwiihu yaakophonle woopakhiryani ni wa epooma ya oYerusalemu.
- 3** Yaawo yaakaakhula: “Yaale yaahanle epakhinre, echikela oYuuta, annatepa ohaawa, ari oothanyeya. Mukuso woorukurerya Yerusalemu wookhucuwa ni masele a milako sa epooma yeele aavya ni mooro.”

Nivekelo na Nehemiya

- 4** Kiiwaka mushelo ola, kaapacerya wunla. Yaavira mahiku kiri oothanana; nkaalya nave kaanamvekela Muluku a wirimu,
- 5** kiriki: “Apwiya, Muluku a wirimu, mutokweene ni awoopiha, nyuwaano chiri moosivela munnakhwaaniherya waataana ni yaale anookhwelaani, enachariha malamulo anyu.
- 6** Mukivarerye nave mukithokororye miyaano, namuteko anyu, muwiriyane nivekelo naka. Othana ni ohiyu kinnakhala vamiithoni vanyu kaavekelelaka alsarayeli, anamuteko anyu. Chiri hiyaano nihoochekelaani, miyaano tho ni ahimaaka nri alipa oocheka.
- 7** Nihoopahulelaani chiri, hinnachariha malamulo, nari ikano, nari mathoriheryo anyu mwaamulamulenlaanyu Moose namuteko anyu.
- 8** Vano muupuwele masu mwaamulamulenlaanyu Moose, namuteko anyu, muriki: ‘Mwaahinakiiwelela, kinamoomwaramwashelaani mwa maloko.
- 9** Nto, mwakookela wa miyo, munachariha malamulo aka, nnaamwi mmwalamwalenle ilapo irekamenle, kinamoothukumanyaani weiwo nsina naka nnakhalaayawo.’
- 10** “Ala achu anyu, anamuteko anyu, mwaavulunshaanyu mwa wuupa wanyu otokotoko ni moonno anyu wakuru.
- 11** Khoo pwiya! Muwiriyane nivekelo naka ni na anamuteko anyu oothene. Noocicimihakaani ninnahakalala. Vano mweere wi kikhale ooreeriwa olelo, wi mwene akaakhele phaama.” Tiwi, kaari muhooleli a soowurya sa mwene.

Nehemiya 2

Nehemiya orummwa wawe oYerusalemu

- 1 Ivinre miyeeri misheshe, nihiku nimoha yaaphiya elukuluku yoomvaha mwene Artheshaste eviinyu. Nkaatonko wooniherya othanana vamiithoni vawe.
- 2 Vaavaa aakikoha, ariki: “Onathananani? Kiwoonaka wi honiiceliwa, tisheeni enoohaleeliha?” Koovaka vancipale,
- 3 kaahii wa mwene: “Amwene, okumi anyu olekele. Kinii kihithanane hayi emwariwe epooma ovithiwevo makholo aka nave masele a milako saya yeeyeliwe?”
- 4 Mwene aahi: “Yookhala onachunaawe okiveka?” Miyaano mmurimani mwaka kaamvekela Muluku a wirimu.
- 5 Vaavaa kaahaakhula: “Woorerelakaamvoni amwene, kaarimwi koohakalalihakaani miyo, namuteko anyu, kinnoovekaani wi mukirume oYuuta wi karehererye epooma yeele ovithiwevo makholo aka.”
- 6 Mwene, mwaariye akilantho vakhiviru vawe, aakikoha, ariki: “Onaya omalawo mahiku mahayi? Onii okookewo liini?” Kaamuleela mahiku ene nave mwene aakeemererya, akirumawo.
- 7 Kaaveka tho echu ekina: “Woorerelakaamvoni, amwene, kivahiwe ikaaratha sooyano wa alipa oolamula eelapo anyu ya okhopela wa muhice wi ekihiye kivire kiyaaka oYuuta.
- 8 Kivahiwe tho ekaaratha ya Asafe, muhooleli a itakhwa sa mwene, wi yoowo akivahe miri soopakela masele a empa yoolipihwa vakhiviru va empa ya Muluku ni soopakela mukuso woorukurerya epooma ni sootekela empa aka.” Mwene aakivaha seiyo kaamvekaaka ntakhara moonno wa Muluku aka tiwaakikhaviherya mwa phaama.
- 9 Hiihaa kaacimula, kiyaaka wa alipa oolamula okhopela wa muhice, kaannya ikaaratha sa mwene, kihooleliwaka ti ahooleli akhoco ni akhavalalo aya, yaawo mwene aakinnyerenreiyeye.
- 10 Nto Sanipalati a oHroni ni Toviya, mutokweene aAmooni, hiyaachunneru, yaasuwenlaaya wi ookhala muchu orweenle waathokororya alsarayeli.

Ophiya wa Nehemiya oYerusalemu

- 11 Kaaphiyalaaka oYerusalemu, kaahiichuuwa mahiku mararu.
- 12 Haavo kaamuleenlaaka muteko Apwiya yaakileelinhaaya mmurimani mwaka woophara oYerusalemu. Kaavinya ohiyu ni achu aka. Haarivo mwaashinama mukina, voohikhala yoowo kaamuwenlaaka.
- 13 Kaakhuma ohiyu kivraka Mulako wa Opopani. Kaaya makupa a naacuucu a muhice ni Mulako wa Ocuurwani. Kaavarerya mukuso wa oYerusalemu waakumunwe ni masele aya yaavyile ni mooro.

- 14 Kaaphiya tho va Mulako wa Naacuucu ni Ochiyani wa mwene, nto puuru yoowo kamuwenlaaka haawerya ovira.
- 15 Vaavaa nto, ohiyu hiihaale, kaawela kicharaka mpopa kivareryaka mukuso. Hiihaa kaakookela oculi kivolowa, Mulako yoole wa Opopani.
- 16 Wa asitokweene eepooma yeele haavo aasuwenle kaakelaakawo, nari yeeyo keenraaka vawi nkaakuvale waleela echu, nari wa aYuuta, wa alipa a mukucho, wa alipa oolamula, wa anamuteko nari muchu mukina ii aphereke muteko muhoolo.
- 17 Vaavaa kaaloca ni yaawo, kiriki: “Oothene nyu munnoona ohaawa nryaahuno, epooma ahu milepe ni masele aya aavya. Hankoni nteke tho mukuso wa oYerusalemu wi niviihevo yoolamwiha yeela.”
- 18 Kaahaaleela tho sa Muluku aka, wi ni moono awe aakikhaviherya mwaphaama, nave kaalokoha masu a mwene. Achu oothene yaahaakhula, eriki: “Ahee, naphare muteko! Nteke tho epooma!” Vaavaa yaapacerya ophara ni ikuru muteko yoola waphaama.
- 19 Nto yiwalaaya yeela Sanipalati a oHoroni, Toviya, mutokweene a aAmooni, ni Keshemi mwAraapi, yaapacerya onroha ni onnyemula, eriki: “Tisheeni yeela muneeraanyu? Munachuna owana ni mwene?”
- 20 Miyaano kaawaakhula: “Muluku a wirimu, tanii aniwerihe; hiyaano anamuteko awe, nnamvinyerya oteka, nto nyuwo himwaano echu oYerusalemu, nari nipuro, nari nthowa, nari echu ya makholo anyu.”

Nehemiya 3

Achu yaaphanre muteko

- 1 Mutokweene a alipa a mukucho Eliyashivi ni akhwaawe yaavinyerya oteka Mulako wa Ipucepuche, ereeliha, ehela masele. Yaarehererya tho ni oreeliha mukuso ophiyerya oMuconconi wa Nsana, epwaha tho ophiyerya Muconco wa Hananeeli.
- 2 Voocharavo vaya, yaalapawo achu a epooma ya oYeeriko nave, ohoolo wa yaawo, aalapawo Sakuri, mwaana a Imeri.
- 3 Mulako wa Ihopa waatekiwe ti achu a nloko na Hasenaa. Yaawo yaarehererya mukhora, ehelavo masele ni akampatika aya vamoha ni miluulo saya.
- 4 Voocharavo vaya aareherenrevo ti Meremothi, mwaana a Uriya, musulwa a Hakosi; voocharavo ti Meshulami, mwaana a Perekiya, musulwa a Meshesapeeli; ohoolo wawe aari Satoki, mwaana a Paana.
- 5 Voocharavo vaya achu a oTekowa ti yaareherenrevo, nto ahooleli aya oosuwanyeya hiyaaphanreru muteko, ehiwiwelela asitokweene aya.

- 6 Mulako wa Khalayi warehereriwe ti Yoyata, mwaana a Paseya ni Meshulami, mwaana a Pesotiya. Yaawo yaarehererya mukhora, ehelavo masele ni akampatika aya vamoha ni miluulo saya.
- 7 Voocharavo vaya yaareherenre mukuso ti Melatiya a oKiipiyoni, ni Yatoni a oMeronthi, achu yaaruule oKiipiyoni ni oMiisipa. Yaala yaalinvwa ti mulipa oolamula a elapo yookhopela yeela ya muhice Eufrate.
- 8 Voocharavo vaya, aalapa Usiyele, mwaana a Harihaya, mulipa oohana eworo, ni ohoolo wawe Hananiya, mulipa oopaka sawunkhela. Yaarehererya Yerusalemu ophiyerya Nipuro na Winnuwa.
- 9 Voocharavo vaya aalapavo Refaya, mwaana a Huri, mutokweene a eriyari a epooma ya oYerusalemu.
- 10 Voocharavo, Yetaya, mwaana a Harumafi, aalapa owehana ni empa awe; voocharavo aari Hatushi, mwaana a Hashapineya.
- 11 Malekiya, mwaana a Harimi, ni Hashupi, mwaana a Pahathi-Mowaape, ti yaareherenre mukuso ophiyerya Muconco wa Cukucha.
- 12 Voocharavo aari Shalumi, mwaana a Haloheshi, mutokweene a eriyari ekina ya oYerusalemu, aakhaviheriwe ti anaawe aasithiyana.
- 13 Mulako wa Opopani waarehereriwe ti Hanuni vamoha ni achu oSanowa. Yaawo yaateka tho, ehelavo masele ni akampatika aya vamoha ni miluulo saya. Yaarehererya tho mukuso meeturu masana masheshi ni makhumi mathanu ophiyerya va Mulako wa Ocuurwani.
- 14 Mulako yoola wa Ocuurwani waarehereriwe ti Malekiya, mwaana a Rekavi, mutokweene a elapo ya oPete-Hakeremi. Owo aahelavo masele, akampatika ni miluulo saya.
- 15 Mulako wa Ehime waarehereriwe ti Shalumi, mwaana a Koli hose, mutokweene a elapo ya oMiisipa. Yoowo aateka tho, athomeya, ahelavo masele ni akampatika aya ni miluulo saya. Aateka tho ophiyerya Ochiyani wa Shela, vakhiviru va emaca ya mwene, ophiyerya eshikata enakhuruwa opooma ya Tavite.
- 16 Voocharavo, Nehemiya, mwaana a Asepuki, mutokweene a eriyari ya Pethi-Suri, aarehererya mukuso ophiyerya owehana ni mahiye a Tavite, ophiyerya nipuro naakhapeleliwavo maahi ni ompani wa anakhoco.
- 17 Voocharavo, yaareherenrevo ti a nloko na aLeevi: Rehume, mwaana a Paani; voocharavo vaya Hashapiya, mutokweene a eriyari ya elapo ya oKeila.
- 18 Voocharavo vaya yaareherenrevo yaari akhwaaya ni Pavayi mwaana a Henatati, mutokweene a eriyari ekina ya elapo ya oKeila.
- 19 Voocharavo vaya, mwaana a Yeshuwa, mutokweene a aMiisipa, aarehererya nipuro nikhwaya noowela oya waakuhiwavo mavaka a ekhoco.

- 20 Voocharavo, Paruki, mwaana a Sapayi, aarehererya ni olipisherya mukuso ovinya vakwantuni ophiyerya vamilako va empa ya mutokweene a alipa a mukucho, Eliyashivi.
- 21 Meremothi, mwaana a Uriya ni musulwa a Hakosi taareherenre ovinya vaavale ophiyerya okotenlevo empa ya Eliyashivi.
- 22 Voocharavo vaya, yaaphanre muteko yaari alipa a mukucho yaamanke mmawaani.
- 23 Voocharavo vaya Penyamini ni Hasupi yaalampe ohoolo wa ipa saya; Asariya, mwaana a Maaseya ni musulwa a Ananiya aalampe tho vakhiviru va empa awe.
- 24 Voocharavo vaya Pinuwi, mwaana a Henatati, aarehererya ovinya empa ya Asariya ophiyerya vakwantuni.
- 25 Palali, mwaana a Usai, aalapa ovinya vakwantuni vaavale ophiyerya Omuconconi wa Empa ya Mwene, van'yateni na alipa oolipelela, nave ohoolo wawe Petaya mwaana a Paroshi taareherenrevo.
- 26 Alipa ookhaviherya a empa ya Muluku yaamanke makupa a Ofeli, yaalapa eyaakano onakhumawo nsuwa, ophiyerya ohoolo wa Mulako wa Maahi ni wa Muconco Woorekama.
- 27 Voocharavo vaya, ovinya omuconconi yoole ophiyerya oshirini wa Ofeli, yaareherenrevo ti achu oTekowa, makupa aya anaawiili.
- 28 Yaareherenre opacerya va Mulako wa Akhavallo ti alipa a mukucho akina, muchu ni muchu ohoolo wa empa awe.
- 29 Voocharavo vaya Satoki, mwaana a Imeri, aalampe ohoolo wa empa awe. Oomuchara aari Shemaya, mwaana a Shekaniya, mulipa oolipelela a Mulako wa Onakhumawo Nsuwa.
- 30 Voocharavo, yaareherenrevo Hananiya, mwaana a Shelemiya ni Hanuni, mwaana a neethanu nammoha a Salafi, makupa aya anaawiili. Voocharavo Meshulami, mwaana a Perekiya aalampe ohoolo wa empa awe.
- 31 Mulipa oohana eworo Malekiya aarehererya ophiyerya ipa sa alipa ookhaviherya a empa ya Muluku ni sa alipa a maroca ophiyerya tho nipuro noolipelela okwantuni, ohoolo wa Mulako wa Alipa oolipelela.
- 32 Alipa oohana akina ni alipa a maroca yaari oomaliherya orehererya ophiyerya va Mulako wa Ipucepuche.

Amwiicani okhwela waya opororiha muteko

- 33 Sanipalati aasuwenleiye wi naanateka mukuso, aatepa onanariwa, apacerya onroha.

34 Vamiithoni va akhwaawe ni wa anakhoco ooSamariya, aahi: “Aneeranvo amvelaveli ale aYuuta? Enii ehiyeriwe taani omaliha muteko anapharaaya ni ohela mukucho? Anamaliha nihikuru nimoha? Anawerya okhupavo maluku mwa ecurwa yeele yeeyeliwe?”

35 Toviya a mwa aAmooni aamwacamenle Sanipalati, aanantheya ariki: “Nari etenke mukuso, arwa nanthala ahaamela, onamukumuwavo.”

36 Kaavekela: “Iwani Muluku ahu, na achu oorohiwa. Mweere wi munyemu aya waakookele, ekushiwe ntoko ichu soocociwa okhoconi, mwaakerihe mweelaponi yookapuro.

37 Awo anaaroha yaale anaphara muteko; muhicutwale onanara waya murima, muhaalevelele soocheka saya.”

38 Naatitelela oteka mukuso. Naateka soothene ophiyerya eriyari weemela waya ntakhara achu yaanalapa ni olipisherya.

Nehemiya 4

AYuuta anniisakiha

1 Sanipalati ni Toviya, achu a wa Araapiya, achu a wa aAmooni ni achu a wa Ashitote, yonnaaya wi muteko wooteka mukuso oYerusalemu waaneeca phaama, iphaka saanaciyeliwa, vaavaa yaatepa onanariwa.

2 Yaawopana oothene wi eroshe epooma ya oYerusalemu wi empakewo namvutuka.

3 Nto hiyo naamvekela Muluku ahu nave nahaakuhavo alipa oolipelela othana ni ohiyu wi niisaakihe wa yaawo.

4 Vaavaa aYuuta yaaniipa ncipo: “Ikuru sa alipa ooteesha soomala; ecurwa yootepa waaca, nave hiyo hiniweryaru oteka mukuso.”

5 Amwiicani ahu, yaanuupuwelela, eriki: “Nnamphiya mootutusha ehisuwelaka, niwiiphe wi naahiihe muteko.”

6 Nto aYuuta yaamanke vakhiviru va amwiicani jaarwa ikwaha khumi enleelaka, yii: “Phoole, moovireliwa!”

7 Vaavaa nto kaaharuma achu emusi ni emusi, wi yiirehererye, ekushaka malema, mavaka ni minra wi ekhaleke withela wa mukuso, mmapuroni wahaamalihwemo.

8 Kaavarenryaaka makhalelo yaale, kaaloca wa asaatokweene, ahooli ni wa achu oothene, kii: “Muhiwoove amwiicani ala. Muhicutwale wi Apwiya takuru ni awoopiha. Muwanihe ekhoco wi muwaakihe ahimaanyu, aniinyu, asaariyu ni ipa sanyu!”

⁹ Vaavaa amwiicani ahu yaahona wi hiyaano noosuwela echu yaachunaaya oneerela, ni wi Muluku aamwarya muupuwelo aya. Hiihaa naawerya oothene okookela miteko sahu sooteka mukuso.

¹⁰ Nto, opacerya vaavale, eriyari ya achu aka ti yaaphara muteko wa mukuso; eriyari ekina yaari alipa oolipelela, ekunshe mavaka, minra ni sawiisaakihano, sa mmatatani ni soowara. Ahooleli yaari oculi, ekhaviheryaka muloko woothene wa aYuuta

¹¹ oteka mukuso. Nari ale yaacukhula mirici yaanapharela ntata nimoha ichu sa muteko, ni ntata nikina, mavaka; ni

¹² alipa ene aweemesha mukuso, yaanakuha muyuununi malema aya. Vakhiviru vaka aakhalavo mulipa oomopa palasa oolopola.

¹³ Miyo kahaaleela asitokweene, ahooleli ni achu oothene, kiriki: “Muteko wootepe winnuwa, epooma tho ehinnuwa. Wanthowa nenla, ninnarekamelana mukina ni mukhwaawe mmukusoni.

¹⁴ Mwemmo muneeraanyu mukhalemo, mwiiwaru oopiwaka palasa, muthukumane oothene vakhiviru vaka. Muluku ahu tanii awaneno munipuro nahu.”

¹⁵ Hiihaa naatitelela olapa, ovinya wooshishelo ophiyerya ohiyu, eriyari ya achu ekunshe mavaka aya mmatatani.

¹⁶ Mu elukuluku yeele, kaaloca tho ni achu: “Muchu ti muchu ni mmiravo awe akhaleke tho mu Yerusalemu ohiyu wi alipeleleke, nto othana niphareke muteko.”

¹⁷ Miyaano mukhataaka, ahimaaka, anamuteko aka ni yaawo yaakiweherya, haavo aarunle soowara sawe, mmoha ni mmoha aakelela maahi nivaka nri mmatatani.

Nehemiya 5

Wiikhupanyerya wa oohaawa

¹ Mwa muloko waahiiweya onyakula otokweene, achu yiikhupanyeryaka ni asaaraya ene nthowa na akhwaaya a aYuuta.

² Akina yaanaloca, eriki: “Nootepa waaca, hiyo ni aniihu. Nahikhalano yoolya, nnamukhwa.”

³ Akina yaanaloca tho, eriki: “Wi nikhaleno yoolya ya vakhaani mutalani muumu, nnavelela imaca sahu, miri sahu ni ipa sahu wi ikhale mweemesheryo.”

⁴ Akina tho yaanaloca, eriki: “Wi nlive tho mushokho wa amwene naarimpoleya ikhorowa sene, neemesheryaka imaca sahu ni miri sahu.

5 Vano, hiyo mwiili ahu onamphwanaphwana ni akhwiihu, anamwane ahu anamulikana ni anaaya. Nari hiihaa, ohanle wi naaveleele aniihu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana wi ekhale akapuro. Akina a anamwane ahu aasithiyana aakushiwa tho, hari mmatatani mwahu. Hiyaano hinnawerya weera echu ekina wona wi imaca ni miri sahu iri mmatatani mwa achu akina.”

6 Miyaano kiiwalaaka wiikhupanyerya waya ni masu aya, kaananariwa vancipale,

7 kinuupuwelela mmurimani mwaka. Vaavaa kaahaasamela asitokweene ni ahooleli, kiriki: “Nyuwo munnawiireiha akhwiinyu mirici soolimelasha!” Kaahaathukumanya achu oothene,

8 kiloca ni yaawo, kiriki: “Mwa ikuru sahu, hiyaano oothene naawoopola aYuuta akhwiihu yaari akapuro a amalapo. Vano, nyuwaano munachuna waatumiha akhwiinyu wi ekhale akapuro wi hiyo tho nawoopole?” Hiyaakhunleru echu.

9 Kaaloca tho: “Echu muneeraanyu, hekhanleru phaama. Meecelo anyu, hamunamoovaru Muluku? Munamwaahiya wi amwiicani ahu a amalapo enanroha hiyo?”

10 Miyo tho, ahimaaka ni anamuteko aka nohaapoleiha oohaawa ikhorowa ni yoolya. Nto hinnaaphukaru echu yawaacereryavo aya.

11 Olelo vaava mwaakookiherye imaca, miri ni ipa asineene, muhiphuke yawaacereryavo aya ya ichu mwaapoleihalanyu: Ikhorowa, nari soolya, nari eviinyu, nari makhurwa.”

12 Yaawo yaakaakhula yii: “Nnamweerano ntoko muloncaanyu, nnamwaakookiherya asineene ichu saya nave hannaphuka tho.” Vaavaa nto kaawiichana alipa a mukucho wi yiiwe kaalipelihaka wi yeereno ntoko alocenlaaya.

13 Hiihaa kaatatha nchupi na malaya aka, kii: “Muluku aatathe tho hiiha oothene yaale enii eheereno olipela wu, awiikare mpa mwaya, aahiye meekhaaya ehirino echu.” Achu oothene yaathukumanne yaahaakhula ekhuwelaka: “Okhale hiihaa!” Yaahaacicimiha tho Apwiya. Vaavaa achu yaaheera ntoko yaalipenlaaya.

Wiiveleela wa Nehemiya

14 Kaalamula ovinya miyaakha makhumi meeli a omwene wa Artheshaste ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili. Nkalyileru sa muteko aka, nari miyo nari ahimaaka.

15 Nto yaale yaari alipa oolamula miyo kishaakuvale, yaahaaceererya ekoyi wa achu, enawaakha soolya ni eviinyu vamoha ni soolivela saya sa ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mashesheshe. Anamuteko aya yaanaapuherya tho achu. Nto miyo nkeenre yeeyo va nthowa na omoova Muluku.

16 Wuukhuwa waka waari orehererya mukuso, nave nkaiphwanyenre emaca. Anamuteko aka ene oothene yaalipishenre muteko.

17 Nihiku nnihiku yaanalya vameesa vaka, asitokweene ni aYuuta akina nsana ni makhumi mathanu, waahiya yaale jaarwa ntoko aleco a ilapo soorukurerya.

18 Nihiku nnihiku saaniiphiwa emope emoha, ipucepuche thanu napiili ni alakhu ancipale. Evirakaru mahiku khumi kaanathuma eviinyu yinceene. Nari hiihaa nkintonko waavya oliveliwa olamula waka, ntakhara muteko wa achu ala waatepa winnuwa.

19 “Muluku aka, mukuupuwele mwaphaama mwa soothene kiweerenlaaka achu ala.”

Nehemiya 6

Nehemiya okhaleliwa wawe makhuce

1 Yaahiiwa Sanipalati, Toviya, Keshemi mwAraapi ni amwiicani ahuh akina wi koomaliha oteka mukuso. Iphaka soothene sa mukuso saacyeliwa, yaahanle pahim masele a milako.

2 Vaavaa Sanipalati ni Keshemi yaakiwopela muthukumano oKeferimi, muceche waari mpopani wa Ono. Muthukumano owo waari muraakho wi ekeerele yootakhala.

3 Nto miyo kaahaarumihela michaka ni masu ala: “Kootepa oweiwa, nkinawerya orwa. Nkinuupuwela ohiya muteko ola mutokweene wi kirwe kophwanyeeni, kinoova okookela oculi.”

4 Yaakiwopa vasheshe, nave miyaano kaawaakhula ni masu mamohamoha.

5 Ekwaha yaneethanu, Sanipalati aamurumme mmiravo awe arino ekaaratha ehivaliwe.

6 Mukaarathani mmo waarempwamo masu ala: “Enniweya mwa achu ahiri aYuuta ni Keshemi ene, wi weyaano ni achu aa onuupuwelela owana ni mwene. Wanthowa nenla munarehererya mukuso. Ohiya ela, ennalociwa tho wi weyaano onachuna okhala mwene oYuuta,

7 ni wi wooweera alipa a miririmo wi elaleyeke oYerusalemu wi ookhala mwene oYuuta. Mwaha ola onamphiya chiri wa mwene Artheshaste. Ti waphaama okumana wi nloce ichu soothene seiya.”

8 Vaavaa kaarumiha michaka, kiriki: “Wa soothene orempaawe hiyaavo eri yeeparipari, ichu sa mmuruni mwaa, pahim.”

9 Achu ale oothene yaachuna onoopopiha wi nihiyererye muteko. “Muluku aka, vano kilipiheriheeni muteko yoola!”

10 Nihiku nimoha kaaya owannyawe Shemaya, mwaana a Telaya, musulwa a Mehetapeyeli, yoowo aakhala mparu. Aahi wa miyo: “Niipithe vamoha mpa

mwa Muluku, onipuroni naweela. Niwale phaama masele, amwiicani anachuna owiipha ohiyu yoola, hanoocele ophiya.”

11 Kaamwaakhula: “Muchu si yoomi hanawerya ochawa, nave taani si miyo anii avolowe empa ya Muluku akhale mukumi? Nkivolowamo.”

12 Kuupuwenlaaka, kaasuwela wi Muluku hamurumme. Nto Toviya ni Sanipalati ti yaamuthumme yoowo.

13 Yaamuthuma echunaka okoopopiha wi miyo kicheke. Hiihaa yaamukilamwiha wi kinyemuliweke.

14 “Muluku aka, muupuwele yeele eenraaya Toviya ni Sanipalati vamoha ni mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana Nowatiya ni alipa a miririmo akina, yaawo yaakhwela okoopopiha.”

Omaluhiwa waya wa mukuso

15 Orehereriwa wa mukuso waamalihiwe yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mathanu a mweeri wa neethanu namoha, evinre mahiku makhumi mathanu ni mahiku meeli a muteko.

16 Yiiwalaaya amwiicani ahu ni maloko a ilapo sa waacamanano yaahuliwa muru, elamwa. Hiihaa yaasuwela phaama wi muteko ole Muluku ahu taahoolenle.

17 Nto, mahiku ene yaawo asitokweene oYuuta yaanarepelana ikaaratha sincene ni Toviya.

18 Ancipale a aYuuta yaamuchara Toviya vawi aari mukamwene a Shekaniya, mwaana a Araa nave mwaana awe Yehohanani aamuthenle mwaana a Meshulami, mwaana a Perekiya.

19 Yaawo yaanamucicimiha Toviya, kiwiiwaka wi yaamuleele tho yoowo soothene kaalocaaka. Toviya aanakirepela tho ikaaratha wi akoopopihe.

Nehemiya 7

Makhalelo oolipelela epooma

1 Mukuso waamalihiwaaya orehereriwa, kaaheemeshamo masele mmilakoni, ethanliwa alipa oolipelela a milako, alipa a macipo ni aLeevi.

2 Kaamuthoonya munnaka Hanani wi ahooleleke epooma ya oYerusalemu vamoha ni Hananiya, mutokweene a anakhoco. Hananiya aari muchu oororomeleya, oomoova Muluku waapwaha achu anceene.

3 Kahaaleela, kiriki: “Masele a epooma ehuliweke pahi nsuwa nikhumme, nave ewaliweke phaama ehironwe alipa oolipelela oothana. Alipa oolipelela a ohiyu ethanliwe mwa achu oomaka oYerusalemu, akina ekhaleke mmapuro a olipelela, akina elipeleleke va ipa saya.”

Achu yaachinke woopakhiryani

- 4 Yerusalemu yaari epooma etokweene nnipuro nawinnuwa, nto achu ene yaakhala mwemmo hiyaance, nave ipa ikina hisuuluuliwe otekiwa.
- 5 Muluku aka aakivaha muupuwelo a waarepela achu, kicharihaka makholo aya. Hiihaa kahaathukumanya asitokweene, ahooleli ni muloko. Kaamphwanya liivuru a masina a yaale yaari oopacerya orwa woopakhiryani, nave waarempwemo hiihaa:
- 6 “Ala achu oomaka oYuuta yaachinke woopakhiryani mwa muloko yoole waaphariwe ti mwene a oPaapulu, Nevukateneesare. Muchu ni muchu aakookela omucecheni wawe, nari oYerusalemu, nari mapuro makina oYuuta.
- 7 Yaala yaahooliwe ti Serupapele, Yooshuwa, Nehemiya, Asariya, Raamiya, Nehamani, Mortakayi, Pilishani, Misiperethi, Pikivayi, Nehumi ni Paana. Alsarayeli yaarepeliwe taala:
- 8 “A nloko na Paroshi, achu amiile eeli ni achu nsana ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu eeli;
- 9 “a nloko na Shefatiya, achu masana mararu ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu eeli;
- 10 “a nloko na Araa, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli;
- 11 “a nloko na Pahathi-Mowaape, tiwi a nloko na Yooshuwa ni Yowavi, amiile eeli ni achu masana mathanu namararu ni achu khumi mathanu nachaaru;
- 12 “a nloko na Elami, achu miile mmoha ni achu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu ni achu asheshe;
- 13 “a nloko na Satu, achu masana mathanu namararu ni achu makhumi masheshhe ni achu athanu;
- 14 “a nloko na Sakayi, achu masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi mathanu nammoha;
- 15 “a nloko na Pinuwi, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni makhumi masheshhe ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 16 “a nloko na Pepayi, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 17 “a nloko na Asekati, achu amiile eeli ni achu masana mararu ni makhumi meeli ni achu eeli;
- 18 “a nloko na Atonikami, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu athanu neeli;
- 19 “a nloko na Pikivayi, achu amiile eeli ni achu makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu athanu neeli;

- 20 “a nloko na Atini, achu masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi mathanu ni achu athanu;
- 21 “a nloko na Ateri, mwa Hesekiya, achu makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 22 “a nloko na Hashumi, achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 23 “a nloko na Pesayi, achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu asheshe;
- 24 “a nloko na Harifi, achu nsana ni achu khumi neeli;
- 25 “a nloko na Kiipiyoni, achu makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu athanu;
- 26 “achu a oPetelehemu ni Netofa, nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi mathanu namararu ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 27 “achu a wAnatoti, nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru;
- 28 “achu a wa Pete-Asemavethi, makhumi mashesheshe ni achu eeli;
- 29 “achu a oKiryate-Yeyarimu, oKefira ni oPeherothi, masana mathanu nameeli ni achu makhumi mashesheshe ni achu araru;
- 30 “achu a oRamaa ni Kepa, masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi meeli ni muchu mmoha;
- 31 “achu a oMikimashe, nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu eeli;
- 32 “achu a oPetele ni o Aayi, nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi meeli ni achu araru;
- 33 “achu a oNevo mukina, makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli;
- 34 “a nloko na Elami mukina, achu miile mmoha ni achu masana meeli ni achu makhumi mathanu ni achu asheshe;
- 35 “a nloko na Harimi, achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi meeli;
- 36 “achu a oYeeriko, masana mararu ni achu makhumi mashesheshe ni achu athanu;
- 37 “achu a oLoti, oHatite ni oOno, masana mathanu nameeli ni achu makhumi meeli ni muchu mmoha;
- 38 “achu a oSenea, amiile araru ni masana mathanu namasheshe ni achu makhumi mararu.
- 39 “Alipa a mukucho yaari: A nloko na Yetaya, mwa Yooshuwa, achu masana mathanu namasheshe ni achu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu araru;

- 40 a nloko na Imeri, achu miile mmoha ni achu makhumi mathanu ni achu eeli;
- 41 a nloko na Pashuri, achu miile mmoha ni achu masana meeli ni achu makhumi mashesheshe ni achu athanu napiili;
- 42 a nloko na Harimi, achu miile mmoha ni achu khumi nathanu napiili.
- 43 “ALeevi yaari: A nloko na Yeshuwa, mwa Katimiyeli ni Hoteva, achu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu asheshe.
- 44 “Alipa a macipo yaari: A nloko na Asafu, achu nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi mashesheshe ni achu athanu nachaaru.
- 45 “Alipa oolipelela milako yaari: a maloko a Shalumi, Ateri, Talimoni, Akuvi, Hatita ni Shopayi, achu nsana nimoha ni achu makhumi mararu ni achu athanu nachaaru.
- 46 “Anamuteko a empa ya Muluku yaari a maloko a Siha, Hasufa, Tapawothi,
- 47 Kerosi, Siyaa, Fatoni,
- 48 Levana, Hakava, Shalimai,
- 49 Hanani, Kitele, Kahari,
- 50 Reyaya, Resini, Nekota,
- 51 Kasami, Usa, Paseya,
- 52 Vesayi, Mewunimi, Nefushesimi,
- 53 Vakipuki, Hakufa, Harehuri,
- 54 Vasilithi, Mehita, Haresha,
- 55 Varekosi, Sisera, Tamaa,
- 56 Nesiya ni Hatifa.
- 57 “Maloko a anamuteko a Solomoni yaari: Sotayi, Soferethi, Perita,
- 58 Yayala, Tarikoni, Kitele,
- 59 Shefatiya, Hatili, Pokerethi Sepayimi ni aAmoon.
- 60 “Waapwesheherya achu a nloko na anamuteko a empa ya Muluku ni a Solomoni yaari: masana mararu ni achu makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni achu eeli.
- 61 “Achu akina yaakonke yaaruule oTelimela, oTeliharisha, oKerupi, wAtoni ni olmeri, nto hiyaawenre osuweliwa wi makholo aya ta mwa Isarayeli.
- 62 Yaari achu masana mathanu nammoha ni achu makhumi mashesheshe ni achu eeli a maloko a Telaya, Toviya ni Nekota.

63 Yaaphwanyeya tho alipa a mukucho akina hiiha, a maloko a Havaya, Hakosi ni Parsilayi. Ola aakunshe nsina na ataataawe elukuluku amuthenleiye mwaana a Parsilayi a elapo ya oKileyate.

64 Yaala yaawavya aliivuru yaarepeliwaayamo wi yoone masina a makholo aya, ehiphwanya. Wanthowa nenla yaahiihiwa ophara muteko wa onamukucho.

65 Vaavaa mulipa oolamula ahaaleela wi ehilye soolya sa mukucho ophiyerya aruule mulipa a mukucho oowerya waakoha Apwiya ni ehako.

66 “Muloko woothene waakonke woopakhiryani waari achu amiile makhumi masheshi ni amiile eeli ni achu masana mararu ni achu makhumi mathanu nammoha,

67 waahiya anamuteko aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, amiile athanu napiili ni achu masana mararu ni makhumi mararu ni achu athanu napiili, ni alipa a wiipa, alopwana ni athiyana, masana meeli ni makhumi masheshi ni achu athanu.

68 Akhavallo aya yaari masana mathanu nameeli, ni makhumi mararu ni akhavallo athanu nammoha, apuuru akuru yaari masana meeli ni makhumi masheshi ni apuuru athanu; akamila yaari masana masheshi ni makhumi mararu ni akamila athanu, ni apuuru akina yaari amiile athanu nammoha ni masana mathanu nameeli ni makhumi meeli.

Soovaha sa empa ya Muluku

69 “Ahooleli akina a nloko ni nloko yaavaha sooveleela sookhaviheryano muteko. Mulipa oolamula aavaha ikhorowa sa eworo miile mmoha, ikahi makhumi mathanu, ni soowara sa alipa a mukucho masana mathanu ni makhumi mararu.

70 Ahooleli akina yaavaha ikhorowa sa eworo amiile makhumi meeli ni eparata ikiilu miile mmoha ni masana meeli sookhaviheryano muteko.

71 Achu akina yaavaha ikhorowa sa eworo amiile makhumi meeli ni eparata ikiilu miile mmoha ni nsana, vamoha ni soowara sa alipa a mukucho makhumi maathanu nammoha ni soowara thanu napiili.”

72 Achu oothene yaakhala mmicecheni mwaya, emaka mwemmo, alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, alipa a macipo, alipa oolipelela milako, anamuteko a empa ya Muluku ni achu akina a alsarayeli. Mweeri wa neethanu napiili alsarayeli yaari mmawannyeya.

Nehemiya 8

Waalakhanyiwa wa malamulo

1 Vaavaa waacimula muloko woothene ni murima mmoha oya wathukumana van'yateni ohoolo wa Mulako wa Maahi. Eesira, muhusiha a malamulo taarummwe omuruuha liivuru a malamulo a Moose yaawo Apwiya yaavanhaaya alsarayeli.

- ² Eesira yoola, mulipa a mukucho, aamukeriha liivuru ohoolo wa achu yaathukumanne, alopwana ni athiyana, oothene yaawo yaawerya wiiwa echu. Naari nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neethanu napiili.
- ³ Ovinya wooshishelo ene ophiyerya ekoma oruma Eesira aamwalakhanya liivuru ohoolo wa alopwana ni athiyana, oothene yaawo yaawerya wiiwa echu, eri van'yateni va Mulako wa Maahi. Muloko woothene waanam'wiryana phaama liivuru yoole.
- ⁴ Eesira, muhusiha a malamulo, eemenle vasisani ya mapawa yeeyo yaatekeliwe muteko yoole; omoononi wawe woolopwana yaariwo: Matatiya, Shema, Anaya, Uriya, Hilikiya ni Maaseya nave omoononi woothiyana waariwo: Petaya, Mishayeli, Malekiya, Hashumi, Hashepatana, Sekariya ni Meshulami.
- ⁵ Ari osulu hiihaale Eesira, muhusiha a malamulo, aamuhula liivuru, achu oothene emoonaka. Vaavaa yaaheemela.
- ⁶ Eesira aahaacicimiha Apwiya, Muluku mutokweene, nave achu oothene eviihale matata aya yaahaakhula, eriki: “Aamee, okhale hiihaa!” Yaakokhora yaacicimiha Apwiya ethipenle iyuuci saya vathi.
- ⁷ Achu yeemenle mwemmwe, vano aLeevi ala yaanahusiha yaawo malamulo: Yeshuwa, Pani, Shereviya, Yamini, Akuvi, Shapetayi, Hotiya, Maaseya, Kelita, Asariya, Yosavate, Hanani ni Pelaya.
- ⁸ ALeevi yaamwaalakhanya liivuru a malamulo a Muluku, emutaphulelaka ni waaleeliha achu wi yiiweke phaama.
- ⁹ Achu oothene yaananla yiiwaaya malamulo. Vaavaa mulipa oolamula Nehemiya ni mulipa a mukucho Eesira, muhusiha a malamulo, vamoha ni aLeevi yaataphulela, yaaloca ni achu, eriki: “Nla nihiku naweela na Apwiya, Muluku anyu! Muhithanane nave muhinleke.
- ¹⁰ Haweni mwapake efesta, mulye soonuna, muwurye soosiva, mwaavahe tho ale ahirino echu. Olelo nihiku naweela na Apwiyaahu. Muhikhale oothanana, ntakhara ohakalala wa Apwiya ti ikuru sanyu.”
- ¹¹ ALeevi tho yaahaamaaliha achu oothene, yii: “Mmaale, nla nihiku naweela, muhithananeke.”
- ¹² Vaavaa achu oothene yaaya olya ni owurya, ekawana tho seiyo yaaryaayano, ntakhara yaahiiwa phaama masu yaaleeliwaaya.

Efesta ya mishakala

- ¹³ Mmeelo mwaya, ahooleli a nloko ni nloko ni alipa a mukucho vamoha ni aLeevi, yaathukumana ni muhusiha Eesira, wi esuwele phaama masu a malamulo.

14 Yaaphwanya orempwe mu liivuruni a malamulo, yaawo Apwiya yaalamulenlaaya mwa Moose, wi alsarayeli ekhaleke mmishakalani mahiku a efesta ya mweeri wa neethanu nawili.

15 Wanthowa nenla yaalaleya ni olokoha oYerusalemu ni miceche soothene, eriki: “Muye omiyaakoni, mwaavye mirayi sa mukunapa, sa namphaakala, sa iyale, ni sa mirayi mikina inavaha muurushi, wi itekeliwe mishakala ntoko erepeliwaaya.”

16 Achu yaavinyerya waavya mirayi. Oothene yaanateka mishakala aya, vasulu va ipa, mmayateni mwaya, van'yateni va empa ya Muluku, nari mmayateni ohoolo wa Mulako wa Maahi ni Mulako wa Efarayimu.

17 Muloko woothene waachikale woopakhiyani waateka mishakala saya, onakhala mwemmo mmahiku a efesta. Ovinya mahiku a Yooshuwa, mwaana a Nuune, ophiyerya mahiku yaale, alsarayeli hiyaatonko weera hiihaale. Chiri ohakalala waatepasha.

18 Efesta yaamanle mahiku mathanu nameeli. Nihiku nnihiku, aanaalakhanyiwa liivuru a malamulo a Muluku. Nihiku na neethanu nachaaru waari muthukumano mutokweene ntoko waarempwaaya.

Nehemiya 9

Ocharuwa ni olokoha yoocheka

1 Yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe a mweeri ene yoole, alsarayeli yaathukumana ethananaka, yinanela soolya ewanre isaakhwi yiihenle echaya.

2 Achu a Isarayeli yaamwalana ni amalapo oothene, yeemela enalokoha soocheka saya ni soopahula sa makholo aya.

3 Yeemenle hiihaale aahaalakhanyiwa liivuru a malamulo a Apwiya Muluku aya ophiyerya iwora chaaru. Vaavaa yaamaliha tho iwora chaaru elokohaka soocheka saya ni waakokhorela Apwiya Muluku aya.

4 ALeevi akina yaaheemela vacucuwani: Yeshuwa, Pani, Katimiyeli, Shevaniya, Puni, Shereviya, Pani ni Kenaani. Yaawo yaamvekela Apwiya Muluku aya elipishaka.

5 Vaavaa aLeevi ala, Yeshuwa, Katimiyeli, Pani, Hasheveneya, Shereviya, Hotiya, Shevaniya ni Petahiya, yaahi: “Emelani, mwaacicimihe Apwiya Muluku anyu a ilukuluku soothene!”

Nivekelo na aLeevi

“Ncicimihiwe nsina nanyu noovuwa. Otokotoko anyu onnapwaha ovuwihwa woothene ni mathamalelo oothene.

6 Yeenyuru muri Apwiya, nyuwo mpanke erimu, wirimurimu ni itheneeri saya, elapo ya vathi ni sookhala mummo, iphareya ni soothene sa mwemmo. Ti

nyuwo munavaha soothene okumi nave muloko wa wirimu onnookokhorelaani.

7 “Ti nyuwo Apwiya Muluku, mmuthanlile Aaparamu, mmukusha oUri wa aKaashiti mmuchuwa nsina na Aaparhamu.

8 Mwaamoona okhala oororomeleya wa nyuwo, mpaka waataana ni yoowo, mumvaha elapo ya aKaanani, ya aHeeti, ya aAmoori, ya aPerisi, ya aYeepusi ni ya aKirikashi, wi ekhale elapo yookhalamo anamwane awe. Mwaakhwaaniherya masu anyu ntakhara nyuwo mwa eekhayikhayi.

9 “Mwaahoona ohaawa wa makholo ahu oYiikuputu. Mwaawiiwa okhuwela waya o Ephareya ya Ehece.

10 Mwaahooniha ineneeryo ni sootikiniha wa mwene oYiikuputu, wa anamuteko awe oothene ni wa achu eelapo awe, vawi mwaasuwela waahoosha waya achu anyu. Vawihiihaa moovuwa ophiyerya olelo.

11 Nyuwo mwaakawanya ephareya makholo ahu yoonaka, vaavaa yaalapuwa wawuumavo. Mwahaarihela mmaahi awiisha alipa awiikara, ntoko nluku nnamiryeyaaya mmaahi awuupa.

12 Othana mwaahaahoola muloko anyu nneeku naweemela, nave ohiyu ni mooro waweemela, wi mmwaleeleke ephiro yahaalaya ochara.

13 “Mwaakhuruwela vamwaako Sinayi, muri wirimu mwaalocano. Mwaavaha mathoriheryo awookololowa, mahusiheryo eeparipari, ikano ni malamulo aphaama.

14 Mwaahasuweliha achu nihiku nanyu naweela. Mwa Moose namuteko anyu mwaaharumihela malamulo, ikano ni mahusiheryo.

15 Yaavoliwaaya etala, mwaanaavaha ephaawu yoorwela wirimu; yaakhalaaya ni nthanana, mwaanaawuryiha ni maahi mwaakumihalaanyu vamwala. Mwaahaaruma okusha elapo yeeyo mwaalipenlaanyu waavaha wi ekhale yawaya.

16 “Nto makholo ahu yaala yaakhala awiisinnuwiha, awiikhoma ni oovaanya malamulo anyu.

17 Yaakhooa owiwelelaani, ecuwala sootikiniha mweenraanyu mwa yaawo. Mu wiikhoma waya, yaamwaavya muhooledi mukina wi ekookele wookapuroni. “Nto nyuwo mwa Muluku ookhurumuwela, a mahala ni a ikharari, oohaakuva onanariwa, a osivela otokotoko. Hiihaa himwaahiyale yaawo.

18 Nari yiipakenle emope ya eworo yoosamihiwa, yii: ‘Ola muluku aa ooviihale oYiikuputu,’ nari yooronheeni vatokotoko,

- 19 nyuwo ni ikharari sanyu sitokotoko, himwannyanyanle mutakhwani. Himwaawankhe neeku naweemela nari mooro, othana ni ohiyu mwaahaahoola iphiro saya.
- 20 Mwaahaavaha munepa anyu waphaama wi ekhaleno miruku. Yoolya anyu ya manaa hiyaathowaru, ni maahi mwaamaliha nthanana naya.
- 21 Miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe mwaahaavaha soolya mutakhwani, hiyaathoiwaru; soowara saya hisaathanle nave inaani saya hasiipaleru.
- 22 “Nyuwo mwaahaavahererya makholo ahu mamwene ni maloko a achu, mwaahaakawela ilapo saacamenle. Yaakusha elapo ya Siihoni mwene oHeshiponi ni elapo ya Ooku mwene oPashana.
- 23 Nyuwo mwaawaaceererya anamwane aya ntoko itheneeri sa wirimu, mwaahaakeriha elapo mwaalipenlaanyu waavaha makholo aya.
- 24 Yaavolowamo, ekusha ekhala yawaya. Nyuwo mwaahaavootha ohoolo waya maloko yaamanke weiwe, mwaawunyererya aKaanani mmatatani wa achu anyu, enawerya oweerela yeeyo yaakhwelaaya achu vamoha ni mamwene ene.
- 25 Muloko anyu waakusha ipooma saarukureriwe ni mukuso woolipihiwa, okusha tho imaca saphaama ni ipa isaren'ye muhakhu, ihime soothiwiwa sene, miri soovaha sawiima sa eviinyu, sa makhurwa ni sikina sene. Yaawo yaalya soothene yaakhwelaaya nave yaaneneva; yaahakalalano soothene saphaama mwaavanhaanyu.
- 26 “Nari hiihaa muloko anyu waahookhooaani, ohinawiiwelelaani; yaawo yaakakhela oculi malamulo anyu. Yaawiipha alipa a miririmo anyu, yaawo yaalopola wi ekookele wa nyuwo. Achu yaanoorohaani vatokotoko.
- 27 Vaavaa mwaahaaveleela mmatatani wa amwiicani aya, enaahoosha. Nto ehooshiwaka hiiha, yaakhuwela wa nyuwo nave muri wirimu, mwaawaakhula. Mwa ikharari sanyu sitokotoko, mwaahaarumihela ahooleli ewoopola wa amwiicani aya.
- 28 Wiichaala waaruulaaya, muloko anyu waakookela woochekelaani. Mwaahuuluula waahiya wi amwiicani aya yaalamuleleke. Yaakookenlaaya owiichanaani nyu muri wirimu mwaawiiwa, wiili-wiili mwaawoopola ntoko waaca wa ikharari sanyu.
- 29 Nyuwo mwaahaalopola wi ekookele mmahusiheryo anyu; nto mwa wiisinnuwiha waya yaawo yaakhoca malamulo anyu. Yaachekela mathoriheryo anyu, yaawo anaavaha okumi wa yoowo oneerano. Mu wiikhoma waya yaahooreryani eculi, ekhooa owiwelelaani.
- 30 Mwa miyaakha mincipale nyuwo mwaanaalopola ni opisha murima mwa munepa anyu, mwa alipa miririmo anyu. Nto muloko anyu waaciya maaru. Mwa nthowa nenla mwahaaveleela wa achu a ilapo sikina enaahoosha.

- 31 Nari hiihaa mwa waaca wa ikharari sanyu, nyuwo himwaanyanyanle nari waatollosa mano. Nyuwo mwa Muluku a mahala ni a ikharari!
- 32 “Nyuwo Muluku, Muluku ahu, mwa mutokotoko, mwa ikuru ni awoopiha! Ni ororomeleya munnathokororya waataana wanyu. Muupuwele ohooshiwa wahu woothene, opacerya elukuluku yeele mwene a Ashuuri onikunsheiyee ophiyerya olelo vaava, nnoonahu ekoyi ni mamwene ahu ni ahooleli ahu, alipa a mukucho ahu ni alipa a miririmo ahu, makholo ahu ni achu ahu oothene.
- 33 Nyuwo mweenreno mwawookololowa sootheseene iniphacuwenle, mweenre moororomeleya hiyo neerakano yoonanara.
- 34 Mamwene ahu, ahooleli ahu, alipa a mukucho ahu ni makholo ahu, hiyaacharinhe mahusiheryo anyu, hiyiwelenle malamulo anyu, ni ikano sanyu mwaavanhaanyu.
- 35 Yaapuha ni saphaama soomwene anyu, eniichaala mwa elapo etokweene erino imaca saphaama, yeeyo mwaavanhaanyu, nto awo hiyoolampeeni, nari ocharuwaru mano saweera saya soonanara.
- 36 “Olelo hiyo na akapuro. Mwa elapo yeela tho mwaavanhaanyu makholo ahu, elapo yeela yaphaama enanivaha soolya, nri tho akapuro.
- 37 Saphaama seiyo echaya enavahaaya inakhala sa mamwene yaawo munruhenlaanyu wa nthowa na soocheka sahu. Awo annaneerela yeeyo anchunaaya, hiyo ni mihuwo sahu, nave ninnatepa ohaawa.”

Nehemiya 10

Achu wuuluula waya waataana ni Muluku

- 1 “Mwa sootheseene seiya, ninnapaka waataana wu weeparipari nnarepaahu; nave onnaphitiwa ni kharimpu ti ahooleli ahu, aLeevi, ni alipa a mukucho.
- 2 “Oopacerya orepa nsina nawe ti mulipa oolamula Nehemiya, mwaana a Hakaliya. Aacharavo Setekiya,
- 3 Seraya, Asariya, Yeremiya,
- 4 Pashehuri, Amariya, Malekiya,
- 5 Hatushi, Shevaniya, Maluki,
- 6 Harimi, Meremothi, Ovatiya,
- 7 Taniyele, Kinetoni, Paruki,
- 8 Meshulami, Aviya, Miyamini,
- 9 Maaseya, Pilikayi ni Shemaaya. Ala alipa a mukucho.
- 10 “Wa aLeevi: Yeshuwa, mwaana a Asariya, Pinuwi, a nloko na Henatati, Katimiyeli

- 11 ni akhwaaya Shevaniya, Hotiya, Kelita, Pelaya, Hanani,
 12 Miika, Rehovi, Hashaviya,
 13 Sakuri, Shereviya, Shevaniya,
 14 Hotiya, Pani ni Peninu.
 15 “Wa asitokweene a muloko: Paroshi, Pahathe Mowaape, Elami, Satu, Pani,
 16 Puuni, Asekati, Pevayi,
 17 Atoniya, Pikivayi, Atini,
 18 Ateri, Hesekiye, Asuri,
 19 Hotiya, Hashumi, Pesai,
 20 Harifi, Anatote, Nevayi,
 21 Makipiyaashi, Meshulami, Hesiri,
 22 Meshesaveyeeli, Satoki, Yatuwa,
 23 Pelatiya, Hanani, Anaya,
 24 Hosheya, Hananiya, Hasuvi,
 25 Haloheshi, Piliha, Soveki,
 26 Rehume, Hashavinaya, Maaseya,
 27 Ahiya, Hanani, Anani,
 28 Maluki, Harimi ni Paana.
 29 “Waahiya ala aakhalavo achu akina a muloko ni alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, alipa oolipelela milako, alipa a wiipa, ni anamuteko a empa ya Muluku. Oothene yaala aamwalana ni amalapo wi echareke malamulo a Muluku, vamoha ni athiyana aya ni anamwane aya oothene anawerya osuwela echu, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
 30 Yaala vamoha ni asinnaya ari ahooleli, annalipela ochara mahusiheryo Muluku aavanheiye mwa Moose, namuteko awe, wiiwelela ni weerano malamulo oothene a Apwiya, Apwiyaahu, ni mathoriheryo aya ni ikano saya. Nahichariha malakano ala, nuulumeliwe.
 31 “Hanrwa naatheliha anamwane ahu ni achu eelapo yeela nave anamwane ahu herwa yaathela awaya.
 32 “Yaaruuhaka yoolya nari maroca makina mahiku aneethanu nawiili nari mahiku makina aweela, hanikathumaru. Miyaakha soothene sa neethanu napiili nikamuhiyereryaka olima nave nikamulevelela mankaawu.

33 “Ninnalipela ntoko olamulelo oveleela muchu ti muchu miyaakha soothene ikhorowa sa eparata wi ithummweno ichu sa empa ya Muluku,

34 ntoko: Iphaawu soothetiwa, mikucho sa soolya ni soopahiwa sa mahiku oothene, mikucho sa nihiku na neethanu nawiili, sa woopaceryani wa mweeri, sa ifesta, sa soovaha sikina soreelihiwa, mikucho wi ileveleliwe soocheka sa Isarayeli, nari ichu ikina sa mpa mwa Muluku.

35 “Hiyo alipa a mukucho, aLeevi ni achu oothene ncharihaka makhuuru a ahima, nii nnamuthoonya neeheryaka ehako mahiku ooruuha ikhuuni mpa mwa Muluku muyakha ti muyakha. Ikhuuni iya ti soopahano mikucho wa Apwiya Muluku ahu, ntoko orempwaya mmalamuloni.

36 Miyaakha soothene nni nnamveleela mpa mwa Muluku sawiima sa mulepulo sa mmacani ni sa mmirini.

37 Nni nnamwaaperekhela alipa a mukucho analapa mpa mwa Muluku ahu aniihu opacerya oyariwa ni ashinama oopacerya oyariwa a mihuwo sahu, sa imope ni sa ipucepuche, ntoko erempwaya mmalamuloni.

38 “Nii nnamukeriha mmapuroni mookhapelelamo a empa ya Muluku ahu mulepulo wa ephepa ahu, wa miri sahu, wa eviinyu ni makhurwa, wi ikhale sa alipa a mukucho. ALeevi nii nnaavaha saneekhumi sa mmacani mwahu. ALeevi ekaamwaakhela sa neekhumi seiya mmicecheni soothene nimankaahumo.

39 Mulipa a mukucho mmoha a nloko na Aaroni akhaleke vamoha ni aLeevi mmapuroni anaakhelaayamo saneekhumi seiya. ALeevi ekanakuha mmapuroni a muhakhu, mpa mwa Muluku ahu, yaneeekhumi aya ya saneekhumi soothene anaakhelaaya.

40 Alsarayeli ni aLeevi eperekheke sooveleela seiya sa soolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa mmapuroni a muhakhu ntakhara tonakhapeleliwamo ichu soothene sa nipuro naweela weiwo tho onakhalawo alipa a mukucho analapa mpa mwa Muluku, alipa oolipelela milako ni alipa a wiipa. “Hanihiya wi empa ya Muluku ahu enyemuwe.”

Nehemiya 11

Achu yaamanke oYerusalemu

1 Ahooleli a muloko yaamanke oYerusalemu. Achu akina a Isarayeli yaahehereriwa ehako mwa ichoko khumi wi echoko emoha yakhale oYerusalemu, epooma yaweela. Ichoko ikina thanu nasheshe saahanle imanke ipooma ikina.

2 Muloko wa achu waahaathamala oothene yaale yiivelenle oya omaka oYerusalemu.

- ³ Achu akina a Isarayeli, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho, aLeevi, anamuteko a mpa mwa Muluku ni a nloko na anamuteko a Solomoni, yaamanke mmicecheni mwa elapo ya oYuuta, weiwo muchu ti muchu aareiyeno imaca sawe. Nto yaamanke oYerusalemu ti asitokweene oYuuta.
- ⁴ Yaamakawo tho oYerusalemu akina a aYuuta ni aPenyamini. Taala a nihimo na Yuuta: Ataya mwaana a Usiya, a nloko na Peresi. Makholo aya yaari Sekariya, Amariya, Shefatiya ni Mahalaleyele
- ⁵ Maaseya, mwaana a Paruki. Makholo aya yaari Koli hose, Hasaya, Ataya, Yoyarivi, Sekariya, ni Shiloni.
- ⁶ Achu oothene a nloko na Peresi yaamanke oYerusalemu yaari: Masana masheshi ni makhumi mathanu nammoha ni achu athanu nachaaru, alopwana oowerya.
- ⁷ Achu a nihimo na Penyamini: Salu, mwaana a Meshulami. Makholo aya yaari Yoweti, Petaya, Kolaya, Maaseya, Ithiyeli ni Yeshaya.
- ⁸ Emucharaka Salu, yaakhalavo tho Kapayi ni Salayi. Oothene ala yaari: Masana mathanu namasheshe ni makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru.
- ⁹ Mutokweene aya aari Yooweli, mwaana a Sikiri, nave Yuuta, mwaana a Senuwa aari muhooleli anaawiili a epooma.
- ¹⁰ Alipa a mukucho: Yetaya, mwaana a Yoyarivi, Yakini,
- ¹¹ Seraya, mwaana a Hilikiya, mutokweene a empa ya Muluku. Makholo aya yaari Meshulami, Satoki, Merayotho, ni Ahituve.
- ¹² Yaala ni asinnaya yaaphara muteko mpa, yaari: Masana mathanu namararu ni makhumi meeli ni achu eeli. Ataya, mwaana a Yerohami. Makholo aya yaari Pelaliya, Amisi, Sekariya, Pashehuri ni Malekiya.
- ¹³ Ola ni asinnawe, ahooleli a ichoko yaari: Masana meeli ni makhumi masheshi ni achu eeli. Amashesayi, mwaana a Asareyeli. Makholo aya yaari Ahesayi, Meshilomothi ni Imeri.
- ¹⁴ Ola ni asinnawe, alopwana awuupa, yaari: Nsana ni makhumi meeli ni achu athanu nachaaru. Mutokweene aya aari Savetiyele, mwaana a Haketolimi.
- ¹⁵ ALeevi: Shemaya, mwaana a Hashuvi. Makholo aya yaari Aserikami, Hashaviya ni Puuni.
- ¹⁶ Shapetayi ni Yosavate, asitokweene a aLeevi, yaahoolela miteko sa vaate va empa ya Muluku.
- ¹⁷ Mataniya, mwaana a Miika. Makholo aya yaari Saveti ni Asafu. Aari muhooleli a macipo oothamala elukuluku yoovekela. Pakipukiya, aari muhooleli anawiili. Avitaa, mwaana a Shamuwa. Makholo aya yaari Kalali ni Yetutuni.

- 18 ALeevi oothene yaakhala mu epooma yaweela yaari: Masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni achu asheshe.
- 19 Alipa oolipelela milako, Akuvi, Talimoni ni ahimaaya, yaari: Nsana nimoha ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu eeli.
- 20 Achu akina yaahanle, alsarayeli, alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaakhala ipooma ikina sa oYuuta weiwo muchu ti muchu aareiyeno imaca sawe.
- 21 Anamuteko a empa ya Muluku yaamanke oOfeli, makupa ooYerusalemu. Asitokweene aya yaari Siiha ni Kishepa.
- 22 Mutokweene a aLeevi ooYerusalemu aari Uusi, mwaana a Pani. Makholo aya yaari Hashaviya, Mataniya ni Miika, a nloko na alipa a wiipa a empa ya Muluku, nloko na Asafu.
- 23 Alipa a macipo yaalamuleliwa ti mwene wi yiipeke nihiku nnihiku echarihaka makhuuru aya.
- 24 Petahiya, mwaana a Meshesaveyeeli, a nloko na Sera, a nihimo na Yuuta, mu nsina na muloko taaloca ni mwene oPersiya miyaha soothene.

Achu yaamanke miceche mikina

- 25 Achu akina a nihimo na aYuuta yaamanke miceche mikina waariwo imaca saya: oKiryate-Arava, oTiponi ni oYekaviseyeeli vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya,
- 26 oYeshuwa, oMolata, oPete-Pelethi,
- 27 oHasare-Shuwale, oPeresheva ni miceche saya soorukurerya,
- 28 oSikelaki, oMekona ni miceche saya soorukurerya,
- 29 wEni-Rimoni, oSoraa, oYaremuthe,
- 30 oSanowa, wAtulamu, ni miceche saya, oLakishi ni imaca saya, wAseka ni miceche soorukurerya. Ela tiwi: achu yaamanke ovinya oPeresheva ophiyerya opopani wa Hinomi waacamela oYerusalemu.
- 31 Achu a nihimo na Penyamini yaamanke ovinya oKepa, oMikimashe, wAyiya, oPetele ni miceche saya soorukurerya,
- 32 wAnatote, oNoovi, wAnaniya,
- 33 oHasori, oRamaa, oKitayimi,
- 34 oHatite, oSevoyimi, oNevalati,
- 35 oLoti, oOno ni opopani wa mameeshiri.
- 36 ALeevi akina yaamanke oYuuta yaathaamela oPenyamini.

Nehemiya 12

Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi

- 1 Taala alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaakookenle oYerusalemu ni Serupapele, mwaana a Shelatiyele, ni Yeshuwa. Alipa a mukucho: Shereya, Yeremiya, Eesira,
- 2 Amariya, Maluki, Hatushi,
- 3 Shekaniya, Rehume, Meremothi,
- 4 Ito, Kinnetoyi, Aviya,
- 5 Miyamini, Maatiya, Pilika,
- 6 Shemaya, Yoyarivi, Yetaya,
- 7 Salu, Amooki, Hilikiya, Yetaya. Yaala yaari ahooleli a alipa a mukucho ni ahimaaya mahiku a Yeshuwa.
- 8 ALeevi: Yeshuwa, Pinuwi, Katimiyeli, Shereviya, Yehuta, Mataniya. Yoola ni ahimaawe ti yaahoolela macipo oothamala.
- 9 Akhwaaya, Pakipukiya ni Unni tiyawaakhulela.
- 10 Yeshuwa aamuyara Yooyakimi, ola aamuyara Eliyashivi, ola aamuyara Yooyata,
- 11 ola aamuyara Yoonatani ni ola tho aamuyara Yatuwa.
- 12 Mwa mahiku a Yooyakimi ahooleli a maloko a alipa a mukucho yaari: Mwa aSeraya, Meraya; mwa aYeremiya, Hananiya;
- 13 mwa aEesira, Meshulami; mwa aAmariya, Yoohanani;
- 14 mwa aMaluki, Yonathani; mwa aShevaniya, Yoosefe;
- 15 mwa aHarimi, Atenaa; mwa aMerayothi, Helikayi;
- 16 mwa alto Sekariya; mwa aKinnetoni, Meshulami;
- 17 mwa aAviya, Sikiri; mwa aMiyamini ni aMowatiya, Pilitayi;
- 18 mwa aPilika, Shamuwa; mwa aShemaya, Yoonatani;
- 19 mwa aYoyarivi, Matenayi; mwa aYetaya, Uusi;
- 20 mwa Khalayi; mwa aAmoki, Everi;
- 21 mwa aHelikiya, Hashaviya; mwa aYetaya, Nataniyele.
- 22 Vamoha ni alipa a mukucho, masina a ahooleli a maloko a aLeevi mmahiku a asitokweene a alipa a mukucho Eliyashivi, Yoyata, Yoohanani ni Yatuwa, yaarempwa ophiyerya elukuluku yoomwene wa Tariyu, mwene oPersiya.

23 Masina ala a ahooledi a maloko a aLeevi yaarempwe muliivuruni a soophacuwa sa nihiku niihiku ophiyerya mahiku a mulipa a mukucho Yoochanani, mwa Eliyashivi.

24 Mwa aLeevi, Hashaviya, Shereviya ni Yeshuwa, mwaana a Katimiyeli, ti yaahoolela macipo a nciimiho ni oothamala, makhuuru a akhwaaya ewaakhulelaka, ntoko aarummeiye Tavite, muchu a Muluku.

25 Alipa oolipelela mapuro mookhapelelamo vakhiviru va milako sa empa ya Muluku yaari: Mataniya, Pakipukiya, Ovatiya, Meshulami, Talimoni ni Akuvi.

26 Achu oothene ala yaalampe mmahiku a mulipa a mukucho Yoyakimi, mwaana a Yeshuwa ni musulwa a Yosataki, elukuluku Nehemiya aareiyeye mulipa oolamula ni Eesira, mulipa a mukucho ni muhusiha a malamulo.

Oveleeliwa waya mukuso wa epooma

27 Yaaphiyenraaya elukuluku yooveleeliwa mukuso wa oYerusalemu, yaawompwa aLeevi oothene mmapuroni yaakhalaayamo wi yiipele moohakalala oveleeliwa waya wa mukuso. Yaaniipa macipo a othamala ni sooruma, apankwe ni achakare.

28 Yaarwa alipa a wiipa a ilapo soorukurerya Yerusalemu, miceche sa oNetofa,

29 oPete-Kilikali, makupa oKeva ni wAsemavethe. Tiwi, alipa a macipo yaamanke mmawani emurukurenre, Yerusalemu.

30 Alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi yaahiseeliha, eweeliha tho achu, milako ni mukuso.

31 Vaavaa, kaahaaweliwa asitokweene oYuuta vasulu va mukuso, kirehererya makhuuru meeli matokotoko a alipa a macipo. Nikhuuru nimoha naakele moonoo woolopwana, vasulu wa mukuso, niyaaka makupa a Mulako wa Ocuurwani.

32 Oculi wa alipa a wiipa aariwo Hooshaya, achariwaka teeriyari ya asitokweene a Yuuta.

33 Yaakhalavo tho Asariya, Eesira, Meshulami,

34 Yuuta, Penyamini, Shemaaya ni Yeremiya.

35 Vaavaa yaanarwawo alipa a mukucho akina ni apalasa vamoha ni Sekariya mwaana a Yonathani. Makholo aya yaari Shemaaya, Mataniya, Mikaya, Sakuri ni Asafu.

36 Aakhala vamoha ni akhwaawe: Shemaaya, Asareele, Milelayi, Kilelayi, Maayi, Nataniyele, Yuuta, ni Hanani ekunshe sooruma sawiipela ntoko sa Tavite, muchu a Muluku. Aahoolela nikhuuru nenla ti Eesira muhusiha a malamulo.

- 37** Yaaphiyalaaya va Mulako wa Ehime, yaawela eshikata ya opooma wa Tavite evira osulu va empa ya Tavite ophiyerya Mulako wa Maahi, onarwawo nsuwa.
- 38** Nikhuuru na nawiili nalipa a wiipa naakele moonoo woothiyana, nave miyaano kaanachara nenlo vamoha ni eriyari ya asitokweene a muloko. Neecaka vasulu wa mukuso naapwaha Muconco wa Cukucha niyaaka Nipuro na Winnuwa.
- 39** Naavira va Mulako wa Efarayimu, Mulako wa Khalayi, Mulako wa Ihopa, Muconco wa Hananeeli, Muconco wa Nsana ni Mulako wa Ipucepuche, neemela va Mulako wa Alipa Oolipelela.
- 40** Hiihaa makhuuru awo a alipa a wiipa yaaheemela va empa ya Muluku. Miyaano tho kaaheemela vamoha ni eriyari ya asitokweene yaari ni miyo.
- 41** Yaakhalavo alipa a mukucho Eliyakimi, Maaseya, Minyamini, Mikaya, Elyowenayi, Sekariya ni Hananiya erino apalasa,
- 42** vamoha tho ni Maaseya, Shemaya, Eliyasari, Uusi, Yehohanani, Malekiya, Elami ni Eseri. Alipa a macipo yaahooliwa ti Yesirahaya yiipaka ni wiitupiha.
- 43** Nihiku nenle saaheliwa mikucho mincipale. Achu yaatepa ohakalala vawi Muluku aahaahakalaliha. Athiyana ni anamwane yaahakalala tho, nave ohakalala wa efesta yaapakiwe oYerusalemu yaahiiweya ociiwene.

Muteko wa empa ya Muluku

- 44** Nihiku nenle achu akina yaathanliwa okhala asitokweene a mapuro waakhapeleliwamo soovaha sa soolya sa mulepulo ni saneekhumi. Awo yaanaakhelela seiyo saakhuma mu imaca sa mmawaani saarukurenre ipooma. Soolya seiye saari sa alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi ntoko mmalamulo. Tiwi, aYuuta yaahakalala vwoona alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi mmutekoni mwaya.
- 45** Yaala yaanalapa miteko soomucicimiha Muluku ni sa makhalelo aweeliha. Alipa a macipo tho ni oolipelela milako yaanalapa yiwelelaka ikano sa Tavite ni sa mwanawe Soolomoni.
- 46** Tiwi, ovinya woovinya mahiku a Tavite ni a Asafu, yaakhalavo ahooleli a macipo nave yaanamwiipela Muluku macipo oomucicimiha ni oomuthamala.
- 47** Mahiku a Soropapeli ni a Nehemiya, alsarayeli oothene yaanaruuha sooveleela sa nihiku nnihiku sa alipa a wiipa ni oolipelela milako. ALeevi akina yaavahiwa tho seiyo saari sawaya, nave ala yaahaaveleela wa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Aaroni sawaya tho.

Nehemiya 13

Omwalana ni amalapo

- 1** Nihiku nenle, aalakhanyiweiye liivuru a malamulo a Moose wa achu, waaphwanyeya waarempwevo wi achu a waAmooni ni oMowaape ehivoloweru mmulokoni wa achu a Muluku.

² Nthowa nene tiwi, khalayi achu ala hiyaakhavihenre alsarayeli elukuluku yaachunaaya maahi ni soolya. Ohiya tho ela, achu a oMowaape yaamuliva Palaamu wi awuulumele alsarayeli, nnaamwi Muluku aakakhanye wuulumela ni oreeliha.

³ Alsarayeli yiwalaaya nlamulo nla, yaahaaviihamo ewiikara amalapo mmulokoni mwaya.

Nehemiya omaliha wawe soohiphwanelela

⁴ Ehaakunve weereya ela, mulipa a mukucho Eliyashivi, aari mutokweene a mookhapelelamo a empa ya Muluku, nave Toviya aari muhima awe.

⁵ Eliyashivi aamvaha Toviya nipuro ntokotoko nenle khalayi waakhapeleliwamo soovaha sa soolya, erupani ni ipiya vamoha ni yaneekhumi ya soolya, ya eviinyu ni ya makhurwa. Saneekhumi seiya sii ikhale sa aLeevi, sa alipa a wiipa, sa oolipelela milako ni sa alipa a mukucho.

⁶ Nipuro nenle naavahiwe Toviya miyaano kihiriwo oYerusalemu. Tiwi yaakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha miili sa omwene wa Artheshaste, mwene oPaapulu, miyaano kaakookela wa mwene yoowo. Nto, yaavinraaya elukuluku, kaaheemereriwa

⁷ wi kichikele oYerusalemu. Vaavaa konnaaka yoonanara Eliyashivi eenreiye omvaha Toviya nipuro naacamenle empa ya Muluku,

⁸ kaananariwasha kikumihamo mpa mmwe ichu soothene saari sa Toviya.

⁹ Kaareheriha nipuro nle, kikookiheryamo ipiya sa empa ya Muluku, soovaha sa soolya ni erupani.

¹⁰ Kaasuwela tho wi aLeevi hiyaavahiwe sawaakhela saya. Vawihiihaa, yaala ni alipa a wiipa yaahiya ophara muteko, ekookela olima imaca saya.

¹¹ Kaahaasamela asitokweene, kii: “Ntakhara sheeni munahiyaanyu empa ya Muluku enyemuwaka?” Kaawiichaniha aLeevi ni alipa a wiipa, kaakookiherya mmitekoni mwaya.

¹² Achu oothene oYuuta yaakookela oruuha mmapuroni ookhapelelamo a empa ya Muluku saneekhumi ya soolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa.

¹³ Kaahaathanlela wi ekhale asitokweene a mapuro yaale, mulipa a mukucho Shelemiya, namarepa Satoki ni muLeevi Petaya ekhaviheriwaka ti Hanani, mwaana a Sakuri ni musulwa a Mataniya. Yaala yaari achu oororomeleya nave kaahaavaha muteko wawaakawela soovaha akhwaaya.

¹⁴ “Muluku aka, mukuupuweleke nave muhucuwale ichu soothene seiye keerenlaka moororomeleya empa ya Muluku ni miteko sa mummo!”

¹⁵ Elukuluku yeeyo kaawoona tho oYuuta achu akina ewamaka sawiima nihiku na neethanu nawiili. Yaanaacukhuliha tho apuuru soolya, eviinyu, sawiima sa

mukuukhu ni maroca makina eyaakano oYerusalemu. Kaahaahiiha wi ehitumiheke nihiku nenle.

16 Achu tho oTiro, yaamanke oYerusalemu, yaanaruuha ihopa ni maroca makina wi yaatumiherye achu a vapooma ni oYuuta nihiku na neethanu nawiili.

17 Kaahaasamela asitokweene a oYuuta, kii: “Ela muneeraanyu, yoonanara! Munavevula nihiku na neethanu nawiili.

18 Tahii yeela makhola anyu yeenraaya nave Muluku ahu aruuha epahu ela wa hiyaano ni wa epooma ela? Nyuwo munnaacererya esara ya Muluku wa alsarayeli, mwavevulaka nihiku na neethanu nawiili.”

19 Kaalamula wi milako sa oYerusalemu iwaliweke nsuwa nrikimmoralarumo, nihiku na neethanu nawiili nihaakuvale ophiya nave ihihuliwe ophiyerya mmeeloni mwaya oshekuwa. Kaahaathanla tho anaamiravo aka akina elipeleleke wi ahikhale anii avolowe mpooma acukhunle echu nihiku na neethanu nawiili.

20 Vanonto ikwaha ikina alipa a maroca akina, ni maroca aya ene a milokomiloko, yaakona vaate va epooma.

21 Nto kaahaalopola, kii: “Mwatitelela okona ohiyu vaate va mukuso wa epooma, kinamoopharihaani.” Ovinya nihiku nenle, alipa a maroca hiyaaruule tho nihiku na neethanu nawiili.

22 Hiihaa kaahaaruma aLeevi wi yiseelihe wi enalipelela milako wi nticimiheweke nihiku na neethanu nawiili. “Muluku aka, muupuwele tho yeela nave mukimorele ikharari, mwa osivela wanyu woororomeleya otokotoko.”

23 Elukuluku ene yeele kaasuwela tho wi alsarayeli akina yaahaathela athiyana aAshitote, aAmooni ni aMowaape.

24 Eriyari ya anaaya yaaloca elocelo ya wa Ashitote, nari ilocelo soohiyana-hiyana, nto hiyaaloca yaahu.

25 Kaahaasamela, kiwuulumela. Kaahaamana alopwana akina, kiphola miihi aya. Kaahaalipeliha nsina na Muluku wi ehirwe tho yaathele athiyana a amalapo awo nari anaaya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

26 Kaahii wa yaawo: “Yoocheka yeela tahi yeele ya Soolomoni, mwene a Isarayeli? Haarivo mwene oovuwa ntoko yoowo mweelaponi mothemwene. Muluku aamukhwela, amvaha omwene wa Isarayeli woothene. Nto athiyana a amalapo aathenleiye yaamuchekiha.

27 Nkinachuna tho wiiwa echu si yeeyo, yoocheka etokweene, omunyemula Muluku vawaathela athiyana a amalapo!”

28 Mwaana mmoha a Yooyata, mwaana a mulipa a mukucho mutokweene Eliyashivi, aamuthela mwaana a Sanipalati a oHoroni. Wa nthowa na yeela kaamwiikara.

- 29 “Muluku aka, muwuupuwele ntakhara aananariha onamukucho ni waataana mwaapankaanyu ni alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi.”
- 30 Hiihaa, kaahaareriha, kiviihavo seemalapo wa alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi oothene, nave kaahaakawela miteko saya.
- 31 Kaarehererya tho oruhiwa waya mulepulo ni ikhuuni mwa elukuluku yaathonyiwe. “Muluku aka, mukuupuwele mwaphaama.”

Estheri

Estheri 1

Efesta vaate wa Ahashweroshe

- 1 Mwene Ahashweroshe aalamulela ilapo nsana ni makhumi meeli ni ilapo thanu napiili, opacerya oHintiya ophiyerya oKuushi.
- 2 Mmahiku ene yaale alamulaka, eera ari mu empa yoolipihwa ya epooma ya oShushani.
- 3 Mwaakha wa neeraru wa omwene awe, aarehererya efesta ya anamuteko awe oothene. Aahaawopela ahooleli akhoco a oPersiya ni a oMeeti vamoha ni achu oovuwa ni alipa oolamula a ipooma.
- 4 Efesta yaamalinhe miyeeri mithanu nammoha akhwelaka wooniha waaca wa muhakhu awe ni nciimiho ni ovuwa wa omwene awe.
- 5 Efesta yeele ya miyeeri mithanu nammoha, esumana aya yookuchula, aawopa muloko woothene wa oShushani opacerya wa oohaawa ni a muhakhu ene. Yaalyiwe mu emaca ya ithutu ompani yoomwene.
- 6 N'yate noothene naareheriwe ni ikuwo sawiikicha sa nchoce, saweela ni santikwa imakiwe ni mikoyi sa oshalo woophilivila seiyo saamakeleliwe mmaseko a eparata mwa apoco a maarimore. Mipaco saari sa eworo ni eparata, waaheliwevo maarimore antikwa, aweela ni maluku a esisapo yoowalamela.
- 7 Yaawurerya ikahi sa eworo, soothene iri soohiyana-hiyana, nave eviinyu yaatepa waaca ntoko aareherenleiyeye mwene.
- 8 Hinaarivo nlamulo noowurya. Mwene aahaaleela anamuteko awe wi yaahiye achu ewuryeke ntoko okhwela waya.
- 9 Elukuluku ene yeeyo tho Vaashiti mwaara mutokweene a mwene, aapaka efesta ya athiyana akhwaiye mpuwa wa empa ya mwene Ahashweroshe.
- 10 Nihiku nookuchula, mwene ahapaliwe eviinyu, aahaalamulela anamuteko awe ooromeleya athanu neeli: Mehumani, Pisetha, Harepona, Pikitha, Avekitha, Setari ni Karikasi, wi
- 11 emuruuhe Vaashiti mwaara mutokweene a mwene, awanre mmuruni ekhara yoomwene. Aachuna owooniherya achu ni alipa oolamula ophwaneliwa wawe ntakhara aatepa oreera.
- 12 Nto anamuteko yaale yaamuleenlaaya mwaara a mwene michaka yeele, aakhooca oyawo. Vaavaa mwene aatepa onanariwa.
- 13 Aawiichana alipa a miruku awe aakhovelanleiyeye okhalano vamoha evaanelelaka sa malamulo ni sa othoriha.

14 Yaarwa Karshena, Shethari, Atematha, Tareshishi, Meresi, Marsena ni Memukani. Alipa oolamula atokotoko athanu neeli a oPersiya ni a oMeeti yaala yaaneemereriwa oya oloca ni mwene.

15 Mwene ahaakoha, ariki: “Mmalamulo, tisheeni enaphwanela omweerela Vaashiti mwaara a mwene, ntakhara hiiwelenle yooloca ya mwene mwa anamuteko aarummeiye.”

16 Memukani aamwaakhula mwene veeri wa alipa oolamula, ii: “Vaashiti, mwaara mutokweene a mwene, haachekenle amweneru; ohaachekela tho achu ni alipa oolamula a ilapo soothene sa omwene anyu.

17 Mwaha yoola eenreiye onamusuweliwa ti athiyana oothene; hiihaa ekaamwaanyemula asiiyaya ni oloca: ‘Ahashweroshe aamwiichaniha mwaariye mutokotoko Vaashiti, nto owo aakhooa oyawo.’

18 Alipa oolamula a oPersiya ni oMeeti, asaaraya yiiwaru olelo vaava awo tho anampacerya oweerela asiiyaya. Hekawoonelamo, awo tho ekaamunanariwano.

19 Wooreerelakaanvo, mwene, mukumihe nlamulo, nrempwe mmalamulo a aPersiya ni aMeeti, noohishipihiwa, wi Vaashiti harwa tho eemereriwa orwa vamiithoni va mwene Ahashweroshe. Mu nipuro nawe avolowemo mukina oompwanhe wi akhale mwaara mutokweene a mwene.

20 Yoomwi niiweya nlamulo nenla ophiyerya weiwo elapo anyu yeela etokweene ekontaayawo, athiyana oothene enii enaamwacicimiha asiiyaya, opacerya wa oohaawa ni amuhakhu ene.”

21 Miruku sa Memukani yaamusivela mwene vamoha ni asitokweene yaale. Mwene aaheerano hiihaa.

22 Saarumihiwa ikaaratha sa nlamulo nenle mwa ilapo soothene sa omwene yoole, echarihwaka erepelo ni elocelo ya elapo ni elapo nloko ni nloko. Saaloca wi alopwana ekhaleke oolamula mmachekoni mwaya.

Estheri 2

Othanliwa wa Estheri okhala mwaara mutokweene a mwene

1 Imanle weereya seiya, esara ya mwene Ahashweroshe ekhurununwe, yoola aanuupuwela seiyo eenreiye Vaashiti ni nlamulo aakumihaleiye.

2 Hiihaa anamuteko a mwene yaalocano, eriki: “Muwaavye asimwali ooreera ahimusuwenle mulopwana wi ekhale awinyu amwene.

3 Mmapoomani ekhalemo achu enii yaathanleleke asimwali yaale, wi yaakusheke ooreerasha yaakerihe ompa yoolipihiwa ya oShushani, nipuro na asaara a mwene. Weiwo Hekayi, namuteko oororomeleya anaathokororeiyewo asaara a mwene, onii anamwaareeriha.

- 4** Mwali yoowo amwene, muneeraanyu mmuchunesha tonahaala okhala mwaara mutokweene a mwene mu nipuro na Vaashiti.” Mwene yaamusivela, yooloca yeele, alamulela wi yeeriweno.
- 5** Mmahiku yaale aakhalavo muYuuta aamanke oShushani nsina nawe Mortakayi mwaana a Yayire, musulwawe Shimeyi, a nloko na aKiishi a nihimo na aPenyamini.
- 6** Kiishi aakushiwe oYerusalemu vamoha ni achu akina yaaphariwe ti mwene a oPaapulu Nevukateneesare, vaavaa ampakhirinheiyе Yekoniya mwene a oYuuta.
- 7** Mortakayi aakhalano musulwaawe a mwaamuthiyana amphuweiye, yoowo haarino apaapaawe nari amannya, nsina nawe Hatasa, tiwi Estheri. Aakhanle ntoko mwanawe. Estheri aatepa oreera, anaphwaneliwa.
- 8** Naakumihiwaaya nlamulo nenle, asimwali ancipale yaakushiwa ekerihiwa oShushani weiwe yaathokoreriwaayawo ti namuteko Hekayi. Estheri aari mmoha a athiyana yaale.
- 9** Hekayi aamoonneiyе mwali, aamuhakalalela. Wanthowa nenla aamwaakuviherya omvaha ichu sawiireerihano ni soolya saphaama. Aamunnyererya tho athiyana athanu neeli yaalapa empa ya mwene wi enaakhaviherya. Aamvaha Estheri nipuro nooreera vamoha ni athiyana yaale.
- 10** Nto Estheri haailokonhe wi muYuuta nari ahimaawe, ntakhara Mortakayi taamuleelinhe.
- 11** Mahiku oothene Mortakayi aanaviravira vaate wa asaara a mwene wi aiwelele sa Estheri ni maakheleliwo awe.
- 12** Oreerihwa waya wa athiyana yaale yaamaliha mwaakha. Miyeeri mithanu nammoha aacikicheliwa makhurwa a muure, ni miyeeri mithanu nammoha makhurwa a palsamu vamoha ni makhurwa makina awunkhela. Yaaphiyeraaya elukuluku, mwali yoole aanakushiwa akerihwaka wa mwene.
- 13** Nihiku nenlo, voovinya onipuroni na athiyana ayaaka ompani wa mwene aanakusha soothene aakhweleiye.
- 14** Ohiyu taavoloweiye nave wooshishelo aya aachikela ompani wa asaara a mwene, makupa anaawili weiwo yaathokororiwaayawo ti Shashikase. Ola aari namuteko oororomeleya aathokororya asaara akina a mwene. Muthiyana yoole haakookelawo tho okumana ni mwene ahimwiichanne nsina nawe.
- 15** Yaaphiyerya elukuluku ya Estheri, mwaana a Avihayile, atataawe Mortakayi yoowo aamweeriye mwanawe, wi akumane ni mwene. Achu oothene yaamoonnaaya Estheri, yaanamuhakalalela. Ola haavenkeru echu yookusha voohikhala seiyo aanyiiweiye ti namuteko Hekayi wi aware.

16 Hiihaa Estheri aahooliwa wa mwene Ahashweroshe aakhwanihaka miyaakha mithanu namiili mwa olamula wawe, mweeri wa neekhumi, tiwi Tevethe.

17 Mwene aamuchunasha Estheri waapwaha athiyana ale akina, aamuhakalalela waapwaha asimwali akhwaiye. Aamuwariha Estheri ekhara yoomwene vamuru, amweera mwaara mutokweene a mwene mu nipuro na Vaashiti.

18 Vaavaa mwene aapaka efesta amucicimihaka Estheri. Aawopa alipa oolamula oothene ni anamuteko awe. Mu ilapo sawe soothene aavaha wiichuuwa, yaakaweliwa achu soovaha sincipale.

19 Asimwali yaakerihiwa makupa anaawiili a empa ya asaara a mwene. Mortakayi aavahiwa muteko vaate va mwene.

20 Nari hiihaa, Estheri haailokonhe wi muYuuta nari ahimaawe ntakhara Mortakayi tamuleelinhe nave owo aamwiiwelela ntoko eereleiye ari owannyawe.

Mortakayi omoopola wawe mwene

21 Nihiku nimoha, Mortakayi alapaka hiihale vaate wa mwene, anamuteko eeli oororomeleya, Piketani ni Tereshe, yaananariwa emurukunuwela mwene Ahashweroshe, enachuna omwiipha.

22 Mortakayi aasuwenleiye, aamuleela musulwaawe Estheri nave owo aamphwanyiha mwene munsina na ataataawe.

23 Mwaha yoole waahaavyavyiwa aphwanyiwa taani aarino nthowa. Oopiili yaale yaaheiwani, ekhwa. Mwaha yoola waarempwa vamiithoni va mwene mu liivuru a saweereya mmahiku a mamwene.

Estheri 3

Hamani okhwela wawe waatolosa aYuuta

1 Evinre elukuluku, mwene Ahashweroshe aamuthanla Hamani mwaana a Hametata a nloko na aAkaki okhala namuteko awe oopacerya mu olamulelo awe, amukuha ohoolo wa alipa oolamula oothene oomwene.

2 Anamuteko oothene yaalapa vaate wa mwene yaanamukokhorela ni omucicimiha yoowo ntakhara mwene aalamulenle hiihaa. Mortakayi meekheiye tahaamukokhorela nari omucicimiha.

3 Vaavaa anamuteko akhwaiye aalapeiyeno vaate wa mwene yaamukoha, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni ohiniiwelela nlamulo na amwene?”

4 Mahiku oothene yaanamukoha hiihaa, nto owo haaiwelela, aanaakhula, ariki: “Miyoko ka muYuuta.” Yaamuleela Hamani wi emoone aariki eemererye makhalelo yaale a Mortakayi.

- 5 Iiwaleiye wi Mortakayi haamukokhorela nari omucicimiha, Hamani aasarasareya.
- 6 Aasuwenleiye wi aari muYuuta, aahooni wi echu ekhaani omuhoosha yooworu, aarehererya owiipha aYuuta oothene yaari mu omwene wa Ahashweroshe, ntakhara yaari nloko na Mortakayi.
- 7 Mweeri woopacerya, tiwi Nisane, yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi namiili sa olamulelo wa Ahashweroshe yaaheheriwa ehako, tiwi “puri”, vamiithoni wa Hamani, wi athanle nihiku ni mweeri wa weerano okhwaaniherya sawuupuwelela sawe. Yaachoma mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, tiwi Atari.
- 8 Vaavaa Hamani aahi wa mwene: “Wa maloko yaawo ari mu omwene anyu, nookhalamo nloko nihiyannasha ni akhwaaya, nri voothevene. Malamulo aya aahiyana ni maloko makina, haniwelela tho malamulo a amwene. Hanaphwanela wi amwene mwaahiye hiihaa.
- 9 Wooreerelakaanvo mwene, mukumihe nlamulo wi yiiphiwe. Miyo kinamuruhelamo mu nipuro na muhakhu wa omwene ikiilu sa eparata waaca waya opwaha amiile masana mararu.”
- 10 Vaavaa mwene aamurula muneela mukathani mwawe yoowo aari kharimpu awe. Aamunnya Hamani mwaana a Hametata a nloko na aAkaki, mwiicani a Yuuta,
- 11 ii: “Muloko ni ikhorowa soothene tisawaa; oweerele ntoko onakhwelelaa.”
- 12 Hiihaa Hamani aawiichaniha alipa oorepa a mwene, yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi ni mahiku mararu a mweeri woopacerya, aalamulela wi erepe nlamulo echarihaka erepelo ni elocelo ya elapo ni elapo, nloko ni nloko noomwene yoole, erumiheliwe alipa oolamula oothene a omwene, a ilapo, a ipooma, ni ammawaani ene. Naarempwa nlamulo nenle, neeyeriwa eneneeryo ni muneela a mwene Ahashweroshe.
- 13 Vaavaa arummwa yaakusha eveleela mu ilapo soothene. Waarempwevo wi yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi ni mahiku mararu a mweeri waneekhumi napiili nihiku nimoharu nenle yiiphiwe aYuuta oothene amiravo, awuuluvala, athiyana ni anamwane ene. Ekwasiwe ni otoloshiwa oothene nave okushiwe muhakhu aya.
- 14 Nlamulo nenla nivuwihwiwe elapo ni elapo wi achu oothene yiirehererye ntakhara a nihiku nenle.
- 15 Arummwa yaale yaacimula echimakihwiwe ni masu a mwene nave michaka yeele yaalaleiwa oShushani. Mwene ni Hamani ekilaathenle owurya, achu a mpooma yaahaleeliheya.

Estheri 4

Mortakayi oloca wawe ni Estheri

- 1 Mortakayi aasuwenleiye soothene seeren'ye, aahaahula soowara sawe, awara esaakhwi, aicikichela ecurwa, anavira epooma yeele akhuwelaka ni osoosiwa murima otokweene.
- 2 Aaphiya vaate wa mwene, nto haavolonwe, ntakhara haavo aavolowa awanre hiihaale.
- 3 Mu ilapo soothene nlamulo nenle na mwene naphiyaayamo aYuuta yaansareya othanana, eniinanela olya, enanla ni wiikhupanyerya. Ancipale yaawara isaakhwi, yuupureyaka wacuurwani.
- 4 Anamuteko aasithiyana ni asilopwana yaamukhaviherya Estheri yaamuleenlaaya sa Mortakayi, aasareya othanana. Aamurumiherya yoowo ikuwo wi arule isaakhwi. Nto Mortakayi heemerenre.
- 5 Vaavaa Estheri aamwiichana namuteko oororomeleya Hataki, yoowo mwene aamurummeiye omukhaviherya, wi amukohe Mortakayi echu emweerenle.
- 6 Hataki aamuchimakela Mortakayi amphwanya van'yateni na epooma waacamela mulako wa mwene.
- 7 Mortakayi aamuleela soothene seeren'ye ni waaca wa ikhorowa sene Hamani aalakanneiye ovoleiha onipuro na muhakhu woomwene, yiiphiwe aYuuta oothene.
- 8 Aamunyererya tho Hataki ekaaratha waarempwevo nlamulo naakhumale oShushani nlocaka otoloshiwa wa aYuuta. Aamuruma wi amoonihe Estheri ni omuthoriherya wi aye aloce ni mwene wi amveke omoreliwa ikharari ni wiikhupanyerya vamiithoni vawe wanthowa na muloko awe.
- 9 Hataki aayawo oloca ni Estheri amuleela masu yaale.
- 10 Estheri aamuruma tho Hataki wi amuleele Mortakayi, ariki:
- 11 “Achu oothene aasuwela, opacerya wa anamuteko a mwene ni achu ene a mmapoomani, wi haavo, mulopwana nari muthiyana, okhanle mvolowa mpuwa oloca ni mwene ahiichaniwe. Oomwi eerano, onamwiiphiwa. Apaca anoopowa mwene amuthoonye ni ekopo awe ya eworo. Vano kineera mweeri mmoha kihichaniwe.”
- 12 Mortakayi aaleeliweiye masu aakhunleiye Estheri,
- 13 yoowo tho aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ohaanyiherye wi wohiichaala vookhala vaate wa mwene, waapwaha aYuuta akina.
- 14 Weyo wamaala ni echu yeela, aYuuta yoopoliwa ti makupa makina, weyo ni ahimaa munamookhwa. Onamweera okhalenle mwaara mutokweene a mwene wa nthowa na yookacamiha yeela!”
- 15 Estheri aarumiha masu omwaakhula Mortakayi, ariki:

16 “Haweni mwaathukumanye aYuuta oothene amanke oShushani. Yiinaneleke olya ntakhara a miyo. Mahiku mararu ehilyeeke nari owurya othana ni ohiyu, miyo tho vamoha ni asimwali aka nikaamwiinanela. Hiihaa, kinaya oloca ni mwene nari nlamulo niheemereryaka. Kakhwa, kirimookhwa.”

17 Vaavaa Mortakayi aapwaha, eerano soothene ntoko Estheri aamurumeleiye.

Estheri 5

Yooveka ya Estheri

1 Nihiku na neeraru, Estheri awanre sa omwara a mutokweene a mwene aheemela van'yateni na mpuwa waacamela nipuro na mwene. Mwene eera akilaanthe mpa mwawe vamunyukhuni vawe voomwene awehaka omulako.

2 Mwene aamoonneiye mwaariye mutokweene Estheri eemenle vaate, aamuhakalalela, aviiha ekopo awe ya eworo, amuthoonyano. Estheri aamwaacamela atannya ekopo yeele waathoka.

3 Mwene aamukoha, ariki: “Orimwiihayi, mwaara a mwene, Estheri? Onakhwelani? Waakhwelaka eriyari ya omwene aka kinamoovaha.”

4 Estheri aahaakhula, ii: “Amwene, mwaakeemereryaka kaanakhwela muruule vamoha ni Hamani olya efesta kirehenryaaka.”

5 Vaavaa mwene aalamulela wi aakuve oleeliwa Hamani wi ekhwaniherye yooloca ya Estheri. Mwene ni Hamani yaayawo ofestani.

6 Ewuryaka eviinyu mwene aamukoha: “Okillele echu onachunaa. Nnaamwi okivenke eriyari ya omwene aka kinamonnya.”

7 Estheri aamwakhula mwene, ariki:

8 “Mwaakeemereryaka, amwene, nave mweemereryaaka yooveka aka, kaanakhwela tho wi mwaaruule omeelo ni Hamani olya efesta ekina kineeraaka kirehererye. Vaavaa kineeraaka kaakhule yookohaanyu.”

9 Hamani aarowa nihiku nenle murima omweenle, ahakalalaka. Nto aamphwanyeyiye Mortakayi vaate wa mwene, aheemela nari othukumela mano, Hamani aananariwa.

10 Nari hiihaa, aamwarya esara awe, arowa owannyawe. Aawiichaniha asinthamwene awe vamoha ni mwaariye Sereshe.

11 Aapacerya wiithamala, anloca sa ncicimiho na oreela wawe, sa waacano wawe anamwane aasilopwana, sa otokweene ni olamulelo aanyiiweiye ti mwene waapwaha anamuteko akhwaawe oothene.

12 Aahaaleela tho, ii: “Mwaara a mwene mutokotoko Estheri aakiwompe yoomiru wi kivinye ni mwene n'yaaka olya efesta aapankeiye. Ookiwopela tho omeelo efesta ekina wi kiyewo ni mwene.

13 Nari hiihaa hayiivo enakihakalaliha kmoonaka muYuuta yoole Mortakayi akilante vaate wa mwene.”

14 Mwaariye Sereshe vamoha ni asinthamwene awe oothene yaahi: “Mpake esisa orekamela waya osulu opwaha meeturu makhumi meeli. Omeelo wooshishelo mumveke mwene amuheivevo Mortakayi. Hiihaa muyewo ofestani ni mwene muhakalalaka.” Hamani aahona wi miruku seiye saatepa oreera, apakiha esisa yeele.

Estheri 6

Mwene omuthamala wawe Mortakayi

1 Ohiyu ene yoole mwene haarumpe. Wanthowa nenla aarumiha wi aruhiwe liivuru a saweereya mmahiku a mamwene wi aalakhanyiwe.

2 Yaahalakhanyiwa makupa waarempwevo wi Mortakayi aahaalokoha anamuteko eeli yaachuna omwiipha mwene. Yaari Piketani ni Tereshe, yaawo yaalipelela ompani wa mwene.

3 Mwene aakoha: “Tisheeni eereliweye Mortakayi wi nimuthamale ni omucicimiha?” Amiravo yaari anamuteko a mwene yaahi: “Hayiivo nimweerenlaahu.”

4 Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Taani ori vaate vale?” Hamani eera avolonwe van'yateni na mwene, arweelaka oloca ni mwene wi aheive Mortakayi vasisani aareherenreie.

5 Amiravo a mwene yaamuleela yoowo wi Hamani tori vaate, nave mwene aamuruma: “Ovolowe.”

6 Hamani avolonwe, mwene aamukoha, ariki: “Oniwaheeno muchu yoowo mwene onchuneie omucicimiha?” Vaavaa Hamani aahuupuwela mmurimani mwawe, ariki: “Taani owo mwene onakhweleie omvaha ncicimiho kihikhanle miyo?”

7 Wanthowa nenla aahi: “Mwaakhwelaka omucicimiha mulopwana ene yoola,

8 amwene, mulamulele wi eruhiwe yoowara ya omwene, awelihiwe vakhavaloni oomwene, awarihiwe tho ekhara yoomwene vamuru.

9 Muhooleli mmoha a anamuteko oomwene amuwarihe muchu yoole, amuhoole tho amvirihaka muramphani a epooma avuwihwaka ni masu a wii: ‘Oniwanano hiiha muchu yoowo amwene anakhwelaaya omucicimiha.’”

10 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa Hamani: “Waakuve hihano, okushe soowara ni khavalo ntoko olocenlaa, wamweerenano hiiha muYuuta ole Mortakayi onalapa ompani yoomwene. Ehikhale oneeraa ohiye ohimweerenle sa soothene oloncaa.”

- 11** Hiihaa Hamani aamuwariha Mortakayi amuweliha vakhavaloni, anamviriha muramphani a epooma amvuwihaka, ariki: “Oniiwano hiiha muchu yoowo amwene anakhwelaaya omucicimiha!”
- 12** Yeeren'ye yeela, Mortakayi aakokela nipuro aalapeiyeyo ompani wa mwene, nave Hamani aachimakela owaani, athananaka, iikhunenle wiithoni.
- 13** Aamuleela mwaariye Sereshe vamoha ni asinthamwene awe oothene sa yeeyo yeeren'ye. Vaavaa anamiruku ni amwaariye yaamulopola, eriki: “Mootakhaliwa! Moopacerya omora Mortakayi awoonakaani. Vawi muYuuta, hamunamuwerya, nto owo onamooweryaani.”
- 14** Erikimulocano hiihaale, yaaphiya anamuteko a mwene, emukusha mwamvayi Hamani eyaakano efesta Estheri aareherenreiye.

Estheri 7

Hamani oheiswa wawe

- 1** Mwene vamoha ni Hamani yaavolowa efesta ya Estheri.
- 2** Erikimuwurya wa efesta yeela tho ya nawili, mwene aahi wa Estheri: “Yoovekaa tiivi mwaaraka, Estheri? Nari ovenke eriyari ya omwene aka kinamoovaha.”
- 3** Vaavaa mwaara mutokweene a mwene, aahaakhula ii: “Kaarimwi amwene mukimorenle ikharari nave wooreerelakanvo, kinaveka waakihwa okumi aka ni wa muloko aka. Yooveka aka ti yeela.
- 4** Tiwi miyo ni muloko aka ene nootumihiwa wi niiphiwe, nikwasiwe ni otoloshiwa. Waari otumihiwaru ntoko akapuro, kammaala, nki kimuukhule mwene ntakhara hakayeleenle.”
- 5** Mwene Ahashweroshe aamukoha Estheri mwaariye mutokweene, ariki: “Taani owo? Ori woowi oniseera wi ookhala mweera echu si yeeyo?”
- 6** Estheri aahaakhula, ii: “Mwiicani ni mulipa oohoosha owo ti Hamani ola, oonanara murima.” Hamani aasareya woova veeri va mwene ni mwaariye mutokweene.
- 7** Mwene aavinya vafestani ni esara awe ene akhumela vaate aya onipuro na ithutu. Nto Hamani aahala anamveka mwaara a mwene Estheri wi ahiiphiwe, ntakhara aahoona wi otakhaliwa woomphwanya vamiithoni va mwene.
- 8** Mwene akookaka vaate aakeleiyeyo, aamphwannye Hamani akokhonre vamphaconi waarivo Estheri. Vaavaa mwene aahi: “Mulopwana ola, onakhwela tho omphara mwaaraka mpa mwaka muumu?” Mwene arikimmaliharu oloca, alipa oolipelela yaamukhuneela wiithoni Hamani.
- 9** Vaavaa Harpona, mmoha a anamuteko oororomeleya a mwene, aahi: “Hamani yoola waacamela owannyawe oopaka esisa yoorekama

yoomuheyavo Mortakayi. Orekamela waya osulu erino opwaha meeturu makhumi meeli. Mortakayi ti yoole awooponle amwene, aalokonhe alopwana yaale yaakhwela owiiphaani.” Mwene aahi: “Mwamuheye Hamani vasisani vaavaa.”

¹⁰ Hiihaa Hamani aakhwa vasisani aareherenreiye wi amuheyevu Mortakayi, nave esara ya mwene yaavukuwa.

Estheri 8

AYuuta weemereriwa waya wiisaakiha

¹ Nihiku nene nenle mwene Ahashweroshe aamunnya Estheri, mwaara mutokweene a mwene, muhakhu wa Hamani, mwiicani a aYuuta. Mortakayi aavahiwa otokweene, woowerya ovolowa mpuwa oloca ni mwene. Tiwi, Estheri aamuleeliha mwene wi Mortakayi muhima awe.

² Mwene aamunnya Mortakayi muneela aari kharimpu awe, eeyereiyeno eneneeryo, yoowo aari ni Hamani. Estheri aamunyererya Mortakayi othokororya muhakhu wa Hamani.

³ Estheri aakookela vamiithoni wa mwene akokhora vamanyaani awe miithori emuwoowenle amveka mwene wi aviihevo yoonanara areherenreiye Hamani, a nloko na aAkaki, oweerela aYuuta.

⁴ Mwene aaviiha ekopo awe ya eworo yoomwene nave Estheri aavinya,

⁵ ii: “Amwene, mwaakeemereryaka nave mwaakimorenle ikharari, kaaveka wi muvaanyihe nlamulo Hamani aarepenleiye mu ipooma soothene sa omwene anyu, nenlo naaloca otoloshiwa waya aYuuta oothene.

⁶ Kinii kiwerye hayi woona muloko aka wiiphiwaka? Kinii kiwerye hayi owoona ahimaaka etoloshiwaka?”

⁷ Vaavaa mwene Ahashweroshe aamwaakhula mwaariye Estheri ni muYuuta Mortakayi, ariki: “Ntoko moonenlaanyu miyo koomunnya Estheri muhakhu wa Hamani, yoowo oheuwe vanthowa nookhwela waatoloshwa aYuuta.

⁸ Vano murepe sa aYuuta nlamulo nenlo munachunaanyu nnavanyiha nenle, mweeyerye eneneeryo ni muneela yoole oomwene; ntakhara yoorepa yeeyo eneeyeriwa eneneeryo ni muneela a mwene haavo okhanle mushipiha.”

⁹ Hiihaa yaahichaniwa alipa oorepa oothene a mwene. Yeera yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mararu a mweeri wa neeraru, tiwi Sivano. Mortakayi aahaaleliha marepelo a michaka ene. Aarumihela aYuuta ni alipa oolamula oothene a omwene a ilapo, a ipooma, ni ammawaani ene. Saari ilapo nsana ni makhumi meeli ni ilapo thanu napiili, opacerya oHintiya ophiyerya oKuushi. Yaarempwa echarihwaka erepelo ni elocelo ya elapo ni elapo, nloko ni nloko vamoha ni aYuuta ene.

- 10 Michaka yeele yaarempwe munsina na mwene Ahashweroshe yeeyeriwa eneneeryo ni muneela oomwene eveleeliwa ni arummwa yaawenle akhavalalo amvayi yaawo yaathanliwe omakholani a mwene.
- 11 Michaka yeele yaavaha ikuru aYuuta a ipooma soothene wi eweryeke othukumana ni wiisaakiha yaaroshiwaka vamoha ni athiyana ni anamwane ene. Ewiipheke, waakwa, ni waatolosa yaawo yii enaarosha a maloko oothene ni ilapo soothene. Yaanalamuleliwa tho okusha muhakhu wa achu yaale.
- 12 Nlamulo nenle naapacerya olapa mu ilapo soothene sa mwene Ahashweroshe nihiku nene nenle na neekhumi nararu na mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, tiwi Antari.
- 13 Mwiilapo seiye soothene yaalamuleliwa olaleiwa wi aYuuta yiireherye wunla ikuhu wa amwiicani aya nihiku nenle.
- 14 Mwene aawaakuvaha arummwa yaale ecimula mwamvayi yaawenle akhavalalo oomwene. Nlamulo nenle naavuwihwa tho oShushani woothene.
- 15 Yeeren'ye yeele Mortakayi aakhuma ompani wa mwene awanre ikuwo soomwene, santikwa ni saweela, ni evistitu ya esisapo yoowalamela ni ekhara ya eworo. Epooma yoothene ya oShushani yaasareya niwoowo na ohakalala.
- 16 Mwa aYuuta waari ohakalala otokweene, otheya, opuha ni ncicimiho.
- 17 Mu ilapo ni ipooma soothene seiyo michaka sa nlamulo nenla na mwene saaphiyalaayamo, aYuuta yaanahakalala ni otheya ni opaka ifesta. Achu ancipale a maloko makina yaapwesheryana ni aYuuta, ewoovaka.

Estheri 9

Ovootha wa aYuuta

- 1 Niphiyenre nihiku na neekhumi nararu na mweeri waneekhumi napiili, tiwi Atari, nihiku naalakaniwe wi masu a nlamulo nenle na mwene ekhwaanheriwe, amwiicani eroromelaka wavootha aYuuta, sahaavirikanela, aYuuta ti yaawenre waavootha yaawo.
- 2 AYuuta a ilapo soothene sa mwene Ahashweroshe yaahithukumana mu ipooma saya wi ewaneno yaawo yii yaaroshe. Nto haavovo aawenre owanano ntakhara waahaarweela woova maloko oothene.
- 3 Alipa oolamula oothene oomwene a ilapo a ipooma, ni ammawaani ene yaahiiphitaanya ni aYuuta emoovaka Mortakayi.
- 4 Mortakayi ari mutokweene mu omwene nave ovuwa wawe waaphiya mu ipooma soothene. Otokweene awe waanaaceereryeya.
- 5 AYuuta yaaweerela amwiicani aya yeeyo yaakhwelaaya, ewiipha oothene ni mavaka, yaatolosa.

- 6 Epoomaru yeele yooliphiwa ya oShushani, yaawiiphawo alopwana masana mathanu.
- 7 Mwa yaale yaari: Parshantatha, Talifoni, Asepatha,
- 8 Poratha, Ataliya, Aritatha,
- 9 Parmashetha, Arisayi, Aritayi ni Vayisatha,
- 10 anamwane khumi aasilopwana a Hamani, mwaana a Hametata, mwiicani a aYuuta. Nto muhakhu aya aYuuta hiyaatannyileru.
- 11 Nihiku nenle aasuwelihwa mwene sa achu yaakhwile oShushani.
- 12 Vaavaa mwene aahi wa mwaariye mutokweene Estheri: “OShushaniru aakhwawo achu masana mathanu, mwa yaala akina anamwane khumi a Hamani. Echu eheeren'ye mu ilapo ikina! Tisheeni vano onakhwelaa? Okileele. Soothene seiyo ninleelo onakhwelaa onarwa ovahiwa.”
- 13 Estheri aahaakhula: “Wooreerelakaanvo, amwene, muweemererye aYuuta oShushani wi yeeren'ye omeelo yeeyo nlamulo olelo nnalocaaya. Eheuwe emakeleliwe osulu miruchu sa anamwane yaale khumi a Hamani.”
- 14 Mwene aavaha nlamulo oShushani wi yeeriweno hiiha. Miruchu sa anamwane khumi aasilopwana a Hamani yaamakeleliwa osulu, eheiwa.
- 15 Hiihaa nihiku na neekhumi nasheshe, aYuuta oShushani yaathukumana wanaawiili, ewiipha achu opwaha masana mararu a mpoomani. Nto hiyaakushale muhakhu aya.
- 16 AYuuta tho yaakhala mwiilapo sikina sa omwene, yaathukumana wiisaakiha, yoopowa wa amwiicani aya, yaawiipha achu amiile makhumi mathanu ni amiile athanu a yaawo yaahocahoca. Nto hiyaakushale muhakhu aya.
- 17 Yeela yeeren'ye nihiku na neekhumi nararu na mweeri wa Atari. Mmeelo mwaya, yaahiichuuwa, epaka efesta ya ohakalala.
- 18 Nto aYuuta a oShushani yaathukumana, ewana mahiku meeli, nihiku na neekhumi nachaaru, nnihihi na neekhumi nasheshe. Yaahiichuuwa nihiku na neekhumi nathanu, epaka nihiku nenle efesta ya ohakalala.
- 19 Wanthowa nenla aYuuta ammawaani annapaka efesta ya ohakalala nihiku nenle na neekhumi nasheshe na mweeri wa Atari, yakakhanaka soovaha saya.

Efesta ya Purimi

- 20 Mortakayi aarepa ichu soothese, aarumiherya aYuuta oothene, a vakhiviru ni oociiwene, a ilapo sa omwene wa Ahashweroshe.
- 21 Aahaaleela wi eyaakha ni eyaakha yaakhwanaka mahiku yaala, khumi nasheshe ni khumi nathanu a mweeri wa Atari ekhaleke efesta.

- 22** Yaari mahiku ene yaawo aYuuta yaaisoophonlaaya wa amwiicani aya. Ola waari mweeri othanana ni wunla waathatunwaaya okhala ohakalala ni efesta. Okhalekevo olya, waakakhanya soovaha ni waavaha tho achu oohaawa.
- 23** Hiihaa aYuuta yaakookela eneerano eyaakha ni eyaakha echarihaka yoorepa ya Mortakayi.
- 24** Hamani mwaana a Hametata a nloko na aAkaki, mwiicani a aYuuta, eehenre ehako, tiwi “puri”, wi athanle nihiku noowiipha ni waatolosa aYuuta.
- 25** Nto Estheri aalonceiye ni mwene aarepa nlamulo nikina noovaanyiha nenle, alamulela wi yoonanara yeeyo aareherenleiye aYuuta emukookele yoowo. Hamani vamoha ni anaawe yaaheywa.
- 26** Ti vaavanto mahiku yaale yiichaniwaaya Purimi, nsu nnarweela wa “puri”, wanthowa na michaka ya Mortakayi, ni ichu aYuuta yonaaya ni seiyo seeren'ye.
- 27** AYuuta yaaheemererya wi ekhale ekano aya ni anamwane aya a muhoolo ni yaawo aniiveleela okhala aYuuta, wi eyaakha ni eyaakha yeerekeno efesta mahiku yaala meeli, ntoko othoonyiwa waya.
- 28** Waalakaniwa wi, mahiku yaala ehicuwaleyeyu. Achu a muhoolo, emusi ni emusi, elapo ni elapo, epooma ni epooma yeerekeno efesta ya Purimi mahiku ene yaale. AYuuta ehihiyeru vamoha ni anamwane aya.
- 29** Hiihaa Estheri mwaara mutokweene a mwene, mwaana a Avihayile vamoha ni Mortakayi muYuuta yaarumiha tho ekaaratha yanaawiili, ni ikuru, eicimiheryaka ni weerela onamoona sa efesta ya Purimi.
- 30** Ekaaratha ela ya murecele ni wiichaala yaarepeliwa aYuuta oothene, erumiheliwa ilapo seiye nsana ni makhumi meeli ni ilapo thanu neeli sa omwene wa Ahashweroshe.
- 31** Ni olamulelo wa Mortakayi ni Estheri yanatuunyerya tho sa weeriwano waya efesta ya Purimi mahiku ene yaawo yaathanliwe. Yaahaaceereryavo tho ichu ikina saaloca sa weeriwano waya wiinanela olya ni wiikhupanyerya wa aYuuta vamoha ni anamwane aya a muhoolo.
- 32** Masu yaala a Estheri ti yaavanhe ikuru efesta ya Purimi, erepeliwa mu liivuruni.

Estheri 10

Otokweene awe wa Mortakayi

- 1** Mwene Ahashweroshe aalamulela mushokho veelaponi ni okhopela wa ephareya.

- ² Miteko soothene sakuru eenreiye, ni omunnuwiha wawe Mortakayi mu omwene awe, irempwe mu liivuru a saweereya mmahiku a mamwene a oMeeti ni oPersiya.
- ³ Chiri muYuuta Mortakayi aari anaawiili mu omwene wa Ahashweroshe. Aari mutokweene oocicimiheya ni ookhweleya wa aYuuta oothene. Aaheereryasha wi muloko awe wa aYuuta okhaleke phaama, aavyaka murecele aya ni wa anamwane aya a muhoolo.

Yoopu

Yoopu 1

Yoopu ni anamwane awe

- 1 Mweelapo ya Uusi aakhalamo mulopwana nsina nawe Yoopu. Aari muchu oororomeleya ni awookololowa murima, oomoova Muluku ni oorapela yoonanara.
- 2 Aahaayara anamwane awe athanu napiili aasilopwana ni araru aasithiyana.
- 3 Muhuwo awe waari: ipucepuche amiile athanu neeli, akamila amiile araru, makhuuru a imope soolimano masana mathanu ni apuuru aanthiyana masana tho mathanu. Aakhalano tho anamuteko ancipale yaamulapa. Hiihaa, aari oovuwasha waapwaha achu oothene a makupa yaale a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 4 Mmoha ni mmoha a anamwane yaale aasilopwana a Yoopu, aanapaka efesta awe, aawopa akhwaiye, aawopa tho asinnawe yaale araru aasithiyana. Yaanalya ni owurya vamoha ni yaawo.
- 5 Ivinre ifesta, Yoopu aanawiichaniha anamwane awe oothene, anaarehererya. Aanavinya oyaaka nuusha wi ahele mukucho woopahiwa acharihaka waaca wa anamwane yaale, uupuwelaka, ariki: “Kinamweera anamwane aka akhweya emuchekenle Muluku, emunyemula mmurimani mwaya.” Yoopu aaneerano hiihaa ikwaha soothene.

Saataana omuhelela wawe Yoopu

- 6 Nihiku nimoha muloko wa wirimu, waarwa wiiperekha vamiithoni va Apwiya, aarwa tho Saataana vaavale, mulipa oohelela.
- 7 Vaavaa, Apwiya yaahi wa Saataana: “Onakhuma woowi?” Saataana aawaakhula Apwiya, ii: “Kaamviravira ni weececa veelaponi ya vathi.”
- 8 Apwiya yaamukoha, tho: “Woomvarerya omoona namuteko aka Yoopu? Tiwi, veelaponi haavo onalikaneiyeno, ti muchu oororomeleya ni awookololowa murima, oomoova Muluku ni oorapela yoonanara.”
- 9 Saataana aawaakhula Apwiya, ariki: “Akhweya Yoopu onamoova Muluku mahala ene?”
- 10 Hammurukurerinhe mukuso wa miiwa mmwaakihaka yoowo, vaate vawe ni soothesene oreiyeno? Mooreeliha muteko onaphareiyeye, munaaceererya tho muhuwo awe veelaponi.
- 11 Nto mviihe moonoo anyu, mutannye soothene oreiyeno, mmoone aariki ahoonyemuleeni vamiithoni vanyu.”
- 12 Apwiya yaahi wa Saataana: “Soothene oreiyeno kinnawunnyererya, nto wa mwaneene ohimutannye.” Saataana aavinyavo vamiithoni va Apwiya.

Weereriwa woopacerya wa Yoopu

- 13 Nihiku nimoha, anamwane a Yoopu, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, yaalya efesta ni owurya eviinyu vaate va munnaya oopacerya oyariwa.
- 14 Aarwa murummwa mmoha, ii wa Yoopu: “Imope saamulima nave apuuru yeera elyaaka vakhiviru vaya;
- 15 mootutusha jaarwa alipa oohuhula ooShevaa yaakusha ashinama, ewiipha nnivaka amiravo yaakukhula. Kooonwe yoomiru wi kooleeleeni yeela yeeren'ye.”
- 16 Ahimalinhe oloca, aarwa mukina, ii: “Mooro wa Muluku oruule wirimu, oheeyela ipucepuche ni waapaha anamuteko! Kooonwe yoomiru wi kooleeleeni yeela yeeren'ye.”
- 17 Ahimalinhe oloca, aarwa tho mukina, ii: “Yaarwa makhuuru mararu a alipa oohuhula a Araamu, yaakukucela akamila yaakusha, ewiipha tho nnivaka amiravo! Kooonwe yoomiru wi kooleeleeni yeela yeeren'ye.”
- 18 Ahimalinhe oloca, aarwa tho mukina, ii: “Anamwane anyu, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, elyaaka ni owurya eviinyu vaate wa munnaya oopacerya oyariwa,
- 19 mootutusha yaakhuma echeku yoowali otakhwani, ekumula mapoco oomasheshe a empa, yaaphita amiravo yaale ekhwa! Kooonwe yoomiru wi kooleeleeni yeela yeeren'ye.”
- 20 Vaavaa Yoopu, aavinya amwaahula kaapha awe, acema mphati, athipela eyuuci awe vathi, aacicimiha Apwiya,
- 21 ariki: “Kaakhuma mmiramani wa amaani, epwitikiri ene, kinii kikookelewo tho epwitikiri ene. Apwiya tavanhe, Apwiya tho takunshe, ncicimihiwe nsina na Apwiya.”
- 22 Nari seeren'ye soothene iha, Yoopu haamuchekenle Muluku nari mano omuthanya.

Yoopu 2

Saataana omuhelela wawe tho Yoopu

- 1 Nihiku nikina tho, muloko wa wirimu, waarwa wiiperekha vamiithoni va Apwiya, aarwa tho Saataana vaavale.
- 2 Apwiya yaahi wa Saataana: “Onakhuma woowi?” Saataana aawaakhula Apwiya, ii: “Kaamviravira ni weeceeca veelaponi ya vathi.”
- 3 Apwiya yaamukoha, tho: “Woomvarerya omoona namuteko aka Yoopu? Tiwi, veelaponi haavo onalikaneiyeno, ti muchu oororomeleya ni awookololowa murima, oomoova Muluku ni oorapela yoonanara. Ohiithipela moororomeleya wawe nnaamwi weyo okilekechaka wi kimunanarihe vahinthowa.”

⁴ Saataana aawaakhula Apwiya: “Nrapala ni nrapala! Muchu onnavaha soothene oreiyeno wi oopole okumi awe.

⁵ Nto mviihe moonno anyu, mutannye makhuva ni mwiili awe, mmoone aariki ahoonyemuleeni vamiithoni vanyu.”

⁶ Apwiya yaahi wa Saataana: “Owo, koowunnyererya, nto ohimwiiphe.”

Weereriwa wa naawiili wa Yoopu

⁷ Vaavaa Saataana aavinyavo vamiithoni va Apwiya. Aamuruuhela Yoopu makhwaca awoopiha aanamukoshe ovinya mwiinaanini ophiyerya mmuruni.

⁸ Yoopu aakilaathi vacuurwani anawaka makhwaca awe nnivali.

⁹ Amwaariye Yoopu yaalocano, eriki: “Nivano onniithipela moororomeleya waa? Omunyemule Muluku, okhwe.”

¹⁰ Nto Yoopu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Weyo onaloca ntoko muthiyana oololo! Naakhela saphaama wa Muluku, hannawerya waakhelawo tho soonanara?” Mu soothene seiya, Yoopu haachenke ni yooloca awe.

Asinthamwene awe Yoopu

¹¹ Asinthamwene awe araru Yoopu, yiwalaaya sa yoonanara yeeyo yaamphacuwenle, mmoha ni mmoha aavinya elapo awe wi amoone. Taala: Elifase ooTemani, Pilitate ooShuhi ni Sofari ooNaama. Yaalakana ovinya vamoha wi yamushekurye ni omulipisha.

¹² Yaamonnaaya erwaaka hiyaamusuwela, vaavaa yaahoopa ikucho, mmoha ni mmoha amwaahula kaapha awe aniihela echaya mmuruni.

¹³ Yaakilaathi ni yoowo vachayani mahiku mathanu nameeli, othana ni ohiyu. Nto haavo aawenre olocano echu ntakhara yaahooni wi masooso awe yaamutepela.

Yoopu 3

Oloca woopacerya wa Yoopu Wuulumela nihiku na oyariwa wawe

¹ Evinre mahiku yaale, Yoopu aapacerya oloca, uulumelaka nihiku nooyariwa wawe.

² Yoowo aahi:

³ Ncakanele nihiku nenle kiyariwaaka ni ohiyu yoole aiwaaya: “Ooyariwa mulopwana!”

⁴ Nihiku nenle, nthatuwe okhala epiiphi; Muluku ari wirimu weiwe ahipwacheke nari waaryiha mano!

⁵ Nikushiwe ti epiiphi yooriipa phii; nihuruweliwe ti meeku ooriipa, noopopihiwe ti ewiriphi!

6 Ohiyu yoole, okushiwe ti epiiphi yawoopiha. Nihiku nenle, nihaalakhanyiweru va mwaakhani nari va mweerini.

7 Khoo! Ohiyu yoole okhale woohiyara, ohiiweye tho okhuwela weiwe woohakalala!

8 Namuku oowerya wuulumela, yoole oniichana enama etokotoko ya mphareya, uulumele ohiyu yoole.

9 Ekamaama ya mavorosho eriiphiwe, nihiku nenle nihoone osha waya, nari woona mano iyaaphi sa waarya wa nsuwa.

10 Tiwi nihiku nenle, hinaawanle milako ya erukulu ya amaani, wi miyo kihiyariwe kooneke ohaawa wu.

Waamureera akhwile ahiyariwa

11 Ntakhara sheeni kahaakhwelaaka mmirimani, nari kahaarimeelaka kirikimuyariwa hiihale?

12 Ntakhara sheeni meco saakaakhenlaaya? Ntakhara sheeni kaamwiihiwaaka mapele?

13 Kii kinii haano kikonne, kiichuuwaka, haano va kirupaka mmureceleni,

14 kiri vamoha ni mamweene ni alipa a miruku a veelaponi, yaawo yiipakenle milepe.

15 Kaaya okhala ni alipa oolamula yaarino eworo, esareiha ipa saya ni eparata.

16 Hooye, kaaya okhala ntoko mwaana oohororiwa, nkii kikhale si anamwane yaale ahintonkoru woona omwaleela.

17 Weiwe, oonanara murima annamaala wuukhula, weiwe, taniichuwaayawo tho oovelavela.

18 Weiwe, achu oophariwa anniichuwawo, ehiiwale nsu na mulipa owaahoosha.

19 Weiwe, oriwo mukhaani ni mutokotoko nave kapuro onnataphuwa wa pwiyawo.

Ochuna wawe okhwa

20 Nthowa taani anavahiwaaya omwaleela oohasuwa, enavahiwa tho okumi ohoosheya?

21 Annawehererya okhwa nto honaaphwanya, annaavya ethipaka ntoko yoole onaavya muhakhu woovithey.

22 Yaamuhakalala ni ocupha voophwanya okhwa, ovithiwaayavo!

23 Nthowa taani onavahiweiye omwaleela muchu mphiro awe ori wookhuweya, yoowo Muluku omukhunenlaiye?

24 Tiwi, yoolya aka, wiiha miwiya; maahi aka, wuupulela waka woohimala.

- 25 Yeeyo koovaka tenakirweela, yeeyo kaathananelaaka tenakiphacuwela.
- 26 Nkiniichuuwa, nkiniichaala, nkiinono murecele; okirweenle wuukhuwa pahi.

Yoopu 4

Oloca woopacerya wa Elifase Omusamela wawe Yoopu

- 1 Elifase ooTemani aamwaakhula, ii:
- 2 Muchu aloca echu ni nyuwo, munamuwerya? Nto taani onawerya omaala?
- 3 Nyuwo mootepa waahusiha ancipale, mwaalipiha ooceecheya.
- 4 Masu anyu yaanaaviiha yaawo yaakwaculiwa, mwaanaalipiha ookhoropowa makutha.
- 5 Vano yoophacuwentaayaani nyuwo, hamunaweryaru; yoophwannyaayaani munnuukhuwa.
- 6 Omoova wanyu Muluku, honoolipihaani? Meecele anyu oororomeleya, hanoororomelihaani?
- 7 Muupuwele: muchu taani mmoonaanyu atholowa ahirino nthowa? Awookololowa murima, annatoloshiwa?
- 8 Miyo kihoona wi, yoole onlima yootakhala, onaala yoonanara, onnahaca yeeyo!
- 9 Muluku amumula, onnookhwa; mu oveerela wa esara awe, onnatholowa.
- 10 Nnaamwi mwaco onnanla, mwaco akuru onnoopa murika, miino aya annakhuleya.
- 11 Mwaco mutokweene onnakhwa ahiphanre echu, asaana awe enahuwahuwa.
- 12 Yookiphwanya michaka ya wiiphini, owaruni waka woohiiweyawo masu awaapiha.
- 13 Koonihiwa ohiyu, kuupuwela yeeyo elukuluku yeeyo achu anakhalaayano ikhove sincipale.
- 14 Kaatuthuwa, okirweela woova, makhuva aka oothene enathukumela.
- 15 Vaavaa munepa waavira vamiithoni vaka, mapururu a mwiili aka enakitheenya.
- 16 Waaheemela nto nkaawerya ohiyaniha makhalelo aya, kaahoonu ntoko eruku vamiithoni vaka, vaavaa, kaahiiwa nsu noohivuwa, nii:
- 17 “Akhweya muchu pahi onnakhala awookololowa ompwaha Muluku? Nari mulopwana oowerya onnampwaha mulipa oompatusha?

- 18 Nari anamuteko awe, Muluku hanaaroromela, nari ankeelo awe, onnaavaha nthowa!
- 19 Onnatepavo nto wa achu, yaawo ari ntoko ipa sa echaya, seiyo ithipeliwe vanchupini, yaawo ari ookhweya waaphonca ntoko asiichu!
- 20 Waashaaka annayariwa, nave oshekuwa annacakanela noo; haavo onapwaca otholowa waya.
- 21 Mushakala wa okumi aya onamwariwa, annakhwa ehikhanleno miruku.”

Yoopu 5

Mukookele wa Muluku

- 1 Nkiichanani vano! Ookhalavo anii awaakhuleeni? Munkeelo taani, anii ookhavihereeni?
- 2 Tiwi, esara ennamwiipha mulolo, nrima ninnamwiipha oohilapa muru.
- 3 Yoomi ene, kaamoonna mulolo avathaka ni oreela wawe nto mwamvayi kaahuulumela echoko awe, kiriki:
- 4 “Anamwane awe ehikhaviheriwe, ehooshiwe voolociwa mulacu aya, ahikhanlevo owaakiha.
- 5 Soohepha sawe ilyiwe ti oothowiwa, ni seiye sene iri veeri wa miiwa; ananrima emwaakhe muhakhu awe.”
- 6 Tiwi, otakhaliwa honakhuma vanchupini nave sawuukhula hinakhuma vachayani.
- 7 Nto muchu oyareliwe wuukhuwa ntoko ophuwa wa mooro onacuphelaaya osulu.
- 8 Kaari mi, kaamukookela wa Muluku, wi kilokohe mulacu aka.
- 9 Vaiye onnapaka sitokotoko sohiwereya ophimmwa, ni sootikiniha sohaalakhanyeya.
- 10 Tonarupiha epula veelaponi, nave tonakhuwaliha imaca ni maahi.
- 11 Onnawiinnuwiha awiiyeviha, anawaakiha awunla.
- 12 Onnaakanyerya sawuupuwelela sa achu oovyaka wi soochuna saya ikookele oculi, ehiphurele echu.
- 13 Onnaaheya amiruku mu ovyaka waya makhuce a oowoka annakookela oculi mwamvayi.
- 14 Wa yaawo othana enii ekhale epiiphi: ekoma erumme ekeeca yaapareyaka mphiro ntoko ohiyu.

- 15 Nto Muluku onnamwaakiha oohasuwa wa nivaka na achu yaale, amvulusha mmatatani wa achu oowerya, mu sooloca saya.
- 16 Wanthowa nenla, oohaawa onnawehererya saphaama nave ootakhala onnamaalihiwa.
- 17 Chiri, ooreeriwa muchu yoowo Muluku onamusameleiye, ahinyemula olaka wa Ooweryasha.
- 18 Tiwi, Muluku onnaphoreiha, avoliha makhwaca ene; onnamana, matata awe epenusha.
- 19 Mwa makacamiho mathanu nammoha onamuwoopolaani, nari tho ekwaha ya neethanu nawiili, yoonanara herwa yootannyaani.
- 20 Mmahiku a etala onarwa oovulushaani wi muhikhwe, mukhoconi, oovulushaani wa nivaka.
- 21 Onarwa ookhapelelaani wi muhiruwaniwe, epahu yarwa hamoovaru.
- 22 Mukanatheya ipahu ni etala; hamurwa muwoova ashinama ooluwa a veelaponi.
- 23 Munarwa mwaataana ni maluku a mmacani, mpaka onthamwene ni ashinama a mutakhwani.
- 24 Munamusuwela wi echoko anyu eri mmureceleni, mukaamwaalakhanya muhuwo anyu, ohikhalavo oyeleenle.
- 25 Munamusuwela wi anamwane anyu muhoolo ari ancipale, awaaca ntoko munyepu wa mutakhwani.
- 26 Munarwa mukhwa ikuru ihoomalenleeni, ntoko inahemphwaaya soolya mu elukuluku aya.
- 27 Chiri nivarenryaahu, ti yeeyo. Muwiriyanne phaama wi yookhavihereeni.

Yoopu 6

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Waakhupanya wawe asinthamwene awe

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ariki:
- 2 Ii! Aakhanlevo oowerya ophima wuukhuwa waka, aphima tho otakhaliwa waka olimela waya,
- 3 olimela wene waampwaha ehaava ya ophareya. Ti vaavanto masu aka anakhalaaya oohisuwanyeya.
- 4 Mavaka a Ooweryasha aakihoma miyo nave munepa aka woowurya murece aya wawiipha. Sawoopiha sa Muluku sinnakirweela ithataanne.

- 5 Akhweya mphwiti onnanla yoolya awe eri vakhiviru? Nari emope ennanla elyaaka munyepu?
- 6 Muchu onnalya yoolya ehiheliwe maakha? Nari nooce ninnasiva nihirino ehice?
- 7 Okumi aka onnakhooca otannya masu anyu, wa miyo ari ntoko yoolya yoosokonyerya.
- 8 Mano Muluku aakhunle yooveka aka, akivaha yeeyo kinawehereryaaka!
- 9 Muluku aakinyaanye mano, aaviihalevo ntata nawe, akitolosha!
- 10 Miyo kaammaaliheya, kicuphe moohakalala nari osoosiwa waka ohimanle, kaamukhwa kihikhoonce masu a Muluku Aweela.
- 11 Ikuru saka iri woowi soolekelano? Kinawehereryani wi okumi aka waaceerereye?
- 12 Akhweya kiri olipa ntoko nluku? Ethayi aka ti ya enyacu?
- 13 Akhweya kinnawerya wiikhaviherya meekhaaka? Owerya waka hokimalenle?
- 14 Nthamwene oovelavela onnaphwanela woonihiwa ororomeleya, nnaamwi ahin'ye omoova Ooweryasha.
- 15 Asinnaka nyu mookiwoka, muri ntoko mihice ihinavira maahi elimwi, seiyo inarweela inawoola.
- 16 Sinnachimaka ni osareya wa mucarapo, ni maahi aya a ekhoculo,
- 17 nto elimwi yaaphiyaka, maahi yaale annavukuwa ni oviha, eweleela.
- 18 Makhuuru aneeca yeesihaka maroca, annahapuwa enachara ntakhwa ophiyerya ecakanenle.
- 19 Yaale ooTema annaavya muhice yoole, yaale tho ooShevaa annawehererya ophwanya,
- 20 nto annalamwa, voororomela siiyo ene, yaphiya nipuro nenle annuuliheya muru.
- 21 Vano nyuwo tho muri hiihaa, hamweechu enevo muhoona otakhaliwa waka wawoopiha, moova.
- 22 Koontoko woovekaani wi mukivahe echu? Nari wi mukilivele ni muhakhu anyu?
- 23 Nari wi mukaakihe wa amwiicani, nari wi mukoopole wa oowali?
- 24 Mukihusihe, kinammaala; mukileelihe kinanarinhaakavo.
- 25 Masu eeparipari takuru, nto, okilopola wanyu honakooniha echu!

- 26 Munchuna okivaanyiha ni masu aka? Nto masu a muchu omanlevo anakhala ntoko echeku!
- 27 Nyuwo munnathatano okumi wa ekwaasuni ni omutumiha nthamwene anyu.
- 28 Vano kinnoovekaani mukiwehe, mukivarerye mukoone kaarikimootha vamiithoni vanyu!
- 29 Mukooke, kinnoovekaani, muhikivahe nthowa kihirino! Muhiye okuupuwelela, nivano nkiinono nthowa!
- 30 Vayanoni vaka kinnaloca yoonanara? Nlumi naka ninnahiyaniha otakhaliwa waka!

Yoopu 7

Yoopu omuceenya wawe Muluku

- 1 Muteko wa muchu veelaponi ya vathi, hori ntoko ophareliwa? Okumi awe honaphwanaphwana ni namalapa pure?
- 2 Ntoko kapuro ovenle anchuna oya vamuurushini, ntoko tho namalapa onaweherereyiye waakhela,
- 3 hiihaa, wa miyo wootepavo: kookaweliwa miyeeri sa siiyo, ohiyu ni ohiyu ti wa wuukhuwa.
- 4 Kakona kinnuupuwela, kiriki: “Kinii kivinye liini?” Ohiyu wootepa orekama, koovela orukunuwa ophiyerya osha!
- 5 Mwiili aka woohuruweliwa miyuuku ni mookho a echaya, nrapala naka ti makhwaca ooru.
- 6 Mahiku okumi aka annachimaka ompwaha sikano oochavano ikuwo, annakuchuwa kihirino yoowehererya.
- 7 Upuwelani, Muluku, wi okumi aka ori ntoko m'wiya; miitho aka hechikela tho wona yaphaama.
- 8 Miitho a yaawo anakoona hihano, herwa tho ekoona; nari miitho anyu anamukaavya, nto nkikhalavo.
- 9 Ntoko neeku nnamwareyaaya ncakanela, yoowo onaya mmahiyeni, harwa tho akhumamo.
- 10 Harwa akookela tho owannyawe, nari osuweliwa mano vaavaa aamankeiyevo.
- 11 Wanthowa nenla, nkimaala oloca; nkaamoothoriheryaani sa wuukhuwa wa munepa aka, nkaamwiikhupanyerya, murima aka waasoosiwaka.
- 12 Akhweya ka ephareya nari namukumi wi nyuwo munakiwalela?

- 13 Kaloca wi kin'yakona kiichuuwe, akhweya vanlini vaka wuukhuwa waka onamvukuwa,
- 14 weiwo tho munnakoopopiha ni sooloha munakooniha ichu samalavi.
- 15 Waamureeravo onyokocholiwa eshiko, kikhwa, opwaha ohala makhuveene hiiha.
- 16 Okumi aka kinnathanya; nkinakhwela okhala mukumi mahiku oothene. Mukihiye, vawi okumi aka, etheru enevo.
- 17 Muchu pahi, tisheeni wi nyuwo munamucicimiha, wi nyuwo munampwacha,
- 18 wi munamweececela wooshishelo ni wooshishelo, wi munamweererya elukuluku yoothene?
- 19 Ophiyerya liini muhihiyale okivarerya? Ophiyerya liini muneeraanyu mukihiye mano omirya mara?
- 20 Tisheeni koochekenlaakaani, nyuwo munaavarerya achu? Ntakhara sheeni okiluluwerya munakivonya mavaka anyu? Kirimoonyokolaani?
- 21 Nthowa taani muhinakikhurumuwelaanyu ni oviihavo opahula waka? Vahilekenle kinakookela onchupini; mwaakaavyaka, nkikhalavo.

Yoopu 8

Oloca woopacerya wa Pilitate Makholo oloca waya sa olakiwa soocheka

- 1 Pilitate ooShuhi aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Ophiyerya liini mulocaka hiiha? Masu anyu annanyakula ntoko echeke etokweene pahi!
- 3 Akhweya Muluku onnakhoromanya wookololowa? Ooweryasha onnakhoromanya mulacu wa muchu?
- 4 Vawi anamwane anyu aamuchekala Muluku, aaveeleliwa wa yoocheka aya yeeyo.
- 5 Moomwi mvinya, mmwaavya Muluku, mumveka Ooweryasha ni ophara meco,
- 6 mwakhalaru aphaama ni awookololowa murima, vahilekenle yoowo onamvinya wookhaviheryaani nave onamookookiheryaani nipuro nanyu noophwanelela.
- 7 Mapacereryo anyu yaayeva, vano makuchuwelo anyu anarwa yinnuwa evatha.
- 8 Haweni mwakohe makholo anyu, muupuwelele soohusiha sa asitithiinyu.
- 9 Hiyo niyariwe osilo, hansuwenle echu; mahiku ahu veelaponi ari ntoko muurushi.

- 10 Nto yaawo anamoleelihaani ni woohusihaani, elocaka seeparipari asuwenlaaya.
- 11 Echeere enniinnuwa ehikhanle mushereshere wa maahi? Nari nammeso onawerya winnuwa ahiri mukhice wa maahi?
- 12 Soomwi iphuwaka hiihaale, muhice oweleela, sinnaakuva onyaala opwaha miri soothene.
- 13 Anii hiiha oothene yaawo anamucuwala Muluku; ootakhala hanaphwanya yeeyo aaweherereiye.
- 14 Ororomela weiwo aareiyeno onarwa waakanyereya; wiilipiha wawe ntoko oshalo wa karaafi.
- 15 Yahaameliwaru empa yeele ya karaafi, ennuuwa; apharelela wi yeemele, ennamora.
- 16 Muchu yoole, munukunuku onnarapela miri mikina, waakhelaka maahi ni nsuwa.
- 17 Mitathaari sawe sinnaya va malukuni a wuukeliwa inarapela mphakani mwaya.
- 18 Nto wapholiwaru omenlaayavo, onnuuma; nipuro nenle ninnaloca, nriki: “Nkintonko wona.”
- 19 Chiri, ohakalala wawe onnakuchuwa hiiha! Vachayani vaavale onarwa ophuwavo miri mikina.
- 20 Chiri, Muluku hanamunyanyala oororomeleya; harwa tho ampharela aweera soonanara.
- 21 Onarwa oovahaani tho otheya wi muchape, muhakalalaka.
- 22 Amwiicani anyu anarwa elamwa, achu oocheka ecakanela vachokoni vaya.

Yoopu 9

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Oowerya ti Muluku

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Eparipari, koosuwela wi tihiihaa; haavo muchu ohirino nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 3 Muchu hanawerya ovaanyihanano ntakhara mwa sookoha sawe miile mmoha, harwa akhalavo muchu awaakhula emoha mano.
- 4 Murima awe ti wa miruku, ikuru sawe ti itokotoko! Taani oniikhoma wa yoowo, akhala mmureceleni?
- 5 Yoowo onnathaamiha miyaako muchu ahisuwenle, ananariwe, onnapicula.

- 6 Onnacikinya elapo aviihavo vanipuroni vava, mapoco aya enathukumela.
- 7 Onnalamulela nsuwa, nihikhuma; awalela itheneeri ni eneneeryo ya olamula wawe.
- 8 Onnaatala erimu meekheiye, aneeca vasulu va macumusha a mphareya.
- 9 Onnapaka makhuuru a itheneeri a miloko-miloko, vamoha ni mapuro ookhapelelamo echeke ya murupi.
- 10 Onnapaka sitokotoko sohiwereya ophimmwa ni sootikiniha sohaalakhanyeya.
- 11 Yoowo onnavira vamiithoni vaka, kihimoona; onnavira wa miyo kihisuwelu.
- 12 Yoowo akusha echu, haavo onamuhiiha; haavo onamusamela, ariki: “Oneerani?”
- 13 Muluku ananariwa, hanachikela oculi; inama itokotoko, sawoopiha sa mphareya sinnamukokhorela.
- 14 Vano miyo, kaani oowerya omwaakhula Muluku? Kinii kiloce masu taani oovaanyihanano?
- 15 Nnaamwi kihirino nthowa, nkii kiwerye omwaakhula; kii kiveke omoreliwa ikharari wa mulipa oothoriha aka.
- 16 Nnaamwi kaamwiichanne akaakhula, nkii kiroromele wi ookiwa.
- 17 Tiwi, ookinyaparerya vathi ni echeke yoowali, anaaceererya makhwaca aka vahinthowa!
- 18 Yoowo hanakihiyaru wi kimumule, akisareiha owaawa!
- 19 Wakhala owerya, a ikuru onii: “Kiri va!” Omulacuni tho, onii: “Taani anii akirumewo?”
- 20 Nnaamwi kihirino nthowa, yooloca aka enamukiphara! Nari kiri oororomeleya, enamukeera oohuwela.
- 21 Ka muchu oororomeleya; nto okumi aka ola honsuwanyeya, yoola kinnathanya!
- 22 Wa miyo soothene vamohamoha, vawi hiihaa, kinii: “Yoowo onnamutolocha oororomeleya ni aweera soonanara.”
- 23 Epahu yamwiipha mootutusha muchu ohinthowa, yoowo onnatheya.
- 24 Elapo yannyereriwa mmatatani wa aweera soonanara, yoowo onnaaphuta wiithoni alipa oothoriha. Ahikhanle Muluku, taani nto oneera seiya?
- 25 Mahiku aka ari awaakuva, ompwaha muchu oowerya ochimaka; annachawa kihoonneru ohakalala.

- 26 Annavira ntoko amwaaceya ooveya, ntoko tho enaka eniihiya wi ephare echu.
- 27 Koomwi kinaloca, kiriki: “Kinamucuwala wiikhupanyerya waka wuuwu, kinamuhiya othanana waka, kinahakalala,”
- 28 nlelo, osoosiwa waka woothene onnakoopiha, vawi kinnasuwela wi nyuwo hamunakeera ohinthowa.
- 29 Miyo keeriwa aweera soonanara, kinuukhuwa etheru ene.
- 30 Nari kiirapinhe ni maahi a va mwala, kikucha matata aka ni sapawu,
- 31 munamukipwiniha muncookwini nave ikuwo saka inamuthanyeya.
- 32 Muluku tahi muchu ntoko miyo, wi kimwaakhulele niyewo omulacuni.
- 33 Haavo oowerya onaakiha hiyo eeli, nari ooniwerya ni matata awe.
- 34 Haavo ookiviiheryavo ekopo awe, wi kihoopopiheye kimoovaka.
- 35 Aarivo, kaamuloca kihoovelelaka; vawi haavovo, nkinawerya.

Yoopu 10

Okhupanya wa Yoopu

- 1 Okumi aka yoola koophweeleyano! Okhupanya waka vano nkikhuwa nkaamuloca osoosiwa wa murima aka.
- 2 Kinii wa Muluku: “Muhikivahe nthowa. Mukisuwelihe mulacu kiryaakano ni nyuwo.”
- 3 Onnooreerelanvo okihoosha ni okithanya muneera mukhanle mukipatunshe ni matata anyu? Muhaahiya aweera soonanara yeerakano soochuna saya!
- 4 Mookhalano miitho ntoko muchu a mwili? Munnoona tho ntoko muchu?
- 5 Mahiku anyu anamphwanaphwana ni a muchu pure? Akhweya miyaakha sanyu inamulikana ni sa muchu?
- 6 Ntakhara sheeni munaavyaavyaanyu opahuwa waka, munathola yoocheka aka?
- 7 Moosuwela wi nkiinono nthowa, nave haavo onawerya okaakiha mmatatani mwanyu.
- 8 Matata anyu takuupale ekipaka, nto vano, mookimiriya khuluwi.
- 9 Muupuwele wi mukuupale ntoko oloko, vano munakhwela okikookeriha okhala nchupi?
- 10 Nyuwo mookimiinela mmirimani wa amaani ntoko mukaka, keekeya ntoko ekeesho.

- 11 Moovathaanya makhuva ni mishiphe, muwariha mwiili aka ethayi ni nrapala.
- 12 Mukivaha okumi mwa osivela wanyu woororomeleya, mukithokororya ni okikhapelela omumula waka.
- 13 Nto, mwaakhuwa soophacuwa seiya mmurimani mwanyu! Koosuwela wi mwaanuupuwela okeerela seiya.
- 14 Kachekaru, nyuwo munnakivarerya, hamunakihya muhikooninhe ekoyi.
- 15 Kakhhalano nthowa, ii maaka! Nari kaahikhalano nthowa, nkineeca ootaphuwa ene, koolamwa kinoonaaka ohaawa waka.
- 16 Kavinya, munnakishaya ntoko mwaco, munnuuluula okeerela sookacamiha sootikiniha.
- 17 Munnakiruuwela anamoona ahihano ookivaha nthowa, munnaaceererya tho esara anyu wa miyo, muruma makhuuru makina a anakhoco okirosha.
- 18 Vano mwaakiviiherammo, mmirimani wa amaani? Waari waphaama kaakhwile ahikhanle okoonne!
- 19 Kaaya ovirela khuluwi weiwo kiyaaka ovithiwa; kii kikhale wi nkipakiwe.
- 20 Mahiku aka hahanle vakhaani? Mmaale toko, mukihye, wi kihakalale tonto,
- 21 kihaakuvale opwaha kiyaaka weiwo ohinchikiwawo, elapo yeepiipi yooriipa phii,
- 22 elapo yeepiiphisha, yooriipa phii, ya namvutuka, waarya waya wene ori epiipi.

Yoopu 11

Oloca woopacerya wa Sofari Murukunuwe murima

- 1 Sofari ooNaama aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Akhweya voolocasha munuupuwela wi himwaakhuliwa? Munii nanlala oneemereriwa mu oloca wawe?
- 3 Oloca wanyu wawi kekele-kekele achu nto taneeraaya emaale? Munanniphuca, munii hanoolamwihaani?
- 4 Munnaloca, muriki: “Ohusiha waka ti eparipari, nave kiri ooreera vamiithoni vanyu, Muluku.”
- 5 Mano Muluku aalonce ni nyuwo, mano aawaakhunleeni mwaneene!
- 6 Mano ooleenleeni sawiiphini sa miruku awe seiyo iri sookhuweya! Musuwele wi Muluku ookhurumuwela soocheka sanyu sikina.

- 7 Nyuwo munawerya sookhuweya sa Muluku, ophiyerya omwaakhwaniha Ooweryasha?
- 8 Sinnapwaherya wirimu! Nyuwo munamphiyawo? Wiisha waya onnapwaha mmahiyeni! Moosuwelawo?
- 9 Mphimo aya wootepa orekama opwaha elapo, wunnuwa wa oruku aya woopwaha ephareya.
- 10 Muluku avira, amphara muchu wi athorihe mulacu awe, taani onawerya omuhiiha?
- 11 Tiwi, yoowo onnaasuwela oowoka, oonaru yoonanara aya, onnavarerya.
- 12 Oohilapa muru, onamukhalano miruku, puuru a mutakhwani amuyanre muchu.
- 13 Nto nyuwo, mwarehererya murima anyu mookolela matataanyu wa Muluku, mvekelaka,
- 14 mwarihela ociiwene yoonanara eri mmatatani mwanyu, muhihiya wi yootakhala ekhale vaate vanyu,
- 15 vaavaa munarwa muneeca ootaphuwa ene, mureerenle, munarwa mulipa, muhinoova.
- 16 Nyuwo munarwa mucuwala wuukhuwa wanyu, munii munuupuwela ntoko maahi oorweela eweleela.
- 17 Okhala wanyu onarwa waarya ntoko othana, nari epiiphi erivo, enii ekhale ntoko wooshishelo.
- 18 Mukaamuroromela muwehereryaka saphaama, mukanavarerya voorukurerya, mwiichaala mmureceleni.
- 19 Mukaamukona, muhitutushiwa, achu ancipale ekaamurwa, enaweepesaani.
- 20 Nto aweera soonanara anarwa eceecheya ehaleela voochawelavo, ekawehererya okhwaru.

Yoopu 12

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Muluku tamiruku ni oowerya

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Eparipari, nyuwo muri achu-achu, munoona wi mwakhwaru yeenyu, miruku yoomala!
- 3 Miyo tho kinnasuwelano ntoko nyuwo, nyuwo hamuri ookipwaha miyo! Taani ohisuwenle seiyo?

- 4 Asinthamwene aka annakitheya! Miyo kaanamveka Muluku, akaakhula, kiryaaka muchu awookololowa murima ni oororomeleya nto vano annakitheya!
- 5 Muchu awiichaala onamunyemula ootakhaliwa mmuupuwelo awe, wi tawaakuva okwaculiwa.
- 6 Nto alipa oohuhula anakilaathi vaate vaya, yaale anamphuca Muluku tawiichaala, yaale annamweecela Muluku a mmatatani mwaya.
- 7 Nto mwaakohe ashinama, anamoohusihaani; mukohe ipalame soosulu, iyo tho inamoosuvelihaani.
- 8 Muloce ni echaya, enamoohusihaani; ihopa tho sa mphareya, inamooleelaani.
- 9 Taani mwa seiya soothene ohisuwenle wi Apwiya tapanke ni owerya wa ntata naya?
- 10 Okumi wa soomumula soothene ori muntatani mwaya, ni m'wiya wa mmwiilini wa achu oothene.
- 11 Maaru annawiriyana, elawiha masu anlociwa, ntoko tho nlumi nnalawihaaya soolya.
- 12 Awuuluvala haanono miruku? Winnuwa waya tonaavaha osuwela!
- 13 Muluku torino miruku vamoha ni owerya; tonavaha miruku nave tonasuveliha.
- 14 Yoowo amwarya, haavo tho onawerya oteka; amuwalela muchu, haavo tho onawerya omuhulela.
- 15 Yoowo awalela epula, elapo ennuuma; arupiha, ennawoora echaya.
- 16 Mwa yoowo torimo wuupa ni ovootha; oohuwela ni oohuweliha, tawawe.
- 17 Onnaarowiha anamiruku epwitikiri ene; onnaalamwiha alipa oothoriha.
- 18 Onnawaakha mamwene nrampa naya na omwene, aawariha ekhulula pahi.
- 19 Onnaarowiha alipa a mukucho epwitikiri ene; onnaamoriha asitokweene.
- 20 Onnaamaaliha achu oororomeleya; onnawaakha achu awuuluvala osuwela waya wa ohiyaniha.
- 21 Onnaaruuhela munyemu alipa oolamura; onnaarula nrupelo na mwaalo achu oowerya.
- 22 Onnuupulula sawiiphini saavithiwe; onnaruuha omwaleela waarivo epiphi.
- 23 Onniinnuwiha maloko, atolosha; onnaaceererya minlaano saya, apakhiriha.
- 24 Onnaviihamo miruku mwa asitokweene a muloko; onnaahuweliha mutakhwani ohiimo mphiro.

²⁵ Yaawo mwiipiphini annaapareya mphiro. Onnaweeriha hucu-hucu ntoko anamuhapaliwa.

Yoopu 13

Yoopu onchuna oloca ni mwaneene

- ¹ Miyo kihoona soothene seiya ni miitho aka, maaru aka yiiwa, kisuwela.
- ² Yeeyo munasuwelaanyu, miyo tho koosuwela, nyuwo hamuri ookipwaha miyo.
- ³ Nto miyo, kinachuna oloca ni mwaneene Ooweryasha kimuthoriherye Muluku mulacu aka.
- ⁴ Kaahi nyuwo, munnarehererya sawootha; oothene muri anamuku ahinaphuriha echu.
- ⁵ Khoo! Mwaamaanle mano, mwaamukhala achu a miruku.
- ⁶ Muwiryane phaama masu a wiiruuha waka, mwiiwe yeeyo kinakhwelaaka wi kivaanyihaneno.
- ⁷ Munachuna omwaakiha Muluku mulocaka soowoka? Munamulooca sawootha mu nsina nawe?
- ⁸ Munakhwela omukhaviherya Muluku mwa nthalu? Munammukukucela yoowo?
- ⁹ Onamooreerelaanvo mwavareriwa ti yoowo? Mookhala mmuwoka Muluku ntoko munaweerelaanyu achu?
- ¹⁰ Onamoosamelaani chiri, mwaalocaka mwa nthalu wiiphini wanyu.
- ¹¹ Otokweene awe hamunoovaru? Woopiha wawe hiwoorweelaani?
- ¹² Mahusiheryo anyu ari miruku ya ecurwa; sawaakhula sanyu mmulacuni, masu ooloko.
- ¹³ Mmaale, miyo kinii kiloceke; homwaha, yaphacuwa, erimukiphacuwela.
- ¹⁴ Koohiileva oluma mwiili aka, okumi aka koohela mmatatani!
- ¹⁵ Nnaamwi Muluku arimukiipha, kinamuwehererya yoowo, kinamwiiruuha mwa meecelo aka vamiithoni vawe.
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa, kookhala moopowa, vawi ootakhala hanawerya wiiperekha vamiithoni vawe.
- ¹⁷ Muwiryane phaama kinalocaaka, mwiiwe yeeyo kinlokoheryaaka.
- ¹⁸ Tiwi, koorehererya masu a wiiruuha waka, koosuwela wi miyo nkiinono nthowa.

- 19 Nto taani anii akivaanyihe miyo? Kohiveleela, kakhalano nthowa, kinammaala kikhwe.
- 20 Nyuwo Muluku, kinoovekaani ichu piili wi kihihuluwe vamiithoni vanyu; ti iha:
- 21 Mukiviiheryevo ekoyi anyu, nave muhikoopopihe ni woopiha wanyu.
- 22 Hiihaa mwakiichana, miyo kinamwaakhula nari miyo kaloca, nyuwo mukaakhule.
- 23 Soopahula ni soocheka saka iri hayi? Mukisuwelihe ohiiwelela waka ni ochekelela waka!
- 24 Nthowa taani munahuluwaanyu mwakoona, mukeera mwiicani anyu?
- 25 Nyuwo munoopopiha nikukhu nnavavihiwa ni echeke? Muniikara nlashi nawuuma?
- 26 Tiwi, sa miyo moorepa soowaawa! Munnakivaha nthowa na yeeyo keenraaka mu omiravo aka.
- 27 Mookimakelela inaani saka ikhukulu, munnakihocahoca weeca waka woothene, moopakela minlaano inaani saka.
- 28 Okumi aka yoola onnaphomowa ntoko echu yawuuca, ntoko tho ekuwo enlyiwa oweeshe.

Yoopu 14

Okumi wa muchu honlekela

- 1 Muchu yoole oyariwe ti muthiyana, mahiku awe tavakhaani ni awuukhuwa.
- 2 Onnaphuwa ntoko ethutu, anyaala; onnavinyavo ntoko muurushi woovira.
- 3 Muluku, munnamuwehashasha muchu si yoola? Munakikeriha vamiithoni vanyu wi kithorihiwe?
- 4 Onnaweereya okumiha echu yooreera mwa echu yoothanyeya? Honaweereya, nari!
- 5 Tiwi, mahiku a muchu tawaalakhanyeya; nyuwo moolamulela waaca wa miyeeri sawe. Moompakela munlaano muchu wi aphiyo, ahicuphe.
- 6 Muhiye omvarerya yoowo, wi avirihe mwaphaama nihiku na muteko awe.
- 7 Mwiri onnawehererya sa muhoolo; nari okwasiwe, onnaphuwela. Honooceela okhalano maphuwela aya.
- 8 Nnaamwi mitathaari saya vathi suuluvanle nari esha aya yuuma,
- 9 watapharu maahi, onnaphuwela nave onnakhhalano mirayi ntoko mwiri wahihano.

- 10 Nto muchu oowerya akhwaru, ikuru sawe soomala; ahiyaru omumula, okele woowi?
- 11 Ntoko maahi a nchela anaweleeelaaya, mihice tho ihinavira, suuma, cocoro,
- 12 hiihaa muchu arupa hanavinya tho. Erimu ehivinnyevo, harwa ahuhumuwa, havihiwa wiikhoveni wawe.
- 13 Mwaari hiiha mukicukuchenre mano mmahiyeni, ophiyerya esara anyu evinre! Mwaamukivaha elukuluku, hiihaa mukuupuwelele tho!
- 14 Muchu okhwile onnakookela okhala mukumi? Nto mahiku oothene oophariwa waka, kaamuwehereryaka otaphuliwa.
- 15 Mukiiichanne, miyo kaamwaakhula; mwaamukhalano munkhela wa miyo muteko wa matata anyu.
- 16 Ohiya okihocahoca muneeraanyuno hihano, hamukakusherenre soocheka saka elukuluku yeeyo.
- 17 Mwaammaka phaama musaakhwini soopahula saka nave mwaamukhuneela soonanara saka.
- 18 Ntoko mwaako onapasuwa ophweeya, mwala ene oviihiwavo,
- 19 ntoko maahi anakuchaaya maluku, maahi oorweela anawooraya echaya, nyuwo munnanariha yeeyo muchu onaweherereye.
- 20 Munnamvootha muchu khuluwi, acakanela. Munnatatusha omuchu awe, mmuviihavo.
- 21 Anamwane awe yacicimihiwa, hanasuwela; nari yahasuliwa, owo hanasuweluwa echu.
- 22 Owo onoona wiicela sa mwiili awe mwaneene, aniikhupanyerya okumi awe mwaneene.

Yoopu 15

Oloca wanaawiili wa Elifase Elifase omvaanya wawe Yoopu

- 1 Elifase ooTemani aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Muchu a miruku onnaakhula hiiha ni masu atheru? Onamvona echeku?
- 3 Onavaanyihana ni masu ahinaphuriha echu, ni sooloca soohisuwanyeya?
- 4 Ohiya yeeyo, nyuwo munahiiha omulapa Muluku, munavukula ovekela.
- 5 Soopahula sanyu sinnahusiha oloca wanyu; munnathanla masu oovyakano.
- 6 Sooloca sanyu sinnoovahaani nthowa, tahi miyo; masu a eyano anyu annaweerelaani onamoona.

- 7 Akhweya nyuwo muri muchu oopacerya oyariwa? Mwaari oopacerya orupaliwa miyaako ihikhanlevo?
- 8 Munnawiriyana sa vanikhuceni na Muluku wirimu? Miruku ti sawinyu pahi?
- 9 Tisheeni nyuwo musuwenlaanyu, hiyo tho nihisuwenlaahu? Tisheeni muniwaanyu phaama, hiyo nihiniwaahu?
- 10 Aakhalavo makholo akhumme ipwi, awuuluvalasha waapwaha apaapinyu!
- 11 Hamunoonavo echu masu ala ookurunusha murima a Muluku? Nari masu oohakararya nnoovahaahuuni?
- 12 Nthowa taani murima anyu ovelelelen'yaaya, munikumiherya miitho?
- 13 Mmurukunuwenlenleni Muluku, mulocaka masu ene yaawo?
- 14 Muchu tisheeni, wi aniiseera aphaama? Muchu ooyariwa, aniiseera wi haano nthowa?
- 15 Nari anamuteko awe aweela, Muluku hanaaroromela; yaale tho awirimu hari aphaama vamiithoni vawe.
- 16 Voopwahaha muchu! Toothanyeya ni oohuwela, onawurya soopahula ntoko maahi.

Mphurelo aya wa aweera soonanara

- 17 Mukiwiriyane, kinamoothoriheryaani; yeeyo konnaaka, kinamooleelaani.
- 18 Ti yeeyo alipa a miruku aloncaaya, ehikhuwa, yiwalaaya wa makholo.
- 19 Yaari oopacerya ovahiwa elapo, anamarwa ehivinremo.
- 20 Vano, kinii: Aweera soonanara ni oowali, annupulela okumi aya woothene, mwa mahiku aya tonto anavahiwaaya.
- 21 Masu awoopopiha anniiweya owaruni waya. Eri mmureceleni, alipa oohuhula annaachoowela.
- 22 Hanawehererya okookawo wiipiphini, nivaka nihaaluluwerya yaawo.
- 23 Annahuwahuwa nave marepo annawehererya muruchu aya; nihiku naya na epiphi noowaacamela nnamwaaphara.
- 24 Sawuukhula ni sookacamiha sinnawoopopiha; sinnaarosha ntoko mwene ni anakhoco awe.
- 25 Tiwi, aamukhunela ntata Muluku, annavahana mapokha ni Ooweryasha.
- 26 Yaawo anniikhoma enamurosha Muluku, yiikhuneenle ni sawiisaakihano soolimela.
- 27 Tawiisoona vawi tooneneva ethoyi, ni eyuunu aya ene.

- 28 Hiihaa, anammaka mu ipooma soothatuwa milepe, ipa sene imwariwe.
- 29 Herwa ereela, muhakhu aya holekela, mihuwo saya hisaaceerereya mweelaponi.
- 30 Achu yaala herwa echawa epiiphi, anamvavihiwa ni m'wiya wa Muluku; nikalume nnamweeyela maphuwela aya.
- 31 Ehiroromele etheru, ehiwokiwe; mphurelo aya, etheru.
- 32 Anamvahiwa mphurelo aya owo nihiku naya nihiphienre ; mirayi saya suume, ihivahe tho sawiima.
- 33 Enii ekhale ntoko miri sa uuva, sawiima saya imonre iri ikithi, ntoko tho mwiri wa makhurwa ithutu saya imonremo.
- 34 Nikhuuru na ootakhala hanrwa nrelana; achu a makhwankwa, ipa saya inarwa seeyeliwa.
- 35 Anarupala sookacamiha, eyara soonanara ntakhara erukulu aya enarehererya soowoka.

Yoopu 16

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Muluku tonakirosha

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Kootepa wiiwa masu si yaala. Nyuwo oothene muri alipa oohakararya awaaceererya wuukhuwa waka.
- 3 Malocelo anyu yaala atheru hanamalaru? Tisheeni yoorummeeni okaakhula hiiha?
- 4 Miyo tho kaamuwerya woolocelaani masu si yaala, mwaari si miyo. Kaamurehererya masu manceene wi kooloceleeni, nave kaamucikinyaka muru koovaanyaakaani.
- 5 Kaamuloca masu awoolipihaani, awookhomaalihaani wi masooso anyu evukuwe.
- 6 Kaalocaka, masooso aka hanavukuwa, kamaala tho, ekoyi aka hevinyavo.
- 7 Vano, koovelavelano. Nyuwo, Muluku, muhaatolosa achu aka oothene.
- 8 Vawi mookiphara, wooca waka onnakivinyerya, okeerelaka onamoona moonanara.
- 9 Mu onanariwa wanyu, munnakimwasanya mukiica, munnakhuuriha miino mukiwehaka, muri mwiicani aka.
- 10 Achu annakaathamela, ekimana mphatamaru. Oothene aakithukumanela, enakiruwana.

- 11 Muluku ookiveleela wa ootakhala, akirihela mmatatani wa oonanara murima.
- 12 Kaahiichaala, yoowo akimwasanya eriyari, akiphara eshiko, akinyaanyerya. Ookiluluwerya, anakivonya mavaka awe.
- 13 Ookirica, akihoma marupo; ahikimorenleru ikharari, wamwe aka anayeehereya vachayani.
- 14 Ntoko nakhoco oowerya ookirosha, anapwasha mukuso aka wiili-wiili.
- 15 Esaakhwi yoopatelela vanrapalani vaka, muru aka koocukucherya vanchupini.
- 16 Wiithoni waka woohipawo ni wunla; epiiphi yooriipa phii yookhuneela miitho aka.
- 17 Sookeereela soothene seiya, nari kihikuminhe owali, nivekelo naka ti nooreera.
- 18 Echaya nyu, muhivithe nikhami naka; muhivithe okhuwela waka!
- 19 Nari hiihaa, vano wirimu ookhalawo ookeerela onamoona; mulipa ookaakiha ori wirimurimu weiwe.
- 20 Asinthamwene aka annakinyemula, nto miyo miithori aka annawoolela wa Muluku.
- 21 Yoole ori wirimu onnamulocela muchu wa Muluku, ntoko oneereleiye muchu ni mukhweiye.
- 22 Mwa miyaakha vakhaani, kinaya mphiro yoowo ohinakookiwa.

Yoopu 17

Yoopu onawehererya okhwa

- 1 Munepa aka onnarimeela, mahiku aka annashipha, kinawehererya oya mmahiyeni pahi.
- 2 Chiri kooriciwa ti alipa a munyemu, koovela waaweha ekirohaka.
- 3 Nyuwo Muluku, kinnoovekaani, mukivahe mweemesheryo vamiithoni vanyu. Ookhalavo muchu ookiphara ntata, wi akikhaviherye?
- 4 Nyuwo moowalela wuupuwela waya, muhaahiye wi ekivoothe.
- 5 Yoowo onamuloca mukhweiye moonanara wi iiphwanyere echu, anaawe miitho aya ekawehererya okhwaru.
- 6 Vano miyo ka esapo ya maloko; kiri ntoko muchu yoole onasenyeriwa wiithoni.
- 7 Miitho aka annaripihiwa ni wuukhuwa; mwiili aka woothene woothatuwa muurushi.

- 8 Awookololowa murima annahaleela, achu aphaama annuukhuwa nthowa na ootakhala.
- 9 Nari hiihaa, muchu oophwanelela onnatitelela ochara ephiro awe, yoole ohineera soonanara, ikuru sawe sinnaaceerereya.
- 10 Vano nyuwo oothene, murwe nno! Mwa nyuwo, nkinamphwanya amiruku mano.
- 11 Mahiku ookumi aka aavira; sawuupuwelela saka soochikela oculi, soochuna seiye sa murima aka.
- 12 Munnatatusha ohiyu okhala othana, omwaleela mwaacamiherya epiiphi.
- 13 Miyo kinawehererya empa aka yoomahiye, wi kirehererewo munli aka mwiipiphini.
- 14 Nlici kiniichana, kiriki: “We wa apaapa,” nave wa miyuuku, kinii: “Nyu mwa amaani ni muhimaaka.”
- 15 Vano yoowehererya aka tiivi? Taani onne echu ene kinawehereryaaka?
- 16 Akhweya enaya okhuruwela mulako wa wookhwani? Oothene nimorele vamoha onchupini?

Yoopu 18

Oloca wanaawiili wa Pilitate Muraakho wa aweera soonanara

- 1 Pilitate ooShuhi aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Ophiyerya liini nyuwo Yoopu mulocaka masu oonreyano muraakho? Muupuwele mwaha ola wi nloce phaama.
- 3 Ntakhara sheeni munanoonaanyu ntoko ashinama? Munneera oohilapa miru?
- 4 Khoo! Nyu munniihokola ni esara anyu! Mano, elapo enamuthatuwa milepe wanthowa nanyu? Akhweya miyala inaviluliwa mmapuroni mwaya?
- 5 Tiwi, waarya wa aweera soonanara onamushipha, muthuko aya ohivareleke.
- 6 Omwaleela onamuthatuwa epiiphi mmishakalani mwaya, epanthi aya enamushipha.
- 7 Meecelo awaya akuru anamvukuwa, miruku saya sinnaakwaculiha aneene.
- 8 Inaani saya sinnaaheha mmuraakhoni, meecelo aya annaakeriha mmulapani.
- 9 Muraakho onamwaaheya nsica; annaheiwa va ntaphani.

- 10 Musapha aya ohuuheeliwa vachayani, mumphironi mwaya wooreiwamo muraakho.
- 11 Sawoopiha sohaarica, sinnawiikara enachawa.
- 12 Etala yoowaakha owerya waya, epahu ennawehererya okwaculiwa waya.
- 13 Seiya soopacerya okhuura nrapala naya; okhwa woovolowa mmakhuvani mwaya onaakhuura.
- 14 Yiichaanle vaate vaya anamphariwa, anamveleeliwa wa okhwa, mwene awoopiha.
- 15 Mmalapo onammaka vaate vaya; vachokoni vaya onamuriheliwavo maluku oovarela a wuunkha.
- 16 Vathi, mitathaari saya inamuuma; Osulu, mirayi saya inamunyaala.
- 17 Anarwa ecuwaliwa veelaponi, nsina naya nihinromoliwa tho mmakhwaalani.
- 18 Anarwa ekakhiwa woomwaleelani eriheliwa weepiiphini; eviihiwa mweelapo yeela ya vathi, epakhirya.
- 19 Hekhalano mmusi a munlokoni mwaya; veelaponi vaya hakhalavo oowaareceela mano.
- 20 Achu a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnayaayawo yiiwa sa makuchuwelo aya, anarwa etikhina, ehaleela.
- 21 Chiri, ti yaala makhalelo a oonanara murima, anakotelaayavo yaale ahimusuwenle Muluku.

Yoopu 19

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Ohooshiwa wa Yoopu ni owehererya wawe waakihiwa

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Ophiyerya liini mukihooshaka hiiha? Munnakikusha murima ni masu anyu!
- 3 Mookiruwana ikwaha iya khumi. Muru honawuulaanru okeerela yoonanara yeela?
- 4 Nnaamwi kaarimucheka, nkoochekenleeni nyuwo, kichekenle meekhaaka.
- 5 Chiri mwiisonaka wi mookipwaha miyo, munakivaha hiiha nthowa mu otakhaliwa waka,
- 6 musuweleke wi Muluku tonakeerela yoonanara yeela; ookiheywa ni mulapa awe.
- 7 Kakhuwela, kiriki: "Owali ola!", haavo onakaakhula. Kii: "Kaakuveleeni!", haavo onakaakiha mmulacuni mwaka.

- 8 Muluku tociyenle iphiro saka wi kihivire; ariipiha mip hito saka.
- 9 Aakirula ncicimiho naka; akaakha ovuwa wa mmuruni mwaka.
- 10 Muluku ookimwarya makupa oothene, kinampwahavo. Ntoko mwiri, oophola mitathaari saka kaawehereryaaka.
- 11 Esara awe yookinyahuwela, akeera mwiicani awe.
- 12 Anakhoco awe annakirweela vamoha; ekirince, annuukela echaya wi ekivolweele vaate vaka.
- 13 Muluku ookirekamihela asinnaka; asinthamwene aka, annakithanya.
- 14 Ahimaaka aakinyanyala! Yaakisuwenle aakicuwala!
- 15 Aleco a vaate vaka ni anamuteko aka ene, anakeera mmalapo, muchu ahimusuwenlaaya.
- 16 Kamwiichaniha namuteko aka, owo hanakaakhula; yoomi ene kinamveka wi akimorele ikharari.
- 17 Muharakha wa mwaano mwaka, amwaaraka haanaakhwanano; asinnaka eerukulu emoha, annakithanya.
- 18 Naanamwane ene akhaani annakinyemula; kaavinyaka annakiroha.
- 19 Akhwaaka kaakhovelenlaaka, annakithanya; yaale kaakhwelaaka aakirukunuwela.
- 20 Makhuva aka aapatelela ethayi ni nrapala; kihanle miinoru eri wunee.
- 21 Asinthamwene aka nyu, mukimorele ikharari, mukimorele ikharari! Tiwi, ntata na Muluku tinikimanne.
- 22 Ntakhara sheeni munakiikaraanyu ntoko Muluku onakeereleiye? Mwaakikhuuraka hamunaakhwaneliwa?
- 23 Mano masu aka yaala yaarempwe! Mano yaaheliwe muliivuruni.
- 24 Yaahochiwe mano vanlukuni ni muthipo, wi ehishiphe mahiku oothene.
- 25 Miyo koosuwela wi ookaakiha aka oororomeleya mukumi; vookuchula onahaala weemela vachayani athorihaka.
- 26 Muhoolo, nrapala naka nenla ntoloshiwe, mmwiilini kinarwa kimoona Muluku.
- 27 Kinarwa kimoona yoomi ene, ni miitho aka, omuhiya muchu mukina. Murima aka onnakuukucha.
- 28 Nari, muriki: "Omuhocahoca nimweere heeno? Tiwi, ophacuwa wa mwaha ola ori mwa Yoopu yoola!"

29 Nto phoole, mmooveke Muluku, onaphara nivaka, nivaka na esara, oonne soopahula. Musuweleke wi ookhalavo onathoriha!

Yoopu 20

Oloca wanaawili wa Sofari Aweera soonanara annaweherya ohooshiwa

- 1 Sofari ooNaama aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Yooloca anyu, Yoopu, ennakaalula murima, vano kinakhwela owaakhulaani.
- 3 Kohiwa okisamela wanyu ni okuuliha wanyu muru. Kinamuwaakhulaani kirummwaka ni osuwela wa murima aka.
- 4 Nyuwo hamusuwenle? Opacerya khalayi, vaavale achu akuhiwaaya veelaponi ya vathi,
- 5 opuha wa aweera soonanara waakuva omala, otheya wa ootakhala onamwi, koti.
- 6 Nari wiisinnuwiha waya ophiyaka wirimu, nari eviihaka muru aya onakoma meeku,
- 7 anarwa ecakanela ntoko mavi. Yaale yaasuwenle ekaamukoha, eriki: “Akele woowi?”
- 8 Annavava erimeela ntoko yooloha, voohuhumuwa, ennachawa ekhala etheru ene.
- 9 Achu yaawoonne yaale herwa tho ewoona, nari nipuro yaakhalaayavo hosuwanyeyavo tho.
- 10 Anamwane aya anarwa yaakawela oohaawa muhakhu yoowo aweera soonanara yaale yaawaakhaaya achu.
- 11 Nari mwiili aya waari wakuru ntoko mmiravo, onarwa waataleliwa onchupini.
- 12 Nari yoonanara aya yaasivelaka enacukucherya vathi vanlumi,
- 13 yalawiha hanahiya, anaakeeleliha mwaano mwemmwe,
- 14 nto mmirimani mwaya yoolya ene yeeyo, ennathatuwa ekhala esenya ya evili.
- 15 Yaamirya muhakhu, nto anamurapheyamo; Muluku onamviihamo mmirimani mwaya.
- 16 Yoonanara yeele ananuulaaya, esenya ya evili ni ya muhoko, esenya eyo enamuwiipha chiri.
- 17 Herwa epuha mihice soosareya enuwi ni mukaka.

- 18 Anarwa ekookiha soothene iiphwanyenraaya, helyavo mphurelo wa maroca aya.
- 19 Tiwi, yaanaahoosha ni waanyanyala oohaawa; yaaniikusherya ipa yahaatenkaaya.
- 20 Vawi ni nrima naya hanaakhwaneliwaru, hanawerya ohiya yeeyo anchunaaya.
- 21 Ohivakuleleya waya hiyaavo enahala, hiihaa oreela waya horwa olekela.
- 22 Muhakhu aya waaceereren'ye annaphacuweliwa, ohaawa woothene onnaathukumelela.
- 23 Evonne, Muluku onnaarumihela ovarela wa esara awe, aarupihela mmwiilini mwaya.
- 24 Yachawa mavaka a mvico wa mithipo, mavaka a munra wa enyacu annaahoma.
- 25 Mavaka yaale annachoowa oculi, enaarya emuthoronle hapa; okhwa, onnawoopiha.
- 26 Epiiphi yawi phii ennawehererya muhakhu aya; mooro ohiparihiwe onnaweeyela achu yaale, onneeyela tho ichu saahanle vaate vaya.
- 27 Erimu enarwa yooniherya otakhala waya; elapo tho enarwa yaarukunuwela yaawo.
- 28 Muhakhu wa vaate vaya onarwa okushiwa ti maahi oorweela, a nihiku na esara ya Muluku.
- 29 Yeela eri yamahala Muluku onaavaheiyeye aweera soonanara; ekoyi, yawaakhela aya Muluku aareherenleiyeye.

Yoopu 21

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Aweera soonanara akina hanoonihiwa ekoyi

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Muwiriyane phaama masu aka, wi mukilipihe.
- 3 Mukeemererye, mukiwiriyane kaalocaka, kimaanle nto, mukiroheke.
- 4 Mano miyo kinamukhupanya muchu? Onnakiiphwanela ovilelano yeela?
- 5 Kivareryeeni, mukithananele; mmaale, muhiloce echu.
- 6 Kuupuwelaka sa yeeyo ekeerenle, kinnoopopiheya, ni mwiili aka ene onnathukumela.

- 7 Ntakhara sheeni aweera soonanara yaale anuuluvalaaya, eninnuwa yaaceereryaka owerya waya?
- 8 Annawoona anamwane aya yiithipenle voorukurerya, vamoha ni anamwane a anamwane aya.
- 9 Mmavaate mwaya onnakhalamo murecele, ehinoova, nave Muluku hanawooniha ekoyi!
- 10 Imope saya hiinooceela orelana, sinnayara ihaahoronre.
- 11 Annaahiya anamwane aya ethataka ntoko ipuri; annacupha yiinaka.
- 12 Anniipa echarihaka ikoma ni apankwe; annahakalala ewoopaka anamviiro.
- 13 Aweera soonanara yaale, ichu sinnaweecela phaama mmahiku aya oothene, annakhwa mmureceleni.
- 14 Tiyaala yaalonce ni Muluku, eriki: “Onihiye, hannachunaru ochariha meecelo aa.
- 15 Taani yoowo Ooweryasha wi hiyo nnamulapa? Nnaphuranvo naamvekela yoowo?”
- 16 Nto miyo nkineemererya yeeyo anuupuwelaaya, ntakhara muhakhu hanaphwanya mwa ikuru saya.
- 17 Moontoko woona muthuko aya aweera soonanara oshimphe? Moontoko owoona etakhaliwaka? Moontoko omoona Muluku awoonihaka ekoyi mu onanariwa wawe?
- 18 Moontoko owoona emwaramwashiwaka ntoko malashi nari ntoko ikokhola inavavihiwa ti echeku?
- 19 Akhweya munnoona wi Muluku onnaahoosha anamwane nthowa na soocheka sa asitiithi aya? Hooye, yoonihiwe ekoyi asineene wi esuwele echu ene.
- 20 Yoone ni miitho aya sa otoloshiwa waya, yaawo ene elawihe esara ya Ooweryasha.
- 21 Muchu miyeeri sawe imanle, onnaapwacha achu ahanle a vaate vawe?
- 22 Ookhala muchu onawerya omuhusiha Muluku? Ti yoowo onaathoriha yaale oosulusulu!
- 23 Mukina onnakhwa ahihaanwe, iichaanle mmureceleni,
- 24 ari oolipa ene makhuva, ahoonce.
- 25 Mukhweiye onnakhwa muuhaawani, ahitonkoru olawiha saphaama.
- 26 Oothene yaala annaataleliwa vachayani, ehuruweliwa miyuuku.

- 27 Chiri koosuwela muupuwelo anyu; munnuupuwela okeerela yoonanara.
- 28 Mukaamukoha, muriki: “Empa ya mutokweene yoole, eri woowi? Aweera soonanara yaale, akele woowi?”
- 29 Nyuwo hamutonko waakoha achu aneeca mikwaha wi muwiiwe ichu ineereya?
- 30 Anii: “Aweera soonanara nihiku na epahu, annoopowa, nihiku na esara, annavuluwa!”
- 31 Haavo onlocano ethoyi ni ethoyi amuleelaka soonanara sawe, haavo onamuliva mu saweera sawe.
- 32 Akhwa, onnakerihiwa omahiye, avithiwa, nihiye nawe nnashekuriwa.
- 33 Achu oohaalakhanyeya yaanamuhoola, oculi ni ohoolo, echaya ene onuuheliweiyeno ti yooveya ene.
- 34 Vano, nyuwo munnakilipisha ni itheru? Seiyo munalocaanyu ti sawootha!

Yoopu 22

Oloca waneeraru wa Elifase Yoopu weeriwa wawe tho oocheka

- 1 Elifase ooTemani aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Muchu oowerya, onnamukhaviherya Muluku? Muchu a miruku, owo onnamphurela echu?
- 3 Mwakhala awookololowa murima, Ooweryasha onnapwacha yeeyo? Mweecaka mooromeleya, owo onnaphuravo echu?
- 4 Munakerihiwa woothorihiwani ni osameliwa, vawi munnamoovasha Muluku?
- 5 Tahu soonanara sanyu itempe? Tahu soocheka sanyu ihinakuchuwa?
- 6 Tiwi, nyuwo mwaanawaakha akhwiinyu ichu saya, mweesihaka maroca; mwaanakusha soowara saya soothene ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 7 Akhala ni nthanana, himwaamvaha maahi; oovoliwa etala, mwaanamwiimana yoolya.
- 8 Nnaamwi mwaari akuru, mwaneene a imaca, muchu oosuwanyeya a mweelaponi muumu,
- 9 mwaanaarowiha anaamukhwele mahala ene, ikwaasuni mmatatani mwaya himwaahelamo echu.
- 10 Wanthowa nenla, mooreiwa miraakho voothevene; muhoopopihiwa, mututhuwa.
- 11 Epiiphi ehoochuruwelaani muhinoona, orweela wa maahi, ohoomiryaani.

- 12 Muluku hari wirimu, osulu? Munnoona tho itheneeri, iri ociwenesha!
- 13 Nyuwo, munii: “Muluku yeela hasuwenle! Akhweya mwiiphiphini muumu, ookhala muthoriha?”
- 14 Munnaanyiherya wi meeku ooriipa annamwiikicha, ahinawerya woona, onececa wirimurimu!
- 15 Nyuwo munachuna ochara ephiro yakhalayi, yeeyo aweera soonanara yeecaayamo?
- 16 Yaawooriwa elukuluku aya ehiphiyenre, mathipelo aya ewooliwa ti maahi.
- 17 Yaawo yaanaloca ni Muluku, eriki: “Munihiye hiyo. Ooweryasha nyu, tisheeni mukhanlaanyu oneerela?”
- 18 Muluku ene yoowo taasareiha saphaama mmavaate vaya yaale. Nto miyo nkinachariha miruku aya.
- 19 Awookololowa murima annoona ophacuweliwa wa yaale, enahakalala; achu ahirino nthowa annaanyemula, eriki:
- 20 “Amwiicani ahu aacakanela, mooro oheeyela ichu yaahanlaayano.”
- 21 Yoopu nyu, mwiiwanane ni Muluku wi mukhale mmureceleni, munarwa moona yaphaama.
- 22 Kinnoovekaani, mweemererye yeeyo onoohusiheiyeeeni. Mukhapelele masu awe mmurimani mwanyu.
- 23 Mwakookela wa Ooweryasha munarwa mwiitikitherya; nto mviihewo owannyu sootakhala.
- 24 Murihele occurwani eworo anyu, mukookiherye eworo anyu ya Ofiri omuhiceni waya, mmalukuni.
- 25 Hiihaa, Ooweryasha tanii akhale eworo anyu ni eparata anyu yoothanleliwa.
- 26 Mwaamuweheke Ooweryasha, munarwa muhakalala vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 27 Mwaamvekela yoowo, akaamuwiiwaani, mukhwaaniheryaka olipela wanyu wa yoowo.
- 28 Yeeyo muneera mulakeleleke, ekaamweereya; nave omwaleela onarwa waaryela mphiro anyu.
- 29 Mwaloca mwa wiisoona, munamuyevihiwa, nto Muluku onnawoopola awiiyeviha.
- 30 Onarwa amvulusha tho muchu orino nthowa, nyuwo mwaavekelelaka, mweeraka saphaama.

Yoopu 23

**Waakhula wawe Yoopu
Yoopu okhwela wawe okumana ni Muluku**

- 1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:
- 2 Ninleelo kinniikhupanyerya waasoosiwaka mirima aka, kinneererya wiilipiherya wi wuupulelawaka kihipwaheno.
- 3 Mano kaasuwenle nipuro nene noomphwanyavo Muluku! Kaamphiya onipuroni nawe noothoriha!
- 4 Kaammuthoriherya phaama mwaha aka, kithalele sincipale sa mwaano mwaka.
- 5 Kaamusuwela phaama okaakhula wawe, kiiwe echu ene eereiye akileele.
- 6 Akhweya Muluku mwa ikuru sawe sitokotoko, aamvirikanya mwahaka? Hooye, aamukaakhula.
- 7 Vaavaa, muchu awookololowa murima aamvaanyihanano, kaamuwerya woopowa wa mulacu yoola mahiku oothene.
- 8 Nto kaya ohoolo, haawowo; kachikela oculi, nkinamphwanyawo.
- 9 Aalapaka moonoo woothiyana, nkinamoona; kaya moonoo woolopwana hanakhalawo.
- 10 Nto owo oosuwela weeca waka! Akeererya, onamukiphwanya ntoko eworo.
- 11 Miyo kinnachariha meecelo awe; kinnamuchariha yoowo kihihapunweru.
- 12 Nkihin'yeru malamulo awe okirummeiye; kinnacicimiherya masu awe opwaha yoolya aka enakikhwaanela.
- 13 Muluku ti yooworu pahi, taani onamukookiha yoowo? Alakelelaru weera echu, haavo onamuhiiha.
- 14 Onamweerano yeeyo olakenleiye okeerela; ookhalano ichu ikina tho onakhweleiye okeerela.
- 15 Wanthowa nenla kinnathukumela vamiithoni vawe; kuupuwelaka yeeyo, kinnoova.
- 16 Muluku tonakithukumeliha murima, Ooweryasha, tonakoopopiha.
- 17 Nari hiihaa, epiiphi hekimaalinhe, epiiphi eyo yooriipa phii, yookihuruwela.

Yoopu 24

Muluku onnaahiya mwaayiini aweera soonanara, onnaatolosa tho

- 1 Ntakhara sheeni Ooweryasha ohinathoonyeiye mahiku oothoriha? Ntakhara sheeni asinthamwene awe ahinoonaaya mahiku yaawo?

- 2 Aakhalavo anaviihavo minlaano sa akaneene; akina annakukhula ipucepuche aniiyaaya, ntoko tisawaya.
- 3 Annamukusha puuru a ekwasuni; ekusha tho emope ya naamukhwele ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 4 Annaakakha oohaawa, enawiikara mphironi; oohasuwa a mweelaponi anniipitha vamoha, ewoovaka.
- 5 Yaawo ari ntoko apuuru a mutakhwani; annapeherya yaavyaavyaka yoolya mmapuroni awuuma, wi ephwanye echu yawaavaha anaaya.
- 6 Oohaawa yaawo annacoca sa mmacani wa akina, annamuurula tho uuva mmacani wa aweera soonanara.
- 7 Ohiyu hanakhalano yawiikhuneela, haano echu yawiisaakihano oriirya.
- 8 Annarumpwa ti epula ya mmiyaakoni, annahaamela miyala wi echawe epula eyo.
- 9 Ikwaasuni sinnacuphuliwa va nipeleni seeriwa akapuro; mwaana a oohaawa, onnakushiwa ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 10 Akina anneeca epwitikiri ntakhara haano yoowara; annavoliwa etala eteeshaka mavisi a soohepha.
- 11 Annavoliwa nthanana yeekaka makhurwa, nari emphoncaka uuva.
- 12 Mpooma achu annuupulela ekhwaaka, oophoreya annakhuwela. Nari hiihaa Muluku hanoonavo yoonanara ene!
- 13 Aakhalavo aniicana ni omwaleela; hasuwenle iphiro inamwaleeliwa, hanakookela mip hito sa wooneya.
- 14 Ohishile mulipa a wiipha onnavinya, amwiipha oohaawa ni oohasuwa; ohiyu oneeca ntoko nawiiye.
- 15 Mulipa ooraruwa onnawehererya wiilakavo, vaavaa, anii: "Haavo onakoona," nave onniikhuneela wiithoni.
- 16 Anakhuvula ipa aneera mwiipiphini, othana, aniipitha mpa; hanchunaru omwaleela.
- 17 Wa yaala oothene, waripavo phii ori ntoko osha, sawoopiha soohiyu, asinthamwene aya.
- 18 Nto aweera soonanara, anamukushiwa ti maahi oorweela; imaca saya sinamuulumeleya, nave hekookela olima seiyo.
- 19 Ntoko mucarapo onatohowaaya ni oviha wa elimwi, oocheka anamucakanela mmahiye.

20 Yaala anamucuwaliwa ti irukulu saayanre, miyuuku inamuwoona osiva, hayuupuweleliwa tho; ootakhala anarwa yuuhiwa ntoko miri.

21 Ti yaale yaamweerenle yoonanara muthiyana oohiyara, ehimukhaviherya naamukhwele.

22 Muluku ni ikuru sawe, onnaaphola oowerya, aarweelaka, haniiroromela aneene.

23 Yoowo tho onnaahiya mwaayiini ehuukhuwaka, nto oneera aavareryaka meecelo aya.

24 Anii evuwe elukuluku tonto, vaavaa ecakanela; achu oothene anarwa ekwasiwa ntoko mitathi, ethukumanyiwa ntoko makala.

25 Wahaari hiihaa, kivaanyiwe! Mukoonihe wi masu aka tahi echu.

Yoopu 25

Oloca waneeraru wa Pilitate Haavo oniiseerela wi taphaama vamiithoni va Muluku

1 Pilitate ooShuhi aahaakhula, ii:

2 Muluku mwaneene tonlamula mwawoopiha, ti yoowo onavaha murecele opacerya wirimu wawe.

3 Ookhalavo onawerya owaalakhanya anakhoco awe? Ookhalavo ohinamphwanya omwaleela wawe waashaaka?

4 Ookhala muchu ohirino nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku? Muchu ooyariwa, oniiseera wi taphaama?

5 Wa Muluku, mweeri honaarya phaama; aawehaka itheneeri, hiinaarya tho.

6 Wootepavo nto muchu, ori mwaasiichu, nari muchu pahi, ori muuku!

Yoopu 26

Waakhula wawe Yoopu Omvuwiha wawe Muluku

1 Yoopu aahaakhula, ii:

2 Aayi, ti hiihaa omukhaviherya yoowo ohirino ikuru! Moomwaakiha chiri ooceecheya!

3 Mootepa omvaha miruku yoowo ohinasuwela, mmuhusihaka mwawaaca!

4 Taani ooleelinheeni masu yaala muloncaanyu? Mulonce mu nsina nawani?

5 Minepa sa achu ookhwa sinnathukumela, seiyo imanke vathi wa maahi a ephareya.

6 Muluku onooni sa mmahiyeni, hiyaavo enakhuweya weiwo wawiishawo.

- 7 Ti yoowo aatanle erimu ehiphareliwe; eemesha echaya vasiyoni vene.
- 8 Oomaka maahi mmeekuni, ehinaphuleya ni olimela waya.
- 9 Onnakhuneela munyukhu awe woomwene, iipithiha ni meeku.
- 10 Oorukureriha maahi a mphareya, apaka munlaano wa omwaleela ni epiiphi.
- 11 Apoco a erimu annathukumela; annoopopiheya enoova osameliwa waya.
- 12 Aamaaliha ephareya ni ikuru sawe; aamuwerya mwiicani a mmaahini ni osuwela wawe.
- 13 Aavela erimu ni miwiya awe, aanyoka ni ntata nawe enowa yaachawa.
- 14 Yaala makupa a vakhaani a miteko sawe; saweera sawe nniwa tonto. Nto ovuwa wawe wootherne, haavo onawerya!

Yoopu 27

Olipela wa Yoopu ni makuchuwelo a ootakhala

- 1 Yoopu aatitelela oloca, ariki:
- 2 Kinnalipela wa Muluku ookumi, yoowo ohinathoriha mulacu aka, wa Ooweryasha, onakivaha osoosiwa murima.
- 3 Kimuumulaka hiiha, mphulani kirino miwiya Muluku okiveerenleiye,
- 4 kinnalipela wi nkinlocaru yootakhala, nlumi naka hannaromolaru yawootha.
- 5 Nkirwa kiweemereryaani nyuwo akhwaaka; ophiyerya okhwa waka nkirwa kihya okhala ororomeleya.
- 6 Kootitelela wi nkirino nthowa, nkirwa kihyaru, ntakhara mahiku aka oothene nkeenre echu wi murima aka okivaanye.
- 7 Mwiicani aka, eereliwe ntoko aweera soonanara! Yoole onakivaanya, eereliwe ntoko oonanara murima!
- 8 Akhweya ootakhala onnawehererya yaphaama, akwasiwaru, Muluku akusha okumi awe?
- 9 Akhweya Muluku onamwiiwa okhuwela wawe, yamurweela yawuukhula?
- 10 Akhweya ootakhala onammuhakalalela Ooweryasha, amvekelaka Muluku ilukuluku soothene?
- 11 Kinakhwela woohusihaani owerya wa Muluku; nkookhuwaani yeeyo eri ya Ooweryasha.
- 12 Vawi nyuwo oothene muhoona soothene seiya, ntakhara sheeni munatitelelaanyu oloca satheru?

- 13 Yawaakhela ya muchu aweera soonanara yoorweela wa Muluku, yeeyo Ooweryasha aareheryenleiye oowali, tiila:
- 14 Nari anamwane awe yaance, anamukhwa okhoconi, yaawo herwa ekhalano yoolya yookhwaanela.
- 15 Akina enii ehale anamukhwa epahu, asinaamukhwele aya hewunlelaru.
- 16 Nnaamwi muchu yoole oothukumanya eparata, ekhala ntoko nchupi, ukela tho ikuwo ikhala ntoko echaya,
- 17 onii athukumanye mahaleene; awookololowa murima tanii awareke, nave eparata awe muchu ohiino nthowa tanii akaweke.
- 18 Empa awe ene enii ekhaleke wi ti ya karafi, enii ekhale ntoko mushakala woomaca.
- 19 Mulipa a muhakhu yoole onnakona ni muhakhu awe ene, nto aavinyaka hanaphwanya.
- 20 Woopiha onnamurweela ntoko maahi manceene, ohiyu echeku yoowali ennamushophola.
- 21 Echeku yawuupa ennamukusha acakanela, ennamuupaanya empurulavo vampuroni vawe.
- 22 Ennammorela yoowo ehimmorenleru ikharari. Vaiye onneererya ochawa-chawa mmatatani mwaya,
- 23 nto ennamviihavo enoopa muturi, yoopaka makuphi.

Yoopu 28

Makhalelo a miruku

- 1 Chiri eparata yookhalano mapuro aya enathimpwaayamo. Eworo tho yookhalano mapuro enasakasiwaayamo.
- 2 Muthipo onaphwanyeya mu echaya, enyacu mmaluku oosamihiwa.
- 3 Muchu onnamaliha epiiphi ni mithuko awe, avolowa vathivenesha, aavyaka maluku yaala, anakhala vathi wooriipavosha.
- 4 Onnathipa nlici anakhula ociiwene ohimakiwewo, weiwo inaani ihinaweheryaaya oviriwo. Onniimakelela mukoyi, anakhuruwelawo.
- 5 Vasulu echaya ennakumiha soolya, nto vathi vaya enakhala wi evyile ni mooro.
- 6 Mmalukuni mwemmo onnakhalamo safira nave echaya ene erimo eworo.
- 7 Marepo hanawerya woona makhuku yaale akhuliwe, nari enaka hiyoonneru mphiro ene.

- 8 Ashinama ooluwa hanyikalawo, mwaco hantonko ophiyawo.
- 9 Muchu onnathipa maluku yaale oolipa ni matata awe, onnavilula yaawo ari mitathaari sa miyaako.
- 10 Onnahula malici mmalukuni, miitho awe enawerya woona soothene sookhweleyasha.
- 11 Onnathipa ophiyerya aaphwannye anaacuucu a maahi, aacyela. Muhakhu waavithen'ye onnakhumela vanlakani.
- 12 Nkha miruku, inaphwanyeya woowi? Osuwelasha onakhuma woowi?
- 13 Muchu hasuwenle okhweleya waya, hinnaphwanyeya mweelapo ya achu akumi.
- 14 Maahi awiisha, anii: “Nno hiyaawowo!” Ephareya tho, enii: “Hiri ni miyo!”
- 15 Hinnathummwa ni eworo yaphaama, nari waakakhanyiwa ni eparata.
- 16 Hinnaphwanywa ni olimela waya wa eworo ya Ofiri nari ni maluku ookhweleyasha a ooneshe ni safira.
- 17 Miruku okhweleya waya, sinnapwaha eworo ni eviituru; hinnaakakhanyiwa ni epasiya epakiwe ni eworo yaphaama.
- 18 Maluku ooreerasha a mphareya tahi echu enevo, miruku sinnapwaha maluku ookhweleyasha.
- 19 Sinnapwaha tho maluku a topaasiyu ooKuushi, hinnathummwa ni eworo yaphaamasha.
- 20 Vanonto, miruku inarwa woowi? Osuwelasha wu nipuro naya nri woowi?
- 21 Iri soovitheya vamiithoni wa ikumi soothene, ni wa ipalame sene sa musulu.
- 22 Alipa ookhwa mmahiyeni, anii: “Nohiwa ilociwaka nto hinoonne.”
- 23 Nto Muluku tosuwenle mphiro ene, yooworu tosuwenle nipuro nene na miruku.
- 24 Yoowo tonavarerya ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo; onnoona tho soothene iri mweelaponi.
- 25 Ti yoowo ovanhe olimela waya wa echeku; aphima wookotamo maahi a mphareya.
- 26 Ti yoowo olamulenle woomorelavo epula; athala mphiro wa overunya ni itari.
- 27 Elukuluku yeeyo Muluku toonne miruku, imusivela; avarerya, atikitherya.
- 28 Vaavaa aahi wa muchu: “Miruku, ti owoova Apwiya; osuwelasha, osepha yoonanara.”

Yoopu 29

Yoopu oloca wawesha ni Muluku Wuupuwela wawe sa khalayi

- 1 Yoopu aatitelela oloca masu awe, ariki:
- 2 Khoo! Mano kaakhanle ntoko keerenlaaka miyeeri seiye ivirale! Ntoko mahiku yaale Muluku aakithokororyeie!
- 3 Vaavale omwaleela wawe waakaaryelaaya vamuru vaka, kaaneeca mwiipiphini ni muthuko awe.
- 4 Mahiku yaale kaaryaaka mulopwana-mulopwana, Muluku aareiye nthamwene a vaate vaka.
- 5 Vaavale Ooweryasha aareiye ni mi, anamwane aka ekirince.
- 6 Owannyaka hiwaathowawo mukaka, makhurwa yaamweekuwa si maahi.
- 7 Kaanaya vamulako wa epooma, kikilaathi va nipuro naka nenle noothoriha.
- 8 Amiravo yaakoonaaya yaanakithekela, awuuluvala yaaneemela.
- 9 Asitokweene yaanamaala oloca, ephuta iyano saya.
- 10 Ahooleli yaanamaalihana, malumi aya epatelela mwaano.
- 11 Yaawo yaakiwiriyaana yaanakicicimiherya, yaakoona, yaanakichapela.
- 12 Tiwi kaanawoopola oohaawa ekhuwelaka, kaanakhaviherya tho ikwaasuni sahaapwachiwa.
- 13 Yaahaawela okhwa, yaanakireeliha; kaanaachapiha, anaamukhwele.
- 14 Othoriha waka wa wookololowa, ti yaari yoowara aka; wookololowa waka murima, aari kapeya aka a nccimihho.
- 15 Miyo kaari miitho a ohoona, kaari meco wa oorakala meco.
- 16 Kaari tiithi wa achu oothowiwa; kaanathoriha mwa phaama milacu ya achu oohisuweliwa.
- 17 Kaanakhula miroce sa miino a aweera soonanara wi ehiweryeke waakhuura yaawo yaahooshaaya.
- 18 Mahiku yaale kaanuupuwela, kiriki: “Kinii kikhwele vachokoni vaka nave mahiku aka enii ekhale awaaca ntoko ehaava.
- 19 Mitathaari saka inamphiya oluusi, nikami noohiyu nikaamwiimela mirayi saka.
- 20 Nccimihho naka nikaamwaaceereryeya wa miyo; munra wa mmatatani mwaka, hokoceya.”

- ²¹ Achu yaanakiwehererya, enakiwiryana; yaanamaala cuu yiwaka miruku saka.
- ²² Kilonce, haavo tho aaceererya; masu aka yaanaavolowa ntoko mamoromoro a mucarapo.
- ²³ Yaanakiwehererya ni okhwela ntoko epula; ntoko echaya enawehereryaaya epula yeelimwi.
- ²⁴ Otheya waka waakhala ntoko etheru, wa yaale yahaaroromela; ohakalala wa ethoyi aka waanaalipiha.
- ²⁵ Kaanaathoonyerya ephiro, kikilaathi ntoko muhooleli aya; ntoko oneereleiye mwene ni anakhoco awe, kaanaalipiha ethananaka.

Yoopu 30

Yoopu mmakhalelo awe ahihano

- ¹ Vano amiravo akhaani okipwaha miyo annakitheya, yaawo asipaapaaya yahaari echu enevo. Nkaawerya waavaha muteko wookukhula ipucepuche saka ni alapwa aka.
- ² Ikuru yaaraayano hisaakiphurela echu, owerya waya waakota.
- ³ Achu awooceene! Yaaceechen'ye nthowa na etala ni othowiwa. Yaanakhuura sa mmapuroni awuuma, opacerya khalayi muthalani ni mmilepe.
- ⁴ Yaacoca malashi ni miri sa okhavani, enalya mitathaari ihinalyiwa.
- ⁵ Yaaniikariwa veeri wa achu; eneewuliwa ntoko anawiiye.
- ⁶ Yaamaka mushereshere wa mihice, mmisuphani ni mmakhukuni.
- ⁷ Eviraka mmapuchoni yaananla ntoko ashinama mutakhwani, enathukumana vathi wa maroka.
- ⁸ Achu yaale yaari alolo oohisuwanyeya, yikariwe mweelaponi ewashuliwaka.
- ⁹ Vano miyo ka ncipo naya amiravo yaale, aakipaka okhala esapo aya.
- ¹⁰ Annakithanya yaawo, ehinakaacamela; annakisenyerya wiithoni.
- ¹¹ Vawi Muluku ookaakha ikuru, annakihoosha; ti vaavanto muru ohinawuulaaya vamiithoni vaka.
- ¹² Achu yaala a mutano, annarwa moonno aka woolopwana, enakiphuca; annakirosha enakiikara.
- ¹³ Annatekela mphiro aka, aniiwa anamphuravo echu yakinanariha; annawerya ehikhaviheriwe ti muchu mukina.
- ¹⁴ Kiri ntoko epooma yoolipihiwa, aapweshu mukuso aka ekivolweela; annaphirikeya ethataka mmilepe wa okumi aka.

- 15 Woopiha wookirweela, ntoko nayuupuri, nciimiho naka noovavihiwa ni echeku, wiichaala waka woovira ntoko neeku.
- 16 Vano okumi aka onnayeheya, elukuluku ya wuukhula yookiphara.
- 17 Ohiyu makhuva aka annakipwasha, yoohoosha yeela ennakikhuura, nkiniichuuwaru.
- 18 Muluku oophara soowara saka moowali, anakihirikinya eshiko.
- 19 Ookirihela vancokwini, akeera ntoko nchupi ni ecuurwa.
- 20 Kinnakhuwela wa nyuwo Muluku, hamunakaakhula; kiheemela vamiithoni vanyu, nto hamunakipwacha.
- 21 Nyuwo mookirukunuwela moowali, mookiica munakimana ni matata anyu a ikuru.
- 22 Mookiteesha ni echeku; munakivaviherya wu ni wu moowali.
- 23 Koosuwela wi munamukikeriha wookhwani, weiwe akumi oothene anakumanaayawo.
- 24 Akhweya hanookoleliwa ntata yoole omanlevo? Nari uwale akhuwelaka?
- 25 Akhweya nkaawunlenle yaale yuukhuwa? Nari mano omoriwa ikharari ni oothowiwa?
- 26 Kaanawehererya yaphaama nto ekirweenle yoonanara! Kaanawehererya omwaleela nto ekirweenle epiphi!
- 27 Mmurimani wookilucuwamo, honavolamo! Anakirweela mahikuru awuukhuwa!
- 28 Kineeca kiri awi phii, nto nkivyile nsuwa; kinneemela vamuthukumanoni, kinakhuwela.
- 29 Munnaka kusupa, nthamwene aka nikunkhuni.
- 30 Nrapala naka noosareya mookho; mwiili aka onnalucuwa nneepwasha.
- 31 Wanthowa nenla, pankwe aka ta wiikhupanyerano; namviiro aka onakumiha nsu nawunliha.

Yoopu 31

Yoopu masu awe a wiiruuhanu

- 1 Kaapaka waataana ni miitho aka, wi kihimuwehe ni omuchuna mwali.
- 2 Wahaari hiihaa, kaaya waakhela yamahala taani wa Muluku wirimu? Yawaakhela taani wa Ooweryasha, awirimurimu?
- 3 Aweera soonanara hanaakhela otholowa? Aweera sootakhala, hantakhaliwa?

- 4 Akhweya Muluku hanoona iphiro saka? Hanavarerya meecelo aka oothene?
- 5 Kaarimwi keence moowoka, inaani saka inachimakela wootha,
- 6 Muluku akiphime ni mweeryo wa wookololowa, asuwele ororomeleya waka.
- 7 Kaarimwi meecelo aka kihin'ye ephiro, nari murima aka onachariha miitho aka, nari kiphanre yoothanyeya,
- 8 seiyo kaanlaaka, ilyiwe ti mukina. Soophuwela sa mmacani mwaka, ipholiwemo.
- 9 Kaarimwi murima aka olekechen'ye ni muthiyana mukina, nari kiipithenle nsele na mukhwaaka,
- 10 amwaaraka emucelekhele mukina, nave akina ekoneno.
- 11 Tiwi keenreno hiihaa, kaampahula, kikhalelo nthowa wi kithorihwe.
- 12 Mararuwo, mooro oneeyela ophiyerya otolonshe, ni opaha ichu saka soothene.
- 13 Kaarimwi kihimwaakhunle mwa wookololowa namuteko aka a mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana vaavaa aakirokenleiye,
- 14 kaaya wiihayi Muluku aakivinyenre? Kaaya waakhula hayi Muluku arweenle okikoha?
- 15 Yoole okipanke mmirimani wa amaani, hampanke tho namuteko aka? Tahimmoaha yoowo onuupale mmirimani wa asimayihu?
- 16 Kaarimukhooca omuhakalaliha oohaawa? Kaarimmuthananiha naamukhwele?
- 17 Nari mano kilya meekhaaka, kihuukano ikwaasuni?
- 18 Opacerya omiravo aka, kinnunwe kiri tiithi a ikwaasuni, nave kaanamukhapelela naamukhwele opacerya kiri mmirimani wa amaani.
- 19 Kaarimmoona akhwaaka muchu mu othaaleliwa wawe? Oohaawa athowiwe yawiikhuneelano?
- 20 Kaahaakhela mareeliho awe, yoowo oonne oviha ni mapururu a ipucepuche saka.
- 21 Kaarimwi kiviihale ntata naka kihoosha ekwaasuni, voosuwela wi kinamukhaviheriwa ti alipa othoriha akhwaaka,
- 22 hiihaa, omorevo moonoo aka vanikhatani, opholiwe mwemmo onamelaayamo.
- 23 Tiwi kaanoova wi Muluku onamukooniha ekoyi, nkii kiwerye weemela vamiithoni wa ncicimiho nawe.

- 24 Kaarimwi kaaroromenle eworo, nari kaalonce wa eworo, “Weyo onamukaakiha,”
- 25 kaarimwi kaahakalalela waaca wa muhakhu aka, ni wiiphwanyerya waka sincipale;
- 26 kaarimwi keepense waarya wa nsuwa, nari omwaaleela wa mweeri weecaka,
- 27 murima aka owokeya wiiphini, nave matata aka evaha mooni ni onuula;
- 28 seiya tho saaya okhala yoopahula wi kithorihwe. Kaammukhooca Muluku a wirimu.
- 29 Kaahakalalela omoona mwiicani aka ahaawaka? Nari mano murima okeela emweerenle echu yoonanara?
- 30 Nkihinye tho eyano aka echedaka, kivekaka wi mwiicani aka uulumeliwe.
- 31 Taani a vaate vaka ahaaloca, ariki: “Khoo! Haavo ohivonne emece omvanheiye!”
- 32 Namarwa haakona muramphani; milako saka saakhala soohuliweene, wi muleco ahaye.
- 33 Kaakhuneela soocheka saka ntoko Aatamu? Nari okhuwa yoopahula ya vamurimani vaka?
- 34 Tiwi ncoonveru niwoowo na muloko mutokotoko, nari onyemuliwa ti ahimaaka yaakooopiha; nkaamaanle, kaakhumela vaate.
- 35 Kaarino ookiwiriyana mano! Moone wiiruuha waka, koorepavo nsina naka! Ooweryasha akaakhule! Mano mwiicani aka arempe yookisomelano awe!
- 36 Kaamuwerya wiireya yeeyo, kiware ntoko ekhara ya nciimiho.
- 37 Kaamulokoha meecelo aka oothene, kammwaacamela yoowo kiri ntoko mwene.
- 38 Yaarimwi echaya aka eniikhupanyerya wanthowa naka, nari mikhutu saya sinlaka vamoha,
- 39 kaalyile sawiima saya kihilinve moophwanelela, nari owiiphiha asineene,
- 40 hiihaa, yoolya kaanlaaka, okhumevo marula. Ohiya mvuka, okhumevo ntakataka. Masu a Yoopu anakota vaava.

Yoopu 32

Oloca woopacerya wa Elihu Onanariwa wa Elihu

- 1 Alopwana yaale araru, Elifase, Pilitate ni Sofari, yaamaala omwaakhula Yoopu ntakhara aaniiseera wi haarino nthowa.

- ² Hiihaa, Elihu mwaana a Parakele, ooPuusi, a nloko na aRaami, aananariwasha ni Yoopu ntakhara aaniiseera oohikhalano nthowa, anamvaha Muluku.
- ³ Aananariwa tho ni asinthamwene awe yaale Yoopu, vawi hiyaawenrye omukhinyereriha wi eemererye okhalano nthowa.
- ⁴ Elihu, aanchuna oloca ni Yoopu, nto aanaawehererya yaawo, vawi yaari awinnuwa ompwaha vaiye.
- ⁵ Oonneiye wi alopwana yaale ooraaru hiyaarino echu ekina yoomwaakhulano Yoopu, aananariwasha ni yaawo.
- ⁶ Vaavaa Elihu, mwaana a Parakele ooPuusi aahi: Miyo ka mukhaani, nave nyuwo muhinuwa mukipwaha. Ti vaavanto koovaaka wooleelaani yeeyo kinasuwelaaka.
- ⁷ Kaanuupuwela, kiriki: “Yoole innuwale tophwanenle oloca, yoole aanceno miyaakha, tonawerya ohusiha miruku.”
- ⁸ Nto mwa muchu, wookhalamo munepa, nave yooveerela ya Ooweryasha, ennavaha miruku.
- ⁹ Tahi wi achu awinnuwa ari amiruku, nari awuuluvala tanasuwelano othoriha.
- ¹⁰ Wanthowa nenla kinii, mukiwiryane; miyo tho kinamooleelaani yeeyo kinasuwelaaka.
- ¹¹ Chiri mulocaka, kaanoowehereryaani, kaanawiriyana sa muupuwelo anyu, mwaavyaka maakhulelo.
- ¹² Kaahiichaalela woowiriyanaani, nto haavo a nyuwo omuvaanye Yoopu, nari mano waakhula masu aaloeiye.
- ¹³ Muhiloce, muriki: “Yoola ookhalano miruku. Muluku tanii amuvoothe, nto muchu hooye.”
- ¹⁴ Yoopu masu awe haakilocela miyo, nari tho miyo nkimwaakhula ni masu anyu yaale.
- ¹⁵ Yoopu, achu yaala araru, aahaleela, haanono echu ekina yooloca, miruku soohaarimeela.
- ¹⁶ Keeremmaala pahi, achu ala ehilocaka echu, keemele hiiha, ehaakhulakaru?
- ¹⁷ Miyo tho kinamwaakhula waakavo, miyo tho kinamooleelaani yeeyo kinasuwelaaka.
- ¹⁸ Masu kiryaakano waaca, murima onnakuukucha.
- ¹⁹ Mpuwa mwaka woolucuwamo, ntoko eviinyu eciyeliwe ehinamumula, ntoko mirupa aya sahihano inahaala ophuleya.

- 20 Mukeemererye wi kiloce kiichuuwe, mukihye kihule iyano saka, kaakhule.
- 21 Haavo kineeraaka kimucharihe, nari omweepesa mmoha mano.
- 22 Tiwi miyo nkisuwente omweepeserya muchu; waari hiiha, okipatunshe aamukikushavo.

Yoopu 33

Elihu omusamela wawe Yoopu

- 1 Vanonto, nyuwo Yoopu, mwiiwe yooloca aka; muwiryane soothene kinooleelaakaani.
- 2 Vano koohula eyano aka, nlumi na mwaano mwaka, nnamuloca chiri.
- 3 Masu aka annooniha wookololowa wa murima aka, nave eyano aka enaloca sa osuwela mookokoleya.
- 4 Munepa wa Muluku tokipanke, nave m'wiya wa Ooweryasha tonakivaha okumi.
- 5 Mwawerya, mukivaanye; mwiirehererye wi mukaakhule!
- 6 Vamiithoni wa Muluku nyuwo ni miyo nnamphwana; miyo tho kuupiwe ni oloko.
- 7 Wanthowa nenla nkiwoopopihaani, nari wookhinyererihaani sha!
- 8 Tiwi, nyuwo mooloca kiwiiwakaani, masu yaale avolonwe owaruni waka, muriki:
- 9 "Miyo nkiino nthowa nari yoocheka; ka aphaama ene, hayiivo yoonanara kenraaka.
- 10 Nto Muluku onnakaavyerya mathowa, nave ookeera mwiicani awe.
- 11 Ookimakelela inaani saka ikhukulu, nave onnahocahoca meecelo aka oothene."
- 12 Nto mwa yeela, himwaanono eparipari, miyo kinnawaakhulaani; tiwi Muluku mutokotoko ompwaha muchu.
- 13 Nthowa taani munavaanyihanaanyu ni Muluku, muriki owo haanaakhula sookoha soothene sa muchu.
- 14 Tiwi, Muluku onaloca moohiyana-hiyana, nto muchu hansuwelavo echu.
- 15 Vakina onnaloca moolohani, mu yawooniheriwa ohiyu, vaavaa muchu ikhove sincipale inamukushaaya, akonne vanlini vawe.
- 16 Hiihaa onnamuhulela maaru awe, nave onnaweeyerya ineneeryo sa olopola wawe,
- 17 wi muchu ahiye saweera sawe, ni aakihiwe mu wiisinnuwiha wawe.

- 18 Hiihaa Muluku onamwaakiha okumi awe wookhwani, wi ahitoloshiwe mukhoconi.
- 19 Vakina muchu onnalopoliwa ni masooso vanlini vawe, uukhuwaka mmakhuvani mwawe elukuluku yoothene,
- 20 ophiyerya okumi awe onathanya yoolya, nari okhwela mano yoolya yoomusivela.
- 21 Mwiili awe onnoocasha, ethayi ecakanela; makhuva awe yahooneya, annahala vasiyoni vene.
- 22 Okumi awe onnaacameela mmahiyeni, nave mukwaha awe woorehereriwa.
- 23 Nto ooneyavo mmoha wa ankeelo miile, oomwaataanyiha yoowo ni Muluku, amuleelihaka yawookololowa,
- 24 Muluku ookhala ommorela ikharari, aloca, ariki: “Mumvulushe yoowo, ahikhuruwele wookhwani, kooreherya yoomopolano!”
- 25 Vaavaa mwiili awe onarwa openuwa, owo onarwa akookela okumi wa omiravo awe.
- 26 Onamvekela Muluku, owo amuhakalalele; onnaphiya vamiithoni vawe, achapaka. Muluku onnamweera yoowo awookololowa.
- 27 Onarwa iipa vamiithoni wa achu, ariki: “Koocheka, kinanariha yawookololowa, nto nkoonihiwa ekoyi ntoko waaphwanelelaaya.
- 28 Muluku ookoopola, kihikhuruwela mmahiyeni, nave okumi aka ohoona omwaleela!”
- 29 Chiri soothene seiha, muteko wa Muluku; onnamweerela hiiha muchu, wiili nari oraru,
- 30 wi akookihemo okumi awe mmahiyeni, oone omwaleela wa akumi.
- 31 Mukiwiriyaneyo Yoope, mukiiwe miyo; mmaale wi miyo kiloceke.
- 32 Mwaarino echu ekina yooloca, mukaakhule; muloce, kinakhwela wi niviihiwevo nthowa nanyu.
- 33 Mwaahirino, mmaale mukiwiriyaneyo miyo; kinamoohusihaani miruku.

Yoope 34

Oloca wanaawiili wa Elihu Elihu oloca wawe sa Muluku ni sa Yoope

- 1 Elihu, aahuuluula oloca, ariki:
- 2 Nyuwo achu amiruku, mwiiwe masu aka; nyuwo achu oosuwela, mukiwiriyaneyo.

- 3 Tiwi, maaru annawiriyana, elawiha masu anlociwa, ntoko tho nlu mi nnalawihaaya soolya.
- 4 Vano, nthanle, noone yeeyo eri yawookololowa; nivarerye mwa hiyo yeeyo eri yaphaama.
- 5 Tiwi, Yoopu onnaloca, ariki: “Miyo nkiinono nthowa, nto Muluku hanathoriha mulacu aka.
- 6 Mmulacuni yoola, kineeriwa mulipa a wootha; nikhwaca naka hannavola, nnaamwi kihikhanleno yoocheka.”
- 7 Mulopwana taani ori si Yoopu, onyemula ori maahi awe?
- 8 Onakhala wi ori vamoha ni aweera sootakhala, aneeca ni aweera soonanara,
- 9 vawi, onii: “Muchu hanaphuravo echu, aamuhakalalihaka Muluku.”
- 10 Vano, mukiwiriyane nyu muri oosuwela: honeemerereya wa Muluku weerano soonanara, wa Ooweryasha weerano sootakhala!
- 11 Muluku onamuliva muchu ntoko muteko awe nave onnamukookiherya mmoha ni mmoha ntoko meecelo awe.
- 12 Eparipari, Muluku haneerano yoonanara, Ooweryasha hanakhoromanyiha othoriha wawe.
- 13 Taani omuvanhe Muluku olamula elapo ya vathi? Nkha taani omweenre oolamula elapo yoothene?
- 14 Aarimwi Muluku alakela, iikookiherya miwiya awe yookumi,
- 15 soomumula soothene saamukhwa vamoha, muchu aamukookela onchupini.
- 16 Yoopu, mwaari oosuwela, mwiiwe; muwiriyane yooloca aka, ela:
- 17 Onnawereya wi yoowo oniicana ni othoriha wa wookololowa, apharele elapo? Nyuwo munamuvaha nthowa yoowo ori awookololowa ni akuru?
- 18 Ti yoowo onaloca wa mwene, ii: “Oonanara murima we,” ii wa asitokweene: “Nyu mwa alavilavi.”
- 19 Ti yoowo ohirino nthalu ni alipa oolamula; hanaahiyaniha a muhakhu ni oohaawa, ntakhara oothene yaawo taapanke ni matata awe.
- 20 Mootutusha, annakhwa, ohiyu eriyari okhwa onnaachoowela; a mweelaponi annacikinyiwa eviihiwavo, oowerya annakushiwa, ahikhanle oweenreno.
- 21 Muluku onnavarerya meecelo oothene a muchu, anaweha iphiro sawe.
- 22 Aweera sootakhala hanawerya wiipitha, nari weepiiphini, nari wooripavo phii.

- 23 Muluku hanthoonya wa muchu elukuluku ene onamwiichaneiyi wi amuthorihe vamiithoni vawe.
- 24 Onnaamwarya oowerya ahikoherenryeru, aahelavo akina munipuroni mwaya.
- 25 Tiwi voosuwela khuluwi miteko saya, ohiyu omoharu onnaavoholela vathi anaaphonca.
- 26 Onnaamana nthowa na soonanara saya achu oothene ewoonaka,
- 27 vawi yaamurukunuwela Muluku, ehipwacha iphiro sawe.
- 28 Nto ehooshiwaka oohaawa, okhuwela waya onnaphiya wa Muluku, nave yoowo onniwa wiikhupanyerya wa oohasuwa.
- 29 Muluku amaala, taani onii aathorihe? Muluku aahipwaca, taani anii amoone? Yoowo onnavarerya muloko, muchu ni muchu,
- 30 wi ootakhala ahilamuleke, nari oreya muraakho muloko.
- 31 Akhweya muchu onnii wa Muluku: “Kihoonihiwa ekoyi, nkuuluula ocheka.
- 32 Yeeyo kihinoonaaka, mukihusihe; keenreno yootakhala, nkuuluula.”
- 33 Nyuwo munavaanyiha, munaanyiherya wi munnawerya waalakhanyerya yoolivela anyu? Nyuwo muthanle yawaakhula, tahi miyo; yeeyo munasuwelaanyu, mutharihe!
- 34 Achu oosuwela, anamukileela, amiruku onakiiwa, onii:
- 35 “Yoopu hasuwenle yeeyo onalocceiyi; sooloca sawe hinnasuwanyeya.”
- 36 Yoopu aari hiiha mano weereriwa wawe opwanhe ikhomo; tiwi sawaakhula sawe ti sa achu aweera soonanara.
- 37 Ocheka wawe onnaaceereryano ohiiwelela; vamiithoni vahu, onnaruna amanaka mata. Onnaceererya masu, oomuroshano Muluku.

Yoopu 35

Oloca waneeraru wa Elihu Elihu omuvaanya wawe Yoopu

- 1 Elihu aahuuluula oloca, ariki:
- 2 Nyuwo munoona wi oloca wanyu ti weeparipari, mwaariki: “Nkiinono nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku?”
- 3 Munnaloca tho, muriki: “Kihichenke hiiha, Apwiya munaphuranvo? Nkha miyo mphurelo aka tuuvi?”
- 4 Vano miyo kinamuwaakhulaani, vamoha ni asinthamwene anyu ala.
- 5 Muwehe wirimu, moone; muvarerye wi meeku ari osulu woopwahaani.

- 6 Mwacheka, munnamweerela yoonanara Muluku? Mwaaceereryaka sootakhala sanyu, munnampahulela yoowo?
- 7 Mwakhala awookololowa murima, owo onnaphuravo echu? Onnaakhela echu ya mmatatani mwanyu?
- 8 Ocheka wanyu onamunanariha mukhwiinyu, nave wookololowa wanyu murima, onamukhaviherya muchu tho mukhwiinyu.
- 9 Waaceereriwaka ohooshiwa, achu annakhuwela, wi yaakihiwe wa oowerya.
- 10 Nto haavo onakoha, ariki: “Ori woowi Muluku onipatunshe, yoowo onnanivaha murima wa wiipano ohiyu.
- 11 Ti yoowo onanibusiha waapwaha ashinama a veelaponi, anivaha miruku opwaha ipalame sa musulu.”
- 12 Hiihaa annakhuwela, nto owo hanaakhula, wanthrowa na wiirumiha wa aweera soonanara yaale.
- 13 Okhuwelaruru siiyo ene, Muluku hanawiiwa; Ooweryasha hanaapwacha tho yaawo.
- 14 Wootepavo nto nyuwo, munii: “Muluku, nkinamoona! Nto mulacu aka ori vamiithoni vawe, kinamuwehererya yoowo.”
- 15 Munii tho: “Muluku ananariwa, hanooniha ekoyi. Hanapwacha saaceereryaka soopahula.”
- 16 Tiwi, Yoopu, sooloca sanyu ti satheru; munnaaceererya masu anyu, muhisuwenle echu ene.

Yoopu 36

Oloca waneesheshe wa Elihu Muluku waalaka wawe achu

- 1 Elihu aatitelela oloca, ariki:
- 2 Mupishe murima vakhaani, wi kooleeleeni tho masu mu nsina na Muluku.
- 3 Ociwene weiwo, kinarwa kiruuhawo osuwela waka, koonihaka wi Mpatusha aka haanono nthowa.
- 4 Masu aka teeparipari, hari oowoka nari; miyo kinaloca ni nyuwo, osuwela waka ori wawaakhwana.
- 5 Tiwi Muluku ori mutokotoko, hanamuthanya muchu; ori mutokotoko, oowerya ni oosuwela.
- 6 Onnaviihavo okumi wa aweera soonanara; nto onnathoriha mwawookololowa, awaakhaka oohaawa.

- 7 Hanahiya waaweha awookololowa murima; onnaakilaathiha vamunyukhuni ntoko mamwene, ovuwa waya honamalaru.
- 8 Yoomwi ephariwa, ewaleliwa, emakiwa ni mikoyi sohoosha,
- 9 yoowo onnaaleeliha saweera saya soonanara ni opahula waya yeenraayano mwa wiirumiha.
- 10 Onnahula maaru aya wi ewiriyane olopola wawe, onnaaruma tho ohiya soonanara saya.
- 11 Yoomwi enamwiiwelela, enamulapa, mahiku aya anarwa ekuchuwa mmureceleni, nave miyaakha saya inii ikhale soopuha.
- 12 Nto yaahiiwelela, anarwa ehommwa nnivaka, ekhwa, ehisuwenle echu.
- 13 Achu oonanara murima anniithukumanyerya esara, nari emakiwe, ehooshiwaka ti Muluku, hanakhuwela wa yoowo.
- 14 Annakhwa eri amiravo, emalihaka okumi aya ni alipa ooraruwa a alopwana a amuluku atheru.
- 15 Nto awuukhuwa, onnawaakiha mwa wuukhuwa waya, mwa ohooshiwa waya, owo onnahula maaru aya.
- 16 Nyuwo Yoopu, tiwi Muluku tonolekechaani wi ooviiheeni mweekoyini, ookuheeni nipuro ntokotoko noohiwomaanyeya, mwiichaale, mulyaka soonuna.
- 17 Vano munnathorihiwa ntoko aweera soonanara, othoriha wawookololowa ohoomorelaani.
- 18 Phoole, esara ehoowokeeni wi mmunyemule Muluku, nari mano weererya wiisopola ni ikhorowa sanyu sincipale.
- 19 Munaanyiherya wi wiikhupanyerya wanyu onammaliha wuukhuwa wanyu? Nari mwiilipishaka vatokotoko?
- 20 Muhinlele ohiyu wa okhwa, vaavaa maloko anakushiwaaya mmapuroni mwaya.
- 21 Phoole, muhichikele weera soonanara, hiihaa muniiruhela ohaawa, onaweereryaani.

Ovuwa wa Muluku

- 22 Chiri Muluku toovuwa mwa owerya wawe! Taani onahusiha ntoko yoowo?
- 23 Taani onawerya omuleeliha meecelo awe? Haavo onawerya oloca wa yoowo, ariki: “Muheera yootakhala.”
- 24 Muupuweleke ovuwiha miteko sa Muluku, seiyo achu aniipelaaya.
- 25 Achu oothene annoona seiyo, nnaamwi muchu ari ocayicayi, onaavarerya.

- 26 Chiri Muluku mutokweene, hannawerya omuroora; honawereya osuwela waaca wa miyaakha sawe.
- 27 Ti yoowo mwa mucarapo onaweliha maahi, athukumanya, atatusha meeku;
- 28 hiihaa tonarupiheiye epula, enaamorela achu mwawaacasha.
- 29 Taani onawerya osuwela waatala wawe meeku, nari itari seiyo inakhuma mmushakalani mwawe?
- 30 Chiri, onnamwaramwasha overunya voorukurerya vawe, onamwaleela ophiyerya vathi wa ephareya.
- 31 Mwa seiya, Muluku onnathorihano maloko; onnavahano tho soolya sawaaca.
- 32 Mmatatani mwawe woosareyamo itari, seiyo onaluluwereiyeno echu ti echu!
- 33 Okukuceya wa itari, onnalokoha orwa wawe, nave mihuwo sinnasuwela ophiya wawe.

Yoopu 37

Sootikiniha sa Muluku

- 1 Mwa seiya murima aka onnakithukumela, onnakaaluwa, okhumamo.
- 2 Muwiriyaane phaama okukuceya wa Muluku, oruma weiwo onakhuma aalocaka.
- 3 Onnakumiha overunya wawe waaryela voothevene, onaphiya tho weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.
- 4 Vaavaa, onniweya okukuceya wa nsu nawe, oruma waya otokotoko. Hannakhuweya nsu na Muluku naarumaka.
- 5 Muluku onnavuwaha nsu nawe namalavi, aneerano sootikiniha nihinasuwelaahu.
- 6 Muluku onnalamulela mucarapo, ariki: “Okhuruwele vachayani,” wa epula yoowali onii: “Erupe ni ikuru.”
- 7 Onnamaaliha miteko sa achu, wi oothene aapatunsheiye esuwele miteko sawe.
- 8 Ashinama ootakhwani anniipitha, ekhala mmakhukuni mwaya.
- 9 Onnakumiha echeku yoowali okhapelenleiyemo, amukumiha nakhutu ni echeku yamurupi.
- 10 Miwiya ya Muluku sinnamukumiha nakhutu ooriiryasha, maahi mancipale annuupaana ethatuwa nluku.
- 11 Muluku ohiireiha meeku maahi akawelamo tho overunya.

- 12 Muluku onneeciha meeku yaala wu ni wu, anaruma weera yeeyo onakhweleiye mweelaponi ya vathi
- 13 Epula ennawashula, ennareeliha elapo, ennooniha osivela wawe, soothene ntoko olamulela wawe.
- 14 Nyuwo Yoopu, muwiriyaane seiya, mmaale muvarerye sootikiniha sa Muluku.
- 15 Moosuwela Muluku weeciha wawe meeku? Nari waariha wawe overunya mwemmwe?
- 16 Moosuwela meeku omakeleleya waya osulu, sootikiniha sa yoowo onasuwela mwa waakhwaanela?
- 17 Nyuwo soowara sanyu inaweeyelaani nnikukukhu na nsuwa noothana,
- 18 moontoko waatala erimu vamoha ni Muluku, etikithereya ntoko eviituru?
- 19 Vano, munsuwelihe echu yoophwanela omuleela yoowo, wi niirehererye, nihiloceke mwaapure-mwaapure.
- 20 Kiyewo wi kaloce ni Muluku mu nsina nanyu? Muchu oniino hiihaa onaveka otoloshiwa!
- 21 Vano, honaweryeya oweha nsuwa naaryaka osulu meeku yaviihiwawo ti echeku.
- 22 Makupa a omokoni onnooneya waarya ntoko eworo, ti Muluku ohuruweliwe ni ncicimiho nawoopiha.
- 23 Hanikhanle mphiyawo wa Ooweryasha. Ti woopwaha owerya wawe; mu othoriha wawe wawookolowasha hanamuhoosha muchu.
- 24 Ti vaavanto achu anamoovaaya; vaiye hanaapwacha yaale aniiseera a miruku.

Yoopu 38

Muluku omwaakhula wawe Yoopu Sookoha sa Muluku

- 1 Vaavaa, Apwiya yaamwaakhula Yoopu eri mu nayuupurini, yii:
- 2 We waani onakhuwa sawuupuwelela saka, olocaka ichu moohisuwela?
- 3 Weyo vinya, wiilipihe, okaakhule kinookohaaka, okihusihe.
- 4 Waari woowi kithipelaka elapo? Okileele, waasuwenle.
- 5 Taani ohenle ikhomo saya yeeyo? Nari taani ophimme ni mukoyi? Aa, woomusuwela!
- 6 Apoco aya athipeliwaavi? Nari taani okunhevo nluku naya noopacerya vakwantuni?

- 7 Vaavale itheneeri sa nivorosho siipaaya ihakalalaka, waachapaaya muloko wa wirimu, weyo waakhalavo?
- 8 Taani owanle mikhora sa ephareya yaaphulen'yaaya, eyariwaka mmirimani mwaya?
- 9 Miyo kaakhunenle ephareya ni meeku, kiwariha echepe ya epiiphi,
- 10 kihela minlaano aya kiwala ni akampatika.
- 11 Kaariye: “Mukoteke muumu, muhicuphemo. Owali wa macumusha anyu okoteke vaava.”
- 12 Weyo, oyariwa wooyariwa woontoko olamulela wi osha orwe, nari othoonya nipuro nookhumawo nsuwa?
- 13 Woontoko olamulela omwaleela owumula epiiphi ntoko ekuwo, ni waatathamo aweera soonanara mweelapo ya vathi?
- 14 Ohiyu elapo henrehereryeya, waashaaka ennathatuwa ntoko oloko onuupiwa. Ennakhala ni mathepa oohiyana-hiyana ntoko muthete.
- 15 Osha, onnawaakha aweera soonanara elukuluku yoophara muteko aya, annooceela waamana achu ni matata aya.
- 16 Woontoko ophiya wa anaacuucu a ephareya nari wececa mmapuroni mwaya awiisha?
- 17 Woontoko woonihiwa mikhora sa wookhwani, mavolowelo a weiwo wooripawo phii?
- 18 Woosuwela phaama winnuwa waya wa elapo? Okaakhule waasuwenle.
- 19 Omwaleela, owannyaya ti woowi? Nkha epiiphi, emanke woowi?
- 20 Onnawerya ohoola weiwo seiya inakhalaayawo? Woosuwela mphiro woowannyaya?
- 21 Aa, woosuwela, elukuluku yeeyo weera oyariwe! Hoyariwe osilo, wootepa wuuluvala!
- 22 Wooyawo wona nipuro okhapeleliwemo nakhutu, wona tho nipuro na maralala?
- 23 Kookuha yaawo kiweheryaka nihiku na sookacamiha, nihiku na mukhico, na ekhoco.
- 24 Mphiro taani onaya weiwo onakaiwaayawo overunya, nari weiwo enaphacuwaayawo echeku emwalamwalelaka mweelaponi?
- 25 Taani ohunle mphiro wooviramo epula nari wooviramo overunya wa itari?
- 26 Nkha mwemmwe ohimakiwemo, elapo yawuuma ohikhanlemo achu?

- 27 Epula ennaphiya weiwo tho, yinnuwaha munyepu mu echaya yoohiphuriha echu!
- 28 Akhweya epula yookhalano tiithi aya? Taani onayara mamoromoro a nikami?
- 29 Erukulu taani onayariwamo maluku a maahi ooriiryasha? Taani onayara maralala wirimu?
- 30 Maahi annuupaana elipa ntoko nluku, vasulu va ephareya onnamakanavo.
- 31 Weyo onnawerya omaka ni mikoyi nikhuuru na itheneeri thanu napiili nari otaphula mikoyi sa nikhuuru nikina?
- 32 Onnakumiha itheneeri, emoha ni emoha mu elukuluku aya? Onneeciha wirimu nikhuuru ntokotoko nnikhaani na itheneeri?
- 33 Woosuwela sa wirimu olamuleliwa waya? Onnavaha seiyo olamulelo wa ilukuluku sa veelaponi ya vathi?
- 34 Nsu naa ninnaphiya mmeekuni, wi niichane epula, yonaanihe?
- 35 Onnaruma itari, iwiiwelela, iriki: “Hiyo nri va”?
- 36 Taani ovanhe osuwela ipalame wi inawerya olokoha epula jaarwaaka? Nari wa kaveya oniipa oonaka epula?
- 37 Taani onawerya waalakhanya waaca wa meeku ni miruku? Nari oyeeha maahi ari mminoni sa wirimu,
- 38 echaya yoolipa enyoowa, macokoliko ephweeye?

Ashinama ta Muluku

- 39 Weyo onnawerya oshaya waavahaka amwaco, ni omaliha etala ya asaana aya,
- 40 ekokhonre okhukuni waya ethurumelaka vaate?
- 41 Taani onarehererya soolya sa anakhuku, asaana aya yaavoliwaka etala, ekhuwelaka wa Muluku?

Yoopu 39

- 1 osuwela elukuluku ikhomace inayaraaya, nari woontoko owoona anaahе eyaraka?
- 2 Woosuwela miyeeri anamalihaaya erupanle nari elukuluku anayaraaya?
- 3 Aneeya enyumwa yaayaraka asaana aya nave anniikusula yaamorihaka yaawo.
- 4 Asaana aya aniinnuwa ni ikuru vanlakani vene, yamwalamwala hanakooka tho.
- 5 Taani omutaphunle puuru a mutakhwani? Taani opanse mikoyi sawe?

- 6 Miyo koomunnya mapuro awuuma wi akhalekemo, kimvaha omaka echaya ya maakha.
- 7 Onnathanya onyakula wa mpooma, mukukhula aakhuwelaka hanamwiiwa.
- 8 Onnavira mmiyaakoni aavyaka munyepu, anneeceecamo aavyaka yeeyo eri ekithi.
- 9 Enari enamweemererya okhala kapuro aa? Nari okona munikokani mwaa?
- 10 Wookhala omakelela nipisi noolimano? Nari mano ophitelano oculi waa?
- 11 Onnaroromela vawi tiyakuru? Onamuhiyerya miteko saa soolimela?
- 12 Onnaroromela yeeyo wi enamuhepha sa mmacani mwaa ni okeriha mukhupini mwaa?
- 13 Mwaapalame mukina waatathaka muuphelo aya onnahakalala nto hori si naphipi onavava.
- 14 Onnuuheela mooce aya ohiya vachayani eviheriwaka ni ehaava.
- 15 Honaanyiherya wi anamunyikaliwa, nari ashinama a mutakhwani anamphwaca.
- 16 Honaapwacha asaana aya antoko tahi waarenle, honoova waatothola mahala ene.
- 17 Muluku ohiimana miruku, havanhe osuwela.
- 18 Nto wavinya wiitatha onnachimaka, onnaroha ochimaka wa khavalo ni mulipa aweeciha aya.
- 19 Weyo onamvaha ikuru khavalo? Nari omuwariha mapururu oorekama mushikoni?
- 20 Onamvaha ikuru soocuphano ntoko musope? Nari owoopopiha achu anlaka?
- 21 Ni wuupa wawe, onnavalatha echaya; anchimakela omukhiconi ahakalalaka.
- 22 Onnaroha sa woopiha; haniituthuwa nari ochika mano oonaka nivaka,
- 23 mavaka a mmurupani yaanyakulaka, makina yaaryaka mmatatani.
- 24 Athukumelaka ananariwe onnuutupa ayaaka omukhiconi, yarumaru mapeca, onnacimula.
- 25 Yoompwaru mapeca, onii: “Eyaa, nnapwaha!” Ocayicayi onneemurya wunkha wa mukhico, iiwaka okhuwela wa ahooleli akhoco.
- 26 Weyo, shawawe onavava ni osuwela waa? Ookolaka muuphelo awe ayaaka weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi?
- 27 Weyo orumme enaka ovava osulu, wi epakeke epuuru aya ocayicayi?

- 28 Enamaka waathoka wa miyaako, ekona onipuroni naya nooliphiwa.
- 29 Eri osulu weiwe ennavarerya yoolya aya, eri ociiwene ennoona wi ephare.
- 30 Asaana aya waasivela onuula nikhami; weiwo oriwo miruchu, yeeyo tiraayawo.

Yoopu 40

Okoha wa Apwiya ni waakhula wa Yoopu

- 1 Apwiya yaahi tho wa Yoopu:
- 2 “Weyo orino mulacu ni miyo, Ooweryasha, onamukisomela? Weyo onamusamela Muluku, waakhule!”
- 3 Vaavaa Yoopu aawaakhula Apwiya, ii:
- 4 “Chiri kooyeevasha! Kinii kiwaakhuleeni esheeni? Koomaala, koophuta eyano aka!
- 5 Kooloca, vano nkinaakhula. Kootepa oloca, vano nkinuuluula.”

Oloca wanaawiili wa Apwiya Taani onawerya olamula?

- 6 Vaavaa Apwiya yaamwaakhula Yoopu eri mu nayuupurini mwemmwe, eriki:
- 7 Weyo vinya, wiilipihe, okaakhule kinookohaaka, okihusihe.
- 8 Vano weyo onavaanyiha chiri othoriha waka? Onnakivaha nthowa miyo wi weyo ohikhaleno?
- 9 Wookhalano moonno si wa Muluku? Wookhalano nsu nnakukuceya ntoko nawawe?
- 10 Waarino seiya nto wiiwarihe ovuwa ni otokweene, wiihuruwele ncicimiho ni waarya.
- 11 Woosareya esara, oyeehe! Waavarerye awiisoona oothene, waamorihele vathi.
- 12 Waavarerye awiisoona oothene, waalamwihe, waanyaanyerye vathi aweera soonanara.
- 13 Owuuheele oothene vachayani khuluwi; waawalele mmahiyeni.
- 14 Hiihaa yoomi ene, kaamoocicimiha, wi moonno aa tonooovulusha chiri.

Enama etokotoko yawoopiha ya mutakhwani

- 15 Nkavarerya enama etokotoko ya woopiha ya mutakhwani, yeeyo kipankaaka, koopaka tho weyo, enalya malashi ntoko emope.
- 16 Nkavarerya ikuru saya iri muyuununi, wuupa waya ori mwiithayi ya vamirima.

- 17 Ennalipiha mwiila aya ntoko mwiri wa seeturu, misiphe saya sa mmeconi irimuchavana.
- 18 Makhuva aya ari ntoko miphempo sa enyacu, makina matokotoko ntoko mithipo ithitaanyeriwe.
- 19 Yeela eri yoopwaha mwa miteko ya Muluku, Mulipa oopaka oovaha miino ntoko nlema.
- 20 Chiri miyaako sinnavaha munyepu aya, mwemmo ashinama oothene a mutakhwani anthataayamo.
- 21 Ennakona vathi wa maroka, yiipitha muhezeni ni muncookwini.
- 22 Miri sa miiwa sinnavaha muurushi, ericiwa ti mikonya oshereshere wa mihice
- 23 Muhice warweela, eyo henchawamo, nnaamwi muhice Yoortano ochunaka omirya henuukhuwa.
- 24 Taani onawerya ophara eyo emoonaka? Nari mano okowa iphula saya?

Enama etokotoko yawoopiha ya mmaahini

- 25 Onnawerya omesa nnancoolo enama etokotoko ya woopiha ya mmaahini, nari mano omaka eyano aya ni mukoyi?
- 26 Wookhala muthorola iphula saya oviriha mukoyi? Nari okowa ilakutha saya ni muthipo?
- 27 Yeeyo ekaamooveka wiili-wiili otaphuliwa? Ekaamoolekecha?
- 28 Enampaka waataana ni weyo, wi ekhale kapuro aa mahiku oothene?
- 29 Onii othatekeno ntoko epalame? Onammakelela mukoyi wi yathateke ni asimwali aa?
- 30 Alipa oomesa anamuukihana yeeyo, anamukawana wi yaatumiherye alipa a maroca?
- 31 Onnawerya othorola nrapala naya mavaka? Nari ohoma muru aya nnapatho?
- 32 Nkeererya okuherya ntata; horwa ocuwalaru sa mukhico yoowo, horwa tho wuuluula.

Yoopu 41

- 1 iri waanyiherya ovootha yeeyo, wiiwoka; achu yoonaru anuwela vathi.
- 2 Haavo onuumiha murima eererya oviiha. Vano taani yoowo onawerya wiikhoma vamiithoni vaka?
- 3 Taani aapacenrye okivaha echu wi kimulive yoowo? Soothene iri veelaponi ya vathi, ti sawaka!

- 4 Nkihiya tho oloca sa meco aya enama yeele, nari sa ikuru saya nari tho sa makhalelo ooreera a mwiili aya.
- 5 Taani onawerya waacula nrapala naya? Nari othorola nenlo niphitaanyiwe?
- 6 Taani oneererya ohula mwaano mwaya, mwemmo orimo miino awoopiha makupa oothene?
- 7 Oculi wawe maakanuwe toothataana ntoko sawiisaakihano, toolucelelana, ewomaanne.
- 8 Naakanuwe nnaakanuwe, ninnathitaanyerana, echeku henavira veeri vaya.
- 9 Ntoko anakhoco, annapharelana, annalipihana, ehihiyana.
- 10 Yaashamuryaka onnakhumamo waarya, miitho aya ari ntoko iyaaphi sa nsuwa nnakhuma.
- 11 Mwaano mwaya onnakhumamo mithuko, si mooro onsama.
- 12 Mphulani mwaya onnakhumamo mwiishi ntoko mwaapu ori vaikho okaphulaka.
- 13 Omumula waya onnapariha makhala, mwaano mwaya onakhumamo nikalume.
- 14 Eshiko aya ti yakuru; vamiithoni vaya muchu onoona okhwaru.
- 15 Nrapala naya noopharaana ni ethayi, noolipihana ntoko muthipo.
- 16 Vachirima vaya ti wooturuwavo ntoko nluku, okhoma waya ntoko nshilo.
- 17 Yaavinyaka, yaale akuru annoova, annahaleela enakookela oculi ni oruma waya otokotoko.
- 18 Nlema naakakachaka heneereleya echu, nivaka, ninnooceela, nari tho naphatho.
- 19 Wa enama yeeyo, muthipo ori ntoko nlashi, enyacu ntoko mwiri wuucale.
- 20 Mavaka a minra hanoopopiha, yaavonyiwaka maluku enoona ntoko ovavihiwa wa malashi.
- 21 Omana ni mwiri enoona ntoko oriheliwa malashi; onyakula wa mavaka, eyo enamutheya.
- 22 Veerukuluni vaya orivo maakanuwe oothokolowa, yiipurulaka vancookwini onnacekeyavo.
- 23 Yeeyo yavolowa mmaahini, onnakaphulamo ntoko makhurwa ari mmwaapuni vaikho.
- 24 Oculi waya ennahiya muchico wa niphoru, maahi a mphareya anneela ntoko ipwi.

25 Mweelapo ya vathi haavo enaphwanaayano, epakiwe wi ehooveke.

26 Enama yeeyo ennaavarerya awiirumiha oothene, yeela mwene a ashinama oothene oowali.

Yoopu 42

Waakhula wookuchulela wa Yoopu

1 Vaavaa Yoopu aawaakhula Apwiya, ii:

2 Miyo koosuwela wi munnawerya soothene nave haavo onahiiha yeeyo munakhwelaanyu.

3 Mwaakikoha: “We waani onakhuwa sa wuupuwelela saka moohisuwela?” Tiwi, kaaloca echu yeeyo kahaasuwelaaka; ichu sootikiniha soopwaha osuwela waka.

4 Nyuwo mwaahii: “Okiwiriyane kilocaka, okaakhule kinookohaaka, okihusihe.”

5 Tiwi, miyo kaamwiiwaru, vano kinnawoonaani ni miitho aka.

6 Wanthowa nenla kinniithanya; koocharuwa, kiniihela nchupi ni ecurwa!

Orehereriwa wa Yoopu

7 Apwiya elonce masu yaale wa Yoopu, yaahi wa Elifase ooTemani: “Kootepa onanariwa ni weyo vamoha ni akhwaa yaawo eeli ntakhara hamulonce sa miyo mweeparipari ntoko eerenleiyе namuteko aka Yoopu.

8 Hiihaa mukushe imope thanu napiili seelopwana ni ipucepuche tho thanu napiili, mwamphwanyе namuteko aka Yoopu, muhele mukucho anyu nave owo oovekeleleni. Kinarwa kiiwa yooveka awe, hiihaa nkiweerelaani ntoko onaphwanelelaaya sa ololo anyu. Tiwi hamulonce mweeparipari sa miyo ntoko eerenleiyе namuteko aka Yoopu.”

9 Vaavaa yaavinya Elifase ooTemani, Pilitate ooShuhi ni Sofari ooNaama, yeerano ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya. Apwiya yaahiiwa yooveka ya Yoopu.

10 Yoopu aavekelenle akhwaiye yaale, Apwiya yaarehererya makhalelo awe, yaaceererya muhakhu awe woothene makupa meeli opwaha yoole woopacerya.

11 Hiihaa, jaarwa wa yoowo ahimaawe aasilopwana ni aasithiyana ni oothene yaale yaamusuwenle khalayi, elyano vamoha owannyawe, yiikhupanyerano emuhakararya wanthowa na epahu yeeyo Apwiya yaamuruhenlaaya. Mmoha ni mmoha aanamvaha Yoopu ekhorowa emoha ya eparata vamoha ni muneela a eworo.

12 Apwiya yaamureeliha Yoopu elukuluku yookuchula opwaha woopaceryani. Tiwi aakhalano ipucepuche amiile khumi nasheshe, akamila amiile athanu

nammoha, makhuuru a imope soolimano miile mmoha ni apuuru aasithiyana miile mmoha.

13 Aakhalano tho anamwane awe akina aasilopwana athanu neeli ni aasithiyana araru.

14 Mwanawe oopacerya a mwaamuthiyana, aamuchuwa Epompa, mukhweiye, aamweera Ethutu, aneeraru amweera Miitho-Ooreera.

15 Mweelapo yeele yoothene hiyaarimo athiyana ooreerasha waapwaha anamwane yaale a Yoopu. Aahakawela muhakhu ntoko tho asinnaya aasilopwana.

16 Soothene seiya seeren'ye, Yoopu aakhala ophiyerya miyaakha nsana ni miyaakha makhumi masheshu. Aawoona anamwane a anamwane awe, anamwane yaala tho anamwane aya, yaala tho anamwane aya.

17 Yoopu aakhwa mmureceleni uuluvanlesha.

Masaalimu

Masaalimu 1

Liivuru Oopacerya (Masaalimu 1-41)

Ohakalala wa awookololowa murima

- 1 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo ohineeca mmiruku ya oonanara murima, ahiniichaala mphironi wa alipa oocheka, nari ahinakilaathi vapuroni wa alipa oonyemula.
- 2 Nto yoowo onahakalala mmalamulo a Apwiya, onnuupuwelela othana ni ohiyu.
- 3 Onarwa akhala ntoko mwiri wawaaliwa mukhice wa maahi, oniima sawiima mu elukuluku aya, makukhu aya hanamora. Soothene oneeraiye eere ikanamuhakalaliha.
- 4 Achu oonanara murima tahi hiiha, ari ntoko ikokhola soovavihiwa ti echeku.
- 5 Vawihiihaa, voothorihwa, oonanara murima anarwa yiikariwa vamiithoni wa Muluku. Achu oocheka hekhalaru vamoha ni muloko wa awookololowa murima.
- 6 Tiwi Apwiya annasuwela meecelo a awookololowa murima, nto meecelo a oonanara murima annaarimeliha.

Masaalimu 2

Mwene oothanliwa ti Muluku

- 1 Nthowa taani amalapo anuukhuwaaya, nave maloko annavaanelela itheru sene?
- 2 Mamwene eelapo ya vathi annavinya, alipa oolamula annalakana waavaanya Apwiya ni omvaanya mwene amuthanlilaaya eriki:
- 3 “Niitaphule mmikoyini mwaya. Nikakhele ociiwene olamula waya.”
- 4 Apwiya a wirimu annathey. Apwiya anarwa evaanya miruku saya.
- 5 Anarwa yaasamela mu esara aya ewoopopiha muuwali:
- 6 “Miyo koomwiiyaathi mwene aka va mwaako aka waweela oSiiyoni.”
- 7 Mwene onii: “Kinarwa kilokoha yeeyo Muluku akileenleiye. Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: ‘Weyo wa mwanaka, olelo kohooyara weyo.’
- 8 Kiveke, nave miyo kinoovaha weyo: maloko oothene wi ekhale awaa enesha, nave elapo yoothene wi ekhale yawaa.
- 9 Onarwa omwarya mamwene ni ekopo ya muthipo, waapwasha ntoko mwaapu wa chaya.”

- 10 Vano, wiriyanani nyuwo mamwene, huseryani, alipa oolamula a vathi.
- 11 Mwaalapeeni Apwiya muwoovaka, nto hakalalani muthukumelaka.
- 12 Mukokhoreleeni mwaana owo wi ahinanariwe, nave muhitholowe ntakhara olekela wa esara awe. Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anamuroromela yoowo.

Masaalimu 3

Nivekelo nooveka okhaviheriwa Saalimu a Tavite, elukuluku aamuchanweiye mwaana awe Avishalomu

- 1 Apwiya, aatepa waaca amwiicani aka! Waaca ookihocahoca!
- 2 Akina annaloca sa miyo, eriki: “Ola Muluku hanamvulusa.”
- 3 Nto nyuwo, Apwiya mwa ookaakiha aka mmakupa oothene, nccimiho naka ni ookilipiha aka.
- 4 Ni masu aka kaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaakiiwa opacerya eri mwaako aya waweela.
- 5 Kakona, kinnarupa, kihuhumuwa, ntakhara Apwiya annakikhapelela.
- 6 Nkinawoova achu a amiile amiile ene yaawo anakiipithela miyo moorukurerya.
- 7 Rwaani Apwiya, kivulusheeni, Muluku aka. Chiri mwaahaavulaliha owanoni amwiicani aka oothene, mukhula miino a oonanara murima.
- 8 Apwiya, ti yeenyuru munavulusa. Mureelihe muloko anyu.

Masaalimu 4

Nivekelo na nrromelo Wa mutokweene a macipo: wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi; Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kinakhuwelaaka kiwiriyaneeeni miyo, Muluku, mwa moopoli aka awookololowa. Nyuwo mwaakikhavihenre kaaryaaka muhoosheyani. Mukimorele miyo ikharari, nave mwiiwe nivekelo naka.
- 2 Achu nyuwo, ophiyerya liini munahaawelaanyu onyemula nccimiho naka? Ophiyerya liini muneeraanyu mukhwelaka itheru sene ni waavyaavya wootha?
- 3 Suwelani wi Apwiya annaakhwela yaawo ari oororomeleya. Apwiya anarwa yiiwa kaakhuwelela yaawo.
- 4 Oovani, muhicheke tho. Muloceke ni murima anyu nave mmaale muupuwelele.
- 5 Helani mikucho mwa wookololowa nave mwaaroromele Apwiya.
- 6 Ancipale anii: “Taani anii aneerele yaphaama?” Apwiya, muusivela wanyu nikhapeleleeni.

7 Nyuwo moovaha otheya mmurimani mwaka, opwaha achu arino tiriku ni eviinyu yawaaca.

8 Mmureceleni kineeraaka kisaatalele kirupe; tiwi nyuworu Apwiya, munnakiichaaliha miyo kihinoovaru echu.

Masaalimu 5

Nivekelo na wooshishelo

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela nnanviro, Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Wiriyanani masu aka, Apwiya. Mweemererye muupuwelelo aka.
- 2 Nkiiwani okhuwela waka, mwene aka ni Muluku aka, tiwi mwa nyuwo kinavekelakamo.
- 3 Wooshishelo, Apwiya, muneeraanyu mwiiwe masu aka. Wooshishelo, kineeraaka kiisooneihe wa nyuwo, nave kinarwa kiweherya waakhula wanyu.
- 4 Tiwi nyuwo mwa Muluku ohinahakalalano yoonanara, alipa a maraapwa hanaacamana ni nyuwo.
- 5 Oolosowa herwa yiichaala vamiithoni vanyu. Munniicanano oothene yaawo aneera itheru sene.
- 6 Munarwa mwaatoloshwa yaawo analoca sawootha. Apwiya annanariwa ni alipa a wiipha ni oowoka.
- 7 Nto miyo, mwa waaca wa ikharari sanyu, kineeraaka kivolowe mpa mwanyu. Kineeraaka kikokhore ni owoovani nyuwo mu empa anyu yaweela.
- 8 Wa nthowa na amwiicani aka, Apwiya mukihoole vawi nyu mwa awookololowa. Mukooniherye ephiro anyu wi keecekemo.
- 9 Mwaano wa amwiicani aka hiwamomo masu awookololowa. Mpuwa mwaya ti moopahuwa. Sooloca saya sinnankha eyuuce ntoko nihiye noohuleya. Nlumi naya tanithamalaayano.
- 10 Mwaalake, Muluku aka. Yoonanara yaachikele aneene aya. Mu waaca wa soocheka saya muwiikare ntakhara annoovanyani nyuwo.
- 11 Nto ehakalale oothene yaawo anoororomelaani nyuwo. Ekhuwele moohakalala ni moohihyererya. Yoochapeleeni yaawo anasivela nsina nanyu ntakhara munnawaakiha.
- 12 Nyuwo Apwiya munnaareeliha awookololowa murima awo. Munnakaakiha ni mahala mmakupa oothene.

Masaalimu 6

Nivekelo na elukuluku ya sawuukhula

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela wa pankwe a mikoyi mithanu na miraru; Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya muhikisamele mu esara anyu. Muhikilake muuwali anyu.
- 2 Mukimorele ikharari, Apwiya, ntakhara ka ooceecheya. Mukipenushe, Apwiya, ntakhara makhuva aka annathukumela.
- 3 Okumi aka onnathukumela, Apwiya. Kinii kiphiverye liini koolipelelakaani?
- 4 Kookani Apwiya, kaakiheeni. Kivulusheeni ntakhara a mahala anyu.
- 5 Tiwi haavo onawuupuwelaani nyuwo akhwile. Mu nihiyeni mmo taani anii oothamaleeni?
- 6 Koovela ni wuupulela waka. Ohiyu woothene kinnanla vanlini vaka. Kinnanaaniha nipha naka ni miithori aka.
- 7 Nthowa na amwiicani aka miitho aka ahiipa. Nthowa na wunlasha nkinawerya woona phaama.
- 8 Kivinyeryenvo, oothene nyu muneera itheru sene, vawi Apwiya ahiwa masu a wiikhupanyerya waka.
- 9 Apwiya ahiwa oveka waka. Aheemererya nivekelo naka.
- 10 Amwiicani aka anarwa yuuliwa muru ni ohooshiwa. Mootutusha, anarwa echawa ekookela oculi.

Masaalimu 7

Oveka waakihiwa ti Muluku Wikhupanyerya wa Tavite oomwiipela Apwiya ntakhara a masu a Kuushi mPenyamini

- 1 Apwiya, Muluku aka, mwa nyuwo kiroromenlaakamo. Mukivulushe nave mukaakihe wa oothene yaawo anakihocahoca,
- 2 wi ehimwasanye okumi aka si mwaco, ekivasulanye, voohikhalavo ookaakiha.
- 3 Apwiya, Muluku aka, yakhala wi kooheera yoonanara, mmatani mwaka koophara soonanara,
- 4 yakhala wi koolivela ni yoonanara mwa yoole aakikhavihenre, yakhala wi koomwaakha ohinthowavo yoole aakipahulenle,
- 5 vanonto mwiicani aka ahoce okumi aka, aphwanye, anyikalele vathi okumi aka nave nthatuwe nchupi ncicimiho naka.
- 6 Vinyani, Apwiya, mu esara anyu. Akuvani ntakhara owali wa alipa ookihoosha. Vinyani, Muluku aka nave muthorihe.
- 7 Muthukumanye maloko oothene a achu yoorukureryeeni, nave mwaalamuleleke opacerya wirimu omunyukhuni wanyu.

- 8 Apwiya ethorihe maloko. Apwiya mukithorihe miyo ntoko onakiphwanelelaaya, nave ntoko ophaameya waka, Awirimurimu nyuwo.
- 9 Mmalihe maraapwa a achu oonanara murima, nto mwaakhomaalihe oocicimiheya awo. Nyuwo munaroora muupuwelo ni soochunachuna sa mpuwa wa murima ahu. Nyuwo muri eekhayikhayi, Muluku.
- 10 Muluku Awirimurimu turi moopoli aka, yoowo onaavulusha ooreera murima.
- 11 Muluku ti mulipa oothoriha awookololowa, yoowo oniicanano mahiku oothene aweera soonanara.
- 12 Muchu aahikookela wa Muluku, yoowo taniriye anole nlema nawe. Oowetha munra awe, atheteerya,
- 13 nave ooluluwanya mavaka yaawo anavarela mooro. Oohiirehereryela mavaka awe a munra oowiiphano yaawo anamuhocahoca.
- 14 Muchu oonanara murima onnemelela itheru sene, arupala soonanara, ayara wootha.
- 15 Athipa ekhokwe wi akina eyemo, mwaneene tonamorelamo.
- 16 Onanara ni owali awe inarwa imukookela va muruni vawe.
- 17 Kinarwa kaathamala Apwiya ntakhara tawookololowa. Kinarwa kiwiipela Apwiya awirimurimu.

Masaalimu 8

Ncicimiho na Muluku ni na muchu

Wa mutokweene a macipo: wiipela ni sooruma sa okaate; Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya, Apwiyaahu, khoo, nsina nanyu ti nootikiniha elapo yoothene ya vathi! Ocicimihiwa wanyu onnaphiya wirimurimu,
- 2 opacerya mwaano wa makwiya ni anamwane. Mwawihiihaa munnaavaanya amwiicani anyu, wi mwaamaalihe oothene yaale anavaanyihana ni nyuwo.
- 3 Kaavareryaka erimu, muteko wa mata anyu, mweeri ni itheneeri, seiyo mwaapankanyu, kinuupuwela:
- 4 “Muchu, tisheeni, wi nyu munnamuupuwelela? Muchu pahi, tisheeni wi muukhuwekeno ni yoowo?”
- 5 Nto mwaampaka voocharana ni nyuwo, Muluku, mmuwaraha ncicimiho ni ovuwa.
- 6 Mwaamvaha olamulela miteko sanyu. Mmutikitheryela soothene wi alamuleleke:
- 7 Ipucepuche ni imope ni inama sa mutakhwani sene,
- 8 ipalame soovava musulu, ihopa ni sootheseene sookhala mphareya.

⁹ Apwiya, Apwiyaahu, khoo, nsina nanyu ti nootikiniha elapo yoothene ya vathi!

Masaalimu 9

**Ncipo noothamala wookololowa wa Muluku
Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweeriwa “okhwa wa mwaana;” Saalimu a
Tavite**

¹ Kinachuna woothamalaani Apwiya ni murima aka woothene, kiipele sootikiniha sanyu soothene.

² Kinnatheya ni ohakalalasha mwa nyuwo, nave mwa nyuwo kinarwa kiwiipelaani macipo, Muluku Awirimurimu.

³ Tiwi vamiithoni vanyu amwiicani aka annakookela oculi. Annakwaculiwa, emora ookhweene.

⁴ Nyuwo munnathoriha mulacu aka mweeparipari, mukilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene ntoko mulipa oothoriha awookololowa.

⁵ Mwaahaasamela amalapo, mwaatoloshaweera soonanara awo, mushipiha nsina naya okhala wookhala.

⁶ Amwiicani aatholowa, emala noo. Moopahula miceche saya nave hanuupuweleyaru.

⁷ Apwiya ti mwene ookhala wookhala; aarehererya khuluwi munyukhu woomwene wi ethorihe.

⁸ Yaawo taneeraaya ethorihe elapo ya vathi mweeparipari, ethorihe maloko mwawookololowa.

⁹ Apwiya ti voochawelavo wa yaawo anahooshiwa, voochawelavo mmahiku a sawuukhula.

¹⁰ Yaawo oosuwenleeni nyuwo annoororomelaani. Tiwi, nyuwo Apwiya, hamwaahiyaleru yaawo anawaavyaani.

¹¹ Achu nyuwo, Wiipeleeni Apwiya, yaawo analamula oSiiyoni. Lokohani mwa achu sa miteko aya.

¹² Muluku onnawuupuwela oohaawa nave onnaakhaviherya yaawo. Hanacuwala wunla wa oohoshiwa.

¹³ Mukimorele ikharari, Apwiya! Vareryani ohooshiwa waka ti achu yaawo anakiica. Kihanle vakhani okhwa, kaakiheeni,

¹⁴ wi kivuwihe wa mwali Siiyoni othamala wanyu nave kihakalale ntakhara mwaakivulusa.

¹⁵ Amalapo yaahuuwela mukhokweni yeeyo yaathipaaya. Saaheyiwa inaani saya mmuraakhoni yoowo yaaren'yaaya.

- 16 Apwiya yaahiisuwanyeiha nave yaathoriha. Aweera soonanara owo aaheiwa ni muteko wa matata awe.
- 17 Achu oonanara murima ni amalapo, yaawo anamunyemula Muluku, anamalela wookhwani.
- 18 Nto oohaawa harwa acuwaliwa mahiku oothene, nari oweherya wawe horwa orimeela.
- 19 Vinyani Apwiya, muheemererye wi achu evaanyihane ni nyuwo! Amalapo ethorihewe vamiithoni vanyu.
- 20 Apwiya, muwoopopihe, mwaasuwelihe wi awo ari achu anakhwa.

Masaalimu 10

Nivekelo na oohooshiwa

- 1 Apwiya, ntakhara sheeni munakhalaanyu vacayi? Muniipithelani mmahiku a sohoosha?
- 2 Achu oonanara murima aniirumihaaya, annamuhasula oohaawa. Eheuwe yaawo mmuraakhoni seiyo yaareherenryaaya.
- 3 Muchu oonanara murima onnithamalela ni ichu seiyo inamuhakalaliha mwaneene, muchu a nrima onnakokhorela seiyo.
- 4 Achu oonanara murima anaanyemula Apwiya, eriki: “Muluku hanooniherya esara awe.” Anuupuwela wi Muluku haavovo.
- 5 Saweera sa oohileeleya sinnamureerela. Owo hanarooro mathoriheryo a Muluku. Amwiicani awe oothene onnaahasula.
- 6 Onii mmurimani mwawe, “Nkirwa kicikinyeyaru miyo, nkanakhalaru oohakalala ni ohuukhuwa.”
- 7 Malocelo awe aasareya wuulumela, wootha ni munyemu, mmasu awe orimomo soonanara ni itheru sene.
- 8 Onnaacamela mwiichokoni, anamwiipithela ni omulipelela muchu ohiinono nthowa wi amwiiphe wiphini. Onnamuwehashasha oohaawa owo.
- 9 Ntoko mwaco ori okhukuni, oonanara murima owo onniipitha wi amphare oohooshiwa, nave amphara onnampurula.
- 10 Onnitela uuramme nave alipa oohaawa annamorela mmatatani mwawe.
- 11 Achu oonanara murima annaloca meekhaaya, “Muluku oocuwala. Oovitha ethoyi awe, hoonaru.”
- 12 Vinyani Apwiya, muwoonihe ekoyi! Muhaacuware oohasuwa!
- 13 Muluku aka, ntakhara sheeni oonanara murima anoonyemulayaani, nave anuupuwela wi hamurwa mwaakoha yaawo?

14 Nto nyuwo munnoona sawuukhula ni soothananiha. Soothene munnoona, nave soothene munnakhaviherya. Mwa nyuwo oohaawa ni ikwaasuni sinnakhapeleliwamo. Nyuwo muri awaakhaviherya aya.

15 Mmwarye ikuru sa achu oonanara murima ni oocheka. Mwaavyaavye yoonanara aya, ophiyerya emanle yoothene.

16 Apwiya ti mwene okhala wookhala. Amalapo etholowe mweelaponi ya Apwiya.

17 Apwiya, wiriyanani nivekelo na oohaawa, mukilaathihe murima aya, nave mwaatheteryele naru nanyu.

18 Muthorihe mulacu wa ikwaasuni ni oohooshiwa, wi ahikhale anii awoopopihe elapo yeela ya vathi.

Masaalimu 11

Waaroromela Apwiya Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

1 Mwa Apwiya, kinaroromelaaka. Ntakhara sheeni munakilocelaanyu, wii: "Chawelani omwaakoni wanyu ntoko epalame!"

2 Onani, oonanara murima annawetha munra, etheteya nivaka naya va mukoyini, enaavonya mwiipiphini awookololowa murima.

3 Awookololowa murima anii eere sheeni elapo yoothene enananre?"

4 Apwiya ari mpa mwaya mwaweela. Apwiya munyukhu aya woomwene ori wirimu, miitho aya annavarerya, annaweherya achu.

5 Apwiya annaweererya aphaama ni oonanara. Annawiica aweera soonanara.

6 Apwiya anarwa emorihela va oonanara murima makhala a mooro, maluku oovarela awuunkha ni echeku yoowali. Hiiha anarwa yaakhela yoolaka aya.

7 Tiwi Apwiya tawookololowa nave anachuna wookololowa. Awookololowa murima anarwa yeemereriwa vamiithoni vaya.

Masaalimu 12

Nivekelo mmahiku a sawootha Wa mutokweene a macipo: wiipela wa pankwe a mikoyi mithanu namiraru; Saalimu a Tavite

1 Nivulusheeni, Apwiya, vawi annavukuwa achu aphaama, nave ahanle vakhaani oororomeleya.

2 Ancipale ti yaawo anootheryana mukina ni mukhwaawe, enaloca ni iyano soowoka.

3 Apwiya, rwaani mukwase malumi aalavilavi ni awiithamala.

- 4 Yaawo anii: “Nlumiru pahi nihaakhwana. Ninnawerya soothene. Oonlamulela taani?”
- 5 Vano Apwiya annaloca: “Nthowa na ohooshiwa wa oohaawa ni okhuwela wa oohasuwa, kinanvinya, waakhapelela yaawo ntoko anakhwelelaaya,”
- 6 Masu a Apwiya taweela, ntoko muthipo wawaarya wawiichiwa mumvekhoni, waweelihiwa othanu nawiili.
- 7 Munarwa munikhapelela hiyo, Apwiya, munarwa munaakiha okhala wookhala wa achu awo aweera soonanara.
- 8 Oonanara murima anniirukurerya yiirumihaka voothevene, achu ecicimiheryaka yoonanara eyo.

Masaalimu 13

Nivekelo na nrromelo Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya, munarwa mukicuwala ophiyerya liini? Okhala wookhala? Munii muhikithokororye ophiyerya liini?
- 2 Onii ohoosheye murima aka ni okumi aka ohiyu ni othana ophiyerya liini? Mwiicani aka anii iirumihe mwa miyo ophiyerya liini?
- 3 Mukiwehe miyo Muluku aka. Mukaakhule nave mwaarihe miitho aka, wi kihimorele mu erilo yookhwano.
- 4 Muheemererye wi amwiicani aka yiicocope wii: “Noomuwerya.” Muhaahiye wi enii ehakalale ni okhulumuwa waka.
- 5 Miyo kinaroromela osivela wanyu. Murima aka onahakalala ni ovulusha wanyu.
- 6 Kinarwa kiwiipela Apwiya, ntakhara annakeerela sooreera.

Masaalimu 14

Opahuwa wa muchu

(Masaalimu 53)

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Alolo annaloca mmurimani mwaya: “Muluku haavovo.” Oothene yaahuwela eneera itheru sene. Haavo mmoha mano oneera saphaama!
- 2 Apwiya eri wirimu anaavarerya achu, wi emoone aarivo mmoha mano a miruku, yoowo onamwaavya Muluku.
- 3 Nto, oothene yaachara iphiro soonanara, vamohamoha oothene yaahuwela. Haavovo aweera saphaama, nari mmoha mano!

4 “Henasuwelaru echu, yaawo aneera itheru sene? Enaakhura achu aka ntoko muchu onakhuura ephaawu, nave ehinakiroromela miyo, Apwiya.”

5 Oonanara murima awo yaahoova, ethukumela. Tiwi Muluku ori ni achu awookololowa.

6 Oonanara murima anaakanyerya ovaanela wa oohaawa, nto oohaawa anachawela wa Apwiya.

7 Mu Siiyoni waarwamo ovulusha wa alsarayeli. Apwiya anarwa ereeliha muloko aya, nloko na Yaakopo nnarwa nihakalala, muloko wa Isarayeli onarwa tho otheya.

Masaalimu 15

Yeeyo Muluku onawehereye wa muchu Saalimu a Tavite

1 Apwiya, taani anii iichaale mpa mwanyu? Taani anii awerye okhala va mwaako vanyu vaweela?

2 Yoowo oneeca moophaameya, eeraka sawookololowa, nave analoca seeparipari ni murima awe wootherene;

3 yoowo ohinaaloca akhwaawe moonanara, ahinampahulela muchu, nari ahinamurosha mukhwaawe;

4 yoowo oniica ichu soonanara nto onnaacicimiha yaawo anamoova Muluku; yoowo onakhwaaniha olipela awe, nari atakhaliwe hanakookela oculi;

5 yoowo onapoleiha ikhorowa sawe ahivekenle waacereriwavo, nave haneemererya makhwankwa oonanarihano mulacu wa yoowo ohichenke. Yoowo oneera hiihaa harwa acikinyeyaru okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 16

Nivekelo na nrromelo Saalimu oorerasha a Tavite

1 Kikhapeleleeni miyo, Muluku, ntakhara kihoororomelaani nyuwo.

2 Kaariye wa Apwiya, “Nyuwo mwa Apwiya aka. Soorera soothene kiryaakano inarweela mwa nyuwo.

3 Sa amuluku yaawo yaari mweelaponi, yaale kaalapaaka,

4 nari soophwaniherya saya saance, nkirwaru kihela mikucho aya ya nikhami nari oromolaru masina aya.”

5 Nyuwo Muluku, muri soothene kiryaakano, nave munnakivaha seiyo kinakhwelaaka.

- 6 Noohakalaliha nipuro nenlo kikaweliwaaka, nave tooreera makupa yaawo kaakhenlaaka.
- 7 Kinarwa kaathamala Apwiya, ntakhara annakivaha miruku. Nari ohiyu, mmurimani mwaka annakihusiha.
- 8 Kinawoona Apwiyaru okhala wookhala. Kiri ni yaawo, nkicikinyeyaru.
- 9 Hiihaa murima aka onnatheya, munepa aka onnahakalala. Mwiili aka wootikitheryeya, oniichuuwa.
- 10 Tiwi hamurwa muhiya okumi aka onihiyeni, hamurwa mweemererya wi oosiveliwa anyu uuce.
- 11 Munarwa mukithoonyerya ephiro yookumi, mukivonihe ni ohakalala vamiithoni vanyu, nave murecele woohimala ontatani wanyu.

Masaalimu 17

Nivekelo na muchu oohipahula Nivekelo na Tavite

- 1 Iwani Apwiya, yooveka aka ya ekhayikhayi. Wiriyanani okhuwela waka. Iwani oveka waka, yoowo ohinakhuma mwaano moowoka.
- 2 Nyuwo munarwa mukithoriherya mulacu aka. Tiwi nyuwo munnasuwela ti sheeni wookololowa.
- 3 Mweererye murima aka, mukaavye ohiyu, nave mukeererye. Nto hamphwanya yoonanara mmuupuweloni mwaka, nari ni masu nkichekenleru.
- 4 Nkeenre yoonanara ntoko achu akina aneeraaya. Koorapela iphiro sa owali, mwa mahusiheryo anyu.
- 5 Hooelani weeca waka mphironi mwanyu, wi kihiserekuwemo.
- 6 Mwa nyuwo kinnaviiha nsu naka, “Khoo Muluku, kaakhuleeni! Theteeryelani naru muwiriyane masu aka yaawo kinooleelaakaanii.”
- 7 Munooniherye osivela wanyu otokotoko. Nyuwo munaavulusha wa amwiicani aya yaawo anaavya waakihiwa ni ikuru sanyu.
- 8 Kikhapeleleeni ntoko erukuruku ya niitho. Mukipuramele ntoko mwalakhu,
- 9 mukaakihaka wa oonanara murima yaawo anakihoocha, amwiicani a vookumini vaka yaawo anakirica.
- 10 Hanamoriwa ikharari ni muchu nave masu aya tawiirumiha.
- 11 Annahocahoca meecelo aka nave annakirukurerya echunaka okivoholela vathi.
- 12 Annaphwanaphwana ni amwaco, yaawo anakhwela ophara enathurumela eri okhukuni waya.

13 Vinyani Apwiya! Mwaaciyelele, mwaavohole yaawo. Kaakiheeni wa amwiicani nnivaka nanyu.

14 Mmalihe okumi aya, Apwiya ni ikuru sanyu, mweereni wi ecakanele mweelapo yeela. Nto oosiveliwa anyu mwaasarye muhakhu, onaphiyerya wi anaaya elye nave ohale wi anamwane a anamwane aya ephwanye tho.

15 Nto miyo, mu wookololowa waka, kinarwa kivarerya ethoyi anyu. Voovinya kinarwa kihakalala kineeraaka kiwooneeni.

Masaalimu 18

Ncipo noomuthamalano Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a namuteko a Apwiya, Tavite, yoowo aalonce wa Apwiya, masu a ncipo nla, elukuluku Apwiya yaamwaakihalaaya wa amwiicani ni wa Saawulu

1 Apwiya kinnookhwelaani! Nyu mwa ikuru saka.

2 Apwiya ti mwaako aka, nipuro naka noolipa, tanakaakiha. Muluku aka ti nikhuku weiwo kiniipithaakawo. Yoowo ti kaako aka, yawaakihaaka ni wochawelavo waka.

3 Kinnaaromola Apwiya, yaawo anaphwanela othamaliwa, ti yaawo anakoopola wa amwiicani aka.

4 Okhwa wookirica ni matapha aya nave woopiha wa maahi oosareya waakisariha woova.

5 Ikuru sa okhwa saakirukurerya ni matapha aya nave ookirehererya miraakho soohikuvya.

6 Muuhaawa mwaka kaamwiichana Apwiya, kimveka okhaviherya Muluku aka. Mpa mwawe mwaweela onniwa masu aka, okhuwela waka waaphiya owaruni wawe.

7 Vaavaa waakhala ocikinyeya otokotoko wa elapo, mathipelo a miyaako yaathukumela, etathiwa ni esara ya Apwiya.

8 Mwiishi waanakhuma mphulani mwaya nave mooro wa mwaano mwaya waanyewa. Mwa yaawo wanakhumamo echu ntoko makhala oovarela.

9 Yaawo yaahula erimu, ekhuruwa. Vathi va manaani aya varivo meeku ooriipasha.

10 Aawela va munkeelo a muuphelo, anavava, aateeshiwa va muupheloni acheku.

11 Ahiipitha veeri va epiiphi nave ahihuruwela ni meeku oosareya maahi.

12 Vamiithoni vaya wanakhumavo waarya otatusha meeku ekhala maralala ni overunya wa etari.

- 13 Apwiya yaakukuceya wirimu, Awirimurimu aavuwiha nsu nawe.
- 14 Ahaavonya anapatho awe, aamwaryamwasha amwiicani. Aavonya itari voothevene, oothene yaachawa.
- 15 Vathi va maahi a mphareya waathaleyavo. Nsu nanyu nawoopopiha, Apwiya, ni echeku ya miwiya anyu ahuhula mathipelo a elapo ya vathi.
- 16 Apwiya eri wirimu yaakookolela ntata naya nave ekiphara, ekiruula mmaahini mancipale.
- 17 Yaakivulusha miyo wa amwiicani aka, yaawo anakiica miyo, nto oothene yaari akurusha okipwaha miyo.
- 18 Yaakirosha, kiri mootakhaliwani, nto Apwiya yaakikhaviherya.
- 19 Yaakikusha ekikeriha wookokoleyavo. Yaakaakiha ntakhara annahakalala ni miyo.
- 20 Mu wookololowa waka Apwiya annakeeciha phaama. Aakikookiherya ntoko mwa ekhayikhayi aka,
- 21 Tiwi kaachara iphiro sa Apwiya nave nkitonko omukhooca Muluku aka.
- 22 Kinnakhapelela malamulo awe oothene, nave nkineera soonanara.
- 23 Kinnakhalaru oophaameya mwa yoowo nave kaarapela iphiro soonanara.
- 24 Kahaakhela wa Apwiya ntakhara wookololowa waka ntakhara meerele aka ekhayikhayi vamiithoni vaya.
- 25 Apwiya, nyuwo mwa oororomeleya mwa yoowo onaroromeleya, oophameya mwa yoowo onakhala oophameya.
- 26 Mwa awookololowa wa yoowo ori awookololowa. Wa mulipa oovaanya munakhalaanyu oovaanyanano.
- 27 Nyu munnaavulusha yaawo ari awiiveviha nto munnaayevihasha awiirumiha.
- 28 Pwiya, nyu mwa muthuko aka. Muluku aka ti nyuwo munamwaleya epiiphi aka.
- 29 Ni okhaviherya wanyu kineeraaka kaahoce amwiicani aka, ni ikuru sanyu kineeraaka kivolowe mwiipooma saya.
- 30 Iphiro sa Muluku ti saphaama nave malakano awe tothoriheya. Muluku onnawaakiha yaawo anamuroromela.
- 31 Haavovo muluku mukina awaapwaha Apwiya! Hiwaavovo mwaako mukina wochawelavo ompwanhe Muluku ahu.
- 32 Ti yoowo, Muluku, onakilipiha nave anarehererya iphiro saka.

- 33 Onneereryanya manaani aka ntoko ekhomace, nave onnakeeciha mmiyaakoni kihiserekuwa.
- 34 Onnakihusiha sa ekhoco nave onnahela mmatatani mwaka munra wa muthipo.
- 35 Apwiya, munnakivulusha ni waakiha wanyu. Munnakipharela ni ntata nanyu noolopwana. Okhaviherya wanyu onnakinnuwiha.
- 36 Munnakikhweiherya iphiro saka nave inaani saka haiserekuwa.
- 37 Kaawiikara amwiicani aka, kaaphwanya. Nkaahiyerenre, ophiyerya kaatolonshe.
- 38 Kahaamwasanya, hiyaavinyale tho. Yahuuwela vathi va manaani aka.
- 39 Mwaakivaha ikuru soowanano. Mwaahaavootha amwiicani aka kiwoonaka.
- 40 Nyuwo munneerano wi kaaweryeke amwiicani aka. Kinarwa kaamwarya yaale anakiica.
- 41 Annakhuwela haavo onawiiwa, nari wa Apwiya haneemyereriwa.
- 42 Kaahaashila ntoko nchupi na vachayani. Kaaphonca ntoko ncokwi na vaphironi.
- 43 Mookoopola wa muloko waawana ni miyo, mukeera mulipa oolamula a maloko, nave maloko a achu kahaasuwenlaaka annakiiwelela.
- 44 Aleco annakiiwelela nave mwamvayi annakeemererya.
- 45 Annayeleela ikuru nave enakhuma ethukumelaka moochawelamo aya.
- 46 Apwiya mukumi! Athamaliwe moopoli aka! Acicimihiwe Muluku, mvulusha aka!
- 47 Owo ti Muluku aakinlenle ikuhu, onavootha maloko a achu, kinalamulela.
- 48 Onnakivulusha wa amwiicani aka. Onnakikilaathiha vasulu va amwiicani aka nave onnakoopola wa achu a nlala.
- 49 Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa koothamalaani, Apwiya, veeri wa maloko, kinarwa kiipa macipo mu nsina nanyu.
- 50 Muluku onnaavaha va mwene awe ekari etokotoko nave onnamooniherya osivela woohimala yoowo omuthanlileiye, mwa Tavite ni emusi awe okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 19

Ncicimiho na Muluku va soopatusha sawe ni masu Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Erimu enalaleerya ncicimiho na Muluku, enalokoha muteko wa matata awe.

- 2 Nihiku nnihiku ninnataphulela wa nihiku nikina, nave ohiyu ni ohiyu onnuuluula otaphulela wa ohiyu mukhwaaya.
- 3 Hayiivovo elocelo, haavovo masu, nsu naya nihiniweya.
- 4 Nto mahusiheryo aya aaphiya elapo ekotenlaayawo, nave michaka aya enniweya weiwo elapo yiishishen'yaayawo. Muluku ooteka empa ya nsuwa wirimu.
- 5 Nnakhuma wooshishelo, ntoko mulipa oothela ookhuma mpa mwawe, ntoko kapara onachuna opacerya ochimaka ahakalalaka.
- 6 Ninnakhuma neecaka weiwo opacerye erimu ophiyerya weiwo ekuchuwenlaayawo. Hayiivovo echu emoharu mano enipitha oviha waya.
- 7 Malamulo a Apwiya ari oophaameya, nave annavaha okumi wa hihano. Mahusiheryo a Apwiya ari oororomeleya, awaavaha oolosowa miruku.
- 8 Mathoriheryo a Apwiya tawookololowa, oohakalaliha murima. Malamulo a Apwiya taweela, annamwaleya miruku.
- 9 Ikano sa Apwiya ti sooreera, sinniikhalelaru okhala wookhala. Miruku sa Apwiya ti seeparipari, ni seekhayikhayi soothene.
- 10 Siri sookhweleyasha opwaha eworo yawiicheyasha, soolyolyowasha opwaha maahi eenuwi ari mmahavuni.
- 11 Sinnamulopola kapuro anyu, Pwiya, nave oreela wawe ti wiiwelela seiyo.
- 12 Haavovo onasuwela soopahula sawe. Mukikhurumuwele, Pwiya, soocheka kihinoonaka.
- 13 Voopwahaha, muhiiheeni kapuro anyu mu sawiirumiha. Muheemererye wi ikilamuleleke. Vawihiihaa kineeraaka kikhale oophaameya ni oohicheka, nave kinarwa koopowa mu opahula otokotoko.
- 14 Masu a mwaano mwaka ni sawuupuwelela sa mmurimani mwaka seemereryeye vamiithoni vanyu, Apwiya, mwaako aka ni moopoli aka.

Masaalimu 20

Pwiya, mvulusheeni mwene! Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya yoowiriyane nihiku na yoohoosha. Muluku mwaneene, Muluku a Yaakopo awaakihe weyo.
- 2 Apwiya, yoorumiherye weyo yawoopola ni yookhaviherya mu nipuroni naya naweela, omwaako wa oSiinyoni.
- 3 Yuupuwele sooveleela saa nave yeemererye mikucho saa soopahiwa.
- 4 Yoovahe soothene onakhwelaa nave yookhaviherye mmuupuwelo mwaa.

- ⁵ Nnarwa nikhuwela moohakalala ntakhara woopowa waa, mu nsina na Muluku ahu nnarwa nthomeya ipantera. Muluku ohakalalihe mu oveka waa woothene.
- ⁶ Vano kooroorasha wi Apwiya anamvulusha mwene amuthanlilaaya. Annamweemererya eri munipuroni naya naweela, wirimu, emvahaka ovulusha otokotoko ni ikuru saya.
- ⁷ Achu anaroromela ikhaaro saya, ni akina anaroromela akhavalu aya, nto hiyo, nnaaroromela Apwiya, Muluku ahu.
- ⁸ Yaawo annakwaculiwa yuuwe, nto hiyo, nrimwiikhalelaru sololo ni awiithipela.
- ⁹ Apwiya, mvulusheeni mwene! Munaakhule, naawiichanakaani nyuwo.

Masaalimu 21

Othamala ntakhara a ovootha Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- ¹ Apwiya, mwene onnahakalala ntakhara ikuru mwaamvanhaanyu. Onnatheyasha vawi moomukhaviherya waavootha amwiicani.
- ² Moomukhwaaniherya yookhwela ya murima awe, hamvaanyile yooveka ya eyano awe.
- ³ Mwaamwaakhela ni mareeliho ookhweleyasha, mwamuwariha ekhara yoomwene ya eworo vamuru vawe.
- ⁴ Mwene aaveka okumi. Nyuwo mwaamuvaha okumi wawaacasha, woohimala.
- ⁵ Ncicimiho nawe ti ntokotoko ntakhara a okhaviherya wanyu, ncicimiho ni ovuwa otokotoko mwaamuhuruwelano.
- ⁶ Chiri moomureeliha okhala wookhala. Muri ni yoowo nave moomusareiha ohakalala.
- ⁷ Vawi mwene onaaroromela Apwiya, mwa ikharari sa Awirimurimu harwa aserekuwa.
- ⁸ Ntata nanyu nnarwa naaphara amwiicani anyu. Ntata nanyu noolopwana nnarwa naaphara oothene yaawo anawiicani nyuwo.
- ⁹ Nyuwo muneeraanyu mwiisupulule munarwa muweeyela omvekhoni wa mooro. Apwiya anarwa yaathoriha, nave mooro onarwa waatolosa.
- ¹⁰ Anamwane aya, hahalaru mmoha mano. Munarwa mmaliha maloko aya.
- ¹¹ Amwiicani yaareherya soonanara, nave yaareya miraakho eweerelakaani nyuwo, nto hiyaawenrye weera echu.
- ¹² Munarwa mwaavonya ni minra sanyu, anarwa echawa.

13 Mooneihe otokweene anyu, Apwiya, mwa ikuru sanyu, vanonto nnarwa niipa ni ocicimiha ikuru sanyu.

Masaalimu 22

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite, ncipo naweeriwa “epaala ya wooshishelo”

1 Muluku aka, Muluku aka, mukihyeryeni miyo? Ntakhara sheeni muhinaakhulaanyu kakhuwelaaka kivekaka okhaviheriwa?

2 Muluku aka, kinnakhuwela othana, nto hamunakaakhularu. Ohiyu kiniichana, nto kinnuukhuwa.

3 Nto nyuwo mwa aweela munnakilaathi va munyukhuni vanyu. Munaakhela nciimiho na alsarayeli.

4 Asitiithihu yaakuha nrromelo mwa nyuwo. Yaahoororomelaani, nave mwaahaavulusha.

5 Yaaveka okhaviheriwa nave yaahoopowa mu soonanara. Yaahoororomelaani, ehuliheya muru.

6 Miyo ka muuku, nka muchu. Oothene annakiroha nave annakinyemula.

7 Oothene anakoona, annakinyemula. Annahonyokola iyano saya, ecikinyaka muru eriki:

8 “Aaroromenle Apwiya, vano emvulushe, emvulushe yoowo ntakhara mwa yaawo ti muri ohakalala wawe.”

9 Nyuwo mukivihale mmurimani wa amaani, nyuwo mwaakikhapelela kiri nikwiya.

10 Kaaveleeliwa mwa nyuwo wi mukikhapeleleke opacerya vaavale kiyariwaaka. Ovinyerya oyariwa waka, nyuwo mwa Muluku aka.

11 Muhikhale ociiwene ni miyo vawi yawuukhula eri vakhiviru. Nkiino mulipa ookikhaviheriya.

12 Amwiicani ancipale annakirukurerya ntoko imope seelopwana, anakivirela ntoko imope seelopwana sa oPashana.

13 Ntoko amwaco awunla annakaathamela wi ekimwasanye.

14 Kiri ntoko maahi anayeeheya. Makhuva aka oothene annakhuleya. Murima aka, ntoko epothi, onnatothowa mpuwa mwaka.

15 Mmilo aka wohuuma ntoko nivali, nlumi naka nohuumelela nipatelela mwaano. Mookihiya kaacamela nchupi na wookhwani.

16 Nikhuuru na achu nookirica ntoko alapwa, aakithorola matata ni inaani saka.

- 17 Kinnawerya waalakhanya makhuva aka oothene. Amwiicani aka annakiweha nave annatikhina.
- 18 Annakawana ikuwo saka nave aneeherya ihako yoowara aka.
- 19 Nto nyuwo, Apwiya, muhikhale ociiwene ni miyo! Nyuwo mwa ikuru saka. Mwaakuve orwa okikhaviherya!
- 20 Aakihani okumi aka onivakani. Muheemererye wi alapwa ekiiphe.
- 21 Kaakiheeni mwaano wa amwaco. Kivulusheeni mmanyakani wa imope iho.
- 22 Kinarwa kivuwiha nsina naa wa asinnaka, kinoothamalaani veeri va muloko.
- 23 Mwaacicimiheeni Apwiya, oothene nyuwo munawoova yaawo! Mwaacicimiheeni oothene a nloko na Yaakopo! Mwaacicimiheeni oothene a nloko na Isarayeli!
- 24 Tiwi hananyemula nari wacuwala oohaawa. Hanavitha ethoyi aya. Apwiya annawiiwa yaawo anawiichana.
- 25 Moohiyererya kinarwa kuuluula woocicimihaani veeri va muloko mutokotoko. Va yaawo anawoovaani nyuwo, kinarwa kikhwaaniha olakana waka kaweerelakaani nyuwo.
- 26 Oohaawa anarwa elya evona. Anawaavya Apwiya anarwa yaacicimiha wi ekhaleke phaama muukumini mwaya.
- 27 Maloko oothene anarwa yuupuwela Apwiya. Eelapo yoothene enarwa erukunuwela wa yaawo. Achu oothene enarwa yaakokhorela.
- 28 Chiri, Apwiya ti mwene. Ti yaawo analamula maloko oothene.
- 29 Mukokhoreleeni nyuwo ooreela ni oohaawa, oothene nyuwo munakhuruwela mmahiyeni. Muurame vamiithoni vawe, ntakhara owo tonavaha okumi.
- 30 Maloko a muhoolo anarwa yaalapa Apwiya, nave anarwa elokoha wa anamwane aya sa Apwiya.
- 31 Anarwa yaathoriherya achu enii eyariwe sa wookololowa wa Muluku; anarwa yaathoriherya wi aaheerano ela.

Masaalimu 23

Mukukhula aphaama Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya ti mukukhula aka, nkithowiaru.
- 2 Annakiichuuwiha o nikuwani na munyepu. Annakihoola omaahini awuuramela.
- 3 Annalipiha okumi aka. Annakukhula mmiphito yooreera, ntakhara a nciimiho na nsina naya.

⁴ Nari keecaka veeri va miyaako mwa woopiha wookhwa, nkoovaru yoonanara, ntakhara nyuwo muri ni miyo. Ekopo anyu ni ekumputu anyu iha sinnakilipiha miyo.

⁵ Mwaakireheryela yoolya amwiicani aka ekoonaka. Mwaakaakhela ni makhalelo oothene a nccimiho. Mwaasareiha ekahi aka enayeeheya.

⁶ Aayi, mahala anyu ni osivela wanyu sinnakichara mahiku oothene ookumi aka. Kinarwa kiichaala mpa mwanyu mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 24

Muluku, mwene a nccimiho Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Elapo ti ya Apwiya ni soothene seiyo iri mummo. Elapo ya vathi ni oothene yaawo anakhalamo tawaya.

² Yaawo aathipela yeeyo vasulu va ephareya, etikitherya va maahini mancipale.

³ Taani onaphwanela owela va mwaakoni wa Apwiya? Taani anii awerye wiisooneiha mpa mwaya mwaweela?

⁴ Yaaworu ari ooromeleya mu saweera saya ni muupuwelo aya. Yaawo ahinaalapa amuluku atheru nari ehinalipela moowoka.

⁵ Yaawo, Apwiya, Muluku aya ni mvulusha aya, onarwa aareeliha, awaakiha muuthorihwani.

⁶ Yaawo ti achu anamwaavya Apwiya anamvekela Muluku a Yaakopo.

⁷ Huleyani phaama masele nyu matokotoko! Huleyani masele oohimala wi mwene a nccimiho avolowe!

⁸ Mwene a nccimiho owo taani? Ti Apwiya awuupa ni akuru, Apwiya oolipa mukhoconi.

⁹ Huleyani phaama masele nyu matokotoko! Huleyani masele oohimala wi mwene a nccimiho avolowe!

¹⁰ Mwene a nccimiho owo taani? Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene; ti mwene a nccimiho.

Masaalimu 25

Oveka okhaviheriwa ti Muluku Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Apwiya, mwa nyuwo kinnaweliha nivekelo naka.

² Muluku aka, kinooromelaani nyuwo. Muhikihiye kikhale awuuliwa muru, wi amwiicani aka enii ekitheye!

- ³ Aayi, oothene yaawo anoolipelelaani nyuwo muru howuula. Muru onarwa owuula yaawo aneerano soonanara mwaayiini.
- ⁴ Apwiya, mukihusihe ochara iphiro sanyu. Mukihusihe meecelo anyu.
- ⁵ Mukihusihe okhala ooromeleya mwa nyuwo, Tiwi nyuwo mwa Muluku oovulusha waka. Mwa nyuwo kinnaroromela mahiku oothene.
- ⁶ Upuwelani, Apwiya, ikharari sanyu ni oromeleya wanyu munoonihalaanyu opacerya voopacerya.
- ⁷ Muhuupuwele soonanara soomiravo aka nari sawoophucaani. Mukuupuwele ntoko mwa oromeleya wanyu ni mahala anyu, Apwiya.
- ⁸ Apwiya taphaama ni awookololowa, hiihaa annaahusiha alipa oocheka.
- ⁹ Annaahoolela oohaawa mu ephiro yaphaama, ewooniheryaka yookhwela aya.
- ¹⁰ Ni oromeleya woothene ni osivela Apwiya annooniha oromeleya waya wa yaawo anachariha ikano saya ni okhapelela waataana waya.
- ¹¹ Mucicimiheryaka nsina nanyu, Apwiya, khurumuwelani waaca wa soocheka saka.
- ¹² Yaawo anawiiwelela Apwiya, anarwa ehuserya mwa yaawo ephiro yoochara.
- ¹³ Ekanahakalala okhala wookhala, nave anamwane aya anarwa yaakhela elapo eyo yoororomelihiwa.
- ¹⁴ Apwiya nthamwene a yaawo anawoova, annaasuveliha waataana waya.
- ¹⁵ Miitho aka anakhala wa Apwiya, moohihyererya, vawi awo annataphula inaani saka mmuraakhoni.
- ¹⁶ Apwiya rukunuwelani wa miyo, mukimorele ikharari, vawi kiri meekhaaka ni aweetetya.
- ¹⁷ Soohoosha sa murima aka sinnaaca. Mukikumiherye sawuukhula saka.
- ¹⁸ Wehani soohoosha saka ni weetetya waka, khurumuwelani soocheka saka soothene.
- ¹⁹ Wehani waaca waya wa amwiicani aka! Annakihocahoca wi ekiiphe.
- ²⁰ Kaakiheeni, kivulusheeni. Muluku aka, kinoororomelaani nyuwo. Muhikihiye kikhale awuuliwa muru.
- ²¹ Oromeleya ni wookololowa murima ikikhapelele, ntakhara kohoororomelaani.
- ²² Oopolani alsarayeli, Muluku, mu soohoosha saya soothene.

Masaalimu 26

**Nivekelo na muchu ohinthowa
Saalimu a Tavite**

- 1 Apwiya, kithoriheeni, ntakhara kinneeca moophameya. Mwa nyuwo, Apwiya, kiroromenlaakamo nkiserekuwa.
- 2 Mukivarerye nave mukoone, Apwiya. Muvarenye sookhwela saka ni muupuwelo aka.
- 3 Mahiku oothene osivela wanyu ori vamiithoni vaka, nave kinneeca mooromeleya mwa nyuwo.
- 4 Nkineeca ni yaawo aneera itheru sene nari waataana ni oowoka.
- 5 Kinniicanano nikhuce na alipa oocheka, nave nkinakilaathino aweera soonanara.
- 6 Kinnanyawa mmatatani mwaka wooniherya ophaameya waka, Apwiya, kinnaacamela va nipuroni vanyu na mukucho,
- 7 kiipaka macipo a mathamalelo ni ovuwiha sootikiniha sanyu soothene.
- 8 Apwiya, okisivela okhala ompani wanyu waweela, nipuro onakhalawo nticimiho nanyu.
- 9 Muviihewo okumi aka wa alipa oocheka, mukoopole weiwo anayaayawo anamaahita,
- 10 achu oosareya soonanara, mahiku oothene oowehererya makhwankwa.
- 11 Nto miyo, kinneeca moophameya. Mukoopole, mukimorele ikharari!
- 12 Inaani saka sinnanyikala vootikitheryeyavo, kinnaathamala Apwiya vamiithoni wa nikhuce na achu aya.

Masaalimu 27

**Nivekelo noothamala
Saalimu a Tavite**

- 1 Apwiya ti omwaleela waka ni mvulusha aka. Taani kineeraaka kimoove? Apwiya tanaakiha okumi aka. Taani anii akooopopihe?
- 2 Anakirweelaaya aweera soonanara nave anachuna okiipha, anakwaculiwa taawo amwiicani aka yuuwa.
- 3 Nari muloko wa anakhoco okirukurenre wi okipahule, murima aka hawoovaru. Nari elakaniwe ekhoco yookirwela mi, kinarwa kiikhalelaru mu nrromelo.
- 4 Echu emoha kaavenkaaka wa Apwiya, ti yeeyo kinachunaaka: Wiichaala mpa mwa Apwiya okumi aka woothene, wi kipuhe onthamwene wa Apwiya, kiveke ohoolela waya.

- 5 Anaphiyaaya mahiku oonanara, anarwa ekikhupaarela, anarwa ekikhapelela moolipa mu empa aya yaweela, anarwa ekiweliha vasulu va mwaako.
- 6 Kineeraaka vanonto kiwerye oviiha muru aka vasulu va amwiicani aka. Kineeraaka kivahe mikucho mu empa yaweela, kiwiipelaka macipo Apwiya moohakalala ni moovuwasha.
- 7 Wiriyani Apwiya, nsu naka kinakhuwelaaka wa nyuwo. Mukimorele ikharari nave mukeemererye!
- 8 Murima aka waariye: “Owaavye Apwiya.” Miyo kinawaavyani nyuwo Apwiya!
- 9 Muhiipithihe ethoyi anyu wa miyo. Muhishimwe wa miyo. Nyuwo muri ookikhaviherya aka. Muhikihiye, muhikihiye Muluku mvulusha aka.
- 10 Nari atiithi ni amaani ekihiyaka, Apwiya anarwa ekirola.
- 11 Mukihusihe ephiro anyu, Pwiya. Mukihoole vaphironi yawookowa ntakhara amwiicani aka aatepa waaca.
- 12 Muhikiveleele wa amwiicani aka, yaawo anakihelela ni onamoona wawootha, elocaka mwa woopopiha.
- 13 Nto miyo kinnaroromela wi koone mahala a Apwiya mweelaponi ya okumi.
- 14 Roromela Apwiya! Khala oolipa ni akuru nave waaroromele Apwiya.

Masaalimu 28

Nivekelo ni mathamalelo Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kinnakhuwela wa nyuwo, Apwiya, moopoli aka. Muhikhale ntoko hamuniiwa oveka waka. Mwaahikaakhula nyuwo, kinii kiphwanaphwanekeno ni yaawo anakhuruwela mmahiyeni.
- 2 Wiriyani ovekela waka, kinawiichanaakaani nyuwo, kinawelihaaka matata aka vapuroni vanyu va weela.
- 3 Muhikimake vamoha ni aweera soonanara ni yaawo aweera sootakhala, yaawo analoca sa murecele wa akhwaaya nto mmurimani mwaya murimomo yoonanara.
- 4 Mwaavaheeni ntoko mwa miteko aya, ntoko yoonanara yeeyo aneeraaya. Mwakookiherye ntoko saweera saya soonanara. Mwaavahe yeeyo enaaphwanelela.
- 5 Awo hanathokororya ichu seiyo Apwiya mweenraanyu, nari ovarerya miteko mitokotoko sa matata anyu. Hiiha munarwa mwaatolosa khuluwi.
- 6 Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya, ntakhara ahiwa masu ooveka waka.

7 Apwiya tanakivaha ikuru! Ti yaawo kinaaroromelaaka nave annakaakiha. Hiihaa kinnahakalala, kinarwa kiwiipela nciimiho.

8 Apwiya tanavaha ikuru muloko aya. Annamvulusha mwene yoowo amuthanlilaaya.

9 Mwaavulusheeni achu anyu, Pwiya. Mwaareeliheeni yaawo ari awinyu. Mwaakukhuleeni tho ni waatesha yaawo mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 29

Nsu na Apwiya Saalimu a Tavite

1 Muloko wa wirimu omuthamale Muluku. Thamalani nciimiho nawe ni ikuru sawe.

2 Vahani nciimiho nsina na Apwiya. Mwaakookhoreleeni Apwiya vaavaa aniisooneihaaya mwaweela.

3 Nsu na Apwiya ninnakukuceya vasulu va ephareya. Muluku onnaverunya vasulu va maahi mancipale.

4 Nsu na Apwiya ti nakuru. Nsu na Apwiya ti ntokotokosha voochwaha.

5 Nsu na Apwiya ninnantaka miri sa seeturu; Apwiya annamuntaka seeturu a oLiipano.

6 Annacuphiha miyaako ya oLiipano ntoko mwaasaana amope. Annacuphiha tho mwaako wa Heremone ntoko tho mwaasaana amope.

7 Nsu na Apwiya ninnaverunya mooro.

8 Nsu na Apwiya ninnacikinya elapo ya wuuma, Apwiya annacikinya elapo ya wuuma ya oKateshe.

9 Nsu na Apwiya ninnaripithula miri mitotoko nave ninnamoriha makukhu a mmuhiruni. Mpa mwaya, oothene anii: "Acicimihiwe Muluku!"

10 Apwiya annalamulela maahi mancipale awoopiha. Apwiya annalamula ntoko mwene okhala wookhala.

11 Apwiya annavaha ikuru achu aya, Apwiya annaareeliha achu aya ni murecele.

Masaalimu 30

Nciimiho ni mathamalelo Saalimu a Tavite, ncipo na oveleelano empa

1 Kinarwa kithamala otokweene anyu, Apwiya, ntakhara mookivulusha. Himweemerentre wi amwiicani aka ekitheye miyo.

2 Apwiya, Muluku aka, kaakhuwelela mwa nyuwo nave mwaakipenusha.

- 3 Apwiya, nyuwo mwaakihimusha mwa okhwa. Mukikookiherya okumi aka, kikhuruwenle mulicini.
- 4 Wiipeleeni Apwiya ni nciimiho oothene nyu munaaroromela. Thamalani yaawo, mucicimiheryaka weela waya!
- 5 Onanariwa waya honalekelasha, mahala aya ta mahiku oothene. Ohiyu nnakona ninlaka, nto wooshishelo nnavinya niipaka ni ohakalala.
- 6 Keeca oolipeene kuupuwela meekhaaka: “Nkirwa kipahuliwa.”
- 7 Nyuwo mwaakeerela mahala anyu, Apwiya, nave mwaakilipiha. Nto mwahulusharu niitho nanyu, kinarwa kisareya woova.
- 8 Mwa nyuwo kinnakhuwela, Apwiya, kinnaveka omoreliwa ikharari.
- 9 Yoopucula taani enahawela orwa kakhwa, kineeraaka kamorele munihiyeni? Muchu athatuwale nchupi onamoothamalaani nyuwo, nari oloca sa wookololowa wanyu?
- 10 Kiwiryaneeni, Apwiya, kimoreleeni ikharari; Apwiya rwaani mukikhaviherye.
- 11 Tatushani wiikhupanyerya waka okhale otheya. Mukirule ekuwo ya wunlano nave mukiwarihe yookakalalano.
- 12 Hiihaa Apwiya, Muluku aka, kinarwa kiipa moohiyererya. Kinarwa kooicimihaani okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 31

Ororomeleya woothene wa Apwiya Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya, koororomela mwa nyuwo. Muhikihyeru wi muru okuule. Vawi nyuwo mwa mwawookololowa, kivulusheeni miyo.
- 2 Mukitheteeryele naaru nanyu, nave mwaakuve okivulusha. Mukhale mwaako aka wookaakiha. Mukhale empa aka yoochawelamo ni yoovulusha!
- 3 Nyuwo mwa mwaako aka ni empa aka yoochawelamo. Wa nthowa na nsina nanyu, kihooleleeni nave mukeecihe phaama.
- 4 Mutaphule muraakho yoowo yaakiren'yaaya, Tiwi nyuwo mwa vawiipithavo waka!
- 5 Kinnaveleela munepa aka mmatatani mwanyu. Koopoleeni, Apwiya, Muluku awookololowa.
- 6 Kinnanariwano yaawo anaalapa amuluku atheru, nave kinnaaroromela Apwiya.
- 7 Kineeraaka kitheye ni ohakalala ntakhara osivela wanyu, muhoona ohaawa waka, nave moosuwela wuukhuwa waka.

- 8 Hamwaakihiyale omorela mmatatani wa amwiicani nave mwaakikhapelela mmureceleni.
- 9 Mukimorele ikharari, Apwiya, ntakhara koohasuwa. Miitho aka, munepa aka, ni mwiili aka sohuumelela nthowa na masooso.
- 10 Okumi aka onnamala muuthananani. Miyaakha saka sinnavira kirikimwiikhupanyerya. Wuukhuwa waka onnamaliha ikuru saka. Mwiili aka onnooca.
- 11 Amwiicani aka oothene annakinyemula, awaacamanano aka ni yaale akisuwenle annakitikhina. Yaawo kinakumanaakano mphironi annakichawa.
- 12 Aakicuwala khuluwi ntoko kirimukhwa. Kiri ntoko nivali na epiya.
- 13 Kohiwa waapa wiincipale kaalociwaaka. Woova wookirica, ntakhara annakipakela makhuce, anakhwela omaliha okumi aka.
- 14 Nto nrromelo naka nri mwa nyuwo, Apwiya. Kinnavuwiha wii: “Nyuwo mwa Muluku aka!”
- 15 Okumi aka ori mmatatani mwanu. Mukaakihe wa amwiicani aka, yaawo anakihoca.
- 16 Mukoonihe waarya wa ethoyi anyu, miyo namuteko anyu; kivulusheeni mwa osivela wanyu wooromeleya.
- 17 Apwiya, muhikihiye kuulihiwe muru, ntakhara kinookhuwelelaani. Aweera soonanara yuuliwe muru nave evonyiwe mmahiyeni.
- 18 Mwaamaalihe anawoothe, ntakhara anamulocela muchu aphaama moonanara ni wiirumiha ni munyemu.
- 19 Khoo! Mahala anyu hakhweye winnuwa, mwavanhaanyu yaawo anawoovaani nyuwo. Veeri va achu oothene, munnaavaha mwa waaca mahala, yaawo anachawela mwa nyuwo.
- 20 Munnaavitha vakhiviru vanyu ocayi wa makhuce a amwiicani. Munnaakhapelela mmushakalani wawiiptheyamo nthowa na munyemu wa amwiicani aya.
- 21 Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya! Mu osivela waya, aakeerela ichu itokotoko, kaaryaaka ntoko epooma yoorukureriwa taamwiicani.
- 22 Kiipiwaaka murima, kaahuupuwela wi kooviihiwa vamiithoni vanyu. Nto elukuluku kookhuwelenlaakani, mwahiiwa masu ooveka waka.
- 23 Oothene nyu, oosiveliwa aya, mwaakhweleeni Apwiya. Apwiya annaakhapelela yaawo ari ooromeleya, nto annaawooniha ekoyi awiirumiha ntoko onaaphwanelelaaya.
- 24 Lipani nave uumihani murima, oothene yeenyu munaaroromela Apwiya.

Masaalimu 32

Weemererya ni okhurumuveliwa soocheka Mathoriheryo a Tavite

- 1 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo okhurumuveliwe soocheka sawe, ishipihiwa soonanara sawe.
- 2 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo Apwiya ahinamweeraaya oocheka, muukumini mwawe ohiimomo owoka.
- 3 Kaavithaka soopahula saka, kaananla nihiku noothene, nave mwiili aka waanaphurana.
- 4 Othana ni ohiyu mwaanakilaka ni ntata nanyu, ikuru saka saanumelela ntoko oviha wa elimwi.
- 5 Kaalokoha mwa nyuwo soocheka saka, nkaavithale soonanara saka, kiriki: “Miyo kinneemererya soopahula saka, Apwiya, Muluku aka.” Nyuwo mwaakhurumuvela yoocheka aka.
- 6 Vawihiihaa mu elukuluku yawuukhula, aweela murima oothene anarwa yoovekaani. Nari vootekhuma maahi matokotoko, herwa yaaphwanya yaawo.
- 7 Nyuwo mwa voochawelavo vaka, munarwa mukishophola mu sawuukhula. Nyuwo mwa ookaakiha aka; munarwa mukivulusha nave mukikhapelela.
- 8 Apwiya anii: “Miyo kinarwa koohusiha, kiwooniherya ephiro oneeraa weecekemo. Kinarwa koovaha miruku koovareryaka.
- 9 Ohikhale ntoko khavalo nari ntoko puuru, yaawo ahiinono miruku nari wiiwananeya. Enii yaachunaka weeca ni ohoolela ephiro anamakiwa vamuru ni mwaano, ntakhara yaaheeriwano hiihaa hanaacameleya.”
- 10 Soothananiha sincipale sinaaphacuwela oonanara murima, nto osivela wa Apwiya onnaarica yaawo anaaroromela.
- 11 Theyani nave hakalalani mwa Apwiya, achu eekhayikhayi nyuwo. Khuwelani moohakalala, oothene nyu awookololowa murima.

Masaalimu 33

Ncicimiho ni othamala mwa Apwiya

- 1 Khuwelani mwa Apwiya, eekhayikhayi nyu! Awookololowa murima annaphwanela ocicimiha.
- 2 Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya ni chakare. Wiipeleeni macipo ni pankwe a mikoyi khumi.
- 3 Wiipeleeni yaawo ncipo na hihano. Mwiipe mwa iraca ni waavuwaha yaawo!
- 4 Masu a Apwiya teeparipari. Miteko saya sinnooniha ororomeleya waya.

- ⁵ Apwiya anachuna wookololowa ni ekhayikhayi Elapo ya vathi yoosareya osivela waya.
- ⁶ Mwa masu aya, Apwiya yaapaka erimu. Mu olamula waya, yaapaka nsuwa, mweeri ni itheneeri.
- ⁷ Yaathukumanya maahi a mphareya ntoko ari mmunoni, yuukela maahi vatathani vaya.
- ⁸ Elapo yoothene ya vathi ewooveke Apwiya. Achu oothene ookhala veelaponi ewooveni.
- ⁹ Tiwi yaaloca, nave soothene saheereya. Yaalamula, nave soothene saatikithereya.
- ¹⁰ Apwiya ahaakanyerya ovaanela wa amalapo, ehiiha wuupuwela waya wi oheereye.
- ¹¹ Nto muupuwelo a murima aya anamwiikhalelaru okhala wookhala. Muupuwelelo a murima aya hanamalaru.
- ¹² Nooreeriwa nloko nenlo Apwiya aryaaya Muluku aya. Nooreeriwa nloko nenlo Apwiya iithanlenlaaya.
- ¹³ Wirimu, Apwiya annaaweha, enawoona achu oothene.
- ¹⁴ Va nipuroni vawe Muluku onnaavarerya oomaka oothene eelapo ya vathi.
- ¹⁵ Yoowo, oreherenrye mirima saya onnoona saweera saya soothese.
- ¹⁶ Mwene hanavulushiwa mwa waaca wa anakhoco awe nari mulipa awuupa hanavuluwa mwa ikuru sawe.
- ¹⁷ Akhavallo akhoco haneera echu wi evoothe okhoconi. Hanavulusha mu waaca wa ikuru saya.
- ¹⁸ Apwiya tanaavarerya ni waakhapelela yaawo anawiiwelela, yaawo anawehererya ikharari saya,
- ¹⁹ anavulusha okumi aya wookhwani ni waakhapelela akumi mmahiku atala.
- ²⁰ Hiyo ninnalipelela wa Apwiya. Ti yaawo ananikhaviherya ni onoopola!
- ²¹ Awo ti ohakalala wahu woothene. Nnaroromela mu soothese mwa Muluku Aweela.
- ²² Apwiya, osivela wanyu onihooolele, ntakhara ninnoororomelaani nyuwo.

Masaalimu 34

Ikharari sa Muluku

Saalimu a Tavite; iipankeiye anepa vamiithoni va Apimeleki, arowihiwa, avuluwa

- 1 Kinarwa kaacicimiha Apwiya mahiku oothene. Moohiyererya kinarwa kivuwiha nciimiho naya.
- 2 Apwiya ti nciimiho naka! Achu awiichacala anarwa yiiwa, etheya.
- 3 Vuwihani vamoha ni miyo otokweene wa Apwiya. Niipele vamoha nciimiho naya.
- 4 Kinnawaavya Apwiya nave annakaakhula, ni okaakiha mu woova waka woothene.
- 5 Yaawo anaaweha, Apwiya anarwa ehakararya, nave herwa yuuliwa muru.
- 6 Muchu oohooshiwa akhuwelela wa Apwiya, annamwaakhula, emvulusha mu sohoosha sawe soothene.
- 7 Ankeelo a Apwiya annaarukurerya yaawo anawoova, annawaakiha mu sawoopiha.
- 8 Nkalawihani, nave onani wi Apwiya taphaama. Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onaaroromela yaawo!
- 9 Wooveni Apwiya, nyuwo aweela murima aya; tiwi, yaawo anawoova Apwiya hanathowiwa.
- 10 Nari amwaco ethowiwaka, enavoliwa etala, nto yaawo anawaavya Apwiya echu yaphaama herwa yaathowa.
- 11 Nkarwaani anamwane aka nyu mukiwiriyaane. Kinoohusihaani mamoovalo a Apwiya:
- 12 Muchu taani ohinakhwela okumi? Muchu taani ohinachuna ohakalala mahiku mancipale?
- 13 Vawi hiihaa, ohiihe nlumi naa nihiromoleru yoonanara, eyano aa ehiloce soowoka.
- 14 Rapela soonanara, nave weereni saphaama, waavye murecele, achariheke.
- 15 Tiwi, miitho a Apwiya annaaweha awookololowa murima, nave maaru aya annaawiriyaane.
- 16 Nto ethoyi ya Apwiya ennaarukunuwela yaawo aneera soonanara, wi erimeele mweelaponi nave ekhale oocuwaleya.
- 17 Apwiya anniiwa okhuwela wa awookololowa murima enawaakiha mmasooso aya oothene.
- 18 Apwiya ari vakhiviru va yaawo ookhulumuwa nave annaavulusha yaawo oothanana mmunepani.
- 19 Masooso a awookololowa murima annaaca, nto Apwiya annamwaakiha mwa oothene awo.

²⁰ Yaawo annakhapelela makhuva awe oothene, nari nimoha haninteeeyaru.

²¹ Aweera soonanara anakhwa mmaraapwa aya. Yaawo anawiica awookololowa anarwa yoonihiwa ekoyi.

²² Apwiya annoopola okumi wa anamuteko aya, yaawo anaaroromela herwa yoonihiwa ekoyi.

Masaalimu 35

Oveka okhaviheriwa Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Apwiya, mwaavaanyeeni yaawo anavaanyana ni miyo. Muwaneno yaawo anawana ni miyo.

² Warani soowara sanyu sakhoco nave rwaani mukikhaviherye.

³ Theteyani nivaka ni epaso wa yaawo anakihoca, kileeleni wii: “Mi, kinamoovulusha.”

⁴ Ehaleele nave yoove yaawo anakhwela okumi aka. Ekookiheriwe oculi nave yaakanyeriwe yaawo anakikhalela makhuce.

⁵ Ekhale ntoko ikokhola ochekuni nave munkeelo a Apwiya awiikare.

⁶ Ephiro aya, ekhale yeepiiphi ni yoothererya, nave munkeelo a Apwiya aahoce.

⁷ Tiwi, vahikhanlevo nthowa yaakireyela muraakho ni okithipela ekhokwe wi kiyemo.

⁸ Mootutusha, waaphacuwele opahuwa! Muraakho aya waaheye aneene. Yuuwele mu ekhokwe yeeyo yaathimpaaya.

⁹ Kinarwa kisareya ohakalala ntakhara Apwiya aakivulusha.

¹⁰ Ni murima aka woothene kineeraaka kiloce: Khaavo Muluku mukina ntoko nyuwo, Apwiya! Munnawaakiha oohaawa mmatatani wa achu akuru, munnawulusha oohaawa ni oohasuliwa wa alipa a waakha.

¹¹ Anamoona awootha yaakivinyerya, nave yaakikoha seiyo miyo kihinasuwelaaka.

¹² Kaweerela yooreera anakeerela yoonanara, wanthowa nenla murima aka onnahoosheya.

¹³ Nto, yiiceliwaaya, yoowara aka yawunla yaari esaakhwi. Kaahiya olya, kiinanela, nave kaakhala mmavekeloni.

¹⁴ Aayi, kaavekela ni waathananela yaawo ntoko munna aka nari nthamwene aka. Vawunla kahuuramela vathi, ntoko muchu awunla eyinlo ya amannya.

¹⁵ Kaakwaculiwaaka miyo yaathukumana vamoha wi ekitheye. Yaathukumana alipa ookimana, ekirukurerya ekimwasanya ehikihiyaru.

- 16 Yaakirica nave enakilocela soopwaalu enakikhurela miinno.
- 17 Apwiya, ophiyerya liini murikimuweha ichu iha soothene? Oopolani okumi aka muhooshiwani mwaya kivulusheeni mmatatani wa amwaco ala.
- 18 Kinarwa koothamalaani mu nikhuceni ntokotoko, kinarwa koothamalaani moothukumanela wa achu.
- 19 Amwiicani aka ehikirohe mu soohoosha saka. yaawo anashimwa ni miyo vahikhanlevo nthowa ehikeesule.
- 20 Vawi hanaloca sa murecele, annapakela makhuce awiichacala mweelaponi.
- 21 Annakootherya elocaka: “Hehehe! Hi nootepa woona seiyo weeraa!”
- 22 Nto nyuwo tho Pwiya mohoona! Muhimaale! Apwiya muhikhale ociiwene ni miyo.
- 23 Muluku aka ni Apwiya aka, vinyani, murwe mukithoriherye mulacu aka.
- 24 Nyu mwa awookololowa, Apwiya, Muluku aka, mukithorihe. Muheemererye wi ekitheye!
- 25 Ehiloce mmurimani mwaya: “Ehee! Mmana! Echu naachunaahu ti yeela! Noomukokholavo!”
- 26 Muru owuule ekukume yaawo anatheya ntakhara a yoonanara yaakiphacuwenle. Yihuruwele ni waakanyerya wa wuuliwa muru oothene yaawo aniirumiha ntakhara a miyo.
- 27 Ekhuwele moohakalala, echapele yaawo anahakalalela ntakhara nkiphwanyiwe ni nthowa. Eloce tho moohihyererya, “Muluku mutokweene! Yoowo onahakalala ni murecele wa namuteko awe.”
- 28 Nlumi naka nlaleerye wookololowa wanyu ni ncicimiho nanyu nihiku noothene.

Masaalimu 36

Opahuwa wa muchu ni osivela wa Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite, namuteko a Apwiya

- 1 Yoocheka ennamulamulela aweera soonanara mmurimani mwawe; ahinamoova Muluku.
- 2 Onniicocopela meekheiye ntoko onooneliye nave onnuupuwela wi Muluku harwa oona yoonanara awe, amulaka.
- 3 Miyaha sawe ti satherutheru ni soowoka, oohiya oroora ni weerano saphaama.

- 4 Onnupuwelela soonanara akonne vanlini vawe. Omusivela ochara iphiro satheru nave hanahiyaru yoonanara.
- 5 Muluku osivela wanyu onnaphiya wirimu, ororomeleya wanyu onnaphiya mmeekuni.
- 6 Wookololowa wanyu onnapwaha miyaako yoorekamasha, mathoriheryo anyu tawiisha ntoko ephareya. Apwiya, nyu munnaavulusha achu ni inama.
- 7 Khoo! Osivela wanyu ti wooreerasha opwaha. Mmuurushi wa muuphelo anyu, nnaphwanyahumo woopoliwa, achu oothene.
- 8 Ninnavona ohakalala ni soolya munanivahaanyu nave munnaniwuryiha mmuhiceni wa soohakalaliha sanyu.
- 9 Nyuwo mwa ehime ya okumi mumwaleela wanyu tinnoonahumo omwaleela.
- 10 Muhihyererye wooniha osivela wanyu wa yaawo anoosuwelaani nyuwo, ni wookololowa wanyu wa awookololowa murima.
- 11 Muheemererye wi nnaani na alipa awiirumiha nikinyikale miyo nari alipa oonanara ekiikarevo.
- 12 Aweera itheru sene, aamora. Aahaavohola, hewerya ovinya.

Masaalimu 37

Ohusihiwa makuchuwelo a aweera soonanara ni aphaama Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Ohuukhuwe ntakhara aweera soonanara, nari wunla ehace ntakhara aweera sootakhala.
- 2 Tiwi anarwa yaakuva ohammwa ntoko malashi nave taneeraaya enyaale ntoko munyepu mukithi.
- 3 Waaroromele Apwiya nave eerano yaphaama. Khala mweelaponi, ohuukhuwe, olyeeke ichu sa mummo.
- 4 Ohakalale tho mwa Apwiya nave taneeraaya yoovahe seiyo onakhwelaa mmurimani mwaa.
- 5 Khapelela okumi aa mmatatani mwa Apwiya, roromela mwa yaawo nave anookhaviherya.
- 6 Apwiya anarwa yaaryiha wookololowa waa ni ekhayikhayi aa ntoko nsuwa nawoopa othana.
- 7 Wiichuuwe mwa Apwiya, nave waawehereryeke yaawo. Ohuukhuwe murima ntakhara a yaawo aniiphwanyerya mwa okumi aa, nari mwa nthowa na achu a makhuce.
- 8 Hiya onanariwa, orihe esara. Ohuukhuwe onii weeremucheka.

- 9 Tiwi aweera soonanara anarwa etoloshiwa nto yaawo anaaroromela Apwiya tenii yaakhele elapo ya vathi.
- 10 Vahilekenle aweera soonanara hamuwoona tho, nari owaavyaka horwa owoona.
- 11 Nto awiichacala anarwa yaakhela elapo ya vathi nave anarwa ehakalala, yiichaala mmureceleni.
- 12 Oonanara murima onnamukhalela makhuce awookololowa, anakhuuriha miinno.
- 13 Nto, Apwiya annamutheya; tiwi aasuwela wi mahiku awe ari awaalakhanyeya.
- 14 Aweera soonanara yaahulula nlema naya, ewetha munra aya wi ewiiphele vathi oohooshiwa ni oohasuliwa, wi ewiiphe yaawo anachara iphiro saphaama.
- 15 Nto nlema naya nnarwa nivolowa mmurimani mwaya nave munra aya onarwa wunteeya.
- 16 Ti wa phaama okhala awookololowa murino ichu sa vakhaani opwaha okhala oonanara murima murino ichu sincipale.
- 17 Tiwi Apwiya annantaka ikuru sa aweera soonanara nto annatikitherya aweera saphaama.
- 18 Apwiya annakhapelela achu oophaameya, elapo yoororomelihiwa enarwa ekhala yawaya okhala wookhala.
- 19 Muru horwa owuula mwiilukuluku yoonanara, nave mmahiku atala ekanavona.
- 20 Achu oonanara murima anarwa erimeela, amwiicani a Apwiya anarwa evarela ntoko malashi awuuma nave anarwa yuukuluwa ntoko mwiishi.
- 21 Oonanara murima onnapoleya, ahikookiha; nto awookololowa murima onnamorela ikharari, avaha.
- 22 Apwiya annavaha awookololowa murima elapo ya vathi ntoko mareeliho aya nto yaale awuulumenlaya anarwa epahuwa.
- 23 Apwiya annookolola meecelo a muchu nave annakhapelela yaawo anaasivelaaya.
- 24 Nari uuwa harimeelaru ntakhara Apwiya annaphara ntata nawe.
- 25 Kaari mmiravo vano kohuuluvala, nkintonko owoona awookololowa murima ehiwe ti Muluku nari anamwane aya evekavekaka soolya.
- 26 Mahiku oothene annamoriwa ikharari, enapoleiha nave anamwane aya annareeliheya.

- 27 Mwalanano yoonanara, weereke yaphaama, nave tuniraa okhale mmureceleni mahiku oothene.
- 28 Tiwi Apwiya annathoriha ni ekhayikhayi, hanaariha oosiveliwa aya. Annaakhapelela okhala wookhala, nto anarwa etolasha imusi sa alipa oonanara.
- 29 Muluku onarwa aavaha wookololowa murima elapo ya vathi, yikhalelaru mummo okhala wookhala.
- 30 Eyano ya muchu awookololowa murima, enaloca miruku, enaloca mathoriheryo awookololowa tho.
- 31 Mahusiheryo a Muluku awe ari mmurimani mwawe; eecaka harwa aserekuwa.
- 32 Oonanara murima onnamwiipithela awookololowa, anamwaavya wi amwiiphe.
- 33 Apwiya herwa emuhiya awookololowa wi amorele mmatatani mwa amwiicani, nari voothorihwa harwa aphwanyiswa ni nthowa.
- 34 Waawehererye Apwiya, ochare ephiro aya, yaawo anarwa yoovaha elapo wi ekhale yawaa. Onarwa owoona aweera soonanara etoloshiwaka.
- 35 Kaamona oonanara murima, ikushereryaka, avathaka ntoko mwiri wawaaca makukhu.
- 36 Kiviraka nihiku nikina, nkaamoonnevo; kaamwaavyaavya, nto haaphwanyen'yeru.
- 37 Nkamoone ooromeleya ni awookololowa murima! Muhoolo, muchu a murecele onarwa akhala phaama.
- 38 Nto oocheka anarwa epahuwa vamoha. Muhoolo, aweera soonanara anarwa etoloshiwa.
- 39 Ovulushiwa wa awookololowa onarweela wa Apwiya, yaawo tari mwa wiipitha mwaya mmahiku a sawuukhula.
- 40 Apwiya annaakhaviherya nave annawaakiha. Annawaakiha wa oonanara murima, yaavulusha, ntakhara yahaaroromela yaawo.

Masaalimu 38

Oveka okhurumuveliwa Saalimu a Tavite; awuupusherya wi Muluku aamuupuwela

- 1 Apwiya, muhikisamele mu esara anyu, muhikilake muunanariwa wanyu.
- 2 Mavaka anyu aakilatha. Ntata nanyu nookiphita.

- 3 Mmwiilini mwaka, hiwaamo okumi ntakhara esara anyu. Makhuva aka aaceecheya ntakhara a yoocheka aka.
- 4 Koomiryeya mphareya ya soocheka saka, kookhulumuwano ntoko kiiren'ye murici woolimela.
- 5 Makhwaca aka annankha nave ahuuca ntakhara olosowa waka.
- 6 Kookhuneya, kikulama, kineecaka kinlaka nihiku noothene.
- 7 Kinnalala ni ireca sa miloko-miloko. Mwiili aka woothene onnasooseya.
- 8 Kooceecheya, nave kohintakanyeya. Kinnanlasha ntakhara wiicela wa murima aka.
- 9 Apwiya, nyu moosuwela sookhwela saka soothene, wuupulela waka honakhuweyaru wa nyuwo.
- 10 Murima aka onnakichimaka vancipale, ikuru sinnakithowa. Nari miitho aka hanoona.
- 11 Yaawo kaataannaakano ni akhwaaka ene annakithanya ntakhara opahuwa waka. Achu akisuwenle anneemela vacayicayi.
- 12 Annakireya miraakho yaawo anakhwela okumi aka; annaloca soopwalu yaawo anachuna okeerela soonanara. Mahiku oothene annarehererya soowoka.
- 13 Nto miyo, ntoko oohiiwaru, nkinawiriyana; ntoko muchu oohiloca, nkinataphula eyano aka.
- 14 Kiri ntoko muchu oociyana owaruni; ohinawerya wiisaakiha ni masu awe.
- 15 Nto kinoowehereryaani nyeenyu, Apwiya. Nyuwo munarwa mwaakhula, Pwiya, Muluku aka.
- 16 Kinnoovekaani: Muheemererye wi ekitheye muhaawa waka, muhaahiye wi enii ekirohe ni wiirumiha ntakhara oserekuwa waka.
- 17 Kinnahawela omora, nave othanana waka ori vamiithoni vaka okhala wookhala.
- 18 Kinarwa kilokoha soocheka saka, murima aka onnakiipa ntakhara a soonanara saka.
- 19 Nto amwiicani aka ari akumi, ekhala ikuru. Yaawo anakiica vahikhanle nthowa, ahaaca.
- 20 Yaawo anakookiherya yoonanara va yaphaama, annavanyana ni miyo, ntakhara kinacharaaka yaphaama.
- 21 Muhikihiye, Apwiya. Muluku aka, muhikhale ociiwene ni miyo.
- 22 Aakuvani okikhaviherya, Apwiya ookivulusha aka.

Masaalimu 39

Mahiku ahu ari a vakhaani Wa mutokweene a macipo, Yetutuni; Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kaariye: Kinarwa kithokororya iphiro saka, wi kihicheke ni n lumi naka. Aweera soonanara eri vaavaa nkitaphula eyano aka.
- 2 Kaamaala kihilocaru echu. Kaakhala cuu kihilocaru echu, nari yooreera. Nto othanana waka waahaaceerereya.
- 3 Murima aka waalucuwa, mpuwa mwaka mooro waanavarela, kaanyiheryakasha. Vaava nto kaapacerya oloca:
- 4 “Apwiya mukisuwelihe makuchuwelo aka, ni waaca wa mahiku aka ari mahayi, kisuwele wi mahiku aka ari a vakhaani.”
- 5 Mwaakivaha mahiku tonto. Mahiku ookumi aka ari ntoko etherutheru vamiithoni vanyu. Chiryeeene nari muchu oolipa ori ntoko mwiishi.
- 6 Chiryeeene muchu onnavira ntoko muurushi. Chiryeeene onnuukhuwa siiyo; onnathukumanya muhakhu, nave hanasuwela taani anii arwe ahaleno.
- 7 Vano, Apwiya, yooweherya aka tisheeni? Chiri owehererya waka ori wa nyuwo.
- 8 Kivulusheni wa soonanara saka soothene. Muhikihiye wi alolo ekirohe.
- 9 Kinnamaala, kihitaphularu eyaano aka, ntakhara nyuwo mweenreno.
- 10 Mukiviheryevo olaka wanyu, koovela ntakhara a ekoyi ya ntata nanyu.
- 11 Munnamulaka muchu ni omusamela ntakhara a maraapwa. Munnakhuura sooreera sawe ntoko oweeshe. Chiryeeene achu oothene ari ntoko mwiishi.
- 12 Iwani nivekelo naka, Apwiya! Theteeryelani naaru wunla waka, muhimaale cuu voomoriha miithori aka. Tiwi miyo ka muleco wa nyuwo aweeca ni elapo, ntoko makholo aka oothene.
- 13 Kihiyeni wi kiichuwe vakhaani, kihakuvale ovinyavo ni okhala elapo cuu.

Masaalimu 40

Ncipo noothamala Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kaawehererya wa Apwiya moovilela, nave yaheemya yiiwa okhuwela waka.
- 2 Yaakiweliha okikumihama mulicini wa okhwa ni vancokwini voocoravo. Yaakinyikaliha va mwala, vano nkiserekuwa tho.
- 3 Yaakihusiha wiipa ncipo na hihano, ncipo noomuthamala Muluku ahu. Ancipale anarwa yoona, yoova, nave anarwa emuroromela yoowo.

- ⁴ Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onaaroromela Apwiya, ahinaathokororya awiirumiha, yaawo anaahapuwela amuluku atheru.
- ⁵ Apwiya, Muluku aka, sootikiniha sanyu mweenraanyu ti sincipale. Miteko munaneerelaanyu ti mincipale. Haavo onalikana ni nyuwo! Kaachunne olokoha soothene nkaawenre.
- ⁶ Mikucho ni soovelela hamwaahakalanleno. Mikucho soopahiwa ni sooshipihano soocheka hamwaavenke. Nto moocuula maaru aka wi kiiwe.
- ⁷ Vaavaa kaariye: “Nkoonani, koorwa! Mahusiheryo annaloca sa miyo ari mu liivuru a malamulo.
- ⁸ Onnakisivela weerano okhwela wanyu, Muluku aka, malamulo anyu ari mpuwa mwa murima aka.”
- ⁹ Kinnalaleerya wookololowa wanyu mu nikhuceni ntokotoko. Nkirwa kimaaliha eyano aka. Nyuwo, Apwiya, munnasuwela.
- ¹⁰ Nkinakhuwa saweera sanyu sa wookololowa mmurimani mwaka, ororomeleya wanyu ni ovulusha wanyu kinalokoha. Ikharari sanyu ni eparipari anyu nkinakhuwa va nikhuce ntokotoko.
- ¹¹ Apwiya, muhikiimane ikharari sanyu; ikharari sanyu ni eparipari anyu sikikhapelele okhala wookhala.
- ¹² Soonanara sohaalakhanyeya sookirica. Soonanara saka sookaakeelela hiiha nto nkinawerya ochawa. Sinnapwaha waaca wa miihi a mmuruni mwaka, nave murima wookaaluwa.
- ¹³ Kinnoovekaani Apwiya, kaakiheeni. Aakuvani okikhaviherya, Pwiya!
- ¹⁴ Muru owuule nave ehaleele yaawo anachuna okumi aka wi epahule. Ekookele oculi, enyemuliwe, yaawo anasivela okeerela yoonanara.
- ¹⁵ Etholowe, yuuliwe muru yaawo anakiroha miyo etheyaka: “Hehehehe!”
- ¹⁶ Etheye nave ehakalale mwa nyuwo, oothene yaawo anoochunaani nyuwo. Yaawo anakhwela ovulusha wanyu ehihiyeru oloca wii: “Muluku mutokweene!”
- ¹⁷ Apwiya, kuupuweleeni, ntakhara ka oohaawa ni oohasuwa. Nyuwo mwa ookikhaviherya aka ni mvulusha aka. Muhisheleliwe Muluku aka!

Masaalimu 41

Nivekelo na muchu awiiceliwa Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- ¹ Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onaathokororya oohaawa. Nihiku nootakhaliwa wawe Apwiya taneeraaya emvulushe.
- ² Apwiya anarwa emukhapelela, anarwa tho emvaha okumi ni mareeliho veelaponi ya vathi. Herwa emveleela mmatatani wa amwiicani awe.

- ³ Apwiya anarwa yaakhaviherya, eneraaya yiiceliwe, anarwa yaakookiherya okumi aya.
- ⁴ Miyo kaariye: “Mukimorele ikharari, Apwiya. Kipenusheeni, ntakhara kohoochekelaani nyuwo.”
- ⁵ Amwiicani aka tanakilocelaya soonanara enii: “Anii akhwe liini, ni orimeela nsina nawe?”
- ⁶ Mukina arwa okoona onaloca sawootha, mmurimani mwawe onnithukumanyerya itheru sene. Arowaka, onnalokoha.
- ⁷ Oothene yaawo anakiica annakaapa, enavaanela yookipahulano enii:
- ⁸ “Yoomphacuwela echu yoonanara, ahivinye tho voorupa vawe.”
- ⁹ Nari nthamwene aka ene yoowo kaamuroromenlaaka, yoowo aalyile ephaawu aka, aakirukunuwela.
- ¹⁰ Nto nyuwo Apwiya, mukimorele ikharari, mukiviihe, wi kaakookiherye.
- ¹¹ Hiiha kineeraaka kisuwele wi munnahakalala ni miyo ntakhara mwiicani aka hanakitheya.
- ¹² Mukipharele Apwiya moophaameya waka nave mukiiyaathi vamiithoni vanyu okhala wookhala.
- ¹³ Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, ecicimihwa yaawo ari opacerya woopacerya, ophiyerya elukuluku yoohimala. Aamee ni Aamee.

Masaalimu 42

Liivuru Anaawiili (Masaalimu 42—72) Munkhela ni Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Mathoriheryo a wa anamwane a Koora

- ¹ Ntoko ekhomace enamumula-mumula yaavyaka muhice wa maahi, tihiiha tho okumi aka onawaavyaayaani nyuwo Muluku.
- ² Okumi aka onnavoliwa nthanana na wa Muluku, Muluku ookumi! Kinii kirwe liini wi kooneye vamiithoni vanyu, Muluku?
- ³ Miithori aka ari ntoko yoolya aka, othana ni ohiyu, amwiicani analocaaya wa miyo nihiku noothene, “Muluku aa ori woowi?”
- ⁴ Kinuupuwelaaka wi kaaharowa ni muloko wa achu, kahaahoola ompa ya Muluku ni masu awiipasha ni othamala ni muloko wookhapelela nihiku noohakalala, kinnuupulula sa mpuwa mwaka wa Muluku.
- ⁵ Ntakhara sheeni kineeraaka kikhale oothova ni awuukhuwa? Kinakhwela waaroromela Apwiya nave kinarwa kaathamala. Awo ti Muluku aka ni mvulusha aka!

⁶ Muluku aka, okumi aka woothova mpuwa mwaka, wanthowa nenla kinnawuupuwelaani nyuwo, opacerya elapo ya Yoortano, ni miyaako ya Heremone ni Misare.

⁷ Maahi anyu awiisha, oruma waya anniichanana ni maahi makhwaya, macumusha anyu oothene yaakimiryamiyo.

⁸ Nto othana Apwiya annakirumihela osivela waya, nave ohiyu ncipo naya tinnakhalaaya ni miyo, ahe nivekelo na wa Muluku a okumi aka.

⁹ Kinnamukoha Muluku, mwaako aka, kiriki: “Ntakhara sheeni mukicuwanaanyu? Kineecelani kirikimunla ntakhara ohasuliwa waka ti mwiicani owo?”

¹⁰ Nthowa taani kinahaawaka hiiha? Amwiicani aka annakinyemula elukuluku yoothene, ekikoha, “Muluku aa ori woowi?”

¹¹ Ntakhara sheeni kiryaka oovolola ene ni awuukhuwa? Kinakhwela waaroromela Apwiya, nave kinarwa kaathamala. Awo ti Muluku aka ni mvulusha aka!

Masaalimu 43

¹ Muluku mukithoriheryele mulacu aka nave mukaakihe va achu ala oohikhalano osivela! Mukaakihe wa muchu awootha ni wa oonanara murima.

² Nyuwo mwa Muluku a ikuru saka, mukiriheleni? Kineecelani kirikimunla ntakhara ohasuliwa waka ti amwiicani?

³ Rumihani omwaleela wanyu ni eparipari anyu wi sikihoole, sikipishe omwaako anyu waweela weiwo munakhalaanyuwo iwo.

⁴ Hiihaa kinarwa kiphiya va nipuroni vanyu na mukucho Muluku, nyuwo munakivaha otheya, wi koothamaleeni ni sooruma, Muluku, Muluku, aka.

⁵ Nthowa taani kineeraaka kikhale oothova ene ni awuukhuwa? Kinakhwela waaroromela Apwiya nave kinarwa kaathamala. Awo ti Muluku aka ni mvulusha aka!

Masaalimu 44

Oveka okhaviheriwa ti Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Mathoriheryo a wa anamwane a Koora

¹ Muluku, naahiiwa ni maaru ahu, yeeyo makholo ahu yaanleenlaaya, sootikiniha mweenraanyu mmahiku aya, mahiku akhalayi.

² Nyuwo mwaawiikara amalapo nave mwaatikitherya muloko anyu mweelaponi mwaya. Mwaahoosha maloko a achu nave mwaataphula muloko anyu.

³ Hiyaakunshe elapo nnivaka naya, nari mwa ikuru saya oootha mano, nto mwa ikuru sanyu, ni okhala wanyu ni yaawo, ntakhara mwahaakhwela.

- 4 Nyuwo mwa mwene aka, Muluku aka, munavaha owerya muloko wa Yaakopo!
- 5 Mwa ikuru sanyu naalaphihalaahu amwiicani ahu, mu nsina nanyu naanyaparenryahu oonihoosha ahu.
- 6 Nkinathamala munra aka, nivaka naka hanikivulusharu.
- 7 Nyuwo mwaanivulusha wa yaawo anavaanyihana ni hiyo nave yaawo ananiica, mwaawuuliha muru.
- 8 Mwa Muluku ahu ninniicocopela nihiku noothene. Ninnathamala nsina nanyu okhala wookhala.
- 9 Vano monnyanyala ni onuuliha muru, hamunaahooolela anakhoco ahu.
- 10 Moonihiya naachawa amwiicani ahu, ekusha ichu seiyo yaakhwelaaya.
- 11 Mooniveleela ntoko ipucepuche inahaala okhuuriwa. Moonimwaramwasha mwa amalapo.
- 12 Muhaatumiha achu anyu mahaleene, esisapo aya hamphurenle echu.
- 13 Moontatusha okhala yoonyemula ya akhwiihu. Moonlamwiha, yaawo nacamannaahunu annantheya.
- 14 Munnannyemuliha wa amalapo, achu annacikinya miru.
- 15 Kinnoona nihiku noothene kiri oohasuwa nave wuuliwa waka muru onnakhuruwela,
- 16 ntakhara a masu a mulipa oonyemula aweerela opwaalu, ntakhara a mwiicani ni awunla ekuhu.
- 17 Soothene iha siniphacuwenle siiyo ene, hiyo hinoocuwangleeni. Hanchekenle waataana wanyu.
- 18 Murima ahu hokookenle oculi, nave meecelo ahu hahin'ye ephiro anyu.
- 19 Nto moonnyaanya ntoko inama sooluwa, munihiya mwiipihini mwa okhwa.
- 20 Naarimwi nimucuwanle Muluku ahu, nookolela mata ahu wa muluku mukina,
- 21 Muluku hakaasuwenle ela? Owo onnasuwela sawiiphini sa murima ahu.
- 22 Tiwi nihiku nnihiku, ninniiphiwa wa nthowa na nyuwo. Ninneeriwa ntoko ipucepuche seiyo sinahawela wiiphiwa.
- 23 Munoonna, munarupelani, Apwiya? Vinyani! Muhinihiye okhala wookhala.
- 24 Munavithelani ethoyi anyu ni ocuwala ohooshiwa ni ohasuliwa wahu?
- 25 Tiwi okumi ahu ohuuramela onchupini. Mwiili ahu wohateleliwa vachayani, mirima ahu yohaakeelela elapo ya vathi.

26 Vinyani! Munikhaviherye. Noopoleeni mu osivela wanyu.

Masaalimu 45

Ncipo na othela wa amwene

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo na osivela naweerwa “ithutu,” mathoriheryo a va anamwane a Koora

- 1 Masu ooreera annasareya mmurimani mwaka vaava kiniipaaka ncipo nla wa mwene. Nlumi naka nri ntoko muchu oosuwelasha orepa.
- 2 Nyuwo mwa ooreera chiri waapwaha achu akina. Moovahiwa oloca phaama. Hiihaa Muluku ohooreelihaani okhala wookhala.
- 3 Makelelani nlema nanyu mu muyuununi mwanyu, mulipa akuru nyuwo, ni ncicimiho ni otokweene anyu.
- 4 Ncicimiho nanyu nnaaceerereya, mooniheryaka eparipari, wiichacala ni wookololowa. Ikuru sanyu inarwa seera sootikiniha.
- 5 Mavaka anyu tho taweetha, maloko a achu annuwela vathi va nyuwo, amwiicani anyu annakhulumuwa.
- 6 Nyuwo Muluku, munyukhu woomwene anyu onniikhalelaru okhala wookhala. Olamula wanyu onii okhale wawookololowa.
- 7 Munnakhwela wookololowa nave munnicanano yoonanara; hiihaa Muluku, Muluku anyu, ohoothanlaani nyuwo, oovahaani otheya waapwaha akhwiinyu.
- 8 Soowara sanyu soothene sookhalano muhiriri wa wunkhela phaama. Mwa ipa soomwene sooreerhiwa ni miinno eechepe sookhalamo sawiipela sawoohakalalihaani.
- 9 Mwa asimwali anacicimiherya othela wanyu, aakhalano anamwane a mamwene. Ontatani nanyu noolopwana oriwowo mwaarinyu oowarela eworo yooreerasha.
- 10 Wiryana mwali we, othokororye, otheteerye maaru aa: Ocuwale muloko aa ni empa ya atiithi aa.
- 11 Mwene onnakhwelasha oreera waa, tiwi ti iyaa. Omucicimiheke yoowo.
- 12 Muloko wooTiiru, onarwa oruuha yamahala. Achu a muhakhu a mwemmo anarwa eveka osuweliwa ti nyuwo.
- 13 Mwara a mwene tancicimiho noothene mmurimani mwawe. Soowara sawe tisoovathaanyiwa ni eworo.
- 14 Onnahooliwa wa mwene awarenle sooreerasha, asimwali akhwaawe emucharaka.
- 15 Annahooliwa ni ohakalala vamoha ni ochapa, nave vano annavolowa mpa wa mwene.

¹⁶ Anamwane anyu, amwene, anarwa yaakhela omwene wa makholo anyu. Munarwa mwaavaha olamulelo elapo yoothene.

¹⁷ Kinarwa kuupusherya nsina nanyu okhala wookhala, hiihaa maloko a achu anarwa yoocicimihaani mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 46

Muluku ori ni hiyo

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Mathoriheryo a wa anamwane a Koora, ncipo naweeriwa “asimwali”

¹ Muluku ti voochawelavo wahu ni ikuru sahu; tonanaakiha mu elukuluku ya sawuukhula.

² Hiihaa hanrwa noovaru, nari elapo ya vathi ecikinyeyaka, nari miyaako ipicuwelaka mphareya,

³ nari maahi erumaka nuuwali, ni osareya waya enacikinyeya tho miyaako.

⁴ Wookhala muhice, maahi aya anahakalaliha epooma ya Muluku, nipuro naweela nookhalamo Awirimurimu.

⁵ Muluku ori mpuwa mwa epooma eyo, herwa ecikinyeya. Muluku onnakhaviherya mwa waakuva.

⁶ Amalapo annanyakula, mamwene annacikinyeya. Ni nsu na Muluku, elapo ya vathi ennatothowa.

⁷ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene ari ni hiyo! Muluku a Yaakopo ti voochawelavo vahu!

⁸ Rwaani, moone miteko ya Apwiya, yoowo oneerano sootikiniha mweelaponi ya vathi.

⁹ Owo onnamaliha ikhoco elapo yoothene ya vathi, onnantakanya munra, athikila nivaka, onneeyela ikhaaro sakhoco.

¹⁰ “Khalani cuu, nave suwelani wi miyo ka Muluku. Kinnavuwihwa mwa achu, kinnavuwihwa veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.”

¹¹ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene ari ni hiyo! Muluku a Yaakopo ti voochawelavo vahu!

Masaalimu 47

Muluku ti mwene eelapo yoothene ya vathi

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a anamwane a Koora

¹ Oopani makuphi maloko oothene a vathi. Khuwelani moohakalala wa Muluku ni nsu noovuwa.

- 2 Tiwi Apwiya awirimurimu tari awoopiha. Tari mwene mutokotoko veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.
- 3 Annaayeviha achu, yiiyaathi maloko vathi va manaani ahu.
- 4 Aanivaha hiyo elapo yookhalamo yeeyo muloko aya onahakalalaayano, muloko yoowo anasivelaaya.
- 5 Muluku, Apwiya aawenleiye omunyukhuni wawe achu yaanaakhuwela erumihaka nipecta.
- 6 Mwiipeleeni macipo! Mwiipeleeni Muluku ahu! Mwiipeleeni macipo mwene ahu!
- 7 Tiwi, Muluku ti mwene eelapo yoothene ya vathi. Mwiipeleeni mwa miruku!
- 8 Muluku ti mwene a maloko. Muluku onnakhala va munyukhuni vawe waweela.
- 9 Asitokweene a achu annathukumana vamoha ni muloko wa Aaparahamu, wi ekhale tho achu a Muluku.
- 10 Tiwi mamwene oothene a vathi ta Muluku. Owo ori vasulu va ichu soothene!

Masaalimu 48

Siiyoni, epooma ya Muluku Ncipo: Saalimu a anamwane a Koora

- 1 Apwiya ti mutokotoko, tanaphwanelela ocicimihiwa chiri, mpoomani wa Muluku ahu, mmwaako awe waweela.
- 2 Siiyoni, mwaako wooreerasha woopwaha miyaako soothene, ti otheya wa elapo yoothene ya vathi, mwaako weeparipari wa Muluku, epooma ya mwene mutokotoko.
- 3 Muluku yoowo ori mwa ipa saya soolipihiwa, ohiisoneiha okhala voochawelavo woolipa.
- 4 Mamwene yaathukumana, yeeca vamoha ohocela epooma eyo.
- 5 Vaavaa yaatikhina, yoova echawawo.
- 6 Othukumela waahaarweela, yaahoona wiicela, ntoko masooso ooyara,
- 7 ntoko echeke yoowali, enaapwasha amwaaceya atokotoko oTareshishi.
- 8 Ntoko niwalaahu, ti mummo noonenlaahu seiyo Muluku eenreiye mu epooma ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru, mpooma ya Muluku ahu. Muluku tanireiye aatikitherye okhala wookhala.
- 9 Mpa mwanyu, Muluku, nohuupuwelela sa osivela wanyu.
- 10 Nyuwo munnacicimihiwa ti maloko oothene ntoko nsina nanyu niwen'yaaya voothevene. Munnalamula mwawookololowa.

11 Mwaako wa Siyoni ohakalale, miceche ya oYuuta etheye, ntakhara mathoriheryo anyu tawookololowa!

12 Mwaapheeeleni Siyoni, nave mmurukurerye. Mwaalakhanye ipa sawe soorekama sakhoco.

13 Vareryashani mukuso awe ni ipa sawe sooliphiwa, wi mwahilokohe wa achu a muhoolo:

14 “Muluku yoowo ti Muluku ahu okhala wookhala. Tonanihoola mahiku oothene.”

Masaalimu 49

Olosowa wa achu oororomela muhakhu Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a anamwane a Koora

1 Nkiiwani ela, nyuwo achu oothene. Wiriyani, nyuwo oothene a elapo ya vathi,

2 achu pure ni oovuwa ene, amuhakhu ni oohaawa ene.

3 Eyano aka enaloca ni osuwela nave muupuwelo a murima aka ta miruku.

4 Kinawiriyana masu a miruku, kinataphulela yooshipela aka vawiipa.

5 Kinii kooveni mahiku oonanara, anakiricaaya amwiicani yaawo anakihocahoca?

6 Yaawo aniicocopa ni oreela waya, eniirumiha va waaca wa muhakhu aya.

7 Nto, haavo anii awerye wiisopola nari olivela okumi awe wa Muluku.

8 Tiwi yawoopola ya okumi ti yoowalamela esisapo aya. Haavo onawerya othuma

9 wi akhaleke mukumi mahiku oothene, wi ahikhwe.

10 Vareryani: Nari alipa amiruku annakhwa ntoko onakhwaiye oolosowa ni mulolo, ehiya muhakhu aya ni akina.

11 Munihiyeni taneeraaya ekhalemo okhala wookhala, omakamo ni ohivinyarumo, nari yaale yaari asineene a ilapo sincipale.

12 Ncicimiho na muchu hannamoopola wookhwani; ntoko inama soothene inakhwaaya, owo tho onnakhwa.

13 Ela ti ephiro ya oolosowa, yaawo aniiroromela, ni ya yaawo aneemererya sooloca saya:

14 Anavithiwa mmahiyeni si ipucepuche, mukukhula aya awaahoolela ti okhwa. Muhoolo awookololowa murima tanii yaalamule. Ikuru saya inarwa ilala nave ihooriwa omahiyeni.

- 15 Nto Muluku tanii oopole okumi aka nave akishophole mu ikuru sa okhwa.
- 16 Ohukhuwe murima onamoonaa muchu areelaka, nnaacaya nciimiho mpa mwawe.
- 17 Tiwi aniriye akhwe, harwa akusha echu. Muhakhu awe horwa omuchara,
- 18 nari ahitonko othowiwa echu muukumini mwawe, achu anamucicimiha ntakhara oreela wawe.
- 19 Vookhwa onarwa akhala vamoha ni makholo awe, yaawo enii ehoone tho waarya okhala wookhala.
- 20 Nciimiho na muchu hannamoopola wookhwani, ntoko inama soothene inakhwaaya, owo tho onnakhwa.

Masaalimu 50

Muluku onachuna ocicimihiwa ni ekhayikhayi Saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Apwiya, Muluku a ikuru soothene aaloca, aawiichana oothene oomaka veelaponi ya vathi, opacerya onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya nnaneelaayawo.
- 2 Muluku onnaarya mu Siiyoni epooma yooreerasha.
- 3 Muluku ahu onnarwa, nave hanakhala cuu. Vahoolo vawe mooro onnanyewa, nayuupuri awoopiha onnamurukurerya yoowo.
- 4 Muluku onniichana erimu ni elapo, wi ekhale anamoonaa, ntakhara onakhwela othoriha achu awe.
- 5 “Mukithukumanyerye achu aka oororomela, yaawo yapanke waataana ni miyo ekivahaka mikucho.”
- 6 Erimu elaleerye ekhayikhayi awe ntakhara Muluku mwaneene ti mulipa oothoriha.
- 7 “Iwani, achu aka, kinachuna oloca ni nyuwo. Isarayeli, kinamuweerela onamoonaa mu saweera saa. Miyo, Muluku, ka Muluku aa!
- 8 Tahu mwaha wa mikucho saa, nari mikucho saa soopahiwa onakihelelaa mahiku oothene.
- 9 Nkinooveka weyo imope nari ipuri sa mmakholani mwaa.
- 10 Tiwi inama soothene sootakhwani ti saka ni sa mmiyaakoni sene.
- 11 Kinnasuwela phaama ipalame soothene sa mmiyaakoni nave sawaapasa sa mutakhwani iri ni miyo.
- 12 Etala yaakivola, nkoleenle weyo; ntakhara elapo yoothene ti yaaka, ni osareya waya.

- 13 Mano kinalya enama ya emope nari owurya nikhami na epuri?
- 14 Yoovaha yooreera vamiithoni wa Muluku, othamala ni waakhwaniha olipela weenraano ni Awirimurimu!
- 15 Hiihaa wakiichana nihiku na sawuukhula, kineeraaka kirwe kiwaakihe, nave weyo tuniraa okicicimihe.”
- 16 Nto wa mulipa oonanara Muluku onii: “Nthowa taani onalaleeryaa soorempwa saka, ni oromola waataana waka vawanoni vaa?
- 17 Tiwi onniicanano mathoriheryo, ohinapwacha masu aka.
- 18 Onamoonaa mulipa a wiiya, onneemyereryanano, onakhala vamoha ni alipa ooraruwa.
- 19 Mwaano mwaa onakhumamo soonanara, nave nlumi naa ninnaloca soowoka.
- 20 Wookhovelela omwaapa munna aa, onamootherya mwaana a amayi aa.
- 21 Weerakano ichu iha, miyo kaari cuu, waanyiherya wi kinnaphwanaphwana ni weyo, nto kinarwa kothoriha nave koolaka mu saweera saa.”
- 22 “Uupuwelani iha nyuwo mmucuwane Muluku, kinii koonyaanyeeni, ahikhanlevo mmoha mano awoovulushaani.
- 23 Yoowo onaveleela mukucho wa mathamalelo onnakicicimiha miyo, nave wa yoowo oneeca phaama kinarwa kimooniha ovulusha wa Muluku.”

Masaalimu 51

Omveka Muluku makhurumuwelo

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite, elukuluku mulipa a miririmo Natani aamulankeiye Tavite wa nthowa na omurarusha Patesheva

- 1 Mukimorele miyo ikharari Muluku, mushipihe soocheka saka ntoko mwa osivela wanyu ni waaca wa ikharari sanyu.
- 2 Mukivase wa nthowa naka noothene nave mukeelihe okiviiheryavo yoonanara aka.
- 3 Tiwi, koosuwela soocheka saka nave yoonanara aka eri vamiithoni vaka okhala wookhala.
- 4 Wa nyuwo, yeenyuru pahi, koochekenlaakaani nave koheera yeeyo muniicanaanyuno. Hiihaa, othoriha wanyu ti wawookololowa nave onnaphwanela chiri wi kilakiwe.
- 5 Evelevelo, koonanara opacerya kiri mwaana. Ka oocheka opacerya kiri mmirimani wa amaani.

- 6 Nto, nyuwo munnahakalalano chiri eparipari mpuwa mwa muchu. Kileeleeni miruku mmurimani mwaka!
- 7 Murapihe soocheka saka wi keele. Mukivase wi kikhale awi cwee opwaha maralala.
- 8 Mukivahe otheya ni ohakalala wi makhuva awo mwaantankaanyu etheye.
- 9 Mukhuneele soocheka saka, mushipihe nthowa naka noothene.
- 10 Mukipatusherye murima waweela, Muluku. Mulipihe tho munepa aka.
- 11 Muhikiviihevo vamiithoni vanyu. Muhikiviheryevo munepa anyu waweela.
- 12 Mukikookiherye otheya wa ovulusha wanyu, nave mukivahe munepa wa wiiwelela.
- 13 Hiihaa kineeraaka kaleelano oocheka iphiro sanyu nave aweera soonanara taneeraaya ekookele wa nyuwo.
- 14 Mukaakihe wa okhwa, Muluku. Mwa Muluku a ovulusha waka, nlumi naka nnarwa niipa sa wookololowa wanyu.
- 15 Apwiya taphulani eyano aka wi kiwerye olaleerya nciimiho nanyu.
- 16 Mwaahakalalano mikucho, kaamveleela, nto mukucho woopahiwa hamunachuna.
- 17 Mikucho inamuhakalaliha Muluku ti munepa woocharuwa. Nyuwo Muluku, hamunyemula murima woocharuwa ni wawiiyeviha.
- 18 Mweerele ya phaama Siiyoni mwa mahala anyu. Muteke mukuso wa Yerusalemu.
- 19 Vaavaa nto, munarwa muhakalala ni mikucho yoophwanelela, ni mikucho yoopahiwa mpurukumeene. Vaavaa, achu anarwa eveleela imope va nipuroni nanyu na mukucho.

Masaalimu 52

**Makuchuwelo a muchu oniicocopa ni yoonanara
Wa mutokweene a macipo: Mathoriheryo a Tavite; elukuluku Toweke, a Etomu,
aronwe omuleela Saawulu, ii: "Tavite aachawela mpa mwa Apimeleki"**

- 1 Oniicocopelani ni yoonanara, mutokweene we? Osivela waphaama wa Muluku ti wookhala wookhala.
- 2 Onuupuwela oweerela soonanara akina, nlumi naa ninnaanaraha achu ntoko ncemo naweetha.
- 3 Onnakhwela yoonanara opwaha yaphaama, ni wootha opwaha oloca eparipari.
- 4 Onnakhwela opahula ni masu, soothene onalocaa ti sawootha.

- 5 Muluku tho onarwa oopahula okhala wookhala. Onarwa oviihamo mpa mwaa, nave onarwa oophola mweelaponi ya akumi.
- 6 Awookololowa murima vawoona iho, anarwa yoova, emutheya yii:
- 7 “Mmoone, ola ti muchu yoowo ahaamuroromenle Muluku. Yoowo aaroromenle waaca wa muhakhu awe ni otakhala wa murima awe.”
- 8 Nto miyo kiri ntoko mwiri mukithi mpa mwa Muluku. Kinnaroromela osivela wooromeleya wa Muluku ti wookhala wookhala.
- 9 Kinarwa koothamalaani nyuwo okhala wookhala, ntakhara saweera sanyu. Kinarwa koothamalaani veeri wa achu anyu oororomela ntakhara mwa aphaama.

Masaalimu 53

Opahuwa wa muchu

(Masaalimu 14)

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela masooso, mathoriheryo a Tavite

- 1 Alolo annaloca mmurimani mwaya: “Muluku haavovo.” Oothene yaahuwela eneera itheru sene sootakhala. Haavo mmoha mano oneera saphaama!
- 2 Muluku wirimu aahuramela va achu wi amoone aarivo mmoha a miruku, yoowo onamwavya Muluku.
- 3 Oothene yaahuwela vamoha, enanara murima. Haavovo aweera saphaama, nari mmoha mano!
- 4 Chiri hanasuvelaru echu, yaawo aneera itheru sene? Anaakhuura achu aka ntoko muchu onakhuura ephaawu, hanakiroromela miyo, Muluku.
- 5 Nari vahikhanlevo nthowa nawoova, oonanara awo anarwa yoova vatokotoko. Tiwi Muluku onarwa amwaramwasha makhuva a amwiicani a muloko awe. Anarwa yuulihiwa muru, ntakhara Muluku ohaakhooca.
- 6 Mu Siiyoni warwamo ovulusha wa alsarayeli. Apwiya anarwa ereeliha muloko aya, nloko na Yaakopo nnarwa nihakalala, muloko wa Isarayeli onarwa tho otheya.

Masaalimu 54

Oveka okhaviheriwa ti Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi; mathoriheryo a Tavite, elukuluku achu oSiife yaamuleenlaya Saawulu, wii: “Tavite onipitha owaahu”

- 1 Kivulusheni, Muluku, nthowa na nciimiho na nsina nanyu. Mukaakihe ni ekhayikhayi mwa ikuru sanyu.
- 2 Iwani nivekelo naka, Muluku. Theteeryelani naaru oveka waka.

- 3 Tiwi amalapo annakihocahoca nave achu oowali annakhwela okumi aka. Hanamuthokororya Muluku.
- 4 Nto Muluku ti ookikhaviherya aka. Apwiya tanalipiha okumi aka.
- 5 Onnaakookiherya amwiicani aka soonanara saya. Mwaatoloshe ntakhara nyuwo mwa oororomeleya!
- 6 Ni murima woothene kinarwa kiveleela mikucho wa nyuwo. Kinarwa kicicimiha nsina nanyu Apwiya, ntakhara ti nooreera.
- 7 Tiwi, mwaakaakiha mmasooso oothene, kihoona nniitho naka ovoothiwa wa amwiicani aka.

Masaalimu 55

Nivekelo na muchu oohocahociwa

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi; mathoriheryo a Tavite

- 1 Iwani, nivekelo naka, Muluku! Muhivithe ethoyi anyu mu oveka woophara meco!
- 2 Wiriyanani nave mukaakhule. Kinnanlasha ni wuukhuwa,
- 3 ntakhara a masu a mwiicani, ntakhara a ohoca wa mulipa oonanara. Vawi annakiruhela soonanara nave annakiica ni esara.
- 4 Murima aka onnathukumela mpuwa mwaka, woopiha wa okhwa wookimorela.
- 5 Woova ni othukumela sookiphwanya kinnathukumela ni woopihiwa.
- 6 Khoo! Kaavahiwe muuphelo ntoko nsiya, wi kivave kaavye vawiipithavo!
- 7 Kaamuchawela ocayicayi, kinakhala mmakuwani.
- 8 Mwamvayi kaamwavya voochawelavo kiipithaka echeke yoowali ni ya wuupa.
- 9 Mwaatolosheeni Apwiya, mwaakanyerye malocelo aya. Kinnoona owali ni owana mpoomanimmo,
- 10 sirukureryaka mukuso aya othana ni ohiyu. Mpuwa mwaya murimomo soohoosha ni sawuukhula.
- 11 Mpuwa wa epooma woonyaanyiwamo. Anthukumanaayamo ohooshiwa ni wiiya, hasinavinyarumo.
- 12 Kaaruwaniwe ti mwiicani, kaamvilela. Kaanyemuliwe ti yaawo anakiica, kaamwipitha.
- 13 Nto ti weyo, nthamwene akasha a mpuwa, mukhwaaka a ilukuluku soothene!
- 14 Yoowe kavaanelaakano miruku sooreera, kaachaananaakano vamoha niyaaka ompani ya Muluku!

- 15 Okhwa waarweele mootutusha amwiicani aka. Ekhuruwele omahiyeni eri akumi, ntakhara onanara ori mpuwa wa mirima saya.
- 16 Nto miyo, kinakhuwela wa Muluku nave Apwiya annakivulusha.
- 17 Wooshishelo, othana ni oshekuwa kinarwa kivekela. Kinarwa kiceenya, nave onarwa iiwa masu aka.
- 18 Onarwa akoopola okhoconi kiri mukumi, nari yaance amwiicani aka.
- 19 Muluku, yoowo onalamula opacerya voopacerya, onarwa awiwa aavaanya, ntakhara yaawo hancharuwaru nave hanamoova Muluku.
- 20 Annookola matata aya wi emphare yoowo anaatanayano, hanakhwaaniha waataana wa onthamwene.
- 21 Masu aya toolyoolyowa ntoko oravo nto mmurimani mwaya murimo ekhoco. Masu aya tawoolowa ntoko makhurwa aweekiwa, nto mpuwa mwaya orimo mavaka.
- 22 “Oveleele sawuukhula saa wa Apwiya nave anarwa yoolipiha, ntakhara herwa yeemaru wi awookololowa murima yuuwe.”
- 23 Achu awiipha ni oowoka nyuwo Muluku, munamwaakurushela mulicini mwawiisha. Herwa ephiyerya eriyari mahiku aya ookumi. Nto miyo kinoororomelaani nyuwo.

Masaalimu 56

Nivekelo na omuroromela Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweriwa “epompa eri mmwirini woorekamela,” masu a Tavite, elukuluku aFilisti yaamphanraaya oKaati

- 1 Mukimorele ikharari Muluku ntakhara aakhala anakirosha, ekihooshaka, nave annakooniha ekoyi nihiku noothene.
- 2 Amwiicani aka annakihocahoca nihiku noothene. Aatepa waaca, yaawo anawana ni miyo ni wiirumiha.
- 3 Woova wakiphwanya, kinoororomelaani nyuwo.
- 4 Kinnamuroromela Muluku, nave kinacicimiha masu awe. Koororomela mwa Muluku, nkoovaru. Achuru enii ekeereleni?
- 5 Nihiku noothene annahucukula masu aka. Annuupuwela pahi okeerela yoonanara.
- 6 Annawopana, enakiipithela, enakiwehaweha, wi emalihe okumi aka.
- 7 Muluku, mwaalake muunanara waya. Mwaahakele vathi mu esara anyu.
- 8 Munnuupuwela sookacamiha saka. Mookhapelela miithori aka. Soothene seiyo soorempwa mu liivuru anyu.

- 9 Nihiku kineeraaka kiichane nyuwo, amwiicani aka anarwa ekookela oculi. Koosuwela wi Muluku ori ni miyo.
- 10 Kinamuroromela Muluku nave kinarwa kicicimiha masu awe. Aayi, kinaaroromela Apwiya nave kinacicimiha masu aya.
- 11 Kinamuroromela Muluku, nkoovaru. Achuru enii ekeereleni?
- 12 Olipela waka ni nyuwo Muluku, kinarwa kikhwaaniherya ni mathamalelo.
- 13 Vawi mookaakiha wookhwani, nave mookhapelela inaani wi kihimore, wi keecele ni nyuwo mwa omwaleela wa okumi.

Masaalimu 57

Nivekelo na okhaviheriwa

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweeriwa “muhimwarye,” masu a Tavite, elukuluku aamuchawilaiye Saawulu mukhukuni

- 1 Mukimorele ikharari, Muluku, mukimorele ikharari. Mwa nyuwo kinaphwanyaaka waakihiwa. Kinachuna ochawela mmuurushi wa muuphelo anyu ophiyerya soopahula iho ivinre.
- 2 Kinii kikhuwele wa Muluku awirimurimu, Muluku onakivaha soothene inakithowa.
- 3 Muluku wirimu, onarwa akirumiherya ovulusha wawe nave akooopole wa achu yaawo anachuna okinyikala. Muluku onarumiha osivela wawe ni eparipari awe.
- 4 Koorukuryeriwa ni amwiicani, yaawo ari ntoko amwaco, anaakhuura achu. Miinno aya ari ntoko mavaka ni anapatho, nlumi naya, ntoko nlema naweetha.
- 5 Murumihiwe wirimu, Muluku. Ncicimiho nanyu nikhale veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.
- 6 Yaakireya muraakho vaphironi vaka, wi kimorelemo. Yaakithipela ekhokwe muhoolo mwaka, yaahuuwelamo mpuwa mwaya yaawo akaneene.
- 7 Murima aka wootikitheryeya, Muluku, aayi, wootikitheryeya. Kinnoocicimihaani ni owiipelaani macipo.
- 8 Vinya, murima aka! Vinyani nyuwo, chakare ni pankwe! Kinachuna oshiiha kiipaka!
- 9 Kinnoothamalaani veeri wa achu, Apwiya. Kinnawiipelaani tho veeri va maloko.
- 10 Tiwi, osivela wanyu wooromeleya ti otokotoko ophiyerya wirimu, oromeleya wanyu onnapwaha meeku.
- 11 Muvuwihwe wirimu, Muluku. Ncicimiho nanyu nikhale veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.

Masaalimu 58

Oveka mathoriheryo eekhayikhayi

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “muhimwarye,” masu a Tavite

- 1 Alipa oolamula nyu, akhweya munnaloca seeparipari? Munnaathoriha achu mwawookololowa?
- 2 Chiryeene hooye! Munalipiherya weera soonanara nave munnaacererya owali mweelaponi.
- 3 Oonanara murima anampahularu oyariwa wooyariwa, enahuwela opacerya vaava yaayariwaya, enaloca sawootha.
- 4 Aakhalano esenya ntoko ya enowa. Enakhala ntoko evili yoociyana owaruni, yeeyo ehinachuna wiiwa,
- 5 yeeyo ehiniwaru masu a alipa awiichana, yaawo aneerano masica moowarala waya.
- 6 Muntake miinno a mwaano mwaya, Muluku. Khulani miinno oolakuni a amwaco oolipa, Apwiya.
- 7 Ecakanele chiri ntoko maahi eepula. Yaavonyaka mavaka aya ethikileye.
- 8 Ecakanele ntoko ekhoropa yootothowa. Ehooneru nsuwa ntoko mwaana oovirela weiwo.
- 9 Nari ehaakuvale osuwela evye ntoko epuuru ya sikhole. Evavihiwe eri akumi mu esara ya Muluku.
- 10 Onooneiye Muluku anlaka ekuhu, awookololowa murima onarwa ahakalala. Onarwa arapiha inaani sawe mu nikhamini na aweera soonanara.
- 11 Vaavaanto, achu taneeraaya eloce wii: “Chiryeene, ti wa phaama okhala muchu awookololowa murima. Chiryeene, ookhala Muluku oothoriha veelaponi ya vathi.”

Masaalimu 59

Muluku onnalipiha

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “muhimwarye,” masu a Tavite, elukuluku Saawulu aarummeiye achu awe olipelela empa ya Tavite wi emwiiphe

- 1 Mukaakihe wa amwiicani aka, Muluku aka. Kaakiheeni wa yaawo anakivinyerya.
- 2 Mukaakihe wa yaawo aneera sootakhala, nave kivulusheeni wa achu awiipha.
- 3 Onani, annakipithela wi ekiiphe, alipa akuru annakithukumanela. Nto miyo nkichenke echu, Apwiya.
- 4 Vahikhanlevo nthowa naka, yaawo annachimaka eniireherya. Akuvani, Apwiya, nave vinyani moone, mukikhaviherye.

- 5 Nyuwo, Apwiya, Muluku a ikuru soothene, Muluku alsarayeli, vinyani, mwaalake amalapo oothene. Muhaamoreleru ikharari, oowoka yaawo aneera soonanara.
- 6 Annakooka oshekuwa, enavuwa ntoko alapwa, enarukurerya epooma.
- 7 Onani, annaluma ni iyano saya. Masu aya toohoma ntoko mavaka nave anii: “Haavo onaniiwa!”
- 8 Nto nyuwo, Apwiya, munnaatheya. Munnaanyemula amalapo oothene.
- 9 Nyuwo, ikuru saka, kinii koolipelelekeeni nyuwo, vawi Muluku ti voochawelavo vaka.
- 10 Muluku, yoowo onakikhwela, tonakihoola, tonakooniherya otakhaliwa wa amwiicani aka.
- 11 Muhiwiiphele khuluwi, wi achu ehicuwale. Muwaakanyerye, mwa ikuru sanyu mwaathorihe. Pwiya, munanaakiha!
- 12 Annachekela mmalocelo ni masu oothene a mwaano mwaya. Masu aya a wiirumihano ephwanyiweno. Wuulumela ni wootha weiwo analocaya,
- 13 waamalihe mu esara aya, waatoloshe ehikhaleru. Vaavaa anamusuwela wi Muluku tonalamula ovinyerya Isarayeli ophiyerya makuchuwelo eelapo ya vathi.
- 14 Annakooka oshekuwa, enavuwa ntoko alapwa, enarukurerya muceche.
- 15 Annececa yaavyaka yoolya, esheleliwa ni okhuwela ehivonne.
- 16 Nto miyo, kiniipela ikuru sanyu, kiniipelasha osivela wanyu wooshishelo: Nyuwo mwa voochawelavo vaka, waakiha waka nihiku na sawuukhula.
- 17 Kinawiiipelani sawoocicimihaani nyuwo, ikuru saka. Nyuwo mwa Muluku voochawelavo vaka, yoowo kinamukhwelaaka.

Masaalimu 60

Oveka waakihiwa ti Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “ithutu sa waataana,” masu a Tavite a mahusiheryo; elukuluku aawanneyeno achu wAraamu Naharimu ni wAraamu Soova, nave aachinke Yowavi aawiipha asina Etomu amiile khumi napiili (12.000), mpopa wa maakha

- 1 Mooniyeeha Muluku, moonimwarya. Nari mooshimwa, nikookeleeni.
- 2 Moocikinya elapo moothala. Vano, reheryani mithari aya, ntakhara enamwarehouseya!
- 3 Mowooniha achu anyu masooso. Moonihapaliha ni eviinyu.
- 4 Vano mvahe eneneeryo wa yaawo anawoovaani nyuwo wi ewerye osepa mavaka a amwiicani.

- 5 Wi oosiveliwa anyu yaakihwe, vulushani ni ikuru sa moonu anyu woolopwana, nave munaakhule.
- 6 Muluku ooloca mu nipuro nawe naweela: “Moohakalala kinarwa kikawanya elapo yoo Shekemu, kiphima mpopa wa oSukoti.
- 7 Kileyate taaka, Manaashe tho taaka; Efarayimu ti ikuru sa muru aka. Yuuta ti mulipa oolamulela aka.
- 8 Mowaape ti ekahi aka yoorapela. Va Etomu kinarwa kirihelavo esapatho aka, wooniha wi taaka. Kinarwa kichapa va wavootha aFilisti.”
- 9 Taani anii akipishe mu epooma yoolipihwa? Taani anii akihoole wEtomu?
- 10 Tahiyee nyu Muluku, munihiyale muhaahoola anakhoco ahu?
- 11 Nihaviheryeeni owana ni amwiicani; tiwi, okhaviherya wa muchu etheru ene.
- 12 Nto, ni okhaviherya wa Muluku, ninarwa nivootha, vawi yoowo onarwa aanyikalela yaawo ananihoosha vathi wa manaani awe.

Masaalimu 61

Ororomela ni waakihwa ti Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi; saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Iwani okhuwela waka Muluku. Iwani nivekelo naka.
- 2 Kiri ociiwene, murima aka onnaceecheya, kiniichana nyuwo. Mukikerihe omwaako weiwo kihinaweryaka ophiyawo.
- 3 Vawi muri voochawelavo vaka, munnakivaha ikuru sookaakiha wa amwiicani.
- 4 Kinachuna wiikhalela mpa mwanyu mahiku oothene, kikhupaareliwaka mmuupheloni mwanyu.
- 5 Nyuwo, Muluku, mwaahiiwa sa olakana waka; mookivaha yeeyo enamphwanela muchu onawoovani nyuwo.
- 6 Mwaaceererye mahiku a mwene, akhaleno sincipale.
- 7 Alamule okhala wookhala ni okhaviherya wanyu, Muluku. Mmukhapelele mwa osivela wanyu woororomeleya ni mweeparipari.
- 8 Hiihaa kinarwa kiipa kicicimihaka nsina nanyu okhala wookhala nave okhwaaniherya soolakana saka ni nyuwo mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 62

Omuroromela Mulukuru

Wa mutokweene a macipo, Yetutuni: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Mwa Mulukuru pahi kinaphwanyaka murecele. Ovulushiwa waka onarwa wa yoowo.

- 2 Yoowo meekheiyeru tonakaakiha nave tonakivulusha. Nkirwa kicikinyeya, ntakhara owo turi voochawelavo vaka.
- 3 Munii murwe mmunyahuwele muchu ophiyerya liini? Nyuwo oothene, munamwiipha yoowo, ori ntoko eshiri yoohikimana, ni mukuso woocevaceva?
- 4 Annuupuwela onanariha nciimiho nawe, wasivela wootha. Mu eyano aya annareelihano nto annuulumela mmurimani mwaya.
- 5 Mwa Mulukuru pahi kinaphwanyaaka murecele, vawi owehererya waka onarwa wa yoowo.
- 6 Yoowo meekheiyeru tonakaakiha nave tonakivulusha. Nkirwa kicikinyeya, ntakhara owo turi voochawelavo vaka.
- 7 Muluku ti mvulusha aka ni nciimiho naka. Owo mwaako aka woolipa voochawelavo.
- 8 Achu nyu, muroromeleeni yoowo mahiku oothene. Muloceno ni murima anyu woothene. Muluku ti voochawelavo vahu!
- 9 Chiryeene, achu ari atherutheru ntoko miwiya. Atokweene nari akhaani tahi echu ene tho. Yaphimmwa, annaveya. Oothene vamoha annaveya opwaha miwiya.
- 10 Muhiroromele ohoosha, muhiiwoke ni owiiyerya akhwiinyu. Akhweya muhakhu anyu waance, muhikuhevo murima anyu.
- 11 Wiili-wiili, koomwiiwa Muluku alocaka, ariki: "Ikuru ti sawawe Muluku,
- 12 osivela woororomeleya ti wawaya Apwiya, nave anammukookiherya muchu, ntoko mwa miteko sawe."

Masaalimu 63

Nthanana na wa Muluku

Saalimu a Tavite; elukuluku aakhaleiye mmakupa oothowa maahi a oYuuta

- 1 Nyuwo Muluku, mwa Muluku aka! Kinawaavyaani moohiyererya. Okumi aka onnavoliwa nthanana na wa nyuwo. Mwiili aka onnookhalelaani minkhela, mweelaponi ya wuuma ni yoovelihya, yoothowa maahi.
- 2 Kinachuna owoonaani mu nipuroni naweela wi koone tho ikuru sanyu ni nciimiho nanyu.
- 3 Vawi osivela wanyu woororomeleya onnareera opwaha okumi, eyano aka enarwa yoocicimihaani.
- 4 Hiihaa kinarwa koothamalaani kiri mukumi. Kinarwa koovekelaani nyuwo.
- 5 Munavoniha okumi aka ntoko kilyile makhurwa ni soonuna. Kinarwa koocicimihaani ni eyano yookhuwela moohakalala.

6 Kakona kinawuupuwelaani nyuwo, ni waanyiherya sa nyuwo ohiyu woothene,
7 vawi munakikhaviherya. Kinnakhuwela moohakalala mmuurushini wa muuphelo anyu!

8 Okumi aka onnawaakeelelaani nyuwo. Ntata nanyu noolopwana ninnakilipiha.

9 Nto yaawo anachuna okiipha anarwa evithiwa munihiyeni.

10 Anarwa ekhwa ni nivaka, miruchu saya inii ikhale soolya sa akusupa!

11 Nto mwene onarwa ahakalala mwa Muluku. Oothene yaawo anamulipela Muluku anarwa echapa, nto alipa awootha anarwa emaalihwiwa.

Masaalimu 64

Oveka okhaviheriwa Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

1 Iwani Apwiya, masu aka kinaceenyaaka: Khapelelani okumi aka, amwiicani aka annakooopiha.

2 Kivitheeni va yaawo anakivaanelela moonanara, va niwoowo na aweera sootakhala.

3 Yaawo annanola malumi aya ntoko nivaka, enavonya masu aya oohoma ntoko anapatho.

4 Annawiipithela achu aphaama wiiphini, wi enaalatha mootutusha, ni ohoovaru.

5 Annumihana murima mwiichu soonanara. Annavaanela sa oreya muraakho mookhuweya, anaanyiherya wi haavo anii oone.

6 Annarehererya soonanara, yihiimaka wii, “Soolakana sahu soorehereryeyasha. Ii! Owalamela osuwela ichu sa mmurimani mwa achu!”

7 Nto, Muluku onarwa aavonya mavaka awe, mootutusha anarwa aahoma yaawo.

8 Masu aya anarwa yaatoloshana aneene, nave achu, vowoona, anarwa ecikinya miru.

9 Achu oothene anarwa yoova, elaleya miteko sa Muluku, yuupuwelaka ichu eenriye.

10 Awookololowa murima ehakalale mwa Apwiya, nave echawele mwa yoowo. Eekhayikhayi oothene echape.

Masaalimu 65

Muluku tonaphwanela ocicimihiwa Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu, ncipo na Tavite

- 1 Muluku, ti waphaama wi mucicimihiwe mu Siyoni, achu ekhwaaniherye olakana waya ni nyuwo.
- 2 Nyuwo munniiwa mavekelo ahu, achu oothene anaya wa nyuwo
- 3 etheteyaka soocheka saya. Ti sincipale soopahula sahu, nto nyuwo munnanikhurumuwela.
- 4 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo munamuthanlaanyu, mmuruuha wi akhaleke mpa mwanyu vamoha ni nyuwo. Ninnahakalala ni sooreera sa mpa mwanyu mwa weela.
- 5 Muluku, mvulusha ahu, nyuwo munnanaakhula ni saweereya sanyu sootikiniha sawookololowa. Achu oomakuchuwelo oothene eelapo ya vathi, ni yaawo anakhala okhopela wa ephareya annoororomelaani.
- 6 Ni ikuru sanyu munnatikitherya miyaako, moonihaka owerya wanyu.
- 7 Munnamaaliha okukuceya waphareya. vamoha ni oruma wa macumusha, nniwoowo na maloko a achu.
- 8 Nari yaawo anakhala omakuchuwelo weelapo annoova ntakhara a ineneeryo sanyu. Saweera sanyu sinnahakalaliha weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo.
- 9 Munarupihaanyu epula munnathokororya elapo ya vathi. Munareeliha nave munareeriha wiincipale. Muhice wa Muluku onnasareya maahi. Munnameliherya soolya mummo mwaaryehenryaanyumo echaya.
- 10 Munnahela maahi echaya yoolimmwa, munararaaliha mikhutu aya. Munninnuwiha soomela.
- 11 Munnareeliha mwaakha ni mahala anyu! Munaviranyumo munnahiyamo yoolya ya waaca.
- 12 Makuwa aahuruweliwa ni munyepu nave miyaako sinnahuruweliwano otheya.
- 13 Makuwa a munyepu toosareya inama soophuwiwa, mipopa ennahuruweliwano ni mvuka. Soothene sinnakhuwela moohakalala, ahe sinniipela.

Masaalimu 66

Miteko sanyu ti sootikiniha Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo, saalimu

- 1 Khuwelelani ni ohakalala wa Muluku elapo yoothene ya vathi!
- 2 Ipelani ncicimiho na nsina nawe. Muthamaleeni ni ncicimiho.
- 3 Locani wa Muluku, "Ii! Miteko sanyu hikweiye woopiha nki! Tiwi ikuru sanyu sitokotoko amwiicani anyu anarwa yoolapaani nyuwo.

- 4 Elapo yoothene ya vathi enarwa yookokhorelaani, nave anarwa ewiipelaani, anarwa yiipela nsina nanyu.”
- 5 Rwaani, moone miteko ya Muluku, seiyo onaweereleiye achu ti sawoopiha:
- 6 Aatatusha ephareya wi ekhale echaya ya wuuma. Yaalapuwa muhice erikimweecavo. Vaavaanto tinaahakalanlahu mwa yoowo!
- 7 Onnalamula mwa ikuru sawe okhala wookhala, miitho awe onnawehano maloko, wi alipa ookhoma ehiirumihe.
- 8 Mucicimiheeni Muluku ahu, nyuwo maloko a achu, nave mvuwihe masu a ncicimiho nawe.
- 9 Yoowo onnakhapelela okumi ahu, ahinemyaru wi nnaani nahu nserekuwe.
- 10 Vawi mwaaneererya, Muluku. Mwaaniviriha mumvekhoni ntoko muthipo.
- 11 Mwaanikeriha omuraakhoni, moncukhuliha murici woolimela.
- 12 Mwaheemererya wi amwiicani ahu ennyikale. Noovira va mooroni ni mmaahini nto mwaanipisha vookurunusha murima.
- 13 Kinarwa kivolowa mpa mwanyu ni mikucho yoopahiwa. Kinakhwaaniherya soolipela saka wa nyuwo.
- 14 seiyo eyano aka yaaromonlaaya, kaaloncaaka kihooshiwaka miyo.
- 15 Kinoovahaani mikucho yoopahiwa yoonuna, vamoha ni ipucepuche seelopwana. Kinarwa kireherya imope vamoha ni ipuri.
- 16 Rwaani, muwiryane, nyuwo oothene munamoova Muluku! Kinoothoriheryaani soothese seiyo eerenliye okumi aka.
- 17 Kaamwiichana yoowo, nave kaamucicimiha ni masu aka
- 18 Kaathokoronre soonanara mmurimani mwaka, Apwiya hakiwale.
- 19 Nto Muluku aahiiwa chiri, awiriyana masu a nivekelo naka.
- 20 Acicimihiwe Muluku, ahaanyemunle nivekelo naka nari ahikiimana osivela wawe.

Masaalimu 67

Wichaneliwa omuthamala Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi; ncipo, saalimu

- 1 Munimorele ikharari Muluku, munreelihe, munaacamele, muneerele sa phaama,
- 2 wi ephiro anyu esuweliwe veelaponi ya vathi, ovulusha wanyu mwa amalapo oothene.
- 3 Maloko a achu yoolapeeni, Muluku! Maloko oothene yoolapeeni!

- 4 Maloko ehakalale, ekhuwele moohakalala, ntakhara munnaathoriha achu mwa wookololowa, nave munnaahoola achu veelaponi ya vathi.
- 5 Maloko a achu yoolapeeni, Muluku! Maloko oothene yoolapeeni!
- 6 Elapo ya vathi ennaveleela sawiima saya. Muluku, Muluku ahu tonanreeliha.
- 7 Munreelihe Muluku nave achu oothene eelapo ya vathi anarwa ewoovaani.

Masaalimu 68

Ncipo novolowano ni ncicimiho Wa mutokweene a macipo: saalimu a Tavite, ncipo

- 1 Muluku avinya, amwiicani awe annamwalamwala. Annamuchawa yoowo.
- 2 Annavavihiwa ntoko mwiishi, ntoko mahavu anatothowaaya va mooroni annapahuwa tho oonanara murima vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 3 Nto awookololowa murima annahakalala, annatupha ni otheya va vamiithoni wa Muluku nave annasareya ohakalala!
- 4 Mwiipeleeni Muluku, ipelani ncipo nsina nawe; muthamaleeni mwaneene mmeekuni. Hakalalani mwa Apwiya! Theyani va vamiithoni vawe!
- 5 Muluku, mu empa awe yaweela, ti atiithi a ikwaasuni, ni awaakiha a anaamukhwele.
- 6 Muluku onnaavaha oohipwachiwa emusi yookhalano, nave onnaataphula yaawo ari mukaripooso. Nto alipa ookhoma onnaakuha mweelaponi moothowamo maahi.
- 7 Mwaakhumalaanyu, Muluku, waahoola achu anyu, mweencanyu mutakhwani,
- 8 elapo ya vathi yaacikinyeya, nave epula jaarupa nthowa na orwa wanyu, nyuwo Muluku a Sinayi, Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 9 Nyuwo Muluku, mwaarupiha epula etokotoko. Mwaakhomaaliha muloko anyu waakhulumuwaaya.
- 10 Mwa mahala anyu, Muluku, mwahaavaha achu anyu oohaawa elapo yoomakamo.
- 11 Apwiya aavaha masu, nave athiyana ancipale yaalokoha:
- 12 “Mamwene ni anakhoco aya anamuchawa!” Owaani athiyana yaakawana ichu sa amwiicani.
- 13 Nari yaale yiipinthe mmakholani yaanaphwanya echu. Saaphwanyiwawo ichu sooreera, ntoko nsiya na enyacu, ni mireka aya yoohuruweliwa ti eworo yawaarya.

- 14 Muluku a ikuru sootheseene aamwaramwansheiyee mamwene, yaarupa epula ya maralala omwaako Salimoni.
- 15 Mwaako wa Pasana ori woorekamasha! Mwaako wa Pasana ti mwaako wathoka!
- 16 Mwaako nyuwo woorekama, ntakhara sheeni munakhalelaanyu nrima mwaako yoowo Muluku othanliliye wi akhalekevo? Apwiya anarwa yikhalela weiwo okhala wookhala.
- 17 Ikhaaro sakhoco sa Muluku iri masana masaneene. Apwiya annayamo okhuma oSinayi oya onipuroni naweela.
- 18 Mwaawela, Apwiya, orowa osulu, mwaarowano oophariwa, achu yahoolivaani, nari yaawo ookhoma yaawiiwelelaani.
- 19 Oocicimiheya Apwiya nihiku niihiku, yaawo anooponle hiyo. Ti Muluku a ovulushiwa wahu.
- 20 Muluku ahu ti Muluku oonivulusha. Apwiya tari mwaneene ooniviiha wookhwani.
- 21 Chiryeene Muluku onarwa anyaanya muru wa amwiicani awe, wa yaale anamvaanya.
- 22 Apwiya yaariye, “Kinamwaaruha amwiicani oPasana, kaaruhe tho mwawiisha wa mphareya,
- 23 wi oruweye nnaani naa mu nikhamini naya, wi alapwa aa ewurye nikhami naya.”
- 24 Onnooneya weeca wanyu, Muluku, weeca wa Muluku aka, mwene aka avolowaka mu nipuroni naweela.
- 25 Alipa a wiipa tiyaahoonle, awoopa sawiipela ti yaachanre oculi, veeri vaya asimwali awoopa akarakasha.
- 26 Mucicimiheeni Muluku mmuthukumanoni, ti Apwiya apatunshe Isarayeli.
- 27 Wehani, vahoolo orivo Penyamini, nihimo nikhanisha, voocharavo, atokweene a Yuuta ni a nikhuce naya, echariwaka ti atokweene a Sepuloni ni atokweene a Nafetali.
- 28 Muluku, nooniheeni ikuru sanyu, ikuru seiyo mwaaneerenlaanyu hiyo.
- 29 Empa anyu eri mu Yerusalemu, mamwene anarwa erwano sawoovahani.
- 30 Mmucarusha Yiiakuputu, onalikana ni chomoco, vamoha ni maloko makina yaawo analikana ni imope seelopwana ni asaana aya. Ashinama yaale annananariha muhakhu wa achu akina nave annakhwela ikhoco.
- 31 Nto, asitokweene oYiiakuputu enii erwe. Ahooli oKuushi tanii yaakuve omvekela Muluku.

³² Mwipeleeni Muluku, mamwene a elapo ya vathi, Wiipeleeni Apwiya moocicimiheya.

³³ Yoowo oneeca wirimu wa mahiku oothene. Nkoonani: onnavuwiha nsu nawe nakuru.

³⁴ Emereryani wi ikuru ti sa Muluku. Otokweene awe ori va Isarayeli ni ikuru sawe mmeekuni.

³⁵ Nyuwo Muluku mwa awoopiha mmapuro anyu aweela. Muluku a Isarayeli ti yoowo onaavaha achu awe ikuru ni wuupa. Muluku acicimihiwe.

Masaalimu 69

Okhuwela wa oosoosiwa murima

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “ithutu,” saalimu a Tavite

¹ Kivulusheni Muluku, vawi okumi aka onnamireya ni maahi.

² Kooneela mu ncokwi nawiisha, nkaano vonyikalavo. Koovolowa mmaahi awiisha nave maahi mancipale aakimirya.

³ Koovela ni okhuwela waka, va mmilo wohuumavo tothoro. Miitho aka aavela kinamuwehereryaaka Muluku aka.

⁴ Yaawo anakiica vahinthowa annaaca opwaha miihi a mmuruni mwaka. Amwiicani anakootherya vahinthowa taancene. Anakilamulela wi kikookihe ichu kihiyalaaka.

⁵ Muluku, munnasuwela olosowa waka, soonanara saka hasinakhweya wa nyuwo.

⁶ Muru ohiwuule ntakhara a miyo, yaawo anoororomelaani nyuwo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Ehirohiwe ntakhara a miyo, yaawo anochunaani nyuwo Muluku alsarayeli.

⁷ Vawi kinneemererya munyemu ntakhara a nyuwo. Wuuliwa muru woohuruwela ethoyi aka.

⁸ Asinnaka anakeera namarwa, anamwane a amaani anakeera a nloko nikina.

⁹ Kinnuukhuwasha mmurimani mwaka ntakhara a empa anyu, nave oruwana wa yaawo anooruwanaani wookimorela.

¹⁰ Nari kinanlaaka kiinanelaka okumi aka, awo annakinyemula miyo.

¹¹ Kaawara mphica wonaamukhwele, oothene enakiroha.

¹² Anathukumanaayamo annakiloca, nave kiri ncipo na alipa oohapaliwa.

¹³ Nto miyo, kinnoovekelaani, Apwiya. Mukaakhule Muluku mu elukuluku yoophwanelela. Mukaakhule mu waaca wa osivela wanyu. Kivulusheeni mwa ororomeleya wanyu.

- 14 Mukiviihevo vancokwini wi kihicore. Kaakiheeni wa yaawo anakiica ni wa maahi awiisha!
- 15 Maahi awuupa ehikimiryee, nave wiisha ohikineelihe, kihimorele mmahiyeni!
- 16 Mukaakhule Apwiya, vawi osivela wanyu ti wooreera. Murukunuwe mukiwehe ni mahala anyu awaacasha.
- 17 Muhivithe ethoyi anyu wa miyo, namuteko anyu. Vawi nkinakhweya ohaawa miyo, mwaakuve okaakhula.
- 18 Aacamelani okumi aka, ni woopola, kivulusheni ntakhara a amwiicani aka!
- 19 Munnasuwela onyemuliwa waka, wuulihiwa waka muru, ni olamwihiwa waka. Munnaasuwela yaawo anakihoosha!
- 20 Munyemu wookisokonyerya mmurimani, nave miyo kinniiceliwa. Kaamwaavya muchu wi akimorele ikharari, nto nkaamoonne. Kaamwaavya ookihakararya, nkaamphwanyeru.
- 21 Yaakilyiha wamwe. Kaavoliwaaka nthanana, yaakiwuryiha eviinyu yoosukumana.
- 22 Hiihaa, analyaayavo okhalevo muraakho. Anakhalaaya mmureceleni, wakhalele ethulula.
- 23 Muriipihe miitho aya ehooneke, mwaakhulumule mmakhuvani, ethukumeleke.
- 24 Mwaalake ni esara anyu, nave mooro wa owali anyu owuuwele!
- 25 Miceche saya sikhale milepe, nave ipa saya ohikhaliwerumo.
- 26 Vawi annamuhocahoca yoowo nyuwo mwaamulankaanyu, nave annoopeleliha mwaha sa masooso a yaawo mwaahommaanyu.
- 27 Aceereryani mathowa aya nave muhaakhurumuweleru.
- 28 Mwaashipihe mu liivuru ookumi, nave ehirempwe vamoha ni awookololowa murima!
- 29 Nto miyo, kiri awuukhuwa ni oothanana, Muluku mukiviihe nave mukivulushe.
- 30 Kinarwa kicicimiha nsina na Muluku ni wiipela, kimvuwiha ni omuthamala.
- 31 Enii ekhale yoohakalalishasha vamiithoni wa Muluku opwaha mikucho yoopahiwa ya imope nari ni manyaka ni inaani saya sene.
- 32 Awiichacala yoone iho nave ehakalale. Nyeenyu munamukhwela Muluku, murima anyu olope.
- 33 Vawi Apwiya annawiiwa oohasuwa, nave hanaaroha akapuro aya.

³⁴ Sa wirimu ni elapo ya vathi simucicimihe, ephareya ni soothese sineeca mummo.

³⁵ Chiri, Muluku anarwa amvulusha Siyoni, nave ateke miceche ya oYuuta. Achu awe anarwa emakawo nave elapo enarwa ekhala yawaya.

³⁶ Anamwane a anamuteko awe anarwa yaakhela elapo eyo. Yaawo anasivela nsina nawe tinii ekhale mummo.

Masaalimu 70

Oveka okhaviheriwa mwamvayi ti Muluku Wa mutokweene a macipo: Yawuupusherya ya Tavite

¹ Kaakiheeni, Muluku; aakuvani okikhaviherya, Apwiya.

² Muru owuule nave ehaleele yaawo anachuna okumi aka wi epahule. Ekookele oculi, enyemuliwe, yaawo anasivela okeerela yoonanara.

³ Echike, yuuliwe muru yaawo anakiroha miyo etheyaka: “Hehehehe!”

⁴ Etheye nave ehakalale mwa nyuwo, oothene yaawo anoochunaani nyuwo. Yaawo anakhwela ovulusha wanyu ehihyeru oloca wii: “Muluku mutokweene!”

⁵ Mukaakuvele, Muluku, ntakhara ka oohaawa ni oohasuwa. Nyuwo mwa ookikhaviherya aka ni mvulusha aka. Muhisheleliwe, Apwiya!

Masaalimu 71

Nivekelo na muchu awuuluvala

¹ Kinoororomelaani nyuwo, Apwiya. Muru ohikuuleru okhala wookhala.

² Wanthowa na wookololowa wanyu, mukoopole ni okaakiha. Kitheteryeleeni naaru nanyu ni okivulusha.

³ Mukhale mvulusha aka ni vawiipithavo waka. Moolakana orwa okikhaviherya. Nyuwo mwa mwaako aka ni voochawelavo waka.

⁴ Kaakiheeni, Muluku aka, mu ntatani na muchu oonanara murima, mu ntatani na muchu oohoosha ni oowali.

⁵ Tiwi nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya muri owehererya waka. Nyuwo mwa ooromeleya opacerya onamwane aka.

⁶ Nyuwo mwaakikhapelela opacerya kahaakuvale oyariwa. Mukikuminhe mmirimani wa amaani. Kinnoocicimihaani elukuluku yoothene.

⁷ Kinnaatikiniha ancipale vawi nyuwo mwa voochawelavo waka woolipavo.

⁸ Ncicimiho nanyu noosareya, nnakhuma mwaano mwaka, nave kinnalaleya ovuwa wanyu mahiku oothene.

- 9 Muhikinyanyale vaava kuuluvanlaaka, muhikihiye, ikuru saka suukuluwalaaya.
- 10 Amwiicani aka annaloca sa miyo, nave yaawo anaavyaavya okumi aka annavaanelela, eriki:
- 11 “Muluku oomuhiya, muchareeni, mumphare, vawi oomvulusha haavovo.”
- 12 Muhikirekamele, Muluku; aakuvani okikhaviherya, Muluku.
- 13 Amwiicani ookumi aka muru owuule, ohoosha ni munyemu saahuruwele yaawo anakaavyerya yoonanara.
- 14 Nto miyo kinarwa kiwehererya okhala wookhala, nave kinarwa kaaceererya woocicimihaani.
- 15 Kinarwa kithariha wookololowa wanyu, ni ovulusha wanyu wootherne woohaalakhanyeya.
- 16 Kinarwa kicicimiha miteko sanyu mitokotoko Apwiya, Apwiya, kilaleerya ekhayikhayi anyu, aayi yawinyuru.
- 17 Muluku, mookihusiha opacerya onamwane aka, nave ophiyerya olelo kinnalaleerya sootikiniha sanyu.
- 18 Hiihaa tho kuuluvanlaaka kikhalano ipwi muhikihiye Muluku, ophiyerya kilaleenre emusi ela saweera sanyu, miteko sanyu mitokotoko wa ootherne yaawo anoorwa muhoolo.
- 19 Wookololowa wanyu tho, Muluku, onnaphiyerya wirimu. Nyeenyu mweenreno sitokotoko, taani oophwanaphwana ni nyuwo, Muluku?
- 20 Nyuwo mwaakoonihale masooso ni sawuukhula sincipale, munarwa mukivaha okumi, ni okiviiha tho munihiyeni.
- 21 Munarwa mukaaceererya ncicimiho naka, nave munarwa mukihakararya.
- 22 Miyo, kinarwa koothamalaani ni chakare, kivuwiha eparipari anyu, Muluku aka. Kinawiipelaani ncipo ni yooruma, mwa Aweela owo a Isarayeli.
- 23 Eyano aka enarwa ekhuwela moohakalala. Kinarwa kiwiipelaani nyuwo ncipo ni okumi aka wootherne, yoowo mooponlaanyu.
- 24 Eyano aka enarwa eloca sa wookololowa wanyu nihiku nootherne. Tiwi yaawo anakhwela okeerela yoonanara muru onawuula, ekukuma.

Masaalimu 72

Ovekeleliwa mwene Saalimu a Soolomoni

- 1 Mvaheeni mwene mathoriheryo anyu, Muluku, ni mulipa oolamula wookololowa wanyu,

- ² wi aloceke milacu ya achu anyu mwa wookololowa, ni oohasuwa anyu mmathoriheryo aphaama.
- ³ Miyaako ni macumusha yaaruhele achu murecele ni wookololowa.
- ⁴ Awaakihe oohasuwa mwa achu, aavulushe anamwane a achu oohaawa, amunyaanya mulipa ohoosha.
- ⁵ Akhale ntoko nnakhalelaaya nsuwa ni mweeri, mahiku oothene wa anamwane aya a muhoolo.
- ⁶ Mwene akhale ntoko epula yoorupela va malashini awuunyuliwa, ntoko epula yoohelela elapo.
- ⁷ Mmahiku oomwene awe, ekhumelele awookololowa murima ancipale, ni owehererya otokotoko vaavaa mweeri onaaryaya.
- ⁸ Alamuleleke opacerya ophareya ophiyerya ophareya tho, opacerya tho muhice Eufate ophiyerya makuchuwelo eelapo ya vathi.
- ⁹ Amwiicani anakhala mutakhwani ekokhore vamiithoni vawe, nave yuuwele vathi emulapaka.
- ¹⁰ Aruheliwe mushokho ni mamwene, mamwene a wEshipaanya ni a ilapo sa ophareya, mamwene a wAraapiya ni a oKuushi.
- ¹¹ Mamwene oothene emukokhorele yoowo, maloko oothene emulape.
- ¹² Tiwi onarwa amvulusha oohaawa onamukhweleiye, ni oohooshiwa ohiinono oomukhaviherya.
- ¹³ Onammumorela ikharari oohaawa ni oovelavela, avulusha okumi wa ikwaasuni.
- ¹⁴ Onarwa oopola okumi aya wa oowoka ni oowali, ntakhara okumi ori echu aya yoocicimiheya vamiithoni vaya.
- ¹⁵ Mwene akhaleno mahiku mancipale mu okumi awe! Avahiwe eworo ya wAraapiya. Avekeleliwe moohihyererya. Acicimihiwe nihiku noothene.
- ¹⁶ Mweelaponi okhalemo yoolya yincipale ophiyerya vasulu va miyaako. Sawiima saya sinnuwe ntoko sa oLiipano, mmapoomani ivahemo ithutu sa soolya ntoko munyepu wa mutakhwani.
- ¹⁷ Nsina na mwene nikhale na mahiku oothene ntoko nsuwa, nsina nawe nivuwe wa anamwane. Maloko oothene ereelihiwe mwa yoowo, achu oothene emweere ooreeriwa.
- ¹⁸ Acicimihiwe Muluku, Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli. Yoowo meekheiyeru toneera sootikiniha.
- ¹⁹ Ncicimihiwe nsina nawe ni otokweene awe okhala wookhala. Elapo yoothene ya vathi esareyeno ncicimiho nawe. Aamee ni Aamee.

20 Mavekelo a Tavite mwaana a Yese anamala vaava.

Masaalimu 73

**LIIVURU ANEERARU
(Masaalimu 73—89)
Chiri Muluku onneera saphaama
Saalimu a Asafu**

- 1 Chiryene Muluku onneerela saphaama Isarayeli, wa yaawo ari aweela murima.
- 2 Nto miyo, kaahanle vakhaani wuuwa, inaani saka ikaaserekuwa.
- 3 Vawi kahaakhalela nrima yaawo aniithamala, konnaaka murecele wa aweera soonanara.
- 4 Wa aweera soonanara hiwaavovo wuukhuwa, toolipa ni oosareya okumi.
- 5 Hanuukhuwa, haneetetya ntoko achu akina.
- 6 Hiihaa annamukumiha namukhumwa, enawara owali ntoko malaya.
- 7 Oneneva waya woopwaha, muupuwelo aya aasareya soonanara.
- 8 Annaanyemula akhwaaya ni owoopopiha, enaloca ni wiirumiha.
- 9 Annavaanya sa wirimu, nave annaphuka elapo ya vathi.
- 10 Hiihaa achu annaachara anneemererya ni othukumelela masu aya ntoko muchu onawurya maahi.
- 11 Awirumiha annaloca, eriki: “Muluku hasuwenle ela, hanoonaru echu, Awirimurimu!”
- 12 Vanonto, oonanara tawiihiha, iichanlaaya annaaceererya muhakhu aya.
- 13 Khoo! Keelihale murima aka mahaleene, ni onyawihha matata oocheka!
- 14 Tiwi kinnahooshiwa nihiku noothene, nihiku nnihiku kinnalakiwa.
- 15 Kaalonce ntoko kuupuwelelaaka, kaampahula muloko anyu.
- 16 Keerenryaaka osuwelasha ela, kaahuukhuwano.
- 17 Vaavaa kaavolonwaaka mu nipuroni naweela na Muluku, kaaronraaka makuchuwelo aya achu yaale.
- 18 Munnaakuha wootherenyavo, nave munnaamorihela mmilepeni.
- 19 Khoo, mwamvayi annatoloshiwa, emalihiwa khuluwi ni sawoopiha.
- 20 Apwiya, mwavinya, munarwa mwaarimeeliha, ntoko muchu onaloha, ahihumuwa yooloha enakhala etheru ene.
- 21 Murima aka waasareya wiicela nave muru aka wahaakanyereya.

- 22 Kaari oolosowa ni oohisuwelaruru echu. Kaari ntoko enama vamiithoni vanyu.
- 23 Nto kinniichaala ni nyuwo, mukiphandre ntata naka noolopwana.
- 24 Munii mukihoole ni miruku anyu, nave mweenre hiihaa munakaakhela ni nciimiho.
- 25 Taani kiryaakano wirimu, mwaahikhala nyuwo? Kakhala ni nyuwo, nkinchunaru echu ekina mu elapo ya vathi.
- 26 Sakuchuwa mwiili aka ni murima aka, Muluku turi ikuru sa murima aka, nnipatusho naka noohimala.
- 27 Yaawo anakhala vacayi ni nyuwo anarwa etholowa. Munnaapahula oothene yaawo anookhooaani nyuwo.
- 28 Nto miyo, onnakireerela omwaacamela Muluku. Kinaweera Apwiya, Apwiya mwene aka ni voochawelavo vaka, wi kilokohe miteko anyu yoothene.

Masaalimu 74

Nivekelo na otaphuliwa waya wa muloko Mathoriheryo a Asafu

- 1 Khoo, Muluku! Moonikhooa okhala wookhala? Nthowa taani esara anyu erukunuwenlaaya ipucepuche seiyo munakukhulaanyu?
- 2 Uupuwelani muloko anyu, yoowo mwathanlilaanyu khalayi, yoowo mooponlaanyu wi okhale nloko nanyu. Uupuwelani tho mwaako wa Siyoni yoowo munakhalaanyumo.
- 3 Rwaani moone milepe soohimala. Amwiicani aamwaryamwasha ichu soothene saari mu nipuroni naweela.
- 4 Amwiicani anyu yaaniipa ni wiicocopa mpa mwanyu, enathomeya ipantera saya wi sikhale soovootha.
- 5 Ntoko alipa oothala ikhuuni otakhwani, yaanatheteya ipaso saya epweshaka masele oohoolo.
- 6 Yaanyaanya soohoochiwa soothene, emanaka ni mipoco.
- 7 Yaaheeyela nipuro nanyu naweela, yeerela opwaalu mummo munakhalamo nsina nanyu.
- 8 Yaaloca mmurimani mwaya, eriki: "Naatolosherye vamoha!" Yaaheeyela mapuro ahu oothene oomulapamo Muluku.
- 9 Hannoonaaru ineneeryo sahu, nari mulipa a miririmo haavoru. Haavo onasuwela yeela enii ephiyerye liini!
- 10 Muluku, ophiyerya liini mulipa oovaanya owo anii ooroheni? Ophiyerya liini mwiicani owo anii anyemule nsina nanyu?

- 11 Munavithelani ntata nanyu nlo nakuru? Mukumihe nave mwaamalihe noo!
- 12 Muluku, mwa mwene aka opacerya khalayi, onivulusha mweelaponi ya vathi.
- 13 Mwaamwalanya ephareya ni ikuru sanyu. Mwaapwasha miru ya sawoopiha sa mmaahini.
- 14 Mwaanyaanya miru ya enama etokotoko, yawoopiha ya mphareya, mwaaveleela wi ekhale yoolya ya yaawo anakhala otakhwani.
- 15 Mwahacuula ehime yanaacuucu a maahi, nave mwaaweleeleliha mihice mitokotoko.
- 16 Othana ni ohiyu ti sawinyu, mwaareherya mweeri ni nsuwa.
- 17 Mwaathala makuchuwelo oothene eelapo ya vathi, mwaapatusha eyiita ni elimwi.
- 18 Muupuwele, Apwiya, wi mwiicani onnoorohaani nyuwo. Achu oolosowa annanyemula nsina nanyu.
- 19 Muhicuwaleke mahiku oothene okumi wa achu anyu yaawo ari oohasuwa ntoko nsiya. Muhivelelele okumi aya wa enama yooluwa.
- 20 Thokororyani waataana wanyu, vawi mapuro eepiiphi a mweelaponi aasareya owali.
- 21 Muheemererye wi achu oohooshiwa yeeteteihiweke. Mweereno wi oohasuwa ni oohaawa eicimihe nsina nanyu.
- 22 Vinyani, Muluku, muthorihe mulacu anyu. Nkoonani vaavaa alolo anoonyemulayaani nihiku noothene.
- 23 Muhicuwaleru onyakula wa amwiicani anyu, ntakhara okhuwela wa yaawo anoovaanyaani onnaaceerereya.

Masaalimu 75

Muluku ti mulipa oothoriha

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “muhimwarye,” saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Ninnoothamalaani Muluku, ninnathamala nyuwo! Munakhala vakhiviru vahu, nnavuwahaahu sootikiniha sanyu.
- 2 Apwiya anii: “Mu elukuluku kinachunaaka kinathoriha mwa wookololowa.
- 3 Elapo ya vathi yaacikinyeya ni oothene yaawo anakhalamo, kinarwa kiipharelela.
- 4 Kaariye wa alipa oowali: ‘Muherekeno sawiirumiha!’ ni aweera soonanara: ‘Muhuumihe mirima!
- 5 Muhiiikushereryeke, muhiloceke mwa wooseela!’”

⁶ Tiwi othoriha honarweela weiwo onakhuma nsuwa nari nnaneelaayawo, nari otakhwani nari omwaako.

⁷ Chiri Muluku turi mulipa oothoriha. Onnaayeviha akina, onnawunnuwiha akina.

⁸ Vawi muntatani na Apwiya mookhalamo ekahi, nave eviinyu ya eesara aya ennarweela niphoru, enasareyano sootakaheriwano. Ennamiiniwa. Chiryeene, oonanara murima oothene a veelaponi ya vathi anarwa ewurya, ekokhola ishokwe saya.

⁹ Nto miyo, kinarwa kilaleerya moohihererya, kinarwa kiipa somucicimiha Muluku a Yaakopo, yoowo anii:

¹⁰ “Kinarwa kimaliha wiithamala wa aweera soonanara, nto kiwunnuwiha awookololowa murima.”

Masaalimu 76

Ovootha wa Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa mikoyi, saalimu a Asafu, ncipo

¹ Muluku onnasuweliwa oYuuta, nsina nawe ntokotoko olsarayeli.

² Mushakala awe ori oYerusalemu, weiwo onakhaliyewo mu Siiyoni.

³ Weiwo antakaiyewo minra, sawiisaakihano, mavaka, miyaalo ni soothene sa ekhoco.

⁴ Nyuwo mwa awaarya ni a ncicimiho, munakookaanyu omiyaakoni weiwo mwaavoothaanyuwo amwiicani.

⁵ Achu oowerya ahaakhiwa muhakhu aya; annakona ehinawerya weera echu. Anakhoco aya akuru, hanawerya oweliha matata aya!

⁶ Nyuwo Muluku a Yaakopo, osamela wanyu, ikhaaro ni akhavalalo hinniisukhularu.

⁷ Nyuwo mwa awoopiha. Taani anii eemele vamiithoni vanyu esara anyu yanyahuwa?

⁸ Muri wirimu iwo, mwaahooniha othoriha wanyu. Elapo ya vathi yaahoova, ekhala cuu,

⁹ vaavaa, Muluku mwaavinyalaanyu wi muthorihe, ni waavulusha awiichacala oothene eelapo ya vathi.

¹⁰ Chiri, esara anyu wa muchu ennaaceererya woocicimihaani, nto oohala eri akumi mu esara anyu, anamuhakalala tho.

¹¹ Mweereno olipela wanyu wa Apwiya, Muluku anyu, muhihiye okhwaaniherya. Nyuwo maloko oothene a vakhiviru; muruuhe soovaha wa yoowo onaphwanela wooviwa.

12 Yoowo onnaayeviha alipa oolamula, nave ori awoopiha wa mamwene eelapo ya vathi.

Masaalimu 77

Ohakararihiwa mu sawuukhula

Wa mutokweene a macipo, Yetutuni: Saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Kinnakhuwela wa Muluku ni masu aka, kinnamwiichana Muluku wi akiwiryane.
- 2 Othana kaahuukuwa kiwaavyaka Apwiya, kaahookola ntata naka ohiyu kivekelaka moohihyarerya; okumi aka honachuna tho ohakarariwa.
- 3 Kinnawuupuwelaani nyuwo Muluku nave kinnahihimerya, kipacerya wuupuwelela munepa aka onnavolola.
- 4 Munnakeeriha wi kihirupihe miitho aka; kiri ootuthuwasha nkinawerya oloca.
- 5 Kinnuupuwela mahiku akhalayi, ni miyaakha sa ilukuluku sakhalayisha.
- 6 Ohiyu kinnuupuwela macipo aka; kinavekela ni murima aka, nto munepa aka onnakoha, oriki:
- 7 “Akhweya, Apwiya anamunikhooca ophiyerya mahiku oothene? Herwaru yooniherya ororomeleya waya wa hiyo?”
- 8 Akhweya osivela waya woororomeleya woomala? Waaroromeliha waya achu aya a muhoolo woomala?
- 9 Akhweya Muluku oocuwala omoriwa ikharari? Nari onanariwa wawe, woowalela mahala awe?”
- 10 Vaavaa, kaahii: “Kinamvekela Awirimurimu; wa nthowa na masooso aka wi yoowo aheereno tho.”
- 11 Kinuupuwela seiyo Apwiya, mweenraanyu, sootikiniha sanyu saapacetre khalayi.
- 12 Kinnaanyiherya muteko anyu woothene, ni waanyiheryaru seiyo nyuwo mweenraanyu.
- 13 Nyuwo Muluku, iphiro sanyu ti saweela. Haavo mukina mutokotoko ntoko nyuwo, Muluku!
- 14 Nyuwo mwa Muluku aweera sootikiniha. Mwaahooniha owerya wanyu mwa achu.
- 15 Mwaahoopola muloko anyu ni moonno anyu, ti achu a Yaakopo ni a Yoosefe.
- 16 Maahi yaawoonnanyi nyuwo Muluku, yaawoonnanyi maahi, yoova; wiisha tho waathukumela.

- 17 Meeku yaatowha maahi; wirimu waarumawo itari. Overunya wanyu, waanaarya makupa oothene.
- 18 Okukuceya wa etari anyu waarwa ni echeke yoowali; overunya waanamwaleela elapo, echaya yaanacikinyeya, enathukumela.
- 19 Ephareya yaari mphiro anyu, rampha anyu yaari maahi mancipale, haavo onawerya woona munayikalaanyumo.
- 20 Muloko anyu mwaakukhula, ntoko muhuwo mu ntata na Moose ni Aaroni.

Masaalimu 78

Muluku ni muloko awe Mathoriheryo a Asafu

- 1 Muloko aka wiriyanani mahusiheryo aka; theteeryani maaru masu kinalocaaka.
- 2 Kinarwa kitaphula eyano aka mwa niphwanaphwaniho kilokohe mashipelo a ilukuluku sakhalayi,
- 3 seiyo niwalaahu, nihuserya, makholo ahu yaanthorihenraaya.
- 4 Hanrwa naakhuwa anamwane ahu, nnamwaathoriherya anamwane a anamwane aya a muhoolo; sa ovuwa ni owerya wa Apwiya, vamoha ni sootikiniha seiyo yeenraaya.
- 5 Nto yaalamulela ikano saya wa Yaakopo, yinnyererya tho malamulo wa Isarayeli. Yaalamulela makholo ahu, wi yaahusihe seiyo anamwane aya,
- 6 wi anamwane aya a muhoolo esuwele, tiwi anamwane yaawo yii eyariwe. Ophiyerya yaathorihenrye tho anamwane aya awaayara akaneene.
- 7 Hiihaa awo anamukhalano omweemererya Muluku, nave hecuwalaru saweera sawe, nto ekaamuchariharu malamulo awe.
- 8 Ehikhale ntoko makholo aya, oohiiwelela, muloko wa wuumiha murima, woovanyihana ni Muluku, munepa aya homuroromenleru Muluku.
- 9 Achu a Efarayimu yaari awaakhwana owana ekhoco ni mavaka, yaakookela oculi nihiku na mukhico.
- 10 Hayaathokoronrye waataana wa Muluku, ekhooca ochariha nlamulo nawe.
- 11 Yaacuwala miteko sawe, ni samalavi seiyo aawoonihaleiye.
- 12 Yoowo aaheerano sootikiniha vamiithoni va makholo aa; mweelapo ya oYiikuputu, ni makupa oSowani.
- 13 Aakawanya ephareya wi eviremo, eemesha maahi ntoko eshiri.
- 14 Othana ahaahoola nneeku, ohiyu ni mooro wa weemela sololoo.

- 15 Aamana mwala mutakhwani, aahaawuriha maahi mancipale; yaawo yaari ntoko awiisha.
- 16 Mmiyalani yaawoola maahi, nave yaakhuruwa ntoko muhice.
- 17 Nari hiihaa, yaakookela omuchekela yoowo, yoonihaka ohimwiiwelela waya Awirimurimu mutakhwani.
- 18 Yaamweererya Muluku mwaayiini, yaavenkaaya soolya ntoko mwa minkhela aya.
- 19 Yaamwaanyiherya Muluku, eriki: “Akhweya Muluku onamunireheryela yoolya mutakhwani?”
- 20 Noosuwela wi aamana mwala, ekhuma maahi esareya ntoko mihice. Akhweya okhala tho munivaha yoolya? Nari onivaha emece hiyo muloko awe?”
- 21 Hiiha Apwiya yiwalaaya, yaananariwa; yaampaciherya mooro Yaakopo, nave esara aya yaanyahuwa wa Isarayeli.
- 22 Tiwi hayaamuroromenle Muluku, nari weemererya ovulusha wawe.
- 23 Nto Muluku aalamulela meeku osulu, aahula masele a wirimu.
- 24 Ahaarupihela manaa wi elyeeke, aahaavaha yoolya ya wirimu.
- 25 Mmoha ni mmoha aalya ephaawu ya ankeelo; aahaarumihela yoolya yookhwaanela.
- 26 Aarumiha echeku ya wirimu makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ni owerya wawe ahoola yeeyo makupa a weiwo enakhumawo echeku ya murupi.
- 27 Aahaarupihela tho emece ekhala ntoko nchupi, ipalame soovava saari ntoko ehaava ya ophareya.
- 28 Seiyo aamorihela veeri yaaraayavo, ni voorukurerya wa mishakala saya.
- 29 Hiihaa yaalya evonasha, tiwi aaheerano ntoko mwa minkhela aya.
- 30 Nari hiiha yaanachunasha olya, nnaamwi nlelo yoolya eri mwaano mwaya,
- 31 vaavaa esara ya Muluku yaanyahuwela wa yaawo; aahaaphoreiha awuupa a mwa yaawo, aahaamoriha amiravo a Isarayeli.
- 32 Nari hiihaa yaatitelela ocheka, eheemereryaru sootikiniha sawe.
- 33 Muluku aakuchula mahiku aya ntoko echeku ni okumi aya mwa woopiha.
- 34 Aawiiphaleiye, nto akina yaamwavya, yaarukunuwa murima ekookela wa Muluku.
- 35 Tiwi yaanuupuwela wi Muluku ti mwala aya, wi Muluku Awirimurimu moopoli aya.

- 36 Nto yaamoototha ni iyano saya, nave yaamuwoka ni masu aya.
- 37 Tiwi murima aya hiwaari mmapuroni, nave hayaroromenle mu waataana wawe.
- 38 Nto Muluku oomorela ikharari, aaleva yoonanara, ahaatolosh; wiili-wiili aalapelela esara awe, ahooniha onanariwa wawe.
- 39 Aawuupuwela wi ari achu a mwiili, echeke yeeyo enavira ehikooka tho.
- 40 Wiili-wiili, mwaahooniha ohiiwelela wanyu mutakhwani, mwaamuthananiha yoowo mweelaponi!
- 41 Yaakookela omweererya Muluku, emurosha Aweela a Isarayeli.
- 42 Hayuupuwenle owerya wawe nari nihiku nenle aawoopenleiywa mwiicani;
- 43 nari ineneeryo sawe eenreiyeno oYiikuputu, sootikiniha sawe makupa a oSowani;
- 44 aatatusha maahi a mmihiceni okhala nikhami, awo hayaaweenryeru owurya maahi aya.
- 45 Aahaarumiherya maphaara a ikulihi awaananarihano, anaphulu awaatoloshano.
- 46 Aharuuhela misope ananariha sa mmacani mwaya, ni sawiima saya tho;
- 47 ni epula ya maralala aahuumihano miri saya sa uuva, anyaalihwa tho mikuukhu saya nnakhutu.
- 48 Aaveleela tho imope saya wa maralala, ipucepuche saakushiwa ni mihice.
- 49 Aahaaphwanya yaawo ni esara awe yoovarela, onanariwa wawe, onyeenyeya ni sookacamiha, vamoha nnikhuuru na ankeelo awe ootolosh.
- 50 Aaveteerela ephiro ya esara awe, haalemveru okumi aya wi ehikhwe, nto aaveleela wa epahu okumi aya.
- 51 Aawiipha anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa ooYiikuputu, mulepulo wa ooyariwa mmishakalani ya aHaami.
- 52 Aahaakumiha achu awe ntoko ipucepuche, aaviriha mutakhwani ntoko muhuwo.
- 53 Aahaahoola ni waathokororya ehoovaru, nto amwiicani aya yaamiriwa ni ephareya.
- 54 Aahaapisha elapo awe yaweela, ophiyerya omwaako weiwo aakunshaiyewo ni ovootha wa moonno awe.
- 55 Aahiikarawo maloko makina vamiithoni vaya; aahaakawela makupa yaale ntoko muhakhu woohiyeriwa. Mmishakalani mwaya aakawelamo mahimo a Isarayeli.

- 56 Nto yaawo yaamweeha Muluku awirimurimu, ehimwiiwelelaru, nave hayaacharinhe malamulo awe.
- 57 Yaakookela oculi ekhala oohiroromeleya, ntoko makholo aya, eceecheya ntoko munra wootopa.
- 58 Tiwi, yaamurosha ni mapuro a mukucho atheru, etannya ehace ni walapa waya amuluku oopakiwa.
- 59 Muluku aasuwenlaiye aananariwa, amuhiya Isarayeli.
- 60 Wanthowa nenla, aanyanyala empa awe yaweela oShiilo, mushakala aakhalaiyemo veeri wa achu.
- 61 Aaveleela eneneeryo ya ikuru sawe mookapuroni, ni ncicimiho nawe mu ntatani na amwiicani.
- 62 Aananariwa ni muloko awe, avelela wi wiiphiwe nnivaka.
- 63 Amiravo aya yaatoloshiwa ni mooro, nave asimwali hiyarinono awaathela.
- 64 Alipa a mukucho aya yaahiiphiwa nnivaka, nave anamukhwele aya hiyaawenre owunlela.
- 65 Nto Apwiya yaahuhumuwa ntoko muchu aamurupa, nari ntoko ovinya wa mukhoco oohapaliwa eviinyu.
- 66 Ahaawerya amwiicani awe ekooka eri oophoreya ene, ekhalano wuuliwa muru wa mahiku oothene.
- 67 Aakhooca tho mishakala sa Yoosefe, nave haathanlile nihimo na Efarayimu.
- 68 Nto aathanla nihimo na Yuuta mwaako wa Siiyoni yoowo okhwenleiye.
- 69 Aapaka nipuro nawe naweela ntoko erimu, atikitherya ntoko elapo eri ya mahiku oothene.
- 70 Aamuthanla tho namuteko awe Tavite, yoowo aari mukukhula a ipucepuche;
- 71 amuhiha okukhula ipucepuche wi akhale mukukhula a achu a Yaakopo, yaawo ari muloko awe ni wa Isarayeli, muhakhu awe.
- 72 Tavite aakukhula muloko ni murima waphaama, ni matata awe aahoolela ni osuwelasha.

Masaalimu 79

Omwariwa wa Yerusalemu Saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Muluku, achu a maloko makina aahaacuphela achu anyu; enanariha empa anyu yaweela, Yerusalemu anyu akhala milepe.

- 2 Yaaveleela miruchu ya anamuteko anyu ikhale soolya sa ipalame sa musulu; ethayi ya oosiveliwa anyu yaaveleela tho wa inama sa mutakhwani.
- 3 Yaayeeha nikhami naya ntoko maahi voorukurerya Yerusalemu, nave haavovo awaavitha.
- 4 Akhwiihu tananroha. Achu naacamanahuno tanannyemula ni onruwana.
- 5 Apwiya, ophiyerya liini muri oonanariwa? Ophiyerya liini ehace anyu erikimvarela ntoko mooro?
- 6 Mwaayeehere achu a maloko makina esara anyu, yaawo ahinoosuwelaani nyuwo, mwaayeeherye tho mamwene yaawo ahiniichanaru nsina nanyu.
- 7 Tiwi, yaamutoloshwa Yaakopo, emwarya elapo awe.
- 8 Muhinuupuwelele ni soocheka sa makholo ahu; mwaakuve onimorela ikharari, tiwi nootepa okhulumuwa.
- 9 Nikhaviheryeeni Muluku mvulusha ahu, ntakhara a ncicimiho na nsina nanyu. Ntaphuleeni, ni onikhurumuwela soocheka sahu, wa nthowa na nsina nanyu!
- 10 Tiwi, achu a maloko makina ekaamuloca, eriki: “Muluku aya ori woowi?” Nnakhwela omoona wunla wawe ikuhu wa nthowa na nikhami na anamuteko awe nenlo niyeehen'ye.
- 11 Mwiiwe wunla wa oophariwa; mwa nthowa na ikuru sanyu sitokotoko muwaakihe aalakhanyeriwe okhwa.
- 12 Apwiya, mwaakookiherye othanu nawiili munyemu aya akhwiihu yaawo yoonnyemunleeni nyuwo.
- 13 Nto wa hiyo muloko anyu ni ipucepuche sa va nikuwani vanyu, nikaamoothamalaani mahiku oothene; nnarwa nthoriherya ncicimiho nanyu wa anamwane a anamwane ahu a muhoolo.

Masaalimu 80

Nivekelo na orehereriwa wa Isarayeli

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Ncipo naweerwa “ithutu sa waataana,” saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Mukukhula a Isarayeli, muniwiriyaneyane, nyuwo munamuhoola Yoosefe ntoko muhuwo; yeenyu munalamula veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo yaawo anooniha waarya wanyu.
- 2 Vamiithoni wa Efarayimu, Penyamini ni Manaashe, ooniheryani waarya wa owerya wanyu! Rwaani munivulushe.
- 3 Munikookele hiyo, nyuwo Muluku ahu! Munaaryele ni ethoyi anyu wi nivulushiwe.

- 4 Nyuwo Apwiya, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ophiyerya liini muri oonanariwa ni mavekelo a muloko anyu?
- 5 Moonivaha yoolya ya miithori, nave yoowurya aya ekahi ya okhuwela.
- 6 Moonihiya wi naakhulaneke ni awaacamanano ahu, amwiicani ahu annanruwana voochwaha.
- 7 Munikookele, nyuwo Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene! Munaaryele ni ethoyi anyu wi nivulushiwe.
- 8 Mwaapholawo mwiri onavaha eviinyu oYiikuputu, muwiikara achu a maloko makina, mwaala yoowo.
- 9 Mwaaryehereryela emaca aya mwaalamo, owo waathipela mitathaari saya osareya mulaponi.
- 10 Muurushi aya waahuruwela miyaako, waakhuneela miri yoorekama.
- 11 Mirayi aya yaarapa ophiyerya ophareya, waavatha mitathaari aya ophiyerya omihiceni.
- 12 Vano nthowa taani, moomwarya mukuso aya, wi oothene yaawo yaaviraka mumphironi enarukula?
- 13 Phako a mutakhwani onnakaca nave inama sa mutakhwani sinnalya.
- 14 Kookani, ninnoovekaani Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Vareryani muri wirimu, nave moone, ni othokororya mwiri anyu yoola,
- 15 mwiri mwaalenlaanyu ni ikuru sanyu, ophuwa mitathaari saya seiyo mulipinhaanyu.
- 16 Yaawo akwanse mwiri onavaha eviinyu, yeeyela tho, ti amwiicani ahu; erimeele yaawo ni osama wa ethoyi anyu.
- 17 Mmukhaviherye yoowo mmuthanlilaanyu, mwaana a muchu mwiipakenlaanyu mmulipiha.
- 18 Hiihaa hanrwa noohiyaani nyuwo; niviiheeni, nave nnarwa niichana nsina nanyu.
- 19 Munikookele hiyo Apwiya, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene! Munaaryele ni ethoyi anyu wi nivulushiwe.

Masaalimu 81

Apwiya ti Muluku a Isarayeli

Wa mutokweene a macipo: wiipela ni sooruma sa oKaate, saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Mwiipeleeni ni ohakalala Muluku, ikuru sahu; khuwelani wa Muluku a Yaakopo.
- 2 Mwiipeleeni ni sooruma: ikoma, apankwe, achakare ni ochapa.

- 3 Oopani nipecta elukuluku ya efesta ya wooneya wa mweeri, nari tho winnunwe.
- 4 Tiwi ela ekano wa Isarayeli, nlamulo na Muluku wa Yaakopo.
- 5 Muluku aahinnyererya ntoko nlamulo wa Yoosefe, elukuluku yaavinnyaaya elapo ya oYiikuputu. Weiwe kaahiiwa elocelo yeeyo kihintonkwaaka wiiwa.
- 6 Yoowo aahi: “Kaahoorula murici mmakhatani mwaa; matata yaahiya mirici sootesha.
- 7 Mu wuukhuwa waa waakhuwela, miyo kiwaakiha; kaawaakhula mu etari kiipinthe va neekuni, kaaweererya omaahi a oMeripa.
- 8 Nkiiwa, muloko aka, kinoolopola. Weyo Isarayeli, wakiiwaru!
- 9 Ohikhaleno muluku mukina nari mano omukokhorele muluku oothanyeya.
- 10 Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aa, yoomi ene kookumihale mweelapo ya oYiikuputu. Ohule iyano saa wi kisareihemo soolya.”
- 11 “Nto muloko aka, hawaakhwenleru okiwiriyana, nave Isarayeli haakiiwelenle.
- 12 Wanthowa nenla kaahaaveleela mu wuuma murima aya, yeece ntoko mwa miruku ya yaawo aneene.
- 13 Waarimwi muloko aka okiiwelela, nari Isarayeli eeca mu iphiro saka,
- 14 mwamvayi kaamwaatolosa amwiicani awe, nave kaamuwookolela moonoo oomuhoosha awe!
- 15 Hiihaa oomwiica Apwiya, ethukumelaka yiiperekhe wa yoowo, ni waakhela ekoyi yoohimala.
- 16 Nto nkahaavakulela alsarayeli ni ephepa ya tiriku yaphaama, Nkahaavoniha tho ni maahi eenuwi oowoola va mwala.”

Masaalimu 82

Apwiya, mulipa oothoriha mutokotoko Saalimu a Asafu

- 1 Muluku onneemela va muthukumanoni wa wirimu, anathoriha veeri wa amuluku:
- 2 “Ophiyerya liini nyuwo muthorihaka moonanara? Ophiyerya liini mureerihaka mwaha wa oonanara murima?
- 3 Waakiheeni oohaawa ni ikwaasuni, mweerele ekhayikhayi oohooshiwa ni oothowiwa.
- 4 Mwaakhaviherye ooceecheya ni oothowiwa, muwaakihe mmatani wa alipa oohoosha.

5 “Tiwi awo, hanasuwela echu nari wiiwa mano; anneeca mwiiphiphini, nave mathipelo eelapo annacikinyeya.

6 Miyo kaariye: ‘Nyuwo mwa amuluku, nave oothene mwa anamwane a Awirimurimu.’

7 Nari hiihaa tho munamukhwa ntoko achu, munammora tho ntoko mamwene oothene.”

8 Vinyani nyuwo Muluku, muthorihe elapo ya vathi. Tiwi, soothene sa maloko ti sawinyu nyuwo aneene.

Masaalimu 83

Oveka okhaviheriwa ti Muluku Ncipo, saalimu a Asafu

1 Muluku, muhimaale; muheere cuu, nari oohiloca, nyuwo Muluku.

2 Nkawooneeni, amwiicani anyu annanyakula, nave oowiicaani nyuwo anniikhoma.

3 Annavaanela yooweerela achu anyu, enavahana miruku yawapahula oosiveliwa anyu.

4 Anii: “Hankooni naatoloshe, ehikhale tho nloko, wi nsina na Isarayeli nihiromoliwe tho.”

5 Tiwi yaavaanela ni murima mmoha, yiiwanana woovaanyaani.

6 Taala: achu a Etomu ni a Ishumayeli, aMowaape ni aHakara,

7 aKepala, aAmooni ni aAmaleki, aFilisti, vamoha ni yaawo anakhala oTiiru.

8 Achu wAshuuri yaaphitaanano tho, awaakhaviherya aMowaape ni aAmooni, yaawo ari nloko na Looti.

9 Muweerele ntoko mwaaweerenlaanyu aMitiyana, ntoko mwaaweerenlaanyu tho Siisera ni Yapini omuhiceni wa Kishoni.

10 Mwahaatoloshwa o Entoro, ekhala echaya yawuucelana.

11 Muweere atokweene aya ntoko Orevi ni Seevi, mamwene aya ntoko Sevaa ni Salemuna,

12 yaawo yaariye, “Nimwaakhe imaca sawe sa Muluku, ikhale sawihu.”

13 Muluku aka, muweere ntoko nchupi na nayuupuri, ntoko malashi oovavihiwa echeku.

14 Ntoko mooro oneeyelaaya ntakhwa, nave ntoko nikalume nneeyelaaya mmiyaakoni,

¹⁵ hiihaa tho muwiikare ni echeku yoowali, muwoopopihe ni echeku anyu etokotoko.

¹⁶ Muwuulihe muru, wi ewaavyeeni, Apwiya!

¹⁷ Muru owuule, yoopopihiwe okhala wookhala, nave elamwe, etholowe.

¹⁸ Esuwele wi yeenyuru muri Apwiya mwa Muluku mmoharu veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.

Masaalimu 84

Munkhela wa empa ya Muluku

Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela ni sooruma sa oKaate, saalimu a anamwane a Koora

¹ Hokhweiye oreeravo va nipuroni vanyu, Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene!

² Okumi aka onnakhalela munkhela, kinachunasha empa ya Apwiya. Murima aka ni mwiili aka onakhuwelela wa Muluku ookumi.

³ Nari epalame yoophwanyamo nipuro, nnaakhare oopakamo epuuru yowiiyathimo asaana awe, vakhiviru va nipuroni nanyu na mukucho, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, mwene aka ni Muluku aka.

⁴ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo aniichaala mpa mwanyu, enoocicimihaani okhala wookhala.

⁵ Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onaphwanya ikuru mwa nyuwo, onamusivela oya mpa mwanyu.

⁶ Voovira mukoti wawuunliha miithori, annathatuwa anaacuucu, ntoko epula yeethokola palaka enareelihaaya.

⁷ Vaweeca onnaacereriwa ikuru, ophiyerya akumaneno ni Muluku mu Siiyoni.

⁸ Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, iwani nivekelo naka. Mukiwiriyaane, Muluku a Yaakopo.

⁹ Muthokororyeeni, Muluku, mwene mmuthanlilaanyu, ti yoowo onanaakiha.

¹⁰ Onnakisivela okhala mpa mwanyu nihiku nimoha opwaha okhala nipuro nikina mahiku manceene. Onnakisivela okhala vamulakoni wa empa ya Muluku aka, opwaha okilaathi mwa ipa sa oonanara.

¹¹ Vawi Apwiya Muluku tonanimwaleela nave tonanaakiha. Apwiya tanavaha ikharari ni ncicimiho. Hanawateeliha saphaama wa yaale aneeca ni murima wa phaama.

¹² Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onoororomelaani nyuwo!

Masaalimu 85

Nivekelo wi arehereriwe Isarayeli
Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a anamwane a Koorá

- 1 Mwaamorela ikharari elapo anyu, Apwiya, mukookiherya ohakalala wa Yaakopo.
- 2 Mwaakhurumuwela soonanara sa achu anyu, muhuruwela soocheka saya soothene.
- 3 Mwaamaaliha esara anyu yoothene, muhiya onanariwa wanyu wawoopiha.
- 4 Vanonto, munrehererye tho, Muluku a ovulusha wahu. Mviihevo onanariwa wanyu ni hiyo!
- 5 Munarwa mushimwaru ni hiyo okhala wookhala? Munarwa munanariwaru mahiku oothene?
- 6 Hamunivaha tho okumi wi achu anyu yoochapeleeni?
- 7 Nooniheeni osivela wanyu, Apwiya, nivaheeni ovulusha wanyu.
- 8 Kinawiriyana yeeyo Apwiya Muluku onalocaiye. Vawi onaloca sa murecele ni achu awe ni oosiveliwa awe, wi ehikookele tho weera soonanara.
- 9 Chiryeene ovulusha wawe ori vakhiviru ni yaawo anamoova yoowo, wi mweelaponi mwahu mukhalemo ncicimiho.
- 10 Osivela ni eparipari soophitaana vamoha, wookololowa ni murecele sookumanela.
- 11 Eparipari enaphuwa mweelaponi, nave wookololowa onnakhuruwa wirimu.
- 12 Apwiya tananivaha sooreera, nave elapo ahu enniima sawiima saya.
- 13 Wookololowa onnamuhoola Muluku, nave onnamurehereryela ephiro.

Masaalimu 86

Nivekelo na awiiyeviha
Nivekelo na Tavite

- 1 Mukiwiriyane Apwiya, mukaakhule, vawi miyo ka oohasuwa ni oohaawa.
- 2 Khapelelani okumi aka vawi miyo ka oosiveliwa anyu. Nyuwo Muluku aka, vulushani namuteko anyu awoororomelaani nyuwo.
- 3 Mukimorele ikharari, Apwiya, vawi kinnoovekaani nyuwo nihiku noothene.
- 4 Hakalalihani okumi wa miyo, namuteko anyu, vawi kinaveleela okumi aka wa nyuwo, Apwiya.
- 5 Nyuwo Apwiya, mwa aphaama ni oolevelela, awaakhwelasha oothene yaawo anoovekaani nyuwo.
- 6 Muwiriyane nivekelo naka Apwiya, nave mwiiwe masu a okhuwela waka!

- 7 Moohooshiwa waka kinoovekakaani nyuwo, munnakaakhula.
- 8 Veeri va amuluku haavovo mukina ntoko nyuwo, Apwiya, nave hiyaavovo miteko ntoko yawinyu.
- 9 Maloko oothene mwaapatunshaanyu anarwa erwa ekokhora vamaanaani vanyu, Apwiya, yoocicimihaani nyuwo.
- 10 Vawi nyuwo mwa mutokotoko, ni aweera sootikiniha. Nyuwo mwa Muluku meekhiinyuru.
- 11 Mukihusihe ephiro anyu Apwiya wi keecekemo moororomeleya; mukivahe murima wa woovano nsina nanyu.
- 12 Kinarwa koothamalaani, Apwiya, Muluku aka ni murima aka woothene, koocicimihaani okhala wookhala.
- 13 Vawi osivela wanyu wa miyo ti otokotoko, nave mwaahaakiha okumi aka mu wisha waya wa nihiye.
- 14 Muluku, alipa awiirumiha annakirweela, achu awoopiha aawoopana wi ekitoloshe. Yaawo hanoothokororyaani.
- 15 Nto nyuwo, Apwiya mwa Muluku a ikharari, a mahala, oohaakuva onanariwa, oosivelasha ni oororomeleya.
- 16 Mukikookele miyo, ni okimorela ikharari. Mvaheeni ikuru sanyu namuteko anyu, nave mvulusheeni kapuro anyu.
- 17 Mukivahe yawooniherya ya mahala anyu, wi amwiicani aka yoone, muru owuule. Nyuwo, Apwiya, munakikhaviherya ni okihakararya.

Masaalimu 87

Othamalela wa epooma yaweela Saalimu a anamwane a Koora, ncipo

- 1 Apwiya aateka epooma aya va mwaako waweela.
- 2 Annakhwela epooma ya Yerusalemu, opwaha mapuro oothene a Yaakopo.
- 3 Wiriyanani epooma ya Muluku nyuwo, masu yaala a ncicimiho:
- 4 “Yiikuputu ni Paapulu kinii kiwaalakhanyerye vamoha ni yaale akisuwenle. Achu a Filisti ni Tiiru vamoha ni Kuushi anaalakhanyeriwa anamwane oyariwa oYerusalemu.”
- 5 Anarwa eloca sa akina tho, “Ola ni ole aayariwe mu Siiyoni mummo.” Awirimurimu onarwa akhapelela epooma eyo.
- 6 Apwiya voorepela maloko a achu, anarwa erepa, “Ola tho oyariwe mummo.”
- 7 Achu, yiinaka, anarwa yiipa eriki: “Mareeliho ahu oothene anarwa wa Siiyoni.”

Masaalimu 88

**Nivekelo na muchu oohoosheya
Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela masooso, mathoriheryo a Hermana a
wEsiraha, ncipo; Saalimu a anamwane a Koora**

- 1 Apwiya, Muluku mvulusha aka, kinnakhuwela wa nyuwo othana ni ohiyu.
- 2 Nivekelo naka niphiye wa nyuwo, muwiryane wiikhupanyerya waka.
- 3 Tiwi munepa aka woosareya sohoosha, kinnakhwa.
- 4 Kinnalakhanyeriwa vamoha ni achu ookhwa, kiri muchu oohikhala ikuru.
- 5 Mookihiya veeri va alipa ookhwa. Kiri ntoko awiiphiwa ookona mmahiyeni, ntoko yaawo muhinawuupuwelaanyu tho, yaaviihiwevo emwalana ni nyuwo.
- 6 Mwaakirihela vathi va nlici nawiisha, mwiipiphini.
- 7 Esara anyu ennakilimela. Kinamiryeya ni sohoosha ntoko macumusha a maahi.
- 8 Mwaakimwalanya ni asinthamwene aka, kikhala oothanyeya. Mwaakiwalela, kihinaweryaru okhuma.
- 9 Miitho aka ahiipa nthowa na wunlasha. Kinnoovekaani nyuwo, Apwiya, nihiku noothene, kinookolela matata aka wa nyuwo.
- 10 Mano munaweerela sootikiniha alipa ookhwa? Mano yaawo yaakhwile anavinya yoocicimihaani?
- 11 Akhweya omahiye anamulokoha osivela wanyu? Ororomeleya wanyu onnalaleeriwa wookhwani?
- 12 Mano sootikiniha sanyu sinasuweliwa mwiipiphini? Wookololowa wanyu onnuupuweliwa mweelapo ya ocuwala?
- 13 Nto kinnakhuwela wa nyuwo, Apwiya, ovinya wooshishelo kinnoovekaani.
- 14 Apwiya, ntakhara sheeni munakikhocaanyu ni ovitha ethoyi anyu?
- 15 Ovinya omiravo aka kiri ootakhaliwa ni ookhulumuwa. Woopopiha wanyu wookilimela.
- 16 Onanariwa wanyu onnakimiryaya, sawoopiha sanyu sookipahula.
- 17 Sookirica ntoko maahi nihiku noothene, sookirukurerya vamoha.
- 18 Mookiviiheryavo akhwaaka ni asinthamwene aka, vano nthamwene aka epiiphi.

Masaalimu 89

**Olakana wa Muluku ni Tavite
Mathoriheryo a Etana a wEsiraha**

- 1 Kinarwa kiipa sa osivela wa Apwiya mahiku oothene. Kinarwa kivuwiha ni eyano aka ororomeleya wanyu okhala wookhala.
- 2 Kinarwa kilaleerya wi osivela wanyu honakuchuwaru. Mootikitherya ororomeleya ntoko erimu.
- 3 Muluku munii: “Koopaka waataana ni oothanliwa aka, koolipela wa Tavite namuteko aka:
- 4 ‘Kootikitherya emusi aa wi elamuleleke mahiku oothene.’”
- 5 Apwiya, erimu enacicimiha sootikiniha sanyu, ni ororomeleya wanyu wa aweela murima.
- 6 Taani a wirimu onalikana ni nyuwo, Apwiya? Taani onaphwanaphwana ni Apwiya mwa amuluku?
- 7 Oothene yaawo anakhala wirimu annamoovasha Muluku. Tawoopiha waapwaha oothene yaawo anamurica.
- 8 Apwiya, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, haavovo mukina ntoko nyuwo! Apwiya, mookhalano ikuru nave ororomeleya wanyu onnooricaani.
- 9 Nyuwo munnalamulela wuupa wa ephareya. Macumusha aya anavinyaaya munnamaaliha.
- 10 Mwaantakanya enama yawoopiha ya mmaahini, ntoko muchu awiiphiwa. Mwaahaamwaryamwasha amwiicani anyu ni moonoo wa ikuru sanyu.
- 11 Erimu ti yawinyu, elapo ya vathi tho ti yawinyu. Mwaapaka elapo ni sootheseene siri mummo.
- 12 Mwaapatusha weiwo onarweela echeku ya murupi, ni weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo. Miyaako Tabora ni Heremone sinnoocicimihaani moohakalala.
- 13 Mookhalano moonoo anyu woolipa, ntata nanyu noolopwana ninnawerya.
- 14 Ekhayikhayi ni wookololowa sinnalipiha omwene anyu. Osivela ni ororomeleya sinnoohoolaani munayaanyuwo.
- 15 Ooreeriwa ti achu yaawo anasuwela woocicimihaani ni ohakalala, aneeca mu omwaleela wanyu, Apwiya,
- 16 anachapa mu nsina nanyu nihiku noothene, nave anavuwaha wookololowa wanyu.
- 17 Tiwi nyuwo munnanivaha nciimiho ni ikuru, ninnaliphiwa mwa mahala anyu.
- 18 Apwiya, munnanaakiha. Aweela a Isarayeli ti mwene ahu.

- 19 Elukuluku yeele mwaaloca mu yawoonihiwa wa oosiveliwa anyu, muriki: “Koomuthanla mmiravo oororomeleya mwa achu aka. Kimunnuwiha ni omulipiha.
- 20 Koomphwanya Tavite namuteko aka. Koommiinela makhurwa aka aweela, kimutheteya veeri wa achu.
- 21 Ikuru saka iri mwa yoowo mahiku oothene, moonno aka tonamulipiha.
- 22 Mwiicani harwa amuwooka, muchu oonanara harwa amuhoosha.
- 23 Kinarwa kaanyaanya amwiicani awe. Kinarwa kaatolosa yaawo anamwiica.”
- 24 “Ororomeleya waka ni osivela waka onarwa akhalano. Kinarwa kaaceererya ikuru sawe.
- 25 Kinarwa kinnuwiha omwene awe ovinya ophareya ophiyerya o mihice.
- 26 Yoowo taneereiye akiichane, ni wi: ‘Nyuwo mwa Atiithi aka, Muluku aka, ni mwaako wa ovulusha waka.’
- 27 Kinarwa kimweera mwaana aka oopacerya, oopwaha mamwene a veelaponi ya vathi.
- 28 Osivela waka woororomeleya onii okhale wa mahiku oothene, nave waataana waka ni yoowo horwa omala.
- 29 Emusi awe enarwa elamula okhala wookhala, ntoko erimu tho erimukhalaayaru.”
- 30 “Yoomwi anamwane awe ehiya mahusiheryo aka, ehineecaru mmathoriheryo aka,
- 31 yapahula soorempwa saka, ehinakhapelelaru malamulo aka,
- 32 vaavaa kineeraaka kilake soocheka saya ni ekopo, nave marapwa aya ni muripicho.
- 33 Nto osivela waka wooromeleya nkirwa kiviihavo wa yoowo, nave ororomeleya waka horwa ovukuwa.
- 34 Nkirwa kivirikanya waataana waka, nari oviihavo masu kaaloncaaka.
- 35 Koolipelaru mu weela waka, nkirwa kimuwookaru Tavite.
- 36 Emusi awe enarwa elamula okhala wookhala, ntoko nsuwa tho nnamukhalaayaru.
- 37 Omwene awe wootikitheryeya ntoko mweeri okhala wookhala, ntoko namoona oororomeleya wirimu.”
- 38 Nto nyuwo mwaamuthanya, mmuriha mwene mwaamuthanlilaanyu. Mwaashimwano.

- 39 Mwaavirikanya waataana ni namuteko anyu. Mwaapahula eneneeryo ya omwene awe, omurihela vanchupini.
- 40 Mwaakhucula ishiri sawe sawaakiha soothene. Ipa sawe sooliphiwa moopaka milepe.
- 41 Achu oothene anaviravo annamwiiyerya. Achu awaacamanano enamuroha.
- 42 Mwaahaavaha ikuru yaawo anamuhoosha, mwaahakalaliha amwiicani awe oothene.
- 43 Mwaatuturula nivaka nawe, himwaamukhavihenre okhoconi.
- 44 Mwaamaliha ovuwa wawe, mwaarihela vathi munyukhu awe woomwene.
- 45 Aakhwile ari mmiravo. Mwaamuwariha wuuliwa muru.
- 46 Ophiyerya liini, Apwiya? Murimwiiipitharu okhala wookhala? Onanariwa wanyu orimvarelaru ntoko mooro?
- 47 Nkakuupuweleen! Mahiku aka tavakhaani. Mwanipatunshe mahaleene?
- 48 Taani onamkhalaru ahikhwa? Taani onawerya ochawa ikuru sookhwa?
- 49 Ori woowi, Apwiya, osivela wanyu weiwe wa khalayi, mwaalipenlaanyu wa Tavite mu ororomeleya wanyu?
- 50 Upuwelani, Apwiya, onyemuliwa wa namuteko anyu! Kohiireya va muruni vaka munyemu wa maloko oothene a achu.
- 51 Apwiya, amwiicani anyu annamunyemula oothanliwa anyu. Voothevene onavireiyevu anammunyemula!
- 52 Acicimihiwe Apwiya mahiku oothene. Aamee ni Aamee.

Masaalimu 90

**Liivuru Aneesheshe
(Masaalimu 90—106)
Munihusihe waalakhanya mahiku ahu
Nivekelo na Moose muchu a Muluku**

- 1 Owaahu, Apwiya, ti mwa nyuwo okhala wookhala.
- 2 Miyaako ehaakuvale okhala, nari muhaakuvale opatusha elapo ya vathi, ni mummo achu anakhalaayamo, aayi, opacerya voopacerya okhala wookhala, nyu muri Muluku.
- 3 Munnamukookiherya muchu okhala nchupi, munii: “Kookelani okhala nchupi nyuwo achu.”
- 4 Tiwi wa nyuwo miyaakha miile mmoha enakhala ntoko osilo, ovinre, ntoko erilo emoha ya ohiyu.

- 5 Erupaka munnaakusha. Enakhala ntoko ethutu ya wooshishelo,
 6 wooshishelo ennaphuwa phaama, oshekuwa enanyaala, yuuma.
 7 Vawi ninnatholowa mu onanariwa wanyu, mu esara anyu ninnuukhuwa.
 8 Munnarooro mathowa ahu, nave soonanara sahu sookhuweya sinnooneya.
 9 Esara anyu ennakukuca mahiku ahu, okumi ahu onavira ntoko miwiya.
 10 Mahiku a miyaakha ahu anakhala makhumi mathanu na meeli, akina annawerya ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu na mararu. Nto winnuwa waya onakhala wa weeteteya ni wuukhuwa. Okumi ahu onnaakuva opwaha nave oothene hi ninnarimeela.
 11 Taani onasuwela ikuru sa esara anyu? Ntoko mwa owali anyu ninnaphwanelela owoovaani!
 12 Munihusihe waalakhanya mahiku ahu wi nikhaleno murima wa miruku.
 13 Nikookeleeni Apwiya! Munii mweere munanariwaru? Munlevelele hi, achu anyu!
 14 Munsarihe osivela wanyu nihiku nnihiku, nave nnarwa nihakalala ni owiipelaani okumi ahu woothene.
 15 Munivahe otheya ntoko mahiku oonihoosha wanyu, noonnaahu ekoyi.
 16 Munoonihe hiyo achu anyu miteko sanyu sa ikuru. Anamwane ahu tho yoone nticimiho nanyu.
 17 Ikharari sa Apwiya Muluku ahu sikhale va hiyo. Mulipihe muteko wa matata ahu. Aayi, mulipihe!

Masaalimu 91

Muluku moopoli ahu

- 1 Yoowo onachawela wa Muluku Awirimurimu, onarwa akhapeleliwa ti Muluku a ikuru soothene.
 2 Kinii kiloce wa Apwiya: “Nyuwo muri voochawelavo vaka, moopoli aka, Muluku aka yoowo kinamuroromelaaka.”
 3 Ti yoowo onakwasula muraakho woovitheya, awaakiha wa ireca sawoopiha.
 4 Onookhupaarela ntoko mwalakhu, nave toneeraa ochawele vathi va muuphelo awe. Ororomeleya wawe turi yawaakiha aa.
 5 Hawoovaru yawoopiha ya ohiyu, nari nivaka noovonyiwa othana,
 6 nari ereca yoophacuwa ohiyu, nari masooso awiipha othana.
 7 Vakhiviru vaa anarwa ekhwavo achu miile. Akina tho amiile khumi anarwa ekhwela ontata naa noolopwana. Nto weyo hokhwaru.

- 8 Onarwa woona ni miitho aa nave onavarerya olakiwa waya wa aweera soonanara.
- 9 Apwiya akhala voochawelavo vaa, owannyaa wakhala mwa Muluku awirimurimu,
- 10 hiyaavovo yoonanara enii yoophacuwele, nari ereca hiyaacamela va empa aa.
- 11 Tiwi onarwa aaruma ankeelo awe wa weyo, yookhapelela mmeecelo aa oothene.
- 12 Anarwa yoocukhula ni matata aya wi ohikwaculiwe ti nluku.
- 13 Onarwa omunyikala mwaco ni evili, onarwa onyikalela vathi mwaco ooluwa ni enowa etokotoko.
- 14 Muluku onii: “Kinammuvulusha vawi onnakikhwela. Kinammwaakiha ntakhara ookisuwela.
- 15 Akiichana, kinammwaakhula. Mmasooso, kinakhala ni yoowo. Kinammwaakiha ni omucicimiha.
- 16 Kinammuvaha mahiku awaaca a murecele ni omooniha ovulusha waka.”

Masaalimu 92

Ncipo noothamala Saalimu ni ncipo na nihiku na neethanu nawili

- 1 Ti wooreera woothamalaani Apwiya, ni wiipela ncipo nsina nanyu, Awirimurimu nyu,
- 2 olokoha mahala anyu wooshishelo, ni ororomeleya wanyu ohiyu woothene.
- 3 Ti wooreera owiipelaani ni pankwe a mikoyi khumi ni miremulo sa chakare.
- 4 Tiwi nyuwo, Apwiya, mwaakihakalaliha ni miteko anyu. Kinarwa kiipela moohakalala miteko ya matata anyu.
- 5 Khoo! Miteko anyu hekhweiye winnuwa, Apwiya! Sawuupuwelela sanyu ti sootikiniha chiri.
- 6 Mulolo hanasuwelaru, nave muchu oolosowa hanarooraru yeela.
- 7 Nari alipa oonanara anamelaaya ntoko malashi, ethapuluwa yaawo aneera soonanara, anarwa etholowa okhala wookhala.
- 8 Nyuwo, Apwiya, muri wirimu mahiku oothene.
- 9 Chiri, amwiicani anyu, Apwiya, amwiicani anyu anarwa etholowa. Yaawo aneera soonanara anarwa emwalamwala.
- 10 Nyuwo munnakivaha ikuru ntoko enari, mookivaha mareeliho.

- 11 Kowoona amwiicani ekookelaka oculi. Kohiwa wunla waya wa yaawo yaakhwela okitolosha.
- 12 Awookololowa murima anarwa ephuwa ntoko seeturu, anarwa yinnuwa ntoko mukonya.
- 13 Yaawo anaaliwa mpa mwa Apwiya anarwa evatha vaate va Muluku ahu.
- 14 Nari yuuluvanle anarwa yiima tho. Anarwa ekhala akithi ni ooripelela.
- 15 Anarwa elaleya wi Apwiya tawookololowa. Yaawo tari mwaako aka, nave mwa yaawo hiyaamomo yoonanara.

Masaalimu 93

Muluku ti Mwene

- 1 Apwiya tanalamula, awanre nciimiho. Apwiya, ahiirehererya ni ikuru saya. Aatikitherya elapo, herwa ecikinyeya.
- 2 Omwene anyu waatikitheryeya khalayi. Nyuwo muri Muluku okhala wookhala.
- 3 Apwiya, ephareya ennarweela ennaweliha oruma waya. Ennaweliha tho macumusha aya awoopiha.
- 4 Apwiya a wirimu ta ikuru, toopwaha oruma wa maahi mancipale, ni macumusha awuupa oophareya.
- 5 Malamulo anyu Apwiya, tooromeleya; empa anyu ti yaweela mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 94

Muluku mulipa oothoriha eelapo

- 1 Muluku awunla ekuhu, Apwiya, Muluku awunla ekuhu, mwiisooneihe wa alipa oonanara.
- 2 Vinyani, nyuwo mulipa oothoriha elapo ya vathi, mwaavahe awiirumiha yeeyo enaaphwanelela.
- 3 Ophiyerya liini, Apwiya? Ophiyerya liini aweera soonanara ehakalalaka?
- 4 Annaloca masu awiisoona. Anniirumiha oothene yaawo aneera soonanara.
- 5 Annooniha ekoyi muloko anyu Apwiya, enaahoosha awinyu.
- 6 Annawiiapha anaamukhwele ni anamarwa, nave annahita ikwaasuni,
- 7 eriki: “Apwiya hanoona, Muluku a Yaakopo hanathokororya.”
- 8 Alolo nyu, phoole! Oolosowa nyu veeri wa muloko munii muhuserye liini?
- 9 Akhweya yoowo opanke naaru haniwa? Yoowo opanke niitho hanoona?

- 10 Akhweya yoowo onasamela maloko, harwa oolaka? Yoowo onavaha osuwela haanono miruku?
- 11 Apwiya annasuwela sawuupuwelela sa muchu, annasuwela seiyo iri satheru.
- 12 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo munamusamelaanyu Apwiya, yoowo munamuhusihaanyu malamulo anyu;
- 13 munarwa mmwiichuuwiha mmahiku oonanara, ophiyerya amalapo ethipeliwe nlici.
- 14 Tiwi, Apwiya herwa ekhooca muloko aya, nave herwa tho yaahiya awayasha.
- 15 Chiri othoriha onarwa okhala wawookololowa, nave ooreera murima oothene anarwa echara wookololowa weiwo.
- 16 Taani anii akaakihe wa aweera soonanara? Taani anii akikhaviherye owana ni achu oonanara murima?
- 17 Apwiya yaahikikhavihenre, okumi aka okaakhala cuu.
- 18 Kaaloncaaka wi kinnaserekuwa, osivela wanyu Muluku, waakilipiha.
- 19 Saancaaya sawuukhula mpuwa mwaka, mwaakihakalaliha.
- 20 Hamunawerya waataana ni alipa oolamula, oophuca. Yaawo anatatusha malamulo ekhala yoohoosha.
- 21 Annathukumana wi emvaanye awookololowa murima. Annaloca wi iiphiwe muchu oohikhalano nthowa.
- 22 Nto Apwiya ti voochawelavo waka, Muluku aka mwaako woochawelavo miyo.
- 23 Onarwa aakookiherya soopahula saya. Aatolosha mu yoonanara aya. Apwiya Muluku ahu tenii yaatoloshe.

Masaalimu 95

Ncipo noothamala

- 1 Hankooni nimwiipele Apwiya moohakalala. Nimvuwihe Muluku, mwaako wa ovulusha wahu.
- 2 Nrwe nthamale vakhiviru vawe. Nimvuwihe yoowo moohakalala ni macipo.
- 3 Vawi Apwiya ti Muluku mutokotoko ni mwene mutokotoko awaapwaha amuluku oothene.
- 4 Mmatatani mwaya annapharelela elapo ya vathi, ovinya mapuro awiisha ophiyerya osulu wa miyaako.
- 5 Ephareya ti yawaya, taapatunshe. Matata aya yaahuupa elapo yawuuma.

- 6 Hankooni nthamale nuuramme. Nikokhore va manaani a Apwiya, yaawo yaanipatushe.
- 7 Tiwi yoowo ti Muluku ahu, nave hiyo na achu a va nikuwani vawe, na ipucepuche onakukhuliye. Olelo, mwiiwa nsu naka,
- 8 muhumihe mirima anyu, ntoko onipuro na oMeripa, ntoko nihiku na oMaasa mutakhwani,
- 9 weiwo makholo anyu yaakeenhaaya, ekeererya, yoonne tho yeeyo keenraaka.
- 10 Miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe kaananariwano nloko nlo, kaariye, “Yaawo ti achu oohuwela mmurimani, ni oohisuwela iphiro saka.”
- 11 Hiihaa kaalipenlaaka mu esara aka, kiriki: “Herwa evolowa vawiichuuwelavo vaka.”

Masaalimu 96

Muluku mwene mutokotoko

- 1 Wiipeleeni Apwiya, ncipo na hihano. Wiipeleeni Apwiya, nyuwo eelapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 2 Wiipeleeni Apwiya, cicimihani nsina naya. Laleyani ovulusha waya nihiku nnihiku.
- 3 Thoriheryani ncicimiho naya mwa maloko makina, sootikiniha saya mwa achu oothene.
- 4 Apwiya ti mutokotoko, annaphwanelela ocicimihiwa vatokotoko. Annaphwanela wooviwa waapwaha amuluku oothene.
- 5 Tiwi amuluku oothene a achu ari iruku satheru. Apwiya tapatushe erimu.
- 6 Ncicimiho ni otokweene sooharukurerya. Mu nipuroni naya naweela murimomo ikuru ni oreerasha.
- 7 Muveleele ncicimiho wa Apwiya, nyuwo imusi sa achu; muveleele ncicimiho wa Apwiya ni ikuru.
- 8 Muveleele ncicimiho wa Apwiya mwa nthowa na nsina naya; mwaavolowaka mumpa mwaya muruuheke soovaha sanyu.
- 9 Mwaathamale Apwiya mu weela waya murima, thukumelani vamiithoni vaya, nyuwo oothene ookhala elapo ya vathi.
- 10 Laleyani wa maloko makina, wi: “Apwiya annalamula!” Tiwi, aatikitherya elapo yeela ehinacikinyeya, nave anarwa ethoriha maloko ni wookololowa.
- 11 Erimu echape, nave elapo ya vathi evuwihe, ephareya erume ni sookhalamo saya.

¹² Emaca ehakalale ni soothese siri mummo; miri yoothene ya mutakhwani ichapeke,

¹³ vamiithoni wa Apwiya. Tiwi annoorwa wi ethorihe elapo ya vathi; anamuthoriha elapo mwa wookololowa, ni olamulela maloko a mulaponi.

Masaalimu 97

Muluku tonalamula

¹ Apwiya tanalamula. Elapo ya vathi echape! Ilapo soothene soociiwene itheye!

² Meeku ni epiiphi sinnaarukurerya Apwiya; ekhayikhayi ni wookololowa sinalipiha omwene aya.

³ Mooro tonahoola, onaweeyela amwiicani aya makupa oothene oorukurerya.

⁴ Itari saya sinnamwaleya elapo; elapo ya vathi ennoona nave enacikinyeya.

⁵ Miyaako sinnatohowa ntoko epothi vamiithoni va Apwiya ni vamiithoni va mwaneene a elapo yoothene ya vathi.

⁶ Erimu ennalaleya wookololowa waya wi maloko oothene a achu yoone nticimiho naya.

⁷ Muru onamuwuula oothene yaawo anaalapa amuluku oopachiwa; eniicocopano ni iruku satheru. Mukokhoreleeni yoowo, nyu amuluku oothene!

⁸ Olamula wanyu Apwiya, Siiyoni aahiiwa ahakalala, miceche ya oYuuta saatheya.

⁹ Tiwi nyuwo Apwiya, mwa mutokotoko oopwaha veelaponi yoothene ya vathi, ni waapwaha tho amuluku oothene.

¹⁰ Apwiya anaakhwela yaawo aniicanano yoonanara, enakhapelela okumi wa oosiveliwa aya, enawaakiha mmatatani wa aweera soonanara.

¹¹ Annaavaha omwaleela wa awookololowa murima, ohakalala wa aweela murima.

¹² Hakalalani mwa Apwiya, awookololowa murima nyu, nave thamalani nsina naya naweela.

Masaalimu 98

Mwene onnoorwa Saalimu

¹ Wiipeleeni Apwiya ncipo nahihano vawi anneera sootikiniha! Yaavootha ni ikuru saya, ni moonoo aya waweela.

² Apwiya yaavuwaha ovulusha waya, yaahooniha wookololowa waya vamiithoni wa amalapo.

- ³ Hiyaacuwanle osivela waya wooromeleya wa muloko wa Isarayeli. Ophiyerya wa achu a weiwo elapo ekontaayawo, yaahoono oootha wa Muluku ahu.
- ⁴ Mwaachapele Apwiya, nyuwo oothene eelapo ya vathi. Khuwelani moohakalala, ipani mwa waacicimiha.
- ⁵ Wiipeleeni Apwiya macipo ni chakare, ni miremulo vuwihani macipo ni chakare.
- ⁶ Khuwelani vamiithoni va Apwiya mwene, ni anamviiro ni oruma wa nipeca.
- ⁷ Vamiithoni va Apwiya, ephareya ekhuwele ni soosareya saya, elapo tho ni yaawo anakhala mummo.
- ⁸ Mihice yoope makuphi. Miyaako ekhuwele vamoha moohakalala.
- ⁹ Tiwi Apwiya annoorwa wi elamule elapo ya vathi. Anii elamule elapo mweekhayikhayi, ni maloko a achu, mwawookololowa.

Masaalimu 99

Muluku ti mwene aweela ni awookololowa

- ¹ Apwiya tanalamula. Maloko ethukumele! Yaawo anakhala veeri wa ankeelo a mu empa aya yaweela. Elapo yoothene ya vathi ecikinyeye!
- ² Apwiya ti mutokweene oSiiyoni, ari vasulu va maloko oothene.
- ³ Achu ecicimihe nsina naya ntokotoko nnawoopiha, nenlo nri naweela!
- ⁴ Nyuwo mwa mwene a ikuru, munasivela wookololowa! Mootikitherya oromeleya, ekhayikhayi ni wookololowa wa Yaakopo.
- ⁵ Mvuwiheeni Apwiya Muluku ahu, nave kokhorani mpa mwaya, waviichuuwiharavo inaani saya. Awo taweela!
- ⁶ Moose ni Aaroni yaari alipa a mukucho aya, Samuwele anaavekela Apwiya. Vaavaa yaawiichana Apwiya, nave awo yaanawaakhula.
- ⁷ Apwiya yaanalocano muneekuni naweemela. Yaachariha malamulo aya ni masu yaavanhaaya.
- ⁸ Apwiya Muluku ahu, nyuwo mwaanawaakhula, nave mwaanaakhurumuwela achu anyu, nari mwaalanke soocheka saya.
- ⁹ Mwaavuwiheeni Apwiya Muluku ahu, nave kokhorani va mwaako vaya waweela. Apwiya Muluku ahu taweela!

Masaalimu 100

Ncipo noothamala Saalimu oothamala

- 1 Khuwelani wa Apwiya moohakalala, nyuwo eelapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 2 Mulapeeni Apwiya ni otheya. Volowani vamiithoni vaya owiipela moohakalala.
- 3 Suwelani wi Apwiya ti Muluku. Yaawo ti yaanipatushe nave hiyo na awaya, na achu aya ni ipucepuche sa va nikuwani vaya.
- 4 Volowani mpa mwaya ni othamala, vaate vaya ni nccimiho. Mwaathamaleeni, cicimihani nsina naya.
- 5 Tiwi Apwiya taphaama, osivela waya honamalaru, nave toororomeleya wa achu a ilukuluku soothene.

Masaalimu 101

Mwene olakana wawe ni Muluku Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kinarwa kiipa sa osivela woororomeleya ni othoriha wawookololowa. Kinarwa kiwiipelaani nyuwo, Apwiya.
- 2 Kinniiveleela weeca mwa phaama. Munii mukirweele liini? Kinarwa keeca mpa mwaka ni murima wa phaama.
- 3 Nkirwa kithokororya echu yoonanara. Kinnamuthanya yoole oneera yoonanara, harwa akaacamela.
- 4 Nkinchunaru murima wohiwelela. Nkirwa kitannyaru yoonanara.
- 5 Yoowo onamootherya mukhwaawe wiiphini kinarwa kimwiipha. Yoowo orinono murima wawiiurumiha ni wawiiithamala nkirwa kivilelano.
- 6 Kinarwa kaathokororya oororomeleya a mweelaponi, nave anarwa ekhala ni miyo. Yaawo aneeca mwa phaama, tenii enakilapa.
- 7 Aweerano soowoka, harwa akhala mpa mwaka. Awootha, harwa akhala ni miyo.
- 8 Nihiku niihiku kinarwa kiwiipha aweera soonanara oothene a mweelaponi. Kinarwa kiwiikara tho oothene yaawo aweera sootakhala mu epooma ya Apwiya.

Masaalimu 102

Nivekelo na muchu awiiceliwa Nivekelo na muchu ovenle ni masooso, aniikhupanyerya mwa Apwiya

- 1 Apwiya iwani nivekelo naka, okhuwela waka ophiye wa nyuwo!
- 2 Muhikihiye nihiku na masooso aka. Mukiwiriyane. Vaavaa kiniichanaaka, mwaakuve okaakhula.
- 3 Tiwi okumi aka onnuukuluwa ntoko mwiishi, makhuva aka annavarela ntoko mooro.

- 4 Murima aka onnanyaala ntoko malashi awuuma, kinnooceela olya.
- 5 Mu othukumela waka kihanle makhvaru.
- 6 Kinalikana ni mpisa mutakhwani. Kiri ntoko esiisi yoomilepe.
- 7 Nkinarupa, kinakhala ntoko ephera yookhala meekhaaya vasulu va nipatho.
- 8 Amwiicani aka annakiroha elukuluku yoothene, annakilupa ni wuulumelela nsina naka.
- 9 Yoolya aka eri ecurwa, yoowurya aka enapweshehereya ni miithori.
- 10 Wanthowa na esara ni owali anyu, mwaakikusha, mukirihela okhwipi.
- 11 Okumi aka ori ntoko muurushi woovira, kihuma ntoko malashi.
- 12 Nyuwo Apwiya, munalamula okhala wookhala, ovuwa wanyu ti wa mahiku oothene.
- 13 Munarwa mvinyerya omorela ikharari Siiyoni, vawi aaphiyerya mahiku a mahala yaalakaniwe.
- 14 Achu anyu annamusivela Yerusalemu, nari athatunwe milepe. Nchupi nawe ninnamoriha ikharari.
- 15 Maloko anarwa yoova nsina nanyu, nave mamwene oothene eelapo ya vathi anarwa yoocicimihaani,
- 16 Apwiya, muneeraanyu mumviihe tho Yerusalemu. Hiihaa, munamooniha ncicimiho nanyu.
- 17 Apwiya anarwa yaakhula nivekelo na achu oohasuwa, ehikhooca yooveka aya.
- 18 Mwaha ola orepeliwe wi achu anoorwa esuwele, nave achu enii eyariwe yaacicimihe Apwiya:
- 19 “Apwiya eri wirimu yaavarerya elapo ya vathi, opacerya nipuro naya naweela,
- 20 wi ewiriyane wuupulela wa achu oophariwa, ni owoopola yaale aalakhanyeriwe wiiphiwa.”
- 21 Hiihaa nsina na Apwiya nnarwa nlaleeriwa mu Siiyoni nave Apwiya anarwa ecicimihiwa muYerusalemu,
- 22 anathukumanaaya maloko ni mamwene wi yaathmale Apwiya.
- 23 Yaakirihela mmasoosoni kiri mmiravo, evukula okumi aka.
- 24 Hiihaa kaaveka, “Muluku aka muhikikushe veeri va mahiku aka. Miyaakha anyu hinnamalaru.
- 25 Mwaatikitherya mathipelo aya eelapo khalayi, nave sa wirimu ti miteko ya matata anyu.

²⁶ Soopatushiwa iha sinarwa ikuchuwa, nto nyuwo munnakhalaru. Aayi, soothene inarwa ithaala ntoko soowara. Munarwa muupaanya ntoko ekuwo, mwaakakhanyeya ntoko soowara.

²⁷ Nto nyuwo munnakhalaru, nave miyaakha sanyu hinnamalaru.

²⁸ Anamwane a achu anyu anarwa ekhala ni nyuwo, nave emusi aya enarwa yiichala vakhiviru vanyu.”

Masaalimu 103

Cicimihani Muluku Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Okumi aka we, cicimiha Apwiya! Soothesene sa mpuwa mwaka sicicimihe nsina naya naweela.

² Okumi aka we, cicimiha Apwiya! Ohicuwaleru soovaha saya soothene:

³ Yaawo tanakhurumuwela soocheka saka soothene. Annapenusha ireca saka soothene.

⁴ Annoopola okumi aka wookhwani, ekireeliha ni osivela woororomeleya ni ikharari.

⁵ Yaawo annakivoniha ni saphaama, ekikookiherya ikuru saka ntoko enaka.

⁶ Apwiya annawaakiha awookololowa murima ni oothene anahooshiwa.

⁷ Aamooniherya Moose iphiro saya, nave wa alsarayeli sootikiniha saya.

⁸ Apwiya tamahala ni a ikharari. Hanaakuva onanariwa, toosivelasha.

⁹ Hanatitelela osomela, nave esara aya tahi ya mahiku oothene.

¹⁰ Hananlaka ntoko mwa soocheka sahu, nari onikookiherya ntoko wa soonanara sahu.

¹¹ Waaca waya osivela wa Apwiya, onaphwanaphwana ni orekamelana waya wa erimu ni elapo ya vathi wa yaawo anawoova.

¹² Ntoko onarekamelaya onakhumawo nsuwa ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo, hiihaa Apwiya taviihalaayavo soocheka sahu erihela ociiwene.

¹³ Ntoko tiithi onamoreliye anamwane awe ikharari, Apwiya annamorela ikharari yaawo anawoova yaawo.

¹⁴ Tiwi annasuwela opakiwa wahu. Annuupuwela wi hiyo na nchupi.

¹⁵ Nto muchu, okumi awe ori ntoko malashi: Onnaphuwa ntoko ethutu ya otakhwani,

¹⁶ nto echeku yoopa, henakhalavo. Nipuro naya hannasuwanyeya tho.

- 17 Nto osivela wa Apwiya wa yaawo anawoova, ori okhala wookhala, honamala. Wookololowa wa Apwiya onnaphiyerya wa anamwane a anamwane aya a muhoolo,
- 18 wa yaawo anakhwaaniherya waataana waya ni yaawo anuupuwela weerano mathoriheryo aya.
- 19 Apwiya aatikitherya omwene aya wirimu, nave annalamula voothevene.
- 20 Cicimihani Apwiya ankeelo aya nyu, arummwa aya a ikuru ni awuupa, oowiriyana ni aweerano masu aya.
- 21 Cicimihani anakhoco aya nyu oothene a wirimu, yeenyu anamuteko aya aweerano okhwela waya.
- 22 Cicimihani Apwiya, nyuwo, miteko aya yoothene, moothemwene analamulelaayamo. Okumi aka we, cicimiha Apwiya!

Masaalimu 104

Soopatushiwa soothene sinnamucicimiha Muluku

- 1 Okumi aka we, cicimiha Apwiya! Apwiya Muluku aka, nyuwo mwa mutokotokosha, muwanre ncicimiho ni otokweene.
- 2 Munihuriwele ni waarya ntoko ekuwo. Munnakhuna erimu ntoko mushakala.
- 3 Mooteka empa anyu vasulu va meeku. Moopaka meeku okhala ekhaaro anyu, muneeca mmuupheloni acheku.
- 4 Echeku, muneera okhala arummwa anyu, nave overunya, okhala anamuteko anyu.
- 5 Moolipiha elapo ya vathi mmathipelo aya, herwa ecikinyeyaru okhala wookhala.
- 6 Mwaahuruwela wiisha ni maahi mancipale ntoko eneeriwaayano ekuwo, maahi yaawela ophiyerya osulu wa miyaako.
- 7 Mu woopiha wanyu maahi yaachawa, ni oruma wa etari anyu yaahaakuva ochawa.
- 8 Maahi yaawela mmiyaakoni ewoolela mmikotini mwaya, ophiyerya mmapuro yaawo mwaathanlenlaanyu.
- 9 Mwaathala munlaano wi maahi ehipwahe, herwa tho ekookela ohuruwela elapo ya vathi.
- 10 Munapatusha mikoti mmiyaakoni, maahi enaviramo.
- 11 Mwemmo siinnawuryamo inama soothene sa mutakhwani. Amphwiti annakhoolawo nthanana naya.

- 12 Ipalame sa musulu sinnapaka ipuuru mushereshere mwaya, nave sinniipa veeri va mirayi.
- 13 Munnanaaniha miyaako ni epula yoorweela owannyu, echaya ennavaha sawiima sa muteko anyu.
- 14 Munnameliha munyepu wi olyiweke ti imope, ni ichu soolyiwa ti achu. Munnakumiha soolya vachayani:
- 15 eviinyu yeeyo enahakalaliha murima wa muchu, makhurwa anahapiha ethoyi, ni yoolya yoolipiha mwiili.
- 16 Miri sa Apwiya sinnamiseriwa maahi, seeturu ooLiipano yoowo amwaanlaaya.
- 17 Mummo ipalame tinnatekaayamo ipuuru saya, miri mikina anaphipi annatekamo ipa saya.
- 18 Mmiyaako soorekama, sinnakhalamo ikhomace, nave mmakhuku a miyala, mapuro oochawelamo anamarokolo.
- 19 Apwiya aapaka mweeri wi okawanyeke ilukuluku sa vayaakhani. Nsuwa ninnasuwela elukuluku nnaphwanelaaya oneela.
- 20 Munnaruuha epiiphi okhala ohiyu, nto vaavaa inama sa mutakhwani tinneeceecaaya.
- 21 Amwaco annanla eyaaka oshaya, annaveka yoolya wa Muluku.
- 22 Nsuwa naakhumaka, annakookela mmakhukuni mwaya enakona.
- 23 Hiihaa, achu annavinya enaya omutekoni, wi yalape ophiyerya oshekuwa.
- 24 Apwiya, miteko sanyu tisawaaca! Muheerano soothene seiya mwa miruku. Elapo ya vathi woosareyamo soopatusha sanyu.
- 25 Ephareya eri etokotoko ni yawaataleyasha. Mwemmo wookhalamo soopatushiwa sincipale itokotoko ni ikhaani irino okumi.
- 26 Mwemmo tho onnaviramo amwaaceya, vamoha ni enama etokotoko, yawoopiha yeeyo mpatunshaanyu wi ethatekemo.
- 27 Soothese iha inoowehereryaani nyuwo, wi muvahe soolya saya mahiku aya.
- 28 Seiyo munavahaanyu, sinnaakhela. Mookola matata anyu, sinnavona phaama.
- 29 Mwaahithokororya sinnoova, mwakushamo m'wiya wa seiye, sinnakhwa, sikookela tho onchupini.
- 30 Mwaveerela miwiya anyu sinnapatushiwa nave munnareherya elapo ya vathi.

- 31 Ncicimiho na Apwiya, nnamukhalaru mahiku oothene! Apwiya muhakalale mwa mmiteko anyu!
- 32 Yaawo yaweha elapo ya vathi, eyo ennathukumela, yatannya miyaako, enachuwa mwiishi.
- 33 Kinarwa kiwiipela Apwiya okumi aka woothene. Kinammwiipela Muluku aka ni omucicimiha mahiku oothene a okumi aka.
- 34 Othamala waka woohakalaliheeni Apwiya, ntakhara mwa nyuwo kinatheyaaka.
- 35 Achu oocheke etoloshiwe mweelapo ya vathi nave aweera soonanara ehikhaleru. Okumi aka, cicimiha Apwiya! Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 105

Ororomeleya wawe wa Muluku

- 1 Thamalani Apwiya, vekelani. Vuwihani mwa maloko saweera saya.
- 2 Wiipeleeni macipo awaacicimihano. Lokohani sootikiniha saya soothene.
- 3 Muhakalaleno Apwiya aweela. Mirima ya yaawo anawaavya Apwiya ehakalale.
- 4 Waavyeeni Apwiya ni owerya waya. Waacameleeni yaawo vakhiviru vaya.
- 5 Muupuweleke sootikiniha aweerenlaayaani, wi ewaakiheeni, vamoha ni othoriha weiwo yaaloncaaya,
- 6 nyu nloko na Aaparahamu namuteko aya, nyu anamwane a Yaakopo, oothanliwa aya.
- 7 Apwiya, ti Muluku ahu; annalamula elapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 8 Annuupuwela waataana waya mahiku oothene. Hanacuwalaru masu yaaloncaaya,
- 9 waataana weiwo yaapankaaya ni Aaparahamu, ni olipela yeenraayano ni Isaaki.
- 10 Ahuuluula tho wa Yaakopo ntoko nlamulo, wa Isarayeli, ntoko waataana wa mahiku oothene, eriki:
- 11 “Kinarwa koovaha elapo ya oKaanani, ekhale yaawaa ntoko muhakhu woohiyeriwa.”
- 12 Vaavaa achu yaaraaya vakhaani, yaari anamarwa mweelaponi yeele,
- 13 nave yaanahuwahuwa elapo ni elapo, mu omwene ni omwene.
- 14 Nto Muluku heemergenrye wi muchu aahooshe; wa nthowa na yaawo ahaasamela mamwene, ariki:

- 15 “Muhaatannyeke oothanliwa aka! Muhiweereleke yoonanara arummwa aka.”
- 16 Muluku aarumiha etala mweelaponi, aamwarya tho mapuro oothene a soolya.
- 17 Nto muhoolo mwaya, aamuruma wa yaawo muchu, Yoosefe. yoowo aatumihiwe ntoko kapuro.
- 18 Yaammaka meco ni mikoyi sa mithipo, emuwariha mushikoni nipisi tho na muthipo,
- 19 ophiyerya ikhwaanenle soothene Yoosefe aalonceiye. Apwiya yaamweerela onamoona sa oloca wawe.
- 20 Mwene mutokotoko a maloko, aaruma wi ataphuliwe.
- 21 Aamweera okhala mutokweene a empa ya omwene, ni okhala mulipa oothokororya muhakhu wa omwene awe.
- 22 Yoosefe aavahiwa tho waahusiha asitokweene ni alipa amiruku a mwene.
- 23 Hiihaa Isarayeli aaya oYiikuputu, Yaakopo yoowo aari ntoko namarwa elapo ya oKaanani.
- 24 Muluku aahaaceererya muloko awe, avaha okhala wa ikurusha waapwaha amwiicani aya.
- 25 Aatatusha mirima ya aYiikuputu wi yiicaneno achu awe, yanaahoosha moowoka.
- 26 Aamuruma Moose namuteko awe ni Aaroni yoowo aamuthanlileiye.
- 27 Yaahooniha veeri va aYiikuputu ineneeryo sawe, ni sootikiniha mweelaponi.
- 28 Aaruma epiiphi waaripavo, nto yaakhooca masu awe.
- 29 Aatatusha maahi aya ekhala nikhami, iipha tho ihopa saya.
- 30 Mweelaponi mwaya mwaahaacamo anaphulu, nari mpa wa mwene.
- 31 Muluku aahaaruuhela atupusi achu ni inama, aruuhela tho ikuluhi mweelapo aya yoothene.
- 32 Wi erupe epula, jaarwa maralala, vamoha ni overunya mweelaponi mwaya.
- 33 Aananariha imaca saya soothene ni soolya saya, ahintaka miri saya soothene.
- 34 Aarumiha misope mincipale, mikina soocupha.
- 35 Saakhuura makukhu oothene a mweelaponi yeele, saalya tho sawiima soothene sa mmacani.

- 36 Muluku aawiipha anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa eelapo yeele, anamwane oowerya, oomwali aya.
- 37 Vaavaa, Muluku aakumiha muloko wa Isarayeli, waakusha muhakhu wa eparata ni eworo. Mwa mahimo oothene, haavo mmoha aakwaculiwe.
- 38 AYiikuputu yaahakalala, vaavaa alsarayeli yaacimunlaaya, vawi yaanatepasha owoova.
- 39 Muluku aahaatala neeku nikhala muurushi aya, nave mooro wanamwaleela ohiyu.
- 40 Yaamveka Muluku, aahaavaha anapiri, aavoniha tho ni yoolya ya wirimu.
- 41 Aathala mwala, nave yaakhumavo maahi, yaawoola evira vavuumavo ntoko muhice.
- 42 Tiwi aahuupuwela ororomeliha wawe waweela, weiwo eenreiyeno nnamuteko awe Aparahamu.
- 43 Vawihiihaa, taakumihalaiye muloko awe osaren'ye ochapa, oothanliwa awe ni macipo a ohakalala.
- 44 Aahaavaha ilapo sa amalapo, nave yaahaakhela muhakhu wa maloko makina,
- 45 wi yiiwelele malamulo awe, ni okhapelela ikano sawe. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 106

Ohiroromeleya waya wa achu a Muluku

- 1 Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya, ntakhara yaawo taphaama, osivela waya honamalaru.
- 2 Taani onawerya othoriherya sootikiniha sa Apwiya? Taani onawerya olokoha nticimiho noothene nenlo naaphwanenle?
- 3 Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anachariha malamulo, eneerano sa wookololowa mahiku oothene.
- 4 Mukuupuwele Apwiya, muneerelaanyu saphaama muloko anyu. Mukivulushe tho vamoha ni yaawo
- 5 wi koone ophaameya wa oothanliwa anyu. Mukihakalalihe ni ohakalala wa muloko anyu, nave mukichapihe vamoha ni achu ari awinyu.
- 6 Noocheka ntoko makholo ahu, nooheerano yootakhala nikhala oohiiwelela.
- 7 Makholo ahu oYiikuputu, hiyaathokoronre sootikiniha sanyu. Hiyuupuwenle waaca wa osivela wanyu, hiyaawiiwelenleeni oshereshere wa Ephareya ya Ehece.

- 8 Nto yoowo aahaavulusha mwa nthowa na nsina nawe, wi ooniheke oweriya wawe.
- 9 Aasamela Ephareya ya Ehece, eweleela. Aahaaviriha mwa wiisha, ntoko mu echaya yawuuma.
- 10 Aahaavulusha mmatani wa yaale yaawiince, awoopola mu ophariwa waya ti amwiicani.
- 11 Maahi yaahaamirya yaawo yaahoosha, haavo mmoha mano ooponweru.
- 12 Vaavaa yaaromela masu awe, yaamwiipela yoowo ni omucicimiha.
- 13 Mwamvayi yaacuwala miteko ya Muluku, hiyaaweherenrye miruku awe.
- 14 Yaahiiveelela wa minkhela aya mutakhwani, emweererya Muluku mmakupa a wuuma.
- 15 Muluku aahaavaha yeeyo yaavenkaaya, nave aahaarumihela ereca yawoopiha.
- 16 Omishakalani, yaamukhalela nrima Moose ni Aaroni, yaawo yaari oothanliwa a Apwiya.
- 17 Echaya yaahuleya emmirya Tatani, vamoha nnikhuuru na Apirame.
- 18 Mooro waahaapaha yaawo tho yaachara, makalume aya yaaweeyela aweera soonanara.
- 19 Omwaako Sinayi, yaampakawo ni eworo mwaasaana a emope, wi akhale muluku aya, enamulapa.
- 20 Hiihaa yaamwaakakhanya Muluku a nciimiho, ni eruku ya emope yeeyo enalya munyepu.
- 21 Yaamucuwala Muluku mvulusha aya, yoowo eenreno sitokotoko oYiikuputu,
- 22 eerano tho samalavi mweelapo yeele, ni ichu sawoopiha mu Ephareya ya Ehece.
- 23 Muluku aaloca: “Kinahaala waatolosa.” Nto Moose, oothanliwa awe owo, aaveka wi aakhurumuwele, esara awe emaale, ahaatoloshe.
- 24 Yaanyemula tho elapo yooreera, eheemereryaru ororomeliha wawe.
- 25 Yaamwaapa mmishakalani mwaya, ehiwelelaru masu a Apwiya.
- 26 Hiihaa, Muluku ni ntata nawe aalipela, wi aamwaatolosa mutakhwani,
- 27 aanyemule tho anamwane aya a muhoolo veeri wa maloko makina, aamwaramwashele ilapo ikina.
- 28 Yaahiiveelela omulapa muluku oPaala-Peyore elya tho mukucho wa achu ookhwa.

- 29 Yaatannya esara ya Muluku mu saweera saya, hiihaa yaahaarweela ereca yawoopiha.
- 30 Aavinya Finehase, eerano othoriha wawookololowa, nave ereca yeele yaamaalihiwa.
- 31 Wa yeela, Muluku aamweera okhala awookololowa, ophiyerya wa anamwane aya oothene a muhoolo.
- 32 Yaatannya tho esara ya Muluku omaahi oMeripa; Moose aahoonihiwa ekoyi wa nthowa naya.
- 33 Yaasareiha murima wa Moose nave aaloca soohiphwanelela.
- 34 Hayaatolonshe achu a oKaanani, ntoko Apwiya yaarummaaya.
- 35 Tiwi yaahaakanyeryana ni maloko makina, ehuserya ikano saya.
- 36 Yaanaalapa amuluku aya atheru, ekhala ntoko muraakho wa yaawo.
- 37 Yaahaaveleela anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana wiiphiwa, okhala mukucho wa minepa soonanara.
- 38 Yaayeeha nikhami na yaawo yahaachenke, ti nikhami na anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Yaaripiha elapo nnikhami nenlo, yaahelenlaaya mukucho wa amuluku atheru a oKaanani.
- 39 Yaahiipahulano mmitoko aya, nave mu saweera saya, yaanararuwa.
- 40 Hiihaa esara ya Apwiya yaanyahuwa wa achu aya, nave awo yaathanya muloko aya enesha.
- 41 Yaahaaveleela wa maloko makina, amwiicani aya enaalamula.
- 42 Amwiicani aya yaanaahoosha tho, ni owerya waya enaanyemula.
- 43 Wiili-wiili Apwiya yaanawaakiha achu aya nto awo yaatitelela miruku aya sa ohiwelela, enacererya tho soocheka saya.
- 44 Nto Apwiya yaahoona masooso aya, yiwalaaya wunla waya.
- 45 Yaahuupuwela waataana yaapankaaya ni yaawo, enaamorela ikharari mwa nthowa na waaca wa osivela waya wooromeleya.
- 46 Muluku aaheerano wi amwiicani aya awaaphara, yaamorenle ikharari.
- 47 Nivulusheeni, Apwiya Muluku ahu, munthukumanye ni oniviihawo wa maloko makina, wi nthamale nsina nanyu naweela, nivuwihwe moohakalala.
- 48 Acicimihiwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, opacerya voopacerya, okhala wookhala. Achu oothene eloce: Aamee. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 107

LIIVURU ANEETHANU

(Masaalimu 107—150)
Muluku owaakiha wawe achu

- 1 Thamalani Apwiya, awo taphaama, vawi osivela waya honamalaru.
- 2 Mweereno hiihaa nyuwo awoopoliwa ti Apwiya, yaawo tawooponleeni mmatani wa mwiicani,
- 3 ahoothukumanyaani orweela wa ilapo soothene, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo, makupa a onakhuma echeku ya murupi ni weiwo enayaayawo.
- 4 Akina yaahuwahuwa mutakhwani mu elapo yawuuma; hayaaphwanyeru epooma yookhaliwamo.
- 5 Yaavoliwa etala ni nthanana tho, okumi aya waaceecheya.
- 6 Nto mu ohaawa waya, yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaawaakiha mu wuukhuwa waya.
- 7 Yaahaahoola mu ephiro yeeparipari wi ephiyeno epooma yeeyo waamakiwemo.
- 8 Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya, wa nthowa na osivela waya woororomeleya, ni sootikiniha saya wa achu!
- 9 Tiwi yaahaavaha maahi jaarino nthanana, yaavaha tho saphaama wa yaawo saavonle.
- 10 Akina yaaphariwa ewaleliwa wooriipamo phii ni va muurushi wa okhwa, ohooshiwa ni oomakiwa ni mikoyi sa mithipo.
- 11 Vawi hayiiwelenle malamulo a Muluku Awirimurimu, nave yaakhooca mahusiheryo awe.
- 12 Hiihaa yaawo aahaavaha muteko woowalamela; yaakwaculiwa nto haavo aawenrye waakhaviherya.
- 13 Vaavaa mu ohaawa waya, yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaawaakiha mu wuukhuwa waya.
- 14 Yaahaakumiha mweepiiphini ni muurushi wa okhwa, yaakwaasa mikoyi seiyo yaamakivaayano.
- 15 Mwaathamale Apwiya, wanthowa na osivela waya woororomeleya ni sootikiniha saya wa achu!
- 16 Tiwi yaanyaanya masele anyacu ekwasanya miluulo sa mithipo.
- 17 Akina yaathatuwa ekhala alolo wa nthowa na meecelo aya a ohiiwelela nave yaahaawa mwa nthowa na soonanara saya.
- 18 Murima aya hiwaakhwelaruru yoolya, nnaamwi ehalaka vakhaani okhwa.

- 19 Mu ohaawa waya yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaawaakiha mu wuukhuwa waya.
- 20 Yaarumiha masu aya, enaapenusha, ni waavulusha wookhwani.
- 21 Yaathamale Apwiya wa nthowa na osivela waya woororomeleya ni sootikiniha saya wa achu!
- 22 Mwaavahe mikucho sa waathamalano muvuwihe miteko sa Apwiya ni macipo oohakalala.
- 23 Akina yaawo anaya ophareya eneeca ni amwaaceya, anneesiha maroca mwa maahi matokotoko,
- 24 yoona miteko sa Apwiya, sootikiniha saya mwa maahi awiisha.
- 25 Tiwi yaatannya echeku yoowali, eviha macumusha a maahi.
- 26 Amwaaceya yaanawela eyaaka osulu nave yaanakhuruwela mwawiisha; wa seiya yaaniipiwa murima, nave okumi aya waanavolola.
- 27 Yaanahuwahuwa ntoko achu oohapaliwa, osuwela waya woothene waari woohaleeliheya.
- 28 Nto muwuukhuwani mwaya, yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, nave yaawaakiha mu wuukhuwa waya.
- 29 Yaamaaliha echeku yoowali, nave macumusha yaaphweeya.
- 30 Hiihaa yaahakalala, wa nthowa na ophwanya wiichuuwa, Muluku aahaahoola yaawo ophiyerya onipuroni naweemela amwaaceya.
- 31 Mwaathamale Apwiya wa nthowa na osivela waya woororomeleya ni sootikiniha eenraaya wa achu aya!
- 32 Mwaavuwuhe Apwiya veeri wa muloko, mwaacicimihe mmuthukumanoni wa asitokweene.
- 33 Apwiya annatatusha mihice okhala ntakhwa, anaacuucu a maahi okhala echaya yawuuma.
- 34 Annatatusha echaya yawuncelana ekhala yoothuwa, wa nthowa na soonanara sa achu amankemo.
- 35 Annatatusha tho ntakhwa okhala nchela, echaya yawuuma okhala anaacuucu a maahi.
- 36 Mwemmo annaakuhamo achu oothowiwa, yaawo anatekamo epooma enakhalamo.
- 37 Annalimamo imaca saya, yaalamo miri sa uuva seiyo inavaha sawiima sincipale.
- 38 Apwiya annaareeliha erelanasha; nave muhuwo aya honavukuwa tho.

- 39 Nnaamwi hiihaa, annavukuwa, tiwi amwiicani aya annaahoosha, enuukhuwa ni othanana.
- 40 Muluku onnaaruuhela onyemuwa alipa a muhakhu, aahuweliha mutakhwani ohikhanlemo mphiro.
- 41 Nto onnaaviiha oohaawa muwuukhuwani, awaaceererya ahimaaya ntoko muhuwo.
- 42 Awookololowa murima annoona seiya enahakalala, nto oonanara murima oothene annamaala.
- 43 Orino miruku, athokororye soothene iha, nave aroore osivela wa Apwiya.

Masaalimu 108

Ncipo na othamala Ncipo, saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Nyuwo Muluku, murima aka wootikitheryeya! Kinamwiipa ni woothamalaani ni okumi aka woothene!
- 2 Vinya murima aka! Vinyani nyuwo, chakare ni pankwe! Kinachuna oshiiha kiipaka!
- 3 Kinamoothamalaani Apwiya veeri wa achu. Kinnawiipelaani tho veeri wa maloko.
- 4 Tiwi, osivela wanyu woororomeleya ti otokotoko ophiyerya wirimu; nave ororomeleya wanyu onnapwaha meeku.
- 5 Muvuwihwe wirimu, Muluku. Ncicimiho nanyu nikhale veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.
- 6 Nivulusheeni ni moonno anyu woolopwana, nave munaakhula hiyo; wi achu munaakhwelaanyu ephwanye woopowa.
- 7 Muluku ooloca mu nipuro nawe naweela: “Mu ochapa waka kinamukawanyawo oShekemu, kinamphima mpopa wa oSukoti.”
- 8 Kileyate taaka, Manaashe tho taaka; Efarayimu ti ikuru sa muru aka. Yuuta ti mulipa oolamulela aka.
- 9 Mowaape ti ekahi aka yoorapela. Va Etomu kinarwa kirihelavo esapatho aka, wooniha wi taaka. Kinarwa kichapa va waavootha aFilisti.”
- 10 Taani anii akipishe epooma yoolipihwa? Taani anii akihoole wEtomu?
- 11 Tahy yeenyu Muluku, munikhoonce hiyo, tahy yeenyu Muluku, munihiyale muhaahoola anakhoco ahu?
- 12 Nkhaviheryeeni owana ni amwiicani; tiwi, okhaviherya wa muchu etheru ene.

13 Nto, ni okhaviherya wa Muluku, nnarwa nivootha, vawi yoowo onarwa aanyikalela yaawo ananihoosha vathi wa manaani awe.

Masaalimu 109

Oveka waakihiwa wa amwiicani Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Nyuwo Muluku, kinnoocicimihaani, muhimaale!
- 2 Tiwi, achu oonanara murima ni oowoka, anakiloca miyo moonanara, nave analoca mwa wootha sa miyo.
- 3 Yaakirica ni masu awiica, yaakirosha miyo vahinthowa.
- 4 Oosiveliwa aka, yaathatuwa okhala amwiicani aka, nto miyo kaatitelela ovekela.
- 5 Kinaweerelaaka saphaama, anakikookiherya soonanara, nave osivela waka aatatusha omwiicani.
- 6 Mmuthanlele yoowo muchu oonanara murima, wi moonno awe woolopwana akhalewo mulipa oosomela.
- 7 Vaavaa onalociwaaya mulacu awe, aphwanyiweno nthowa; nave nivekelo nawe nthatuwe ocheka.
- 8 Mahiku awe ekhale a vakhaani, nave mukina avolowe muteko awe.
- 9 Anamwane awe ekhale ikwaasuni, mwaariye akhale naamukhwele.
- 10 Anamwane awe tho ekhale oohuwahuwa ni oovekaveka, yaavyaavyeke yoolya yawaathowa mmawannyeya, mwemmo eri milepe.
- 11 Yaawo ari oompoleiha, ekushewo soothene sa muhakhu awe. Achu a amalapo yaakhewo mphurelo wa muteko awe.
- 12 Ahikhalevo mukina oommorela ikharari, nari weerela sa mahala ikwaasuni sawe.
- 13 Ntoloshiwe nloko nawe, nave nsina nawe nshipihiwe mwa anamwane a anamwane aya muhoolo.
- 14 Apwiya yuupuweleke soonanara sa makholo awe, nave yoocheka ya amannya ehishipihiwe.
- 15 Soocheka saya ehicuwaliweru okhala wookhala vamiithoni wa Apwiya, mweelaponi ya vathi ahikhalevo tho anii uupuweliwe mu emusi awe.
- 16 Tiwi, yoowo huupuwenle wooniha osivela wawe; nto aamuhoosha oohaawa ni oothowiwa, hiihaa tho oothanana wi awiiphe.
- 17 Aasivela wuulumela, vano akhale awuulumeleya. Haachunne oreeliha, vano emurekamele mareeliho.

- 18 Vawi aawara wuulumela ntoko malaya, vano ovolowe mmwiilini mwawe ntoko maahi nave ntoko makhurwa mmakhuvani mwawe.
- 19 Wuulumela weiwe omukhuneele ntoko kaapha, ommake yoowo okhala ntoko muceka.
- 20 Yeela, ekhale yoorweela wa Apwiya, yawaachuwelano alipa ookisomela; vamoha ni yaale analoca moonanara sa okumi aka.
- 21 Nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya aka, mukikhaviherye mwa nthowa na nsina nanyu. Vawi osivela wanyu ti waphaama, kaakiheeni miyo.
- 22 Chiri miyo ka oohaawa ni oothowiwa, murima aka ti woohomwa mpuwa mwaka.
- 23 Kinnapwaha ntoko muurushi onacakanela; kinnatothiwa ntoko musope.
- 24 Wanthrowa na wiinanela makutha aka aaceecheya, nave mwiili aka onnooca.
- 25 Wa achu kiri echu yooroheya, yaakoonaka annacikinya muru.
- 26 Kikhaviheryeeni Apwiya, Muluku aka! Kivulusheeni ni osivela wanyu woororomeleya!
- 27 Hiihaa achu anamusuwela, wi echu yeela, Apwiya, mweenreno ni ntata nanyu.
- 28 Yaawo ewuulumelekeeni, nto nyuwo mwaareeliheke; yarosha mukhico eweriweke, nto namuteko anyu ahakalaleke.
- 29 Anakisomela eware wuuliwa muru, wi ehuruweliwe ti munyemu ntoko kaapha.
- 30 Kinarwa kaathamala Apwiya vatokotoko; kinammuthamala veeri wa muloko municipale.
- 31 Tiwi yoowo anakhalaru makupa a mulipa oohaawa, onarwa amvulusha wa yaawo anamwaalakhanyerya okhwa.

Masaalimu 110

Olakana wa Muluku ni mwene Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca eriki: “Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo, ophiyerya kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamula.”
- 2 Apwiya anarwa annuwiha omwene anyu, opacerya oSiiyoni; ariki: “Olamuleke veeri wa amwiicani aa.”
- 3 Mwaawopa anakhoco anyu, yiiperekhe aneene meekhaaya. Yaawo yiwarihe ikuwo saweela ntoko oyaaka nuusha, amiravo yaace ntoko nikami niimale.

- ⁴ Apwiya aalipela, herwa evirikanya, “Weyo wa mulipa a mukucho oohimala, oomuchara Melikiseteki.”
- ⁵ Apwiya yaakhala vamoha ni nyuwo, anarwa yaaphoreiha mamwene nihiku na esara aya.
- ⁶ Anamuthoriha maloko makina, anamusareiha miruchu mweelaponi, anamwaaphoreiha mamwene a ilapo itokotoko.
- ⁷ Munarwa muwurya muhice wa mumphironi, hiihaa munarwa mpwaha ni ikuru sa oovootha.

Masaalimu 111

Othamala miteko ya Muluku

- ¹ Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Kinarwa kaathamala Apwiya ni murima woothene, mmuthukumanoni ni munikhuceni na awookololowa murima.
- ² Miteko ya Apwiya ti mitokotoko; oothene yaawo anachuna seiyo, yaphwanya annuupuwela enahakalalela.
- ³ Saweera saya sinnooneiha nciimiho ni otokweene, nave wookololowa waya ti wa mahiku oothene.
- ⁴ Apwiya annanuupusherya sootikiniha saya; yaawo toomorela ikharari ni a mahala.
- ⁵ Annaavaha yoolya yaawo anawoova. Apwiya annuupuwelela waataana waya okhala wookhala.
- ⁶ Yaawooniha achu aya ikuru sa miteko aya, enaavaha ilapo sa maloko makina.
- ⁷ Miteko ya matata aya ti seeparipari ni sawookololowa; nave malamulo aya oothene tooromeleya.
- ⁸ Anniithipela okhala wookhala, wi malamulo echarihiwe mweeparipari ni mwa wookololowa.
- ⁹ Aavulusha muloko aya, aalamulela waataana waya wa mahiku oothene, Nsina naya ti naweela nawoopiha.
- ¹⁰ Owoova Apwiya ti mapacereryo a miruku; answelano phaama ti yaawo anachariha malamulo aya. Apwiya ecicimihiwe mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 112

Muchu aphaama, oreeriwa wawe

- ¹ Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onawoova Apwiya, anahakalala vatokotoko ni malamulo aya.

- 2 Nloko nawe na muhoolo nnarwa nikhala noowerya mweelaponi, achu awookololowa murima anarwa ereeliheya.
- 3 Vaate vawe onamukhalavo muhakhu muncipale, nave wookololowa wawe ti wookhala wookhala.
- 4 Omwaleela onarwa ochoowela mooriipela wi omwaarele awookololowa murima, oomorela ikharari, a mahala ni eekhayikhayi.
- 5 Muchu aphaama onnapoleiha mwa mahala, nave ichu sawe onneerano mwa phaama.
- 6 Awookololowa murima harwa acikinyeya okhala wookhala, nave harwa acuwaliwaru.
- 7 Yoowo hoovaru michaka yoonanara. Murima awe ti wootikitheryeya, onaaroromela Apwiya.
- 8 Ootikitheryeya murima, hanoovaru echu, onnawehererya woona ovoothiwa wa amwiicani awe.
- 9 Onnakawana ni oohaawa, wookololowa wawe murima ori wa mahiku oothene. Owerya wawe onarwa ovuwihwa ni ncicimiho.
- 10 Aweera soonanara, oona mwaneene, onarwa ananariwa; vaavaa onamukhuriha miinno, arimeele. Muchu oochunachuna moonanara onnacakanela.

Masaalimu 113

Ethamaliwe Apwiya, anaakhaviherya oohaawa

- 1 Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Cicimihani Apwiya, nyuwo anamuteko aya! Cicimihani nsina na Apwiya!
- 2 Apwiya ethamaliwe, hihano ni mahiku oothene.
- 3 Ncicimihiwe nsina na Apwiya opacerya onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo.
- 4 Apwiya tanalamula maloko oothene. Otokweene aya onnapwaha erimu.
- 5 Taani onaphwanaphwana ni Apwiya Muluku ahu, onalamula wirimu?
- 6 Yoowo onnuurama wi avarerye, sa osulu ni sa veelaponi ya vathi.
- 7 Yoowo onnamviiha oohaawa onchupini, amuweliha oohasuwa, ni omviiha ocuurwani.
- 8 Anaakilaathiha vamoha ni asitokweene, vamoha tho ni atokweene eelapo.
- 9 Onnamuvaha nchoko muthiyana oohiyara, akhala maayi oohakalala ni anamwane. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 114

Wuupushiwa okhuma mu Yiikuputu

- 1 Vaavaa Isarayeli akhumaleiye oYiikuputu, emusi ya Yaakopo ekhuma veeri wa muloko wa elocelo yoohiiweya,
- 2 Yuuta aakhala nipuro naweela na Muluku, nave Isarayeli aakhala muloko olamuliwaka ti Muluku.
- 3 Ephareya yaahooni yeela echawa, Yoortano aakookela tho oculi.
- 4 Miyaako yaacupha ntoko ipucepuche seelopwana, miyaakochaya ntoko asaana a ipucepuche.
- 5 Ephareya we, waachawelani? Yoortano we, waakookelani oculi?
- 6 Miyaako nyu, mwaacuphelani? Miyaakochaya nyu, mwaacuphelani?
- 7 Elapo ya vathi we, othukumele vamiithoni va Apwiya, vamiithoni va Muluku a Yaakopo.
- 8 Yoowo aatatunshe mwala wi okhale nchaca na maahi, maluku oolipa okhale naacuucu a maahi.

Masaalimu 115

Muluku eeparipari

- 1 Hiyaano hooye! Hiyaano hooye, Apwiya! Nto mucicimiherye nsina nanyu nyuwo aneene, ntakhara a osivela ni ororomeleya wanyu.
- 2 Nthowa taani amalapo ananikohaaya, eriki: "Muluku aya ori woowi?"
- 3 Chiri Muluku ahu ori wirimu, onneerano soothese seiyi onakhweleiye.
- 4 Amuluku aya ari a eparata ni eworo, apakiwe ni matata a achu.
- 5 Aakhalano iyano, nto hanaloca. Aakhalano miitho, nto hanoona.
- 6 Aakhalano maaru, nto haniwa. Aakhalano iphula, nto haneemurya.
- 7 Aakhalano matata, nto hanaphara echu. Aakhalano inaani, nto haneeca.
- 8 Yaawo aapanke, enaaromela, ephwanaphwaneke ni seiyi.
- 9 Alsarayeli roromelaani Apwiya! Ti mulipa awookhaviheryaani ni oowaakihaani.
- 10 Nloko na Aaroni, roromelaani Apwiya! Ti mulipa ookhaviherya anyu ni yawaakiha anyu.
- 11 Nyuwo munawoova Apwiya, roromelaani yaawo! Ti mulipa ookhaviherya anyu ni yawaakiha anyu.

- 12 Apwiya annanuupuwela, anarwa enreeliha; anarwa yaareeliha alsarayeli, anarwa ereeliha tho emusi ya Aaroni.
- 13 Anarwa yaareeliha yaawo anawoova Apwiya, akhaani ni atokweene.
- 14 Apwiya ewaaceereryeeni, nyuwo ni anamwane anyu.
- 15 Apwiya oreeliheeni, yoowo opatunshe wirimu ni elapo ya vathi.
- 16 Wirimu ti wa Apwiya, nto elapo ya vathi taveleenlaaya wa achu.
- 17 Achu ookhwa hanaacicimiha Apwiya, nari yaawo anakhuruwela makupa a weiwo oriwo elapo cuu.
- 18 Nto hiyo, nikaamwaacicimiha Apwiya, opacerya hihano ni mahiku oothene. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 116

Nivekelo na othamala

- 1 Kinnaakhwela Apwiya, ntakhara anniiwa masu aka ni wiikhupanyerya waka.
- 2 Kinnawiichana yaawo mahiku oothene, ntakhara annakiwiriyaana.
- 3 Kaareyiwa muraakho wa okhwa, masooso a mmahiyeni yaakiphara. Ohaawa ni othanana saakiwerya miyo.
- 4 Vaavaa kaakhuwela mu nsina na Apwiya, “Apwiya kaakiheeni!”
- 5 Apwiya ta ikharari ni awookololowa, nave Muluku ahu ta mahala.
- 6 Apwiya annaakhapelela oolosowa. Kaacechen'yaaka miyo, awo yaakivulusha.
- 7 Okumi aka, kookela mmapuroni mwaa, vawi Apwiya tanaweerela saphaama.
- 8 Nyuwo, Apwiya, mwaahaakiha okumi aka wookhwani, mukivuta miithori aka, mulipiha inaani saka wi kihikwaculiwe,
- 9 kiwerye weeca vamiithoni vanyu, mweelapo ya akumi.
- 10 Kihaaroromela nari kilocaka, wii: “Vano kookhwa.”
- 11 Kaahaleelaaka miyo kaariye: “Achu oothene tawootha.”
- 12 Vano Apwiya kinii kaakookiheryeni, mwa nthowa na okeerela waya saphaama soothene?
- 13 Kinarwa kithamala ni ekahi ya ovulushiwa waka, ni wiichana nsina na Apwiya.
- 14 Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya olakana waka ni Apwiya, veeri wa muloko aya woorthene.

- 15 Ti echu yoowalamela wa Apwiya okhwa wa oosiveliwa awe.
- 16 Apwiya, chiri ka namuteko anyu, ni mwaana tho a namuteko anyu. Mookitaphula wa seiyo saakimanke.
- 17 Kinarwa kiveleela wa nyuwo mukucho wa othamala, nave kinarwa kivekela mu nsina na Apwiya.
- 18 Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya olakana waka ni Apwiya, veeri wa muloko anyu woothene,
- 19 vaate va empa ya Apwiya, veeri va nyuwo, Yerusalemu. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 117

Cicimiha Apwiya

- 1 Cicimihani Apwiya, nyuwo maloko oothene! Mvuwiheeni, nyuwo achu oothene!
- 2 Osivela waya wooromeleya ti otokotoko. Ororomeleya waya ti wa mahiku oothene. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 118

Apwiya ta phaama

- 1 Thamalani Apwiya, ntakhara yaawo taphaama. Osivela waya wooromeleya ti wookhala wookhala!
- 2 Isarayeli aloce, ariki: "Osivela waya wooromeleya ti wookhala wookhala!"
- 3 Nloko na Aaroni, nloce: "Osivela waya wooromeleya ti wookhala wookhala!"
- 4 Yaawo anawoova Apwiya, eloce tho: "Osivela waya wooromeleya ti wookhala wookhala!"
- 5 Muuhaawa waka kaawiichana Apwiya. Yaakaakhula, ekitaphula.
- 6 Apwiya ari ni miyo, nkinoovaru echu. Muchu anii akeereleni?
- 7 Apwiya anakhala ni miyo, yaawo tanakikhaviherya, hiihaa kinarwa koono ooothiwa wa amwiicani aka.
- 8 Ochawela wa Apwiya onnareera, opwaha omuroromela muchu.
- 9 Ochawela wa Apwiya onnareera, opwaha waroromela atokweene.
- 10 Maloko makina oothene yaakirica, nto, mu nsina na Apwiya kihaavootha.
- 11 Yaakirica, yaakirica makupa oothene; nto, mu nsina na Apwiya kihaavootha.
- 12 Yaakihirima ntoko oravo, nto yaashipha ntoko mooro oneeyela miiwa. Chiri, mu nsina na Apwiya kihaavootha.

- 13 Yaakikakha muuwali wi kuuwe, nto Apwiya yaakikhaviherya.
- 14 Kinawiipela Apwiya anakivaha ikuru, yaawo tanakivulusha.
- 15 Nsu na oootha nnakhuma mmishakalani ya achu awookololowa murima, nriki: “Moono wa Apwiya ti woowerya!”
- 16 Moono wa Apwiya, onnavuwihwa! Moono wa Apwiya ti woowerya!”
- 17 Nkikhwa, kinamukhala mukumi, wi kilokohe miteko ya Apwiya.
- 18 Apwiya yaakooniha ekoyi vatokotoko, nto hayaakiveleenle wookhwani.
- 19 Kihuleleeni milako yeekhayikhayi ya empa ya Muluku. Kinachuna ovolowamo kaathamale Apwiya.
- 20 Mulako wa Apwiya tuula, awookololowa tenii evolowe mwa yoola.
- 21 Kinnoothamalaani, Apwiya, ntakhara mwaakaakhula, mwaakivulusha.
- 22 Nluku naathanyiwe ti alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa.
- 23 Ela enarweela wa Apwiya; ela ti yootikiniha vamiithoni vahu.
- 24 Nihiku nenla Apwiya tiyaapanke, nchape ni ohakalalela.
- 25 Ninnoovekaani, Apwiya, nivulusheeni; nivaheeni, Apwiya, ikuru soovoothano.
- 26 Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya; ninnooreelihaani nyuwo a mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 27 Apwiya ti Muluku, yoowo ori omwaleela wahu; achu nyu, muchuke muloko mukunshe mirayi, ophiyerya onipuro na mukucho.
- 28 Nyuwo mwa Muluku aka, kinnoothamalaani; nyuwo mwa Muluku aka, kinarwa koovuwahaani.
- 29 Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya, ntakhara awo taphaama; osivela waya wooromeleya ti wookhala wookhala!

Masaalimu 119

Oreera waya wa malamulo

1

- 1 Ooreeriwa ti yaawo arino meecelo awaakhwanela, enachariha malamulo a Apwiya.
- 2 Ooreeriwa ti yaawo aniiwelela malamulo a Apwiya, enawaavya ni murima woothene.
- 3 Haneera soonanara, nave aneeca mumphironi wa Apwiya.

- 4 Nyuwo mwaalamulela wi mathoriheryo anyu yiiweleliweke moororomeleya.
 5 Weeca waka tho okhale woororomeleya kiiwelelaka soorempwa sanyu.
 6 Tiwi, nkuliwa muru, vaavaa kineeraaka kicicimiherye malamulo anyu oothene.
 7 Kinarwa koothamalaani ni murima weeparipari kineeraaka kihuserye malamulo anyu awookololowa.
 8 Kinarwa kiiwelela ikano sanyu; muhikihiyeru nari.

2

- 9 Mmiravo onamuwerya weeca mwa phaama? Akhalaru acharihaka masu anyu.
 10 Kinnawavyaani ni murima aka woothene! Muheemererye wi kihye malamulo anyu.
 11 Kookhapelela masu anyu mmurimani mwaka, wi kihoochekeleeniru.
 12 Nyuwo, Apwiya, mucicimihiwe! Kihusiheeni ikano sanyu.
 13 Kinnuulula mathoriheryo oothene mwaaloncaanyu.
 14 Kinnahakalala voochara sookhwela sanyu opwaha okhalano muhakhu woothene.
 15 Kinarwa kuupuwela soohusiha sanyu, ni ochariha meecelo munachunaanyu.
 16 Kinarwa kihakalalela ikano sanyu; nave nkirwa kicuwala masu anyu.

3

- 17 Mukivahe miyo, namuteko anyu, okumi wi kiwerye othokororya masu anyu.
 18 Muhule miitho aka wi kooneke sootikiniha sa mahusiheryo anyu.
 19 Miyo ka muleco veelaponi ya vathi, muhikikhuwe malamulo anyu.
 20 Wuukhuwa waka woothene, kinakhwela mathoriheryo anyu.
 21 Munaasamela awiirumiha, yaawo awuulumeliwa, anahuwela ehiya malamulo anyu.
 22 Mukoopole wa yaawo anakiroha ni okinyemula, ntakhara kinakhapelela ikano sanyu.
 23 Nari alipa oolamula ekivaanelelaka, miyo, namuteko anyu, kinuupuwela sa malamulo anyu.
 24 Ikano sanyu sinnakihakalaliha, inakivaha miruku.

4

- 25 Kihuuwela vanchupini! Nto masu anyu annaviha okumi aka.

- 26 Kaahoothoriheryaani sa meecelo aka, nave nyuwo mwaakaakhula; mukihusihe malamulo anyu.
- 27 Mukisuwelihe meecelo a mwiikano sanyu; wi kuupuweleleke sootikiniha sanyu.
- 28 Okumi aka onnanla ni othanana, mukilipihe ni masu anyu.
- 29 Mukiviiheryevo meecelo oowoka; mwa ikharari sanyu mukihusihe malamulo anyu.
- 30 Koothanla ephiro yooromeleya, kinachuna ochara mathoriheryo anyu.
- 31 Kihaakelela ikano sanyu. Nyuwo Apwiya, muheemererye wi kuuliheye muru.
- 32 Kinnachimaka mu ephiro ya malamulo anyu, chiri mootaphula murima aka.

5

- 33 Apwiya, mukihusihe ochara malamulo anyu. Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya wi mwa yaawo kaakhele yamahala.
- 34 Mukivahe miruku sookhapelela mahusiheryo anyu, kiiweleleke ni murima woothene.
- 35 Mukeecihe mummo anathoonyaayamo malamulo anyu ntakhara mwa yaawo kinnahakalalelamo.
- 36 Murima aka murukunushele mu ikano sanyu, ohiya okhala ookhwelasha muhakhu moowali.
- 37 Mukuphihe miitho aka wi kihooneke ichu satheru; nave mukeeciheke mu ephiro anyu.
- 38 Mukhwaaniherye ororomeliha wanyu wa miyo namuteko anyu, wa achu enawoovaani nyuwo.
- 39 Muviihevo onyemuwa waka weiwo kinoovaaka, vawi mathoriheryo anyu taphaama.
- 40 Nkoonani, kinnachunasha ikano sanyu! Mukivahe okumi mu ekhayikhayi anyu.

6

- 41 Apwiya, mukoonihe osivela wanyu wooromeleya ni ovulusha wanyu, ntoko mwa masu anyu.
- 42 Hiihaa, nkaamuwerya owaakhula yaawo anakiroha vawi kinaroromela masu anyu.
- 43 Muhiviiherumo masu eeparipari mwaano mwaka, tiwi kinaweherya mathoriheryo anyu.
- 44 Kinarwa kititelela ochariha nlamulo nanyu, okhala wookhala.

- 45 Kinarwa keeca mootaphuwa vawi kinnachariha ikano sanyu.
- 46 Kinarwa kiloca tho sa onamoona anyu vamiithoni wa mamwene, nave nkuuliwaru muru.
- 47 Kinnahakalalano malamulo anyu, yaawo kinakhwelaaka.
- 48 Kinnacicimiherya malamulo anyu, yaawo kinakhwelaaka, nave kinuupuwelela ikano sanyu.

7

- 49 Muupuwele masu mwaakivahilaanyu miyo, namuteko anyu, mwa yaawo kinnawehereryamo.
- 50 Kahaanwaaka mwaakilipiha, ntakhara ororomeliha wanyu waakivaha okumi.
- 51 Awiirumiha annakinyemula elukuluku yoothene. Nari hiihaa nkinahiya mahusiheryo anyu.
- 52 Kinnuupuwela mathoriheryo anyu akhalayi, mwa yaawo kinnaphwanyamo olipihiwa.
- 53 Onanariwa wookiphara wa nthowa na alipa oocheka, yaawo anahiya malamulo anyu.
- 54 Kinniipela mu ikano sanyu mweelapo yeela kiryaaka namarwa.
- 55 Ohiyu kinnuupuwela nsina nanyu, Apwiya nave kinnachariha mahusiheryo anyu.
- 56 Echu kineeraaka ti yeela: wiiwelela soorempwa sanyu.

8

- 57 Apwiya muri yoochuna ya murima aka. Koolakana okhapelela masu anyu.
- 58 Kinnaveka ni murima woothene, mukimorele ikharari ntoko ororomeliha wanyu.
- 59 Koovarerya meecelo aka nave kookookiha inaani saka wi kicharihe sa onamoona anyu.
- 60 Kinnaakuva othokororya malamulo anyu, kihisheliliwa.
- 61 Aweera soonanara yaakireya muraakho, nari hiihaa nkinacuwala mahusiheryo anyu.
- 62 Ohiyu eriyari kinnahuhumuwa woothamalaani, ntakhara a mathoriheryo anyu awookololowa.
- 63 Miyo ka awaataanano oothene anawoovaani nyuwo, ni yaawo anathokororya ikano sanyu.
- 64 Osivela wanyu, Apwiya, woosareya elapo ya vathi. Mukihusihe ikano sanyu.

9

- 65 Apwiya mwaakeerela phaama miyo, namuteko anyu ntoko mwaakileenlaanyu.
- 66 Mukihusihe wi kisuwele ni miruku, ntakhara koororomela malamulo anyu.
- 67 Kihaakunve woonihiwa ekoyi, kaanahuwela, nto vano kinnachariha masu anyu.
- 68 Nyuwo mwa aphaama ni aweera saphaama. Mukihusihe ikano sanyu.
- 69 Nari awiirumiha ekootheryaka, kinarwa kikhapelela ikano sanyu ni murima woothene.
- 70 Achu ala tawuuma murima nto miyo kinnahakalalano mahusiheryo anyu.
- 71 Waari wa phaama woonihiwa waka ekoyi, wi kihuserye sa ikano sanyu.
- 72 Mahusiheryo mukivahilaanyu annakireerela, opwaha muhakhu woothene wa vathi.

10

- 73 Mwaakipatunshe ni okuupa ni matata anyu. Mukivahe miruku wi kihuserye malamulo anyu.
- 74 Yaawo anawoovaani annahakalala yaakoonaka miyo, ntakhara kinaweherya masu anyu.
- 75 Kinnasuwela wi mathoriheryo anyu teekhayikhayi, Apwiya, nave mwaakooniha ekoyi moororomeleya.
- 76 Mukihakalalihe muusivela wanyu, ntoko mwakileenlanyu miyo, namuteko anyu.
- 77 Mukimorele ikharari, wi kikhale mukumi, ntakhara mahusiheryo anyu annakihakalaliha.
- 78 Yuuliwe muru awiirumiha, yaawo yaakihoonshe vahirivo nthowa. Nto miyo, kinarwa kuupuwelela ikano sanyu.
- 79 Yaawo anawoovaani nyuwo ekhale vamoha ni miyo wi esuwele ikano sanyu.
- 80 Murima aka okhwaaniherye wiiwelela ikano sanyu wi kihikhaleno yawuuliha muru.

11

- 81 Kookhulumuwa ntakhara a okhwelasha ovulusha wanyu. Kinnaweherya olakana wanyu.
- 82 Miitho aka yaavela ni oweherya masu anyu. Munii murwe mukihakalalihe liini?

- 83 Kinakhala ntoko murupa wawaakeela mwiishi nto nkinacuwala ikano sanyu.
- 84 Ophiyerya liini miyo, namuteko anyu, kooweheryakaani? Munii mwaathorihe liini yaawo anakihocahoca?
- 85 Awiirumiha yaakithipela ekhokwe, ti yaawo ahinathokororya mahusiheryo anyu.
- 86 Malamulo anyu oothene tooromeleya. Mukikhaviherye wa yaawo anakihoca vahikhanlevo nthowa.
- 87 Yaahanle vakhaani okiipha, nto miyo nkhiyale ikano sanyu.
- 88 Mukivahe okumi ntoko mwa osivela wanyu. Kinarwa kikhapelela ikano mwaaloncaanyu.

12

- 89 Apwiya, masu anyu ari ookhala wookhala, aatikitheryeya wirimu.
- 90 Ororomeleya wanyu ti wa mahiku oothene. Moothipela elapo ya vathi, nave ennakhalaru.
- 91 Soothene iha sinnakhalaru ophiyerya olelo ntakhara mwaahilamulela hiiha. Ichu soothene sinoolapaani.
- 92 Yahaari mahusiheryo anyu anakikhaviherya nkaarimela mu ohaawa waka.
- 93 Nkicuwalaru ikano sanyu okhala wookhala, ntakhara mwa seiyo munakivahanyu okumi.
- 94 Miyo ka awinyu, kivulusheeni, ntakhara kinachuna ikano sanyu.
- 95 Aweera soonanara yaakiipithela wi ekiiphe, nto kinnathokororya olamula wanyu.
- 96 Kinnoona wi ichu soothene sinnakuchuwa, nto malamulo anyu hanakuchuwaru.

13

- 97 Khoo! Kinnakhwela chiri mahusiheryo anyu! Kinnuupuwelela nihiku noothene.
- 98 Malamulo anyu annakhala ni miyo okhala wookhala; hiiha annakivaha miruku yawaapwaha amwiicani aka.
- 99 Kookhalano miruku yawaapwaha alipa ookihusiha oothene ntakhara kinnuupuwelelasha ikano sanyu.
- 100 Kinnaroora waapwaha makholo, ntakhara kinnakhapelela ikano sanyu.
- 101 Inaani saka sinnarapela iphiro soothene soonanara, wi kithokororye masu anyu.

- 102 Mathoriheryo anyu nkinahiya, ntakhara nyuwo mookihusiha.
- 103 Ee! Masu anyu okilyoolyowela! Opwaha maahi eenuwi mwaano mwaka!
- 104 Oloca wanyu tonakivaha miruku, hiihaa nto kiniicanaakano makhalelo oothene oowoka.

14

- 105 Masu anyu ari ntoko muthuko kineecaaka, ni omwaleela wa mphironi mwaka.
- 106 Koolipela, nave kinarwa kikhwaaniherya: wiiwelela mathoriheryo anyu eekhayikhayi.
- 107 Kootepa ohaawa. Mukilipihe, Apwiya, ntoko mwakileenlaanyu.
- 108 Aakhelani Apwiya nivekelo naka na othamala. Kihusiheni mathoriheryo anyu.
- 109 Kineeca mwawoopiha mahiku oothene, nto nkinacuwala mahusiheryo anyu.
- 110 Aweera soonanara yaakireya muraakho, nto nkihiya ikano sanyu.
- 111 Yoochuna aka mahiku oothene ti ikano sanyu. Tinahakalaliha murima aka!
- 112 Koolakana ni murima aka weerano malamulo anyu okhala wookhala, wi mwa yaawo kaakhele yamahala.

15

- 113 Kinniicanano achu a mirima miili, nto mahusiheryo anyu annakisivela.
- 114 Nyuwo munnakikhupaarela ni okaakiha. Kinnaweherya mmasu anyu.
- 115 Mpwahevo nyu, aweera soonanara, wi kicharihe malamulo a Muluku aka!
- 116 Mukilipihe, Apwiya, ntoko mwaakileenlaanyu, wi kikhale mukumi. Muru ohikuule va oweherya waka.
- 117 Mukipharele nave kinarwa kivuluwa. Kinarwa kithokororya ikano sanyu mahiku oothene.
- 118 Munnaakhooca oothene yaawo anahiya ikano sanyu, ntakhara muupuwelo aya tatheru.
- 119 Munnaarihela ocuurwani aweera soonanara oothene a veelaponi ntoko ikokhola. Hiihaa ikano sanyu sinnakisivela.
- 120 Mwiili aka onnathukumela ni owoovaani nyuwo, nave kinnoova mathoriheryo anyu.

16

- 121 Kinneera yeeyo eri yaphaama ni yawookololowa, muhikihiye mmatatani mwa amwiicani aka.

122 Mweemererye okikhaviherya miyo, namuteko anyu. Awiirumiha ehikihooshe.

123 Miitho aka yaavela oweherya ovulusha wanyu, wi mukhwaaniherye olakana wanyu wawookololowa.

124 Mukeerele miyo, namuteko anyu, ntoko mwa osivela wanyu. Mukihusihe ikano sanyu.

125 Miyo ka namuteko anyu, mukivahe miruku, wi kisuwele ikano sanyu.

126 Apwiya, mahiku aaphiyerya awii mweere echu, ntakhara achu aavirikanya malamulo anyu.

127 Chiri malamulo anyu annakisivela, opwaha eworo, eworo yoowalamela.

128 Chiri, kinacicimiherya ikano sanyu soothene, nto kinniicanano iphiro soothene soowoka.

17

129 Ikano sanyu ti sootikiniha! Hiihaa, kiiiwelela ni murima woothene.

130 Otaphuleliwa wa masu anyu onnaruuha omwaleela, waavaha oolosowa miruku.

131 Kinnakhalela nthanana, voochuna malamulo anyu.

132 Mukithokororye, ni okimorela ikharari, ntoko munaweeraanyuno yaawo anookhwelaani.

133 Mukeecihe ntoko mwakileenlanyu wi soocheka ihikilamuleleke.

134 Mukoopole mu owali woothene wa muchu. Kinarwa kikhapelela ikano sanyu.

135 Mukithokororye ni okimwaleela miyo namuteko anyu. Mukihusihe ikano sanyu.

136 Miithori aka anapaka mihice, kinlaka, ntakhara mahusiheryo anyu ahinathokororiwa.

18

137 Nyuwo mwa eekhayikhayi, Apwiya, nave mathoriheryo anyu tawookololowa.

138 Ikano sanyu mwaalamulenlaanyu iri sawookololowa ni sooromeleya.

139 Wuukhuwa wakasha wa masu anyu onnakeeyela ntoko mooro, ntakhara amwiicani aka annacuwala sooloca sanyu.

140 Koosuwela, kinnoona wi munnakhwaaniherya soolakana sanyu, sinnakisivela miyo, namuteko anyu.

141 Mwaamukhani miyo ni oonyemuliwa, nto nkinacuwala ikano sanyu.

- 142 Wookololowa wanyu ti wookhala wookhala. Mahusiheryo anyu teeparipari.
 143 Ohoosheya ni weeteteya wookirweela, nto malamulo anyu tookihakalaliha.
 144 Ikano sanyu ti sawookololowa okhala wookhala. Mukivahe miruku wi kikhale mukumi.

19

- 145 Kinnawiichanaani ni murima woothene, mukaakhule, Apwiya! Kinarwa kikhapelela ikano sanyu.
 146 Kinnawiichanaani, kivulusheeni! Kinarwa kithokororya malamulo anyu.
 147 Wooshishelo ene kinnoovekaani. Kinnaweherya mmasu anyu.
 148 Ohiyu woothene nkinarupa wi kuupuwelele soolakana sanyu.
 149 Wiriyanani oveka waka mwa osivela wanyu. Mukivahe okumi ntoko mwaaloncaanyu mmathoriheryo anyu, Apwiya.
 150 Annakaacamela amwiicani yaawo anakihoca, yaawo arekamenle mahusiheryo anyu.
 151 Nto nyuwo tho muri vakhiviru, Apwiya. Malamulo anyu oothene ti eeparipari.
 152 Opacerya khalayi koosuwela ikano sanyu, mootikitherya okhala wookhala.

20

- 153 Onani ohaawa waka, nave mukivulushe! Nkinacuwala ikano sanyu.
 154 Mukaakihe mmulacuni mwaka, mukoopole! Mukilipihe ntoko mwaakileenlaanyu.
 155 Ovulusha onnaarekamela aweera soonanara ntakhara hanakhwela ikano sanyu.
 156 Waaca ikharari sanyu, Apwiya! Mukivahe okumi ntoko mwaaloncaanyu mmathoriheryo anyu.
 157 Waaca tho yaawo anakihoca ni okihoosha, nto nkinahiya ikano sanyu.
 158 Kaawoona aweera soowoka, kinnanariwano, ntakhara hanathokororya masu anyu.
 159 Onani wi ikano sanyu sinnakisivela. Apwiya, mukivahe okumi mwa osivela wanyu.
 160 Opacerya woopacerya masu anyu ti eeparipari. Mathoriheryo anyu oothene tawookololowa okhala wookhala.

21

- 161 Alipa oolamula anakihoca kihikhanleno nthowa, nto murima aka onoova masu anyuru.

- 162 Kinnahakalala ni masu anyu, ntoko muchu yoowo onaphwanya muhakhu muncipale.
- 163 Kinniicanano ni okhooa wootha, nto mahusiheryo anyu annakisivela.
- 164 Kinnoocicimihaani othanu nawilli vanihikuni, ntakhara mathoriheryo anyu awookololowa.
- 165 Yaawo anakhwela mahusiheryo anyu ekhaleno murecele wa waaca, haanono yookwaculiha.
- 166 Kinnaweherya ovulusha wanyu, Apwiya, kineerano malamulo anyu.
- 167 Kinnathokororya ikano sanyu, sinnakisivela vanceene.
- 168 Kinniiwelela ikano sanyu ni malamulo anyu ntakhara moosuwela iphiro saka soothene.

22

- 169 Wiryani wiichana waka, Apwiya! Mukivahe miruku ntoko mwakileenlaanyu.
- 170 Mwaakhele yooveka aka: Mukaakihe ntoko mwa olakana wanyu.
- 171 Kinoocicimihaani nyuwo wiili-wiili, ntakhara munnakihusiha ikano sanyu.
- 172 Kinniipela sa olakana wanyu, ntakhara malamulo anyu oothene tawookololowa.
- 173 Mukaakuveleke okikhaviherya, ntakhara koothanla ikano sanyu.
- 174 Kinnachunasha ovulusha wanyu, Apwiya, mahusiheryo anyu tookihakalaliha.
- 175 Kikhale mukumi wi kinoocicimihaani. Mathoriheryo anyu ekikhaviherye.
- 176 Koohuwela ntoko epucepuche yoorimeela. Mukaavye miyo, namuteko anyu! Nkinacuwala malamulo anyu.

Masaalimu 120

Oveka okhaviheriwa Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

- 1 Kinnakhuwelela wa Apwiya muuhaawa waka, nave annakaakhula:
- 2 Apwiya, mukaakihe wa alipa awootha, ni oowoka.
- 3 Nyuwo oowoka, Muluku onii aweereleeni esheeni? Munii mwaakhele sheeni?
- 4 Mavaka aweetha a anakhoco, ni makhala oovarela a mwaaka!
- 5 Kootakhaliwa! Ka namarwa mu elapo yoopwaalu, kinakhala mwa achu a wuuma murima.

- 6 Koolekelasha ni yaawo ahinachuna murecele.
7 Miyo kilocaka murecele, yaawo analoca ekhoco.

Masaalimu 121

Apwiya ti mulipa ookhapelela Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

- 1 Kivareryaka miyaako, kinniikoha: Vaavaa onii orwe woowi okhaviheriwa waka?
2 Apwiya tanakikhaviheriya, yaawo apatunshe wirimu ni elapo ya vathi.
3 Harwa oohiya wi wuuwe. Yoowo onookhapelela, hanrupa.
4 Nkoono, yoowo onakhapelela Isarayeli ikhove hinnamooseela, hanarupa.
5 Apwiya tawookhapelela. Apwiya ti voochawelavo vaa, ari ni weyo elukuluku yoothene.
6 Nsuwa hanrwa niweerela echu othana, nari mweeri ohiyu.
7 Apwiya anarwa yookhapelela wa soonanara soothese sene. Anarwa ekhapelela okumi aa.
8 Apwiya anarwa ekhapelela okhuma waa ni ovolowa waa opacerya hihano ophiyerya mahiku oothene.

Masaalimu 122

Ncipo noothamala Yerusalemu Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku, saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Kaahakalala yaaloncaaya ni miyo: “Hankooni ompani ya Apwiya.”
2 Vano noophiya vamulakoni vanyu, Yerusalemu.
3 Yerusalemu aatekiwa, ntoko epooma yoolipa ni yooreera.
4 Weiwo anawelaayawo mahimo oothene a Apwiya, wi ethamale nsina naya, ntoko yaalamulenlaaya Isarayeli.
5 Weiwo tho achu oothene anathorihiwaayawo mwawookololowa, ni weiwo nloko na Tavite nalamulelaayawo.
6 Mvekelele murecele okhale oYerusalemu: “Yaawo awoosivelaani nyuwo ekhale mmureceleni.
7 Mpuwa mwanyu okhalemo murecele. Mu ipa sanyu sooliphiwa okhalemo wichaala.”
8 Asinnaka ni asinthamwene aka, vano kinii kiloce, “Okhale murecele mwa nyuwo.

9 Empa ya Apwiya Muluku ahu, kinachuna wi mweecele phaama, Yerusalemu.”

Masaalimu 123

**Oveka omoreliwa ikharari
Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku**

- 1 Kinaweliha miitho aka wa nyuwo, wa nyuwo ookhala osulu.
- 2 Ntoko anamuteko anaweheryaaya apwiya aya, ntoko tho asimwali anaweheryaaya apwiya aya a mwaamuthiyana, hiihaa tho hiyo ninnaaweherya Apwiya, Muluku ahu, ophiyerya animorele ikharari.
- 3 Munimorele ikharari, Apwiya, munimorele ikharari. ntakhara ninnatepa orohiwa.
- 4 Ninnahaawa, ninnatepa onyemuliwa ni achu a muhakhu. Awiirumiha tananroha.

Masaalimu 124

**Muluku ori ni hiyo
Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku, saalimu a Tavite**

- 1 Alsarayeli eloce: Apwiya yahaakhanle ni hiyo,
- 2 Apwiya yahaakhanle ni hiyo, achu yaanweenlaaya,
- 3 ekaanimiryia noonaka murima waawaalunwaaya ni hiyo.
- 4 Maahi tho ekaanimiryia, maahi oorweela ekaavira vasulu vahu!
- 5 Maahi awoopiha ekaavira vasulu vahu!
- 6 Ecicimihiwe Apwiya, yaawo ahinihin'ye wi nikhuuriwe ti amwiicani.
- 7 Okumi ahu wohoopowa ntoko epalame yaaheuwe va muraakhoni wa mulipa ooshaya. Muraakho woonteyya nave hiyo nohoopowa.
- 8 Apwiya tananikhaviherya, yaawo apatunshe wirimu ni elapo ya vathi.

Masaalimu 125

**Muluku onnawaakiha achu awe
Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku**

- 1 Yaawo anaaromela Apwiya ari ntoko mwaako Siiyoni, ohinacikinyeya ni woolipa okhala wookhala.
- 2 Ntoko miyaako enamurukureryaaya Yerusalemu, hiihaa tho Apwiya tanaakhapelelaaya achu aya, opacerya hihano ni mahiku oothene.
- 3 Aweera soonanara herwa ekhalaru oolamula elapo ya awookololowa murima, wi achu eekhayikhayi ehipacerye weerano soonanara.

⁴ Apwiya, muweerele saphaama wa yaawo aneera saphaama, yaawo ari awookololowa mmurimani mwaya.

⁵ Nto yaawo anahapuwa eneera soonanara, Apwiya anarwa yaakushamo vamoha ni alipa oocheka. Murecele okhale mwa Isarayeli.

Masaalimu 126

Wunla woothatuwa otheya Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

¹ Apwiya yaakookihenryaaya oSiiyoni yaawo yaari woopakhiryani, naari ntoko achu ooloha.

² Naatepa otheya ni wiipa woohakalala. Hiihaa, amalapo yaanaloca sa hiyo: “Apwiya aweerela yaawo ichu itokotoko.”

³ Chiri, Apwiya ooneerela hiyo ichu itokotoko! Ti vaavanto nnahakalalaahu.

⁴ Apwiya nikookiheryeeni wiichaala wahu, ntoko epula enatatushaaya elapo ya wuuma yooNekeve.

⁵ Awaala yiinlaka, anarwa ehaca ni ohakalala.

⁶ Yoowo onaya waala mmiso anlaka, onarwa akooka chiri ni okhuwela woohakalala, ateeshaka iwuphu sawe.

Masaalimu 127

Ichu saphaama inarweela wa Apwiya Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku, saalimu a Soolomoni

¹ Apwiya yaahiteka empa, alipa ooteka enii ehaawe mahaleene. Apwiya yaahikhapelela epooma, mulipa oolipelela onahaawa mahaleene.

² Hamunaphurela echu nyuwo, opeherya wooshishelo ni olekela orupa ohiyu, wuukhuwaka mmutekoni mwanyu, ekhalaka wi Muluku tonaavaha oosiveliwa awe wiichaala.

³ Anamwane, Apwiya tonanivaha, waayara anamwane ti yamahala yoorweela wa yaawo.

⁴ Anamwane nnayaraahu nri amiravo anakhala ntoko mavaka mu ntata na mulipa akhoco.

⁵ Ooreeriwa ti muchu yoowo orino anamwane anceene oomwaakiha. Yoowo hanuuliwa muru nari avaanyihanakano ni amwiicani awe mmulacuni.

Masaalimu 128

Oreelihiwa wa emusi Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

¹ Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onawoova Apwiya, aniiwelela malamulo aya:

- ² Onarwa olya sawiima sa muteko aa. Onarwa ohakalala nave onarwa wiichaala.
- ³ Vaate vaa, mwaara aa onakhala ooyara ntoko mwiri wa eviinyu. Onalya vamoha ni anamwane aa anakhala ntoko miri soophuwa ephovo.
- ⁴ Tihiihaa, oreelihiwa wa muchu yoowo onawoova Apwiya.
- ⁵ Apwiya eri oSiiyoni yooreelihe, wi woone wiichaala wa Yerusalemu mahiku oothene ookumi aa.
- ⁶ Okhaleno ohakalala vawoona anamwane a anamwane aa. Murecele okhale mwa Isarayeli.

Masaalimu 129

Apwiya annoopola Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

- ¹ Alsarayeli eloce: Yaakihoosha wiili-wiili opacerya onamwane aka.
- ² Yaakihoosha wiili-wiili opacerya onamwane aka, nto hawenre okivootha.
- ³ Yaalima vamuthanani vaka ntoko emaca.
- ⁴ Nto Apwiya ari awookololowa. Yaakoopola muukapuroni wa aweera soonanara.
- ⁵ Muru owuule, ekookele oculi oothene yaawo anamwiica Siiyoni.
- ⁶ Ekhale ntoko malashi oomela vampani, oonyaala ehipholiwe.
- ⁷ Yaawo mulipa awuuwa harwa asariha mu ntata nawe, nari omakanya mavisi huuraanya mmatatani.
- ⁸ Ahikhalevo muchu anaathamale sa muteko aya: “Oreeliha wa Apwiya okhale va nyuwo,” nari wii, “Ninnooreelihaani mu nsina na Apwiya.”

Masaalimu 130

Omuweherya Muluku Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

- ¹ Moothanana mmo kinnawiichanaani, Apwiya!
- ² Pwiya, iwani masu aka. Wiriyanani oveka waka.
- ³ Mwakushererya soocheka sahu, Apwiya, pwiya ahu, taani anii aweerye ovuluwa?
- ⁴ Nto nyuwo munnanikhurumuwela, wi mooviwe.
- ⁵ Kinnaaweherya Apwiya ni okumi aka woothene, kinaroromela masu aya.

⁶ Okumi aka onaaweherya Apwiya, wapwaha alipa oolipelela yaawo anaweherya osha.

⁷ Isarayeli, waweheryeke Apwiya ntakhara tarino osivela nave yaawo tho tanawerya ovulusha.

⁸ Ti yaawo enii yoopole Isarayeli wa soocheka saya soothene.

Masaalimu 131

Omuweherya Muluku Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

¹ Apwiya murima aka honiirumiha, miitho aka hanoosela, nkinachara ichu itokotoko, nari ichu sookipwaha.

² Chiryeene kaahichacala ni omaaliha okumi aka. Ntoko mwaana ori mmatatani mwa amannya, ntoko mwaana, munepa aka onniichuuwa.

³ Isarayeli, waweheryeke Apwiya opaceraya hihano ni okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 132

Muluku olakana wawe ni Tavite Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

¹ Apwiya muupuweeleni Tavite, ohooshiwa wawe woothene.

² Muupuweeleni wi aalipela ni nyuwo, Muluku ooweryasha a Yaakopo, wii:

³ “Nkivolowaru mpa mwaka, nari okona vanlini vaka,

⁴ nkirupiha miitho aka, nari wooseela ikhove vakhaani mano,

⁵ ophiyerya kiwaavyenre Apwiya nipuro, wi akhalekemo Muluku a ikuru a Yaakopo.”

⁶ Naahiiwa wi ekasha ya waataana yaari o Efarata, niphwanye mmacani ya oYaaro.

⁷ Nivolowe mpa mwya nikokhore, nuramele vathi!

⁸ Vinyani, Apwiya, volowani vawiichuuwelavo vanyu, nyuwo ni ekasha ya ikuru sanyu.

⁹ Alipa a mukucho anyu eware wookololowa nave oosiveliwa anyu ekhuwele moohakalala.

¹⁰ Tiwi, Tavite namuteko anyu! Muhimuhiye mwene mmuthanlilaanyu.

¹¹ Apwiya yaalipela wa Tavite ni eparipari wi herwa emuhiya, ni wii: “Kinarwa kimvaha omwene mmoha a anamwane aa, nave onarwa alamula muhoolo mwaa.

12 Anamwane aa yakhapelela waataana waka, ni ikano saka seiyo kineeraaka kaahusihe, anamwane aya tho anarwa ekilaathi va munyukhuni vanyu mahiku oothene.”

13 Tiwi Apwiya yaathanla Siiyoni, echuna wi ekhalevo empa aya, ni wii:

14 “Nla nipuro naka nawiichuuwavo mahiku oothene. Kinii kikhale vaava ntakhara kinachuna omaka vaava.

15 Kinarwa kireeliha Yerusalemu ni soolya, ni oohaawa ari mwemmo kinarwa kaavoniha.

16 Alipa a mukucho awe kinarwa kaawariha ovulusha nave oosiveliwa awe anarwa ekhuwelasha moohakalala.

17 Vaava kinammuvaha omwene mwaana a nloko na Tavite. Muthuko awe wa mwene kimuthanlilaaka onarwa waarya.

18 Kinarwa kaalamwiha amwiicani awe yuuliwa muru. Owo onarwa akhalano omwene woovuwa ni wa waarya.”

Masaalimu 133

Osivela wa anna

Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku, saalimu a Tavite

1 Ti waphaama ni woohakalaliha chiri wi anna ekhaleke vamoha.

2 Onakhala ntoko makhurwa awunkhela phaama ooheliwa mmuruni, enavuvela opwetoni. Aayi, opwetoni wa alipa a mukucho, a nloko na Aaroni, yeekuwela wuurerekoni wa soowara saya!

3 Onakhala mareeliho oSiiyoni ntoko nikami nawiimasha na omwaako Heremone. Ti weiwo Apwiya yaavanhaayawo mareeliho, okumi okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 134

Mwaacicimihe Apwiya

Ncipo niipiwe achu eyaaka omuthamala Muluku

1 Rwaani, mwaacicimihe Apwiya, anamuteko aya oothene nyu, aweemela mpa mwa Apwiya ohiyu ni ohiyu!

2 Vekelani mookonle matata anyu onipuroni naweela, nave mwaacicimihe Apwiya.

3 Apwiya ari oSiiyoni, yooreeliheeni! Ti yaawo yaapatunshe wirimu ni elapo ya vathi.

Masaalimu 135

Sootikiniha sa Muluku

- 1 Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Cicimihani nsina na Apwiya. Cicimihani nyuwo anamuteko a Apwiya,
- 2 nyuwo aweemela mpa mwa Apwiya, ni vaate va empa ya Muluku ahu.
- 3 Cicimihani Apwiya, ntakhara Apwiya taphaama. Mwiipele soocicimihano nsina naya ntakhara awo tooreera.
- 4 Tiwi Apwiya yaahithanlela Yaakopo, nave Isarayeli wi akhale muhakhu ayasha.
- 5 Kinnasuwela wi Apwiya ti mutokotoko, ti Apwiyaahu onaapwaha amuluku oothene.
- 6 Apwiya aneerano echu yeeyo enaasivela, wirimu ni veelaponi ya vathi, mphareya ni mwawiisha moothe mwene.
- 7 Annaweliha meeku oorweela omakuchuwelo eelapo ya vathi. Aneeriha wi itari iverunyeke ni epula erupeke. Annakumiha echeku mookhapelelamo mwaya.
- 8 Ti yaawo yiiphale soopacerya oyariwa oYiikuputu, opacerya muchu ophiyerya inama soophuwiwa.
- 9 Yaaheera ineneeryo ni sootikiniha veeri va Yiikuputu, veeri va mwene farawo ni va oothene yaawo anamulapa.
- 10 Ti yaawo yaalaphale maloko mancipale ewiipha mamwene akuru:
- 11 Sihoni mwene a aAmoori, ni Ooku mwene ooPashana, ni mamwene oothene oKaanani.
- 12 Yaaveleela wa Isarayeli achu aya elapo eyo yooKaanani wi ekhale yawaya.
- 13 Nsina nanyu, Apwiya, nnamukhalaru mahiku oothene. Ovuwa wanyu, Apwiya, ti wookhala wookhala.
- 14 Apwiya anarwa ewaakiha achu aya, enaamorela ikharari anamuteko aya.
- 15 Amuluku aya a amalapo apakiwe ni eparata ni eworo, mmatatani mwa achu.
- 16 Aakhalano iyano nto hanaloca. Aakhalano miitho nto hanoona.
- 17 Aakhalano maaru, nto haniwa. Mwaano mwaya hisaamomo miwiya soomumula.
- 18 Yaawo aapanke ni oothene anaaroromela annaphwanaphwanano.
- 19 Nloko nyu na Isarayeli, mwaacicimihe Apwiya. Nloko nyu na Aaroni, mwaacicimihe Apwiya.
- 20 Nloko nyu na Leevi, mwaacicimihe Apwiya. Nyuwo munawoova Apwiya, mwaacicimihe yaawo!

21 Ecicimihiwe Apwiya ari oSiiyoni, yaawo anakhala oYerusalemu. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 136

Osivela wawe honamalaru!

- 1 Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya vawi taphaama! Osivela waya honamalaru!
- 2 Muthamaleeni Muluku a amuluku! Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 3 Muthamaleeni Pwiya a asaapwiya! Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 4 Yoowo mekhiiyeru tonneerano sootikiniha sitokotoko. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 5 Yoowo aapatunshe sa wirimu mwa miruku. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 6 Yoowo aatalenle elapo ya vathi vasulu va maahi. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 7 Yoowo aapatunshe nsuwa ni mweeri; Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 8 nsuwa wi nlamuleleke othana, Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 9 mweeri ni itheneeri wi ilamuleleke ohiyu. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 10 Yoowo aawiipha anamwane oopacerya oyariwa oYiikuputu. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 11 Ahaakumihamo alsarayeli, Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 12 ni ikuru sa moonno awe wawuupa. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 13 Yoowo aakawannye makupa meeli Ephareya ya Ehece. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 14 Aavirihamo alsarayeli. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 15 Aamuneeliha farawo ni anakhoco awe mu Ephareya ya Ehece. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 16 Yoowo aahaahoola achu awe mutakhwani. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 17 Yoowo aahaatoloshwa mamwene matokotoko. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 18 Aawiipha mamwene oovuwa: Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 19 Sihoni mwene a aAmoori, Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 20 ni Ooku mwene ooPashana. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 21 Aaveleela wa alsarayeli achu awe, Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 22 aaveleela wa alsarayeli elapo aya. Osivela wawe honamalaru!
- 23 Yoowo hancuwanle moohasuwa mwahu. Osivela wawe honamalaru!

²⁴ Anoopola wa alipa oonihoosha. Osivela wawe honamalaru!

²⁵ Yoowo tonavaha soolya soopatusha sawe sootherene. Osivela wawe honamalaru!

²⁶ Muthamaleeni Muluku a wirimu! Osivela wawe honamalaru!

Masaalimu 137

Oshereshere wa mihice ya oPaapulu

¹ Nikilaanthe mushereshere wa mihice ya oPaapulu naahinla, nuupuwelaahu Siiyoni.

² Mwa miri sa elapo eyo nahaathomeyamo achakare ahu.

³ Alipa ooniphara awo tiyaanrumaaya wiipa ncipo. Alipa oonihoosha yaakhwela wi ntheye, eriki, “Muniipele ncipo nimoha na oSiiyoni.”

⁴ Nto nnii niwerye hayi wiipa ncipo na Apwiya, mweelapo ya weecela?

⁵ Kapaca kinnoocuwala weyo, Yerusalemu, ntata naka noolopwana ncuwale tho omopa chakare.

⁶ Kapaca kihinawuupuwelela weyo Yerusalemu, nlumi naka naakeelele tho waalakutha. Koothanlaru Yerusalemu ntoko otheya waka woopwahasha.

⁷ Apwiya upuwelani yooloca ya achu o Etomu, nihiku na ekhoco oYerusalemu: “Phomolani, phomolani, ophiyerya mathipelo aya!”

⁸ Mwaana we, Paapulu, awoosivela otoloshu, ooreeriwa ti yoowo anii aweerele ntoko waaneerenlaawe.

⁹ Ooreeriwa ti yoowo anii arwe aphare makwiya aa ni wavohola vamwala.

Masaalimu 138

Ncipo noothamala Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Kinarwa koothamalaani ni murima aka woothene. Kinarwa kiipa sawoocicimihaani nyuwo wahiya amuluku.

² Kinarwa kikokhora kiwehaka empa anyu yaweela, ni othamala nsina nanyu, osivela wanyu ni ororomeleya wanyu. Nsina nanyu ni masu anyu ari vasulu va ichu sothe sene.

³ Nihiku nenlo kiichannaaka, mwaakaakhula. Mookilipiha ni ikuru sanyu.

⁴ Apwiya, mamwene oothene a veelaponi ya vathi anarwa yoothamalaani, ntakhara ahiwa masu mwaaloncaanyu.

⁵ Anarwa yiipela miteko sanyu Apwiya, ntakhara ncicimiho nanyu ti ntokotoko.

6 Nari Apwiya aryaaya wirimu, annaathokororya awiiveviha. Nto awiirumiha annakhala ocayi ni yaawo.

7 Kakhala mu sawuukhula munarwa mukivaha okumi. Munarwa mukoopola wa esara ya amwiicani aka, mwa ikuru sa moono anyu.

8 Apwiya munarwa mukhwaaniherya muteko anyu mwa miyo. Apwiya, osivela wanyu honamalaru! Muhikihiye miyo, muteko wa matata anyu.

Masaalimu 139

Muluku onnasuwela soothene Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

1 Mwaakivarerya, Apwiya, mookisuwela.

2 Okilaathi waka ni ovinya waka nyuwo munnasuwela. Muri ociiwene munnarooro sawaanyiherya saka.

3 Munnoonavo vaavaa kinaviraakavo ni vaavaa kinakonaakavo. Iphiro saka soothene mookhovelela.

4 Ehaakuvale okhuma masu mwaano mwaka, Apwiya, munnasuwela oothene awo.

5 Munnakirica voothevene kinakhalaakavo. Ntata nanyu ninnakipharela.

6 Okisuwela wanyu onnakhaleeliha. Okiroora wanyu wookipwahaha.

7 Kinii kivire woowi wi kiite munepa anyu? Kinii kiipithe woowi wi kichawe ethoyi anyu?

8 Kawela wirimu, muri weiwo; kakhuruwela mmahiyeni, nyuwo muri weiwo tho.

9 Kavava oya weiwo onarwa nsuwa, nari kamaka weiwo ephareya enakotaayawo,

10 nari weiwo tho munarwa mukihoola, nave ntata nanyu noolopwana nnarwa nikipharela.

11 Kaveka wi epiiphi ekiipithihe nari omwaleela okirince oripihiwe,

12 wa nyuwo epiiphi henaripihiwa. Ohiyu onaarya ntoko othana, epiiphi ni omwaleela inamphwanaphwana.

13 Ti nyuwo mpatunshe murima aka, mukuupa mmirimani mwa amaani.

14 Kinnoothamalaani ntakhara mookipatusha mootikiniha ni mwawoopiha. Miteko anyu ti yootikiniha! Kinnasuwela yeela phaama sene.

15 Mwiili aka opakiwaka mmirimani mwa amaani, kuupiwaka ntoko vathi vaya va elapo, nkaakhuwein'ye wa nyuwo.

- 16 Kihaakuvale wuupiwa miyo miitho anyu yaakoona. Mahiku oothene a okumi aka aarempwa mu liivuru anyu nari nihiku nimoha nihakuvale okhala.
- 17 Muluku, sawaanyiherya sanyu ti soowalamela chiri! Sootepa waaca.
- 18 Kaari kaalakhanya waaca waya saampwaha ehaava; kavela kirupa, kaavinyaka ninleelo kinnakhala ni nyuwo.
- 19 Muluku, mwaatoloshe aweera soonanara! Mpwahevo alipa a wiipha nyu!
- 20 Achu yaala annoolocaani moonanara, Muluku, enaromola nsina nanyu mwa wootha.
- 21 Apwiya, kinnawiica yaawo anawiicaani nyuwo. Kinnaanyemula yaawo anookhooaani.
- 22 Kinnawiica voopwaha; kinaweera amwiicani aka.
- 23 Muluku, mukivarerye, musuwele murima aka. Mukeerye, musuwele sawaanyiherya saka.
- 24 Moone keecaka moonanara nave mukihoole mphiro wooyano okumi woohimala.

Masaalimu 140

Oveka waakihiwa ti Muluku Wa mutokweene a macipo: Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya, koopoleeni wa achu aweera soonanara! Kaakiheeni wa achu oowali!
- 2 Yaawo annavanelela soonanara mmurimani, wiili-wiili enawopa ekhoco.
- 3 Sooloca saya sinnathupa ntoko inowa, masu aya teesenya ntoko ya evili.
- 4 Apwiya, kaakiheeni wa aweera soonanara, mukikhapelele wa achu oowali, yaawo enakivanelela wi ekuuwihe.
- 5 Awiirumiha annakireya muraakho. Annakireya mulapa mphironi. Annakireya ituputu kinaviraakamo.
- 6 Kinii wa Apwiya: "Nyu mwa Muluku aka." Mukiwiryane kinakhuwelaaka.
- 7 Apwiya, mwene aka, mvulusha aka a ikuru, munnakhuneela muru aka nihiku na ekhoco.
- 8 Apwiya, Apwiya muheemererye yookhwela ya aweera soonanara. Muhaahiye wi seereya sawuupuwelela saya, wi ehisinnuwiheke.
- 9 Amwiicani aka annakirukurerya, sookoopopihano saya saakookele aneene.
- 10 Makhala a mooro yaamorele, eriheliwe olicini wi ehivinyeruwo.
- 11 Muchu eemwaano mwaano ahiphure echu mweelaponi. Yoonanara emucharachare mulipa oowali, emutoloshe.

¹² Apwiya, koosuwela wi munnamwaakiha mulipa oohaawa mmulacuni, ni omukhaviherya oohasuwa mwa wookololowa.

¹³ Hiihaa, achu eekhayikhayi anarwa ethamala nsina nanyu. Awookololowa murima anarwa ekhalaru ni nyuwo.

Masaalimu 141

Waakihiwa wa yoonanara Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Apwiya, kinnawiichanaani nyuwo, kaakuveleeni. Wiriyanani nsu naka, kinawiichanakaani.

² Nivekelo naka nikhale na wunkhela phaama vamiithoni vanyu. Oweliha wa matata aka okhale ntoko mukucho wa oshekuwa.

³ Apwiya, mmukuhe vayanoni vaka mulipa oolipelela. Mukhapelele mulako wa eyano aka wi kihiloce soonanara.

⁴ Mukirapelihe ochuna weera soonanara. Muhikihiye weeca mu soocheka, nari okhala ni achu yaawo aweera soonanara analyaayamo ifesta saya.

⁵ Awookololowa murima akimana orimukikhaviherya. Akisamela, ari makhurwa ooreerasha va muru vaka. Iha nkikhoocar, nto kinarwa kititelela ovekela wi imalihiwe soonanara.

⁶ Alipa oolamula oonanara yavoholiwa vamwala, achu anarwa esuwela wi masu aka yaari ooreera.

⁷ Ntoko echaya enaremuwaaya, mahiye tanahuleyaaya omirya makhuva aya yaamwaramwashiwe.

⁸ Nto miyo kinnaweheriyaru nyuwo Apwiya, Apwiya aka. Muri voochawelavo vaka, muhikihiye wi kikhwe.

⁹ Mukaakihe muraakho akireiyaaya miyo; kijihiwe mu ntapha na aweera soonanara.

¹⁰ Yaawo yuuwelemo aneene mmilapani mwaya, miyo kipwahe kihuukhun'we.

Masaalimu 142

Oveka okhaviheriwa Mathoriheryo a Tavite, aariye mukhukuni

¹ Ni nsu ntokotoko kinnakhuwela wa Apwiya. Ni nsu ntokotoko kinnaveka wa Apwiya.

² Kinnaathoriherya sookacamihha saka, ni waaleela sawuukhula saka.

³ Kaakhulumuwaka nyuwo munnakithokororya mphironi mwaka, ntakhara aareyamo muraakho.

⁴ Wehani vookirukureryavo, haavo mmoha ookikhaviherya! Nkinoona voochawelavo, nave haavo ookhapelela okumi aka.

⁵ Kinnakhuwela mwa nyuwo, Apwiya. Kinii: “Nyu mwa voochawelavo vaka, yoochunaaka yoothene ti nyuwo Muluku.”

⁶ Nkawiriyani okhuwela waka, ntakhara kootepa ovelavela. Kaakiheeni wa yaawo anakihoca, awuupa okipwaha miyo.

⁷ Kumihani okumi aka moohooshiwani wi kithamale nsina nanyu. Awookololowa murima anarwa ekirica ntakhara mookimorela ikharari.

Masaalimu 143

Oveka okhaviheriwa Saalimu a Tavite

¹ Apwiya, wiriyani ovekela waka, mwiiwe yooveka aka. Kaakhuleeni ntakhara mwa ooromeleya ni awookololowa!

² Muhikithorihe miyo, namuteko anyu, ntakhara haavo muchu awookololowa murima vamiithoni vanyu.

³ Mwiicani aka onnakhocahoca, anyikalela vathi okumi aka. Annakivonya wiiphiphini, kiphwanaphwana ni achu akhwile khalayi.

⁴ Kookhulumuwa nave murima aka onnathukumela.

⁵ Kinnuupuwela mahiku akhalayi kinaanyiherya soothene mwaakeerenlaanyu. Kinnoopeleliha mwaha miteko sa matata anyu.

⁶ Kinnookolela matata aka kivekelaka mwa nyuwo. Kinnakhala ni nthanana na nyuwo ntoko echaya yawuuma enakhwelaaya epula.

⁷ Apwiya, aakuvani okaakhula, kookhulumuwa! Muhihiye okithokororya wi kihikhale ntoko yaawo anakhuruwela mmahiyeni.

⁸ Mukoonihe osivela wanyu woohimala oyaaka nuusha ntakhara kihooromelaani. Mukihusihe ephiro kinaphwanelaaka ochara,

⁹ ntakhara kootikitherya okumi aka mwa nyuwo. Mwa nyuwo kinachawelaakamo, kaakiheeni mwa amwiicani aka.

¹⁰ Mukihusihe weera yookhwela anyu, ntakhara nyuwo mwa Muluku aka. Munepa anyu ti wa phaama, okihooleleke mwa iphiro sawookololowa.

¹¹ Kivaheeni okumi, Apwiya, ntakhara a ncicimiho na nsina nanyu. Opolani okumi aka mu sawuukhula, ntakhara nyu mwa awookololowa.

¹² Mwaatoloshe amwiicani aka, ntakhara mwa ooromeleya! Muwiiphe oothene yaawo anakihoosha, ntakhara ka namuteko anyu!

Masaalimu 144

Othamala woovootha Saalimu a Tavite

- 1 Apwiya ethamaliwe, yaawo mwaako aka. Yaawo annahusiha matata aka owana ekhoco ni ikatha saka wookolola munra.
- 2 Awo tari oororomeleya aka, empa aka yoolipihiwa, voochawelavo vaka, ni moopoli aka. Tanakaakiha nave kinaaroromelaaka. Yaawo tanakivaha ovootha ni olamula maloko.
- 3 Apwiya, muchu tisheeni wi mmuupuweleleke? Muchu pahi wi mmuthokororyeke?
- 4 Muchu ori ntoko miwiya. Okumi awe onakhala ntoko muurushi woovira.
- 5 Apwiya, khuruwani wirimu iwo murwe mwa hiyo, mutannye miyaako wi ichuwe mwiishi.
- 6 Verunyani etari, ni waamwaryamwasha amwiicani. Vonyani mavaka anyu ni owiikara yaawo.
- 7 Wirimu iwo, mookole ntata nanyu na ikuru, nave mukiviihe mmaahini awiisha. Kishopholeeni mmatatani wa amalapo,
- 8 yaawo hanaloca eparipari nave annalipela ni wootha.
- 9 Muluku kinarwa kiwiipelaani ncipo na hihano. Kinarwa kiwiipelaani nciimiho ni pankwe a mikoyi khumi.
- 10 Nyu munavaha mamwene ovootha, munamwaakiha namuteko anyu Tavite wookhwani.
- 11 Kishopholeeni mmatatani wa amalapo, yaawo hanaloca eparipari nave annalipela ni wootha.
- 12 Anamwane ahu aasilopwana ekhale akuru ntoko mwiri wawaaliwa, anamwane ahu aasithiyana ekhale ooreera ntoko apoco a empa ya mwene.
- 13 Matata ahu esareye ni soolya sa miloko-miloko, nave ipucepuche sahu mmakuwani sirelane masana masaneene.
- 14 Imope sahu sikhale phaama ni sakuru, nave amwiicani ehinroshe nari onimwaramwasha, vahikhale tho okhuwela mphironi mwahu.
- 15 Wooreeriwa muloko yoowo onoona mareeliho yaala. Wooreeriwa muloko yoowo Muluku aya ori Apwiya.

Masaalimu 145

Ncipo noomucicimiha Muluku Othamala wa Tavite

- 1 Kinarwa kicicimiha otokweene anyu Muluku, mwene aka. Kinarwa koothamalaani okhala wookhala.
- 2 Kinarwa koothamalaani mahiku oothene. Kinarwa kicicimiha nsina nanyu mahiku oothene.
- 3 Apwiya ti mutokweene oophwanela ocicimihiwa. Otokweene aya haavo onawerya osuwela.
- 4 Achu ahihano anarwa yaaleela achu a muhoolo miteko mweenraanyu. Oothene anarwa ecicimiherya ikuru sanyu.
- 5 Yaawo anarwa eloca sa nccimihho ni ovuwa wanyu, nave miyo kinarwa kuupuwelela sootikiniha sanyu.
- 6 Yaawo anarwa yiipela saweera sanyu sa ikuru ni sawoopiha, nave miyo kinarwa kivuwiha otokweene anyu.
- 7 Anarwa esuweliha waaca wa ikharari sanyu. Ni macipo anarwa eloca, wi nyuwo mwa wookololowa.
- 8 Apwiya tamahala ni a ikharari. Hanaakuva onanariwa, ta waaca osivela.
- 9 Apwiya taphaama wa oothene nave onnavaha mahala awe wa soopatushiwa sawe soothene.
- 10 Soopatushiwa sanyu sinarwa soothamalaani, Apwiya. Oosiveliwa anyu anarwa yoocicimihaani.
- 11 Anarwa eloca sa nccimihho na omwene anyu nave ethoriha saweera sanyu sitokotoko,
- 12 wi achu oothene esuwele ikuru sanyu, ni nccimihho ntokotoko na omwene anyu.
- 13 Omwene anyu ti omwene woohimala nave nyuwo mwa mwene ookhala wookhala.
- 14 Apwiya annaakhaviherya oothene anamora, aweemesha oothene anaceecheya.
- 15 Achu oothene anoowehereryaani nyuwo, nave munnaavaha soolya mu elukuluku enaathowaaya.
- 16 Nyuwo munnataphula ntata nanyu, nave munnahakalaliha soopatushiwa soothene.
- 17 Apwiya tawookololowa mu soothene aneeraaya ni oosivela mu saweera saya soothene.
- 18 Apwiya ari vakhiviru va yaawo anawiichana, anawiichana ni murima woothene.

¹⁹ Awo aneera soohakalaliha wa achu anaacicimiha; anavekaaya okhaviherya, annawiiwa nave annaavulusha.

²⁰ Apwiya annawaakiha oothene yaawo anaakhwela, nto annaatolosh oothene yaawo aneera soonanara.

²¹ Kinarwa kaacicimiha Apwiya. Achu oothene ecicimihe nsina naya naweela okhala wookhala.

Masaalimu 146

Ncipo noomucicimiha Muluku mvulusha

¹ Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Okumi aka we, cicimiha Apwiya.

² Kinarwa kaacicimiha yaawo muukumini mwaka, kinarwa kimwiipela macipo, kinakhalaaka mukumi.

³ Muhaaromele alipa a ikuru, nari muchu pure yoowo ohinavulusha.

⁴ Tiwi anahiyaaya omumula, anakookela onchupini, nihiku nene nenlo miteko sawe uupuweleleiy e sinnamala.

⁵ Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo Muluku a Yaakoopo onamukhaviheryeiy e, yoowo onaawehererya Apwiya Muluku awe,

⁶ yaawo apatunshe erimu, elapo ni ephareya ni sookhalamo saya sene. Ti yaawo ari oororomeleya okhala wookhala;

⁷ yaawo anaathoriha ni owaakiha oohoshiwa. Apwiya annaavaha soolya achu oovoliwa, nave anaataphula amukaripooso.

⁸ Apwiya annawooniha achu oohoona, annaviiha awuuwa nave annaakhwela awookololowa murima.

⁹ Ti yaawo anaakhapelela anamwarwa. Annaphuwa ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele, nto annakhoromanya ephiro ya oocheka.

¹⁰ Apwiya anarwa elamula okhala wookhala. Siiyoni we, Muluku aa onarwa alamula okhala wookhala. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 147

Sootikiniha Muluku oweerenliye a Isarayeli

¹ Muluku acicimihiwe! Ti wooreera omwiipela macipo Muluku ahu! Omucicimiha yoowo ti woohakalaliha ni woophwanela.

² Apwiya annamukookiheryavo Yerusalemu annaathukumanya oorimeela a Isarayeli.

³ Annaapenusha awuukhuwa murima, nave emaka makhwaca aya.

- 4 Annaalakhanya waaca wa itheneeri, aayi, echuwa masina aya emoha ni emoha.
- 5 Apwiyaahu ti mutokotoko ni a ikuru soothene, yaawo miruku aya henamaru.
- 6 Yaawo annakhapelela achu awiiyeviha nto annaamoreliha vathi aweera soonanara.
- 7 Wiipeleeni Apwiya ni waathamala, Mwiipeleeni Muluku ahu macipo ni pankwe.
- 8 Yaawo annahuruwela wirimu ni meeku, annarehereryela epula echaya. Annameliha munyepu va miyaakoni.
- 9 Yaawo anavaha soolya inama, annaalyiha asaana a nakhuku ananlaaya.
- 10 Apwiya hanahakalalano ikuru sa akhavalu, naari otheya ni ikuru sa achu.
- 11 Yaawo anahakalalano yaawo anaacimiha, aayi, achu anaroromela osivela waya.
- 12 AYerusalemu, mucicimiheeni Apwiya. ASiiyoni, mucicimiheeni Muluku anyu.
- 13 Tiwi tonalipiha mikhora sanyu, annaareliha achu oomaka mummo.
- 14 Onnatikitherya murecele mweelaponi mwanyu, anoovahaani soolya sooreerasha.
- 15 Onnarumiha malamulo awe mweelaponi, masu aya anneerano yookhwela aya mwamvayi.
- 16 Onnamoriha maralala ntoko nchoce, amwaryamwasha nakhutu ntoko ecurwa.
- 17 Onnamoriha maralala ntoko maluku. Haavo onawerya oriirya waya.
- 18 Onnarumiha masu, nave maralala annatohowa. Onnoopiha echeku awe nave maahi eneeca.
- 19 Onnooniha masu awe wa Yaakopo, soorempwa sawe ni mathoriheryo awe wa Isarayeli.
- 20 Yoowo heenreno iha wa achu a nloko nikinaku; ala haasuwelinhe mathoriheryo awe. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 148

Soopatushiwa soothene saacimihe Apwiya

- 1 Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Awirimu yaacimihe Apwiya. Amusulummo, yaacimihe!
- 2 Mucicimiheeni, nyuwo ankeelo awe oothene, mucicimiheeni nyuwo miloko yoothene yawirimu.

- 3 Mucicimiheeni nsuwa ni mweeri, mucicimiheeni nyuwo itheneeri soothene sawaarya.
- 4 Mucicimiheeni erimurimu, ni maahi nyu a vasulu veerimu.
- 5 Ecicimihe oothene nsina na Apwiya, ntakhara yaalamulela, nave soothene saapatushiwa.
- 6 Aatikitherya soothene mmapuroni mwaya okhala wookhala, avaha nlamulo noohikhoociwa.
- 7 Mucicimiheeni mweelapo: enama etokotoko yawoopiha ya mphareya ni mapuro oothene nyu awiisha;
- 8 mooro ni maralala, nakhutu ni micarapo, echeke etokotoko, seiyo iniwelela masu a Apwiya;
- 9 miyaako ni macumusha oothene, miri ya sawiima ni miri ya mutakhwani yoothene;
- 10 inama sootakhwani soothene ni soophuwiwa, ipalame ni sawaapasa soothene.
- 11 mamwene a veelaponi ni maloko a achu, alipa oolamula ni asitokweene oothene a vathi;
- 12 anaamiravo ni asimwali, awuuluvala vamoha ni anamwane.
- 13 Ecicimihe oothene nsina na Apwiya ntakhara nsina naya nenlaru tinnavuwihwiwa, ovuwa waya onnapwaha elapo ni wirimu.
- 14 Yaavaha ikuru ni olamulelo achu aya, ncicimiho wa oosiveliwa aya oothene, ti alsarayeli, achu a vakhiviru ni yaawo. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 149

Ncipo na ncicimiho

- 1 Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Wiipeleeni Apwiya ncipo nahihano, ecicimihiwe mmuthukumanoni wa muloko aya wooromeleya.
- 2 Isarayeli ahakalale mwa yoowo aampatunshe, achu oSiiyoni ehakalale mwa mwene aya!
- 3 Ecicimihe nsina na Apwiya ni wina. Emwiipele mu ncicimiho ni ikoma ni achakare!
- 4 Tiwi Apwiya annahakalalano achu aya, onaathokororya oohasuwa ni waavulusha.
- 5 Oosiveliwa aya ecuphe ni ohakalala mu ncicimiho, ekhuwele ni ohakalala vanlini vaya.

⁶ Ekhuwele vatokotoko emucicimihe Muluku, ekunshe mwaalo waweetha wu ni wu mu ntatani mwaya,

⁷ wi yiinle ekuhu va amalapo, nave ehooshe maloko.

⁸ Yaamake mamwene aya ni mikuhu sa mithipo, asitokweene aya yaasipheeleke ituputu sa mithipo,

⁹ wi ewoonihe ekoyi ntoko mathoriheryo yaarempwe. Wu ti ovootha wa oosiveliwa aya Apwiya. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Masaalimu 150

Ncicimiho na Muluku wa achu oothene

¹ Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Mwaacicimiheeni Apwiya mpa mwaya mwaweela. Mwaacicimiheeni mu erimu yeeyo eri ikuru saya!

² Mwaacicimiheeni mwa miteko aya yakuru. Mwaacicimiheeni winnuwa waya woopwahasha.

³ Mwaacicimiheeni ni oruma wa nipeca. Mwaacicimiheeni ni ikoma ni achakare.

⁴ Mwaacicimiheeni ni mikhunyari ni wina. Mwaacicimiheeni ni sawiipela sa mikoyi ni ananviiro.

⁵ Mwaacicimiheeni ni sawoopa soovuwa. Mwaacicimiheeni ni sawoopa soorumasha.

⁶ Soopatushiwa soothene inamumula saacicimihe Apwiya. Apwiya ecicimihiwe!

Miruku

Miruku 1

Miruku okhweleya waya

- 1 Ala mahusiheryo a Soolomoni, mwaana a Tavite, mwene a alsarayeli:
- 2 Mwa yaala muchu ahuserye miruku ni oleeleya, iweke phaama masu oosuwelasha.
- 3 Mwa yaala muchu aweryeke osuwelano orehererya, wi akhale awookololowa, eekhayikhayi ni oothoriheya.
- 4 Mwa yaala tho muchu oohisuwelano onnaakhela wiisumaaliha, nave mmiravo onnahuserya okhala awiisuwela.
- 5 Muchu a miruku awiriyana, onniiphwanyeryavo osuwela; yoole oosuwelasha, onnaooleleya.
- 6 Mwa yaala muchu onnasuwelano mahusiheryo ni maphwanaphwaniho, masu a achu a miruku ni mashipelo.
- 7 Owoova Apwiya ti mapacereryo a osuwela, nto alolo annathanya miruku ni ohusihiwa.

Olopoliwa wa amiravo

- 8 Mwanaka wiiweke ohusiha wa apaapaa, nave ohihiye ikano sa amayaa.
- 9 Tiwi, inii ikhale soophwaneliha muru aa, nari ntoko mukuhu wooreeriha eshiko aa.
- 10 Mwanaka, achu oocheka yoolekechaka, ohiweemererye,
- 11 nari elocaka wi: “Nnapwaha, nawiipithele achu, niwiiphe, nanaahiphela, ehinronshe.
- 12 Naamiryeye awoona ene, naakerihe mmahiyeni naarihele mulicini mpurukumeene.
- 13 Hiihaa, nnamuwaakha sookhweleyasha soothene, nsareihe ipa sahu ni seiyo nniyaahu.
- 14 Orwe, okhaleke ni hiyo; nikaamukawana sawiiphwanyerya sahu soothene.”
- 15 Mwanaka, ohichareke meecelo a achu awiihiha; orapeliheke inaani saa mu iphiro saya.
- 16 Tiwi inaani saya inachimakela weera soonanara nave inaakuvela oya oyeeha nikhami.
- 17 Yoowo onareya mulapa ipalame imoonaka, hanaphura echu.
- 18 Nto awo anniipitha wi yiisiiphe akaneene nave annahiphela okumi aya.

19 Oothene aniiphwanyerya muhakhu moowali tawi hiihaa; muhakhu si yoowo onamwiipha mwaneene.

Wiichana wa maayi Miruku

20 Maayi Miruku, onnakhuwela muramphani, nsu nawe ninniiweya mmakhulukano.

21 Mmapuroni woonyakuliwamo ninnavuwa; masu awe anniiweya vamulako wa epooma, onii:

22 “Nyuwo oohisuwela, ophiyerya liini musivelaka ohisuwela wanyu? Nyuwo onyemula, ophiyerya liini muchunaka onyemula wanyu? Nyuwo alolo, ophiyerya liini mwiicanne ni osuwela?”

23 Mwacharuwa mu osamela waka, kinarwa koovahaani munepa aka wa miruku, nave kinarwa koosuwelihaani masu aka.

24 Vawi kaawiichanaani nyuwo mukhooca, kookola moonoo, muhikipwacha,

25 koolopolaani muthanya, nave koosamelaani muhichuna,

26 vaavanto miyo nkaamootheyaani epahu yoorweelaani. Nkaamoonyemulaani mu yawoopiha anyu,

27 yoorweenleeni ntoko echeku yoowali, yoophwannyeeni yootolosa ntoko nayuupuri, munanla yoowomaannyeeni.

28 “Vaavaa, yaawo ekaamukiichana, nto nkiwaakhula; ekaamukaavya, nto hekiphwanya.

29 Tiwi ahiica osuwela, ehithanla owoova Apwiya,

30 ehichuna miruku aka, ethanya osamela waka woothene.

31 Hiihaa anarwa elya meecelo aya, nave sawuupuwelela saya inarwa saasokonyerya.

32 Ochikachika waya oohisuwela onamuwiipha, nave opuha waya alolo, onamwaatolosa.

33 Nto yoowo anakiwiriyaana, onarwa akhala mmureceleni, iichaala ahoovakaru yoonanara.”

Miruku 2

Waavyeke miruku

1 Mwanaka, woomwi waakhela masu aka, nave okhapelela malamulo aka mpuwa mwaa;

2 woomwi maaru aa enawiriyaana miruku, nave oveleela murima aa wi osuwelesha;

- 3 woomwi oveka ovahiwa osuwelano, nave okhuwela wi osuwelesha;
- 4 woomwi onaavya miruku ntoko muchu awaavya eparata, nari ntoko muchu onathipa muhakhu woovitheya;
- 5 vaavanto onarwa ohuserya owoova Apwiya, nave onarwa ophwanya omusuwela Muluku.
- 6 Tiwi Apwiya tanavaha miruku, mwaano mwaya tonakhumamo osuwela ni osuwelasha.
- 7 Apwiya ahaakuherya owerya awookololowa murima, tanawaakiha yaawo ari oororomeleya.
- 8 Annaawehererya yaale aneeca mweekhayikhayi; annathokororya tho meecelo a achu aya oosiveliwa.
- 9 Vaavaa onarwa osuwela wookololowa, ekhayikhayi ni othoriheya, ti meecelo oothene aphaama.
- 10 Tiwi miruku inamvolowa vamurimani vaa, nave osuwela onamuhakalaliha okumi aa.
- 11 Wiisuumaaliha waa, okaamoothokororya, nave osuwelasha waa okaamoowehererya,
- 12 wi woopowe mu ephiro yoonanara, ni wa achu ooloca sootakhala,
- 13 achu yaale anahiya meecelo awookololowa, wi enachara iphiro sa epiiphi.
- 14 Ti yaale anahakalalela weera soonanara, enachapela sootakhala,
- 15 enachara meecelo oohuwahuwa ni iphiro sookocooa.
- 16 Hiihaa onarwa woopowa wa muthiyana ohiri awaa, aweeca pure orino masu oolekecha.
- 17 Yoola onnamuhiya iyawe oomwali awe nave onnacuwala waataana eenreiye ni yoowo vamiithoni wa Muluku awe.
- 18 Onnamorihela echoko awe wookhwani; meecelo awe onayano omahiye ni yaawo ene anamuchara.
- 19 Oothene anaya wa muthiyana yoola hanakookawo, nave hanaphwanya tho meecelo a okumi.
- 20 Vaavanto, ochare ephiro ya achu aphaama, otakiherye meecelo a awookololowa.
- 21 Tiwi achu awookololowa murima anarwa emaka mweelapo ya vathi, nave yaawo oororomeleya anamwiikhalelaru mwemmo.
- 22 Nto aweera soonanara anarwa eviihiwamo mweelaponi ya vathi, nave achu oohiroromeleya anarwa epholiwamo.

Miruku 3

Mphurelo wa miruku

- 1 Mwanaka ohicuwaleru mahusiheryo aka, nave murima aa ochariheke malamulo aka.
- 2 Tiwi yaawo anarwa yaaceererya mahiku ookumi aa, yaaceererya tho murecele aa.
- 3 Ohihiyeru osivela ni ororomeleya; oware seiyo mushikoni mwaa; orepele vamurimani vaa moohicuwaleya.
- 4 Hiihaa onarwa okhala ooreeriwa ni oosuwanyeya vamiithoni wa Muluku ni wa achu.
- 5 Waaroromele Apwiya ni murima aa woothene; ohiilipihe ni osuwela waa.
- 6 Waasuweleke Apwiya mmeecelo aa oothene; awo anarwa eluluwanya iphiro saa.
- 7 Ohiiseere meekhaa amirukusha; owooveke Apwiya, orapele yoonanara.
- 8 Weerakano hiihaa onii okhale murece wa mwiili aa ni yookhuwaliha ya mmakhuvani mwaa.
- 9 Waacicimihe Apwiya ni muhakhu aa ni sawiima sa mulepulo sa mmacani mwaa.
- 10 Vaavaa makhupi aa anarwa esareyamo soolya, nave ikhali saa inarwa isareyamo eviinyu.
- 11 Mwanaka ohinyemule olaka wa Apwiya nari mano ovolola yoosamelaka.
- 12 Tiwi Apwiya annamusamela yoowo anamukhwelaaya, ntoko tiithi onamweereleiye mwanawe onamuchuneiyi.
- 13 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onavala miruku ni muchu yoowo onaphwanya osuwelasha.
- 14 Tiwi sinnaruuha mphurelo opwaha eparata, nave yawiiphwanyerya aya ti yoopwaha eworo.
- 15 Miruku ti soochuneya opwaha maluku ookhweleyasha, nave soothene inoohakalaliha, hayiivo inaphwanaphwanaayano.
- 16 Maayi Miruku, mu ntatani nawe noolopwana, onnatheteya waaceereryeya wa mahiku, nave mu ntatani nawe noothiyana, muhakhu ni ocicimiheya.
- 17 Wachariha meecelo awe, anamoohakalaliha, nave iphiro sawe soothene ti sa murecele.
- 18 Ori mwiri wookumi wa yaale anaphara, nave tooreeriwa yaale aniipharelelano.

- 19 Apwiya ni miruku aya aatikitherya elapo ya vathi, ekuhawo erimu ni osuwelasha.
- 20 Mwa osuwela wa Apwiya maahi awiisha tahulen'yaaya, nave meeku tanarupihaaya epula.
- 21 Mwanaka, ihivinyevo vamiithoni vaa ichu iha: okhapelele wiisumaaliha ni wiisuwela.
- 22 Tiwi, seiya inamoovaha okumi nave iri mukuhu wooreeriha eshiko aa.
- 23 Hiihaa, okaamweeca mphironi mwaa mmureceleni, nave inaani saa hiikwaculiwaru.
- 24 Ohiyu okaamukona ohoovakaru, okaamurupa ikhove saa saphaama.
- 25 Ohoove yawoopiha yootutusha nari epahu jaarweelaka aweera soonanara.
- 26 Tiwi onaaroromela Apwiya nave annathokororya inaani saa wi ihiheibe.
- 27 Ohooceele omweerela yaphaama yoole onaphwanela weereliwa, oneera orino owerya mmatatani mwaa.
- 28 Ohiloce wa mukhwaa, oriki: "Hawe onarowa, okooke omeelo," oneera orinono yoomvaha.
- 29 Ohuupuwele omweerela yoonanara mukhwaa, yoowo omanke mmureceleni ni weyo.
- 30 Ohimusomele muchu ahirino nthowa yoowo ohiweerenle yoonanara.
- 31 Ohimukhalele nrima muchu oowali, nari omutakiherya mmeecelo awe.
- 32 Tiwi Apwiya annamuthanya mulavilavi, nto anniiwananano awookololowa murima.
- 33 Apwiya annuulumela echoko ya aweera soonanara, nto echoko ya muchu eekhayikhayi annareeliha.
- 34 Chiri yaawo annaanyemula achu oonyemula, nto achu awiiyeviha annaamorela ikharari.
- 35 Achu amiruku anarwa yaakhela ncicimiho, nto alolo anarwa etheteiwa elamwa.

Miruku 4

Ohusiha wa tiithi vachokoni

- 1 Anamwane aka, muwiriyanekke apaapinyu yooleelihakaani, mwiiweke phaama wi musuwele tho phaama.
- 2 Tiwi, kinoovahaani soohusiha saphaama, muhihiye mahusiheryo aka.
- 3 Kaaraaka mwaana mukhaani a apaapa, amaani yaakoona yoomiru.

- 4 Apaapa yaanakihusiha, eriki: “Opharele masu aka mmurimani mwaa, ocharihe malamulo aka, wi okhale mukumi.
- 5 Ophwanye miruku, ophwanye osuwelasha; ohicuwaleru masu kinalocaaka nari ohiya yaawo.
- 6 Ohihyeru miruku, inarwa sookhapelela; ochuneke seiyo, inarwa iwaakiha.
- 7 Miruku echu yoopacerya, phwanya miruku! Aayi, opwaha soothene oryaaweno, phwanya osuwelasha!
- 8 Ocicimiherye miruku, inamuwinnuwiha; wapharela, inamoocimiha.
- 9 Inii ikhale soophwaneliha muru aa nave inamoowariha ekhara ya ncicimiho.
- 10 “Mwanaka, owiriyane ni weemererye masu aka, wi yaaceerereye miyaakha ya okumi aa.
- 11 Meecelo a miruku, miyo kihoohusiha, nave kooweeciha mwiiphiro sawookololowa.
- 12 Waaneeca mwa seiyo, hokhalano sookacamiha, waachimakaka, horwa okwaculiwaru.
- 13 Waakeelele onleelihiwaa, ohihyeru; okhapelele, ntakhara yeeyo ti okumi aa.
- 14 Meecelo a achu aweera soonanara, ohichariheke, nari ochara ephiro ya oonanara murima.
- 15 Osepeke, ohichare, waarapele, onapwaha.
- 16 Tiwi hanakona, eheenre yoonanara; nave ikhove hinnaarwela ehimukwaculinhe muchu.
- 17 Chiri yoolya aya, anaphwanya mu soonanara nave eviinyu anawuryaaya, anaphwanya mu owali.
- 18 Nto meecelo a muchu awookololowa ari ntoko omwaleela wa osha, onnaarya ophiyerya oshilevo kwee.
- 19 Meecelo a aweera soonanara ari ntoko epiiphi; yaawo hanasuwela yeeyo enaakwacula.
- 20 “Mwanaka, wiiwe masu aka; owiriyane mahusiheryo aka.
- 21 Ohihyeru ovarerya yaawo ni miitho aa; okhapelele phaama va murimani vaa.
- 22 Tiwi ari okumi wa yaawo anaphwanya ni yoopenusha ya mwiili aya woothene.
- 23 Voopwahaha, okhapelele murima aa; tiwi mwa yoowo tonaphacuwavo anaacuucu a okumi.
- 24 Osepeke oloca soowoka, vayanoni vaa, ohiromoleke sawootha.

25 Miitho aa eweheke ohoolo, makwikhwi aa ehaaphileru.

26 Ovareryeke meecelo a inaani saa, wi iphiro saa soothene ihikhale sootherenya.

27 Ohihuweleru oyaaka moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana; orapelihe wa soonanara inaani saa.”

Miruku 5

Phoole olekechiwa

1 Mwanaka owiriyane miruku aka; nave wiiwe phaama yoohusiha aka,

2 wi wiisumaaliha waa okhapeleleye, nave eyano aa yooniheke masuwelelo.

3 Tiwi, eyano ya muthiyana ohiri awaa, ennakumiha osiva ntoko mahavu a enuwi, masu awe tookhuwaliha murima ntoko makhurwa.

4 Nto omakuchuwelo onakhalavo owaawa ni wiicela, woohoma ntoko mwaalo orino orele waweetha wu ni wu.

5 Inaani sawe inamukeriha wookhwani; meecelo awe tooyano mmahiyeni.

6 Muthiyana ola hanavarerya ephiro yookumi; weeca wawe onnamuhuweliha ahisuwelaka.

7 Vano anamwane aka, mukiwiriyane nave muhihiye masu kinooleelakaani.

8 Omurapeleke muthiyana yoola, ohaacameleru nsele na empa awe,

9 wi ohivelele ocicimiheya waa wa muchu pure, nari miyaakha saa wa achu ootakhala;

10 wi amalapo ehiiphwanyerevo ni okumi aa nave yawiima ya muteko aa, ehivolowe mpa wa mukina;

11 wi omakuchuwelo wa okumi aa, ohithukumeleke vaavaa ethayi aa ni mwili aa ineeraaya ilyeye;

12 wi ohiloce, oriki: “Kaakhoocelani kileeliwaka! Kaanyemulelani vamurimani vaka osameliwa!

13 Nkiiwelenle oloca wa achu yaakihusiha nari mano waawiriyana yaale yaakileeliha!

14 Kootepa otakhaliwa vamiithoni wa muloko woothukumana.”

15 Owuryeke maahi a vanchelani vaa ni maahi ookhuma veehimeni vaa.

16 Nthowa taani anaacuucu aa anawoolelaaya maahi vaate, mihice aa enayeeherya maahi muramphani?

17 Ekhaleke pahi awaa; ohikawaneke ni achu ahiri awaa.

- 18 Akhale ooreeliheya naacuucu aa nave ohakalaleke ni muthiyana oomiravo aa,
- 19 yoowo onamuchunaasha ori oophwaneliwa ntoko naahe. Opuheke mapele awe elukuluku yoothene nave oohavuleke murima mahiku oothene.
- 20 Mwanaka, ntakhara sheeni waavuwa murima ni muthiyana ohiri awaa, ni ophara mapele a muthiyana pure?
- 21 Tiwi, Apwiya annoona meecelo a muchu nave annavarerya iphiro sawe soothene.
- 22 Muchu oonanara murima, onnaphariwa ti soonanara sawe; soocheka sawe sinnammaka ntoko mikoyi.
- 23 Onarwa akhwa nthowa noohileeleya; wanthowa na ololo awe otempe, akaamuhuwahuwa.

Miruku 6

Olopoliwa sa mankaawu a mukhwaa

- 1 Mwanaka, waamwaakhulenle mukhwaa apoleyaka echu, nari ovahana matata ororomelihaka echu ni muchu pure,
- 2 hiihaa woomorela mmuraakhoni ni yeeyo oloncaa, nave ohiiphara ni masu aa.
- 3 Vano mwanaka, weereno ela: wiisopole, ntakhara woomorela mmatatani wa mukhwaa. Hawe, wiivevihe vamiithoni vawe, omuveke ni ophara meco.
- 4 Miitho aa ohirupihuru, nari waaphila mano;
- 5 wiisaakihe ntoko naahe mmatatani wa mulipa ooshaya, ntoko epalame ekophonle mmulapani.

Olopoliwa wa aporora

- 6 Porora we, hawe woone eneneele! Ovarerye makhalelo aya, wi ohuserye miruku.
- 7 Ineneele hasiinono muhooledi aya, nari musuphayi nari mulipa oolamulela,
- 8 nto mweelimwini, sinnarehererya yoolya aya, elukuluku yoohepha, sinniithukumanyerya soolya.
- 9 Porora we, ophiyerya liini orikimkona? Onii ovinye liini vookamoni vaa?
- 10 Tiwi, onii: "Kikone toko tonto, kituthele tonto, kiikhuraane tonto,"
- 11 vaavaa ohaawa onamoochoowela ntoko nawiiye, nave othowa onamoorweela ntoko mpava.

Olopoliwa sa oonanara murima

- 12 Muchu oonanara murima ni ootakhala, onneececa alocaka moowoka.

- 13 Onnaloca ni miitho, anatannya inaani, onnaloca tho ni ikatha.
- 14 Otakhala wa murima awe, onnuupuwela omweerela mukina soonanara; elukuluku yoothene onnatannya wiicana.
- 15 Wanthowa nenla onarwa atoloshiwa mwamvayi; vahilekenle onarwa anyaanyiwa, hakopholaru.

Yeeyo enaananara Apwiya

- 16 Ichu thanu nammoha inaananara Apwiya, ni ya neethanu napiili ene, iri soothanyeya wa yaawo:
- 17 miitho awiirumiha; nlumi nawootha; matata anayeeha nikhami na achu mahaleene;
- 18 murima onuupuwela weera sootakhala; inaani inachimakela soonanara;
- 19 weerela onamoona aaceereryaka sawootha; ni yoowo onawiicaniha anna.

Olopoliwa sa mararuwo

- 20 Mwanaka, ochariheke nlamulo na apaapaa, nave ohihiye mahusiheryo a amayaa.
- 21 Omakelele yaawo moohiyererya va mirima vaa, oware mushikoni mwaa.
- 22 Weecaka, tenii enoohoola; waakonaka tenii enookhapelela; wahuhumuwa, ekaamoolociha.
- 23 Tiwi nlamulo nri muthuko, mahusiheryo ari omwaleela; osameliwa wooleelihiwa, mphiro wooyano wookumini.
- 24 Seiya inamuwaakiha wa muthiyana aweera soonanara ni wa masu oolekecha a muthiyana aweeca pure.
- 25 Ohimuchune mmurimani mwaa, nthowa na oreera wawe; ohiwokeye ni maweheryo awe.
- 26 Nnaamwi muthiyana a namararuwe aliviwaka ni yoolya tonto, muthiyana a mulopwana mukina onashaya okumi aa yoowo ori wookhweleya.
- 27 Ookhalavo onakuha mooro va mirima, ikuwo sawe ihivya?
- 28 Nari mano weeca vamakhalani a mooro, inaani sawe ihivya?
- 29 Ti hiihaa, yoowo onakonano mwaara a mukhweiye; harwa ooceela woonihiwa ekoyi yoowo anii amutannye.
- 30 Akhweya nawiiye onnathanyeya, vaavaa oniiyaiye yoolya wi iiphe etala?
- 31 Nto aphariwa, onarwa aliva ikwaha thanu napiili; onarwa aveleela muhakhu woothene wa vachokoni vawe.

32 Muchu oneerano mararuwo, muru awe honlapa; aweerano hiiha, oniipahula mwaneene.

33 Yoola onarwa awashuliwa ni othanyiwa, nave onyemuwa wawe horwa oshipha.

34 Tiwi ehace ya iyawe muthiyana yoole ennatannya esara, nihiku na wunla ikuhu, hammorela ikharari mulopwana yoole.

35 Harwa eemererya olinvwa, nari waakhela soovaha sawaaca wi mulacu omale.

Miruku 7

Olopoliwa sa muthiyana oolekecha

1 Mwanaka, waakhele masu aka, okhapelele malamulo aka mpuwa mwaa.

2 Othokororye malamulo aka, wi okhale mukumi nave mahusiheryo aka, ntoko erukuruku ya niitho.

3 Omakelele mwiikathani mwaa, nave orepele vamirima vaa moohicuwaleya.

4 Maayi Miruku, omweere murokora nave osuwelasha okhale ntoko mmusi aa

5 wi ewaakihe wa muthiyana ohiri awaa, wa aweeca pure ni ooloca masu awoolekecha.

6 Tiwi, kiri vashanelani ya empa aka, kithurumelaka vaate,

7 kaawoona amiravo oohisuwela, mwa yaawo, mmoha muru awe hiwaalapa.

8 Aanavira aseremaka ayaaka wa muthiyana yoole, aanahapuwa mphiro wa owannyawe,

9 oshekuwa nsuwa nnenle wa nihiku nenle, ohiyu yaari epiiphi, yooripiha vathi.

10 Vaavaa, kaamoona muthiyana oovyaka amuthikireryaka mmiravo, awanre ikuwo ntoko namararuwe.

11 Aari ookareya ni oorosha, haakilaathi vaate vawe.

12 Vakina aakhala muramphani, nari mmakhulukano; aaniipithela miphiro awehaka wu ni wu.

13 Muthiyana yoole, aamwaacamela mmiravo amukhupaarela, amunuula, nave aanamuweha ahuuliwaka muru, ii:

14 "Emece ya mikucho sa murecele kookhalano wi koovahe, olelo kookhwaaniherya olipela waka.

15 Wanthowa nenla koothikirenryaaka, kiwaavyaka, vano kihoophwanya.

16 Vanlini vaka kooreheryavo, kaatalavo manta, ni ekuwo ya oshalo wa esisapo yoowalamela ya mathepa ohiyana-hiyana, yeeyo enarwa oYiikuputu.

- 17 Koomiseravo makhurwa awunkhela a muure, a eloye ni kanela.
- 18 Orwe nihapaliwe ni ochunana wahu, ophiyerya wooshishelo; nipuhe ochunana wahu.
- 19 Aiyaka owaani haawowo, akelaayawo orekamawo.
- 20 Epwahaka aakusha ikhorowa sincipale, enii echikele owaani mweeri oyaaka nuukhwa.”
- 21 Aamuhuweliha mmiravo ni masu awe mancipale, aamulekecha, amweepesa ni eyano awe.
- 22 Mwamvayi aamuchara muthiyana, ntoko emope enaya ohitiwa; ntoko naahe onachimakela mmulapani,
- 23 ophiyerya nivaka nithoronle murima; ntoko epalame enchimakela vamuraakhoni, ehisuwelakaru wi okumi aya onahawela omala.
- 24 Vano, anaaka, mukiwiriyaneyane; mwiiwe phaama kinalocaaka:
- 25 Murima aa ohihuwele ni mmeecelo a muthiyana yoole, ohirimeele mu iphiro sawe,
- 26 ntakhara yoola ohaaphoreiha ni waatolosa ancipale nave oowiiphalaiye tho ari ancipale.
- 27 Vaate vawe mphirowo woomahiye, yoowo onampisha muchu wookhwani.

Miruku 8

Miruku oreera waya

- 1 Nkiiwani! Maayi Miruku onnakhuwela, nave osuwela onnavuwiha masu awe.
- 2 Onneemela mucucuwani oshereshere wa mphirowo, ni mmakhulukano wa arampha.
- 3 Onnakhuwela ari vamulako wa epooma, achu anavolowaayavo.
- 4 Maayi onii: “Nyuwo achu, mukiwiriyaneyane! Kinnaawopa achu oothene eelapo ya vathi.
- 5 Nyuwo oohisuwelano, khalani awiisuumaaliha; alolo nyuwo, khalani oolapa miru.
- 6 Mukiiwe, chiri kinaloca ichu sookhweleyasha; eyano aka enaloca sawookololowa.
- 7 Tiwi kinarwa kivuwiha seeparipari ni mwaano mwaka; eyano aka enamuthanya sootakhala.
- 8 Masu oothene kinalocaaka, teekhayikhayi; mwemmo hamwiimo echu yawootha nari yoowoka.

- 9 Masu yaala oothene tawiiweya wa muchu oosuwelasha nave awookololowa wa yaawo anaphwanya osuwela.
- 10 Kushani olopola waka opwaha eparata, nave mahusiheryo opwaha eworo yaphaama.
- 11 Tiwi, miruku ti sooreera opwaha maluku awaarya; miruku ti soopwaha ichu soothene muchu onchuneiye.
- 12 “Miyo, Miruku, kinakhala vamoha ni wiisuumaaliha, nave kinnaruuha osuwelasha ni wiisuwela.
- 13 Owoova Apwiya, ti othanya yoonanara; miyo kinnathanya wiisoona, wiikhoma, meecelo oonanara ni wootha.
- 14 Ovaha miruku ni okhwaaniherya tori muteko aka, miyo ka osuwelasha ni oowerya.
- 15 Mwa miyo, mamwene tanalamulaaya, nave alipa oolamula tanoonihaayamo wookololowa.
- 16 Mwa miyo, ahooleli ni asitokweene tanahoolelaaya, oothene yaawo anathoriha mwa wookololowa.
- 17 Kinnaakhwela yaawo anakikhwela, anakaavyasha annakiphwanya.
- 18 Muhakhu ni nciimiho kirinono, vamoha ni oreela woororomeleya ni wookololowa murima.
- 19 Yawiima aka ti yooreera opwaha eworo, opwaha tho eworo yaphaama, nave mphurelo aka, ti wooreera opwaha eparata yoothanleliwa.
- 20 Kineeca mumphironi wawookololowa nave meecelo aka toothoriheya,
- 21 wi kaavahe muhakhu wa yaale anakikhwela ni owaaceerya oreela.
- 22 “Apwiya takipatunshe voopaceryani; ka muteko awe woopacerya khalayi.
- 23 Yaawo akipatunshe mu elukuluku yoohipacerya, woopaceryani elapo ehikhanlevo.
- 24 Kiyariwaka ephareya yawiisha, anaacuucu, mihice yeera ehikhanlevo.
- 25 Miyaako ihikhanle, miyaako chaya ehitipeliwe, keera kiyariwe.
- 26 Eera Muluku ahipatunshe elapo ya vathi, nari echaya nari mano nchupi noopacerya mweelaponi.
- 27 Vaavaa yoowo arehereryaka erimu, miyo kaakhalavo; athalaka minlaano ya wiisha mphareya keera kirivo;
- 28 ehelakawo meeku wirimu; ethipelakavo maahi awiisha a mphareya;

- 29 ehelakavo minlaano sa maahi a mphareya, wi maahi awo ehicuphe minlaano saya, ethipeliwaka elapo ya vathi, kaakhalavo.
- 30 Miyo kaari kapara awe ooteka, nihiku nnihi miyo kaanamuhakalaliha. Kaanachapa tho vamiithoni vawe elukuluku yoothene;
- 31 kaanachapa koonaka elapo yoorehereriwa, kinahakalala kaawoonaka achu eri mwemmo.
- 32 “Vano, anamwane aka mukiwiriwane: ooreeriwa ti yaawo anachariha iphiro saka!
- 33 Mwiiwe yeeyo kinooleelihaakaani, mukhale a miruku nave muthokororyeke.
- 34 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onakiiwelela, yoowo onakiwehererya nihiku nnihi vaate vaka, onakilipelela va mukhorani wa empa aka.
- 35 Chiri yoowo onakaakhela, onnaphwanya okumi nave onarwa aakhela mahala a Apwiya.
- 36 Nto yoowo onakichekela onapahula okumi awe. Oothene yaawo anakiica, annaavya okhwa.”

Miruku 9

Owopa wa Maayi Miruku

- 1 Maayi Miruku, ooteka empa awe, ahipela mapoco aya mathanu nameeli.
- 2 Ohaahita ashinama ene, apwesheherya eviinyu, arehererya emeesa awe.
- 3 Aahaaruma anamuteko awe aasithiyana eri mucucuwani wa epooma enaawopa achu, eriki:
- 4 “Achu oothene oohisuwelano, evolowe va!” Wa yoole muru awe ohinlapa, Maayi Miruku onii:
- 5 “Murwe, mulye yoolya aka nave muwurye eviinyu kipweshehenryaaka.
- 6 Muhiye ohisuwela wanyu, mukhale akumi; muchareke ephiro enaruha osuwela.
- 7 “Onamusamela muchu oonyemula, onniiruuhela orohiwa, nave onamulopola oonanara murima, owo tho onnaruwaniwa.
- 8 Ohimusamele muchu oonyemula wi owo ahiwiice; omusamele muchu amiruku, owo akaamookhwela.
- 9 Omuleeliheke muchu amiruku, owo onarwa aaceererya miruku awe; omuhusihe muchu awookololowa murima, owo onarwa aaceererya ohuserya wawe.
- 10 Owoova Apwiya ti mapacereryo a miruku; omusuwela Muluku Aweela ori osuwelasha.

11 Mwa miyo anamwaaceerereya mahiku aa, nave miyaakha sa okumi aa, inamwaaceerereya tho.

12 Waari a miruku, ikaamookhaviherya meekhaa; nto waari mulipa oonyemula, yoowe ene onii onahaawa.”

Owopa wa Muthiyana Mulolo

13 Muthiyana Mulolo toochukuruwa, haniisuwela nave hansuwela echu.

14 Onnakilaathi vamulako wa empa awe, nari tho mmacucuwani a epooma,

15 wi awiichaneke yaale anavira, eyaaka mikwaha saya. Onii:

16 “Achu oothene oohisuwelano, evolowe va!” Wa yoole muru awe ohinlapa, onii tho:

17 “Maahi awiiyiwa toosiva, nave yoolya enlyiwa wiiphini tiyoosivasha.”

18 Nto yaawo hanasuwela wi vaate vawe orivo achu ookhwa, nave oothene onaawopeiye, annamorela mmahiyeni.

Miruku 10

Mahusiheryo a Soolomoni

1 Ala mahusiheryo a Soolomoni: Mwaana a miruku onnaahakalaliha apaapaawe, nto mwaana oololo onnaathananiha amannya.

2 Muhakhu woophwanya moonanara honaphuriha echu, nto ekhayikhayi ennamvulusha muchu wookhwani.

3 Awookololowa murima, Apwiya hanamuhiya avoliwaka etala, nto aweera soonanara, annamuhiiha ophwanya yoochuna awe.

4 Ntata na porora oruuha ohaawa, nto ntata nnalapa oruuha oreela.

5 Oniithukumanyerya elukuluku yoohepha, mwaana a miruku, nto ooweiva okona elukuluku yeele, wuuliha muru.

6 Awookololowa murima, waacano mareeliho, nto oonanara murima, wiipithiha owali.

7 Omuupuwela awookololowa murima, mareeliho, nto oonanara murima, nsina nawe ninnuuca.

8 Muchu a miruku, tawaakhela malamulo, nto ooloca soololo, tawiipahula.

9 Aweeca mwa wookololowa, oneeca ahoovaka, nto aweeca mookocopa, onamulamwa.

10 Ooloca ni miitho, wiicaniha, nave ooloca soololo, tawiipahula.

11 Mwaano wa awookololowa murima, ehime ya okumi, nto mwaano wa oonanara murima, wiipithamo owali.

- 12 Wiicana otannya mikhico, nto okhwelana onnuuheela waaca wa soocheka.
- 13 Oloca wa oosuwelasha, ophwanyiha miruku, nto oohilapa muru, omphwanela omaniwa.
- 14 Achu a miruku anniikuherya osuwela, nto masu a mulolo onniisaacamiheryano otholowa.
- 15 Ooreela, muhakhu awe onnamwaakiha; nto oohaawa, ohaawa wawe, onnamuhaawiha.
- 16 Yawaakhela ya awookololowa murima, okumi, nto mphurelo wa aweera soonanara, ekoyi.
- 17 Mphiro wookumi ti okhapelela mahusiheryo, nto yoole ohinchuna osameliwa oneeca moonanara.
- 18 Onaakelela wiicana, masu awe toowoka, nave muchu awaapa, mulolo.
- 19 Oolocasha, waakuva onanariha, nave awiichaalela oloca, ta miruku.
- 20 Masu a awookololowa murima, eparata yoothanleliwa, nto muupuwelelo a oonanara murima, hanaphuriha echu.
- 21 Masu a awookololowa murima, annaakhaviherya ancipale; nari hiihaa alolo annookhwa voothowiwa miruku.
- 22 Mareeliho a Apwiya tanavaha muhakhu, nave hanruuha yoothananiha.
- 23 Othata wa mulolo, weerano yoonanara; wa oosuwela, okumiha miruku.
- 24 Oonanara murima, enamweerela yeeyo ene onooveiye; nto awookololowa murima, onnavahiwa yeeyo onakhweleiye.
- 25 Echeku yoowali yoopa, oonanara murima hanawerya, nto awookololowa murima, anniitikitherya okhala wookhala.
- 26 Ntoko nlimwi nnanyuunyaaya mwaano, ntoko tho mwiishi onasoosaaya mmiithoni, anoona hiihaa, anamuruma porora.
- 27 Oowoova Apwiya, okumi aya onnaaceerereya, nto aweera soonanara, mahiku aya annavukuliwa.
- 28 Owehererya wa achu eekhayikhayi ori ohakalala, nto soochuna sa oonanara murima hinnalekela.
- 29 Mphiro wa Apwiya onnawaakiha aweeca mwawookololowa, nto aweera soonanara annatoloshiwamo.
- 30 Awookololowa murima herwa ecikinyeyaru, nto aweera soonanara herwa emaka veelaponi ya vathi.
- 31 Mwaano wa awookololowa murima, onniimamo miruku, nto nlumi na ootakhala nnarwa nikwasiwa.

³² Awookololowa murima onnaloca yeeyo enahakalaliha nto mwaano wa oonanara murima, onnakhumamo sootakhala.

Miruku 11

¹ Apwiya annathanya miphimo soowoka, nto annahakalalela miphimo sawaakhwana.

² Onrwavo wiisoona, olamwihiwa tho tonrwaayavo, nto wa awiiyeviha, miruku tiraayamo.

³ Wookololowa onnamweeciha phaama awookololowa murima, nto okocooa onnamurimeeliha oowoka.

⁴ Nihiku na esara ya Apwiya, muhakhu honaphuriha echu, nto wookololowa onnamwaakiha muchu wookhwani.

⁵ Wookololowa wa muchu aphaama onnarehererya ephiro awe, nto oonanara murima, onanara wawe onnamuuwiha.

⁶ Wookololowa onnamwaakiha awookololowa murima, nto oowoka onnaheyiwa mwa minkhela sawe.

⁷ Akhwa muchu aweera soonanara, seiyo aaweherereyiye sinnakhwa tho; soothene aakhweleiye ophwanya ni owerya wawe sinnacakanela.

⁸ Awookololowa murima onnoopoliwa mu sawuukhula, nto oonanara murima onnaakhela seiyo.

⁹ Masu a ootakhala annamurimeeliha mukhweyiye nto awookololowa murima onnoopoliwa mu osuwela wawe.

¹⁰ Yaakhalaka phaama awookololowa murima, epooma ennahakalala, nto okhwa wa aweera soonanara, onakhalavo ochapa.

¹¹ Epooma ennavuwihwiwa mwa mareeliho a awookololowa murima, nto ennapweshiwa mwa masu a aweera soonanara.

¹² Yoole awaaphuca akhweyiye, muru awe honlapa, nto oosuwelasha, toomaala.

¹³ Mulipa awaapa hanakhuwa sawiiphini, nto oororomeleya onnakhapelela.

¹⁴ Muloko waahihooleliwaka phaama, onnahuwela, nto onnoopowa ni alipa miruku ancipale.

¹⁵ Omwaakhulela mmalapo apoleyaka echu, wuukhula, nto ookhooa weerano hiihaa, ori mmureceleni.

¹⁶ Muthiyana ooreera murima onnaakhela ncicimiho, nto achu oowali anaakhela muhakuru.

- 17 Muchu aphaama onniiseerela saphaama mwaneene, nto muchu oowali onniphoreiha meekheiye.
- 18 Oonanara murima, onaakheleiyeye hanaphurela echu, nto yoowo onaala wookololowa, onnahepha yoororomeleya.
- 19 Hiihaa awookololowa onnaakhela okumi, nto oochimakela yoonanara, onaavya okhwa.
- 20 Ootakhala murima ari oothanyeya wa Apwiya, nto aneeca moororomeleya annaahakalaliha.
- 21 Chiri oonanara murima, hanooceela woonihiwa ekoyi, nto awookololowa murima anamooopoliwa.
- 22 Ntoko muneela eeworo vampichini wa ekupa, ti hiihaa tho, muthiyana ooreera ohiyale wiisuumaaliha.
- 23 Yoochuna ya awookololowa, ennaaruuhela yaphaama, nto yoowehererya ya aweera soonanara, esara.
- 24 Akina anavaha mwawaaca, onnaaceereryeya muhakhu aya, nto akina awuurelasha annathowiwa.
- 25 A murima wooleva, onarwa aacano, nave ookhavihererya, onarwa akhaviheriwa.
- 26 Namaroca onawovela soolya aweheryaka owalameliha, onamuulumeliwa, nto yoole onatumiha, onamureelihiwa.
- 27 Yoole onuukhuwa weera saphaama, onnacicimihwiwa, nto yoole onaakuvela weera yoonanara, yeeyo ennammorela.
- 28 Onaroromela muhakhu, onamuuwa, nto awookololowa murima, onamphuwa ephovo.
- 29 Onakacamiha echoko awe, onaakhela echeku; mulolo onakhala namuteko a muchu a miruku.
- 30 Awookololowa murima, onnavaha sawiima ntoko mwiri wookumi, muchu a miruku, waaphara achu.
- 31 Yaarimwi awookololowa murima enaakhela yoochuwela aya veelaponi ya vathi, wootepavo nto wa aweera soonanara ni oocheka!

Miruku 12

- 1 Yoole ookhwela oleelihiwa, tonakhwela ohuserya; yoole oothanya osameliwa, mulolo.
- 2 Muchu aphaama, Apwiya annamuhakalalela, nto muchu awuupuwelela weera soonanara, awo annamvaanya.

- 3 Muchu haniithikitherya mwa soonanara, nto awookololowa murima tawiithipela, haavo onamphola.
- 4 Muthiyana oowerya, ori nciimiho na iyawe, nto awuuliha muru ori masooso mmakhuvani a iyawe.
- 5 Muupuwelo a awookololowa murima, teeparipari, nto miruku sa oonanara murima, ti soowoka.
- 6 Masu a oonanara murima ari muraakho wa wiipha, nto masu a awookololowa murima, tawaavulusha achu.
- 7 Aweera soonanara, anamutoloshiwa, ecakanela; nto emusi ya awookololowa murima enamukhalaru.
- 8 Muchu onnacicimihiwa ntoko mwa osuwela wawe, nto ootakhala murima toothanyeya.
- 9 Ori waphaama okhala oohisuwanyeya orino namuteko aa, opwaha okhala oovuwa ohiinono yoolya.
- 10 Awookololowa murima, onnathokororya muhuwo awe, nto niphwanya na oonanara murima, owali.
- 11 Onlima emaca awe, onnakhalano soolya sawaaca, nto ole onaweiba wiikara etheru, muru awe honlapa.
- 12 Aweera soonanara annakhalelana nrima nthowa na seiyo anawaakhaaya achu, nto awookololowa murima, annawehererya yeeyo aanlaaya.
- 13 Aweera soonanara, malocelo awe ari muraakho onamuheya, nto awookololowa murima onnoopowa wa sookacamiha.
- 14 Mmalocelo, muchu onnaakhelela yawiima yaphaama; muteko wa matata awe, tori yoochuwela awe.
- 15 Mulolo, hanakoha ephiro, oniiseera oosuwela; nto a miruku onniwelela sooleeliwa.
- 16 Mulolo esara awe waakuva osuwanyeya, nto awiisuumaaliha, toomaala aaphuciwaka.
- 17 Namoonaa oororomeleya onloca seeparipari, nto namoonaa oowoka onloca sawootha.
- 18 Muchu eemwaanomwaano, masu awe weetha ntoko nlema, nto masu a muchu a miruku, murece.
- 19 Eyano yeeparipari enneeceliwa mahiku oothene, nto nlumi nawootha, waakuva okota.
- 20 Oonanara murima annuupuwelela soowoka, nto oorehererya murecele annahakalala.

- 21 Wa awookololowa murima, hayiivo enii yaaphacuwele, nto aweera soonanara, toosareya sookacamiha.
- 22 Apwiya annaathanya ooloca sawootha, nto aneerano sooromeleya, annaahakalaliha.
- 23 Muchu awiisuumaaliha toomaala, haniisuwanyeiha, nto alolo tawaaluwa murima, yoonihaka ohisuwela waya.
- 24 Muchu a miteko onarwa alamula, nto porora akaphara miteko soolamuleliwa.
- 25 Muchu a wiipa murima, tawuukhuwa, nto masu aphaama, annamuhakalaliha.
- 26 Awookololowa murima onnamweeciha phaama mukhweiye, nto oonanara murima, meecelo awe ohuweliha.
- 27 Porora ashaya, onnooceela woosha, nto oophara miteko, onnareela sookhweleya.
- 28 Ephiro yawookololowa, ti yookumi, ochara ephiro yeeyo, okhwa hiwaawowo.

Miruku 13

- 1 Mwaana a miruku, apaapaawe tamulanke, nto oonyemula, aasameliwaka haniiwelela.
- 2 Mmalocelo, muchu tonalyeiye yawiima yaphaama, nto oowoka onchuna ophwanyaka moowali.
- 3 Onathokororya eyano awe, onnakhapelela okumi awe, nto ooloca pure, onniinanariha mwaneene.
- 4 Porora toochuna ichu nave hanakhalano, nto muchu a miteko onnakhalano soomuhakalaliha.
- 5 Awookololowa murima tawiicanano wootha, nto aweera soonanara onnaruuha muhiriri wa wunkha ni woolamwiha.
- 6 Wookololowa onnamwaakiha muchu a meecelo aphaama, nto yoonanara ennamuuwiha oocheka.
- 7 Akina aniiseera amuhakhu ehikhanleno echu; akina aniiseera oohaawa erino muhakhu muncipale.
- 8 Muchu a muhakhu, muhakhu awe tonamoopola, nto oohaawa, hanaphareliwa ohaawa wawe.
- 9 Omwaleela wa awookololowa murima, onnaarya onahakalaliha, nto muthuko wa aweera soonanara, onnashipha.
- 10 Wiisoona tonaruuha wiicana, nto miruku, ochuna oleeliwa.

- 11 Muhakhu woomakela, waakuva ovukuwa, nto yoole woophwanya vakhaani-vakhaani, onnaaceerereya.
- 12 Owehererya woolekela waakhela, wiiceliha murima, nto wakhwaaniheriwa, ori ntoko mwiri wookumi.
- 13 Yoole onathanya masu, onamoona ekoyi, nto onacicimiherya malamulo, onamuchuweliwa.
- 14 Ohusiha wa amiruku, ori ehime ya okumi; onnamurapeliha muraakho wa okhwa.
- 15 Muchu a miruku, onnacicimihiwa, nto meecelo a oowoka, tookacamiha.
- 16 Muchu awiisuumaaliha, haneerano ahuupuwelenle, nto mulolo onooniha soololo awe.
- 17 Namichaka oonanara murima, oruuha ohaawa, nto murummwa oororomeleya, murece.
- 18 Ohipwacha yooleeliwa, ohaawiha nave olamwiha, nto oolopoleya, onnacicimihiwa.
- 19 Waphwanya yoohaawelega aa, onnoona osiva, nto wa alolo, ohiya soonanara, ti woothanyeya.
- 20 Oneeca ni achu a miruku, owo tho tamiruku, nto nthamwene a alolo, yoonanara ennamphacuwela.
- 21 Epahu ennawiikara oocheka, nto awookololowa murima anamuchuweliwa ni yaphaama.
- 22 Muchu aphaama, muhakhu awe onnaahiyerya anamwane a anamwane awe, nto muhakhu wa oocheka onnakuheriwa awookololowa murima.
- 23 Emaca ya muchu oohaawa, ovaha soolya sincipale, nto onnaakhiwa ni ohookololowa murima.
- 24 Yoowo ohinammana mwanawe, onnamwiica, nto onamukhwela, waakuva omulaka.
- 25 Awookololowa murima onnalya, avona, nto aweera soonanara, erukulu awe ennavoliwa.

Miruku 14

- 1 Muthiyana a miruku, onnarehererya echoko awe nto a mulolo, onamunyaanya ni matata awe.
- 2 Aweeca mwa wookololowa, tonawoova Apwiya, nto oochara meecelo oohuwahuwa, annaanyemula.

- 3 Mwaano wa mulolo torimo ekopo, wiisoona wawe onnamuwashula; nto eyano ya a miruku ennamwaakiha mwaneene.
- 4 Saahikhalavo imope soolima, muchu hanuukhuwa ohelela, nto ni ikuru sa imope, soolya sinnahempwa sincipale.
- 5 Namoonna eeparipari hanootha, nto namoonna oowoka, waaceererya sawootha.
- 6 Oonyemula onnaavya miruku nave hanaphwanya, nto oosuwelasha, waakuva ophwanya miruku.
- 7 Omurapele mulolo, ntakhara vayanoni vawe honakhumavo masu oosuwelano.
- 8 Miruku sa awiisuumaaliha sinnamukhaviherya ovarerya meecelo awe, nto ololo wa mulolo, owoka.
- 9 Alolo yacheka hanoonavo echu, nto awaakhwanela, annaavya okhurumuweliwa.
- 10 Murima tonasuwela wuukhuwa waya, ohakalala waya tho mwaneeneru tonasuwela.
- 11 Empa ya aweera soonanara enarwa enyaanyiwa nto mushakala wa awookololowa murima onarwa olipihiwa.
- 12 Sookhalavo iphiro inakhala wi tisooreera wa muchu, nto ineera imukerihaka yoowo wookhwani.
- 13 Muchu onnatheya murima awe wiiceliwaka, nave waamalaka otheya, onrwawo othanana.
- 14 Murima wookookela oculi onnaakhela ntoko mmeecelo aya, nave aphaama, onnaakhela hiihaa tho.
- 15 Muchu oohisuwelano onnaakhulela soothene inalociwa, nto awiisuumaaliha onnavarerya meecelo awe.
- 16 Amiruku onniikosoopha nave onnarapela yoonanara, nto mulolo onamweeca pahi, ahoovaka echu.
- 17 Awaakuva onanariwa oneera soololo, nave muchu a muupuwelo oonanara, onniiciwa.
- 18 Achu oohisuwelano annaakhela sa ololo, nto awiisuumaaliha annaaceererya osuwela.
- 19 Oonanara murima anarwa ekokhora vamiithoni wa aphaama, nave aweera soonanara vamulako wa awookololowa murima.
- 20 Oohaawa onniiciwa ni yoowo ene aacamanneyeno, nto a muhakhu waacano asinthamwene.

- 21 Yoole onamuthanya mwaacamano awe, onamucheka, nto ooreeriwa ti yoole onaweerela saphaama oohaawa.
- 22 Hanahuwela yaale anuupuwelela soonanara? Nto osivela ni ororomeleya ti wa yaale anuupuwelela saphaama.
- 23 Muteko woothene woowalamela tonaphuriha echu; nto oweyiwa olocaru, oruuha ohaawa.
- 24 Oreela, ncicimiho na achu amiruku, nto alolo, yawiima aya ololo pahi.
- 25 Namoono eeparipari onnaavulusha achu, nto yoole ooloca sawootha toowoka.
- 26 Owoova Apwiya toolipihiwa, hanoova echu, nave anamwane awe anarwa yaakihwa.
- 27 Owoova Apwiya, ehime ya okumi; onnamurapeliha muraakho wa okhwa.
- 28 Waaca wa muloko, ncicimiho na mwene, nto oolamula, ahirino muloko, toomaneya.
- 29 Muchu oopisha murima, toosuwelasha; nto ookhummwa murima onccimiherya ololo awe.
- 30 Okurunusha murima, okumi mmwiilini, nto nrima, wunciha mmakhuvani.
- 31 Oomuhoosha oohaawa, onnamunyemula mulipa ompatunshe, nto oomukhaviherya oothowiwa, onnamucicimiha Muluku.
- 32 Aweera soonanara onnuwihwa ni soonanara sawe, nto awookololowa murima, akhwaaka onnakhapeleliwa.
- 33 Miruku sinnakilaathi va murimani wa muchu oosuwelasha, sinnooneya tho veeri wa alolo.
- 34 Wookololowa ovuwiha muloko, nto yoocheka olamwiha maloko.
- 35 Namuteko oowerya onnathamaliwa ti mwene, nto awuuliha muru, onnamutannya esara awe.

Miruku 15

- 1 Waakhula woopisherya murima, omaaliha esara, nto woowali, waaceererya onanariwa.
- 2 Nlumi na achu a miruku, oreeriha osuwela, nto eyano ya alolo, waaceererya sa ololo.
- 3 Miitho a Apwiya anaweha voothevene, annawoono onanara murima ni aphaama.

- 4 Masu ookurunusha murima, murece, mwiri wa okumi, nto masu ootakhala, wiiceliha murima.
- 5 Mulolo toothanya olopola wa apaapaawe, nto yoole oneemererya oleeliwa tawiisuumaaliha.
- 6 Vaate wa awookololowa murima, waacavo muhakhu, nto mphurelo wa aweera soonanara, wuukhuwa.
- 7 Nlumi na achu a miruku, ovuwiha osuwela, nto murima wa alolo honeerano hiiha.
- 8 Apwiya annathanya mukucho wa aweera soonanara, nto annahakalalela mavekelo a awookololowa murima.
- 9 Apwiya annathanya meecelo a aweera soonanara, nto annaakhwela anachimakela wookololowa.
- 10 Onahiya ephiro onarwa alakiwa, oonihiwa ekoyi; oovaanya oleeliwa, onarwa akhwa.
- 11 Apwiya annasuwela sa mmahiyeni ni sa alipa ookhwa; vootepavo nto, sa mirima sa achu!
- 12 Oonyemula hanamuchuna yoole onamulopola, nari mano owaacamela achu a miruku.
- 13 Ethoyi ennooneiha ohakalala wa murima, nave othanana wa murima, woociha.
- 14 Murima woosuwelano onnaavya osuwela nto mulolo onaweiwa olya soololo awe.
- 15 Oothanana, mahiku oothene toomunanara, nto a murima woohakalala, enakhala efesta ehinamala.
- 16 Ori waphaama okhalano savakhaani owoovaka Apwiya, opwaha muhakhu muncipale wuukhuwakano.
- 17 Ori waphaama olya ntikwa musivelanaka, opwaha okhuura emece yoonuna ya emope, mwiicanne.
- 18 Muchu oonyeenyeya, otannya owana, nto oopisha murima, omaaliha mukhico.
- 19 Ephiro ya porora ti yoosareya miiwa, nto ya awookololowa murima, rampha awookowa.
- 20 Mwaana a miruku onnaahakalaliha apaapaawe, nto muchu oololo, onnaanyemula amannya.
- 21 Ololo onamuhakalaliha yoowo muru awe ohinlapa, nto oosuwelasha oneeca mwa wookololowa.

- 22 Oohiveka miruku, miteko sawe hinneeca phaama, nto sinnalipa ni alipa miruku ancipale.
- 23 Muchu onnahakalala aakhunle phaama; ti wooreera masu ene ephiyenre elukuluku aya!
- 24 Muchu amiruku, mphiro awe onawela oyaaka wookumini, onnahiya yoole onakhuruwela wookhwani.
- 25 Apwiya annanyaanya empa ya achu awiisoona; nto annaakiha minlaano sa naamukhwele.
- 26 Apwiya annathanya muupuwelo a oonanara, nto wa yaawo masu aphaama, tooreera.
- 27 Muchu oochunasha wiiphwanyerya onnapahula echoko awe, nto yoole iicanne ni makhwankwa onamukhala mukumi.
- 28 Awookololowa murima, onaakhula uupuwelenle, nto eyano ya aweera soonanara wuumula ipahu.
- 29 Apwiya anakhala ociiwene wa aweera soonanara, nto annawiriyana nivekelo na awookololowa murima.
- 30 Oweha waphaama, ohakalaliha murima; michaka yaphaama, olipiha mmakhuvani.
- 31 Yoowo oneemererya olopoliwa wookumi, onakhala vamoha ni achu a miruku.
- 32 Yoowo ohinapwacha olakiwa onnanariha okumi awe, nto aweemererya osameliwa onakhala oosuwela.
- 33 Owoova Apwiya, mahusereryo a miruku, nave awiiyeviha, onnacicimihiwa.

Miruku 16

- 1 Murima wa muchu onnuupuwelela yooloca aya, nto yawaakhula ene enakhuma wa Apwiya.
- 2 Muchu onnaanyiherya wi meecelo awe oothene taphaama, nto Apwiya tanaphima munepa awe.
- 3 Ovelele wa Apwiya miteko saa, nave sawuupuwelela saa inamukhwaanihereya.
- 4 Hayiivo Apwiya aneeraayano siiyo ene; aweera soonanara tho, aarehereryeliwa nihiku naya noolakiwa.
- 5 Apwiya annaathanya oothene awiisinnuwiha, chiri, hanooceela owooniha ekoyi.

- 6 Mwa osivela wooromeleya yoocheka tenakhurumuweliwaaya; nave mwa owoova Apwiya yoonanara tenarapeliwaaya.
- 7 Muchu, meecelo awe yaanaahakalaliha Apwiya, awo annamwaataaniha ni amwiicani awe.
- 8 Ori waphaama ophwanya savakhaani mwawookololowa, opwaha okhalano sincipale ophwannye moonanara.
- 9 Murima wa muchu onnuupuwelela meecelo aya, nto Apwiya tanahoolela.
- 10 Mwene onaloca mu owerya wa Muluku; hiihaa aathorika, ahihiye wookololowa.
- 11 Miphimo sawaakhwana ti sa Apwiya, nave miphimo sene tanalamulela.
- 12 Wa mamwene, ti woothanyeya weerano yoonanara, ntakhara omwene onatikithereya ni wookololowa.
- 13 Mwene onnamuhakalalela yoole onaloca seeparipari, nave onnamukhwela yoole onloca sawaakhwana.
- 14 Esara ya mwene ennaruuha okhwa, nto muchu a miruku onnamaaliha.
- 15 Ethoyi ya mwene, yahakalala, enooniha okumi; nave mahala awe anakhala ntoko meeku anaruuha epula ya muluku muchulo.
- 16 Ophwanya miruku, ti wooreera! Opwaha ophwanya eworo! Ti waphaama othanla osuwela opwaha eparata!
- 17 Rampha a awookololowa murima, ti orapela yoonanara; anthokororya meecelo aya annakhapelela okumi aya.
- 18 Wiisoona, ohaawiha; wiisinnuwiha, wuuwiha.
- 19 Ti waphaama wiiyeviha ni achu oohooshiwa opwaha okawana muhakhu ni awiisoona.
- 20 Onavarerya masu onnaphwanya saphaama, nave onaaroromela Apwiya, tooreeriwa.
- 21 Muchu a miruku mmurimani mwawe onneeriwa oosuwelasha, nave masu awiichaalela annakurunusha murima.
- 22 Osuwela, ori ntoko ehime yookumi wa yaale arino; nto ekoyi ya mulolo, ololo chiri.
- 23 Murima wa muchu a miruku, onnaakhwaniha malocelo awe, nave masu awe annakurunusha murima.
- 24 Masu ooreera ari ntoko mahavu eenuwi, oolyoolyowa vamurimani ni murece wa mmakhuvani.

- 25 Sookhalavo iphiro inakhala wi tisooreera wa muchu, nto ineera imukerihaka yoowo wookhwani.
- 26 Etala ennamuruma muchu ophara muteko, ntakhara vaiye onakhwela wiipha etala.
- 27 Muchu oonanara murima wuuhula soonanara, oloca wawe oneeyela ntoko mooro.
- 28 Muchu ootakhala otannya owana, mulipa awaapa waamwarya asinthamwene a waataana.
- 29 Muchu oowali onnamulekecha mukhweiye, ampurulela mphiro woonanarasha.
- 30 Muloca ni miitho onrehererya yootakhala, olumme iyano, onchuna weerano.
- 31 Ipwi, ekhara ya nciimiho, saphwanywa mmeecelo awookololowa.
- 32 Ti waphaama wiisumaaliha, opwaha okhala mukhoco oowerya; ti waphaama wiilamula opwaha olamula epooma.
- 33 Achu anneehererya ehako, nto Apwiya tanavaha yawaakhula aya.

Miruku 17

- 1 Ori waphaama okhuura nikhaka mmureceleni, opwaha echoko onakhuuriwavo emece owaniwakavo.
- 2 Namuteko amiruku onnamulamula mwaana awuuliha muru vachokoni, nave onnaakhela muhakhu ntoko mmoha a anamwane a vaate vaavale.
- 3 Eworo ni eparata eneeriwa mumvekhoni, nto Apwiya taneererya mirima sa achu.
- 4 Aweera soonanara, othokororya sooloca sootakhala, awootha, owiriyana nlumi noorsha.
- 5 Onamuruwana oohaawa, onnamunyemula mulipa ompatunshe, onahakalalela ipahu sa mukhweiye onarwa oonihwa ekoyi.
- 6 Ekhara ya nciimiho ya achu uuluvanle, anamwane a anamwane aya; nave nciimiho na anamwane, asipaapaaya.
- 7 Honamphwanela oolosowa oloca masu ookhweleya; wootepavo nto mulipa oolamula aalocaka sawootha.
- 8 Makhwankwa, ari ntoko nluku namasica wa yoole onavaha, onaanyiherya wi akaamwiiphwanyerya echu voothevene.
- 9 Onakhurumuwela achekeliwe onaavya osivela, nto waakeelela mulacu, omwarya onthamwene.

- 10 Olopoliwa omoha weiwo onnaakhwana wa muchu oosuwelasha, ompwaha mulolo onawashuliwa ikwaha nsana.
- 11 Aweera soonanara, toovaanyiha, nto onamurweeliwa nnamichaka awuuma murima.
- 12 Ori waphaama okumana nniipwerere naanthiyana niyeriwe asaana aya opwaha okumana ni mulolo ni ololo awe.
- 13 Onamukookiherya yoonanara yoole aamweerenle yaphaama, yoonanara herwa emmalela vaate vawe.
- 14 Opacerya waakhulana ori ntoko ocuuwa wa maahi, omalihe mwaha ohaakunve otepa.
- 15 Onamvaha nthowa yoole ohirino ni omweera hanthowa arinono, Apwiya annaathanya oopiili.
- 16 Ikorowa inaphurhani mmatatani wa mulolo? Hathumano miruku, vawi muru awe honlapa!
- 17 Nthamwene ti yoole onookhwela ilukuluku soothene; mu elukuluku ya wuukhuwa onakhala munnaa oyariwano.
- 18 Oohilapa muru onamwaakhulela mukhweiye apoleyaka echu, amuroromelihaka omulivela.
- 19 Oochuna waakhulana omusivela yoocheka; awinnuwiha mulako awe onaavya wiirimeeliha.
- 20 Ootakhala murima harwa aphwanya yaphaama nave a malumi meeli onarwa amorela mpahuni.
- 21 Omuyara mulolo ti woothananiha chiri; oolosowa, apaapaawe hanahakalalaru.
- 22 Murima woohakalala, murece wa mmwiilini; nto murima woothanana, wuumiha mmakhuvani.
- 23 Aweera soonanara onneemererya makhwankwa wiiphini, wi akhoromanye othoriha wa wookololowa.
- 24 Muchu oosuwelasha, wiichaalela miruku, nto miitho a mulolo anaweiwa oweha weiwo elapo ekontaayawo.
- 25 Mwaana oololo onnaathananiha apaapaawe, nave onnawuukhula amannya.
- 26 Ti woonanarasha omuliviha muchu ohiino nthowa, nari ommana mutokweene aphaama.
- 27 Muchu oosuwela hanloca pure, nave oohuseryasha, opisha murima.

28 Nari mulolo amaala, oneeriwa amiruku, awalaru eyano awe oneeriwa tho oosuwelasha.

Miruku 18

- 1 Muchu awiivala onakhwela sawaweru, nave toovaanyiha miruku seeparipari.
- 2 Mulolo hanapwacha ohuserya, nto onaweiwa wooneiha seiyo onuupuweleiye.
- 3 Aweera soonanara onnaruuha muroho; aweera sawuuliha muru, munyemu.
- 4 Maahi awiisha, masu a muchu; muhice onawoola, naacuucu a miruku.
- 5 Ti woonanarasha omwaakiha muchu orino nthowa, wi onanarihe mulacu wa yoole ohirino nthowa.
- 6 Oloca wa mulolo otannya milacu, nave eyano awe, owaniha.
- 7 Eyano ya mulolo, enamunanariha mwaneene; oloca wawe, muraakho wa okumi awe.
- 8 Masu a mulipa awaapa toosiva, annanowela mmirimani, ehitheeniwe.
- 9 Oolosowa mmitekoni mwawe, munna a mulipa oonanariha.
- 10 Muconco woolipihiwa, nsina na Apwiya; awookololowa murima onnachawelamo, ahinoovaru.
- 11 Ooreela, muhakhu awe onnamwaakiha ntoko epooma yoolipihiwa, onnaanyiherya wi mukuso woorekama.
- 12 Ohaawa ohiphiyale, muchu onniirumiha, nto we wiiyeviha, onnacicimihiwa.
- 13 Waakhula ohiiwale phaama, ololo nave wuuliha muru.
- 14 Murima waahakalalaka, muchu onnavilela iiceliwaka, nto murima waathananaka, taani onawerya?
- 15 Murima woosuwelano onnaphwanya osuwela, nave amiruku annaavya owiriyana sa osuwela.
- 16 Soovaha sa muchu sinnahula mphiro awe, simuhoola vamiithoni wa atokweene.
- 17 Oopacerya oloca vamulacuni onakhala wi haano nthowa, ophiyerya alonce mukhweiye oomvaanya.
- 18 Weeherya ehako, tonamaliha waakhulana nave onnakwasa mwaha wa asitokweene.
- 19 Ovila omwaacamela munna aa omuchekenle opwaha ovolowa epooma yoolipihiwa; wiicana, ori ntoko mithipo soolipihano.
- 20 Muchu onahepha yawiima ya eyano awe, nave onavona ni sooloca sawe.

- ²¹ Okhwa ni okumi sinlamuleliwa ni nlumi, muchu alapela phaama nlumi, onnalya yawiima aya.
- ²² Onamuthela mwaariye, echu yaphaama; ohaakhela mareeliho a Apwiya.
- ²³ Oloca wa muchu oohaawa ti wawiikhupanyerya, nto muchu amuhakhu onaakhula ni wiikhoma.
- ²⁴ Waaca asinthamwene, oruuha wiicana, nto ookhala nthamwene muchu onaataaneyeno ompwaha munnawe.

Miruku 19

- ¹ Ori waphaama okhala oohaawa weecaka moophwanelela, opwaha okhala mulolo ooloca sootakhala.
- ² Ori woonanarasha ochuna ohisuwenle echu ene, aweerano ni mvayi onnachekelela.
- ³ Ololo wa muchu tonnanariha meecelo awe, nto owo onnanariwa ni Apwiya.
- ⁴ Muhakhu owaaceererya asinthamwene; nto oohaawa, ni nthamwene awe ene onnamuhiya.
- ⁵ Aweerela onamoona wawootha hanooceela woonihiwa ekoyi, nave hanakophola mu owoka wawe.
- ⁶ Mulipa oolamula, waaca oomweepesa, nave oothene anakhala asinthamwene a muchu oovaha.
- ⁷ Oohaawa, ni ahimaawe ene annamuhiya; wootepavo asinthamwene awe, awo tho annamunyanyala. Onnaachimakela iikhupanyeraka nto hanampwacha.
- ⁸ Yoole muru awe onlapa, onnakhwela okumi awe; nave onathokororya osuwelasha, onnaphwanya saphaama.
- ⁹ Aweerela onamoona wawootha hanooceela woonihiwa ekoyi, nave hanakophola mu owoka wawe.
- ¹⁰ Mulolo, honamphwanela wiichaala, nari mano kapuro, waalamulela asitokweene.
- ¹¹ Miruku sa muchu sinnakuphiha esara awe; nave ncicimiho nawe, oleva aphuciwaka.
- ¹² Murika wa mwaco, esara ya mwene; nto nikami vamunyepuni, omorela wawe ikharari.
- ¹³ Mwaana oololo, yookacamiha wa apaapaawe, nave muthiyana oorucu, maahi ahinamaala oconya.

- 14 Alipa ooyara annawerya omuvaha muchu empa ni muhakhu, nto muchu okhalano mwaariye a miruku, Apwiya tanamvaha.
- 15 Oporora, oruuha ikhove sincipale; oheera echu, ovoliha etala.
- 16 Ookhapelela malamulo, onakhapelela okumi awe; nto yoole ohinathokororya iphiro sa Apwiya, onamukhwa.
- 17 Onammorela ikharari oohaawa, onaapoleya Apwiya, nave awo anarwa emukookiherya.
- 18 Omulake mwanaa, vawi onnawehereryavo echu; wamuhiya, onchuna omwiipha.
- 19 Awaaca esara, oonihiwe ekoyi; aakihiwa, onamukookela weerano.
- 20 Owiriyane olopoliwa, weemererye olakiwa, wi okhale amiruku mahiku aa a muhoolo.
- 21 Va murimani wa muchu, waacavo sawuupuwelela, nto sa Apwiya, tinnatikithereya.
- 22 Enakhweleya wa muchu, wooniha osivela woororomeleya; ti waphaama okhala oohaawa opwaha awootha.
- 23 Owoova Apwiya, okumi; aweera hiihaa onniichuuwa ahakalalaka, yoonanara herwa emphwanya.
- 24 Porora waakuva okeriha ntata mparathoni, nto onnamvila okeriha yoolya mwaano.
- 25 Wamooniha ekoyi oonyemula, oohisuwela onamuhuseryavo echu; wamulopola a miruku, osuwela wawe onamwaaceerereya.
- 26 Onaarosha apaapaawe, awiikara amannya, mwaana onuuliha muru ni oolamwiha.
- 27 Mwanaka, weererye mano okhooca olopoliwa, onamuhuwela wa mahusiheryo.
- 28 Namooni onanara murima, onyemula othoriha wa wookololowa, nave eyano ya aweera soonanara, ennamirya sootakhala.
- 29 Achu oonyemula, yooreheriwa ekoyi aya, ni alolo, owashuliwa waya eculi.

Miruku 20

- 1 Eviinyu, munyemu; yoowurya yoowaawa, mawaniha. Onahuwelihiwa ni seiya, haano miruku.
- 2 Murika wa mwaco, woopiha wa mwene; ontannya esara ya mwene, onchekela okumi awe mwaneene.

- 3 Muchu ohintannya mukhico ori oocicimiheya, nto mulolo omusivela omorelavo.
- 4 Porora, elukuluku ya waala hanlima; elukuluku yoohepha, onnayawo ahiphwanyawo echu.
- 5 Maahi awiisha, muupuwelo a murima wa muchu, nto muchu oosuwelasha onnawerya orika.
- 6 Ancipale anniicocopa wi aakhalano osivela woororomeleya, nto muchu oororomeleya taani anii amphwanye?
- 7 A meecelo awaakhwanela, tawookololowa murima; ooreeriwa tho anamwane awe.
- 8 Mwene aathorihaka ari vamunyukhuni vawe, miitho awe annavarerya yeeyo eri yoonanara.
- 9 Taani onawerya oloca, ariki: “Koovasa murima aka, kireeriha yoocheka aka”?
- 10 Miphimo soowoka ni soohaakhwanela, soothene ti soothanyeya wa Apwiya.
- 11 Nari mwaana, onnasuwanyeya mwa miteko awe, eeraka sawookololowa ni sooreera.
- 12 Maaru awiiwano ni miitho awoonano, Apwiya tapanke soothene.
- 13 Ohichuneke okonaru wi ohihaawe, okhunule miitho, onarwa ovona.
- 14 “Ela tahi echu, tahi echu,” mulipa oothuma tonaloca, nto apwahavo, onniithamalela.
- 15 Oloca wa osuwela ori wochuneya, opwaha eworo ni maluku ookhweleyasha awaaca.
- 16 Onamwaakhulela muchu ahisuweliwe apoleyaka echu, nari omuroromeliha mmalapo, ekushiwe yoowara awe ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 17 Yoolya enaphwanyeya moowoka, osiva, nto muhoolo mwaya, mwaano onnasareyamo mihaava.
- 18 Muupuwelelo a muchu antikitheryeya mwa alipa miruku, waarehereryaka mukhico, ocharihe seiyo.
- 19 Mulipa awaapa hanakhuwa sawiiphini; ohaataaneke ni achu eemwaanomwaano.
- 20 Onawuulumela apaapaawe ni amannya, muthuko awe wookumi onarwa oshipha, akhala mooriipamo phii.
- 21 Muhakhu woophwanya mwawaakuva, orimuhiyeriwa, omakuchuwelo honreeliheya.

- 22 Ohiloce, oriki: “Kinamunla ikuhu ni yoonanara keereliwaaka!” Waawehererye Apwiya, anarwa ewaakiha.
- 23 Okhalano miphimo miili ti soothanyeya wa Apwiya; miphimo soowoka ti soonanarasha.
- 24 Apwiya tanahoolela meecelo a muchu. Muchu onnawerya osuwela iphiro sawe?
- 25 Wuupuwele phaama ohaakunve omuroromeliha echu Muluku, wi muhoolo mwaya ohikhale ni akeerelani mu olipela waa.
- 26 Mwene a miruku onnaavarerya aweera soonanara, aavalaanya, awiipichela vathi.
- 27 Munepa wa muchu ori muthuko Apwiya anavahaaya, wi omwaleyeye mpuwa mwawe moothemwene.
- 28 Osivela wooromeleya onnamwaakiha mwene, onnatikitherya tho munyukhu awe.
- 29 Oreera wa amiravo, ikuru saya; ipwi, nccimiho na awuuluvala.
- 30 Miititiri ni makhwaca, murece wa yoonanara; owashuliwa onnarehererya mpuwa wa muchu.

Miruku 21

- 1 Muthanle ovuwa waphaama opwaha muhakhu muncipale, ocicimiheya opwaha eparata ni eworo.
- 2 Ooreela ni oohaawa oothene anamphwana: apatushiwe ti Apwiya.
- 3 Awiisumaaliha, oona yawoopiha, onnasepa; nto oolosowa oona, onnapwaherawo iisoonela meekheiyeye.
- 4 Yoochuwela ya awiiveviha ni oowoova Apwiya, ti muhakhu, nccimiho ni okumi.
- 5 Ephiho ya ootakhala ti yamiwa ni miraakho; nto onakhapelela okumi awe, onnarapela seiya.
- 6 Omukhovelelihe mwaana meecelo oophwanelela, nari uuluvanle harwa ahiya.
- 7 Ooreela onnamulamulela oohaawa, oopoleya onakhala kapuro a yoowo ompolen'ye.
- 8 Yoowo onaala yootakhala onahepha makacamiho, nave waahoosha wawe akina onarwa omala.
- 9 Yoole onamorela ikharari onarwa areelihiwa ntakhara onnaakawela soolya sawe oohaawa.

- 10 Omwiikarevo oonyemula nave onarwa omala orucu, waakhulana ni owana.
- 11 Woomusivela murima waphaama, alocaka tho phaama, onarwa akhala nthamwene a mwene.
- 12 Apwiya tanavarerya ni okhapelela sa osuwela, nto annaakanyerya masu a oowoka.
- 13 Porora onii: “Vaate ookhalavo mwaco, kinamukhuureliwa muramphani!”
- 14 Nlici nawiisha, mwaano wa muthiyana ohiri awaa, yoowo Apwiya ananariwaayano, onarwa uuwelamo.
- 15 Ololo ti wa anamwane nto omana woolaka, onnaviihavo ololo.
- 16 Onamuhoosha oohaawa akhwelaka oreela, nari oovaha makhwankwa wa mulipa a muhakhu, onarwa ahaawa. Mahusiheryo makhumi mararu a alipa a amiruku
- 17 Owiriyane, wiiwe masu a alipa a miruku; othokororye phaama soohusiha saka.
- 18 Tiwi, ikaamoohakalaliha wakhapelela mpuwa mwaa nave wiirehererya wi oloceke.
- 19 Olelo kinnoosuweliha seiya yoowe ene wi waaroromeleke Apwiya.
- 20 Nkoorepenle mahusiheryo yaala makhumi mararu, a wooleeliha ni woosuweliha?
- 21 Nkinawooniherya masu eeparipari ni oororomeleya, wi oweryeke owaakhula yaawo ooruminhe?
- 22 Ohimwiiyerye oohaawa omweerelaka ohaawa, nari omuhoosha oothowiwa aathorihwaka.
- 23 Tiwi, Apwiya anarwa emwaakiha mmulacuni nave anarwa emwaakha mulipa a waakha.
- 24 Ohaataane ni muchu oorosha nari weeca ni muchu eesara,
- 25 wi ohihuserye meecelo awe, wi okumi aa ohiheiwe.
- 26 Ohimwaakhulele mukhwaa apoleyaka echu, nari omweemereriha mweemesheryo aa.
- 27 Tiwi waahikhalano yoolivano onahaala waakhiwa okamo aa onakonelaa.
- 28 Ohisuse minlaano ya khalayi, yeeyo makholo aa yaathipenlaaya.
- 29 Woomoona muchu oophara phaama muteko awe? Yoola onii anaalapa mamwene,waahiya achu oohisuwanyeya.

Miruku 22

- 1 Muthanle ovuwa waphaama opwaha muhakhu muncipale, ocicimiheya opwaha eparata ni eworo.
- 2 Ooreela ni oohaawa oothene anamphwana: apatushiwe ti Apwiya.
- 3 Awiisumaaliha, oona yawoopiha, onnasepa; nto oolosowa oona, onnapwaherawo iisoonela meekheiyе.
- 4 Yoochuwela ya awiiveviha ni oowoova Apwiya, ti muhakhu, nciimiho ni okumi.
- 5 Ephiro ya ootakhala ti yamiiwa ni miraakho; nto onakhapelela okumi awe, onnarapela seiya.
- 6 Omukhovelelihe mwaana meecelo oophwanelela, nari uuluvanle harwa ahiya.
- 7 Ooreela onnamulamulela oohaawa, oopoleya onakhala kapuro a yoowo ompolen'ye.
- 8 Yoowo onaala yootakhala onahepha makacamiho, nave waahoosha wawe akina onarwa omala.
- 9 Yoole onamorela ikharari onarwa areelihiwa ntakhara onnaakawela soolya sawe oohaawa.
- 10 Omwiikarevo oonyemula nave onarwa omala orucu, waakhulana ni owana.
- 11 Woomusivela murima waphaama, alocaka tho phaama, onarwa akhala nthamwene a mwene.
- 12 Apwiya tanavarerya ni okhapelela sa osuwela, nto annaakanyerya masu a oowoka.
- 13 Porora onii: “Vaate ookhalavo mwaco, kinamukhuureliwa muramphani!”
- 14 Nlici nawiisha, mwaano wa muthiyana ohiri awaa, yoowo Apwiya ananariwaayano, onarwa uuwelamo.
- 15 Ololo ti wa anamwane nto omana woolaka, onnaviihavo ololo.
- 16 Onamuhoosha oohaawa akhwelaka oreela, nari oovaha makhwankwa wa mulipa a muhakhu, onarwa ahaawa.

Mahusiheryo makhumi mararu a alipa a amiruku

- 17 Owiriyane, wiiwe masu a alipa a miruku; othokororye phaama soohusiha saka.
- 18 Tiwi, ikaamoohakalaliha wakhapelela mpuwa mwaa nave wiirehererya wi oloceke.
- 19 Olelo kinnoosuweliha seiya yoowe ene wi waaroromeleke Apwiya.

- 20 Nkoorepenle mahusiheryo yaala makhumi mararu, a wooleeliha ni woosuveliha?
- 21 Nkinawooniherya masu eeparipari ni oororomeleya, wi oweryeke owaakhula yaawo ooruminhe?
- 22 Ohimwiiyerye oohaawa omweerelaka ohaawa, nari omuhoosha oothowiwa aathorihwaka.
- 23 Tiwi, Apwiya anarwa emwaakiha mmulacuni nave anarwa emwaakha mulipa a waakha.
- 24 Ohaataane ni muchu oorosha nari weeca ni muchu eesara,
- 25 wi ohihuserye meecelo awe, wi okumi aa ohiheiwe.
- 26 Ohimwaakhulele mukhwaa apoleyaka echu, nari omweemereriha mweemesheryo aa.
- 27 Tiwi waahikhalano yoolivano onahaala waakhiwa okamo aa onakonelaa.
- 28 Ohisuse minlaano ya khalayi, yeeyo makholo aa yaathipenlaaya.
- 29 Woomoona muchu oophara phaama muteko awe? Yoola onii anaalapa mamwene, waahiya achu oohisuwanyeya.

Miruku 23

- 1 Woomwi owopeliwa yoolya ti mulipa oolamula, phoole; wiiweheryeke vahoolo vaa.
- 2 Nari ovoliwasha etala, wiikuherye mwaalo vashikoni vaa.
- 3 Ihoosivelesha soolya sawe soosiva ntakhara ehelelo.
- 4 Muhakhu ohoovelavelihe; okhale ni miruku, wiihiiheke.
- 5 Miitho aa yaavareryaka, muhakhu ene onamvava, ocakanele ntoko enaka enavava musulu.
- 6 Wawompwa ti mulipa a wuurela, ohilye; ihoosiveleke soolya sawe soosiva.
- 7 Tiwi, onnuupuwelela seiyo inonken'ye; nari alocaka: "Olye, owurye," murima awe oneera ori ociiwene.
- 8 Onarwa orapheya yeeyo ya vakhaani olyilaa, nave masu a ochekula waa enii ekhale asiyo.
- 9 Mulolo, ohimuleele echu, ntakhara onarwa athanya miruku ya masu aa.
- 10 Ohisuse minlaano yakhalayi, nari mano ovollowela mu emaca ya ikwaasuni.
- 11 Tiwi, awo aakhalano mmusi anamuroromelaaya oowerya; Muluku tonawaakiha mmulacuni mwaya ni weyo.

- 12 Oveleele murima aa woohuseryani, maaru aa wa masu oosuwela.
- 13 Ohihiye omulaka mwaana; wammaana ni ekopo, hanakhwa.
- 14 Nto weerakano yeela onarwa omoopola okumi awe wookhwani.
- 15 Mwanaka, murima aa wakhala wamiruku, murima aka tho onamuhakalala.
- 16 Kinnarwa kihakalalasha voowiiwa olocaka sa wookololowa.
- 17 Ohinaakhalela nrima achu oocheka; ohiya yeela owooveke Apwiya mahiku oothene.
- 18 Tiwi, anamoovaha okhala phaama muhoolo; owehererya waa horwa waakanyeryeya.
- 19 Okiwiriyaane phaama, mwanaka, okhale a miruku; murima aa weeciheke mphironi.
- 20 Ohikhaleke vamoha ni achu oowuryasha eviinyu, nari mano ookhuurasha emece.
- 21 Tiwi, anamawurya ni anamalya annahaawa; ikhove inarwa saawariha macapwaca.
- 22 Owiiwelele apaapaa yooyanre nave ohaathanyeke amaayaa anuuluvalaaya.
- 23 Othume eparipari, ohitumihe: othume miruku, wiisumaaliha ni osuwela.
- 24 Ohakalalasha wa tiithi, omuyara mwaana awookololowa murima ni a miruku.
- 25 Waavahe ohakalala weiwo ni otheya apaapaa ni amayaa ooyanre.
- 26 Okiwiriyaane ni murima aa woorthene, mwanaka; ovarerye meecelo aka, okitakiherye.
- 27 Tiwi, nlici nawiisha, namararuwe, ekhokwe yoonimuwa, muthiyana aweeca pure.
- 28 Onnawiipithela alopwana ntoko mpava, aaceereryaka ohiroromeleya waya.
- 29 Taani onii: “Owa, owa”? Onii: “Ayi, ayi,” uupulelaka? Taani mawaniha? Taani onakhupanya? Taani onaphoreya ahisuwela? Taani miitho awe aphilivinle?
- 30 Ti yoole ootitelela owurya eviinyu ni soowurya sootakaaheriwa soowaawa.
- 31 Ohichare eviinyu, weela waya nari waarya waya mukoothoni, nari ososola waya murima yaawuriwaka.
- 32 Muhoolo mwaya, ennaluma ntoko enowa, enthupa ntoko evili.
- 33 Miitho aa anarwa yoona soohisuwanyeya murima aa onarwa oloca sootakhala.

34 Okona waa onii okhaleke ntoko mwaaceya okushiwe ti macumusha, ayaaka wu ni wu.

35 Vaavaa onarwa oloca, oriki: “Koopocoliwa kihoona wiicela; koomaniwa kihoonaru echu! Kinii kivinye liini? Kinaya owurya tho!”

Miruku 24

1 Ohinaakhalela nrima achu aweera soonanara nari mano ochuna okhala ni yaawo.

2 Tiwi, awo anuupuwelela owali, nave sooloca saya ti soohoosha.

3 Mwa miruku tenatekiwaaya empa, mwa osuwela tentikitheryeyaaya.

4 Mwa osuwelano tenasareyaayano sookhweleyasha ni sooreera soothene.

5 Nakhoco a miruku toolipa; mulopwana oosuwela onnaceererya oweriya wawe.

6 Ohiwanne ekhoco, opacerye wuupuwelela; tiwi ovootha onawereya ni alipa amiruku ancipale.

7 Mulolo, miruku sinnamurekamela; vamulacuni hanawerya oloca echu.

8 Yoole onuupuwela weera soonanara, oniichaniwa namawaniha.

9 Wuupuwela weera soololo, ocheka; achu annamuthanya namanyemula.

10 Wavelavela nihiku na wuukhuwa, ikuru saa sinnavukuwa.

11 Waavulushe yaale anapuruleliwa wookhwani, owaakihe yaale anakokhiwa eyaaka wiiphiwa.

12 Waloca, oriki: “Tiwi, nkinaasuwela,” mwaneene onathoriha mirima ya achu hanavarerya? Yoowo onaakiha okumi aa, hanasuwela? Hanamukookiherya muchu ntoko mwa muteko awe?

13 Mwanaka, olye enuwi, ti yaphaama; mahavu aya toolyoolyowa.

14 Osuwele tho wi miruku enii hiihaa muukumini mwaa. Waphwanya, onarwa wookhanya muhoola, nave owehererya waa horwa waakanyereya.

15 Muchu we aweera soonanara, ohimwiipithele awookololowa murima vaate wawe, nari opahula nipuro nawe oniichuuweiyevu.

16 Awookololowa murima, nari uuwale ikwaha thanu napiili, onarwa avinya; nto aweera soonanara onarwa akwaculiwa ti epahu.

17 Mwiicani aa uuwa, ohitheye; ohichape mmurimani mwaa oomwi akwaculiwa.

18 Apwiya yawoona, hehakalalano; anarwa eviihavo wa yoowo esara aya.

19 Ohuukhuwe wa nthowa na aweera soonanara nari waakhalela nrima aweera sootakhala.

20 Tiwi, aweera soonanara hanawehererya echu muhoolo nave aweera sootakhala anarwa eshipha ntoko muthuko.

21 Mwanaka, owooveke Apwiya vamoha ni mwene; ohaataaneke ni achu oorukunuwela.

22 Tiwi, mwamvayi enarwa yaachoowela epahu, nave haavo osuwenle malakelo aya oopiili.

Mahusiheryo makina a alipa amiruku

23 Ala tho mahusiheryo makina a alipa amiruku: Ti woonanarasha othoriha wa nthalu.

24 Mulipa oothoriha aloca wa yoowo orino nthowa, ariki: “We hiwaano nthowa,” oothoriha yoola onamuulumeliwa ti muloko, athanyiweke ti maloko makina.

25 Nto oothoriha onamooniha ekoyi yoole orino nthowa, ola onamuhakalala aakhelaka mareeliho mancipale.

26 Waakhula weeparipari, onuula woonthamwene.

27 Oreherye toko miteko saa mikina, omalihe opachula icima saa, ovinyaka nto oteke empa.

28 Ohinamweerela onamoona moonanara mukhwaa ohinthowa, ohinamootherya olocaka.

29 Ohiloce, oriki: “Vawi owo ookeerela miyo yeela, kinammweerano tho hiiha, kinammukookiherya yoole yeeyo okeerenleiyeyo.”

30 Kaavira mmacani wa porora, emaca ya miri ya uuva ya yoole oohilapa muru.

31 Weiwe yoothene yaasareya miiwa, vachayani osaren'yevo tho oyele, ni mukuso wa maluku othatunwe milepe.

32 Konnaaka yeela, kaahuupuwela, kihuseryavo echu:

33 “Kikone toko tonto, kituthele tonto, kiikhuraane tonto;”

34 vaavaa ohaawa onamoochoowela ntoko nawiiye, nave othowa onamoorweela ntoko mpava.

Miruku 25

Mahusiheryo makina a Soolomoni

1 Ala tho mahusiheryo makina a Soolomoni, alipa oorepa a Hesekiya, mwene a oYuuta, atakihenraaya mu soorepa sikina:

- 2 Ncicimiho na Muluku, sawiiphini mwaneene ovintheiye; ncicimiho na mamwene, waavyaavya soovitheya.
- 3 Orekamela waya erimu ni wiisha waya echaya, hiihaa tho hanaweryeya waavyaavyiwa muupuwelelo a mamwene.
- 4 Waviihiwavo murawa wa eparata, mulipa oohana onnapaka ichu sa iraca.
- 5 Aviihiwavo aweera soonanara muteko woomwene, olamula onnatikitheryeya mwa wookololowa.
- 6 Ohiicicimiheke ori vamiithoni wa mwene nari wiiseemesha mu nipuro na asitokweene.
- 7 Ti waphaama wiiwa: “Orwe okhale va,” opwaha olamwihiwa vamiithoni wa mutokweene woonaka.
- 8 Ohaakuve okeriha mulacu wa alipa oothoriha. Onii weere sheeni, mukhwaa oolamwiha omulacuni weiwe?
- 9 Oloce mwaha ni mukhwaa yoole, ohilokohe yawiiphini ya muchu mukina,
- 10 wi ohuuliheye muru yavuwa, onalociwa moonanara mahiku oothene.
- 11 Yawiima ehochiwe ya eworo etikitheriwa mu eparata, ti masu alociwe moophwanelela.
- 12 Ipirinku sa eworo yaphaama inareeriha maaru, ti olopola wa miruku owaruni wa yoowo oniiwa.
- 13 Maahi ooriirya a maralala mmahiku oohepha, ti namichaka oororomeleya wa yaale anamuruma, onniichaaliha mirima sa asaapwiya awe.
- 14 Meeku aneeceeca ni echeku, ehiruuhaka epula, ti muchu awiithamalela ovaha, ahivahaka.
- 15 Opisha murima onnamulekecha mulipa oolamula, nlumi naweepesa ninnapweshwa nikhuva.
- 16 Waphwanya enuwi, olye enawaakhwana; waaceerya, enamooopwerya orapheye.
- 17 Ohaaceeryeke omushekurya mukhwaa wi ahiphweeleye, awiice.
- 18 Mpoconco, mwaalo nnivaka noothokolowa, ti muchu onamootherya mukhweiye amweerelaka onamoona.
- 19 Niino nivaken'ye ni nnaani nihorokonyen'ye, ti omuroromela oohiroromeleya nihiku naa na wuukhuwa.
- 20 Omurula kaapha nihiku na nakhutu, ni nthikila nikele vanikhwacani, ti omwiipela muchu onanla.

- 21 Mwiicani aa avoliwa etala, omvahe yoolya; akhala ni nthanana, omvahe maahi oowurya.
- 22 Hiihaa onamuukelela makhala a mooro va muru, nave Apwiya anarwa yoochuwela weyo.
- 23 Echeku yooriirya enaruuha epula; nlumi na waapa nnaruuha owehana wa wiicana.
- 24 Ori waphaama okona mmuchekoni, opwaha okhala mpa ni muthiyana oorucu.
- 25 Maahi ooriirya wa muchu ovoliwe nthanana, ti waakhela michaka yaphaama yookhuma ociiwene.
- 26 Ehime yawuutuwanyeya nnaacuucu a maahi ananarihiwe, ti awookololowa murima onthukumela vamiithoni wa aweera soonanara.
- 27 Tahi waphaama olya enuwi yincipale, nari wiivyaavyerya ncicimiho.
- 28 Epooma ehilipihiwe, epweshiwa mukuso aya, ti muchu ohinawerya wiihiha.

Miruku 26

- 1 Epula mweelimwini ni nakhutu elimwi ekakhamu, hiihaa tho honaphwanela ocicimihiwa mulolo.
- 2 Ephera enavavaaya nnaakhaare ohinakayaiye, hiihaa tho wuulumela ohirivo nthowa onamvira pahi.
- 3 Ewashusho ti ya khavalo, muthipo wa mwaano ti wa puuru, mulolo, yawawe ekopo.
- 4 Ohimwaakhule mulolo ntoko ololo awe, wi weyo tho ohiphwanaphwaneno.
- 5 Omwaakhule mulolo ntoko ololo awe wi ahaanyiherye wi yoowo tamiruku.
- 6 Okwasa manaani ni owurya yoopahula, orumiha michaka mmatatani mwa mulolo.
- 7 Oceecheya wa meco soorakala, masu a miruku mwaano wa alolo.
- 8 Omakelela nluku vashapalani ya mphirya, omucicimiha mulolo.
- 9 Namuhapaliwa akusha miiwa, waakuva ohommwa, hiihaa tho masu a miruku mwaano wa mulolo.
- 10 Ovonya mavaka pure-pure ni waahoma achu, omweera mulolo okhala namuteko aa, nari omweera namuteko muchu pure onaamvira.
- 11 Mwalapwa ookookela marapheyo awe, ti mulolo onnakookela weera soololo awe.

- 12 Woomoona muchu oniisoona wi tamiruku? Mulolo onamphuravo echu ompwaha yoole.
- 13 Porora onii: “Vaate ookhalavo mwaco, mwaco ene oneeceeca muramphani!”
- 14 Nsele nnarukunuwa vaava vaavaa, nihuliwaka nniwaliwaka, hiiha tho porora vookamoni vawe.
- 15 Porora waakuva okeriha ntata mparathoni nto onnamvila okeriha yoolya mwaano.
- 16 Porora oniisoona wi tamiruku waapwaha achu athanu napiili awaakhula moophwanelela.
- 17 Omphara maaru mwalapwa onaamvira, omorela mwaha ohipharakanneno.
- 18 Naanepa onavonya mavaka oovarela awiipha,
- 19 hiiha tho muchu onamuwoka mukhweiye, ariki: “Eyo, koopa mwaha.”
- 20 Saahikhalavo ikhuuni, mooro onnashipha; aahikhalavo mulipa awaapa, wiicana onnamala tho.
- 21 Makhala ni ikhuuni sinnavarela mooro, hiiha tho noorucu onnapaciha wiicana.
- 22 Masu a mulipa awaapa toosiva, annanowela mmirimani, ehicaaciwe.
- 23 Mwaapu okucheliwe murawa wa eparata, murima woonanara ni oloca woolekecha.
- 24 Mwiicani ontheya eyanoru, nto mpuwa mwawe osaren'yemo owoka.
- 25 Nari areerihaka masu awe, ohimuroromele, ntakhara mmurimani mwawe woosareyamo sootakhala.
- 26 Nari iipithihaka nrima nawe, yoonanara awe enarwa yooneya wa muloko woothene.
- 27 Onathipa ekhokwe, onammorelamo, onapirikisha nluku, nnamuphita.
- 28 Wootha, wiica ni ophoreiha; nave masu oolekecha, onanariha.

Miruku 27

- 1 Ohiicocopeke niihiku noomeelo, ntakhara honasuwela enii ephacuwe va nihikuni.
- 2 Ohiicicimihe weyo mwaneene, akhale muchu mukina; akhale mmalapo woohiya yoowe ene.
- 3 Nluku ti noolimela nave ehaava murici, nto orosha wa mulolo ori woolimelasha opwaha iya soopiili.

- 4 Onyeenyeya onruuha owali, esara enamunyaanya, nto taani onawerya ovilelano nrima?
- 5 Ori waphaama olopoliwa mookokoleya opwaha osivela wookhuweya.
- 6 Nthamwene, nari aniphoreihaka, tooromeleya, nto mwiicani, otitelela mooni.
- 7 Muchu ovonne, onnathanya enuwi, nto ovoliwe, yoowaawa yoothene ti yoosiva.
- 8 Epalame ehuwenle ehiya opuuruni waya, ti muchu oohuwahuwa ahiya vaate vawe.
- 9 Makhurwa awiirerihano ohakalaliha murima; onthamwene, osiva waya ovahiwa miruku inaphiya va murimani.
- 10 Ohimunyanyale nthamwene aa, nari nthamwene a apaapaa. Mu sookacamiha ohimuchimakele munnaa; ti waphaama oya wa mwaacamanaa ohiya munnaa omanke ociiwene.
- 11 Okhale a miruku mwanaka, ohakalalihe murima aka, wi miyo kiweryeke owaakhula anakinyemula.
- 12 Awiisumaaliha, oona yawoopiha, onnasepa; nto oolosowa oona, onnapwaheryawo iisoonela meekheiye.
- 13 Onamwaakhulela muchu ahisuweliwe apoleyaka echu, nari omuroromeliha mmalapo, ekushiwe yoowara awe ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 14 Onamulocela nthamwene awe oyaaka nuusha alipihaka, onooniwa ntoko onammuulumela.
- 15 Maahi ahinamaala oconya nihiku na epula, ti hiiha tho muthiyana oorucu;
- 16 okhwela ommaaliha, onakhala ntoko ophara echeke nari ophuta makhurwa mmatatani.
- 17 Muthipo onanolaaya muthipo mukhwaaya, hiihaa tho muchu ni mukhweiye annanolana.
- 18 Onathokororya mwiri, tonalya sawiima saya; onamuthokororya pwiyawo, onnacimihwiwa.
- 19 Ethoyi ya muchu ennooneela mmaahini, hiihaa tho murima onnooneiha makhalelo a muchu.
- 20 Mahiye hanavona, otholowa honamala, hiihaa tho miitho a muchu hanaakhwaneliwa.
- 21 Eworo ni eparata eneereriwa mumvekhoni, hiihaa tho muchu onneereriwa mu ocicimihwiwa.

- 22 Nnaamwi muchu amvonce mulolo ntoko ineereliwaaya soolya mweeraweni, horwa ovinyavo ololo awe.
- 23 Ovarerye, osuwele ipucepuche saa, othokororye muhuwo aa.
- 24 Tiwi, muhakhu honlekela; olamula tahi wa mahiku oothene.
- 25 Yuuwiwamo malashi, omphuwamo munyepu, onniinnuwa, miyaako ihiruweleya,
- 26 mapururu a ipucepuche ekaamoovaha soowara, nave ipuri okaamuthumano emaca.
- 27 Onamukhalano mukaka wa waakhwana wa ipuri, woolya weyo, emusi aa, ni anamuteko aa aasithiyana.

Miruku 28

- 1 Aweera soonanara onnachawa ahiikariwaka; awookololowa murima toororomela, ntoko mwaco, hanoova.
- 2 Muloko woohiwelela, waaca alipa oolamula, nto onniichaala ni muhooleli a miruku oosuwelasha.
- 3 Muhooleli oohaawa onaahoosha oothowiwa, ori ntoko epula enawoola ekhupa sawaaliwa soothene ehihiyaru.
- 4 Oohiya malamulo annaacimiherya aweera soonanara, nto oochariha malamulo, annawanano.
- 5 Oonanara murima hasuwenle sa wookololowa, nto yaale anawaavya Apwiya, annasuwela wookololowa woorthene.
- 6 Ori waphaama okhala oohaawa weecaka moophwanelela, opwaha weeca mootakhala nari ori a muhakhu.
- 7 Mwaana oochariha malamulo toosuwelasha; nto nthamwene a anamalya onnawuuliha muru apaapaawe.
- 8 Onaaceererya muhakhu awe aphukaka moopwahiha ikhorowa aapoleiweiye, onammuhiyerya muhakhu awe mukina owaamorela ikharari oohaawa.
- 9 Ohinapwacha malamulo, nnivekelo nawe nene ti noothanyeya.
- 10 Onaahuweliha awookololowa murima, aakerihaka ephiro yoonanara, onarwa uwela mukhokweni yeeyo othimpaiye; nto oororomeleya onarwa aakhela yaphaama.
- 11 Mulipa a muhakhu onaanyiherya wi tamiruku, nto oohaawa ni osuwela wawe onnamuroora phaama.
- 12 Awookololowa murima yavootha, ochapa onnatepa; nto aweera soonanara yakusha omwene, achu anniipitha.

- 13 Onakhuwa soocheka sawe, ichu hiikamweecela phaama, nto onalokoha ahiya, onnamoreliwa ikharari.
- 14 Ooreeriwa ti yoole awiisoova ilukuluku soothene; nto awuumiha murima awe, epahu enammumorela.
- 15 Mwaco awunla, nnipwerere nashaya, ti oonanara murima onalamula muloko woohaawa.
- 16 Muhooledi oohisuwela, waaceererya ekoyi; nto ohichunasha wiiphwanyerya, onamulekela.
- 17 Ooyeeha nikhami na muchu, onamuchawa ophiyerya okhwa; ahaakihiwe.
- 18 Oneeca mooromeleya, onamvulushiwa, nto a meecelo ootakhala, onamurimeela khuluwi.
- 19 Onlima emaca awe, onnakhhalano soolya sawaaca, nto ole onaweiwa wiikara etheru, ohaawa onammusareya.
- 20 Muchu ooromeleya, waaca mareeliho; nto yoole awaakuva oreela, hanooceela woonihiwa ekoyi.
- 21 Othoriha wa nthalu ti woonanarasha; akina anneerano mootakhala wi ephwanye nikhaka.
- 22 Muchu a wuurela ochimakela muhakhu, nto hansuwela wi ohaawa onnamurweela.
- 23 Onamulopola mukhweiye, muhoolo onamucicimihiwa, ompwaha yoole a masu oolekecha.
- 24 Onawiiyerya apaapaawe nari amannya ariki, "Tahi yoocheka," onamphwana ni mulipa a wiipha.
- 25 Oochuna olyavo, otannya wiicana, nto onaaroromela Apwiya, onamureela.
- 26 Oniiroromela, mulolo; nto oneeca mwa miruku, onamooopowa.
- 27 Onaavaha oohaawa, harwa athowiwa; nto ohinaapwacharu, onamwaakhela wuulumeleya.
- 28 Aweera soonanara yakusha omwene, achu anniipitha; nto yatholowa, awookololowa murima annainuwihwiwa.

Miruku 29

- 1 Onasameliwa wiili-wiili, aciyela maaru, onarwa anyaanyiwa vahilekenle, hakopholaru.
- 2 Awookololowa murima yaainuwihwika, muloko onnahakalala; nto aweera soonanara aalamulaka, muloko onnuukhuwa.

- 3 Oochuna miruku, onnaahakalaliha apaapaawe; nto aweeca ni anamararuwe, onnayeeka muhakhu awe.
- 4 Mwene oothoriha mwawookololowa, onniichaaliha elapo, nto oomusivela makhwankwa onnananariha.
- 5 Onamulekecha mukhwaawe, onamureya mulapa mphironi mwawe.
- 6 Ocheka wa aweera soonanara, muraakho; nto awookololowa murima onniipa anahakalala.
- 7 Awookololowa murima annawaakiha oohaawa mmilacuni mwaya nto oonanara murima hanapwacha yeeyo.
- 8 Oonyemula annamutannya namvutuka vapooma, nto achu a miruku annamaaliha esara.
- 9 Muchu a miruku avaanyihanaka ni mulolo, omulacuni, onakhalavo osarasareya murima, otheya, nto murecele honakhalavo.
- 10 Anamaahita annamwiica muchu aphaama, enamwaavyaavya awookololowa murima wi emwiiphe.
- 11 Mulolo onnakumiherya vaate mukhalo awe woothene, nto amiruku onnakuphiha murima awe.
- 12 Mulipa oolamula aaneemererya sa wootha, anamuteko awe oothene anakhala oonanara murima.
- 13 Oohaawa ni oohoosha anamphwana, oweeli Apwiya tanavaha miitho aya wona.
- 14 Mwene onaathoriha oohaawa mweeparipari, omwene awe onnatikithereya mahiku oothene.
- 15 Omuwashula ni omulopola mwaana, sinnamvaha miruku; nto omuhiya aneeca ochuna wawe, onnawuuliha muru amannya.
- 16 Aweera soonanara yaainuwihwaka, socheka tho sinnainuwa; nto awookololowa murima, anarwa yoona omorihiwa waya.
- 17 Omulake mwanaa, onarwa awiichaaliha, ahakalaliha murima aa.
- 18 Ohirivo woonihiwa sa miririmo, muloko onnahuwela, nto onachariha malamulo, tooreeriwa!
- 19 Namuteko hanlopoliwa ni masuru, nari awiriyana, hanaakhula echu.
- 20 Woomoona muchu awaakuvela oloca? Mulolo onamphuravo echu ompwaha yoole.
- 21 Omweepesa kapuro opacerya ari mukhaani, muhoolo mwaya onarwa ahinawoonelamo.

- 22 Muchu oonyeenyeya, otannya owana, nave eesara, waaceererya soocheka.
- 23 Wiisoona wa muchu, onnamuyeviha, nto awiiyeviha mmunepani, onamucicimihiwa.
- 24 Onamukhaviherya nawiiye, oniipahula mwaneene; nari alipelihiwe, hanalokoha.
- 25 Owoova achu, muraakho, nto onaaroromela Apwiya, onamwaakihiwa.
- 26 Ancipale anachawela wa yoole onalamula, nto othoriha wawookololowa onarwa wa Apwiya.
- 27 Awookololowa murima annaathanya aweera soonanara; aweera soonanara tho annaathanya aneeca mwawookololowa.

Miruku 30

Masu a Akuri

- 1 Masu yaala, michaka ya Akuri, mwaana a Yake. Muchu yoola onii: Khoo Muluku, koophweeleya; khoo Muluku, koophweeleya nave kookukhumuwa.
- 2 Ka khatooro, nka muchu, nkiinono osuwelasha soomuchu,
- 3 nkihusenre miruku, nari omusuwela Muluku Aweela.
- 4 Taani owenle wirimu, akhuruwawo? Taani onaphuta echeku mmatatani mwawe? Taani onamaka maahi vakuwoni vawe? Taani otikithenre makuchuwelo oothene a elapo? Nsina nawe taani, nave nsina na mwanawe taani, akhweya weyo woosuwela?
- 5 Masu oothene a Muluku taweelihiwa; onnawaakiha yaawo anachawela wa yoowo.
- 6 Ohaaceererye masu awe, wi ahoosamele, oophwannye ori mulipa awootha.
- 7 Apwiya, kinoovekaani ichu piili, muhikiwatiiherye kihikhwile:
- 8 Mukiviiheryevo owoka ni wootha nave muhikivahe ohaawa nari muhakhu. Mukivahe yoolya enakikhwaanala,
- 9 wi kiheere kivonne kookhooceeni, kiriki: “Apwiya taani?” Nari kiri oohaawa, kiiyeke, kinyemule nsina na Muluku aka.
- 10 Ohimwaape namuteko wa pwiyaawe, wi namuteko owo ahiwuulumele, okhaleno nthowa.
- 11 Aakhalavo achu anawuulumela apaapaaya, ahinaacicimiha amaayaya.
- 12 Aakhalavo achu aniiseera wi tooreera, ehivasiwe, esaren'ye marapheyo.
- 13 Aakhalavo achu awiisoona, anaaweha akhwaaya ni iserekule.

14 Aakhalavo achu miino aya ari mavaka, ilakutha saya iri miyaalo, wi yaakhuureleke oohaawa mweelaponi ni oothowiwa mwa achu.

Miruku mikina

15 Mututhu wookhalano anamwane aya aasithiyana eeli, aniichaniwa: “Kivahe! Kivahe!” Sookhalavo ichu chaaru ihinaakhwaneliwa, aayi, sheshe ihinawerya oloca wii: “Waaca!”

16 Seiyo iri mahiye, muthiyana oohiyara, echaya ehinaakhwaneleya ni maahi, ni mooro ohinaloca wii: “Waaca!”

17 Yoole onaaweha apaapaawe ni munyemu onathanya owiwelela amannya, woomphwanela wi anakhuku emuwosole niitho nave asaana a marepo emuthupe.

18 Sookhalavo ichu chaaru wa miyo iri sookitikinihasha, aayi, sheshe kihinaweryaaka osuwela:

19 Mphiro wa enaka osulu, mphiro wa enowa vamwala, mphiro wa mwaaceya veeri wa ephareya nave meecelo a mulopwana ni mwali.

20 Yaala meecelo a muthiyana a namararuwe: Onnalya, avuta iyano, analoca, ariki: “Hayiivo yoonanara kenraaka.”

21 Sookhalavo ichu chaaru inacikinya elapo, aayi, sheshe ihinavileliwano:

22 Kapuro vaavaa onakhalaiye mwene; oolosowa, ovonne;

23 muthiyana oothanyeya, otheliwe; nnamuteko a mwaamuthiyana otheliwe ti iya a pwiyawewe.

24 Sookhalavo ichu sheshe sooyevasha veelaponi, nto, miruku saya ti sawaacasha voochwaha:

25 Ineneele, iri asiichu ooceecheya, nto, elimwi sinnarehererya yoolya aya;

26 amacika, ari ashinama ahinawerya, nto annarehererya ipa saya mmakhukuni a miyala;

27 icocohi hasiinono mwene aya, nto soothene ineeca mwa makhuuru;

28 mamara ookhweya ophara ni mata, nto annakhala mu ipa sa mamwene.

29 Aakhalavo araru oorumiha mukhico yeecaka, aayi asheshe, aneeca yiicukhulaka:

30 Mwaco, akuru waapwaha ashinama oothene, haavo mukina onamuchikiherya oculi;

31 muthupi wawiisoona; nakhoru apuri; ni mwene ohoolo wa anakhoco awe.

32 Wiicocopa, olosowa. Onniicocopa wuupuwelaka weera soonanara, ophute eyano ni ntata naa.

33 Owama mukaka, tonakhumaayavo manteeka, ocikicha ephula, onnakumiha nikhami, otho esara, otannya owana.

Miruku 31

Miruku mwene aavahiweiye

1 Masu yaala, michaka ya mwene Lemuwele, yaawo amannya yaamuleelinhaaya:

2 Vano keere hayi, mwanaka, kooyanraaka? Okiwiriyaneyo weyo, mwaana kimvenkaaka wa Muluku muulipela waka.

3 Ohiveleele murima aa ni ikuru saa wa athiyana, ti yaawo anaarimeeliha mamwene.

4 Tahiyamwene, Lemuwele, tahiyamwene owurya eviinyu nari wa alipa oolamula, soowurya soowaawa.

5 Voowurya, annacuwala malamulo, ekhoromanyiha mulacu wa oohaawa oothene.

6 Waavahe yoowurya yoohapala yaale anahaawela okhwa, ni eviinyu yaale murima owiinale.

7 Ewunrye, ecuwale othowiwa waya, ecuwale tho othanana waya.

8 Waalocela yaawo ahinawerya oloca miyaha saya, wi owaakihe yaawo oohaleela.

9 Waalocela yaawo, othorihaka mwawookololowa, owaakihe oohaawa ni othowiwa.

Ncicimiho na muthiyana oowerya

10 Mwanaka, taani onawerya omphwanya muthiyana oowerya wi amuthele? Okhweleya wawe toopwahaha maluku awaarya!

11 Iyawe onnamuroromela yoola ni murima awe woothene, nave hayiivo enii emuthowe.

12 Vaiye onnamweerela saphaama iyawe, ohiya soonanara, mahiku oothene ookumi awe.

13 Onnareherya ikuwo sa elukuluku yooriirya ni yooviha, onnaphara muteko ni matata awe ahakalalaka.

14 Ntoko mwaaceya a maroca, onnaruuha ociiwene soolya sawe.

15 Onnavinya oyaaka nuusha, arehererya soolya sa vaate wawe, aakawela miteko anamuteko awe aasithiyana.

16 Onnavarerya emaca, athuma ni ikhorowa sawe, aalamo miri sa uuva.

- 17 Onniilipiha, analapa ni ikuru nave miwono sawe hinnaceecheyaru.
- 18 Onneesiha maroca awe, avareryaka mphurelo aya; muthuko awe ohiyu honashipha.
- 19 Soowara sawe onchava ni matata awe ni ikatha sawe onnahulela oshalo.
- 20 Onnaakhaviherya oothowiwa, nave onnaweerela saphaama oohaawa.
- 21 Vaate vawe, achu hanoova oriirya, ntakhara oothene anawara ikuwo sooviha.
- 22 Onnapaka manta awiikhuneelano, soowara sawe, ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- 23 Iyawe onnasuwanyeya wa alipa oothoriha akhweiye, vaavaa onakilaatheiyeye ni asitokweene eelapo.
- 24 Muthiyana yoole onnachava ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela, anatumiha; onnaatumiherya tho miceka alipa a maroca.
- 25 Ikuru ni ncicimiho, ti owara wawe; uupuwelaka sa mmeelo mwaya, hanuukhuwaru.
- 26 Onnaloca mwa miruku, ahusihaka moosivela ni moororomeleya.
- 27 Onnathokororya phaama savaate vawe, anakhooa okhala porora ni olya ahilapaka.
- 28 Anamwane awe annamvuwiha emuhakalalelaka; iyawe tho onnamucicimiherya, ariki:
- 29 “Athiyana ancipale ari oowerya, nto weyo, ohaapwaha oothene!”
- 30 Ophwaneliwa owoka, nave oreera, etheru; nto muthiyana oowoova Apwiya, onarwa avuwihwiwa.
- 31 Acicimihiwe mwa muteko wa matata awe, avuwihwiwe wa achu mwa miteko awe.

Muhusiha

Muhusiha 1

Soothene iri etheru ene

- 1 Ala masu a muhusiha, mwaana a Tavite, mwene oYerusalemu:
- 2 “Etheru, etheru chiri,” aaloca muhusiha, ariki: “Soothene iri etheru ene.”
- 3 Mu elapo ya vathi, muchu onnuukhuwa apharaka miteko sawe, vano yoopuculaawe tisheeni?
- 4 Achu annakhwa, achu annayariwa, nto elapo erimukhalaru okhala wookhala.
- 5 Nsuwa ninnakhuma, nsuwa ninnaneela, ninnachimakela owannyeya wi nakhume tho.
- 6 Echeku enoopa eyaaka ohico, erukunuwa eyaaka tho omokoni; enaviravira yoopelaka makupa oothene.
- 7 Maahi a mmihiceni oothene annachimaka eyaaka ophareya, nto ephareya henasareya. Anayaayawo hanakota, annuuluula ochimaka.
- 8 Ichu soothene soovelavela. Haavo onawerya otaphulela. Miitho hanaphweeleya woona, maaru hanasokonyereya wiiwa.
- 9 Ichu saarivo inarwa ikhala tho, seiyo seeriwe, inarwa ineereya tho. Hiyiivovo echu evyaani veelaponi ya vathi.
- 10 Haavo mukina anii aloce, ariki: “Nkoono, ela ti yahihano!” Yeele yaakhalaru khalayi, hiyo nihaakuvale.
- 11 Haavo onuupuwela seiyo seeren'ye nari inii seereye hiirwa suupuweleliwa muhoolo.

Sa miruku

- 12 Miyaano, muhusiha, kaalamula alsarayeli oYerusalemu.
- 13 Kaahiiveleela ni miruku aka waavyaavya ni ovarerya soothene ineereya mweelaponi ya vathi. Muluku aahaavaha achu muteko yoola wooveliha, wi waavelavelihe.
- 14 Kaarooro soothene ineereya veelaponi ya vathi, soothene iri etheru ene, ori wiikara echeku.
- 15 Haavo onawerya wookola echu yookhoromana, nari waalakhanya ehikhanle.
- 16 Kaaniilocela kiriki: “Miyo ka mutokweene ni oosuwelasha waapwaha oothene yaale yaalamula oYerusalemu kahaakuvale. Murimaaka woophwanya osuwelasha ni miruku mincipale.”

17 Kaahiveleela murima aka ohuserya miruku ni osuwela sa olosowa ni ololo. Kaahoono tho wi yeela ori wiikara echeku.

18 Chiryeene waacererya miruku, ovelaveliha; osuwelasha, ohoosha.

Muhusiha 2

Sa olyavo

1 Kaaniilocela tho, kiriki: “Vano kivarerye koone, ohakalala waari olyavo.” Nto olyavo iwo tho etheru ene.

2 Kihoona wi otheya ololo; olyavo honaphuriha echu.

3 Kaaheererya ohakalaliha mwiili aka ni eviinyu, owurya, nto keerano ni miruku. Kaakhwela woona waari olyavo wa achu mwa mahiku aya a vakhaani a veelaponi ya vathi.

4 Kaaphara miteko mitokotoko, kiitekela ipa, kihaala miri saka sawiima,

5 kilima imaca saka sa ithutu ni sawiima soohiyana-hiyana.

6 Kaahiipakela machiya a maahi wi kimiseryekeno imaca sa miri kaalenlaaka.

7 Kaahaathuma akapuro aka alopwana ni athiyana, ni akina ooyariwa vaate vaka. Kaakhalano imope saka ni ipucepuche sincipale waapwaha achu oothene yaari oYerusalemu miyo kihaakuvale.

8 Kaahiithukumanyerya eworo ni eparata, kikusha tho muhakhu wa mamwene a ilapo seiyo kaalamulaaka. Kaakhalano tho alipa a wiipa a alopwana ni a athiyana, kaahiikusherya asaaraka ancipale ni soorera soothene inamuhakalaliha muchu.

9 Aahe, kaari mutokweene waapwaha oothene yaale yaari oYerusalemu miyo kihaakuvale. Nari hiihaa keerano soothene ni miruku.

10 Soothene miitho aka yoonaaya, kichuna, nkaikhoociha. Kilapaka, koolawiha olyavo, nkaahiiha murima aka. Kaahoono wi yaari yawaakhela ya muteko aka.

11 Nto, kaavarerya miteko saka soothene ni wuukhuwa waka woothene, koono wi etheru ene, ori wiikara echeku. Veelaponi ya vathi henaphuriha echu.

Sa miruku ni ololo

12 Kaahuuluula ovarerya sa miruku, olosowa ni ololo. Muchu yoowo onamureceela mwene, anii eere sheeni? Oneera yeeyo akina eenraayano.

13 Nto kihoona wi miruku oreera opwaha ololo, ntoko tho omwaleela oryaaya wooreera opwaha epiiphi.

14 Mulipa a miruku onnasuwela weiwo onayeiyewo, mulolo oneeca mwiipiphini, nto oopiili makuchuwelo aya mamohamoha.

15 Vaavaa kaaniilocela kiriki: “Makuchuwelo a mulolo annakiwehererya miyo tho. Vano kuukhuwelani waavya okhala a mirukusha?” Kaahooni wi yeela tho, etheru ene.

16 Mulipa a miruku hakhala ohicuwaleya ompwaha mulolo. Mmahiku a muhoolo oothene awo anamucuwaliwa. Mulipa a miruku nari mulolo oothene annookhwa!

17 Hiihaa koovela ni okumi yoola, miteko inalampwa veelaponi ya vathi wa miyo ti soonanara. Iri etheru ene, wiikara echeke.

Sa ophara muteko

18 Koovela ophara muteko yoowo keerakano veelaponi yeela ya vathi. Soothene kinamuhiyerya muchu yoowo anii akireceele.

19 Akhweya anii akhale a miruku, khwino oolosowa? Nto tanii ahaleno miteko soothene kipankaaka vathi va ni miruku aka. Ela tho eri etheru ene.

20 Koocecheya kihya oromela miteko seiyo kiphanraaka veelaponi ya vathi.

21 Muchu onaphara muteko ni miruku ni osuwela ni owerya, nto onamuhiyerya mukina ohiphanreru muteko. Ela tho eri etheru ene, ti yoonanara etokweene.

22 Tiivi yawiiphwanyerya ya muchu yoowo onuukhuwa ophara muteko veelaponi ya vathi?

23 Chiri onnahaawa mahiku oothene, miteko sawe soothene sinnamuripiha murima; nari ohiyu tho murima awe honiichuuwa. Ela tho eri etheru ene.

24 Echu yooreera wa muchu, olya, owurya, ni opuha mmitekoni mwawe. Kihoona wi ela yoovaha ya Muluku.

25 Ahaari yoowo waamukhalavo olyavo? Waamukhalavo otheya?

26 Muchu onamuhakalaliha Muluku, onnavahiwa miruku ni osuwela ni olyavo. Nto yoole onamuchekela, onnavahiwa wuukhuwa, athukumanyaka ni wuukela soomuhiyerya mukina yoole onamuhakalaliha Muluku. Ela tho etheru ene, ori wiikara echeke.

Muhusiha 3

Sa ilukuluku

1 Ichu soothene sookhalano elukuluku aya; miteko soothene sookhalano elukuluku aya ene veelaponi ya vathi:

2 Yookhala elukuluku yooyariwa ni elukuluku yookhwa; elukuluku ya waala ni elukuluku yoophola yawaala eyo;

3 elukuluku ya wiipha ni elukuluku yoopenusha; elukuluku yoomwarya ni elukuluku yooteka;

- 4 elukuluku yawunla ni elukuluku yootheya; elukuluku yoothanana ni elukuluku ya wiina;
- 5 elukuluku yoomwaaryamwasha maluku ni elukuluku yoothukumanya maluku; elukuluku yookhupaarela ni elukuluku yoohikhupaarela;
- 6 elukuluku yawaavya ni elukuluku yoorimeela; elukuluku yookhapelela ni elukuluku yooriha;
- 7 elukuluku yawaahula ni elukuluku yoosonela; elukuluku yoomaala ni elukuluku yooloca;
- 8 elukuluku ya okhwela ni elukuluku ya wiica; elukuluku ya ekhoco ni elukuluku ya murecele.
- 9 Tiivi yoophurela awe wa muchu yoowo onuukhuwa apharaka muteko?
- 10 Kihoona muteko yoowo wooveliha Muluku aavanheiye achu wi yuukhuwekeno.
- 11 Muluku oorehererya ichu soothene ni elukuluku aya yoophwanelela. Yoowo onnaasuveliha tho achu mmurimani mwaya sa elukuluku yoohimala, nto hanawerya oroora muteko yoowo Muluku ophanreiye ovinya woopaceryani ophiyerya wookiseryani.
- 12 Koosuwela wi hiyaavovo enamureerela muchu, ohikhanle olyavo ni ohakalala muukumini mwawe.
- 13 Wa achu oothene, olya, owurya ni opuha mmitekoni mwaya eri yoovaha ya Muluku.
- 14 Koosuwela wi soothene Muluku oneereiye sinnakhalaru mahiku oothene. Haavo onawerya waaceererya, nari ovukula. Muluku oheerano hiiha wi acicimihiwe.
- 15 Ichu seiyo irivovo saakhalavo khalayi, ni seiyo sinoorwa saakhala tho.

Sa othoriha ni sa okhwa

Muluku onamukhaviherya yoowo onahocahociwa.

- 16 Nto kihoona echu ekina veelaponi ya vathi. Nipuro naari na othoriha mweeparipari ni mwa wookololowa onasareyamo yoonanara.
- 17 Miyo kaaniilocela, kiriki: “Aweera saphaama ni aweera soonanara Muluku tanii aathorihe.” Tiwi, miteko soothene sookhalano elukuluku aya ene weiwo.
- 18 Kaaniilocela tho, kiriki: “Muluku onakhwela oweeha achu wi yaawo esuwele sa okhala waya wi ori ntoko inama.”
- 19 Chiri, mukhalelo wa achu onalikana ni inama; makuchuwelo aya okhwa. Mamumulelo aya mamohamoha. Achu hapwanhesha inama. Soothene iha etheru ene.

20 Achu ni inama oothene anchimakela nipuro nimoha, oothene anakookela onchupini.

21 Akhweya taani osuwenle wi munepa wa muchu onawela osulu, nto wa inama onakhuruwela vathi?

22 Vano kihoona wi hiyavovo enamureerela muchu ohikhanle opuha mmitekoni mwawe, ntakhara teri yawaakhela awe. Taani anii amoonihe seiyo sinii seereye muhoolo, akhwile?

Muhusiha 4

1 Koochikela woona soohoosha sincipale ineereya veelaponi ya vathi. Nkoonani, oohooshiwa yanlaka haavo onaakhaviherya. Oowerya tanaahoosha, ti vaavanto awaakhaviherya ahinooneyaaya.

2 Kinoona wi onaareerelavo akhwile waapwaha yaawo ari akumi.

3 Nto waapwaha oopiili yaale, ahiyariweru, ahoonne soonanara ineereya veelaponi ya vathi.

Sa wiiwanana

4 Kihoona nthowa nene achu anuukhuwaayasha ophara muteko ni miruku. Tiwi anaakhalela nrima akhwaaya. Ela tho etheru ene, ori wiikara echeku.

5 Yooloca enii: “Leveleve, onamwiikhuura khuna mata hanalya echu.”

6 Ekina enii: “Ichu nikuphi nimoha mmureceleni ti wooreera, opwaha osareya mmatatani ni wuukhuwa, iikaraka echeku.”

7 Koochikela woona etheru veelaponi ya vathi:

8 Ti muchu ori meekheiye, ahirino mwaana, nari muhimaawe. Nto hanamaala wuukhuwa apharaka muteko, hanaakhwaneliwa ni muhakhu. “Kinuukhuwelani ophara muteko ohiya olyavo?” Yoola tho etheru ene, muteko woonanara.

9 Okhala eeli onnareera opwaha okhala muchu meekheiye, muteko wa achu eeli onnaphurishasha.

10 Yuuwa, mukina onammuviiha mukhweiye; ootakhaliwa ti yoole onuuwa ari meekheiye.

11 Achu akonnevo eeli, annaviheeryana, akhalavo meekheiye, hawerya wiiviheerya.

12 Achu eeli annawerya vamukhiconi; muchu meekheiye onnaweriwa. Mikoyi iruthiwe miraru olekela opaseya.

Sa ovuwa

13 Mmiravo ohaawa ni amiruku onnareera ompwaha mwene awinnuwa oololo, ni ohichuna miruku.

14 Muchu onnawerya okhuma mukaripooso wi akhale mwene, nari ayariwe ari oohaweene mu elapo yeele.

15 Kihooona wi achu oothene a mweelaponi yaakhwela omuchara mmiravo yoole anamureceela mwene.

16 Nari achu ancipale emukhwelaka, ohoolo waya hanamuhakalalela. Ela tho etheru ene, ori wiikara echeku.

Sa olipela

17 Phoole mwaayaaka empa ya Muluku. Ti waphaama okhala oowiriyana, ompwaha mulolo onavaha mukucho ahisuwelaka wi oneera yoonanara.

Muhusiha 5

1 Vamiithoni va Muluku ohaakuveleke oloca; murima aa ohithukumeleleke okumiha nsu. Muluku ori wirimu, weyo ori vathi, mwawihiihaa opisheryeke murima.

2 Ntoko oloha onatannyiwaaya ni weeteteya wincipale, hiihaa tho mulolo waacerya oloca.

3 Walipela wa Muluku, ohilekeleke weerano. Muluku hanahakalala ni alolo. Okhwaanyiheryeke olipela waa.

4 Ti waphaama ohilipela wene opwaha olipenle oheerano.

5 Ohihiye eyano aa wi yoochekihe. Ohiloce wa murummwa a Muluku, oriki: "Nkaalakenle weerano." Ohitanye esara ya Muluku ni yoolocaa wi opahule muteko aa.

6 Oloha wincipale ni olocasha, soothene iri etheru ene. Weyo omoove Muluku.

Sa alipa oolamula

7 Woono wi alipa oolamula annaapuherya achu vapoomani, ewuukhulaka oohaawa, ehokololaka miyaha, ohitikhine. Mulipa oolamula yoole ookhalano mutokotoko awe oomwaakiha, nave ala oopiili aakhalano tho mutokotoko aya.

8 Nari hiihaa, mwene onakhaviherya muteko woolima.

Sa muhakhu

9 Muchu oochunasha ikhorowa, hanaakhwaneliwa; ole tho oochunasha muhakhu, nari waance, honamwaakhwana. Ela tho, etheru ene.

10 Waaceereryaka muhakhu onnawaaceererya alipa oolya muhakhu owo. Vano mwaneene yoophuravo awe tiivi? Ori woonaru muhakhu owo.

11 Namuteko onnakona phaama nari alyile vanceene nari vakhaani. Nto mulipa a muhakhu taweeetetya, ohiyu hanawerya orupa.

- 12 Yookhalavo yoonanara yawoopiha konnaaka veelaponi ya vathi: othukumanya muhakhu ompahula mwaneene.
- 13 Nari tho oyeeherya ikhorowa maroca ohisuwanyeya, ahihalano echu ya waavaha anamwane awe.
- 14 Ntoko muchu onayariweye epwitikiri ene, hiihaa tho tonroweie, ahikunshe echu. Nari oopharasha muteko, herwa ekusha echu elapo ya vathi.
- 15 Ela tho ti yoonanara yawoopiha: Aruule ehikunshe echu, onarowa tho hiiha. Yoophuravo awe tiivi muchu ole olapenle echeke?
- 16 Onnaviriha mahiku awe alyaaka mwiipiphini, oovelavela oonanariwa ni wiiceliwa.
- 17 Echu kinoonaaka enamureerela muchu, olya ni owurya ni opuha mmutekoni mwawe woothene veelaponi ya vathi mahiku awe a vakhaani onavahiweye ti Muluku. Ela yawaakhela awe.
- 18 Wa muchu yoowo Muluku oneereiye amvahe oreela ni muhakhu anawerya olyavo ni ohakalala mmutekoni mwawe, asuwele wi ela yoovaha ya Muluku.
- 19 Muchu ola hanuukhuwasha ni okumi awe ntakhara oosareiha ohakalala murima awe.

Muhusiha 6

- 1 Yookhalavo yoonanara konnaaka veelaponi ya vathi, eri etokotoko.
- 2 Muluku onnamvaha muchu mukina oreela, muhakhu, ni ncicimiho; hiyavovo enamuhala muchu ole wa seiyo onakhweleie. Nto Muluku hanamuhiyerya wi alyevo ichu seiya, muchu mukina tunalya. Echu ela etheru ene, ti yootakhalasha.
- 3 Muchu orinono miyaakha sawaacasha, ni anamwane awe nsana, nto ahinawerya olyavo, kinoona wi ti waphaama oyariwa mwaana ookhweene ahivithiwa ni ncicimiho, ompwaha muchu yoole.
- 4 Mwaana oruule mahaleene, arimeela mwiipiphini, nsina nawe ncakanela.
- 5 Yoowo ohoonneru nsuwa, nari osuwela mano, nto ola onniichuuwa mwa phaama ompwaha muchu ole oopacerya.
- 6 Nnaamwi muchu yoole aamalinhe miyaakha miile mmoha, uuluula tho, ahiweryaka olyavo, etheru ene. Oopiili ala hanaya nipuro nimoha?
- 7 Wuukhuwa woothene wa muchu ti ophwanya yoolya, nto nari hiiha hanakhwaaneliwa.
- 8 Vano yoophurela taani oreiyeno muchu a miruku ompwaha mulolo, nari oohaawa aweeca phaama ni achu?

- 9 Ti waphaama okhalano sawooneya opwaha seiyo muchu onuupuweleiye. Ela tho etheru ene, ori wiikara echeku.
- 10 Ichu soothene irivovo soovahiwa masina aya khalayi, okhala wa muchu woosuwanyeya tho, nto muchu hanawerya ovaanyihana ni yoowo ompatunshe.
- 11 Waaceerya oloca waaceerya etheru. Muchu hanaphurelavo echu.
- 12 Taani onasuwela yeeyo eri ya phaama wa muchu, sa okumi yoola ori etheru, wawaakuva ovira ntoko eruku? Taani onawerya omuleela muchu yeeyo enii yeereyeke veelaponii ya vathi muchu akhwile?

Muhusiha 7

Ichu opwahana waya

- 1 Ovuwa onnareera opwaha makhurwa a wunkhela phaama. Nihiku nookhwa ti nooreera opwaha nihiku nooyariwa.
- 2 Oya omakhweloni onnareera opwaha oya ofestani. Okhwa ti wa achu oothene. Muchu ari mukumi, uupuweleke yeela.
- 3 Othanana onnareera opwaha otheya ntakhara ovolola wa ethoyi onnareeriha murima.
- 4 Achu a miruku annuupuwela sa omakhweloni; alolo anuupuwela ifestaru.
- 5 Osameliwa ti muchu amiruku onnareera opwaha wiiwa macipo a alolo.
- 6 Ohakalala wa mulolo onakhala ntoko niwuuni nnapuphuruwa vaikho. Ela tho etheru ene.
- 7 Muchu a miruku, akhala oophuca, onnathatuwa omulolo. Anaakhela makhwankwa onnanariha murima awe.
- 8 Makuchuwelo eechu annareera opwaha mapacereryo. Ovilela onnareera opwaha wiisinnuwiha.
- 9 Ohaakuveleke onanariwa ntakhara esara enuupaariwa ti alolo.
- 10 Ohikohe oriki: “Ntakhara sheeni ichu soothene sakhalayi saatepaaya oreera opwaha iha sa mutano?” Wu tahi okoha wa miruku.
- 11 Miruku ti sooreera wa yaale nsuwa nnawaaryela, sinnatepa saacharihiwaka ni muhakhu.
- 12 Miruku sinnamwaakiha muchu sintoko tho muhakhu oneeraaya, nto miruku ni osuwela ti soopwahasha ntakhara sinnamvaha okumi yoowo orinono.
- 13 Ovarerye miteko sa Muluku: Taani onawerya wookolola yeeyo okhoromanyeiye?

14 Mu elukuluku yaphaama ohakalaleke; nave mu elukuluku ya sawuukhula, wupuweleke wi soopiili Muluku topanke; wi muchu ahisuweleke enii emweerele muhoolo.

Sa eparipari ni miruku

15 Mahiku aka atheru kihoona ichu soopiili: Muchu awookololowa murima akhwaaka hiihaa nave oonanara murima alekelaka miyaakha mincipale ni onanara wawe murima.

16 Ohaavyeke okhala ooreerasha murima ni wiseera a mirukusha; onamwinanariha meekhaa.

17 Ohikhale oonanarasha murima, nari okhala mulolo; onamukhwa elukuluku ehaakunve.

18 Mwa ichu soopiili ohitepenosha; muchu onamoova Muluku onamooowa mwa seiye.

19 Miruku sinnamulipiha yoowo orinono waapwaha asitokweene akhoco khumi ari vapooma.

20 Haamo muchu awookololowa murima mweelaponi oneera saphaama ohintonko ocheka.

21 Ohipwacheke ichu soothene inalociwa wi ohimwiiwe namuteko aa oolocaka moonanara.

22 Weeyo woosuwela tho wi mahiku mancipale onaaloca moonanara achu akina.

23 Miyo koheererya ichu seiya soothene, kiriki: “Kinchuna okhala a mirukusha,” nto nkiwenrye.

24 Taani onawerya wuupulula ichu soovitheya ni sookacamihasha?

25 Kohiiveleela waavyaavya osuwela ni oroora mwa miruku yoonanara, yootakhala, olosowa ni ololo.

26 Kinnaphwanya wi echu yoowaawa opwaha okhwa ti muthiyana ori ntoko muraakho; murima awe ntoko mulapa, miyoono sawe ntoko mikoyi sa mithipo. Yoole onamuhakalaliha Muluku tanii oopowe wa muthiyana yoola, nto oocheke onakhala kapuro awe.

27 “Moone kiphwannyaaka!” aaloca muhusiha. “Koovarerya echu ni echu, wi kiphwanye nthowa naya.

28 Mwa alopwana miile kiphwannye mmoha oororomeleya nto mwa athiyana oothene nkimphwanyeru.

29 Moone kiphwannyaaka: Muluku ompatunshe muchu awookololowa murima, nto achu tanavutukanya soothene.”

Muhusiha 8

Sa wiiwelela

- 1 Taani ori a miruku onasuwela otaphulela ichu? Miruku sa muchu sinnaaryiha ethoyi awe, sinnarukunusha onanariwa wawe.
- 2 Omwiiweleleke mwene ntoko olipenlaa ni Muluku.
- 3 Ohakuveleke ohiya muteko aa vamiithoni va mwene ichu ivirikanne. Ohititelele yeeyo mwene ohinchuneiye, tiwi owo onneera seiyo onachuneiye.
- 4 Mwene onalamula ni otokweene awe, haavo onawerya omvaanya, ariki: “Tisheeni yeeyo oneeraa?”
- 5 Yoowo oniiwelela malamulo a mwene, hanoona ekoyi. Muchu a miruku oosuwela elukuluku aya ni meerele a ichu.
- 6 Chiri echu ni echu yookhalano elukuluku aya ni meerele aya. Nto yookhalavo enamukacamiha muchu:
- 7 Ohisuwela yeeyo enii yeereye muhoolo. Haavo onawerya olokoha echu enii ephacuwe.
- 8 Haavo onawerya olamulela echeku, yeemela. Haavo tho onawerya olamulela okhwa. Haavo onawerya okophola ekhoco yeela. Nari mano yoonanara henamvulusha yoowo orinono.
- 9 Koovarerya soothene seiya ineeriwa veelaponi ya vathi; kihoona wi muchu mukina onamulamula mukhweiye amweerelaka yoonanara.

Ichu inakacamiha

- 10 Chiri koowoona achu oonanara ekhwaaka mmureceleni ni evithiwaka ni nticimiho. Achu ekookaka omahiye yanaacicimiherya, ni yaale ene yaacamannaayano. Ela tho, etheru ene.
- 11 Achu eenre yoonanara, annalekela woonihiwa ekoyi. Wanthowa nenla mirima ya achu ennatitelela weera soonanara.
- 12 Muchu mukina onnatitelela weera soonanara ophiyerya ikwaha nsana, akhalaka mukumi. Nari hiihaa koosuwela wi yoole onamoova ni omucicimiha Muluku akaneeca phaama;
- 13 muchu yoole oonanara hakeeca phaama. Okumi awe onnaakuva ovira ntoko muurushi nthowa na ohimoova Muluku.
- 14 Nto yookhalavo etheru eneereya veelaponi ya vathi: Aakhalavo achu awookololowa murima, nto enaaphacuwela ti yeele ya achu oonanara murima. Aakhalavo tho achu oonanara, nto enaaphacuwela ti yeele ya achu awookololowa. Ela tho, etheru ene.

15 Wanthowa nenla, kinacicimiherya ohakalala. Veelaponi ya vathi ti waphaama olya, owurya ni ohakalala. Ti yeeyo nnaakhelaahu mu okumi yoola woosareya miteko, Muluku onanivaheiye veelaponi ya vathi.

16 Kohiiveleela osuwela miruku ni ovarerya miteko ineereya veelaponi, kihinaruparu ohiyu ni othana.

17 Vaavaa konnaaka wi muchu hanawerya osuwela yeeyo Muluku oneereiye veelaponi ya vathi. Achu annuukhuwa waavyaavya nto hanaphwanya. Nari mulipa a miruku alocaka, wi: “Koosuwela,” hanawerya.

Muhusiha 9

Okhwa ti wa achu oothene

1 Soothene kohiiveleela ovarerya, kiphwanya wi awookololowa, amiruku ni miteko saya sene iri mmatatani wa Muluku. Hiihaa haavo onasuwela sa yoowo Muluku onamuchuneiye nari onamwiiceyiye. Iya ti sa muhoolo.

2 Achu aahichenke ni achenke, ooreera murima ni oonanara murima, awookololowa, oothene ala anamalela nipuro nimoha. Hiwaavo ohiyana mwa yoole onavekela ni ole ohinavekela, wa yoole analipela ni yoole ahinalipela.

3 Yoonanara ya veelaponi ya vathi ti yeela: oothene anamalela nipuro nimoha. Mmurimani wa achu woosareyamo sootakhala ni soololo eri akumi; muhoolo mwaya annakhwa.

4 Yoole onakhala ni okumi onnawehererya echu. Mwalapwa mukumi toreera ompwaha mwaco ookhwa.

5 Akumi annasuwela wi anamukhwa, nto akhwile hanasuwelaru. Hanaakhela tho echu, acuwaliwa.

6 Okhwelana waya ni wiicana waya, nrima naya nnamala ni okhwa. Achu ookhwa herwaru yuuka ni akumi ichu ineeriwa veelaponi ya vathi.

7 Hawe, walye moohakalala soolya saa, nave wawurye eviinyu aa, ntakhara Muluku oheemererya saweera saa.

8 Mahiku oothene owareke soowara sa efesta, ohoocееleke ohela makhurwa awunkhela mmuruni mwaa.

9 Opuheke okumi ni mwaaraa onamukhwelaa, mahiku oothene ookumi aa yoowo ori etheru. Ti yoowo Muluku oovanheiye veelaponi ya vathi. Ophareke tho muteko aa waakhenlaa veelaponi ya vathi.

10 Muteko yoowo oryaano ophareke ni ikuru, ntakhara mmahiyeni onayaamo honaphariwamo muteko nave mwemmo hiwaamo sa wuupuwelela nari osuwela nari miruku.

11 Koovarerya koonaa veelaponi ya vathi wi voochimakani tahi yooleru ooweetha onavootha, mukhoconi tahi yooleru awuupa onawerya, mmutekoni tahi yooleru

a miruku anaphwanya yoolya, nari oosuwela tonareela nari tho oohuserya tonawelihiwa. Nto soothene inaphwanyeya ni ekari.

12 Muchu hanasuwela elukuluku awe yookhwa. Ntoko ihopa inaphariwaaya mmulapani, ipalame inaheiwaaya vamuraakhoni, hiihaa tho achu tanaphariwaaya mootutusha ni elukuluku ya otakhaliwa waya.

Yoohusiha ya miruku

13 Kihoona tho veelaponi ya vathi echu etokotoko enahusiha sa miruku:

14 Yaari epooma ekhaani, jaarino achu a vakhaani. Mwene mutokweene ni anakhoco awe aarosha yeeyo, arica, arukureriha ni malici.

15 Vapooma vaavale aakhalavo mulopwana oohaawa, a miruku; yoowo ni miruku sawe aahoopola epooma, nto haavo aamuupuwente oohaawa yoole.

16 Vano miyo kinii, miruku sinnareera opwaha ikuru. Nto miruku sa muchu oohaawa ti soonyemuwa nave haavo onapwacha masu awe.

17 Ti waphaama owiriyana oloca wawaapiha wa achu a miruku opwaha okhuwela wa mutokweene vamuthukumanoni wa alolo.

18 Miruku sinnareera opwaha mavaka akhoco, nto muchu mmoha oocheka onnapahula saphaama sincipale.

Muhusiha 10

Sa miruku

1 Ntoko ikuluhi sookhwa inapwesheryaaya makhurwa awunkhela, hiihaa tho ololo wa vakhaani onnananariha miruku ni nciimiho.

2 Muchu a miruku omukhweela weera saphaama, nto mulolo omukhweela weera soonanara.

3 Nari eecaka mphironi onnooniha sa ololo awe wa achu oothene.

4 Mutokweene aa ananariwa ni weyo, omaale vaavaa oryaawevo. Opisha murima onnamaaliha ocekela otokotoko.

5 Kihoona yoonanara veelaponi ya vathi, asitokweene aneeraayano:

6 awo annamvaha mulolo nipuro noocicimiheya, achu oovuwa eri mapuro ookhuweya.

7 Koowoona akapuro yaawente akhavallo, achu oosuwanyeya yeecaka vathi ntoko akapuro.

8 Onathipa nlici, onnuuwelamo; onakhucula eshiri, onnalummwa ti enowa.

9 Onapwasha maluku, onnaphoreya, onathala ikhuuni, onniikakacha.

10 Epaso yaturya, ehinoliwa, okukhumula, nto miruku tinaphuriha.

- 11 Enowa yaluma ehaakunve weepereriwa, mulipa a weepererya hanaphura echu.
- 12 Muchu a miruku onnacicimiheya ni masu onaloceiye, nto mulolo onnairimeeliha ni yooloca awe.
- 13 Mulolo onapacerya ni masu oolosowa, amaliha ni masu ootakhala,
- 14 nave onnaaceererya oloca. Nto haavo muchu onasuwela soohoolo; taani onawerya olokoha ichu inii iphacuwe?
- 15 Wuukhuwa wa mulolo onnamvelaveliha, ahinasuwela ephiro yoowannyawe.
- 16 Yootakhaliwa elapo yeeyo erino mwene a mmiravo, asitokweene aya anasheliwa elyaaka efesta.
- 17 Yooreeriwa elapo yeeyo erino mwene oocicimiheya, asitokweene aya analya elukuluku yoophwanelela wi ephwanye ikuru ehihapaliwaka.
- 18 Muchu ooporora, empa awe ennacamwa; ooyere onnaconyiwa.
- 19 Efesta enamuhakalaliha, eviinyu eneeliha murima, nto ikhorowa tinnawerya soothene iha.
- 20 Ohimuloceke nari omuupuwelela moonanara mwene; ohaaloceke moonanara achu ooreela nari ori mpa mwaa, ntakhara mwaapalame oosulu onamwiiwa, alokohe echu oloncaa.

Muhusiha 11

Olapeke nari sa muhoolo ohisuwenle

- 1 Oyeeherye soolya mmaahini, onarwa ophwanya muhoolo.
- 2 Waavaheke akina muhakhu aa, ntakhara honasuwela enii yoophacuwele veelaponi.
- 3 Meeku yasareya, epula enarupela vathi, mwiri wuuwaka onamorela wu nari wu, onakhala weiwo wuuwenlaayawo.
- 4 Onaweiwa ovarerya echeku, hanaala mpeu; onaweiwa oweha meeku, hanahepha.
- 5 Vawi honasuwela mapacereryo a ookumi wa mwaana mmirimani mwa amannya, hiihaa honawerya osuwela miteko sa Muluku yoowo oneera soothene.
- 6 Waale wooshishelo, waale tho oshekuwa; ntakhara honasuwela mpeu taani onii wiinnuwe phaama, waari wa wooshishelo nari oshekuwa nari woothene.

Sa omiravo ni wuuluvala

- 7 Omwaleela onnareera! Ti waphaama woona nsuwa.

⁸ Nari muchu alekelaka miyaakha mincipale, anahakalala ni okumi awe, uupuwele wi annarwa mahiku mancipale a epiiphi. Enoorwa muhoolo, etheru ene.

⁹ Mmiravo we ohakalaleke mahiku oomiravo aa; opuheke ohaakuvale winnuwa. Ochariheke yoochuna ya murima aa ni miitho aa; nto ohicuwale wi Muluku onamoothoriha mu soothene.

¹⁰ Ohuukhuwe murima, oviihevo sookacamiha saa ntakhara omiravo ni mihi ooriipa waakuva ovira.

Muhusiha 12

¹ Omuupuweleke yoowo oopatunshe elukuluku ela oryaawe mmiravo, ehaakunve ophiya mahiku a sawuukhula, ni miyaakha oneeraa oloce, oriki: “Hiyaavo enakisivela,”

² nsuwa nihaakunve ohiya omwaleela waya, mweeri ni itheneeri ihoonihaka waarya waya nave meeku a epula ehihuruwenle erimu.

³ Enamphiya elukuluku aneeraaya ethukumeleke alipa oowehererya empa, eri miyoono, alopwana akuru, meco, aneeraaya ececheye, mashilo a mwaano aneeraaya ehalemo vakhaani, ni yaale anathurumela mmashanelani aneeraaya ehooneke.

⁴ Masele meeli yaawiriyanela sa muramphani, anam'waleya; oruma wa nshilo ni wiipa wa ipalame hokaiweya phaama, onii okhalevo otuthuwaka etheru.

⁵ Owela moko onnoopiha; weeca mphironi waacamo sawoopiha; ithutu saweela inahuruwela mwiri. Nari ori musope, onakhala woolimela. Osiva onnachawa. Vano muchu onaya ompani wawe woohimala. Oomuhoola aathukumana.

⁶ Omuupuweleke yoowo oopatunshe, ohipasen'ye mukoyi wa eparata, ehiphwen'ye ekahi ya eworo, ohiphwen'ye muno weehimeni, ehime ehikhucuwenle.

⁷ Mwiili onakookela onchupini, miwiya ni munepa, inamukookela Muluku aavanhe.

Masu oomaliherya

⁸ “Etheru, etheru chiri,” aaloca muhusiha, ariki: “Soothene iri etheru ene.”

⁹ Muhusiha ni miruku sawe aatitelela ohusiha muloko. Aawiriyana, aavya, ni orehererya mashipelo mancipale.

¹⁰ Muhusiha ohaavyaavya, arepa masu ooreera, awookololowa, ni eeparipari.

¹¹ Masu a achu a miruku annahoma emuthonyeryaka muchu ephiro, ethukumanyiwe ari ntoko mithipo ikhommwe phaama. Anavahiwa ti mukukhula mmoharu.

12 Mwanaka, wiiwe phaama echu ekina kinoolopolaakano: Opakiwa wa aliivuru, honakota. Ohuseryasha, ovelaveliha.

13 Wa soothene ilociwe, yookhweleyasha tiila: Omoova Muluku ni ochariha malamulo awe. Wa muchu, ti yeelaru pahi.

14 Muluku onamuthoriha saweera soothene ni sawiiphini sene, nari iri saphaama nari soonanara.

Ncipo Nooreerasha

Ncipo Nooreerasha 1

1 Ncipo nooreerasha na Soolomoni:

Oloca wa achu oochunana Mwali

2 Okinuule ni eyano aa ntakhara okichuna waa ti waphaama opwaha eviinyu.

3 Makhurwa aa ta wunkhela phaama; wiiwa nsina naa ori ntoko wunkhela wa makhurwa ayeehen'ye. Tivaavaa nto asimwali anookhwelaaya.

4 Okikushe nchimakeke vamoha okikushe okikerihe onipuro naa weyo mwene.

Asinthamwene

Mwa nyuwo nnarwa nchapa ni ohakalala; ochuna wanyu nnarwa nivuwaha opwaha eviinyu. Onaphwanela chiri ochuniwa!

Mwali

5 Nyuwo asimwali oYerusalemu, miyo ka ooriipa nto kinnaphwaneliwa; ntoko mishakala ya oKetari, ntoko tho ikuwo sa wiikicha sa mumpa ya Soolomoni.

6 Muhikivarerye miyo okhala waka ooriipa, ntakhara nsuwa tinikiripinhe Asinnaka tiyaakishimwenle, ekivaha okhala mulipa ooweherya a imaca. Nto emaca aka ene nkaaweherenre.

7 Okileele, weyo okumi aka, onoochunaaya ipucepuche saa onalyiha woowi. Ekoma yooruma onaichuwaha woowi? Okileele wi miyo kihihuwahuwe kicharaka ipucepuche sa akhwaa.

Iyamwali

8 Waahisuwenle, weyo ooreerasha wa athiyana oothene, ochareke inaani sa ipucepuche, okaamulyiha ipuri sa omishakalani wa akukhula.

9 Wootepa oreera, nthamwene aka, ori ntoko akhavalu awarihiwe anacucha ikhaaro sa farawo.

10 Owanre ipirinku, mushikoni orino mukuhu, marama aa annatepa ophwaneliwa!

Asinthamwene

11 Nnamoopakela ipirinku sa eworo ikhommwe ni eparata.

Mwali

12 Mwene akilaanthe va yoolya makhurwa a wunkhela a naartu enarwa epweshereyavo.

13 Oosiveliwa aka taaka, wunkhela ntoko murupa wa muure oniichuuwa vamirima vaka.

14 Oosiveliwa aka taaka, ori ntoko ithutu sa imaca sa weehimeni yooKeti.

Iyamwali

15 Wootepa oreera weyo nthamwene aka! Wootepa oreera, miitho aa ari ntoko epompa.

Mwali

16 Wootepa oreera oosiveliwa aka. Onnaphwaneliwa! Munli ahu munyepu.

17 Miri sa seeturu, empa ahu, miri mikina ti yoochunelano aya.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 2

1 Miyo ka ethutu ya oSharoni, ethutu yawunkhela yampopani.

Iyamwali

2 Ntoko ethutu eri veeri wa miiwa weyo tho nthamwene aka ori hiihaa veeri wa asimwali akina.

Mwali

3 Ntoko mwiri wa sawiima ori okhoceni, weyo oosiveliwa aka ori hiihaa veeri wa amiravo akina. Kinnakhwelasha muurushi aa wi kiichuuwekevo; yawiima aa eri yoosivasha vanlumini vaka.

4 Aakikeriha ofestani. echu ya wooneyasha wa miyo, ori osivela.

5 Okivakulele ni muuma a uuva, okiichuuwihe ni sawiima soosiva, ntakhara kinnookhwa wa nthowa na osivela.

6 Ntata naa noothiyana opharelano muru aka, noolopwana okikhupaarelano.

7 Kinnovekaani nyuwo, asimwali ooYerusalemu mulipele wa anahe ni ikhomace sa mmiyaakoni wi nyuwo hamuchimakela nari otannya osivela ehiphiyenre elukuluku aya.

Mwali

8 Nlo nsu na oosiveliwa aka onnarwa achimakaka mmiyaakoni acuphaka macumusha.

9 Oosiveliwa aka ori ntoko naahe ntoko tho ekhomace. Oophiya, ori opithela awehaka vanshanelani, athurumelaka mphakani.

10 Oosiveliwa aka onnaloca ni mi, ariki:

Iyamwali

Ovinye nthamwene aka, orwe nno oophwaneliwa aka!

11 Elukuluku ya muluku muchulo yoovira, epula yoochaana.

12 Mutakhwani woorwamo ithutu, elukuluku ya wiipa yoophiyerya. Mweelaponi mwahu onniweya wiipela wa masiya.

13 Mikuukhu sinnavaha sawiima saya, wunkhela wa ithutu sa mwiri woosareya. Ovinye nthamwene aka, orwe nno oophwaneliwa aka!

14 Weyo epompa aka, wiipinthe okhukuni wa miyala, weephawu ya miri, okoonihe ethoyi aa. Kinakhwela owiriyana nsu naa ntakhara nsu naa okihakalaliha. Ethoyi aa ti yoophwaneliwa.

15 Mwaapharemo ananthala, mwaapharemo asaana aya ntakhara annanariha imaca, imaca sahu soosareya ithutu.

Mwali

16 Oosiveliwa aka taaka nave miyo ka awawe. Yoowo onalya muthutuni ntoko epucepuche.

17 Ohaakuvale oshavosha epiiphi ehichanwe, ochike oosiveliwa aka, ochike ntoko naahe, ntoko ekhomace enachimaka veeri va miyaako miili.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 3

Wuupuwelela wa mwali Mwali

1 Ohiyu kinnamwaavya vanlini vaka yoole okumi aka onamuchunaaya. Kinnamwaavya yoowo, kihimphwanya.

2 Kinnavinya kirukurerya epooma, muramphani, vamakhulukano, kimwaavyaka yoole okumi aka onamuchunaaya. Kinnamwaavya yoowo, kihimphwanya.

3 Yaakiphwanya alipa oowehererya epooma, kaakoha, kiriki: Moomoona yoole okumi aka onamuchunaaya?

4 Kirikimwaapwaharu yaawo, kaamoona yoole okumi aka onamuchunaaya, kamphara, kiyano owannyaka kimukeriha okuponi, vaavaa amayi akiyanraayavo.

5 Kinnoovekaani nyuwo, asimwali ooYerusalemu, mulipele wa anaahe ni ikhomace sa mmiyaakoni, wi nyuwo hamuchimakela nari otannya osivela ehiphiyenre elukuluku aya.

Ophiya wawe mulipa oothela Asinthamwene

6 Taani yoola onakhuma otakhwani? Ori ntoko mwiishi waweemela, onnce makhurwa a erupani ni muure, makhurwa oothene awunkhela.

7 Ti Soolomoni ori vamashirani, oriciwe ni anakhoco makhumi mathanu nammoha, oowerya a alsarayeli!

8 Oothene ewanre malema muyuununi, ari anakhoco oorehereya, wi iisaakiheno ohiyu.

9 Soolomoni aapaka mashira awe ni mapawa a miri sooLiipano.

¹⁰ Apoco aya ta eparata, mpararini mwaya wa eworo. Munyukhu aya opakiwe ni ikuwo soowalamela esisapo. Mpuwa mwaya ohuruweliwemo ni osivela ti asimwali ooYerusalemu.

Mwali

¹¹ Vinyani, nyuwo athiyana ooSiiyoni, mum'wehe mwene Soolomoni, owanre ekhara yeeyo amannya yaamunyilaaya nihiku noothela wawe, nihiku nawe noohakalala.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 4

Oreera wa mwaariye Iyamwali

¹ Wootepa oreera weyo nthamwene aka, wootepa oreera. Miitho aa wiikhunenle ni ekuwo, ari ntoko ipompa. Miihi aa ari ntoko nikhuuru na ipuri nikhuruwaka omiyaako yooKileyate.

² Miino aa taweela ntoko ipucepuche icemmwe hihanoru, ikhumaka inarapaayavo. Miino aa ta maphapo, hinavo nihiri ni mukhwaaya.

³ Iyano saa iri ntoko oshalo woophilivila nave oloca waa ti wooreera. Wiikhunenle ni ikuwo, marama aa ari ntoko yawiima ekwasanyiwe eriyari.

⁴ Eshiko aa eri yoocicimiheya ntoko muconco wa Tavite. Mukuhu aa ori ntoko othomeiwevo sawiikicha sookhoconi, miile mmoha sa alopwana oowerya.

⁵ Mapele aa meeli ari ntoko anaahwe ayariwe maphapo, yaawo analya mu emaca ya ithutu.

⁶ Ohakuvale oshavosha, epiiphi ehichanwe, kinamuya omwaako wa minyawa ni wa erupani.

⁷ Wootepa oreera weyo, nthamwene aka, hiwaavo onananraavo.

⁸ Orwe oLiipano, mwaaraka, orwe okiphwanye wenno. Okhuruwe osulu wa miyaako, sa wAmanaa, oSeniri ni Heremone. Ohiye makhuku awo a amwaco, miyaako iyo sa ahavara.

⁹ Wookikusha murima munnaka, mwaaraka. Okiweharu omoha wookikusha murima, ni nlukuru nawaarya nimoha na mukuhu aa.

¹⁰ Okichuna waa ti wooreera weyo munnaka, mwaaraka! Okichuna waa ti waphaama opwaha eviinyu. Muhiriri aa ti wa wunkhela opwaha makhurwa oothene.

¹¹ Iyano saa mwaaraka, inakumiha enuwi. Vathi va nlumi naa onnakhumihavo enuwi ni mukaka. Muhiriri wa soowara saa, ori ntoko miri sa oLiipano.

¹² Weyo munnaka, mwaaraka, ori ntoko emaca ya ithutu ewaliwe, ntoko ehime ya mwaneene enawatihwa.

13 Miri saa inavaha sawiima soosivasha, ni ithutu sa wunkhela phaama:

14 nartu ni asafarawu, kaalamu ni kanela, vamoha ni miri soothene sa erupani, munyawa ni eloye ni sawunkhela soothene sookhweleya.

15 Weyo wa naacuucu a emaca yeela ehime ya maahi ooreera owurya anawoolela miyaako sa oLiipano.

**Ovolowa mmacani
Mwali**

16 Vinya weyo echeku yoomokoni rwa weyo echeku yoohico; moopele mmacani mwaka mmwaramwashe muhiriri aya. Eyaa! Rwa oosiveliwa aka omaca waa, olye sawiima saya sooreerasha.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 5

Iyamwali

1 Koovolowa mmacani mwaka weyo munnaka, mwaaraka. Koohepha munyawa aka ni sawunkhela sikina. Koolawiha enuwi ya nravo naka. Koowurya eviinyu aka ni mukaka aka.

Asinthamwene

Mulye, muwurye akhwiihu. Muwurye muhapaliwe osivelana.

**Oloha wa mwaariye
Mwali**

2 Kaakona, nto murima aka hiwaarumpe. Kaahiiwa oosiveliwa aka amanaka nsele.

Iyamwali

Hula nsele munnaka, nthamwene aka epompa aka, ooreerakasha, ntakhara muru aka woohuruweliwa nnikami miihi aka ahiimela nikami noohiyu.

Mwali

3 Koorula evistitu aka, kuuluule owara? Koorapiha inaani saka, kuuluule onanariha?

4 Oosiveliwa aka aaviriha matata awe vaphakani vamulako. Marupo aka yaakhuruwanyeya.

5 Kaavinya wi kimuhulele oosiveliwa aka. Matata aka ni ikatha saka saahuruweliwa ni makhurwa a wunkhela, yaawo yeekuwela vakampatikani.

6 Kaahula nsele wi oosiveliwa aka avolowe, nto owo eera aronwe, haarivovo. Aalonceiye kaari ookhweene. Kaamwaavya, nto nkaamoonne; kaamwiichana, owo haakakhunle.

7 Alipa oowehererya epooma yaakiphwanya, ekimana ekiphoreiha; alipa oowehererya a mukuso yaakaakha kaapha aka.

8 Kinnoovekaani nyuwo asimwali ooYerusalemu, mwamphwanya oosiveliwaka, mmuleele. Kinnakhwa nthowa noomuchuna yoowo.

Asinthamwene

9 Weyo ooreerasha wa athiyana oothene, osiveliwa aa owo, tawihayi waapwaha akina? Oosiveliwa aa owo, tawihayi waapwaha akina, wi onaniveka hiyo hiihaa?

Oreera wa iyawe Mwali

10 Mwa alopwana amiile khumi vaiye tonakhala oophwaneliwasha ni awuupa.

11 Muru awe ntoko eworo yaphaama miihi awe ntoko macumusha, tooriipa wi nakhuku.

12 Miitho awe ari ntoko ipompa iri mushereshere wa muhice irapihiwe ni mukaka, iri mukhice wa maahi.

13 Marama awe tooreera ntoko miri inavaha sawunkhela. Iyano sawe ntoko ithutu seiyo inamoriha mamoromoro a makhurwa a wunkhela.

14 Miyoono sawe ti sa eworo ereheriwe ni maluku ookhweleyasha. Mwiili awe ori ntoko niino na echepo niheliwe maluku awaarya antikwa.

15 Meco sawe iri ntoko apoco a maarimore, akilaathihiwe mminyukhuni ya eworo yaphaama. Wooneya wawe onnasuwanyeya, ntoko miri sa seeturu sooLiipano.

16 Eyano awe ti yoosivasha; chiri vaiye toochuneyasha. Ori hiiha oosiveliwa aka, ori hiiha nthamwene aka, nyuwo asimwali ooYerusalemu.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 6

Asinthamwene

1 Weyo ooreerasha wa athiyana, oosiveliwa aa okele woowi? Okele mphiro taani oosiveliwa aa wi hiyo niwaavyihe?

Mwali

2 Oosiveliwa aka okele omaca wawe, okele omikhutuni wa sawunkhela, olya ni waavya ithutu.

3 Yoomi ene ka awawe oosiveliwa aka nave oosiveliwa aka taaka, onalya mu ithutu saka.

Oreera wa mwaariye Iyamwali

4 Wootepa oreera, weyo, nthamwene aka! Ori ntoko epooma ya oTirisa, ophwaneliwa waa ntoko Yerusalemu, awoopiha ntoko muloko wakhoco ovoonthe.

5 Ohikiweheke ntakhara miitho aa aakitepela! Miihi aa ari ntoko nikhuuru na ipuri nikhuruwaka omiyaakoni yooKileyate.

6 Miino aa taweela ntoko ipucepuche icemmwe hihanoru, ikhumaka inarapaayavo. Miino aa ta maphapo, hinaavo nihiri ni mukhwaaya.

7 Wiikhunenle ni ikuwo, marama aa ari ntoko yawiima ekwasanyiwe eriyari.

8 Nari erivovo asaara a mwene makhumi mathanu nammoha, nari athiyana akina a mwene makhumi mathanu namararu, nari tho erivovo asimwali oohaalakhanyeya,

9 nto wa miyo orivo mmoharu. Tori epompa aka ni ooreeraakasha, mwaana mmoharu a amannya, ookhweliwasha ti mulipa oomuyara. Athiyana oothene anamoonna annamuhakalalela, asaara a mwene ni athiyana awe akina annamucicimiha:

Asinthamwene

10 Taani yoola onakhuma ntoko oyaaka nuusha, oophwaneliwa ntoko mweeri ni awaarya ntoko nsuwa? Tawoopiha ntoko muloko wakhoco ovoonthel!

Mwali

11 Kaavinya kiyaaka emaca ya miri, wi koone sawiima sahihano soopopani, wi koone maphuwela a miri seiyo irino ithutu.

12 Kaahaleliheya, konnaaka kikilaanthe mukhaaroni ni mwene aka.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 7

Asinthamwene

1 Kooka! Kooka mwali ooShulamu! Kooka! Nnachuna tho owoona!

Mwali

Ntakhara sheeni munamvareryaanyu mwali ooShulamu iinaka eyiinelu ya makhuuru meeli?

Iyamwali

2 Inaani saa inareera mwaani iri musapathoni, weyo mwaana a mwene! Anatori aa okhala waya, ntoko mikuhu sookhweleya ihaniwe ti mulipa a iraca.

3 Mutekhu aa ori ntoko ekahi yoovilikana, ehinthowamo yoowurya. Erukulu aa oreera waya eri ntoko muhupu mutokweene wa tiriku, oriciwe ni ithutu.

4 Mapele aa meeli ari ntoko anaaha ayariwe maphapo.

5 Eshiko aa eri ntoko muconco opakiwe niiino na echepo. Miitho aa ari ntoko machiya meeli a maahi, ari vamulako wa epooma etokotoko ya oHeshiponi. Ephula aa eri ntoko muconco wa oLiipano, onaweha epooma ya oTamaasiku.

- 6 Muru aa onavinya ntoko mwaako Karamelo; miihi a mmuruni mwaa ari ntoko oshalo woowalamela esisapo aya. Ovathaanyiwa wa miihi aa onnaphara murima wa mwene.
- 7 Wootepa oreera ni ophwaneliwa, oosiveliwa aka! Onnakhakalaliha.
- 8 Orekama waa ori ntoko mukole, mapele aa, ntoko sawiima saya.
- 9 Kaanaloca, kiriki: Kinamuwela mukole yoola, kirukule sawiima saya. Mapele aa wa miyo ekhale ntoko uuva, miwiya aa enankhela sawiima soosiva.
- 10 Okinuula waa okhale ntoko eviinyu yaphaama.

**Kinamoovaha osivela waka
Mwali**

Oosiveliwa aka wiichaalele owurya eviinyu ya eyano aka eviraka vayanoni vaa yeekuwelaka mmiinoni.

- 11 Yoomi ene ka awawe oosiveliwa aka, owo onakichuna yoomi!
- 12 Oosiveliwa aka, orwe neece omaca, ohiyu wanivirele nri omicecheni.
- 13 Wooshishelo ene niye omaca wa miri wi noone saariwo ithutu, ithutu sene saahuleny'e, miri sa sawiima saarino ithutu. Weiwo kinarwa koovaha osivela waka.
- 14 Nnarwa noona wunkhela waya makukhu a namucuca. Vamulako vahu sookhalavo saphaama soothene. Kohookuherya sawiima ikithi ni sawuuma, weyo oosiveliwa aka.

Ncipo Nooreerasha 8

- 1 Waamureeravo waari munnaka a waamwano vamoha nipele na amaani. Koophwanye mphironi, kii kinamoolocela ni onuula, nave haavo ii anapwacha.
- 2 Kinamookusha kookerihe vaate wa amaani weiwo onamukihusihawo. Kinamoovaha eviinyu yawunkhela ni yoowurya ya sawiima saka soowammwa.
- 3 Ntata naa noothiyana opharelano muru aka, noolopwana okikhupaarelano.
- 4 Kinnoovekaani nyuwo asimwali ooYerusalemu, mulipele wi hamuchimakela nari otannya osivela ehiphiyenre elukuluku aya.

**Ikuru sa ochunana
Asinthamwene**

- 5 Taani yoola onakhuma otakhwani aphareliwe ti oosiveliwa awe?

Mwali

Vathi va miri wa sawiima soosiva kihooviihavo. Ti vaavale amayaa yoorupanlaayavo ti vaavale amayaa ooyanraayavo.

6 Okihele mmurimani mwaa ntoko eneneeryo epomphwe vamoononi vaa. Osivela ti wa ikuru ntoko okhwa. Ochuna onnaphara ntoko mahiye. Onnavarela ntoko mooro woowali wa Apwiya.

7 Maahi a mphareya hanaakhwana oshipihano osivela. Maahi oothene a mmihiceni hanawerya omaaliha. Aarivo muchu ookhwela othuma osivela ni muhakhu awe woothene, aaya waakhela munyemu.

Asinthamwene

8 Nookhalano murokorihu mukhaani ohikhumme mapele nlelo, nnii nimweere heeno ophiyerya nihiku na wakameliwa wawe?

9 Aari mukuso, naamulipiha ni miconco sa waakiha sa eparata. Aari nsele, naamulipiha ni akampatika a mwiri wa seeturu.

Mwali

10 Yoomi ene ka mukuso, mapele aka miconco saya. Wanthowa nenla miyo ka murecele wa iyaka.

11 Soolomoni aakhalano emaca ya miri sawiima oPaala-Hamoni; aawunnyererya alipa oothokororya. Vawuurula, mmoha ni mmoha aanamuruuhela ikhorowa sa eparata miile mmoha.

12 Weyo Soolomoni, okushe ikhorowa iyo miile mmoha, alipa oothokororya ehaleno ikhorowa masana meeli. Nto, miyo kookhalano emaca yawaka ene.

Iyamwali

13 Weyo oomaka omaca ya ithutu, okiiwihe nsu naa, asinthamwene tho anakhwela owiriyana, miyo tho kinchuna wiiwa.

Mwali

14 Waakuve orwe oosiveliwa aka, ochimake ntoko naahe nari ekhomace yeeyo enacupha mmiyaakoni yawunkhela.

Yesaya

Yesaya 1

Olopoliwa wa aYuuta

- 1 Ala masu a yawoonihiwa ya Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, sa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu elukuluku yaamulamulelaaya mamwene ala: Usiya, Yothamu, Ahasi ni Hesekiya.
- 2 Erimu nyu iwani, elapo ya vathi wiriyana! Apwiya tanaloca, eriki: Anaaka kihaaphuwa, yinnuwa, nto vano aakirukunuwela!
- 3 Emope ennamusuwela mwaneene, puuru onnasuwelavo pwiyawo onamvahaiyevo yoolya, nto alsarayeli hanasuwela, muloko aka honiwa.
- 4 Achu nyu, mootakhaliwa! Muri nloko noocheka, muloko woosareya sootakhala, nihimo na anamaahita, anamwane oonanara murima. Muhaahiya Apwiya, mmuthanya Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, mmurerya eculi yoowo.
- 5 Ntakhara sheeni munakookelaanyu okirukunuwela? Vano koomaneeni vaavi? Muru anyu woothene woosareya makhwaca, murima anyu onnuukhuwa tho.
- 6 Opacerya mwiinaanini ophiyerya mmuruni, okumi ene hiwaavovo. Mwiili woothene ti wa makuma, miititiri ni makhwaca; nave haavo aawenre oorapiha, ohela murece nari omaka.
- 7 Elapo anyu, ntakhwa; ipooma sanyu, sooheeyeliwa; sammacani mwanyu, amalapo aakushamo, enalya moonaka. Elapo yoothene, amalapo aananariha.
- 8 Mwali Siiyoni ohanle ntoko mushakala wa mmacani wa uuva, ntoko tho nikhukwa na mmacani mwa maraka. Ori ntoko epooma erukureriwe ti amwiicani.
- 9 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ahaanlenve hiyo, akina noopowa, nii nikhale ntoko aSotoma ntoko tho aKomora.

Ovekela wa owoka

- 10 Iwani masu a Apwiya, alipa oolamula nyu ooSotoma, wiriyanani yoohusiha ya Muluku ahu, muloko nyu wa oKomora.
- 11 Apwiya annaloca, eriki: “Yeela tisheeni, mwaakivahaka mikucho sanyu mincipale! Mookiphweeliha mikucho soopahiwa sa ipucepuche seelopwana, ni sa makhurwa a ashinama oonuna. Nikhami na imope, na ipucepuche ni na ipuri, nkinchunaru.
- 12 Orwa wanyu vamiithoni vaka, taani oorummeeni okinyakula vaate vaka?

13 Muhiruuhe tho sooveleela sanyu satheru. Mukucho anyu weerupani onamukinkherya. Nkinawerya tho ovilelano mithukumano sanyu soonanara, sa mweeri, sa esumana, ni soolakaniwa tho.

14 Kohiicanano ifesta sanyu sa mweeri ni soolakaniwa. Wa miyo, mirici; koovelano oteesha.

15 Mwaaviihaka matata anyu, mvekelaka, nkoowehakaani. Nari mwaaceereryaka mavekelo anyu, nkiwiiwaani; matata anyu aasareya nikhami.

16 “Rapani, mwiireerihe! Viihanvo soonanara sanyu vamiithoni vaka. Malihani soonanara.

17 Huseryani weera saphaama, mwaavyaavye wookololowa. Muwookolole yaawo anahoosha; muthokororyeke ikwaasuni, muwaakihe anaamukhwele.”

18 Apwiya annaloca tho, eriki: “Hankooni, nivarerye vamoha mwaha yoola: Soocheka sanyu, nari iphilivinle ntoko nikhami, inamweelihiwa ntoko maralala; nari isheenre ntoko ekocokhwa, inamweela ntoko nchoce.

19 Moomwi mukeemererya, mwiiwelela, munamulya saphaama sa mmacani.

20 Nto, mwakhooca, mutitelela okirukunuwela, ekhoco enaamookhuraani.” Apwiya mwaneene tanaloca.

Ohooshiwa ni woopoliwa wawe Yerusalemu

21 Yerusalemu we, waari epooma yoororomeleya; vano othatunwe hayi okhalaka ntoko namararuwe? Khalayi waasaren'yemo achu eekhayikhayi ni awookololowa murima, vano osaren'yemo anamaahita pahi!

22 Khalayi waari eparata yawaarya, vano wa murawa. Khalayi waari eviinyu yoosiva, vano wa olakha.

23 Ahooleli aa tawiikhoma, asinthamwene a anawiiye. Oothene anakhwela makhwankwa, anachimakela wiiphwanyerya. Hanaakiha ikwaasuni; hanapwacha mwaha wa naamukhwele.

24 Hiihaa, Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, oowerya a Isarayeli, tanaloca: “Khoo! Wootakhaliwa! Kaanamaala kohinla ikuhu, amwiicani aka, anamukiliva.

25 Kinamookookela, Yerusalemu we, koorapihe ni ntata naka, kookuche murawa aa, kiviiveho onanara waa woothene.

26 Kinamookookiherya alipa oothoriha aa, ekhale ntoko yaakhalenlaaya woopaceryani; anamiruku aa ekhale tho ntoko khalayi. Vaavaanto onarwa wiichaniwa ‘epooma yawookololowa,’ ‘muceche woororomeleya.’

27 “Mwali Siyoni onamooopoliwa mwa wookololowa waka, achu aya oocharuwa mwa ekhayikhayi aka.

28 Nto alipa oocheka ni awiikhoma anamutoloshiwa vamoha; yaale anaahiya Apwiya anammalihiwa.

29 Tiwi, anamuulihiwa muru mwa nthowa na miri seiyo yaalapaaya; munamulamwihiwa mwa nthowa na imaca mwaachunnaanyu, munaavekelamo amuluku atheru.

30 Chiri, munii mukhale ntoko mwiri woonyaala omonre makukhu, ntoko tho emaca yawuuma.

31 Muchu oowerya onii akhale ntoko malashi awuuma, nave muteko awe ntoko osama wa mooro; owo ni muteko awe, onamweeyeliwa vamoha. Mooro aya haavo anii ashipihe.”

Yesaya 2

Omwene wa murecele wa Apwiya

(Mikeya 4:1-4)

1 Ela ti yeeyo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, oonhiweiye sa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu:

2 Mmahiku ookuchula, mwaako wootekiwavo empa ya Apwiya, onarwa otikitheriwa opwaha miyaako soorekama. Onarwa owelihiwa opwaha miyaakochaya nave achu a maloko oothene anarwa echimakelawo.

3 Yeecaka, maloko mancipale ekani: “Hankooni, nawele mwaako wa Apwiya, hankooni ompani wa Muluku a Yaakopo! Anihusihe meecelo awe, wi nchariheke iphiro sawe.” Tiwi, mahusiheryo a Apwiya enii erwe omwaako Siiyoni, nave masu aya oYerusalemu.

4 Yaawo tenii ethorihe milacu sa maloko, ni omaliha miyaha sa ilapo sincipale. Maloko anarwa ehana malema aya ekhala ihipa soolimano, mavaka aya ekhale icikopa soohekano miri. Maloko herwa ewana tho nari elaka tho mukwaha wakhoco.

Nihiku na Apwiya

5 Hankooni, achu a nloko na Yaakopo, neecele mu omwaleela wa Apwiya!

6 Tiwi, Apwiya, muhaahiya achu anyu, nloko na Yaakopo ntakhara noosareyano sookhovelela sa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ni anahako ntoko aFilisti, nave ninniiwanana ni amalapo.

7 Elapo ya achu anyu yoosareya eparata ni eworo; muhakhu aya ori woohaalakhanyeya. Elapo aya yoosareya akhavalalo; ikhaaro saya sakhoco iri soohaalakhanyeya.

8 Elapo aya yoosareya tho iruku sa amuluku atheru. Achu annakokhorela muteko wa matata aya, ichu apankaaya ni ikatha saya.

- ⁹ Hiihaa muchu oniisuuliha muru, achu anniinnyemula. Apwiya herwa yaakhurumuwela!
- ¹⁰ Nkeereryani mano! Muchawele mmakhukuni wa miyala, mwiipithe vachayani. Orwa wa Apwiya ni esara aya ti wawoopiha, nthowa na nciimiho na otokweene aya.
- ¹¹ Muchu awiisoono onamuulihiwa muru, achu awiirumiha anamunyemuliwa. Apwiyaru tenii evuwihawe nihiku nenlo!
- ¹² Chiri, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene aarehererya nihiku naya aneeraaya yaakurushe oothene awiisoono, awiirumiha ni awiisinnuwiha.
- ¹³ Anamwaakurusha oothene awiiseera ntoko miri soorekama sa seeturu ya oLiipano, ntoko tho mikonya ya oPashana;
- ¹⁴ ntoko tho miyaako yoorekama, ni miyaakochaya yoocukhuwa.
- ¹⁵ Anamukurusha miconco soothene soorekama, ni mikuso soolipihwasha;
- ¹⁶ amwaaceya oothene atokotoko yaaya ociiwene ni amwaaceya ooreerasha.
- ¹⁷ Wiisoono wa muchu onamuyevihwa, wiirumiha wa achu onamukurushiwa. Apwiyaru tenii evuwihawe nihiku nenlo!
- ¹⁸ Iruku soothene sa amuluku atheru inamucakanela.
- ¹⁹ Achu anarwa echawela mmakhukuni wa miyala, yiipitha mmishuphani vachayani. Orwa wa Apwiya ni esara aya ti wawoopiha, nthowa na nciimiho na otokweene aya, evinyeryaka ocikinya elapo ya vathi.
- ²⁰ Nihiku nenlo, achu ekaamwaarihela anantuuthu ni anahuwo wa iruku sa eparata ni sa eworo sa amuluku, seiyo yiipakenlaaya wi enalapa.
- ²¹ Ekaamuchawela mmakhukuni ni mmikotini wa miyala. Orwa wa Apwiya ni esara aya ti wawoopiha, nthowa na nciimiho na otokweene aya, evinyeryaka ocikinya elapo ya vathi.
- ²² Muhiye omuroromela muchu, yoowo aaveereliwe miwiya mphulani. Owo onaphurhani?

Yesaya 3

Othorihiwa wa aYuuta ni aYerusalemu

- ¹ Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene chiri anamviihavo woohamelavo voothe vene wa aYerusalemu ni aYuuta. Anamviihavo soolya saya soothene ni maahi aya oothene.
- ² Anamwaaviihawo anakhoco oowerya ni oororomeleya, alipa oothoriha ni alipa a miririmo, anahako ni asitokweene,

- ³ ahooleli a makhuuru a khoco ni achu oocicimiheya, anamiruku ni alipa a iraca oosuwelasha, vamoha ni alipa oomwaaciha.
- ⁴ Apwiya anii: “Kinamwaathanlela amiravo wi ekhale ahooleli aya; mu oyeva waya tenii yaalamuleleke.”
- ⁵ Muloko okaamuhooshana, muchu ni muchu, mukina ni mukhwaawe. Mmiravo akaammuphuca mookwaasha, oonyemuwa akaammuphuca oocicimiheya.
- ⁶ Elukuluku yeeyo, muchu akaammuphara munnawe, vaate wa apaapaawe, ii: “We wookhalano kaapha, okhale mutokweene ahu onanihoolela, milepe iya, onthokororya.”
- ⁷ Owo onamwaakhula, ariki: “Hooye! Nkinawerya ovoliha makhwaca anyu. Vaate vaka yoolya nkiino, nari yoowara mano; muhikeere mutokweene oohoolela muloko.”
- ⁸ Tiwi, Yerusalemu ookwaculiwa, nave Yuuta ohuuwa. Sooloca saya ni saweera saya sinnaavanya Apwiya a ncicimiho vamiithoni vaya.
- ⁹ Ethoyi aya ennooniherya soonanara saya. Hanuuliwa muru ni soocheka saya, annalaleya wa achu oothene ntoko aSotoma. Khoo! Aahiichuwela ni yoonanara!
- ¹⁰ Mwaaleele awookololowa murima, “Ti waphaama,” vawi anamulya yawiima ya miteko saya.
- ¹¹ Nto, oonanara murima, “li, aatakhaliswa!” Vawi matata aya tapanke yoochuwela aya.
- ¹² Muloko aka onahooshiwa ni amiravo yaale analamula, elamuleliwaka ni athiyana. Muloko aka, ahooleli anyu, annoohuwelihaani, yoochuwalihani meecelo anyu.
- ¹³ Apwiya aavinya wi esomele muloko aya, aheemela wi ethorihe maloko.
- ¹⁴ Apwiya annaweemesha omulacuni asitokweene, vamoha ni ahooleli a muloko, eriki: “Ti nyuwo, munanarinhe emaca aka ya uuva, yeeyo eri muloko aka. Ipa sanyu soosareya ichu muwiiyenraanyu oohaawa.
- ¹⁵ Tisheeni yeela mweeraanyu? Munnahoorya muloko aka, munaashila oohaawa.” Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Olopoliwa wa aYerusalemu

- ¹⁶ Apwiya anii: “Tiwi, athiyana a oSiiyoni, wiisoona! Aneeca ekareyaka, ekoconle muru; oweha waya ti wa weepererya; weeca waya ti wootuthumerya, erumihaka ikarawa sa mukosani.”
- ¹⁷ Mwawihiihaa, Pwiya anamwaaruuhela mmuruni ilepa athiyana a oSiiyoni; nave Apwiya anamwaacema wi ewuulihe muru.

- 18 Nihiku nenlo, Pwiya onamwaarula sawiireerihano saya: ikarawa sa mukosani, nchuka muru emakelenlemo ikarawa,
- 19 ipirinku, makofa a mmoononi, ileeso,
- 20 ikhara, mikuhu sa mmeconi, miceka ya mikhupure, ikharika sa sawunkhela, makosa,
- 21 aneela, anamphama,
- 22 soowara sa efesta, akaapha oorekama, mithete yawuupereriwa mmuruni, mirupa sa mmatatani,
- 23 iweheryo, ikuwo sooreerasha, sa mmuruni ni sammakhatani.
- 24 Nto, mu nipuro na sawunkhela, enii ekhale eyuuce; mu nipuro na muceka, onii okhale mukoyi; mu nipuro na ochava miihi, onii okhale mphati; mu nipuro na ikuwo sooreera, inii ikhale isaakhwi, nave mu nipuro na wiireeriha, onii okhale ohifiwa wookapuro.
- 25 Alopwana aa, Yerusalemu, anamutholowa nnivaka, anakhoco aa mmukhiconi.
- 26 Mmilako sooyano opooma, okaamwiiweyamo ikucho ni okhuwelasha nave weyo onii okhale milepe, ohanle meekhaa.

Yesaya 4

1 Nihiku nenlo, athiyana athanu napiili ekaammuphara mulopwana mmoha, eriki: “Hiyo nikaamwaavya soolya ni soowara sahu. Nto, neeriweke asaaraa, wi nihuuliheyeke muru.”

Yerusalemu ahihano

- 2 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anamphuwaha mwiri yoole ori muloko awe; niphuwela naya nii nikhale nooreera ni na nciimiho. Wa yaawo enii ekophole wa alsarayeli, yawiima ya mulaponi enii ekhale ovuwa waya ni ocicimiheya waya.
- 3 Yoowo onii ahale ari mukumi omwaako Siiyoni, oothene yaawo arempwe oYerusalemu wi akumi, yaala tenii yiichaniwe oYerusalemu ni nsina nla: “Ooveleeliwa a Apwiyaru.”
- 4 Enii yeererye, pwiyaaka amanle waavasa soonanara saya athiyana a oSiiyoni, arapiha nikhami nooYerusalemu, eerakano munepa woothoriha ni wa weeyela.
- 5 Apwiya anampatusherya nipuro noothene noomwaako Siiyoni, ni oothene yaawo enii ethukumaneke weiwo, othana, neeku naweemela, ohiyu, neeku na mwiishi ni waarya wa mooro. Nciimiho noothene na weiwe nii nihuruweliwe ta Apwiya.
- 6 Onii okhale ntoko mushakala onaruuha muurushi elukuluku ya elimwi; muluku muchulo onii okhale ntoko mucheko wochawelavo epula.

Yesaya 5

Ncipo na emaca ya Apwiya

- 1 Kinakhwela omwiipela ncipo oosiveliwa aka, ncipo na emaca awe ya miri ya uuva. Oosiveliwa aka aarino emaca awe mukhice wa mwaako, eyo, yaari ya wuncelana.
- 2 Aathipavo, aviihavo maluku, athanlela miri yaphaama, aala. Veeri wa emaca eyo, aatekavo empa ya mulipa oowehererya, atekavo tho ni maluku nipuro noomphoncavo uuva. Hiihaa, aanawehererya wi onammwiimela uuva aphaama, nto iimalevo uuva oowaawa a mutakhwani.
- 3 Vano nyuwo, oomaka oYerusalemu ni achu ooYuuta, kileeleeeni taani ori ni nthowa, ti miyo mwaneene, nari emaca aka?
- 4 Kaaya weerani tho, kiheerenlaaka emaca aka ela? Kaanawehererya wiimamo uuva aphaama. Vano oweenre hayi wiimamo ola oowaawa?
- 5 Vano kinamooleelaani kinchunaaka weerela emaca aka: Kinamunyaanya mukuso ni miri saarukurenre yeela, wi ashinama echoowelemo, elyekemo, ni onyikalala vathi.
- 6 Kinamutatusha ekhale ntakhwa; herwa eshasheriwa nari wuuheeliwa. Hiihaa onammelamo marula ni nroka. Kinamulamulela meeku wi ehirupihelamo epula.
- 7 Tiwi, emaca ya miri ya uuva ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ti nyuwo nloko na Isarayeli. Nyuwo, achu a oYuuta, muri miri yaanlaya, saahakalaliha. Yaanawehererya ophwanyamo wookololowa murima, nto, hooye, wiiphana pahi. Yaanawehereryamo seekhayikhayi, nto, hooye, ikuchoru.

Otakhaliwa wa oonanara murima

- 8 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, munakakamela empa ni empa, emaca ni emaca, ophiyerya nihihanle nipuro na akhwiinyu, ophiyerya tho muhanle meekhiinyu mweelapo yoothene.
- 9 Nto koowiiwa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene elipelaka, eriki: “Eparipari, ipa sincipale inampweshiwa, nari iri itokotoko ni sooreera, hokhaliwakamo.
- 10 Emaca ya miri ya uuva, ikitare chaaru, enii enavaha eviinyu ekhali emoha. mwaalaka ilaata khumi sa mmiso, mukahephamo elaata emoha.”
- 11 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, munapeherya wooshishelo, mwaavyaka soowurya soowaawa. Munniileliwa ohiyu, muvyaaka ni eviinyu.
- 12 Mu ifesta sanyu onakhalamo apankwe, achakare, ikoma, ni anamviiro, vamoha ni eviinyu, nto hamunthokororya saweera sa Apwiya, nari opwacha muteko wa matata aya.

- 13 Mwawihiihaa, muloko aka onampakhirya oye elapo ekina, wa nthowa noohisuwela. Asitokweene aya anamukhwa etala, nave mucici wa achu, onamukhwa nthanana.
- 14 Mwawihiihaa, okhwa ohaathama, mahiye annaacereryeya moohihyeryereya. Atokweene ni akhaani ooYerusalemu annavolowamo, ochapa ni ohakalala waya onamalela mwemmo.
- 15 Vaavaa, muchu onamuyevihiwa; achu anamunyemuliwa; awiirumiha, anamulihiwa muru.
- 16 Nto Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anarwa evuwihwa mu ekhayikhayi; Muluku Aweela, onamooniha weela wawe murima mwa wookololowa.
- 17 Ipucepuche ikalyihiwa mmilepe, ahikhanlevo oohiiha, nave oohuwahuwa ekalya mwemmwe waarimo amuhakhu.
- 18 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, muniipurulela soopahula sanyu ntoko ekhaaro enapuruliwa ni mikoyi. Soocheka sanyu soomakeleliwa ni mikoyi yoowoka
- 19 nave munnaloca, muriki: "Muluku aakuve, amalihe muteko awe, noone. Wi sawuupuwelela sa Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, isuwanyeye!"
- 20 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, muneera wi yoonanara ti yaphaama, nave yaphaama ti yoonanara. Epiphi muneera omwaleela nave omwaleela, epiphi; yoowaawa munoonna osiva nave yoosiva, owaawa.
- 21 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, muniiseera achu a miruku, muniipaka okhala oosuwelasha.
- 22 Nyu, mootakhaliwa, muri akapara oowurya eviinyu, alopwana oowerya, anapwesheherya soowurya soowaawa.
- 23 Munaakhela makhwankwa wi muhimvahe nthowa ochenke, nave eekhayikhayi hamunaweemererya.
- 24 Mwawihiihaa, mitathaari sanyu inamunyaala, nave ithutu sanyu inammora ithatuwe ecurwa, ntoko nikalume na mooro nneeyelaaya malashi acheeren'ye, nipaha makukhu awuuma. Tiwi, mookhooa mahusiheryo a Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, munyemula masu a Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.
- 25 Mwawihiihaa, Apwiya aananariwa ni muloko aya, eviiha moonno aya wi emane yoowo. Miyaako saanacikinyeya; miruchu sa alipa ookhwa isareya muramphani ntoko ikokhola. Nari hiihaa, Apwiya onanariwa waya hiwaamalenle, nlelo aaviiha moonno aya.
- 26 Awo anneemesha eneneeryo yawiichanano maloko oociiwene, yaawopaka ni muturi achu a weiwo elapo ekontaayawo. Chiri, mwa waakuva anakhoco yaawo annarwa.

27 Mwa yaawo, haavo oovelavela nari ootuthunya; haavo onoosela ikhove nari otuthela. Haavo nrampa nawe nnataphuwa, nari mano mikoyi sa isapatho.

28 Mavaka aya toonoliwa ene, minra saya ti soowethiwa seene. Ichocopwa sa akhavalalo aya ti soolipa ntoko maluku, nave maseko a ikhaaro saya anchimaka ntoko nayuupuri.

29 Oruma waya, onakhala ntoko wunla wa mwaco; onyakula waya, ntoko murika wa asaana a amwaco. Annaphara emece aya, epwahano, nave haavo onawerya owaakiherya.

30 Nihiku nenlo, murika wa amwiicani yoopelaka muloko onii okhale ntoko oruma wa macumusha a ephareya. Vooweha elapo, onii okhalevo epiiphi ni wuukhuwa pahi; omwaleela onamuriphiwa ni meeku.

Yesaya 6

Orummwa wa Yesaya

1 Mwaakha okhwileiye mwene Usiya, kaahoonihiwa Pwiya akilante omunyukhuni woomwene awe woosulu ni woocicimiheya. Niveru na kaapha awe naasareya mpa mwawe.

2 Osulu waya yaakhalawo ankeelo oovarela yaamulapa. Mmoha ni mmoha aakhalano muuphelo mathanu nammoha, meeli aaniikhuneelano withoni, meeli aanakhuneelano meco sawe ni makina tho meeli aanavavano.

3 Awo yaanakhuwela yaakhulelanaka, eriki: “Aweela, Aweela, Aweela ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene! Elapo yoothene yoosareya nciicimiho naya.”

4 Ekhuwelaka hiihale, masele yaanacikinyeya ni ikashilu saya, nave mpa waasareyamo mwiishi.

5 Miyo kaahii: “Khoo, vano koorimeela! Ka muchu oonanara eyano, kinakhala tho veeri wa achu oonanara iyano, vano, miitho aka aamoona mwene, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.”

6 Aavava munkeelo mmoha a yaale oovarela arwaaka wa miyo, akunshe muntatani mwawe nikhala na mooro aavanleiye ni epano vasulu va nipuro na mukucho.

7 Nikhala nenle, aakitannyano mwaano, ii: “Nenla nootannya eyano aa. Opahula waa wooviihiwavo, nave yoocheka aa yookhurumuveliwa.”

8 Kaahiiwa nsu na Pwiya, ariki: “Kimurume aani? Mu nipuro na hiyo, taani anii ayewo?” Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Miyo kiriva! Mukirume.”

9 Owo aaloca tho, ariki: “Hawe, waleele muloko ola, wii: Onawiriyana-wiriyana, nto hokiiwa; onaweha-weha, nto hokasuwela.

10 Wuumihe murima aya, waacyanihe maaru, ophutanihe miitho aya; wi miitho ehoone, maaru ehiwe, ni murima aya ehisuwele, ehicharuwe wi epenushiwe.”

11 Kaakoha, kiriki: “Pwiya, ophiyerya liini?” Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Ophiyerya ipooma ithatunwe milepe, ipa ohikhaliwakamo, ni imaca ithatunwe muhiru.

12 Apwiya anamwiikarela achu ociiwene, yaacemo mathala mweelaponi mwaya.

13 Yoomwi ehala makupa a neekhumi a muloko owo, onamutoloshiwa tho. Onamweeyeliwa ntoko mukonya wuuhiwe nari mpawa. Nto esha ene enaweherya ophuwela waweela.”

Yesaya 7

Michaka wa mwene Ahasi

1 Ahasi mwaana a Yothamu, musulwa a Usiya, aareiyе mwene ooYuuta, mamwene meeli jaarwa wi eroshe epooma ya oYerusalemu. Masina aya taala: Resini mwene a Araamu ni Peeka, mwaana a Remaliya, mwene a alsarayeli. Nto, hiyaawenre orosha.

2 Mwene Ahasi, a nloko na Tavite, aaleliwa wi anakhoco a Araamu aapwesheheryana ni aEfarayimu. Mwene ni muloko awe, murima waanathukumela ntoko miri sa mutakhwani inacikinyiwa ni echeku.

3 Hiihaa Apwiya yaaloca ni Yesaya, eriki: “Ovinye weyo ni mwanaa Sheyari-Yashuvi, oye wa mwene Ahasi. Yoowo ori makupa onavirawo maahi a onchelani noomokoni, mphiro onaya omaca wa mulipa oocapa ikuwo.

4 Omuleele yoowo, oriki: Phoole, omaale. Ohoove, nari ovolola wa nthowa na mahiyalala ala meeli a mooro, anchuwa mwiishi, wa nthowa na esara ya Resini mwAraamu ni ya mwaana a Remaliya.

5 Chiri achu yaala a Araamu ni a Efarayimu, vamoha ni mwaana a Remaliya aavaanelela wootolocha, eriki:

6 ‘Nivinye naaroshe aYuuta, naatutushe, naakushe, nikawane. Nimweere mwene aya mwaana a Taveeli.’”

7 Nto Apwiya, Apwiya aka, anii: “Hooye, herwa yeereya, nari vakhaani mano!

8 Epooma etokotoko ya aAraamu eri Tamaasiku, mutokotoko aya ti Resini. Mwa miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha mithanu, muloko wa Efarayimu onarwa otoloshiwa, ocakanela.

9 Epooma etokotoko ya aEfarayimu eri Samariya mutokotoko aya ti mwaana a Remaliya. Mwachikiroromela, hamuroromeleya tho.”

Eneneeryo ya Emanuwele

- 10 Apwiya yaahuuluula orumiha michaka wa Ahasi, yii:
- 11 “Okiveke miyo, Apwiya Muluku aa, eneneeryo emoha, ya vathi venesha nari ya osulu wenesha.”
- 12 Nto Ahasi, ahaakhula, ariki: “Hooye, nkirwa kiveka ooweererya Apwiya.”
- 13 Vaavaa Yesaya aamwaakhula, ii: “Mukiwiryane nyuwo, nloko na Tavite! Munoonna wi tahi echu enevo waaphweliha achu, munakhwela tho omphweliha Muluku aka?”
- 14 Hiihaa, Pwiya mwaneene tanii oovaheeni eneneeryo: mwali mmoha onarwa arupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina nawe Emanuwele.
- 15 Yoolya awe enii ekhale mukaka ni enuwi, asuwelaka okhooca yoonanara ni othanla yaphaama.
- 16 Tiwi, mwaana owo ahaakunve winnuwa asuwelaka okhooca yoonanara ni othanla yaphaama, ilapo iya sa mamwene yaala meeli onawoovaa, inamukhala milepe.
- 17 Apwiya anamuruuha wa weyo, wa muloko aa ni wa nloko naa mahiku ahitonko okhala, opacerya vaavale achu a Efarayimu amwalannaaya ni aYuuta. Anamuruuha mwene a aAshuuri.
- 18 “Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anamwiichana ni muturi, eruuhe ikuluhi sa mmuhiceni wa Niilu oYiikuputu, ni nravo na elapo ya wAshuuri.
- 19 Sarwa, ikuluhi ni nravo, inamukaya mmipopa sawiisha, mmakhukuni a miyala, mmarokani mootthemwene ni moowuryamo inama.
- 20 Nihiku nenlo, Pwiya onamulivela ncemo, nookhopela wa muhice Eufrate, tiwi, mwene a wa Ashuuri. Awo anamucemano miihi opacerya muru, ophiyerya mapururu ammeconi, ni epweto ene.
- 21 Nihiku nenlo, muchu akahalano mwaasaana amope mmoha ni ipucepuche piili.
- 22 Onamukhalavo mukaka muncipale, okhumaka mu inama seiyo, nave yoolya ene enii ekhale mukaka ni enuwi. Tiwi, achu oothene oohala mulaponi, yoolya aya enii ekhale pahiru mukaka ni enuwi.
- 23 Nihiku nenlo, imaca soothene waaliwemo miri sa uuva miile mmoha, ithummwe tho ikhorowa miile mmoha a eparata, onammelamo nroka ni miiwa pahi.
- 24 Muchu akayawo oshaya, akunshe munra ni mavaka, ntakhara nroka ni miiwa tiihuruwenle elapo eyo.

²⁵ Mmiyaakoni mwemmo waalimmwamo ni ihipa, hokaphiiwamo nooviwaka nroka ni miiwa. Enii ekhale mapuro oolyamo imope ni oonyikalamo ipucepuche.”

Yesaya 8

Mwaana a Yesaya

¹ Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Orehererye nipawa ntokotoko, orepevo masu oovuwaha wa achu oothene, nsina nawii: Maheri-Shalali-Hashi-Pasi.

² Nsina nlo, yeerele onamoona mwa miyo achu eeli oororomeleya, Uriya, mulipa a mukucho ni Sekariya, mwaana a Yeverekiya.”

³ Vaavaa, kaaphitaana ni mwaaraka, mulipa a miririmo mwaamuthiyana; owo aarupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana. Apwiya, yaakileela, eriki: “Omuchuwe nsina nenle Maheri-Shalali-Hashi-Pasi.

⁴ Tiwi, mwaana ola, ahaakunve osuwela oloca, wii: ‘apaapa’ ni ‘amaani,’ epooma ya Tamaasiku enarwa yaakhiwa muhakhu aya, ikushiwa sawiiphwanyerya sa oSamariya, ti mwene a wAshuuri.”

Ashuuri, ovolowa waya

⁵ Apwiya yaakileela tho, eriki:

⁶ “Vawi muloko ola wooSamariya wookhooa maahi a nchiya na oShilowa, yaawo aneeca vakhaani, vakhaani; nave muloko onahakalalela mamwene ale, Resini ni mwaana a Remaliya,

⁷ hiihaa, Pwiya onamuruuhela maahi oorwela ni awuupa a muhice Eufrate, tiwi, mwene a wAshuuri ni ovuwa wawe woothene. Muhice owo onamurweela, opwahe mwemmo onaviraayamo, onavira okhopela ni okhopela.

⁸ Maahi aya anamphula oYuuta, emirye elapo aya; orweela waya ophiyeke mushikoni. Ntoko muuphelo, anamwaataleya, ehuruwele elapo aa, we Emanuwele!”

Apwiya, ovulusha wahu

⁹ Maloko nyu, titelelani soonanara, munamutoloshiwa; Wiriyanani, oothene nyu a ilapo soociiwene: Warani sakhoco, nto munamvoothiwa; warani sakhoco, nto munamvoothiwa.

¹⁰ Mvaaneleleke, nto ti wa mahaleene; muloceke masu, nto hayiivo enii yeereye. Tiwi, Muluku ori ni hiyo—Emanuwele!

¹¹ Apwiya yaakileela masu ala ekipharenle ni ntata naya na ikuru, ekilopolaka wi kiheeceke kitakiheryaka muloko yoola:

¹² “Muhichariheke muloko yoola onaanyiherya wi olakana woothene ti wa makhuce; muhithukumele, nari muhoove yeeyo achu anoovaaya.

- 13 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, mwiivelele wa yaawo mu weela waya. Muwooveke yaaworu; vamiithoni vaya, muthukumeleke.
- 14 Apwiya enii ekhale nipuro naweela nnawoopiha. Wa maloko meeli a alsarayeli nri nluku nookwacula ni nawuuwiha; wa achu oomaka oYerusalemu, ari muraakho ni musapha.
- 15 Ancipale mwa yaawo anarwa ekwaculiwa, yuuwa, yinteya. Anamuheiwa va musaphani, ephariwe.”
- 16 “Khapelela mathoriheryo, eeyera eneneeryo malamulo wa oohuserya aka.”
- 17 Vano, kinaaroromela Apwiya, yaawo anavitha ethoyi aya wa nloko na Yaakopo. Mwa yaawo chiri kinnaawehererya.
- 18 Miyo kiri va ni anamwane aka, Apwiya akivanhaaya. Nri ineneeryo ni sawooniherya wa alsarayeli, inarwa wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yaawo anakhala omwaako Siiyoni.
- 19 Achu akumi yaalocaka ni nyuwo, eriki: “Mwakohererye minepa sa alipa ookhwa ni anahako, yaawo aniilocela mpuwapuwa. Muloko honakohererya amuluku aya? Achu ookhwa hanakohereriwa sa wa akumi?”
- 20 mwaakhule, muriki: “Hankoni wa malamulo ni mathoriheryo a Apwiya. Yaawo ahinroromela masu yaala, hesheliwa eri akumi.”
- 21 Yaawo anamweececa mweelaponi, ehooshiwaka, evoliwaka etala. Evoliwaka hiiha, anamurweela esara; ewehaka osulu, emuulumeleke mwene aya ni Muluku aya.
- 22 Evareryaka elapo ya vathi, nkoonani: wuukhuwa, epiiphi, oriipavo, weeteteya. Anamwiikareliwa oriipalewo phii.

Oyareliwa mwaana

23 Nto hekhalawo epiiphi wa yoole eeteteya. Khalayi, Apwiya yaanyemula ilapo sa aSepuloni ni aNafetali. Nto muhoolo, anamucicimiha mphiro wa ophareya, elapo ya okhopela wa muhice Yoortano, vamoha ni oKalileya, weiwo onakhalawo amalapo.

Yesaya 9

- 1 Muloko yoowo weececa mwiipiphini, ohoona omwaleela otokotoko. Yaawo yaakhala mooriipamo phii, omwaleela woowaaryela.
- 2 Apwiya, muhinuwiha muloko, mwaacererya ohakalala waya. Owo onnahakalala vamiithoni vanyu ntoko aneeraaya achu elukuluku yoohepha, ntoko tho aneeraaya yaawo anakawana muhakhu aphwannyaaya okhoconi.
- 3 Tiwi, mookwasa nipisi na okapuro aya, muntaka ekopo yaawashula mmakhatani, munyaanya ekumputu yaahoosha, ntoko mweerenlaanyu mwavoothaka aMitiyana.

⁴ Tiwi, isapatho sakhoco saacikinya elapo, ni soowara saasaren'ye nikhami, sooheeyeliwa, ipahiwa ni mooro.

⁵ Tiwi, nooyareliwa mwaana; noovahiwa mwaana mwaamulopwana. Ooreiwa murici woolamula mmakhatani mwawe. Nsina nawe tinla: Namiruku a sootikiniha, Muluku oowerya, Tiithi oohimala, Muhooleli a murecele.

⁶ Olamula wawe okaamwinnuwaru, murecele awe homalaru. Onamukilaathela munyukhu wa Tavite, alamulaka wi atikitherye omwene awe, aliphaka wookololowa ni ekhayikhayi, opacerya hihano ophiyerya mahiku oothene. Enamweereya yeela ntakhara a ehace ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

Esara ya Apwiya

⁷ Pwiya aarumiha michaka wa aYaakopo, yeeyo tho yaamorela alsarayeli.

⁸ Muloko woothene onarwa osuwela, achu a wEfarayimu ni ooSamariya. Yaawo aniirumiha mmurimani mwaya, eriki:

⁹ “Samora ipa satisholo, nnii nteke sa maluku. Suuwa mikunapa, nnii nreceelihe ni miri sa seeturu.”

¹⁰ Hiihaa Apwiya anarwa awiichana amwiicani awe Resini wi emuroshe yoowo, anamwaatannya tho yaale anamwiica.

¹¹ Makupa ene anrawo aAraamu, makupa makina, aFilisti. Awo yaathamme, anamwaamirya alsarayeli! Nari hiihaa, Apwiya esara aya heyaamalenle, ninleelo aaviiha moonoo aya wi emane muloko aya.

¹² Nto muloko owo, hiwaacharunweru, wi owaavye Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yaawo yaamanne.

¹³ Vano, nihiku nimoha pahi, Apwiya anamukwasa wa alsarayeli muru ni mwiila, anamukwasa tho mpawa nnipucho.

¹⁴ Mutokweene, muchu oovuwa tori muru; mulipa a miririmo oohusiha sawootha, owo mwiila.

¹⁵ Ahooleli a muloko annahuweliha, anahoooleliwa, annahaleeliheya.

¹⁶ Wanthowa nenla, Pwiya hanaahakalalela amiravo aya, hanamorela ikharari ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele. Tiwi, oothene tootakhala ni oonanara murima; sootesene anlocaaya, ti soololo. Hiihaa, Apwiya esara aya heyaamalenle, ninleelo aaviiha moonoo aya wi emane muloko aya.

¹⁷ Tiwi, onanara murima onnavarela ntoko mooro, yoowo onneeyela maroka ni miiwa. Onnapaciha miri sa mutakhwani; mwiishi aya onachuwa, oyaaka wirimu.

¹⁸ Elapo yoosareya eshile, mwa nthowa na esara ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Onavya, muloko. Muchu hanamoriwa ikharari ni mukhwaawe:

¹⁹ akaammushokola mukhweyiye makupa a moonoo woolopwana, amukhuura, nlelo akaamvoliwa; nari akhunre tho makupa a moonoo woothiyana, havonaru. Vaweerano hiihaa, muchu oniikhuura mwaneene.

²⁰ AManaashe ekaakhuura aEfarayimu; nave aEfarayimu, aManaashe; ala eeli, vamoha ekawaavya aYuuta. Nari hiihaa, Apwiya esara aya hiyaamalenle, ninleelo aaviiha moonoo aya wi emane muloko aya.

Yesaya 10

¹ Mootakhaliwa yeenyu munapaka malamulo a soonanara, munarepa ikano sohoosha!

² Munakhooca oweerela ekhayikhayi achu oohaawa mmilacuni mwaya, munawaakha oohasuwa a mmulokoni mwaka soophwanelela saya. Munnawiiyera anaamukhwele, ekhala ntoko mapuro a wiiphwanyeryamo; munnaakha ikwaasuni ichu saya.

³ Apwiya jaarwela ovarerya muteko anyu, munii mweere esheeni? Otolosha onrwa ociiwene. Munii muchawele wawani, wi ookhaviheryeeni? Munii mwahiye woowi muhakhu anyu yoowo?

⁴ Hayiivovo ekina, voohikhala okokhora vamoha ni oophariwa, nari okhala vamoha ni ookhwa. Nari hiihaa, Apwiya esara aya heyaamalenle, ninleelo aaviiha moonoo aya wi emane muloko aya.

Ashuuri, ekopo ya Apwiya

⁵ Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, achu a wAshuuri, muri ekopo ya esara aka; ekumputu mukunshaanyu, onanariwa waka!

⁶ Kihoorumaani wa nloko nenlo nootakhala, koorumihaani wa muloko yoowo wookiruuha esara, wi mwawaakhe ni owiiyera muhakhu aya, wi mwaaphonce ntoko oloko muramphani.

⁷ Nto mwene a wAshuuri, muupuwelo awe hiyaari hiihaa; soochuna sa murima awe saari ikina. Miruku sawe saari sootolosha, ni omaliha maloko mancipale.

⁸ Yoowo onii: “Ahooleli aka akhoco, oothene hari mamwene?”

⁹ Kaaline haari ntoko Karekamishe? Hamathi ntoko Aarepate? Samariya haari ntoko Tamaasiku? Ipooma seiya soothene kookusha.

¹⁰ Ntata naka, koopharano omwene wa ilapo seiya, vamoha ni iruku sa amuluku aya, saari itokotoko opwaha sa oYerusalemu ni oSamariya.

¹¹ Vano, nkimweerela Yerusalemu ni iruku sawe sa amuluku ntoko kimweerenlaaka Samariya ni amuluku awe?”

¹² Pwiya amaliha ophara muteko awe woothene omwaako Siiyoni ni oYerusalemu, onarwa amooniha ekoyi mwene a Ashuuri mwa nthowa na wiirumiha wa murima awe ni wiisoonamo wawe.

- 13 Tiwi, yoowo onii: “Soothene keenreno ni ikuru sa ntata naka, ni miruku saka tho, vawi koosuwela. Miyo kinaviihamo minlaano sa maloko, kiwaakha muhakhu aya. Ni wuupa waka, kinaaviihamo oolamula mminyukhuni mwaya.
- 14 Ntoko muchu onaavulaiye epuuru ni ntata, hiihaa kaaheerano, kishopholaka muhakhu wa maloko. Ntoko muchu onacocelaiye mahalatuso, hiihaa kaaheerano, kicocaka elapo yoothene. Haavo mmoha ookonle muuphelo awe nari mano ohula iyano wi akeewuule.”
- 15 Akhweya, epaso enniicimiha ompwaha mwaneene awuuhano? Nari saroti onniisinnuwiha ompwaha mwaneene oncekecano? Ekopo ennamucikinya mulipa oopharela? Nari mano ekumputu enamviiha muchu?
- 16 Mwa nthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anamuwoociha aAshuuri yaanenenge; anamwaaruuhela oviha mwiili yaawo yaavunwe, ekhale ntoko iiseeleliwe mooro.
- 17 Muthuko wa alsarayeli, onamuthatuwa mooro, Muluku aya Aweela, onamuthatuwa nikalume, nenlo nii neeyele ni opaha maroka a Ashuuri ni miiwa saya, nihiku nimoharu.
- 18 Yoowo onammaliha ovuwa wa ntakhwa naya, ni ovuwa wa emaca aya yawuncelana. Soothene inamucakanela khuluwi, ntoko mureca onamalavo.
- 19 Miri saya inii ihale, hisaaca; nari mwaana anii anaamuwerya orepela waaca waya.

Achu oohala a alsarayeli

- 20 Nihiku nenlo, alsarayeli enii ehale, yaawo a nloko na aYaakopo enii ekophole, herwa yaahaamela yaawo yaahoosha. Nto anarwa yaahaamela mweeparipari Apwiya, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.
- 21 Achu ahanle anahaala okooka; yaawo ahanle a nloko na Yaakopo, anamukookela wa Muluku a ikuru.
- 22 Chiri, alsarayeli, muloko anyu onarwa okhala ntoko ehaava ya ophareya; achu yaawo ahanle anahaala okooka. Aalamuleliwa makuchuwelo aya yaawo anooniha wookololowa wa waacasha wa Apwiya.
- 23 Apwiya, Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anarwa ekhwaaniherya yoolamulela aya, yoomaliha soothene veelaponi yoothene.
- 24 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anii: “Muloko aka yoowo onakhala oSiiyoni, ohiwoove tho aAshuuri, nari yoomanakaani ni ekopo, nari etheten'ye ekumputu ntoko aYiikuputu.
- 25 Vahilekenlevo esara aka wa nyuwo enammala, enamwarukunuwela yaatoloshe yaawo.”

²⁶ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anamwaavinyerya aAshuuri, yawaashule, ntoko yaaweenrayano aMitiyana onluku na Orevi. Anamuteesha ekopo aya ethoonyeno ephareya, ntoko yeenraayano oYiikuputu.

²⁷ Nihiku nenlo, munamuruliwa murici anyu vamuru, nnamunyaanyiwa nipisi nanyu mushikoni, nave munamuneneva.

Orwa wa aAshuuri orosha elapo ya oYuuta

²⁸ Amwiicani annarwa, aaphiya wAyathi; vano anavira oMikeroni, anreherya mavaka aya oMikimashe.

²⁹ Aavira tho veeri wa miyaako, anii: “Ohiyu ola nniichuuwa oKepa!” Achu ooRamaa annathukumela; nave ooKiveya, epooma ya Saawulu, annachawa.

³⁰ Nyuwo ooKalimu, mukhuweleke; ooLayishi, wiriyanani. Khoo, Anatote, moohaawa!

³¹ Achu a oMatimeena, aachawa, oomaka oKevimi anaavya wawiipithavo.

³² Olelo vaava, mwiicani onaya weemela oNoovu; onnaphuta ntata nawe, oopopihaka mwaako Siiyoni, ori epooma ya oYerusalemu.

³³ Nto Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene, pwiya, anamukocolela vathi mirayi ni ikuru saya sawoopiha. Ashuuri, ari miri soorekamasha, anamuhiwa; Apwiya anamuncula miri mitokotoko.

³⁴ Miri sa okhoceni anamuha ni epaso, nave seiye sa oLiipano inammorela mwa Mulipa Oowerya.

Yesaya 11

Omwene wa Tavite ahihano

¹ Esha ya Yeese, tonii ophacuwemo murayi wahihano; yoophuwa ya mitathaari aya enamwiima.

² Munepa wa Apwiya onamwiichaala mwa yoowo; munepa wa miruku ni woosuwelasha, munepa wooleeliha ni woowerya, munepa woowasuwela ni woowoova Apwiya.

³ Owoova Apwiya, muhiriri awe wa phaama. Harwa athoriha, omuweharu muchu; harwa amwaalakhanyerya echu vamulacuni, wiiwaru.

⁴ Nto onamwaathoriha mwawookololowa oohaawa, awaalakhanyerya mweekhayikhayi ooccecheya a mulaponi mmilacuni mwaya. Ntoko ekopo, ni masu a mwaano mwawe onamphoreihano elapo; ni m'wiya wa oloca wawe onamwaatoloshano ootakhala.

⁵ Wookololowa ni ororomeleya onii okhale nrampa na muyuununi mwawe.

⁶ Hiihaa, mwiici onii okhaleke vamoha ni mwaasaana eepucepuche; havara anii akoneke vamoha ni mwaasaana apuri; emope ekhaani ni mwaco ni emope

yooneveva, oothene enii ekhaleke vamoha. Oothene enii ehooliweke ti mwaana mukhaani.

⁷ Emoipe enii elyeke munyepu vamoha ni uursu, asaana aya tho ekakona vamoha, nave mwaco anii aheleliweke ni munyepu ntoko emoipe.

⁸ Mwaana a mmatatani anii athateke vamwiitheni wa enowa, mwaana onamucharuwaru wamwa anii avoleiheke ekatha omwiitheni wa evili.

⁹ Omwaako waka waweela, horwa weereyawo yoonanara nari yawoopiha. Tiwi, elapo ya vathi enamusareyano waasuwela Apwiya, ntoko ephareya esaren'yaayano maahi.

¹⁰ Nihiku nenlo, mu nloko na Yeese, onamweemeshiwamo mmoha ntoko eneneeryo wa maloko; achu a maloko oothene anammuthukumanela wi emukohereryeke; nave nipuro nawe nawiiichaala nikakhala noocicimeheya.

¹¹ Nihiku nenlo tho, Pwiya onamuuluula wookola moonno awe wi oopole muloko awe ohanle; awoopole yaawo akophonle wa Ashuuri, oYiikuputu, oPaathorosi, oKuushi, wElami, oPaapulu, oHamathi ni ilapo sookhopela wa ephareya.

¹² Onamweemesha tho eneneeryo wa maloko oothene, aathukumanyewo alsarayeli yaawo yaapakhirihiwe, aaruuhelewo tho aYuuta yaamwalamwalenle makupa omasheshe a elapo ya vathi.

¹³ AEfarayimu hekhaleniwa tho nrima, nave amwiicani a aYuuta anammalihiwa. AEfarayimu hiyaakhalela tho nrima aYuuta; nave aYuuta hiyaarosha tho aEfarayimu.

¹⁴ Ntoko enaka, ekawiikara vamoha aFilisti, makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa; ekaamuwaakha vamoha muhakhu wa achu a makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Ekaamwaaphara amwiicani a wEtomu ni a oMowaape, nave aAmooni ekaamwaalapa.

¹⁵ Apwiya anamtolosa khuluwi makupa aya a Ephareya ya Ehece ya oYiikuputu. Anamphutela ntata naya yoopopihaka muhice Eufrate, yuumihe ni m'wiya aya wawuupa. Anamukawanya yoowo okhale mihice mithanu namiili, oweleenle ekaalapusha achu ewanre isapatho.

¹⁶ Weiwo onamukhalawo rampha, wi oviremo muloko awe yoowo wooponwe wa Ashuuri, ntoko yaakhalenlaaya alsarayeli ekhumaka oYiikuputu.

Yesaya 12

Ncipo noothamala

¹ Nihiku nenlo, weyo, muloko aka, onarwa wiipa, oriki: “Kinnoothamalaani, Apwiya! Mwaanariwa ni miyo, vano esara anyu ehoomalelaani, mookikurunusha murima.

² Ola Muluku aka, yoowo okivulunshe; kinnamuroromela nave nkoovaru, vawi Apwiya, Apwiyaru, ti ikuru saka ni wiipa waka. Yaawo takivulunshe!”

³ Muhakalalaka, mukaamurika maahi veehimeni ya ovulusha.

⁴ Nihiku nenlo, mukaamwiipa, muriki: “Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya, muromolaka nsina naya. Musuwelihe miteko saya mwa maloko makina; vuwihani wi nsina naya, ntokotoko.

⁵ Wiipeleeni Apwiya, ntakhara aheerano sootikiniha; lokohani yeela elapo yoothene ya vathi.”

⁶ Khuwelani moohakalala, theyani mwiipaka, achu ooSiiyoni! Tiwi, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli ti mutokotoko veeri vanyu!

Yesaya 13

Olopoliwa wa Paapulu

¹ Iya michaka ya Muluku wa Paapulu, Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, oonihiweiye, aloca, ariki:

² “Mweemeshe eneneeryo yakhoco vasulu va mwaako vawooneyavo! Mukhuweleke vatokotoko, muwuvele matata anakhoco, wi yaawo evolowe mu ipa sa asitokweene.

³ Yoomi ene kihaawopa achu aka awiiveleela, kaaruma anakhoco aka awuupa wi yoonihe esara aka, yaawo anahakalalela ovuwa waka.”

⁴ Wiriyani niwoowo omwaako, onyakula wa muloko muncipale! Tiwi, niwoowo na mamwene ni maloko athukumanne. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanarehererya muloko aya wakhoco.

⁵ Achu anarwa elapo yoociiwene, makupa a weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Ti Apwiya ni mavaka a esara aya, anarumaaya otoloshwa elapo yoothene.

⁶ Munleke ikucho! Nihiku na Apwiya nohaacamela; nnarwa ntoko otoloshwa wa ooweryasha.

⁷ Vaavaa, achu oothene anarwa eceecheya, murima aya ovolola.

⁸ Woova onamwaaphara, enathukumela; anamwaarweela masooso ntoko a muthiyana onahaawela oyara. Mmoha ni mmoha, ehaleenle, ekaamuwehana pahi, miitho emphilivinle.

⁹ Chiri, nihiku na Apwiya nnamphiya, nenlo na owali, na esara ni onanariwa waya sha, noomwaryano elapo. Alipa oocheka anamtoloshiwamo.

¹⁰ Itheneeri sa miloko-miloko sa wirimu, inamuhiya omwaleela waya; nsuwa nikhumaka okaamuripavo; nave mweeri tho, horwa waarya.

- 11 “Miyo kinamooniha ekoyi elapo ya vathi nthowa na soonanara saya, vamoha ni aweera soonanara nthowa na opahula waya. Kinammaliha wiisoona wa awiirumiha, kinamwaayeviha oowali ni wiisinnuwiha waya.
- 12 Kinamwaaramiha achu, ehooneyeke ntoko eworo; omphwanya muchu onii okhale ntoko waavya eworo yooreerasha.
- 13 Nihiku nenlo na wooneya esara aka yawoopiha, miyo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, kinamucikinya erimu, elapo ya vathi esoovemo mmapuroni mwaya.”
- 14 Muchu, mmoha ni mmoha, onii akhale ntoko naahe onachawa, ntoko tho epucepuche ehikhanle ni mukukhula. Mmoha ni mmoha onamwaavyaavya muloko awe, achawelaka elapo awe.
- 15 Yoowo onii aphwanyiwe onamuhommwa nnivaka nave onii aphariwe onamwiiphiwa ni nlema.
- 16 Anamwane awe anamukakacheliwa awoonaka, sa mpa mwawe, inamukushiwa, amwaariye anamphariwa, erarushiwe.
- 17 “Chiri kinamwaatannya aMeeti wi eroshe oPaapulu, nari eliviwe ni eparata ni eworo, hethokororya nari okookela oculi.
- 18 Nto ni minra saya, anam'wiiphela vathi amiravo; hanamoriwa ikharari ni makwiya, nari owoona mano wi anamwane.
- 19 Paapulu, tooreerasha opwaha omwene woothene; ori nciimiho ni ovuwa wa asineene a weiwe, aKaashiti. Vano onampahuliwa ti Muluku, ntoko omweenraiyo Sotoma ni Komora.
- 20 Hookhalamo tho achu mahiku oothene; homakiwamo tho okhala wookhala. Haavo anii eemeshewo mushakala awe, nari olyihawo mihuwo sawe.
- 21 Nto nnii nikhale nipuro nawiichuuwavo ashinama ooluwa; ipa sene, anamusareyamo anamame. Asaana a esiisi ekakhala tho mwemmo, nave enii ekhale mapuro oothatamo minepa soonanara sa mutakhwani.
- 22 Mu ipa saya sooliphiwa, onii onamwiiweyamo okhuwela wa akusupa; miici, mu ipa saya soocicimiheya. Yoohacamela elukuluku yootoloshiwa Paapulu, yoophiya; mahiku awe hiyaaceereriwa.”

Yesaya 14

Okookela wa alsarayeli elapo aya

- 1 Vaavaa, Apwiya anamuuluula waamorela ikharari achu a Yaakopo, anamwaathanla tho alsarayeli okhala muloko aya, ewiichaalihe mu elapo aya. Muchu a muloko mukina akaamwaataanano, oothene ekhala muloko mmoha.
- 2 Maloko makina anamwaakusha alsarayeli, yaakookiherye mmawannyeya. Ephinye elapo ya Apwiya, alopwana ni athiyana ekaamwaalapa alsarayeli.

Yaawo yaaphandre, ekaamphariwa. Alsarayeli ekaamwaalamulela yaawo yaahoosha.

Orohiwa wa mwene a oPaapulu

- ³ Nihiku nlo, Apwiya anamoovahani wiichala nyuwo alsarayeli, anammaliha masooso, wuukhuwa wanyu ni miteko soophareliwa soowalamela.
- ⁴ Vaavaa, munarwa mmwiipela ncipo nla na muroho mwene a oPaapulu, muriki: Khoo! Aanihoosha oomala. Esara awe yoomalihiwa!
- ⁵ Apwiya aamaliha omwene wa oonanara murima, antaka ekopo yaalamulelaayano.
- ⁶ Yeeyo yaaphoreihaayano maloko, yaamanaayano mootitelela ni esara aya. Enanariwe, yaanaalamulela achu moohihyererya moowali.
- ⁷ Vano, elapo ya vathi enniichuuwa mmureceleni, enniipa moohakalala.
- ⁸ Miri sene sa mutakhwani sinnahakalala, vamoha ni miri sa seeturu sooLiipano, iriki: “Opacerya vaavale wuwalaawe, haavo tho oruule wi anuuhe.”
- ⁹ Achu a mmahiyeni oohico, annuukhuwa wi ewaakhele, iiwalaaya sa orwa waa. Minepa sa mamwene ookhwa a elapo ya vathi a maloko oothene sinnavihiwa mminyukhuni mwaya wi soolocale.
- ¹⁰ Oothene ala annaakhulela, eriki: “Weyo tho wooccecheya ntoko hiyo; vano onlikana ni hiyo!
- ¹¹ Otokweene aa wookurumuleliwa mmahiyeni; vano oruma wa achakare ori vathi. Muruchu aa onamwaakonela asiichu, ohuruweliwe ni miyuuku.
- ¹² Omora wirimu oriheeno, weyo, nivorosho na wooshiishelo! Wuunculeliwa vathi oriheeno, yoowe wuuncula maloko!
- ¹³ We, waaloca mmurimani mwaa, oriki: ‘Kinamuwela wirimu, kapakewo munyukhu aka woomwene osulu wa itheneeri sa Muluku. Kinamukilaathi vasulu va mwaako, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, amuluku oothene anathukumanaayawo.
- ¹⁴ Kinamuwela kikhale vasulu va meeku oosuluwenesha; kiphwanaphwaneke ni Awirimurimu.’
- ¹⁵ Nto vano, wooriheliwa olicini wawiishawosha wa achu ookhwa.”
- ¹⁶ Achu yaawoonaka, yoovareryaka ekaamuupuwela, eriki: “Mulopwana ola, tahi yoole aacikinya elapo, awoopopihaka mamwene?”
- ¹⁷ Tahi yoole aatatusha elapo waamakiwemo ekhala ntakhwa, amwaryaka ipooma saya, akhoocaka waataphula yaawo aaphareiyi wi enarowa?”

18 Mamwene oothene a maloko, anavithiwa ni ncicimiho naya, mmoha ni mmoha, empa awe.

19 Nto, weyo, orimurihiwa pahi, ohirivo nihiye, ntoko oneeriwaayano murayi wa mwiri. Onamukhuneeliwa ni miruchu sa achu iiphiwe okhoconi, yaawo anawooleeliwa mulicini nari tho va malukuni, enanyikaliwa ti achu anavira.

20 Horwa ovithiwa mmahiyeni ntoko akina, ntakhara horeere onanariha elapo aa, waatolosa achu aa. “Mwa emusi ela yoonanara horwa oromoliwamo muchu!

21 Mwiirehererye, mwawiiiphele vathi anamwane awe, mwa nthowa na opahula wa makholo aya, wi awo eihaleno elapo yoothene esarihakamo ipooma saya.”

22 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tanaloca: “Kinamvinya kaaroshe yaawo, kinamushipiha nsina na emusi yeele oPaapulu, vamoha ni anamwane aya oothene a muhoolo! Apwiya tanaloca!

23 Kinamutatasha epooma yeele ekhale ya isiisi; ekhale ecaara. Kinamvelavo ni mvelo aka woomwarya.” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca!

Otoloshiwa wa aAshuuri

24 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yaalipela eriki: “Eparipari, ntoko muupuwelo aka, enamweereya, ntoko yoolakelela aka, enamkhwaanihereya.

25 Chiri, kinamwaakwasanyamo aAshuuri mulaponi mwaka, kaanyikalele vathi mmiyaakoni mwaka. Kinamviihamo nipisi aawarinhaaya achu aka mushikoni, kaarule tho murici aya.

26 “Ala muupuwelo aka wa elapo yoothene: Kohookolela moonno aka wi koonihe ekoyi maloko oothene.

27 Miyo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, kuupuwela, taani onawerya okihiiha? Kookola moonno aka, taani onawerya okookiha?”

Olopoliwa wa aFilisti

28 Mwaakha aakhwileiye mwene Ahasi, jaarwa michaka yeela:

29 Nyuwo, aFilisti oothene, muhihakalale, vawi yoonteeya ekopo yeeyo yoophoreihaani. Yarimeela enowa emoha, mwa mutathaari yoole enamurwamo evili; yarimeela evili, onamurwamo muhoko.

30 Yaawo oohaawasha a muloko aka anamukhalano munyepu, nave othowiwa anamwiichuuwa mmureceleni. Nto, nyuwo aFilisti, kinam'wiiphaani ni etala; yaawo enii ehale anamukhwa etala.

31 Khuwelani, epooma! Mwanlaani, mikhora saya! AFilisti oothene, thukumelani! Tiwi, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, onnarwawo neeku na achu, ti anakhoco athataanne, mmoha ni mmoha amucharaka mukhweiye.

³² Munii muwaakhule hayi, anamichaka a nloko nenle? Mweere: “Apwiya tamutikithenre Siiyoni; achu oohasuwa a muloko awe echawelemo.”

Yesaya 15

Olopoliwa wa Mowaape

¹ Iya michaka ya Muluku wa aMowaape: Ohiyu omoha, yaapweshiwa epooma ya wAari, hiihaa Mowaape ootholowa; ohiyu omoha, yaapweshiwa epooma ya oKiiri, hiihaa Mowaape ootholowa.

² AMowaape annawela ompa ya muluku aya, achu ooTivoni annawela mapuro aya oomokoni a mukucho yinlaka. AMowaape annanla ikucho ecemme mphati, ipweto, yinlelaaka oNeevo ni oMeteva.

³ Anneeceeca mphironi, ewanre isaakhwi. Nari yiichuuwaka vaate, nari eviraka mmakhulukano mwaya, oothene annanlasha, miithori enawoola.

⁴ Achu ooHeshiponi ni a wEleyaale, annakhuwela; okhuwela waya onniweya oYahasi. Wanthowa nenla, anakhoco ooMowaape anneewula ethukumelaka.

⁵ Murima aka onnaathananela achu ooMowaape, achawenle oSowari ni wEkelate ntoko asaana a imope a miyaakha miraru. Yaawo annanla ewelaka oLuhithi; akina tho anaya oHoronayimu anoopa ikucho.

⁶ Maahi oNimerimu ahuuma, munyepu ni miri, soothene ihuuma; weiwo tho ntikwa hannaphuwa.

⁷ Wanthowa nenla, achu analapuwa muhice wa miri sa maakha, eteenshe ichu saahanle sa muhakhu aya.

⁸ Ikucho saya sinniweya mulaponi yoothene ya oMowaape; wiikhupanyerya waya woophiya wEkelayimu, ni okhuwela waya ohiiweya weehimeni ya wElimi.

⁹ Tiwi, maahi a muhice wooTiponi aasareya nikhami; nave miyo, Apwiya, kinamweerano voochwaha seiya oTiponi. Kinammuruma mwaco aatoloshe yaale yooonwe oMowaape, vamoha ni ale ahanle mulaponi.

Yesaya 16

AMowaape oveka waya okhaviheriwa oYerusalemu

¹ Murumihe ipucepuche soolivano wa yoole onalamula elapo, okhuma ntakhwa na oSeela, ophiyerya omwaako wa Siiyoni.

² Athiyana a oMowaape, ari ntoko ipalame, seiyo siikariwe mu ipuuru saya. Annathukumana mmapuroni onlapwiwamo wa muhice Arunooni; yaawo annaveka, eriki:

³ “Nivaheeni miruku, munleele echu yoophwanela weera. Nihiku na nsuwa, munipakele muurushi ntoko ohiyu; muwaakhele achu ahu oochawa, mwaavithe.

- ⁴ Mwaavaheeni wochawelavo achu ahu oMowaape, yiipithe wi ootolosa ahaaphwanye.” Tiwi, mulipa ootolosa hakhalaru, nave otoloshiwa onammala; onyanya elapo, owo onamucakanela.
- ⁵ Vaavaa, onarwa otikitheriwa omwene mwa osivela woororomeleya, onarwa alamula moororomeleya mmoha a nloko na Tavite. Yoowo onamulamula acharihaka wookololowa; onamukhwaaniherya mwamvayi othoriha wawe.
- ⁶ Nohiwa wiirumiha wa aMowaape, wiisinnuwiha waya otokotoko, vamoha ni wiisoona waya. Anniicocopa moopwaha, nto tahi echu enevo.
- ⁷ Wanthowa nenla, aMowaape oothene anamunla, yiikhupanyeryaka. Anamuthanana, yuupuwelaka wa ipoolu seiye yaalyaaya oKiri-Haresethi. Ii, anamuhaawa!
- ⁸ Tiwi, imaca sa oHeshiponi soovela, vamoha ni miri sa uuva oSipima. Asaapwiya a maloko aakakachela mirayi saya, seiyo saarampe iyaaka oYaseri. Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, saapwaherya otakhwani, nave makupa a weiwo onayaayawo, saakonte ophareya.
- ⁹ Wanthowa nenla, kinnanla ntoko achu a oYaseri, yinlelaka miri sa uuva oSipima. Kinamunaaniha oHeshiponi ni wEleyaale ni miithori aka; weiwo hawiiweyawo tho okhuwela wa mulaala wa alipa oohaca.
- ¹⁰ Opuha ni ohakalala wa imaca sawuncelana woohemphwa, wiipa ni ochapa woomaala mu imaca sa uuva. Haavo muchu oomphonca uuva; koomaliha okhuwela waya.
- ¹¹ Wanthowa nenla, ahapa aakilucuwa ni aMowaape; mmirimani wootetereyamo ntoko ekoma enoompwa, kiwuupuwelaka achu a oKiri-Haresethi.
- ¹² Hiihaa, aMowaape anamvela echimakelaka nipuro naya na mukucho omokoni, yaavekelaka amuluku aya mu nipuro naya naweelihiwa. Nto heweryaru echu.
- ¹³ Ala masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya voopaceryani wa aMowaape.
- ¹⁴ Vano, Apwiya annaloca tho, eriki: “Mwa miyaakha miraru pahi, Mowaape onamuyeleela ncicimiho nawe, anyemuliwe nari yaance achu awe. Yaawo enii ekhale vakhaani, hekhalano ikuru.”

Yesaya 17

Olopoliwa wa Tamaasiku ni Efarayimu

- ¹ Iya michaka ya Muluku wa aTamaasiku: Chiri, epooma ya oTamaasiku herwa ekhala; enamuthatuwa milepe.
- ² Ipooma sa wAroweri hokhaliwamo; enii ekhale mapuro awiichuwamo mihuwo ahikhanlevo muchu a wiikaramo.

³ WEfarayimu, empa yooliphiwa ya mwene enampweshiwa, nave omwene wa Tamaasiku, onammala. Achu a wAraamu anamukhala ntoko alsarayeli; enii ehale a vakhaani, nticimiho naya nnammala. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

⁴ Nihiku nenlo, ovuwa wa Yaakopo onamvukuwa, nave oneneva wawe onammala.

⁵ Yoowo onamvukuliwa ntoko mulipa oohepha oneeriye mmacani, akwasaka makala; nari ntoko onacoceiyemo tho makala yaamonre opani wa aRefaa.

⁶ Nto anamuhaala vakhaani oomora mmaculi, ntoko inahalaaya suuruliwaka sawiima. Onacikinyiwaaya mwiri wa makhurwa, sinnahalamo sawiima piili, charu osulu; nari sheshe, thanu osulusulu wa mirayi. Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli tanaloca.

⁷ Nihiku nenlo, muchu onammuwehashasha yoowo aampatunshe; onamutitelela omuweha Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.

⁸ Hawehashasha mapuro a mikucho iipakenleiye, ntoko mapuro a mukucho a erupani. Hatitelela oweha iruku seiyo apankeiye ni matata awe, ntoko apoco a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera.

⁹ Nihiku nenlo, ipooma sanyu sooliphiwa hokhaliwamo, inamthatuwa milepe sa mutakhwani ni mmiyaakoni, ntoko seerenlaaya ipooma sa amwiicani alsarayeli ekushaka elapo.

¹⁰ Tiwi, nyuwo alsarayeli moomucuwala Muluku, mvulusha anyu; hamuupuwenleru mwaako anyu wochawelavo. Wanthowa nenla, munamwaala miri sooreera inarwa ociiwene, soowaacicimihano amuluku atheru.

¹¹ Naamwi, mwaalaka, nihiku nene nenlo, ophuwa, mwaalaka wooshishelo, oshekuwa okhala ni ithutu, elukuluku yawuurula, hamukaphwanyamo echu. Mphurelo aya onii okhale masooso ni wuukhuwa ohinamaru.

Ovoothiwa wa amwiicani

¹² Khoo, mwiiwe okhuwela wa maloko mancipale! Anakhuwela ntoko oruma wa maahi a mphareya. Mwiiwe onyakula wa achu, ntoko orwa wa macumusha a mphareya.

¹³ Nari maloko enyakulaka ntoko maahi awoopiha, Muluku asamela, anamuchawela ociiwene. Anamwaramwashiwa ni echeku ntoko inyukula inakerihiwa omwaako, ntoko tho nchupi nnakushiwa nnayuupuri.

¹⁴ Waashekuwakavo, annoopopiha elapo; nto waashaakavo, hanooneyaru! Enamweereya wa yaawo ananiiyerya; ola mphurelo wa yaawo ananaakha muhakhu ahu.

Yesaya 18

- 1 Khoo, mootakhaliwa nyuwo achu a elapo ya oKuushi muniwa oruma wa muuphelo aasiichu ookhopela wa mihice sanyu.
- 2 Munaarumiha anamichaka anyu wa maloko makina, elapuwaka ephareya ni amwaaceya oopakiwa ni echeere. Haweni mwaakuve, anamichaka nyu, mukookele wa nloko nenle na achu oorekama ni oophwaneliwa, wa muloko yoole onawoopiha achu awaacamana ni oociiwene, wa achu oowerya, awanyikalela amwiicani aya vathi. Elapo anyu enakawaniwa ni mihice.
- 3 Achu nyu, oothene munakhala elapo ya vathi, nyu mmanke mulaponi: Yeemeshiwa eneneeryo mmiyaakoni, muwehe! Nipeca naruma, muwiriyane!
- 4 Tiwi, Apwiya aaloca ni miyo, eriki: “Kiri mu nipuro naka, komaala, kinaweha. Kinalapa ntoko waarya ni oviha wa nsuwa, ntoko tho neeku nneeraaya elukuluku yoohaca ovihaka.”
- 5 Tiwi, miri sa uuva, ithutu saya inooniha wiima waya; uuva mukithi apacerya wiichwa, vaavaa nto, ahipacetre wuuruliwa, tinashashiwa mirayi soovatha ihimime, iriheliwa otakhwani.
- 6 Mirayi ishashiwe ari achu. Oothene yaala anarwa ekhala yoolya ya marepo a mmiyaakoni, ni yoolya ya ashinama a mutakhwani. Marepo anamwaakhuura elimwi yoothene, nave ashinama anamwaakhuura eyiita yoothene.
- 7 Elukuluku yeeyo, nloko nenle na achu oorekama ni oophwaneliwa, muloko yoole onawoopiha achu awaacamana ni oociiwene, achu oowerya, awanyikalela amwiicani aya vathi, elapo aya enakawaniwa ni mihice, ti yaawo enii eruhe sooveleela saya wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, omwaako Siyoni, nipuro na nsina na Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

Yesaya 19

Olopoliwa wa Yiikuputu

- 1 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa aYiikuputu: li! Moone Apwiya, aneeca muneekuni eyaaka mwawaakuva oYiikuputu. Amuluku atheru a weiwo annathukumela ewoovaka, nave mirima sa aYiikuputu sihutuwana.
- 2 Apwiya anii: “Kinamwaaruuhela namvutuka aYiikuputu, wi ewaneke yaaworu mukina ni mukhwaawe, epooma ni epooma ekhwaaya, omwene ni omwene mukhwaaya.
- 3 Yaawo inamwaamalela miruku, ehaleele. Kinamwaakanyerya muupuwelo aya. Hiihaa, anamwaakohererya amuluku atheru, vamoha ni minepa sa achu ookhwa ni yaaleene analapa ni minepa seiye. Anamwaakohererya tho anahako.
- 4 AYiikuputu yaawo, kinam'wunnyererya mmatatani wa mwene awuuma murima, yoowo onarwa aalamula ni owali elukuluku ekina.” Pwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tonaloca!

- 5 Maahi a mphareya anamuweleela, maahi tho a muhice Niilu anamuuma cocoro.
- 6 Machiya a mmihiceni yoothene ya oYiikuputu anamunkha muharakha; marekele ni echeere sa mmihiceni inamunyaala.
- 7 Munyepu wa mushereshere wa muhice, ni sawaaliwa soothene sa mwemmo inamuuma, ivavihiweke ni echeku, icakanele.
- 8 Alipa oophara ihopa anamunla eceenyaka: oomesa, anamuhaleela yaarihele anancoolo aya mu Niilu, oototha mmaahini, anamuhiya milapa saya.
- 9 Anamuteko a ikuwo sa nchoce ni awaapaka acukha, anamuuliheya muru.
- 10 Asaapwiya a miteko anamukhumuwa; anamuteko yaawehererya waakhela, anamuthanana.
- 11 Alolo nyu, ahooleli ooSowani! Muri anamiruku a farawo, mumvahaka miruku satheru. Tisheeni yeeyo munamuleelanyu mwene? Munii: “Miyoy ka oohuserya a achu oosuwelasha; ka mwaana a muumu, mamwene akhalayi takihusinhe.”
- 12 AYiikuputu, vano ari woowi anamiruku anyu? Yooleeleeni michaka sa yeeyo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anuupuwelaaya omweerela Yiikuputu.
- 13 Ahooleli ooSowani aathatuwa ekhala alolo, nave a oMemfisi aawokeya. Asitokweene a mahimo annahuweliha muloko wa oYiikuputu.
- 14 Apwiya ahaaruhela munepa wa namvutuka wi enahuweliha miteko yoothene ya oYiikuputu. Yiikuputu onakhala ntoko namuhapaliwa, yoowo onuupureya vamarapheyoni vawe.
- 15 OYiikuputu haayivo echu yaphaama enii yeereye; oothene annooceela, muru nari mwiila, mpawa nari nipucho.

AYiikuputu ni aAshuuri, waalapa waya Apwiya

- 16 Nihiku nenlo, aYiikuputu anamuthukumela, yoovaka ntoko athiyana, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaaphutenle ntata.
- 17 Elapo ya Yuuta, enii ekhale yoomoopopihano Yiikuputu. Oothene yiiwaru ovuwa wa Yuuta ekaamuthukumela ethananaka wa nthowa na yeeyo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene alakelenlaaya oweerela.
- 18 Nihiku nenlo, oYiikuputu inamukhalawo ipooma thanu inii iloceke elocelo ya muloko wa Muluku. Inamulipela waataana ni Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Epooma emoha ya seiyo, enii eniichaniwa epooma ya nsuwa.
- 19 Nihiku nenlo, nnamukhalawo nipuro na mukucho na Apwiya mweelapo ya oYiikuputu, nave mmunlaanoni wa Yiikuputu onamweemeshiwamo eneneeryo ya Apwiya.

- 20** Yeela enii yeereleke onamoona sa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene mweelapo ya oYiikuputu. AYiikuputu yakhuwela wa Apwiya wa nthowa na amwiicani aya, awo anammurumawo mvulusha ni mulipa a waakiha, wi awoopole yaawo.
- 21** Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anamwiisuwanyeiha wa aYiikuputu, awo tho anamwaasuwela ni waalapa eruuhaka mikucho ni sooveleela saya. Yalipela wa Apwiya, ekaamukhwaaniherya soolipela saya.
- 22** AYiikuputu yacheka, Apwiya anamuwooniha ekoyi. Nto yakookela wa Apwiya, evekaka okhaviheriwa, anamwaapenusha. Anamwaapenusha, yaalanke.
- 23** Nihiku nenlo, onamukhalavo rampha ookhuma oYiikuputu ayaaka wAshuuri. Achu a oYiikuputu ni a wa Ashuuri ekaamweececetana, yaalapaka vamoha Apwiya.
- 24** Nihiku nenlo Isarayeli anii akhale muloko waneeraru vamoha ni aYiikuputu ni aAshuuri; elapo ya vathi enarwa ereelihiwa mwa yoowo.
- 25** Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anamwaareeliha oothene, eriki: “Kinnareeliha Yiikuputu muloko aka ni Ashuuri muteko wa matata aka, vamoha ni Isarayeli yoowo kimuthanlilaaka.”

Yesaya 20

Eneneeryo ya ovoothiwa wa aYiikuputu ni aKuushi

- 1** Mwaakha mmoha, Sarekoni mwene a wAshuuri, aamuruma muhooleli a anakhoco awe opooma wa Ashitote. Aaphiyawo, awaniha, akusha.
- 2** Elukuluku yeele, Apwiya yaaloca mwa Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi, eriki: “Vinya, opase muceka wa esaakhwi ya muyuununi mwaa, orule tho isapatho saa.” Yesaya aaheerano hiihaa, aneeca epwitikiri ene ahiwanre isapatho.
- 3** Apwiya yaaloca tho, eriki: “Yeeyo eenreiye namuteko aka Yesaya, eecaka miyaakha miraru epwitikiri ene, ahiwanre tho isapatho, eneneeryo yoolokoha sa yeeyo enii yeereye wa aYiikuputu ni aKuushi.
- 4** Hiihaa mwene a wa Ashuuri, onarwa aaphara akina, aYiikuputu ni aKuushi, aapakhiriha, aweecihaka epwitikiri ene ehiwanre isapatho. Amiravo nari awuuluvala enii yeeceke mookapuro makhucu eri va siiyoni vene, echu yawuuliha muru wa aYiikuputu.
- 5** Yaawo yaaroromela aKuushi, anamuuliheya tho muru; yaawehererya okhaviheriwa oYiikuputu, anamuhaleela.”
- 6** Nihiku nenlo, achu ooshereshere wenno wa ephareya anamuloa, eriki: “Ii, yaawo naaroromelaahu! Naanawehererya ochawelawo, wi yaawo enikhaviherye, enaakihe wa mwene a wAshuuri! Vano hiyo nnii noopowe hayi?”

Yesaya 21

Olopoliwa wa Paapulu

- 1 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa epooma ya ntakhwa noophareya: Ntoko echeku ya nayuupuri enavela makupa a oNekeve, hiihaa, mwiicani onnarwa, akhumaka mutakhwani, elapo yawoopiha.
- 2 Kihoonihiwa, kileeliwa mwaha woowalamela: Mulipa oowoka, onnawoka; mulipa ootolocha, onnatolocha, ariki: “Nyu, anakhoco a wElami, vinyani; nyu aMeeti, roshani! Kinammaliha wuukhuwa woothene Paapulu otannyileiye.”
- 3 Wanthowa nenla, murima wookiina; masooso aakiphara ntoko muthiyana onahaawela oyara. Kohiikhuna, kihiniwaru; kinneeteteya, kihinoonaru.
- 4 Murima wookaaluwa, woopiha wookirica. Ohiyu kaawehereryaka, onakiruuhela othukumela.
- 5 Nari hiihaa, yoolya enarehereriwa va meesa, mapuro ookilaathi aareerihwa; asitokweene enalya ni owurya. Annalipiheryana: “Vinyani, ahooeli nyu! Reheryani mavaka anyu!”
- 6 Chiri pwiwaka ookileela, ariki: “Hawe, wamurehererye mulipa ooweherya, wi alokoheke yeeyo onooneiye.
- 7 Oomwi oona ikhaaro inapuruliwa ni akhavalu, yaawo aneeca eeli, eeli, oona tho mucici wa achu yaawenle akamila ni apuuru, owo avarerye, ovarerya-ovarerya!”
- 8 Vaavaa, mulipa ooweherya aakhuwela ntoko mwaco, ariki: “Pwiwaka! Miyo kiri vaava, nihiku nnihiu kinawehererya keemenle, ohiyu woothene kiri vanipuroni vaka.
- 9 Vano kinnamoona mulopwana, arwaaka awenle ekhaaro enapuruliwa ni akhavalu eeli. Kimukoha, akaakhula, ariki: ‘Paapulu oophweya, oophweya chiri! Iruku soothene sa amuluku aya soonyaanyeya, imorela vachayani!’”
- 10 Khoo! Muloko aka ola oniipichiwa ntoko soolya! Ti yeela kinooleelaakaani, yeeyo kiniwaka wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli.

Olopoliwa wa Etomu ni wa Araapi

- 11 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa Etomu: Okhuwela wooSeyiri onii: “Mulipa oolipelela we, hoshile nlelo? Mulipa oolipelela we, nlelo?”
- 12 Nto mulipa oolipelela onnaakhula, ariki: “Onamusha, nto onamwiila tho. Waakhwelaka tho okoha, okoheke; ochikele tho okoha.”
- 13 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa Araapi: Nyuwo, nikhuuru na achu ooTetani, munarwa mukona ntakhwa na wa Araapi.
- 14 Nyuwo, achu ookhala elapo yooTema, kushani maahi ni yoolya; vinyani mwakumane ni achu anachawa, mwaavahe yaale anakhwa nthanana.

15 Anchawa ekhoco, otheteiwa wa nivaka, owethiwa wa munra ni oviha wa mukhico.

16 Pwiya ookileela, ariki: “Wa mwaakha mmoharu yoowo, kinammaliha nciimiho nootherene na oKetaari.

17 Anakhoco oowerya ni ooweetha minra a aKetaari enii ehale tonto. Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, talonce.”

Yesaya 22

Olopoliwa wa Yerusalemu

1 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa achu a mpopa wa woonihiwa: Nthowa taani nyuwo oothene muwenlaanyu vasulu wa ipa sanyu?

2 Nthowa taani muhakalanlaanyu, epooma esareya ochapa ni otheya? Tiwi, achu anyu hakhwile nthowa na ekhoco, hakhwile tho omukhiconi ewanaka.

3 Alipa oolamula anyu oothene yaachawa vamoha, ephariwa taamwiicani ehiwanneru. Oothene yaachawenle ociiwene yaaphwanyiwa, ephariwa taamwiicani, emakiwa vamoha.

4 Wanthowa nenla, kinii: Mukihiye, kiisinlele ni osoosiwa wa murima aka. Muhinyesererye okimaaliha wa nthowa na omwariwa wa mwali, muloko aka, Yerusalemu.

5 Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene aarehererya nihiku naya na mpopa yoole wa woonihiwa, nihiku na niwowo, na onyikaliwa ni na namvutuka. Mikuso sa epooma soomwariwa, nave okhuwela wa muloko ohiiweya omiyaakoni.

6 Anakhoco a wElami aakusha mavaka aya a munra, achu aya ahiirehererya weeciha akhavalu ni ikhaaro. Anakhoco tho a oKiiri aapharela sawiisaakihano saya.

7 Mipopa yaphaama ya oYuuta yoosareyamo ikhaaro sakhoco. Oweeciha akhavalu aapheremana eluluwenre milako sa epooma.

8 Apwiya aaviihawo oYuuta yoowiikichano aya. Nto nihiku nenle, nyu mwaaroromela mavaka anyu yaakuhiwe empa yoomwene yiichaniwa “nikhoce.”

9 Mwaavarerya iphaka sa mmitharini sa mukuso woorukurerya wa epooma ya Tavite, moona wi sincipale. Mwaarehererya nchela na maahi noohico.

10 Mwaalakhanya ipa sa Yerusalemu, ikina mpwasha wi mulipiheno mukuso.

11 Mwaapaka tho nchela nikina veeri va mikuso miili, wi eyeekevo maahi a nchela nakhalayi. Nto himwaamuroromenle mwaneene a seiya ineereya, nari omuweha mano yoole oreherenre opacerya khalayi.

12 Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, nihiku nenle yaawiichanenleeni wi munle mwiikhupanyeryaka, muceme mphati, muware isaakhwi.

13 Nto vano, munamutheya muhakalalaka. Mwiimphe imope, muhita ipucepuche, munakhuura emece ni owurya eviinyu, muriki: “Nlye, niwurye, ntakhara omeelo nnamukhwa.”

14 Hiihaa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaakuupululela michaka yeela, eriki: “Chiri, yoocheka yeela hekhurumuveliwa tho ophiyerya okhwa wanyu.” Onaloca ti Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene!

Olopoliwa wa muhooledi Shevina

15 Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, eriki: “Hawe, wamuleele muhooledi owo a miteko soomwene, Shevina, oriki:

16 ‘We waani? Oneeranvo vaava? Oniipakela nihiye naa, ovakaka vamwala nipuro na vasulu nenla? Oniitekela empa yoolipa yawiiphini?’

17 Nto vano, mulopwana a ikuru we, Apwiya anamoophara, woophara-woophara, yooriithe, wooriha-wooriha.

18 Anamuwuupaanyerya, yoovonyerya ociiwene, nipuro nawaateleya. Onarwa okhwela weiwo, nave ikhaaro saa soocicimiheya inammala weiwo tho. Ti echu yawuuliha muru wa mwene, pwiya.

19 Kinamooviihavo va mutekoni vaa, kiwaakhe ekankara aa.

20 ‘Nihiku nenlo kinammwiichana namuteko aka Eliyakimu, mwaana a Hilikiya.

21 Kinammuwariha ekuwo awe yeele ya muteko, kimmakele muceka awe, kimvahererye olamulelo waa mmatatani mwawe. Anii akhale ntoko tiithi a yaawo amanke oYerusalemu ni muloko wa oYuuta.

22 Kinammuvaha yoohulano vaate va mwene a nloko na Tavite. Ahula, haavo tho onawerya owala; awala, haavo tho onawerya ohula.

23 Kinamukhomela ekweeco yoororomeleya, nave anii akhale oocicimiheya mu emusi ya atiithawe.”

24 Nto ahimaawe oothene, atokweene ni akhaani, anamwiikweceererya wa yoowo, ntoko inakhalelaaya soothene: iparatho ikhaani, miyaapu, ni mapotoro.

25 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca: “Nihiku nenlo ekoocwa yeele yoororomeleya ekhomeliwe, enarwa ekhuleya, emora. Soothene seiyo saakweceereriwevo ni yeeyo, inarwa imora, inyaanyeya. Analoca ti Apwiya!”

Yesaya 23

Olopoliwa wa Tiiru ni Sitoni

- 1 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa Tiiru: Amwaaceya nyu ooya ociiwene, oTareshishi, mwanlaani! Nipuro nenle muneemelaanyuvo noowannyu, noonyaanyiwavo. Muri elapo yeeyo ya oKitimu, mwiiwe mwaha yoola.
- 2 Achu nyu mmanke oshereshere wa phareya, maalani! Yeenyu mwaareela ni anamaroca ooSitoni yaawo yaaphiya okhopela wa ephareya.
- 3 Yaanooruhelaani mwa maahi mancipale soolya sa oYiikuputu, ni soohepha sa makupa a muhice Niilu. Epooma anyu yaari nipuro nootumiha na maloko.
- 4 Vano Sitoni onuuliwa muru, yoowo mukuso ni amannya yaari ephareya. Nto ephareya enii: “Kinakhala ntoko nkitonko orupala nari oyara, nari waaphuwa amiravo, nari mano waalaka asimwali.”
- 5 Mwaha yoola wa oTiiru, waphiyaru oYiikuputu, achu yaawo ekaamunla.
- 6 Nari ophin'ye oTareshishi, nari makupa oothene oshereshere, achu ekaamukhupanyerya, eriki:
- 7 “Ii! Epooma yeeyo tahi yeele opacerya khalayi yaachapa? Tahi yeele achu aya yaamwalamwalenle ilapo sa ociiwene enakhala weiwo?”
- 8 Taani omweerenle echu yeela Tiiru? Tahi yeele yaachuwela mamwene, anamaroca aya yaari ahooleli, nave alipa ootumiha aya yaari oocicimiheya mweelaponi?”
- 9 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene teenreno hiihaa! Eenreno wi emalihe wiirumiha wa achu yaala oothene ooreera, ni waanyemula asitokweene yaawo yaari oocicimiheya.
- 10 Nyuwo, achu ooTareshishi, vano mweekeke ootaphuweene ntoko muhice Niilu, ntakhara yaale oTiiru yoopharelaani maroca aya haavovo.
- 11 Apwiya, aahookola moonoo aya, etannya ephareya, ecikinya omwene ni omwene. Aalamulela onyaanyiwa ipooma soolipihwa sa makupa ooTiiru ni oSitoni.
- 12 Yaawo anii: “Honuulula ohakalala weyo muloko wa oSitoni. Onii okhale ntoko mwali onanarihiwe. Vinya, oye oKitimu, nto weiwo hophwanyawo nipuro nawiichaala.
- 13 Ovarerye elapo ya oPaapulu: achu aatholowawo, haavo ohanlewo. AAshuuri yaapaka elapo yeele okhala ntakhwa. Yaarica epooma, ekhupamo muhakhu mu ipa soomwene, etatusha, ekhala milepe.
- 14 Amwaaceya nyu ooya ociiwene, oTareshishi, wanlaani! Nipuro nanyu nenle noolipa, noonyaanyiwa.”
- 15 Nihiku nenlo, Tiiru onarwa acuwaliwa, ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli, ntoko miyaakha ya okumi wa mwene. Nto yavira miyaakha

iya makhumi mathanu nameeli, Tiiru akaamwiipa ncipo nla na namararuwe, ariki:

16 “Khoo! Namararuwe oocuwaliwa, mukushe pankwe aa, omoopeke orukureryaka epooma. Wiipe phaama, wiipaka okookelaka wi ohicuwaliwe.”

17 Yavira miyaakha iya makhumi mathanu nameeli, Apwiya anarwa emweececela Tiiru, evarerya mwaha awe. Nto owo onarwa akookela muteko awe, ntoko namararuwe. Akaamwiiseesiha ni omwene woothene wa veelaponi ya vathi.

18 Nto mphurelo ene ni yawaakhela ya muteko awe enii eveleeliwe wa Apwiya. Muhakhu awe hakiithukumanyerya; onii okhale yoolya yawaaca ni soowara saphaama wa yaawo anaalapa Apwiya.

Yesaya 24

Ohooshiwa wa elapo yoothene

1 Chiri, Apwiya anampwasha elapo, ehikhaliwekemo. Anamucikinya echaya, yaamwaramwashe oomaka mwemmo.

2 Achu oothene enamweereya emohamoha: wa muloko ni mulipa a mukucho, wa namuteko ni pwiyawo, wa namuteko a mwaamuthiyana ni pwiyawo tho a mwaamuthiyana, wa mulipa oothuma ni mulipa ootumiha, wa mulipa oopoleya ni mulipa oopoleiha, wa onoleihiwa ni onooliha.

3 Elapo enampweshiwa chiri, okushiwamo muhakhu woothene. Tiwi, Apwiya talonce masu yaala.

4 Echaya ennuuma, wuuma-wuuma; sookhalamo soophurana, inyaala. Oovuwa a mmulokoni annaphurana.

5 Chiri, elapo ti yoothanyeya wa nthowa na achu oomaka mwemmo. Yaawo hiiwelenle malamulo a Apwiya, hiyaacharinhe ikano saya; yaamwarya waataana woohimala.

6 Wanthowa nenla, wuulumela wa Muluku onnamaliha elapo, achu amankemo anamwaakhela yeeyo enaaphwanela. Hiihaa, yaawo anamweeyeliwa, achu ehalemo vakhaani.

7 Oothene yaale yaapuha, annahihimerya; tiwi, eviinyu ya hihano yooweleela, uva aya oonyaala.

8 Ochapa ni ilulu soomaala; ohakalala wooruma ikoma, woomala; woomala tho ohakalala wa woopiwa achakare.

9 Wiipa achu ewuryaka eviinyu wookota; soowurya soowaawa inamunyuunya.

10 Epooma ya namvutuka yoomwariwa; ipa soothene soowaliwa, haavo onavolowamo.

- 11 Annakhuwela mphironi, “Eviinyu ahu, eviinyu ahu!” Weeliwa murima woothene woomala; opuha mulaponi, hiwaamo.
- 12 Ehanle vapooma, milepe; mikhora sa mukuso aya, soonyaanyeya.
- 13 Enii ekhale hiihaa maloko a achu mulaponi: ntoko onacikinyiwaaya mwiri wa makhurwa, nari onacociwaiye uuva a mmaculi uuruliwemo.
- 14 Oohala anamwiipa moohakalala yiitupihaka; makupa oophareya, annavuwaha ncicimiho na Apwiya.
- 15 Wanthowa nenla, nyuwo tho a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa mwaavuwihwe Apwiya; nyuwo tho ookhopela wa ephareya muvuwihe nsina na Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli.
- 16 Anniweya macipo oomuthamalano Muluku awookololowa, ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Nto miyo kinii: “Khoo, kihooa, kihooa; koorimeela chiri! Oohiroromela annakiwoka, okiwoka-okiwoka.”
- 17 Woopiha, ekhokwe ni muraakho sinnoowehererya weyo, onakhala mulaponi ya vathi.
- 18 Yoowo onii akophole mu yawoopiha, onamorela mukhokweni; onii akhume mukhokweni, anamuheywa vamuraakhoni. Anamuhuleya masele a maahi oosulu; mathipelo a elapo yoothene anamucikinyeya.
- 19 Elapo enampweshiwa chiri, elapo enamuhuleya yoothene, elapo enamucikinyeya-cikinyeya.
- 20 Elapo enamuhekhereya-hekhereya ntoko muchu ohapaliwe, enamwariwa ntoko nikhukwa. Tiwi, ohiiwelela wa achu onnalimeliha elapo, enammore, ehivinye tho.
- 21 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anarwa ethoriha minepa soosulu, ni mamwene ene a vathi vano, mmoha ni mmoha va nipuroni vawe.
- 22 Oothene oosulu ni a vathi, anamuukeliwa nlici nimoha, ewaleliwe mukaripooso. Evinre mahiku mancipale anarwa ethorihiwa tho.
- 23 Mweeri onamvoothiwa waarya waya, nsuwa namvireliwa oviha waya! Tiwi, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tenii enalamula omwaako Siyoni ni oYerusalemu. Anamucicimihiwa veeri wa asitokweene aya.

Yesaya 25

Waacicimiha Apwiya

- 1 Apwiya, nyuwo mwa Muluku aka! Kinamoovuwahaani, kicicimihaka nsina nanyu. Tiwi, muheerano sootikiniha, mukhwaaniheryaka moororomeleya ni mweeparipari seiyo muupuwelenlaanyu khalayi.

- ² Moopwasha epooma ya amwiicani ekhala milepe, epooma yooliphiwa, mootatusha ekhala etuso. Epooma etokotoko ya amalapo, jaarino empa yoomwene, henooneya nave herwa yuuluuliwa otekiwa.
- ³ Mwa nthowa nenla, muloko wakuru onamoocicimihaani; maloko awoopiha a ipooma sikina enarwa ewoovaani.
- ⁴ Tiwi, nyuwo munakhala nipuro noolipa noochawelavo oohaawa, ni oowaakiha oothowiwa mu sawuukhula saya. Munakhala nipuro noochawelavo epula yoowali, ni muurushi nsuwa noopaka. Tiwi, miwiya ya achu oowali enakhala ntoko echeku yawuupa emanaka eshiri,
- ⁵ ntoko tho oviha wa nsuwa vachayani yawuuma. Nto nyuwo munammaaliha onyakula wa amalapo. Ntoko neeku nooriipa nnashipihaaya oviha wa nsuwa, hiihaa munnamaaliha ncipo na achu oowali.
- ⁶ Omwaako Siiyoni ola, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anamwaaryeheryela efesta achu a maloko oothene. Enii ekhale emece yoonuna, ni eviinyu yoowaawasha, efesta ya makhurwa ni eviinyu yaweeekiwa.
- ⁷ Va mwaako yoola, anammirya otakhaliwa onahuruwela wiithoni wa maloko oothene, weiwo onaahuruwela amalapo oothene.
- ⁸ Apwiya anammirya okhwa, ohikhale mahiku oothene; pwiya anamvuta miithori wiithoni wa achu oothene. Anammaliha wuuliwa muru wa muloko aya veelaponi yoothene ya vathi. Apwiya tanaloca!
- ⁹ Nihiku nenlo achu ekaamuloca, eriki: “Ola, chiri, ti Muluku ahu. Naamuwehererya yoowo, oonivulusha. Ala ti Apwiyaahu, naawehererya yaala. Mwa onivulusha waya, nchape nihakalalaka.
- ¹⁰ Ntata na Apwiya nnampharela mwaako yoola!” Nto oMowaape, nnii nikhale nipuro naya noonyikalelavo, noonyikalelavo malashi awuncelaniha.
- ¹¹ Weiwo aMowaape anamookola miyoono ntoko mulipa a weekha oneereiye mmaahini. Nnaamwi awo yeereryaka wiilipisherya ni ovyaka waya, Apwiya anammaliha wiisinnuwiha waya.
- ¹² Mapuro ooliphiwa ni mikuso sa oMowaape anamukumula, emorihele vathi, ethatuwe nchupi.

Yesaya 26

Ncipo na epooma yoolipa

- ¹ Nihiku nenlo, achu eelapo ya oYuuta, anamwiipa ncipo, eriki: “Epooma ahu ti yoolipa! Ovulushiwa ti mukuso wooliphiwa Apwiya yaatekenlaaya.
- ² Muhule milako aya, wi muloko wawookololowa ovolowe, muloko onakhapelela ororomeleya waya.

- ³ Muchu awiivelela mwa Apwiya, nyuwo munnamuthokororya, mumvaha murecele-murecele, ntakhara onnoororomelaani.
- ⁴ Mwaaroromeleeni Apwiya mahiku oothene; Apwiya, Apwiyaru, tari mwaako woohimalaru.
- ⁵ Tiwi, anamwaayeviha awiirumiha, yaawo anaroromela epooma aya yoomokoni. Anamukumula, emorihele vathi, ethatuwe nchupi.
- ⁶ Enamunyikaleliwa vathi epooma yeele, ti achu oohaawa ni oothowiwa.”
- ⁷ Mphiro wa eekhayikhayi, ti wawookowa; Apwiya tanakhicela nikhwaala nawe.
- ⁸ Chiri nnoowehereryaani, Apwiya, neecaka ephiro ya mathoriheryo anyu. Yoochuna ya murima ahu ti ovuwiha nsina nanyu ni owuupuwelaani.
- ⁹ Okumi aka onnookhwelaani ohiyu woorthene; aayi, munepa wa mpuwa mwaka onnuukhuwa owaavyakaani. Achu eelapo ya vathi annahuserya sawookololowa, yoonaru mathoriheryo anyu.
- ¹⁰ Nnaamwi mmorelaka ikharari aweera soonanara, hanahuseryaru wookololowa wanyu. Nari ichu seecaka phaama, owo ninleelo onoochekelaani; hanthokororyaru ncicimiho nanyu, Apwiya.
- ¹¹ Apwiya, mooviiha moonno anyu wi mummane, nto owo hanapwacharu. Anarwa uuliwa muru oonne wuukhuwa wanyu nthowa na muloko, oonne oweeyela wanyu amwiicani anyu!
- ¹² Apwiya, ti nyuwo munanivaha murecele, ntakhara soothene seiyo nnaweryaahu ti yeenyu muneerano.
- ¹³ Apwiya Muluku ahu, asaapwiya akina tananlamula; nari hiihaa, mwa ikuru sanyu ninnavuhiwa nsina nanyu.
- ¹⁴ Asaapwiya yaale yakhwaru, aakhwa. Minepa saya hiirwa ivinya tho. Nyuwo mwaayawo mwaatolosa khuluwi; wuupuweliwa waya woorthene, mooshipiha.
- ¹⁵ Apwiya, muhaaceererya muloko ola; mwaaceereryaka munooniha ncicimiho nanyu. Munninnuwiha minlaano yeelapo makupa aya oothene.
- ¹⁶ Apwiya, muloko anyu ohoosheyaka, ti waakelaaya vamiithoni vanyu. Muhusihaka ni owooniha ekoyi, ti waavekelaaya mmurimani-mmurimani.
- ¹⁷ Ntoko muthiyana orupanle, ahaawelaka oyara, onalipihereye akhuwelaka, hiyo tho nnii hiiha vamiithoni vanyu, Apwiya!
- ¹⁸ Naarupala, nlipiherya, niyara, nto naayanre echeku pahi. Hanruuhale ovulusha mulaponi, nari waavootha amwiicani amanke veelaponi ya vathi.
- ¹⁹ Apwiya anii: achu anyu ookhwa anamukhala akumi; miruchu sanyu inamuhumuwa. Vinyani, hakalalani, nyuwo muri onchupini! Ntoko echaya eniimihaaya nikami wooshishelo, hiihaa tho enarwa yiimiha alipa ookhwa.

20 Muloko aka nyu, haweni mwiipithe, mwiiwalele mpa mwanyu! Mukhale mwemmo elukuluku tonto, ophiyerya evinre esara ya Apwiya.

21 Tiwi, Apwiya anamvinya vanipuroni vaya, erweelaka owooniha ekoyi oocheka a veelaponi ya vathi. Echaya enamukumiha nikhami nenlo naayeheriwaaya; herwa ekhuwa tho miruchu sa achu iiphiwe.

Yesaya 27

Nihiku na Apwiya

1 Nihiku nenlo Apwiya, anamurwa emoonihe ekoyi mwiicani, ekunshe nlema naya naweetha, ntokotoko ni noowerya. Anamukwasano enama etokotoko, yawoopiha ya mphareya, enowa yoochwasha, enowa yoonyokolowa. Anamwiipha enama yeele yamphareya.

2 Nihiku nenlo, mwiipe ncipo nenla na emaca yooreera ya uuva:

3 “Miyo, Apwiya, ka mulipa oothokororya; nkaamuhelaka maahi wiili-wiili. Nkaamuweherya othana ni ohiyu, wi muchu oonanariha ahivolowemo.

4 Vano nkuuluula onanariwano. Koomwi kiphwanyamo marula ni maroka, kinamuwanano mukhico, oothene keeyele.

5 Nto awo yiiruuha wa miyo wi kiwaakiheke, chiri kinamwaataanano. Erwe epake murecele ni miyo.

6 “Annoorwa mahiku, muloko wa Yaakopo oneeraaya okhaleno mitathaari mincipale; muloko wa Isarayeli oneeraaya ophuwe ithutu, wi sawiima saya isareye elapo yoothene ya vathi.

7 “Akhweya Apwiya anamwaaphoreiha alsarayeli ntoko anaaweerelaaya amwiicani aya? Anamuwiipha alsarayeli ntoko anawiiphelaaya alipa a wiipha?

8 Yaawoonihaka ekoyi achu aya, annaphima; nihiku nimoharu, ni echeku yoowali, annaakeriha woopakhiryani, yaamwaramwasha.

9 Nto soocheka sa muloko wa Isarayeli inamukhurumuweliwa, woonihaka ohiya waya soocheka: oshilaka maluku a mapuro a mikucho a amuluku atheru, ophiyerya maluku ethatunwe ekhala kaali, owunculelaka vathi apoco a muluku a mwaamuthiyana Ashera vamoha ni mapuro a mukucho eerupani.

10 “Ohirukununwe, epooma yooliphiwa hokhaliwamo; yoothaammwamo ethatuwa ntakhwa. Vano onalyamo imope, imalihamo makukhu, inakona mmilepe mwemmo.

11 Mirayi suuma sinnanteeya, athiyana annacocamo, enapacihano mooro. Tiwi, muloko ola ciyamaaru. Mwa nthowa nenla, yoowo aapatunshe hanamorelaru ikharari; yoowo uupale, hanooniha mahala awe.

12 “Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anamuurula, ecikinyaka mwiri aya, opacerya omuhice Eufrate ophiyerya omunlaanoni wa oYiikuputu. Nyuwo alsarayeli, munarwa mucoceliwa mmoha ni mmoha.

13 Nihiku nenlo, nnarwa nruma nipecta ntokotoko, wi ekookewo achu yaarimeenle elapo ya wa Ashuuri, ni yaawo yaachawenle oYiikuputu. Yaakokhorele Apwiya omwaako aya waweela, oYerusalemu.”

Yesaya 28

Olopoliwa wa muloko wa Efarayimu

1 Ii! Wootakhaliwa weyo, epooma ya Samariya! Waari ekhara ya ithutu ni ovuwa wa anamuhapaliwa a Efarayimu. Vano ocicimiheya waa ori ntoko ethutu yoonyaala, emonre! Waarino mpopa wawuncelana, nto achu aa aavoothiwa ni eviinyu.

2 Mwaneene ookhalano mulopwana a ikuru ni oowerya, yoowo anii arwe ntoko epula ya maralala ni echeku yoomwaarya. Anii orwe ntoko muhice woorweelasha woowora. Onamurihela vathi ekhara yeele.

3 Ekhara yoovuwa ya anamuhapaliwa a Efarayimu enamunyikaleliwa vathi.

4 Epooma yeele yoocicimiheya, erino mpopa wawuncelana, ethutu yoonyaala, vano enii ekhale ntoko yawiima yawiichwasha: muchu oonaru, arukula, onaamulya.

5 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tenii ekhale ekhara yoocicimiheya, ya ithutu sooreerasha. Tenii ekhale ovuwa wa muloko aya onii ohale.

6 Mwa munepa aya, anamwaavaha miruku alipa ooloca milacu. Anamwaavaha ikuru alipa oolipelela anaakiha epooma.

7 Nto aakhala akina aneeca ehkhereyaka mwa nthowa na eviinyu, anii hucu-hucu wa nthowa na soowurya soowaawa: alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo toohapaliwa ene, eviinyu ehaamirya. Ohiya woona sa miririmo, aneeca ehkhereyaka; ohiya oloca milacu, anathukumela meekhaaya.

8 Mmeesani mwaya moothene woosareyamo marapheyo, hohanlemo nipuro nooreera.

9 Vano annakohana, eriki: “Yoola onchuna waahusiha aani? Taani onchuneiyee waaleeliha michaka awe? Onnanoona wi nanamwane ncarushiwe waamwa, nari nihin'ye mapele hihanoru?”

10 Mwiwe, onii: haweni, haweni, haweni; mweere, mweere, mweere; tatatata, mamamama.”

11 Vawi munii hiihaa, aayi, Apwiya anarwa eloca ni muloko ola mwa achu eelocelo ekina ni masu oohiiweya.

12 Aalocano, eriki: “Wichaala ti wu, wiichuuwa wa ale avenle ti wu.” Nto awo hiyaakhwenle wiiwa.

13 Mwawihiihaa, masu a Apwiya wa yaawo, enii ekhale: “Haweni, haweni, haweni; mweere, mweere, mweere; tatatata, mamamama.” Enarwa yeererya weeca, erekuliwa, yuuwa nculi; yinteeya, eheiwa mmuraakhoni.

Olopoliwa wa aYerusalemu

14 Vano, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, nyuwo alopwana oonyemula munalamulela muloko yoola onakhala muYerusalemu.

15 Munaloca muriki: “Noopaka waataana ni okhwa, noolakana ni mahiye. Nnaamwi ephacuwaka yootakhala yawoopiha, herwa eniphwanya. Tiwi, wootha, nipuro nahu wochawelavo nave owoka tonii onaakihe.”

16 Hiihaa Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca: “Moone, kootikitherya nluku mu Siiyoni, nluku nooromeleya, nookhweleyasha, noothipeleya navakwantuni. Ti nluku noopaceryano empa. Yoowo anii aroromele nenlo, harwa oopoopiheya.

17 Kinamphima ni othoriha waka wawookololowa, keereranye ni ekhayikhayi. Nto epula ya maralala enamukumula nipuro nanyu noochawelavo, wootha; maahi tho anamuhuruwela yawaakiha anyu, owoka.

18 Waataana mpankanyu ni okhwa, onammwaariwa; olakana mweenranyu ni mahiye, onamukota. Orweela wa maahi onamoowashulaani, chiri nyuwo munammiriwa.

19 Vaavaa anarweelaaya ekaamooworaani nari wooshishelo, nari othana, nari ohiyu.” Mwiiwa phaama michaka yeela, munii mukhalele woovaru.

20 Tiwi, munli mureherenraanyu ti wookhoveya, haavo onawerya okonavo; manta anyu tooyeva, haavo onawerya wiikhunelano.

21 Tiwi, Apwiya anamvinya wi yoonihe esara aya, ntoko yeenraaya omwaako Perasimu, ntoko tho yeenraaya ompopa wa Kiipiyoni. Anamphara muteko aya, muteko wawoopiha; anamulapa, nto muteko wawootikinihaani.

22 Vaavaa, muhinyemuleke muteko aya, wi mikoyi mmakiwaanyuno ihitiriweke. Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, koowiiwa etinte onyaanya elapo yoothene.

23 Mmaale, muwiriyane masu aka! Muthokororye phaama yooloca aka:

24 Mano, namalima onampachularu mahiku oothene? Yaphiya elukuluku ya waala, onampwacharu?

25 Akwenchemo, onnaala echu ti echu: maraka ni muhakwa, nari tho meelee, mvuka ni nakhuwo. Hanahiyaniha maalelo, emoha ni emoha nipuro naya?

26 Owo onneerano moophwanelela, ntakhara Muluku awe tonamuleeliha.

27 Emohamoha tho, elukuluku yooheepa: haniipichiwa maraka ni ekopo, nari omuthekela muhakwa ni mwaalo. Maraka anamuthekeliwa nave muhakwa onamwiipichiwa.

28 Nakhuwo tahi omwiipicharu; wi akhale yoolya, onamushiliwa. Voomwiipicha, onnaphweya, nto hannanara.

29 Miruku yeela enarweela wa Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Miruku aya ti yootikiniha, osuwelano waya, otokotoko.

Yesaya 29

Orukureriwa ni ovulushiwa wa Yerusalemu

1 Wootakhaliwa weyo Ariyele, epooma ya Yerusalemu, nipuro mwene Tavite aawaniheiyewo! Eyaakha ti eyaakha munapakawo ifesta sanyu soolakaniwa.

2 Nto miyo kinamuhoosha Ariyele yoola, nave onamusareyawo wunla ni wiikhupanyerya. Wa miyo Yerusalemu anii akhale ntoko nsina nenla, Ariyele, tiwi, nipuro na mukucho noosareya nikhami.

3 Kinamuwanihawo ntoko Tavite, kirince ni anakhoco, kuukenle echaya wi kooroshe.

4 Weyo, Yerusalemu, onampocoleliwa vathi, nave onarwa oloca vanchupini oocaaruweene. Nsu naa na vanchupini, nikiiweya mwa muturi, ntoko moolava.

5 Muloko wa amwiicani aa a amalapo onii okhale ntoko nchupi nooveya, muloko wa achu oohoosha onii okhale ntoko ikokhola, woothene onamvavihiwa ti echeku. Mwamvayi, ohilekelen'yevo,

6 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anamoorweela. Anamuhooliwa ni etari, ocikinyeya wa elapo, okukuceya otokotoko, nayuupuri, echeku yoowali, ni mooro wa makalume aweeyela.

7 Ntoko yawoona yamuulohani ohiyu, anamucakanela maloko oothene a amalapo yaawo yaawana ni weyo, Ariyele, yoorosha vamoha ni mukuso aa woolipihiwa.

8 Onii okhale tho ntoko muchu oovoliwa etala, yoowo onaloha alyaaka, nto ahuhumuwa, onnakhala oovoliwa ene. Nari tho, oovoliwa nthanana, onaloha awuryaka, nto ahuhumuwa, onnaceecheya vammiiilo omuummevo. Maloko oothene a amalapo oowana ni weyo, mwaako Siiyoni, enii ekhale etheru.

Ohoona wa muloko

9 Musheleliweke mutikhinaka! Mphutaniheke miitho, muhooneke. Mwiihapaliheke, muhiwunre eviinyu; muhuwahuweke, muhihapaliwe.

10 Tiwi Apwiya ahoovahaani munepa wa ikhove sincipale. Aawala miitho anyu, ari alipa a miririmo; aahuruwela miru sanyu, eri alipa a woona.

11 Wa nyuwo michaka yeela yoothene eri ntoko liivuru oowaliwa ni eneneeryo. Anyiwa mulipa a waalakhanya, onii: “Nkinamwaalakhanya, ntakhara oowaliwa.”

12 Anyiwa tho muchu ohinaalakhanya, aiwaka, “Omwaalakhanye,” owo onii: “Ela tho tisheeni, kihiweryaka waalakhanya?”

13 Pwiwaka onii: “Muloko yoola onakaacamela olocaru, onakicicimiha vayanonru, nto murima aya ori ocayi ni miyo. Tiwi, hanakoova mweeparipari; anachariha pahi malamulo oohusihiwa tachu.

14 Wanthowa nenla, kinamuuluula weera sootikiniha wa muloko yoola, ichu sootikiniha chiri, wi kimalihe miruku ya anamiruku aya, ni ovitha osuwela wa anamasuwela aya.”

15 Nyuwo mootakhaliwa, muneererya ovitha soovanelela sanyu wa Apwiya, munaphara miteko sanyu mwiiphini, muriki: “Taani onanoona? Taani onansuwela hiyo?”

16 Soothene munamuhucukula! Mulipa a wuupa miyaapu onakhala oloko? Yoopakiwa henaloca wa mulipa oopaka, wii: “Tahi weyo okipanke!” Yawuupiwa henaloca wa mulipa a wuupa, wii: “Weyo honsuwelano!”

Orehererya wa Apwiya

17 Vahilekenle, nikhoce na oLiipano nnarwa nthatuwa okhala emaca yawuncelana, nto emaca yawuncelana enarwa ethatuwa okhala ntakhwa.

18 Nihiku nenlo, oohiwa anarwa yiiwa waalakhanyiwa wa liivuru, nave oohoona, miitho aya anarwa yoona mwiipihini.

19 Awiiyeviha anarwa ehakalala mwa Apwiya; nave achu oohaawa anarwa epuha mwa Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.

20 Tiwi, mulipa oohoosha onamucakanela, oonyemula onammalihiwa, nave oothene anaavyaavya sootakhala anamukwasiwa.

21 Ti yaawo anawootherya achu, anaareya miraakho akhwaaya mmilacuni, enaaphariha achu oohicheka.

22 Mwa nthowa nenla, Apwiya, yaawo amooponle Aparahamu, tanaloca wa nloko na Yaakopo, eriki: “Vano, Yaakopo huuliwa tho muru; vano, ethoyi awe herwa evolola.

23 Tiwi, oonaru mwa anamwane awe miteko kineeraka kipake ni matata aka, anamukicicimiha mu nsina naka naweela, yiivelela wa miyo, Muluku Aweela a Yaakopo, ethukumela vamiithoni vaka, miyo Muluku a Isarayeli.

24 Yaawo ahuwenle mmunepani, anarwa esuwela mu eparipari; nave awaapa anarwa yeemererya ohusihiwa.”

Yesaya 30

Muloko woohileeleya

- 1 Apwiya tanaloca, eriki: “Nyuwo mootakhaliwa, anamwane oohileeleya, munavaanelela ni otita ichu sanyu, muhikikoherenre. Yeenyu munahela mukucho wa eviinyu mpakaka waataana ni amuluku atheru, ohiriwo munepa aka. Hiihaa, muniisuukelela yoocheka vasulu va yoocheka.
- 2 Munnachimakela oYiikuputu muhikivenke, muchawelaka wa farawo wi awaakiheeni, mmweeraka Yiikuputu muurushi anyu.
- 3 Nto waakiha wa farawo onii okhale wuuliwa muru wa nyuwo. Muurushi wa oYiikuputu onii okhale namvutuka wa nyuwo.
- 4 Nnaamwi ahooleli mwaarummaanyu ephiyale oSowani, nari alipa michaka anyu epwanhewo, ephiya tho oHanesi,
- 5 oothene anamuulihiwa muru. Muloko yoole honaphuriha echu; ohiya okhaviheriwa nari waakihiwa, onii okhalevo wuuliheya muru ni onyemuwa.”
- 6 Iya michaka ya Muluku wa ashinama ootesha anavira mutakhwani, makupa ooNekeve: “Nyu munnavira elapo ya sawuukhula ni sawoopiha, makupa a amwaco aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, a ivili, inowa soochupela ni soowali. Achu aneeca apuuru aya eteenshe muhakhu aya, akamila aya eteenshe tho mmakhatani soovaha saya, eveleelaka soothene wa muloko woohiphuriha echu.
- 7 Yiikuputu etheru ene vo; okhaviherya wawe ti wa siiyo. Wa nthowa na yeela, kinamuchuwa: ‘Enowa yoohaleela.’”
- 8 Apwiya aakiruma, eriki: “Hawe, warepe masu ala va nipawani, achu yoonaka. Orepe tho mu liivuruni, wi masu ekhapeleleye ophiyerya mahiku a muhoolo, ni elukuluku yoohikuchuwa.”
- 9 Tiwi, ola muloko woohiiwelela, anawoothe, yaawo ahinakhwelaruru wiiwa mahusiheryo a Apwiya.
- 10 Yaawo analoca wa alipa a woona, eriki: “Muhiye woona wanyu!” Anii tho wa alipa a miririmo: “Mmaalihe onleela seeparipari! Munleeleke soondivela, mulokoheke inaniwoka.
- 11 Muhiye ephiro yeeyo, rapelani meecelo yaala; mmaale onoopopihaka ni Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.”
- 12 Mwa nthowa nenla, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, onii: “Mookhooca wiiwelela masu aka, muroromela owali, muniilipiherya ni olavilavi anyu.
- 13 Hiihaa, yoocheka ene yeela wa nyuwo enii ekhale ntoko eshiri, ethalen'ye, ekhutupuwa; mootutusha, ennamoravo yoothene, omoha weiwo.
- 14 Kinampweshwa ntoko mwaapu, kinyaanye wi muchu ahicocevo nari nivali novalelavo mooro, nari noorikela maahi a veehimeni.”

15 Apwiya, Apwiya Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, tanaloca, eriki: “Mwakookela wa miyo, muniichuwa mwa miyo, munamvulushiwa. Mwiichaala mwa miyo ni okiroromela, munamukhalano owerya.” Nto nyu, hamunachuna.

16 Hiihaa munaakhula, muriki: “Hooye! Nnamuchawa ni akhavalolo!” Aayi, munamuchawa. Munii tho: “Nnamwaawela akhavalolo oochimaka!” Nto amwiicani owiikaraani enii ekhale oochimakasha.

17 Achu anyu miile mmoha ekaamooopopihiwa ti mwiicani mmoha, enachawa. Okhuwela wa amwiicani athanu, oothene nyu mukaamuchawa. Echu enii ehale, nipantera pahi, nithomeyiwe vasulu va mwaako.

Elukuluku ya ovulusha

18 Hiihaa, Apwiya annawehererya owooniheryaani mahala aya, anamvinya tho wi yoomoreleeni ikharari. Tiwi, Apwiya, Muluku a awookololowa; ooreeriwa ti yaawo oothene anamuwehererya yoowo.

19 Onamukhalawo muloko oSiiyoni, omanke oYerusalemu. Wunla, hokhalawo. Wakhuweluwa wa Apwiya, chiri awo anamoomorela ikharari; yiiwaru, anamwaakhula.

20 Pwiya onamoovaha yoolya mmahiku a wuukhuwa ni maahi ohooshiwaka. Muhusiha aa, harwa tho iipitha; yoowe ene onammoona ni miitho aa.

21 Wahapuwa oyaaka moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana, onarwa wiiwa nsu, oculi waa, nriki: “Ephiro yoochara, tiila!”

22 Okaamoono iri soothanyeya iruku saa sa amuluku, seiyo ohuruwenlaa ni eparata ni eworo. Onamurihela okhwipi ntoko echepe ya muthiyana, oriki: “Pwahavo!”

23 Apwiya anamoovaha epula, wi emelihe mmiso aa waanlaa, nave echaya enamukumiha soolya sincipale sookhwaanala. Nihiku nenlo, onamukhalano mapuro awinnuwa oolyihamo soophuwa saa.

24 Imope ni apuuru, ashinama oolima mmacani, ekaamulya soolya sooveeriwa phaama.

25 Nihiku nenlo, miyaako yoothene yoorekama, vamoha ni miyaakochaya yoothene inamukhumamo mihice sa maahi mancipale. Hiihaa tho, amwiicani anakhala mmiconconi soolipihiwa anamutholowa.

26 Nihiku nenlo, waarya wa mweeri okaamulikana ni wa nsuwa, nave waarya wa nsuwa onamwaaceereryeya itila thanu napiili, ntoko waarya wa mahiku mathanu nameeli. Hiihaa tho, Apwiya tanahaalaaya olucelela makhuva aphwen'ye a muloko aya, evolihе makhwaca yaaruhenlaaya.

Orwa waya wa Apwiya

²⁷ Nkoon! Apwiya, nsina naya nsuweliwe, annoorwa ociiwene. Esara aya ennavarela, echuwaka mwiishi wooriipa. Yaalocaka, iyano saya sinnooniha onanariwa waya nave nlumi naya nri ntoko mooro waweeyela.

²⁸ Miwiya saya iri ntoko muhice orweenle, maahi aya ekotaka mushikoni. Annarwa wi etoloshe maloko, eveeraka yaawo ni ethokwa; anneeciha maloko ekerihaka wutholowani, emakelenle muthipo mwaano ntoko khavalo.

²⁹ Nto nyu, munarwa mwiipa ncipo, ntoko achu aneeraaya ohiyu wa nihiku na efesta yaweela. Murima anyu onamuhakalala, ntoko yoowo onamooa namviiro eecaka omwaako wa Apwiya, yaawo ari wochawelavo wa Isarayeli.

³⁰ Apwiya anamvuwiha ncicimiho naya, nsu naya niiweye wa oothene. Anamooniha moonoo aya omanaka mwa woopiha mu onanariwa waya. Anamooniha tho makalume a mooro waweeyela, vamoha ni epula yoowoola ni ya maralala.

³¹ Nsu na Apwiya nnarwa niwoopopiha achu a Ashuuri, Apwiya yaamanaka ni ekopo aya.

³² Vaavaa aneeraaya yaamaneke ni ekopo aya yoolaka, okaamwiiweya oruma wa ikoma ni apankwe. Mmikhiconi, anamuwanano ni moonoo aya, yaaveeraka.

³³ Ocuurwani woorehereriwawo khalayi, mwene aya harwa ooceela oyawo. Chiryeene nooreheriwa nlici ntokotoko nawiisha, ni ikhuuni sa mooro municipale. Omumula wa Apwiya, tunapariha mooro, ntoko maluku atothonwe, enavarela.

Yesaya 31

AYiikuputu, achu pahi

¹ Nyu, mootakhaliwa, munaya oYiikuputu wi mwakhaviheriwe! Munnaroromela owaniha ekhoco mwiilipiheryaka ni akhavaloo ni ikhaaro sawaaca, moonaka wi alipa oweeciha akhavaloo tooweryasha. Nto hamunachuna omuweha Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli nari owaavya Apwiya.

² Apwiya tho tamiruku, nave annaruuha makacamiho; anlocaaya, anneerano. Awo anamwaachoowela aweera soonanara, vamoha ni yaaleene anaakhaviherya aweera sootakhala.

³ AYiikuputu, achu pahi, tahi Muluku hooye; akhavaloo aya, inama pahi, tahi munepa. Apwiya yookola ntata naya, anamuuwela vathi, etoloshiwe oothene vamoha, alipa ookhaviherya ni ookhaviheriwa.

Apwiya tanamwaakiha Yerusalemu

⁴ Apwiya tanaloca ni miyo, eriki: “Mwaco ni mwaasaanawe annanla yaakhuuraka emece. Nari ethukumanne akukhula ancipale, hanawoopopiha ni okhuwela waya, nari otuthuwa mano nniwoowo naya. Hiihaa tho, ntoko mwaco,

Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anarwa ekhuruwa wi ewanihe vasulu va mwaako Siiyoni.

⁵ Nto ipalame sinavava iwaakihaka asaana aya. Hiihaa tho, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anammwaakiha Yerusalemu; anammukhupaarela, emvulushe, emvirele ni omoopola.”

⁶ Nyuwo alsarayeli, mukookele wa Apwiya, yaawo mwaahin'yaanyu, mwaarukunuwela.

⁷ Nihiku nenlo, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo onarwa arihela okhwipi iruku sa amuluku awe atheru, yaawo mwaapankaanyu eeparata ni eeworo, muteko woocheka wa matata anyu.

⁸ Achu a Ashuuri anamwiiphiwa nnivaka nihiri na muchu; nivaka nihiri na muchu nnamwaatolosa chiri. Anamuchawa omukhiconi; amiravo aya ooromeleya anamphareliwaka miteko.

⁹ Yoovaka, anamuhiya nipuro naya noolipa, nave ahooleli aya anamuchawa ehin'ye nipantera naya. Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo arino mooro aya oSiiyoni, ni mvekho aya oYerusalemu.

Yesaya 32

Omwene wawookololowa

¹ Chiri, mwene onarwa alamula mwawookololowa, nave ahooleli awe anarwa ethoriha mweekhayikhayi.

² Muchu tanii akhale voochawelavo echeku yoopaka, nari nipuro nawiipithavo epula yoowali. Anii akhale ntoko mihice mu elapo yawuuma nari ntoko muurushi wa mwaako achu evelavenle.

³ Herwa erupa tho miitho a yaale yaahaawelega woona; maaru a yaale oowiriyana ekaamwiiwa chiri.

⁴ Awaaluwa murima anamuhuserya opisha murima; a nlumi nookukuma ekaamuloca mookookoleya ni mwa phaama.

⁵ Mulolo harwa tho eeriwa oocicimiheya; mulavilavi harwa tho annuwiihiwa.

⁶ Tiwi, mulolo onaloca soololo hiihaa, nave murima awe onuupuwela weerano sootakhala. Onneera soohisuwanyeya alocaka mwa wootha sa Apwiya. Onnaahiya oovoliwa etala ehikhanleno yoolya, nave hanawaavyerya maahi oovoliwa nthanana.

⁷ Mulavilavi, malapelo awe toonanara; onnarehererya miruku soopahula. Onamooniha ekoyi oohaawa amootheryaka, nari owo ahikhanleno nthowa omulacuni.

⁸ Nto muchu oocicimiheya onnarehererya miruku soocicimiheya, saweera sawe sinamulipiha.

Olopoliwa wa athiyana ooYerusalemu

- ⁹ Nkavinyani athiyana nyu munapuha, muwiriyane masu aka. Asimwali nyu mwiichaanle, theteryaani maaru yooloca aka:
- ¹⁰ Ovinrevo mwaakha mmoha, muhoolo mwaya, nyenyu mwiichanle mukaamuthukumela, ntakhara sawiima sa eviinyu inamuthowa, wuurula hokhalaru.
- ¹¹ Moovani athiyana nyu munapuha, thananani nyuwo mwiichanle. Rulani ikuwo, muhale epwitikiri ene, mwiimakele isaakhwi muyuununi mwanyu.
- ¹² Munleke mwiimanaka vachirima, mwa nthowa na imaca saari soohakalaliha ni miri ihinavaha tho eviinyu.
- ¹³ Munleke tho wa nthowa na echaya ya muloko aka, yeeyo esaren'ye marula ni nroka; wa nthowa tho na ipa waarimo ohakalala ni epooma yaachapa.
- ¹⁴ Empa yoomwene yoochiwa; niwoowo na mpooma noomaala. Miconco sa ipa soolipihiwa soophweya, vano makhuku; amphwiti tanakonamo mahiku oothene nave ashinama oophwiiwa anlya weiwo munyepu.
- ¹⁵ Inamweereya ophiyerya onrweenle Munepa wirimu. Vaavaa ntakhwa nnamuthatuwa okhala emaca yawuncelana, nave emaca yawuncelana enarwa yeeriwa nikhoce.
- ¹⁶ Wookololowa onii omake mu ntakhwa nenle nave ekhayikhayi enii ekhaleke mu emaca yeele.
- ¹⁷ Muteko wa ekhayikhayi onaruuha murecele; mphurelo aya, wiichuuwa ni ohuukhuwa mahiku oothene.
- ¹⁸ Muloko aka onamwiichaala mmureceleni, opuheke, omanke mmapuroni oohuukhuwa ni awiichuuweya.
- ¹⁹ Nnaamwi epula ya maralala yinculaka nikhoce, nave epooma emwariwa, ewooliwavo,
- ²⁰ nyuwo munamureeriwa, mwaalaka mushereshere wa mihice soothene, mulyihaka imope ni apuuru anyu makupa oothene.

Yesaya 33

Ohaawa ni waakihwa wa Yerusalemu

- ¹ Weyo wootakhaliwa, mulipa ootolosa nari ohitoloshiwe ninleelo; weyo mulipa oowoka, nari ohiwokiwe ninleelo. Wamaliha otolosa, onamutoloshiwa tho; wamaliha owoka, onamuwokiwa tho.
- ² Apwiya, munimorele ikharari; hiyo nnoowehereryaani nyuwo. Munlipihe nihiku nihiku, chiri munaakihe elukuluku ya sawuukhula.

- 3 Maloko annachawa okukuceya wanyu; mwavinya, amalapo annamwalamwala.
- 4 Mwamvayi, muhakhu aya onarwa ococeliwa ntoko neeku na nasope mmacani.
- 5 Apwiya ti mutokotoko, ntakhara anakhala wirimu; anamusareiha Siiyoni wookololowa ni ekhayikhayi.
- 6 Anampharelela ilukuluku sanyu, Siiyoni; munamureela ovulusha waya, miruku aya, ni osuwela waya. Mwa owoova wanyu Apwiya, munamwaakhela muhakhu aya.
- 7 Nkoonani: anakhoco anyu oororomeleya annakhuwela vanlakani vene; anamichaka awaavya murecele annanla ni osoosiwa murima.
- 8 Arampha aahiiwa, haavo onaviramo; malakano a murecele aamwareya. Ipooma sinnathanyeya, muchu tahi echu enevo.
- 9 Elapo ennuukhuwa, enuuma: nikhocce na oLiipano ninnaphurana, nnyaala, mpopa wa Sharoni, woothatuwa mukoti wawuuma, miri sa oPashana ni oKaramelo, makukhu aya aamora.
- 10 “Vano kinamvinya! Vano kinamuwoonihaani otokweene aka. Vano kinamvuwihiwa,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 11 “Maloko nyu, moorupala n'yapa, munahaala omuyara reere; miwiya anyu inampaciha mooro oweeyeeleni.
- 12 Maloko anamweeyeliwa, ethatuwe ecurwa; ntoko nroka ntaaferiwe, anampariheliwa mooro.
- 13 “Nyuwo munakhala ociiwene, mwiiwe seiyo keenraaka. Nyuwo awaacamela, moone owerya waka.”
- 14 OSiiyoni alipa oocheka aasareya woova; woopiha ohaachoowela ootakhala, enakohana, eriki: “Taani mwa hiyo onawerya ni mooro ola waweeyela? Taani mwa hiyo onawerya ni makalume ala oohimala?”
- 15 Ti yoowo oneeca mwa wookololowa, anloca seeparipari, onakhooca wiiphwanyerya muhakhu moowali, onatatha makhwankwa mmatatani mwawe, ahineemereryaru wiiwa ovaanela wa anamaahita, onarupiha miitho awe wi ahoone soonanara.
- 16 Chiri ti yoola anii akhaleke wirimu. Omwaako ti nipuro nawe noolipihiwa noochawelawo, akanaakhelawo moororomeleya yoolya ni maahi awe.
- 17 Mwene ni ophwaneliwa wawe, miitho anyu anarwa emoona; munarwa moona tho elapo ya winnuwa.

- 18** Murima anyu onarwa onuupuwela woova iwo, muriki: “Vano, ori woowi, mulipa oowarepela achu? Ori woowi, mulipa ooliviha mushokho? Ori woowi, mulipa oovarerya muteko wa miconco?”
- 19** Achu yaale awiirumiha, hamurwa tho muwoona; muloko wooloca moonyemula, ni elocelo yoohiiweya.
- 20** Mmoone Siyoni, epooma ya ifesta sahu soolakaniwa! Munammoona Yerusalemu ni miitho anyu, nipuro na wiichaalamo, ntoko mushakala wakuwo ohinamwaryeya. Ikhomelo saya soolipihiwa, ihinapholeya, ni mikoyi saya tho ihinapaseya.
- 21** Weiwo, Apwiya oocicimiheya tenii ekhale mwa hiyo. Onamukhalawo mihice mitokotoko sa maahi mancipale, nto mwemmo amwaaceya akhoco hekaviramo, nari tho amwaaceya akuru hekeecihwamo.
- 22** Tiwi Apwiya tananihooolela, Apwiya tananlamula, Apwiya tari mwene aahu, awo tenii enivulushe.
- 23** Vano Yerusalemu ori ntoko mwaaceya ohineecihiwa: machampo awe aatopa, poco awe hanalipa, ekuwo awe henakhunuwa. Elukuluku yeeyo onarwa okawaniwa muhakhu muncipale wooshopholiwa, ni mulipa ene oorakala akaamukusha.
- 24** OYerusalemu haavo anii aloce, ariki: “Kinniiceliwa;” nave muloko omanke mwemmo, onarwa okhurumuveliwa sootakhala saya.

Yesaya 34

Othorihwa wa maloko

- 1** Rwaani nno achu nyu a maloko, muwiriyaane. Mmaale amalapo nyu, mwiiwe. Elapo yoothene yiiwe ni seiyo inakhalamo, elapo ya vathi ni sa mwemmo:
- 2** Apwiya aananariwa ni maloko oothene; esara aya yoonyahuwa ophiyerya wa anakhoco oothene a maloko. Apwiya ahaaveleela khuluwi wi etoloshiwe.
- 3** Achu ookhwa ekamurihiwa pahi, miruchu saya inankha eyuuce; miyaako inamuhuruweliwa nnikhami naya.
- 4** Anakhoco a wirimu, tiwi, itheneeri soothene, soocakanela, nave erimu enamuupaanyeya wi ekaaratha. Itheneeri soothene inammora ntoko nikukhu nnyaanle na mwiri wa eviinyu nari mukuukhu.
- 5** Nlema na Apwiya nnarwa wirimu nsaren'ye nikhami. Chiri ti nenlo, ninnaatollosa achu a wEtomu, muloko yoowo Apwiya aveleenlaaya wi othorihwe.
- 6** Nlema na Apwiya noosareya nikhami ni makhurwa; noohuruweliwa chiri nnikhami na ipucepuche ni na ipuri, noohuruweliwa tho makhurwa a mirukuruku

sa ashinama a mukucho. Tiwi, mu elapo ya Etomu aniiphiwa achu ancipale, si mukucho wa Apwiya oPoosera, epooma aya etokweene.

⁷ Weiwo tho inamukhwawo inari, itokotoko ni ikhaani; echaya aya enamuwurya nikhami, nave nchupi nnamuhuruweliwa ni makhurwa.

⁸ Nihiku nenlo, nnii nikhale na wunla ikuhu wa Apwiya; mwaakha wawoonihana wa nthowa na mulacu wa amwiicani a Siyoni.

⁹ Maahi a mihice ya wEtomu anamuthatuwa okhala alikatarawu, nave echaya aya ekhala ntoko maluku a wuunkha. Elapo aya enamvarela ntoko alikatarawu:

¹⁰ Mooro aya hoshipharu othana nari ohiyu; mwiishi aya okaamuwelaruru oyaaka osulu. Hiihaa, homakiwamo okhala wookhala nave haavo anii avirekemo mahiku oothene.

¹¹ Nto mwemmo inii ikhalekemo isiisi ni makunkhuni; anamame ni anakhuku, ekaamutekamo ipuuru saya. Apwiya anamwaatala ni wookola mukoyi aya wa mphimo, mukoyi woonyaanyano elapo eyo, wi ekhale ntoko yaakhalenlaaya khalayi ehakuvale otekiwamo echu.

¹² Achu oocicimiheya hephwanyawo echu yoomwene, nave ahooleli aya oothene anamucakanela.

¹³ Mu ipa saya sa omwene, okaphuwamo maroka ni marula; mmapuro aya oolipihiwa, onammelamo oyele. Miici ni asaana a mipisa ekakhala mummo.

¹⁴ Ananthala ni anapiili ekakumana mwemmo; minepa soonanara sa mutakhwani ikaniichananawo. Ashinama tho aweeca ohiyu ekaniichuuwa ni wiichaala mwemmo.

¹⁵ Weiwo tho inowa sammirini ikaampakawo ipuuru saya, ikaamurela mooce, inaatothola asaana aya. Marepo tho ekaamuthukumanawo, meeli meeli.

¹⁶ Mwaalakhanye mu liivuru a Apwiya, moone wi mwa seiya hayiivo enii ethowe; ikakhalawo piili, piili. Tiwi, Apwiya aneene talamunle ni eyano aya nave munepa aya othukumanyerya vamoha.

¹⁷ Ti yaawo ene anakawela soothene mapuro aya, ephimaka ni mukoyi, wi ekhaleke awaya elukuluku yoothene, vamoha ni asaana aya a muhoolo.

Yesaya 35

Elapo ya hihano ni achu awoopoliwa

¹ Elapo ya wuuma ni mweehaavani enamuhakalala; wahaakhumamo echu onamuchapamo, ohuruweliwamo ithutu.

² Emenle, omela mwa waacasha, ekaamuchapa, ekhuwelaka moohakalala. Elapo yeele enamvahiwa ocicimiheya ntoko oLiipano, ni oreera waya ntoko mwaako Karamelo vamoha ni mpopa wa Sharoni. Achu ekaamoona ocicimiheya wa Apwiya ni oreera wa Muluku ahu.

- 3 Mulipihe matata ooceecheya; mookole makutha oothukumela.
- 4 Muloce wa yaawo murima aya onaachimaka, muriki: “Muhoove, mulipe murima! Chiri Muluku anyu onamurwa wunla ikuhu. Yoowo onamurwa oovulusheeni ni oliva soothene.”
- 5 Vaavaa anarwa ehuleya miitho a oohoona, nave oohiwa, maaru aya anarwa ecuuliwa.
- 6 Vaavaa oorakala anarwa ecupha ntoko anaahwe, nave malumi oohiloca anarwa ekhuwela moohakalala. Tiwi anaacuucu a maahi anarwa ephuleya mu elapo ya wuuma nave mihice inarwa irweela mweehavani.
- 7 Echaya evyile nsuwa enamuthatuwa machiya, echaya ya wuuma enamphacuwamo mihice. Mapuro wiichaalamo miici onammelamo munyepu, winnuwe, okhale marekele.
- 8 Weiwo onamukhalawo rampha awiichaniwa Mphiro Waweela, mwemmo oothanyeya hakaviramo. Nto anii akhale a yaale aneeca mphironi wa Apwiya; alolo herwa ehuleya mwemmo.
- 9 Amwaco hekhalamo, nari ashinama akina ooluwa hephiyamo, nari wooneyamo mmoha mano. Nto awoopoliwa tenii yeecekemo,
- 10 yaaworu oopoliwe mmulacuni ti Apwiya. Anamukookela oSiiyoni echapaka, yiiren'ye otheya woohimala. Opuha ni ohakalala onamwaarweela, nave othanana ni wuupulela onamuchawa.

Yesaya 36

Mwene a Ashuuri orosha wawe oYuuta

(Mamwene II, 18:13-37; Saweereya M. Mamwene II, 32:1-19)

- 1 Miyaakha khumi nasheshe mwa olamula wa Hesekeya, Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri aarosha ipooma soothene sooliphiwa sa oYuuta, akusha.
- 2 Hiihaa mwene a Ashuuri yoowo aari oLakishi aamurumihela mwene Hesekeya oYerusalemu, namuteko awe oororomeleya ni muloko mutokweene wakhoco. Aaphiyaleiye oYerusalemu, aakilaathi waacamela mukoti wa nchela noomokoni, mphiro onaya nipuro noocapa.
- 3 Achu yaakhuma opooma elocano: Eliyakimu mwaana a Hilikiya, muhooleli a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa, vamoha ni Yoowa mwaana a Asafu, mulipa awaakhapelela aliivuru.
- 4 Namuteko yoole oororomeleya a mwene a Ashuuri aahi: “Mmuleele Hesekeya michaka yeela: Mwene mutokotoko, a Ashuuri tonaloca. Wiilipihaka hiiha onroromelani?”
- 5 Onuupuwela wi olocaru okhalano miruku ni ikuru soowana? Vano onroromelani waakirukunuwelaka mi?

6 Onaaroromela aYiikuputu yaawo ari cooco acheere onten'ye, onamphoreiha ntata mulipa ompharela? Farawo mwene ooYiikuputu onawiino hiihaa oothene anamuroromela.

7 Nto mwii: 'Nnaaroromela Apwiya Muluku ahu,' tahi yoowo Hesekiya omwanreiyemo mapuro awe a mmiyaakoni a mikucho? Hesekiya ohaaruma achu ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu wi enamukokhorela pahiru onipuroni na mukucho na oYerusalemu.

8 Vano weererye ovahana mapokha ni pwiya, mwene a Ashuuri. Miyo kinamoovaha akhavalu a miile eeli waarimwii orino alipa ene ooweeciha.

9 Weyo howerya omvinyerya mano muhooleli mmoha mukhaani a anakhoco a pwiya! Onaaroromela aYiikuputu woorumihela ikhaaro sakhoco ni alipa aweeciha?

10 Onuupuwela wi Apwiya hakikhavihenre orweela orosha ni opweshu nipuro nenla? Apwiya mwaneene takirumme wi koorosheeni ni opweshu elapo ela."

11 Vaavaa Eliyakimu, Shevina ni Yoowa yaahi wa namuteko yoole a mwene a Ashuuri: "Ninnoovekaani, muloceke ni hiyo anamuteko anyu, elocelo ya Araamu; nnamwiiwa. Muhiloceke ni eHeepiri, wi achu ale ari osulu wa mukuso ehiiweke."

12 Namuteko yoole aahaakhula: "Muhoona wi kirummwe ti pwiya oloca ni pwiya anyu ni nyuwo pahiru? Ela michaka ya achu oothene yaala ari osulu wa mukuso, yaawo ni yeenyu ene munawehererya olyaaka mari anyu ni owurya miyoso sanyu."

13 Vaavaa namuteko yoole aaheemela, akhuwela ni eHeepiri, ariki: "Muwiriyane yeeyo mwene mutokotoko, mwene a Ashuuri onalocaiye.

14 Amwene tanaloca: Muhiwokiwe ti Hesekiya! Owo hawerya owaakihaani mmatatani mwaka.

15 Muhimuhiye Hesekiya oowokakaani wi munaaroromela Apwiya. Yoowo onii: 'Apwiya anamunaakiha chiri epooma ela; herwa yinnyereriwa mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri.'

16 Muhimuwiriyane Hesekiya! Mwene a Ashuuri tonaloca: Mwiiperekhe, mwaataane ni miyo. Hiihaa mmoha ni mmoha onarwa alya sawiima sa miri sawe sa miloko-miloko ni owurya maahi a ehime awe,

17 ophiyerya kiruule wookushaani wi kookeriheeni elapo enaphwanaphwana ni elapo anyu yeela, elapo ya soolya ni soowurya, elapo ya waacamo iphaawu ni miri sa eviinyu.

18 Muhiwokiwe ti Hesekiya, yoowo onaloca, ariki: 'Apwiya anamunaakiha.' Moontoko owoona amuluku a ilapo sikina eweryaka waakiha ilapo saya mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri?

19 Ari woowi amuluku a oHamathi ni a wArapate? Ari woowi amuluku a oSefarevayimu? Ookhalavo mmoha mano a amuluku omwaakinhe Samariya mmatatani mwaka?

20 Taani a amuluku oothene owenre waakiha elapo awe mmatatani mwaka? Vano enii ewerye hayi Apwiya omwaakiha Yerusalemu mmatatani mwaka?”

21 Muloko waari vaava waarimmaalaru; haavo aakhunleru echu. Tiwi, mwene Hesekiya aalamulela wi ehimwaakhule.

22 Vaavaa Eliyakimu mwaana a Hilikiya muhooleli a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa ni Yoowa mwaana a Asafu mulipa ookhapelela aliivuru, yaahunle soowara saya yaaya oloca ni mwene Hesekiya. Yaamuleela michaka ya namuteko oororomeleya a mwene a Ashuuri.

Yesaya 37

Hesekiya omukohererya wawe Yesaya

(Mamwene II, 19:1-7)

1 Mwene Hesekiya iiwaleiye seiyo yaaloncaaya, aathanana, aahula soowara sawe awara esaakhwi, avolowa mu empa ya Apwiya.

2 Aahaarumiha Eliyakimu, muhooleli a miteko soomwene, Shevina mulipa oorepa, ni alipa a mukucho atokotoko ewanre isaakhwi, eya wa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi.

3 Yaawo yaahi: “Hesekiya tonaloca. Olelo nihiku na wuukhuwa, na osameliwa, ni noorohiwa. Nikhanle ntoko anamwane anahaala oyariwa, nto ehaleela okhumamo mmirimani.

4 Akhweya Apwiya Muluku anyu ahiwa michaka yoothene ya mwene a Ashuuri. Oomuruma namuteko awe oororomeleya orweela omunyemula Muluku ookumi. Yaaiwale Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaahooshe yaawo mwa masu aya! Mwaavekele Apwiya wa muloko yoola ohanle.”

5 Yesaya aawaakhenleiye anamuteko a mwene Hesekiya,

6 aawaakhula, ariki: “Mmuleele pwiyanu wi Apwiya tanaloca: Ohoove michaka yeeyo wiiwalaa, amiravo amwene a Ashuuri ekiphucaka.

7 Hiihaa kinamurumihela munepa mwene yoole wi eere aiwaru michaka achikele elapo awe. Weiwo, kinamweerano wi iiphiwe nnivaka.”

Senakerive waaruwana wawe tho Apwiya

(Mamwene II, 19:8-13)

8 Namuteko oororomeleya a Senakerive, mwene a Ashuuri, aasuwenleiye wi mwene aavinya oLakishi anarosha epooma yooLivina owo aayawo okumanano.

⁹ Mwene aaleeliwa wi farawo, Tirehaka, mwene a ooKuushi aanarwa omurosha. Wanthowa nenla mwene a Ashuuri aahaaruma tho achu wa mwene Hesekiya, ii:

¹⁰ “Mwamuleele Hesekiya mwene ooYuuta, wii: Ohiwokeye ni Muluku aa yoowo onamuroromelaa, yoowo onii miyo nkimukusha Yerusalemu!

¹¹ Chiri onniwa seiyo mamwene a Ashuuri aneeraaya ilapo soothene, etoloshaka khuluwi. Nkha we, onamwaakihiwa?

¹² Makholo aka yaatoloshaka maloko a oKoshani, oHaraani ni oResefe, vamoha ni achu wEteni yaamanke oTelasari, amuluku aya yaawaakiha?

¹³ Ari woowi mamwene a ipooma sa oHamathi, wArepate, aSefarevayimu, oHena ni wlvaa?”

Nivekelo na Hesekiya

(Mamwene II, 19:14-19)

¹⁴ Mwene Hesekiya aahaakhela ekaaratha ni arummwa a mwene a Ashuuri, aalakhanya. Vaavaa aaya mu empa ya Apwiya, ahula vamiithoni wa Apwiya.

¹⁵ Vaavale aavekela, ariki:

¹⁶ “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli nyuwo mukilante vamunyukhuni vanyu woomwene veeri wa ankeelo a muuphelo, yeenyuru muri Muluku. Wa omwene woothene weelapo ya vathi, yeenyuru mpatunshe erimu ni elapo ya vathi.

¹⁷ Apwiya, mukiwiryane phaama mwiiwe. Apwiya, mvarerye phaama moone. Mwiiwe michaka irumihiwe ti Senakerive yoomunyemula Muluku ookumi.

¹⁸ Evelevelo, Apwiya, mamwene a Ashuuri aamwaarya maloko mancipale ni ilapo saya sene,

¹⁹ yeeyela iruku sa amuluku aya. Tiwi omuluku aya hiwari echu, nto saari ichu soopakiwa sa miri ni sa maluku, itoloshiwa nto.

²⁰ Vano, Apwiya Muluku ahu, munivulushe mmatatani mwawe wi maloko a omwene woothene wa elapo ya vathi esuwele wi yeenyuru Apwiya mwa Muluku.”

Michaka ya Yesaya

(Mamwene II, 19:20-37)

²¹ Vaavaa Yesaya mwaana a Amosi, aarumiha michaka wa mwene Hesekiya ariki: “Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli tanaloca: Kohiwa nivekelo naa weenraano wanthowa na Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri.

²² Ela michaka Apwiya anlocaaya sa yoowo: “Mwali ori epooma ya oSiiyoni onnoonyemula ni oruwana. Mwali ori Yerusalemu onnacikinya muru, otheyaka, ochawaka, Senakerive we.

- 23 Taani waamunyemulaa? Taani waamphucaa? Taani waamusamelaa? Taani waamukumihenraawe niitho? Waakeerela yoomi, aweela a Isarayeli!
- 24 Mwa arummwaa, waanakinyemula miyo kiri Pwiya. Weyo wii: 'Miyo Senakerive, ni waaca wa ikhaaro saka sakhoco koowela ophiyerya osulu wa miyaako, ophiyerya osulu waya wa Liipano. Weiwo kohuuwiha miri sa seeturu ni mikina sooreerasha. Koophiya ekontaayawo elapo yeele, koophwanya miri saya sawiima.
- 25 Koothipa ihime, kiwurya maahi aya. Onyikalaru echaya yeele, kihuumiha mihice soothene sa oYiikuputu.'
- 26 "Senakerive we, hawiiwaleru wi opacerya khalayi miyo Apwiya kuupuwenle ichu iha, ovinya woovinya kireherenre? Vano kinakhwaanyiheryaaka, wi weyo otatushe ipooma makwatha a milepe sooliphiwa.
- 27 Achu a ipooma seiyo akapance miwono, aahaleela, muru onawuula. Ari ntoko munyepu omenle vampani ntoko malashi makithi, anamunyaala ehikhomaanle.
- 28 Senakerive we, koosuwela, okilaathi waa, ovinya waa, ni ovolowa waa; esara aa ni miyo ennoothukumeliha.
- 29 Vawi esara aa ni miyo ennoothukumeliha, kihiiwa wiisoona waa, hiihaa kinamooheya nnancoolo mphulani, koomakelele mwaano muthipo, kocikiherye mphiro oruulaa."
- 30 "Yeela enii ekhale eneneeryo aa, Hesekeya: Eyaakha yeela ni eyaakha eyo mukalya ekholweele . Eyaakha yaneeraru, munamwaala ni olya soohepha sanyu. Munamwaala miri tho mulye sawiima saya.
- 31 Yaawo enii ekophole, ehale oYuuta anamuuluula wiithipela ntoko miri vathi, evahe sawiima osulu.
- 32 Chiri oYerusalemu anamuhawo achu ni omwaako Siiyoni anamukhopholawo. Enamweereya yeela ntakhara a ehace ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 33 "Hiihaa Apwiya tanaloca sa mwene a Ashuuri, eriki: Harwa avolowa epooma yeela, nari ovonyeryamo mano mavaka a munra awe. Harwa arica ni anakhoco awe, nari wuukelawo echaya voorukurerya wi evolowemo.
- 34 Onarwa achikela mphiro yoowo aaruuleiyewo. Harwa avolowa epooma yeela. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 35 Kinarwa kaakiha epooma yeela wi kivulushe mwa nthowa naka ni nthowa na namuteko aka Tavite."
- 36 Ohiyu ene yoole munkeelo a Apwiya aaphiya omishakalani wa anakhoco a Ashuuri, awiiphawo alopwana amiile nsana ni makhumi mathanu namararu ni

amiile athanu (185.000). Wooshiishelo aya yaaphwanyuwe oothene eri miruchuru.

37 Vaavaa Senakerive mwene a Ashuuri aavinyawo, apwaha akookela oNiinevi akhala weiwo.

38 Nihiku nimoha, ari mu empa ya muluku awe Niseroki, amukokhorelaka, anamwane awe Atarameleki ni Shareseri, yaamwiipha nnivaka echawela elapo ya wArarati. Mwanawe mukina Esarehatoni aareceela omwene wa apaapaawe.

Yesaya 38

Wiiceliwa wawe Hesekiya

(Mamwene II, 20:1-11)

1 Mahiku ene yaale Hesekiya aahiiceliwa, anahaawela okhwa. Mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, mwaana a Amosi aaya wa yoowo, ii: “Apwiya anii: Mureherye sa vaate vanyu ntakhara hampenuwa, munamookhwa.”

2 Vaavaa Hesekiya aarukunuwa, anaweha oshirini avekela wa Apwiya,

3 ariki: “Nyuwo Apwiya, kinnoovekaani wi muupuwele meecelo aka vamiithoni vanyu. Moororomeleya ni murima woothene kaaneerano yaphaama vamiithoni vanyu.” Aahoopa ekucho.

4 Vaavaa jaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya wa Yesaya, eriki:

5 “Ochikele wa Hesekiya, wamuleele wii: Apwiya, Muluku a nikholo naa Tavite, tanaloca. Kohiwa nivekelo naa, koonna miithori aa. Kinamuwaaceererya tho miyaakha khumi nathanu sa okumi aa.

6 Kinamuwaakiha tho weyo ni epooma yeela yooYerusalemu, mmatatani wa mwene a Ashuuri. Kinarwa kivulusha epooma yeela.

7 “Ela eneneeryo ya Apwiya wa nyuwo wi anamukhwaaniherya masu aya:

8 Muurushi onavira okhuruwaka va eshikatani ya Ahasi, kinarwa kikookiherya oculi ishikata khumi.” Hiihaa muurushi waakooka ishikata khumi.

Nivekelo na Hesekiya

9 Ela yoorepa ya Hesekiya, mwene a oYuuta, yeeyo aarempaiye apenunwe wa masooso awe.

10 Miyo kaaloca, kiriki: Kinarowa hiihaa kiri veeri wa mahiku aka? Kinapwaha hiihaa kiyaaka wa alipa ookhwa, kiyeelele miyaakha saka ihanle?

11 Kaaloca tho, kiriki: Nkirwa kiwoona Apwiya mu elapo ya achu akumi, nkimoona tho muchu mmoha mano ookhala mweelapo ya vathi.

12 Mushakala wa okumi aka woothaamihiwavo, ori ociiwene wa miyo, ntoko mushakala wa mukukhula oolyiha inama. Okumi aka wookwasiwa, ntoko

oshalo wakuwo onapaseya wuupanyeriwaka. Othanaru, ohiyu ohiphin'ye munnakimalihavo.

13 Kaahiilipiha ophiyerya osha, nto munnapweshwa makhuva aka oothene ntoko mwaco. Othanaru, ohiyu ohiphin'ye munnakimalihavo.

14 Kinneewula ntoko naakhaare nari mayeekesa; kinnahihimerya ntoko wiipa wa epompa. Miitho aka aavela oweha wirimu. Pwiya, koohaawa, mukoopole!

15 Vano, keere hayi? Owo tolonce, yoowo tho teenreno. Miyaakha saka soothene, kineeca awiiniwa ene murima.

16 Pwiya, mu saweera sanyu achu tanakhalaaya akumi, mwa seiyo soothene okumi wa munepa aka tunakhalaaya. Kipenusheeni, kikhale mukumi!

17 Vano, wiinniwa waka weiwe murima woothatuwa murecele. Tiwi nyuwo mookikhwela, mukumihamo okumi aka mulicini, vawi moorihela oculi wanyu soocheka saka soothene.

18 Mmahiyeni achu ookhwa hanocicimihaanimu, nari ookhwa hanoothamalaani. Ookhuruwela mulicini hanathokororya ororomeleya wanyu.

19 Akumi-akumi, yaawo tanocicimihaani ntoko miyo olelo. Tiithi onamwaaleeliha anamwane awe sa ororomeleya wanyu.

20 Apwiya tanakivulusha! Nnamoothamalaani ni sawiipela mumpa ya Apwiya okumi ahu woothene.

21 Yesaya taarumme achu, ii: “Mwaavye sawiima sa mukuukhu, mvoce, mmare vanamukosheni vawe wi mwene apenuwe.”

22 Tiwi, Heseiya eera amukonhe Yesaya, ariki: “Eneneeryo taani enooniherya wi kinamuya mu empa ya Apwiya?”

Yesaya 39

Heseiya owaakhela wawe arummwa ooPaapulu

(Mamwene II, 20:12-19)

1 Elukuluku ene yeeyo mwene ooPaapulu, Merotaki-Palatani mwaana a Palatani, iiwaleiye wi Heseiya aamwiiceliwa, apenuwa, aamurumihela ekaaratha ni yoovaha.

2 Heseiya aawaakhela moohakalala arummwa yaaruuhale ekaaratha, awooniha soothene saakhapeleliwe mu empa ya omwene: eparata, eworo, sawunkhela ni makhurwa ookhweleyasha. Awooniha tho empa yookhapelelamo ichu soowanano ekhoco ni muhakhu awe woothene. Hiyaariwo echu Heseiya ahaawooninheiye ya mpa mwawe nari yoomwene awe.

- ³ Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, aaya wa mwene Hesekiya amukoha, ariki: “Alopwana ale ooleenleeni esheeni? Aruule woowi?” Hesekiya aahaakhula: “Aruule elapo yoociiwene, oPaapulu.”
- ⁴ Yesaya aamukoha tho, ariki: “Tisheeni onnaaya mu empa anyu ya omwene?” Hesekiya aahaakhula: “Ahoona soothene iri mwemmwe. Hayiivovo echu ekhapeleliwe mu ipa saka ahoonnaaya.”
- ⁵ Vaavaa, Yesaya aahi wa Hesekiya: “Muwiriyane michaka ya Apwiya:
- ⁶ Nkoona, annoorwa mahiku ineeraaya ikushiwe soothene oryaaweno mpa mwaa ni seiyo ene makholo aa yaakhapelenlaaya ophiyerya olelo, ikerihiwe oPaapulu. Hehalaru echu, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ⁷ Anamwane aa akina a muhoolo, ahimaaya ene sha, anamukushiwa oophariwa ene yahuliwe wi ehiyareke, enalapa vaate va mwene ooPaapulu.”
- ⁸ Nto Hesekiya aahi wa Yesaya: “Michaka ya Apwiya mukiruuhenlaanyu ti yaphaama.” Tiwi, aahuupuwela: “Kiri mukumi hiihaa, onarwa okhalavo murecele ni ohuukhuwa.”

Yesaya 40

Maalihani muloko aka Wiichaniwa waalipiha achu a Muluku

- ¹ “Maalihani, maalihani muloko aka,” Muluku anyu tonaloca.
- ² “Mmukurunushe murima Yerusalemu. Mmuleele wi mahiku ookapuro awe aamala, wi woolinwa mulacu wa sootakhala sawe, ni wi ohaakhela wa Apwiya makupa meeli wa nthowa na soocheka sawe soothene.”
- ³ Ninniiweya nsu nnakhuwela, nriki: “Reheryani mphiro wa Apwiya mutakhwani, mmuhule rampha awookowa a Muluku ahu mweelapo ya wuuma.
- ⁴ Mikoti soothene inarwa suuheeliwa nave miyaako ni icucuwa soothene inarwa ipweshiwa. Mapuro ookhoromana anarwa yookoliwa nave matilikwa anarwa yeereryanyiwa.
- ⁵ Hiihaa nciimiho na Apwiya nnarwa nuupululuwa nave achu oothene anarwa yona vamoha. Apwiya mwaneene tanaloca.”
- ⁶ Ninniiweya nsu, nriki: “Khuwela!” Nto nikina nii: “Kikhuwelele esheeni?” “Waaleele wi achu oothene malashi, ororomeleya waya woothene ori ntoko ithutu sa mutakhwani.
- ⁷ Malashi annuuma, ithutu sinnanyaala, vaavaa miwiya ya Apwiya enaveeraaya. Chiri ni muloko ene, malashi.
- ⁸ Aayi, malashi annuuma, ithutu sinnanyaala, nto masu a Muluku ahu tookhala wookhala.”

9 Weyo Siiyoni, onalaleya michaka ya phaama, wela va mwaako woorekama. Weyo Yerusalemu, onalaleya michaka ya phaama, khuwela wiitupihaka. Khuwela, ohoovaka, wa ipooma sa oYuuta, oriki: “Nkamooneeni Muluku anyu!

10 Nkawooneeni Apwiya, Apwiya, anarwa wa nyuwo ni ikuru saya; ni moonu aya annalamula. Nkawooneeni, annarwano yawaakhela aya, annaruuha tho mphurelo, ti achu aya.

11 Ntoko mukukhula, annalyiha ipucepuche saya, annaathukumanya asaana, yaakusha, ewuupaara. Seiyo inaanwiha, annathokororya.”

Muluku, Muluku chiri

12 Taani owenre ophima maahi a mphareya nnikuphi nawe, nari owenre ophima ni ntata nawe winnuwa wa erimu, nari mano ophima mweekahini nchupi na vachayani, nari tho ophima miyaako ni miyaakochaya vapalansani?

13 Taani ophimme munepa wa Apwiya? Mulipa a miruku taani aahusinhe?

14 Taani amvenkaaya miruku nari aakhavihenre osuwela? Taani aahusinhe othoriha nari owoonihenre ephiro yoosuwelasha?

15 Chiri maloko a achu ari ntoko ncoyicoyi na maahi a mmunoni, nari ntoko nchupi mparathoni wa epalaansa. Yaawo annoona ilapo sookhopela waphareya ntoko asinchupi.

16 Nikhoce noothene na oLiipano hinaanono ikhuuni sawaakhwana opahano mukucho, nari inama sa weiwe hinaphiyerya oheleliwa mukucho.

17 Wa Apwiya, maloko oothene hari ntoko echu, hanoona okhala echu ene vo.

18 Taani munamphwanaphwanihaanyuno Muluku? Eruku taani munamulikanihaanyuno?

19 Eruku, enahochiwa ti mulipa a iraca; mukina ahuruwela ni eworo, areeriha ni mikuhu sa eparata.

20 Oohaawa, ohinawerya ovaha eruku yeele, onnaavya mwiri woolipa, amwiichana mulipa a iraca, ampakela eruku ehiniicikinya.

21 Vano nyuwo hamusuwenle, nari hamwiiwale? Nyuwo opacerya woopacerya hamuleeliwe? Hamunoonaru othipeliwa waya elapo ya vathi?

22 Ti yoowo okilantho osulu wa erimu, onawoona achu a mweelaponi ya vathi ntoko misope. Ti yoowo tho aatanle erimu ntoko ekuwo etokotoko, akhuna ntoko mushakala wa ekuwo, achu enakhalamo.

23 Ti yoowo onaayeviha alipa oolamula, ehikhala echu, aweera etheru ahooleli a mweelaponi.

24 Vaavaa anamisiwaaya, vaavaa anaaleliwaaya, ephuwa mitathaari, Apwiya annaaveerela miwiya aya, ewuumiha, nave echeke yoowali ennaavaviha ntoko ikokhola.

25 Muluku aweela onnaloca, ariki: “Taani munakiphwanaphwanihaanyuno? Munakilikanyiha naani?”

26 Nkawehani osulu, moone ni miitho anyu! Taani opatunshe mithuko seiya? Ti yoowo onakumiha makhuuru a itheneeri, anakhoco awe, awiichanaka masina aya mmoha ni mmoha. Mu owerya wawe otokotoko ni ikuru sawe sincipale, haavo onahala.

Olipihiwa wa muloko woovelavela

27 Weyo Yaakopo, nthowa taani onlocaa: “Apwiya hanoona makhalelo aka”? Weyo Isarayeli, nthowa taani oneeraa: “Muluku hanthokororya mulacu aka”?

28 Hoosuwenle? Hawiiwale? Apwiya ti Muluku okhala wookhala, mwaneene opatunshe makuchuwelo eelapo ya vathi! Awo hanavelavela nave hanaphweeleya. Haavo onawerya ovolweela miruku aya.

29 Annamvaha ikuru oovelavela, emwaaceererya owerya ookhulumuwa.

30 Amiravo tho annavelavela, ephweeleya, nave mwaaluukhu onnakukhumuwa, uuwa.

31 Nto yaawo anaawehererya Apwiya, ikuru saya sinnaaceerereya. Annawela ni muuphelo ntoko a enaka, annachimaka ehinavelavela, nave anneeca ehinaphweeleya.

Yesaya 41

Apwiya ti mwaneene a maloko

1 Mmaale mukiwiriyanene, nyuwo achu a ilapo sookhopela waphareya. Maloko nyu, mwaaceererye ikuru sanyu. Mukaacamele wi mukithoriherye mwaha anyu, vamoha nloce mulacu anyu.

2 Taani omviihale yoola onarwa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa? Taani omwiichanenle muteko weekhayikhayi? Tahi yoowo onamunyererya maloko, anamvaha olamulela mamwene? Nnivaka nave onnaatatusha nchupi, ni munra awe onnaavaviha ntoko ikokhola.

3 Onnawiikara yaawo ahiituthuwaka, achimakaka mu iphiro ohintonkweiye onyikalamo.

4 Mwaneene oneerano ichu seiya taani? Ti yoole onalamulela okhala wa achu opacerya woopacerya, ti yoomi ene, Apwiya. Ovinya woopaceryani ni wa achu ookuchulela, miyo ka yoowo!

5 Achu a ilapo sookhopela waphareya, yahoona seiya, enoova; ni yaale ene a weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, annathukumela. Annaacamelana, ethukumana.

6 Mmoha ni mmoha onnamukhaviherya mukhweiye, ariki: “Olipe!”

7 Mulipa a iraca onnamulipiherya mulipa ooreherya; ookhoma ni maartela, onnamulipiherya mulipa oohana. Yoole onacopaanyerya, onnamucicimiherya, ariki: “Aayi, muteko waphaama!” Yaawo annakhomela eruku ya muluku aya, elipihaka wi ehicikinyeyeke.

Isarayeli, namuteko a Apwiya, ohoove

8 Weyo Isarayeli, namuteko aka, okiwiriyane; muloko wa Yaakopo we, miyo koothanlile, weyo nloko na Aparahamu, nthamwene kaataannaakano.

9 Miyo koopharenle ovinya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, kiwiichanawo okhomoni weiwe, kiriki: “Weyo wa namuteko aka, koothanlile, nkirwa kookhooa.”

10 Ohoove, miyo kiri ni weyo; ohuukhuwe, ka Muluku aa. Kinamoolipiha, kookhaviherya, nave kinamoophaarela ni ntata naka noororomeleya.

11 Chiri, oothene yaawo annanariwa ni weyo anamulamwihiwa, yuuliheya muru. Yaawo anawiica weyo anamutoloshiwa, ecakanela.

12 Yaawo anawana ni weyo, anamurimeela, ohaaphwanyaru. Yaawo oorosha mukhico ni weyo, hekhala echu enevo.

13 Tiwi, miyo Apwiya Muluku aa, kinamoopharela ntata naa noolopwana, kiriki: “Ohoove, yoomi ene kinamookhaviherya!”

14 “Ohoove, mwaamuku we, Yaakopo, mwaamuloko we Isarayeli. Miyo kinookhaviherya, Apwiya tanaloca. Kiri moopoli aa, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.

15 Nkoona, kinamoopaka okhala ntoko ekhaaro erino mithipo saweetha sa hihano soohephano ni wiipichano soolya. Okavira mmiyaakoni, opweshaka ni oshila, otatushaka miyaakochaya okhala ikokhola nari nchupi.

16 Waaveeraka, amwiicani ekamvavihiwa, nave echeku yoowali ekanaakusha. Nto weyo onarwa ohakalala mwa Apwiya, mmucicimihaka Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.”

17 Oohaawa ni oothowiwa annaavya maahi, ehiphwanya; vammilo woowuumavo. Nto miyo Apwiya, kinarwa kiwaakhula. Miyo, Muluku a Isarayeli, nkirwa kaahiya.

18 Kinarwa kihula mihice mmiyaakochaya yawuuma, kithipa ihime mpopani. Mweehaavani onamukhalamo icaara sa maahi, nave echaya yawuuma anamukhalamo machiya.

19 Kinarwa kaala miri yamuurushi mweehaavani, ntoko: seeturu, akaasiya, mipawa ni sa makhurwa. Mipopa yoohikhala maahi, kinamwaalamo vamoha echeere, mithala ni marekele.

20 Enamweereya wi achu yoonne, esuwele, vamoha evarerye ni othokororya, wi Apwiya teenreno ni owerya wa ntata naya. Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli topatunshe.

Apwiya wooniha waya oMuluku aya

21 Amuluku nyu, murwe mulokohe mwaha anyu, moonihe omuluku anyu. Apwiya tanaloca, mwene a muloko wa Yaakopo.

22 Munaacamele, munleele yeeyo enahaala weereya muhoolo. Munleele tho ophacuwa wa ichu sa khalayi, wi hiyo nivareryeke, nisuwele ophiyerya ikotenlaayavo. Nari, munthoriherye saweereya samuhoolo.

23 Mulokohe sa mmwaahiyu, nsuwele wi nyuwo chiri mwa amuluku. Nkeeranno yaphaama nari yoonanara, wi nuukhuweke vamoha, noovaka.

24 Tiwi, nyuwo hamuri echu enevo, nave hamunapaka echu. Yoowo onoothanlaani toothanyeya!

25 Kinammuviiha muchu anii arwe makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku. Ovinya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa onarwa avuwiha nsina naka. Onarwa aaphonca alipa oolamula ntoko oloko, ntoko tho oneereiyeno mulipa a wuupa miyaapu.

26 Taani opacenrye olokoha mwaha yoola wi nisuwele? Taani olalenre khalayi, wi neere: aayi, evelevelo? Haavo mwa nyuwo olaleenre, haavo olokonhe, nave haavo iiwale nyuwo mulocaka.

27 Ti miyo, oopacerya, kaamuleenle Siiyoni, kiriki: “Nkoona, eneereya!” Miyo kimuruminhewo oYerusalemu mulipa michaka.

28 Kavareyaka, nkinamoonaru muchu, nari mano namiruku awaakhaviherya. Kaakoha, haavo onaakhula.

29 Tiwi oothene tahi echu enevo; miteko saya, ti satheru. Iruku saya soosamihiwa iri echeku ni etheru.

Yesaya 42

Orummwa wa namuteko a Apwiya

1 Ola namuteko aka kinampharelaaka, yoowo kimuthanlilaaka, kinahakalalaakano. Koohelamo munepa aka mwa yoowo; onarwa athoriha maloko mwawookololowa.

2 Owo harwa akhuwela, nari wiivuwiha; nsu nawe hiniweya veeri wa achu.

3 Harwa antaka mutathi woothaleya nari oshipiha ochupa wa nchampo. Onarwa athoriha mooromeleya.

- 4 Harwa avelavela nari oceecheya, si nchampo nari mutathi, ophiyerya atikithenre othoriha wawookololowa veelaponi. Ilapo sookhopela waphareya ikaamuwehererya mahusiheryo awe.
- 5 Apwiya Muluku tanaloca, yaawo apatunshe erimu, yaatala; ethipela elapo ya vathi ni sookumiha saya; anaavaha achu omumula ni okumi yaawo anakhala mwemmo:
- 6 “Miyo, Apwiya, koowiichana mweekhayikhayi, kinarwa koopharela ntata, kookhapelela. Kinamoovaha wa muloko opaka waataana; kinamoovaha tho wa maloko okhala omwaleela.
- 7 Onamuhula miitho wa achu oohoona; onamwaakumiha mukaripooso oophariwa, yaawo ari mwiipiphini.”
- 8 Miyo ka Apwiya, nsina naka ti nenla. Ncicimiho naka, haavo tho kinamvahaaka, nkiveleela tho ovuwa waka wa iruku sa amuluku atheru.
- 9 Ichu kaalokonhaaka khalayi, sooheereya; vano kinooleelaani ichu sahihano. Ihaakunve weereya, kinoosuwelihaani.

Ncipo nawaavuwiha Apwiya

- 10 Wiipeleeni Apwiya ncipo nahihano! Mwaavuwihe yaawo opacerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, nyuwo tho munaweeciha amwaaceya ni soothene samphareya, nyuwo tho ilapo sookhopela waphareya ni oomaka mwemmwe.
- 11 Ntakhwa ni ipooma saya, siipe siitupihaka, vamoha ni miceche ya achu anakhala oKetari. Achu amanke oSeela echape, ekhuwelaka vasulu wa miyaako.
- 12 Evuwihe ncicimiho na Apwiya, elokohe ovuwa waya mu ilapo sookhopela waphareya.
- 13 Apwiya anamvinya ni ikuru, ntoko mulipa akhoco anamwiilipiha. Anamukhuwela echapaka, yaavoothaka amwiicani aya.
- 14 “Kaari cuu elukuluku yincipale, nkeenre echu, kaahiimaaliha. Nto vano, kiiiha m'wiya wawiilipiherya, kithukumelaka, ntoko muthiyana elukuluku awe emphiyenre yooyara.
- 15 Kinamunyaaliha miri vasulu va miyaako; kinamuumiha munyepu wootherne wa miyaakochaya. Kinamuweleeliha mihice ithatuwe macapo, kuumihe machiya aya.
- 16 Kinamwaahoola achu oohoona ephiro yahaasuwenlaaya; kinamwaaviriha nikhwaala ahitonkwaaya oviramo. Kinamviihavo epiiphi mphironi mwaya, ekhaleno omwaleela; kinamuuheela makhwaci a arampha aya. Ola muteko kineeraaka kaalapele nave nkirwa kaahiya.

17 Nto anamukookela oculi elamwe yaale anaroromela iruku sa amuluku atheru, analoca wa iruku seiyo soosamihiwa, eriki: ‘Nyu mwa amuluku ahu!’”

Muloko ohiniwa ni ohinoona

18 Wiriyanani oohiwa nyu; ohoona nyu, wehakani wi moone.

19 Ookhalavo ohoona ompwaha namuteko aka, Isarayeli? Ookhalavo oohiwa ompwaha murummwa aka? Ookhalavo ohoona ompwaha yoole kaataanaakano? Chiri, namuteko a Apwiya toohoona.

20 Wohoona ichu sincipale, nto hothokoronre; maaru awe aahuleya, nto haniwaru.

21 Apwiya yaakhwela wooniha wookololowa waya, evuwihaka malamulo ni ocicimiha.

22 Nto mwa muloko ola, hooye: muteko aya, wiyeriwa ni waakhiwa ichu saya. Achu aya oothene annaphariwa, eriheliwa mulicini ni owaleliwa mukaripooso. Ari ntoko ichu sookushiwa okhoconi. Haavo onii: “Mwaacikihe!” nari waavulusha mano.

23 Taani mwa nyuwo onahaala wiiwa echu ela? Taani anii awiriyane, iwe sa muhoolo?

24 Taani oveleenle muloko wa Yaakopo wa anawiiye? Taani omveleenle Isarayeli wa awaakha? Tahii Apwiya, yaawo naachekenlaahu? Achu hiyaachuna ochariha iphiro saya; ehiiwelela malamulo aya.

25 Wanthowa nenla, ahooneiha esara wa namuteko aya, ni mukhico woowali. Makalume yaamvirela, nto ahipwacha; avya, ahithokororya.

Yesaya 43

Apwiyaru tanoopola muloko aya

1 Vano, Apwiya yaawo oopatunshe Yaakopo, yaawo awuumpe, Isarayeli, tanaloca, eriki: “Ohoove, kowoopola; koowiichana ni nsina naa, weyo waaka.

2 Waalapuwaka mihice, kiri ni weyo; maahi herwa yoomirya. Waaviraka mmooroni, hovyaa; makalume herwa eweeyela.

3 Tiwi, miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa, Aweela a Isarayeli, mvulusha aa. Koovelela ilapo sa oYiikuputu, oKuushi ni oSeva wi kiwoopole, kilive mulacu aa.

4 Wa ookhweleyasha vamiithoni vaka, onnacicimiheya, nave miyo kinnookhwela. Wa nthowa nenla, mu nipuro naa kinamwaahelavo achu akina, nave maloko mu nipuro na okumi aa.

5 Ohoove, kiri ni weyo. Kinamooruhela anamwane aa ovinya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, koothukumanyerye tho ni a weiwo nsuwa nnayaayawo.

6 Kinamwaaleela achu a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, kiriki: ‘Mukinnye anaaka!’ Nto a weiwo enakhumaayawo echeku kinii: ‘Mwaaruuhe, muhaawatihe!’ Mwaacikihewo anaaka aasilopwana ni aasithiyana weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.

7 Oothene yaale aniichaniwa ni nsina naka, miyo kaapatunshe wi koonihe nciimiho naka, kiwuupa, chiri miyo kaapanke.”

Apwiya ti Muluku mmoharu

8 Muruuhe muloko owo ni mwaha aya, orino miitho ohinoona, okhala ni maaru ohiniiwa.

9 Aathukumana maloko oothene, ni amalapo oothene ari vamoha. Mwa amuluku yaawo, taani onawerya olokoha echu si yeela, nari onleela ichu sakhalayi? Yaaruuhe achu wi eweerele anamoona; yaala yiiwale, eloce, eriki: “Aayi, eparipari!”

10 Nyuwo, muloko aka, muri anamoona aka, Apwiya tanaloca. Nyuwo muri namuteko aka, yoowo kimuthanlilaaka, wi mukisuwele ni okiroromela, muroore wi ti yoomi ene! Miyo ka Muluku; kihikhanlevo haavo mukina, nave hakhalavo tho mukina, voohikhala miyo.

11 Miyo, yoomi ene, ka Apwiya. Haavo mvulusha mukina.

12 Yoomi ene koolenleeni, koovulushaani, kivuwiha; muluku atheru haarivo mwa nyu. Nyuwo mwa anamoona aka wi miyo ka Muluku, Apwiya tanaloca.

13 Olelo ni mahiku oothene, ti yoomi ene. Yeeyo kipharenlaaka, haavo onakushamo. Kineerakano, haavo onakihiiha.

Ovulushiwa wa muloko oPaapulu

14 Apwiya, moopoli anyu, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, anii: Wa nthowa nanyu, kinamwaaruma amwiicani owiikarawo aPaapulu, nave oothene anarwa echawa ni amwaaceya aya yaahakalalaayano.

15 Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu Aweela, kimpatunshe Isarayeli, nave ka mwene anyu.

16 Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo yaareherenre ephiro mphareya, empaka rampha mmaahini awoopiha.

17 Yaakumiha tho ikhaaro, akhavalu ni anakhoco ooweryasha. Amwiicani ahuuwela vathi, herwa tho evinya. Aashipihiwa ntoko nchampo nnarima. Yaawo aneerano seiya anii:

18 Muhuupuweleke ichu ivinre, muhithokororye sakhalayi.

19 Chiri kinampaka echu evyaani. Vano enamuchoowa; hamunoona? Kinamuhula mphiro mutakhwani, kihule mihice mu echaya yawuuma.

²⁰ Ashinama a mutakhwani, ananthala ni mipisa, anamukichapela mwa nthowa na okumiha maahi mutakhwani, ni ohula mihice mu echaya yawuuma, wi kivahe muloko kithanlilaka, onawurya.

²¹ Ti yoola kiipakenlaaka, kuupa, wi olokoheke sookicimihha.

Olopoliwa wa muloko

²² Nto, nyuwo muloko wa Yaakopo, himwaakiichanne miyo. Muloko wa Isarayeli, himwaakilapela miyo.

²³ Himwaakiruhela yoomi ipucepuche sa mikucho soopahiwa; himwaakicimihha yoomi ni mikucho sanyu. Miyo nkoopahrenleeni okiruhela sooveleela, nari wootitelelihaani mikucho seerupani.

²⁴ Himwaakithumela yoomi sawunkhela soowalamela; himwaakivoniha yoomi ni makhurwa a mikucho sanyu. Nto nyuwo mwaakipharela soocheka sanyu, mukititeleliha sootakhala sanyu.

²⁵ Miyo, yoomi ene kilakelenle oshipiha ohiwelela wanyu; soocheka sanyu nkirwa kuupuwela tho.

²⁶ Nnapwaha, walociwe mulacu ahu. Mukuupusherye echu ene, mooniherye mwaahirino nthowa.

²⁷ Nikholo nanyu noopacerya naacheka, nave arummwa anyu yaakirukunuwela.

²⁸ Hiihaa, kinarwa kaathanya asitokweene a mu empa yaweela, kaaveleela achu a Yaakopo wi etoloshiwe, kiwuuliha muru alsarayeli.

Yesaya 44

Orehereriwa wa muloko

¹ “Vano okiwe weyo namuteko aka, muloko wa Yaakopo, weyo Isarayeli koothanlilaaka.”

² Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo oopatunshe, ewuupa mmirimani wa amaayaa, nave tanookhaviherya, eriki: “Ohoove namuteko aka Yaakopo, ohoove mwaamuloko aka koothanlilaaka.

³ Kinamwiichela maahi elapo erino nthanana, kinamuhula mihice mu echaya yawuuma. Kinamwiichela munepa aka nloko naa, kinamwaareeliha anamwane aa.

⁴ Anamphuwa ntoko mwiri omenle mmunyepuni, ntoko miri saaliwe mushereshere wa mihice sa maahi mancipale.

⁵ Mukina akaamuloca, ariki: ‘Miyo kiri a Apwiya;’ mukhweiye, ii: ‘Kiniichaniwa Yaakopo;’ mukhweiye tho akaamurepa mu ntata nawe: ‘Ola ta Apwiya;’ nnamuvuwela nsina na ‘Isarayeli.’”

Sa amuluku atheru ni yaawo ene anaapaka

- ⁶ Apwiya tanaloca, mwene ni moopoli a Isarayeli, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene: “Miyo ka oopacerya ni ookuchula; voohikhala miyo haavo tho Muluku.
- ⁷ Taani oolikana ni miyo? Eemele, aloce! Athataanye, athoriheryaka ovinya maphacuwelo a muloko wa khalayi ntoko keenraakano. Arwe, alokohe tho sa muhoolo, ni seiyo inahaala weereya.
- ⁸ Achu aka, muhoove, muhituthuwe! Ovinya woovinya miyo nkoolenleeni, ni owooniheryaani? Nyuwo mwa anamoona aka: Okhalavo Muluku mukina voohikhala miyo? Hawiivo mwaako mukina woochawelavo; nkisuwenleru.”
- ⁹ Oothene a iraca, yaawo anapaka iruku sa amuluku, ari itheru; nave seiyo anachunaaya hinaphuriha echu. Yaawo yaaphwanela weerela onamoona sa iruku hanoonaru, hanasuwela echu; hiiha muru okaamuwuula.
- ¹⁰ Yoole onapacha ni osamiha eruku ya muluku atheru, oniiwoka mwaneene; hanaphurela echu.
- ¹¹ Chiri, oothene yaawo analapano iruku seiyo anamuulihwa muru. Tiwi, anapaka, achu pahi. Ethukumane oothene, evarerye vamoha. Vaavaa anamoova, yuuliheye muru oothene.
- ¹² Mulipa oohana, onnakusha muthipo, atotosha mumvekhoni, apakano echu ahanaka ni maartela. Onnalapa ni ikuru sa moonoo awe, nto vaavaa onnavoliwa etala, aceecheya. Ahiwurya maahi, ikuru sinnammalela.
- ¹³ Mulipa oothala mapawa onnaphima ni mukoyi awe, aceka makhalelo aya, anapacha. Onnapaka eruku yooreera ya muchu, amphwanaphwanihaka mulopwana, yeeyo ennakuhiwa mpa.
- ¹⁴ Muchu onnuuha miri sa seeturu mutakhwani. Hooye, onnathanla mphivi nari mpila, onnaala, ahiya epula yinnuwihaka.
- ¹⁵ Muchu onnakusha makupa aya ikhala ikhuuni. Onniiseelano mooro, anoora ni waapeyano soolya. Makupa makina, onnampakano muluku awe, anamulapa; apacha eruku, anakokhorela.
- ¹⁶ Ikhuuni seiye onneeyela, makhaleene ooshavo emece. Onnakhuura avona, akilaathi anoora, ii: “Eyaa! Kinoona oviiha, onnakimwaleela!”
- ¹⁷ Nto mapawa anahala, onnampakano muluku, eruku awe; onnamukokhorela ni omulapa. Onnamvekela yoowo, ariki: “Mukaakihe, nyu mwa muluku aka!”
- ¹⁸ Achu yaala hansuwela echu nave haniiwavo; miitho aya aarweela mivorya, ehinoona; murima aya honchuna echu.
- ¹⁹ Haavo onuupuwelela, avarerya nari othokororya, ii: “Makupa ala a mapawa koheeyela, keera ikhuuni, kaapeyano yoolya aka, makhala ene kooshano

emece, kikhuura. Mapawa yaahanle, kikushe tho, kipakele eruku yoothanyeya? Kinakokhorela nipawa na mwiri?”

²⁰ Muchu ola, yoolya awe ecurwa, murima awe woowokeya omuhuweliha. Hanawerya waakiha okumi awe, nari oloca, wii: “Yeela eri muntatani mwaka tahi etheru?”

Ovulusha wa mpatusha

²¹ Muloko wa Yaakopo, wuupuwele ichu seiya; Isarayeli, weyo wa namuteko aka. Miyo kiwuupale wi okhale namuteko aka; nkirwa koocuwalaru, Isarayeli.

²² Kooshipiha ohiiwelela wanyu ntoko mucarapo, soocheka sanyu ntoko meeku. Mukookele wa miyo, ka moopoli anyu.

²³ Khuwelani moohakalala erimu nyu! Yeela, Apwiya teenreno. Chapani, wiisha waya wa elapo nyu! Ipani moohakalala miyaako nyu! Khuwelani itakhwa nyu ni miri sanyu soothene! Tiwi Apwiya aamoopola Yaakopo yoonihaka ocicimiheya waya mwa Isarayeli.

²⁴ Apwiya moopoli aa, tanaloca, yaawo awuupale mmirimani wa amayaa, eriki: “Miyo ka Apwiya, kineera soothene; meekhaaka kaatanle erimu meekhaaka kithipela elapo.

²⁵ Kinnaakanyerya ineneeryo sa anahako, kiwuuliha muru ookoherya minepa. Kinnakookiherya oculi miruku sa achu oosuwela, ikhala soololo.

²⁶ Nto kinnakhwaaniherya michaka ya anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo; kinneerano seiyo arummwa aka anlokohaaya. Kinii wa Yerusalemu: ‘Onarwa omakiwamo chiri,’ nave wa oYuuta, kii: ‘Ipooma saa, inamutekiwa tho. Kinamuluula oviiha milepe saa.’

²⁷ Kinii wa maahi awiisha ophareya: ‘Umani, mihice tho kinnumiha.’

²⁸ Kinii wa Koreshe: ‘Weyo wa mukukhula kinamurumaaka, weereno soothene kinachunaaka. Oloce wa Yerusalemu: “Otekiwe tho,” ni wa empa ya Apwiya: “Erehereriwe.”’”

Yesaya 45

Orummwa wa Koreshe

¹ Apwiya analoca wa Koreshe, mwene amuthanlilaaya, empharela ntata, emulipiha, wi, eecaka, avootheke maloko, wi awaakhe mavaka aya mamwene. Masele a milako sa ipooma ekaamuhuliwa wa yoowo, ehiwaliwa tho.

² Yaawo anii: “Miyo kinii kineeca ohoolo waa, keereranyaka iphiro saa. Kinamunyaanya masele anyacu, kikwase miluulo saya sa mithipo.

³ Kinamoovaha muhakhu wawiiphini ni sooreera soovithiwa. Hiihaa onamsuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, onawiichana ni nsina naa.

- 4 Mwa nthowa na namuteko aka Yaakopo ni oothanliwa aka Isarayeli, kihoochuwa nsina, kiwunnyereryaka muteko, nnaamwi ohikisuwenle miyo.
- 5 Miyo ka Apwiya, haavo tho mukina; okihiya miyo haavo muluku mukina. Kinamoolipiha okhoconi, nnaamwi ohikisuwenle miyo.
- 6 Kinamweerano wi achu esuwele ovinya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya nnanelaayawo wi haavo tho mukina. Miyo ka Apwiya, haavo tho mukina.
- 7 Kinnapakaka omwaleela, kipatusha epiiphi; ka mwaneene oopaka murecele ni opatusha ohaawa. Ti yoomi Apwiya kineerano seiya soothene.
- 8 “Erimu nyu rupihani epula, meeku nyu iichani ekhayikhayi. Echaya ehuleye, yiimihe ovulusha ni ekhayikhayi, sinnuwe vamoha. Ti miyo Apwiya kipatunshe seiya.”
- 9 Ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onamvaanya mulipa oomuupa, ori epiya pure yachaya veeri wa ikhwaaya! Akhweya oloko onawerya omukoha mulipa awuupa, oriki: “Okuupeleni hiiha? Muteko aa hopharen'ye!”
- 10 Ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onaloca wa apaapaawe, ariki: “Okiyareleni?” ni wa amannya tho, ariki: “Okiyareleni?”
- 11 Apwiya, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, yaawo amuupale, analoca eriki: “Sa mahiku a muhoolo, munakikoheryani yooweerela anaaka? Munakilamulela muteko kinapharaaka?”
- 12 Yoomi ene, kipanke elapo ya vathi, kaapatusheryamo achu, enakhalamo. Kihaatala erimu ni mata aka, kinalamulela makhuuru oothene a itheneeri.
- 13 Yoomi ene, kimviihale mulopwana ola mwa wookololowa, kinamureherya iphiro sawe soothene. Owo onamuteka tho epooma aka, onamwaakookiha achu aka wookapuroni kihimulinveru nari omvaha makhwankwa.” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Miyo ka Apwiya, haavo mukina

- 14 Apwiya tanaloca: “Anamuteko a oYiikuputu ni anamaroca a oKuushi, vamoha ni aSeva, alopwana oorekama, oothene awo anamruuhiwa wa weyo wi ekhale awaa. Ekaamoochara oophariwa ene; vamiithoni vaa ekaamookokhorela, yooperekhelaka mavekelo aya, eriki: ‘Chiri Muluku ori ni weyo! Haavo mukina, muluku mukina haavovo!’”
- 15 Eparipari, mwa Muluku awiipitha, Muluku, mvulusha a Isarayeli.
- 16 Oothene yaale anapaka iruku sa amuluku atheru, vamoha anamunyemuwa, elamwe ni wuuliheya muru.
- 17 Nto alsarayeli anamvulushiwa ti Apwiya, ovulushiwa woohimala. Herwa tho elamwa nari wuuliheya muru ookhala wookhala.

- 18 Tiwi, Apwiya tanaloca, Muluku onapatusha erimu, onuupa elapo ya vathi, atikitherya wi ehikhale etheru nto omakiwemo. Yoowo onii: “Miyo ka Apwiya, haavo mukina.
- 19 Nkintonko oloca mwa wiipitheya nari wiiphini, nave nkaaleenle achu a Yaakopo wi enakaavya etheru ene. Miyo ka Apwiya; kinaloca mweeparipari nave kinalokoha mwa wookololowa.
- 20 “Rwaani, nthukumane va, murwe maloko oothene mooponwe. Yaale anateesha miri, iri iruku sa amuluku oopachiwa, ni yaale ene anamvekela muluku ohinavulusha, hanasuwela echu.
- 21 Mulakane, mvaanyihane vamoha, mphwanyevo yookaakhulano. Taani osuwelinhe khalayi ichu ineereya olelo? Taani olokonhe opacerya khalayi? Tah miyo, Apwiya? Haavovo muluku mukina, vooikhala miyo. Haavo muluku mukina awookololowa onavulusha. Ti yoomiru!
- 22 Rukunuwelani wa miyo wi mvulushiwe, oothene nyu a weiwo elapo ekontaayawo, ntakhara miyo ka Muluku, haavo tho mukina.
- 23 Kinalipela okumi aka, nave masu kinlocaaka teeparipari, herwa ekookela oculi: Makutha oothene anamukikokhorela nave malumi oothene anamulaleya,
- 24 elocaka sa miyo, eriki: ‘Mwa Apwiyaru torimo wookololowa ni ikuru.’” Nto oothene yaale yaananariweno, anamphiya wa yoowo oolamwa ene.
- 25 Mwa Apwiya muloko woothene wa alsarayeli onarwa weeriwa wawookololowa, onamwaacicimiha.

Yesaya 46

Amuluku atheru a oPaapulu

- 1 Muluku Peeli ookokhora; muluku Neevo uuramenle vathi. Vano iruku saya inateeshiwa va mwaashinamani; ootesha awo aavelano olimela waya.
- 2 Amuluku awo yuuramenle vathi ni okokhora, nari yuunke hanawerya waakiha seiye. Tiwi, amuluku ene anakushiwa oophariwa ene tho.
- 3 Mukiwiriyan nyu, emusi ya Yaakopo ni oothene muhaanle mwa alsarayeli: Kootensheeni muhaakunve oyariwa, koopharenleeni opacerya mmirimani mwa amannyu.
- 4 Ophiyerya wuuluvala wanyu tho, ti yoomi ene. Mmenle ipwi, kinii koophareleeni. Yoomi koopankeeni, yoomi kinii kinooteeshaani, yoomi kinii kinoocukulaani ni owaakihaani.
- 5 Taani munakiphwanaphwanihaanyuno? Munakilikaniha naani? Munakoona ntoko aani?

- ⁶ Akina annakusha eworo ni eparata aya yaakunhaaya mmirupani, ephima, emulivano mulipa a iraca, wi aahanele muluku aya. Hiihaa, annamukokhorela emucicimihaka.
- ⁷ Annamukapaca, emukeriha vanipuroni, emweemesha. Onnakhala vaavaa, ahiniicikinya. Nnaamwi muchu akhuwelaka, owo hanaakhularu, nari omwaakiha mano mu sawuukhula.
- ⁸ Muupuwele yeeyo, mwiilipihe; nyuwo oohiwelela muupuweleleke phaama:
- ⁹ Muupuwele yeeyo keenraaka opacerya khalayi. Tiwi, miyo ka Muluku; haavo muluku mukina, haavo tho kinaphwanaphwanaakano.
- ¹⁰ Opacerya khalayi, kinalokoha makuchuwelo; kinathoriherya ichu seiyo ihaakunve weereya. Kinii: "Sawuupuwelela saka, chiri kinamukhwaaniherya. Soothene kinachunaaka, kinamweerano."
- ¹¹ Koomwiichana shawawe, mulopwana a makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, onamurwa ociiwene okhwaaniherya sawuupuwelela saka. Yeeyo kiloncaaka, chiri kinamuruuha; yeeyo kuupuwelenlaaka, chiri kinamweerano.
- ¹² Mukiwiriyane, awuumiha murima nyu, yeenyu muniirekameliha wookololowa murima:
- ¹³ Kinamookhuveiheryaani wookololowa waka, okhale vakhiviru. Ovulusha waka, holekela. Kinamvaha ovulusha waka oSiiyoni ni ocicimeheya waka wa alsarayeli.

Yesaya 47

Onyemuwa wa Paapulu

- ¹ Epooma we, mwali Paapulu, okhuruwe okilaathe vachayani! Ohiye munyukhu aa woomwene, okilaathe vanchupini, mwaana we a aKaashiti. Horwa tho wiichaniwa ooreerasha ni aweepesiwa.
- ² Kusha nshilo ni kahaani , oshile. Rula nleeso, wooniwe muru aa. Hunya ikuwo, meco saa sooniwe olapuwaka mihice.
- ³ Epwitikiri aa enamooneya, wuuliheye muru. Kinamunla ikuhu, haavo muchu anii akihiihe.
- ⁴ Nsina na moopoli ahu tinla: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.
- ⁵ Okilaathi omaale, wiipithe mwiipiphini, mwali we Paapulu. Horwa tho wiichaniwa maayi a mamwene.
- ⁶ Kaananariwa ni muloko aka, achu aka ene sha kaanyemula, kiwunnyererya mmatatani mwaa. Nto we hiwaamorenleru ikharari; amookwaasha waawiireiha mirici saa soolimelasha.

- 7 Waanaloca, oriki: “Kinii kikhale maayi a mamwene mahiku oothene.” Hopwancheru seiya nari wuupuwelela mano sa muhoolo mwaa.
- 8 Vanonto owiriyane ela, weyo okhovelenle opuha, ohinuukhuwa, onaloca mmurimani mwaa, oriki: “Miyu ka yoowo, haavo tho mukina. Nkirwa kikhala naamukhwele nari okhweliwa anaaka.”
- 9 Nto ichu seiya soopili inarwa soophwanya mootutusha: nihiku nimoharu onarwa okhweliwa anaa ni aiyaa. Seiya soothene inamoochoowela, nari wiisaaciherya waa otempe, nari mirece saa saance ni wuupa.
- 10 Tiwi, weyo waaroromela onanara waa murima, ohinuukhuwa, oriki: “Haavo onakoon!” Osuwela waa ni miruku saa, sihoohuweliha, onaloca mmurimani mwaa, oriki: “Miyu ka yoowo, haavo tho mukina.”
- 11 Nto wuukhuwa onamoophwanya nave wiisaaciherya waa hoowerya wiisaakiha. Enamoochoowela yoonanara nave hoowerya oliva mulacu aya. Mootutusha enarwa ephiya yootoloshahahaanyihenre.
- 12 Otitelele mirece saa seiye, otepeno wiisaciherya waa, weiwo onlapaano opacerya ori nahano. Akhweya wookhala muwerya; akhweya okanawoopopiha achu.
- 13 Woovela ni mucici wa anamiruku aa. Evinye, enookhaviherya, yaawo oothokororya ilukuluku, yaawo oovarerya ineneeryo sa itheneeri, yaawo mweeri ni mweeri analokoha inahaala woophacuwelela.
- 14 Chiri yaawo ari ntoko reere anamuvya; yaawo ene herwa ekophola wa makalume a mooro. Mooro ene yoowo tahi wa makhala a woorahaha nari mano oriciwawaleela waya.
- 15 Enii yeereke hiihaa ni weyo, anamiruku aa, yaawo onlapaano opacerya ori nahano, yoovelaveliha ni maroca aya. Mmoha ni mmoha onnapwahavohawuhawaka; haavo awoovulusha.

Yesaya 48

Wiikhoma waya wa muloko wa Apwiya

- 1 Wiriyanani yeela, emusi ya Yaakopo, yeenyu muniichaniwa ni nsina na Isarayeli, mphacunwe mu nihimo na aYuuta, munalipela mu nsina na Apwiya, munamvekela Muluku a alsarayeli, nto tahi mweeparipari nari mwawookololowa.
- 2 Munneeriwa a epooma yaweela nave munniilipiha ni nsina na Muluku a Isarayeli, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 3 “Opacerya khalayi kaanooleelaani ichu sahaala weereya, kaaloca ni eyano aka, kivuwiha. Mwamvayi kaaneerano, seereya.

- 4 Tiwi, koohoosuwelaani wi mwa achu a wiikhoma, a wuuma murima ntoko muthipo, awiikushererya ntoko enyacu.
- 5 Hiihaa, kooleenlaakaani khalayi wi mwiiwe ihaakuvale weereya nave muhiloceke, muriki: 'Ichu seiya amuluku aka teenreno,' nari wi, 'muluku aka ola oohaaniwa toolamulenle.'
- 6 Mwaahiiwa kaaloncaaka, vano mvarerye soothene. Hamuneemererya? Ovinya olelo kinamooleelaani ichu sahihano ni sookhuweya mwahaasuwenlaanyu.
- 7 Vano sinapatushiwa hihano, ohiya khalayi. Himwaatonko wiiwa ohiri olelo wi muhiloce, muriki: 'Iya, kaasuwela.'
- 8 Nari, himwiiwale; nari, himwaasuwenle; nari mano ophiya mmaaru mwanyu! Tiwi, kaasuwela wi mwa achu oowoka-owoka, ni ookirukunuwela opacerya muri mmirimani wa amannyu.
- 9 "Nto, kinamvilelano esara aka wa nthowa na nsina naka, kinampisa murima wa nthowa na ncicimiho naka, wi kihootolosheeni.
- 10 Eparata ennasamihiwa mmooroni, nto miyo kinoosamihaani mwa makhalelo makina, kinnaweereryani mucukuchani a ohaawa.
- 11 Wa nthowa na nsina naka, wa nthowa na nsina naka kinneerano soothene, wi nihinyemuliwe. Ncicimiho naka, haavo tho kinamvahaaka.

Woopoliwa wa muloko wa Apwiya

- 12 "Mukiwiryane nyuwo achu a Yaakopo, yeenyu, alsarayeli, kiwiichannaakani: Ti yoomi ene, miyo ka oopacerya ni ookuchula.
- 13 Ntata naka nenla tintikithenre elapo, kaatala erimu ni ntata naka noolopwana. Miyo kiichana seiyo, sinnarwa vamoha vamiithoni vaka.
- 14 Nthukumane va, oothene mukiwiryane: Taani mwa yaala aalokonhe ichu seiya? Nthamwene a Apwiya anamweerano yookhwela aya ni aPaapulu, tanii akhale moonu wa Apwiya wa waahooshano yaawo.
- 15 Yoomi ene kooloca: aayi, kimwiichanne; kinamuhoola wi soothene inweeceleke phaama.
- 16 Mukaacamele, mukiwiryane, mwiiwe ela: Ovinya woopaceryani weiwe nkilonce wiiphini; nave seereyaka, kiri vaava." Vano Apwiya, Apwiya aakiruma vamoha ni munepa aya.
- 17 Apwiya, moopoli aa, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, tanaloca, eriki: Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aa, yoowo onoohusiha ichu sa mphurelo, onoohoola mmeecelo anoophwanelela.
- 18 Mano wiiwelenle malamulo aka, murecele aa waamukhala ntoko muhice, wookololowa wa murima aa waamukhala ntoko macumusha a mphareya!

¹⁹ Waamukhala nikholo na achu ancipale, waaca waya ntoko ehaava; yaawo yii ekhume mwa weyo, yaaya okhala ntoko mihaava. Nsina naya hanikashipihiwevo vamiithoni vaka nari orimeela.

²⁰ Mvinyewo oPaapulu! Mwaachawe aKaashiti! Mvuwihe yeeyo mukhuwelaka moohakalala, michaka ephiye weiwo elapo ekontaayawo, muriki: “Apwiya ahoopola muloko wa namuteko aya Yaakopo.”

²¹ Hiwaavoliwe nthanana, evirihaka mu elapo yawuuma. Apwiya yaakumiha maahi vamwala, ethala, maahi enawoola.

²² “Nto, wa oonanara murima, hiwavovo murecele,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Yesaya 49

Namuteko a Apwiya ori omwaleela wa maloko

¹ Mukiwiriyanene, nyuwo a ilapo sookhopela waphareya; mwiiwe, nyuwo maloko oociiwene. Apwiya aakiichana miyo kiri mmirimani wa amaani; kihaakunve oyariwa, awo yaaromola nsina naka.

² Aareherya eyano aka ekhala ntoko nlema naweetha, ekiphuta muntata naya. Aakeera ntoko nivaka noololiwa na munra, ekikuha mu nrupeloni mwaya.

³ Yaaloca ni miyo, eriki: “Weyo wa namuteko aka, Isarayeli, mwa weyo kinoonihaka ocicimiheya waka.”

⁴ Nto miyo kaahii: “Kuukhunwe kilapaka mahaleene, ikuru saka koomaliha siiyo ene ni etheru.” Nari hiihaa, chiri Apwiya anarwa ekivaha yoophwanelela aka, nave mphurelo aka ori mwa Muluku aka.

⁵ Apwiya ti yaawo akuupale kihaakuvale oyariwa wi kikhale namuteko aya, wi kaakookiherye yaawo muloko wa Yaakopo, ni waathukumanya alsarayeli vamiithoni vaya. Kinii kicicimihiwe vamiithoni wa Apwiya vawi Muluku aka ti ikuru saka. Vano anii:

⁶ “Ori muteko mukhaani wa weyo okhala namuteko aka ooviiha mahimo a Yaakopo ni okiruuwela alsarayeli yaawo kaakhapelenlaaka. Kinamoovaha tho okhala omwaleela wa maloko, wi okhale tho ovulusha waka ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekontaayawo.”

Namuteko, waavulusha wawe oophariwa

⁷ Apwiya, moopoli ni Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, annaloca wa yoowo aari onyemuliwa ni oothanyiwa ti muloko, kapuro a alipa oolamula, eriki: “Mamwene anarwa ewoona, yeemela yoocicimiha, asitokweene anamookokhorela, wa nthowa na ororomeleya wa Apwiya, Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, yoowo oothanlile.”

⁸ Apwiya tanaloca: “Elukuluku ya mahala aka, kinarwa kiwaakhula, nihiku na ovulusha, kinarwa kookhaviherya. Kinamuwaakiha wi mwa weyo kipakemo

waataana ni muloko wi orehererye elapo ni okawela yoowo mapuro yaari milepe.

⁹ Waaleele amukaripooso, oriki: ‘Khumani!’ ni amwiipiphini, wii: ‘Murweenno!’ Achu anamphwanya munyepu mphironi, ni mmiyaakoni mwene.

¹⁰ Herwa evoliwa etala nari nthanana; nikupeche ni oviha wa nsuwa hinrwa niwoopela. Tiwi, yoole onamorela ikharari onamwaahoola, aakerihaka mwa anaacuucu a maahi.

¹¹ Mmiyaakoni mwaka mootthemwene, kinampakamo mphiro, kinamweereranya arampha aka.”

¹² Nkawooneeni, ale anrwa vale! Anakhuma ociiwene! Akina ale, anrwa makupa oomokoni ni weiwo onaneela nsuwa. Akina tho anrwa mweelapo ya oSinimi.

¹³ Khuwelani moohakalala erimu nyu, elapo nyu chapani! Miyaako nyu, ipani moohakalala! Tiwi, Apwiya aakurunusha murima muloko aya, ahaamorela ikharari achu aya oohaawa.

Apwiya himucuwala maayi Siiyoni

¹⁴ Nto Siiyoni onaloca ariki: “Apwiya aakihiya, Apwiya aakicuwala.”

¹⁵ Maayi onaamwiha, onnamucuwala mwanawe? Hanakhala nniphwanya ni mwaana omuyanreiye? Nari owo amucuwalaka, miyo nkirwa kooeuwala weyo.

¹⁶ Nkoona! Mmatatani mwaka koocekamo eruku aa; mikuso saa inakhala vamiithoni vaka elukuluku yoothene.

¹⁷ Anamwane aa anachimaka erwaaka, nave alipa oonyaanya ni oomwarya anamoochawa.

¹⁸ Nkavinya, owehe voorukurerya vaa! Anamwane aa yaala oothene anathukumana va weyo. Miyo, Apwiya, kinalipela okumi aka, kiriki: Oothene yaala enii ekhale ntoko yoowara aa yooreera ni yookhweleyasha, ntoko wiiwariha wa mwali nihiku nootheliwa wawe.

¹⁹ Nari elapo aa ethatunwe milepe, mapuro aa ekhala mathala, vano anamuyeva wa nthowa na achu oomakamo, nave alipa oonyaanya anarwa echawela ociiwene.

²⁰ Ni anamwane ene ayariwe mmahiku oomwareya, onamuwiiwa, eriki: “Nipuro nenla nootepa oyeve, mushovele iwo kimakevo.”

²¹ Vaavaa onarwa wiikoha, oriki: “Anamwane yaala ancipale anakhuma woowi? Miyo kamuciye, kookisa, nave anamwane kaaryaakano aakhwa! Vano ala oothene aruule woowi?”

²² Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nkoona! Kinarwa kuvela mata wa maloko, nave wa achu kinamweemesherya nipantera naka. Yaawo anamwaacukhula

anamwane aa aasilopwana ewuupanre, nave anamwane aa aasithiyana, anamwaakapaca.

²³ Mamwene tenii ekhale amakayaaya a anamwane aa, asaara a mamwene tenii ewaamwiheke. Ekaamookokhorela ethipenle iyuuci vathi, nave ekaamulata nchupi na inaani saa. Hiihaa onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya; yaawo anawehererya wa miyo, hanuuliheya muru.

²⁴ Onnawereya omwaakiherya muchu ophariwe ti mukhoco awuupa? Onnawereya omutaphula kapuro wa muchu oowali?

²⁵ Nto Apwiya tanaloca, eriki: Chiri onnaakiheriwa kapuro wa mukhoco awuupa! Onnataphuliwa ophariwe ti muchu oowali! Yoomi ene kinii kiwanekeno yaawo anawana ni weyo. Yoomi ene kinii kaavulushe anamwane aa.

²⁶ Kinamwaakhuriha emece ya mwiili aya yaawo anoohoosha, nikhami naya nnamwahapala ntoko eviinyu. Vaavaa achu oothene anarwa esuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya mvulusha aa, moopoli aa ni ooweryasha a Yaakopo.

Yesaya 50

¹ Apwiya anii: Eri woowi ekaaratha ya onamoona yoomwalana ni amannyu, Siiyoni, yeeyo enooniha wi miyo kihaarowiha? Akhweya kootuminhe wa wani ntoko kapuro wi kilive yeeyo kipolen'yaaka? Aayi, wi mwatumihiwe, naari nthowa na soopahula sanyu. Amannyu kaahaarowiha wa nthowa na soonanara sanyu.

² Nthowa taani kiryaaka noorwa, kihimphwanyavo muchu? Nthowa taani kiichanaka, kihinaakhuliwa? Moono aka orimukhuveyasha, ohinawerya owaakihaani? Ikuru saka irimmala, ihinawerya owoopolaani? Nkoonani, kasamelaru ephareya, ennuuma; kinnatatusha mihice ikhala elapo yawuuma. Yaweleela maahi, ihopa sinnakhwa, inankha.

³ Kinnahuruwela erimu ni epiiphi; kinnakhuneela ni esaakhwi.

Nthiti na namuteko a Apwiya

⁴ Apwiya, Apwiya aakivaha nlumi ekihusiha masu awaakhaviheryano ookhulumuwa. Nihiku nnihiku annakiviiha wooshishelo, ekihula maaru wi kiiwe ntoko oohuserya aya.

⁵ Apwiya, Apwiya yaakihula maaru, miyo nkaakhoonceru nave nkinakookela oculi.

⁶ Kaanatheteya eculi wa yaawo yaakimana, ethoyi aka wa yaawo yaaphola epweto aka. Nkaahulunshe wiithoni waka wa yaawo yaakisenyerya ekiruwanaka.

⁷ Apwiya, Apwiya annakikhaviherya, nkilamwihiwa. Mwa nthowa nenla, kihuumiha murima, kilipiha ethoyi; koosuwela wi nkuulihiwa muru.

8 Mmulacuni, kookhalano ookaakiha ni ookiruuha; taani anii akisomele? Hankoni neemele vamoha omulacuni! Yoowo onakhwela okihelela nthowa, arwe va!

9 Aayi, Apwiya, Apwiya tanakikhaviherya; taani anii akiphwanyerye nthowa? Amwiicani yaala oothene anamuuluvala, emalevo, ekhale ntoko ikuwo iliwe oweshe.

10 Taani mwa nyuwo onamoova Muluku, aniiwelela nsu na namuteko aya? Yoole oneeca mwiipihini, ahinoona omwaleela wa muthuko, aroromele mu nsina na Apwiya, amuhamele Muluku awe.

11 Vano, oothene yeenyu muniiseela mooro anyu, munavonya mawuuni oovareleene, mweekeke mu omwaleela wa mooro mparinhaanyu. Yoovaha aka wa nyuwo ti yeela: mweekoyini mukaamukona okona-okona.

Yesaya 51

Ovulushiwa woohimala wa Isarayeli

1 Mukiwiriyanane oothene munakhwela wookololowa murima, yeenyu munawaavya Apwiya: Muwehe mwala yoowo nyuwo mukumihwaanyuvo, moone omalukuni weiwo mwaathimpwaanyuvo.

2 Mumwehe tho Aparahamu atiithinyu ni Saara ooyanreeni. Kimwiichanaka eera ari meekheiyee, nto kaamureeliha, omvaha okhala nikholo na achu ancipale.

3 Tiwi, Apwiya anamukurunusha murima Siiyoni ni milepe sawe soothene. Ntakhwa nawe anamutatusha okhala ntoko Eeteni, echaya awe yawuuma ekhale ntoko emaca ya Apwiya. Onamukhalawo opuha ni ohakalala, macipo oothamala ni wiipa.

4 Mukiwiriyanane phaama muloko aka, mukiwe tho achu aka. Ti yoomi Apwiya, kinakumiha mahusiheryo, othoriha waka kinamutikitherya omwaleela wa maloko.

5 Kinamooniherya wookololowa waka murima, ovulusha waka ori vakhiviru. Kinarwa kaalamula achu ni moonoo aka. Ilapo sookhopela waphareya sinakiwehererya, wi soone owerya wa moonoo aka.

6 Muwehe wirimu, mvarerye tho elapo ya vathi. Erimu yeeyo enamwarehouseya ntoko mwiishi, elapo ya vathi enamuthaala ntoko ekuwo yakhalayi. Achu ene tho anamukhwa ntoko ikuluhi, nto ovulusha waka onii okhale wa mahiku oothene, wookololowa waka murima horwa okota.

7 Mukiwiriyanane nyuwo munasuwela wookololowa, nyuwo muloko murino mahusiheryo aka vamurimani vanyu. Muhoove oruwaniwa ti achu nari otuthuwa sa muroho aya.

- 8 Tiwi, awo anamulyiwa ti asiichu, ntoko oweeshe onalyaaya ekuwo. Nto wookololowa waka murima ti woohimala, ovulusha waka ti wookhala wookhala.
- 9 Vinyani! Vinyani, mwiilipihe, moonoo wawuupa wa Apwiya! Vinyani ntoko mweenraanyu khalayi, mmahiku a makholo yaale! Tahii yeenyu mwaamukwasanye Yiikuputu, mphoreiha enowa etokotoko yawoopiha?
- 10 Tahii yeenyu muumihale ephareya, maahi mancipale ni awiisha? Hamookonle mphiro mmaahi a ephareya yawiisha wi mwaavirihemo yaawo mwaawoopenlaanyu?
- 11 Hiihaa, awoopoliwa ti Apwiya anarwa ekookela ovolowa oSiiyoni, echapaka, yiiren'ye otheya woohimala. Opuha ni ohakalala onamwaarwela, nave othanana ni wuupulela onamchawa.
- 12 Ti yoomi, Apwiya, kinookurunushaani. Siiyoni, we waani, onamoovaa muchu ori ookhwa ene, achu pahi ahinlekela, ntoko malashi?
- 13 Ohaacuwala Apwiya oopatunshe, yaatala erimu, ethipela elapo ya vathi? Onnathukumela wiili-wiili mahiku oothene wa nthowa na esara ya mulipa oohoosha, wa nthowa na yoowo onirehererya wi ootoloshe? Eri woowi esara ya mulipa oohoosha?
- 14 Mwamvayi oophariwa onarwa ataphuliwa; harwa akhwela mukaripooso nari mano omuthowa yoolya.
- 15 Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa; kinatannya ephareya, macumusha aya enanyakula. Nsina naka tinla: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 16 Mwaano mwaa, kookuhamo masu aka, koophuta muntata naka, wi kaatale erimu, kithipele elapo ya vathi, kiloce wa Siiyoni, kiriki: "We wa muloko aka!"
- 17 Vinya! Vinya, weemele Yerusalemu! Woowurya esara ya Apwiya oonyilaaya mukahini mwaya. Woowuryamo omaliha ishokwe saya, ophiyerya ohapaliwe.
- 18 Mwa anamwane oothene waayanraa, haavo mmoha mano oowerya woohoola; mwa anamwane oothene waaphunwaa, haavo tho mmoha awoopharela ntata.
- 19 Sookhala ichu piili, piili soophacuwenle: otoloshiwa ni omwariwa, etala ni ekhoco. Taani anii oothananele? Taani anii ookurunushe murima?
- 20 Anamwane aa annaluwela mwa arampha oothene ntoko ipaala iheiwe mmulapani, mwa nthowa na esara ya Apwiya ni olopolo wa Muluku aa.
- 21 Vano, wiiwe ela, weyo oohaawa, ohapaliwe nto ohiwunre eviinyu!
- 22 Apwiya Muluku aa ni Pwiya aa tanaloca, yaawo anaakiha muloko aya: "Kinnavihamo mmatatani mwaa ekahi yeele ya esara aka enoohapaliha. Horwa tho omaliha ishokwe mmwaahoni mwaya.

²³ Hiihaa, kinamukeriha mmatatani wa yaale yoochoosa, eriki: ‘Okone vachayani va, noonyikale niviraka!’ Chiri waanakona, enoonyikala mmakhatani eviraka, okhala mphiro.”

Yesaya 52

Ovihiwa wa Siyoni

¹ Vinya! Vinya, weyo Siyoni! Oware ikuru. Yerusalemu we, epooma yaweela, oware sooreera, vawi amalapo ni oothanyeya herwa tho evolowa mwa weyo.

² Weemele, wiitathe nchupi, Yerusalemu we, okilaathi. Wiitaphule mikoyi sa mushikoni mwaa, weyo a mukaripooso, mwali Siyoni.

³ Tiwi, Apwiya anii: “Waari kapuro ohithummwe, vano onarwa woopoliwa ohiliveliwe ikhorowa.”

⁴ Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku anii: “Khalayi muloko aka waakhuruwela oYiikuputu, ohaya weiwo; muhoolo mwaya, achu a Ashuuri yaahoosa.

⁵ Vano keere hayi?” Apwiya tanakoha. “Muloko aka waakerihiwa mookapuroni ohithummwe, yaawo analamula annanyemula,” Apwiya tanaloca, “nave nsina naka ninnarohiwa wiili-wiili mahiku oothene.

⁶ Wanthowa nenla, muloko aka onarwa osuwela nsina naka. Tiwi, nihiku nenlo onarwa osuwela wi tiyoomi ene kinaloca, kiriki: ‘Ti mi, kiri va!’”

⁷ Ii! Ti wooreera omoona namichaka aphyaka, aviraka mmiyaakoni, yoowo onarweela olokoha sa murecele, alocaka michaka yaphaama, alokohaka sa ovulusha, anii wa Siyoni: “Muluku aa tonalamula!”

⁸ Nkiiwani, okhuwela wa alipa oolipelela anyu! Ehakalalaka, annakhuwela oothene vamoha. Annawoona Apwiya niitho niitho, ekookelaka oSiyoni.

⁹ Milepe nyu ya Yerusalemu, chapani vamoha mukhuwelaka, vawi Apwiya tanakurunusha murima muloko aya, ni omoopola Yerusalemu.

¹⁰ Apwiya ahooniha owerya wa moonoo aya waweela vamiithoni wa maloko oothene; nave achu oothene a weiwo elapo ekontaayawo anarwa yona ovulusha wa Muluku ahu.

¹¹ Vinyani, vinyani! Mukhumemo! Muhiphareru echu yoothanyeya; mukhumevo veeri vawe. Mwiiseelihe, nyuwo munateesha ikahi sa mumpa ya Apwiya.

¹² Tiwi, hamvinya mwa waakuva, nari ocimula murikimchawa. Apwiya anamoohoolaani, nave Muluku a alsarayeli anii akhale oculi wanyu awaakihakaani.

Muteko wa namuteko a Apwiya

¹³ Nkamooneeni namuteko aka miruku awe ni owerya wawe; onamwiinnuwihwa, ocicimihwa, ni ovuwihwasha.

14 Ancipale yaatikhina voomona yoowo, vawi mukhalo awe waari woonyemuwa; ethoyi awe yaathatuwa, ehikhala yoomuchu.

15 Hiihaa, maloko mancipale anarwa ehaleeliheya. Mamwene anarwa emaala wa nthowa na yoowo, ehinaloca. Tiwi, anarwa yoona yeeyo ehitonko aya wiiwa, nave anarwa esuwela yeeyo ahitonko aya oleeliwa.

Yesaya 53

1 Taani aaroromenle michaka yeela niwalaahu? Taani ooniheriwe owerya wa moonu wa Apwiya?

2 Namuteko a Apwiya aaphuwa vamiithoni vaya ntoko mutathaari va echaya ya wuuma. Vamiithoni vahu aari oohisuwanyeya ni ohiphwaneliwa; ethoyi awe hinaachuna oweha.

3 Achu yaamunyemula ni omukhooca yoowo; aari muchu awoona masooso ni awuukhuwa. Wa hiyo aari oothanyeya ni oonyemuwa nave hinaampwacha.

4 Chiri, owo aatesha sawuukhula sahu; aahiikusherya masooso ahu. Nto hiyo nuupuwela wi ohaawa wawe, Muluku tonamooniha ekoyi ni omuhoocha yoowo.

5 Tiwi, owo aahommwa wa nthowa na ohiiwelela wahu, nave aanyaanyiwa wa nthowa na soopahula sahu. Olakiwa wawe, woonruuhela murecele; owashuliwa wawe, woovoliha makhwaca ahu.

6 Oothene hiyo noohuwela ntoko ipucepuche, mmoha ni mmoha oneecela makhalelo awe, nto Apwiya aammorihela yoowo opahuwa wa hiyo oothene.

7 Aahooshiwa yoowo, eemererya onyemuliwa. Halonce echu. Aakushiwa oomaala ene ntoko epucepuche enaya ohitiwa nari enaya ocemmwa.

8 Aaphariwa, athorihwa moowali; yaamona, taani aampwanche? Chiri, aakwasiwa, aviihiwamo mweelapo ya achu akumi; aawashuliwa wa nthowa na ohiiwelela wa muloko aka.

9 Aahaala ovithiwa vamoha ni aweera soonanara, nto aakhapeleliwa mu nihiye na muchu a muhakhu vawi owo haalapa moowali nari oromola sawootha.

10 Apwiya takhwenle omweerela yeela, omunyaanya ni omooniha ekoyi. Okumi awe waheleliwa mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, namuteko owo onamukhala nikhola na muloko nave onamulekela wincipale. Onamukhwaaniherya okhwela wa Apwiya.

11 Okumi awe wuukhunwe, owo onarwa avarerya yeeyo eenreiye, ahakalalela. "Wa nthowa na osuwela wawe, namuteko aka awookololowa murima onarwa awookololiha murima achu ancipale, vootesha soopahula saya.

12 Ti vaavanto kineeraaka kimwaakhelihe achu awe ancipale, nave owo onarwa aakawa achu yaale oowerya: tiwi, aayeeka okumi awe mwa okhwa,

aalakhanyeriwa ntoko oohiwelela, ateesha yoowo ene soocheka sa ancipale, awaakiha ni owaakhulela yaale oohiwelela.”

Yesaya 54

Apwiya wuuluula waya waataana ni Yerusalemu

- 1 Khuwela moohakalala, muthiyana oohiyara we; weyo ohintonkoru woona wiicela wooyara, ochape ni weeliwa murima! Nari ori muciyе, wookhalano anamwane aa ancipale waapwaha a muthiyana ootheliwa. Analoca ti Apwiya.
- 2 Winnuwihe nipuro na mushakala aa wakuwo, waaceererye ikuwo saya, ohuuruwele; wookole mikoyi saya, olipihe ikhomelo saya.
- 3 Tiwi, onamwinnuwa oyaka makupa a moonо woolopwana ni woothiyana. Anamwane aa anamwaacasha, ekushe ilapo sa maloko makina, emakaka mu ipooma ithatunwe milepe.
- 4 Ohoove, horwa wuulihiwa tho muru. Ohuumaanyeye, horwa okookela olamwihiwa. Onamucuwala wuulihiwa muru woomwali aa nave horwa wuupuwela tho olamwihiwa woonaamukhwele aa.
- 5 Tiwi mpatusha aa tori iyaa, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene ti nsina naya. Moopoli aa ti Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli, yoowo oosuweliwe tho wi Muluku a elapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 6 Waari ntoko muthiyana oohiwa ti iyawe, yoowo amuthenleiye ari mwali; waanathanana mmunepani mwaa. Vano Apwiya aawiichana yoochikela okhala mwaara aya. Onaloca ti Muluku aa.
- 7 Kihoohiya elukuluku vakhaani, nto vano kinamoochikela ni woomorela ikharari vatokotoko.
- 8 Kaananariwaaka, elukuluku yeele tonto, nkaakhwela owoona; nto mwa osivela waka woororomeleya ni woohimala, kinamoomorela ikharari. Analoca ti Apwiya moopoli aa.
- 9 Wa miyo, mwaha yoola ori ntoko yoole wa Noowa, kaalipenlaaka wi maahi herwa ehuruwela tho elapo. Wa we tho, kinnalipela wi nkirwa kinanariwa ni weyo nari woosamela.
- 10 Nnaamwi miyaako iphweeyaka, ni macumusha aya emwareyaka, osivela waka woororomeleya ni weyo horwa waakakhanyeya, nave waataana waka wa murecele horwa ovinyavo. Analoca ti Apwiya awoomorela ikharari.
- 11 Khoo Yerusalemu ootakhaliwa, oomaniwa ti echeku yoowali, oohikurunushiwaru murima! Yoomi ene kinamoolipiha ni maluku ookhweleyasha, kooreerihe ni maluku a safira.
- 12 Miconco saa kinampaka ni rupi, masele aa ni maluku awaarya, mukuso aa ni maluku ooreerasha.

- 13 Anamwane aa oothene anamukhala oohuserya a Apwiya; anamwane aa anamwiichaala mmureceleni.
- 14 Onamutikitheriwa mwa wookololowa murima, nave ohooshiwa onamoorekamela. Mwawihiihaa, horwa woovaru, nari otuthuwa hophiya wa weyo.
- 15 Akhala anii ooroshe, tahi miyo kimurumme; yoowo onii ooroshe onarwa uuwa vamiithoni vaa.
- 16 Chiri ti miyo kimpatunshe mulipa oohana, onnavekhulela makhala a mooro, anahana mavaka awe. Miyo tho kimpatunshe tho mulipa oonyaanya wi atolosheke.
- 17 Mavaka oothene oorehereliwaa ekaamookuvya; malumi oothene awoohelala mmulacuni, onamulamwiha. Nla nipatusho na anamuteko a Apwiya, yoomi ene kinawaakiha. Apwiya tanaloca!

Yesaya 55

Owoopeliwa wa masu a Muluku

- 1 Ee! Murwe nno, oothene nyu mvoliwe nthanana, muwurye maahi ala! Nyuwo muhirino ikhorowa, murwe muthume mulye! Murwe muthume muhilinve, eviinyu ni mukaka!
- 2 Nthowa taani munayeehaanyu ikhorowa mwa yeeyo ehikhanle yoolya? Nthowa taani munuukhuwanyu olapela yeeyo ehinavoniha? Wiriyanani! Mukiwiriyanane nave mulyeeke saphaama. Okumi anyu opuheke ni soonuna.
- 3 Murwe, mukiwiriyanane phaama, mwiiwe, wi mukhaleno okumi! Kinampaka waataana woohimala ni nyuwo, kikhwaanyiheryaka osivela waka wooromeleya ni Tavite.
- 4 Yoowo koheerelamo onamoona aka wa maloko, muhooleli aka oolamula maloko a achu.
- 5 Weyo onarwa wiichana nloko nenlo wahaasuwenlaa; nloko wahaasuwenlaa nnarwa noochimakela, vawi Apwiya Muluku aa, Aweela a Isarayeli, tanooicimiha weyo.
- 6 Waavyeeni Apwiya, elukuluku anaphwanyeyaaya; wiichaneeni vaavaa aryaaya vakhiviru.
- 7 Aweera soonanara, ehiye meecelo aya; oonanara murima ehiye muupuwelo aya. Ekookele wa Apwiya! Awo anarwa yaamorela ikharari. Ekookele wa Muluku ahu, yoowo onakhurumuwelasha.
- 8 “Tiwi, muupuwelo aka hari ntoko muupuwelo anyu, nave meecelo anyu hari ntoko meecelo aka!” Apwiya tanaloca.

- ⁹ “Ntoko erekamenlaaya erimu ni echaya, meecelo aka annapwaha meecelo anyu, muupuwelo aka tho annapwaha muupuwelo anyu.
- ¹⁰ Epula ni mucarapo enamorela vathi; henakookela osulu ehinaaninhe echaya. Yincihale, ennameliha munyepu, evahaka mmiso wa mulipa oolima ni yoolya wa mulipa oovoliwa.
- ¹¹ Emohamoha tho masu a mwaano mwaka: hanakookela wa miyo mahaleene. Anneerano yeeyo kilamulenlaaka, ekhwaaniherya kinchunaaka.”
- ¹² Munamvinya muhakalalaka, muhooliwaka mmureceleni. Miyaako ni macumusha anamukhuwela moohakalala iwoonakaani; nave miri yoothene ya mutakhwani inamuwoopelaani makuphi.
- ¹³ Mu nipuro na miiwa, onarwa wiinnuwavo miri ya muurushi; mu nipuro na marula, akaasiya. Nnarwa nivuwihwa nsina na Apwiya; inii ikhale ineneeryo soohishipha mahiku oothene.

Yesaya 56

Waakheliwa wa achu oothene

- ¹ Apwiya anii: “Muthoriheke moophwanelela, mweereke sawookololowa; vawi ovulusha waka ori vakhiviru nave kinamooniherya wookololowa waka murima.
- ² Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo oneerano ela, yoowo oniilipiha mwa yeela: anacicimiha nihiku na Apwiya, ahinanyemula, aniikhapelela wi aheere soonanara.”
- ³ Mmalapo yoowo iiveleenle wa Apwiya ahiloce, ariki; “Apwiya anarwa ekiviihamo mmulokoni mwaya.” Mulopwana oohuliwa ahiloce, ariki: “Miyo ka mwiri wawuuma.”
- ⁴ Tiwi, Apwiya anii: “Achu oohuliwa anacicimiha nihiku naka, anathanla yeeyo enakisivela, eniilipiha mu waataana waka,
- ⁵ yaala, kinarwa kaavaha mpooma mwaka ni mpa mwaka, nsina noovuwa mmoha ni mmoha, noopwaha okhalano anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Kinamwaavaha nsina noohishipha mahiku oothene.
- ⁶ Amalapo aniivelela wa Apwiya, enaalapa, ekhwelaka nsina naya, eri anamuteko aya, oothene enacicimiha nihiku naya, ehinanyemula, eniilipiha mu waataana waka,
- ⁷ yaala kinarwa kaakeriha omwaako aka waweela, kaavaha ohakalala mu empa aka yoovekelamo. Nkaamwaakhela mikucho saya soopahiwa ni soovelela saya vanipuroni naka na mikucho. Tiwi, empa aka enarwa eniichaniwa empa yoovekelamo ya maloko oothene.”
- ⁸ Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo anaathukumanya alsarayeli oomwaramwashiwa: “Kinarwa kaathukumanya akina tho, kaapwesheherye.”

Olopoliwa wa ahooleli a alsarayeli

- ⁹ Ashinama nyu oothene a mutakhwani, ashinama nyu ooluwa oothene a mmuhiruni, rwaani mukhuure!
- ¹⁰ Alipa oolipelela a alsarayeli teevaasi, hanasuwelaru echu. Oothene ari ntoko alapwa ahinawerya ovuwa, anamaloha, aporora, waasivela orupa.
- ¹¹ Alapwa yaala, anamalya, nto hanavonaruru. Ari akukhula oohisuwela echu, oothene aneecela makhalelo aya, mmoha ni mmoha onaavya yawiiphwanyerya awe.
- ¹² Annaloca, eriki: “Murwe, niwurye eviinyu! Nihapaliwe ni yoowurya yoowaawa! Omeelo onii okhale ntoko olelo, yoohala yinceene.”

Yesaya 57

Awaalapa amuluku atheru

- ¹ Onnakhwa awookololowa murima nave haavo onampwacha. Oororomeleya annashopholiwa nave haavo onaavyaavya nthowa nene. Tiwi, awookololowa murima annakushiwa wi yoonanara ehaaphwanye.
- ² Aweeca mwawookololowa, annavolowa mmureceleni, anniichuuwa vanlini vaya.
- ³ Mwaacamele nno, nyuwo awaachara anahako, paapiinyu, namararuwe; manyu, mweeca pure!
- ⁴ Nyuwo mwaani munaaroha yaawo awookololowa? Nyuwo mwaani munaatheya mwaakumiheryeka yaawo nlumi? Tahi yeenyu tho, achu oohiwelela, anamwane oowoka?
- ⁵ Muniiviheriha ni mararuwo mwaalapaka amuluku atheru mukhice wa miri mitokotoko ni vathi va miri soovatha. Nyuwo munnaapaha anamwane anyu mwaahelaka mukucho, mmipopani ni mmakhukuni a miyala.
- ⁶ Munnaakusha amuluku atheru a maluku oovilikeya a mmihiceni wi ekhale awinyu, ekhale tho muhakhu anyu. Munaalapa yaawo, mwaavahaka eviinyu ni soolya. Munuupuwela wi kinamoohiyani hiihaa?
- ⁷ Munnawela mmiyaakoni yoorekama ohela weiwe mikucho sanyu, mukonakano anamararuwe.
- ⁸ Withela wa masele anyu mwaanahelamo sawuupusherya sa amuluku yaawo. Miyo mookinyanyala, muwela mmiyaakoni, mureherya munli anyu, mwaataana ni yaawo. Munaasivela mukonakano nave munoona epwitikiri aya.
- ⁹ Munnamuchimakela mwene mukina ni makhurwa vamoha ni sawunkhela sinceene. Munnaakeriha ociiwene arummwa anyu ophiyerya ekhuruwenle vathi wa achu ookhwa.

10 Muneeca mukwaha anyu woorekama, mvela, nto hamunaloca muriki: “Waaca vaava.” Munaphwanya ikuru, mpwaherawo muhikhulumuwa.

11 Muluku taani yoowo munamoovanyu, muukhuwakano? Mmoovaka yoole, munakiwoka miyo, muhinakuupuwela nari mano okipwacha. Miyo, kirimmaala elukuluku yinceene; ti vaavaanto muhinakoova!

12 Miyo kinarwa kivuwiha meecelo anyu yaawo muneeraanyu taphaama, ni miteko anyu yeeyo muhiphurenlaanyu echu.

13 Mwaakhuwelaka, amuluku anyu yaale mwaathanlilaanyu yoovulusheenii! Anarwa ekushiwa ni echeku; m'wiya mmoharu onarwa waateesha oothene. Nto yoowo onachawela wa miyo elapo ya vathi enarwa ekhala yawawe, onarwa aakhela mwaako aka waweela.

Michaka ya murecele

14 Onarwa olociwa: “Mmuhule, mmuhule rampha; muukele echaya! Muuheelee malici mphironi onaviramo muloko aka.”

15 Tiwi, Awirimurimu, oopwahaha ni ookhala wookhala, nsina naya nri naweela, anii: “Kinakhala nipuro noosulu ni naweela, kinakhala tho ni achu oohooshiwa a murima wawiiyeviha, wi kaavahe okumi awiiyeviha, kaavahe tho okumi oohooshiwa.

16 Tiwi, nkaasomelaka mahiku oothene nari onanariwa ilukuluku soothene, vawi keerano hiihaa, kinammutolosa muchu onamumula, kimpankaaka kimveerela miwiya.

17 Kaananariwa wa nthowa na opahula wawe ni wiiphwanyerya woowali. Kaammaana, kivitha ethoyi aka, kinanariwano. Nari hiihaa aatitelela okookela oculi, eecelaka mukhalelo awe.

18 Koosuwela iphiro sawe, nto kinammupenusha, kimuhooleleke ni okhwaaniherya omukurunusha murima yoowo onanla.

19 Kinarwa kimvaha yawiima ya eyano awe, ncipo nla: ‘Murecele! Murecele, wa achu oociiwene ni a vakhiviru.’ Apwiya anii tho: “Kinammupenusha chiri.

20 Nto oonanara murima, ari ntoko ephareya erweenle moowali ehinamaalaru, yeeyo maahi aya anakumiha ncokwi ni oloko.

21 Wa oonanara murima, hawiivo murecele,” Muluku aka tonaloca.

Yesaya 58

Wiinanela weeparipari

1 Khuwela! Wiitupihe! Nsu naa nivuweke ntoko nipeca! Olokohe soonanara saya wa muloko aka, ni soocheka saya wa nloko na Yaakopo.

- ² Annakaavya miyo nihiku nnihiku, waasivela osuwela iphiro saka. Ari ntoko aweerano sawookololowa, ntoko yaawo ahihiyale malamulo a Muluku aya. Annakiveka othoriha mwawookololowa, waasivela omwaacamela Muluku.
- ³ Anii: “Ntakhara sheeni nniinanelaahu, nyuwo muhiniwiriyanaka? Ntakhara sheeni nniisuumaalihaahu, nyuwo muhinanaakhula?” Tiwi, nihiku muniinelaanyu muniiseerela nyuwo aneene, nave munnaahoosha yaawo anoolapelaani.
- ⁴ Chiri, mwiinanelaka munniicana ni waakhulana, munnawana mukhunelanne mata. Wiinanela weiwo muneeranyuno, mavekelo anyu hiyiweya wirimu.
- ⁵ Munaanyiherya wi wiinanela kithanlilaaka ti wuuwu? Nihiku nimoha muchu iisuumaaliheke, anuuramiha muru awe ntoko echeere enacikinyeya, anakonela ecuurwa ni esaakhwi! Ti nenla muniichanaanyu nihiku na wiinanela, nihiku nawaasivela Apwiya?
- ⁶ Hooye! Wiinanela kithanlilaaka ti wu: Waataphula yaale yaamakiwe moonanara, okwasa nipisi wa yaale yaamakeleliwe, owaakiha oohooshiwa mookapuroni, othikila makhalelo oothene a nipisi;
- ⁷ waakawela soolya saa oovoliwa etala, owaakhela oohaawa ahinoona wookonavo, wawoona ahiinono ikuwo, onaawariha, ni ohaathanya ahima aa ari mwiili aa.
- ⁸ Hiihaa enarwa yoorweela ekamaama aa ntoko osha, mwamvayi onarwa openushiwa. Wookololowa waa murima onarwa weeca ohoolo waa nave ncicimiho na Apwiya nnarwa noochara ni owaakiha.
- ⁹ Hiihaa tho, onarwa wiichana nave Apwiya anarwa ewaakhula. Waakhuwela, awo anarwa yii: “Miyo kiri va!” Nto, oviihevo nipisi veeri vaa; ohiye tho othoonya wawoopopiha ni oloca moonanara.
- ¹⁰ Waveleela okumi aa wa oovoliwa etala, onaavakulela oohooshiwa, vaavaa mwiipiphini oryaamo onamurwamo omwaleela nave ohiyu aa onamukhala othana.
- ¹¹ Apwiya anarwa yooholela ilukuluku soothene; nari oviraka elapo yawuumasha, anarwa yoovakulela, elipiha makhuvaa. Onii okhale ntoko emaca enaheliwa maahi, ntoko tho ehime ehinumaru maahi.
- ¹² Milepe saa sa khalayi, onarwa otekiwamo tho ipa. Onarwa wuhula mathipelo aya wi achu a muhoolo emakemo. Onarwa wiichaniwa: “namareherya mithari” ni “namahula iphiro soomakamo.”

Ocicimiha nihiku na Apwiya

- ¹³ Woomwi ohineeca wi onanarihe nihiku na Apwiya, weerakano soochuna saa nihiku naka naweela; woomwi wiichana nihiku naweela na Apwiya

“noohakalaliha” ni “noocicimiheya;” wacicimiherya ohiya ochariha meecelo aa ni weerano soochuna saa nari waaca sooloca,

14 vaavaa onarwa ohakalala mwa Apwiya nave kinarwa koovuwiha mweelaponi ni mmiyaakoni mwene. Kinarwa koolyiha ni muhakhu wa nikholo naa Yaakopo. Apwiya mwaneene tanaloca.

Yesaya 59

Soocheka sinnanimwalanya ni Muluku

1 Chiri, moonno wa Apwiya hokhuven'ye wi ehinawerya owaakihaani, nari maaru aya haciyanne wi ehiiweke.

2 Nto soopahula sanyu tinnoomwalanyaani ni Muluku anyu. Soocheka sanyu sinnavitha ethoyi awe, ahinawiiwaani.

3 Matata anyu aananara nnikhami; ikatha sanyu soosareya soonanara. Iyano sanyu inaloca sawootha; nlumi nanyu nnaromola munyemu.

4 Haavo onasoma mweeparipari, nari ochariha ekhayikhayi mmulacuni. Anaroromela etheru nave analoca sawootha. Anarupala sookacamihya, eyara soonanara.

5 Anuuramela mooce eevili: yoowo onalya mooce yaala onamukhwa; natothoroliwa, enakhumamo evili. Anchava mulapa wa karaasi:

6 soochaviwa saya tahi ikuwo inawariwa; achu yaala herwa yiikhuneela ni yeeyo apankaaya. Saweera saya ti soonanara, miteko sa owali iri mmatatani mwaya.

7 Inaani saya sinnachimakela weera soonanara; annaakuvela oyeeha nikhami na achu ahiinono nthowa. Muupuwelo aya toonanara; otolocha ni omwarya inavira muramphani mwaya.

8 Hasuwenleru ephiro ya murecele nave hiwaamomo wookololowa murima mmeeceloni mwaya. Ahiipakela iphiro sookhoromana; yoowo oneeca mummo hasuwenle murecele.

9 Wanthowa nenla othoriha weeparipari woonrekamela nave wookololowa murima honaphiya mwa hiyo. Nnawehererya omwaleela, nto epiiphi pahi; nnawehererya waarya, nto nneeca ohiyu.

10 Ninnaapareya eshiri ntoko alipa eevaasi; aayi, ntoko achu oohoona nneeca nrikimwaapareya. Ninnakwaculiwa othana ntoko orimwiilavo, veeri wa oolipa nri ntoko achu ookhwa.

11 Hiyo oothene ninnopa murika ntoko mwaco, nave ninnahihimerya ntoko wiipa wa epompa. Ninnawehererya othoriha wanyu, nto ovulusha honooneya, ori ociiwene ni hiyo.

- 12 Tiwi, munnoona naaceereryaka ohiiwelela wahu, soocheka sahu sinaneerela onamoono. Ohiiwelela wahu ori ni hiyo nave noosuwela soopahula sahu:
- 13 nihaarukunuwela Apwiya, neererya waawoka, nimurerya eculi Muluku ahu. Ninnavuwiha sa ohoosha ni ohiiwelela, nave ninnaloca sawootha nreherenryaahu mmurimani mwahu.
- 14 Othoriha wahu weeparipari woovinyavo nave wookololowa murima woonrekamela. Eparipari yoocakanela veeri wa achu a mpooma nave wookololowa honaphiyavo.
- 15 Eparipari yoothowa nave yoowo onahiya yoonanara onnaavyaavyiwa. Apwiya ahoona yeela, ehaasivela; ntakhara hiwaavovo othoriha weeparipari.
- 16 Ahoona wi haavo muchu ookhaviherya, etikhina voohikhalavo mulipa a waakiha. Hiihaa, Apwiya mwaneene ahooniha ikuru sa moonno aya, eruuha ovulusha, nave wookololowa waya murima ohaakhaviherya.
- 17 Aawara wookololowa murima ntoko yawiisakihano ya muthipo ya vachirima, ewara ovulusha va muru ntoko kapaseeti. Aawara wunla ikuhu ntoko malaya, yiikhuneela ni ehace ntoko kaapha.
- 18 Apwiya anarwa ewaakheliha ntoko mwa miteko saya, yaalivela ni esara yaale anaavaanya, ewaakheliha amwiicani aya ni yeeyo enaaphwanelela ni yaawo ene a ilapo sa okhopela wa ophareya.
- 19 Ovinya weiwo nsuwa nnaneelaayawo anarwa yoova nsina na Apwiya, yaacicimihaka ophiyerya weiwo nsuwa nnakhumaayawo. Apwiya anamurwa ntoko owoola otokotoko wa muhice ochimakihwaka ti m'wiya wa Apwiya.
- 20 Moopoli onarwa oSiiyoni, wa yaale ene a Yaakopo enii erukunuwe murima mwa ohiiwelela waya. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 21 Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinapaka waataana waka wuuwu ni yaawo. Munepa aka ori mwa weyo, ni masu aka kikunhaaka mwaano mwaa, herwa evinyamo nari wa anamwane aa ni anamwane aya a muhoolo, herwa evinyamo opacerya hihano ophiyerya ilukuluku soothene. Apwiya tanaloca.

Yesaya 60

Ncicimiho na Yerusalemu ahihano

- 1 Vinya Yerusalemu we, waarye, ntakhara omwaleela waa woophiya; ncicimiho na Apwiya ninnawaaryela ntoko nsuwa.
- 2 Tiwi epiiphi yoohuruwela elapo nave ewiriphi yoophwanya maloko, nto wa weyo Apwiya annawaaryela nave ncicimiho naya ninnooneya wa weyo.
- 3 Maloko annachimakela omwaleela waa nave mamwene annaacamela ekamaama yoophwannye.

- ⁴ Nkavinya, owehe voorukurerya vaa! Anamwane aa yaala oothene anathukumana va weyo. Anaa aasilopwana annarwa ociiwene nave anaa aasithiyana annarwa ekapaciwe.
- ⁵ Woono, onarwa ochapa, otikhina, ohaleeliheya, onahakalala, ntakhara oreela waya wa maloko onamurwa wa weyo nave muhakhu wookhopela waphareya onamphiya.
- ⁶ Onarwa oriciwa ni muloko muncipale wa akamila, nikhuuru nnarwa oMitiyana ni wEfaa. Oothene ooShevaa ekarwa, ekunshe eworo ni erupani, elokohaka ovuwa wa Apwiya.
- ⁷ Ipucepuche soothene sa oKetari inarwa ithukumanyiwa wa weyo; ipucepuche seelopwana sa oNevayothi ikaamoolapa vamukuchoni. Kinamwaakhelela vanipuroni naka na mukucho, kireeriheno empa aka yoophwaneliwa.
- ⁸ Taani achu yaala? Anarwa ntoko meeku, ntoko tho ipompa inavavela mmukulani mwaya!
- ⁹ Tiwi, ilapo sa okhopela waphareya inamukiwehererya. Oopacerya orwa enii ekhale amwaaceya atokotoko yaaya ociiwene wi yaruuhe anamwane aa yaari weiwe. Anamurwano eparata ni eworo aya wi ecicimiheno nsina na Apwiya Muluku aa, Aweela a Isarayeli, ntakhara ahooreeriha.
- ¹⁰ Amalapo anarwa eteka mikuso saa nave mamwene aya anarwa yoolapa. Mwa esara aka koowooniha ekoyi, nto mwa mahala aka kihoomorela ikharari.
- ¹¹ Mikhora saa inii ikhale soohuleya ilukuluku soothene, hiiwaleyaru othana nari ohiyu, wi oruheliweke muhakhu wa maloko makina, ehooleliwe ti mamwene aya.
- ¹² Muloko nari omwene yoowo onii ohoolape, onamutoloshiwa. Maloko yaawo anarwa emwariwa khuluwi.
- ¹³ Miri sa nciimiho sa oLiipano inamuruuhiwa wa weyo, mapawa ooreerasha wi ereerihweno nipuro naka naweela, kicicimihaka empa kiniichuuwihakavo inaani saka.
- ¹⁴ Anamwane a achu yaale yoohoosha anamurwa wa weyo ni wiiyeviha. Oothene yaale yoonyemula anamookokhorela vamanani aa. Anarwa ewiichana weyo: “epooma ya Apwiya,” ni “Siiyoni a Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.”
- ¹⁵ Ohiya okhala oonyanyaliwa ni oothanyeya, ahikhanlevo oowecelela, miyo kinarwa koovaha ovuwa woohimala wi ohakalaliheke maloko a muhoolo.
- ¹⁶ Okamuwurya mukaka wa maloko nave onii waamweke mapele a mamwene. Onarwa osuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya mvulusha aa, moopoli aa ni ooweryasha a Yaakopo.
- ¹⁷ Ohiya enyacu, kinamooruhela eworo; ohiya muthipo, kinamooruhela eparata; ohiya mapawa a miri, kinamooruhela enyacu; ohiya maluku,

kinamooruuhela muthipo. Murecele tonii onoovarerya nave wookololowa tonii onoolamula.

¹⁸ Owali horwa tho wiiweya mweelaponi mwaa, nari otoloshiwa ni omwariwa mpuwa wa munlaano aa. Mikuso saa onii wiichaneke, “ovulusha” nave mikhora saa, “ovuwa.”

¹⁹ Nsuwa hinikhala tho omwaleela waa woothana, mweeri howaaryela tho ohiyu, nto Apwiya tenii ekhale omwaleela waa woohimala nave Muluku aa tanii akhale oreera waa.

²⁰ Nsuwa naa hanrwa tho nneela, mweeri aa horwa tho oyeva, ntakhara Apwiya tenii ekhale omwaleela waa woohimala. Vaavaa mahiku aa oothanana anarwa ekota.

²¹ Achu oothene a muloko aa enii ekhale awookololowa murima; elapo enii ekhale yawaya mahiku oothene. Enii ekhale ntoko miri soophuwa kaanlaaka, muteko wa matata aka wi mwa yaawo koonihe oreera waka.

²² Echoko ekhaani, ekaamukhalavo achu miile mmoha; achu tonto ekakhala muloko wawuupa. Miyo ka Apwiya; yaphiyerya elukuluku aya, kinamweerano vahilekenle.

Yesaya 61

Michaka yoovulusha

¹ Munepa wa Apwiya, Apwiya ori mwa miyo vawi Apwiya aakithanla, ekimiinela makhurwa, wi kilaleerye michaka yaphaama wa oohaawa. Aakiruma owaapeela oosoosiwa murima, olokoha sa otaphuliwa wa oomakiwa ni woopoliwa wa achu oophariwa.

² Aakiruma olokoha mwaakha wa mahala a Apwiya nnihiku na wunla ikuhu na Muluku ahu, waakurunusha tho murima oothene ananla.

³ Aakiruma waakhaviherya ananla ooSiiyoni: ohiya ecurwa waavaha yoowara ya efesta, ohiya ikucho, makhurwa oohakalala, ohiya murima woothanana, kaapha oomuthamalano Muluku. Anarwa yiichaniwa: “miri sa wookololowa murima,” saaliwe ti Apwiya, yoonihaka oreera waya.

⁴ Milepe saya sa khalayi, onarwa otekiwamo tho ipa. Anarwa yuuhula mathipelo a ipooma saya saamwariwe khuluwi, waathaammwemo khalayi.

⁵ Amalapo anamoolapelaani nave tenii enakukhula ipucepuche sanyu; anamarwa tenii enalima imaca sanyu ni othokororya sawiima sanyu.

⁶ Nto nyuwo munarwa mwiichaniwa, “alipa a mukucho a Apwiya,” ni “alipa a muteko a Muluku ahu.” Munarwa mulya muhakhu wa maloko ni wiicocopano.

⁷ Ohiya wuuliwa muru, munarwa mwaakhela makupa meeli a mareeliho, ohiya onyemuliwa, munamuchapa mu elapo muneeraanyu mwaakhele. Hiihaa,

munamwaakhela makupa meeli mweelaponi mwanyu, nave otheya woohimala onii okhale wawinyu.

8 Tiwi, miyo Apwiya kinnakhwela othoriha wawookololowa nave kinniicanano wiya, ori yootakhala. Moororomeleya, miyo kinamuwaakheliha nave kinarwa kipaka waataana woohimala ni yaawo.

9 Achu aya a muhoolo anarwa evuwa mwa amalapo, esuweliwa mwa maloko. Oothene enii ewooneke anamusuwela wi ala, achu ooreelihiwa ti Apwiya.

10 Kinarwa kichapasha mwa Apwiya; okumi aka onarwa ohakalala mwa Muluku aka. Tiwi, ookiwariha ni ikuwo sa ovulusha nave akikhuneela ni kaapha a murima wa wookololowa. Kiri ntoko mulipa oothela owandre sa onamukucho, ntoko tho mulipa ootheliwa oreerihwe ni mikuhu.

11 Ntoko echaya enaphuwihaaya miri, ntoko tho emaca eniimihaaya sawaaliwa, hiihaa tho Apwiya, Apwiya anarwa ephuwiha wookololowa murima wi evuwihwe veeri wa maloko oothene.

Yesaya 62

Ovuwa wa Yerusalemu

1 Wa nthowa na Siiyoni, miyo nkimaalaru; wa nthowa na Yerusalemu, miyo kinamuukhuwa, ophiyerya woonen'ye wookololowa wawe ntoko omwaleela ni ovulushiwa wawe ntoko muthuko ovarenle.

2 Maloko anarwa yoona wookololowa waa, mamwene oothene yoona nciimiho naa. Onarwa wiichaneliwa nsina nahihano nenlo Apwiya mwaneene oothanlenlaaya.

3 Onii okhale ntoko ekhara yooreera mmatatani mwa Apwiya, ntoko tho nchuka muru noomwene niphareliwe ti Muluku aa.

4 Horwa wiichaniwa tho, “epooma yoonyanyaliwa,” nari elapo aa herwa ekhala “elapo emwariwe.” Nto onii wiichaniweke, “ohakalala waka ori mwa yoowo,” nave elapo aa enii ekhale “yootheliwa.” Tiwi Apwiya anarwa yoohakalalela nave elapo aa enarwa etheliwa ti yaawo.

5 Ntoko mmiravo onamutheleiye mwali, anamwane aa tho anamoothela, ekhale akaneene a mwemmo. Ntoko mulipa oothela onahakalalaiye ni mwaariye, Muluku aa onamuhakalala tho ni weyo.

6 Weyo Yerusalemu, kahaakuhamo alipa oolipelela mmikusoni mwaa; yaawo herwa emaala ohiyu nari othana. Nyenyu munalipelela mvekelaka, muhiichuweru owuupusherya Apwiya sa Yerusalemu.

7 Muhaahiye wi yiichuuwe ophiyerya emureherenre Yerusalemu, wi mwa yoowo achu yaavuwihwe Apwiya veelaponi ya vathi.

⁸ Apwiya aalipela aneene meekhaaya mwa owerya wa moonno aya, eriki: Nkirwa kaavaha amwiicani yoolya aa nari amalapo hewuryaru eviinyu aa, yeeyo wuukhuwenlaa.

⁹ Nto yaawo enii ehepheke soolya tenii elyeeke, yaavuwihaka Apwiya. Yaawo enii erukuleke sawiima tenii ewuryeke eviinyu, vaate wa nipuro naka naweela.

¹⁰ Volowani, volowani mmikhorani, mureherye mphiro wa muloko. Uheelani, uheelani malici a arampha, viihammo maluku, viihani nipantera wi maloko yooneke.

¹¹ Chiri Apwiya yaavuwihaka masu yaala ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, eriki: “Mmuleele mwali Siiyoni wii, ‘Onnarwa ovulushiwa waa! Onnarwano yawaakhela awe; onnaruuha tho mphurelo, ti achu awe.’

¹² Anarwa yiichaniwa: ‘muloko waweela’ ni ‘awoopoliwa ti Apwiya.’ Weyo Siiyoni onii wiichaniweke: ‘oochuneya,’ ni ‘epooma yoohithanyeya.’”

Yesaya 63

Wunla ikuhu wa Apwiya

¹ Taani yoola onarwa oPoosera, elapo ya wEtomu? Taani yoola owanre ikuwo soophilivila, sooreera ni soocicimiheya oneeca aakuvaka ni ikuru sawe? “Ti miyo kinaloca mwa wookololowa murima, kiri ooweeryasha ovulusha.”

² Nthowa taani yoowara anyu eryaaya yoophilivila, ntoko muchu onamphonca uuva?

³ “Vaavale kaamphoncavo meekhaaka, haavo muchu a maloko aaruule okikhaviherya. Kaamphonca uuva mu esara aka, mu onanariwa waka kaanyaanya. Nikhami naya naakiconyerya nnanariha yoowara aka yoothene.

⁴ Tiwi nihiku na wunla waka ikuhu nri vamurimani vaka, ni mwaakha wa awoopoliwaaka woophiya.

⁵ Kaavarerya, kihimoona oowerya okikhaviherya; kitikhina voohikhalavo mulipa a waakiha. Hiihaa, yoomi ene kaaphara muteko woovulusha nave esara aka yaakipharela.

⁶ Mu esara aka kaanyikala maloko, kaahapaliha mu onanariwa waka, kiyeeheryaka nikhami naya vachayani.”

Nivekelo na mulipa a miririmo

⁷ Nkamuupusherya saweera saya Apwiya soororomeleya wi kaathamale: soothene Apwiya anchuwenlaayano, ni mahala aya matokotoko eerenlaaya muloko aya alsarayeli, waaca wa ikharari saya, ni winnuwa wa osivela waya woororomeleya.

⁸ Yaawo yaahi: “Chiri yaala muloko aka, anamwane enii ehikiwoke.” Apwiya takhanle mvulusha aya.

- 9 Mwa ohooshiwa woothene wa muloko, awo tho yaahooshiwa, nave munkeelo oorummwa ntoko aneene taavulunshe. Yaawoopola mwa osivela ni ikharari saya, yaakusha, enaateesha mahiku yaale oothene akhalayi.
- 10 Nto muloko waaharukunuwela yaawo, othananiha Munepa Waweela wa Apwiya. Hiihaa, yaathatuwa ekhala mwiicani, yaawo ene enawanano.
- 11 Vaavaa muloko waahuupuwela mahiku akhalayi a Moose, wii: Ori woowi yoole aalapunshe mphareya vamoha ni akukhula a muloko awe? Ori woowi yoole aakunhe Munepa awe Waweela veeri wa muloko?
- 12 Yoole amuhonle Moose, ampharenle ni moonoo awe woowerya ni wooreera, yoole tho aathalanye ephareya achu emoonaka, avuwihaka nsina nawe noohimala,
- 13 yoole tho aaweeciha mphareya wawiisha ntoko khavalo vawaataleyavo ehinakwaculiwaru!
- 14 Ntoko ashinama anakhuruwela mpopa wa munyepu, Munepa wa Apwiya waawiichaaliha. Mwawihiihaa mwaahoola muloko anyu wi nsina nanyu nivuwe mooreera.
- 15 Muri wirimu weiwo, vareryani; muri nipuro nanyu noomwene, naweela nooreerasha, moone. Eri woowi ehace anyu yeele ni miteko sanyu sakuru? Niphwanya ni ikharari sanyu, moowalela wa miyo?
- 16 Nto nyuwo mwa atiithihu, nari Aparahamu ahinisuwenle, nari nikholo nahu Yaakopo nihinoonelakamo. Nyuwo Apwiya mwa atiithihu ni moopoli ahu, ti nsina nanyu opacerya khalayi.
- 17 Nyuwo Apwiya, ntakhara sheeni munanihuwelihaanyu mumphironi mwanyu? Ntakhara sheeni munuumihaanyu mirima ahu wi hiyo nihiwoovekeeni? Wa nthowa na anamuteko anyu ni mahimo ari awinyu, kookani!
- 18 Hiyo, muloko anyu waweela, elapo yaari yawihu elukuluku tonto. Nto amwiicani ahu aanyikalela vathi nipuro nanyu naweela.
- 19 Mahiku manceene nri ntoko achu muhitonkwaanyu waalamula, ntoko tho achu ahitonko wiichaneliwa nsina nanyu. Ii! Mwaathanle erimu mukhuruwa! Miyaako yaamuthukumela vamiithoni vanyu!

Yesaya 64

- 1 Waaya okhala ntoko mooro onachupa ikhuuni sawuuma, nari mooro onakaphuliha maahi. Amwiicani anyu yaamusuwela nsina nanyu, nave maloko yaamuthukumela vamiithoni vanyu.
- 2 Mweenraanyu sawoopiha nahaanyiheryaahu, mwaakhuruwa nave miyaako yaathukumela vamiithoni vanyu.

- 3 Opacerya mahiku akhalayi, haavo iiwaleru, nari maaru awiriyanne, nari mano miitho amoonne Muluku vooikhala nyuwo, munalapa mwa yoowo onoowehereryaani.
- 4 Munamwaacamela ni omukhaviherya yoole oneerano sawookololowa moohakalala, yaale tho anawuupuwelelaani, echarihaka iphiro sanyu. Tiwi, nyuwo mwaanaririwa ni hiyo, nto naanuuluula woochekelaani. Akhweya nnamvulushiwa?
- 5 Hiyo oothene nri ntoko echu yoothanyeya; saweera sahu sawookololowa soothene, wa nyuwo iri ntoko ncapwaca na muthiyana. Hiyo oothene noonyaala ntoko nikukhu, soopahula sahu, ntoko echeku, sinnanivaviha.
- 6 Haavo onawiichanaani nsina nanyu nari mano wuukhuwa owaakelelaani, ntakhara moovitha ethoyi anyu, muniveleela wa soopahula sahu, inanimalihavo.
- 7 Vano, Apwiya, nyu mwa atiithihu; hiyo na oloko, nyuwo mwa mulipa awuupa, hiyo oothene munuupale ni matata anyu.
- 8 Apwiya, muhinanariwesh! Muhuupuweleke soopahula sahu elukuluku yoothene. Nivareryeeni chiri, hiyo oothene na muloko anyu!
- 9 Ipooma sanyu saweela soothatuwa matakha, Siiyoni oonyanyaliwa nave Yerusalemu oomwariwa.
- 10 Empa ahu yaweela ni yooreera, mwemmo makholo ahu yoothamalaayammo, yoheeyeliwa. Mapuro ahu oothene ookhweleya aathatuwa milepe.
- 11 Seereyaka seiya, nyuwo Apwiya murimwiimaaliha ninleelo? Mukaamvira munihooshaka hiiha?

Yesaya 65

Othorihiwa wa oohiwelela ni ovulushiwa wa oororomeleya

- 1 Miyo kaakhwela waakhula, nto hiyaakikonhe; kaanooneya nto hiyaakaavya. Wa muloko wahiichaneliwa nsina naka, miyo kaahii: “Kiriva! Kiriva!”
- 2 Kaanookola miwono saka mahiku oothene wa muloko wawiikhoma, wa achu a meecelo oohireera, oochariha muupuwelo aya.
- 3 Muloko ola onnakiroscha wiithoni wene mahiku oothene, ohelaka mikucho mmacani mwaya opahaka seiyo mmapuro a itisholu.
- 4 Onnakilaathi mmahiye, onakona mmakhukuni. Onnakhuura ekupa, nave mparathoni mwaya orimo soolya soothanyeya.
- 5 Yoowo onii: “Okhale vaavaa, ohikaacamele, ka aweelasha woopwaha weyo.” Mphulani mwaka, achu yaala ari ntoko mwiishi, wa mooro woohishipha nihiku noothene.

- ⁶ Vamiithoni vaka, nlamulo nla noorempwa: Nkirwa kimaala, nto kinamuwaakheliha; mmoha ni mmoha onamwaakhela yeeyo enamphwanela.
- ⁷ Kinamuwaakhelihaani mwa soopahula sanyu ni soopahula sa makholo anyu, Apwiya tanaloca. Yaawo yaapaha mikucho mmiyaakoni, ekiphucaka mmiyaakochaya. Hiihaa kinammwaakheliha mmoha ni mmoha yeeyo enamphwanela opacerya khalayi.
- ⁸ Apwiya anii: Muthito wa uuva wawammwa, onnalociwa wii: “Muhiyeehe makarapuce ene, aahalamo mareeliho!” Hiihaa, kinarwa keerano wa anamuteko aka, nkirwa kaatolosa oothene.
- ⁹ Mu nloko na Yaakopo kinarwa kaakumiha anamwane a muhoolo, nave mwa aYuuta, achu enii ehaleno miyaako saka. Oothanliwa aka tenii ekhale asineene eelapo yelee nave anamuteko aka tenii emake mummo.
- ¹⁰ Wa muloko aka onakaavya, nipuro nawaataleya na oSharoni nii nikhale nikuwa noolyamo ipucepuche, nave mpopa wa Akoore onii okhale nipuro nawiichuuwavo imope.
- ¹¹ Nto wa nyuwo akina munaanyanyala Apwiya, nyuwo munacuwala okilapa omwaako aka waweela, nyuwo munareherya efesta ya muluku Ekari, nyuwo munapweshererya eviinyu ya muluku Waalakhanyeriwa,
- ¹² oothene nyu, miyo kinawaalakhanyeraani wiiphiwa nnivaka. Munarwa oothene muhitiwa mukokhonre. Tiwi, koowiichanani muhikaakhula, kiloca muhikiwa. Muheerano yeeyo eri yoonanara vamiithoni vaka, muthanla yeeyo ehinakisivela.
- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Chiri anamuteko aka ekaamoolya nto nyuwo mukaamvoliwa etala. Chiri anamuteko aka ekaamuwurya nto nyuwo mukaamukhwa nthanana. Chiri anamuteko aka ekaamuhakalala nto nyuwo mukaamuulhiwa muru.
- ¹⁴ Chiri anamuteko aka ekaamukhuwela murima oweenle, nto nyuwo mukeewula ni murima owinneeni, mukaamunla ni osoosiwa murima.
- ¹⁵ Wa oothanliwa aka, masina anyu enii eromoliweke wa nthowa na wuulumeliwa, eriki: “Apwiya, Apwiya ewiiphe ntoko neshe.” Nto wa anamuteko aya anamwaavaha nsina nikina.
- ¹⁶ Yoole onakhwela oreelihiwa mweelapo ya vathi, onarwa areelihiwa mu nsina na Muluku eeparipari. Onakhwela olipela mweelapo ya vathi, onarwa alipela mu nsina na Muluku eeparipari. Chiri, wuukhuwa wakhalayi woocuwaliwa, nkirwa kuupuwela tho.

Erimu ni elapo yahihano

- ¹⁷ Tiwi, miyo kinnapatusha erimu yahihano ni elapo yahihano; ichu sa khalayi hisuupuweleliwa tho, nari waanyiheriwa mano.

- 18 Hiihaa, hakalalani! Theyani mahiku oothene mwa seiyo kinapatushaaka. Tiwi, kinnampatusherya Yerusalemu otheya nave muloko awe ohakalala.
- 19 Kinarwa kitheya wa nthowa na Yerusalemu, kihakalala mwa muloko aka. Horwa wiiweya tho mwa yoowo nsu na wunla nari weewula.
- 20 Mwaana harwa akhwa ari nikwiya nari mookwaasha ihikhwaanenle miyaakha sawe. Muchu anii akhweeke arino miyaakha nsana, akeeriwa mmiravo; nave anii akhweeke ihiphiyenre, a wuulumeliwa.
- 21 Yoowo onateka empa awe, tanii akonekemo; yoowo onaala miri sawe, tanii alyeke sawiima sene.
- 22 Herwa tho eteka ipa wi mukina akonekemo; hiyaala miri wi akina elyeeke sawiima saya. Achu a muloko aka ekaamulekela miyaakha mincipale ntoko miri, nave oothanliwa aka ekaamulekela epuhaka muteko wa matata aya.
- 23 Helapa, ephweeleya mahaleene, nari waayara anamwane ootakhaliwa, ntakhara ni anamwane aya ene, oothene enii ekhaleke ooreeliheya a Apwiya.
- 24 Ehaakunve okiichana, miyo nkaamwaakhula; erikimulocaruru hiihaale, miyo nkaamuwiiwa.
- 25 Mwiici ni mwaasaana eepucepuche ikaamoolya vamoha, mwaco akalya malashi ntoko emope, enowa ekalyaaka nchupi. Omwaako aka waweela horwa weereyawo yoonanara nari yawoopiha. Analoca ti Apwiya.

Yesaya 66

Othorihwa ni ovulushiwa

- 1 Apwiya anii: Erimu, munyukhu aka, elapo ya vathi, nipuro nawiichuuwihavo inaani saka. Empa taani mukhanlaanyu mukitekela? Tinivi nipuro naka nawiichaalavo?
- 2 Ichu soothene seiya kipanke ni matata aka nave tiikhanlaaya, Apwiya tanaloca. Nto miyo kinii kimvareryeke muchu ola: oohaawa, oosoosiwa murima ni oothukumela ni masu aka.
- 3 Yoole onahita emope, ti yoole tho onamwiipha muchu; yoole onahela mukucho wa epucepuche, ti yoole tho onamunyokochola mwalapwa. Yoole onaveleela mukucho wa soolya, ti yoole tho onavaha mukucho wa nikhami nakupa; yoole onapaha erupani, ti yoole tho onaacicimiha amuluku atheru. Yaala aathanla iphiro saya nave mirima aya sinnahakalalela ichu soothanyeya.
- 4 Wanthowa nenla, miyo tho kinamwaathanlela soochunachuna saya, nave kinamwaaruuhela ichu seiyo inawoopiha. Tiwi koowiichana, nto haavo okaakhunle, kooloca, ehikiwiriya. Aheerano yeele ene eri yoonanara vamiithoni vaka, ethanla ehinakahakalaliha.

- 5 Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya nyuwo munathukumela ni masu aya: Asinninyu annoothanyaani, ewiicaani wa nthowa na okhwela wanyu nsina naka, enaloca eriki: “Apwiya yoonihe nciimiho naya wi hiyo noone ohakalala wanyu.” Nto yaawo anarwa yuulhiwa muru.
- 6 Iwani! Niwowo opooma! Niwowo na mpa wa Muluku! Nlo niwowo na Apwiya na waalivano amwiicani aya.
- 7 Ahoonne wiicela, aayara; ahuukhunweru, aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- 8 Taani ontonko wiiwa echu yeeyo? Nari mano woona yawihiihaa? Akhweya muloko onnayariwa nihiku nimoharu nenlo? Veelaponi, achu annayariwa elukuluku emoha yeeyo? Nto Siyoni arikimpaceryaru woona wiicela, aahaayara anamwane awe!
- 9 Apwiya anii: Miyo kinahula erukulu, kinnahiiha wi mwaana ahiyariwe? Muluku aa onii: Miyo kinayariha, kinammuhiiha wi mwaana ahikhume?
- 10 Hakalalani ni Yerusalemu, chapani ni yoowo, oothene nyu munamukhwela. Theyashani ni yoowo, oothene nyu mwaamukhupanyerya.
- 11 Hiihaa, munarwa mwaamwa, mvona, murima wookhurunuwaani ni mapele awe; muwurya moohakalala mukaka wa waacamo wa nciimiho nawe.
- 12 Tiwi Apwiya anii: Kinamwaatalawo murecele oYerusalemu ntoko muhice orweenle; nciimiho na maloko nnamusareyawo ntoko muhice onawoola. Vaavaa munarwa mwaamwa, muupaariwa, ni otutheeliwa vameconi.
- 13 Ntoko maayi onumukurunushaiye murima mwanawe, miyo tho kinarwa kookurunushaani, nave mu Yerusalemu munarwa mukurunushiwa tho.
- 14 Moona, murima anyu onarwa ohakalala; makhuva anyu ewithirana ntoko ephovo ephunwe. Owerya wa Apwiya onarwa okhala ni anamuteko aya, nave esara aya enarwa ekhala ni amwiicani aya.
- 15 Tiwi Apwiya anamoorwa mwa mooro, nave ikhaaro saya iphiye mwa nayuupuri, wi ekookele wooniherya esara aya ni osama waya mwa makalume a mooro.
- 16 Apwiya anarwa yaathoriha achu oothene ni mooro vamoha tho nnivaka naya; ancipale anarwa yiiphiwa ti Apwiya.
- 17 Yaale aniiseeliha eniireeriha wi evolowe mmacani omulapamo muluku atheru, yaale anakhuura ikupa, amuchoro ni ichu ikina soothanyeya, anarwa emalihiwa khuluwi. Apwiya tanaloca.

Othukumanyiwa wa maloko oothene

- 18 Miyo koosuwela miteko aya ni muupuwelelo aya! Enamphiya elukuluku, kineeraaka kithukumanye maloko oothene ni ilocelo sene. Yaawo anamurwa wi yoone nciimiho naka
- 19 nave mwa yaawo kinarwa kiweeyerya eneneeryo. Akina enii yoopowe kinamwaaruma wa maloko a oTareshishi, a oLiipiya ni oLuute, akapara oowetha minra, wa maloko tho a oTuvale, oKereku ni a ilapo soorekamela sookhopela waphareya, yaawo ahiiwale ovuwa waka nari wona nciimiho naka. Arummwa yaale anarwa evuwiha nciimiho naka wa maloko.
- 20 Anamwaaruha omwaako aka waweela, Yerusalemu, asinninyu oothene a maloko oothene wi ekhale yooveleela wa Apwiya. Ekaruhiwa eteeshiwe ni akhavalu, mmashirani, ikhaaro, apuuru ni akamila. Analoca ti Apwiya. Anamuruhiwa ntoko alsarayeli aneeraayano ni sooveleela saya ehenle mu ipiya sooreera ekerihaka mpa wa Apwiya.
- 21 Mwa yaale aveleeliwe, akina kinamwaakusha tho wi ekhale alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi. Analoca ti Apwiya.
- 22 Erimu ya hihano ni elapo ya hihano kinreheryaaka inamutikithereya vamiithoni vaka. Hiihaa tho, achu anyu a muhoolo ni ovuwa wanyu onamutikithereya. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 23 Mweeri ni mweeri, murunku ni murunku, achu oothene ekaamurwa vamiithoni vaka okikokhorela. Analoca ti Apwiya.
- 24 Yavinyakavo ekaamoona miruchu sa achu akirukunuwenle miyo. Miyuuku saya hinnakhwa nave mooro onaweeyela honashipharu. Enii ekhale yoohiirya wa achu oothene.

Yeremiya

Yeremiya 1

Mahiku oolapa wa Yeremiya

- 1** Masu ala arempwe ti Yeremiya, mwaana a Hilikiya, yoola aari mmoha a alipa a mukucho yaakhala wa Anatothi, elapo ya nihimo na aPenyamini.
- 2** Yeremiya aapacenrye waakhela masu a Apwiya, mmahiku a omwene wa Yoshiya, mwaana a Amooni, mwene a oYuuta, mwaakha wa neekhumi nararu wa omwene awe.
- 3** Masu yaawo aanaakhela tho elukuluku ya omwene wa Yehoyakimu, mwaana a Yoshiya, mwene a oYuuta, ophiyerya wookuchulani wa mwaakha waneekhumi nammoha mu omwene wa Setekiya, mwaana a Yoshiya, mwene a oYuuta. Mwaakha ene yoowo, mweeri wa neethanu, Yerusalemu takushiweiye ti amwiicani a oPaapulu.

Wiichaniwa wa Yeremiya

- 4** Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 5** “Miyo kihoosuwela weyo kihaakunve owuupa mmirimani wa amaayaa; nave ohaakuvale oyariwa kihoothanla, kiweera mulipa a miririmo oolaleerya masu aka wa maloko oothene.”
- 6** Nto kaawaakhula, kiriki: “Khoo, nyuwo Apwiya Muluku! Miyo nlelo ka mwaana, nkinsuwelano oloca.”
- 7** Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, eriki: “Ohiloce hiihaa, oriki: ‘Miyo nlelo ka mwaana.’ Moothemwene mwemmo kinoorumaakamo, oyeekemo, nave soothene kinooleelaaka, walokohe.
- 8** Ohimoove muchu; miyo kinii kikhaleke ni weyo, kiwaakihaka. Miyo Apwiya kinaloca.”
- 9** Elukuluku yeeyo Apwiya yaakookolela ntata naya, ekitannya eyano; eloca tho eriki: “Nkoona, koohelamo masu aka mwaano mwaa.
- 10** Opacerya olelo vaava, kinamoovaha owerya wa maloko a achu ni mamwene aya, owerya waapholamo ni waamwarya waatolasha ni otatusha milepe, owerya tho wa oteka ni waala.”
- 11** Yaarwa tho masu a Apwiya, eriki: “Weyo Yeremiya, onoonani?” Miyo kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Kinoona murayi wa mwiri wa ovarerya.”
- 12** Apwiya yaaloca tho ni miyo, eriki: “Wohoona phaama; yoomi ene kinavarerya masu aka wi ekhwaanihereye.”

- 13 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa naawiili, eriki: “Vano tho onoonani?” Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Kinoona epiya ekaphulaka vaikho, ethitimanne, makhucu aya erenrye weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo.”
- 14 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni miyo, eriki: “Makupa yaale chiri, yoonanara ekaamwaavuwa, eweeyelaka achu oothene oomaka mweelaponi.
- 15 Tiwi, miyo kinamwaawopa achu oothene a maloko ni mamwene a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo; Apwiya tanaloca. Mwene ni mwene akaamukilaathi mmilakoni wa epooma ya oYerusalemu erince mikuso yoothene, eroshaka ipooma soothene sa oYuuta.
- 16 Vaavaa miyo kinarwa kaathoriherya achu aka, nthowa na soonanara saya soothene. Yaawo aakihiya, enaahela mukucho wa amuluku atheru, enakokhorela muteko wa matata aya.
- 17 “Vano weyo, vinya, wiilipihe; waaleele achu yaawo soothene kinoorumaaka. Ohiwoove yaawo, nto okooveke miyo wi ohuuliheye muru.
- 18 Miyo kiri va, opacerya olelo kinnaweerano ntoko epooma yoolipihwa erino apoco a muthipo ni mukuso wa enyacu, wi owaneke ni elapo yoothene: mamwene a oYuuta ni alipa oolamula aya, alipa a mukucho aya ni achu ene a mulaponi.
- 19 Ekaamuwana ni weyo, nto herwa yoowerya; vawi miyo kinii kikhaleke ni weyo, kiwaakihaka. Apwiya tanaloca!”

Yeremiya 2

Osivela wa Muluku ni ohiiwelela wa muloko

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya:
- 2 Ovinye, wakuwele wa achu oYerusalemu, oriki: Apwiya anii, Kinnawuupuwela ori mwali, osivela waa weiwe woororomeleya, ni okichuna waa kirikimoothelaru, okicharaka mutakhwani, mwemmo wahaaliwemo echu.
- 3 Isarayeli, muloko aka, waari wooveleliwa wa Apwiya, waari yawiima aka ya mulepulo. Oothene yaawo yookhuura, yaanatannya mulacu ni miyo. Yoonanara yaanaachoowela yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 4 Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, nyuwo nloko na Yaakopo, nyuwo emusi ya alsarayeli.
- 5 Apwiya anii: Tisheeni, makholo anyu akiphwanyenryaaya wi ekihiye miyo? Anachara etheru, awo tho ekhala etheru.
- 6 Hanakoharu, eriki: “Apwiya yaale anikumihale elapo ya oYiikuputu ari woowi? Yaale anihoolenle mutakhwani, elapo ehiniima echu ni ya makhwaci, yawuuma, yawoopiha ni yeepiipi, elapo ohimakiwemo nari oviriwamo mano?”

- 7 Miyo kihoopishaani elapo ya echaya yaphaama, wi mulyeekemo sawiima saya sooreera. Vano mvolonwaanyu mweelaponi mwaka, moonanariha! Emaca aka mweeriha okhala yoothanyeya.
- 8 Alipa a mukucho hiyaakohererya Apwiya; alipa oohusiha malamulo hiyaakisuwente. Akukhula a muloko yaakirukunuwela; alipa a miririmo yaalokoha mu nsina na muluku Paala, yaachara yeeyo ehinaphuriha echu.
- 9 Wanthowa nenla mookhalano mulacu ni miyo, ni anamwane anyu ene a muhoolo, aakhalano tho mulacu, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 10 Hiihaa, movire elapo yoophareya ya oKitimu, moone, mwaarumihe anamichaka anyu oKetari wi evareryewo phaama, yoone yaatonko weereya echu si yeela!
- 11 Akhweya wookhalavo muloko owaakakhanye amuluku aya? Nari ehiri amuluku eeparipari! Nto, muloko aka ohaakakhanya nciimiho naya ni amuluku oohiphuriha echu.
- 12 Erimu nyuwo, moopopiheye ni yeeyo, mututhuwe, muhaleeliheye; Apwiya tanaloca.
- 13 Achu aka aananariha wiili: Aakinyanyala miyo, ehime ya maahi ookumi; epaka mapuro aya oohelamo maahi, nto mapuro ene toothaala haneemelamo maahi.
- 14 Isarayeli, hayariwe ari kapuro, nari mano weeriwa okapuro. Vano nthowa taani achu anamweeraaya kapuro?
- 15 Amwiicani awe, ntoko amwaco, annoopa murika, yiitupihaka. Aananariha elapo awe, etatusha milepe ipooma sawe, ohimakiwamo.
- 16 Achu tho a oMemfisi ni a oTapanesi, yaamucema mphati, emuuliha muru.
- 17 Weyo Isarayeli, horimulakela orosha ichu seiye? Tiwi wohaananyala Apwiya Muluku aa, vaavaa yoohoolaaya mphironi.
- 18 Vano nthowa taani oya oYiikuputu, wi wawurye maahi a muhice Niilu? Nthowa taani oya wa Ashuuri, wi wawurye maahi a muhice Euftrate?
- 19 Yoocheka aa yeeyo, enamuwooniha ekoyi, okirukunuwela waa weiwo onamoolaka. Osuwele nave woone wiicela waya ni woopiha waya waanyanyala Apwiya Muluku aa, ohinawoova yaawo. Apwiya Muluku a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Muloko wohaananyala Apwiya

- 20 Khalayi, miyo kaakwa nipasi naa, kicuphula mikoyi saa. Nto weyo waanakikhooca, oriki: “Nkirwa koolapaani!” Tiwi, mmapuro aa oothene a mmiyaakoni, ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha, onnakokhora mummo ntoko namararuwe, waalapaka amuluku atheru.

- 21 Yoomi ene kiwaanle ntoko mwiri wa uuva wookhweleyasha, wa mmiso waphaama. Vano okhanle hayi ethatuwa ya mutakhwani?
- 22 Nnaamwi orapaka nsapawu oohiyana-hiyana, ni wiikuchasha wi othuwe, soocheka saa hiinavinyavo vamiithoni vaka, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 23 Onawerya hayi oloca oriki: “Miyo nkiinanarinhe,” nari “Nkaacharinhe amuluku aPaala”? Ovarerye meecelo aa omukotini, osuwele yeeyo weenraa! Ori ntoko ekamila yaanthiyana enachimaka wu ni wu yaavyaka yeelopwana.
- 24 Ori ntoko puuru tho mwaamuthiyana a mutakhwani, akhovelenlemo, yoowo onii yaphiyerya elukuluku yoomukhwela mulopwana, onneetetya amweemuryaka. Taani onawerya omuhiiha yeeyo onchunaiye? Oothene anamwaavya, hanamuhaawela, mweeri awe waakuva omphwanya.
- 25 Phoole! Ohilalihe isapatho saa waacharaka amuluku atheru; vammilo, ohiwuumevo. Nto weyo onii: “Hooye, howereyavo okihiiha! Kinaachuna amuluku a amalapo pahi.”
- 26 Ntoko mulipa a wiiya ophariwe onuuliwaiye muru, Isarayeli onarwa uuliwa muru, vaiye, mamwene awe, asitokweene awe, alipa a mukucho awe, ni alipa a miririmo awe.
- 27 Awo anii wa mwiri: “Weyo wa apaapa.” Wa nluku tho anii: “Weyo okiyanre.” Aakirerya eculi miyo, ehinakiweharu, nto yaaphacuwa echu tanakichimakelaaya, eriki: “Apwiya vinyani munaakihe!”
- 28 Vano amuluku anyu yaale ari woowi, mwiipakenlaanyu? Evinye yaawo ewaakiheeni mu sookacamiha sanyu, vawi aatepa waaca amuluku awo. Annamphwana ni waaca wa ipooma sanyu, nyuwo aYuuta.
- 29 Tisheeni? Kookhala ni nthowa ni nyuwo? Tiwi oothene nyu mookirukunuwela miyo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 30 Kiwooninhe ekoyi siiyo ene anamwane anyu; awo hahusenrevo echu. Moowiipha alipa a miririmo anyu ntoko mwaco ooluwa.
- 31 Nyuwo achu a mutano! Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya. Nyuwo alsarayeli, munooni wi miyo ka ntakhwa? Nari elapo orimpemo phii? Nthowa taani achu aka analocaaya, eriki: “Hiyo nikeera yeeyo nnachunaahu, hinnookookelani nyuwo.”
- 32 Akhweya, mwali onnacuwarela wiireeriha? Nihiku nootheliwa onnacuwarela sowara sawe soothela? Nto achu aka aakicuwala miyo, opacerya khalayi-khalayi.
- 33 Weyo, muloko aka, onnawerya owaavya asimpwanaa wi okhaleno osivela! Ni athiyana ene yaale oonanara murima, onnawerya waahusiha meecelo aa.
- 34 Mmaveruni mwene wa soowara saa, wooconyeryamo nikhami na achu oohaawa, iiphiwe mahala ene ehiiyale. Nari hiihaa,

35 onniiruha, oriki: “Hiyaavo keenraaka! Vano Apwiya, chiri, hannanariwa ni miyo.” Miyo Apwiya kiri va, kinnoothoriha wa nthowa na oloca, wii: “Nkichenke.”

36 Onawerya hayi otepano on'yawu-n'yawu? Waya oYiikuputu, onamulamwihiwa, ntoko walamwihiwaa wAshuuri.

37 OYiikuputu weiwo onamukookawo wiiren'ye miyono. Tiwi, Apwiya aakhooca yeeyo waaroromelaa; achu yaale hiyookhaviheryaru.

Yeremiya 3

Muloko wootitelela oraruwa

1 Apwiya anii: Oomwi mulopwana amwalana ni mwaariye, muthiyana oohiwa owo atheliwa ti mulopwana mukina, oopacerya owo onnamukookela mwaariye? Eerano hiiha, onamutepa onanariha elapo. Nto we, muloko aka, wooraruwa ni asimpwanaa ancipale, vawaalapa amuluku atheru! Hiihaa onamukookela wa miyo? Apwiya tanaloca!

2 Owehe omokoni, woone. Nookhalawo nipuro ohirarunwaawevo? We waanakilathi mphironi wawehereryaka asimpwanaa, ntoko anawiiye awiipitha mutakhwani. Hiihaa woonanariha elapo ni mararuwo aa ni soonanara saa.

3 Wanthowa nenla epula yoomaalihiwa, Muluku ahichula. Nto oweeha waa ti woonamararuwe, honakhwela wuuliwano muru.

4 Weyo hokivenke hihano, oriki: “Paapa, nyuwo mwa nthamwene aka opacerya woopacerya!

5 Munii munaamunanariwaru? Esara anyu hemalaru?” Nto weyo onamulocar, ninleelo onatitelela weerano yoonanara ntoko onakhwelelaa.

AYuuta ni alsarayeli echaruwe

6 Mwa olamula wa mwene Yoshiya, Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, yii: Yeremiya, wohoona yeeyo eenreiye Isarayeli ole oochikachika? Mmiyaakoni moothemwene ni vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha, owo aavira mwemmo arikimuraruwa, aalapaka amuluku atheru.

7 Kaahuupuwela, kiriki: Nari eerakano soothene iha, onamukookela wa miyo. Nto haakoonkeru. Munnawe Yuuta, namawoka, ohoona soothene.

8 Yuuta tho aahoona wi koomwalanano munnawe Isarayeli oochikachika, kimunnya ekaaratha, wa nthowa na oraruwa wawe. Nto namawoka Yuuta nari onne yeeyo, hoonveru. Yoowo tho aavinyerya, aya anararuwa, aalapaka amuluku atheru.

9 Mararuwo awe hoonne okhala echu. Hiihaa aananariha elapo, vookokhorela maluku ni miri.

10 Nari hiihaa, namawoka Yuuta, munnawe Isarayeli, haakikookenle ni murima woothene nto ni murima wa vasulu, Apwiya tanaloca.

- 11 Apwiya yaaloca tho ni miyo: Isarayeli oochikachika taphaama ompwaha namawoka Yuuta.
- 12 Vano oye makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, wakhuwele oriki: Weyo Isarayeli oochikachika, okookele wa miyo, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinarwa kiwaakhela vawi ka oosivela, esara aka tahi ya mahiku oothene.
- 13 Nto weemererye soocheka saa, ntakhara wookirukunuwela miyo, Apwiya Muluku aa; oneeca ni amuluku a amalapo vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha, ohiiwelela masu aka, Apwiya tanaloca!
- 14 Kookelani wa miyo nyuwo anamwane aka oochikachika, Apwiya tanaloca. Miyo ka pwiyanu nave kinamookushaani, mmoha a epooma ni epooma, eeli wa emusi ni emusi, koopisheeni oSiiyoni.
- 15 Kinamoothanlelaani akukhula a vamurimani vaka, wi eweeciheni mwa miruku ni osuwelasha.
- 16 Munamurelana, musareye mulaponi mahiku ene yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca. Haavo anii uupuwele nari okoha, ariki: “Ekasha ya waataana ya Apwiya eri woowi?” Tiwi, herwa eshekuriwa, nari mano opakiwa tho ekina.
- 17 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, epooma ya oYerusalemu enarwa yiichaniwa Munyukhu wa Apwiya, nave achu a maloko oothene anarwa ethukumana weiwo mu nsina na Apwiya. Herwa yeeca tho ntoko anakhwelelaaya echarihaka onanara wa murima aya.
- 18 Mahiku ene yaawo, nloko na aYuuta ni nloko na alsarayeli anarwa yeeca vamoha, ekhumaka makupa eelapo ya weiwo enayawo echeku, eyaaka omaka elapo yeeyo kaavanhaaka makholo aya.
- 19 Yoomi ene, Apwiya, kaahuupuwela, kiriki: Kaanchuna woovaha anamwane, weyo, mwaaraka Isarayeli, ni elapo yaphaama, yooreerasha opwaha ilapo soothene. Kaanyiherya wi onarwa onakeera, “Apaapa” ni ohihiyaru okichara.
- 20 Nto weyo wookiwoka chiri ntoko muthiyana oohiroromeleya aahin'ye aiyawe, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 21 Onniiweya mmiyaakoni okhuwela otokotoko, alsarayeli yinlaka ni wiikhupanyerya yaavekelaka amuluku atheru. Chiri aahuwela, yaacuwala Apwiya Muluku aya.
- 22 Kookani, nyuwo anamwane oochikachika, kinampenusha ochikachika wanyu. Mweere: “Aayi, hiyo nri va, noorwa wa nyuwo, Apwiya Muluku ahu.
- 23 Chiri, mmiyaakoni hinaaphuramo echu. Okhuwela wa mmokoni honanikhaviherya. Tiwi, Apwiya Muluku ahu tanaavulusha alsarayeli.
- 24 Opacerya khalayi, waalapa amuluku atheru, onnanuuliha muru. Woonanariha muteko wa makholo ahu, vamoha ni ipucepuche saya ni imope saya, anaaya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

²⁵ Wooniphwanela wuuliwa muru, olamwa wooniphwanya, vawi nihoochekelaani Apwiya Muluku ahu, hiyo ni makholo ahu. Opacerya khalayi ophiyerya olelo vaava haniiwelenleru masu a Apwiya Muluku ahu.”

Yeremiya 4

Ocharuwa okhale weeparipari

¹ Apwiya anii: Weyo Isarayeli, waachunaka orukunuwa, orukunuwele wa miyo! Wakhala hiiha, oviihevo vamiithoni vaka soothanyeya onlapaa, nave ohikookele ohuwahuwa.

² Waalipelaka, okhaleke mu nsinaru na Apwiya, mweeparipari, mwa wookololowa ni mweekhayikhayi. Hiihaa maloko a achu anamureelihiwa mwa Apwiya ekaamwiithamalela mwa yaawo.

³ Apwiya analoca ni achu ooYuuta ni oYerusalemu, eriki: Pachulani imaca sanyu, muhaale mmiso anyu mmiiwani.

⁴ Waataana wanyu ni Apwiya ohikhale wa mwiiliru, mushileiwe mmurimani mwanyu wi mukhale awaya. Nyuwo, achu oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, mviihevo soonanara muneeraanyu wi esara aka ehivarele wa nyuwo ntoko mooro ohinashipihiwa.

Olopoliwa wa aYuuta

⁵ Apwiya anii: Mwaaleele achu oYuuta, mwaalopole achu ooYerusalemu, wii: Moope mapeca veelaponi, mukhuwele mwiitupihaka, muriki: “Oothene, nivinye; nchawele ipooma soolipihawa!”

⁶ Viihani nipantera nithoonyaka makupa ooSiiyoni. Mwaakuve, muchawe, muheemeleru! Tiwi, miyo kinnaruuha epahu etokotoko yoonyaanya ya makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku.

⁷ Mwaco ookhuma okhukuni wawe. Ti mulipa ootoloshwa owo a maloko, oocimula, ori mphironi. Onrweela onyaanya elapo aa, atatushe ipooma saa milepe soohimakiwamo.

⁸ Hiihaa, muware isaakhwi, mukhuwelaka ni wuupulela: “Tiwi, ninleelo esara ya Apwiya yoonyahuwa, enaniphwanya hiyo.”

⁹ Apwiya anii: Nihiku nenlo, mwene ni anamuteko awe, mirima saya inamvolola; Alipa a mukucho anamuhaleela, alipa a miririmo anamutikiniheya.

¹⁰ Vano miyo kaari: “Khoo, Apwiya, Apwiya! Munawerya hayi owoka chiri muloko ola wooYerusalemu, muriki: ‘Munamukhalano murecele,’ nivaka nri vashikoni?”

¹¹ Elukuluku ene yeeyo, onamuleeliwa muloko ola wooYerusalemu, wii: Echeku yooviha enakhuma muthooroni, emukelelaka mwali, muluko aka, ori mphironi; henrweela oveera nari orehererya.

- 12 Echeke eyo yawuupa kinrumiha, ti yoomi ene kiwaalakhanyenre owooniha ekoyi.
- 13 Nkoonani, echeke eyo ti mwiicani, onarwa ntoko meeku, ikhaaro sawe sakhoco ntoko nayuupuri, akhavalu awe annachimaka opwaha inaka. “Ii! Nootholowa!”
- 14 Weyo, mwali Yerusalemu, viihavo yoonanara vamurimani vaa wi ovulushiwe. Ophiyerya liini, ohayihaka muupuwelo oonanara mpuwa mwaa?
- 15 Opacerya oTaane ophiyerya omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, onniweya okhuwela wa michaka sa epahu.
- 16 Mulokohe yeela wa maloko, mmulopole Yerusalemu, wii: “Amwiicani aavolowa, erwaaka elapo yoociiwene; annakhuwela, etuphelaka ipooma sa oYuuta.”
- 17 Awo anammurica Yerusalemu, ni mishakala saya ntoko alipa oowehererya emaca. Tiwi, vaiye ookirukunuwela miyo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 18 Meecelo aa ni miteko saa sinnooruhela ipahu seiya. Ekoyi ene yeela yawiicela enamphiya vamurimani vaa.

Wiikhupanyerya wa Yereimiya ni waakhula wa Apwiya

- 19 Yereimiya aahi: “Maayi! Murima wookaaluwa! Kootetereya mmurimani! Nkinawerya omaala! Tiwi, mpuwa mwaka woophiyamo woopa wa mapeca ni okhuwela wa anakhoco.
- 20 Ipahu soopachaanyeryana! Elapo yoothene yoothatuwa milepe. Mwamvayi, mishakala sahu soothene soomwariwa, miri sene inyanyiwa.
- 21 Ophiyerya liini kineeraaka koone nipantera nakhoco, nave ophiyerya liini kiiwaka oruma wa mapeca?”
- 22 Apwiya anii: Chiri achu aka, alolo. Awo hanakisuwela miyo. Ari anamwane oolosowa, haniwa echu. Miruku aya ti sa weerano soonanara, hanasuwelano weera yaphaama.
- 23 Kaaweha elapo, hiyaarehereren'ye, hiyaarino echu; kiweha wirimu, hiwaariwo omwaleela.
- 24 Kaaweha miyaako, iyo saanathukumela; miyaakochaya soothene saanacikinyeya.
- 25 Kaaweha tho, kihimoonaru muchu mmoha mano; ipalame soothene sa musulu saacakanela.
- 26 Kaaweha tho, koonu wi echaya yaari yawuncelana yoothatuwa ntakhwa. Ipooma saya soothene soothatuwa matiso, wa nthowa na onyahuwa esara aya Apwiya.

27 Tiwi Apwiya, anii: Elapo yeela yoothene enarwa ekhala milepe, nto nkimaliha khuluwi.

28 Hiihaa elapo ekaamunla, wirimu onamuripihawo. Kooloca, kilamula, nkinakookela oculi, kinamweerano.

29 Wiiweyaru orwa waya akhavalalo ni alipa a minra, achu a ipooma soothene anarwa echawa. Akina anamwiipunyeera mukhoceni, akina mmiyalani. Ipooma soothene soomwareiwamo, haavo omankemo.

30 Vano, weyo mwali Yerusalemu, epooma enii emwariwe, oneerani? Ntakhara sheeni wiireeriha? Onawara ikuwo soophilivila ni ichu sa eworo, onaaryiha makwikhwi aa. Oniikareiha mahala ene! Asimpwanaa annoothanya, anakhwela tho owiipha.

31 Tiwi, kinniiwa wunla! Ori ntoko muthiyana ephiyenre elukuluku awe yooyara, wiicela wene ntoko muthiyana onaampacerya oyara. Nsu nene ti na mwali Yerusalemu, onuupulela uvelaka mata, anii: “Maayi! Vano kookhwa! Murima wookaaluwa. Anamaahita aakiphara.”

Yeremiya 5

Mulacu wa oYerusalemu

1 Apwiya anii: Mviravire arampha a oYerusalemu, mukohererye, moone. Mwaavyaavye onthukumaniwamo mwaariki mumphwanye muchu mmoha mano awookololowa murima nari oororomeleya. Akhalavo, kinamkhurumuwela epooma.

2 Nari achu enii: “Kinaalipela Apwiya,” awo analipela mahaleene.

3 Nyuwo Apwiya munawehaweha wi mmoone muchu oororomeleya. Nto wa achu ala ooYerusalemu, nari muwooninhe ekoyi, hanonavo echu; nari mwaatoloshaka, hanleeleya. Ahuumiha murima aya opwaha mwala nave hanakhwela ocharuwa.

4 Vaavaa kaahupuwela: “Tiwi, achu ala toohaawa. Aneera sa ololo, vawi hanasuwela ephiro ya Apwiya ni mathoriheryo a Muluku aya.

5 Vano kinaya wa asitokweene, kaloceno, chiri awo annasuwela ephiro ya Apwiya, ni mathoriheryo a Muluku aya.” Nto yaala oothene vamoha aakwasa nipisi, epasa mikoyi.

6 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya anii, mwaco ookhoceni onamwaaphara, mwiici wa mutakhwani onamwaatoloshaka yaawo. Havara onamwiipithela ipooma saya, yoowo anii akhumemo onammwasanyiwa. Tiwi ohiiwelela waya ohaceerereya, okinyanyala waya wootepa.

7 Hiihaa, kinii kiweere hayi wookhurumuwela? Anamwane aa aakihiya miyo, enaalipela yaale ahiri amuluku! Nari kaavoninhe yaawo, yaanararuwa, ewopana eyaaka mu ipa sa anamararuwe.

- 8 Ari ntoko akhavalalo avonne, mmoha ni mmoha anlaka aavyaavyaka okumana ni mwaara a mukhweiye.
- 9 Ni yeela, nkikhanle miyo owooniha ekoyi yaawo? Apwiya tanaloca. Nkikhanle miyo wunla ikuhu muloko si yoola?
- 10 Vano, amwiicani nyu, haweni mwananarihe imaca saya sa uuva, nto muhimalihe khuluwi. Mukwase mirayi saya, vawi tahi sa Apwiya.
- 11 Tiwi, alsarayeli ni aYuuta, annakiwoka, annakikhooca miyo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 12 Annaavaanya Apwiya, eriki: “Awo heechu enevo! Herwa eneerela echu yoonanara, ekhoco nari etala herwa eniphwanya.
- 13 Alipa a miririmo ari ntoko echeku, hanloca masu a Apwiya; anlocaaya sin'ya oweerela akaneene.”
- 14 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Vawi awo yaaloca masu yaala, kinamutatasha masu aka yaala ekhale mooro mwaano mwaa, Yereimiya; nave achu awo ekhale ikhuuni wi echupe.
- 15 Nyuwo alsarayeli, kinamooruhelaani muloko woociiwene, Apwiya tanaloca, muloko wawuupa ni wakhalayi. Munamutikhinaka elocelo aya, hamukiiwaru oloca waya.
- 16 Mavaka aya anamookerahaani omahiye, nave anakhoco aya oothene toowerya.
- 17 Awo anamulya soohepha sanyu ni soolya sanyu, anamwaakhuura anamwane anyu, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana; anamukhuura ipucepuche sanyu ni imope sanyu, anamulya sawiima sa miri sanyu ni miri sene. Ipooma sanyu soolipihwa, seiyo mwaaroromelaanyu, inampweshiwa ni mithipo saya.
- 18 Nari mahiku ene yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca, nkirwa kootolashaani khuluwi.
- 19 Achu yookoha, eriki: “Nthowa taani Apwiya Muluku ahu ananeerelaaya ichu soothene iha?” vaavaa owaakhule, oriki: “Vawi mookihiya munaalapa amuluku a amalapo mweelaponi mwanyu, hiihaa munarwa mwaalapa amalapo mweelapo ehiri yawinyu.”

Muluku onalopola muloko awe

- 20 Waaleele achu a nloko na Yaakopo, olokohe tho wa aYuuta, oriki:
- 21 Wiriyanani nyu muloko woololo ni woohikhala miruku; murino miitho, nto hamunoona; murino maaru, nto hamuniiwa.
- 22 Miyo hamunakoova? Apwiya tanaloca. Vamiithoni vaka, hamunathukumela? Kipakenle ephareya munlaano wa ehaava, munlaano woohimala maahi ahinaweryaaya ocupha. Nari macumusha etekhumaka, hanawerya echu, nari tho erumaka vatokotoko, hanapwaha.

- 23 Nto muloko ola, wiikhoma, honleeleya; wookihiya, opwaha.
- 24 Murima aya, honakuupuwela, oriki: “Niwooveke Apwiya Muluku ahu, yaawo ananivaha epula mu elukuluku yookhweleya, eyiita ni muluku muchulo, akhapelelaka elukuluku yoohepha yoophwanelela.”
- 25 Wanthowa nenla, soopahula sanyu sinnahiiha ichu seiya, nave soocheka sanyu sinnacikiha saphaama wa nyuwo.
- 26 Tiwi, mmulokoni mwaka aakhalamo oonanara murima, achu anniipitha ntoko anamashaya a ipalame, enareya miraakho wi yaaheyeke achu.
- 27 Ntoko ekeela enasareya ipalame, ipa saya woosareyamo ichu seiyo aniiyaaya moowoka. Ti vaavanto aryaaya oowerya ni amuhakhu.
- 28 Tooneneva ni oohapa. Soonanara saya soopwaha. Hanapwacha mulacu wa ikwaasuni wi ikhaleno echu, nari owaakiha oohaawa.
- 29 Ni yeela, nkikhanle miyo owooniha ekoyi yaawo? Apwiya tanaloca. Nkikhanle miyo wunla ikuhu muloko si yoola?
- 30 Enneereya echu yootikiniha ni yawoopiha mulaponi muumu:
- 31 Alipa a miririmo analokoha sa wootha, alipa a mukucho anamwiilamulela, nave muloko aka onachuna hiiha. Vano munii mweere hayi omakuchuweloni?

Yeremiya 6

Amwiicani omurica waya Yerusalemu

- 1 Muchawewo oYerusalemu, nyuwo aPenyamini. Moope mapeca oTekowa, nave mooniherye eneneeryo ya mwiishi oPete-Hakeremi. Tiwi, ennarwa epahu etokotoko yonyaanya ya makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku.
- 2 Mwali Siiyoni, epooma yooreera ni yoophwaneliwa, kinamoopaka milepe.
- 3 Anamurwa mamwene ni anakhoco aya emurice Yerusalemu ni mishakala saya ntoko akukhula ni muhuwo aya, mmoha ni mmoha ananarihaka makupa awe.
- 4 Mamwene anii: “Akuvani, mwiirehererye owana mukhico ni yoowo. Mvinye, mwaamuroshe othana hiiha. Khoo, wahaashekunwevo! Nsuwa noothitimana.
- 5 Vinyani, nipwahe ohiyu hiiha, naaroshe, nanyaanye ipa saya soolipihiwa.”
- 6 Tiwi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Muuhe miri sawe, muukele echaya, mmurice Yerusalemu. Ela epooma enii yoonihiwe ekoyi, ti yoowali yoothene yeela.
- 7 Ntoko ehime enakumihaaya maahi ooreera, epooma ela tho enakumiha soonanara saya. Owali ni owana tiniweyamo. Vamiithoni vaka kinoona ireca ni makhwaca pahi.

8 Weyo Yerusalemu, oleeleyeke wi kihoonyanyale, kihoopake milepe ni elapo yohimakiwamo.

Ohileeleya wa Yerusalemu

9 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anii: Amwiicani anarwa ewaanaana alsarayeli ahanle ntoko onaanaaniweiye uva mmacani. Weyo Yeremiya, wuuluule waavyaavya sawiima ihanle muthito ni muthito.

10 Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Taani kineeraaka kimuleele ni omulopola, akiwelele? Owaruni waya woociyanawo, haniwa. Chiri, wa yaawo masu a Apwiya echu yoothanyeya; hanchunaru.

11 Hiihaa esara ya Apwiya, yookilucusha mmurimani, koovela, nkinawerya ovilelano.” Apwiya yaahi: Waamorihele esara aka eyo oothene, anamwane aweeeca muramphani ni amiravo oothukumana, mulopwana ni mwaariye aphwanyawe vamoha, awuuluvala ni amookwaasha.

12 Ipa saya sinaya okhala sa akina, vamoha tho ni imaca ni asaaraya, ntakhara ntata naka nnamwaahoosha achu ookhala mulaponi mu, Apwiya tanaloca.

13 Tiwi, achu oothene, opacerya wa oohaawa ophierya wa ooreela, anaavyaavya muhakhu moonanara. Opacerya wa alipa a miririmo ophierya wa alipa a mukucho, oothene muteko aya owoka.

14 Awo annarapiha makhwaca a muloko aka vasulusulu, eriki: “Murecele! Murecele! Khiweechuvo,” murecele ene ohikhanlevo.

15 Yaawo aneera soothanyeya vamiithoni vaka, muru ohiwuulaka. Yeeraka ichu soolamwiha, hancaaruwa. Hansuwela wuuliwa muru! Miyo kawoonihaka ekoyi yaawo, anammora, anamutholowa ntoko akhwaaya, analoca ti Apwiya.

16 Apwiya anii: Emelani mmakhulukano, mvarerye nave mukoherye iphiro sakhalayi, muriki: “Ephiro yaphaama tivi?” Muchare yeeyo wi okumi anyu wiichuuwe. Nto awo annaakhula, eriki: “Hooye, hannachara eyo.”

17 Kaahathanla alipa oolipelela wi yoolopolekeeni, kii, “Muwiriyaneke nipeco,” nto nyuwo mwaahii: “Hinikawiriyana!”

18 Wanthowa nenla, iwani, nyuwo maloko muthukumanne, mweerele onamoona yeeyo enii yaaphacuwele yaawo!

19 Elapo nyu, iwani tho. Chiri miyo kinamuruuhela yootakhala muloko yoola, yawaakhela ya miteko yuupuwelelaaya. Tiwi, hanapwacha masu aka; anakhooa malamulo aka.

20 Erupani munakiruuhelaanyu ya oShevaa, enakilapani? Nari sa wunkhela phaama sa elapo yoociiwene? Mikucho sanyu soopahiwa hinnakisivela; sooveleela sanyu tho hinnakireerela.

21 Hiihaa Apwiya anii: kinamukuherya yookwacula muloko ola, wuuwe. Oothene anamutoloshiwa, alipa ooyara ni anamwane aya, asinthamwene ni awaacamanano.

Orwa waya wa amwiicani

22 Apwiya anii: Phoole! Onnarwa muloko wakhoco makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi; nloko ntokotoko noovinya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.

23 Anakhoco aapharela minra ni mavaka aya; yaawo toowali, hanamoriwa ikharari. Yaawenle akhavalu, niwowo naya nri ntoko oruma wa ephareya. Aathataana wi eroshe mukhico ni weyo, mwali Siiyoni.

24 AYerusalemu yaahi: “Hiyo nohiwa ovuwa waya, matata ahu aaceecheya. Wuukhuwa wooniphara, nniiceliwa ntoko muthiyana ayaraka.

25 Ahikhale anii ayewo omaca, nari opaka mukwaha, ntakhara amwiicani aakusha mavaka; woova woonrukurerya.”

26 Mwali we, muloko aka, oware esaakhwi, wiicikichele ecuurwa. Wunleke, wope ekucho ntoko muchu okhweliwe mwanawe aari mmoharu ntakhara mulipa ootolosa owo, onamookukucela.

27 Weyo Yeremiya, koohoothanla okhala mulipa oovarerya a muloko aka; weererye meecelo aya ntoko oneereriwaaya muthipo ni enyacu.

28 Oothene yaale tawiikhoma, hanleeleya; anneeceeca ewootheryaka akhwaaya. Ta wuuma murima ntoko muthipo ni enyacu; oothene aapahuwa.

29 Mooro wa mvekhoni onnasamiha muthipo nto achu aka hansamiheya, haneeliheya, ari manyewaru. Mulipa oohana onahaawa siiyo, ntakhara oonanara hanthanleyamo.

30 Anarwa yiichaniwa “manyewa a muthipo wookhoociwa,” ntakhara Apwiya ahaakhooca.

Yeremiya 7

Yeremiya ompani wa Apwiya

1 Yaarwa wa Yeremiya masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 Weemele vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya, olokohe masu yaala, oriki: lwani masu a Apwiya, aYuuta nyuwo oothene, yeenyu munavolowa milako seiya wi mwaakokhorele Apwiya.

3 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Rehereryani meecelo anyu ni miteko anyu, hiihaa kinarwa koohiyaani wi mmake nipuro nenla.

4 Muhiroromele masu oowoka, analociwa: “Empa ya Apwiya, empa ya Apwiya, empa ya Apwiya ti yeela! Amwiicani herwa evolowamo!”

- ⁵ Nto mweereryanye phaama meecelo anyu ni miteko anyu, mookololeke phaama miyaha mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- ⁶ Muhaahoosheke anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele, nari owiipha achu ehinthowa nipuro nenla, nari waalapa amuluku atheru, muniiruuhele ohaawa.
- ⁷ Chiri mwahiya seiya, miyo kinarwa koohiyaani mmaka nipuro nenla, elapo yeela kaavanhaka makholo anyu opacerya khalayi ni mahiku oothene.
- ⁸ Vano nyuwo munaroromela masu yaale oowoka, ahinaphuriha echu.
- ⁹ Akhweya munaanyiherya wi mukaamwiiya, mukaamwiipha, mukaamuraruwa, mukaamulipela siiyo ene, mukaamuhela mukucho wa Paala, mwaalapaka amuluku atheru yaawo muhaasuwenlaanyu,
- ¹⁰ nave mweeraka hiihaa munamvolowa vamiithoni vaka mu empa yeela ya nsina naka? Munaloca muriki: “Hiyo nihoopowa!” wi mukookele weerano soothanyeya seiya?
- ¹¹ Munoono wi empaka yeela ya nsina naka eri nikhuku na ampava? Vano yoomi ene, kinnoono yeeyo muneeranyu, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ¹² Haweni muye oShiilo, weiwo naari nipuro naka noopacerya okhalawo nsina naka. Moone keenraka wa nthowa na soonanara sa muloko aka alsarayeli.
- ¹³ Apwiya anii: Vawi nyuwo tho muneerano soonanara seiya soothene, muhikiiwa nari koolopolakaani woosilo ene, kiwiichanakaani nyu hamwaakhunle,
- ¹⁴ hiihaa, kinarwa kinyaanya empa yeela ntoko keenraka oShiilo, yeela nyuwo munaroromelaanyu, nipuro na nsina naka kaavanhaka makholo anyu.
- ¹⁵ Kinamoorihelaani ociiwene wa miyo, ntoko kaarihenlaaka asinninyu oothene a nloko na aEfarayimu.

Yeremiya, ohaavekelele achu ala

- ¹⁶ Nto weyo Yeremiya, ohaavekelele achu ala! Ohaathananele nari wiikhupanyerya wa miyo; ohikuukhuleru ntakhara nkiwiiwa.
- ¹⁷ Honoono ichu seiyo aneeraaya mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni mwa arampha a oYerusalemu?
- ¹⁸ Anamwane annaavya ikhuuni nave asitiithi anniiseela mooro ene. Athiyana anneetheya ekhuca enooshamo ipoolu sa muluku aya, mwene mwamuthiyana a wirimu. Annaminela eviinyu vachayani, enaavaha amuluku atheru, soothene wi ekikacamihe.
- ¹⁹ Tahi wi awo anakikacamiha miyo, nto aniikacamiha aneene, yiisuulihaka muru, Apwiya tanaloca.

- 20** Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Wanthowa nenla, kinammorihela onanariwa waka ni esara aka va nipuroni vaava, wa achu, ashinama, miri ni sammacani. Esara aka enamvarela ntoko mooro ohinashipha.
- 21** Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, onii: Vawi munakiruuhelela mikucho sanyu pahi wi mukhuureke emece, muneeselaru ecurwa ene ya mikucho sanyu seiyo soopahiwa!
- 22** Kikumihaka makholo anyu oYiikuputu, nkaapacentre waaleela nari waalamulela wi eheleke mikucho soopahiwa, nari mikucho mikina, hooye.
- 23** Nto, kaahaalamulela yaawo kiriki: Mwiiwelela masu aka, kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu, nave nyuwo munarwa mukhala muloko aka. Mwaneecaru mucharihaka seiyo kinoorumaakaani, soothene ikaamooreerelaani.
- 24** Nto awo hiyaakiiwelenle nari okiwiriyana mano, yeecela miruku aya ni mirima aya yoonanara. Yaakookela oculi, ehinaya ohoolo.
- 25** Opacerya nihiku nenle makholo anyu yaakhummaaya elapo ya oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo, kaanaarumihela woosilo ene anamuteko aka oothene, alipa a miririmo, mahiku oothene.
- 26** Nto awo hiyaakiiwelenle nari okiwiriyana mano, yaahiikhoma, ehuurama, enanara waapwaha makholo aya.
- 27** Yeremiya, waaleele yaawo masu yaala oothene, nto herwa yiiwelela; nari owiichanaka, herwa ewaakhula.
- 28** Waaleele tho wii: Nyu mwa muloko ohiniiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku anyu, ohineemererya olakiwa mu woonihiwa ekoyi. Eparipari ya mwaano mwanyu yoorimeela.

Otoloshiwa wa oocheka

- 29** Weyo Yerusalemu, oceme mphati, miihi ene orihele okhwipi, nave okhuwele wiikhupanyeryaka ori vacucuwani. Tiwi, Apwiya aakhooa nloko nla, yaanyanyala yaawo aasarasarinhe murima.
- 30** Achu a oYuuta aakichekela, Apwiya tanaloca. Awo aakuhamo iruku soothanyeya sa amuluku aya, enanariha empa aka yeele ya nsina naka.
- 31** Aateka mapuro a mukucho a oTofethe mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, wi enaapahawo anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, ti echu kihaalamulenlaaka nari waanyiherya mano.
- 32** Hiihaa anarwa ephiya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, nipuro nenle nneeraaya nihiichaniweke Tofethe nari mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, nto mpopa wa Otolosha; tiwi, miruchu enii evithiweke oTofethe ophiyerya nihikhanlewo tho nipuro.
- 33** Miruchu sa muloko yoola inii ikhale yoolya ya ipalame sa musulu ni ashinama a mutakhwani, nave hakhalavo muchu oowerya wiikarela seiyo.

³⁴ Kinarwa kimaliha mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni mwa arampha a muYerusalemu, woompwa ilulu ni ochapa woomuhakalalela mulipa oothela ni ootheliwa, ntakhara elapo enamuthatuwa milepe.

Yeremiya 8

¹ Elukuluku yeeyo, Apwiya tanaloca, anarwa ekumihwamo mmahiyeni makhuva a mamwene a oYuuta, ni makhuva a asitokweene, a alipa a mukucho, a alipa a miririmo, ni oomaka muYerusalemu.

² Makhuva awo anarwa emwaramwashiwa vanlakani enuumela nsuwa, mweeri ni itheneeri sa wirimu seiyo awo yaasivenlaaya, yaalampaaya, yaachanraaya, yaakoherenryaaya ni okokhorela. Makhuva yaawo herwa ethukumanyiwa nari ovithiwa tho; enii ekhale vachayani vaavale wi enancelaniha.

³ Akina enii ehale eri akumi a nloko nenla noonanara murima, kinamwaamwaramwashela makupa oociiwene. Weiwo ekaamuchuna okhwa ohiya okumi, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Othorihwa wa achu oohicharuwa

⁴ Yeremiya, waaleele tho, oriki: Apwiya anii: Muchu uuwa, hanawerya ovinya? Muchu ahuwela, hanawerya okookela ephiro awe?

⁵ Vano, nthowa taani muloko ola wa oYerusalemu onii warukunuwa, woorukunuwaru? Yaawo ahaakeelela owoka, anakhooa okookela wa miyo.

⁶ Kaawiriyana, kiiwa; hanloca mwawookololowa. Haavo onacharuwa yoonanara awe, ariki: “Tisheeni yeela keenraaka?” Mmoha ni mmoha onachimakela ephiro awe, ntoko khavalo onaakuvela omukhiconi.

⁷ Nakhuku onavava osulu onnasuwela ilukuluku sawe sa mikwaha ovahiweiye; nsiya, naakhaare ni nracha, yaavavaka annachariha ilukuluku sa mikwaha saya. Nto muloko aka hosuwenle mathoriheryo a Apwiya.

⁸ Munawerya hayi oloca, muriki: “Hiyo na achu a miruku,” nave “Malamulo a Apwiya nrinono”? Tiwi soorepa sa alipa oohusiha anyu sinnatatusha wootha malamulo yaale!

⁹ Achu anyu a miruku anamuulihiwa muru, ehaleeliheye nave anamphariwa. Vawi annakhooa masu a Apwiya, miruku taani awo aryaayano?

¹⁰ Wanthowa nenla, asaaraya, kinamwaannya achu akina nave imaca saya inii ikhale sa achu akina. Tiwi, achu a miruku yaale oothene, opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokweene aya, anaavyaavya muhakhu moonanara. Opacerya wa alipa a miririmo ophiyerya wa alipa a mukucho, oothene muteko aya owoka.

¹¹ Awo annarapiha makhwaca a mwali, muloko aka, vasulusulu, eriki: “Murecele! Murecele! Khiweechuvo,” murecele ene ohikhanlevo.

- 12 Yaawo aneera soothanyeya, muru ohiwuulaka. Yeeraka ichu soolamwiha, hancaaruwa. Hansuwela wuuliwa muru! Miyo kawoonihaka ekoyi yaawo, anammora, anamutholowa ntoko akhwaaya, analoca ti Apwiya.
- 13 Kaanawehererya ohepha saphaama, Apwiya tanaloca. Nto mmacani hokhanlemo sawiima sa uuva nari sa mukuukhu; arimo makukhuru awuuma. Yeeyo kaavanhaaka yaawo, yoocakanela.
- 14 Muloko onii: “Tisheeni nikilaathenlaahu vaava? Nivinye, nchawele ipooma sooliphiwa, nakhwele mwemmo. Apwiya Muluku ahu aaniveleela wookhwani, aanivaha owurya maahi awiipha. Tiwi, hiyo nihaachekela Apwiya.
- 15 Naanawehererya murecele, nto haniphwannye echu yaphaama. Naanawehererya openushiwa, nto niphwannye woopopihiwa.
- 16 Onniweya murika wa akhavalu a amwiicani, opacerya elapo ya oTaane, omunlanoni makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo. Elapo yoothene yootetereya ni wunla wa akhavalu aya, oowerya ni oowali. Annarwa opahula elapo ni sookhalamo saya; epooma ni achu amankemo.”
- 17 Kinamurumiha wa nyuwo inowa soowali, soohiwerya weepereriwa ni masica, wi soolumekeeni. Apwiya tanaloca!

Wiikhupanyerya wa Yeremiya wa nthowa na muloko

- 18 Othanana wookirweela, murima aka onnahaawa, koohaleela!
- 19 Kinniiwa okhuwela wa mwali, muloko aka, makupa oothene a elapo, oriki: “Apwiya hari oSiiyoni? Yaawo tahi mwene a weiwe?” Apwiya anii: Ntakhara sheeni okitannya esara, ni iruku sanyu, itheru sanyu seiye sa amalapo?
- 20 Muloko onii: “Ohaca woomala, elimwi yoovira, nto hiyo hinivulushiweru.”
- 21 Koophoreya mumphoreihalaanyu mwali, muloko aka. Kineeca kithananaka; woova wookiphara.
- 22 Akhweya oKileyate hiwaawowo murece? Nari mano namuku? Vano nthowa taani mwali, muloko aka, ohipenunweiye?
- 23 Kaari hiiha mano, muru aka ophacunwemo muhice, nave miitho aka eri ehime ya miithori! Kii kinaamunla othana ni ohiyu, nthowa na achu akhwile a mwali, muloko aka.

Yeremiya 9

- 1 Kaari hiiha mano kirino nipuro noohayamo nootakhwani. Kaamuhiya muloko aka, kimwalaneno, ntakhara oothene anamararuwe, voowaalapa amuluku atheru, muloko wa anamawoka.
- 2 Ari ntoko mulipa a munra, ni nlumi naya annavonya sawootha ntoko mavaka. Annavuwa mulaponi, nto eheeraka seeparipari. Anamvira yeerakano soonanara, nto miyo hanakisuwela. Apwiya tanaloca.

- 3 Phoole! Muchu iikosoophe ni nthamwene awe; ahimuroromele mmusi awe. Mmusi ni mmusi, namawoka ntoko Yaakopo, nthamwene ni nthamwene, mulipa waapa.
- 4 Muchu onamuwoka nthamwene awe, hanaloca eparipari. Nlumi naya aakhoveleliha wootha, anneeetetya wi echekeke.
- 5 Weyo, Yeremiya, omanke mwa alipa oowoka. Ewokanaka annakhoooca okisuwela, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 6 Wanthrowa nenla Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Yoomi ene kinarwa kiweererya ni oweeliha yaawo, kiwoonihaka ekoyi, ntoko mulipa oohana. Tisheeni ekina kikhanlaaka omweerela mwali, muloko aka?
- 7 Nlumi naya ninnavonya nivaka nawiipha, elocaka soowoka. Annaloca mwa murecele ni mukhwaya, nto mpuwa mwaya orimo muraakho.
- 8 Ni yeela, nkikhanle miyo owooniha ekoyi yaawo? Apwiya tanaloca. Nkikhanle miyo wunla ikuhu muloko si yoola?
- 9 Kinarwa kinla, kikhuwela mmiyaakoni, kiniikhupanyerya mmapuro aya a munyepu. Tiwi woovyamo, haavo onavirawo; honiiweyamo onyakula wa inama soophwiiwa. Ipalame ni inama sa mutakhwani, soochawa, icakanela.
- 10 Kinammutatusha Yerusalemu milepe, matuso awe, akusupa tenii ekhalekewo. Ipooma sa oYuuta kinammutatusha ntakhwa noohimakiwamo.
- 11 Muchu taani a miruku onawerya osuwela yeela? Taani aakhenle michaka ene wa Apwiya wi awerye otaphulela? Nthrowa taani elapo ela ethatunwaaya ntakhwa noohiviriwawo?
- 12 Apwiya yahaakhula, yii: Tiwi, achu awo aahiya malamulo aka kaawunyerenryaaka, ehikiwelela nari ochariha yaawo.
- 13 Ohiya yeeyo, yaahiikhoma, echariha soochuna sa murima aya. Yaachara amuluku atheru a Paala, yaawo yaahusenryaaya ni makholo aya.
- 14 Wanthrowa nenla Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Kinamvaha muloko aka yoola yoolya yoowaawasha, kiwuryihe maahi awiipha.
- 15 Kinamwaamwaramwashela mwa maloko yaawo yahaasuwenlaaya, nari makholo aya tho. Mwemmo kinamwaarumihela ekhoco wi kaatoloshe.

Wunla wa nthrowa na otoloshiwa

- 16 Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Vareryani, mwawiichane alipa a wunla ikucho, erwe athiyana yaale akaneene woopa ikucho.
- 17 Yaakuve ophiya, erwe enaninlela hiyo ophiyerya miitho ahu ewooleke miithori, nave iyaaphi sahu iconyeke.

- 18** Tiwi, sinniweya ikucho oSiiyoni, inii: “Ii! Nootholowa! Nootepa olamwihiwa. Noohikariwa mpa mwahu, nihiya elapo ahu! Ipa sahu soothene soonyaanyiwa.”
- 19** Athiyana nyu, alipa a ikucho, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya; iwani phaama masu a mwaano mwaya. Wunla wu mwaahusihe anamwane anyu aasithiyana; mmoha ni mmoha amuhusihe mukhweiye wiikhupanyerya wu:
- 20** “Tiwi okhwa woowela, ovolowa vaphakani, ophiya mwipa sahu soolipihiwa. Woowiipha anamwane ahu awececa muramphani, ni amiravo ahu oothukumana.”
- 21** Oloce: Apwiya anii: Miruchu sa achu inammorela vachayani ntoko yawuncelaniha ya mmacani, ntoko tho yoolya enamorela mmacani voohepha, ahikhanlevo muchu oowerya othukumanya.
- 22** Apwiya anii: Muchu a miruku ahiithamalele ni miruku sawe, muchu oowerya ahiithamalele ni owerya wawe, nave amuhakhu ahiithamalele ni muhakhu awe.
- 23** Nto yoowo oniithamala, iithamalele mwa ela: okisuwela ni okirora miyo. Miyo ka Apwiya, kinooniha osivela wooromeleya, wookololowa ni ekhayikhayi veelaponi ya vathi. Tiwi, seiya tiinakhakalaliha, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 24** Chiri annoorwa mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kirwe kiwoonihe ekoyi achu oothene ashileiwe mwiiliru, ehaataanne ni miyo.
- 25** Mwa yaawo ta aYiikuputu, aYuuta, aEtomu, aAmooni, aMowaape, ni oothene yaawo ookhala mutakhwani, oocema mihi aya mphatamaru. Tiwi achu a maloko yaala oothene hashileiwe mweeparipari. Nari muloko wa alsarayeli ari achu oohishileiwa mmirimani mwaya.

Yeremiya 10

Muluku ookumi ni amuluku atheru

- 1** Muloko wa alsarayeli, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, yaawo analocaaya ni nyuwo.
- 2** Apwiya anii: Muhihuserye meecelo a amalapo. Muhituthuwe ni ineneeryo sa wirimu, seiyo sinawoopopiha amalapo.
- 3** Tiwi, sookhovelela sa maloko, itheru sene. Anuuha mwiri ni epaso mutakhwani, emunnya kapara a miri, apacha ni esemo awe.
- 4** Areeriha ni eparata ni eworo. Akhoma ni ipereko wi eruku yeele ehicikinyeyeke.
- 5** Iruku sene seiya inalikana ni echu yawopopihano ipalame mmacani. Hinnawerya oloca, hinneeca, inakhweleya oteeshiwa. Nyuwo muhoove seiyo; hinnaweerelaani yoonanara, nari mano oweerelaani yaphaama.

- 6 Nyuwo Apwiya, haavo mukina munaphwanaphwanaanyuno. Nyuwo mwa mutokotoko nave owerya wa nsina nanyu woovuwasha.
- 7 Nyu mwene a maloko, taani anii ahiwooveeni? Chiri wooviwa ni ocicimihiwa, ti wawinyu. Mwa anamiruku oothene a amalapo ni mamwene aya oothene, haavo mukina munaphwanaphwanaanyuno.
- 8 Yaawo oothene, achu oohisuwela, alolo. Ehusiho ya miri seiye, etheru.
- 9 Eparata enahaneliwa iruku seiye enarwa oTareshishi, nave eworo ene enarwa oUfaasi. Ti muteko wa alipa a iraca ni oohana. Sinnawarihiwa ikuwo santikwa ni soosheerya; iruku soothene, muteko wa achu oosuwelasha.
- 10 Nto Apwiya ti Muluku eeparipari, awo chiri, Muluku ookumi, mwene a mahiku oothene. Yananariwa, elapo ennacikinyeya, hiwaavo muloko onawerya ovilelano esara aya.
- 11 Hiihaa, alsarayeli nyu, mwaaleele amalapo yaawo, muriki: “Amuluku anyu, yaawo ahipatunshe erimu ni elapo ya vathi, anamutoloshiwa, ecakanele mulaponi muumu.”
- 12 Apwiya tapanke elapo ya vathi ni owerya waya, etikitherya elapo yoothene ni miruku aya, nave mu osuwela waya, yaatelela erimu.
- 13 Mu okhuwela waya, maahi oosulu annaruma, nave annaweliha meeku opacerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Awo annarumiha itari ni overunya, enarupiha epula; annaruuha echeku ekumihaka weiwo akhapelenlayaawo.
- 14 Achu oothene anaalapa amuluku atheru, toohisuwela, alolo. Anamulamwa ni iruka saya anahanaaya. Iruku sene ti sawootha, hinnamumula.
- 15 Seiye, ti satheru; ipakeliwe munyemu. Yaphiyerya elukuluku aya yoothorihwa amuluku yaale, anamutoloshiwa.
- 16 Nto, achu a Yaakopo, Apwiya nipatusho naya. Apwiya hari ntoko amuluku yaale. Ti yaawo uupale ichu soothene, nave alsarayeli tawaya. Nsina naya ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

Otakhaliwa onnaacamela

- 17 Weyo Yerusalemu, iireya maphuta aa, wooriciwa ti amwiicani aa!
- 18 Tiwi Apwiya anii: Chiri, ekwaha ela, kinamwaavonyerya ociiwene achu amanke mulaponi muumu. Kinamuwooniha ekoyi wi ekhoneye.
- 19 Yerusalemu onii: “Maayi! Kookhwa! Nikhwaca naka nootepa! Kuupuwela wi masoso yaala, kaamvilelano.
- 20 Vano, hooye! Mushakala aka woomwariwa, mikoyi saya soopaseya. Anamwane aka aakihya, erimeela; haavo onawerya weemesha mushakala aka nari orehererya.”

- ²¹ Asitokweene aa, alolo, ntakhara hanaakohererya Apwiya. Hiihaa aavolola, nave achu aya oothene aamwaramwashiwa.
- ²² Nkaiwani! Yoophiya michaka, ninniiweya niwowo nnarwa makupa a weiwo enayaayawo echeku ya murupi. Amwiicani anrweela otatusha milepe ipooma sa oYuuta, akusupa tenii ekhalekewo.
- ²³ “Apwiya koosuwela wi muchu havahiwe osuwela makuchuwelo awe nari weereranya meecelo awe.
- ²⁴ Mukoonihe ekoyi, nyuwo Apwiya; nto ni mweeryo anyu wawookololowa, ohiya mu esara anyu, wi muhikicakanelihe.
- ²⁵ Esara anyu mwaamorihela amalapo, yaawo ahoosuwenleeni, maloko ahinavekela mu nsina nanyu. Ti yaawo atolonshe nloko na Yaakopo, ecakaneliha, etatusha milepe elapo naamankaayamo.”

Yeremiya 11

Waataana wa Apwiya ni muloko

- ¹ Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- ² Iwani ikano sa waataana waka ni nyuwo! Yeremiya, waaleele achu ooYuuta ni oomaka muYerusalemu,
- ³ wii: Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Uulumeleye muchu yoowo onii ahiwelele ikano sa waataana wu,
- ⁴ kaarummaaka makholo anyu, elukuluku yeeyo kaakumihaka oYiikuputu, weiwo yaaraaya ntoko muthipo mucukuchani. Kaariye: “Moomwi mwiiwelela nsu naka, muchariha soothene seiyo kinoolamulelaakaani, hiihaa munarwa mukhala muloko aka, nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu.
- ⁵ Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya olipela weiwo keenraaka ni makholo anyu wi kinamwaavaha elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.” Elapo ene ti yeela olelo munoonanyu. Miyo kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Okhale hiihaa, Apwiya!”
- ⁶ Nto Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, yii: Ovuwihe masu yaala oothene mu ipooma sa oYuuta, mu arampha a muYerusalemu, oriki: Iwani ikano sa waataana wu, mucharihe.
- ⁷ Opacerya nihiku nenle makholo anyu yaakhummaaya elapo ya oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo, nkaahiyerenre waacenyerya ni waalopola woosilo ene wi ekiiwelele.
- ⁸ Nto awo hiyaakiiwelenle nari okiwiriyana mano, yaahiikhoma, yeecela miruku aya ni mirima aya yoonanara. Wanthowa nenla kaanawooniha ekoyi kicharihaka ikano sa waataana wu. Seiyo kaarumaaka weerano, awo hiyeerano.

- 9 Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, eriki: Chiri achu a oYuuta ni oYerusalemu ahiwanana okirukunuwela.
- 10 Aachikela soocheka sa makholo aya akhalayi, yaawo yaakhoonce wiiwa masu aka. Annaalapa ni waachara amuluku atheru. Hiihaa muloko wa alsarayeli ni wa aYuuta woomwarya waataana waka, weiwo kaapankaaka ni makholo aya.
- 11 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: Chiri kinamooruhelaani epahu nave haavo anii awerye orapela. Anarwa ekhuwela wa miyo, nto miyo nkiwiiwaru.
- 12 Vaavaa achu a ipooma sa oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, anarwa yaakookela amuluku aya yaale yaahelalaaya mikucho, nto awo herwa ewoopola mu sa wuukhula saya.
- 13 Nnaamwi amuluku aya yaance ntoko waaca wa ipooma sa oYuuta, nnaamwi mapuro aya a mukucho yaance ntoko waaca waya wa arampha oYerusalemu, mapuro ene yaale anamuhelelaaya mukucho muluku Paala, oolamwiha, herwa ewoopola.
- 14 Nto weyo Yeremiya, ohaavekelele achu ala! Ohaathananele nari wiikhupanyerya wa miyo ntakhara nkiwiiwa ekhuwelaka wa miyo mu sawuukhula saya.
- 15 Weyo, muloko aka woosiveliwa, onarweelani mpa mwaka weeraka soonanara sincipale? Onoona wi emece ya mikucho yeeyo onahelaa, enarwa ehulusha esara aka yeeyo enoorweela? Onnapuha ni emece yeeyo weeraka soonanara?
- 16 Kaaweera weyo mwiri wa makhurwa mukithi, woophwaneliwa ni sawiima saya saphaama. Nto, ni oruma wa okukuceya, mooro onarwa weeyela makukhu aa, omoriha mirayi saa.
- 17 Miyo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, kiwaanle weyo, koolamulela wi yoonanara eyo yoophwanye. Achu a Isarayeli ni oYuuta aatannya esara aka ni soonanara saya voomuhelela mukucho Paala.

Waavyaavyiwa wa Yeremiya

- 18 Apwiya yaakooniherya, ekisuweliha yeeyo achu yaahaalaaya okeerela.
- 19 Miyo kaari oomaala ntoko epucepuche enaya ohitiwa. Nkaasuwela wi yaakaavyaavya yoomi, eriki: “Nuuhe mwiri yoola ni sawiima saya, niviihemo mu elapo ya achu akumi, nsina naya nihiromoliweru.”
- 20 Vano, nyuwo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, munathoriha mwawookololowa, munavarerya sampuwa ni murima ene wa muchu, miyo kinnaveleela mulacu aka ola wa nyuwo, wi munle ikuhu.
- 21 Tiwi Apwiya yaakileela sa achu wAnatoti, wi annaavya okiipha, yii: “Ahilaleerye tho mu nsina na Apwiya, nnammwiipha.”

22 Nto Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaahi: Miyo kinamuwooniha ekoyi! Amiravo aya anamukhwa okhoconi; anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, anamukhwa etala.

23 Mwa achu yaala a wAnatoti hahalaru mmoha mano, yaphiyerya elukuluku aya ya woonihiwa ekoyi.

Yeremiya 12

Okhupanya wa Yeremiya

1 Nyuwo Apwiya, mwa awookololowa vaavaa kinakhupanyaaka wa nyuwo. Nari hiihaa, kinamuloca ni nyuwo sa mathoriheryo anyu: Nthowa taani oonanara murima miteko saya inaweecelaaya phaama? Nthowa taani achu ootakhala anakhalaaya tho mmureceleni?

2 Nyuwo moowaala yaawo, ephuwa mitathaari, yinnuwa ophiyerya yiima, evaha sawiima. Annaromola nsina nanyu, nto murima aya ori ocayi ni nyuwo.

3 Apwiya, nyu mookisuwela, munnakivarerya, munnoona makhalelo a murima aka. Mwaakushe achu yaala ntoko ipucupuche inaya wiiphiwa, murehererye nihiku naya nootoloshiwa.

4 Ophiyerya liini elapo ahu eweleenle? Ophiyerya liini onyaanle mmiso wa mmacani? Inama ni ipalame sinnakhwa nthowa na ocheka wa achu a mweelaponi. Annaloca eriki: “Yoowo hanasuwela yeeyo enii eniphacuwele!”

5 Apwiya yaahi: Ohiweryaka waavootha anchimaka ni meco, onii owerye hayi ovahana mapokha ni yaawo anchimaka ni akhavalolo? Onii owerye hayi weemela mukhoceni wa muhice Yoortano, yoowe onakhala pahi mmapuro a murecele?

6 Tiwi, asinnaa ni ahimaa tho, anamoorukunuwela. Yaawo ene ekaamuwaavyaavya, eweewulaka. Ohaaroromele nari yoolocelaka mwa phaama!

Apwiya onyanyala waya muloko aya

7 Koonyanyala empa aka, kaanyanyala achu aka enesha. Koowunnyererya oosiveliwa aka mmatatani wa amwiicani aya.

8 Achu aka enesha aakirukunuwela, ari ntoko mwaco mutakhwani. Vawi annakoopela murika miyo, koowiica yaawo.

9 Achu aka enesha ari si nipuro na anapiili, nriciwe ti marepo. Haweni, mwathukumane ashinama oothene a mutakhwani, mulye efesta, mwaakhuure achu aka!

10 Akukhula a maloko, ashinama aya anyikalela vathi nipuro naka, enanariha emaca aka, tiwi, achu aka. Emaca aka yooreerasha yoothatuwa ntakhwa.

- 11 Aathaaliha emaca aka, ehiniima echu; yoonanarihiwa, eniikhupanyerya wa miyo. Elapo yoothene yoonanara; tiwi, haavo onapwacha.
- 12 Amwiicani oopahula aarwa otakhwani, makupa oomokoni, tiwi, ari nivaka na Apwiya nootolosa elapo yoothene, wu ni wu. Hakopholaru muchu, murecele hookhalavo.
- 13 Achu aka ahaala mmiso, ehepha miiwa; ahiikukhumula ni muteko, ehiphura echu. Yoohepha aya ti yawuuliha muru, wa nthowa na onyahuwa wa esara aya Apwiya.
- 14 Apwiya anii: Wa yaale oonanara murima aacamanne ni muloko aka Isarayeli, erosha elapo aka yeeyo kaavanhaaka muloko yoowo, kinii: Miyo kinamwaaphola mwemmo iithipenlaayamo, aYuuta kinamwaaphola tho veeri vaya.
- 15 Nto kaaphonlemo oonanara murima yaale, kinamwaamorela ikharari, kaakookiherye muloko ni muloko mulaponi mwaya ni mmapuroni mwaya.
- 16 Yaala, yahuserya chiri meecelo a muloko aka, kinamwaatikitherya veeri va muloko aka yoole. Nto ehuserye olipela eromolaka nsina naka, eriki: “Apwiya Muluku ookumi,” ohiya yeeyo yaahusinhaaya achu aka, olipela mu nsina na Paala.
- 17 Nto, maloko yaale yaahikiwelelaru, kinamwaapholamo khuluwi, kaatoloshe! Apwiya tanaloca.

Yeremiya 13

Ekhulula ya liinyu

- 1 Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: “Hawe wathume ekhulula ya liinyu, oware muyuununi mwaa, nto ohinaanihe.”
- 2 Kaathuma ekhulula eyo, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya, kiwara.
- 3 Vaavaa jaarwa tho wa miyo masu a Apwiya, yii:
- 4 “Owanre hiihaa muyuununi mwaa ekhulula yeeyo othummaa, hawe oye oshereshere wa muhice Perate. Waphiya weiwo okushe ekhulula, ovithe mwala othalen'yaayavo.”
- 5 Kaavinya kiya kavitha ekhulula yeele oshereshere wa muhice, ntoko Apwiya yaakilamulenlaaya.
- 6 Evinre mahiku mancipale, Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, yii: “Ovinye oye omuhiceni Perate, okushewo ekhulula yeele koorummaaka ovitha.”
- 7 Kaaya oPerate, kuuhula vaavale kaavinthakavo ekhulula yeele. Ekhulula kaaphwanya yincala, ehimuteko.
- 8 Vaavaa jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, yii:

9 “Apwiya anii, kinarwa kinciha hiihaa wiirumiha wa aYuuta ni wiirumihasha wa aYerusalemu.

10 Muloko ola woonanara murima, wookhooca wiiwelela masu aka ocharihaka wiikhoma waya, onaalapa amuluku atheru ni waakokhorela yaawo, muloko yoola onii okhale ntoko ekhulula yeele ehimuteko.

11 Ntoko muchu oniimakeleiye ekhulula muyuununi mwawe, chiri miyo kohiimakela muloko woothene wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta. Kaakhwela wi ekhale muloko aka wookivuwiha, wookicicimiha ni wookithamala. Nto awo hiyaakiiwelenle, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na ekhali ya eviinyu

12 Hawe waaleele achu yaawo oriki: Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli anii, ikhali soothene onnasareyamo eviinyu. Awo anamwaakhula, eriki: “Haavo ohisuwenle wi ikhali onnasareyamo eviinyu!”

13 Waaleele, oriki: Apwiya anii, miyo kinamwaasareiha ohapaliwa achu oothene oomaka elapo yeela, ni mamwene ene oomunyukhuni wa Tavite, alipa a mukucho, alipa a miririmo ni oothene a muYerusalemu.

14 Kinamwaapweshwa, enakhumulana yaaworu, asitiithi ni anaaya. Apwiya tanaloca! Nkirwa kaamorela ikharari nari waatumerya nari mano waakhalela mahala wi kihatoloshe.

Muhiirumiheke

15 Iwani nave wiriyanani! Muhiirumiheke! Tiwi Apwiya talonce.

16 Cicimihani Apwiya Muluku anyu, ohaakuvale wiila, muhaakuvale wi mukwaculiweke mmiyaakoni ohiyu. Muwehereryaka omwaleela, Apwiya anamutatusha yoowo wi okhale muurushi wa okhwa, oripevo phii!

17 Nto mwaatheemererya olopoliwa, murima aka okaamunla wiiphini wa nthowa na wiisoona wanyu. Kinamoopa ekucho, miithori aka enawoola, wa nthowa na ipucepuche sa Apwiya iphariwe.

18 Apwiya anii: Wamuleele mwene ni amannya, wii: Mwiiyevihe, mukilaathi vachayani, ntakhara ikhara sooreera soomwene anyu soomorihwa.

19 Ipooma sa makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi, sooriciwa taamwiicani, iwaliwa; haavo onawerya ovolowa nari okhuma. Achu oothene ooYuuta aapakhirihiwa khuluwi.

20 Yerusalemu, weha, woone, amwiicani anarwa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi! Ipucepuche saa seiye sooreera wavahiwaa vano iri woowi?

21 Muru howuula, yavahiwa okhala ahooleli aa achu yaawo waataannaano? Wuukhuwa waa, hokhala ntoko muthiyana ephiyenre elukuluku awe yooyara?

- 22** Wookhala wiikoha, oriki: “Mano, ntakhara sheeni inakiphacuwelaaya ichu seiya?” Nthowa nene, soocheka saa irimwaaca. Onamulamwihiwa, oruliwe ikuwo saa ntoko oneereliweiye muthiyana ooraruwa.
- 23** Khwino namaripa onnawerya waakakhanya nrapala nawe, nari havara waakakhanya mathepa awe? Hiihaa tho weyo howerya weera saphaama, okhovelenle soonanara.
- 24** Apwiya anii: Kinamwaamwaramwasha achu aa ntoko ikokhola soovavihiwa ti echeku yootakhwani.
- 25** Ela yawaakhela aa, makupa yaawo koovanhaaka, ntakhara wookicuwala, onaroromela itheru, Apwiya tanaloca!
- 26** Yoomi ene kinamoovenula soowara saa ophiyerya wiithoni, wuuliwa waa muru wooneye.
- 27** Weyo Yerusalemu, koowoona oraruwa waa, olapa waa itheru ohelaka mikucho mmiyaakoni, ichu soonanarasha oneeraawe ntoko akhavalalo ananlelana wi ekumanele. We wootakhaliwa! Ophiyerya liini ori oothanyeya?

Yeremiya 14

Ovekela wa Yeremiya voothowa epula

- 1** Ala masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya wa nthowa na elukuluku yincipale ehirumpe epula:
- 2** Achu a oYuuta aneeca ethananaka, ipooma saya ti soovelavela. Achu annanla yuupureyaka; okhuwela wooYerusalemu onnavuwa ophiyerya osulu.
- 3** Achu a muhakhu a mpoomani annaaruma anamuteko aya waavya maahi; ephiya weehimeni, ehiphwanyawo maahi; ekookela owaani siiyo ene ni mino saya; ehaleenle, annalamwa, ephuta wiithoni.
- 4** Echaya ennathaleya voohirupa epula mulaponi. Alipa oolima aahaleela, ephuta wiithoni.
- 5** Nari ari naahe otakhwani, onnamuyara mwaasana awe amuhiya, ntakhara munyepu hiwaamomo.
- 6** Amphiti a mutakhwani annawela mmiyaakoni, enamumula oovelaveleene ntoko miici, nto hanoona echu, miitho aya annakota yaavyaavyaka malashi makithi.
- 7** “Oo, Apwiya! Nnaamwi soocheka sahu inisomelaka, munivulushe wi nsina nanyu nivuwe. Okookela wahu oculi wootepa; chiri nihoochekelaani.
- 8** Nyuwo oororomeliwa mwa alsarayeli, mulipa a waakiha mu soohoosha sahu, ntakhara sheeni munakhalaanyu ntoko namarwa mulaponi mwahu, nari ntoko muleco oohaya ohiyu omoharu?

- ⁹ Ntakhara sheeni muraanyu ntoko muchu ootutushiwa, ntoko mukhoco oowerya ohinaakiha? Nyuwo Apwiya, muri veeri va hiyo! Hiyo na achu anyu, niiichaniwa ni nsina nanyu, muhinnyanyale!”
- ¹⁰ Sa muloko yoola, Apwiya anii: Achu ala waasivela weeca moohuwahuwa, hanakookiha inaani saya. Wanthowa nenla nkinahakalalano yaawo. Vano kinamvinyerya soopahula saya, kiwoonihe ekoyi wa nthowa na soocheka saya.
- ¹¹ Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: Ohikiveke wi kikhaviherye muloko ola.
- ¹² Nari okhuwelaka wa miyo ni wiinanela, nkirwa kiiwa. Nari okihelelelaka mikucho soopahiwa ni sooveleela sikina, miyo nkirwa kihakalalano yaawo. Miyo kinamutolocha muloko ola ni ekhoco, etala ni epahu.
- ¹³ Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Oo, Apwiya Muluku! Tiwi alipa a miririmo annaaleela achu ala, eriki: ‘Herwa ekhalavo ekhoco nari etala ntakhara Apwiya anamoovahaani murecele weeparipari nipuro nenla.’”
- ¹⁴ Apwiya yaakaakhula, eriki: Anamootha, alipa a miririmo yaawo analaleerya mu nsina naka! Miyo nkaarumme, nari waalamulela yaawo, nari olocano mano. Awo annoolelaani sooloha satheru, ihako saya hinnoona echu. Ichu seiyo iri sawaanyiherya sa murima aya.
- ¹⁵ Apwiya anii: Miyo nkaarumme alipa a miririmo yaawo analaleerya mu nsina naka, eriki: “Herwa ekhalavo ekhoco nari etala mulaponi muumu.” Wanthowa nenla, yaawo ene anamukhwa ekhoco ni etala.
- ¹⁶ Achu yaale anaalaleeryaaya, anamukhwa tho etala ni ekhoco. Miruchu saya inarwa iriheliwa mwa arampha a muYerusalemu; hakhalavo muchu oowerya waavitha yaawo, nari tho waavitha asaaraya ni anamwane aya. Kinarwa kaakookiherya yoonanara yeeyo eenraaya.
- ¹⁷ Yeremiya, waaleele achu awo masu ala: Miithori aka annawoola othana ni ohiyu, hanamaala, ntakhara mwali, muloko aka, oophoreyasha, nikhwaca nawe nootepa.
- ¹⁸ Kaaviraka mmacani, kinaphwanya miruchu sa achu ookhwa okhoconi. Kaaviraka mpooma, kinawoona akina anakhwa etala. Alipa a miririmo ni alipa a mukucho anneeceeca ni elapo ntoko aweesiha maroca nto hansuwela yeeyo eneereya.
- ¹⁹ “Apwiya, chiri muhaakhooa aYuuta khuluwi? Epooma ya oSiiyoni, munamuthanya? Muniphoreiheleni hiyo, nihinavola? Naanawehererya murecele, nto haniphwannye echu yaphaama. Naanawehererya openushiwa, nto niphwannye woopopihiwa.
- ²⁰ Apwiya, ninneemererya soonanara sahu ni opahula wa makholo ahu; chiri hiyo nihoochekelaani.

21 Wi nsina nanyu nivuwe, muhimunyanyale Yerusalemu, muhithanye nipuro nanyu na olamula noocicimiheya. Muupuwele waataana wanyu ni hiyo, muhimwarye.

22 Wa amuluku atheru a amalapo, ookhalavo oowerya orupiha epula? Akhweya erimu mwa meekhaaya ennavaha murupi? Hooye! Yeenyuru meekhiinyu, Apwiya Muluku ahu, munavaha. Nnawehererya wa nyuwo, vawi soothene muneerano aneene.”

Yeremiya 15

Apwiya ohilevelela waya muloko

1 Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: Nnaamwi Moose ni Samuwele yaaruule wa miyo enavekelela muloko yoola, miyo nkii kimorele ikharari. Oleele yoowo ovinyevo vamiithoni vaka, opwahevo!

2 Achu yookoha, eriki: “Niye woowi?” owaakhule yaawo: Apwiya anii: Arepeliwe okhwa, ekhwe; arepeliwe ekhoco, ekhwe ekhoco; arepeliwe etala, ekhwe etala; arepeliwe opakhirya, opakhirye.

3 Kinamwaaruuhela makhalelo mashesheshe a ekoyi: wiiphiwa ni ekhoco, miruchu saya opuruliwa ti alapwa, othumpwa ipalame, okhuuriwa ti ashinama ooluwa, Apwiya tanaloca.

4 Maloko oothene a veelaponi ya vathi, kinamuwoopopiha ni yeeyo wa nthowa na soocheka sa Manaashe, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Hesekiya, seiyo eenreiye mu Yerusalemu.

5 Apwiya anii: Taani anii amoriwe ikharari ni weyo Yerusalemu? Taani anii awunlele weyo? Taani anii eemele wi ooshelihe?

6 Weyo topacentre okinyanyala, okirerya eculi, Apwiya tanaloca! Hiihaa, ntata naka nnamoohoosha, kootoloshe. Koovela woolevelela!

7 Mu ipooma soothene sa veelaponi, kohaaveera achu ntoko ikokhola soovavihiwa echeke. Kootolosha muloko aka, kiwiipha anamwane aya, nto hacharunweru meecelo aya.

8 Wa miyo athiyana aanamukhwele ahaaceerereya opwaha ehaava ya ophareya. Othana koomuruuha mulipa ootolosha wa asimayi, a wiipha amiravo aya. Mootutusha kaamoorihela wuukhuwa ni woova.

9 Muthiyana aayanre anamwane awe athanu napiili, wiithoni woomuripa, akhwa ahuhumuwa. Waariipavo ori othana, wuuliheya muru, alamwa. Anamwane awe enii yoopowe, kinamwavelelela wa amwiicani aya wi yiiphiwe okhoconi, Apwiya tanaloca.

10 “Kootakhaliwa! Maani, mwaakiyarelani? Koovahiwa nthowa; ka muchu oovanyihaniwano elapo yoothene! Nkintoko opoleya ikhorowa, nari ompoleiha mano muchu, nari hiiha, achu oothene annakuulumela.”

- 11 Apwiya yaakaakhula, eriki: Chiri, miyo kinamootaphula mwa phaama. Chiri, kinamuwaakiha mu elukuluku yawuukhuwa ni yoohooshiwa ti mwiicani.
- 12 Ookhala onawerya wuntaka muthipo, muthipo wa weiwo onayawo echeke ya murupi, nari enyacu?
- 13 Yaahi tho: Oleele muloko ola: Kinamuwunnyererya amwiicani muhakhu aya ni seiyo okhapelenlaaya. Anamukusha siiyo ene nthowa na soocheka oneeraaya mulaponi moothemwene.
- 14 Muloko okaamwaalapela amwiicani mu elapo yeeyo ohisuwenlaaya, ntakhara esara aka yoonyahuwa wi yeeyele yoowo.
- 15 Vaavaa kaahii: “Apwiya, nyu moosuwela soothese; mukuupuwele miyo, mukaakihe. Munle ikuhu mu nipuro naka wa yaawo anakaavyaavya. Muhalekelele wi ehiphwanje elukuluku yookiviihamo. Moosuwela wi wa nthowa nanyu kinnavilelano orohiwa.
- 16 Kaaphwannyaaka masu anyu, kaamirya. Mmurimani mwaka yaakihakalaliha, kichapa, ntakhara kinniichaneliwa nsina nanyu, Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 17 Nkinakilaathi mu nikhuuruni na achu anchekula, wi kithateke ni yaawo. Kookilaathi meekhaaka vawi mookiphara, mukisareiha esara anyu.
- 18 Ntakhara sheeni masooso aka ahinamalaaya, nikhwaca naka ntepa, nihinavola? Munii mukhale wa miyo oohiroromeleya ntoko muhice ohinavira maahi?”
- 19 Hiihaa, Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: Wacharuwa, okookelaru wa miyo, kinamuwaakhela, kiweere tho namuteko aka. Waanlocaru soophwanelela ohiya satheru, onii onloca masu aka. Weyo ohikookele wa achu yaawo, awo ekhale tenii ekookele wa weyo.
- 20 Miyo kinamoolipiha wi wa muloko yoola okhale ntoko mukuso wa enyacu wa epooma yoolipihiwa. Achu ekaamuwana ni weyo, nto herwa yoowerya; vawi miyo kinii kikhaleke ni weyo, kiwaakihaka ni woovulusha, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 21 Kinamoovulusha wa achu oonanara murima; kinamuwoopola wa achu oowali.

Yeremiya 16

Yeremiya, namweeca meekheiye

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 Ohitheleru mweelapo yeela, nari waayaramo anamwane, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 3 Tiwi, Apwiya anii: anamwane enii eyariwe mweelaponi muumu, vamoha ni asimaayi aya ni asitiithaaya aayanre,

- ⁴ anamukhwa ireca sawoopiha. Herwa yinleliwa, nari ovithiwa. Miruchu saya inammorela vachayani ntoko yawuncelanihano imaca. Akina anii ekhwe ekhoco ni etala, miruchu saya inii ikhale yoolya ya ipalame sa musulu ni ashinama a mutakhwani.
- ⁵ Apwiya yaakileela tho, eriki: Ohiphiyevo vachokoni orivo makhwelo. Ohiyewo wunla nari othanana vamoha ni yaawo. Tiwi, kooviihavo murecele aka, osivela waka ni ikharari saka wa achu yaala, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ⁶ Anamukhwa mweelaponi muumu achu ooreela ni oohaawa ene, nave herwa evithiwa, herwa yinleliwa. Haavo anii aceme mphati nari wiinanela okina.
- ⁷ Haavo anii aavaheke yoolya ookhweliwa wi aamaalihe, nari yoowurya yawaahakalalihano yaale akhweliwe apaapaaya nari amayi aya.
- ⁸ Ohiphiyemo macheke yaawo orimo ifesta, wi olye ni owurya.
- ⁹ Tiwi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene kinammaliha mweelaponi muumu, moonaka, woompwa ilulu ni ochapa woomuhakalalela mulipa oothela ni ootheliwa.
- ¹⁰ Waaleelaka muloko yoola masu yaala oothene, akhweya yoowo onamookoha, oriki: “Nthowa taani Apwiya anruuhenlaaya epahu ela etokotoko? Yoonanara ahu tiivi, yoocheka taani niweerenlaahu Apwiya, Muluku ahu?”
- ¹¹ Vaavaa owaakhule wi Apwiya anii: Tiwi makholo anyu aakihiya miyo, enaachara amuluku atheru, enaalapa ni waacicimiha yaawo. Miyo aakihiya, ehichariha malamulo aka.
- ¹² Vano nyuwo mootepa, moopwaha makholo anyu yaale. Chiri mmoha ni mmoha onneeca ntoko onakhwelelele, acharihaka onanara wa murima awe, ahinakiwelele miyo.
- ¹³ Vawi hiihaa, kinamooviihaammo elapo yeela, koovonyereeni elapo yeeyo muhisuwenlaanyu nari makholo anyu. Weiwo mukaamwalapela amuluku atheru othana ni ohiyu, vawi miyo nkirwa kimoriwa ikharari ni nyuwo.

Ohooshiwa ni okookihiwa wa alsarayeli

- ¹⁴ Hiihaa anarwa ephiya mahiku makina, Apwiya tanaloca. Achu herwa ekookela olipela, eriki: “Kinaalipela Apwiya ookumi yaawo aaviihale alsarayeli oYiikuputu.”
- ¹⁵ Nto ekii: “Kinaalipela Apwiya ookumi yaawo aakookinhe alsarayeli ilapo sa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, weiwo yaamwaramwashenlaayawo.” Tiwi kinarwa kaakookiherya mu echaya aya, yeeyo kaavanhaaka makholo aya.
- ¹⁶ Nto hihano kinamwaarumiha alipa oomesa anceene, yaawo enii erwe yaamese, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinamwaarumiha tho alipa ooshaya anceene,

yaawo enii erwe yaatothe mmiyaakoni yoothene ni waaruutha mmakhukuni a miyala.

17 Tiwi miitho aka annavarerya meecelo aya oothene. Yaawo hanakhuweya wa miyo ni soonanara saya sene.

18 Kihaakuvale waakookihawo, kinamuwooniha ekoyi-ekoyi elivelaka soonanara saya ni soocheka saya. Yaananariha elapo aka yoothene ni soothanyeya, iruku sookhwa sene sa amuluku atheru, elapo eri yaaka enesha.

19 Yeremiya aahi: “Nyuwo, Apwiya! Mwa voochawelavo vaka. Nyuwo mwa ikuru saka ni ookaakiha mu sawoopiha! Wa nyuwo achu a maloko oothene anamurwa, ekhumaka weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo, eriki: ‘Amuluku makholo ahu yaawaakhenlaaya yaari awootha, yaari itheru soohiphuriha echu.

20 Muchu hanawerya wiipakela amuluku awe! Yeeyo enapakiwa tahi Muluku!”

21 Apwiya yaahi: Hiihaa, yoomi ene vano kinamwaasuveliha, kinamwaasuveliha achu owerya waka ni ikuru saka nave anamusuwela wi nsina naka ti Apwiya.

Yeremiya 17

Oromomela ni ohiroromela

1 Soocheka sa aYuuta soorempwa vamurimani vava ni muthipo woothokolowa wavi mirima saya ti soolipa ntoko nluku. Soorempwa tho moohishipha vanipuro naya na mukucho.

2 Anamwane aya tho aakhovelela wuupuwelela mapuro aya a mikucho a mmiyaakoni ni apoco a amuluku vathi va miri yoovatha.

3 Mu imaca sammiyaakoni annaalapawo tho amuluku yaale. Muloko we, kinamuwunyererya amwiicani muhakhu aa ni seiyo okhapelenlaa. Anamukusha siiyo ene nthowa na soocheka oneeraa mulaponi moothemwene.

4 Elapo koovanhaaka ekhala ya waa enesha enamoovuluwa. Onamwaalapela amwiicani aa elapo eyo ohisuwenlaa, ntakhara esara aka yoonyahuwa ntoko mooro woohishipha.

5 Apwiya anii: Uulumeleye muchu yoowo onaaroromela achu, onaaroromela ikuru sa mwiili wa muchu, murima awe ookihiya, akirerya eculi.

6 Onlikana nnipucho mu elapo yawuuma, mu echaya ya maakha, ohimakiwemo. Yaarwaaka yooreera, hoonaru.

7 Areeliheye muchu yoowo onaaroromela Apwiya, yoowo nrromelo nawe nri mwa miyo.

8 Onlikana ni mwiri wawaaliwa mukhice wa maahi, mitathaari saya inarapela mmaahini. Nsuwa noopaka owo honoova wuuma, makukhu aya anakhala

makithiru. Mwaakha epula ehinarupaaya honapwacha echu, nave honamaala wiima.

⁹ Murima wa muchu ti woovooka opwaha soothene. Honaapeleya. Taani onawerya osuwela yoowo?

¹⁰ Miyo Apwiya, kinavarerya murima, keererya mpuwa wa muchu, wi kimvahe ntoko meecelo awe ntoko tho yawiima ya miteko sawe.

¹¹ Yoole onaphwanya muhakhu awe moohiphwanelela, onlikana ni mwalakhu onuuramela mooce ohirenleiye. Evinre mahiku, muhakhu yoole onnamuchawa; wookuchulani wawe, oneeriwa mulolo.

¹² Yeremiya aahi: Munyukhu anyu wa nciimiho woovuwa opacerya woopacerya, ti nipuro nahu naweelihiwa.

¹³ Apwiya! Nyuwo mwa oororomeliwa a alsarayeli; nto oothene anoohiyaani nyuwo, anamuuliwa muru. Yaawo anoohiyaani, masina aya aarempwa munchupini, ntakhara ahookhoocani Apwiya, ehime ya maahi ookumi.

¹⁴ Apwiya! Kaapeeleeni, kipenuwe; koopoleeni, kivuluwe. Chiri kinoocicimihaani nyuwo!

¹⁵ Nkiiwani achu anakilocelaaya, eriki: “Ari woowi masu yaale a Apwiya? Eheereyaka arimwiihayi?”

¹⁶ Miyo nkaahin'ye okhala mukukhula a woosaraani, nkaachunne wi niphaye nihiku nanyu na waahoosha. Munnasuwela wi yeeyo kinlocaaka ti yawinyu!

¹⁷ Muhikoopopihe; nihiku noonanara kinii kichawele wa nyu.

¹⁸ Yuuliheye muru yaawo anakaavyaavya, muhikuulihe muru miyo. Elamwiheye yaawo, muhikilamwihe miyo. Mwaaruhele nihiku noonanara, mwaanyaanye, enyaanyeye!

Weelihiwa waya nihiku na neethanu nawiili

¹⁹ Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: Ovinye weemele vamulako wa epooma, onavolowavo ni okhuma muloko vamoha ni mamwene ooYuuta. Weereno tho hiihaa milako mikina ya oYerusalemu.

²⁰ Waaleele oriki: Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, nyuwo mamwene ooYuuta, nyuwo aYuuta oothene, ni nyuwo oothene oomaka muYerusalemu; yeenyu munavolowa milako seiya.

²¹ Apwiya anii: Phoole ni okumi anyu! Nihiku na neethanu nawiili nri nawiichuuwa, muhiteeshe mirici wi muvoloweno mmilako ya oYerusalemu.

²² Muhiteesheru murici wa mpa mwanu nari ophara muteko mukina. Nto mweelihe nihiku nawiichuuwa ntoko kaalamulenlaaka makholo anyu.

²³ Nari hiihaa, awo hiyaakiiwelenle nari okiwiriyana mano. Yaahuumiha mirima aya wi ehikiwelele, ekhooca olopoliwa.

24 Mukiiwelele chiri, Apwiya tanaloca. Muhiteesheru mirici wi muvoloweno mmilako ya epooma yeela nihiku na neethanu nawiili. Mweelihe nihiku nawiichuuwa, muhiphareru muteko. Mweerano hiihaa,

25 mamwene a muhoolo a nloko na Tavite ekaamvolowa mmilakoni ya epooma yeela vamoha ni ahooleli aya. Anarwa yeeca ni ikhaaro nari yawenle akhavalalo eviraka ni aYuuta vamoha ni oomaka oYerusalemu. Epooma ela okaamukhaliwamo mahiku oothene.

26 Achu ekaamurwa ekhumaka ipooma sa oYuuta ni miceche soomurukurerya Yerusalemu, ekanakhuma tho elapo ya aPenyamini ni makupa oophareya, oomiyaakoni ni weiwo onarwawo echeke ya murupi. Yaawo ekaamuruuha sooveleela saya soothamala mu empa ya Apwiya vamoha ni mikucho soopahiwa, sa erupani ni mikucho mikina.

27 Nto moomwi muhikiiwelela, muheeliha nihiku nawiichuuwa, muteesha mirici sanyu, mvolowano milako ya oYerusalemu, vaavaa kinarwa kiparihela mooro mmilako yeela. Onarwa weeyela ipa sooliphiwa sa muYerusalemu, nave hakhalavo oowerya oshipiha.

Yeremiya 18

Mulipa a wuupa ni oloko

1 Yaarwa wa Yeremiya masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 Ovinye, okhuruwele ohico, wa mulipa a wuupa miyaapu. Weiwo kinamooleela masu aka.

3 Kaakhuruwela owannyawe, kimpchwanya apharaka muteko awe.

4 Uupaka mwaapu awe, wananara mmatatani mwawe, mulipa a wuupa aananyaanya, avoca oloko yoole, uupa mwaapu mukina, ntoko uupuweleleiyeye opaka.

5 Yaarwa tho wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

6 Nyuwo nloko na alsarayeli, miyo nkikhanle muweerelaani ntoko mulipa a wuupa oneereiyeye? Ntoko oloko mmatatani wa mulipa a wuupa, chiri nyuwo tho alsarayeli muri oloko mmatatani mwaka, Apwiya tanaloca.

7 Kaloca ni muloko mukina nari omwene wi opholiwemo nari omwasanyiwe nari otoloshiwe,

8 yoole wacharuwa, ohiya soonanara saya, vaavaa miyo kinamuhiya yoonanara eyo kuupuwelaaka oweerela.

9 Nto, kaloca ni muloko mukina nari omwene wi otekiwe nari waaliwe,

10 yoole wakichekela, ohinakiiwelela, vaavaa miyo kinamuhiya yaphaama eyo kuupuwelaaka oweerela.

11 Vano waaleele achu ooYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu, wii: “Apwiya anii: Chiri miyo kinarehererya oweerelaani nyuwo yoonanara, kuupuwelaka owoonihaani ekoyi. Charuwani; mmoha ni mmoha ahiye meecelo awe oonanara, oonihe meecelo aphaama ni miteko saphaama.”

12 Nto awo anii: “Howereyavo! Nikeeca pahi ncharihaka muupuwelo ahu, mmoha ni mmoha ececeleke ntoko wuuma wa murima awe.”

Alsarayeli waacuwala waya Apwiya

13 Hiihaa, Apwiya anii: Mwaakoheeni amalapo, wii: “Moontoko wiiwa echu si yeela?” Mwali Isarayeli oheerano echu yoonanarasha!

14 Nakhutu omiyaakoni sooLiipano oontoko omala? Mihice inaphacuwa omiyaakoni weiwe soontoko wuuma?

15 Vano muloko aka wookicuwala miyo! Mikucho saya onahelala itheru. Seiyo inaaahuweliha, inaakwaculiha, emuhiya rampha aka akhalayi enchara mip hito soohisuwanyeya.

16 Hiihaa elapo aya enamuthatuwa milepe, achu oothene oovira ekani: “Ii,” ecikinyaka muru.

17 Kinarwa kaamwaramwasha achu aka yaachawaka amwiicani aya, ntoko echeku enamwaramwashaaya nchupi. Vaavaa kinarwa kaarerya eculi, kihaaweheke nihiku na ohooshiwa waya.

Waavyaavyiwa wa Yeremiya

18 Achu akina yaahi: “Hankoni naavyaavye echu yoomweerela Yeremiya! Aahikhalavo, hanrwa niyeleela okhalano alipa a mukucho oonihusiha, anamiruku oonivaha miruku ni alipa a miririmo oonlalerya masu. Vano nimp horeihe yoola ni masu oomootherya, nihipwachekeru yooloca awe.”

19 Yeremiya aahi: “Nyuwu, Apwiya kiiweeni! Wiriyanani yeeyo amwiicani anakihelalaaya miyo.

20 Akhweya enaliveliwa yaphaama ni yoonanara? Nto awo annathipa ekhokwe wi ekiiphemo! Muupuwele wi miyo kihaavekelela vamiithoni vanyu, wi mmaalihe esara anyu wa yaawo.

21 Wanthowa nenla, mwaavelele anamwane aya okhwa etala; akina etholowe okhoconi. Athiyana aya, yaakhiwe asiiyaya ni anamwane aya; alopwana aya ekhwe epahu, nave amiravo aya etholowe mmukhiconi.

22 Wiiweye weewula mmavaate mwaya, mwaachowihenre anawiiye. Tiwi aakithipela ekhokwe wi ekiiphare ekireya matapha wi ekiheye inaani.

23 Nyuwu Apwiya, moosuwela phaama okilakanela waya wi ekiiphe. Muhikhurumuwele opahula waya, muhiviihevo soocheka saya vamiithoni vanyu. Ekwaculiwe muwoonaka, esara anyu muwooniherye.”

Yeremiya 19

Opweshiwa murinka oTofethe

- 1 Apwiya yaahi: Yeremiya, hawe waathume murinka wooloko, waakushe tho ahooleli akina a muloko ni asitokweene akina a alipa a mukucho.
- 2 Ovinyeno vamoha oyeno mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, waacamela Mulako wa lvali. Weiwo olaleerye masu kineeraaka kooleele.
- 3 Oloce wii: Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, nyuwo mamwene a oYuuta ni achu oomaka muYerusalemu! Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Nipuro nenla yoomi ene kinamuruuhelavo epahu yookooka owaruni wa oothene awiwa.
- 4 Tiwi achu aakinyanyala, epahula nipuro nenla voowahelela mikucho amuluku atheru yaawo yahaasuwenlaaya aneene, nari makholo aya, nari tho mamwene ooYuuta. Ananariha tho nipuro nenla, esareihavo nikhami na achu ahirino nthowa.
- 5 Tiwi, aateka mmiyaakoni mapuro a mukucho a muluku Paala, enaapahawo anamwane aya, echu kihaalamulenlaaka nari waaruma nari waanyiherya mano.
- 6 Hiihaa anarwa ephiya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, nipuro nenla nneeraaya nihiichaniweke Tofethe nari mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, nto mpopa wa Otolosha.
- 7 Nipuro nenla kinammaliha olakana wa achu a oYuuta ni oYerusalemu. Kinamwaatolosha okhoconi, yiiphiwaka ti amwiicani aya, yaawo anaavyaavya omaliha okumi aya. Miruchu aya inii ikhale yoolya ya ipalame sa musulu ni ashinama a mutakhwani.
- 8 Hiihaa epooma ela enamuthatuwa milepe, achu oothene oovira ekanii: "Ij," wanthowa na opweshiwa waya woothene.
- 9 Kinamwaakhuuriha ethayi ya anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, nave ekanakhuurana mukina ni mukhwaawe. Tiwi, amwiicani anaavyaavya okumi aya anarwa yaarica ni waakukucela.
- 10 Vaavaa, Yeremiya, opweshe murinka yoowo, achu yaawo oryaaweno yoonaka.
- 11 Waaleele yaawo wii: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Ntoko onaphweyaya murinka ola wa oloko, ohinareherereya, miyo tho kinarwa kipwasha muloko ola ni epooma yeela. Miruchu enii evithiweke oTofethe weno ophierya nihikhanlewo tho nipuro.
- 12 Kinarwa keerano hiihaa nipuro nenla vamoha ni achu ene: epooma yeela enii ekhale ntoko Tofethe, Apwiya tanaloca.

13 Ipa soothene sa oYerusalemu ni sa mamwene a oYuuta inii ikhale soothanyeya ntoko Tofethe. Tiwi, vasulu va ipa seiye waanaheliwavo mukucho wa itheneeri sa wirimu ni soovaha soowurya wa amuluku atheru.

14 Yeremiya aakookawo oTofethe weiwo Apwiya yaamurumaayawo olaleerya masu. Eemenle van'yateni va empa ya Apwiya, aaloca wa muloko woothene, ariki:

15 “Apwiya a ikuru soothene, mwaneene a itheneeri, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene kinamuruuhela epooma yeela ni miceche saya soothene soorukururerya, epahu yeeyo kaaloncaaka, vawi yahuumiha mirima aya, ekhooa wiiwelela masu aka.”

Yeremiya 20

Yeremiya ni Pashehuri

1 Pashehuri, mwaana a Imeeri, aari mulipa a mukucho ni muhooleli a alipa ooweherya a mu empa ya Apwiya. Aamwiiwa Yeremiya alokohaka ichu seiya.

2 Aarumiha wi aphariwe mulipa a miririmo yoole, awashuliwe, amakeleliwe vanipisini na vamulako woomokoni wa aPenyamini, yoowo ori va empa ya Apwiya.

3 Mmeelo mwaya, Pashehuri aarumiha otaphuliwa Yeremiya vanipisini. Vaavaa Yeremiya aalocano, ii: “Apwiya vano hanaweera Pashehuri, nto enii eweereke: ‘Woova woonrururerya.’”

4 Tiwi, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamuweerano wi okhale woova woowoopopihano asinthamwene aa oothene. Yaawo anamwiiphiwa okhoconi tamwiicani owoonaka. Kinammunyererya mwene ooPaapulu aYuuta oothene, akina anampakhirela oPaapulu, akina anamwiiphiwa nnivaka.

5 Kinamuwunyererya amwiicani muhakhu woothene wa epooma yeela: mphurelo wa miteko, sookhweleya soothene vamoha ni muhakhu okhapeleliwe wa mamwene a aYuuta. Amwiicani anamukusha ekerihe oPaapulu.

6 Weyo Pashehuri, onamkushiwa oophariwa ene, weyo ni oothene a vaate vaa, okerihwaka oPaapulu. Weiwo onamukhwa, ovithiwe vamoha ni asinthamwene aa, yaale waalaleeryaano mwa wootha.”

Wiikhupanyerya wa Yeremiya

7 Apwiya! Mookilekecha, kilekecheya chiri, kikhala mulipa a miririmo. Nyuwo mwa ikuru okipwaha miyo, mookiwerya. Vano kinarohiwa nihiku noothene, achu oothene annakinyemula.

8 Tiwi, kaalocaka, kinnakhuwela, kiriki: “Owali! Otoloshiwa!” Masu a Apwiya aakitatusha okhala munyemu; kinnaruwaniwa nihiku noothene.

9 Nto kiiru: “Nkinloca tho sa Apwiya, nkuuluula olaleerya mu nsina naya,” elukuluku ene yeeyo mmurimani mwaka ni mmakhuvani mwaka onnavihamo ntoko mooro onavarela. Koovela, nkinawerya omaala.

10 Nari hiihaa, kinnawiiwa achu ekaapaka, eriki: “Woova woonrukurerya! Asomeliwe, hiyo namusomele!” Asinthamwene aka oothene annakhwela okoona kuuwale. Yaawo anii: “Akhweya nnamuwerya omulekecha, nimphare, ninle ikuhu.”

11 Nto Apwiya ari ni miyo, mukhoco oowerya. Hiihaa yaawo anakaavyaavya enarwa ekwaculiwa, hekiwerya. Anarwa elamwa vatokotoko ekooceenle. Wuuliwa waya muru horwa ocuwaleywa.

12 Nyuwo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, munamweererya awookololowa murima, munnavarerya sampuwa ni murima ene wa muchu. Miyo kinnaveleela mulacu aka ola wa nyuwo, wi munle ikuhu.

13 Wiipeleeni Apwiya, cicimihani Apwiya, vawi aamvulusha oohaawa mmatatani wa achu oonanara murima!

14 Nuulumeleye nihiku nenlo kaayariwaaka! Nihiku nenlo amaani akiyanraaya nihireeliheye!

15 Uulumeleye muchu yoowo aaleenle apaapa, ariki: “Muhakalale, ooyariwa mwaninyu mwaamulopwana.”

16 Muchu yoole akhale ntoko ipooma seiyo Apwiya atolonshaaya, ehimorenleru ikharari. Wooshishelo, iiwe weewula; othana, okhuwela.

17 Tiwi, haakiiphenle mmirimani wa amaani, wi mmirimani mwemmwe ekhale mahiye aka elukuluku yoothene!

18 Kaayareliwani mmirimani mwaya wi kooneke muteko yoola woohaawa ni wa wuukhuwa, kuuliweke muru mahiku oothene?

Yeremiya 21

Yooveka ya Setekiya ni yawaakhula aya

1 Yaarwa wa Yeremiya masu a Apwiya emwaakhulaka mwene Setekiya. Mwene aamuruma Pashehuri, mwaana a Malekiya ni mulipa a mukucho Sefaniya, mwaana a Maaseya, wi emveke, eriki:

2 “Mwaakohereryeeni Apwiya sa hiyo. Tiwi Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu oopacerya onrosha. Akhweya Apwiya aakhala mpaka sootikiniha, ntoko yeenraaya khalayi, wi mwene yoole anihaye, anapwaha.”

3 Hiihaa Yeremiya, aahi wa yaawo: “Haweni mwamuleele Setekiya, wi

4 Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene kinii kuutuusheke mavaka munawanaanyuno mwene a oPaapulu ni anakhoco awe, yaawo arince mukuso wa epooma. Mavaka ene kinarwa kuukela veeri wa epooma yeela.

- 5** Nto miyo kinarwa kiwana ni nyuwo ni ikuru sa moonno aka wa wuupa wa nthowa na onyeenyeya waka, onanariwa waka ni esara aka.
- 6** Kinarwa kiwiipha achu ni ashinama a epooma yeela; anamukhwa ni epahu etokotoko.
- 7** Vano Apwiya yaaloca tho, yii: Yaawo enii ehale a Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta, anamuteko awe ni achu awe, ehikhwile ni ekhoco, nari etala, kinarwa kiwunnyererya mmatatani wa Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, nave ni mmatatani wa amwiicani aya, ni wa yaawo tho anawaavyaavya wi emalihe okumi aya. Nto yaawo anarwa ewiipha okhoconi, nave herwa yaalevelela nari waamorela ikharari mano!”
- 8** Yeremiya, oleele muloko ola wi Apwiya anii: Miyo kinakuhavo vamiithoni vanyu okumi ni okhwa wi muthanle.
- 9** Yoowo anii ahale mpooma onamukhwa ekhoco, nari etala, nari ereca. Nto yoowo onii iiperekhe wa aPaapulu, amwiicani oorinceeni, yawiiphwanyerya awe onarwa akhala mukumi.
- 10** Tiwi, koorukunuwela epooma ela, nkirwa keerela tho saphaama, nto soonanara. Apwiya tanaloca! Yeela kinamunnyererya mwene a oPaapulu, yoowo anarwa eeyela.
- 11** Yeremiya, olokohe vachokoni va mwene a oYuuta, oriki: Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya,
- 12** nyuwo a nloko na Tavite! Apwiya anii: Nihiku nnihiku mwaathoriheke achu mwawookololowa, muwaakiheke yaawo aniiyeriwa ti alipa oohoosha, wi muhitannye esara aka, evarele wa nyuwo ntoko mooro ohinashipihiwa wa nthowa na soonanara muneeraanyu.
- 13** Yoomi ene koowiica weyo mwali Yerusalemu, onakhala mapuro a mmokoni, mukhice wa mpopa, Apwiya tanaloca. Tiwi onniicocopa oriki: “Taani anii avolweele ipa sahu? Taani anii awerye ovolowa mapuro ahu oolipihiwa?”
- 14** Kinamuwooniha ekoyi ntoko yawiima ya miteko aa. Apwiya tanaloca! Kinamweeyela nikhocce naa na empa aa yoomwene; ipa soothene soorukurerya inamuvya tho.

Yeremiya 22

Olopoliwa wa mamwene a oYuuta

- 1** Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: Okhuruwele ochokoni wa mwene a oYuuta, wamuleele masu ala, oriki:
- 2** Weyo mwene a oYuuta, onakilaathi vamunyukhuni wa Tavite, owiriyane masu a Apwiya analoca ni weyo ni anamuteko aa vamoha ni muloko aa, oothene munavira milako seiya.

- ³ Apwiya anii: Mwaathoriheke achu mwawookololowa, muwaakiheke yaawo aniiyeriwa ti alipa oohoosha. Muhaahoosheke anamarwa, ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele, nari owiipha achu ehinthowa nipuro nenla.
- ⁴ Mweerano hiihaa chiri, muchariha masu aka, mamwene a muhoolo a nloko na Tavite ekaamvolowa mmilakoni ya empa yeela. Anarwa yeeca ni ikhaaro nari yaawenle akhavalu vamoha ni ahooleli aya ni muloko aya.
- ⁵ Nto mwaahiiwelela masu aka yaala, kinalipela okumi aka wi empa yeela enamuthatuwa milepe. Apwiya tanaloca!
- ⁶ Apwiya anii wa mwene a oYuuta ni achu awe ene: Nari empa yeela ereenre si elapo yooKileyate, si miyaako sooLiipano, miyo kinarwa kitatusha milepe, nave mu ipooma saa homakiwamo.
- ⁷ Tiwi kihaarehererya alipa oonyaanya yaawo enii erwe wa empa yeela, mmoha ni mmoha akunshe epaso awe, yuuhe ni onanariha miri seiya sa seeturu, erihele vamooroni.
- ⁸ Hiihaa achu a maloko mancipale yaaviraka mwemmo ekaamukohana, eriki: “Nthowa taani Apwiya weerano hiiha, epooma yeela yaari etokweene?”
- ⁹ Anarwa yaakhuliwa, wii: “Tiwi achu yaari muumu yaahiya waataana waya ni Apwiya Muluku aya, enaakokhorela ni waalapa amuluku atheru.”
- ¹⁰ Nyuwo achu a oYuuta, muhimunlele mwene Yoshiya okhwile, nari muhiikhupanyerye vookhwa wawe. Nto munle, wunla-wunla, wa nthowa na mwanawe ole ophariwe. Owo harwa akooka tho ni onyikala elapo yeeyo aayariweiyemo.
- ¹¹ Tiwi, sa Shalumi mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya, yoowo aarecenle omwene wa apaapaawe, Apwiya anii: Owo ooviihiwamo, harwa akookela tho nipuro nenla.
- ¹² Yoowo onii akhwele elapo yeeyo opakhirenleiyewo; harwa oona tho elapo yeela.
- ¹³ Ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onateka empa awe mwa makhalelo oohookololowa! Onaaceererya ikupweete saya moohiphwanelela. Anaalapiha akhweiye ahaalivaka enaphara muteko siiyo ene.
- ¹⁴ Vaiye onii: “Kinchuna oteka empa aka etokweene yoosulu, ni ikupweete saya sincipale.” Onnapakelamo ishanela itokotoko, ahuruwela ni mapawa a miri sa seeturu, asirika ni etinta yoophilivila.
- ¹⁵ Weyo onaanyiherya wi onamwinnuwiha omwene aa voothukumanya miri sa seeturu waapwaha achu akina? Apaapaa yaakhalano soolya ni soowurya, enahakalala. Awo yaanathoriha mwawookololowa nave ichu saanaweecela phaama.

16 Awo yaanawaakiha oohaawa ni oothowiwa, nave ichu saakhala phaama. Okisuwela miyo ti hiihaa! Apwiya tanaloca.

17 Nto weyo honoona nave honuupuwela echu ekina, vooikhala waavyaavya muhakhu moonanara. Osuwenle pahi ohoosha, owali ni oyeeha nikhami na achu ahiri ni nthowa.

18 Wanthowa nenla, sa Yehoyakimu, mwaana a Yoshiya, mwene a oYuuta, Apwiya anii: Haavo anii amunlele, ariki: “Ii! Munnaka, achu ee! Ii! Murokoraka, achu ee! Ii! Pwiya! Ii! Mutokweene aka!”

19 Ovithiwa wawe onii akhale ntoko oneereliweye puuru ookhwa, onampuruliwa, ariheliwe okhwipi wa oYerusalemu.

Michaka wa oYerusalemu

20 Weyo Yerusalemu, owele omiyaakoni ya oLiipano, okhuwele, ikucho saa iphiye elapo ya oPashana. Okhuwele tho omiyaakoni ya oMowaape, ntakhara yaale waataannaaweno aavoothiwa.

21 Kaahoolopola vaavale wiichaanlawe, nto weyo waahii: “Nkineemererya.” Mukhalo aa ti yoowo ovinya woovinya! Kaalocaka, honakiiwelela.

22 Akukhula a muloko anarwa ekushiwa ti echeku; yaale waataannaaweno anamukushiwa oophariwe ene. Vaavaa chiri onarwa wuuliwa muru, olamwa wa nthowa na sootakhala saa soothene.

23 Mwene we, opanke epuuru aa oLiipano, empa eyo oshinraa ni miri sa seeturu, wuupulela waa onii okhale si muthiyana onahawela oyara.

Olopoliwa wa Yekoniya

24 Weyo Yekoniya, mwaana a Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, Apwiya tanaloca, kinnalipela okumi aka, waarimwi okhala ntoko muneela a kharimpu a ntata naka noolopwana, miyo kaamoowosolamo.

25 Kaamuwunnyererya mmatatani wa yaale onawoovaa, anaavyaavya omaliha okumi aa, ti Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu ni achu awe.

26 Kinamooviihaammo elapo yeela, weyo ni amayaa awooyara, koovonyeryeeni elapo ekina, yeeyo nyuwo muhiyareliwanyu nave munarwa mukhwela weiwo.

27 Munarwa mukhalela munkhela elapo yeela, nto hamurwa mukookela tho.

28 Ennalociwa: “Muchu yoola Yekoniya, mwaapu woophweya? Mavali ene hanaphararu muteko? Nthowa taani yoola ni anamwane awe avonyiwaaya, eriheliwa elapo yeeyo ahisuwenlaaya?”

29 Khoo, elapo nyu! Elapo nyu! Elapo nyu! Iwani masu a Apwiya!

³⁰ Apwiya anii: Muchu ola, mmurepele ntoko oohikhalano anamwane. Mmweere mulopwana pahi ohinawerya echu. Haavo a anamwane awe anii avolowe omwene wa Tavite, nari mano olamula oYuuta.

Yeremiya 23

Olopoliwa wa akukhula ni othanliwa wa mwene

¹ Mootakhaliwa! Nyuwo, akukhula a muloko, munatolocha ni omwarya ipucepuche saka, Apwiya tanaloca.

² Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Nyuwo akukhula munahoolela muloko aka, muhinathokororya ipucepuche saka, muniikara ni omwarya, yoomi ene kinamoothokororyaani, kiwooniheeni ekoyi wa nthowa na sootakhala muneeranyu. Apwiya tanaloca.

³ Miyo kinamuthukumanya ipucepuche saka inii ihale, kikushaka mu ilapo seiyo kiikarenlaakamo. Kikookiherye munikuwani mwaya nave inarwa irelana, saaceereryeya.

⁴ Kinamuthanlela seiyo akukhula aya oothokororya nave hiirwa soova nari woopopihiwa. Herwa erimeela nari emoha mano. Apwiya tanaloca.

⁵ Chiri, mahiku annoorwa, Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo kineeraaka kimuthanle mwene awookololowa murima anii aphuwe mu nihimo na Tavite. Owo onamulamula ni miruku, athorihaka mwawookololowa veelaponi.

⁶ Mmahiku awe aYuuta ni alsarayeli anamvulushiwa, iichaale mmureceleni. Onarwa iichaniwa ni nsina nawi: “Apwiya wookololowa wahu.”

⁷ Hiihaa anarwa ephiya mahiku makina, Apwiya tanaloca. Achu herwa ekookela olipela, eriki: “Kinaalipela Apwiya yaawo aaviihale alsarayeli oYiikuputu.”

⁸ Nto ekii: “Kinaalipela Apwiya yaawo aakookinhe alsarayeli ilapo sa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, weiwo yaamwaramwashenlaayawo.” Anarwa emaka mulaponi mwaya.

Olopoliwa wa alipa a miririmo oowoka

⁹ Sa alipa a miririmo: Murima wookaaluwa, makhuva annakithukumela. Kiri si muchu oohapaliwa eviinyu, wa nthowa na Apwiya ni masu aya aweela.

¹⁰ Tiwi mulaponi woosareyamo anamararuwe, voowaalapa amuluku atheru. Achu anachimakela soonanara, ikuru saya hinnaphwanelela. Wanthowa nenla elapo yohuulumeliwa, yuuma, munyepu wa mutakhwani woonyala.

¹¹ Nari alipa a miririmo, nari alipa a mukucho annananariha elapo; ni mpa mwaka mwene koophwanyamo soonanara saya, Apwiya tanaloca.

¹² Hiihaa iphiro saya inii ikhale sootherenya ni seepiipi; yikariwakamo ekaamuwa. Yaphiyerya elukuluku aya ya woonihiwa ekoyi, kinamwaaruuhela epahu, Apwiya tanaloca.

- 13 OSamariya kihoonawo echu yookihiirya: alipa a miririmo yaanalaleerya mu nsina na muluku Paala, enahulusha muloko aka alsarayeli.
- 14 Nto oYerusalemu kihoonawo echu yoonanarasha yoopwaha: alipa a miririmo anamuraruwa voowaalapa amuluku atheru, elaleeryaka sawootha. Annaalipisherya achu aneera soonanara, wi ehicharuweru soocheka saya. Wa miyo, alipa a miririmo yaala oothene ari ntoko aSotoma, aYerusalemu tho ntoko aKomora.
- 15 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii wa alipa a miririmo yaala: yoomi ene kinamwaavaha yoolya yoowaawasha, kaawuryihe maahi awiipha. Tiwi awo yaananariha elapo yoothene ni sooloca saya.
- 16 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Muhipwacheke masu a alipa a miririmo yaale, analaleeryaaya wa nyuwo. Analaleerya itheru sene, sawaanyiherya sa murima aya, seiyo ahirummwaaya ti Apwiya.
- 17 Awo annatitelela oloca wa achu yaawo oonyemula masu a Apwiya, eriki: “Munamukhalano murecele;” nave wa yaale aneeca echarihaka onanara wa murima aya anii tho: “Herwa yoophacuwelaani yoonanara.”
- 18 Vano, mwa alipa a miririmo yaale ookhalavo ontonko ovolowa mu nikhuceni na Apwiya wirimu? Ontonko owoona ni owiwa oloca waya? Nari mano wiiwelela masu aya?
- 19 Nkoonani, esara ya Apwiya ennoopa ntoko echeku yoowali, ennavinya ntoko nayuupuri enaakukucela oonanara murima.
- 20 Onanariwa wa Apwiya hovinyavo ophiyerya ekhwaanenle yeeyo Apwiya anakhwelaaya. Mmahiku ookuchula munarwa musuwela phaama echu yeela.
- 21 Miyo nkaarumme alipa a miririmo yaawo, nto awo arimuchimakela hiihaa. Nkiwunnyerenre masu, nto awo analaleerya mu nsina naka.
- 22 Yeera evolonwe mu nikhuceni mwaka wirimu yaamulokoha masu aka wa muloko aka, yaamwaacharusha achu mmeecelo aya oonanara ni saweera saya soonanara.
- 23 Akhweya miyo ka Muluku a vakhiviru pahi? Nkiri tho Muluku oociiwene? Apwiya tanaloca.
- 24 Muchu onamuwerya wiipitha, kihimoone? Apwiya tanaloca. Tahy yoomi kisaren'ye wirimu ni elapo ya vathi? Apwiya tanaloca.
- 25 Kinniwa oloca wa alipa a miririmo yaale, analaleerya sawootha mu nsina naka, eriki: “Kooloha! Kooloha!”
- 26 Ophiyerya liini, alipa a miririmo awo wootha osaren'ye mmurimani mwaya? Ophiyerya liini elaleeryaka sawaanyiherya sa murima aya?

27 Anaanyiherya wi, vooleelana sooloha saya seiye, anamucuwaliha muloko aka nsina naka, ntoko makholo aya, yaakicuwanlaaya nthowa na muluku Paala.

28 Mulipa a miririmo aloha, aloce sa oloha wawe. Ole orino masu aka, alokohe masu yaawo mweeparipari. Ntakataka, ntakataka; mvuka, mvuka. Apwiya tanaloca!

29 Masu aka hari ntoko mooro? Apwiya tanaloca. Hari ntoko maartela yoowo onapwasha mwala?

30 Mwawihiihaa miyo koowiica alipa a miririmo yaawo anakusha masu a mukina ni mukhwaawe elocaka wi taaka, Apwiya tanaloca.

31 Miyo koowiica alipa a miririmo yaawo analoca masu a mwaano mwaya, enootha wi Apwiya tanaloca.

32 Miyo koowiica alipa a miririmo yaawo analaleerya sooloha saya sawootha, Apwiya tanaloca. Analokoha seiya mwaapure-mwaapure, enahuweliha muloko aka. Yoomi ene nkaarumme nari waalamulela. Muloko ola honaphuravo echu ni sooloca saya. Apwiya tanaloca!

Michaka yoolimela ya wa Apwiya

33 Yeremiya, akhalavo muchu anii ookohe, nari mulipa a miririmo, nari mulipa a mukucho, ariki: “Michaka taani mwaakhenlaanyu yoolimela ya wa Apwiya?”, omwaakhule oriki: “Wa Apwiya yeenyu ene munalimela, awo anamoorulaani.” Apwiya tanaloca!

34 Akhalavo mulipa a miririmo nari mulipa a mukucho nari muchu mukina anii aloce, ariki: “Kihaakhela michaka yoolimela ya wa Apwiya,” muchu ola kinammoonihha ekoyi vamoha ni emusi awe.

35 Hiihaa mukaamukohana mukina ni mukhwaawe, muchu ni munnawe, muriki: “Apwiya aakhunleni? Apwiya alonceni?”

36 Nto, muhuuluule tho masu a wii: “Kihaakhela michaka yoolimela ya wa Apwiya.” Tiwi muchu ni muchu onloca michaka awe, akhoromanihaka masu a Muluku ookumi, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku ahu.

37 Muchu amukoheke hiiha mulipa a miririmo, ariki: “Apwiya aakhunleni? Apwiya alonceni?”

38 Nto muuluula oloca, wii: “Kihaakhela michaka yoolimela ya wa Apwiya,” vaavaa Apwiya anamooleelaani, wii: “Mooloca masu yaala, koohihalaakaani.

39 Vawihiihaa, yoomi ene kinamooteeshaani, kooriheleeni ocayi wa miyo, nyuwo ni epooma yeeyo koovanhaakaani vamoha ni makholo anyu.

40 Kinamoolamwihaani khuluwi ni woonyemulaani woohicuwaliwa.”

Yeremiya 24

Micanka miili ya sawiima sa mukuukhu

- 1 Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, aamphara oYerusalemu mwene a oYuuta, Yekoniya mwaana a Yehoyakimu. Aahaaphara tho ahooleli a oYuuta, vamoha ni anamuteko a iraca, oothala mapawa ni oohana mithipo. Aahaapakhirihela oothene yaala elapo ya oPaapulu. Yeeren'ye yeela, Apwiya yaakooniha micanka miili sa sawiima sa mukuukhu saakuhiwa ohoolo wa empa ya Apwiya.
- 2 Mucanka mmoha waarimo sawiima saphaamasha sa mukuukhu soopacerya wiichwa. Mucanka wanaawiili waarimo sawiima sa mukuukhu sawuucasha, soohiphwanela olyiwa.
- 3 Apwiya yaakikoha, eriki: “Yeremiya, onoonani?” Kaawaakhula, kiriki: “Kinoona sawiima sa mukuukhu: saphaama, saphaamasha ni ikina sawuuca, sawuucasha, soohiphwanela olyiwa.”
- 4 Vaavaa jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 5 “Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli anii: aYuuta yaapakhinre, yaawo kaaviihalaaka nipuro nenla, kaakerihaka elapo ya aPaapulu, kinaaphwanaphwaniha ni sawiima seiye saphaama nave kinaweera aphaama.
- 6 Kinamwaathokororya mwaphaama, kaawehererya, ophiyerya kaakookihenre elapo yeela. Kinamwaateka ohiya waamwarya, kinamuwaala ohiya waaphola.
- 7 Kinarwa kaavaha murima wookisuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. Awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka, nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya, vawi anarwa ekikookela ni murima aya woothene.
- 8 “Apwiya anii tho: Setekiya mwene a oYuuta, ahooleli awe, achu ooYerusalemu oohala mweelapo yeela vamoha ni yaawo amanke oYiikuputu, oothene yaala kinaaphwanaphwaniha ni sawiima seiye sawuuca. Kinaweera awuuca ntoko sawiima soohiphwanela olyiwa.
- 9 Kinamwaaruuhela epahu yawoopopiha omwene woothene wa veelaponi. Moothemwene kineeraaka kiwiikarelemo, achu ekaamwaatheya. Enii ekhale esapo ya malavi yoolociwa ni yawuulumelano.
- 10 Kinamwaarumihela ekhoco, etala ni epahu, ophiyerya kaatolonshe veelaponi yeeyo kaavanhaaka yaawo vamoha ni makholo aya.”

Yeremiya 25

Okhwaaniheriwa waya wa soolopola

- 1 Mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wa Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya wi aleele muloko woothene wa oYuuta. Yeela yeeren'ye mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wa Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu.

- 2 Mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aalokoha wa muloko woothene wa oYuuta ni oothene oomaka muYerusalemu, ariki:
- 3 “Opacerya mwaakha wa neekhumi nachaaru wa olamula wa Yoshiya, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Amooni, ophiyerya olelo sinnavira miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru. Miyaakha seiya annarwa masu a Apwiya wa miyo nave kinnooleelaani wiili-wiili, nto nyuwo hamunapwacharu.
- 4 Apwiya tho hamaanle woorumihelaani anamuteko aya, alipa a miririmo, woosiilo ene mahiku oothene, nto nyu hamunaapwacha nari mano waawiriyana.
- 5 Yaanaloca, eriki: ‘Charuwani; mmoha ni mmoha ahiye meecelo awe oonanara ni sawera sawe soonanara. Hiihaa munamukhala elapo yeela Apwiya oovanhaayaani nyuwo ni makholo anyu opacerya khalayi ni mahiku oothene.
- 6 Muhaachareke amuluku atheru, nari waalapa, nari tho waakokhorela. Muhaatanye esara Apwiya ni seiyo mpankaanyu ni matataanyu, wi yaawo ehiweereleeni echu yoonanara.’
- 7 “Nto nyuwo hamukiiwelenle miyo, Apwiya tanaloca. Mookitannya esara ni seiyo mpankaanyu ni matataanyu wi kiweereleeni yoonanara.
- 8 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Vawi hamwiiwelenle masu aka,
- 9 miyo kinamwaawopa achu oothene a maloko a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo vamoha nnamuteko aka Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu. Kinamwaaruha yaawo wi etoloshe khuluwi elapo yeela ni achu ene vamoha ni maloko oorukurerya. Kinamutatusha milepe yoohimala; achu ekanii: ‘li,’ wanthowa na opweshiwa waya.
- 10 Kinammaliha woompwa ilulu ni ochapa woomuhakalalela mulipa oothela ni ootheliwa. Kinammalihamo oruma wa nshilo ni ekamaama ya muthuko.
- 11 Elapo yeela yoothene enamuthatuwa milepe yawoopiha, nave maloko yaale enii enamulapela mwene a oPaapulu ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli.
- 12 “Ivinre miyaakha seiya makhumi mathanu nameeli, kinarwa kimooniha ekoyi mwene a oPaapulu ni muloko awe wa nthowa na soocheka saya; elapo aya kitatushe milepe yoohimala. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 13 Kinarwa kikhwaaniherya masu oothene kaaloponlaakano elapo yeele yaawo arempwe mu liivuru yoola, kikhwaaniherya tho masu yaala oothene mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aaloponleiyeno maloko oothene.
- 14 Tiwi, ni aPaapulu ene anarwa enaalapela maloko mancipale ni mamwene oowerya. Kinarwa kaaliva ntoko mwa miteko yaapharaaya.”

Muluku othoriha wawe maloko

- 15 Hiihaa Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli yaahi wa miyo: “Okushe eviinyu ya esara aka eri mwikahini mmatatani mwaka, waawurihe achu a maloko oothene yaawo kineeraaka koorumihewo.
- 16 Ewunre anamuhapaliwa, enacemela, ehaleele vawoona ekhoco kineeraaka miyo kaarumihele.”
- 17 Vaavaa kaakusha ekahi yaari mmatatani mwa Apwiya, kaavaha achu a maloko oothene ewurya, yaawo Apwiya yaakirummaaya:
- 18 Kaahaavaha aYerusalemu ni ipooma sa oYuuta, mamwene aya ni ahooleli aya, wi ikhale milepe sawoopiha nave achu ekani: “Ii,” woopweshiwa waya. Enii ekhale esapo yawuulumelano, ntoko eneereyaaya olelo.
- 19 Kaahaavaha farawo mwene a oYiikuputu, anamuteko awe, ahooleli awe ni muloko awe woothene
- 20 vamoha ni anamarwa oothene a weiwe. Kaahaavaha mamwene a elapo ya Uusi ni mamwene a ipooma iya sa aFilisti: Ashekaloni, Kaasa, Ekoroni ni yaawo yaahanle wAshitote.
- 21 Kaahaavaha tho aEtomu, aMowaape ni aAmooni;
- 22 mamwene oothene a oTiiru, oSitoni ni a ilapo sa okhopela wa ophareya;
- 23 achu a oTetani, oTema, oPuusi ni oothene yaawo ookhala mutakhwani, oocema miihi aya mphatamaru;
- 24 mamwene oothene a wAraapiya ni a maloko makina a mutakhwani;
- 25 mamwene oothene a oSimiri, a wElami ni a aMeeti;
- 26 vamoha ni mamwene oothene a makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi. Kaahaavaha mamwene oothene a elapo ya vathi, mmoha ni mmoha, a ociiwene ni a vakhiviru. Ookuchulela owurya aani akhale mwene a oPaapulu.
- 27 Yeremiya, waaleele, oriki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Muwurye muhapaliwe, murapheyeye, muuwaka muhivinyekeru vawoona ekhoco kineeraaka miyo koorumiheleeni.”
- 28 Nto awo yakhooca owurya ya mwikahini yeeyo eri mmatatani mwaa, waaleele oriki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Eparipari nyu muwurye.
- 29 Tiwi, koopacerya oruhela epahu epooma yeela ya nsina naka; vano munooni wi nyu munamuhala? Hamunahala hooye! Kinamurumiha ekhoco wa achu oothene a veelaponi! Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.”
- 30 Vano weyo Yeremiya, waalaleerye achu masu oothene yaala, oriki: Apwiya eri osulu annoopa murika ntoko mwaco; opacerya onipuroni naya naweela nsu naya ninnavuwa. Annoopela murika elapo aya. Annakhuwela ntoko achu anamphonca uva ewoopopihaka achu oothene a veelaponi.

- 31** Okhuwela waya onamucikinya elapo ophiyerya weiwo ekotenlaayawo, vawi Apwiya aakhalano mulacu ni maloko. Awo anamwaathoriha achu oothene; amalapo anamwaaruuhela ekhoco. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 32** Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Vano epahu enavira nloko ni nloko nave echeku yoowali ennavinya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.
- 33** Mahiku yaawo makupa oothene a elapo ya vathi, achu oothene anamwiiphiwamo ti Apwiya, herwa yinleliwa nari ovithiwa mano; nto enii ekhale yawuncelihano echaya.
- 34** Iwani akukhula a muloko, khuwelani nyuwo asitokweene a muloko aka, mwiicikichele ecurwa. Yoophiyerya elukuluku anyu ya otoloshiwa, munamwiiphiwa, ntoko iniipheliwaaya ipucepuche.
- 35** Hokhalavo tho nipuro noochawelavo wi yoopowe akukhula ni asitokweene a ipucepuche.
- 36** Iwani okhuwela wa akukhula, ni wiikhupanyerya wa asitokweene a ipucepuche; vawi Apwiya aanyaanyavo nipuro noolyihavo aya.
- 37** Mpopani mwaya woothatuwamo ntakhwa, vawi Apwiya aanyaanyavo ni esara aya.
- 38** Apwiya ahaanyanyala achu aya, ntoko mwaco onamunyanyaleiye mwanawe. Vawi hiihaa elapo yoothatuwa okhala etakhwa, nthowa na esara etokotoko ya Apwiya.

Yeremiya 26

Opharihiwa ni othorihiwa wa Yeremiya

- 1** Apaceryaka olamula Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- 2** “Apwiya anii: Weemele va n'yateni wa empa ya Apwiya, waalaleerye achu a ipooma soothene sa oYuuta yaawo anarweela waakokhorela Apwiya mu mpa mwaya. Waaleele masu oothene kinoorumaaka, ohihyeru nari nsu nimoharu.
- 3** Akhweya aakhala wiiwa, echaruwa, mmoha ni mmoha ahiya meecelo awe oonanara. Vaavaa miyo tho kookhala muhiya soonanara kuupuwelelaaka oweerela wa nthowa na saweera saya soonanara.
- 4** Waaleele tho wi Apwiya, anii: Mukiiwelele, mucharihaka makhalelo a malamulo koovanhakaani.
- 5** Mwiwelele masu aka kinooleelaakaani mwa anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo, yaawo kaarummaaka woosiilo ene mahiku oothene, nyuwo muhaapwacha.
- 6** Nto mwatitelela ohikiwelele, kinamutatusha empa yeela ekhale si yeele ya oShiilo, nave epooma yeela ethatuwe esapo ya wuulumelano wa maloko oothene a veelaponi.”

- 7 Alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo, vamoha ni muloko woothene, yaahiiwa masu yaala Yeremiya aaloceiye mu empa ya Apwiya.
- 8 Yeremiya, arikimmaliharu oloca masu aarummwaiye ti Apwiya olokoha wa muloko woothene, yaamphara alipa a mukucho, alipa a miririmo ni muloko, yii: “We! Onamookhwa chiri!
- 9 Wootepano! Ntakhara sheeni weyo oloca hiihaa mu nsina na Apwiya? Onalocelani wi empa yeela enamukhala si yeele ya oShiilo, epooma tho ethatuwe milepe, ohimakiwemo?” Hiihaa achu yaamurica Yeremiya mpa mwemmwe.
- 10 Ahooleli a aYuuta yiwalaaya mwaha yoola, yaavinya ompani wa mwene, echimaka, ewela eyaaka ompa ya Apwiya. Yaakilaathi vamulako wa hihano wa empa ya Apwiya wi ethorihe.
- 11 Alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo yaaloca wa ahooleli ni muloko woothene, eriki: “Ola woomphwanela okhwa, ntakhara oolaleerya anyemulaka epooma yeela, ntoko nyuwo aneene mwiiwenlaanyu.”
- 12 Vaavaa, Yeremiya aaloca wa ahooleli ni muloko woothene, ariki: “Apwiya takirumme olaleerya masu yaala oothene mwiiwalaanyu wa nthowa na empa yeela ni epooma yeela.
- 13 Vano rehereryani meecelo anyu ni miteko anyu, mwiiwelele oloca wa Apwiya Muluku anyu. Vaavaa awo anamuhiya yoonanara eyo yuupuwenlaaya oweerelaani.
- 14 Miyo kiri va, kiri mmatatani mwanyu, mukeerele yeeyo enooreerelaani.
- 15 Nto musuweleke wi mwakiipha munamukhala ni nthowa, nyuwo, epooma yeela ni yaawo amanke muumu vooomwiipha muchu ahinthowa. Tiwi, Apwiya takirumme chiri wooleelaani masu yaala oothene.”
- 16 Hiihaa ahooleli ni muloko woothene yaahi wa alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo: “Mulopwana ola haano nthowa, hanaphwanela okhwa, vawi olonce ni hiyo mu nsina na Apwiya Muluku ahu.”
- 17 Vaavaa asitokweene akina a mulaponi yaavinya eloca veeri wa muloko waathukumanne, eriki:
- 18 “Mulipa a miririmo Mikeya, a elapo ya oMorosheti, aalaleerya masu a Apwiya wa muloko woothene mmahiku a mwene Hesekiya ooYuuta, ariki: ‘Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Siyoni onarwa alimmwa ntoko emaca, nave Yerusalemu onamuthatuwa milepe, Mwaako waatekiwevo empa ya Muluku onarwa okhalavo ntakhwa.’
- 19 Akhweya Hesekiya, mwene a oYuuta, ni aYuuta oothene, yaamwiipha mulipa a miririmo yoole? Hesekiya aawoova Apwiya, aveka omoreliwa ikharari.

Apwiya hiyaahiyale yoonanara yeeyo yuupuwelenlaaya oweerela achu yaale? Vano hiyo, nthowa taani nnahalaahu wiiruuwela epahu etokotoko?”

20 Mu elukuluku ya Yeremiya aakhalavo tho muchu mukina, nsina nawe Uriya, mwaana a Shemaya, a elapo ya oKiryate-Yeyarimu. Uriya aalaleerya masu a Apwiya wa nthowa na epooma yeela ni elapo yeela ntoko Yeremiya.

21 Iiwaleiye masu yaala, mwene Yehoyakimu, vamoha ni ahooleli awe ni anakhoco awe ooromeleya oothene, aamwaavyaavya wi amwiiphe. Uriya aahiiwa, oova, achawela oYiikuputu.

22 Nto mwene Yehoyakimu aamurumawo Elinatani, mwaana a Akipori, aakunshe achu akina.

23 Yaawo yaamukushawo Uriya oYiikuputu, emveleela wa mwene Yehoyakimu. Yoola aamwiipha ni mwaalo, muruchu ene oriheliwa munlicini na achu pure ookhwa.

24 Nto Ahikami, mwaana a Shafani aamwaakiha Yeremiya, ahiveleeliwa mmatatani wa muloko wi iiphiwe.

Yeremiya 27

Olopoliwa sa nipisi

1 Apaceryaka olamula Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya, jaarwa wa Yeremiya masu yaala a Apwiya.

2 Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: “Waavye niphaca ni mikoyi, opakeno nipisi, wiiwarihe mushikoni.

3 Mapisi makina waarumihele mamwene a wEtomu, ooMowaape, a aAmooni, a oTiiru ni a oSitoni. Weereno hiiha mu ntata na anamichaka oorweela oYerusalemu okumana ni Setekiya mwene ooYuuta.

4 Waavahererye michaka wi eveleele wa asaapwiya aya, oriki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Masu muneeraanyu mwaaleele asaapwiya anyu taala:

5 Miyo kipanke elapo ya vathi, achu ni ashinama ari mwemmo, kipanke ni ikuru sa moonno aka wawuupa. Kinnaavaha yaawo kinaakhwelaaka.

6 Vano ilapo sanyu seiya soothene miyo kinammunnyererya mmatatani wa namuteko aka Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu; ni ashinama ene a mutakhwani enii enaammulapa.

7 Maloko oothene enii enamulapa yoowo, vamoha ni mwanawe ni mwaana a mwanawe, ophiyerya ephwanyuwe elukuluku ya elapo awe. A Paapulu tho enii enaammulapa maloko makina mancipale ni mamwene oowerya.

8 “Nakhalavo nloko nari omwene onakhooca omulapela Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu, okhooca tho owara nipisi nawe mushikoni mwaya, miyo

kinamooniha ekoyi nloko nenlo. Mwa Nevukateneesare kinamuruuhela nloko nenlo ekhoco, etala, ni epahu, ophiyerya kitolonshe. Apwiya tanaloca.

⁹ Muhaawiriyane alipa a miririmo anyu, anahako anyu, anamaloha anyu, anamasica anyu ni yaale anakoherya minepa sa achu ookhwa. Tiwi yaawo annaloca, eriki: ‘Hamurwa mmulapa mwene a oPaapulu.’

¹⁰ Achu yaawo anooleelaani sawootha! Mwawiiwelela anamookerahaani ociiwene wa ilapo sanyu. Miyo kinamuwiikarammo, kootolosheeni.

¹¹ Nto nakhalavo nloko nneemererya nipisi na mwene a oPaapulu, nnamulapa, kinamwiichaaliha mulaponi mwaya, nimake mwemmwe nlimaka imaca saya. Apwiya tanaloca.”

¹² Kooloca tho hiihaa wa Setekiya mwene a oYuuta, kiriki: “Mweemererye nipisi na mwene a oPaapulu, mmulapeke vamoha ni achu awe wi mukhale akumi.

¹³ Munchuna okhwa, nyuwo ni muloko anyu, nthowa na ekhoco, nari etala, nari tho epahu? Apwiya aaloca wi yaale enii ehimulape mwene a oPaapulu anamukhwa mwawihiihaa.

¹⁴ Muhaawiriyane alipa a miririmo yaawo anii: ‘Hamurwa mmulapa mwene a oPaapulu.’ Ti sawootha seiyo anoolaleeryaayaani!

¹⁵ Nkaarumme yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca! Annalaleerya sawootha mu nsina naka. Mwawiiwelela kinamuwiikarammo, kootolosheeni vamoha ni alipa a miririmo anyu yaawo.”

¹⁶ Kooloca tho ni alipa a mukucho vamoha ni muloko woothene, kiriki: “Apwiya anii: Muhaawiriyane alipa a miririmo anyu yaawo anooleelaani, eriki: ‘Moohilekela, ikahi sa mumpa ya Apwiya, inamuruuhiwawo oPaapulu.’ Ti yawootha yeeyo anoolaleeryaayaani!

¹⁷ Muhaawiriyane yaawo. Mmulapeke mwene a oPaapulu, mukhale akumi. Munchuna wi epooma yeela ethatuwe milepe?”

¹⁸ Kaahii tho: “Yaari mwii eri alipa a miririmo chiri, enaloca masu anrwa wa Apwiya, yaaveke Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene wi ikahi seiya ihanle mu empa ya Apwiya, mu empa ya mwene ooYuuta ni mu Yerusalemu, ihikushiwe tho ikerihwaka oPaapulu.

¹⁹ Tiwi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene annaloca sa ikahi seiya sookhweleya ihanle mu epooma yeela vamoha ni mapoco meeli a enyacu a empa aya, nchela na maahi, niichaniwa Ephareya ni ilikicho.

²⁰ Ti seiyo Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu ahaakunsheiyey, elukuluku yeeyo aamphanreye, ampakhiriha oPaapulu Yekoniya, mwene ooYuuta, mwaana a Yehoyakimu vamoha ni ahooleli a oYuuta ni oYerusalemu.

²¹ Wa ikahi seiya ni ichu ikina sookhweleya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii:

22 Inamukushiwa ikerihiwe oPaapulu, ikhale weiwo ophiyerya nihiku kinachunaaka. Vaavaa nto kineeraaka kithokororye, kikookiherye nipuro nenla. Apwiya tanaloca.”

Yeremiya 28

Yeremiya ovaanyihana wawe ni Hananiya

- 1 Mwaakha ene yoole, mulipa a miririmo Hananiya, mwaana a Asuri a elapo ya oKiiipiyoni, aaloca wa miyo mu empa ya Apwiya, vamiithoni wa muloko woothene. Waari woopaceryani wa olamula wawe Setekiya mwene a oYuuta, mwaakha wa neesheshe, mweeri wa neethanu. Hananiya aahi:
- 2 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Miyo kinamunyaanya nipisi nenlo mwene a oPaapulu oowarinheiyeeni.
- 3 Mwa miyaakha miili, kinamukookiherya nipuro nenla ikahi soothene sa mu empa ya Apwiya, seiyo Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu aakunsheiye.
- 4 Kinammukookiherya tho nipuro nla, Yekoniya, mwene ooYuuta, mwaana a Yehoyakimu vamoha ni achu yaawo yaapakhirelihiwe oPaapulu. Koonyaanya nipisi nenle mwene a oPaapulu oowarinheiyeeni. Apwiya tanaloca!”
- 5 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aamwaakhula mulipa a miririmo Hananiya mu empa ya Apwiya, vamiithoni wa alipa a mukucho ni muloko woothene.
- 6 Yeremiya aahi: “Aamee! Apwiya yeereno hiihaa! Apwiya yeereno ntoko masu oloncaawe nave ekookiherye nipuro nla ikahi sa mumpa ya Apwiya, vamoha ni muloko woothene opakhirihiwe elapo ya oPaapulu.
- 7 Nto vano wiiwe masu kinooleelaaka weyo ni muloko yoola woothene, kiriki:
- 8 Alipa a miririmo yaarivo opacerya khalayi, weyo ni miyo nihaakunve, yaanalaleerya sa ekhoco, etala ni epahu wa ilapo sikina sincipale ni wa mamwene oowerya.
- 9 Nto mulipa a miririmo yoowo aalaleerya sa murecele, yeereya chiri, achu yaanasuwela wi Apwiya tamurumme mweeparipari.”
- 10 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Hananiya aamurula Yeremiya nipisi mushikoni mwawe, anyaanya.
- 11 Hananiya aaloca vamiithoni wa muloko woothene, ariki: “Apwiya anii: Mwa miyaakha miili, kinamunyaanya hiiha nipisi nenle Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, oowarinheiye maloko oothene.” Mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aapwahavo.
- 12 Hananiya eenreno yeela, yoonyaanya nipisi mushikoni wa Yeremiya, yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:

13 “Hawe wamuleele Hananiya, oriki: Apwiya anii: Weyo onyaanye nipisi na mwiri, nto miyo, mu nipuro naya, kinii kipake na muthipo.

14 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Koowariha nipisi na muthipo mushikoni wa maloko oothene wi emulapeke Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu; ni ashinama ene a mutakhwani enii enaammulapa.”

15 Vaavaa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, aaloca tho masu yaala wa mulipa a miririmo Hananiya, ariki: “Hananiya, nkawiriyana! Weyo, Apwiya hoorumme; vano woheerano wi muloko ola ororomele sawootha.

16 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamooviihavo veelaponi ya vathi, mwaakha yoola onamukhwa, ntakhara woolaleerya wa achu wi yaarukunuwele Apwiya.”

17 Chiri mulipa a miririmo Hananiya aakhwa mwaakha ene yoole, mweeri wa neethanu nawiili.

Yeremiya 29

Ekaaratha ya Yeremiya ya wa achu yaakerihiwe oPaapulu

1 Mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya ari oYerusalemu, aahaarepela ekaaratha asitokweene yaahanle, alipa a mukucho, alipa a miririmo ni muloko woothene wooYerusalemu waapakhiriheliwe oPaapulu ti mwene Nevukateneesare.

2 Yeela yeeren'ye ekushiwewo oYerusalemu mwene Yekoniya ooYuuta ni amannya, yaari pwiya mwene, vamoha ni anamuteko oororomeleya a ompani wa mwene, ahooli a aYuuta ni aYerusalemu, alipa a iraca ni alipa oohana mithipo.

3 Yeremiya aarumiha ekaaratha yeela ni Elaasa, mwaana a Shafani vamoha ni Kemariya, mwaana a Hilikiya wi eyeno oPaapulu. Tiwi awo eeli, Setekiya mwene a oYuuta, ahaaruma wa Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu. Ekaaratha yeela yii:

4 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Wa achu oothene oYerusalemu, yaawo kapakhirihenlaaka elapo ya oPaapulu, kinii:

5 Muteke ipa sanyu munakhalamo, mwaale sammacani munalya sawiima saya.

6 Muthelaneke, mwaayareke anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Yaala tho etheleke ni etheliweke, yaayareke tho anamwane aya. Murelanesha mwemmo, muhivukuwekeru.

7 Mwaavyaavye wi epooma eyo kookerinhaakaaniwo ekhale mmureceleni. Muvekeleleke yeeyo wa Apwiya. Tiwi epooma yeeyo yakhalaru mmureceleni, nyuwo tho munamukhalano.

- 8 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Muhiwokiwe ti alipa a miririmo anyu muraanyuno nari anahako anyu. Muhiwiriyaneke sooloha saya munatannyaanyu.
- 9 Tiwi, anoolaleeryaani sawootha mu nsina naka. Miyo nkaarumme! Apwiya tanaloca.
- 10 Apwiya anii: Sakhwaanela miyaakha seiye makhumi mathanu nameeli muri oPaapulu, kinarwa kikhwaaniherya yooloca aka, kiweerelaani yaphaama, koorehereryaani ni wookookiheraani nipuro nenla.
- 11 Tiwi miyo koosuwela yeeyo kinuupuwelelaaka oweerelaani nyuwo, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinuupuwelela woovahaani murecele ohiya oweerelaani yoonanara. Mukiwehererye wi muhoolo koovaheeni saphaama.
- 12 Munarwa mukiichana, mukaacamela mukivekelaka nave miyo kinarwa kiwiiwaani.
- 13 Mwakaavya munamukiphwanya. Mwakaavyaru ni murima anyu woothene,
- 14 kinamwiihiya mwaayiini wi mukiphwanye, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinamoorehereryaani ni wookookiheraani nipuro nenla koopakhirinhakaanvo. Kinamoothukumanyaani mwa maloko oothene ni mapuro oothene kaawiikarenlaakaamo.
- 15 Nyuwo munii: Apwiya aanivaha oPaapulu wenco alipa a miririmo ahu.
- 16 Nto Apwiya annaloca sa mwene yoowo ori vamunyukhuni wa Tavite, vamoha ni akhwiinyu oothene ahanle mu epooma yeela, yahaapakhinre ni nyuwo.
- 17 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: kinamwaaruuhela ekhoco, etala ni epahu, nave kinamweera sawiima sa mukuukhu sawuucasha, soohiphwanela olyiwa.
- 18 Kinamwaatitelela waaruuuhela ekhoco, etala ni epahu. Mwa maloko oothene kineeraaka kiwiikarelema, achu ekaamwaatheya, akina ekanii: "li." Mu omwene woothene wa veelaponi enii ekhale esapo ya malavi yoolociwa ni yawuulumelano.
- 19 Tiwi awo hiyaapwanche masu aka, Apwiya tanaloca, nnaamwi kaarumihela anamuteko aka alipa a miririmo, woosiilo ene mahiku oothene. Nyuwo tho himwaapwanche, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 20 Nyuwo oothene kookunshaakani oYerusalemu, koopakhirihelaani oPaapulu, wiriyani masu a Apwiya:
- 21 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, annaloca sa Ahaave, mwaana a Kolaaya ni Setekiya, mwaana a Maaseya, yaawo anoolaleryaani mu nsina naka erikimootha. Kinamwaveleela mmatatani wa Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu wi yoowo awiiphe, nyuwo muwoonaka.

22 Hiihaa achu oothene oYuuta apakhinre oPaapulu, ekanaloca esapo ya wuulumelano, eriki: “Apwiya eweereni si Ahaave ni Setekiya, yaawo mwene a oPaapulu aarihenleiye vaikho yoonaka!”

23 Tiwi awo yaaheerano ichu sa mwiikho mwa alsarayeli, enararuwa ni asaara a akhwaaya elaleeryaka mu nsina naka erikimootha. Miyo nkaarumme. Miyo mwaneene koosuwela, kinneerela onamoona soothene. Apwiya tanaloca.

Ekaaratha ya Shemaya

24 Apwiya yaahi wa Yeremiya: “Omuleele Shemaya muNehelami, oriki:

25 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Weyo woorepela ikaaratha mu nsina naa muloko woorthene ori oYerusalemu, mulipa a mukucho Sefaniya, mwaana a Maaseya, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho oothene, oriki:

26 Apwiya ahooruma weyo, Sefaniya, wi okhale mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko mu empa ya Apwiya mu nipuroni na Yehoyata. Othokororyeke empa wi omphare mulolo pure onniisera mulipa a miririmo, onalaleerya weiwe. Ommakelele mu nipsisini ni mikoyi sa mithipo.

27 Vano nthowa taani ohimphanraa Yeremiya, a wAnatoti, omuhiiha wiiseera mulipa a miririmo mwa nyuwo?

28 Tiwi, mu ochukuruwa wawe, yoowo oonrepela ekaaratha, hiyo nri oPaapulu, ariki: ‘Munamulekelawo. Muteke ipa sanyu munakhalamo, mwaale sammacani munalya sawiima saya.’”

29 Tiwi, mulipa a mukucho Sefaniya, aahaalakhanya ekaaratha yeele wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya.

30 Vaavaa jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:

31 “Waaleele oopakhirya oothene ari oPaapulu wi Apwiya annaloca sa Shemaya muNehelami, eriki: Shemaya ohooleeryani ntoko mulipa a miririmo, miyo kihimurumme; ohooromelihaani sawootha.

32 Vawihiihaa, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinammoonihani ekoyi Shemaya muNehelami vamoha ni anamwane awe. Hahalaru muchu awe mmulokoni mwaka nave harwa oona saphaama seiyo kinahaalaaka oweerelaani ntakhara oolaleerya wa achu wi ekirukunuwele. Apwiya tanaloca.”

Yeremiya 30

Muluku waaroromeliha wawe waavulusha achu awe

1 Jaarwa wa Yeremiya masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Orepele mu liivuruni masu oothene kineeraaka kooleele.

- 3 Chiri anamphiyerya mahiku kineeraaka kirehererye makhalelo a muloko aka, alsarayeli ni aYuuta, Apwiya tanaloca. Miyo kinamwaakookiherya elapo eyo, ekhale yawaya, yeeyo kaavanhaaka makholo aya.
- 4 Masu ene yaawo Apwiya yaaloncaaya wa alsarayeli ni wa aYuuta taala:
- 5 Apwiya anii: Achu annakhuwela ni woova, ethukumelaka. Murecele hiwaavovo.
- 6 Nkakohani, nave mvarerye: akhweya mulopwana onnakhalano masooso ooyara? Vano, nthowa taani, kinawoonaaka alopwana oothene oowerya epharenle mithana ntoko muthiyana onahaawela oyara? Nthowa taani, ithoyi saya ivolonlaaya?
- 7 Ii! Nihiku ntokotoko nlo nnamphiya; nenlo, haniivo tho ninlikanaayano! Enii ekhale elukuluku ya sawuukhula wa achu a Yaakopo, nto akina anamoopoliwa!
- 8 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, miyo kinamunyaanya nipisi na mushikoni mwaa, muloko aka. Kikwase mikoyi saa sa mithipo, nave hoorwa tho waalapa amalapo.
- 9 Nto onarwa waalapa Apwiya Muluku aa, ni Tavite mwene aa, yoowo kineeraaka kiwunnyererye.
- 10 Weyo muloko aka, namuteko aka Yaakopo, ohoove; Isarayeli ohituthuwe, Apwiya tanaloca. Yoomi ene kinamoovulusha ori ociiwene, kaavulusha tho achu aa oophariwa mweelapo ekina. Muloko wa Yaakopo onamukookela owannyaya mmureceleni, oniichaala moohituthuwa.
- 11 Miyo kiri ni weyo wi koovulushe, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinamtoloshala maloko oothene, mwemmo koomwaramwashenlaakaammo. Nto weyo, nkootoloshala khuluwi. Kinamoohusiha kiwoonihaka ekoyi moophwanelela; chiri nkoohiya siiyo ene, kihoolanke.
- 12 Apwiya anii: Mwali, muloko aka, woophoreyasha, nikhwaca naa nootepa!
- 13 Haavo onawerya owaakiha; makhwaca aa haanono murece, hopenuwa.
- 14 Asimpwanaa oothene ahoocuwala, haavo anookohererya. Kihophoreiha ntoko mwiicani aa, koohusiha ni wooniha ekoyi moowali, wa nthowa na waaca wa soopahula saa ni wiinnuwa wa yoocheka aa.
- 15 Nthowa taani onakhuwelaawe wi woophoreyasha, wi nikhwaca naa nihinavola? Miyo keenreno, wa nthowa na waaca wa soopahula saa ni winnuwa wa yoocheka aa.
- 16 Nto yaawo anookhuura weyo, anarwa ekhuuriwa; amwiicani aa oothene anampakhiya. Yaawo anawaakha anarwa yaakhiwa, yaawo anawiiyera anarwa yiiyeriwa.

- 17 Tiwi, kinamoopenusha, kivolihe makhwaca aa, Apwiya tanaloca, vawi yaaweera weyo, “Siiyoni ohiwe,” nave, “Haavo onookohererya.”
- 18 Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamwaarehererya achu a Yaakopo, emusi ni emusi, kaamorele ikharari, echoko ni echoko. Epooma aya enamutekiwa tho vamilepe vava nave empa yoolipihiwa enamchikela vaavaa yaaryaayavo.
- 19 Mmapuroni mwemmo okaamwiiweya wiipa wa macipo oothamala ni oohakalala. Kinamwaarelaniha, hekavukuwaru; kinamwaacicimiha, hekanyemuliwa tho.
- 20 Achu a Yaakopo anamukookela ekhalayi yeele, muloko woothukumana onamutikithererya vamiithoni vaka. Oothene anaahoosha, kinamuwooniha ekoyi.
- 21 Muhooli aya anii akhume mwa yaawo, mutokweene aya ta mmulokoni mwaya. Kinamwiiruhela wi akaacamele. Taani anii uumihe murima wi akaacamele kihimwichanne? Apwiya tanaloca.
- 22 Nyuwo munarwa mukhala muloko aka nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu.
- 23 Nkoonani, esara ya Apwiya ennoopa ntoko echeku yoowali, ennavinya ntoko nayuupuri enaakukucela oonanara murima.
- 24 Onanariwa wa Apwiya hovinyavo ophiyerya ekhwaanenle yeeyo Apwiya anakhwelaaya. Mmahiku ookuchula munarwa musuwela phaama echu yeela.

Yeremiya 31

Okookiheriwa wa Isarayeli elopo aya

- 1 Elukuluku eyo, Apwiya tanaloca, kinarwa kikhala Muluku a mahimo oothene a alsarayeli, nave awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka.
- 2 Apwiya anii: Muloko yoowo wooponwe okhoconi waamoreliwa ikharari mutakhwani. Alsarayeli yeecaka wi yaphwanye nipuro naya nawiichuuwa,
- 3 Apwiya yaahooneya ocayicayi, eriki: Miyo kaahookhwela ni osivela woohimala, kiiruhela weyo wa miyo ni osivela wooromeleya.
- 4 Kinamuuluula woorehererya weyo mwali Isarayeli, onarwa oreherereya chiri. Onarwa wuuluula wiireeriha waakunshe asakala, oniina ochapaka ni akhwaa.
- 5 Onarwa wuuluula waala miri sa uuva omiyaakoni ya oSamariya, nave yoole aanle onarwa alya sawiima saya.
- 6 Tiwi, nnamphiya nihiku, alipa ooweherya a omiyaakoni ya Efarayimu, aneeraaya ekhuwele, eriki: “Nnapwaha, nawele omwaako Siiyoni naalape Apwiya Muluku ahu.”

- 7 Apwiya anii: Mwiipe, muchape wa nthowa na achu a Yaakopo; mukhuwele moohakalala vawi ari achu oopwaha a maloko. Vuwihani, thamalani, vekani, muriki: “Apwiya, vulushani muloko anyu, achu ahanle a alsarayeli!”
- 8 Yoomi ene kinamwaakushawo makupa a weiwo echeke ya murupi enayaayawo. Kinamwaathukumanya ovinya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Oohoona, oorakala, oorupala, ni yaale anaamuyara, muloko yoola wootherne muncipale, onamukookela vaava!
- 9 Yaawo anamurwa yinlaka, evekaka okhurumuveliwa. Kinamuweeciha mukhice wa maahi, mwiiphro sawookowa, mwemmo aneeraaya ehikwaculiwemo. Tiwi, kiri paapa a Isarayeli; Efarayimu ori mwanaka oopacerya.
- 10 Iwani masu a Apwiya maloko nyu, alokoshiwe muloko wa ilapo sa ociiwene, sookhopela wa ephareya: Yoowo aamwaramwanshe alsarayeli, onamwaathukumanya; aathokororye, ntoko mukukhula oneereiyeno ipucepuche sawe.
- 11 Apwiya ahoopola muloko wa Yaakopo, yaakiha ntoko muhima aya oororomeleya mmatatani wa mwiicani oowerya ompwaha yoowo.
- 12 Alsarayeli anamurwa omwaako Siyoni, yiipe ni ochapa, ithoyi saya soonihaka ohakalala waya vawoona saphaama sa Apwiya: yoolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa, asaana a ipucepuche ni a imope. Okumi aya onii okhale ntoko emaca enaheliwa maahi, herwa tho enyaala.
- 13 Hiihaa asimwali anarwa yiina ehakalalaka, vamoha ni amiravo ni awuuluvala ene. Kinamwaahakararya; wunla waya kinamutatusha otheya, othanana waya okhale ohakalala.
- 14 Kinamwaavaha alipa a mukucho opuha ni soonuna, muloko aka onamvona ni soovaha saka saphaama, Apwiya tanaloca.

Omoreliwa ikharari wa alsarayeli

- 15 Apwiya anii: Onniweya okhuwela oRamaa, muchu onanla oopaka ikucho. Ti Rakele, onawunlela anaawe amanle hanamaaliheya.
- 16 Vaavaa Apwiya anii: Omaale, ohinle, ovute miithori aa. Tiwi, onarwa ochuweliwa mu wuukhuwa waa: anamwane aa anamukookawo elapo ya amwiicani aa. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 17 Mukiwehererye wi muhoolo koovaheeni yaphaama: anamwane aa anamukookela owaani. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 18 Chiri koowiiwa aEfarayimu ethananaka, eriki: “Naari ntoko mwaasaana amope ohihusihiwe wiiwelela. Monooniha ekoyi, nihuserya. Vano, munikookihe ni onrehererya wi nikookele wa nyuwo vawi mwa Apwiya, Muluku ahu.

19 Hiyo nihoohiyaani, vano ncharuwa; nihusihiwa, nnoona onanara, nniimana eyuuci. Nnuulihiwa muru, nlamwa wanthowa na soocheka ipacenrye ovinya omiravo ahu.”

20 AEFarayimu ala, muloko aka, mwanaka ookhweleyasha, mwaana yoowo onakihakalaliha! Nari kuuluulaka omulopola, kinnamuupuwela chiri, kimuchunaka. Vawihiihaa, niphwanya nookinyahuwa; kinarwa kimmorela ikharari chiri. Apwiya tanaloca.

21 Mwali Isarayeli, muloko aka, ohelemo ineneeryo, omakemo ituputu. Ovarerye ephiro aa wi okookeleno owaani, mu ipooma saa seiya.

22 Mwanaka oochikachika, ophiyerya liini ohuwahuwaka? Miyo kinampatusha echu yahihano mulaponi, muthiyana ola onnakaavya miyo iyawe.

Orehereriwa wa muloko wa Muluku

23 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Elukuluku yeeyo kineeraaka kirehererye muloko wi okookele elapo ya oYuuta ni ipooma saya, achu anarwa eloca tho masu ala, eriki: “Apwiya yooreelihe weyo Yerusalemu, nipuro nawookololowa, mwaako waweela!”

24 OYuuta onarwa omakiwawo ipooma saya soothene, weiwo anamukhalawo tho anamalima ni akukhula a ipucepuche.

25 Kinamulipiha okumi wa yaale oovelavela, kinamwaavoniha yaale oovoliwa.

26 Hiihaa achu anarwa eloca, eriki: “Kaamukona phaama, kivinya phaama tho!”

27 Chiri anamphiyerya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kiwaaceererye achu ni ashinama mweelapo ya alsarayeli ni aYuuta.

28 Ntoko kuukhunwaaka ni achu aka waapholamo, waamwarya ni waananariha, hiihaa nto kinarwa kuukhuwa tho waateka ni owaala.

29 Mmahiku ene yaawo herwa elociwa tho, wii: “Asitiithi aamulya uuva mukithi, anamwane aya miino enaasisimerya.”

30 Nto, muchu ni muchu akakhwela nthowa na yoocheka awe; muchu yoowo onii anamulya uuva mukithi, miino tanii enamusicimerya mwaneene.

31 Chiri anamphiyerya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kipake waataana wa hihano ni muloko wa alsarayeli ni muloko tho wa aYuuta.

32 Honii okhale ntoko waataana kaapankaaka ni makholo aya, vaavale kaapharenlaaka ntata kaaviihaka oYiikuputu. Tiwi, yaawo yaamwarya waataana waka nnaamwi kiri aiyaya, Apwiya tanaloca.

33 Wu ti waataana kineeraka kipake ni muloko wa alsarayeli evinre mahiku yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca: Kinamukuha malamulo aka mmuupuweleloni mwaya nave kinamurepa mmurimani mwaya. Kinii kikhale Muluku aya nave awo enii ekhale muloko aka.

34 Haavo tho anii amuhusiheke mukhweiye, nari munneeni, ariki: “Waasuwele Apwiya,” ntakhara oothene anarwa ekisuwela opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokotoko, Apwiya tanaloca. Tiwi, miyo kinamukhurumuwela soonanara saya nave nkirwa kuupuwela tho soocheka saya.

35 Apwiya ti yaawo aneeraha wi nsuwa nnamwaleela othana, elamulela mweeri ni itheneeri, inamwaleela ohiyu, antannya ephareya enapaka macumusha; nsina naya, ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Ti yaawo anii:

36 Ntoko kinathokororyaaka ikano seiye soopacerya, hiihaa tho kinaathokororya alsarayeli okhala muloko vamiithoni vaka mahiku oothene, Apwiya tanaloca!

37 Apwiya anii: Ntoko ohinaweryeyaaya ophima erimu, nari osuwela akotenlaayawo mathipelo eelapo ya vathi, hiihaa tho nkirwa kaakhooca achu oothene a nloko na alsarayeli wa nthowa na saweera saya!

38 Chiri anamphiyerya mahiku, aneereiye atekiwe tho Yerusalemu wi akhale epooma ya Apwiya, opacerya omuconconi wa Hananeeli ophiyerya mulako wa okwantuni, Apwiya tanaloca.

39 Waaceereriwa waya wa epooma onii opacerye makupa a omuconconi, oviraka mwaako wa Karevi, oyaaka makupa ooKoowa.

40 Mukoti woothene onriheliwamo miruchu, ecurwa ni ikokhola vamoha ni imaca soothene sa oshereshere wa muhice Keturoni, ophiyerya vakwantuni wa mulako wa akhavalu makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, enii ekhale mapuro aweela a Apwiya. Epooma yeela herwa tho epholiwa nari omwariwa mahiku oothene.

Yeremiya 32

Yeremiya othuma wawe emaca

1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, mwaakha wa neekhumi wa olamula wa Setekiya, mwene ooYuuta. Eera Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, aakhwanihaka mwaakha wa neekhumi nathanu nachaaru wa olamula wawe.

2 Elukuluku yeeyo, anakhoco a aPaapulu yaamurica Yerusalemu nave mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya eera aphariwe ari mu n'yateni na anakhoco oororomeleya a empa ya mwene a oYuuta.

3 Tiwi, mwene Setekiya taampharinhe Yeremiya, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni weyo olokohaka masu yaala? Onii: ‘Apwiya anii, yoomi ene kinammunnyererya epooma yeela mmatatani wa mwene a oPaapulu, akushe.’

4 Onii tho: ‘Mwene Setekiya a oYuuta, harwa akophola wa aPaapulu, onamveleliwa chiri mmatatani wa mwene a oPaapulu. Setekiya onammwaakhula yoowo mwaneene, ethoyi ni ethoyi, eyano ni eyano.

⁵ Yoowo onammukusha Setekiya amukerihaka oPaapulu, wi akhale weiwo ophiyerya Apwiya emusuwenleno. Apwiya tanaloca. Nari muwanaka ni aPaapulu, munamuwooceela!”

⁶ Michaka yeele Yeremiya aakhenleiye wa Apwiya yii:

⁷ “Onamurwa Hanameele, mwaana a ataata Shalumi, ooleele, ariki: ‘Othume emaca aka eri wa Anatothi, vawi weyo wa muhima ophwanenle woopola othumaka.’”

⁸ Hiihaa, aarwa Hanameele, mwaana a ataata, ntoko Apwiya yaakileenlaaya. Aakiphwanya kiri ompani weiwe wa mwene, akiveka, ariki: “Othume emaca aka, yeeyo eri wa Anatothi, elapo ya nihimo na aPenyamini, vawi weyo tori muhima ophwanenle woopola, othume wi ekhale yawaa.” Vaavaa kaasuwela wi mwaha yoole waari wa Apwiya.

⁹ Hiihaa, kaathuma emaca ya Hanameele, mwaana a ataata, yeeyo eri wa Anatothi, kimuliva ikhorowa sa eparata khumi nathanu napilli.

¹⁰ Kaarepa ekaaratha yoothumano, keeyerya eneneeryo vamiithoni wa anamoona, kiphima olimela waya wa ikhorowa seiye sa eparata va palansani.

¹¹ Kaakusha ekaaratha yoothumano yaarempwa wiili, ekina yoowaliwa ni ekina yoohiwaliwa, ntoko mwa malamulo ni ikano soothumano,

¹² kimunnya Paruki, mwaana a Neriya, musulwa a Maaseya. Kaheerano yeela vamiithoni wa Hanameele, mwaana a ataata, ni anamoona yaale yaarempe. Yaakhalavo tho aYuuta akina yaakilaanthe va niyaateni na anakhoco yaale a mwene.

¹³ Oothene yaala ekiiwaka, kaamuleeliha Paruki, kiriki:

¹⁴ “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Okushe ekaaratha ela yoothumano emaca, yoowaliwa ni yoohiwaliwa, okuhe mweepiyani wi ekhapeleleye phaama mahiku mancipale.

¹⁵ Tiwi, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Chiri inarwa ithummwa tho ipa ni imaca ni miri sa uuva sa elapo yeela.”

Ovekela wa Yeremiya

¹⁶ Kaamunyiilaaka Paruki ekaaratha yoothumano, kaahavekela Apwiya, kiriki:

¹⁷ “Khoo! Apwiya, pwiwaka! Ti nyu mpanke erimu ni elapo ya vathi mwa ikuru sa moonno anyu woowerya; hayiivo enoovilaani.

¹⁸ Munnawooniha osivela wanyu wooromeleya wa achu ancipalesha nto munnawooniha ekoyi anamwane wa nthowa na soocheka sa asitiithi aya. Nyu mwa Muluku mutokotoko oowerya nave nsina nanyu ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

- 19 Miruku sanyu sootepa, munneerano sootikiniha! Munnavarerya meecelo a achu oothene, mumvahaka muchu ni muchu ntoko mwa meecelo awe ni miteko sawe.
- 20 Munneerano ineneeryo sootikiniha ovinya elukuluku yeele yookhuma oYiikuputu ophiyerya olelo, mwiivuwihaka mwa alsarayeli ni achu oothene ophiyerya tho olelo.
- 21 Mooviihawo oYiikuputu muloko anyu alsarayeli ni ikuru sa moonu anyu ni owerya otokotoko, mweerano sootikiniha ni ineneeryo sitokotoko sawoopiha.
- 22 Moowunnyererya yaawo elapo yeela mwaalipenlaanyu waavaha makhola aya, elapo yawaacasha mukaka ni enuwi.
- 23 Nto achu yaavolonwayamo, ekusha, hayiiwelenleru masu anyu nave hiyaacharinheru malamulo anyu ni soothene mwaarummaanyu. Ti vaavaa nto mwaaruchenlaanyu epahu yeela yoothene.
- 24 “Vano epooma ela yooriciwa ti amwiicani, echaya yuukeliwa voorukurerya wi ekushiwe, yinnyereriwe mmatatani wa aPaapulu mwa ekhoco, etala ni epahu. Yeeyo muloncaanyu enneereya; munnoona aneene.
- 25 Nyuwo, Apwiya, Apwiya! Epooma yooveleeliwa mmatatani wa aPaapulu. Nari hiihaa, mookiruma wi kithume emaca yeele ni ikhorowa, keeyerya eneneeryo vamiithoni wa anamoonu!”

Apwiya omwaakhula waya Yeremiya

- 26 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya emwaakhulaka Yeremiya, eriki:
- 27 Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku a achu oothene. Vano yookhalavo echu enakivila?
- 28 Vawihiihaa Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene, kinammunnyererya epooma yeela Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu ni anakhoco awe wi ekushe.
- 29 Amwiicani yaale a oPaapulu anawana ni epooma yeela, anamvolowa, anamparihela mooro, yeeyele ipa seiyo osulu waya waaheliwamo mikucho sa muluku Paala ni soovaha soowurya wa amuluku akina atheru, ikitannya esara miyo!
- 30 Tiwi, opacerya khalayi, ovinya omiravo aya ekhumaka oYiikuputu, alsarayeli ni aYuuta hayiivo aneeraaya vooikhala okichekela ni soonanara saya. Anakitannya miyo esara ni yeeyo anapakaaya ni matata aya, Apwiya tanaloca!
- 31 Otekiwa wootekiwa ophiyerya olelo, epooma yeela ennakitannya esara ni okinyeenyeiha murima, kinamviihavo vamiithoni vaka.
- 32 Alsarayeli ni aYuuta anatannya esara aka ni soonanara saya soothene, achu, mamwene aya, ahooleli aya, alipa a mukucho aya ni alipa a miririmo aya, aYuuta ni aYerusalemu vamoha.

- 33 Yaawo aakirerya eculi, ehinakiweharu. Nnaamwi kaahusinhaaka woosiilo ene, hiyaakiiwelela, ekhooca olopoliwa.
- 34 Awo aakuha mpa mwaka iruku soothanyeya sa amuluku aya, enanariha empa yeele ya nsina naka.
- 35 Aateka mapuro a mukucho a muluku Paala oTofethe mpopa wa Pene-Hinomi, wi enaapahawo anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, emucicimihaka muluku Moleke. Ti echu kihaalamulenlaaka nari waanyiherya mano. Hiihaa, yaachekiha aYuuta.
- 36 Vano Apwiya Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Nyuwo munnaloca wi epooma yeela yoonnyereriwa mmatatani wa aPaapulu mwa ekhoco, etala ni epahu. Kinnaloca tho masu ala:
- 37 Yoomi ene kinarwa kaathukumanya achu aka mu ilapo seiyo kaamwaramwashenlaakamo wa nthowa na onyeenyeya waka, onanariwa waka ni esara aka. Kinamwaaruuhawo ophiyerya nipuro nenla, yiichaale mmureceleni.
- 38 Awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka, nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya.
- 39 Kinamwaavaha murima mmoha wookuupuwela ni meecelo mamoha, wi ekooveke mahiku oothene, ekhale phaama awo ni anamwane tho aya a muhoolo.
- 40 Kinampaka ni yaawo waataana woohimala: nkihiyaru oweerela saphaama nave kinamwaavaha mmurimani mwaya okoova wi ehikihiye tho.
- 41 Awo ekaamukihakalaliha nave miyo nkaamukhwela oweerela saphaama. Kinamuwaala mu elapo yeela mooromeleya ni murima aka woothene ni okumi aka woothene.
- 42 Apwiya anii: Ntoko kiruuhenaaka muloko ola epahu ela etokotoko, hiihaa tho miyo kinamwaaruuhela yaawo saphaama soothene seiyo kaarromelinhaaka.
- 43 Mu elapo ene yeela achu anarwa othuma imaca, nnaamwi mulocaka wi vano yoothatuwa ntakhwa, ehimakiwamo, nari inama hisaamomo, yoonnyereriwa mmatatani mwa aPaapulu.
- 44 Achu anamuthuma imaca ni ikhorowa saya, ni ikaaratha sene soothumano, seeyeriwe ineneeryo ni kharimpu vamiithoni wa anamoona. Chiri inamweereya hiihaa mu elapo ya aPenyamini ni miceche soomurukurerya Yerusalemu, vamoha ni ipooma sa oYuuta, sa omokoni, sa ohico ni sa makupa a oNekeve. Tiwi, miyo kinamwaarehererya tho ni wakookiha. Apwiya tanaloca!

Yeremiya 33

Ororomeliha tho wa Muluku orehererya muloko awe

- 1 Yaarwa tho masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya nlelo ari oophariwa ene mu n'yateni na anakhoco oororomeleya a vaate va mwene, eriki:
- 2 Apwiya apanke elapo, yuupa, etikitherya, nsina naya ti Apwiya, yaawo anii:
- 3 Okiichane nave kinamuwaakhula weyo, kinamooleeliha ichu itokotoko sookhuweya ohisuwenlaawe.
- 4 Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, annaloca sa ipa sa epooma yeela ni ipa sa mamwene a oYuuta, seiyo inanyaanyiwa wi olipihiwe mukoso wa epooma wi aPaapulu arince ehivolowemo, Apwiya anii:
- 5 Achu yaale anii yeererye owana ni aPaapulu, kinamuwiipha mu esara aka ni onyeenyeya waka, ipa seiye inamusareyamo miruchu. Tiwi, kinamurerya eculi epooma yeela wa nthowa na soonanara saya soothene.
- 6 Nari hiihaa, yoomi ene kinampenusha, kivolihe makhwaca aya; kinamuwooniherya mwa waacasha murecele aka woororomeleya.
- 7 Kinamwaarehererya aYuuta ni alsarayeli, kaakookihe, epooma etekiwe tho ntoko yaakhalenlaaya.
- 8 Kinamwaarapiha wa soopahula saya seiyo yaakichekelaaya nave kinamukhurumuwela soocheka saya soothene ni okirukunuwela waya.
- 9 Yerusalemu onarwa akivuwiha moohakalala, akithamalaka ni nciimiho, mwa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi yaawo aniiwa saphaama soothene kinaweerelaaka. Maloko anamututhuwa ni othukumela wa nthowa na saphaama soothene ni murecele woothene miyo kinamvahaaka Yerusalemu.
- 10 Apwiya anii: Munnaloca wi elapo yeela yoothatuwa milepe, wi haamomo achu nari ashinama. Ti hiihaa. Achu ni ashinama anamucakanela mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni arampha a oYerusalemu. Nari hiihaa, mmapuro ene yaala munarwa mwiiwamo tho
- 11 woompwa ilulu ni ochapa woomuhakalalela mulipa oothela ni ootheliwa. Achu anii yiipeke, eveleelaka mikucho soothamala mu mpa ya Apwiya, eriki: "Mwaathamaleeni Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene wavi taphaama! Osivela waya honamalaru!" Tiwi, kinamurehererya elapo yeela ntoko woopaceryani. Analoca ti Apwiya!
- 12 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Nipuro nenla nii nikhale ntakhwa, ohirimo achu ni ashinama. Nto muhoolo onarwa okhalamo akukhula yiichuuhakamo ipucepuche saya mu ipooma saya soothene.
- 13 Anarwa yaalakhanya waaca waya wa ipucepuche saya mu elapo ya aPenyamini ni miceche soomurukurerya Yerusalemu, vamoha ni ipooma sa oYuuta, sa omokoni, sa ohico ni sa makupa a oNekeve. Analoca ti Apwiya!
- 14 Chiri anamphiyerya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kikhwaaniherye yooloca aka, kiweereleeni yaphaama ntoko kiloncaaka wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta.

- 15 Mahiku yaawo ni elukuluku yeeyo, kinamuthanla mwene awookololowa murima anii aphuwe mu nihimo na Tavite. Owo onamulamula athorihaka mwawookololowa ni mweekhayikhayi veelaponi.
- 16 Mmahiku yaawo Yuuta ni Yerusalemu anamvulushiwa, yiichaale mmureceleni. Yerusalemu onarwa iichaniwa ni nsina nawi: “Apwiya wookololowa wahu.”
- 17 Tiwi Apwiya anii: Mu nloko na Tavite, harwa athowa muchu ooreceela omwene mwa alsarayeli.
- 18 Nari wa alipa a mukucho a nihimo na aLeevi, harwa athowa muchu vamiithoni vaka oohela mikucho soopahiwa, sa soolya ni mikina mahiku oothene.
- 19 Yaarwa tho masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- 20 Apwiya anii: Hamunawerya omwarya waataana kipankaaka ni othana nari ni ohiyu wi ohiile nari ohishe.
- 21 Hiihaa tho, honawereya omwarya waataana waka kipankaaka nnamuteko aka Tavite wi ahithowe muchu ooreceela omwene awe, nari othowa alipa a mukucho a aLeevi ookilapa.
- 22 Kinarwa kiwaaceererya anamwane a muhoolo a Tavite, namuteko aka, ni aLeevi anamuteko aka. Yaawo hewerya waalakhanyeya ntoko itheneeri sa wirimu, nari ehaava ya ophareya.
- 23 Yaarwa tho masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- 24 Onniwa yeeyo achu ala analocaaya wi vano Apwiya aakhooca maloko ala meeli athanlilaaya? Hiihaa annanyemula muloko aka, enoona wi vano tahi muloko.
- 25 Nto Apwiya anii: Koopaka waataana ni othana, ni ohiyu tho, kilamulela itikithereya erimu ni elapo ya vathi.
- 26 Hiihaa tho kootikitherya waataana kipankaaka ni achu a Yaakopo nnamuteko aka Tavite. Nkirwa kaakhooca wi athowe muchu ooreceela olamula muloko wa Aaparhamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo. Tiwi kinamwaarehererya, kaamorele ikharari.

Yeremiya 34

Michaka ya wa Setekiya

- 1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, elukuluku yeeyo Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu aamuronsheiyee Yerusalemu ni miceche sawe soorukurerya soothene. Nevukateneesare aari ni anakhoco awe vamoha ni mamwene oothene a ilapo ni maloko aalamuleleiye.

- ² Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, yaamuruma Yeremiya, eriki: Hawe wamuleele Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta, wi Apwiya anii: Kinamunnyererya epooma yeela mmatatani mwa mwene a oPaapulu, eeyele.
- ³ Weyo tho horwa okophola, onamphariwa chiri, oveleeliwe mmatatani mwawe. Onammwaakhula yoowo mwaneene, ethoyi ni ethoyi, eyano ni eyano, opishiwe oPaapulu.
- ⁴ Hiihaa, wiriyana masu a Apwiya, weyo Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta. Apwiya anii wa weyo: Okhwa waa, hiwiiphiwa.
- ⁵ Weyo onii okhwe mmureceleni, ovithiwe, opariheliwe irupani sawunkhela, ntoko yeereliwaaya makholo aa yaawo yaalamula weyo ohaakuvale. Yoomi ene kinaloca wa weyo. Achu ekaamuwunlela, eriki: “Khoo, pwiya ahu!” Apwiya tanaloca!
- ⁶ Hiihaa, mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aamuleela Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta, michaka yeele yoothene oYerusalemu.
- ⁷ Yeera anakhoco a mwene a oPaapulu emuroshaka Yerusalemu vamoha ni ipooma sa oYuuta saahanle, oLakishi ni wAseka. Tiwi, wa ipooma soothene sooliphiwa sa oYuuta, seiya pahi ti saahanle.

Otaphuliwa waya wa akapuro

- ⁸ Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, elukuluku yeeyo mwene Setekiya aapankeiye waataana ni muloko woothene wa oYerusalemu, alakanano waataphula akapuro aya.
- ⁹ Mmoha ni mmoha amutaphule kapuro awe muHeepiri, mulopwana nari muthiyana; ahikhale tho muchu anii amweere kapuro muYuuta mukhwaawe.
- ¹⁰ Oothene yeemerence waataana wu, ahooleli ni muloko, yaahiiwelela, yaataphula akapuro aya, a alopwana nari a athiyana. Chiri, ehiweera akapuro.
- ¹¹ Nto, muhoolo mwaya, yaahaakookela tho oweera akapuro aya achu yaawo yaataphunlaaya, a alopwana ni a athiyana.
- ¹² Hiihaa jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- ¹³ Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Yoomi ene koopaka waataana ni makholo anyu kaakumihaka oYiikuputu weiwo yaaraayawo akapuro, kii:
- ¹⁴ Yaaviraka miyaakha mithanu namiili, muchu ni muchu amutaphuleke kapuro awe a muHeepiri mukhweiye, yoowo iituminhe. Muchu oolapenle miyaakha mithanu nammoha, omurowihe. Nto makholo anyu hiyiwelenle nari opwacha mano.
- ¹⁵ Mahiku yaala nyuwo moorukunuwa murima, muneerano yeeyo kinakhwelaaka, muchu ni muchu amutaphula kapuro awe a muHeepiri

mukhweiye. Moopaka waataana vamiithoni vaka, mulipela mu empa ya nsina naka.

16 Vano, moorukunuwa tho, munyemula nsina naka, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo amukookela omweera kapuro awe, anamulapiha, yoowo amutaphunleiye, a mulopwana nari a muthiyana.

17 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: Nyuwo hamukiiwelenle wi mmoha ni mmoha amutaphule munnawe ni mukhweiye. Vano yoomi ene kinnootaphulaani wi mukhwe ekhoco, epahu ni etala, mukhale yawoopopihano omwene woothene wa veelaponi.

18 Achu yaawo amwanre waataana waka, ehikhwaaniherya olipela waya vamiithoni vaka, kinamwaakwaasa veeri ntoko yeerenlaaya emope yeele epakaka waataana. Yaakwaasa veeri, ekuha makupa meeli ewehanaka, evira veeri vaavale.

19 Kinamweerano hiihaa oothene yaale yaavinre veeri wa emope, ahooleli a aYuuta ni oYerusalemu, anamuteko oororomeleya a mwene, alipa a mukucho ni muloko woothene.

20 Kinarwa kiwunnyererya mmatatani wa amwiicani aya, yaawo anaavyaavya owiipha. Miruchu saya inii ikhale yoolya ya ipalame sa musulu ni ashinama a mutakhwani.

21 Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta, ni ahooleli awe, kinammunnyererya tho mmatatani wa amwiicani awe, yaawo anamwaavyaavya wi emwiiphe. Wa anakhoco a mwene a oPaapulu, yoorinceeni, evinyavo,

22 yoomi ene kinamwaaruma yaawo wi ekookele epooma yeela, Apwiya tanaloca. Anamurosha, ekushe nave yeeyele. Kinamutatusha milepe ipooma sa oYuuta, ohimakiwemo.

Yeremiya 35

Ororomeleya wa aRekavi

1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya mmahiku a omwene wa Yehoyakimu, mwaana a Yoshiya, mwene a oYuuta, eriki:

2 Hawe wa emusi ya aRekavi, waawope wi eye ompani ya Apwiya, evolowe nipuro nampithela, waavahe mwemmo eviinyu, ewurye.

3 Hiihaa, kaamukusha Yasaniya, mwaana a Yeremiya, musulwa a Havasiniya, vamoha ni asinnawe, anamwane aya ni emusi yoothene ya aRekavi.

4 Kahaakeriha ompani ya Apwiya, nipuro nampithela na anamwane a muchu a Muluku Hanani, mwaana a Yikataliya, waacamela nipuro na ahooleli, nri vasulu wa nipuro na Maaseya, mwaana a Shalumi. Maaseya aari mulipa oowehererya milako.

- 5 Kiwiiyaatherya achu a emusi ya aRekavi mirinka isaren'ye eviinyu ni ikahi sene soowureryano, kii: "Muwuryeke eviinyu eyo!"
- 6 Nto awo yaakaakhula, yii: "Hannawurya eviinyu, ntakhara nikholo nahu Yoonatavi, mwaana a Rekavi naanlamulela, nriki: 'Muhiwuryeru eviinyu nyuwo, nari anamwane anyu a muhoolo.
- 7 Muhiteke ipa, nari olima, nari tho waala miri sa uuva nari okhalano miri sene. Mukhaleke mmishakalani mahiku oothene ookumi anyu, wi mulekele mahiku mancipale mweelapo yeela muraanyumo ntoko anamarwa.'
- 8 Hiyo ninniwelela ikano sa nikholo nahu Yoonatavi, mwaana a Rekavi, seiyo onrummaiye. Hinnawuryaru eviinyu mahiku oothene a okumi ahu, hiyo, asaarihu, nari anamwane ahu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.
- 9 Hinnateka ipa sookhalamo. Hinaanono miri sa uuva, nari imaca nari mmiso mano.
- 10 Nnakhala mmishakalani, nneerano ni wiiwelela soothene nikholo nahu Yoonatavi onrummaiye.
- 11 Nri weno wa nthowa na Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu. Aaruuleiye orosha elapo yeela, niwanannaahu ochawela oYerusalemu weno wi noopowe wa anakhoco a oPaapulu ni yaala a wa aAraamu."
- 12 Hiihaa jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yereimiya, eriki:
- 13 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Hawe waaleele achu oothene a oYuuta ni ookhala mu Yerusalemu, wii: Nyuwo hamunhuseryavo echu yawoolakani wi mwiiwelele masu aka? Apwiya tanaloca.
- 14 Yoonatavi, mwaana a Rekavi, ahaalamulela achu a emusi awe wi ehiwuryeru eviinyu; nlamulo nenle nookhalaru mwa yaawo. Ophiyerya olelo anniwelela yooruma ya nikholo naya. Nto miyo, kooloca woosiilo ene ni nyuwo nave nlelo kinnuuluula, nyuwo muhinakiiwelela.
- 15 Kaanoorumihelaani anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo, woosiilo ene. Yaawo yaannoolelaani, eriki: "Charuwani; mmoha ni mmoha ahiye meecelo awe oonanara, oonihe meecelo aphaama ni miteko saphaama. Muhaachareke nari waalapa amuluku atheru. Hiihaa munamukhala elapo yeela Apwiya oovanhaayaani nyuwo ni makholo anyu." Nto nyu muhipwacha nari okiiwelela mano.
- 16 Achu a emusi ya Yoonatavi, mwaana a Rekavi, annachariha ikano sa nikholo naya, seiyo aarummaiye, nto muloko ola honakiiwelela miyo.
- 17 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene kinamwaaruuhela epahu yoothene kaalopolaakano aYuuta ni

oothene ookhala muYerusalemu. Tiwi, kaanaaleela, ehikiiwelela; kaanawiichana, ehikaakhularu!

18 Yeremiya aaloca wa achu a emusi ya aRekavi, ariki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Vawi munniwelela sooruma sa nikholo nanyu Yoonatavi, munchariha malamulo awe oothene, muneerano ikano sawe,

19 hiihaa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Mu emusi ya Yoonatavi mwaana a Rekavi, harwa athowamo muchu oolapa vamiithoni vaka mahiku oothene.”

Yeremiya 36

Orempwa wa liivuru, waalakhanyiwa wawe ni weeyeliwa wawe

1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wawe Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya, eriki:

2 Wiirehereryele ipaphelo sawuupaanyiwa wi omurepe liivuru. Orepmo masu oothene yaawo kooleenlaaka a waalopolano alsarayeli ni aYuuta vamoha ni maloko oothene ovinya vaavale kipacenryaaka oloca ni weyo mmahiku a mwene Yoshiya ophiyerya olelo.

3 Akhweya aYuuta anarwa yiiwa sa epahu yoothene miyo kinuupuwelaaka waaruuwela, echaruwa, ehiya meecelo aya oonanara, wi kaakhurumuwele sootakhala saya ni soocheka saya.

4 Hiihaa Yeremiya aamwiichana Paruki, mwaana a Neriya. Paruki aanarepa muliivuruni, Yeremiya alocaka masu oothene yaawo Apwiya yamuleenlaaya.

5 Vaavaa Yeremiya aahi wa Paruki: “Miyo koopariwa, nkinawerya ovolowa mu empa ya Apwiya.

6 Vano have weyo ompani ya Apwiya nihiku nenlo na wiinanela, muloko woothene wa aYuuta wa ipooma soothene othukumanne. Weiwo waalakhanye, oothene yiwaka, masu a Apwiya orempaawe mu liivuruni kilocaka.

7 Akhweya, evekelaka ni wiikhupanyera vamiithoni wa Apwiya, anamucharuwa, mmoha ni mmoha ahiye meecelo awe oonanara. Tiwi Apwiya aathoriherya esara aya etokotoko ni onyeenyeya waya ni muloko yoola.”

8 Paruki, mwaana a Neriya, aaheerano soothene ntoko aarummwaiye ti mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya. Aahaalakhanya masu a Apwiya a mu liivuru yoole ompani wa Apwiya.

9 Yeela yeeren'ye mwaakha wa neethanu, mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe wa olamula wawe Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya. Naalaleiwa nihiku na wiinanela vamiithoni wa Apwiya, ethukumana oYerusalemu achu oothene a weiwe ni a ipooma sa oYuuta.

- 10 Vaavaa, Paruki aahaalakhanya masu a Yeremiya mu liivuru yoole achu oothene yiiwaka. Aari mu empa ya Apwiya, nipuro na Kemariya, mwaana a mulipa oorepa a mwene, Shafani. Nipuro nenle naari mu n'yate noomokoni, waacamela mulako wahihano.
- 11 Mikaya, mwaana a Kemariya, musulwa a Shafani, aahiiwa masu a Apwiya oothene a mu liivuru yoole.
- 12 Aakhuruwela ochokoni wa mwene, nipuro na mulipa oorepa weiwo yaathukumannaayawo ahooleli oothene: Elishama mulipa oorepa a mwene, Telaya mwaana a Shemaya, Elinatani mwaana a Akipori, Kemariya mwaana a Shafani, Setekiya mwaana a Hananiya, ni akhwaaya oothene.
- 13 Mikaya aahaathoriherya yaawo masu oothene iiwaleiye, Paruki aalakhannyeyiye wa muloko.
- 14 Ahooleli awo yaalakana, emurumiha Yehuti, mwaana a Netaniya musulwa a Shelemiya a nloko na aKuushi, wi amwiichane Paruki, amuruuhe liivuru yoole aamwaalakhanyeyiye wa muloko. Paruki aaherano hiihaa.
- 15 Awo yaalocano, eriki: “Okilaathi vaa, ninnooveka, onaalakhanyerye hiyo tho!” Paruki aamwaalakhanya, oothene emwiiwa.
- 16 Yiiwalaaya masu yaale oothene, yaatuthuwa, enawehana ethukumelaka, eloca wa yoowo, eriki: “Chiri, ela ti yoophwanela omuleela mwene.”
- 17 Yaamukoha tho Paruki, yii: “Onleele, orepa oriheeno oothene yaala? Yeremiya toorepiha?”
- 18 Paruki aahaakhula, ii: “Chiri yoowo taaloca, kinarepa masu oothene yaala mu liivuru yoola ni etinta.”
- 19 Ahooleli yaamuleela Paruki, yii: “Hawe, weyo ni Yeremiya, mwiipithe. Ahikhale anii asuwele muraanyuwo.”
- 20 Ahooleli yaamukuha liivuru yoole mu nipuro na Elishama, mulipa oorepa a mwene, yaapwaherya on'yateni na mwene, emuleela soothene seeren'ye.
- 21 Nto mwene aamuruma Yehuti omukelela liivuru onipuro nenle. Amuruuhale aamwaalakhanya, mwene amwiiwa ni ahooleli awe oothene aareiyeno vaavale.
- 22 Waari mweeri wooriirya, mwene aakilanthe vanipuroni nawe ooreiyevu mooro waari mweepiyani.
- 23 Yehuti amalinhe waalakhanya ipaphelo charu nari sheshe, mwene aakusha mwaalo mukhaani ashokolano seiye, arihela vaikho. Aaneerano hiihaale ophiyerya ammalinhe omweeyela liivuru oothene.
- 24 Nari yiiwale masu oothene yaale, mwene ni anamuteko awe hiyaathukumenleru, hiyaathananne, nari mano waahula soowara saya.

25 Nari Elinatani, Telaya ni Kemariya yaatitelenle omuhiha mwene wi ahimweeyele liivuru yoole, owo haapwancheru.

26 Mwene aahaaruma muhima awe Yerahameele, Seraya mwaana a Aseriyele ni Shelemiya mwaana a Aviteyeli wi yamphare mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya ni mulipa oorepa awe Paruki. Nto Apwiya yaawiipithiha.

Orempwa wawe liivuru mukina

27 Mwene amweeyenle liivuru a masu a Yeremiya yaarempwe ti Paruki, jaarwa tho masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:

28 “Okushe ipaphelo sawuupaanyiwa ikina, orepemo masu oothene yaari mu liivuru ole oopacerya, yoowo mwene a aYuuta Yehoyakimu omweeyenleiyeye.

29 Omuleele tho mwene yoowo, oriki: ‘Apwiya, anii: Weyo woomweeyela liivuru yoole, vawi waarempwamo michaka soolopola, ya wii: Mwene a oPaapulu onamurwa ananarihe elapo yeela, aatoloshe achu ni ashinama ene.

30 Vano Apwiya anii wa weyo Yehoyakimu mwene a aYuuta: Horwa okhalano mmoha mano awooreceela mu omwene wa Tavite. Muruchu aa onarwa oriheliwa vaate, othana okhala vansuwani, ohiyu vanakhutuni.

31 Kinamuwooniha ekoyi weyo, anamwane aa ni anamuteko aa wa nthowa na sootakhala sanyu. Kinamwaaruuhela yaala vamoha ni achu a oYerusalemu ni oYuuta yoonanara yeeyo kipacenryaaka waalopolano khalayi, ehiiwaru.”

32 Yeremiya aakusha ipaphelo ikina sawuupaanyiwa, amunnya mulipa oorepa awe Paruki, mwaana a Neriya. Owo aarepamo masu oothene Yeremiya aaloceiye, yaawo yaari mu liivuru ole Yehoyakimu, mwene a Yuuta, aamweeyenleiyeye. Yaahaacereryamo tho masu makina mancipale oolikana ni yaale.

Yeremiya 37

Mwene Setekiya ni Yeremiya

1 Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu aamweera Setekiya, mwaana a Yoshiya, okhala mwene a aYuuta, mu nipuro na Yekoniya, mwaana a Yehoyakimu.

2 Nto Setekiya nari ahooleli awe nari tho muloko woothene, hiyiwelenleru masu a Apwiya, yaawo yaaloncaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya.

3 Nari hiihaa, mwene Setekiya aamuruma Yehukaali, mwaana a Shelemiya, ni mulipa a mukucho Sefaniya, mwaana a Maaseya oloca ni Yeremiya, eriki: “Munivekelele hiyo wa Apwiya Muluku ahu.”

4 Yeremiya eera ahaakuvale ovolihiwa mukaripooso nave aaneeca mmawaani ochuna wawe.

- ⁵ Elukuluku yeeyo, anakhoco oPaapulu yaamurince Yerusalemu, yaavinyawo, yiwalaaya sa ocimula waya wa anakhoco a farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu.
- ⁶ Arummwa yaale a mwene elonce hiihaa, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, eriki:
- ⁷ “Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Mwamuleele mwene a aYuuta oorummeeni okikohererya wi anakhoco yaawo a farawo acimunle oYiikuputu, erweelaka wookhaviheryaani, anamukookela chiri elapo ya owannyeya.
- ⁸ Anakhoco a oPaapulu anamuchikela orica epooma yeela, ekushe nave yeeyele.
- ⁹ Apwiya anii: Muhiiwoke meekhiinyu, muriki: Anakhoco a oPaapulu henikookela tho! Hooye, awo anamukooka.
- ¹⁰ Nnaamwi mwaawenre anakhoco oothene a oPaapulu, ehala akina oophoreya ene ekonke mmishakalani mwaya, yaawo ene yaamvinya yeeyele epooma yeela.”

Owaleliwa mukaripooso wa Yeremiya

- ¹¹ Elukuluku yeele anakhoco a oPaapulu yaavinyaayawo oYerusalemu wa nthowa na anakhoco a farawo,
- ¹² Yeremiya aakhwela oya elapo ya aPenyamini owannyawe. Aaya waakhelawo makupa awe a muhakhu wa ahimaawe.
- ¹³ Nto arikimphiyaru vamulako wa aPenyamini, Yeremiya aaphariwa ti Yiriya, muhooledi a anakhoco ooweherya. Muhooledi yoola aari mwaana a Shelemiya ni musulwa a Hananiya. Yiriya aahi: “We onchawela wa aPaapulu, hooye!”
- ¹⁴ Yeremiya aahakhula, ariki: “Etheru yeeyo onlocaa, miyo nkinchawela weiwo.” Nto Yiriya hamwiiwaleru, aamphara Yeremiya amukeraha wa ahooledi.
- ¹⁵ Ahooledi awo yaananariwasha ni Yeremiya, elamulela wi awashuliwe, awaleliwe mukaripooso. Karipooso ene yaari empa ya Yoonatani, mulipa a orepa, yeeyo yaatatushiwe okhala karipooso.
- ¹⁶ Mwemmo Yeremiya aariheliwa nikhuku na vathi va empa, awaleliwa mwemmo mahiku mancipale.
- ¹⁷ Vaavaa, mwene Setekiya aamwiichaniha Yeremiya owannyawe, amukoha yoowo wiiphini, ii: “Wookhalano echu ekina ya michaka ya Apwiya?” Yeremiya aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi, kookhalano! Weyo onamveleliwa mmatatani wa mwene a oPaapulu.”
- ¹⁸ Aaloca tho, ii: “Yoocheka taani kiweerenlaakaani amwene ni ahooledi anyu, nari wa muloko ola, wi mukiwalele hiiha mukaripooso?”
- ¹⁹ Ari woowi, alipa a miririmo anyu yaale yooleelaani wi mwene a oPaapulu harwa achikela ooroshaani nyuwo ni elapo yeela?

20 Vano kinamoovekaani amwene pwiya, koophara meco, mukiwiryane: Muhikikookiherye mpa wa Yoonatani, mulipa orepa; mwakikookiheryamo, kinamukhwela weiwe.”

21 Vawihiihaa, mwene Setekiya aalamulela wi aviihiwewo nipuro nenle Yeremiya, akerihiwe on'yateni na anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene. Aalamulela tho wi nihiku nihiku avahiweke ephaawu emoha ya alipa awuupa, ophiyerya ineeraaya imale iphaawu soothene sa mpooma. Hiihaa Yeremiya aawaleliwa n'yate nenle na anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene.

Yeremiya 38

Yeremiya oriheliwa wawe mulicini

1 Shefatiya, mwaana a Mathani, Ketaliya mwaana a Pashehuri, Yehukali, mwaana a Shelemiya ni Pashehuri, mwaana a Malekiya, yaanamwiiwa Yeremiya alopolaka muluko woothene. Yoowo aanaloca, ariki:

2 “Apwiya anii: Yoowo anii ahale mpooma onamukhwa ekhoco, nari etala, nari ereca. Nto yoowo onii iiperekhe wa aPaapulu, yawiiphwanyerya awe onarwa akhala mukumi.”

3 Aanaloca tho: “Apwiya anii: Epooma yeela, chiri, kinamveleela mmatatani wa anakhoco a mwene a oPaapulu wi ekushe.”

4 Ahooleli yaale yaaya wa mwene, yii: “Muchu ola onnaphwanela okhwa, ntakhara oloca wawe onnaavololiha anakhoco ahu nihanlaahuno mpooma muumu vamoha ni achu oothene. Yoola hanaavyaavya murecele wa muloko ola, nto yoonanara pahi.”

5 Mwene Setekiya aahaakhula, ii: “Owo ori mmatatani mwanyu, mmweerele yeeyo munakhwelaanyu. Miyo, mwene, nkiwerya woowateiheryaani.”

6 Yaamukusha Yeremiya, emukurusha ni mikoyi emurihelaka mulicini. Nlici nene naari na Malekiya, muhima a mwene nave naapakeliwe okhapelelamo maahi. Naari on'yateni na anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene. Elukuluku yeele maahi hiyaarimo, naahanlemo ncokwiru; Yeremiya aacora muncokwini.

7 Eveti-Meleki, muKuushi aari namuteko oororomeleya a vaate wa mwene. Aahiiwa wi Yeremiya ooriheliwa mulicini. Mwene ari vanikhuceni vamulako wa aPenyamini,

8 Eveti-Meleki, aayawo alocano, ariki:

9 “Nyuwu amwene, pwiya, echu yeela alopwana yaale eenraaya ti yoonanara. Aamurihela Yeremiya mulicini, nave owo onamukhwa etala mwemmo, vawi mpooma mu hiwaamomo yoolya.”

10 Hiihaa, mwene aamuruma Eveti-Meleki, muKuushi, ariki: “Hawe waakushe alopwana makhumi mararu yookhaviherye omukumihamo mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, ahaakuvale okhwa.”

11 Yoowo aavinya ni alopwana yaale, aya ompani wa mwene, nikhuku na vathi wa empa, waakhapeleliwamo ikuwo sakhalayi soothaala. Aakusha seiyo, amakelela mikoyi, akurushela mulicini waarimo Yeremiya.

12 Eveti-Meleki aahi wa Yeremiya: “Okushe ikuwo seiyo sakhalayi soothaala, ohele mukaphwani wi ovirihemo mikoyi.” Yeremiya aaheerano.

13 Hiihaa, yaamukumihamo mulicini ni mikoyi seiye nave Yeremiya aakhala va n'yateni nenle na anakhoco oororomeleya.

Setekiya omveka wawe miruku Yeremiya

14 Elukuluku ekina, mwene Setekiya ari vamulako wa neeraru wa empa ya Apwiya, aamwiichaniha mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, alocano, ariki: “Kinnookoha echu emoha, ohikikhuwe.”

15 Yeremiya aamwaakhula, ii: “Kooleelaani yeeparipari, hamukiipha? Koovahaani miruku, munamukiiwa?”

16 Nto mwene Setekiya aalipela wiiphini ari ni yoowo, ariki: “Kinalipela wa Apwiya ookumi, yaawo ananivaha okumi, wi nkirwa kiwiipha, nari owunnyererya mmatatani wa alopwana yaale anawaavyaavya wi ewiiphe.”

17 Hiihaa Yeremiya aamuleela Setekiya, ariki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli anii: Mwiiperekha chiri wa ahooleli a mwene ooPaapulu, munamukhala ni okumi vamoha ni emusi anyu, nave epooma yeela herwa yeeyeliwa.

18 Nto, mwahiiperekha wa ahooleli a mwene ooPaapulu, epooma yeela enamveleeliwa wa anakhoco a oPaapulu, anamweeyela nave nyuwo amwene hamunakophola.”

19 Mwene Setekiya aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kinnawoova aYuuta yaale iiveleenle khalayi mmatatani wa anakhoco a oPaapulu; kannyereriwa wa yaawo, anamukihoosha.”

20 Yeremiya aamwaakhula tho, ii: “Hamunnyereriwa mmatatani mwaya. Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya yaawo kinooolelaakaani; mwiiwelela, munarwa mukhala phaama, okumi anyu woopowa.

21 Nto nyuwo mwakhooca wiiperekha, masu Apwiya akooninhaaya ti yaala:

22 Athiyana oothene ahanle vaate wa mwene a aYuuta, annaphariwa ekerihwaka wa ahooleli a mwene a oPaapulu. Anniipa mwa muroho, eriki: ‘Asinthamwene aa yaale waaroromelaa yaamoolekecha, yoowerya. Vano inaani saa soocora muncokwini, awo aachikela oculi.’

23 Chiri, asaarinyu ni anamwane anyu, anamveleeliwa wa aPaapulu, ni yeenyu ene hamukophola, munamphariwa ti mwene a oPaapulu, epooma yeela enamweeyeliwa.”

- 24** Setekiya aamwaakhula Yeremiya, ii: “Ohimuleele muchu mukina masu yaala, wi ohiiphiwe.
- 25** Yoomwi ahooleli aka, esuwela wi weyo waari ni miyo, erwa yookoha, eriki: ‘Oloce, ohinikhuwe, echu waamuleelaawe mwene ni yeeyo ooleenleiyeye, wi nihiwiiphe,’
- 26** vaavaa waakhule, oriki: ‘Miyo kaamveka mwene ni wiikhupanyerya wi ahikikookiherye ompani wa Yoonatani wi kakhwele weiwo.’”
- 27** Hiihaa, jaarwa ahooleli yaale oothene, emphwanya Yeremiya. Emukohaka, yoowo aawaakhula ni masu oothene yaawo mwene aamuleelinheiyeye. Hiyaamutitelenle ntakhara haavo iiwale yeeyo aalonceiyeye ni mwene.
- 28** Nto, Yeremiya aakhalaru va n'yateni na anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene ophiyerya nihiku akushiweiyeye Yerusalemu.

Yeremiya 39

Okushiwa wa Yerusalemu

- 1** Mweeri wa neekhumi, mwaakha wa neethanu nasheshe Setekiya ari mwene a aYuuta, Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu aaphiya ni anakhoco awe oothene amurica Yerusalemu.
- 2** Anakhoco yaale yaakumula mukuso wa epooma yaakhwanaka mahiku mathanu namasheshe, a mweeri wa neesheshe, mwaakha wa neekhumi nammoha, Setekiya ari mwene.
- 3** Vaavaa ahooleli oothene a mwene a oPaapulu, yaavolowamo ekhala mulako wa veeri; yaari: Nerkaali-Shareseri a oSamekari, Neevo-Saresekimi, muhooleli oororomeleya a vaate wa mwene, Nerkaali-Shareseri, muhooleli mutokweene, ni asitokweene akina akhwaaya.
- 4** Setekiya, mwene a aYuuta, ni anakhoco awe oothene, yonnaaya, yaachawa. Yaavinya mpooma mwemmwe ohiyu, echara ephiro ya emaca ya mwene, evira vamulako yoole onakumanavo mikuso miili, epwaha eyaaka opopa wa muhice Yoortano.
- 5** Nto anakhoco a oPaapulu yaawiikara, emphara Setekiya makupa awaataleya a oYeeriko, emukeraha wa Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu yoowo aari oRiivila, elapo ya oHamathi. Nevukateneesare aamuthoriha Setikya, alamulela wi oonihiwe ekoyi.
- 6** ORiivila weiwe, mwene a oPaapulu aawiipha anamwane a Setekiya, apaapaaya ewoonaka. Vaavaa aawiipha tho ahooleli oothene a aYuuta.
- 7** Setekiya aawosokoliwa miitho awe, amakiwa ni mikoyi sa enyacu, akerihiwa oPaapulu.

8 OYerusalemu anakhoco a oPaapulu yaaheyela empa ya mwene ni sa achu oothene, epwesherya vathi mikuso sa epooma.

9 Nevusaratani, mutokweene a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene, aahaaphara achu oothene yaahanle mpooma vamoha ni achu yiiperenkhe, aakeriha oPaapulu.

10 Nto wa achu oohaawasha eelapo yeele ya oYuuta, yaawo yahaarino echu, muhooleli yoole aahaahiya, aakawela miri sa uuva ni imaca nihiku nenle.

11 Sa Yeremiya, Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, aamulamulela Nevusaratani, mutokweene a anakhoco awe oororomeleya, ariki:

12 “Hawe wamukushe Yeremiya, omuthokororye, ohimweerele echu yoonanara, omweereleke yeeyo oneeraiye oovekeke.”

13 Vaavaa Nevusaratani, muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene, vamoha ni Nevushasevani, muhooleli oororomeleya a vaate wa mwene, ni Nerkaali-Shareseri, muhooleli mutokweene, ni asitokweene akina akhwaaya

14 yaamwichaniha Yeremiya emukushawo on'yateni weiwe na empa ya mwene. Yaamveleela wa mulipa oolamula Ketaliya wi amwaakhele vaate vawe. Ketaliya aari mwaana a Ahikami; apaapaawe Ahikami yaari Shafani. Hiihaa Yeremiya aakhala vamoha ni muloko.

15 Elukuluku Yeremiya aareiyе oophariwa ene on'yateni weiwe na empa ya mwene, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa yoowo, eriki:

16 “Vinya, wamuleele Eveti-Meleki, muKuushi yoole, wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Chiri kinakhwaaniherya masu kaaloncaaka wi, epooma yeela kinamuruuhelamo ohaawa, ohiya yaphaama. Nihiku nenlo, onamoona ni miitho aa.

17 Nto weyo, kinamuwoopola nihiku nenlo, Apwiya tanaloca. Horwa oveleeliwa mmatatani wa achu yaawo onawoovaa.

18 Kinamoovulusha chiri wi ohikhwe okhoconi, yawiiphwanyerya aa, onarwa okhala mukumi, ntakhara waakiroromela miyo. Apwiya tanaloca.”

Yeremiya 40

Yeremiya okhala wawe ni Ketaliya

1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, vaavaa Nevusaratani, muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene, aamutaphunlaiye oRamaa. Elukuluku yeeyo Yeremiya aaruhiwe oRamaa ari oomakiwe ene ni mikoyi sa mithipo. Aari vamoha ni achu oYerusalemu ni oYuuta yaaphariwe wi epakhiriheliwe oPaapulu.

2 Muhooleli yoole aamukusha Yeremiya, alocano, ariki: “Apwiya Muluku aa yaahiloca wi anamuruuhela ohaawa nipuro nenla.

- ³ Hiihaa yoheereya yooloca aya. Ichu seiya sohoophacuwelaani ntakhara nyuwo muhaachekela Apwiya, voohiwiiwelela.
- ⁴ Vano, olelo kinamootaphula mikoyi seiyo omakiwaano. Waakhwelaka ochaanana ni miyo oPaapulu, orwe nnapwaha, nkaamoothokororya. Waahikhwela, elapo ti yeela, othanle weiwo onakhwelaa oyawo, oyewo.”
- ⁵ Yeremiya ahaakuvale waakhula, Nevusaratani aahi tho: “Waakhwelaka ohala, okooke wakhale ni Ketaliya, yoowo mwene a oPaapulu omweenreiye mulipa oolamula a ipooma sa oYuuta. Ketaliya ti mwaana a Ahikami; apaapaawe Ahikami yaari Shafani. Omake ni Ketaliya veeri wa mulako; hooye, oye weiwo onakhwelaa oyawo.” Hiihaa, muhooledi yoole a anakhoco aamvaha pooso ni ichu ikina, aamuhiya anapwaha.
- ⁶ Yeremiya aaya wa Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami, oMiisipa, akhala weiwo veeri wa muloko waahanle mulaponi.
- ⁷ Ahooledi akina a aYuuta ni anakhoco aya yaachawenle otakhwani, yaahiiwa wi mwene a oPaapulu omweera Ketaliya mulipa oolamula a elapo. Yoowo tho aannyereriwa achu oohaawa a elapo yeele yahaapakhirenle oPaapulu, alopwana, athiyana ni anamwane.
- ⁸ Hiihaa yaavinya ahooledi yaale wi yakumane ni Ketaliya oMiisipa; yaari: Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya; Yoohanani ni Yoonatani, anamwane a Kareya; Seraya, mwaana a Tanumethi; anamwane a Efayi, a oNetofa; vamoha ni Yesaniya, a oMaakati. Oothene yaavinnye ni anakhoco aya.
- ⁹ Ketaliya aahi wa yaawo ni anakhoco aya: “Kinnalipela! Muhoove, mwaalapeke aPaapulu. Mmake mulaponi muumu, mmulapelaka mwene a oPaapulu nave soothene ikaamuweecelaani phaama.
- ¹⁰ Miyo nkakhala oMiisipa wenna, kiwaakhulelakaani wa aPaapulu. Nyuwo muruleke sawiima sa eviinyu, sa makhurwa ni sikina, mukhapeleleka mminoni. Mukhaleke mmicecheni seiyo mukunshaanyu.”
- ¹¹ AYuuta tho akina, yaari oMowaape, waAmooni, wEtomu ni ilapo sikina, yaahiiwa wi mwene a oPaapulu ohaahiya achu akina oYuuta, ni wi aamweera Ketaliya mulipa oolamula, ti mwaana a Ahikami, apaapaawe yaari Shafani.
- ¹² Vaavaa aYuuta yaale yaakookamo mwemmo yaamwalamwalenlaayamo, ekhala oYuuta elamuliwaka ti Ketaliya oMiisipa. Yaahuurula sawiima sincipale, sa eviinyu ni sawiima sikina.

Wiiphiwa wa Ketaliya

- ¹³ Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya ni ahooledi oothene a anakhoco yaawo yaachawenle mutakhwani, jaarwa wa Ketaliya oMiisipa.

14 Yaahi wa yoowo: “Munnasuwela wi Paalisi mwene a aAmooni, oomuruma Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya wi awiipheeni?” Nto Ketaliya heemerentye yooloca aya.

15 Vaavaa Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya, aaloca ni Ketaliya wiiphini, ariki: “Mukihiye wi kamwiiphe Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya, muchu mukina ahisuwenle. Munammuhiya awiipheeni wi aYuuta aruule wa nyuwo emwalamwale, wi achu yaala ahanle ecakanele?”

16 Nto Ketaliya aamwaakhula Yoohanani, ii: “Oheereno echu yeeyo, ntakhara masu yaawo oloncaa, onammootherya Ishumayeele.”

Yeremiya 41

1 Nto mweeri wa neethanu napiili, Ishumayeele aarwa ni alopwana awe khumi wa Ketaliya oMiisipa, enalya vamoha. Ishumayeele aari mwaana a Netaniya, apaapaawe Elishaama; aari a emusi ya mwene ni mmoha a ahooleli atokweene a mwene Setekiya.

2 Elyaaka hiihaale, Ishumayeele ni alopwana awe yaale yaavinya emwiipha Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami ni nlema. Hiihaa aamwiipha yoole mwene a oPaapulu, aamweenreiye mulipa oolamula a elapo yeele.

3 Ishumayeele aawiipha tho aYuuta oothene yaari vaavale ni Ketaliya oMiisipa, vamoha ni anakhoco a oPaapulu yaari weiwe.

4 Mmeeloni mwaya, ahikhanle osuwenle wi Ketaliya ohiiphiwa,

5 yaaphiya oMiisipa alopwana makhumi mathanu namararu eecemme ipweto saya, epomphe miili saya, ewanre ikuwo soothaala, yoonihaka othanana. Yaakhuma ipooma sa oShekemu, oShiilo ni oSamariya. Yaakusha soovaha sa soolya ni erupani wi eperekhe mu empa ya Apwiya.

6 Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya, aavinya anlaka ayaaka owakhelela. Akumanneno, aahi: “Murwe, mwaamoone Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami.”

7 Nto yaaphiyalaaya veeri wa epooma, Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya, ni alopwana awe, yaawiipha yaarihela mulicini naapakeliwe okhapelelamo maahi.

8 Mwa yaale, yaakhalavo alopwana khumi yaalonce ni Ishumayeele, eriki: “Muhiniiphe; nookhalano ichu nivinthaahu mmacani, ntoko: tiriku, sevata, makhurwa ni enuwi.” Hiihaa haawiiphale ntoko aaweenreiyeno akhwaaya.

9 Nlici nenle Ishumayeele aarihenleiyemo miruchu ya alopwana oothene yaale aawiiphaleiye, ohiya tho wa Ketaliya, ti nenle naapakiwe ti mwene Asa, iisaakihaka wa Paasha mwene a alsarayeli. Nlici nene nenle Ishumayeele mwaana a Netaniya aasarihamo miruchu.

10 Vaavaa Ishumayeele aahaaphara achu oothene yaahanle oMiisipa, vamoha ni anamwane aasithiyana a ahima a mwene. Ti achu yaale, Nevusaratani

muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene a oPaapulu, aamulamulenleiye Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami wi anaathokororya. Ishumayeele aahaakusha yaala, anaakeriha elapo ya Amooni.

11 Iiwaleiye Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya, vamoha ni ahooleli akhweiye a anakhoco, yoonanara yoothene yeeyo Ishumayeele mwaana a Netaniya eenreiye,

12 yaahaakusha alopwana aya oothene wi yawaneno. Yaamphwanya yoowo waacamela ecaara ya oKiipiyoni.

13 Achu oothene yaaphariwe ti Ishumayeele, yaahakalala yaamoonnaya Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya ni anakhoco akhweiye.

14 Yaarukunuwa, echawela wa Yoohanani.

15 Nto Ishumayeele mwaana a Netaniya ni alopwana awe athanu nararu yaamuchawa Yoohanani, eya elapo ya aAmooni.

16 Vaavaa Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya ni ahooleli a anakhoco aareiyeno, yaahaakusha oKiipiyoni achu yooonwe yaale Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya, aaphanreiye oMiisipa, amanle omwiipha Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami. Achu ene yaari anakhoco oowerya, athiyana, anamwane ni anamuteko oororomeleya a omwene.

17 Yaavinya oothene, eya yakilaathi oKeruthi Kimehami, waacamela oPetelehemu. Yaachuna ochawela oYiikuputu,

18 ewoovaka aPaapulu, yiiwa wi mulipa olamula Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami, ohiiphiwa ti Ishumayeele, mwaana a Netaniya. Tiwi, mwene a oPaapulu tamweenre Ketaliya muhooleli a elapo yeele.

Yeremiya 42

Muloko omveka waya Yeremiya

1 Hiihaa yaamwaacamela mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya, Yesaniya, mwaana a Hoshaya, ni ahooleli akhwaaya oothene a anakhoco, vamoha ni muloko woothene, akhaani ni atokweene.

2 Yaamveka, eriki: “Oo, nnamoovekaani, noophara meco, munivekelele hiyo nihanle wa Apwiya, Muluku anyu. Tiwi nihanle vakhaani, ntoko munanoonelaanyu ni miitho anyu.

3 Mwaaveke Apwiya Muluku anyu wi enleele wooyawo ni yaweera.”

4 Mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, aawaakhula, ii: “Aayi kohiwa. Chiri kinamoovekelelaani wa Apwiya Muluku anyu ntoko muloncaanyu. Yeeyo Apwiya aneeraaya yaakhule, kinamooleelaani; nkookhuwaani.”

⁵ Yaawo yaahi: “Apwiya, eeparipari ni oororomeleya, eneerele onamoona yoomwi nihikhwaaniherya yoothene yeeyo Apwiya Muluku anyu aneeraaya enrume mwa nyuwo.

⁶ Ochuna ni ohichuna, nnarwa niiwelela masu a Apwiya Muluku ahu yaawo nnoorumaahunwo. Ti wa phaama owiwelela Apwiya, Muluku ahu.”

Apwiya omwaakhula waya Yeremiya

⁷ Evinre mahiku khumi, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya.

⁸ Vaavaa Yeremiya aamwiichana Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya, ni ahooli akhwaaya oothene a anakhoco, vamoha ni muloko woothene, akhaani ni atokweene.

⁹ Yeremiya aahaaleela, ariki: “Apwiya, Muluku a alsarayeli, yoowo mukirummaanyu wi keereni yooveka anyu, onii:

¹⁰ Mwamakaruru elapo yeela, kinamootekaani ohiya woomwaryaani, kinamuwaalaani ohiya woopholaani, ntakhara kinnathanana yoonanara yeeyo kiweerenlaakaani.

¹¹ Muhimoove mwene a oPaapulu, yoowo munamovaanyu, Apwiya tanaloca! Tiwi miyo kiri ni nyuwo, wi koovulusheeni, kiwoopoleeni mmatatani mwawe.

¹² Kinamoomorelaani ikharari wi owo tho oomoreleeni ikharari, oohiyeeni okhala mmapuroni mwanyu.

¹³ “Hiihaa, muhiloce, wii: ‘Hinnakhwela okhala mulaponi muumu,’ muhiwiwelelaka Apwiya Muluku anyu.

¹⁴ Muhiloce tho, muriki: ‘Hooye! Nnapwaha, nakhaleke oYiikuputu, weiwo nneeraahu nihoonekeru ekhoco, nari wiiwa oruma wa mapeca, nari ovoliwa etala.’

¹⁵ Vano nyuwo muhanle oYuuta, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Chiri mwiileva oya okhala oYiikuputu,

¹⁶ ekhoco yeeyo munoovaanyu enamoophwanyaani oYiikuputu weiwo. Etala yeeyo enaweeeteihaani enamoochowelaani weiwo, nave munamukhwela weiwo.

¹⁷ Achu oothene yaawo aniileva oya okhala oYiikuputu, anamukhwa weiwo ni ekhoco, nari etala, nari epahu. Mwa yaawo haavo anii akophole nari woopowa wa yoohoosha yeeyo kineeraaka kaaruhele.

¹⁸ “Tiwi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Mwayawo oYiikuputu, kinamoomorihelaani onanariwa waka ni esara aka ntoko kaamorihenlaaka achu ooYerusalemu. Achu ekaamootheyaani, munii mukhale esapo ya malavi yoolociwa ni yawuulumelano nave hamurwa mukookela woona nipuro nenla.”

- 19** Yeremiya aahi tho: “AYuuta nyuwo muhanle, Apwiya ahooleelaani wi muhiyewo oYiikuputu. Musuwele phaama wi miyo olelo kihoolopolaani!
- 20** Ohuwela wanyu weiwo onamuwiiphaani. Mwaakiruma wa Apwiya, Muluku anyu, muriki: ‘Munivekelele wa Apwiya Muluku ahu; munleele yooloca aya nave hiyo nnamweerano.’
- 21** Olelo kihoothoriheryaani yawaakhula aya nto hamunawiiwelela Apwiya Muluku anyu, mwa yoothene yeeyo yaakirummaaya wooleelaani.
- 22** Vano, musuweleke chiri wi, munamukhwa ekhoco, nari etala, nari epahu, nipuro nenlo munakhwelaanyu wi mwakhalekewo.”

Yeremiya 43

Yeremiya okushiwa wawe ti muloko oyaaka oYiikuputu

- 1** Yeremiya aamaliha othoriherya muloko woothene masu oothene aakhenleiye wa Apwiya Muluku aya, yaamurumaaya olokoha.
- 2** Vaavaa Asariya mwaana a Hoshaya, Yoohanani mwaana a Kareya, ni alopwana akina awiisoona, yaaloca ni Yeremiya, eriki: “We onamootha! Apwiya, Muluku ahu, hoorumme wi orwe oloce hiihaa wi hiyo nihiyewo omaka oYiikuputu.
- 3** Paruki, mwaana a Neriya, toowonke wi onlekeche onivelelele wa aPaapulu, wi awo entoloshe, nari enikushe nipakhiryele elapo aya.”
- 4** Hiihaa haavo iiwelenle yooloca ya Apwiya wi ekhaleke oYuuta weiwe: nari Yoohanani mwaana a Kareya, nari ahooleli oothene a anakhoco, nari tho muloko woothene.
- 5** Yoohanani, mwaana a Kareya ni ahooleli a anakhoco akhweiye yaahaakusha achu oothene yaahanle oYuuta, yaawo yaamwalamwalenle ilapo soorukurerya, ekookela oYuuta.
- 6** Yaahaakusha tho achu yaale Nevusaratani muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene a oPaapulu, aamulamulenleiye Ketaliya, mwaana a Ahikami wi anaathokororya: alopwana, athiyana, ni anamwane vamoha ni anamwane aasithiyana a ahima a mwene. Mwa yaala aakhalamo mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya ni Paruki, mwaana a Neriya.
- 7** Achu yaakhoooca wiiwelela yooloca ya Apwiya, evinya eya oYiikuputu, ekhala epooma ya Tapanesi.
- 8** OTapanesi weiwo, jaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yeremiya, eriki:
- 9** “Okushe maluku matokotoko othipele vaavaa osirikiwevo owehana ni mulako wa empa ya mwene farawo oTapanesi weno, aYuuta ewoonaka.
- 10** Waaleele yaawo oriki: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Kinammuruuha weno namuteko aka Nevukateneesare, mwene

a oPaapulu. Yoowo onamulamula elapo yeela, munyukhu awe wa omwene kinamutikitherya va malukuni yaala kithipenlaaka; vaava onarwa atekavo mushakala awe.

11 Onamurwa aroshe elapo ya oYiikuputu; yaawo arepeliwe okhwa epahu, ekhwe epahu; arepeliwe ophariwa, ephariwe; arepeliwe okhwa ekhoco, ekhwe ekhoco.

12 Owo onamweeyela ipa sa amuluku a oYiikuputu, onamuweeyela tho amuluku ene, nari waapakhiriha ayaakano owannyawe. Ntoko mukukhula onthanleiye ithalaawa mukuwoni mwawe, Nevukateneesare onarwa aathanla aYuuta muYiikuputu muumu, arowa mmureceleni.

13 Onamwaapwasha apoco oomulapano muluku Nsuwa, nave onamweeyela ipa sa amuluku a oYiikuputu.”

Yeremiya 44

Olopoliwa wa aYuuta yaachawenle oYiikuputu

1 Yarwa masu wa Yeremiya wa nthowa na aYuuta oothene yaamanke oYiikuputu, mu ilapo iha: oMikitoole, oTapanesi, oMemfisi ni makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi.

2 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Nyu muhoona yoohoosha yoothene kimuruuhenlaaka Yerusalemu ni ipooma soothene sa oYuuta. Nkoonani, olelo milepe, haavo omankemo.

3 Tiwi, achu awo yaaneera soonanara, enakitannya esara voowaachara, waalapa ni waahelala mikucho amuluku atheru, yaawo aneene yahaasuwenlaaya, nyuwo tho muhaasuwenlaanyu, nari tho makholo anyu yahaasuwenlaaya.

4 Kaanoorumihelaani woosiilo ene anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo, a woolopolaani, eriki: “Muheereno soothanyeya seiya kiniicanaakano.”

5 Nto achu hiyaakiiwelenle nari okiwiriyana mano wi echaruwe, ehiye wahelala mikucho amuluku atheru.

6 Wanthowa nenla, kaamorihelela onanariwa waka ni esara aka va ipooma sa oYuuta ni arampha a oYerusalemu. Esara aka yaavarela ntoko mooro, etatusha mapuro yaala milepe ni ntakhwa ntoko munoonelaanyu olelo.

7 Vano, Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Nthowa taani muniiseerelaanyu yoonanara ela etokotoko, muniipahula akaneene? Ntakhara sheeni muniitoloshaanyu, alopwana, athiyana, anamwane, ni makwiya, muhinamuhiyaru muchu mwa aYuuta?

8 Munakitannyeryani esara ni miteko ya mataanyu, mwaahelalaka mikucho amuluku atheru a elapo yeela ya oYiikuputu munakhalaanyumo? Ntakhara

sheeni muniitoloshaanyu wi mukhale esapo ya malavi yoolociwa ni yawuulumelano mwa maloko oothene a elapo ya vathi?

⁹ Moocuwala soonanara eenraaya makholo anyu, eenraaya tho mamwene a aYuuta ni asaaraaya, nyuwo tho mweenraanyu ni asarinyu mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni arampha a oYerusalemu?

¹⁰ Ophiyerya olelo hamwiiyevinheru nari okoova mano nari ochariha malamulo aka ni ikano saka seiyo kaakunhaaka vamiithoni vanyu opacerya wa makholo anyu.

¹¹ Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene kinamoorukunuwelaani, kaatoloshe aYuuta oothene.

¹² Kinamwaakelelawo, kaamalihe aYuuta oothene yaahanle, yiilenve emaka oYiikuputu. OYiikuputu wenno anamutholowa, akina ekhoco, akina etala. Anamutholowa akhaani ni atokweene, akina ekhoco, akina etala. Achu ekaamwaatheya; enii ekhale esapo ya malavi yoolociwa ni yawuulumelano.

¹³ Kinamuwooniha ekoyi ni ekhoco, etala ni epahu yaale iiruhale emaka oYiikuputu wenno, ntoko kaaweerenlaaka aYerusalemu.

¹⁴ Haavo mmoharu anii oopowe, akophole, nari okookela oYuuta, wa oothene yaawo yaachawenle oYiikuputu wenno, emaka. Nnaamwi yinlelaka okookela elapo ya oYuuta wi emakewo, hewerya, vooikhala yaawo akina enii echawe.

¹⁵ Yaamwaakhula Yeremiya alopwana oothene yaasuwenle wi asaaraya yaanaahelela mikucho amuluku atheru ni athiyana oothene yaathukumannaayano vaavale. Waari muloko muncipale waathukumanne wa aYuuta yaamanke oYiikuputu, a makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enarwaayawo ni weiwo enayaayawo. Yaala yaahi:

¹⁶ “Masu yaawo onleenlaa mu nsina na Apwiya, hiyo hanneemererya.

¹⁷ Hannahiyaru weerano yeeyo nlipenlaahu: omuhelela mukucho muluku ahu, mwene mwamuthiyana a wirimu, ni ommiinela eviinyu. Nikachariha ntoko makholo ahu, mamwene ahu ni ahooli ahu yeerelaaya ekhalaka mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni mu arampha a oYerusalemu. Elukuluku ene yeele, naakhalano soolya sawaaca, ichu saaneeca phaama, nave yoonanara hiyaaniphacuwela.

¹⁸ Nto opacerya vaavaale nihin'yaahu omuhelela mukucho ni ommiinela eviinyu muluku ahu, mwene mwamuthiyana a wirimu, hannakhalano echu; ninnatholowa ni ekhoco ni etala.”

¹⁹ Athiyana yaahaaceererya, eriki: “Ninnamuhelela mukucho muluku ahu, mwene mwaamuthiyana a wirimu, ni ommiinela eviinyu. Akhweya, asiiyahu hanasuwela yeeyo neerahuno? Hinnakhala vamoha nooshaka ipoolu sawe ni ommiinela eviinyu?”

20 Vaavaa Yeremiya aahaakhula muloko woothene, alopwana ni athiyana yaale yaalonce hiihaale, ii:

21 “Munuupuwela wi Apwiya aacuwala mikucho seiyo mwaahelaanyu mu ipooma sa oYuuta ni arampha a Yerusalemu? Saari mikucho sanyu, sa makholo anyu, sa mamwene anyu, sa ahooleli anyu, ni sa muloko woothene!

22 Ti vaavanto Apwiya yahaawenryaaya ovilelano miteko anyu yoonanara ni soothanyeya mweeraanyu. Hiihaa, elapo anyu yaathatuwa milepe, ohimakiwamo, ekhala esapo yawuulumelano ntoko enooneyaaya olelo.

23 Mwaahela mikucho wa amuluku atheru, mwaachekela Apwiya, muhiiwelela oloca waya, muhichariha malamulo aya, ikano saya ni mathoriheryo aya! Wanthowa nenla yohoophacuwelaani yootakhala yeela ntoko munoonelaanyu olelo.”

24 Yeremiya aaloca tho wa muloko woothene, shasha wa athiyana yaale, ii: “Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, nyuwo aYuuta oothene munakhala elapo ya oYiikuputu!

25 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Nyuwo ni asaarinyu, mookhwaaniherya seiyo mwaalipenlaanyu, muriki: ‘Nnamuhelela mukucho ni ommiinela eviinyu muluku ahu, mwene a mwamuthiyana a wirimu.’ Mutitelele hiihaa olupela wanyu weiwo.

26 Nto musuweleke nyuwo aYuuta oothene mmanke muYiikuputu, wi miyo Apwiya kinii: Yoomi ene kinnalipela tho, mu nsina naka ntokotoko, wi haavo mmoha mwa nyuwo, aYuuta ookhala oYiikuputu, anii alipeleke tho aromolaka nsina naka, ariki: ‘Apwiya, Apwiya ookumi!’

27 Yoomi ene kinnoovareryaani, wi kiweereleeni yoonanara ohiya yaphaama. AYuuta oothene anakhala oYiikuputu, anamutholowa ni ekhoco nari ni etala, otholowa-tholowa.

28 A vakhaani enii yoopowe okhoconi oYiikuputu, echawela oYuuta, vaavaa onamusuwanyeya yoowo masu awe enii yeereye, aaka nari awinyu.

29 Musuwele wi kinamuwoonihaani ekoyi nipuro nenla, kikhwaaniheryaka masu aka oweerelaani yoonanara, Apwiya tanaloca. Eneneeryo ene tiila:

30 Apwiya anii: Kinammunyererya farawo Hoofura, mwene oYiikuputu, mmatatani wa amwiicani awe, yaale anamwaavyaavya wi emwiiphe. Kinammweerano ntoko Setekiya mwene a aYuuta kaamunnyerenryaaka wa mwiicani awe Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu.”

Yeremiya 45

Masu a Apwiya wa Paruki

1 Mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aaloca masu ala wa Paruki mwaana a Neriya, elukuluku yeele Paruki aarepeiye muliivuru Yeremiya alocaka. Waari

mwaakha waneesheshe wa olamula wa Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya. Masu ene taala:

² “Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii wa weyo Paruki:

³ Onii: ‘li, kootakhaliwa! Kuukhuwaka hiiha, Apwiya aakaaceererya tho ekoyi. Koovelavela ni wuupulela waka, wiichuuwa nkiinono.”

⁴ Apwiya yaahi tho wa Yerejiya: “Omuleele: Miyo Apwiya kinnapweshavo yeeyo kaatenkaaka nave kinnapholavo yeeyo kaanlaaka. Kinamweerano hiiha mweelapo yoothene.

⁵ Vano weyo onakhwela ichu sitokotoko? Ohaavye seiyo; tiwi kinamuruuha epahu wa achu oothene, Apwiya tanaloca. Nto wa weyo yawiiphwanyerya aa, onarwa okhala mukumi.”

Yerejiya 46

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aYiikuputu

¹ Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yerejiya, alopolaka maloko a amalapo.

² Masu oopacerya annaloca sa anakhoco a farawo Neko, mwene a oYiikuputu, yaawo yaakilaathi epooma ya oKarekamishe, makupa a muhice Eufuate. Yaavoothiwa ti Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wa Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta, mwaana a Yoshiya.

³ Anakhoco, muthataane, mutheteye sawiisaakihano! Vinyeryani mukhico!

⁴ Mwaalucelele akhavalu, mwaawe! Muchuke muloko, mwaawanre akapaseeti. Munole mavaka, muware soowara sakhoco!

⁵ Vano, tisheeni eneereya? Kinawoona yoovaka ekookelaka oculi! Anakhoco aya oowerya aavoothiwa; annachawa, ehiwehaka oculi. Woova wohaarukurerya. Apwiya tanaloca!

⁶ Awaakuva hanavuluwa, oowerya hanoopowa. Makupa oomokoni, oshereshere wa muhice Eufuate, annakwaculiwa, yuuwawo.

⁷ Taani ola, onawela ntoko maahi a muhice Niilu arweenle, enavira mmokoni?

⁸ Ti Yiikuputu onarwa ntoko maahi a Niilu, arweenle, enavira mmokoni, ariki: “Kinamoorweela, kihuruwele elapo yoothene; ipooma ni achu aya kinamootoloshu.”

⁹ Haweni, anakhavalu, wethihani ikhaaro! Vinyerani anakhoco oowerya alopwana ooKuushi ni ooLiipiya, mukunshe sawiisaakihano; mvinye tho aLuute akaneene oowetha munra!

¹⁰ Nihiku na Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, nihiku naya na wunla ikuhu, na waahoosha amwiicani aya. Nivaka naya nnamuhoma, nivone,

nnamuwurya nikhami naya, niphweeeye. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anamuhela mukucho wa masala a miruchu aya, omokoni, makupa a muhice Eufrate.

11 Weyo, mwali Yiikuputu, hawe okelele murece oKileyate! Nari wiicikichelaka yoowo, onahaawa mahaleene, hopenuwa.

12 Maloko ahiwa sa wuuliwa waa muru, ovoothiwe; okhuwela waa woovuwa elapo yoothene. Mukhoco achawaka, onamukwacula mukhweiye, oothene yuuwele vathi.

Nevukateneesare orosha wawe oYiikuputu

13 Masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya annaloca sa Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu omurosha wawe Yiikuputu. Taala:

14 Olokohe masu ala oYiikuputu; ovuwihe mu ipooma saya sa oMikitoole, oMemfisi ni oTapanesi, oriki: Muthataane, mwiireherye, mwiisaakihe! Tiwi, awaacamana anyu annatoloshiwa ti ekhoco.

15 Nthowa taani ovoholiwa achu anyu awuupa? Hanawerya weemela vawi Apwiya tanaakakha!

16 Apwiya aawaaceererya ookwaculana; echawaka annuwihana mukina ni mukhwaaya, eriki: “Mukhwaaka, ovinye; hanko, nikookele elapo ahu, weiwo oriwo muloko ahu, n'yariwaahuwo! Nimuchawe mwiicani ola onantoloshala!”

17 Farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu, weiwo akeeriwa: “Namanyakula, onnahiya elukuluku eviraka.”

18 Mwene ti miyo; nsina naka, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Kinalipela okumi aka wi onnarwa mwiicani, awinnuwa ntoko mwaako Tavore, nari mwaako Karamelo ori mukhice wa ephareya.

19 Achu nyu a mwali Yiikuputu, rehereryani maphuta anyu wi mpakhirye! Epooma ya oMemfisi enamutatushiwa milepe, ohimakiwemo.

20 Yiikuputu ori mwaasaana amope ooneneva nto anamurwa apepele ekhumaka makupa a weiwo enayawo echeku ya murupi, emulume.

21 Anakhoco ene tho, oothummwa oraiyeno, enii ekhale ntoko asaana amope ooneneva anaweherya wiiphiwa. Ehaleenle, anamuchawa oothene ntakhara noophiya nihiku noohooshiwa waya, elukuluku ya woonihiwa ekoyi.

22 Yiikuputu onamuchawa iipurulaka, arumaka ntoko enowa enaachawa alipa awuaha ntakhwa. Tiwi, amwiicani awe annarwa omurosha ni ipaso saya.

23 Anamuha nikhoce, nnaamwi wahaawereya ovolowamo, vawi amwiicani aya hanaalakhanyeya, waaca waya ari ntoko misope. Apwiya tanaloca!

24 Mwali Yiikuputu, onamuuliwa muru, annyereriwe mmatatani wa muloko wa makupa a weiwo enayawo echeku ya murupi.

- 25** Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Yoomi ene, kinammooniha ekoyi muluku Aamoni a epooma ya oNowamoni. Kinamuwooniha ekoyi aYiikuputu, vamoha ni amuluku aya ni mamwene aya. Kinammooniha tho ekoyi farawo mwaneene ni oothene yaawo anamuroromela.
- 26** Kinamuwunnyererya mmatatani wa yaawo anawaavyaavya wi ewiiphe, mmatatani wa Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu ni achu awe. Nto, muhoolo mwaya, elapo ya oYiikuputu enarwa omakiwamo tho ntoko khalayi. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 27** Weyo muloko aka, namuteko aka Yaakopo, ohoove; Isarayeli ohituthuwe. Yoomi ene kinamoovulusha ori ociiwene, kaavulusha tho achu aa oophariwa mweelapo ekina. Muloko wa Yaakopo onamukookela owannyaya mmureceleni, oniichaala moohituthuwa.
- 28** Weyo, namuteko aka Yaakopo, ohoove; tiwi, miyo kiri ni weyo wi koovulushe, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinamtoloshala maloko oothene, mwemmo koomwaramwashenlaakaammo. Nto weyo, nkootoloshala khuluwi. Kinamoohusiha kiwoonihaka ekoyi moophwanelela; chiri nkoohiya siiyo ene, kihoolanke.

Yeremiya 47

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aFilisti

- 1** Masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya annaloca sa aFilisti, mwene a oYiikuputu ahaakuvale orosha epooma aya ya oKaasa; taala:
- 2** Apwiya anii: Wehani makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi; nkoonani maahi mancipale anarwa ntoko orweela wa muhice. Ti amwiicani, yaawo anahuruwela elapo yoothene ni seiyo irimomo, anamirya epooma ni achu ookhala mweemmo. Achu anamukhuwela ni oothene amanke mulaponi anarwa yopa ikucho,
- 3** yiwaka oruma wa ichocopwa sa akhavalolo aya, oruma wa ikhaaro ni mukhico wa maseko aya. Asitiithi hewerya waakookela anaaya wa nthowa na othukumela, matata aya ececheya.
- 4** Noophiya nihiku na otoloshiwa aFilisti oothene, yaale yaahanle yaakhaviheryaka aTiiru ni aSitoni. Apwiya anamwaatoloshala aFilisti yaala, makholo aya yaakhumale evilivili ya oKereti.
- 5** OKaasa, achu annacema mphati, yoonihaka othanana; achu a wAshekaloni aamaalihiwa. Nyuwo muhanle mulaponi mwaya oohico, ophiyerya liini mpophaka miili anyu?
- 6** “Ii! Nlema na Apwiya nnii nimaale liini? Nikookele munrupeloni mwaya, nimaale, niichuuwe!”

7 Nto nnii nimaale hayi, Apwiya evanhe muteko aya? Awo aaruma wi nawiiphe achu a wAshekaloni ni ooshereshere wa ephareya.

Yeremiya 48

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aMowaape

1 Wa aMowaape, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Mootakhaliwa nyu, achu a epooma ya oNeevo, ntakhara munamutoloshiwa! Nyuwo ooKiryatayimi, munamuuliwa muru, vawi munamukushiwa, nave empa anyu yoolipihiwa enampweshiwa, yuuliheye muru.

2 Ovuwa wa oMowaape, woomala. Amwiicani awe aakusha epooma ya oHeshiponi, anuupuwelela tho onanariha oMowaape, eriki: “Hankoni, nimalihe muloko ola.” Nyuwo tho epooma ya oMatimeni, munammaalihiwa, nivaka naka nnamuwiikaraani.

3 Achu oHoronayimu annakhuwela, eriki: “Ii! Epahu! Otolosha otokotoko!”

4 Mowaape onampweshiwa, sinniiweya ikucho sa anamwane awe akhaani.

5 Yaawo annanla ewelaka oLuhithi; akina tho anakhuruwela oHoronayimu annoopa ikucho wa nthowa opweshiwawo.

6 “Chawani! Moopowe! Chawelani mano muthalani vanipuchoni!”

7 Vawi nyuwo, aMowaape, munaroromela miteko sanyu ni muhakhu anyu, nyuwo tho munamphariwa. Kemoshe, muluku anyu, onampakhirya, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho awe ni ahooleli awe.

8 Mulipa ootolosha onamphiya epooma ni epooma, hehalaru emoha mano. Ipooma sa mpopani inampweshiwa, seiye sa omokoni inammwariwa, vawi Apwiya taalonce.

9 Reheryani mahiye awe Mowaape, mwamvayi onarwa atoloshiwa. Ipooma sawe inarwa itatushiwa milepe, ohimakiwamo.

10 Uulumeleye yoowo onapororiha muteko Apwiya amurummaaya; uulumeleye yoowo onahiiha nivaka nawe oyeeha nikhami.

11 Elapo ya oMowaape opacerya khalayi eri mmureceleni, hetonko wuukhuwa, achu aya tho hantonko opakhirya. Elapo eyo, enaphwanaphwana ni eviinyu eheliwe munipotoroni eciyeliwa, ehukhunweru emiineliwaka nipotoro nikina. Osiva waya honakhumamo, onamwiikhalelaru.

12 Wanthowa nenla, anarwa ephiya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kaarume alipa oomiina, eyeeye mmapotoroni, epweshe ikhali sene.

13 Hiihaa aMowaape anamuuliheya muru ni muluku aya Kemoshe ntoko alsarayeli yuulihen'yaaya muru oPetete, eroromelaka emope ya eworo.

- 14 Nyuwo aMowaape, munawerya hayi oloca, wii: “Hiyo na achu oovootha, alopwana oowerya okhoconi”?
- 15 Mulipa ootolosa a oMowaape oovinya, onampwasha ipooma sa weiwe. Amiravo aya oororomeleya anamwiiphiwa. Miyo mwene kinaloca; nsina naka, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 16 Epahu yohaacamela oMowaape, ohooshiwa wawe onnamuchimakela.
- 17 Mmukhupanyerye Mowaape, nyuwo maloko oorukurerya, oothene musuwenle sa ovuwa wawe. Khuwelani, muriki: “Ii! Yohinteeya ekopo yoolipa ni yooreera naahaamenlaahu.”
- 18 Achu a oTiponi, mwiiyevihe mu ovuwa wanyu. Kilaathini vachayani, vanchupini. Tiwi, mulipa ootolosa a oMowaape oophiya, oopwasha ipa sanyu sooliphiwa.
- 19 Achu a wAroweri, mukhale mumphironi mwaavareryaka achu, mulopwana onchawa mmukoheke, muthiyana ooponwe mmukoheke, muriki: “Tisheeni yeeren'ye?”
- 20 Ekaamwaakhula, eriki: “Mowaape ohuuliheya muru, oovoothiwa! Khuwelani, ewulani, mwaaleelaka achu ooshereshere wa muhice Arunooni, wi Mowaape ootoloshiwa!”
- 21 Yoophiyerya elukuluku ya othorihiwa ni woonihiwa ekoyi ipooma iha sa elapo ya omokoni: oHoloni, oYahasi, oMefaathi,
- 22 oTiponi, oNeevo, oPete-Tivelatayimu,
- 23 oKiryatayimi, oPete-Kamule, oPete-Mawooni,
- 24 oKeriyote, oPoosera ni ipooma sikina soothene sa oMowaape, sa ociiwene ni sa vakhiviru.
- 25 Ikuru sa Mowaape soomalihiwa, moonoo awe, wookwasiwa. Apwiya tanaloca!

Wiisinnuwiha wa Mowaape

- 26 Apwiya anii: Mowaape ahapaliwe eviinyu ya esara aka, ntakhara onniisinnuwiha wa miyo. Iisoocowelihe marapheyo awe, wi achu emunyemuleke.
- 27 Tahy yoowe Mowaape, waamunyemula Isarayeli? Akhweya Isarayeli oontoko oophwanyiswa veeri wa anawiiye? Vano, nthowa taani omuloca moonanara ocikinyaka muru wiili-wiili?
- 28 Achu nyu ooMowaape, muhiye ipooma sanyu! Muchawele makhuku a mmiyalani, mukhale mwemmo, ntoko epompa epanke epuuru aya osulu wa nikhuku.

- 29 Nohiwa sa wiirumiha wa Mowaape, wiisinnuwiha wawe otokotoko, ni wiisoona wawe. Onniicocopa moopwaha, iiseeraka awaapwaha akhwaawe.
- 30 Miyo, Apwiya, koomusuwela ni wiisoona wawe weiwo, nto tahi echu nave hompuculiha echu. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 31 Hiihaa, kinnamunlela Mowaape, kinnaakhupanyerya achu oothene a weiwo, kinnoopa ikucho wa nthowa na achu oKiri-Heresi.
- 32 Kinnanla wapwaha achu a oYaseri, yinlelaka miri sa uuva oSipima. Nyuwo miri sa uuva sa oSipima, mirayi saa soopwaha ophareya, inarapa iyaaka makupa oYaseri. Nto mulipa ootoloshwa aarwa amukwaserya vathi uuva aya ni sawiima sikina.
- 33 Wooviihiwavo opuha ni ohakalala mu imaca sawuncelana sa oMowaape, koomaliha eviinyu aya. Haavo muchu oomphonca uuva akhuwelaka; okhuwela iwo oneereya tahi woohakalala, ti wakhoco.
- 34 Achu ooHeshiponi ni a wEleyaale, annakhuwela; okhuwela waya onniweya oYahasi. Onniweya tho ovinya oSowari ophiyerya oHoranayimu ni wEkalate-Selishiya; tiwi ni maahi ene tho oNinrimi aaweleela.
- 35 OMowaape, kinarwa kimaliha mikucho soopahiwa sa mmapuro a mmiyaakoni ni mikucho mikina sa amuluku aya. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 36 Wa nthowa na aMowaape, murima aka onnathukumela ntoko namviro, kaathananelaka achu a oKiri-Haresethi, vawi muhakhu yiithukumanyenryaaya woocakanela.
- 37 Oothene annanla ikucho ecemme mphati ni ipweto, epomphe miili saya, ewanre isaakhwi, yoonihaka othanana.
- 38 Nari yiichuwaka vaate, nari eviraka mmakhulukano mwaya, aMowaape anakhalela wunlaru. Tiwi, kinammupweshwa Mowaape, ntoko muchu onapwesheiye mwaapu ohinchuneiye. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 39 Oo, Mowaape oopweshiwa! Oo, onnanlasha! Yoowo ohuurama, muru onnamuula. Mowaape onii akhale esapo ya malavi ni ya munyemu wa maloko oorukurerya.
- 40 Tiwi, Apwiya anii: Chiri mwiicani awe onarwa amuhiphela Mowaape ntoko enaka yookonle muuphelo aya.
- 41 Ipooma sawe inarwa ikushiwa, ni ipa sawe sene soolipihiwa, nave anakhoco awe anarwa murima owiina nihiku nenlo, ntoko muthiyana onahaawela oyara.
- 42 Mowaape onarwa atoloshiwa, harwa tho akhala muloko, ntakhara owo ahiisinnuwiha wa Apwiya.
- 43 Yawoopiha, ekhokwe ni muraakho sinnoowehererya weyo, omanke oMowaape. Apwiya tanaloca.

44 Yoowo onii akophole mu yawoopiha, onammorela mukhokweni; onii akhume mukhokweni, onamuheiwa vamuraakhoni. Kinammuruuhela Mowaape elukuluku ya woonihiwa ekoyi. Apwiya tanaloca.

45 Achu yaachawenle opooma ya oHeshiponi aneemela ehaleenle vawi mooro onaya okhuma oHeshiponi, makalume a epooma yaari ya Sihoni, yeeyele miru sa aMowaape yaale anamvutuka.

46 Mootakhaliwa nyuwo aMowaape! Moorimeela nyuwo achu oomulapa muluku Kemoshe! Anamwane anyu aasilopwana anamphariwa, aasithiyana anampakhirya.

47 Nto mmahiku a muhoolo, kinarwa kaarehererya ni waakookiherya aMowaape. Apwiya tanaloca. Ti yaala masu a othorihwa ni woonihiwa ekoyi wa Mowaape.

Yeremiya 49

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aAmooni

1 Wa achu a aAmooni, Apwiya anii: Munii achu alsarayeli haanono anamwane? Haano ahima oohalano muhakhu aya? Vano nthowa taani, achu oomulapa muluku Moleke akunshaaya elapo ya oKaate, emaka mu ipooma seiye?

2 Hiihaa, anamphiya mahiku kineeraaka kikumihe niwowo na anakhoco eroshaka Rapaa, epooma ya aAmooni. Apwiya tanaloca. Elapo eyo enamuthatuwa milepe, miceche saya inamuvya ni mooro, nave alsarayeli anamukusha elapo yeeyo amwiicani yaawaankhaaya. Analoca ti Apwiya.

3 Munleke, nyuwo achu a oHeshiponi vawi yoopweshiwa epooma ya o Aayi! Nyuwo anamwane a oRapaa, khuwelani, muware isaakhwi, mwiikhupanyeryeke mwaavyaka wooyawo! Tiwi, muluku anyu Moleke onampakhirya, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho awe ni ahooleli awe.

4 Weyo mwali aAmooni, oohuwahuwa, nthowa taani oniicocopaa mmipopa saa sooreera? Onaroromela muhakhu aa, oriki: "Taani anii akiroshe miyo?"

5 Yoomi ene kinamuwoopopihaka makupa aa oothene, Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tanaloca. Mmoha ni mmoha akachawa pure-pure, hakhalavo oowerya waathukumanya.

6 Nto mmahiku a muhoolo, kinarwa kaarehererya ni waakookiherya aAmooni. Apwiya tanaloca.

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aEtomu

7 Wa aEtomu, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anii: Vano oTemani, aakhalawo achu a miruku? Miruku seiye sa achu oosuwela hiirimeenle? Osuwela waya, hokhwelakhwenle?

- 8 Chawani achu a oTetani, mukookele oculi, mwiiipithe mukhukuni; tiwi miyo kinamuruuhela epahu muloko wa Esawu, elukuluku ya woonihiwa ekoyi.
- 9 Yaarwa wa weyo alipa oomuurula uuva, hehiyaru mano muthito mmoha wa sawiima? Anawiiye ohiyu, hekusha seiyou anakhwelaaya?
- 10 Nto miyo, kinammwaakha Esawu soothene, kooneihe mapuro awe awiipitheya wi ahiweeryeke wiipithamo. Achu a nloko nawe anamtoloshiwa, vamoha ni asinnee ni awaacamanano aya; hiihaa, haavo ohanle anii:
- 11 “Mukihiyerye kihaleno ikwaasuni sanyu, kinaphuwa; anaamukhwele anyu nkaamwaathokoroya.”
- 12 Tiwi Apwiya anii: Akina a yaale yaahaalakhanyeriwe owurerya ekahi ya esara aka; vano nyu, himoonihiwa ekoyi? Hamukophola, chiri munamuwurya!
- 13 Tiwi, koolipela okumi aka wi epooma ya oPoosera enamuthatuwa milepe, ekhale esapo ya malavi, ya munyemu ni yawuulumelano. Miceche saya soothene tho inamuthatuwa milepe soohimala. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 14 Kohiwa michaka ya Apwiya, nave oorummwa muchu oya mmalokoni oloca, ariki: “Muthukumane, vinyani mwawane ekhoco ni Etomu.”
- 15 Weyo, Etomu, kooweera mukhaani veeri va maloko, woonyemuwa mwa achu.
- 16 Owoopopiha waa akhwaa, ni wiisinnuwiha wa murima aa sohoowoka, weyo onakhala mmakhukuni a miyala, osulu wa miyaako. Wavava ntoko enaka opaka epuru aa weiwe, kinamoomorihawo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 17 Chiri elapo ya wEtomu enamuthatuwa milepe, achu oothene oovira ekanii: “li,” wanthowa na opweshiwa waya woothene.
- 18 Opweshiwa waya onii okhale ntoko ipooma sa oSotoma ni oKomora ni yaawo tho aacamannaayano. Harwa ahalawo muchu, horwa tho omakiwawo! Apwiya tanaloca.
- 19 Ntoko mwaco onakhuma okhoceni wa muhice Yoortano, ayaaka oshaya omunyepuni waphaama, hiihaa, mootutusha, kinarwa kiwiikara achu a wEtomu mweelaponi mwaya, kaahelomo achu aka kaathanlilaaka. Chiri, taani onaphwanaphwana ni miyo? Taani onawerya okithoriha? Muhooleli taani onawerya wiikhoma vamiithoni vaka?
- 20 Hiihaa, muwiriyaneyeyo miyo Apwiya kinuupuwelelaaka oweerela achu a wEtomu, yeeyo kireherenryaaka oweerela achu amanke oTemani: Chiri anampuruliwa anamwane aya ntoko mwaco onaweereleiye asaana a ipucepuche, makhola aya amwariwe.
- 21 Wuuwa wa Etomu, oruma waya, elapo enamucikinyeya, nave okhuwela wawe onamwiiweya ophiyerya Ephareya ya Ehece.

22 Chiri, mwiicani awe onarwa amuhiphela Poosera ntoko enaka yookonle muuphelo aya, nave anakhoco a Etomu anarwa murima owiina nihiku nenlo, ntoko muthiyana onahaawela oyara.

Olopoliwa wa maloko: Tamaasiku

23 Wa achu a oTamaasiku, Apwiya anii: Achu a ipooma sa oHamathi ni wArapati, anamulamwa vawiiwa michaka eyo yoonanara. Anamuukhuwa ntoko maahi a mphareya ahinawerya omaala.

24 Tiwi achu oTamaasiku anamuceecheya, yoovaka, anamuchawa. Wuukhuwa onamwaaphara, wiicela onamwaaphwanya, ntoko muthiyana onahaawela oyara.

25 Epooma yaari yoovuwa, yaakihakalaliha, enamuhiiwa, ethatuwe.

26 Elukuluku yeeyo, amiravo aya anamwiipheliwa mmakhulukano, nave anakhoco aya oothene anamutholowa. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca!

27 Kinamparihela mooro mukuso wa oTamaasiku, nave mooro ene yoowo onarwa weeyela ipa sooliphiwa sa mwene Penehatate.

Olopoliwa wa maloko: Araapiya

28 Wa achu a oKetari ni mamwene ooHasori, yaawo yaavoothiwe ti Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu, Apwiya anii: Amwiicani nyu, vinyani mwaaroshe aKetari, mwaatoloshe achu a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

29 Muwaakhe mishakala saya sa ikuwo ni mihuwo saya; mukushe ikuwo saya sawiikicha, ikahi ni akamila. Mukhuwele, muriki: "Woova wohoorukureryaani!"

30 Chawelani ociiwene, mwiipithe mmakhukuni, nyuwo achu a oHasori, Apwiya tanaloca! Tiwi, Nevukateneesare, mwene oPaapulu, onuupuwelela wooroshaani, ohiirehererya owana ni nyu.

31 Amwiicani nyu, vinyani, muroshe muloko ori mmureceleni, wiichaanle, ohirinono mukuso, masele, nari akampatika, omanke vameekhaaya. Apwiya tanaloca.

32 Mwawaakhe akamila aya ni mihuwo saya mincipale, ikhale muhakhu woophwanyiswa mukhoconi. Achu yaale oocema miihi aya mphatamaru, kinamwaamwaramwashela makupa oothene echeku eneeraaya enayawo, nave kinamwaaruuhela epahu ya makupa oothene. Apwiya tanaloca!

33 OHasori onamuthatuwawo ntakhwa akusupa tenii ekhalekewo. Harwa ahalawo muchu, horwa tho omakiwawo!

Olopoliwa wa maloko: achu a wElami

34 Masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya annaloca sa achu a wElami, Setekiya, mwene a oYuuta arikimpacerya olamula; taala:

35 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Yoomi ene kinamwaavootha alipa a minra a wElami, yaawo yaaroromelaaya ntoko anakhoco aya oowerya.

36 Kinamwaaruuhela aElami amwiicani, ntoko echeku ya makupa oomasheshe a elapo, kaamwaramwashele tho aElami makupa oomasheshe onayawo echeku. Hayiivo elapo aneeraaya ehichawelevu.

37 Kinamwaavaha owoova amwiicani aya, yaawo anawaavyaavya wi ewiiphe. Kinamwaaruuhela epahu ya onyahuwa wa esara aka; kinamuwiikara nnivaka naka ophiyerya kaatolonshe. Apwiya tanaloca.

38 Kinamutikitherya omwene aka wElami, kimutolonshewo mwene aya ni ahooleli awe. Apwiya tanaloca.

39 Nto mmahiku a muhoolo, kinarwa kaarehererya ni waakookiherya aElami. Apwiya tanaloca.

Yeremiya 50

Olopoliwa wa maloko: aPaapulu

1 Masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya annaloca sa aPaapulu ni elapo aya; taala:

2 Mwaaleele achu a maloko, mulokohe wi esuwele! Muhikhuwe wa yaawo, muvuwihe, muriki: “Epooma ya oPaapulu enamukushiwa! Peeli, muluku aya, onamuulihwa muru, Merotaki, muluku aya, onamuhaleeliheya. Iruku saya satheru ikaamuulihaka muru.

3 Tiwi, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, onamvinya muloko omuroshe Paapulu. Elapo awe enamuthatuwa milepe, ehimakiwemo, achu ni ashinama anamuchawa, epwahemo.”

4 Mahiku yaawo ni elukuluku yeeyo, achu alsarayeli ni aYuuta anamukhala vamoha, yinlaka anamukookela owaavya Apwiya Muluku aya. Apwiya tanaloca!

5 Ekaamukohererya ephiro ya oSiiyoni nave ekaamuchara yeeyo, eriki: “Hankoni, nakhale vamoha ni Apwiya, nipakeno waataana woohimala woohicuwaleya.”

6 Muloko aka waahuwela, ntoko ipucepuche; akukhula aya tiyaahuwelinhe omiyaakoni. Yoowo woohuwahuwa mmiyaakoni, ocuwala nipuro naya nawiichuuwavo.

7 Oothene yaawo yaaphwanya mmiyaakoni yaanaakhuura, eriki: “Hinaanono nthowa, ntakhara ala arimwaachekela Apwiya, yaawo ari nipuro naya nenesha, makholo aya yaaroromenlaaya.”

8 Muloko nyu, chawani oPaapulu! Mvinyewo elapo yeeyo! Mukhale oopacerya ochawa, muchimakaka waapwaha ashinama akhwiinyu.

- 9 Tiwi, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, yoomi ene kinamwaathukumanya achu a maloko matokotoko eelapo, wi erwe, ethataane, ewane ni Paapulu, emukushe. Anakhoco aya oowetha minra, toowerya, hanakuvya.
- 10 APaapulu anamwaakhiwa muhakhu aya; awaakha ene anamusareyano. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 11 APaapulu nyu, mwaakaakha muloko aka, muhakalalaka ni ochapa. Mwaancupha ntoko mwaasaana a emope, mukhuwelaka ntoko asaana a khavalo.
- 12 Nto epooma, mannyu ooyanreeni, eyo enamuulihwa muru, elamwe. Paapulu onamuyeevhiwa opwaha maloko oothene, athatuwe ntakhwa, elapo yawuuma, yoothowa maahi.
- 13 Wa nthowa na esara ya Apwiya, elapo yeele enamuthatuwa milepe, ehimakiwemo yoothene. Achu oothene oovira oPaapulu, vawoona sookacamiha seeren'ye, ekaamutikhina, eriki, "li!"
- 14 Anakhoco nyu, oowetha minra, muthataane, mmurice Paapulu makupa oothene. Mvonyeryemo mavaka anyu, moohihyererya, ntakhara owo ohaachekela Apwiya.
- 15 Mukhuwele muwoopopihaka mmurince, achu a mpoomani mwemmo anamwiiperekha. Mikuso ni miconco sa oPaapulu, inammwareya. Apwiya tananla ikuhu wa yaawo; hiihaa, muweerele ntoko yaaweenlaaya akina.
- 16 Muhaahiyewo alipa oolima yaalaka mmiso, nari alipa oohepha, ehephaka. Mwa nthowa na ekhoco, mmoha ni mmoha anii akookeleke elapo awe; oovaka, haavo muchu eelapo ekina anii awerye ohala mwemmo.
- 17 Alsarayeli ari ntoko ipucepuche, siikariwe ni mwaco, imwalamwala. Mwene a Ashuuri taapacentre waakhuura; vookuchulela Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, aapwasha makhuva aya.
- 18 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli anii: Kinammoonihwa ekoyi mwene a oPaapulu vamoha ni elapo awe, ntoko tho kimweenraakano mwene a Ashuuri.
- 19 Kinamwaakookiherya alsarayeli, ipucepuche saka, mu nipuro naya. Anamulya munyepu wa omwaako Karamelo ni sa makupa oPashana nave anamvona omiyaakoni wa Efarayimu ni oKileyate.
- 20 Mahiku yaawo ni elukuluku yeeyo, nnamwaavyiwa nthowa mwa alsarayeli, nihooniwe, nari tho yoocheka mwa aYuuta, ehiphwanyawe, ntakhara yaawo enii ehale eri akumi, kinamwaakhurumuwela. Apwiya tanaloca.

Othorihwa wa Paapulu

- 21 Apwiya anii: Anakhoco nyu, haweni mwaroshe elapo ya oMerathayimu, mwawane ni achu amanke oPekoti. Muwiiphe achu, mwaatoloshe khuluwi. Mukhwaaniherye soothese koorummaakaanii!
- 22 Nri niwowo na mukhico mulaponi ni opwasha otokotoko!
- 23 Khoo! Maartela we, waapwasha elapo yoothene vano woopochowa chiri! Paapulu, woothatuwa echu ya malavi wa maloko.
- 24 Paapulu we, kihooreya mulapa, oyamo ophariwa ohisuwelaka, ntakhara waanakiphuca miyo, Apwiya.
- 25 Koohula nipuro na mavaka a esara aka; tiwi miyo, Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, kinampharawo muteko aka elapo ya aPaapulu.
- 26 Anakhoco nyu oociiwene, rwani, muroshe epooma yeela! Muhule makhupi aya, muukele muhakhu aya, mweeyele soothene khuluwi, muhimuhiye muchu!
- 27 Muwiiphe amiravo aya oothene ntoko inahiteliwaaya imope. APaapulu nyu, moothakaliwa! Yoophiyerya elukuluku anyu nnihiku nanyu na woonihiwa ekoyi.
- 28 Anniiweya masu a achu ooponwe elapo ya oPaapulu, echawela oSiiyoni, enlokoha sa wunla ikuhu wa Apwiya Muluku ahu, wa nthowa na empa aya enanarihiwe.
- 29 Yiichaniwe anakhoco oothene oowetha minra, ekilaathe, emurice Paapulu, emuroshe. Ahikhale mmoha a mwemmo anii akophole. Mumvahe yoolivela awe, mmukookiherye ntoko aweereleiye akina. Tiwi, ohiirumiha, amphuca Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.
- 30 Elukuluku yeeyo, amiravo aya anamwiipheliwa mmakhulukano, nave anakhoco aya oothene anamutholowa. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 31 Yoomi ene, Apwiya koowiica weyo, epooma ya oPaapulu, ni wiirumiha waa! Noophiya nihiku naa noothorihwa, elukuluku aa yawoonihiwa ekoyi. Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca!
- 32 Awiirumiha we, onamukwaculiwa, wuuwe, nave haavo tho anii ooviihe. Kinamparihela mooro ipooma saa, nave mooro ene yoowo onarwa oweeyela awaacamana aa.
- 33 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Muloko wa alsarayeli onnahooshiwa vamoha ni aYuuta. Achu aaphanre, aawaakeelela, haneemererya waataphula.
- 34 Nto moopoli aya toowerya, nsina nawe Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene! Awo chiryeene anamuwaakiha mmulacuni ntoko muhima aya oororomeleya, ewiichaalihe mulaponi, nto ekaamuwuukhula aPaapulu.

- 35 Weyo, nivaka naka nakhoco, hawe, wawane ni aPaapulu, Apwiya tanaloca! Wawane ni achu aya, ahooledi aya ni anamiruku aya.
- 36 Nivaka naka, wawane ni anahako aya, elamwe! Wawane ni anakhoco aya, yoopiheyey!
- 37 Nivaka naka, wawane ni akhavalu ni ikhaaro saya. Wawane ni anakhoco oothene oothummwa a mwemmo, ececheye ntoko athiyana! Wawane ni muhakhu aya woothene, yaakhiwe.
- 38 Wawane ni maahi a elapo aya, yuume, mihice saya suume. Tiwi, oPaapulu waacawo iruku sa amuluku atheru, soothanyeya seiye sinawaakanyerya mmuruni.
- 39 Wanthowa nenla, nii nikhale nipuro noomakawo ashinama ooluwa ni minepa soonanara sa mutakhwani. Asaana a esiisi ekakhala tho mwemmo, hookhalamo tho achu mahiku oothene; homakiwamo tho okhala wookhala.
- 40 Opweshiwa waya onii okhale ntoko ipooma sa oSotoma ni oKomora ni yaawo tho aacamannaayano. Harwa ahalawo muchu, horwa tho omakiwawo! Apwiya tanaloca.
- 41 Phoole! Onnarwa muloko wakhoco makupa a weiwo onayawo echeke ya murupi; nloko ntokotoko ni mamwene mancipale aavinya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.
- 42 Anakhoco aapharela minra ni mavaka aya; yaawo toowali, hanamoriwa ikharari. Yaawenle akhavalu, niwowo naya nri ntoko oruma wa ephareya. Aathataana wi eroshe mukhico ni weyo, mwali Paapulu.
- 43 Mwene a oPaapulu aahiiwa ovuwa waya, matata awe ececheya. Wuukhuwa woomphara, aniiceliwa ntoko muthiyana ayaraka.
- 44 Ntoko mwaco onakhuma okhoceni wa muhice Yoortano, ayaaka oshaya omunyepuni waphaama, hiihaa, mootutusha, kinarwa kiwiikara achu a oPaapulu mweelaponi mwaya, kahelemo achu aka kaathanlilaaka. Chiri, taani onaphwanaphwana ni miyo? Taani onawerya okithoriha? Muhooleli taani onawerya wiikhoma vamiithoni vaka?
- 45 Hiihaa, muwiryane yeeyo miyo Apwiya kinuupuwelelaaka oweerela aPaapulu, yeeyo kireherenryaaka oweerela achu amanke elapo ya oPaapulu: Chiri anampuruliwa anamwane aya ntoko mwaco onaweereleiye asaana a ipucepuche, makhola aya amwariwe.
- 46 Wuuwa wa Paapulu, oruma waya, elapo enamucikinyeya, nave okhuwela wawe onamwiiweya mwa maloko.

Yeremiya 51

Okushiwa wa Paapulu

- 1 Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene, kinamwaaruuhela aPaapulu, achu amanke oLeve-Kamayi, echeke ya waatoloshano.
- 2 Kinamwaarumawo achu a ilapo ikina, yaaveere ni waaviihawo achu ni ichu saya. Amwiicani awo enii ekhume moorukurerya, naphiya nihiku nenlo napahu.
- 3 Amwiicani nyu, muhaahiye anakhoco aya oowetha minra orehererya minra saya, nari owara sakhoco. Elukuluku yeeyo muhaahiyererye amiravo aya, mwaatoloshe khuluwi anakhoco aya oothene.
- 4 Anamphoreihiwa mu elapo ya oPaapulu; miruchu saya imorele mu arampha a ipooma saya.
- 5 Tiwi, alsarayeli ni aYuuta harimunyanyaliwa ti Muluku aya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, nave aPaapulu tarino nthowa voomuchekelasha Muluku Aweela a Isarayeli.
- 6 Muloko nyu, chawani oPaapulu, wi muchu ni muchu oopowe. Muhikhwe mu nthowa na yoocheke aya! Tiwi, yoophiyerya elukuluku wi Apwiya yinle ikuhu, wi aPaapulu evahiwe yoolivela aya.
- 7 Wa Apwiya, Paapulu aari ntoko ekahi ya eworo, waakhalamo eviinyu ya esara aya. Achu eelapo ya vathi, yaawurya, ehapaliwa; maloko yaakanyereya mmuruni.
- 8 Mootutusha, Paapulu ohuuwa aphweeya! Mmunlele yoowo! Muruuhe murece, muhele makhwaca awe; akhweya anamvola.
- 9 “Naakhwela omvoliha makhwaca awe, ahivola. Nimuhiye hiiha, nikookele mmoha ni mmoha elapo awe. Tiwi, mulacu awe mutokotoko, woovira mmekuni, ophiya wirimu.
- 10 Nto hiyo, mulacu ahu, Apwiya aanlocela, erehererya. Hankoni naaleelihe oothene anakhala oSiiyoni, muteko yoowo Apwiya Muluku ahu anipharenlaaya.”
- 11 Apwiya anamutannya munepa wa mamwene a aMeeti, emuupuwelelaka omutoloshwa Paapulu ni wunla ikuhu wa nthowa na empa aya enanarihiwe, eriki: “Munole mavaka anyu a minra! Musareihe mmirupani mwanyu.
- 12 Mweemeshe nipantera! Muroshe mukuso wa oPaapulu. Muwaaceererye alipa oovarerya! Ekhaleke mmapuroni mwaya. Mmwiipithele!” Tiwi, yeeyo uupuwelenlaaya, vano Apwiya anneerano, ekhwaaniheryaka yeeyo yaaloncaaya oweerela achu oomaka oPaapulu.
- 13 Weyo, Paapulu, onakhala omaahini mancipale, a waacano muhakhu, vano makuchuwelo aa aaphiya, wi okumi aa okwasiwe ntoko oshalo.
- 14 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene aalipela okumi aya, eriki: Chiri kinamooruuhela alopwana ancipale ntoko nasope, nave anamukhuwela moohakalala yoovoothaka.

Ncipo na waathamalano Apwiya

- 15 Apwiya tapanke elapo ya vathi ni owerya waya, etikitherya elapo yoothene ni miruku aya, nave mu osuwela waya, yaatelela erimu.
- 16 Mu okhuwela waya, maahi oosulu annaruma, nave annaweliha meeku opacerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo. Awo annarumiha itari ni overunya, enarupiha epula; annaruuha echeku ekumihaka weiwo akhapelenlaayawo.
- 17 Achu oothene anaalapa amuluku atheru, toohiisuwela, alolo. Anamulamwa ni iruka saya anahanaaya. Iruku sene ti sawootha, hinnamumula.
- 18 Seiye, ti satheru; ipakeliwe munyemu. Yaphiyerya elukuluku aya yoothorihwa amuluku yaale, anamutoloshiwa.
- 19 Nto, achu a Yaakopo, Apwiya nipatusho naya. Apwiya hari ntoko amuluku yaale. Ti yaawo uupale ichu soothene, epaka muloko wawaya ene. Nsina naya ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

Maartela a Apwiya

- 20 Weyo Paapulu, wa maartela aka ni mavaka aka akhoco. Mwa weyo kinnapweshano maloko ni otoloshwa mamwene.
- 21 Mwa weyo kinnaapwesherya vathi akhavalu ni alipa ooweeciha aya, ikhaaro ni yaawo aneeciha.
- 22 Mwa weyo kinnampweshwa mulopwana ni muthiyana, mookwaasha ni mmiravo, mwaaluukhu ni mwali.
- 23 Mwa weyo kinnampweshwa mukukhula ni ipucepuche sawe, mulipa oolima ni imope sawe soolimano, alipa oolamula ni ahooleli.

Ohooshiwa wa Paapulu

- 24 Nyuwo achu aka, vano munamoona, kimvahaka yoolivela Paapulu ni achu awe oothene mwa soonanara soothene oweerenleiyeeni oSiiyoni, Apwiya tanaloca!
- 25 Weyo Paapulu, onlikana ni mwaako onapweshwa elapo yoothene; yoomi ene kinamookhalela, ni ntata naka kinamoohoosha, kookakhe, onaphirikeya oyaaka vathi, ophiyerya othatunwe ecuurwa. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 26 Wa weyo haniwerya okhumavo nluku noopaceryano empa nari va mathipelo aya. Onamuthatuwa ntakhwa noohimala. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 27 Amwiicani nyu, mweemeshe nipantera! Muwope maloko a mulaponi, moopaka mapeca. Achu yiirehererye owana ekhoco ni Paapulu! Mwaathukumanye mamwene a wArarati, oMine, ni wAshekenasi. Mmuthanlevo mmoha akhale muhooleli akhoco. Muyewo ni akhavalu ancipale, ntoko nasope.
- 28 Yiirehererye tho maloko makina: mamwene a aMeeti ni ilapo saya soothene analamulelaaya vamoha ni alipa oolamula ni ahooleli aya.

- 29 Elapo enamucikinyeya, enamwiiceliwa, ntakhara Apwiya anamukhwaaniherya muupuwelo aya oowana ni Paapulu. Anammutatusha milepe, akhale elapo yoohimakiwamo.
- 30 Anakhoco oowerya a oPaapulu, aahiya owana ekhoco, echawela mu ipa saya sooliphiwa, eceecheya ntoko athiyana. Ipa saya sinnavya, masele ni miluulo sa mukuso aya aanyaanyeya.
- 31 Anamichaka annachimaka wu ni wu mmoha ni mmoha aruuhaka michaka wa mwene a oPaapulu, alocaka wi epooma yookushiwa makupa oothene.
- 32 Amwiicani aakusha mapuro onlapwiiwavo oomuhiceni, yeeyela ehece wiipithiwavo. Anakhoco annoopopiheya.
- 33 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Muluku a Isarayeli, anii: Mwali Paapulu onamukhiciwa ntoko nipuro na wiipichavo soolya. Elukuluku ya ohemphwa wawe ennaphiya!
- 34 AYerusalemu anii: “Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, ntoko namukumi aanikhuura, animiryana, avona ni ichu sahu saphaama, anrapheya, aneera eparatho ohiichumo.”
- 35 Muloko wa oSiiyoni onii: “Ohooshiwa waka vamoha ni ahimaaka waakookele aPaapulu!” AYeruslamu anii tho: “Nikhami nahu niyeehen'ye, niphukiwe wa achu ooPaapulu!”
- 36 Hiihaa, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamuwaakihaani mmulacuni, kinii kinle ikuhu mu nipuro nanyu. Kinamuumiha maahi a ephareya awe, Paapulu, anaacuucu a mihice sawe, yuume tho.
- 37 Paapulu kinammutatusha milepe, matuso awe, akusupa tenii ekhalekewo. Onii akhale esapo ya malavi; achu oothene oovira ekanii, “li!” Horwa tho omakiwawo.
- 38 APaapulu anoopa murika vamoha ntoko amwaco; anamunla ntoko asaana a amwaco.
- 39 Yuukhuwelaka yookhuura, kinamwaapakela efesta aya. Kinamwaahapaliha, epuhe, erupe ikhove soohivinya tho. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 40 Kinamwaaveleela wi ehitiwe ntoko ipucepuche ni ipuri.
- 41 Khoo! Mwali Paapulu ookushiwa, oophariwa yoole aacicimihiwa veelaponi yoothene ya vathi! Othatunwe hayi Paapulu okhala echu ya malavi wa maloko oothene!
- 42 Ephareya yoommirya Paapulu, macumusha ni oruma waya aahuruwela elapo awe.
- 43 Ipooma saya soothatuwa milepe sawoopiha, elapo yawuuma, yoothowa maahi, mapuro ahimakiwemo nari oviriwamo mano.

- 44 Kinammooniha ekoyi Peeli, muluku a Paapulu; kinammurapheiha wi uumule seiyo aaminreiye. Maloko herweela tho omuthukumanela yoowo, mikuso sa oPaapulu soomwareya.
- 45 Muloko aka nyu, khumammo, wi muchu ni muchu oopowe, ehoomoreleeni esara aka.
- 46 Muhiceecheye, muhoove, mwiiwaka yeeyo eneereya mulaponi. Eyaakha ti eyaakha sinnalociwa ichu, owanawana wa mamwene ni mamwene, ni ohooshana mulaponi.
- 47 Chiri, enamphiyerya elukuluku, kineeraaka koonihe ekoyi iruku sa amuluku atheru a oPaapulu. Elapo aya yoothene enarwa yuuliwa muru, miruchu inarwa suukeleya mpoomani.
- 48 Vaavaa, soothene sa wirimu ni sa veelaponi ya vathi inamukhuwela moohakalala, voomona Paapulu aroshiwe ti alipa ootolosa a makupa a weiwo echeku ya murupi enayaayawo. Apwiya tanaloca.
- 49 Vawi Paapulu oowiipha achu ancipale veelaponi ya vathi, vamoha ni alsarayeli, hiihaa tho, owo onamwiiphiwa.
- 50 Muloko nyu mooponwe okhoconi, chawani, muhilekele vaavaa! Muri ociiwene weiwo, muwuupuwele Apwiya mmuupuwele tho Yerusalemu.
- 51 Muloce, muriki: “Muru onnanuula wa nthowa na onyemuliwa, noolamwihiwa, wavi amalapo aavolowa mmapuro aweela a empa ya Apwiya.”
- 52 Chiri, enamphiyerya elukuluku, kineeraaka koonihe ekoyi iruku sa amuluku atheru a oPaapulu. Apwiya tanaloca. Elapo aya yoothene enamusareyawo wuupulela wa yaale aphoreihiwe.
- 53 Nnaamwi Paapulu aawenle osulu, ateka weiwo ipa sawe soolipihiwa, kaamwaarumawo achu aka yapweshewo. Apwiya tanaloca!
- 54 Nkawiriyanani! Okhuwela wa aPaapulu onniweya, ni oruma wa onyaanya otokotoko wa elapo yoothene.
- 55 Apwiya anammutolosa Paapulu, emaalihe niwowo nawe ntokotoko. Amwiicani annaruma ntoko macumusha a mphareya, ekhuwelaka vatokotoko.
- 56 Tiwi mulipa oomtolosa Paapulu oophiya! Anakhoco awe anamphariwa, minra saya inamuntakiwa. Apwiya ti Muluku onamukookiherya muchu yoomphwanela, onamvaha yoolivela awe yawaakhwana.
- 57 Kinamwaahapaliha ahooleli awe Paapulu ni anamiruku awe, alipa oolamula, ahooleli a anakhoco ni anakhoco ene, kaarupihe ikhove soohivinya tho. Mwene tonaloca, nsina nawe ti Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene!
- 58 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Mukuso yoole mutokotoko wa oPaapulu, onamukomoliwa. Mikhora soorekama ni masele ene a mukuso,

inamweeyeliwa. Maloko analapa siiyo ene, achu a ilapo anuukhuwa mahaleene, muteko aya onamuvya.

Michaka ya Yeremiya wa Paapulu

⁵⁹ Ala masu a mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aamunnyerenreiye Seraya wi akerihe oPaapulu. Seraya, mwaana a Neriya ni musulwa a Maaseya, aari namuteko ooromeleya a mukwaha wa mwene. Mwaakha wa neesheshe wa olamula wawe Setekiya mwene a oYuuta, Seraya yoola aarummwa oya oPaapulu.

⁶⁰ Yeremiya aarepa mpapheloni masu yaala a ipahu soothene saahaala weereya oPaapulu, ampaka liivuru.

⁶¹ Aamuleela tho Seraya, ariki: “Waphiya oPaapulu, waalakhanye masu yaala oothene veeri wa achu, wiitupihaka.

⁶² Hiihaa, ovekele, oriki: ‘Nyuwo Apwiya mooloca sa nipuro nenla wi munamutolocha, ohimakiwemo ti achu nari ashinama, nthatuwe milepe soohimala!’

⁶³ Wamaliha omwaalakhanya liivuru, ommakelele nluku, omurihele veeri wa muhice Eufate.

⁶⁴ Vaavaa oloce, oriki: ‘Hiihaa ene, Paapulu onampwinihiwa nave harwa avinya tho, wa nthowa na epahu kineeraaka kimuruuhele. Achu yaala anamvelavela.’” Masu a Yeremiya anakota vaava.

Yeremiya 52

Okushiwa wa Yerusalemu

(Mamwene II, 24:18—25:7; Saweereya M. Mamwene II, 36:10-21)

¹ Setekiya aarino miyaakha makhumi meeli ni mwaakha mmoha apaceryaka olamula. Aalamula oYerusalemu ophiyerya miyaakha khumi nammoha. Amannya yiichaniwa Hamutali; yaari mwaana a Yeremiya ooLivina.

² Setekiya ahaachekela Apwiya amutakiheryaka Yehoyakimu mu soothene.

³ Apwiya yaananariwano achu oYerusalemu ni oYuuta ophiyerya ewiikara vamiithoni vaya; nave Setekiya aamurukunuwela mwene ooPaapulu.

⁴ Hiihaa, nihiku na neekhumi na mweeri wa neekhumi, saakhwanaka miyaakha mithanu namisheshe sa olamulela wa Setekiya, Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu aarwa ni anakhoco awe oothene omurosha Yerusalemu, emurica. Yaahuukela echaya voorukurerya mukuso wa epooma, epaka mapuro awiipithamo.

⁵ Epooma yaariciwa ophiyerya mwaakha wa neekhumi nammoha wa olamula wa Setekiya.

⁶ Nihiku na neethanu nasheshe na mweeri wa neesheshe wa mwaakha yoole, etala yaatepa, achu ehinoona yoolya.

⁷ Waakhuculiwa mukuso, anakhoco oothene ooYuuta echawamo ohiyu. Nnaamwi aPaapulu erukurenre epooma yoothene, anakhoco yaala yaavira vamulako, veeri wa ipa soolipihwa, mukhice wa emaca ya mwene, echawa eyaaka mphiro wooshereshere wa oYoortano.

⁸ Nto anakhoco ooPaapulu yaamwiikara mwene Setekiya, emphara nipuro nawaataleya na oYeeriko. Anakhoco awe oothene yaamwalamwala.

⁹ Mwene yoola aaphariwa, akerihiwa wa mwene ooPaapulu, yoowo aari oRiivila, elapo ya oHamathi. Weiwe, Setekiya aathorihwa.

¹⁰ ORIivila weiwe, mwene a oPaapulu aawiipha anamwane a Setekiya, apaapaaya ewoonaka. Vaavaa aawiipha tho ahooleli oothene a aYuuta.

¹¹ Mwene a oPaapulu aamuwoosokola Setekiya miitho, ammaka ni mikoyi sa enyacu, amukerihwa oPaapulu, akhala mu karipooso ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

Opweshiwa waya empa ya Apwiya

¹² Nihiku na neekhumi na mweeri wa neethanu, saakhwanaka miyaakha khumi nathanu nasheshe mwa olamula wa Nevukateneesare mwene a oPaapulu, aaphiya oYerusalemu Nevusaratani, yoowo aari namuteko awe ni muhooleli a anakhoco awe oororomeleya.

¹³ Aaheeyela empa ya Apwiya, empa yoomwene ni ipa soothene sa epooma, shashasha ipa itokotoko.

¹⁴ Anakhoco ooPaapulu yaamuhoola Nevusaratani, yaakhucula mukuso woothene waarukurenre oYerusalemu.

¹⁵ Hiihaa Nevusaratani muhooleli a anakhoco oororomeleya aahaapakhiriha achu yaahanle epooma yeele ni yaale ene yiiperenkhe wa aPaapulu, a muloko wa achu, alipa iraca, ni oohaawa.

¹⁶ Nevusaratani aahin'ye pahi akina a achu oohaawa wi elimeke mmacani ni oshasherya miri sawiima.

¹⁷ APaapulu yaapweshwa mapoco anyacu a empa ya Apwiya ni ilikicho sooteeshano ipasiya vamoha ni nchela na enyacu niichaniwa Ephareya, ekusha enyacu yoothene ekerihwa oPaapulu.

¹⁸ Yaakusha tho ichu soothene sa enyacu saalampwano mu empa ya Apwiya: ipasiya, iphaya, mihasa, sooshipihano mithuko, akoopho,

¹⁹ mithuko, iparatho vamoha ni ikahi ikina, soohelamo makhala a mooro. Ikahi ikina saari sa eworo ni eparata. Saapakiwe ni eworo, muhooleli aanasamiha, akusha eworo ene; saapakiwe ni eparata, eparata ene.

²⁰ Enyacu yaakushiwe hiyaawereya ophimmwa olimela waya; yaari ya mapoco oomeeli, ya nchela niichaniwa Ephareya, ya iruku sa imope khumi napiili ni ya

ilikicho sooteeshano ipasiya. Soothene seiya Soolomoni aapakenle empa ya Apwiya.

21 Mapoco weemela waya waanapwaha meeturu mathanu namararu, oruku aya echu ya meeturu mathanu nammoha, nave mwiici aya isentiimeturu thanu na charu; mpuwa yaakhala nikhuku nene.

22 Osulu waya yaanakhhalano maphaca aya anyacu, orekama waya waacamela meeturu meeli. Voorukurerya wa niphaca nniphaca, waanakhhalavo iruku soovathaanyiwa ntoko mulapa vamoha ni sawiima, nto soothene sa enyacu. Mapoco yaala yaamphwanaphwana orekama waya ni orehereriwa waya.

23 Sawiima sa mukhwipi mwaya saari makhumi mathanu namasheshe ni sawiima thanu nammoha. Opwesheherya sawiima soothene, saari nsana.

24 Nevusaratani, muhooledi a anakhoco oororomeleya a mwene ooPaapulu, aahaaphara tho alipa a mukucho: Seraiya, mutokweene aya, Sefaniya, oomukhaviherya awe ni akina tho araru yaalipelela vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya.

25 Aahaaphara tho achu akina yaaphwanyawe opooma weiwe: Muhooledi mmoha aalamulela anakhoco, alipa a miruku athanu neeli a mwene, ni muhooledi a waarepa ni waapharela achu okhoconi, vamoha ni alopwana awe makhumi mathanu nammoha.

26 Nevusaratani aahaakusha aakeriha wa mwene ooPaapulu yoowo aari oRiivila

27 nave mwene aawiipha weiwe, elapo ya oHamathi. Hiihaa muloko wa oYuuta waapakhirya, ohiya echaya aya.

28 Nevukateneesare aakhwanihaka miyaakha mithanu namiili sa olamula wawe, aYuuta aapakhirinheiye oPaapulu, waaca waaya yaari, amiile araru ni achu makhumi meeli ni araru (3.023).

29 Yaakhwanaka miyaakha khumi nathanu ni miyaakha miraru, aahaapakhiriha achu oYerusalemu masana mathanu na mararu ni achu makhumi mararu ni achu eeli (832).

30 Yaakhwanaka tho miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha miraru sa olamula wawe Nevukateneesare, Nevusaratani, muhooledi a anakhoco oororomeleya aahapakhiriha aYuuta masana mathanu nameeli ni achu makhumi masheshi ni athanu (745). Waapwesheherya achu oothene yaapakhinre, yaari achu amiile asheshe ni achu masana mathanu nammoha (4.600).

Yehoyakini otaphuliwa wawe ti mwene ooPaapulu

(Mamwene II, 25:27-30)

31 Wa mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mathanu a mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, saakhwanaka miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu namiili sa ophariwa wawe wa Yehoyakini mwene ooYuuta, Evila-Merotaki mwene

ooPaapulu aamucicimiha Yehoyakini, amviihamo mukaripooso. Waari mwaakha woopacerya olamula wa Evila-Merotaki.

32 Yoola aamwaakhela matata oomeeli Yehoyakini, amvaha nipuro noocicimiheya waapwaha mamwene makhwaiye yaawo aareiyeno oPaapulu.

33 Yehoyakini aahiya owara ikuwo sa achu oophariwa analya vamoha ni mwene ooPaapulu mahiku oothene ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

34 Nihiku nnihiku aanaakhela tho wa mwene oPaapulu echu yoomukhaviherya ophiyerya okhwa wawe.

Wiikhupanyerya

Wiikhupanyerya 1

Yerusalemu ori ntoko muthiyana onyanyaliwe

- 1 Ii! Vano ehanle meekhaaya epooma ela yahaareere waaca achu. Epooma yaavunwe mwa maloko vano eri ntoko naamukhwele. Yeela yaalamula ilapo ikina, vano eri ntoko kapuro.
- 2 Yerusalemu onnanlasha ohiyu woothene; miithori awe annawoola. Haavo mpwanaawe mmoha mano onawerya omuhakararya. Asinthamwene awe oothene aamwiica emuhiya.
- 3 Muloko wa oYuuta onahooshiwa, olapihiwa moowali, opakhirya. Ori veeri wa maloko makina, honoona vawiichuuwelavo. Amwiicani awe oothene yaamushaya, aamphara, hanoona voochawelavo.
- 4 Iphiro inaya epooma ya oSiiyoni sinnathanana, vawi haavo onaviramo ayaaka ifesta soolakaniwa saweela. Milako soothene sooyano opooma soomemela; alipa a mukucho annahihimerya. Asimwali a weiwe annuukhuwa, epooma yoothene eniiceliwa.
- 5 Amwiicani a Yerusalemu aamuwerya, enahakalala. Ta Apwiya anamuhoosha, nthowa na soocheka sawe saance. Anamwane awe yaakushiwa oophariwa ene tamwiicani.
- 6 Siiyoni mwali ooreera, woomala ovuwa wawe woothene. Ahooleli awe analikana ni anahe anakhwa etala, yaachawaka alipa ooshaya.
- 7 Vano mmahiku awe yaala oohaawa ni oohuwahuwa, Yerusalemu onuupuwela muhakhu awe woothene wakhalayi. Muloko awe waaphariwaaya ti amwiicani, haavo aawerya omukhaviherya. Amwiicani awe yaamoona, enamutheya nthowa na opweshiwa wawe.
- 8 Yerusalemu chiri oocheka, oothatuwa ntoko echu yoothanyeya. Oothene yaamucicimiha, vano annamunyemula, nthowa noovuwa ni mararuwo. Mwaneene tho onnuuliwa muru, onniipitha, athukumelaka.
- 9 Ohiipahula mmararuwo ni soowara sawe sene, ahuupuwelaka sa muhoolo. Wuuwa wawe ti wawoopiha ni wootikiniha; haavo onamuhakalaliha. Onii: “Nyuwo Apwiya, nkoonani ohooshiwa waka! Mwiicani ookiwerya.”
- 10 Mwiicani oomwaakha Yerusalemu muhakhu awe woothene. Owo oowoona amalapo evolowaka mu nipuroni naweela, nenlo Apwiya yaawatiihenryaaya.
- 11 Achu awe oothene annathukumela yaavyaavyaka yoolya, yaakakhanyaka ni muhakhu aya wi yoopowe. Onii: “Nyuwo Apwiya, nkakiweheeni, mukoone kiri oothanyeya!”

- 12 Wa oothene anavira, ehimpwachaka, Yerusalemu onii: “Nkakiweheeni, mukoone! Ookhalavo chiri onahaawa ntoko yoomi? Apwiya takiruuhenle nihiku na esara aya yawoopiha.
- 13 “Apwiya yaakiruuhela mooro woosulu okeeyela mmakhuvani mwaka, inaani saka aakireya mulapa, ekirekula, ekinyanyala, kiniiceliwa nihiku noothene.
- 14 “Aapaka murici soocheka, ekiireiha ni matata aya, eshiko yookuuma, kihinawerya weeca. Pwiya aka ookiveleela wa amwiicani aka, kihinaaweryaaka.
- 15 “Pwiya aka ohaanyemula anakhoco oothene oororomeleya kaaryakano; akiruuhela muloko wakhoco, awiipha amiravo aka. Anamwane aka, aYuuta, Pwiya aka onnaaphonca ntoko echaya yacurwa.
- 16 “Ichu seiya sinnakinliha; miithori aka aathatuwa mihice. Ookimaaliha ori ociiwene; haavo ookihakararya. Anamwane aka aanyanyaliwa nthowa na mwiicani okivoonthe.”
- 17 Siiyoni onnookola matata awe, nto haavo onamuhakalaliha. Apwiya yaahaalamulela wi achu yaacamanne ni aYaakopo ekhale amwiicani aya. Wa yaawo Yerusalemu ori oothanyeya.
- 18 Yerusalemu onii: “Chiri Apwiya tawookololowa nari kikhoocaka malamulo aya. Nyuwo achu oothene, mukiwiriyaane: nkoonani ohaawa waka. Asimwali aka ni amiravo aka yaaphariwa, epakhirya.
- 19 “Koowiichana asimpwanaaka, nto awo aakiwoka. Alipa a mukucho aka ni asitokweene aka aakhwa etala mpoomani, yaavyaka yoolya wi ephwanye ikuru.
- 20 “Apwiya, nkoonani wuukhuwa waka! Ahapa aakilucuwa! Murima aka onnathukumela vookhooca chiri owiwelelaani. Okhwipi achu aka anniiphiwa ni ekhoco; vaate okhwa wootepa.
- 21 “Anceene annakiiwa kihihimeryaka, nto haavo ookihakararya. Amwiicani aka oothene aasuwela wuukhuwa waka, annahakalala ni yeeyo mukeerenlaanyu. Mwaaruhele nihiku nenle mwaaloncaanyu wi awo tho ehaaweke si yoomi.
- 22 “Mvarerye soonanara saya soothene; muweerele yaawo ntoko mukeerenlaanyu miyo nthowa na soocheka saka soothene. Nkinamaala wuupulela, murima aka onniiceliwa.”

Wiikhupanyerya 2

Apwiya okhala waya mwiicani a Yerusalemu

1 Ii! Neeku na esara ya Pwiya aka noomuhuruwela mwali Siiyoni. Oomorihela vathi Yerusalemu, ncicimiho na Isarayeli. Nihiku na esara awe, aacuwala empa awe iichuuwiheiyevo inaani sawe.

- ² Pwiya aka oomirya miceche yoothene ya Yaakopo, ahimmorenleru ikharari. Ni onanariwa wawe, oopwasha ipa sooliphiwa sa mwaana a Yuuta. Ohaavoholela vathi, uupurusha omwene aya ni ahooleli aya.
- ³ Mwa onyahuwa wa esara awe, aakwasa ikuru saya soothene sa alsarayeli. Aakhooa owaakiha erwaaka amwiicani. Aaweeyela nnikalume alsarayeli si mooro ovinre voothevene.
- ⁴ Oowetha munra awe, ananivonya mavaka. Ntoko mwiicani ahu, awiipha yaale oothene ookhweleyasha. Mushakala wa mwali Siiyoni woheeyeliwa ni esara awe.
- ⁵ Pwiya aka oonrukunuwela akhala ntoko mwiicani, aamirya alsarayeli, vamoha ni ipa saya soothene soomwene ni sooliphiwa. Aaceererya othanana ni wunla wa mwaana a Yuuta.
- ⁶ Oomwarya mushakala awe woomaca weeriwamo mithukumano sawe. Apwiya acuwalihwa mu Siiyoni ifesta soolakaniwa saweela ni mithukumano sa nihiku na neethanu nawiili. Wa nthowa na onanariwa waya otokotoko, aamukhooa mwene ni mulipa a mukucho.
- ⁷ Pwiya aka ookhooa nipuro nawe na mukucho, anyanyala nipuro nawe naweela. Aawunnyererya amwiicani ishiri sa empa awe; emorihaka yaanakhuwela mpa mwa Apwiya si nihiku na efesta.
- ⁸ Apwiya aalakela wuuwiha mukuso wa epooma ya mwali Siiyoni, ephima yeereranyaka wi epweshevo yoothene. Mukuso ni miconco saya saatatushiwa milepe sawunliha.
- ⁹ Masele aya aahuruweliwa ni echaya; Apwiya aanyaanya, ethikila mithipo saya. Mwene ooYerusalemu ni ahooleli awe aaphariwa ti amalapo. Nlamulo na Apwiya hannahusihwa alipa a miririmo tho hanaakhela michaka aya Apwiya.
- ¹⁰ Asitokweene a mwali Siiyoni aakilaathi vachayani, emaala cuu, ewara isaakhwi yihenle echaya mmuruni. Asimwali a mu Yerusalemu aathipela iyuuci saya vathi, enthanana.
- ¹¹ Miitho aka aavela omoriha miithori, mmurimani mwaka wohuutuwanamo, ahapa aakilucuwa, nthowa na otoloshiwa wa mwali a muloko aka. Anamwane ni makwiya annaluwela muramphani wa epooma nthowa na etala.
- ¹² Annaaveka asimayi aya, eriki: “Koovoliwa etala, kinchuna owurya!” Annakhwela muramphani ntoko aphoren'ye okhoconi; okumi aya onashiphela mmatatani wa asimayi aya.
- ¹³ Vano, kooleele sheeni weyo Yerusalemu? Ohaawa waa, nkinamoona onlikanaano! Kinii koophwanaphwanihe ni sheeni, weyo mwali Siiyoni, wi koomaalihe? Ophacuweliwa waa woosareya ntoko ephareya. Taani onawerya woopenusha?

- 14 Alipa a miririmo aa yaakhela michaka sawootha ni soowoka. Hiyoolopola, ethoonyaka soocheka saa wi woopowe. Yaamoolekecha mahaleene.
- 15 Oothene anavira mu mphironi annooroha, enoopa mituri, ecikinyaka muru nthowa na weyo, mwaana Yerusalemu, eriki: “Ti yoola eeriwa ‘epooma yooreerasha’? Ni ‘otheya wa elapo yoothene ya vathi’?”
- 16 Amwiicani aa oothene annaweesula, ewaathamenle, ekhuurhaka miino, eriki: “Ola noommirya pahi! Nla nihiku nenle naaweheryaahu, vano nihoona!”
- 17 Nto Apwiya teenreno yookhwela aya, aakhwaanyiherya masu yaaloncaaya mmahiku akhalayi. Ntoko yaalamulenlaaya ahoovootha, ehoomorenle ikharari. Ti vaavaanto amwiicani aa anoorohaaya, erino ikuru Apwiya aavanhaaya.
- 18 Weyo, mwali Siiyoni, ni murima aa okhuwele wa Apwiya ni mikuso saa sene. Miithori aa ewooleke ntoko muhice, ohiyu ni othana. Ohiichuuwele, ohimaale wunla.
- 19 Ovinye, okhuweleke wiili-wiili ohiyu. Oveleeele murima aa woothene wa Pwiya aa. Otheteye matata aa wa yoowo, nthowa na anamwane aa, analuwela muramphani wa epooma nthowa na etala.
- 20 Ovekele, oriki: “Nyuwo Apwiya, vareryani! Moone achu munaahooshaanyu. Athiyana annaakhuura anaaya a mmatatani yaawo aayanraaya. Alipa a mukucho ni alipa a miririmo anniiphiwa mu mpa mwanyu waweela, Pwiya.
- 21 “Amiravo ni asitokweene anamora mumphironi ookhweene, asimwali ni amiravo aniiphiwa nnivaka. Ti nyuwo muwiiphale nihiku na esara anyu; muhaahita muhaamorenle ikharari.
- 22 “Ntoko nihiku na efesta, muhaawopa achu awoopiha makupa oothene, ekirica. Haavo aachanwe, oopowa nihiku na esara anyu, Apwiya. Yaawo yaari mmatatani mwaka, kaaphuwaaka, aatoloshiwa ti mwiicani aka.”

Wiikhupanyerya 3

Muchu oohooshiwa, onnacharuwa, aaroromela Apwiya

- 1 Miyo ka muchu oonihiwa ekoyi, ahooshiwa ta Apwiya.
- 2 Awo yaanakikukhula, ekiwashulaka, ekivirihaka mwiipiphini wahaarimo omwaleela.
- 3 Yaanakimana moohihyererya nihiku nnihiku.
- 4 Ahuuluvaliha mwiili aka ni nrapala naka, aapweshwa makhuva aka.
- 5 Aakiriciha amwiicani, ti ohaawa ni wuukhuwa.
- 6 Aakimakiha mapuro eepiiphi ntoko mmahiyeni.
- 7 Aakihela mukaripooso, ekimaka ni mikoyi sa muthipo.

- 8 Nari kikhuwelaka, kivekaka okhaviheriwa, Apwiya annakhoooca okiiwa.
- 9 Aaciya iphiro saka ni maluku matokotoko, kinamusherema.
- 10 Aakiipithela ntoko mwaco a mutakhwani.
- 11 Aakiphara ophironi, ekimwasanya, ekihiya meekhaaka.
- 12 Aawetha munra aya, ekiwehahaka.
- 13 Aakihoma ni mavaka aya ephiya mmirimani.
- 14 Achu aka annakitheya mahiku oothene, enakiipela macipo a muroho.
- 15 Aakivoniha ni yoolya ya miraka, ekiwuriha wamwe.
- 16 Aakivoholela vachayani, kikhuura maluku.
- 17 Aakiviiheryavo murecele, kicuwala opuha.
- 18 Kaahuupuwela, kiriki: “Vano ikuru saka sookimalela, nkinaweherya echu wa yaawo.”
- 19 Kinnuupuwelela ohaawa ni ohuwahuwa waka, ori ntoko owaawa wa wamwe.
- 20 Kinnuupuwelela-upuwelela, murima aka okhala wookhweene.
- 21 Nto kinnaphwanya owehererya, kaavareryaka wi:
- 22 Osivela wooromeleya wa Apwiya honamalaru, ikharari saya hinnakuchuwa.
- 23 Osivela waya onnooneya nihiku niihiku, nave ororomeleya waya tuutokotoko.
- 24 Wa miyo kinii: “Apwiya ti soothene kiryaakano, hiihaa nkaawehererya yaaworu.”
- 25 Apwiya taphaama wa yaawo anaaroromela, wa muchu anawaavya.
- 26 Ti waphaama omaala, onawehererya ovulusha wa Apwiya.
- 27 Ti waphaama wi muchu akhovelele wiiwelela ari mmiravo ene.
- 28 Muchu akilaathe meekheiye, amaale, ntakhara Apwiya tamurumme.
- 29 Iyevihe, athipenle eyuuci vathi, aawehereryaka Apwiya.
- 30 Eemererye omaniwa ahiphweeleye onyemuliwa.
- 31 Tiwi, Apwiya hanamunyanyala muchu khuluwi.
- 32 Nari awo emuhooshaka muchu, annammorela ikharari ntakhara osivela waya tuutokotoko.
- 33 Tahi wi onamwaasivela omuhoosha muchu nari omooniha ekoyi.

- 34 Yaanyikaleliwaka vathi oophariwa oothene a mweelaponi,
 35 nari okhoromanyiwa eparipari achekeliwaka Muluku Awirimurimu,
 36 nari onanarihiwaka mwaayiini mulacu wa muchu, Apwiya annoona.
 37 Haavo onawerya weera echu pwiwaka ahimweemeryenre.
 38 Awirimurimu tanalamulela saweereya saphaama ni soonanara.
 39 Muchu mukumi ahiceenyeke aalakiwaka nthowa na yoocheka awe.
 40 Nuupuwelele ni ovarerya meecelo ahu nave nikookele wa Apwiya.
 41 Nimvekele Muluku a wirimu ntheteyaka murima ahu woothene, nriki:
 42 “Hiyaano nihoochekelaani, nihiwiiwelelaani, nave nyuwo
 hamunikhurumuwenle.”
 43 Moorweela esara, muniikara, muniipha, muhinimorenle ikharari.
 44 Muhiihuruwela ni meeku, mavekelo ahu ehinaphiya wa nyuwo.
 45 Mooneera ikokhola, nnathanyeya veeri va maloko.
 46 Amwiicani ahu oothene, aanaathamela hiyo.
 47 Yawoopiha ni ekhokwe sinnaniwehererya, wi sintoloshe ni onimwarya.
 48 Miithori aka aathatuwa mihice nthowa na otoloshiwa wa Yerusalemu mwali
 a muloko aka.
 49 Miithori aka, hanamaala owoola hayiichuuwa
 50 ophiyerya Apwiya eri wirimu yoone ni othokororya.
 51 Miitho aka annakiicela ni murima aka ene nthowa na ohaawa wa asimwali a
 epooma aka.
 52 Yaawo anakiica vahinthowa annakishaya ntoko ka epalame.
 53 Aakirihela mulicini koonaka, ekiciyela ni nluu.
 54 Maahi yaanasareya ekimiry, kii: “Vano kookhwa.”
 55 Kiri mulicini mwemmwe, kaakhuwela nsina nanyu Apwiya.
 56 Mookiwa, kiriki: “Muhiciyele maaru anyu kinakhuwelaaka, moone wuukhuwa
 waka.”
 57 Kaawiichannaakaani, mwaakaacamela, muriki: “Ohoove.”
 58 Mookaakiha Pwiya mmulacuni mwaka, moopola okumi aka.
 59 Apwiya muhoona yoonanara keereliwaaka, muthorihe mwahaaka.

- 60 Muhoona okinlela waya ikuhu soothene ni okipakela waya makhuce oothene.
- 61 Apwiya mohiiwa okiruwana waya, ni makhuce oothene anakipakelaaya.
- 62 Amwiicani annakaapa enakivaanelela nihiku noothene.
- 63 Mwaavarerye anakilaathaayamo ni aneemelaayamo, anakiipela macipo a muroho.
- 64 Apwiya mwaakookiherye ntoko saweera saya.
- 65 Mwaavahe wuuma murima nave muwuulumele.
- 66 Ni esara anyu muwiikare, mwaatoloshe wi ecakanele vathi wa erimu anyu Apwiya.

Wiikhupanyerya 4

Opweshiwa wa Yerusalemu

- 1 Ii! Eworo yawaarya yooriipihiwa, eworo yaphaama yoothatuwa. Maluku yaatekeliwe nipuro naweela, aamwaramwasheliwa vamakhulukano wa arampha.
- 2 Ii! Amiravo ooSiiyoni yaawo yaakhweleya si eworo yaphaama, vano ari ntoko miyaapu yooloko muteko wa mulipa awuupa.
- 3 Nari miici sinnawaamwiha asaana aya, nto muloko aka woorwela owali ntoko mpisa, ohinaathokorerya asaana awe.
- 4 Mwaana a mmatatani onnavoliwa nthanana, nlumi nawe nipatelela mwaano. Anamwane annaveka yoolya, nto haavo onaavaha.
- 5 Yaale yaalya sooreera, vano annamora muramphani nthowa na etala. Yaale yaawara ikuwo sookhweleya oyariwa wooyariwa, vano annakilaathi vacuurwani.
- 6 Opahuwa wa muloko aka otokotoko, woopwaha ocheka wa oSotoma, weiwo waanyaanyiwewo mwamvayi woohiwerya muchu waakiha.
- 7 Amiravo aya oomwene yaari ooreerasha, aweela opwaha maralala, yaari oolipa opwaha ikhururu, maluku oosheerya a mmaahini, oochuneya opwaha maluku awaarya.
- 8 Vano tooriipa opwaha makhala, yaaviraka muramphani hansuwanyeya. Mwiili aya woophurana, wuuma ntoko ikhuuni.
- 9 Iphiwe okhoconi aahii hooye waapwaha ale akhwile etala, epacenrye wooca voohikhalano sammacani.
- 10 Nthowa na oriciwa epooma, asimayi yaari a niphwanya, yaanawaapeya anamwane aya, enaakhuura akaneene.

- 11 Apwiya ahooneiha esara aya yoothene, enyahuwa. Aamparihela mooro Siiyoni, avya ni mathipelo awe ene.
- 12 Haavo aanyiherya nari mamwene nari achu oothene eelapo ya vathi, wi amwiicani ni oomvaanya Yerusalemu anam'werya ovolowa mpuwa mwawe.
- 13 Nto soheereya hiiha wa nthowa na soocheka sa alipa a miririmo aya ni opahuwa wa alipa a mukucho aya, yaawo yaayeeha nikhami na achu awookololowa murima mpooma.
- 14 Asitokweene yaala yaaneeceeca muramphani ntoko achu oohoona. ethanyeyaka nthowa na nikhami; achu hiyaawerya otannya ikuwo saya.
- 15 Yaakhuwela, eriki: “Mpwahevo! Muhinaacamele! Munnathanyeya!” Asitokweene yaala yaaneeceeca echawaka, enahuwahuwa mwa amalapo awo, awo tho yaanawiikara eriki: “Muhimake muumu.”
- 16 Apwiya taamwaramwanshe, hiyaathokororya tho. Alipa a mukucho hanacicimihiwa nari mano omoreliwa ikharari asitokweene.
- 17 Miitho ahu aavela owehererya mahaleene waakihiwa; nri mmapuroni mwahu oolipelela, mwa amalapo haavo aaruule onivulusha.
- 18 Amwiicani yaananihocahoca, nihinawerya weeca muramphani. Makuchuwelo ahu ahaacamela, mahiku ahu aamala, makuchuwelo ahu aaphiya.
- 19 Oonihocahoca yaari amvayi ntoko shawawe; yaaniikara mmiyakoni, eniipithela mutakhwani.
- 20 Mwene ahu, oothanliwa ta Apwiya, aari m'wiya ahu wa okumi, ooheiwa mmuraakhoni, yoowo naamuroromelaahu onaakiha mwa amalapo.
- 21 Weyo mwali a wa Etomu, achu munakhala elapo ya o Uusi, hakalalani, muchapeke hihano. Nto, munarwa muwurerya ekahi yeekoyi, yoowaawa, muhapaliwa, muneeca epwitikiri ene.
- 22 Weyo, mwali Siiyoni, olakiwa wa opahuwa waa wookhwaanela, omale opakhirya waa. Weyo mwali Etomu, mwa opahuwa waa Apwiya anamoohoosha, ethoonyaka soocheka saa.

Wiikhupanyerya 5

Oveka omoreliwa ikharari

- 1 Apwiya, muupuwele ichu ineerenle, mvarerye, moone onyemuliwa wahu.
- 2 Muhakhu ahu wookushiwa ti amalapo, achu nihinaasuwelaahu anakhala mmampa mwahu.
- 3 Na ikwaasuni, haniino tiithihu, asimayihu anaamukhwele.
- 4 Maahi oowurya, nnamuthuma; ikhuuni tho nnamuthuma.

- 5 Ananihocahoca ahanle tonto oniipha, noovelavela, hiniichuuwaru.
- 6 Naahiiveleela wa aYiikuputu ni wa Ashuuri wi niphwanyeke yoolya.
- 7 Asitiithihu yaacheka, ekhwa; vano hiyo nnateesha soopahula saya.
- 8 Vano akapuro tananlamula; oonooopola mmatatani mwaya haavo.
- 9 Anamaahita aneeceeca mutakhwani, nto hiyo ninnaleva okumi ahu, nnaviramo naavyaavyaka yoolya.
- 10 Nthowa na etala mwiili ahu onnaviha, nrapala nahu noolucuwa ntoko nri mumvekhoni.
- 11 Athiyana ahu yaanahooshiwa oSiiyoni, asimwali yaananarihiwa mu ipooma sa oYuuta.
- 12 Ahooleli ahu, amwiicani yaanaaheya ikatha; asitokweene hancicimihiwa.
- 13 Amiravo ahu annaphareliwa oshila, anamwane annacemelihwa ni mirici sa ikhuuni.
- 14 Asitokweene ahu hanthukumana mmapoomani othoriha miyaha; amiravo haniipa macipo aya.
- 15 Weeliwa wahu murima woomala, wiina wahu, wiikhupanyerya.
- 16 Ncicimiho nahu noomala. li! Nootakhaliwa, noocheka.
- 17 Mwa nthowa nenla, murima ahu onniiceliwa; miitho ahu ahiipa nthowa na wunla,
- 18 ntakhara ipa sa omwaako Siiyoni sootatushiwa milepe. Ananthala anneeceecawo.
- 19 Nto nyuwo Apwiya munalamula mahiku oothene, omwene anyu ti wookhala, wookhala.
- 20 Ntakhara sheeni munancuwalaanyu mahiku oothene? Moonnyanyala khuluwi?
- 21 Apwiya munikookiherye wa nyuwo, hiihaa nnamookookelaani. Muuluule onivaha makhalelo ahu akhalayi.
- 22 Waahikhanle wi moonnyanyala khuluwi; mootepa onanariwa ni hiyo.

Esekiyele

Esekiyele 1

Esekiyele, woonihiwa wawe ncicimiho na Muluku

- 1 Nihiku na neethanu na mweeri waneesheshe iphiyeryaka iyaakha makhumi mararu, miyo Esekiyele kaari ni akhwaaka woopakhiryani, oPaapulu, oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari. Wirimu waahuleyawo, nave kaahoonihiwa ichu sa wa Muluku.
- 2 Waari mwaakha wa neethanu woopakhirya wawe mwene Yehoyakini weiwe, nihiku na neethanu na mweeri ene yoowo.
- 3 (Yaarwa chiri masu a Apwiya wa mulipa a mukucho Esekiyele, mwaana a Puusi, mweelapo yooPaapulu, oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari. Weiwe ikuru sa moonu wa Apwiya saarwa wa yoowo.)
- 4 Kiwehaka, kaamoona nayuupuri aakhuma weiwe on'yawo echeku ya murupi; kaahoonu neeku ntokotoko naaverunya ni waarya voorukurerya vaya. Mpuwa wa neeku waanooneyamo tho waarya ntoko muthipo woolaluwa.
- 5 Veeri vaya waakhalavo ntoko ikumi sheshe. Vawoona, saaphwanaphwana ni achu,
- 6 nto emoha ni emoha ya seiye, yaakhalano ithoyi sheshe ni muuphelo tho masheshe.
- 7 Meco saya saari sawookololowa, nto inaani saya saalikana ni ichocopwa sa imope, sawaarya ntoko enyacu yookuchiwa.
- 8 Saakhalano matata ntoko a muchu, vathi va muuphelo aya, makupa oomasheshe ni ithoyi saya sheshe. Muuphelo a ikumi soosheeshe,
- 9 yaanakumana. Seecaka hisaarukunuwa, weiwo sayaayawo tiwaakhala ohoolo waya.
- 10 Soosheeshe saarino ithoyi saya sheshe: ethoyi ya muchu, ontatani noolopwana ethoyi ya mwaco, ontatani noothiyana ethoyi ya emope, ekina ethoyi ya enaka.
- 11 Ithoyi saaya saari hiiha. Muuphelo aya yaanakumana meeli meeli ni makhwaaya nave muuphelo makina meeli yaanakhuneela mwiili aya.
- 12 Ikumi seiye soothene seeca iyaaka ohoolo weiwo saawehaayawo ihooleliwaka ti munepa; seecaka hisaarukunuwa.
- 13 Wa ikumi seiye yaanooneyavo echu ntoko makhala a mooro, yaavarela si mithuko. Mooro yoola waanaviravira veeri wa ikumi seiye, onaarya overunyaka.
- 14 Ikumi seiye saanaakuvela makupa oothene ntoko overunya wa itari.

- 15 Kaavarenryaaka ikumi seiye sheshe, kaahona wi emoha ni emoha yaanakhhalano nseko vachayani vakhiviru vaya.
- 16 Okhala waya ni opakiwa wa maseko yaale waamphwana. Yaanaarya ntoko nluku nookhweleyasha nave nseko ni nseko yaakhalavo meeli evicanne.
- 17 Maseko yaale yaaneeca makupa oothene oomasheshe ehirukunuwaka.
- 18 Wiinnuwa wa maseko yaale waari otokotoko ni wawoopiha; oomasheshe voorukurerya vaya waasareyamo miitho.
- 19 Ikumi seiye seecaka, maseko yaale yaaneeca tho vakhiviru vaya; saavinyaka vachayani, maseko yaale tho yaanavinya vamoha.
- 20 Ikumi seiye seecaka iyaaka weiwo munepa waahoolelaayawo, maseko tho yaanavinya vamoha, vawi munepa wa ikumi seiye waakhala mmasekoni mwemmwe.
- 21 Seecaka, maseko yaaneeca vamoha; seemelaka, maseko tho yaaneemela. Saavinyaka vachayani maseko yaanavinya vamoha. Tiwi munepa wa ikumi seiye waakhala mmasekoni mwemmwe.
- 22 Vasulu wa miru sa ikumi seiye, yaakhalavo echu yaalikana ni erimu yawaarya ni yawoopiha, yaataliwe osulu wa miru saya.
- 23 Vathi va erimu yeele saanookolelavo muuphelo aya, enakumana meeli meeli ni makhwaaya nave makina meeli yaanakhuneela mwiili aya.
- 24 Seecaka, kaaniiwa oruma wa muuphelo aya ntoko okukuceya wa maahi mancipale, ntoko tho nsu na Ooweryasha, nari niwoowo na muloko wakhoco. Seemelaka saanakhuna muuphelo aya.
- 25 Seemenle hiihaale, naahiiweya nsu osulu wa erimu yeele yaari vasulu wa miru saya.
- 26 Vasulu wa erimu yeele yaari vasulu wa miru saya, yaakhalavo echu yaalikana ni munyukhu woomwene, si nluku nawaarya. Osulu wene wa yeele yaalikana ni munyukhu woomwene, waanooneyavo aaphwanaphwana ni muchu.
- 27 Ovinya muyuununi oya ota kaanoona waarya ntoko muthipo woolaluwa orino mooro. Oya vathi kaanamoona ari ntoko mooro onavarela. Waarya waamurukurerya,
- 28 ntoko ekhwi enakhuma vameekuni eepula. Makhalelo awaarya waya voorukurerya, yaalikana ni nciimiho na Apwiya. Koonnaaka yeela kaathipela eyuuci vathi, kiiwa nsu nlocaka.

Esekiyele 2

Wiichaniwa wa Esekiyele okhala mulipa a miririmo

- 1 Nsu nenle naahi: “Muchu we, nkavinya weemele, kinchuna oloca ni weyo.”
- 2 Nikilocihaka hiihaale, Munepa waakivolowa miyo, okeemesha, kiiiwa nlocaka.
- 3 Yoowo aahi wa miyo: “Muchu we! Miyo kinnooruma oye wa a alsarayeli, maloko oohiwelela, anakirukunuwela ni okichekela, yaawo ni makholo aya, ophiyerya nihiku nenla noolelo,
- 4 ari aciyamaaru ni awiikhoma. Miyo kinnooruma wa yaawo wi waaleele, oriki: ‘Apwiya, Apwiya, anii!’
- 5 Awo yiiwelela nari yakhooca, tiwi nloko noohileeleya, anarwa esuwela wi mwa yaawo ookhalamo mulipa a miririmo.
- 6 “Muchu weyo, ohiwoove yaawo, nari masu aya. Ohoove, nari oriciwe ti achu ari ntoko maroka ni miiwa, nari omanke ni awalisi. Ohoove masu aya nari otuthuwa vamiithoni vaya, tiwi awo nloko noohileeleya.
- 7 Nto weyo waaleele masu aka, nari awo yiiwelelaka nari ekhoocaka; awo achu oohileeleya.
- 8 “Muchu weyo, wiiwe yeeyo miyo kinooleelaka! Ohikhale muchu oohileeleya ntoko nloko nlo noohileeleya. Waathame, olye yeeyo miyo kinoovahaaka.”
- 9 Miyo kiwehaka, kaahoonu ntata kookoleliwaaka nimukunshe liivuru awuupaanyiwa.
- 10 Ntata nenle naamukhunula liivuru yoole vamiithoni vaka. Liivuru ola aari oorempwa makupa oothene, masu a wiikhupanyerya, a woopa ikucho, ni ootakhaliwa.

Esekiyele 3

- 1 Nsu nenle naaloca tho ni miyo, nriki: “Muchu we, okhuure yeela onoonaa muumu, ommirye liivuru ola. Vaavaa, hawe waaleele achu a Isarayeli.”
- 2 Miyo kaahaathama, nave owo aakikhuuriha liivuru.
- 3 Yoowo aakileela, ariki: “Muchu we, ommirye, erukulu aa evone ni liivuru ola miyo kinoovahaaka.” Miyo kaamukhuura, mwaano mwaka aanalyoolyowa si enuwi.
- 4 Yoowo aakileela tho, ariki: “Muchu we, hawe wa achu a Isarayeli, waalaleerye yaawo masu aka.
- 5 Tiwi, nkinoorumiha wa muloko wa elocelo ekina, nari wa elocelo yoovila, nto kinoorumiha wa alsarayeli akhwaa.
- 6 Nkinoorumiha wa maloko mancipale a ilocelo ikina soovila, wi weyo ohiweke echu, hooye. Kaarimwi koorumiha wa achu si yaawo, yaamuwiiwelela.

- 7 Nto achu a Isarayeli hekachuna woowiriyana ntakhara awo hanchuna okiwiriyana miyo. Achu oothene a Isarayeli aciamaaru; hanleeleya!
- 8 Nto miyo kinamoovaha nthiti ntoko yaawo, kuumihe murimaa ntoko tho wawaya.
- 9 Kinamoolipiha opwaha mwala woolipasha. Ohiwoove, nari otuthuwa vamiithoni vaya, awo nloko noohileeleya.”
- 10 Aaloca tho ni miyo, ariki: “Muchu we, owiriyane masu oothene kinooleelaaka, okhapelele mmurimani mwaa.
- 11 Vano hawe wa akhwaa a woopakhiryani, achu a mmulokoni mwaa, waloceno waaleelaka, wii: ‘Apwiya, Apwiya, anii,’ nari awo yiiwelela nari yakhooca.”
- 12 Vaavaa Munepa waakiveiha, nave kaahiiwa oculi waka oruma otokotoko ntoko ocikinyeya wa elapo, ni nsu nriki: “Oocicimiheya ti Apwiya mu ovuwa waya, ovinya onipuroni naya nenla.”
- 13 Kaahiiwa tho oruma wa muuphelo ekumanaka a ikumi seiye, ni oruma wa maseko yaale seecaayano, vamoha ni oruma weiwe otokotoko.
- 14 Munepa waakiveiha okishopholavo. Kaapwaha, kinanariwe, murima okisoosaka, nto ikuru sa moonoo wa Apwiya saakilipiha.
- 15 Kaaphiya wa achu oopakhirya, amanke oTeli-Avivi, makupa a muhice Kevaari, kikhala ni yaawo ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli, oohaleeliheya ene.

Esekiyele weeriwa wawe mulipa oolipelela

- 16 Evinre mahiku yaawo mathanu nameeli, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 17 “Muchu we, kooweera okhala mulipa oolipelela wa achu a Isarayeli. Okaamwiiwa masu kinlocaaka, nave onarwa waalopola mu nsina naka.
- 18 Koomwi kiloca wa aweera soonanara, kiriki: ‘Onamookhwa chiri,’ nto weyo ohimulopola, omuleela muchu yoole wi acharuwe meecelo awe oonanara wi akhaleno okumi, aweera soonanara yoole onamookhwa mu opahula wawe, nto kinamphuka nikhami nawe wa weyo.
- 19 Nto weyo wamulopola aweera soonanara yoole, owo aahicharuwa, ahihiya soonanara sawe ni meecelo awe oonanara, yoole onamookhwa mu opahula wawe; weyo woovulusha okumi aa.
- 20 “Oomwi awookololowa murima, ahiya weera sawookololowa, aneera sootakhala, miyo kamukwaculiha, owo onamookhwa. Vawi weyo hiwaamuloponle, onamookhwa nthowa na soocheka sawe. Saweera sawe seiye saphaama nkuupuwelaru, nto kinamphuka nikhami nawe wa weyo.

21 Nto weyo wamulopola awookololowa murima yoole wi ahicheke, ahicheka, chiri owo onamukhalano okumi mwa olopola waa; weyo woovulusha tho okumi aa.”

Omaalihiwa ni olocihiwa wa Esekiyele

22 Ikuru sa moonu wa Apwiya saakiphara vaavale, yii wa miyo: “Vinya, oye opopani, weiwe kinarwa kiloca ni weyo.”

23 Kaavinya, kiya opopani, nave nciimiho na Apwiya naakhala weiwe chiri, ntoko nciimiho nenle konnaaka oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari. Kaathipela eyuuci aka vathi.

24 Vaavaa Munepa waakivolowa miyo, okeemesha. Apwiya yaakileela, yii: “Hawe wiiwalele mpa mwaa.

25 Muchu weyo, onamphariwa, omakiwe ni mikoyi, wi oheeceke veeri wa achu yaawo.

26 Miyo kinammaka nlumi naa, nipatelele mwaano, ohiloceke, ohiwerye tho waasamela achu ala, vawi awo nloko noohileeleya.

27 Miyo kaloca ni weyo, nkaamoohula eyano kinoolocihwa, nave okaamulokoha, oriki: ‘Apwiya, Apwiya anii.’ Yoowo oniiwelele, iiwelele; yoowo onakhooca, akhooce, vawi awo nloko noohileeleya.”

Esekiyele 4

Esekiyele ni oriciwa wa oYerusalemu

1 “Muchu weyo, okushe etisholu okuhe ohoolo waa, orepevo ‘epooma ya oYerusalemu.’

2 Voorukurerya waya otakiherye oriciwa ni oroshiwa wa epooma. Otekelele, wukelele echaya yoowelavo, otekevo mishakala ya anakhoco ni mipoconco saya.

3 Okushe tho nlantha nawaarikavo echu, weemeshe veeri ntoko mukuso wa weyo ni epooma, oweheke epooma onanariwe. Hiihaa enii ekhale yootakiherya ya oriciwa waya wa epooma. Weyo onii oroshe epooma. Eyo enii ekhale eneneeryo wa alsarayeli.

4 Voocharavo okonele moonu aa woothiyana, wiikuhenrye vasulu sootakhala sa alsarayeli. Mahiku oothene yaawo oneeraawe okonele moonu aa wiikuherye sootakhala seiyo.

5 Miyo kihoovaha wiikuherya sootakhala seiyo sa alsarayeli ophiyerya mahiku masana mararu ni mahiku makhumi mathanu namasheshe (390), nihiku nnihiku nooniheryaka mwaakha wa okichekela waya.

- 6 Waakhwaniha mahiku yaawo, okonele moono aa woolopwana tho wiikuhenrye sootakhala sa aYuuta ophiyerya mahiku makhumi mashesheshe, nihiku nnihiku nooniheryaka mwaakha.
- 7 Epooma yeele yooriciwa otakihenryaa, oweheke onanariwe woopopihaka ni moono aa, weerelaka sa miririmo.
- 8 Chiri kinamoomaka ni mikoyi wi okoneleke okhopolomoha, ophiyerya omalihale elukuluku yeele ya orica waa epooma.
- 9 “Weyo okushe tho tiriku, nakhuwo, caakare, epwiri, meelee ni marupi. Soothene ohele mwaapu mmoha, wooshe ikhale iphaawu saa. Olyeeke seiyo mahiku oothene okonenle okhopolomoha, mahiku masana mararu ni mahiku makhumi mathanu namasheshe (390).
- 10 Yoolya yoothene, onahaala ophimaka; onii olyeeke nikuphi nimoha va nihikuni, elukuluku emoha yeeyo.
- 11 Maahi tho, onaamphima waawuryaka; emeya ya eliituru va nihikuni, elukuluku emoha yeeyo.
- 12 Iphaawu seiye onii okhuureke ntoko iphaawu pure, nto woosheke vanlakani ikhuuni sene iri mari awuuma a achu.”
- 13 Apwiya yaaloca, eriki: “Tiwi, alsarayeli anahaala okhuuraka hiiha soolya saya soothanyeya, elukuluku kineeraaka kaamwaramwashele mwa amalapo.”
- 14 Miyo kaahii: “Ii! Apwiya, Apwiya! Okumi aka yoola nkintonko olya soothanyeya. Ovinya onamwane aka ophiyerya olelo, nkintonko okhuura enama yawiikhwela, nari ephariwe ti ekhwaaya, nari mano yamwiikho.”
- 15 Apwiya yaakaakhula, eriki: “Vano, waahichunaka mari a achu, kinamoovaha mari a imope; woosheke iphaawu seiyo vamavyini vaava.”
- 16 Yaakileela tho, eriki: “Muchu we, owiriyane; miyo kinammaliha oYerusalemu yoolya achu yiikuhenryaaya. Ekalya soophwimmwa mwa wuukhuwa, ni owurya maahi oophimmwa ethukumelaka.
- 17 Tiwi anamuthowiwa yoolya ni maahi. Ekaamuhaleelihana mukina ni mukhwaawe nave ekaamucakanela vakhaani-vakhaani mu opahula waya.”

Esekiyele 5

Eneneeryo ya ocema wa miihi

- 1 “Muchu weyo, okushe nlema naweetha si ncemo, ocemeno miihi aa vamoha ni epweto aa. Ophime miihi ene woone olimela waya, okawanye,
- 2 makupa mararu. Oopacerya, weeyele veeri wa epooma yeele opankaa vatisholuni, okhwaanihenrye orica waa. Makupa anaawiili, okwasanyeke ni nlema orukuryerihaka epooma; makupa aneeraru ovaviherye osulu, ochekuni. Tiwi miyo kinamuwiikara ni nlema naka.

- 3 Mwa yaale ohavule vakhaani, omake vaniveruni wa yoowaraa.
- 4 Yaala tho ohavule vakhaani, orihele vamoroni, weeyele; vaavaa onamukhumavo mooro waaphwanye alsarayeli oothene.
- 5 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yeela yoothene moonnaanyu, Yerusalemu. Miyo koomukuha veeri va maloko arukuryeriwa ti amalapo.
- 6 Vaiye oovaanya mathoriheryo aka ni ikano saka, aneerano soonanara opwaha maloko ni amalapo amurukuryenrye. Ookhooca mathoriheryo aka, ahineecela ikano saka.
- 7 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Tiwi weyo Yerusalemu maraapwaa ahaapwaha maloko oorukurerya; honeecela ikano saka, honchariha mathoriheryo aka, nari mano ochariha malakano aya maloko yaawo.
- 8 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo, aayi, yoomi ene, kinamoorukunuwela koothorihe, kiwoonihe ekoyi vamiithoni wa maloko yaawo.
- 9 Wanthowa na saweera saa soothanyeya, kinamuweerela echu kihitonkwaaka weera, nave nkirwa tho keerano.
- 10 Mwa weyo alipa oyara anarwa yaakhuura anaaya, nave anamwane anarwa yaakhuura alipa awaayara. Kinamoothoriha kiwoonihe ekoyi. Yaale enii ehale, kinamwaamwaramwashela makupa oothene echeku eneeraaya enayawo.
- 11 “Hiihaa, kinalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: Vawi woonanariha nipuro naka naweela ni ichu saa seiye soothanyeya sa amuluku, yoomi ene kinamoonyanyala. Nkooweharu nari woomorela mano ikharari.
- 12 Muloko aa kinamukawanya makupa mararu: mpooma mwaa akina anamukhwa epahu, etholowe ni etala; akina anamwiiphiwa ni ekhoco, voorukurerya vaa; nave akina tho kinamwaamwaramwashela makupa oothene echeku eneeraaya enayawo, kiwiikaraka ni nlema naka.
- 13 Hiihaa kinarwa kikhwaaniherya esara aka mwa weyo, kimaliherya onanariwa waka, kinahakalala. Achu aa anarwa esuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kilonce mwa ehace aka kimalihaka onanariwa waka.
- 14 Weyo Yerusalemu, kinamootatusha milepe, wuuliheke muru wa amalapo orukurenrye ni vamiithoni va achu oothene oovira.
- 15 “Elukuluku yeeyo kineeraaka kiwoonihe ekoyi koothorihaka mu esara aka, koolopolaka kinanariwe, onamuuliheya muru okhale yawooniherya ya muroho wa amalapo oorukurenrye. Miyo Apwiya, kilonce.
- 16 Kineeraaka kivonyerye muloko aa nivaka nawoopiha na etala, nivaka nawaatolosa achu aa, kaaceererya etala wa nyuwo, kinammaliha tho yoolya achu yiikuhenryaaya.

17 Achu nyu, kinamooruuhelaani etala vamoha ni ashinama ooluwa, ewaakheeni anamwane anyu. Weyo Yerusalemu, kinamooruuhela epahu yawiipha vamoha ni ekhoco. Miyo Apwiya, kilonce.”

Esekiyele 6

Sa waalapa amuluku atheru

- 1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa miyo, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, owehaka miyaako ya elapo ya Isarayeli, olaleerye olopolaka mwa miririmo,
- 3 oriki: Miyaako nyu ya Isarayeli, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, Apwiya! Apwiya, Apwiya analoca wa miyaako ni miyaakochaya, wa mipopa vamoha ni mikoti, eriki: Yoomi ene, kinarwa wa nyuwo nnivaka wi kimwarye mapuro anyu oomwaako a waalapamo amuluku atheru.
- 4 Kinampwasha ni omwarya mapuro anyu a mukucho ni a erupani; kinamuukela miruchu sa achu anyu veeri wa iruku sa amuluku anyu atheru.
- 5 Kinamuthukumanya miruchu sa alsarayeli veeri wa amuluku aya yaale; kimwaramwashele makhuva ene voorica mapuro yaale a mukucho.
- 6 Mmapuro oothene munakhalaanyumo, ipooma inamutatushiwa milepe, mapuro a waalapamo amuluku atheru anammwariwa, mapuro anyu a mikucho anampweshiwa enyaanyiwe, iruku sene ikumuliwemo, nave mapuro aya a erupani, ethalanyiwe. Miteko sanyu seiyo inammalihiwa.
- 7 Mwa nyuwo achu anyu akina anamukhwa nave munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 8 “Achu anyu akina kinamwaahiya wi yoopowe okhoconi, emwaramwasheliwe ilapo sa maloko makina.
- 9 Weiwe, yaale enii ekophole anamukuupuwela miyo eri mwa maloko yaawo yaaphanre. Anamusuwela wi aakithananiha ni mirima saya sooraruwa ekihiya enaathokororya amuluku aya yaale atheru. Miteko saya seiye soothene soonanara ni soothanyeya ikaamuweeciha murima.
- 10 Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya nave waalopola waka weiwe hiwaari watheru.”
- 11 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Moope mata, mmanihaka inaani echaya, muriki: ‘li! Hiyo alsarayeli saweera sahu seiye soothene ti soonanara ni soothanyeya!’ Tiwi anamutholowa ni ekhoco, ni etala, ni epahu.
- 12 Mmoha oociiwene onii akhwe epahu; mukina a vakhiviru onii akhwe mukhoconi; mukhweye onii ahale ooponwe, onamukhwa etala. Hiihaa kinamukhwaaniherya onanariwa waka mwa yaawo.

13 Vaavaa munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, moonne miruchu saya veeri wa iruku sa amuluku aya atheru, irukurenrye mapuro aya yaale a mukucho, mmapuroni yaale a waalapamo amuluku atheru, a mmiyaakoni, oosulu wa miyaakochaya, vathi va miri yoothene yoovatha ni mmitholoni. Ti mapuro yaawo yaahelaayamo tho mikucho sawunkhela phaama wa amuluku aya atheru.

14 Kinamookola moonno aka wa achu yaawo, kitatushe ntakhwa elapo aya yoothene, milepe ihmakiweru, ovinya otakhwani ophiyerya epooma ya oRiivila. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 7

Elukuluku yoophiya

1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa miyo, eriki:

2 “Muchu weyo, Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa elapo ya alsarayeli: Vano makuchuwelo aya chiri, makupa oothene eelapo.

3 Vano, achu aka nyu, makuchuwelo anyu. Kinamuwoonihaani ekoyi koothorihakaani mwa esara aka, wanthowa na meecelo anyu ni saweera sanyu soothanyeya.

4 Nkoowehaanru nari woomorelaani ikharari. Kinamuwoonihaani ekoyi ntoko mwa meecelo anyu, muneeraanyuno soothanyeya. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

5 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Soohoosha soocharana sinnoophwanyaani!

6 Makuchuwelo aaphiya chiri, makuchuwelo ahoophwanyaani.

7 Weyo a veelaponi, ohooshiwa waa ohoophiyerya, elukuluku aa yoophiya, nihiku naa noohaacamela. Omiyaakoni onniweyawo niwoowo na namvutuka ohiya na ochapa.

8 Vano, vahilekenle, kinamoomorihela esara aka, kikhwaaniheryaka wa weyo onanariwa waka. Kinamoothoriha ntoko mwa meecelo aa, kiwoonihaka ekoyi mu saweera saa soothene soothanyeya.

9 Nkooweharu nari woomorela ikharari. Kinamuwooniha ekoyi ntoko mwa meecelo aa, oneeraaweno soothanyeya. Onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya kinoomana.

10 “Nla nihiku! Noophiya! Ohooshiwa woophiya. Owali woothapuluwa, wiisoonaa waa wohinnuwa.

11 Owali woonyahuwa waalipihaka aweera soonanara. Nto yaawo hehalaru, nari yaancesha ni muhakhu aya ene ni ovuwa waya.

12 Elukuluku yoophiya, nihiku noorwa. Othuma ni otumiha onammala, onammala tho ohakalala ni oshimwa waya, vawi esara etokotoko yohaamorela oothene.

13 Mulipa ootumiha hanaphuravo echu okumi awe woothene. Niwoowo na maroca nammala; michaka yeela henoceela weereya. Wanthowa na soopahula, muchu ni muchu harwa apharelela okumi awe.

14 Nipeca nnamoompwa, mavaka anamurehereriwa nto haavo onavinyera mukhico, vawi esara ya Apwiya enamwaamorela nniwoowo naya noothene.”

Othorhiwa wa alsarayeli mwa soocheka saya

15 “Muramphani, ekhoco, mmawaani, epahu ni etala. Onaya omaca nivaka nnammwiiapha, oohala mpooma anamukhuuriwa etala ni epahu.

16 Akina enii ekophole anamuchawela mmiyaakoni, yuupulelaka ntoko ipompa soopopani, mmoha ni mmoha nthowa na soopahula sawe.

17 Oothene matata aya ni makutha aya anamucecheya, eniisororela.

18 Anamuwara isaakhwi, ehuruweliwe woova; enuuliwa muru, ecemmwe mphati.

19 Ikorowa saya anamurihela okhwipi, eworo aya enamuthatuwa ikokhola. Ikorowa seiye ni eworo aya yeele hiirwa iwoopola nihiku na esara ya Apwiya. Seiyo tho hiirwa imaliha etala, nari waavoniha erukulu aya, vawi saanaakwaculiha ni waachekiha.

20 Ichu seiyo sooreera yaavahiwaaya ti Apwiya, yaaniirumihano, enapakano iruku seiye soothanyeya sa amuluku aya. Kinamutatusha ikokhola.

21 Kinamuwunnyererya amalapo, nave aweera soonanara awo a mulaponi anarwa ewaakha, enanariha.

22 Ampava yavolowa, enanariha ni opahula nipuro naka nookhweleyasha, nkipwacha.

23 “Murehererye mikoyi sa muthipo, ntakhara mulaponi woosareyamo wiiphana nave mpooma woosareyamo owali.

24 Kinamwaaruha amalapo oonanarasha murima, ewaakheeni ipa sanyu; kinammaliha wiisoona wa oowerya nave amalapo awo anamunanariha mapuro anyu aweelihiwa.

25 Wuukhuwa woophiya; nyuwo munarwa mwaavyaavya murecele, muhiphwanya.

26 Epahu vasulu wa epahu ekhwaaya, wiiweya waya wa soophacuwa onnaaceerereya. Achu annamukohererya mulipa a miririmo sawoona sawe; alipa a mukucho woomala ohusiha waya, ni asitokweene miruku saya sookota.

27 Mwene onniikhupanyerya, muhooleli oohuruweliwa ni othanana, achu a mulaponi annathukumela ni matata aya ene. Kinamuweerelaani ntoko mwa meecelo anyu, koothoriheeni ntoko munaathorihelaanyu akhwiinyu. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 8

Olampwa wa amuluku atheru ompani wa Apwiya

1 Nihiku na neethanu, mweeri wa neethanu nammoha, mwaakha wa neethanu nammoha woopakhirya wahu, kikilaanthe vaate ni asitokweene a aYuuta, ikuru sa moonu wa Apwiya, Apwiya saakiphara vaavale.

2 Kiwehaka kaahoonu yoophwanaphwana ni muchu, ovinya muyuununi oya vathi aari ntoko mooro onavarela. Oya ota kaanoona waarya ntoko muthipo woolaluwa orino mooro.

3 Yoowo aakookolela yoolikana ni ntata, akiphara miihi aka. Vaavaa Munepa waakiteesha okiviriha veeri wa erimu ni elapo, okikeriha oYerusalemu mu sawoona sa Muluku. Waakeemesha mu mpa ya Apwiya, vamulako wa mpuwa, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, weiwo waariwo eruku yoomutannya Muluku ehace.

4 Kaahoonavo nticimiho na Muluku a Isarayeli, ntoko nticimiho nenle koonihiwaaka opani ekwaha yeele.

5 Vaavaa yoowo aaloca ni miyo, ariki: “Muchu we, owehe makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku.” Kaaweha weiwe, koonu vamulako wa nipuro na mukucho, orivo eruku yeele yoomutannya Muluku ehace.

6 Aaloca tho ni miyo, ariki: “Muchu we, onnoona ichu seiya ineereya? Onnoona soothanyeya itokotoko alsarayeli aneeraayano wenno, wi ekiikarevo nipuro naka naweela? Nto onamoona tho soothanyeya sikina soopwaha seiya!”

7 Aakikusha akikeriha omulakoni wa n'yate; kaaweha, koonu ephaka emoha vashirini.

8 Yoowo aaloca ni miyo, ariki: “Muchu we, waaceererye ephaka yeeyo.” Kaathipa vashirini vaavale, koonu mulako.

9 Vaavaa, aahi: “Volowa, wooneke soothanyeya sawoopihasha aneeraayano muumu.”

10 Kaavolowa, koonu iruku soothene saacampuleliwe mu eshiri voorukurerya, sawaapasa ni inama sikina soothanyeya vamoha ni amuluku aya atheru a alsarayeli.

11 Kaawoona tho asitokweene makhumi mathanu nameeli a alsarayeli, ni Yaasaniya, mwaana a Shafani, eemenle veeri vaya. Asitokweene yaawo yaaneemela ewehaka iruku seiye soocampuleliwa, mmoha ni mmoha akunshe erupani evarelaka, nave naanawela neeku na mwiishi wa wunkhela.

- 12** Muluku aakikoha, ariki: “Muchu we, onnoona ichu seiyo asitokweene a alsarayeli aneeraaya wiiphini, mmoha ni mmoha mu nipuro nawe na iruku seiye? Onalapa seiye, ariki: ‘Apwiya hanakoona; Apwiya aanyanyala elapo ahu.’”
- 13** Aahi tho wa miyo: “Onamoona tho soothanyeya ikina aneeraaya, itokotoko opwaha seiya.”
- 14** Aakikusha, akikeriha vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku. Weiwe, kaawoona athiyana yaakilanthe emunlelaka muluku Tamusi.
- 15** Yoowo aahi wa miyo: “Muchu we, onnoona? Onamoona tho soothanyeya ikina, itokotoko opwaha seiya!”
- 16** Yoowo aakikusha akikeriha n'yate na mpuwa na ompani ya Apwiya. Weiwe, waacamela vamulako, veeri va nipuro na mukucho nnipithela, kaawoona alopwana makhumi meeli nathanu. Yaarerya eculi empa ya Apwiya, ewehaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ekokhorelaka nsuwa nikhumaka.
- 17** Yoowo aahi wa miyo: “Muchu we, wohoona? Akhweya soothanyeya seiya aYuuta aneeraaya vaava ikhaani? Opwaha seiya, annasareiha owali elapo, etepano okitannya esara. Nkawoone, anniiruutha ni ekopo mphulani!
- 18** Hiihaa yoomi ene kinamuwooniha esara aka. Nkaaweharu nari mano waamorela ikharari. Nari awo ekhuwelaka vatokotoko vamiithoni vaka, miyo nkirwa kiwiiwaru.”

Esekiyele 9

Othorihwa wa oYerusalemu

- 1** Kaahiiwa nsu na Muluku nikhuwelakasha, nriki: “Alipa oohoosha nyu a epooma, murwe nno, mmoha ni mmoha akunshe nivaka nawe nootolosa!”
- 2** Hiihaa kaawoona alopwana athanu nammoha, jaarwa makupa a mulako woomokoni, onaweha makupa a weiwo onaayawo echeku. Mmoha ni mmoha aakusha nivaka nawe nootolosa. Aakhalavo tho mulopwana mukina aamuwanre cukha, amakelenle muyuununi mwawe murupa wa mulipa oorepa. Oothene yaavolowa, yeemela makupa a nipuro na mukucho na enyacu.
- 3** Ncicimiho nenle na Muluku a alsarayeli naahooneya niwelaka wa munkeelo a muuphelo, nivira niyaaka vamulako wa empa yeele ya Apwiya. Apwiya yaamwiichana mulopwana yoole aamuwanre cukha amakelenle murupa wa mulipa oorepa,
- 4** emuleela wii: “Ovire mpooma moothemwene wa oYerusalemu, oweeyerye eneneeryo vayuuci, achu oothene yaawo anathanana ehihimeryaka wanthowa na soothanyeya seiyo ineeriwano mwemmo.”

- ⁵ Nto alopwana yaale akina, kaahiiwa eleeliwaka wii: “Mvire mpooma mmo mmucharaka yoole, mwaatoloshaka achu muhaawehaka nari mano waamorela ikharari.
- ⁶ Mwaatoloshe amookwaasha, amiravo, asimwali, anamwane ni athiyana! Nto muhaatannyeru achu oothene yaawo yeeyeriwe eneneeryo vayuuci. Mpacerye mu nipuro naka naweela.” Vaavaa yaahaapacerya alopwana yaale asitokweene yaari ohoolo wa empa ya Apwiya.
- ⁷ Apwiya yaahaaleela tho: “Munanarihe empa aka ni miruchu saya, ni mmayateni mwene musarihemu miruchu. Haweni!” Awo yaapwaha epacerya owiipha mpoomammo.
- ⁸ Ewiiphaka hiihale achu, kaahala meekhaaka, kithipela eyuuci vathi, kikhuwela kiriki: “Ii! Apwiya, Apwiya! Khwino munamwaamaliha alsarayeli oothene ahanle? Munamooniha esara anyu hiiha ni Yerusalemu?”
- ⁹ Yaawo yaakaakhula, eriki: “Tiwi ocheka wa alsarayeli ni aYuuta wootepa, otepa-otepa. Elapo yoosareya wiiphana nave mpooma woosareyamo sootakhala. Achu anii: ‘Apwiya aanyanyala elapo yeela; Apwiya hanoona echu.’
- ¹⁰ Wa miyo nkaaweharu nari waamorela mano ikharari. Kinamwaakookiherya ntoko mwa meecelo aya.”
- ¹¹ Vaavaa aaphiya mulopwana ole amuwanre cukha, amakelenle murupa wa mulipa oorepa, athoriherya, ariki: “Koheerano hiihaa ene ntoko mwakirummaanyu.”

Esekiyele 10

Esekiyele woonihiwa wawe tho nccimiho na Apwiya

(Esekiyele 1:1-28)

- ¹ Kiwehaka kaahoonu echu yeele yaalikana ni erimu yaataliwe osulu wa miru saya ankeelo yaale a muuphelo, koonu tho echu yeele yaalikana ni munyukhu woomwene, si nluku nawaarya.
- ² Apwiya yaaloca wa mulopwana yoole aamuwanre cukha, eriki: “Hawe, wavolowe veeri wa maseko vathi wa ankeelo, ohavule ni matataa makhala a mooro yaawo ari veeri wa ankeelo, wamwaramwashele mpooma.” Owo aayawo, kimoona.
- ³ Mulopwana yoole avolowaka, ankeelo yeera yeemenle makupa a moonu woolopwana wa empa ya Apwiya nave neeku naasareya va n'yate na mpuwa.
- ⁴ Nccimiho nenle na Apwiya nahooneya niwelaka wa ankeelo a muuphelo, nivira niyaaka vamulako wa empa. Empa yeele waasareyamo neeku nenle nave n'yate nsareya tho waarya wa nccimiho na Apwiya.
- ⁵ Oruma wa muuphelo a ankeelo yaale waaniiweya on'yateni na vaate, ntoko ovuwa wa nsu na Ooweryasha, alocaka.

- 6 Mulopwana yoole aamuwanre cukha aarummwe okusha mooro veeri wa maseko yaale ni veeri wa ankeelo yaale, aaheemela vakhiviru wa nseko.
- 7 Hiihaa munkeelo mmoha ahookolela ntata nawe va mooroni waari veeri vaya; aakusha, ahela mmatatani wa mulopwana a cukha, owo akusha, apwahano.
- 8 Vathi wa muuphelo a ankeelo yaale yaanooneya matata ntoko a muchu.
- 9 Kiwehaka hiihaale, kaahoonu maseko mashesheshe, vakhiviru va ankeelo, nseko nimoha wa munkeelo mmoha; makhalelo aya yaari ntoko nluku nookhweleyasha.
- 10 Okhala waya ni opakiwa wa maseko yaale waamphwana nave nseko ni nseko yaakhalavo meeli evicanne.
- 11 Maseko yaale yaaneeca makupa oothene oomasheshe ehirukunuwaka, echaraka waamuru. Yaaneeca ehirukunuwaka.
- 12 Mwiili wa ankeelo woothene waari wa miitho, eculi aya, matata aya ni muuphelo aya, ni maseko aya ene oomasheshe yaasareya tho miitho.
- 13 Maseko yaale yiichaniwa “virika-virika” kiiwaka.
- 14 Wa ankeelo yaale, mmoha ni mmoha aarinono ithoyi sheshe; ethoyi yoopacerya ya munkeelo, ya naawiili ya muchu, ya neeraru ya mwaco, ya neesheshe ya enaka.
- 15 Ankeelo a muuphelo awo yaawela; yaari ikumi seiye konnaaka oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari.
- 16 Ankeelo yeecaaya, maseko yaaneeca vamoha ni yaawo; yookolaaya muuphelo aya wi evave, maseko yaanavinya vathi enachara weiwo yaayaayawo; hiyaamwalanano.
- 17 Yeemelaaya, maseko yaneemela tho; evavaka awo tho yaanavinya enachara, vawi munepa wa ikumi seiye waakhala mmasekoni mwemmwe.

Ncicimiho na Apwiya ohiya waya empa

- 18 Vaavaa, ncicimiho nenle na Apwiya naakhumela vamulako va empa aya, nikhala vasulu wa ankeelo yaale a muuphelo yeemenlaayavo.
- 19 Ankeelo yaale yaahookola muuphelo aya, evava, ehiya echaya, maseko tho epwahano vamoha, kiwoonaka. Awo yaaheemela ohoolo wa mulako wa empa ya Apwiya, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa nave ncicimiho na Muluku a alsarayeli naakhala vasulu vaya.
- 20 Iha ikumi seiye konnaaka vathi wa Muluku a alsarayeli, oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari, vaavaa kaasuwenlaaka wi ankeelo a muuphelo.
- 21 Mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo aarino ithoyi sheshe ni muuphelo mashesheshe; vathi va muuphelo aya yaakhalano matata ntoko a muchu.

22 Makhalelo a ithoyi saya, saari ntoko sa yaale kaawoonnaaka oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari. Mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo aaneeca ayaaka ohoolo, ahirukununweru.

Esekiyele 11

Othorihwa wa ahooleli a oYerusalemu

1 Munepa waakikusha okikeriha ohoolo wa mulako wa empa ya Apwiya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Va mulako vaavale yaakhalavo alopwana makhumi meeli nathanu, mwa yaawo kaamoonavo Yaasaniya, mwaana a Asuri, ni Pelatiya, mwaana a Penaya, ahooleli a muloko.

2 Apwiya yaaloca ni miyo, eriki: “Muchu we, ala alopwana yaawo anavaanelela sootakhala, enavaha miruku soonanara mpoomani.

3 Yaawo analoca, eriki: ‘Elukuluku yeela nihuukhuwe oteka ipa; epooma yeela mwaapu, hiyo na emece ene.’

4 Wanthowa nenla, muchu we, mulipa a miririmo, laleerya waalopolaka.”

5 Munepa wa Apwiya waakiphara, wii wa miyo: “Loca, Apwiya anii: alsarayeli nyu munnaloca hiiha nto miyo koosuwela seiyo munuupuwelaanyu.

6 Moowiipha achu anyu ancipale mpooma mu, moosareiha miruchu muramphani mwaya.

7 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miruchu seiya, muukenlaanyu mpooma mu, seiyo imece. Chiri epooma mwaapu, nto, nyuwo kinamooveihaammo.

8 Munoova nivaka, kinamooruhelaani nivaka nenlo, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

9 Kinamooveihaammo mpooma muumu kiwunnyereryeeni wa amalapo, koothoriheeni kiwoonihakaani ekoyi.

10 Munarwa mutoloshiwa okhoconi, koothorihakaani nyuwo mmunlaanoni wa alsarayeli. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

11 Epooma yeela herwa ekhala mwaapu anyu nari nyuwo okhala emece ene. Kinamoothorihaani mmunlaanoni wa alsarayeli.

12 Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, yoomi muhicharinhaanyu ikano saka nari weerano mathoriheryo aka. Tiwi mwaachariha mathoriheryo a amalapo awoorukureryaani.”

13 Kirikimulaleerya hiiha mwa miririmo, aakhwa Pelatiya, mwaana a Penaya. Vaavaa kaathipela eyuuci aka vathi, kikhuwela kiitupihaka, kiriki: “Ii! Apwiya, Apwiya! Munakhwela waamaliha alsarayeli ala ahanle?”

Muluku oromeliha wawe orehererya muloko awe

14 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

15 “Muchu we, achu oomaka muYerusalemu analoca sa asinnaa ni ahimaa enesha, vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene, eriki: ‘Awo apakhinrye ari ociiwene ni Apwiya; hiyo nrimvahiwa, ela elapo ahu.’

16 Wanthowa nenla waaleele wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nari kaakerinhe wa maloko oociiwene, nari kaamwaramwashenle mu ilapo sikina, yoomi ene kiri nipuro naya naweela mu elukuluku yeela ya vakhaani aryaaya ilapo sikina.

17 Hiihaa waaleele, wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo kinarwa koothukumanyaani mwa maloko yaawo ni wookookihanwo mu ilapo seiyo koomwaramwashenlakaammo, koovaheeni tho elapo ya alsarayeli.

18 Chiri awo anamukookela mulaponi mmo, anamukumihamo ichu seiye soothanyeya sa amuluku atheru.

19 Kinamwaavaha murima mmoha, kihelemo mpuwa mwaya munepa wa hihano. Kinamviihamo murima wa nluku mmwiilini mwaya wi kihelemo murima weethayi.

20 Hiihaa ekaamuchariha ikano saka, eniwelela mathoriheryo, eneerano; awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka, miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya.

21 Nto wa yaale murima aya onachara ichu seiye soothanyeya sa amuluku atheru, kinamwaakookiherya ntoko mwa meecelo aya, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Ncicimiho na Apwiya omuhiya waya Yerusalemu

22 Vaavaa ankeelo yaale yaahookola muuphelo aya enavava, maseko tho enaachara, ncicimiho na Muluku a Isarayeli neecaka vasulu vaya.

23 Ncicimiho nenle na Apwiya naavinyamo mpooma mwemmwe, niwela nipwaha neemela omwaako yoowo ori makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

24 Hiihaa, Munepa waakikusha, okikookiherya wa achu yaale yaapakhiryenle oPaapulu. Koonihiwaaka ichu soothene seiya ti Munepa wa Muluku, vaavaa yaaviihiwavo yawoonihiwa yeele.

25 Miyo kaahaaleela achu yaale yaapakhinrye soothene seiye Apwiya yaakoonihalaaya.

Esekiyele 12

Esekiyele wooniherya wawe sa opakhirya

1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 “Muchu we, weyo omanke ni nloko noohileeleya. Achu yaawo aakhalano miitho nto hanoona, aakhalano maaru nto haniwa, vawi nloko nenlo hinnaleeleya.

- 3 Muchu we, oreherye maphuta aa, ntoko onaya opakhirya. Ovinye othana, oothene ewoonaka va nipuroni vaa oyaaka okina. Akhweya anamusuwela oneerelaawe, nnaamwi eri nloko nenlo noohileeleya.
- 4 Okumiherye vaate maphuta aa yaale, othana oothene ewoonaka. Oshekuwaka ocimule awo ewoonaka, si mukwaha wa muchu onaya opakhirya.
- 5 Okhucule vashirini achu ewoonaka, waapwahaka ovire vaphakani vaava ni maphutaa yaale.
- 6 Ocimule vamiithoni vaya wiilaka, otenshe maphuta mmakhatani mwaa. Nto wiikhuneele wiithoni wi ohooneke vachayani weecaka; kinakhwela wi okhale eneneeryo wa alsarayeli.”
- 7 Kaaheerano yeeyo ene kaarummwaaka. Kaareherya maphuta aka ntoko kaaya woopakhiryani, kikumiherya vaate othana. Oshekuwa kaakhucula eshiri ni mata, kivira vaphakani vaavale wiilaka. Achu ekoonaka kaacimula kitenshe maphuta aka mmakhatani.
- 8 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 9 “Muchu we, alsarayeli yaale, nloko noohileeleya, hookonhe, eriki: ‘Oneerani yoowe?’
- 10 Owaakhule, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Michaka yeela ti ya muhooledi ooYerusalemu vamoha ni alsarayeli oothene anakhala weiwo.
- 11 Waaleele oriki: Miyo kiri eneneeryo wa nyuwo; ntoko keenraakano miyo hiihaa tho anarwa yeereliwa yaale ari oYerusalemu; anamphariwa epakhirye.
- 12 Muhooledi aya achu yaale, onarwa atesha mmakhatani maphuta awe; wiilakavo akhume vaphakani okhuculiwevo. Onarwa akhuneela wiithoni wawe, wi ahooneke vachayani eecaka.
- 13 Kinarwa kimureya mulapa yoowo wi aphariwe, nave kinammukeriha oPaapulu, elapo ya aKaashiti, onamukhwela weiwo ahoonneru elapo eyo.
- 14 Kinamwaamwaramwashela makupa oothene echeku enayaayawo achu awe oomurukurerya, oomukhaviherya ni oomwaakiha; kinamuwiikara nnivaka.
- 15 Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kaamwaramwasha awo mwa maloko ni ilapo sikina.
- 16 Nto kinamwaahiya akina a vakhaani, ehitholowe ni ekhoco, etala, nari epahu wi mwa amalapo weiwo aneeraaya yakhalewo ethoriherye soothanyeya saya soothene. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”
- 17 Jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 18 “Muchu we, okhuureke ephaawu aa othukumelakasha nave owuryeke maahi aa oteteren'ye ni ooririwa ene.

19 Hiihaa waaleele achu a mulaponi, oriki: Sa achu oomaka oYerusalemu mu elapo ya Isarayeli, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Awo anamukhuura ephaawu aya etetereyaka, ewurye maahi aya ethukumelaka, vawi anamwaakhiwa soothene sa mulaponi mwaya wanthowa na owali wa achu amanke mwemmo.

20 Ipooma sawaaca achu inamutatushiwa milepe, nave elapo enamuthatuwa ntakhwa. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Masu a Apwiya anamweereya voochilekela

21 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

22 “Muchu we, esapo yeela enloceliwani mulaponi mwa alsarayeli: ‘Mahiku annalekela, miririmo ene eheereyaka’?”

23 Wanthowa nenla, waaleele yaawo, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinammaliha esapo yeeyo wi ehilociwe tho mwa alsarayeli. Ohiya yeeyo, waaleele tho wii: ‘Mahiku annaacamela, miririmo soothene inamweereya.’

24 Tiwi mwa alsarayeli horwa tho okhalavo sawoona sa miririmo sawootha, nari ihako soomulekecha muchu.

25 Miyo Apwiya kinamuloca; vano soothene kinalocaaka kinamweerano voochilekela. Chiri mmahiku anyu, nyuwo nloko noohileeleya, kinamuloca masu keeren. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca!”

26 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

27 “Muchu we, chiri alsarayeli annaloca, eriki: ‘Sawoona sa miririmo seiyo owo ooniheweiyi ti sa mahiku a muhoolo; miririmo onalaleeryeyi ti sa ilukuluku sa muhoolosha.’

28 Wanthowa nenla, waaleele yaawo, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: vano masu yaawo kiloncaaka helekela eheeren'ye; masu oothene kiloncaaka anamweereya. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 13

Olopoliwa wa alipa a miririmo oowoka

1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 “Muchu we, waalaleerye alipa a miririmo a alsarayeli, waalopolaka yaale anlaleerya michaka anaanyiheryaaya sa va mmurimani vava, eriki: ‘Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya!’

3 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa a miririmo oololo, yeenyu munachariha muupuwelo anyu aneene, muhoonihewe echu wa miyo!

4 Alsarayeli nyu, alipa a miririmo anyu anlikana ni ananthala aweececaca mmilepe.

- ⁵ Awo hakelemo orehererya mmapuroni mwemmwe mukuso okumunwaayamo wi alsarayeli yiisaakihe mmukhiconi nihiku na Apwiya.
- ⁶ Sawoona saya ti sowooka, ihako saya ti sawootha. Anii, 'Apwiya tanaloca,' nto Apwiya haarumme yaawo olaleerya. Nari hiiha, alipa a miririmo yaale annawehererya wi yeereye masu anlocaaya.
- ⁷ Alipa a miririmo nyu, tahi hiihaa? Sawoona sanyu ti sowoka nave ihako sanyu ti sawootha mwaalocaka wi 'Apwiya tanaloca,' miyo kihilonce!"
- ⁸ Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: "Vawi sooloca sanyu ti sawootha ni sawoona sanyu ti sowoka, yoomi ene kinnookhooaani, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ⁹ Kinamuwooniha ekoyi alipa a miririmo yaale anoona sowooka ihako saya inootha. Yaawo hevolowamo munikhuceni na muloko aka, nari orepeliwa mu nloko na alsarayeli, nari tho okookela mulaponi wa alsarayeli. Nyuwo munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Apwiya.
- ¹⁰ Tiwi, alipa a miririmo yaale annahuweliha muloko aka, eriki: 'Munamukhalano murecele,' murecele ene ohikhanlevo. Muchu ateka eshiri awe ni echayaru awo annachimakela oreeriha ni ncokwi.
- ¹¹ Waaleele yaawo anareeriha ni ncokwi wi eshiri yeeyo enammora. Kinamurupiha epula yincipale, ya maralala matokotoko ni echeku yoowali, ekumule.
- ¹² Eshiri yakumuwa, achu enii enaamukoha, eriki: 'Ncokwi nenle nlampeni?'"
- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: "Mu onanariwa waka ni esara aka, kinarwa koopa echeku yoowali, kiicha epula yawoopiha, kimoriha maralala oonyaanyano.
- ¹⁴ Kinammwaryavo eshiri yeele mureerinhaanyu ni ncokwi, ophiyerya enooneya mathipelo aya. Yaamoraka, enamoophitaani mutholowe mpooma mmo. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- ¹⁵ Kinamukhwaaniherya esara aka ni eshiri yeele, vamoha ni yaale yaareeriha ni ncokwi. Kinamooleelaani, kiriki: 'Eshiri hiyaawowo, ni alipa ooreeriha ene haawowo tho,
- ¹⁶ ti alipa a miririmo yaale a alsarayeli yaalaleerya sa Yerusalemu ni sawoona saya eroromelihaka murecele, murecele ene ohikhanlevo.' Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca."

Olopoliwa wa athiyana oolowa

- ¹⁷ "Muchu weyo, waawehe athiyana a muloko aa, yaawo analaleerya michaka anaanyiheryaaya sa vamurimani vaya, waalopole yaawo.

18 Waaleele, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mootakhaliwa, athiyana nyu munamakelela muceka mmoononi wa muchu ti muchu, munarehererya ileeso mmuruni mwaya mucharihaka wunnuwa waya, mwavvyaka waalowa achu! Munakhwela waalowa achu aka mwiireheryaka meekhiinyu?

19 Nyuwo mookinyemula vamiithoni va muloko aka, wi mphwanye nikuphi na ephepa ni inyenyeri sa iphaawu. Munawiipha achu oohiphwanela okhwa, munahiya ni okumi achu yahaphwanenle okhala akumi. Muherano seiya mu wootha wanyu, wa muloko aka onasivela owiriyana sawootha.”

20 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Athiyana nyu, yoomi ene kinnakhooca miceka seiyo sawiisaaciheryano wanyu, seiyo munaashayaanyuno achu ntoko ipalame. Kinampasamo miceka seiyo mmiwononi mwanyu, kaataphule tho achu yaawo munaalowaanyu, evave.

21 Kinamwaahula ileso sanyu, kitaphule muloko aka mmatatani mwanyu, muhirwe tho mushaye yoowo. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

22 Tiwi muhaavololiha awookololowa murima ni sawootha sanyu, yaawo miyo kahaakhwenlaaka owuukhula. Mwaalipiha tho aweera soonanara wi ehihiye meecelo aya oonanara, ehikhaleke tho akumi.

23 Wanthowa nenla soomala sawoona sanyu soowoka, woomala tho weeherya wanyu ihako. Kinamwaakiha muloko aka mmatatani mwanyu. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 14

Charuwani, mwaahiyeeni amuluku atheru

1 Asitokweene akina a alsarayeli jaarwa wa miyo ekilaathi vamiithoni vaka.

2 Hiihaa jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

3 “Muchu we, alopwana ala ahiikuherya amuluku atheru mmurimani mwaya, yiikuherya tho sootakhala saya inakwacula moothemwene anaviraayamo. Akhweya kiweemererye wi ekikohererye echu?

4 Wanthowa nenla waaleele waalopolaka, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Muchu ni muchu a alsarayeli oniikuherya mmurimani mwawe amuluku atheru, iikuherya tho sootakhala sawe inamukwacula moothemwene onavireiyemo, nave arwa wa mulipa a miririmo anakikohererya, yoomi ene Apwiya, kinii kimwaakhule ntoko waaca waya wa amuluku awe yaale.

5 Tiwi kinachuna ophara murima wa alsarayeli, nnaamwi awo ekithanyaka, oothene enaachara amuluku aya atheru.

6 “Hiihaa waaleele alsarayeli, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Charuwani! Mwaahiyeeni amuluku anyu atheru, murukunuwe, muhiweheke tho saweera sanyu seiye soothanyeya.

7 Tiwi, muchu ni muchu a alsarayeli nari a anamarwa oomaka mwa alsarayeli, akithanya miyo, oniikuherya mmurimani mwawe amuluku atheru, iikuherya tho sootakhala sawe inamukwacula moothemwene onavireiyemo, nave arwa wa mulipa a miririmo anakikohererya, yoomi ene Apwiya, kinii kimwaakhule muchu owo.

8 Kinammurukunuwela muchu ene yoowo, kimweere eneneeryo ni esapo veeri wa achu. Kinammuviihamo mmulokoni mwaka. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

9 “Oomwi mulipa a miririmo alekechiwa amwaakhulela muchu owo mu nsina naka, miyo Apwiya kinammweera mulipa a miririmo yoowo okhala oolekecheya, kinammookolela moonno aka kimutoloshe veeri wa muloko aka.

10 Oopiili yaale, mulipa a miririmo ni mulipa ookoha, aakhalano yoocheka, anarwa ethorihwa.

11 Hiihaa alsarayeli ehuuluule ohuwela, ekihiyaka, yiipahulaka ni sootakhala saya soothene. Awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka, miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya. Apwiya, Apwiya, tanaloca.”

Muluku onathoriha moophwanelela

12 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

13 “Muchu we, achu a elapo ekina yakichekela, ekirukunuwela, kinamuwookolela moonno aka yaawo, kivihevo soolya saya aniilipihaayano, kaaruhele etala, kiwiiphemo achu ni ashinama ene.

14 Nnaamwi elapo eyo yaarimo achu ala araru, Noowa, Taniyele ni Yoopu, mu wookololowa waya murima, yaamvuluwa yaaworu; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

15 “Koomwi kaaruhelawo elapo ene yeeyo ashinama ooluwa enaakhuura achu a mwemmwe, elapo ene ethatuwa ntakhwa noohivireya,

16 nari alopwana yaale araru eri mwemmo, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya, hewerya wavulusha anaaya ene aasilopwana nari aasithiyana. Kaamuwoopola yaaworu mulamponi mmo, elapo ene ekhale ntakhwa.

17 “Koomwi kiruuhelawo elapo ene yeeyo ekhoco, kii: ‘Nivaka nla nivire mulaponi mmo, niwiiphe achu ni ashinama,’

18 nari alopwana yaale araru eri mwemmo, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya, hewerya wavulusha anaaya ene aasilopwana nari aasithiyana. Kaamuwoopola yaaworu mulamponi mmo.

19 “Koomwi kiruuhelawo elapo ene yeeyo epahu, kooniha esara aka mweemmo ni oyeeha nikhami, kaatoloshamo achu ni ashinama,

²⁰ nari eri mwemmo, Noowa, Taniyele ni Yoopu, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya, hewerya waavulusha anaaya ene aasilopwana nari aasithiyana. Mu wookolowa waya murima yaavuluwa yaaworu.

²¹ “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Onamutepavonto koomwi kirumihelawo oYerusalemu soothoriha saka seiya sheshe sawoopiha: Ekhoco, etala, ashinama ooluwa ni epahu, soowaatoloshano achu ni ashinama.

²² Nari hiihaa, achu akina vaakhani a mwemmo anamooopowa. Enii ekhumemo anamwane akina aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, eruuhiwe wa nyuwo. Mwawoona meecelo aya ni saweera saya, nyuwo munamusuwela wi waanaaphwanela chiri waakhela sawoopiha seiye kirumihenlaaka oYerusalemu, soothene kiweerenlaaka.

²³ Chiri murima anyu onamukilaathi, mwawoona meecelo aya ni saweera saya nyuwo munamusuwela wi nkirimulakela omweerela Yerusalemu soothese seiye. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 15

Niphwanaphwaniho na mwiri wa uuva

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, mwiri wa uuva onnapakiwano mapawa si miri mikina sa mutakhwani?

³ Akhweya mapawa aya annawerya olampwano? Nari mano opakano ekowelo yookweceeravo echu?

⁴ Muteko aya ikhuuni pahi, nnariheliwa vaikho. Nihiyalala naya, niviyile wu ni wu, veeri tho niphwanya mooro, nnatekeliwanno?

⁵ Naakhwannaaya hinaaphareliwa muteko, wootepavonto vano niviyilaaya ni mooro!

⁶ “Hiihaa Apwiya, Apwiya anii: ntoko kivanhaaka mwiri wa uuva okhala ikhuuni pahi, mwa miri sootakhwani, kiveleela wi ivyeke ni mooro, hiihaa tho kinarwa kaaveleela achu oomaka muYerusalemu.

⁷ Miyo kinamwaarukunuwela yaawo. Nari akina ekophonle mmooroni, yoowo onamuweeyela yaawo. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya vaavaa kineeraaka kaarukunuwele.

⁸ Kinarwa kitatusha elapo aya ntakhwa ntakhara awo aakiphuca, ophuca-ophuca. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 16

Yerusalemu ori ntoko mwaara a Apwiya

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

- 2 “Muchu we, omulopole mwali Yerusalemu wanthowa na saweera sawe soothanyeya.
- 3 Omuleele oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa weyo: weyo okhumme nave oyareliwe mwa akhaca aKaanani; atiithi aa yaari a nloko na Amori, amayaa ta nloko na aHeeti.
- 4 Sa oyariwa waa, nihiku nenle, hiiwaakwasiwe etekhu, hiwaarapihiwe ni maahi wi ovasiwe, hiwaacikicheliwe maakha nari tho okhuneeliwa mano ni ekuwo.
- 5 Haavo mmoha oowenhe nari aamoriwe ikharari wi aweerele emoha mano ya seiye. Waariheliwe vathalani vawi waathanyiwa, nihiku nenle waayariwaa.
- 6 Miyo kiviraka kaawoona otannyaka meco ori ni ephome aa ene. Vaavaa ori ni ephome aa ene kaahii: ‘Khala mukumi!’ Aayi, kaahii wa weyo ori ni ephome aa ene: ‘Khala mukumi!’
- 7 Miyo koowinnuwiha si mwiri wa mmacani, wiinnuwa, orekama nave oreera ntoko muthiyana, okhuma mapele, miihi aa yinnuwa; nari hiihaa waari epwitikiri ene ohiikhuneenle.
- 8 Miyo kiviraka chiri kaawoona wi wohinnuwa onakhwela otheliwa; kaakhuneela epwitikiri aa ni yoowara aka. Vaavaa kaalipela ni weyo, kipaka waataana ni weyo, okhala aaka; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 9 “Kaahoorapiha weyo ni maahi, koovuta ephome aa yeele, koocikichela makhurwa.
- 10 Kaahoorariha ikuwo sooreera soochoriwa, koowariha tho isapatho sa ishapala saphaama, koomakela muceka wa ekuwo yoowalamela, koohuruwela ni ekuwo yooveya.
- 11 Kaahooreriha ni ichu sa waarya: ikarawa sa mmoononi, mukuhu mushikoni mwaa,
- 12 namphama vaphulani vaa, ipirinku mmарuni mwaa, ni ekhara yooreera mmuruni mwaa.
- 13 Hiihaa waareerihwa ni eworo ni eparata; soowara saa saari soowalamela, sooveya ni soochoriwa. Waalya ephepa yaweela, enuwi ni makhurwa. Waari ooreera ni oophwaneliwa, ophiyerya ori mwaara a mwene.
- 14 Oreera waa waavuwa mwa maloko, okhala awaakhwanela wa nthowa na nncimihho naka koovahilaaka weyo, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 15 “Nto weyo waaroromela oreera waa ni ovuwa waa, othatuwa okhala namararuwe, oreera waa oveleela wa oothene oovira.
- 16 Ikuwo saa seiye, ikina wookusha orehereryano mapuro a mmiyaakoni a waalapamo amuluku atheru, oraruwakano. Seiya saari ichu soohiphwanela weereya, nave hiirwa seereya tho.

- 17 Wookusha ichu saa seiye sooreera sa eworo aka ni eparata aka koovanhaaka, opakelano iruku sa amuluku atheru a alopwana, onararuwano.
- 18 Wookusha ikuwo seiye soochoriwa, owariha iruku seiye; wookusha tho makhurwa aka ni erupani aka waaveleelela yaawo.
- 19 Yoolya aka koovanhaaka ya ephepa yaweela, makhurwa ni enuwi, seiyo koovakulenlaakano, waahaahelala yaawo mikucho sawunkhela phaama. Iha saaheereya chiri; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 20 “Ohaakusha tho anamwane aa aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, waakiyarenlaawe, epahiwa, waahelalaka mikucho wa amuluku atheru. Akhweya wona wi mararuwo aa yaale yaari echu ekhaani?
- 21 Wohaahita anaaka, waahelalaka mukucho, waapaha vaikho!
- 22 Weerakano soothanyeya seiya ni mararuwo aa, weyo hawuupuwenle mahiku oonamwane aa, waaraa epwitikiri ene, otannyaka meco ori ni ephome aa ene.
- 23 “We wootakhaliwa, wootakhaliwa Yerusalemu! Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Opwaha soonanara saa seiya soothene,
- 24 weyo wohiipakela isisa mmakhulukano oothene, ochunela.
- 25 Mwa arampha oothene wootekamo mapuro yaale a mikucho, othanyiha oreera waa, waaceereryaka mararuwo aa, onakumanela ni oothene oovira.
- 26 Waararuwa ni aYiikuputu, waacamannaano, awuupa ni mararuwo, waaceereryaka oraruwa waa, okitannya esara.
- 27 Hiihaa kinamuwookolela moonoo aka weyo, kivukule makupa eelapo aa koovanhaaka, kivelele wa yaale awookhalela nrima, athiyana akhwaa, ipooma sa aFilisti. Yaawo yaahuuliwa muru nthowa na meecelo aa a mwiikho.
- 28 Waararuwa tho ni achu a Ashuuri, vawi hiwaakhwaneleya; nari weerakano yeeyo ninleelo hiwaakhwaaneliwa.
- 29 Waahaaceererya tho mararuwo aa ophiyerya elapo ya anamaroca ooPaapulu; nari hiiha, we hiwaakhwaneleya.
- 30 “Murima aa woolyeya chiri, hooye? Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Woheerano soothene seiya, muru ohiwuunle, muthiyana we anamararuwe.
- 31 Nto wiipakelaka isisa seiye ni mapuro yaale a mukucho, mmakhulukano ni arampha oothene, waari oompwaha namararuwe, okhoocaka olinvwa.
- 32 Muthiyana ooraruwa we, onnaahiya aiyaa onakumanela ni alopwana ahiri awaa!

33 Anamararuwe oothene annalinvwa, nto weyo tonaavaha ichu asimpwana aa oothene. Onnaavaha tho makhwankwa wi yaawo enarwa wa weyo makupa oorukurerya, onararuwano.

34 Waahiyana ni anamararuwe akhwaa: haavo aawaavya weyo, yoowe ene waaliva, ohilinvwaka. Chiri waahiyano.

Apwiya omooniha waya ekoyi Yerusalemu

35 “Wanthowa nenla, weyo Yerusalemu, namararuwe, wiriya masu a Apwiya:

36 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi wooriha wiisuumaaliha waa, yooneya epwitikiri aa vooraruwa ni asimpwanaa, wiipakela iruku soothene soothanyeya sa amuluku aa, owiipha anamwane aa yaawo waahelenlaawe mikucho,

37 wanthowa nenla, yoomi ene kinarwa kaathukumanya asimpwanaa yaale oothene waasivenlaa okumanelano, akina waachunaa akina owiica. Kinamwaathukumanya oothene yaawo yoorice, koolamwihe, koorule ikuwo saa wooniwe epwitikiri aa.

38 Kinamoothoriha weyo, ntoko aneereliwaaya ooraruwa ni awiipha. Kinamuwooniha ekoyi weyo mu esara aka ya ehace, wiiphiwe.

39 Kinamuwunyererya mmatatani mwaya, awo anammwarya isisa seiye ni mapuro aa yaale a mukucho. Anamoorula ikuwo saa, ewaakhe ichu saa seiye sooreera, yoohiye epwitikiri ene, olamwe.

40 Anamwaathukumanya achu aya wi yoovonye maluku nave anamoohoma ni mavaka aya.

41 Anamweeyela ipa saa, woonihiwe ekoyi vamiithoni va athiyana ancipale; kinarwa kimaliha oraruwa waa ni waaliva waa asimpwanaa.

42 Hiihaa enamukimalela esara aka ni weyo nave ehace aka enamuhuluwa va weyo; murima aka onamukhurunuwa, onanariwa waka onammala.

43 Tiwi, weyo hawuupuwenle mahiku oonamwane aa. Wookitannya esara mwa soothene seiya weenraano; chiri miyo kinamookookiherya ntoko mwa meecelo aa. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Weyo hiwaaceerenrye weerano soothanyeya ni ichu sa mwiikho?”

Ocheka wa Yerusalemu onnapwaha wa Samariya ni Sotoma

44 “Achu oothene ooloca isapo, ekaamuloca, eriki: ‘Mwaana ola aalance amannya.’

45 Weyo chiri waalance amayaa, yaawo yaathanya aiyeya ni anaaya; onlikana tho ni asinnaa aathanye asiyyaya ni anaaya. Amayaa yaari a nloko na aHeeti, atiithaa ta nloko na Amori.

- 46 Munnaa mutokweene yaari epooma ya oSamariya, owo ni anaawe aakhala makupa a moonoo aa woothiyana. Munnaa mukhaani ni anaawe aakhala makupa a moonoo aa woolopwana ti Sotoma.
- 47 Weyo wootakiherya meecelo aya oonanara, weerakano ichu saya seiyo soothanyeya; nto ohilekelen'yevo waari awuuca waapwaha yaawo, mmeecelo aa oothene.
- 48 Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: Munnaa Sotoma ni anaawe, hiyaatempeno weera soonanara si weyo ni anamwane aa.
- 49 Munnaa Sotoma ni anaawe yootakhala awe yaari yeela: wiisoona, okhalano yoolya yincipale, wiichaala ni muhakhu, nto haakhaviherya oohaawa ni oothowiwa.
- 50 Owo aaniirumiha aneerano soothanyeya vamiithoni vaka. Konnaaka, kaahaaviihavo.
- 51 Soocheka sa Samariya, hisaaphwannye eriyari ya sawaa. Waahaaceererya weerano soothanyeya waapwaha ala eeli; woolikanyiha ni asinnaa, awo ntoko hachenke.
- 52 Hiihaa weyo onamulamwa, vawi ocheka waa woohaavaha ekari asinnaa. Woheera soothanyeya waapwaha yaawo, ntoko awo hachenke. Vaavaa muru okaamuwuula olammwe, voovukula mulacu aya.
- 53 “Kinamurehererya makhalelo a Sotoma ni Samariya, vamoha ni anamwane aya, kinamurehererya tho makhalelo aa vamoha ni yaawo.
- 54 Onamulamwa ni wuuliwa muru, wanthowa na soothene weenraano waahakalalihaka ovukulaka mulacu aya.
- 55 Asinnaa, Sotoma ni Samariya vamoha ni anamwane aya, anarwa ekookela makhalelo aya oopacerya, weyo tho vamoha ni anamwane aa munamukookela makhalelo anyu oopacerya.
- 56 Hiyaari esapo aa omuloca munnaa Sotoma mu elukuluku ya wiisoona waa?
- 57 Yeela yeeren'ye ehaakunve osuwanyeya meecelo aa oonanara. Vano wa onyemuwa vamiithoni wa anamwane aasithiyana a Araamu, ni a aFilisti ni yaawo aarukurenrye. Achu oorukurenrye weyo, annooroha.
- 58 Weyo onamoonihiwa ekoyi nthowa na saweera saa samwiikho ni soothanyeya; Apwiya tanaloca.
- 59 “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo kinamuweerela ntoko weerenlaa, onyemulaka olupela waa, onanarihaka waataana opankaa ni miyo.
- 60 Nari hiihaa miyo kinarwa kuupuwelela waataana kipankaaka ni weyo, mmahiku a onamwane aa, kirehererye wi okhale waataana woohimala ni weyo.

⁶¹ Weyo onamuupuwela meecelo aa, enawuuliha muru oneeraawe owaakheleke asinnaa atokweene ni akhaani. Miyo kinamoovaha yaawo ntoko anamwanaa, nnamwi kahaalonce mu waataana weiwe woopacerya ni weyo.

⁶² Miyo kinamurehererya waataana waka ni weyo; onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

⁶³ Kinamookhurumuwela weyo mwa soothene weenraa; vaavaa onarwa wuupuwela, wuuliwa muru, olamwa, omaala. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 17

Oshipeliwa wa inaka ni miri

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, oloce mwaha wa alsarayeli mooshipela.

³ Weere: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Enaka etokweene, jaarino muuphelo aya matokweene ni mireka yoorekama, yawaaca mapururu aya a mathepa, jaarwa oLiipano, ephara murayi wa seeturu woosulu wene.

⁴ Yaantaka waamuthoma weiwe, ekeriha elapo ya alipa a maroca, ekuha epooma ya maroca.

⁵ Yaakusha tho mmiso wa mweelaponi, yaala mu emaca yawuncelana, yaahaalela mushereshere wa maahi mancipale ntoko mucaya.

⁶ Waaphuwa winnuwa, okhala mwiri wa uuva, wookhweya, ovanthe. Mirayi saya saaweha weenakani, nto mitathaari saya saanarapela vathi vaya. Waahiinnuwa okhala mutokotoko, mirayi saya saanarapa ihukhaka ni makukhu ahihano.

⁷ “Yaarwa tho enaka ekina etokotoko, ya muuphelo aya matokweene ni mapururu mancipale. Mwiri yoole waarapela mitathaari saya, weenakani yeele ya hihano, waakhuma mirayi saya iwehaka weiwe, waavyaka maahi mancipale opwaha yaale waakhelaaya nipuro nenle waaleeliwaayavo.

⁸ Tiwi mwiri yoowo woopaceryani waaliwaaya mu echaya yawuncelana, vakhiviru va maahi mancipale, wi onakumiha mirayi, oniima sawiima, okhale mwiri wooreerela.

⁹ “Oloce tho wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Akhweya mwiri yoowo onamwiinnuwa phaama? Enaka yeele yoopacerya herweela epholavo mitathaari saya? Sawiima saya hemorihela vathi? Nari tho wuumiha mirayi saya ni makukhu aya ahihano? Vaavaa hokhweleya moonoo wawuupa nari achu ancipale wi epholevo khuluwi.

¹⁰ Mwiri wohaliwa, aayi, nto onamwinnuwa chiri? Hiwuuma okhwavo, yoparu echeku ya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa? Aayi, onamuumela vachayani vaavale waaphunwaayavo.”

Otaphuleliwa waya wa yooshipela

- 11 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 12 “Oleele nloko nlo noohileeleya, alsarayeli: Hamunasuwela yootaphulela aya ichu seiya? Wataphulele, oriki: Mwene ooPaapulu aarwa oYerusalemu, amphara mwene aya vamoha ni asitokweene awe, aakeriha owannyawe oPaapulu.
- 13 Aamuthanla mmoha a mmusi ya mwene, apakano waataana, amulipeliha, amweera muhooleli a muloko. Asitokweene akina a muloko yaakushiwa
- 14 wi omwene ohanle ohinnuwe tho, ohivinye meekhaaya, nto olipe vookhapelela waataana ni mwene ooPaapulu.
- 15 Nto yoole eeriwe muhooleli aamurukunuwela mwene ooPaapulu, aaruma anamichaka awe oYiikuputu, wi eruuhiwe akhavalalo ni anakhoco ancipale. Akhweya onamwinnuwa, oopowe aweerano hiihaa? Onamooopowa amwanrye waataana weiwe?
- 16 “Hiihaa, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: Yoole ovahiwe omwene, ananariha olipela wawe, amwarya waataana, yoowo ene onamookhwa oPaapulu weiwe, epooma ya yoole omvanhe omwene.
- 17 Nnaamwi farawo arino anakhoco ancipale a makhuuru ohiyana-hiyana, hamukhaviheryaru ekhoco yaphiya, epooma ericiwe, ethimpwaka malici ni wuukeliwa echaya, wi etoloshiwemo ancipale.
- 18 Tiwi yoole ovahiwe omwene aananariha olipela wawe, amwarya waataana. Vawi aamvaha mooni, eerano soothene iha, chiri harwa akophola.
- 19 “Hiihaa, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: Kinarwa kimukookiherya yeeyo eenreiye, onanariha olipela waka ni omwarya waataana waka.
- 20 Kinarwa kimureya mulapa aka, kimuheya mwemmo. Kinamukeriha oPaapulu weiwo kaphuke mulacu wa okirukunuwela wawe.
- 21 Anakhoco awe oothene echawaka anamutoloshiwa mukhoconi nave yaawo enii ehale anammwalamwalela makupa oothene. Munamsuwela wi miyo, Apwiya kilonce.”

Ororomelihiwa wa omwene mukina

- 22 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinarwa kiphara muthoma wa seeturu woorekama, kintake yoowo, kaalele yoomi ene vamwaako woorekama ni woocukhuwa.
- 23 Kinarwa kaalelavo va mwaako woorekama wa Isarayeli; onarwa ophuwela mirayi, ovaha sawiima saya, okhala seeturu ooreerela. Mwemmo onarwa omakamo ipalame soothene, soovava soothene inampakamo ipuuru saya mmuurushini mwaya.

²⁴ Miri soothene sa mutakhwani inamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. Kinnakhuveiha mwiri woorekama, kirekamiha mwiri wookhuveya; kuumiha mwiri mukithi, kiphuwiha mwiri wawuuma. Miyo, Apwiya kilonce, kinamweerano.”

Esekiyele 18

Yawaakhela ya muchu ni muchu

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Tisheeni munalocaanyu mooshipela sa elapo ya alsarayeli, muriki: ‘Asitiithi aamulya uuva mukithi, anamwane aya miino enaasisimerya.’

³ Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: Alsarayeli nyu, hamurwa muloca tho masu yaala a mashipelo.

⁴ Okumi woothene wa muchu ti waaka; okumi wa tiithi, vamoha ni okumi wa mwaana ti waaka. Muchu yoowo onacheka tonakhwa.

⁵ “Naanyiherye wi onamukhalavo muchu awookololowa murima, aneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi.

⁶ Hanalya mikucho sa amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni, hanavekela iruku sa amuluku atheru a alsarayeli, nari omunanariha mwaara a mukhweiye, nari tho okumanela ni muthiyana ari mmwiikhoni.

⁷ Hanamuhoosha muchu, hanaakeelela mweemesheryo wa yoole ompolen'ye echu, haniiya. Onnaalyiha oovoliwa ni waawariha oothaaleliwa.

⁸ Onnapoleiha ikhorowa, nto hanaphukaru yawaaceereryavo aya, onnakhooca weerano yootakhala, onnathoriha mweeparipari mulacu wa mukina ni mukhwaawe.

⁹ Onnachariha ikano saka, aniiwelela mathoriheryo aka eeraka seeparipari. Chiri yoola haanono nthowa; onamukhalano okumi-okumi. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁰ “Naanyiherye wi yoola oomuyara mwanawe, akhala oowali ni awiipha, amweerela mukhweiye emoha ya ichu seiya.

¹¹ Tiithiinya heenreno seiya nto mwanawe analya mikucho sa amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni, anamunanariha mwaara a mukhweiye,

¹² anaahoosha oohaawa ni oothowiwa, aniiya, ahinakookiha mweemesheryo, anavekela iruku sa amuluku atheru, aneerano soothanyeya,

¹³ anapoleiha ikhorowa ni ophuka yawaaceereryavo aya. Yoola onamukhala mukumi? Nari, hakhalaru! Vawi oheerano soothanyeya soothene iha, onamookhwa chiri nave nthowa ti nawawe.

- 14 “Naanyiherye wi yoola tho onammuyara mwanawe, oone soocheka soothene, seiyo atiithinya yeeraayano, avarerye ahitakiherye.
- 15 Hanalya mikucho sa amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni, hanavekela iruku sa amuluku atheru a alsarayeli, ahinamunanariha mwaara a mukhweiyе.
- 16 Hanamuhoosha muchu, hanaakeelela mweemesheryo wa yoole ompolen'ye echu, haniiya. Onnaalyiha oovoliwa ni waawariha oothaaleliwa.
- 17 Onnarapela yootakhala, onnapoleiha ikhorowa, nto hanaphukaru yawaaceereryavo aya, aniiwelela mathoriheryo aka ni ochariha ikano saka. Ola hakhwa wanthowa na opahula wa atiithinya, onamukhalano okumi-okumi.
- 18 Nto atiithinya yaawo eenreno iha, emuhoosha ni omwiiyerya mukhwaya, yeerano ichu seiyo ihikhanle phaama veeri wa muloko, awo anamookhwa wanthowa na opahula waya.
- 19 “Vano munnakoha muriki: ‘Ntakhara sheeni mwaana ohinooneleiye ekoyi mulacu wa atiithinya?’ Tiwi, mwaana aneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi, aniiwelela ni ochariha ikano saka soothene; hiihaa onamukhalano okumi-okumi.
- 20 Muchu onacheka owo onamookhwa; mwaana harwa oonela ekoyi mulacu wa atiithinya, nari tiithi harwa oonela ekoyi mulacu wa mwaana awe. Awookololowa murima onamuthorihiwa mu wookololowa wawe, nave aweera soonanara mu soonanara sawe.
- 21 “Nto oomwi aweera soonanara acharuwa soocheka sawe soothene, iiwelela ikano saka soothene, aneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi, owo hakhwa, onamukhalano okumi-okumi.
- 22 Nkirwa kuupuwelaru ohiiwelela wawe woothene. Onamukhalano okumi wa nthowa na weera wawe sawookololowa.
- 23 Akhweya munii kinnahakalalano okhwa wa aweera soonanara? Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Honakisivela omoona acharunwe meecelo awe akhala mukumi?
- 24 “Nto oomwi awookololowa murima ahiya wookololowa wawe, aneerano sootakhala ni soothanyeya soothene aweera soonanara aneeraaya, yoola onamukhala mukumi? Nkirwa kuupuwelaru sawookololowa eenreiyeno. Owo onamukhwa wa nthowa na okirukunuwela wawe ni soocheka eenreiye.
- 25 “Nyuwo munii: ‘Apwiya haneereryanya iphiro saya.’ Nyuwo alsarayeli, mukiwiriyanе! Ihineereranyeya iphiro saka, akhweya ti sawinyu?
- 26 Awookololowa murima ahiya wookololowa wawe, aneerano sootakhala, onamukhwa. Nthowa na otakhala wawe, onamukhwa.
- 27 Aweera soonanara acharuwa soonanara sawe, aneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi, owo onamwaakiha okumi awe.

28 Vawi oovarerya, acharuwa ohiiwelela wawe woothene, ola hakhwa, onamukhalano okumi-okumi.

29 Nari hiihaa nyuwo alsarayeli munii: 'Apwiya haneereryanya iphiro saya.' Nyuwo alsarayeli, ihineereranyeya iphiro saka, akhweya ti sawinyu?

30 "Wanthowa nenla, kinamoothorihaani nyuwo alsarayeli, mmoha ni mmoha mwa meecelo awe. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Charuwani, hiyani ohiiwelela wanyu woothene, wi otakhala wanyu ohookwaculiheeni.

31 Rihani ohikiwelela wanyu woothene, mwiireheryele murima wa hihano ni munepa wa hihano. Nyu alsarayeli nthowa taani munakhwaanyu?

32 Miyo honakisivela okhwa wa muchu, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Charuwani wi mukhale akumi!"

Esekiyele 19

Ncipo nookhupanyeryano mamwene

1 Apwiya yaahi: "Weyo, wiipe wiikhupanyeryaka wa nthowa na ahooleli a Isarayeli.

2 Weere: Amannyu yaari aani? Mwaco! Yaari mwaco a mwaamuthiyana, mwa amwaco akhwaaya, yaakona veeri va amwaco awuupa, yaaphuwa asaana aya.

3 Awo yaamphuwa mmoha a asaana aya, annuwa akhala mwaco awuupa, ahuserya oshaya ni waakhuura achu.

4 Maloko makina yaahiiwa ovuwa wawe, emuthipela ekhokwe, ayamo emphara, emmaka emukowa eyaakano oYiikuputu.

5 Amannya evenle ni owehererya, yaamukusha mwaasana aya mukina, emweera mwaco awuupa.

6 Yoowo aanaviravira ni amwaco akhweiye, annuwa akhala mwaco awuupa, ahuserya oshaya ni waakhuura achu.

7 Aawaaceererya anaamukhwele mulaponi, anyaanya ipooma saaya. Elapo ni achu ene yaanahaleela emwiiwaka wunla wawe.

8 Maloko a ilapo soomurukurerya yaamurosha, emureya mulapa yoowo, emutothaka aamorela mukhokweni yaathimpaaya, emphara mwemmo.

9 Yaammaka emuwariha nipisi noohoma mushikoni, emukusha emukeriha wa mwene ooPaapulu. Yaamuwalela mukariposo, wi achu ehiiweke tho wunla wawe omiyaakoni wa Isarayeli.

10 "Amannyu yaalikana tho ni mwiri wa uuva, waaliwe mukhice wa maahi. Waavatha mirayi saya onavaha sawiima, waakhelaka maahi mancipale.

11 Waakhalano mirayi saya soolipa soopakano ikopo sa mamwene, saavatha ophiyerya mmeekuni; waanooneya orekama waya ni waaca wa mirayi saya.

¹² Nto mwiri yoole waapholiwa ni esara, oriheliwa vachayani; echeku ya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa yaahumiha sawiima saya. Mirayi saya soolipa saathatuwa itakarikhwa, ivya ni mooro.

¹³ Vano waaliwe vathalani, mu echaya yaawuuma, ni yoothowa maahi.

¹⁴ Mooro waapacenrye wa murayi mmoha, yoowo weeyenle mirayi saya ni sawiima saya. Hiihaa hiwaahanleru murayi aya woolipa, woopakano ekopo ya mwene.” Ncipo nla ti nawiikhupanyeryano.

Esekiyele 20

Ohiwelela wa alsarayeli

¹ Nihiku na neekhumi, mweeri wa neethanu, mwaakha wa neethanu napiili woopakhirya wahu, jaarwa asitokweene akina a alsarayeli waakohererya Apwiya, ekilaathi vamiithoni vaka.

² Hiihaa, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

³ “Muchu we, waaleele asitokweene a alsarayeli wi Apwiya, Apwiya, anii: Nyuwo mwaarweela okikohererya miyo? Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: nkineemererya wi nyuwo mukikohererye!

⁴ Muchu we, onamwaathoriha yaawo? Waathorihe! Waasuwelihe yaawo soothanyeya sa makholo aya.

⁵ Waaleele wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nihiku kaathanlilaaka alsarayeli, kaaviiha ntata naka kilipela wa nloko na Yaakopo, nave kaahiisooneiha wa yaawo mu elapo ya oYiikuputu. Kaalipela, kiriki: ‘Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.’

⁶ Nihiku nenle kaalipela tho waaviihamo mu elapo ya oYiikuputu wi kaakerihe elapo kivarenryaaka, yawaaca mukaka ni enuwi, elapo yooreerasha opwaha ilapo soothene.

⁷ Kaahaaleela tho, kiriki: ‘Muchu ni muchu arihe sootakhala sawe inamusivela; muhiipahule ni amuluku atheru ooYiikuputu. Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.’

⁸ Nto yaakirukunuwela, ehichuna okiwelela. Haavo aarinhe sootakhala seiye saamusivela nari mano waahiya amuluku atheru ooYiikuputu. Kuupuwela, eri oYiikuputu weiwe, waamorihela esara aka yaawo wi kikhwaaniherye onanariwa waka.

⁹ Nto, nkeenre yeeyo wa nthowa na nsina naka, wi nihinyemuliwe vamiithoni va amalapo yaawo yaamankaayano. Kaahiisooneiha wa amalapo yaawo, kikumihaka makholo a alsarayeli oYiikuputu.

¹⁰ “Hiihaa kaahaakumiha oYiikuputu, kaapisha mutakhwani.

¹¹ Kaahavahererya yaawo ikano saka, kaasuweliha tho mathoriheryo aka, yaawo anamvaha okumi muchu onachariha.

- 12 Kaahaavahererya tho mahiku aka awiichuuwa, yaawo yaari eneneeryo ya waataana waka ni yaawo, esuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya, kinaweeliha.
- 13 Nto alsarayeli yaakirukunuwela mutakhwani mwemmwe, ehichariha ikano saka, ekhooca mathoriheryo aka, yaawo anamvaha okumi muchu onachariha. Yaananarihasha mahiku aka awiichuuwa. Kuupuwela eri mutakhwani, waamorihela esara aka yaawo wi kaatoloshe.
- 14 Nto, nkeenre yeeyo wa nthowa na nsina naka, wi nihinyemuliwe vamiithoni va amalapo yaawo yaawoonne kaaviihakawo.
- 15 Ekwaha ekina mutakhwani, miyo kaalipela wi yaawo herwa evolowa elapo kaavanhaaka, yeeyo yawaaca mukaka ni enuwi, ni yooreerasha opwaha ilapo soothene.
- 16 Tiwi, yaakhooca mathoriheryo aka, ehichariha ikano saka, enanariha tho mahiku aka awiichuuwa. Murima aya waawaakeelela amuluku aya atheru.
- 17 Nto kaanaaweha ni waamorela ikharari wi kihaatoloshe nari waamaliha khuluwi mutakhwani.
- 18 “Kaariye wa anamwane aya mutakhwani: ‘Muhicharihe ikano sa asitithiinyu, nari wiiwelela mathoriheryo aya, nari tho wiipahula ni amuluku aya atheru.
- 19 Miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu; muchariheke ikano saka, mwiiweleleke ni weerano mathoriheryo aka.
- 20 Mweelihe mahiku aka awiichuuwa, ekhale eneneeryo ya waataana waka ni nyuwo nave musuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku anyu.’
- 21 “Nari hiihaa, anamwane yaale yaakirukunuwela tho, ehichariha ikano saka, ehiiwelela mathoriheryo aka, yaawo anamvaha okumi muchu onachariha. Yaananariha tho mahiku aka awiichuuwa. Kuupuwela eri mutakhwani, waamorihela esara aka yaawo wi kikhwaaniherye onanariwa waka.
- 22 Nto, koocikiha moonono aka, nthowa na nsina naka wi nihinyemuliwe vamiithoni va amalapo yaawo yaawoonne kaaviihakawo alsarayeli oYiikuputu.
- 23 Ekwaha ekina mutakhwani, miyo kaalipela waamwaramwashela mwa maloko ni waakeriha ilapo sikina.
- 24 Tiwi, hayiiwelenle mathoriheryo aka, ekhooca ikano saka, enanariha mahiku aka a awiichuuwa, ewaakeelela amuluku atheru a makholo aya.
- 25 Vaavaa yoomi ene kaahaaveleela wa ikano soohikhala phaama ni wa mathoriheryo ahinavaha okumi.
- 26 Miyo kaahaananariha mwa sooveleela saya, enaapaha anamwane aya oopacerya oyariwa yaahelalaka mukucho wi ehaleeliheye, esuwele wi miyo ka Apwiya.

27 “Wanthowa nenla, muchu we, oloce ni alsarayeli, waaleele, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Makholo anyu yaakinyemula, ekirukunuwela tho mwawihiiha:

28 Kaapishale elapo yeeyo kaalipenlaaka waavaha, yoonaru mwaako nari mwiri woovatha, yaanahelawo mikucho saya seiye sookitannyano esara, mikucho saya sawunkhela phaama ni sa soowurya.

29 Kaahaakoha, kiriki: ‘Nipuro taani nenla na omiyaakoni nyuwo munayaanyuwo?’ Nto ovinya vaavaa ophiyerya olelo aakhoveleliwa weeriwa mapuro a mikucho a mmiyaakoni, a waalapamo amuluku atheru.

30 “Wanthowa nenla, waaleele alsarayeli: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Hamuniipahula ni meecelo a makholo anyu? Hamunaalapa amuluku oothanyeya, ntoko achu ooraruwa?

31 Aayi, ophiyerya olelo, muhelaka mikucho sanyu, munaapahaka anamwane anyu, munniiipahula vowaalapa amuluku anyu yaale atheru. Nyu alsarayeli, hiiha miyo kinamweemererya okohერიwa ti nyuwo? Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: nkineemererya wi nyuwo mukikohererye!”

Orehereriwa wa alsarayeli

32 “Herwa yeereya yeeyo munuupuwelaanyu, muriki: ‘Nikhaleke ntoko maloko ni mahimo a veelaponi ya vathi, naalapaka amuluku oopakiwa ni miri ni maluku.’

33 Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: ntoko mwene anyu nkaamoolamulelaani ni ikuru sa moonoo aka wa wuupa, koonihaka esara aka.

34 Kinamooviihaammo mwa maloko yaawo ni ikuru sa moonoo aka wa wuupa, koothukumanyeeni mukhumaka ilapo seiyo mmwaramwasheliwaanyumo, koonihaka esara aka.

35 Kinamookushaani kookeriheeni mutakhwani, koovalaanyeeni mwa maloko makina, weiwo kinarwa kithoriha mulacu anyu ethoyi ni ethoyi.

36 Ntoko kaathorinhaaka makholo anyu mutakhawani ekhumaka elapo yooYiikuputu, hiihaa kinarwa kithoriha mulacu anyu. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

37 Kinamoothoonyaani ni ekopo aka ya omukukhula, kooluceeni mu waataana waka.

38 Kinamwaaveera mwa nyuwo achu yaawo anakirukunuwela ni okichekela. Kinamwaaviihawo woopakhiryani, nto hekookela mweelapo ya alsarayeli. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

39 “Alsarayeli nyu, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Haweni, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo anaalapa amuluku awe atheru, ophiyerya muhoolo, mwaahichunaka okiiwelela. Hamurwa munanariha tho nsina naka naweela ni sooveleela sanyu sa amuluku anyu yaale atheru.

⁴⁰ Va mwaako vaka waweela, mwaako woorekama wa Isarayeli, alsarayeli oothene anarwa ekilapavo, oothene mweelaponi mwaya. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinarwa kiwaakhelaanivo, vaavaa kinarwa kichuna waakhela soovelela sanyu ni soovaha sanyu soothanliwa, ichu sanyu soothene saweelihiwa.

⁴¹ Kinamuwaakhelaani ntoko mukucho wa wunkhela phaama koothukumannyeeni mwa maloko ni ilapo seiyo mmwaramwasheliwaanyumo. Kinarwa kooniha weela waka mwa nyuwo vamiithoni va amalapo.

⁴² Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, vaavaa kineeraaka koopisheni elapo ya Isarayeli, elapo yeeyo kaalipenlaka waavaha makholo anyu.

⁴³ Weiwo munarwa muupuwelela meecelo anyu ni miteko sanyu seiye soothene mwiipahunlaayuno. Miteko sanyu seiyo soonanara mweenraanyuno ikaamuweecihaani murima.

⁴⁴ Alsarayeli nyu, munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, vaavaa kineeraaka koorehereryeeni nthowa na nsina naka, kihicharinhe meecelo anyu oonanara nari miteko sanyu sootakhala. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 21

Weeyeliwa wa muhiru wa oYuuta

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, oweheke makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, eelapo ya oYuuta, olaleerye olopolaka muhiru weelapo yeele.

³ Oleele muhiru yoole owiriyane masu ala a Apwiya: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamooparihela mooro yoowe, miri saa soothene inarwa ivya, mikithi nari sawuuma. Nikalume naya hanrwa nshipha, ivye ithoyi sa oothene ovinya ohico ophiyerya omokoni.

⁴ Achu oothene anamoona wi miyo ka Apwiya, kiparinhe mooro; haavo anii ashipihe.”

⁵ Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Khoo! Apwiya, Apwiya! Achu anii miyo kinloca pahi mashipelo.”

Nivaka na Apwiya

⁶ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

⁷ “Muchu we, oweheke makupa a oYerusalemu, olaleerye omulopolaka wanthowa na mapuro awe a mikucho. Olopole tho elapo ya alsarayeli,

⁸ oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kihookhalela, kookusha nivaka naka naaraayavo, wi mwa weyo kiwiiphemo awookololowa murima ni aweera soonanara.

- 9 Vawi kinamuwiiphamo mwa weyo yaala, nivaka naka nnamvinya naaraayavo naahomeke oothene ovinya makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeke ophiyerya weiwo enayaayawo.
- 10 Achu oothene anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya; kookusha nivaka naka naaraayavo, nkikookiheryavo.
- 11 “Muchu weyo, ohihimerye wuupulelaka vamiithoni vaya, onathanana ni osoosiwa murima.
- 12 Achu yaawo yookoha, eriki: ‘Nthowa taani onahihimeryaa?’, owaakhule, oriki: “Tiwi yoorwa michaka! Yeeyo yavuwa, mirima soothene inamutetereya, achu ehaleeliheye. Oothene matata aya ni makutha aya anamucecheya, eniisororela. Ichu seiyo sinnoorwa nave inamweereya, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”
- 13 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 14 “Muchu we, mulipa a miririmo, olaleerye waalopolaka achu, oriki: Apwiya anii: Nivaka, nivaka, ti noololiwa nnatutha.
- 15 Ti naweetha wi ntolosheke, noololiwa nnaarya, ntoko overunya. Achu anii: ‘Vano nihakalaleno yoole onalamula?’ Hooye, nivaka naka ninnaanyemula oothene yaawo.
- 16 Nivaka nooveleeliwa wi nloliwe, nikushiwe mmatatani; noololiwa, nneetha vano ninnyereriwe mmatatani wa mulipa a wiipha.
- 17 Muchu we, okhuwele ni woopa ikucho, wa nthowa na nivaka nenlo nnawana ni muloko aka, nnawana ni ahooleli oothene a alsarayeli. Awo ni muloko aka aaveleeliwa wiiphiwa nnivaka; omaneke vakhatotoroni vaa!
- 18 Tiwi, kinaaweha achu aka! Enii yeereye esheeni, nivaka naanyemula ni waatoloshwa achu oolamula? Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 19 Muchu weyo, mulipa a miririmo, olaleerye woopaka makuphi. Nivaka nuuluule ohoma, nari oraru; nri nivaka nootoloshwa, otoloshwa otokotoko yoole onaarica achu aka.
- 20 Mirima saya itetereye, ancipale ekwaculiwe! Kookuha nivaka nenle noohoma voorukurerya, mmilako saya soothene. li, nipakiwe ntoko overunya; nakushiwa, ninnatoloshwa.
- 21 Nivaka we, ohome moonoo woolopwana, orukunuwele woothiyana, makupa oothene onathoonyeriwaa.
- 22 Miyo tho, kinamoopa makuphi, kikhwaaniheryaka esara aka. Miyo, Apwiya, kilonce.”

Nivaka na mwene ooPaapulu

- 23 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

- 24 “Muchu weyo, oceke iphiro piili sooviramo nivaka na mwene ooPaapulu. Sopiili ikhumeke elapo emoharu. Ohele ineneeryo ithoonyeryaka ipooma sene iphiro inayaayawo.
- 25 Ephiro emoha ya nivaka, erempwe ‘oRapaa, epooma ya aAmooni’, ni ekina erempwe ‘oYuuta, Yerusalemu oolipihiwa.’
- 26 Tiwi, mwene ooPaapulu onneemela va makhulukano wa iphiro seiye piili wi eeherye ihako: acikinya mavaka a munra, aakohererya amuluku a vaate vawe, eeherya tho ehako ya hapa a mwaashinama.
- 27 Enarwa emorela ehako moonno awe woolopwana ethoonyaka oYerusalemu. Arice epooma, akumule milako, akhuwele alamulelaka wiipha, uukelele echaya yoowelavo.
- 28 Nto yeeyo enii ekhale ntoko ehako yatheru vamiithoni va aYerusalemu. Nnaamwi yaalipenle wa mwene ooPaapulu wi ekammwiwelela, yoowo onarwa awuupusherya, aavaha nthowa wi aaphare.
- 29 “Wanthowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi mookuupusherya sootakhala sanyu, mukumiherya vaate ohiiwelela wanyu, moonihaka soocheka sanyu mu saweera sanyu soothene, hiihaa munarwa mphariwa ni matata.
- 30 Weyo muhooleli a alsarayeli, muchu oonanara murima ni ootakhala, vano noophiya nihiku naa, elukuluku aa yookuchula ya ekoyi.
- 31 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Omurule ekhara awe ya ncicimiho, ichu sohaakakhanyeya. Awiiyeviha, anamwinnuwihwa, awiisinnuwihwa anamuyevihwa.
- 32 Milepe, milepe! Kinamutatasha Yerusalemu mileperu! Onammalihiwa aruule yoowo kimunnyerenryaaka omuthoriha.”

Nivaka omorela waya wa aAmooni

- 33 “Muchu weyo, mulipa a miririmo, olaleerye, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa achu a Amooni, yaawo enaaroha alsarayeli: Nivaka, nivaka, nookushiwa wi ntoloshe, noololiwa nnatutha ntoko overunya.
- 34 Sooloha sanyu ti satheru, ihako sanyu ti sawootha, moovaka ekhoco. Nivaka nnarwa nitheteeriwa vashikoni va aweera soonanara, ootakhala; noophiya nihiku naya, elukuluku aya yookuchula ya ekoyi.
- 35 “Vano, mwene ooPaapulu, nivaka ochikiherye naaraayawo, nto miyo kinamoothoriha mu elapo ophacunwaawo, nipuro nenle oyariwaawevo.
- 36 Kinamoomorihela weyo onanariwa waka, kinamooveerela mooro wa esara aka, kiwunnyererye mmatatani wa achu oophuca, akaneene oonyaanya.
- 37 Onarwa weeyeliwa mmooroni, nikhami naa nnarwa niyeehereya mulaponi mwaa nave horwa wuupuweliwaru. Miyo Apwiya kilonce.”

Esekiyele 22

Soocheka sa Yerusalemu

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu weyo, onamuthoriha epooma yeela yooyeeha nikhami? Othorihe! Osuwelihe soothanyeya saya soothene,
- 3 oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yerusalemu we, epooma yooyeeha nikhami, yoowe oniiruhela elukuluku aa, onniipakela amuluku aa atheru oniipahulano.
- 4 Wookhalano nthowa nooyeeha nikhami nenlo, ni nthowa na wiipahula ni amuluku atheru yaawo wiipakenlaa. Wohiiruhela elukuluku aa, wiisaacamiherya nihiku naa na woonihiwa ekoyi. Wanthowa nenla, koowunnyererya wa amalapo wi yooroheke, achu a ilapo soothene yoonyemuleke.
- 5 Achu a vakhiviru ni oociiwene anamoonyemula weyo epooma evunwe ni opahula, yawaaca namvutuka.
- 6 “Chiri, ahooleli a alsarayeli, mmoha ni mmoha ntoko mwa owerya wawe, muteko awe oyeeha nikhami.
- 7 Mwa weyo achu annaanyemula yaawo aayanre, enaahoosha anamarwa, ehinapwacha ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele.
- 8 Woonyemula ichu saka saweelihiwa ni onanariha mahiku aka awiichuuwa.
- 9 Mwa weyo achu annawootherya akhwaaya ni owiipha, enalya mikucho sa amuluku atheru mmiyaakoni, eneerano sa mwiikho.
- 10 Mwa weyo achu annararuwa ni asaara aasipapaaya, enaaphara ni okonano athiyana eri mmwiikhoni.
- 11 Mwa weyo mukina oneerano yoothanyeya ni mwaara a mukhweiye, mukina onnamunanariha mwaara a mwanawe, mukina onnararuwa ni murokorawe, mwaana a apaapaawe.
- 12 Mwa weyo achu annaakhela makhwankwa wi eyeeyehe nikhami, annaphuka yawaaceereryavo aya yapoleiha ikhorowa, anniiphwanyerya muhakhu moowali, enaapuherya akhwaaya. Nto miyo, wookicuwala, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 13 “Chiri kihoophutela ntata naka nthowa na wiiphwanyerya waa moowali ni oyeeha waa nikhami.
- 14 Murima aa onamuwerya? Matata aa anamukhala ni ikuru elukuluku kinoorweelaaka? Miyo, Apwiya kilonce, kinamweerano!
- 15 Kinamookeriha mwa amalapo ni woomwaryamwashela mwa ilapo saya; kinammaliha sootakhala saa.

16 Wiipahunle vamiithoni wa amalapo, onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Mvekho wa osamiha

17 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

18 “Muchu we, alsarayeli wa miyo ari ntoko manyewa, hamuteko. Nari ihanlevo enyacu, muchove, muthipo, eshumpu ikhumme mumvekhoni, soothene manyewa. Mwaneene onaavya eparata.

19 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi oothene nyu moothatuwa manyewa, yoomi ene kinamoothukumanyaani veeri wa Yerusalemu.

20 Ntoko inathukumanyiwaaya eparata, enyacu, muthipo, eshumpu ni muchove, mumvekhoni wi isamihiwe ni mooro, hiihaa kinamoothukumanyaani mu esara aka ni onanariwa waka, kookuheeni wi musamihiwe.

21 Kinamoothukumanyaani koovekhuleleeni nyuwo ni mooro wa esara aka; munamukhala oosamihiwa veeri wa Yerusalemu.

22 Ntoko enasamihiwaaya eparata mumvekhoni, nyuwo tho munamusamihiwa veeri vaya; munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, koomorihenleeni esara aka.”

Soocheka sa ahooleli oothene a alsarayeli

23 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

24 “Muchu we, omuleele mwali Yerusalemu, oriki: Weyo ori ntoko elapo yoohivasiwa, yeeyo ohinarupamo epula nihiku na esara aka.

25 Nikhuuru na ahooleli aa nri veeri vaa, nnalikana ni amwaco ananla ephanre, ninnakhuura okumi wa achu, nikusha muhakhu aya ni ichu saya sookhweleyasha, niwaacereryaka anaamukhwele mwa weyo.

26 Alipa a mukucho aa annaakanyerya malamulo aka, enapahula ichu saka saweelihiwa; hanahiyaniha echu yaweela ni echu pure, yooreera ni yoothanyeya; hanapwacha mahiku aka awiichuuwa. Kinnanyemuliwa mwa yaawo.

27 Asitokweene a mwa weyo, ari ntoko miici anashophola inama, eyeehaka nikhami ni onanariha okumi wi yiiphwanyeryeke moowali.

28 Alipa a miririmo aa, anneeliha ni kaale miteko seiye. Yaale annoona soowoka, ihako saya inootha, eriki: ‘Apwiya, Apwiya anii;’ Apwiya ehilonce!

29 Achu a mulaponi annaahoosha akhwaaya, enawiiyerya oohaawa ni oothowiwa, enaahoosha tho anamarwa ehithorihaka mulacu aya.

30 Mwa yaawo kaamwaavyamo muchu mmoha wi atekelele mukuso elapo ni waakiha mwemmo okumunwemo, wi miyo kihirwe kinyaanye. Nto nkamphwanyemo nari mmoha mano.

31 Hiihaa kinarwa kaamorihela esara aka yaawo, kiweeyela ni mooro wa onanariwa waka. Kinamwaakookiherya ntoko mwa meecelo aya. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 23

Mwaha wa anamararuwa eeli onnaayaru Ohola ni Oholiva

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, yaakhalavo athiyana eeli, eerukulu emoha.
- 3 Yaapacerya oraruwa eri asimwali ene oYiikuputu weiwe, enacapuceriwa mapele aya ni ophariwa ithoka saya enanarihaka omwali aya.
- 4 Masina aya taala: Ohola aari oopacerya, ni Oholiva anaawiili. Yaawo kaahaathela, ekiyarela anamwane aasilopwana ni aasithiyana. Ohola tiwi, epooma ya oSamariya; Oholiva tiwi, epooma ya oYerusalemu.
- 5 Ohola nari aari aaka aanararuwa tho; aanachunasha asimpwana awe a Ashuuri, anakhoco oowerya.
- 6 Ewanre sa ntikwa, yaari asitokweene ni ahooleli, amiravo oophwaneliwa yaawenle akhavallo aya eweeciha.
- 7 Hiihaa aahiveleela anararuwa ni alopwana yaale oothanliwa a Ashuuri; oothene yaale aachuneiye, aaniipahulano tho amuluku aya atheru.
- 8 Haahin'yeru oraruwa weiwo aapacenryeiye oYiikuputu; ari mwali yaanakanano, emucapuceryaka mapele awe oomwali, emwiicheelelaka mwiikho aya.
- 9 Wanthowa nenla kaamunyererya mmatatani wa asimpwana awe yaale, achu a Ashuuri, yaawo aachuneiyesha.
- 10 Yaawo yaamwaakha ikuwo, ahala epwitikiri ene, emwaakha tho anaawe asilopwana ni asithiyana, emwiipha nnivaka naya. Aavuwa moonanara mwa athiyana, athorhiwa ni woonihiwa ekoyi.
- 11 “Oholiva, onneiye iha, ahiinanariha ni minkhela sawe ompwaha munneeni; oraruwa wawe waatepa ompwaha yoowo.
- 12 Oholiva tho aahaachunasha alopwana a Ashuuri, asitokweene ni ahooleli a anakhoco oowerya, ewanre ikuwo sooreerasha, amiravo oophwaneliwa yaawenle akhavallo aya eweeciha.
- 13 Kaamoono wi yoola tho oohiipahula; meecelo aya oopiili yaari mamohamoha.
- 14 Nto yoola aahaaceererya mararuwo awe. Tiwi, aahoona icampuleliwe iruku sa alopwana vashirini, iruku sa aPaapulu, icikicheliwe ni mathepa oophilivila.

- 15 Yaawanre marampa muyuununi mwaya ni akapeya mmuruni, oothene yaari ntoko ahooleli. Saari iruku sa aPaapulu, achu a elapo ya aKaashiti.
- 16 Oonneiye iruku seiye, aahaachunasha, arumiha michaka wa yaawo owannyeya.
- 17 Vaavaa jaarwa alopwana a oPaapulu akonano, empahula ni mararuwo aya. lipahunleno, yaawo yaanamuhiirya.
- 18 Vawi aavuwaha mararuwo awe ni epwitikiri awe, owo aanakihiirya tho, ntoko eerenleiye munnawe.
- 19 Nari hiihaa, owo ahaaceererya mararuwo awe, uupuwelelaka mahiku oomwali awe, aararuweiye oYiikuputu.
- 20 Aanaachunasha asimpwana awe yaawo, vawi ilopwana saya saari ntoko sa apuuru, osesela waya ntoko akhavallo.
- 21 Oholiva we, ovarenrye hiiha ichu sa mwiikho sa omwali aa, vaavaa aYiikuputu yoocapuceraaya mapele ni ophara ithoka sa omwali aa.”

Yerusalemu woonihiwa wawe ekoyi

- 22 “Wanthowa nenla, weyo Oholiva, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamwaaviha asimpwana aa, yaawo yoohiirya, wi yooroshe yoorince.
- 23 Anamoorweela aPaapulu, aKaashiti oothene ooPekoti, ooShoowa, ni ooKoowa, vamoha ni alopwana oothene a Ashuuri, amiravo oophwaneliwa, oothene yaawo asitokweene ni ahooleli a anakhoco, ahooleli oovuwa, oothene yaawenle akhavallo.
- 24 Anamoorosha weyo ekhumaka makupa a weiwo onayaayawo echeku ya murupi, ni ikhaaro saya sakhoco ni sootesha, anakhoco a maloko mancipale. Oothene yaawo anamoorica ekunshe mavaka aya akhoco, sawiisaakihano saya itokotoko ni ikhaani, ni akapaseeti. Koowunnyererya wi yaawo yoothorihe, ewoonihe ekoyi, ntoko othoriha waya.
- 25 Vawi wookitannya ehace, amwiicani aa anarwa ewooniha esara aya; anarwa ekwasavo ephulaa ni maaru aa. Achu aa enii ehale, anamwiiphiwa nnivaka. Anamwane aa, asilopwana ni asithiyana, anarwa ekushiwa, yaawo enii ehale, anamutoloshiwa ni mooro.
- 26 Amwiicani anamoorula ikuwo saa, ewaakhe ichu saa seiye sooreera.
- 27 Hiihaa miyo kinammaliha mwa weyo mararuwo aa ni mwiikho aa, opacenryaawe elapo ya oYiikuputu wi ohuuluule waaweha nari owuupuwela mano yaawo.
- 28 “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo kinamuwunnyererya mmatatani wa yaawo wiicannaano, enoohiirya.

- 29 Awo anamuwiica weyo, ewaakhe mphurelo wa miteko saa soothene, yoohiye epwitikiri ene. Onamuuliheya muru ni ovuwa wa mararuwo aa. Mwiikho aa ni mararuwo aa
- 30 aaweerela soothene seiya. Wooraruwa ni amalapo, wiipahula ni amuluku aya atheru.
- 31 Wootakiherya meecelo a munnaa; wanthowa nenla kinamoonnya ekahi awe yeele ya esara aka.
- 32 “Apwiya, Apwiya, anii: Onarwa owurerya ekahi yeele ya munnaa, yeeyo eri etokotoko ni yawiisha; onarwa orohiwa ni onyemuliwa, vawi ekahi yeele yoosareyasha.
- 33 Onarwa ohapaliwa ni wiicela. Ekahi ene woosareyamo otoloshwa ni waakanyereya; ti yeele ya munnaa Samariya.
- 34 Weyo onamwuryamo, omalihemo, ni opweshwa ekahi ene. Mavali aya onamukhuura nave anarwa ewaata vamirima. Ti miyo kilonce; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 35 “Wanthowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi wookicuwala miyo, okirerya eculi, weyo tho onamoonihiwa ekoyi nthowa na mwiikho aa ni mararuwo aa.”

Samariya ni Yerusalemu woonihiwa waya ekoyi

- 36 Apwiya yaakileela tho, eriki: “Muchu we, onamwaathoriha Ohola ni Oholiva? Owoonihe saweera saya soothanyeya.
- 37 Awo aararuwa, matata aya ayeeha tho nikhami. Aararuwa vowaalapa amuluku aya atheru; anaaya ene yaawo yaakiyarenlaaya, aahaapaha vaikho yaahelalaka mukucho.
- 38 Ohiya yeeyo, nihiku nene nenle yaananariha nipuro naka naweela, epahula mahiku aka awiichuuwa.
- 39 Nihiku nenle yaahitaaya anaaya wi eheleliwe mikucho wa amuluku atheru, yaavolowa tho mu nipuro naka naweela, epahula. Yaaheerano hiihaa mpa mwaka!
- 40 Ohiya yeeyo tho, yaanarumiha michaka ni achu aya, ewiichanaka alopwana a ilapo soociiwene. Ephiyale, athiyana yaala jaarapa, ereeriha miitho aya, ewara tho ichu sooreera,
- 41 ekilaathi mminyukhuni yoocicimiheya va emesa vaavaa waarehereriwevo yoolya, ikuhiwevo tho erupani ni makhurwa aka kaavanhaaka.
- 42 Naahiiweya mpoomani niwowo na achu ancipale epuhaka, alopwana pure ni anamuhapaliwa yaaruhiwe mutakhwani. Athiyana yaala yaawanre ikarawa mmiyononi mwaya ni ikhara sooreera mmuruni mwaya.

- 43 Miyo kaahii sa yaala yaamanlevo ni mararuwo: ‘Vano, anakona ni anamararuwe yaala amanlevo!’
- 44 Alopwana yaale yaavolowa chiri enakonano anamararuwe yaala, ekonano Ohola ni Oholiva, athiyana a mwiikho.
- 45 Hiihaa achu awookololowa murima anarwa yaathoriha yaawo, mulacu wooyeeha nikhami ni wa mararuwo. Aakhalano nthowa, matata aya toosareya nikhami, aheerano mararuwo.
- 46 “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinamwaaruuhela muloko wakhoco, wi owoopopihe ni owiiyerya yaawo.
- 47 Muloko owo, onamwaavonya maluku, owiiphe nnivaka vamoha ni anaaya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, weeyele ipa saya.
- 48 Kinarwa kimaliha mwiikho wa mararuwo mulaponi, wi athiyana oothene elopoleye, eheerekeno mararuwo si yaala.
- 49 Hiihaa, nyuwo athiyana eeli, kinamookookiheryaani yeenyu ene saweera sanyu sa mwiikho, moonihiwe tho ekoyi mwa ocheka wanyu mwaalapaka amuluku atheru. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 24

Yerusalemu ori ntoko epiya

- 1 Nihiku na neekhumi, mweeri wa neekhumi, mwaakha wa neethanu nasheshe woopakharya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, orepe nihiku nene nenla noolelo. Tiwi mwene a oPaapulu oomurica Yerusalemu nihiku nenla.
- 3 Oloce mwaha mooshipela wa nloko nle noohiileeleya, wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mukushe epiya mukuhe vaikho, muhelemo maahi.
- 4 Muhelemo tho emece yooshokoleliwa, machulo oothene ooreerela, meco ni ehoce, mwaakanyere ni makhuva aphaama.
- 5 Muthanlele enama ene yaphaama ya muhuwo; mutetherye vathi wa epiya ni ikhuuni. Yiichwe phaama ni makhuveene a mpuwa.”
- 6 Vaavaa Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Wootakhaliwa Yerusalemu, epooma yeeyo yooyeeha nikhami, ori epiya yoosareya owowo woohiwakeya. Mviihemo emece aya, nchulo ni nchulo, muhithanlenle.
- 7 Tiwi, ooyeeherya nikhami vamwala, vasiyoni vene; haayeehenrye vachayani, wi nuuheeliwe ni nchupi.
- 8 Ookitannya esara aka wi kinle ikuhu, miyo tho kaayeeherya nikhami nawe vamwala, vasiyoni vene wi nihuuheeliwe.”

- ⁹ Vaavaa Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Wootakhaliwa Yerusalemu, epooma yeeyo yooyeeha nikhami! Miyo tho kinarwa kuukela ikhuuni sincipale.
- ¹⁰ Mwaceererye tho, mwiiseele mooro, mwaapeye emece phaama, mutikaanihe muhusi aya, makhuva ene mpahe.
- ¹¹ Hiihaa, mukuhe vamakhalani epiya oheechumo, ophiyerya elaalunwe, wi ovyemo owowo woothene mpuwa mwaya, yoowo ori sootakhala saya.
- ¹² Nto muteko woothene ti wamahaleene, waakelela wa owowo mpiyani hokummemo, nari moro tho hokuminhemo.
- ¹³ Yerusalemu we, kaachuna oviihamo sootakhala saa samwiikho, nto weyo honreherereya. Honreherereya chiri ophiyerya kikhwaanihenrye esara aka wa weyo.
- ¹⁴ Miyo, Apwiya kilonce. Yoophiyerya elukuluku nave kinamweerano soothene; nkinakookelaru oculi, nari woomorela ikharari, nari ohiya mano. Kinarwa koothoriha ni owooniha ekoyi wa nthowa na meecelo aa ni saweera saa. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Okhwa wa mwaariye Esekiyele

- ¹⁵ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- ¹⁶ “Muchu we, yoomi ene kinamviihavo yoohakalaliha ya vamurimani vaa mootutusha. Nto, ohiikhupanyerye nari wunla, nari mano oconyiha miithori.
- ¹⁷ Wuupuleleke mpuwapuwa; ohisooneihe ntoko naamukhwele, omuware kapeya aa ni isapatho saa, ohiiphute wiithoni nari olya yoolya ya vamakhweloni.”
- ¹⁸ Wooshiishelo kaaloca ni muloko; wiilakavo yaakhwa amwaaraka. Mmeelo mwaya kaaheerano ntoko kaalamuleliwaaka.
- ¹⁹ Hiihaa muloko waakikoha, oriki: “Honanleela inataphulelaaya ichu seiya oneeraano?”
- ²⁰ Miyo kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- ²¹ Waaleele alsarayeli wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinarwa kinanariha nipuro naka naweela, nenlo nyuwo muneenyekuwaanyuno, nri yoohakalaliha ya vamurimani vanyu, nenlo okumi anyu onakhalelaaya munkhela. Anamwane anyu tho, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, yaawo mwaahin'yanyu weiwe, anamutoloshiwa nnivaka.
- ²² Hiihaa mweerenno ntoko miyo keenraakano, muhiiphute wiithoni nari olya yoolya ya vanookhweni.
- ²³ Mwaaware akapeya anyu ni isapatho sanyu, muhiikhupanyerye nari wunla mano. Munamucakanela vakhaani-vakhaani wanthowa na soocheka sanyu; muupuleleke mukina ni mukhwaawe.

²⁴ Hiihaa Esekiyele anii akhale eneneeryo anyu; mmutakiherye yoowo, ntoko soothene eenreiyeno, nyu tho munarwa mweerano. Seereya seiya, munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Apwiya.”

²⁵ “Muchu weyo, enamweereya hiihaa, nihiku nenlo miyo kineeraaka kivihevo wiilipiha waya, ohakalala waya ni ncicimiho naya, yoohakalaliha ya vamurimani vaya, yeeyo okumi aya onakhalelaaya munkhela, vamoha ni anamwane aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

²⁶ Nihiku nenlo, muchu mmoha anii oopowe, onarwa aphiya wa weyo wi oovahererye michaka.

²⁷ Nihiku nenlo, eyano aa enarwa ehuleya wi oloce tho, onamulocano yoowo. Onii okhale eneneeryo nave achu anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 25

Olopoliwa wa maloko oorukurerya: Achu a Amooni

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, owehaka makupa a achu a Amooni, waalaleerye, waalopolaka.

³ Waaleele achu a Amooni, oriki: mwiiwe masu a Apwiya, Apwiya; Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Moonnaanyu nipuro naka naweela nnanarihiwe, moonna tho elapo ya alsarayeli etatushiwe milepe, aYuuta ekerihiwe woopakhiryani, mooloca, muriki: ‘Eyaa, wooreeravo!’

⁴ Wanthowa nenla, yoomi ene kinamuwunyereryaani nyuwo mmatatani wa achu a makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, mukhale akapuro aya. Awo anamukhala mulaponi mwanyu, etekemo mishakala saya, elyeeke sawiima sanyu, ni owurya mukaka wa soophuwa sanyu.

⁵ Kinamutatusha epooma ya oRapaa nipuro akamila aniichaalayavo, nave elapo ya aAmooni okhala nikoka na ipucepuche. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

⁶ Tiwi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Muhoopa makuphi, mmanaka echaya ni inaani, muhakalalelaka onyemuliwa wa elapo ya Isarayeli.

⁷ Wanthowa nenla, yoomi ene kinarwa kookolela moonno aka wa nyuwo, ni owunyereryaani mmatatani wa maloko makina, wi ewaakheeni ichu sanyu, yootolosheeni mulaponi wi mucakanele veeri wa maloko. Mutoloshiwe, munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Achu ooMowaape

⁸ Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Achu ooMowaape ni ooSeyiri analoca, eriki: ‘Muwoone, aYuuta yaale vano analikana ni maloko makina oothene!’

9 Wanthowa nenla, yoomi ene kinamwaarasha aMowaape, opacerya ipooma saya mmunlaanoni ni seiye soocicimiheya, ntoko: Pete-Yeshimote, Paala-Meyoni ni Kiriyatayimi.

10 Kinamuwunnyererya aMowaape mmatatani wa achu a makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, wi ekhale akapuro aya vamoha ni aAmooni. Achu a Amooni herwa yuupuweliwa tho mwa maloko oothene.

11 Kinamwaathoriha tho aMowaape, kiwoonihe ekoyi. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Achu a wEtomu

12 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “Achu a wEtomu awunlela aYuuta ikuhu-ikuhu, hiihaa aachekela, ochekele-ochekela.

13 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya, anii: Kinamuwookololela moonoo aka achu a wEtomu, kaatoloshewo achu aya ni inama sene. Kinamutatushawo okhala milepe; okhuma oTemani ophiyerya oTetani achu anamutoloshiwa nnivaka.

14 Miyo kinarwa kiwunla ikuhu aEtomu mwa muloko aka, alsarayeli. Anamuwooniheryaa achu a wEtomu onanariwa waka, vamoha ni esara aka. AEtomu anamusuwela wunla waka ikuhu; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

AFilisti

15 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: “AFilisti aawunlela achu aka ikuhu ikuhu, yaanyemulaka yaawo ni waatolasha, mu owiica waya wakhalayi.

16 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene, kinamuwookololela moonoo aka aFilisti, kiwiiphe achu aya ooKereti, katoloshe tho yaawo enii ehale oshereshere wa ophareya.

17 Kinamunlasha ikuhu wa yaawo, kaalopolaka mu esara aka. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kinlale ikuhu wa yaawo.”

Esekiyele 26

Olopoliwa wa epooma ya oTiiru

1 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri, mwaakha wa neekhumi nammoha woopakhiya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 “Muchu we, achu a oTiiru anii wa Yerusalemu: ‘Eyaa! Woonyanyiwa mulako aa wa maloko, vano ori khwekweree; hiyo nnamureela vaiye ahaawaka.’

3 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: We, epooma ya oTiiru, yoomi ene kinamoorosha ni wooruhela maloko mancipale, ntoko orweela wa macumusha a ephareya.

4 Awo anamunyaanya mukuso wa oTiiru, epwesherye vathi ipa sawe sooliphiwa; kinarwa kiwooravo ntiso nene, ohalevo mwalaru.

- 5 Evilivili yeele ya ephareya, enarwa ekhala nipuro na waaneyavo milapa, ti miyo kilonce; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Muhakhu awe onamwaakhiwa ti maloko makina
- 6 nave achu a miceche sawe soomokoni anamtoloshiwa nnivaka. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 7 “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinammuruhela epooma ya oTiiru, Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, mwene a mamwene. Onammurosha Tiiru akhumaka makupa a weiwo enayawo echeku ya murupi, arino ikhaaro sakhoco, akhavalu ni alipa a weeciha, vamoha ni anakhoco ancipale a miloko-miloko.
- 8 Onamwaatolasha nnivaka achu a miceche saa soomokoni; onamoopakela mukuso awe, awuukelela echaya yoowelavo, yooroshe etheten'ye sawiisaakihano saya.
- 9 Onamukumula mukuso ni onyaanya ipa soolipihwa ni mavaka awe.
- 10 Mu waaca wa akhavalu awe, onamuhuruweliwa nchupi. Mukuso aa onamucikinyeya ni oruma wa anakhoco ni akhavalu ni ikhaaro saya sakhoco ni sootesha yaavolowaka mmilakoni mwaa, ntoko anavolowa epooma mukuso aya okumunwe.
- 11 Ichocopwa sa akhavalu awe inarwa inyikalano aramphaa oothene; achu aa anamutoloshiwa nnivaka, apoco aa oolipa anakumuleliwa vathi.
- 12 Achu awe anamuwaakha muhakhu aa, ekushe tho ichu saa sootumiha. Anampwasha mukuso aa, enyaanye ipa saa sooreera; anamuwoolela mphareya maluku, mapawa ni echaya ene.
- 13 Kinarwa kimaaliha onyakula wa macipo aa; ohiiweye tho oruma wa apankwe aa.
- 14 Kinarwa koohiya ori mwaluru, okhale nipuro na waaneyavo milapa; horwa tho otekiwavo echu. Ti miyo Apwiya, kilonce; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 15 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa Tiiru: li, ilapo sookhopela wa ephareya inamucikinyeya wanthowa na okumuwa waa, ineeraaya siiweke wuupulela wa oophoreya ni wiiphiwasha onii weereye mwa weyo.
- 16 Wanthowa na weyo, ahooleli oothene a okhopela wa ephareya anamukhuruwa mminyukhuni mwaya yoomwene, erule ikuwo saya sooreera sa nxicimiho. Anamuwara othukumela elukuluku yoothene; ekilaanthe vachayani, anamuhaleeliheya.
- 17 Yaawo anarwa yiipa yiikhupanyeryaka wanthowa naa, eriki: ‘li, epooma we, otholonwe hayi! Okilaanthe mphareya, waari epooma yoovuwa, yoolipa mphareya mwemmwe! Weyo ni achu aa waanawoopopiha oothene yaamanke oshereshere wa ephareya.

¹⁸ Vano wuuwala, achu ooshereshere annathukumela, opwanhevo, achu ookhopela wenno annahaleeliheya.'

¹⁹ "Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinamootatusha milepe, okhaleke ntoko ipooma ohimakiwemo. Kinamoohuruwela ni maahi mancipale awiisha;

²⁰ vaavaa kinamookurushela mulicini wi okhale ni achu ookhwa khalayi, omake mu elapo yoohico, ya milepe sakhalayi, ni achu ene yaale anakhuruwela mmahiyeni. Weyo horwa omakiwamo, nto kinamuwooniha nciimiho naka achu akumi.

²¹ Achu anamopopiheya, kookotinhe. Nari waavyiwaka, hoorwa ophwanyiwa tho, elukuluku yoothene. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca."

Esekiyele 27

Okhupanyeriwa wa epooma ya oTiiru

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² "Muchu weyo, wiipe wiikhupanyeryaka nthowa na epooma ya oTiiru.

³ Oleele epooma yeele eri ophareya wene, yeesihaka maroca ni achu ookhopela wa ephareya, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Weyo Tiiru onii: 'Miyo kiri ntoko mwaaceya awaakhwanela ni ooreera.'

⁴ Weyo onnalamula ophiyerya veeri wa ephareya; opakiwa waa ti wawaakhwanela ni wooreera.

⁵ Opakiwe ni mapawa a miri seelapo ya oSeniri; poco aa, ta mwiri wa seeturu ooLiipano.

⁶ Saakushiwa miri soolipa sa oPashana, ipakiwano ikopo soomweecihano, miri sooreera sa oKitimu ipakiwano ekupweete, ehochiwa ni miino a echepo.

⁷ Ikuwo soomweecihano mwaaceya saari saweela soochoriwa sa oYiikuputu, ikina saari nipantera naa. Ikuwo santikwa ni soosheerya, saakhuma makupa owElisha, saahaataliwa vasulu ipaka muurushi.

⁸ Achu a oSitoni ni a wArivate tiyaamweeciha; akapara aa akaneene aTiiru, tiyaamuholela.

⁹ Alipa a iraca yaari ooKevale, asitokweene oorehererya iphaka sa mwaaceya. Amwaaceya oothene a mphareya ni alipa ooweeciha, yaanarwa wa weyo eneesiha maroca.

¹⁰ "Epooma we, anakhoco aa yaari alopwana a oPersiya, a oLuute ni a oPuuti; yaanathomeya mwa weyo sawiisaakihano saya ni akapaseeti aya, enoocicimiha.

¹¹ Achu a wArivate yaari anakhoco aa tho, yaanawehererya mukuso aa woorukurerya; anakhoco ooKamati yaanakhala mu ipa saa soolipihiwa.

Yaanathomeya mirupa saya sa mavaka a munra mukusoni moorukurerya; yaawo yaanakhwaaniherya oreera waa.

¹² “Achu oociiwene, ooTareshishi yaaneesiha maroca aya ni weyo, nthowa na waaca wa muhakhu aa wa miloko miloko; yaanarwano eparata, muthipo, enyacu ni eshumpu wi yaakakhanye ni sootumiha saa.

¹³ Achu a oKereku, oTuvale ni oMesheke yaanaakakhanya maroca aa ni akapuro, ni ipiya sa enyacu.

¹⁴ Achu a oPete-Tokaarma, waanaakakhanyano ichu saa ni akhavallo a muteko, akhavallo akhoco ni apuuru.

¹⁵ Achu a oTetaani ni achu oomaka makupa mancipale ookhopela wa ephareya, yaaneesiha maroca omusika waa, yooruuhelaka miino a ichepo ni miri sa mphivi.

¹⁶ Achu a Araamu yaanathuma ichu sincipale waapakaawe, yaakakhanyaka ni maluku oowalamela awaarya ni a mmaahini, vamoha ni ikuwo santikwa ni saweela ni soochoriwa.

¹⁷ Achu a oYuuta ni a elapo ya alsarayeli tiyaathuma marocaa, yooruuhelaka makala a tiriku a oMiniti, meelee, enuwi, makhurwa ni erupani.

¹⁸ Achu a oTamaasiku yaanathuma ichu saa sincipale sooreera waapakaawe, yaakakhanyaka ni eviinyu ya oHeliponi, mapururu aweela a ipucepuche sa oSahara,

¹⁹ ni ikhali sa eviinyu ya wlsali. Yaanaakakhanyano tho mithipo soohaniwa ni ichu sawunkhela soowalamela, ethumaka maroca aa.

²⁰ Achu a oTetaani yaanooruhela tho ikuwo sawaahuruwelano akhavallo vasulu, enootumiherya.

²¹ Achu a Araapiya ni ahooleli aya oothene a oKetari, waaniiwananano ni maroca aya; enooruhela ipucepuche ikhaani ni itokotoko vamoha ni ipuri, enootumiherya.

²² Alipa a maroca a oShevaa ni oRamaa yaanatumiha sawunkhela saphaama soohiyana-hiyana, maluku eesisapo yoowalamela ni eworo ethumaka maroca aa.

²³ Achu a oHaraani, a oKanee, a wEteni, ni alipa maroca a oShevaa, a wAshuuri ni oKilimate, yaaneesiha maroca aya ni weyo.

²⁴ Awo yaanooruhela sootumiha saya: soowara sooreera, ikuwo santikwa ni soochoriwa, itapete sa mathepa ohiyana-hiyana, ni mikoyi sooruthiwa soolipa.

²⁵ Amwaaceya atokotoko yaaya ociiwene, tiyaakusherya marocaa. Muhakhu aa waanaaceereryeya, weyo ovuwasha veeri wa ephareya.

- 26 “Epooma we, ori mwaaceya, alipa ooweeciha weyo ookerinhe omaahini awiisha, nto echeku ya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa enamoomwasanya veeri wa ephareya.
- 27 Muhakhu aa, sootumiha saa ni ichu saa sa maroca, alipa ooweeciha ni awooholela, alipa oorehererya iphaka saa ni alipa a maroca aa, vamoha ni anakhoco aa oothene ari mwa weyo, tiwi, achu oothene onakhalaano, anammiryeya veeri wa ephareya nihiku na opwina waa.
- 28 Okhuwela wa alipa awooholela, onarwa ocikinya mushereshere wa ephareya.
- 29 Wa amwaaceya akina, alipa ooweeciha ni ooholela, anamukhuruwamo, yeemele vachayani.
- 30 Awo anarwa yookhupanyerya weyo, ekhuwelaka ni woopa ikucho, yiihelaka nchupi mmuruni, yuupureyaka vacuurwani.
- 31 Anarwa ecema mphati wa nthowa naa, ewanre isaakhwi, ewunlelaka weyo ni osoosiwa murima.
- 32 Yinlaka, anarwa yiipa yiikhupanyeryaka nthowa na weyo, eriki: ‘Taani onlikana ni Tiiru, orimeenle veeri wa ephareya?’
- 33 Waanahakalaliha maloko oteeshaka maroca aa mphareya, mamwene eelapo ya vathi yaanareela ni muhakhu aa muncipale.
- 34 Vano weyo woomwasanyiwa ni macumusha a mphareya, mmaahini awiisha, emiriwa tho achu aa oothene ni muhakhu aa.
- 35 Achu oomaka mu ilapo sookhopela wa ephareya, aahaleeliheya wa nthowa naa; mamwene aya ahoopopiheya, ithoyi saya ivolonle.
- 36 Alipa a maroca a maloko makina annawoopela muturi weyo, woothatuwa onoopiha, horwa okhalaru mahiku oothene.”

Esekiyele 28

Olopoliwa wa muhooledi ooTiiru

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, omuleele muhooledi ooTiiru wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Onniisinnuwiha, oriki: ‘Miyo ka muluku, kinakilaathi va munyukhuni wa amuluku, kinalamula veeri wa ephareya.’ Nari mmurimani mwaa wiiseeraka oosuwela ntoko muluku, weyo wa muchu pahi; hori muluku, hooye!
- 3 Akhweya, weyo wamiruku ompwaha Taniyele? Hiyaavo yawiiphini ohinsuwelaa?
- 4 Onaanyiherya wi mwa miruku aa ni osuwelasha waa oniiphwanyeryaa muhakhu, waaceereryaka eworo ni eparata, yeeyo onakhapelelaa.

- 5 Onnasuwelano weesiha maroca, waaceereryaka muhakhu, nave onniisinnuwiha mwa muhakhu yoole.
- 6 “Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi mmurimani mwaa oniiseera oosuwela ntoko muluku,
- 7 yoomi ene, kinamooruhela amalapo a nloko noowalisha, wi ewanihe ekhoco, emalihe oreera waa ni miruku aa, enanarihe nciimiho naa.
- 8 Anamoorihela mulicini, okhwe; wiiphiwe veeri wa ephareya.
- 9 Wiiphiwaka, onamuloca, oriki: ‘Miyo ka muluku’? Ori mmatatani wa alipa oowiipha, honoona wi weyo wa muchu pahi, hori muluku?
- 10 Onamwiiphiwa ti amalapo, ntoko mmalapo pure! Miyo kilonce; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”
- 11 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 12 “Muchu we, wiipe omukhupanyeryaka muhooledi ooTiiru, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Weyo waari kharimpu awaakhwana, oosareya miruku, awaakhwanela ni ooreera.
- 13 Waakhala mu Eeteni, mmacani wa Muluku; oohuruweliwe ni maluku ookhweleyasha, ntoko rupi, topaasiyu, tiyamanti, turekesa, ooneshe, yaaspe, safira, opala ni esimiralta. Ikoma saa saareerihwa ni eworo; soothene saarehereriwa phaama nihiku waapatushiwaawe.
- 14 Kihookuhawo ntoko munkeelo a muuphelo oowehererya oothanliwa; waari va mwaako waweela wa Muluku, waaneeca veeri va maluku a mooro.
- 15 Meecelo aa yaari aphaama, opacerya nihiku nenle waapatushiwaawe ophiyerya vaavaa weyo waaphwanyiswaano yoocheka.
- 16 Weesihaka maroca aa, waasaren'yaa owali, ocheka; hiihaa miyo kooweera oopahuwa, kiwiikara weyo va mwaako wa Muluku, kootolocha, weyo waari ntoko munkeelo a muuphelo oowehererya, veeri va maluku a mooro.
- 17 Waaniisinnuwiha wanthowa na oreera waa, onanariha miruku saa wanthowa na nciimiho naa. Kihoorihela vachayani vamiithoni va mamwene makina wi yooweheke.
- 18 Waaceereryaka opahula waa, weesihaka maroca moonanara, woonanariha tho mapuro aa aweelihiwa. Hiihaa, kipacinhaaka mooro veeri vaa wi woopahe, wootatushe weyo ecurwa vachayani, achu oothene yoowehaka.
- 19 Achu a maloko oothene yaawo oosuwenle, aahaleeliheya ni weyo, woothatuwa onoopeha, horwa okhalaru mahiku oothene.”

Olopoliwa wa epooma ya oSitoni

- 20 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

- 21 “Muchu we, oweheke makupa a epooma ya oSitoni, olaleerye olopolaka,
 22 oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Sitoni we, yoomi ene kihookhalela weyo, kinamwiivuwaha mwa weyo. Koothorihaka ni owooniha ekoyi, koonihaka weela waka mwa weyo, achu anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
 23 Kinamuruuhelamo epahu mpooma mmo, yiiphiwe achu mu arampha aa. Ekhoco erince epooma enamvolowamo, etoloshiwe achu mpuwa mwaa. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Waakihiwa wa alsarayeli

- 24 “Alsarayeli hiyuuluula okhalano miiwa yawaahoma nari maroka awaawarakhula mwa maloko oothene awaarukurerya ni awaaroha. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
 25 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kaathukumanya alsarayeli, mwa maloko yaawo amwaramwasheliwaayamo, kinarwa kooniha weela waka mwa yaawo vamiithoni va amalapo; alsarayeli anarwa emaka mu elapo aya yeeyo kaamvanhaaka namuteko aka Yaakopo.
 26 Anammaka mummo mmureceleni, anamuteka ipa saya, anammwaala uuva. Kimalinhe waathoriha ni owooniha ekoyi oothene yaawo amanke voorukurerya, enaaroha yaawo, achu aka anamukhala mmureceleni. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aya.”

Esekiyele 29

Olopoliwa wa aYiikuputu

- 1 Nihiku na neekhumi neeli, na mweeri waneekhumi, wa mwaakha wa neekhumi woopakhirya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
 2 “Muchu we, oweheke makupa a farawo, mwene ooYiikuputu, olaleerye omulopolaka yoowo ni aYiikuputu oothene.
 3 Oloce, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Farawo we, mwene ooYiikuputu, yoomi ene kihookhalela weyo. Onlikana ni ekonya etokweene, enaviravira mmihiceni mwaa, nave onnaloca, oriki: ‘Muhice ola, Niilu, muhice aka, miyo kiipakenle.’
 4 Nto miyo kinarwa koomesa nnancoolo waalakutha, kinampatelelihamo mmaakanuweni mwaa ihopa sa mmihiceni mwaa. Kinarwa kooviihamo mmuhiceni mwaa yoola, Niilu, vamoha ni ihopa soothene seiye saapatelenle mmakanuweni mwaa.
 5 Kinarwa koorihela mutakhwani, weyo ni ihopa soothene seiyo sa mmihiceni mwaa. Onamuriheliwa vanlakani nave hocociwa; kinamooveleela wi okhuuriwe ti ashinama a mutakhwani ni ipalame sa musulu.
 6 Achu oothene oomaka muYiikuputu anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. Tiwi, waari ntoko cococo acheere wa alsarayeli.

- ⁷ Yoopharenlaaya, weyo waahinteeya waahoma moono, yiilipinhaaya ni weyo, waapochowa owuntaka yaawo muthana.
- ⁸ “Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene, kinamoorweela nnivaka, kaatoloshe achu ni ashinama wa weyo.
- ⁹ Elapo yooYiikuputu enamuthatuwa milepe, sohimakiwamo. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. “Vawi wooloca: ‘Niilu ola, muhice aka, miyo kipanke,’
- ¹⁰ yoomi ene kinamookhalela, vamoha ni mihice saa. Kinamutatusha milepe elapo ya oYiikuputu, ohimakiwemo, ovinya epooma ya oMikitoole ophiyerya epooma ya oSiyene, omunlaanoni wa oKuushi.
- ¹¹ Haavo muchu nari mwaashinama, inaani sawe inii inyikalemo; homakiwamo ophiyerya ivinre miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe.
- ¹² Kinamutatusha milepe elapo ya oYiikuputu, veeri wa ilapo ithatunwe tho milepe. Ipooma saya inamukhala milepe veeri wa ipooma ipweshiwe, ophiyerya ivinrevo miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe. Kinamwaamwaramwashela aYiikuputu mwa maloko, emwalamwalele ilapo sikina.
- ¹³ “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Ivinre miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe, miyo kinarwa kaathukumanya aYiikuputu, ekhumaka ilapo seiyo yaamwaramwasheliwaayamo.
- ¹⁴ Kinamurehererya makhalelo a aYiikuputu, kaakookiherye elapo yoowannyaya, makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi. Weiwo omwene aya onarwa oyeva.
- ¹⁵ Onii okhale omwene wooyeva opwaha omwene woothene. AYiikuputu herwa yiisinnuwaha tho wa maloko makina. Kinamwaaceecheiha wi ehirwe elamulele maloko makina.
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa, alsarayeli herwa tho yaaroromela aYiikuputu, nto enii ekhale yawuupusherya sa okichekela ni okihiya waya vaavale yaaroromenlaaya aYiikuputu. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Apwiya.”

Nevukateneesare wunnyereriwa wawe elapo ya oYiikuputu

- ¹⁷ Nihiku noopacerya, na mweeri woopacerya, wa miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu namiili ya opakhiya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- ¹⁸ “Muchu we, Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, aatepa waalapiha anakhoco awe ewanaka ni epooma ya oTiiru. Miru saya saahuusuwa, nave makhata aya yaahupuwa. Nari hiihaa mwene owo haaphunrevo echu ni aTiiru, muteko waaphanre anakhoco awe waari wa siiyo.
- ¹⁹ Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo kinammunnyererya Nevukateneesare, mwene a oPaapulu, elapo ya oYiikuputu, wi akushewo

muhakhu aya. Onamuwaakha achu ichu saya ni owiiyerya. Seiyo inii ikhale soowaalivano anakhoco awe.

²⁰ Kinammunnyererya elapo yeele ntoko yoophurela ya muteko awe, ntakhara aakipharela muteko aka oTiiru weiwe. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

²¹ Nihiku nlo, kinarwa kaavaha ikuru alsarayeli, nave kinamoovuwiha weyo wi yaawo yoowiriyaneke. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 30

Okhupanyeriwa wa aYiikuputu

¹ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, olaleerye olopolaka, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Moope ikucho, muriki: ‘li! Nihiku nlo!’

³ Nihiku nenlo nohaacamela, aayi, nihiku na Apwiya noophiya. Nnii nikhale na meeku ooriipasha, elukuluku aya ya maloko.

⁴ Ekhoco enamphiya oYiikuputu; achu ooKuushi anamuukhuwasha, ewoonaka aYiikuputu aacamannaayano etoloshiwaka, yoonaka tho muhakhu aya okushiwaka, mathipelo aya enyaanyiwaka.

⁵ “Mu ekhoco eyo anamwiiphiwa tho anakhoco oothummwa a ilapo sikina, ntoko iha: Kuushi, Puuti, Luute, ni Kuve vamoha ni akina a muloko aka kaataannaakano.

⁶ “Apwiya anii: Anamwiiphiwa mukhoconi ovinya epooma ya oMikitoole ophiyerya epooma ya oSiyene, yaale yaakhavihenrye aYiikuputu, aYiikuputu eneenyekuwano. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

⁷ Ilapo saya inamutatushiwa milepe, veeri wa ilapo ithatunwe tho milepe; ipooma saya inamukhala milepe veeri wa ipooma ipweshiwe.

⁸ Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kipacihenrye mooro oYiikuputu, kaanyaanyerya oothene yaawo yaakhaviherya.

⁹ “Nihiku nenlo kinamwaaruma alipa michaka ni amwaaceya wi ewoopopihe achu ooKuushi, yiichaanle. Nihiku nenlo ninnaphiya oYiikuputu, aKuushi tho anamuukhuwasha.

¹⁰ “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinammaliha muhakhu wooYiikuputu, mwa owerya wa Nevukateneesare mwene ooPaapulu.

¹¹ Yoowo, ni anakhoco awe oowali, waapwaha achu a maloko makina, anamvolowa mulaponi mmo enyaanyemo, anammurosha Yiikuputu, emusareihe miruchu ni mavaka aya.

- 12 Kinamuumiha muhice Niilu, kinnyererye elapo mmatatani wa aweera soonanara. Mwa amalapo yaawo, elapo ni soothene iri mwemmo, enamuthatuwa milepe. Miyo, Apwiya kilonce.
- 13 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinampwasha iruku sa amuluku atheru, kimalihe tho iruku seiye sa epooma ya oMemfisi. OYiikuputu horwa okhumawo tho mwene, nave kinamusareihawo woova elapo yeele.
- 14 Kinamutatusha milepe elapo, makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi; kinamweeyela epooma ya oSowani, kinamuthoriha tho epooma ya oNowamoni.
- 15 Kinammorihela esara aka epooma ya oSiini, epooma yooliphiwa ya oYiikuputu, kinammaliha tho owerya wa achu ooNowamoni.
- 16 Kinamweeyela elapo ya oYiikuputu, achu ooSiini ekaamweeteteya ni masoso. Onamukumuliwa mukuso wa oNowamoni, nave amwiicani anamvolwela oMemfisi othana.
- 17 Amiravo a wAveni ni a oPi-Vesethi anamutholowa mukhoconi, achu aya ephariwe, epakhirye.
- 18 Nihiku kineeraaka kikwasewo nipisi na aYiikuputu, epooma ya oTapanesi enamukhala mwiipiphini. Kinammalihamo weenyekuwa waya, achu aya ephariwe, epakhirye.
- 19 Kinarwa kaathoriha aYiikuputu, kiwoonihaka ekoyi; anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”
- 20 Nihiku na neethanu napiili na mweeri woopacerya, wa mwaakha wa neekhumi namoha woopakhirya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 21 “Muchu we, kohintaka moonoo wa farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu. Moonoo awe hoheliwa murece, homakiwa, wi yoowo ahikhaleno ikuru sookushano nivaka.
- 22 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kihookhalela farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu. Kinamuntaka miyoono soomiili, ole woolipa ohanle, ni yoole ene wanten'ye; nivaka naari mmatatani mwawe nnammora.
- 23 Kinamwaamwaramwashela aYiikuputu mwa maloko, emwalamwalele ilapo sikina.
- 24 Kinamulipiha miyoono sa mwene a oPaapulu, kimunnyererye nivaka naka mmatatani mwawe, kintakaka miyoono sa farawo. Owo onamukhwa uupulelaka vamiithoni wa mwene a oPaapulu.
- 25 Kinamulipiha miyoono sa mwene a oPaapulu, nto miyoono sa farawo inamuceecheya. Achu anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, vaavaa kineeraaka kimunnyererye mwene a oPaapulu nivaka naka, owo athoonye elapo ya oYiikuputu.

²⁶ Kinamwaamwaramwashela aYiikuputu mwa maloko, emwalamwalele ilapo sikina. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 31

Niphwanaphwaniho na mwiri mutokotoko wa oLiipano

¹ Nihiku noopacerya, na mweeri wa neeraru, wa mwaakha wa neekhumi namoha woopakhirya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

² “Muchu we, omuleele farawo mwene a oYiikuputu, ni muloko awe muncipale, oriki: Weyo koolikanyihe naani, winnuwa waa?”

³ Nkawoone Ashuuri, omwene aya waari ntoko seeturu, mwiri mutokotoko wa oLiipano, ni mirayi saya soophwaneliwa ni soohukha, woorekamela osulu ophiyerya mmeekuni.

⁴ Maahi yaahinnuwiha mwiri owo, mihice sa wiisha saarekamiha; mihice seiyo saanavira mukhice wa mwiri yoowo, inanihaka miri soothene sammacani mwemmwe.

⁵ Hiihaa, mwiri yoole waahinnuwa opwaha miri mikina sa mmacani. Mirayi saya saaniinnuwa inahukha, wa nthowa na waaca wa maahi mmitathaarini mwaya.

⁶ Ipalame sa musulu saanatekamo ipuuru saya mmirayini mwaya, mukhice mwaya ashinama a mutakhwani yaanaarelamo asaana aya, nave mmuurushini mwaya yaanamakamo maloko oothene matokotoko.

⁷ Mwiri owo waahinnuwa noophwaneliwa waya, ni mirayi saya soorekama, vawi mitathaari saya saanaphiya mmaahini mancipale.

⁸ Hiwaavo mwiri wa mmacani wa Muluku waaphwaneliwa opwaha yoola; yoola hiwaakhwa masululo a seeturu a mmacani mwemmwe. Hiwaavo mpawa nari mukonya waalikana ni mirayi saya.

⁹ Keenreno wi mwiri owo ophwaneliweke ni mirayi mincipale; miri soothene saari mu Eeteni, mmacani wa Muluku, saanakhalela nrima.

¹⁰ “Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vawi mwiri owo wohinnuwa orekamela osulu, ovolowa mmeekuni, murima aya wohiisinnuwiha ni yeeyo.

¹¹ Miyo kohinnyererya mmatatani wa muhooleli a maloko amweerele yoomweerela ntoko mu soonanara saya. Miyo kohiikaramo.

¹² Amalapo a nloko noowalisha ahuuha mwiri yoole ehiya. Mirayi saya suuwaka sohinteeya imorela mmiyaakoni, mikina mmikotini ni mikina mpopani. Maloko oothene a veelaponi yaavinyavo vamuurushini vaya, epwaha.

¹³ Ipalame soothene sa musulu inakaya vakhukuluni vaya nave ashinama oothene a mutakhwani anakhala mmakwathani wa mirayi saya.

14 Wanthowa nenla, hokhalavo tho mwiri mukina mukhice wa maahi woowerya winnuwa, woorekamela osulu, woovolowa mmeekuni, nari waakhelaka maahi mancipale. Yoothene yooveleeliwa wookhwani vamoha ni achu, oya mulicini, elapo yoohico, mmahiyeni.

15 “Apwiya, Apwiya, anii: Nihiku nenle mwiri yoole okhuruwenlaaya mmahiyeni, kaaruha othanana, kimirihela maahi awiisha. Kimaaliha mihice sa wiisha, kimuhuruwela Liipano ni epiiphi, miri soothene sa mmacani inyaala.

16 Kaathukumeliha maloko ni oruma wa mwiri yoole wuuwaka, okhuruwelaka mmahiyeni, vamoha ni yaale anaya mulicini. Weiwo, elapo yoohico, miri soothene seiye saahakalala sa mu Eeteni, saphaama ni soothanliwa sa oLiipano, soothene sanaanihiwa ni maahi.

17 Maloko yaawo yaamanke mmuurushini wa mwiri yoole, enakhaviherya, yaakhuruwela tho omahiyeni ni yaale ene iiphiwe nnivaka.

18 “Weyo farawo, koolikanyihe ni miri taani sa mu Eeteni, nciimiho naa ni winnuwa waa? Nto weyo vamoha ni miri soothene sa mu Eeteni, onamukhuruwela elapo yeele yoohico ovithiwe ni amalapo ni yaale iiphiwe nnivaka. Ti hiihaa wa farawo ni muloko awe muncipale; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 32

Okhupanyeriwa wa mwene a oYiikuputu

1 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neekhumi napiili, wa mwaakha wa neekhumi napiili woopakhirya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

2 “Muchu we, wiipe omukhupanyeryaka farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu, oriki: Onniiseera mwaco mwa maloko, nto weyo onlikana ni ekonya etokweene ya mphareya, onnapiluwa mmihiceni mwaa, onatannya maahi ni meco saa, wutuwelaka.

3 Vano Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinamooreya mulapa aka veeri wa maloko mancipale athukumanne. Yaawo anarwa yoopurulela omokoni ni mulapa yoole.

4 Kinarwa koorihela vachayani vanlakani vene; ipalame sa musulu inamookaya weyo, ashinama eelapo yoothene kinamwaavoniha ni weyo.

5 Ithayi saa kinarwa kiiyaathi mmiyaakoni, suucale kukele mmikotini.

6 Kinamunaaniha echaya nnikhami nookhuma mwa weyo, ophiyerya mmiyaakoni, nave mpopani onamusareyamo nikhami naa.

7 Miyo kooshipiha weyo, kinamuhuruwela erimu, kiriipihe itheneeri, kikhuneele nsuwa ni meeku, mweeri ohiye waarya waya.

8 Wa nthowa na weyo, kinamushipiha sawaarya soothene sa wirimu, kiruuhe epiiphi mu elapo aa. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

- 9 Kinamweeteteiha maloko mancipale, kavuwiha sa otoloshiwa waa veeri wa maloko ni ilapo seiyo ohisuwenlaa.
- 10 Wa nthowa na weyo kinamuhaleeliha maloko mancipale, wa nthowa na weyo, mamwene aya anamooopopiheya kawooniha nivaka naka. Nihiku na wuuwa waa, achu ekaamuthukumela elukuluku yoothene yoovaka okhwa.
- 11 “Tiwi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: mwene a oPaapulu nnivaka nawe onnoorweela weyo.
- 12 Anakhoco oowerya, oothene a nloko noowalisha, anamwiipha muloko aa; anammaliha wiirumiha wa oYiikuputu, etoloshe muloko woothene.
- 13 Kinamutolocha tho mihuwo saya soothene mushereshere wa mihice mitokotoko; weiwo inaani sa muchu hiirwa inyikalawo, nari ichocopwa sa ashinama hiirwa suutuwelawo.
- 14 Vaavaa, maahi a mihice seiye anamuuramela, yeeceke mwawiichaalela ntoko makhurwa; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 15 “Katatusha milepe elapo ya oYiikuputu, kiwiipha achu oothene oomaka mwemmo elapo yeele ekhala ntakhwa noohimakiwamo, anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 16 “Nla ncipo noomukhupanyeryano Yiikuputu ni muloko awe woothene. Athiyana a maloko oothene anamwiipa emukhupanyeryaka. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Mwene oYiikuputu okhuruwela wawe mmahiyeni

- 17 Nihiku na neekhumi nathanu na mweeri yoole, wa mwaakha wa neekhumi napiili woopakhiya wahu, jaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 18 “Muchu we, wunlele muloko muncipale wooYiikuputu, okurushelaka yoowo mmahiyeni, mulicini, elapo yoohico, vamoha ni athiyana akhwaaya, maloko oowerya.
- 19 Weere: ‘Muri ooreera waapwaha akhwiinyu? Haweni mmahiyeni, mwakhaleke ni amalapo.’
- 20 Awo anamwiiphiwa vamoha ni yaale akhwile mukhoconi. Vaiye ooveleeliwa wi iiphiwe nnivaka. Yiikuputu ni muloko awe woothene onampuruleliwawo.
- 21 Mmahiyeni mwemmwe ahooleli a anakhoco oowerya anammulocela Yiikuputu ni akhwaiye eriki: ‘Aanikhuruwela, avithiwe wenna amalapo yaale iiphiwe nnivaka!’
- 22 “Mmahiyeni mwemmwe ori weiwe omwene wa Ashuuri orukuryeriwe ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco, oothene yaala iiphiwe nnivaka.

- 23** Yaala yaakerihiwe vathi venesha wa nlici, omwene yoole orukuryeriwe ni muloko awe wakhoco. Oothene yiiphiwe nnivaka, yaale yaawoopopiha achu eri mweelapo ya akumi.
- 24** Mmahiyeni mwemmwe, ori weiwe omwene wa Elami, orukuryeriwe ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco. Oothene yaawo yiiphiwe nnivaka, ekhuruwela elapo yoohico, amalapo. Yaale yaawoopopiha achu eri mweelapo ya akumi, vano aakhuruwela mulicini oolamwa ene.
- 25** Veeri wa achu yiiphiwe, omwene yoola waavahiwa munli aya, orukuryeriwe ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco. Oothene yaawo amalapo, yiiphiwe nnivaka, yaale yaawoopopiha achu eri mweelapo ya akumi. Vano oolamwa ene aakhuruwela mulicini ekuhiwa vamoha ni yaale iiphiwe.
- 26** Mmahiyeni mwemmwe, ori weiwe omwene wa oMesheke ni oTuvale, orukuryeriwe ni muloko awe woothene wakhoco. Oothene yaawo amalapo, yiiphiwe nnivaka vawi yaanawoopopiha achu eri mweelapo ya akumi.
- 27** Hiyaavithiwe ntoko anakhoco akina oowerya. Tiwi, yaala oowerya, amalapo akhwile ekhuruwela mmahiyeni, ovithiwa waya, yaakuheriwa waamuru ichu saya sakhoco ni mavaka ene. Nari hiihaa opahula waya waari mmakhuvani mwaya, vawi yaawoopopiha achu eri anakhoco oowerya mweelapo ya akumi.
- 28** “Yiikuputu we, weyo tho onamuntakiwa ovolowe mmahiyeni vamoha ni amalapo iiphiwe nnivaka.
- 29** “Mmahiyeni mwemmwe ori weiwe omwene wEtomu vamoha ni mamwene aya ni ahooleli aya. Yaari anakhoco oowerya, nto vano anakhala ni achu yiiphiwe nnivaka, amalapo ookhuruwela mulicini.
- 30** Mmahiyeni mwemmwe ari weiwe asitokweene oothene a makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, ni aSitoni oothene. Yaala tho amalapo, yaakhuruwela olicini oolamwa ene vamoha ni yaale yiiphiwe nnivaka, nnaamwi yaari oowerya ni awoopiha.
- 31** “Farawo, mwene oYiikuputu, iiphiwe nnivaka vamoha ni muloko awe wakhoco, onarwa ahakalala voowoona weiwe akhwaiye yaale oothene; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 32** Nari miyo kaamvanhe farawo owoopopiha achu mweelapo ya akumi, onamukhala mmahiyeni vamoha ni amalapo iiphiwe nnivaka, owo ni muloko awe woothene. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 33

Esekiyele, mulipa oolipelela

- 1** Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

- 2 “Muchu we, oloce wa achu a mmulokoni mwaa, oriki: Naanyiherye wi kinamuruuhela ekhoco mulaponi nave achu eelapo yeeyo, emuthanle mulopwana mmoha wi akhale mulipa oolipelela aya.
- 3 Yoowo oona wi ekhoco yoophiya mulaponi, onamurumiha nipecá na waalopolano achu.
- 4 Muchu mukina, iiwa oruma weiwe wa nipecá, ahipwacha ahichawa, onamwiiphiwa yavolowa ekhoco yeele. Yoola nthowa ti nawawe.
- 5 Tiwi aahiiwa oruma wa nipecá, ahipwacha, vaavaa nthowa ti nawawe. Aapwanche, aamoopowa.
- 6 “Vano naanyiherye wi oolipelela yoole oohoona ekhoco ephiyaka, ahoopa nipecá, achu ehilopoliwa. Ekhoco yavolowa, iiphiwa muchu, aayi onamukhwa mu soocheka sawe. Nto nikhami nawe kinamphuka wa mulipa oolipelela yoole.
- 7 “Muchu weyo, miyo kooweera okhala mulipa oolipelela mwa alsarayeli; wiiwaru masu a mwaano mwaka, weyo onarwa waalopola yaawo ni michaka aka.
- 8 Kaloca wa aweera soonanara, kiriki: ‘Aweera soonanara we, onamukhwa chiri,’ nave weyo ohimulopola sa meecelo awe, owo onamukhwa mu soocheka sawe; nto nikhami nawe kinamphuka wa weyo.
- 9 Vano weyo wamulopola aweera soonanara wi acharuwe, ahiye meecelo awe, owo ahicharuwa, onamukhwa mu soocheka sawe, nto weyo onamoopowa.
- 10 “Muchu weyo, waaleele alsarayeli, oriki: Nyuwo munaloca, muriki: ‘Ohiiwelela wahu ni soocheka sahu mirici ahu niiren'yaahu, ninnacakanela vakhaani-vakhaani. Hiiha nnamukhala akumi?’
- 11 Waaleele, kinalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya, wi nkinahakalala ni okhwa wa aweera soonanara, nto yoola acharuwe ahiye meecelo awe oonanara, akhale mukumi. Charuwani, charuwani meecelo anyu oonanara! Khoo nyuwo alsarayeli nthowa taani munakhwaanyu?
- 12 “Muchu weyo, oloce tho wa achu yaale a mmulokoni mwaa, oriki: Muchu akirukunuwela, wookololowa wawe weiwe murima, honamvulusha. Aweera soonanara acharuwa ahiya soonanara seiye, iyo hiinamukwaculiha. Hiiha tho awookololowa murima akichekela hawerya okhala mukumi mwa wookololowa wawe wakhalayi.
- 13 Naanyiherye wi kinamuloca wa awookololowa murima, kiriki: ‘Chiri onamukhala mukumi,’ nto owo anaroromela wookololowa wawe weiwe, apacerya weera sootakhala. Saweera sawe soothene sawookololowa hisuupuweleliwa tho; onamukhwa mu sootakhala sawe seiye oneereiyé.

- 14 Naanyiherye tho wi kinamuloca wa aweera soonanara, kiriki: ‘Onamukhwa chiri,’ nto owo acharuwa, ahiya soocheka sawe, apacerya weerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi.
- 15 Akookiha mweemesheryo wa yoole ompolen'ye echu, achikiha yeeyo iyaleiye, anachariha ikano sookumi, ahineera sootakhala, ola chiri hakhwa, onamukhala mukumi.
- 16 Soocheka sawe soothene seiye eenreiye, hisuupuweleliwa tho. Onneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi nave onamukhala mukumi.
- 17 “Nari hiihaa achu yaale a mmulokoni mwaa anii: ‘Apwiya haneereryanya iphiro saya,’ eneera meecelo a achu awo tahiri aweereryanyeya.
- 18 Awookololowa murima ahiya wookololowa wawe, aneerano sootakhala, owo onamukhwa.
- 19 Aweera soonanara acharuwa, ahiya soonanara sawe, aneerano sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi, owo onamukhala mukumi mwa yeeyo.
- 20 Nari hiihaa nyuwo munii: ‘Apwiya haneereryanya iphiro saya!’ Alsarayeli nyu, kinammuthoriha muchu ni muchu ntoko mwa meecelo awe.”

Okushiwa wa Yerusalemu

- 21 Nihiku na neethanu, na mweeri wa neekhumi, wa mwaakha waneekhumi napilli woopakhirya wahu, aakiphwanya muchu mmoha ooponwe oYerusalemu akileela, ariki: “Epooma ahu yookushiwa!”
- 22 Tiwi, osilo aya nihiku nenle, wiilakavo, ikuru sa moonno wa Apwiya saakiphara nave yaawo yaahula eyano aka, muchu yoole ooponwe ahaakuvale oloca ni miyo wooshishelo. Apwiya yaakihulela eyano aka, ovinya vaavaa kaanaloca.
- 23 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 24 “Muchu we, achu amanke mmilepe sa elapo ya alsarayeli, anii: ‘Aaparhamu aari meekheiye, nto aavahiwa elapo yoothene yeela. Vano hiyo nihaaca; noovahiwa wi ekhale yawiihu.’
- 25 “Wanthowa nenla, waaleele, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nyuwo munnakhuura emece nnikhami nene, munavekela iruku sa amuluku atheru, munayeeha nikhami na achu; hiihaa munamvahiwa elapo yeela?
- 26 Nyuwo munaroromela mavaka anyu, muneerano soothanyeya, mmoha ni mmoha onnamunanariha mwaara a mukhweiye; hiihaa munamvahiwa elapo yeela?
- 27 Waaleele achu yaawo, oriki: kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya, wii: yaawo ahanle mmilepe anamukhwa okhoconi, ari muthalani, kinamwaaveleela wi ekhuuriwe ti ashinama ooluwa, achawenle mmapuro oolipihiwa ni mmakhukuni, anamukhwa epahu.

- 28 Kinamutatasha elapo okhala milepe, yohimakiwamo; kinammalihamo weenyekuwa waya. Mmiyaakoni ya alsarayeli hokhaliwamo nari oviriwamo mano.
- 29 Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kitatunshe elapo aya milepe soohimakiwaru, nthowa na soothanyeya seiyo eenraayano.
- 30 “Vanonto muchu weyo, achu a mmulokoni mwaa analoca sa weyo eri mpithela, nari mmilakoni wa ipa saya. Annaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: ‘Hankoni, niwiryane masu akhumme wa Apwiya.’
- 31 Yaawo anamurwa wa weyo, ancipale, nave muloko aka onamukilaathi vamiithoni vaa. Anniwa masu aa, nto haneerano. Yooloca aya ti ya mwiikho, murima aya onaavya yawiiphwanyerya.
- 32 Wa yaawo, weyo ori ntoko mulipa a wiipa macipo oochunana ni nsu nooreera oopaka phaama. Anniwa masu aa, nto haneerano.
- 33 Ennarwa elukuluku, chiri enamphiya, awo anamusuwela wi yaari ni mulipa a miririmo.”

Esekiyele 34

Sa akukhula ni ipucepuche sa alsarayeli

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, waalaleerye akukhula a alsarayeli, waalopolaka. Waalaleerye akukhula yaawo, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mootakhaliwa akukhula nyu a Isarayeli! Muniikukhula aneene! Nyu muri akukhula, hamunathokororya ipucepuche?
- 3 Munnawurya mukaka aya, munnawara ikuwo sa mapururu aya, munnahita ipucepuche soonenevasha, nto ipucepuche sene hamunathokororya.
- 4 Sooccecheya, hamunalipiha; sawiiceliwa, hamunapenusha; soophoreya, hamunamaka makhwaca aya; soohuwela, hamunakookiha; soorimela, hamunaavya; nto munnalamula ni ikuru ni moowali.
- 5 Hiihaa, soomwalamwala voohikhalano mukukhula, inakhuuriwa ti ashinama a mutakhwani.
- 6 Ipucepuche saka soohuwahuwa mmiyaakoni ni mmiyaakochaya moothemwene; ipucepuche saka soomwalamwalela makupa oothene a veelaponi ya vathi. Haavo onaavya nari okelela mano.
- 7 “Wanthowa nenla, akukhula nyu, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya:
- 8 Kinnalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya! Tiwi, ipucepuche saka moohiya iphariwaka ni okhuuriwa ti ashinama a mutakhwani. Haavo mukukhula, vawi akukhula aka hanaavya ipucepuche saka wi enathokororya, nto aniithokororya aneene.

- 9 Wanthowa nenla, akukhula nyu, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya.
- 10 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kihaakhalela akukhula yaala, kinamphuka ipucepuche saka mmatatani mwaya. Kinamwaakumiha muteko wa okukhula wi ehiikukhuleke aneene. Kinamwaakiha ipucepuche saka mwaano mwaya wi ehikhuureke.
- 11 “Tiwi, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kinamwaavya ni okelela ipucepuche saka.
- 12 Ntoko mukukhula onuukhuwa ni muhuwo awe wa ipucepuche imwalamwanle, miyo tho kinamukelela ipucepuche saka. Kinamwaakiha seiyo mwemmo imwalamwalenlaayamo nihiku nenle neepiphi ni meeku ooriipa.
- 13 Kinamukelela veeri wa maloko, kithukumanye mwiilapo soothene, kikerihe mweelaponi mwaya. Kinamukukhula seiyo mmiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, mmikotini, ni mmapuro oothene ammawaani.
- 14 Kinamukukhula mmunyepuni wa phaama, ilyaaka mmiyaakoni soorekama sa alsarayeli. Inamwiichuuwa mu nikuwani na phaama, ineneve ilyaaka sammiyaakoni mwemmwe.
- 15 Miyo mwaneene kinamukukhula ipucepuche saka nave nkaamwiichuuwiha; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 16 Soorimeela, nkaamwaavya; soohuwela, nkaamukookiha; soophoreya, nkaammaka makhwaca aya; sooceedehya, nkaamulipiha. Nto sooneneva ni soolipa, kinamutolosa. Kinamuthokororya ipucepuche saka mwawookololowa.
- 17 “Ipucepuche saka nyu, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: yoomi ene kinamuthoriha epucepuche ni epucepuche ekhwaaya, nakhorro nnakhorro mukhweiye.
- 18 Honoosivelaani olya munyepu waphaama? Nthowa taani munacukucelaanyu munyepu ohanle? Honoosivelaani owurya maahi ooreera? Nthowa taani munuutuwelaanyu ni ichocopwa sanyu maahi ahanle?
- 19 Ipucepuche saka inalya munyepu yoowo mucukucenlaanyu, inawurya maahi yaawo mutuwenlaanyu ni ichocopwa sanyu!
- 20 “Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa seiye: Yoomi ene kinamuthoriha veeri wa ipucepuche sooneneva ni sa wooca.
- 21 Tiwi, sooneneva, nyu munnakakha ni makhata anyu, munakhumula ni manyaka anyu soothene sa wooca, ophiyerya wiikarela vaate.
- 22 Kinamvulusha ipucepuche saka wi ihikushiwe tho, kinamuthoriha tho veeri wa epucepuche ni epucepuche ekhwaaya.

- 23 Kinammukuhavo mukukhula mmoha oothokororya ni oolamula seiye, namuteko aka Tavite. Yoowo akaamuthokororya, yoowo tanii akhale mukukhula aya.
- 24 Miyo, Apwiya, kinii kikhale Muluku aya, nave namuteko aka Tavite anii akhale muhooleli a seiyo. Miyo, Apwiya, kilonce.
- 25 “Kinampaka waataana wa murecele ni ipucepuche saka seiyo, kaamalihe mulaponi ashinama ooluwa, wi ikoneke mmureceleni nari mutakhwani, nari mukhoceni.
- 26 Kinamutatasha mapuro ene yaale okhala a mareeliho vamoha ni mapuro oorukurerya mwaako aka. Kinamurupihelawo epula mu elukuluku aya yoophwanelela, epula yooreeliha.
- 27 Miri sa mmacani inamvaha sawiima saya, echaya yiimihe soolya sincipale. Ipucepuche saka inammaka mummo mmureceleni. Inamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kikwanse nipisi na okapuro aya, koopola mmatatani wa yaawo yaalapiha.
- 28 Amalapo herwa tho ephara, ashinama a mutakhwani herwa ekhuura; inammaka mmureceleni, ahikhanlevo ootutusha.
- 29 Imaca saya inamvuwa kireelinhemo soolya wi ihuuluule okhwa etala mulaponi mwaya; hiirwa tho irohiwa ti amalapo.
- 30 Inamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aya, nave kiri vamoha ni seiyo, isuwele tho wi iyo muloko aka, alsarayeli. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 31 Nyuwo achu, muri ipucepuche saka, ipucepuche sa va nikuwani vaka, nave miyo ka Muluku anyu. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 35

Olopoliwa wa achu a wEtomu

- 1 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2 “Muchu we, owehe makupa a omiyaakoni ya wEtomu, olaleerye olopolaka,
- 3 oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kihookhalela weyo mwaako wa Etomu; kinarwa kookolela moonno aka wa weyo, nave kinarwa kootatusha milepe yoohimakiwamo.
- 4 Ipooma saa kinamutatasha milepe, nave weiwo homakiwaruwo; onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 5 “Tiwi, waahooniha omwiicani wakhalayi, voowaavelela alsarayeli otholowa okhoconi, ephiyenre elukuluku aya ya epahu ni woonihiwa ekoyi wookuchulela.

- 6 Wanthowa nenla, kinalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: vawi hiwaakhoonce oyeeha nikhami, kihooreherela oyeehiwa waa nikhami, nave nlo nikaamochara chara weyo.
- 7 Kinamutatusha mwaako wEtomu milepe yoohimakiwawo, kaatoloshe tho achu awe anaviravira weiwe.
- 8 Miyaako soorince kinamusareiha miruchu, achu awiiphiwa nnivaka emoreleke mmiyaakoni, mmipopani ni mmikotini.
- 9 Kinamuweera weyo milepe yoohimala, ipooma saa ihmakiwemo; munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 10 “Tiwi wooloca, oriki: ‘Maloko ala meeli ni ilapo saya piili inii ikhale saka, kikushu,’ nari Apwiya eri weiwe.
- 11 Wanthowa nenla, kinalipela okumi aka yoola, miyo Apwiya, Apwiya: kinamuweerela ntoko oweenraano, mu esara aa, nrima naa ni wiica waa. Kinarwa kisuweliwa ti alsarayeli koothorihaka weyo ni owooniha ekoyi.
- 12 Onamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya. Kohiwa masu aa oothene a muroho waalocaa wa miyaako ya alsarayeli, oriki: ‘Soonyanyaliwa, vano hiyo noovahiwa wi nanlya weiwo.’
- 13 AEtomu, mooloca mwa wiisinnuwiha wa miyo, mwaaceereryaka masu anyu ookirosha; miyo koohiwa yaawo.
- 14 Hiihaa Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Elapo yoothene yaahakalalaka, miyo kineeraaka kootatushe milepe weyo Etomu.
- 15 Kinamuweerela ntoko oweerenlaawe. Vawi woohakalala woonnaa nipuro na alsarayeli nthatunwe milepe, weyo tho, mwaako wa Etomu, onamuthatuwa milepe, vamoha ni elapo aa yoothene. Achu anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 36

Michaka wa miyaako ya alsarayeli

- 1 “Muchu weyo, olaleerye masu aka wa miyaako ya alsarayeli, oriki: Miyaako nyu ya alsarayeli, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya.
- 2 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mwiicani ooloca sa nyuwo, ariki: ‘Eyaa wooreeravo! Mapuro yaale oohimala a mmiyaakoni, vano taahu!’
- 3 Wanthowa nenla, olaleerye, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Tiwi, mootatushiwa milepe nave moonyikaliwa mmakupa oothene. Amalapo ahanle ahookushaani wi mukhale awaya, achu epacerya woorohaani ni woonyemulaani.
- 4 Wanthowa nenla, miyaako nyu ya alsarayeli, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya, Apwiya. Yaawo annaloca wa miyaako, miyaakochaya, mikoti ni mipopa; wa milepe ihmakiwemo ni ipooma ihiiwe. Amalapo ahanle a voorukurerya aakusha mapuro anyu, yooruwanakaani.

- 5 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Chiri, mu ovarela wa ehace aka, kooloca wa amalapo yaale ahanle, vamoha ni aEtomu oothene. Yaawo ahiikusherya elapo aka ni munyepu ene ekhala yawaya, murima oweela enaaphuca achu aka.
- 6 Wanthowa nenla, olaleerye wa elapo ya Isarayeli, oleelaka miyaako, miyaakochaya, mikoti ni mipopa, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kooloca, koonihaka ehace aka ni esara aka, vawi mooteesha murici wa munyemu wa amalapo.
- 7 Wanthowa nenla, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: kaaviiha ntata naka, kilipela, wi amalapo oorukuryenreeni, yiikusherye munyemu akaneene.
- 8 “Nto, miyaako nyu ya alsarayeli, miri sanyu inamvatha, inamvaha sawiima wa muloko aka, alsarayeli, yaawo ahanle vakhaani okooka.
- 9 Tiwi, yoomi ene, kiri ni nyuwo, kinnoovareryaani, munamulimmwa, mwaaliwe.
- 10 Kinamuwaceereryamo achu, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli; milepe inamurehereriwa tho, ipooma omakiwemo.
- 11 Kinamuwaceereryamo achu vamoha ni ashinama, erelanesha. Yaancesha, miyaako nyu, onammakiwamo ntoko khalayi; kinamuweelaani saphaama opwaha mahiku oopacerya. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.
- 12 Kinamuweecihamo achu a muloko aka, alsarayeli, wi yookusheeni, mukhale elapo aya. Hamurwa tho muwaakha anamwane aya.
- 13 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Achu akina analoca, eriki: ‘Nyuwo mwa echaya enaamirya achu aya ni owaakha anamwane aya ene.’
- 14 Wanthowa nenla, hamunuuluula waamirya achu anyu nari owaakha anamwane aya. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 15 Nkoohiyaani wi mwiiwe tho munyemu wa amalapo nari oruwana wa maloko. Hamunuuluula okwaculiha muloko anyu. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Apwiya waarehererya waya alsarayeli

- 16 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 17 “Muchu we, alsarayeli emanke mulaponi mwaya, yaananariha ni meecelo aya ni saweera saya. Vamiithoni vaka, meecelo aya yaaphwanaphwana ni mwiikho wa muthiyana ori vamweerini.
- 18 Kihaamorihela esara aka wa nthowa na oyeeha waya nikhami mulaponi, ni waalapa waya amuluku atheru, yaawo ananarinhaayano elapo.
- 19 Kihaamwaramwashela wa amalapo, emwalamwalela mu ilapo sikina; kihaathoriha yaawo ni owooniha ekoyi wa nthowa na meecelo aya ni saweera saya.

- 20 Yaaphiyalaaya mu ilapo seiyo sa amalapo, yaanyemuliha nsina naka naweela, vawi yaanalociwa: 'Ola, muloko wa Apwiya; nto okhumeleni elapo aya?'
- 21 Kaanuukhuwano ovuwa wa nsina naka naweela, nenlo alsarayeli yaanyemulihaaya mwa amalapo yaakelaayamo.
- 22 "Wa nthowa nenla, waaleele alsarayeli, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinamweera echu, tahi wa nthowa nanyu, alsarayeli, nto wa nthowa na nsina naka naweela, nenlo munyemunlaanyu mwa amalapo mwaakelaanyuwo.
- 23 Kinarwa kooniha weela waya wa nsina naka ntokotoko, nenlo nnyemuliwe mwa amalapo, nyuwo tho munyemulinhaanyu. Amalapo yaawo anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kaawoonihaka weela waka mwa nyuwo; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 24 Kinamookushaani mwa amalapo, koothukumanyeeni mukhumaka mwiilapo saya soothene, kookeriheni mu elapo anyu.
- 25 Kinamoomiseryaani nyuwo maahi ooreera, koovaseeni sootakhala sanyu soothene, koovaseeni tho wa amuluku anyu atheru.
- 26 Kinamoovahaani murima wa hihano; kinamuhelamo mpuwa mwanyu munepa wa hihano. Kinamviihamo mwa nyuwo murima wa nluku, wi kihelimo murima wa ethayi.
- 27 Kinamuhelamo mpuwa mwanyu munepa aka, nave kinarwa kiweecihaani mu ikano saka, mucharihaka ni wiiwelela mathoriheryo aka.
- 28 Munarwa mmaka elapo yeeyo kaavanhaaka makholo anyu; munarwa mukhala muloko aka nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku anyu.
- 29 Kinamoovulushaani mu sootakhala sanyu soothene. Kinamwiichana soolya, kaaceererye; nkirwa kooruhelaani tho etala.
- 30 Kinamwaaceererya tho sawiima sa miri sanyu ni sa mmacani mwanyu, wi muhilamwe tho ni etala mwa amalapo.
- 31 Hiihaa, munamuupuwela sa meecelo anyu oonanara ni saweera sanyu sahaakhanle phaama; soopahula sanyu ni saweera sanyu soothanyeya ikaamuweecihaani murima.
- 32 Alsarayeli nyu, suwelani wi yeeyo kinahalaaka weera, tahi wa nthowa nanyu; muuliheye muru ni olamwa mwa meecelo anyu. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 33 "Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kineeraaka koovaseeni sootakhala sanyu soothene, kinamweerano wi milepe irehereriwe tho, ipooma omakiwemo.
- 34 Elapo ohimakiwemo, ethatunwe milepe vamiithoni va oothene oovira, enarwa elimmwa.

35 Achu anarwa enaloca, eriki: ‘Wuluu! Elapo ela ti yeele yaathatunwe milepe, vano enakhala ntoko emaca ya Eeteni! Ipooma seiyo saathatunwe milepe, ohimakiwamo, ipa saya inyaanyeya, vano sooliphiwa omakiwamo!’

36 Hiihaa amalapo ahanle a voorukurerya anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kinrehererya tho milepe, kinaala muthalani. Miyo, Apwiya kilonce, kinamweerano.

37 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Elukuluku yeeyo, kinamweemererya tho wi alsarayeli ekiveke owaaceererya achu aya ntoko muhuwo.

38 Ipooma saya seiye ithatunwe milepe, onamusareyamo achu, waaca waya ntoko ipucepuche saweelihiwa sincipale sa mukucho, muYerusalemu nihiku na ifesta soolakaniwa. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 37

Mpopa wa makhuva awuuma

1 Ikuru sa moonno wa Apwiya saakiphara, ikikeeriha mwa munepa wa Apwiya, veeri wa mpopa yoowo waasaren'ye makhuva.

2 Apwiya yaakeeciha kirukureryaka yaawo; kaahooni wi makhuva yaari mancipalesha mpopani mwemmwe nave yaari awuumasha.

3 Apwiya yaakikoha, yii: “Muchu we, makhuva yaala anamukhala ni okumi?” Kaahaakhula, kiriki: “Apwiya, Apwiya, nyuwo munasuwela.”

4 Yaakileela tho, yii: “Olaleerye makhuva yaawo, oriki: Makhuva awuuma nyu, wiriyanani masu a Apwiya.

5 Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa makhuva yaala: Kinamuveerela miwiya ya munepa wi mukhaleno okumi.

6 Kinamoohelaani misiphe, koohuruweleeni ni ethayi, kookhuneleeni ni nrapala nave kooveereleeni miwiya ya munepa wi mukhaleno okumi. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

7 Kaalaleerya ntoko kaarummwaaka; kilaleeryaka kaahiiwa oruma, ni onyakula otokotoko wa makhuva elucelelanaka, nikhuva nnikhuva nikhwaya.

8 Kiwehaka hiihaale, jaarwela misiphe, ehuruweleya ethayi, ekhuneleleya ni nrapala, nto yaawo hiyaarino miwiya.

9 Apwiya yaakileela tho, yii: “Muchu we, olaleerye masu aka, m'wiya wa munepa; oloce tho wa yoowo, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: m'wiya wa munepa we, orwe mu echeku makupa oomasheshe a elapo, oveerele okumi miruchu seiya.”

10 Kaalaleerya ntoko kaarummwaaka; m'wiya wa munepa waarwa, ovolowa wa seiye, oveerela okumi. Vaavaa waaheemela muloko wakhoco muncipalesha.

11 Apwiya yaakileela tho, yii: “Muchu we, makhuva yaala, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli. Annaloca, eriki: ‘Makhuva ahu ahuuma, hinnawehererya echu; nookwasiwa pahi.’

12 Wanthowa nenla, waalaleerye yaawo, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Muloko aka nyu, chiri, miyo kinamuhula mahiye anyu, kooviiheemmo nave kookeriheeni elapo ya alsarayeli.

13 Muloko aka nyu, munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, vaavaa kineeraka kihule mahiye anyu, kookumiheeni mweemmo.

14 Kinarwa koovahaani miwiya ya munepa aka wi mukhaleno okumi nave kinamuwiichaalihaani mulaponi mwanyu. Munamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya; kilonce nave kinamweerano, Apwiya tanaloca!”

Mwene mmoha ni muloko mmoharu

15 Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:

16 “Muchu weyo, okushe ekopo orepevo masu a wii: ‘Nihimo na aYuuta ni alsarayeli ari vamoha.’ Okushe tho ekina orepevo masu a wii: ‘Nihimo na aEfarayimu, mwaana a Yoosefe ni alsarayeli ari vamoha.’

17 Hiihaa ophitaanye vamoha ikopo soopiili muntatani mwaa, ikhale ntoko emoharu.

18 Achu a mmulokoni mwaa anarwa yookoha, eriki: ‘Honanleela enataphulelaaya echu yeela?’

19 Owaakhule, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Chiri, miyo kinnakusha ekopo ya omwene wa Yoosefe yaari mmatatani wa Efarayimu, ni mahimo oreiyeno a alsarayeli, kiphitaanye ni ekopo ya omwene wa Yuuta. Kinamuweera ekopo emoharu kipharenlaaka muntatani mwaka.

20 “Ikopo seiye oneeraawe orepevo, inii ekhale muntatani mwaa vamiithoni vaya.

21 Hiihaa, waaleele wi Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Miyo kinnaakusha alsarayeli mwa amalapo, mwemmo yaakelaayamo, kaathukumanye yaawo ekhumaka makupa oothene oorukurerya, kaakerihe mulaponi mwaaya.

22 Kinamuweera muloko mmoharu mulaponi, mmiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, oothene yaawo ekhaleno mwene mmoharu. Herwa ekawanyeya tho wi ekhale maloko meeli, nari omwene miili.

23 Herwa yiipahula tho ni amuluku aya atheru ni iruku saya soothanyeya, nari okirukunuwela waya mano woothene. Kinamwaavulusha mu ochikachika waya woothene ni okichekela waya, kaavase. Anarwa ekhala muloko aka nave kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya.

- 24** Namuteko aka Tavite tanii akhale mwene aya; oothene enii ekhaleno mukukhula mmoha. Anarwa echariha mathoriheryo aka, ethokororya ni wiiwelela ikano saka.
- 25** Awo anarwa emaka mu elapo yeeyo kaamvanhaaka namuteko aka Yaakopo, mwemmo waamankemo makholo aya. Anarwa emakamo, yaawo, anamwane aya, ni anamwane a ananamwane aya tho, mahiku oothene. Muhooleli aya anii akhale namuteko aka Tavite mahiku oothene.
- 26** Kinampaka waataana wa murecele ni yaawo; weiwo onii okhale waataana woohimala. Kinamwaatikitherya ni owaaceererya; kinamukuhamo mwa yaawo nipuro naka naweela na mahiku oothene.
- 27** Kinarwa kimaka ni yaawo; kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya nave awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka.
- 28** Amalapo anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, kinaweeliha alsarayeli, nipuro naka naweela nri mwa yaawo mahiku oothene.”

Esekiyele 38

Olopoliwa wa mwene Koki

- 1** Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya, eriki:
- 2** “Muchu we, owehe makupa a elapo ya oMakoki. Olaleerye omulopolaka Koki, muhooleli mutokotoko a maloko a oMesheke ni a oTuvale,
- 3** oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene, kihookhalela weyo, Koki, muhooleli mutokotoko a maloko a oMesheke ni a oTuvale.
- 4** Kinamookowa nnancoolo ilakutha saa, kinoorukunusha kookumihakano weyo vamoha ni muloko aa muncipale wakhoco. Anakhoco aa oothene annawara ikuwo sooreerasha, ekunshe mavaka aya, epharenle tho sawiisaakihano saya soohiyana-hiyana, eri vamoha ni akhavalalo ni alipa ooweeciha.
- 5** APersiya, aKuushi ni aPuuti, arino vamoha, oothene erino sawiisaakihano saya ni akapaseeti aya.
- 6** Vamoha ni yaala ari anakhoco oothene ooKoomeri ni ooPete-Tokaarma, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, elapo ekotenlaayawo. Maloko mancipale ari ni weyo.
- 7** “Wiirehererye, okhale oomalela ene, weyo ni muloko woorthene othukumannyaa, weyo owehereryaka.
- 8** Evinre mahiku mancipale onarwa wiichaniwa oya okhoconi; miyaakha sa muhoolo, onarwa ovolowa mu elapo erehereriwe ekhoco emanle. Weiwo onamphwanyawo muloko muncipale, okumihawe wa maloko makina, woorthene omanke mmureceleni mmiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, yeeyo khalayi yaari milepe.

- 9 Nto weyo onamuroshawo ntoko echeku yoowali, ohuruwele elapo ntoko neeku ni anakhoco aa oothene a maloko mancipale.
- 10 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Weyo Koki, nihiku nlo onamuupuwelaka weerano echu yoonanara wa achu yaawo.
- 11 Okii: ‘Kinamvolwela elapo yeele miceche saya ihirino mikuso nari milako nari miluulo. Kaaroshe achu yaale amanke mmureceleni oothene.
- 12 Kiwaakhe muhakhu aya, kikushe ichu saya, kiwaneno achu yaala amanke waarimo milepe. Yaala athukumanyiwe ekhumaka mwa amalapo emaka veeri wa elapo, vano aakhalano muhuwo ni muhakhu.’
- 13 Achu ooShevaa ni ooTetaani, vamoha ni alipa a maroca ooTareshishi ni amiravo aya akhoco, ekaamookoha, eriki: ‘Weyo orweenle owaakha ichu saya? Ohaathukumanya anakhoco aa wi okushe eparata, eworo, mihuwo ni muhakhu? Onamwiikusherya ichu sincipale?’
- 14 “Wanthowa nenla muchu we, omulaleerye Koki oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nihiku nlo muloko aka alsarayeli omanke mmureceleni, weyo onamusuwela.
- 15 Onamvinya owannyaa, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, elapo ekotenlaayawo, weyo vamoha ni muloko aa muncipale wakhoco, okhumaka mwa maloko mancipale, oothene yaawenle akhavalalo.
- 16 Weyo onamurosha muloko aka alsarayeli, ohuruwele elapo ntoko neeku. Mmahiku ookuchula kinamoovoleiha mulaponi mwaka wi amalapo ekisuwele, koonihe weela waka vamiithoni vaya mwa weyo Koki.
- 17 Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Ti yoowe kooloncaaka mmahiku akhalayi mwa anamuteko aka, alipa a miririmo a alsarayeli. Mahiku yaale yaalaleerya, miyaakha ni miyaakha, wi kinammuruma muchu waarosha alsarayeli.
- 18 “Nihiku nenlo Koki oneereiyee avolowe mu elapo ya alsarayeli, kinarwa kooniherya onyahuwa wa esara aka, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 19 Mu ehace aka ni ovarela wa esara aka, kinnalokoha wi nihiku nenlo onarwa okhala ocikinyeya otokotoko mu elapo ya alsarayeli.
- 20 Vamiithoni vaka ihopa sa mphareya, ipalame sa musulu, ashinama a mutakhwani, sawaapasa vathi, vamoha ni achu oothene anakhala mu elapo ya vathi, soothene inarwa ithukumela. Miyaako inamukumuwa, mikoti inamphomowa, mikuso soothene inammorela vathi.
- 21 Kinammuruuhela Koki nivaka na namvutuka, mmiyaakoni mwaka moothene, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca. Anakhoco awe ewaneke yaawo-yaawo.
- 22 Kinammuthoriha yoowo ni omooniha ekoyi, mwa epahu ni oyeeheya wa nikhami. Kinammurupihela epula yoowali, maralala, mooro ni maluku a wunkha wa yoowo vamoha ni anakhoco awe a maloko mancipale.

23 Kinamvuwihiwa, koonihe weela waka, kiisoonihaka vamiithoni wa maloko mancipale. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.”

Esekiyele 39

Ovoothiwa wa Koki

1 “Muchu weyo, olaleerye omulopolaka Koki, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Yoomi ene kihookhalela weyo Koki, muhooleli mutokotoko a maloko a oMesheke ni a oTuvale.

2 Kinamoorukunusha, koopuruleke ovinya makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, elapo ekotenlaayawo, kookerihe omiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, wawanihe.

3 Nto weiwo, kinamma nntata naa noothiyana onapharelaano munra aa, omore; kinammoriha tho mavaka aya onapharelaa ni ntata naa noolopwana.

4 Weyo onamutholowa omiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, vamoha ni anakhoco aa oothene a maloko yaawo ari ni weyo. Miruchu sanyu kinamvaha okhala yoolya ya marepo oohiyana-hiyana ni ashinama a mutakhwani.

5 Onamutholowa vanlakani. Ti miyo kilonce; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

6 Kinamparihela mooro elapo ya oMakoki ni ilapo sa okhopela wa ephareya, achu amankaayawo mmureceleni. Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya.

7 Kinamvuwiha nsina naka naweela mwa muloko aka alsarayeli. Hanrwa nnyemuliwa tho nsina naka nenlo naweela, nave amalapo anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku Aweela a alsarayeli.

8 “Nihiku nenlo nnamphiya chiri, nenlo kiloncaaka. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

9 Achu oomaka mu ipooma sa alsarayeli, ekaamucocaka mavaka yaale wi ekhale ikhuuni saya ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili. Anamweeyela sawiisaakihano seiye soohiyana-hiyana, minra ni mavaka aya, ikumputu ni anapatho.

10 Hiyaavyaka ikhuuni, nari wuuha mano mutakhwani, nto mooro aya ekiiseela ni mavaka yaale. Anamuwaakha ichu sa yaale yaawaankhe muhakhu aya, ekushe tho seiyo yaakunshaaya. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

11 “Nihiku nenlo kinammuvaha Koki nipuro nawe mu elapo ya alsarayeli, mahiye awe ekhale mpopa wa ephareya, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Mahiye awe anamuciya mphiro yoole onavira weiwe, wa nthowa na ovithiwawo Koki vamoha ni muloko awe muncipale wa anakhoco. Nipuro nenle nikiichaniwa ‘mpopa wa muloko wa Koki.’

12 Muloko wa alsarayeli okaamwaavithaka achu yaawo ophiyerya miyeeri mithanu namiili wi elapo ehinanare.

13 Achu oothene a elapo yeele ekaamwaavitha yaawo, nave anamvuwa ni muteko yoowo, nihiku nenlo kinamucimihwiwa. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

- 14 Anamuthanliwa alopwana yaawo enii enaviravira mulaponi, yaavyaka miruchu seiyo ihivithiwe, evitheke, wi elapo ehinanare. Anamweerano yeeyo ophiyerya emalinhe miyeeri mithanu namiili.
- 15 Eviraviraka hiihaa mulaponi, yaphwanya nikhuva na muchu, ekaamukuhavo eneneeryo wi alipa oovitha ekusheke evitha ompopani wa muloko wa Koki.
- 16 Hiihaa elapo enamureera. Enamukhalawo tho epooma enii yiichaniweke Hamona, tiwi muloko muncipale.
- 17 “Muchu weyo, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Owope ipalame sa miloko-miloko soothene ni ashinama oothene a mutakhwani, oriki: Murwenno, nyuwo a makupa oothene, murweele mukucho aka mutokotoko mmiyaakoni ya alsarayeli, mukhuure emece ni owurya nikhami.
- 18 Munamukhuura enama ya achu oowerya, munamwurya nikhami na ahooleli a mulaponi; yaawo ari ntoko anakhoru a ipucepuche, a ipuri ni a imope, sooneneva sa oPashana.
- 19 Mukucho aka kinoowopelaakaani, munamukhuura makhurwa ophiyerya yoohurunweeni murima, muwurye nikhami, noohapaleeni.
- 20 Mu efesta aka kinamoovonihaani mwaakhuuraka akhavalu, alipa ooweeciha aya, alopwana oowerya ni anakhoco oohiyana-hiyana, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 21 “Kinarwa kooniherya nciimiho naka wa maloko, nave maloko oothene anarwa yoona othoriha waka kiwoonihaka ekoyi mu ikuru sa moonu aka.
- 22 Opacerya nihiku nenlo ophiyerya muhoolo, alsarayeli anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aya.
- 23 Hiihaa maloko makina anamusuwela wi alsarayeli yaapakhirya wanthrowa na okichekala waya. Vawi yaakirukunuwela, miyo nkaathokororya, kaahaaveleela mmatatani wa amwiicani aya wi etoloshiwe oothene okhoconi.
- 24 Kaaweerela ntoko mu opahula waya ni ohiiwelela waya, nkaathokoronrye yaawo.
- 25 “Wanthrowa nenla Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Vano kinamurehererya makhalelo a muloko aka Yaakopo, kaamorele ikharari alsarayeli oothene; mu ehace aka kinamvuwiha nsina naka naweela.
- 26 Onarwa oviihiwavo olamwa waya ni okirukunuwela waya vaavaa anammaka mmureceleni mulaponi mwaya, ahikhanlevo owaatutusha.
- 27 Kinarwa kaathukumanya mu ilapo sa amwiicani aya kaakookiherya owannyeya, ekhumaka mwa maloko; kinarwa kooniha weela waka mwa yaawo vamiithoni wa amalapo ancipale.

²⁸ Anamusuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya, Muluku aya, kaapakhirinhe mwa amalapo, kaathukumanya ni waakeriha mu elapo aya; nkimuhiyaru muchu wa amalapo weiwe.

²⁹ Vaavaa kinarwa kiichela munepa aka wa alsarayeli, nkihiyaru waathokororya yaawo; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 40

Esekiyele woonihiwa wawe Yerusalemu ahihano

¹ Nihiku na neekhumi na mweeri woopacerya wa miyaakha makhumi meeli ni miyaakha mithanu sa opakhirya wahu, saakhwanaka tho miyaakha khumi nasheshe sa okushiwa wawe Yerusalemu ti amwiicani, nihiku nene nenle ikuru sa moonu wa Apwiya saakikusha ikikeriha oYerusalemu weiwe.

² Mu sawoona sa Muluku saakikeriha elapo ya alsarayeli, ikeemesha vasulu wa mwaako woorekamasha. Vaavaa saakhalavo ipa ntoko epooma, makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi.

³ Muluku aakikusha akikeriha epooma yeele. Kaamoona mulopwana eemenle va mulako, awaarya ntoko enyacu, akunshe mmatatani muthala ni mukoyi wa liinyu, soophimano.

⁴ Mulopwana yoowo aaloca ni miyo ariki: “Muchu we, ovarerye ni miitho aa, wiiwe ni maaru aa, othokororye ni murima aa, soothene seiyo kineeraaka kiwoonihe weyo, wi waaleele alsarayeli. Ti nthowa nene oruheliwaa wenno.”

Milako sa n'yate ntokotoko na empa ya Apwiya

⁵ Kaahoona mukuso wa vaate yoowo waarukurenrye empa ya Apwiya, mulopwana yoole akunshe muthala wa mphimo mmatatani woorekama meeturu mararu. Aaphimano mukuso yoole, mwiici aya waari meeturu mararu, nave weemela waya waari meeturu mararu tho.

⁶ Aaphiya vamulako makupa a weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa, awela vashikatani ya vamulako, aphima vanaakhaareni, winnuwavo waya meeturu mararu.

⁷ Voovolowa, muchu aanaphwanya mapuro mararu oolipelela wu ni wu, ahiphiyale mulako wa mpuwa onaya mpithela. Nipuro nipuro noolipelela naakhalano meeturu mararu orekama waya ni winnuwa waya nave orekamelana waya waari wa meeturu meeli ni emeya. Naakhaare a mulako wa mpuwa, winnuwavo waya waari wa meeturu mararu.

⁸ Aaphima nipithela na vamulako wa mpuwa, naari meeturu mararu,

⁹ nave winnuwa waya meeturu masheshe; apoco aya winnuwa waya yaakhala meeturu nimoha.

- 10 Mulako yoola wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, waarino mapuro yaale mararu oolipelela wu ni wu, winnuwa waya waamphwanaphwana, orekamelana waya waamphwanaphwana tho.
- 11 Voocharavo waya mulopwana yoole aaphima tho mulako woothene; yoowo waarino oruku aya meeturu mathanu ni orekama waya oya mpuwa meeturu mathanu nammoha ni emeya.
- 12 Mapuro yaale oolipelela yaanakhhalano miruku saya orekamela waya osulu emeya ya meeturu, mapuro ene yaale ekhalakano meeturu mararu wa makupa ni makupa.
- 13 Aaphima ovinya okhomoni wa nipuro noolipelela ophiyerya tho okhomoni wa nipuro nikhwaaya; waari wa meeturu khumi napiili ni emeya. Mikhora saya saamuwehana.
- 14 Aaphima tho orekamelana waya wa apoco a nipithela, oya on'yateni, meeturu makhumi mararu.
- 15 Ovinya mulako woopacerya ophiyerya mulako wooniyateni, orekamavo waya waari meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu.
- 16 Mapuro yaale oolipelela yaanakhhalano osulu iphaka saya voorukurerya, waaviramo echeku ni makupa ene ampithela. Apoco yaanaheliwa iruku sa mikole.
- 17 Mulopwana yoole aakikeriha on'yateni ntokotoko naasirikiwe ni maluku; weiwo tho saakhalawo ikupweete makhumi mararu voorukurerya wa n'yate nenle.
- 18 Maluku yaale yaasirikiweno makupa ammilako, waataliwa waya waamphwanaphwana ni mphimo wa vamulako, yaari oohico.
- 19 Aaphima tho orekamelana waya, mulako woovolowa n'yate ntokotoko, woohico, ni mulako woovolowa n'yate na mpuwa; waari wa meeturu makhumi mathanu, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni a weiwo onayawo echeku.
- 20 Aaphima tho mulako mukina wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, a n'yate ntokotoko, orekama waya ni oruku aya.
- 21 Matekeliwo aya mulako yoola waamphwanaphwana ni mulako ole woopacerya: waakhalano mapuro oolipelela mararu wu ni wu, vamoha ni apoco nnipithela. Orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya.
- 22 Iphaka saya, nipithela naya ni iruku saya sa mikole, saamphwanaphwana ni seiye sa mulako yoole wa makupa a weiwe onakhuma nsuwa; wi muchu aphiye mpithela mwaya, aanawela ishikata thanu napiili.

23 Owehana ni mulako yoole waakhalavo mulako woovolowano mu n'yate na mpuwa, orekamelana waya meeturu makhumi mathanu; makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ni a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, waamphwanaphwanavo.

24 Hiihaa aakihoola makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku yamurupi. Weiwe kaahona tho mulako mukina; miphimo sa apoco aya nnipithela naya, saamphwanaphwana ni milako seiye.

25 Mapuro yaale yaanakhalano iphaka saya soorukurerya ni makupa ene ampithela. Mulako yoole tho orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya.

26 Wi muchu aphiye mpithela mwaya, aanawela ishikata thanu napili. Voovolowa aakhalawo tho poco wu ni wu erino iruku sa mikole.

27 Owehana ni mulako yoole, makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku, waakhalavo mulako woovolowano mu n'yate na mpuwa, orekamelana waya meeturu makhumi mathanu.

Milako sa n'yate na mpuwa

28 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakikeriha n'yate na mpuwa, makupa a mulako weiwo onarwawo echeku. Matekeliwo aya mulako yoola, waamphwanaphwana ni milako seiye mikina.

29 Waakhalano mapuro oolipelela vamoha ni apoco nnipithela, erino iphaka saya soorukurerya ni makupa ene ampithela. Orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya.

30 Voorukurerya yaakhalano mapithela, orekama waya meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya, oruku aya meeturu meeli ni emeya.

31 Muchu ari mpithela aaweha n'yate ntokotoko, awenle ishikata thanu nachaaru. Apoco aya yaakhalano iruku sa mikole.

32 On'yateni na mpuwa, yoowo aakikeriha tho mulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa; aaphimmeiye, waamphwanaphwana ni mikina.

33 Mapuro oolipelela, apoco nnipithela naya ni iphaka sene soorukurerya, soothene saamphwanaphwana ni ikhwaaya. Orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya.

34 Muchu ari mpithela aaweha n'yate ntokotoko, awenle ishikata thanu nachaaru. Apoco aya yaakhalano iruku sa mikole.

35 Hiihaa aakikeriha tho mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku; aaphimmeiye, waamphwanaphwana ni mikina.

- 36** Mapuro oolipelela, apoco nnipithela naya ni iphaka sene soorukurerya, soothene saamphwanaphwana ni ikhwaaya. Orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi ni meeturu meeli ni emeya.
- 37** Muchu ari mpithela aaweha n'yate ntokotoko, awenle ishikata thanu nachaaru. Apoco aya yaakhalano iruku sa mikole.
- 38** Waacamela mulako nnipithela naya yaakhalavo ekupweete. Mweemmo aarapihiwamo mwaashinama a mukucho woopahiwa.
- 39** Mpithela mwemmwe yaakhalamo meesa, meeli makupa ene meeli tho makupa ene. Tivaavaa waahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa, wooshipihano yoocheka ni woolivelano.
- 40** Vaate wa mulako yoole, wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, owehana ni eshikata, yaakhalavo tho meesa, meeli makupa ene, meeli tho makupa ene.
- 41** Hiihaa meesa waahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho opwesheherya yaari mathanu namararu, masheshu mpuwa, masheshu tho vaate.
- 42** Meesa yaale masheshu waahitiwavo ashinama a mukucho woopahiwa, yaari a maluku oopachiwa, mweemmo waakuhiwamo soolapano muteko woowaahita ashinama. Meesa ni meesa winnuwa waya yaakhala, isentiimeturu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni isentiimeturu thanu (75cm) orekama waya ni oruku aya nave weemela waya emeya ya meeturu.
- 43** Voorukurerya meesa, vashirini waakhalamo ikowelo soopharano emece, orekama waya isentiimeturu thanu nachaaru. Emece ene yooveleeliwa yaakuhiwa va meesa.
- 44** On'yateni na mpuwa, waacamela mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, yaakhalawo ekupweete ya alipa a wiipa; ekupweete ekhwaaya yaari waacamela mulako wa makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku.
- 45** Mulopwana yoole aakileela, ariki: “Ekupweete yeela mulako aya onaweha makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku, ti ya alipa a mukucho, analapa mpa mwene.
- 46** Ekupweete ekina mulako aya onaweha makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, ti ya alipa a mukucho analapa onipuroni na mukucho. Alipa a mukucho, yeemereriwa olapa vamiithoni wa Apwiya, ti yaalaru a nloko na Satoki, a nihimo na aLeevi.”

Sa empa ya Apwiya

- 47** Vaavaa yoowo aaphima n'yate nenle na mpuwa, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mathanu, oruku aya waamulikana ni orekama waya. Nipuro na mukucho naari ohoolo owehana ni empa ya Apwiya.

⁴⁸ Yoowo aakikeriha mpithela wa empa ya Apwiya; aaphima apoco ampithela mwemmwe, yaawo mwiici aya waari meeturu meeli ni emeya, poco mmoha makupa ene, mukina tho makupa aya. Miruku saakhumela mpithela makupa oomeeli, mwiici aya waari wa meeturu mamoha ni emeya.

⁴⁹ Orekama waya nipithela waari wa meeturu khumi, oruku aya waari wa meeturu mathanu ni emeya; wi muchu aphiyevo aanawela eshikata. Yaakhalavo tho apoco eeli makupa a vamulako, mmoha makupa ene, mukina tho makupa aya.

Esekiyele 41

¹ Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakikeriha makupa oopacerya a mu empa ya Apwiya, aaphima apoco a mwemmwe, mwiici aya waari wa meeturu mararu, makupa oomeeli.

² Wunnuwa wa mulako, waari wa meeturu mathanu; miruku saakhuma makupa oomeeli, mwiici aya waari meeturu meeli ni emeya. Makupa yaale oopacerya orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli, oruku aya meeturu khumi.

³ Yoowo aavolowa tho makupa a mpuwa, aaphima apoco a mwemmwe, mwici aya waari wa meeturu mamoha. Wunnuwa wa mulako waari wa meeturu mararu; miruku saakhuma makupa oomeeli, mwiici aya waari wa meeturu mararu ni emeya.

⁴ Aaphima makupa yaale a mpuwa mwene, ohoolo wa makupa oopacerya, orekama waya waari wa meeturu khumi, ni oruku aya tho meeturu khumi. Mulopwana yoole aakileela, ariki: “Nla nipuro naweelasha.”

Ikupweete sa empa ya Apwiya

⁵ Hiihaa yoowo aaphima eshiri ya empa, mwiici aya waarino meeturu mararu. Voorukurerya empa saakhalavo ikupweete saarino meeturu meeli wunnuwa waya.

⁶ Ikupweete seiye saamuthitaanyeryana ikwaha chaaru, ikhalaka makhumi mararu vathi, makhumi mararu veeri ni makhumi mararu tho osulu waya. Nto ikupweete seiye hisaaluceleliwe ni eshiri ya empa ya Apwiya, saalipihiwa ni apoco a vaate voorukurerya.

⁷ Tiwi eshiri ya empa yeele wiinnuwa waya mwiici waari woohiyana-hiyana: yaahiinnuwa vathi, enimuwa osulu; ikupweete saahinnuwa osulu, inimuwa vathi. Wi muchu aphiye yoosulu, aavira ekupweete ya veeri.

⁸ Kaahoona voorukurerya wa empa yoothene wi mathipelo a ikupwete seiye yaarekamela osulu, ophiyerya muthala mmoha, tiwi meeturu mararu.

⁹ Eshiri ya vaate ya ikupweete, mwiici aya waari wa meeturu meeli ni emeya. Naakhalavo nlaka veeri wa ikupweete seiye

10 ni ikina sa on'yateni; naari na meeturu khumi voorukurerya wa empa yoothene.

11 Wi muchu avolowe ikupweete seiye sa empa aavira onlakani weiwe avolowa mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku nari mulako wa weiwo onarwawo echeku; nakhalawo tho nlaka nikina na meeturu meeli voorukurerya wa empa yoothene.

12 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa a empa, waawaliwawo ni eshiri; oruku aya waari wa meeturu makhumi mararu ni meeturu mathanu, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mashesheshe ni meeturu mathanu, mwiici aya waari wa meeturu meeli ni emeya.

13 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aaphima empa yoothene, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mathanu. Nipuro naawaliwe ni eshiri orekama waya waari tho meeturu makhumi mathanu.

14 Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, oruku aya wa empa nn'yate nene, waari tho wa meeturu makhumi mathanu.

15 Aaphima tho eshiri yeele ya oculi wa empa nn'yate nene ni mwemmo waaviriwamo, wu ni wu; orekama waya waari tho wa meeturu makhumi mathanu.

Sa mpuwa wa empa ya Apwiya

Empa ya Apwiya yaareerihwa mpuwa mwaya. Makupa aya oopacerya vamoha nnipithela naya

16 naahuruweliwa ni mapawa; yaahuruweliwa tho anaakhaare, iphaka sooviramo echeku ni ikupweete soorukurerya seiye soothitaanyeriwa. Mapawa yaale yaapacerya vathi ophiyerya iphaka seiye sa osulu; mapawa makina yaanacyeliwano iphaka seiye.

17 Mapawa yaale oothene yaari oohochiwa, osulu wa mulako, mpuwa ni vaate wa empa, ishiri saya soothene soorukurerya.

18 Saahoochiwamo mummo iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo, ivasanaka ni iruku sa mikole. Ankeelo yaale a muuphelo, jaarino ithoyi piili,

19 emoha yaalikana ni muchu ewehaka mukole, ekina yaalikana ni mwaco ewehaka mukole mukina. Iruku seiya saarukurerya empa yoothene,

20 opacerya vathi ophiyerya osulu wa mulako. Iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo ni sa mikole saahochiwa tho mu ishiri sa makupa oopacerya a mpuwa.

21 Mulako woovolowano mpa miluulo saya saari sa mapawa a ikwantu sheshe nave mulako wa nipuro naweelasha miluulo saya saalikana ni seiye.

22 Mpa naakhalamo nipuro na mukucho naatekiwe ni mapawa nenlo naarino meeturu mamoha ni emeya weemela waya, meeturu mamoha orekama waya. Naari na mapawa mpararini mwaya, ikwantu saya ni vathi vaya vene.

Mulopwana yoole aakileela, ariki: “Yaala meesa anakhala vamiithoni va Apwiya.”

²³ Mulako wa makupa oopacerya a empa, ni mulako wa nipuro naweelasha, yaakhalamo masele meeli meeli.

²⁴ Nsele ni nsele naanakhuneya veeri nihuleyaka.

²⁵ Masele yaale a vaate saahochiwamo iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo ni mikole ntoko yeereliwaaya eshiri. Vaate wa nipithela waatekeliwavo muruku wawiikicha wa mapawa.

²⁶ Iphaka waaviramo echeku ni iruku sa mikole, saari makupa oomeeli a nipithela. Ikupweete seiye sa empa saakhalano tho miruku sa wiikicha.

Esekiyele 42

Ikupweete sa alipa a mukucho

¹ Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakikumiherya vaate, on'yateni ntokotoko makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi. Aakikeriha waariwo empa ekina yaari veeri wa n'yate ni eshiri yaawala oculi.

² Yeela mulako aya waaweha makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku. Orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mathanu, oruku aya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu.

³ Makupa oon'yateni na mpuwa, yaarekamelana ni empa ya Apwiya meeturu khumi. Makupa oon'yateni ntokotoko yaanawehana ni maluku yaale oosirikiwa. Mpuwa wa empa yeele ekina saakhalamo ikupweete soothitaanyeryana, vathi, veeri ni osulu, makupa oomeeli.

⁴ Mukhice wa empa yeele, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, waakhalawo mpuro waaviriwamo muchu avolowaka mu ikupweete seiye; waarino meeturu mathanu wiinnuwa waya ni meeturu makhumi mathanu orekama waya.

⁵ Ikupweete sa osulu saanimuwa opwaha seiye sa veeri ni savathi, ntakhara saachikihana.

⁶ Tiwi ikupweete seiye hisaarino apoco ntoko yaale a mapithela oon'yateni; seiye sa osulu saachikihana opwaha seiye sa veeri ni sa vathi.

⁷ Makupa a n'yate ntokotoko waakhalavo eshiri esheremaka ni ikupweete seiye, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu.

⁸ Makupa a n'yate ntokotoko ikupweete othataana waya, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu. Makupa a empa ya Apwiya, ikupweete othataana waya, orekama waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mathanu.

⁹ Ikupweete sa vathi, muchu aavolowa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa a n'yate ntokotoko.

- 10 Emohamoha tho, makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, yaakhalawo tho empa ekina, veeri wa n'yate ni eshiri yaawala oculi.
- 11 Empa yeela tho saakhalamo ikupweete saaphwanaphwana ni sa makupa yaale a weiwe onayawo echeku. Orekama waya, oruku aya, makhalelo aya ni milako saya saamphwanaphwanano. Mukhice mwaya waakhalamo mpuro waaviriwamo.
- 12 Muchu aavolowa mpuro yoole makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku, owehana ni eshiri ya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 13 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakileela, ariki: “Ikupweete seiya, sa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ni sa weiwo enrwaayawo, owehana ni n'yate, soothene mapuro aweela. Alipa a mukucho yaawo analapa vamiithoni va Apwiya, analya weiwe sooveleela saweelihiwa. Mwemmo tho annakhapelelamo sooveleela seiye, sa mukucho wa soolya, wooshipihano yoocheka ni woolivelano. Tiwi nipuro nenle ti naweela.
- 14 Alipa a mukucho yaalapaka mu nipuro naweela annawara sa mmutekoni mwemmwe. Hanakhumela on'yateni ntokotoko ehirunle seiye vawi ti saweela. Annaacamela muloko ewanre ikuwo sikina.”
- 15 Mulopwana yoole aamalinheiye ophima ompani woothewene, aakikumiherya vaate, niviraka vamulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, anaphima mukuso woothene woorukurerya.
- 16 Aaphima ni muthala awe yoole makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa; waari meeturu masana meeli ni meeturu makhumi mathanu.
- 17 Ni muthala yoole, aaphima tho makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi; waari meeturu masana meeli ni meeturu makhumi mathanu.
- 18 Aaya makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, aphimawo ni muthala awe; mukuso waari meeturu masana meeli ni meeturu makhumi mathanu.
- 19 Aarukunuwela makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, aphimawo tho ni muthala awe; mukuso waari meeturu masana meeli ni meeturu makhumi mathanu.
- 20 Hiihaa makupa oomasheshe a mukuso woorukurerya woompani yaamphwanaphwana; orekama waya ni oruku aya, waari wa meeturu masana meeli ni meeturu makhumi mathanu. Mukuso yoole tiwaavalaanya mapuro aweela ni mapuro pure.

Esekiyele 43

Ncicimiho na Apwiya okookela waya mpa

- 1 Vaavaa mulopwana yoole aakihoola mulako yoowo onaweha makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.

- ² Kaahoona nccimiho na Muluku a alsarayeli, nrwaaka makupa yaale a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Nsu naya naanakukuceya ntoko maahi mancipale; elapo yaanaarya ni nccimiho nenle na Apwiya.
- ³ Ichu koonihiwaaka, saari ntoko seiye koonihiwaaka, yaawo erweelaka omunyaanya Yerusalemu; ntoko tho seiye koonihiwaaka kiri oshereshere wa muhice Kevaari. Kaathipela eyuuci aka vathi.
- ⁴ Nccimiho nenle na Apwiya naavolowa mpa mwa mulako yoole wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- ⁵ Vaavaa Munepa waakiveiha, okikeriha on'yateni na mpuwa, mweemmo kaahoona nccimiho na Apwiya nsaren'ye mu empa yeele.
- ⁶ Mulopwana yoole eemenle vakhiviru vaka, kaahiiwa masu ekhumaka mu empa ya Apwiya.
- ⁷ Yaawo yaakileela, eriki: “Muchu we, nla nipuro na munyukhu aka woomwene, nipuro kiniichuuwihaakavo inaani saka. Kinarwa kikhala vaavaa veeri wa alsarayeli mahiku oothene. Alsarayeli hiyuuluula onanariha nsina naka naweela, nari yaawo, nari mamwene aya, vowaalapa amuluku atheru ntoko achu ooraruwa ni waahelala mikucho mamwene aya akhwile mmapuro a mmiyaakoni.
- ⁸ Mamwene yaawo, yaateka empa aya mukhice wa empa aka, mulako aya mukhice wa mulako aka, eshiriru tiyaanivalaanya. Yaananariha nsina naka naweela ni saweera saya soothanyeya; hiihaa kihatolosa mu esara aka.
- ⁹ Vano erihele ociiwene oraruwa waya, amuluku aya yaale atheru ni mikucho ya mamwene aya yaale akhwile; vaavaa kinarwa kikhala veeri vaya mahiku oothene.
- ¹⁰ “Muchu weyo, waaleelihe alsarayeli sa empa yeela, wi yuuliwe muru ni sootakhala saya. Evarerye phaama okhala waya empa yeela;
- ¹¹ yuuliwa chiri muru, waaleelihe sa ompani, ipa saya, milako saya ni matekeliwo aya oothene. Waaleelihe tho sa ikano sene ni malamulo ene; waasuvelihe soothene, orepe ewoonaka wi echarihe ni weerano makhalelo aya oothene ni ikano sene soothene.
- ¹² Nla nlamulo na empa yeela: mapuro oothene oorukurerya empa, vasulu va mwaako taweelasha. Chiri nla nlamulo na empa yeela.”

Nipuro na mukucho

- ¹³ Nipuro na mukucho naaphimmwa ntoko ophimmwa waya wa empa yoothene. Opakiwa waya namuthitaanyerana nivolveelanaka. Miphimo aya, tiya: vathi, weemela waya waari emeya ya meeturu nave oruku aya waari tho wa emeya ya meeturu. Mukala wa osulu waya waari wa isentiimeturu makhumi meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu.

- 14 Makupa a naawiili weemela waya waari wa meeturu mamoha, oruku aya emeya ya meeturu. Makupa a neeraru, weemela waya waari wa meeturu meeli, oruku aya emeya ya meeturu.
- 15 Makupa a neesheshe, waari vaikho vene, weemela waya waari wa meeturu meeli; vasulu vaya ikwantu soosheeshe waakhalavo manyaka.
- 16 Niikho nenle orekama waya ni wunnuwa waya waamphwanaphwana, meeturu mathanu nammoha.
- 17 Mukhice wa niikho waakhalavo mpuro wooviravo wa meeturu mathanu nameeli, makupa oomasheshe; eshiri aya yawaakaha yaari ya isentiimeturu makhumi meeli ni isentiimeturu thanu nave mukala aya woorukurerya waari wa emeya ya meeturu. Eshikata aya yoowelano yaari makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- 18 Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Muchu we, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Natekiwa nipuro nenla, nihiku na oveleeliwa waya, ikano saya sa mukucho woopahiwa ni omiserya nikhami, ti seiya:
- 19 Evahiwe emope yeelopwana wa alipa a mukucho a nloko na Satoki, a nihimo na aLeevi, yaawo analapa vamiithoni vaka wi okhale mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 20 Weyo okushe nikhami, nikina oconyerye manyaka yaale mashesheshe, oconyerye tho ikwantu soosheeshe sa mapuro ooviramo ni mukala yoole woorukurerya, ovasaka wanthowa na soocheka.
- 21 Hiihaa okushe emope yeele ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, opahe vanipuroni nthoonyiwe, okhwipi wa nipuro naweela.
- 22 Nihiku na naawiili na oveleeliwa waya, oruuhe epuri yeelopwana ehirakanle wi ekhale mukucho tho wooshipihano yoocheka woovasano nipuro na mukucho, ntoko weeriwaayano wa emope.
- 23 Wamaliha ovasa nipuro na mukhoco nla, oveleele emope yeelopwana ni epucepuche yeelopwana, ihirakanle.
- 24 Waatheteyaka vamiithoni wa Apwiya, alipa a mukucho ehele maakha inama seiye, vaavaa eveleele ntoko mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya.
- 25 Nihiku nnihiku, ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli, oreheryeke epuri yeelopwana, ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka, vamoha ni emope yeelopwana ni epucepuche yeelopwana, soothene ihirakanle.
- 26 Alipa a mukucho evase ni orehererya nipuro na mukucho ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli wi niveleeleye, nipacerye ophara muteko.
- 27 Emanle mahiku yaale, opacerya nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, alipa a mukucho tenii eheleke mikucho sanyu soopahiwa ni sa murecele; miyo kinamuweemereryaani nyuwo, Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 44

Mulako wa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa

- 1 Mulopwana yoole aakikookiherya mulako woon'yateni ntokotoko wa nipuro naweela, yoowo waaweha makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, nto waawaliwa.
- 2 Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Mulako ola okhaleke woowaliwa hiihaa; ahikhale anii ahule nari mano ovolowavo. Vawi Apwiya, Muluku a alsarayeli avolonwe mulako yoola, chiri onii okhale woowaliwa ene.
- 3 Nto muhooeliru a muloko, tanii akilaathekewo wi alye vamiithoni va Apwiya, avinre mphiro yoole onsherema nnipithela. Aakhumaka, achikele mphiro yoole.”

Ikano sa mu nipuro naweela

- 4 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakihoola mphiro wa mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, akikeriha ohoolo wa empa. Kaahoona chiri ncicimiho na Apwiya nsaren'ye empa aya, kithipela eyuuci aka vathi.
- 5 Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Muchu we, ovarerye ni miitho aa, wiiwe ni maaru aa, othokororye ni murima aa, soothene seiyo kineeraaka kooleele sa ikano ni malamulo oothene a empa ya Apwiya. Ovarerye phaama mavolowelo ni makhumelo a mu empa yeela, nipuro naweela.
- 6 Oloce wa nloko noohileeleya, alsarayeli, oriki: Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Nyuwo alsarayeli, saweera sanyu soothanyeya sootepa!
- 7 Munnanyemula empa aka mwaaruuhakamo amalapo, achu oohaataana ni miyo mmurimani mwaya nari mmwiilini mwaya. Mwaakiveleelaka mikucho sanyu sa soolya, makhurwa nnikhami, mwaannanariha waataana waka ni nyuwo mu saweera sanyu soothanyeya.
- 8 Himwaathokoronrye ichu saka saweelihiwa; mu nipuro nanyu, mwaawunnyererya achu akina enathokororya nipuro naka naweela.
- 9 Hiihaa, Apwiya, Apwiya anii: amalapo, achu oohaataana ni miyo mmurimani mwaya nari mmwiilini mwaya, hevolowaru mu nipuro naka naweela, nari mmalapo mano ookhala veeri wa muloko wa alsarayeli.
- 10 “ALeevi aakhalano yoocheka, anamuthorihiwa; tiwi aakinyanyala enahuwahuwa, enaachara amuluku atheru, ntoko alsarayeli akhwaaya.
- 11 Nari hiihaa, aLeevi ekaamulapa ntoko alipa oolipelela milako sa empa aka, ni okhaviherya miteko mikina sa mu empa. Ti yaawo enii enaahita ashinama a mikucho soopahiwa ni mikucho mikina sa muloko, yaakhaviheryaka achu.
- 12 Nto yaahaakhaviherya achu waalapa amuluku atheru, yaakwaculiha ni waachekiha alsarayeli. Wanthowa nenla kooviiha ntata naka kilipela wi aLeevi aakhalano yoocheka, anamuthorihiwa; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

13 Awo hewerya okaacamela nari okilapa ntoko alipa a mukucho, nari ophara mano ichu saka sa weelihiwa ni saweelasha. Nto ekaamuuliwa muru mu saweera saya soothanyeya.

14 Nari hiihaa, ekaamulipelela empa aka elapaka ntoko anamuteko a mwemmo.”

Ikano sa alipa a mukucho

15 “Vano alipa a mukucho yaale a nloko na Satoki, nihimo na aLeevi, yaathokoronrye nipuro naka naweela, vaavale yaahuwenlaaya alsarayeli, ekirukunuwela, yaaleru tenii ekaacameleke, ekilapaka vamiithoni vaka, ekihelelaka mikucho sa makhurwa nnikhami. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

16 Alipa a mukucho yaale, tenii evoloweke mu nipuro naka naweela, yaacameleke emesa aka, ekipharelaka muteko ni othokororya.

17 Yaavolowaka mulako wa on'yateni na mpuwa ewareke ikuwo sa liinyu; ehiwareke ikuwo sa mapururu a ipucepuche elapaka on'yateni weiwe ni mpa mwene.

18 Akapeya aya mmuruni ni akaputula aya ekhaleke a liinyu; ehiwareke echu yootannya othowa.

19 Anakhumelaaya vaate, on'yateni ntokotoko, wi yaacamele muloko, epaceryeke orula ikuwo sa muteko yaawanraya, ehiyeke ikupweete seiye saweela. Ewareke ikuwo saya sikina, wi muloko ohitanyiwe ni ichu saweelihiwa.

20 “Ehiceme mphati nave ehiphuweke mihi aya, nto esaseryeke.

21 Mulipa a mukucho ahiwuryeke eviinyu avolowaka on'yateni na mpuwa.

22 Mulipa a mukucho ahimuthele naamukhwele pure nari muthiyana omwalanne ni iyawe; owo amuthele mwali a muloko wa alsarayeli, nari naamukhwele aatheliwe ti mulipa a mukucho.

23 “Alipa a mukucho tenii ehusiheke muloko aka wi osuwele ohiyaniha echu yaweela ni echu pure, yooreera ni yoothanyeya.

24 Wakhalavo mulacu, awo ethoriheke; ethoriheke echarihaka mathoriheryo aka. Ecicimiheryeke ikano saka ni malamulo aka sa ifesta saka soolakaniwa nave yeeliheke mahiku aka awiichuuwa.

25 Ehipharekeru muruchu wi ehiinanarihe; nto onneemerereya wiinanariha eri apaapaaya, amaayaya, mwanaya mwaamulopwana nari mwaamuthiyana, munnaya mwaamulopwana nari a mwaamuthiyana yoowo ohitheliwe.

26 Mulipa a mukucho aaphanre muruchu avasiwe, ahivoloweru mu empa ya Apwiya, ophiyerya amalinhe mahiku mathanu nameeli.

27 Naphiyerya nihiku nenlo noovolowa nipuro naweela nari on'yateni na mpuwa, wi aphare muteko, apacerye ohela mukucho awe wooshipihano yoocheka. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

28 “Alipa a mukucho hekhalano nipatusho naya na elapo ntoko alsarayeli akhwaaya; nipatusho naya ni emaca aya ti miyo mwaneene.

29 Elyeeke sooveleela sammacani vamoha ni mikucho sooshipihano soocheka ni soolivelano. Sooveleela soothene saweelihwa mwa alsarayeli ti sawaya.

30 Sooveleela soothene soophwanelela sa miloko-miloko, vamoha ni seiye sa sawiima sa mulepulo, ti sawaya tho. Mumvaheke mulipa a mukucho iphaawu soopacerya munooshaanyu, wi mareeliho ekhaleke vaate vanyu.

31 Alipa a mukucho ehikhuurekeru enama yawiikhwela, nari enama yawiiphiwa ti ekhwaaya, opacerya mwaashinama nari tho epalame.

Esekiyele 45

Okawanyiwa wa makupa a Apwiya ni a muhooleli

1 “Elukuluku yeeyo muneeraanyu mukawane elapo wi ekhale yawinyu, mweeheryaka ehako, mveleele wa Apwiya makupa aya aweelihiwa. Orekama waya onii okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya nave oruku aya onii okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi; makupa yaala oothene enii ekhale oveleleya wa Apwiya.

2 Makupa yaala, mpuwa mwaya, nri nipuro na ompani yaweela, orekama waya ni oruku aya onamphwanaphwana, meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi meeli. Vaate wa nipuro nenla, voorukurerya vava nikhalevo nlaka, winnuwa waya meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu.

3 Eriyari ya makupa yaale, ephimmwe tho orekama waya ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, nave oruku aya ikiloometuru thanu. Nipuro naweela nnaweelasha nri mpuwa wa eriyari yeela.

4 Eriyari yeela tho, ekhale elapo yaweelihwa. Eveleeliwe wa alipa a mukucho, analapa vamiithoni wa Apwiya mu nipuro naweela; ekhale ya ipa saya, nnipuro nenle na ompani yaweela.

5 Eriyari ekina ya makupa yaale, ekhale ya aLeevi yaawo ari anamuteko a mumpa ya Apwiya, wi epakemo miceche saya; orekama waya ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, nave oruku aya ikiloometuru thanu.

6 Mukhice wa makupa yaale aweelihiwa, ekhale epooma ya muloko woothene wa alsarayeli, orekama waya ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, nave oruku aya ikiloometuru piili ni emeya.

7 Muhooleli a muloko onamukhalano tho makupa awe, enii ekhale meeli, onakhuma nsuwa wa makupa aweelihiwa ni onayawo nsuwa wa makupa yaawo. Epooma tho enii ekhale veeri wa makupa yaala meeli a muhooleli.

Orekama waya wa makupa yaale meeli, okhale ntoko elapo ya nihimo nimoha, ovinya omunlaanoni ophiyerya ophareya.

⁸ Elapo yeela enii ekhale nipatusho nawe mwa alsarayeli akhweiyeye; ahooileli aka hiyuuluula ohoosha muloko aka. Elapo enamukaweliwa alsarayeli echarihwaka mahimo aya.

Muhooleli ni mikucho

⁹ “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Ahooileli nyu a alsarayeli, mootepa! Hiyani owali ni otoloshwa; mweerekeno sawookololowa ni seekhayikhayi. Muhaakhe tho muloko aka mapuro aya; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁰ Miphimo sanyu ikhaleke seekhayikhayi olimela waya, waaca waya ni osareya waya.

¹¹ Mphimo wa waaca ni wa osareya wa ichu, okhaleke mmohamoha, elaata; ilaata khumi saakhwaniheke mukoro. Mphimo-mphimo okhaleke mukoro.

¹² Ikhorowa sa anakhwitu makhumi meeli saakhwaniheke ekhorowa emoha ya eparata; ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mathanu nammoha saakhwaniheke ikarama masana mathanu nammoha ni ikarama makhumi mathanu na mararu (68og).

¹³ “Mukucho wa soolya muneeraanyu mwaaveleeeleke Apwiya, tuula: wakhumavo mukoro mmoha, mukushekevo makupa a neethanu nammoha a elaata.

¹⁴ Makhurwa anyu, wakhumavo mukoro mmoha, mukushekevo makupa aneekhumi a elaata, yeeyo eri yaneeekhumi ya mukoro.

¹⁵ Mwa soophuwa sanyu masana meeli sa ipucepuche, inalya munyepu waphaama, mukushekevo emoha. Sooveleela seiya ti sa mukucho wa soolya, mukucho woopahiwa, mukucho wa murecele ni mukucho wooshipihano soocheka sanyu; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁶ “Achu oothene a mulaponi eveleeele seiya emunyereryaka muhooleli a alsarayeli.

¹⁷ Hiihaa muhooleli yoowo tanii aperekhe seiya sa mukucho woopahiwa, wa soolya ni wa soowurya mmahiku a ifesta soothene soolakaniwa sa alsarayeli, mahiku awooneya mweeri ni mahiku awiichuuwa. Seiya ti sa mukucho wooshipihano soocheka, mukucho wa soolya, mukucho woopahiwa ni mukucho wa murecele, wi ipakiweno meerelo ookhurumuveliwa soocheka sa alsarayeli.

¹⁸ “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mwaakha ni mwaakha, nihiku noopacerya na mweeri woopacerya, muhiteke emope yeelopwana ehirakanle, wi mvaseno nipuro naweela.

- 19 Mulipa a mukucho akusheke nikhami nikina na mukucho yoole wooshipihano yoocheka, aconyerye miluulo sa vamulako wa empa ya Apwiya, aconyerye tho ikwantu soosheshe sa mapuro ooviramo woorukurerya nipuro na mukucho ni mukala ene, aconyerye tho miluulo sa mulako wa on'yateni na mpuwa.
- 20 Nihiku na neethanu nawili wa mweeri yoole, mweereni hiihaa tho wa nthowa na muchu ochekenle ahilakenle nari ahisuwenle, wi evasiwe empa ya Apwiya.
- 21 “Yaakhwanaka mahiku khumi namasheshe a mweeri yoole woopacerya, mpakeke efesta ya paska mahiku mathanu nameeli; mahiku yaale ikhuuriweke iphaawu ihiheliwe miropo.
- 22 Nihiku noopacerya na efesta, muhooledi tani aveleele emope yeelopwana yooshipihano yoocheka awe ni ya achu oothene a mulaponi.
- 23 Mahiku yaawo tho mathanu nameeli a efesta, nihiku nnihiku, aveleeleke imope seelopwana thanu napiili ni ipucepuche seelopwana thanu napiili tho, soothene ihirakanle, sa mukucho woopahiwa. Nihiku nnihiku tho, epuri yeelopwana ekhaleke ya mukucho wooshipihano yoocheka.
- 24 Emope ni emope, epucepuche ni epucepuche, echarihiweke ni soolya, elaata emoha, ni makhurwa tho, iliituru sheshe.
- 25 “Yaakhwanaka tho mahiku khumi nathanu, a mweeri wa neethanu napiili, mpakeke efesta ya mishakala. Mahiku mathanu nameeli a efesta yeele, muhooledi aveleeleke imohamoha sa mikucho sooshipihano soocheka, soopahiwa, sa soolya ni sa makhurwa.”

Esekiyele 46

Ikano ikina sa wa muhooledi

- 1 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Mulako wa on'yateni na mpuwa, onaweha makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, onii okhaleke woowaliwa mahiku mathanu nammoha a muteko, nto nihiku na neethanu nawili nri nawiichuuwa, owo onii okhaleke woohuliwa ene. Ohuliweke tho nihiku na wooneya mweeri.
- 2 Mahiku ene yaawo muhooledi a muloko, tani anasherema nnipithela na vaate, avolowa, eemela vamulako. Hiihaa alipa a mukucho tenii enahela mukucho awe woopahiwa ni wa murecele. Owo akaamukokhora vamulako vaavale; avinnyevo, mulako yoowo howaliwa ophiyerya oshekuwa.
- 3 Elukuluku yeeyo, vaate wa mulako, achu tho a mulaponi, ekaamukokhora vamiithoni va Apwiya, mahiku oothene awiichuuwa ni awooneya mweeri.
- 4 Nihiku nawiichuuwa, muhooledi aveleeleke wa Apwiya mukucho woopahiwa wa ipucepuche thanu nammoha sa eyaakha emoha vamoha ni epucepuche yeelopwana ya nakhoru, soothene ihirakanle.

- 5 Epucepuche yeele yeelopwana echarihiweke ni elaata emoha ya soolya; ikina icharihiweke tho ni soolya seiyo muhooleli onakhweleiye. Elaata ni elaata echarihiweke tho ni makhurwa, iliituru sheshe.
- 6 Nihiku na wooneya mweeri, muhooleli aveleeleke emope yeelopwana ya eyaakha emoha, ipucepuche thanu nammoha tho sa eyaakha emoha ni nakhoro mmoha eepucepuche, soothene ihirakanle.
- 7 Emope yeele ni epucepuche yeele ya nakhoro echarihiweke emoha ni emoha ni elaata emoha ya soolya; ikina icharihiweke tho ni soolya seiyo muhooleli onaweryeie. Elaata ni elaata echarihiweke tho ni makhurwa, iliituru sheshe.
- 8 Muhooleli aakhumaka avireke ephiro yeeyo aavolonweiyeno.
- 9 “Mahiku a ifesta soolakaniwa, achu a mulaponi yarwa vamiithoni wa Apwiya, muchu avolowa mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, aakhumaka avire mulako wa makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku. Hiihaa tho, muchu avolowa mulako wa makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeku ya murupi, aakhumaka avire mulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku. Muchu ahivoloweke ni okhuma mulako mmoha yoowo.
- 10 Muhooleli avoloweke vamoha ni muloko nave akhumekekemo tho vamoha.
- 11 “Mahiku yaawo a ifesta soolakaniwa, mikucho icharihiweke ni sooveleela sa soolya. Emope yeelopwana ni epucepuche ya nakhoro echarihiweke emoha ni emoha ni elaata emoha ya soolya; ikina icharihiweke tho ni soolya seiyo muhooleli onaweryeie. Elaata ni elaata echarihiweke tho ni makhurwa, iliituru sheshe.
- 12 Muhooleli alakela oveleela wa Apwiya mukucho woopahiwa nari wa murecele, ahuleliwe mulako wa on'yateni na mpuwa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Aveleeleke mikucho seiyo ntoko oneereieye mahiku awiichuuwa; aarowaka, owaliwe tho mulako yoole.
- 13 “Mahiku oothene, wooshishelo ni wooshishelo, muheleke mukucho woopahiwa wa Apwiya, mveleelaka epucepuche ehirakanle ya eyaakha emoha.
- 14 Echarihiwaka yeele, wooshishelo ni wooshishelo, eveleeliwe wa Apwiya mukucho wa soolya, ephepa makupa a neethanu nammoha a elaata, yaakanyeriwe ni iliituru piili sa makhurwa. Ela ekano ya ilukuluku soothene.
- 15 Wooshishelo ni wooshishelo, epucepuche eveleeliweke wa Apwiya vamoha ni soolya ni makhurwa, mukucho woopahiwa wa mahiku oothene.
- 16 “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Muhooleli amvaha mwanawe makupa a elapo awe wi ekhale nipatusho nawe, ti na mwanawe yoole ni anamwane awe tho; nri nipatusho naya.

17 Nto, amvaha namuteko awe makupa a elapo awe, ekhale mmatatani mwawe ophiyerya elukuluku ya eyaakha yootaphuliwa. Vaavaa ecikiheriwe wa muhooledi; eri nipatusho na muhooledi vamoha ni anamwane awe.

18 Muhooledi ahikushe elapo ya muloko yeeyo eri nipatusho naya; ahiwaakhe achu mapuro aya. Anamwane a muhooledi evahiweke makupa aya mwa nipatusho na apapaaya. Muloko aka ohiimwariwe mmapuroni mwaya.”

Mapuro a waapeyamo oompani ya Apwiya

19 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole, aakiviriha makupa a vamulako, akikeriha ikupweete saweelihwa sa alipa a mukucho, makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku. Yoowo aakooniha nipuro na mpuwa, na makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa.

20 Aakileela, ariki: “Nipuro nenla, alipa a mukucho taneeraaya enaapeyavo enama ya mikucho soolivelano ni sooshipihano soocheka, enooshamo tho sooveleela sa soolya wi ichu saweelihwa ihikerihiwe on'yateni ntokotoko ni otannya muloko.”

21 Aakikeriha tho on'yateni ntokotoko, akithoonyerya ikwantu soosheeshe sa n'yate nenle, ekwantu ni ekwantu erino n'yate naya nikhaani.

22 Mayate aya yaale mashesheshe yaari oowaliwa; yaamphwanaphwana, n'yate ni n'yate wiinnuwa waya waari wa meeturu makhumi meeli, nave oruku aya waari wa meeturu khumi nathanu.

23 Mpuwa wa mayate yaale mashesheshe, voorukurerya yaatekiwamo maikho oothataanyiwa ni eshiri, waapeiwamo.

24 Yoowo aakileela, ariki: “Mapuro yaala tawaapeyamo wi anamuteko a empa ya Apwiya yaapeyekemo emece ya mikucho muloko onakhuuraaya.”

Esekiyele 47

Muhice onakhuma mu empa ya Apwiya

1 Hiihaa mulopwana yoole aakikookiherya mulako wa empa ya Apwiya. Vaavaa kaahoonavo maahi yaakhuma vathi wa naakhaare a vamulako, enavira eyaaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, vawi empa eyo yaaweha weiwo. Maahi awo yaanakhuruwela makupa a moonoo woolopwana a empa, mukhice wa nipuro na mukucho, makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi.

2 Aakikumihha akiviriha vamulako wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, akirukureriha ophiyerya mulako wa vaate onaweha makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Vaavaa kaahoono maahi eriki kharawarawara, eyaaka makupa a moonoo woolopwana.

3 Aavinya mulopwana yoole, ayaaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, akunshe mmatatani mukoyi wa mphimo. Aaphima muhice yoole meeturu masana mathanu, akiruma olapuwa; maahi ene yaakikotela mukosani.

- ⁴ Aaphima meeturu masana mathanu, akiruma olapuwa; maahi awo yaakikotela mmakuthani. Aaphima tho meeturu masana mathanu, akiruma olapuwa; vaavaa maahi yaakikotela muyuununi.
- ⁵ Aaphima tho meeturu makina masana mathanu; vaavaa waari muhice wawiisha kahaaweryaaka miyo olapuwa. Yaari maahi mancipale yaakhweleya wi muchu eeremweekha alapuwaka.
- ⁶ Mulopwana yoole aakikoha, ii: “Muchu we, ohoona seiya?” Vaavaa aakichikiherya oshereshere wa muhice.
- ⁷ Kiri oshereshere weiwe, kaahooni miri mincipalesha saari nikhopela, nnikhopela.
- ⁸ Yoowo aakileela, ariki: “Maahi yaala anaya elapo ya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, ekhuruwelaka mpopa wa Yoortano, ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa; yaphiya mwemmo maahi aya annathatuwa ekhala makumi.
- ⁹ Moothemwene maahi a muhice awo aneeraaya enaviramo, inama ni ihopa soohiyana-hiyana ikaamukhala ikumi, saacasha. Muhice yoola moothemwene onaviraayamo, onnavahamo okumi.
- ¹⁰ Achu ekaamutotha ihopa mushereshere wa ephareya yeele, ekaamureyamo milapa saya okhuma wEni-Keti ophiyerya wEni-Eklayimu. Ihopa saya, inii ikhale sawaaca ni soohiyana-hiyana ntoko sa Ephareya Etokotoko.
- ¹¹ Nto macapo aya ni icaara saya hinii ikhaleno maahi oosiva, ikakumiha maakha.
- ¹² Mushereshere wa muhice, nikhopela nnikhopela, ikaamwinuwamo miri soothene sawiima soohiyana-hiyana; makukhu aya herwa emora, ikaamvaha sawiima mweeri ni mweeri. Tiwi, maahi aya anakhuma onipuroni naweela. Achu ekaamulya sawiima saya, makukhu aya ene enii ekhale murece wawaapenusha achu.”

Minlaano ya elapo ya alsarayeli

- ¹³ “Apwiya, Apwiya anii: Kinamooleelihaani minlaano sa elapo muneeraanyu mukawele wa mahimo khumi nameeli a alsarayeli. Nihimo na aYoosefe nivahiwe makupa meeli.
- ¹⁴ Tiwi, kaaviiha ntata, kilipela wa makholo anyu wi kaamwaavaha elapo yeela, ekhale yawaya. Vano chiri mukawane mulikanihaka nipatusho nnipatusho. Elapo yeela ti yawinyu.
- ¹⁵ Minlaano aya ti seiya: makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, munlaano ene onapacerya Ephareya Etokotoko, ocharaka ephiro ya oHethiloni, opwaha oyaaka makhulukano a oHamathi, ophiyerya oSetaati.

- 16 Onnapwaha oviraka oPerotaa ni oSivirayimu, veeri wa munlaano wa oTamaasiku ni wa oHamathi, nave onnaphiyerya oHasari-Hatikoni, makupa a munlaano wa Hawurani.
- 17 Hiihaa, munlaano wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, onakhuma oshereshere wa Ephareya Etokotoko oyaaka makupa a oHasari-Enoni omunlaanoni wa oTamaasiku ni munlaano wa oHamathi.
- 18 Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, munlaano onavira veeri wa Hawurani ni oTamaasiku, ocharaka muhice Yoortano veeri wa elapo ya oKileyate ni elapo ya alsarayeli, ophiyerya Ephareya Yookhwa, okotaka oTamari.
- 19 Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku yamurupi, munlaano onapacerya oTamari, onapwaha oyaaka omaahini a oMeripa a oKateshe, oyaaka tho mwaamuhice wa oYiikuputu, okota Ephareya Etokotoko.
- 20 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, munlaano ti Ephareya Etokotoko ophiyerya waacamela makhulukano a oHamathi.
- 21 Mukawane elapo yeela mucharihaka mahimo a alsarayeli
- 22 mweeheryaka ehako. Elapo yeela ekaweliwe wa nyuwo ni wa anamarwa mmankaanyuno yaayara anamwane aya mwa nyuwo. Muweere yaawo ntoko asineene a alsarayeli; yaakhele nipatusho naya vamoha ni nyuwo mwa mahimo a alsarayeli.
- 23 Namarwa yoowo onakhala mulaponi mwanu, avahiwe nipatusho nawe vamoha ni achu a nihimo nenlo onakhaleiyeno. Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Esekiyele 48

Okaweliwa waya mahimo ilapo saya

- 1 “Masina a mahimo ni mapuwa aya ene a elapo akaweliwaaya, taala: Nihimo na aTaane, nipuwa naya nikhale weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, nisheremaka ephiro ya oHethiloni enaya makhulukano a oHamathi ophiyerya oHasari-Enoni, omunlaanoni wa oTamaasiku, ni munlaano wa oHamathi. Ola munlaano aya opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- 2 Nihimo na aAsheeri, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aTaane, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- 3 Nihimo na aNafetali, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aAsheeri, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- 4 Nihimo na aManaashe, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aNafetali, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- 5 Nihimo na aEfarayimu, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aManaashe, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

- ⁶ Nihimo na aRuupeni, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aEfarayimu, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- ⁷ Nihimo na aYuuta, nipuwa naya nchariheke munlaano wa aRuupeni, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.
- ⁸ “Nipuwa nikina, nnachariha munlaano wa aYuuta, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo. Nipuwa nenla nihiiwe nave nipuro naweela nikhale veeri vaya. Nipuwa nenla, orekama waya okhale ntoko wa mahimo; oruku aya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya.
- ⁹ Veeri wa nipuwa nenla nihiiwe, niveleeliwevo tho nipuwa na Apwiya, orekama waya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya nave oruku aya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi.
- ¹⁰ Nipuwa nenla naweelihwa, nikaiwe tho. Alipa a mukucho ekhaleno nawaya, orekama waya, weiwo onayawo echeku okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya nave orekama waya weiwo onrwapo echeku, okhale hiiha tho. Oruku aya, weiwo onayawo nsuwa okhale wa ikiloometuru thanu nave weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa okhale hiiha tho. Nipuro naweela na Apwiya nikhale veeri vaya.
- ¹¹ Nipuwa nenla nikhale na alipa a mukucho aweelihwa, a nloko na Satoki, yaawo yaakilapa mooromeleya, yahaahuwenle vamoha ni alsarayeli akhwaaya ntoko aLeevi yeenraaya.
- ¹² Mwa nipuwa nenle nihiiwe na elapo, alipa a mukucho anamukhalano mwemmo nipuwa naya naweelasha, nenlo ninlaanne ni aLeevi.
- ¹³ ALeevi ekaweliwe tho nipuwa naya yinlaanaka ni alipa a mukucho. Orekama waya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, oruku aya okhale wa ikiloometuru thanu. Opwesheherya oothene, nipuwa na aLeevi ni na alipa a mukucho, orekama waya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, oruku aya wa ikiloometuru khumi.
- ¹⁴ Mapuwa yaala oothene, toothanleliwa, eveleeliwa wa Apwiya nave taweeleliwa. Yaala hantumihwa nari waakakhanyiwa ni echu ekina.
- ¹⁵ “Mapuwa makina ahanle, orekama waya okhale ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, nave oruku aya okhale ikiloometuru piili ni emeya. Yaala hekhala aweelihwa, ntakhara ta epooma, ipa sa achu, ni mapuro aya oorukurerya. Epooma ene ekhale veeri wa mapuro yaala,
- ¹⁶ ephimmwe wi orekama waya ni oruku aya ophwanaphwane makupa oomasheshe, meeturu amiile eeli ni meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.250m).
- ¹⁷ Voorukurerya wa epooma, makupa tho omasheshe, nikhalevo nlaka, winnuwa waya wa meeturu nsana nimoha ni meeturu makhumi meeli nathanu.

18 Annahala mapuwa meeli anlaanne ni yaale aweelihiwa. Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa eepooma, arino ikiloometuru thanu; nave makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa eepooma arino tho ikiloometuru thanu. Yaala ta imaca inaavaha soolya anamuteko a mpooma.

19 Anamuteko a mpooma a mahimo oothene a alsarayeli tenii elimeke imaca seiyo.

20 Mapuwa yaale aweelihiwa, eveleeliwa wa Apwiya, vamoha ni mapuwa ene a epooma, opwesheherya enii ekhale ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya, ephwanaphwanaka makupa oomasheshe.

21 “Nipuwa nikina nnii nihale mwa yaale ahiwe, oruku aya okhale wa ikiloometuru khumi napiili ni emeya oyaaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya munlaano a elapo. Okhale hiiha tho makupa a weiwo onaayawo nsuwa ophiyerya ophareya. Yaala oomeeli ta muhooleli nave veeri vaya ti yaale aveleeliwe wa Apwiya ni aweelihiwa vamoha nnipuro na empa yaweela.

22 Hiihaa mapuwa awe muhooleli enii ekhale veeri wa munlaano wa nihimo na aYuuta ni munlaano wa nihimo na aPenyamini. Mapuwa a aLeevi ni a epooma ekhale veeri wa mapuwa yaale a muhooleli.”

23 “Mahimo makina yaawo ahanle taala: Nihimo na aPenyamini, nipuwa naya nikhale opacerya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

24 Nihimo na aSiimiyoni, nipuwa naya nichariheke munlaano wa aPenyamini, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

25 Nihimo na alsakari, nipuwa naya nichariheke munlaano wa aSiimiyoni, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

26 Nihimo na aSepuloni, nipuwa naya nichariheke munlaano wa alsakari, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

27 Nihimo na aKaate, nipuwa naya nichariheke munlaano wa aSepuloni, opacerya makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnayaayawo.

28 Munlaano wa nihimo na aKaate, makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi, munlaano wa elapo yoothene; onapacerya oTamari, onapwaha oyaaka omaahini a oMeripa a oKateshe, oyaaka tho mwaamuhice wa oYiikuputu, okota Ephareya Etokotoko.

29 “Yeela elapo enii ekaweliwe mahimo oothene a alsarayeli ni minlaano saya yeeheryeriwe ehako; Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.”

Milako khumi namiili ya epooma

30 “Milako ya epooma ti iya: Makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi, orekama waya wa mukuso wa epooma okhale wa meeturu amiile eeli ni meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.250m).

- 31 Masina a milako ya epooma ekhale masina a mahimo a alsarayeli. Makupa yaala milako ikhale miraru, mmoha wa aRuupeni, mmoha wa aYuuta, ni mukina wa aLeevi.
- 32 Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, orekama waya wa mukoso wa epooma okhale wa meeturu amiile eeli ni meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.250m). Makupa yaala tho milako ikhale miraru, mmoha wa aYoosefe, mmoha wa aPenyamini, ni mukina wa aTaane.
- 33 Makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeke ya murupi, orekama waya wa mukoso wa epooma okhale wa meeturu amiile eeli ni meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.250m). Makupa yaala tho milako ikhale miraru, mmoha wa aSiimiyoni, mmoha wa alsakari, ni mukina wa aSepuloni.
- 34 Makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, orekama waya wa mukuso wa epooma okhale wa meeturu amiile eeli ni meeturu masana meeli ni makhumi mathanu (2.250m). Makupa yaala tho milako ikhale miraru, mmoha wa aKaate, mmoha wa aAsheeri, ni mukina wa aNafetali.
- 35 Hiihaa, muchu achuna orukurerya mukuso woothene wa epooma, onamweeca opwaha ikiloometuru thanu nasheshe. “Ovinya nihiku nenlo nsina na epooma nikiichaniwa, ‘Apwiya ari vaavale.’”

Taniyele

Taniyele 1

Taniyele ni akhwaawe oPaapulu

- 1 Yehoyakimu, mwene a oYuuta aakhwanihaka miyaakha miraru mwa olamula wawe, aarwa Nevukateneesare, mwene ooPaapulu amurica Yerusalemu.
- 2 Apwiya yaamunyererya Yehoyakimu mwene ooYuuta mmatatani wa Nevukateneesare vamoha ni ikahi sikina sa mu empa ya Muluku. Nevukateneesare ayaaka elapo awe aakusha ikahi seiye, aya akuha mu nipuro nookhapelelamo na empa ya muluku awe.
- 3 Mwene yoole aamulamulela Ashepenase, mutokweene a anamuteko awe, wi aathanlele mwa alsarayeli amiravo ari ahima a mwene ni a alipa oolamula.
- 4 Ekhale amiravo ahirakanleru, oophwaneliwa, oosuwelasha miruku, ahusenre phaama ni oowerya ohuserya. Yaala tho ephwaneleke olapa vaate wa mwene. Ehusihiwe orepa ni oloca elocelo ya aPaapulu.
- 5 Mwene aalamulela tho wi nihiku nihiku evahiweke yoolya ni eviinyu si yeele ya mwene. Emalihe miyaakha miraru erehereriwaka, vaavaanto elapeke miteko yoomwene.
- 6 Mwa aYuuta yaathanliwe yaari: Taniyele, Hananiya, Mishayeli ni Asariya.
- 7 Nto mutokweene a anamuteko a mwene aahaachuwa masina makina, taala: Taniyele aamweera Peleteshasari; Hananiya aamweera Shatraki; Mishayeli aamweera Meshaki; Asariya aamweera Avete-Neko.
- 8 Taniyele aatinte mmurimani mwawe wiikhapelela wi ahiinanarihe ni yoolya ni eviinyu ya mwene. Wanthowa nenla aamveka mutokweene a anamuteko a mwene wi vaiye ahiinanarihe ni ichu seiye.
- 9 Muluku aaheerano wi Taniyele amoreliwe ikharari nave akhweliweke ti mutokweene yoole.
- 10 Nto yoowo aahi wa Taniyele: “Kinnamoova pwiya mwene yoowo olamulenle yoolya anyu ni yoowurya anyu. Oomwi oona ithoyi sanyu ivolonle waapwaha amiravo akhwiinyu, mwene hakwasa muru aka?”
- 11 Hiihaa Taniyele aaya oloca ni namuteko yoole Ashepenase aamuthanlileiye wi aathokororyeke Taniyele, Hananiya, Mishayeli ni Asariya, ii:
- 12 “Kinnoovekaani wi muweererye akapuro anyu ala ophiyerya mahiku khumi. Munivaheke pahiru soolya soolimmwa ni maahi.
- 13 Mmalihale mahiku yaawo, munivarerye hiyo nave mwaavarerye tho amiravo yaawo analya sa mwene. Vaavanto muneerele hiyo, akapuro anyu, ntoko munoonelaanyu.”

- 14 Namuteko yoole aaheemererya oweererya yaawo ophiyerya mahiku yaale khumi.
- 15 Emanle mahiku yaale, yaaphwanyeya erino okumi, enenenge, waapwaha amiravo yaale yaalya seiye sa mwene.
- 16 Wanthowa nenla, mulipa awaathokororya yoole, aaviihavo soolya ni soowurya seiye saari sawaya, anaavaha sa mmacani.
- 17 Amiravo yaale asheshe, Muluku aahaavaha osuwela wi esareye miruku, enaasuwelano aliivuru oothene. Nto Taniyele aanasuwelano tho otaphulela sawoona ni sooloha.
- 18 Emalinhe miyaakha seiye mwene aalonceiye, mutokweene a anamuteko aahaakeriha amiravo yaale wa mwene Nevukateneesare.
- 19 Mwene aakohakonheiye, aaphwanya wi mwa amiravo oothene haavo aaphwanaphwanne ni Taniyele, Hananiya, Mishayeli ni Asariya. Hiihaa, aahaakusha wi yalapeke miteko sa omwene.
- 20 Mwa makhalelo oothene a miruku ni osuwela mwene aakoheiye, aawoona wi yaari awapwahasha anahako ni awiisaaciherya oothene oomwene awe.
- 21 Taniyele aakhalaru weiwe ophiyerya mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wa mwene Koreshe.

Taniyele 2

Yooloha ya Nevukateneesare

- 1 Mwaakha wa naawiili wa olamula wa Nevukateneesare, yoowo aalohasha, ahaleela, ahinawerya tho orupa.
- 2 Aawiichaniha wi emutaphulele yooloha awe anahako, awiisaaciherya, anookhwiri ni alipa oovarerya ineneeryo sa itheneeri. Yaarwa oothene vamiithoni va mwene.
- 3 Mwene aalocano, ariki: “Miyo kirimuloha, kihaleela mataphulelo aya.”
- 4 Vaavaa alipa oovarerya yaale yaamwaakhula mwene elocaka ni elocelo ya eyAraamu, eriki: “Amwene, okumi anyu okhaleke mahiku oothene. Munleele hiyo anamuteko anyu yeeyo mulonhaanyu; hiyo nto nootaphuleleeni.”
- 5 Mwene aahaakhula, ariki: “Yooloca aka ti yeela: Mukileele kilonhaaka nave mokitaphulele. Mwaheerano okitaphulela soopiili, munammwasanyiwa, ikumuliwe ipa sanyu.
- 6 Nto mwakileela ni okitaphulela yooloha aka, kinamoovahaani samahala ni soochuwela nave kinamoocicimihani. Vano mukileele, mokitaphulele yooloha aka.”

- 7 Yaawo yaatitelela oloca, eriki: “Nyuwo, amwene munleele toko echu mulonhaanyu, nto hiyo anamuteko anyu nootaphuleleeni.”
- 8 Mwene aahaakhula, ariki: “Miyo koosuwela phaama wi nyuwo munchuna okiweyiha, munii kinoopa mwaha. Yooloca aka ti yeela:
- 9 Mwaahikileela yooloha aka, oothene nyu ephiro anyu emoha yeeyo. Murimvaanela okiwoka ni masu eelavilavi, muriki echu yeela evire. Mukileele kilonhaaka, kinamusuwela wi munamutaphulela chiri.”
- 10 Alipa oovarerya yaale a ineneeryo sa itheneeri yaamwaakhula mwene, eriki: “Haavo muchu mweelapo yeela ya vathi onawerya yeeyo munakhwelaanyu, amwene. Haavo tho mwene, mutokotoko si owo, ontonko oveka echu si yeela wa anahako, awiisaaciherya nari wa alipa oovarerya.
- 11 Echu, amwene, munakhwelaanyu ti yoovila. Haavo onawerya owuupululelaani, amwene, vooikhala amuluku yaawo tho ahinakhala mwa achu anoona.”
- 12 Vaavaa mwene aananariwa, esara awe enyahuwa, alamulela wi yiiphiwe anamiruku oothene ooPaapulu.
- 13 Naakhuma nlamulo nawiiphiwa anamiruku nave aakeleliwawo Taniyele ni akhwaawe wi yiiphiwe tho.

Muluku omooniherya wawe Taniyele yooloha ya mwene

- 14 Ariyoke, muhooleli a anakhoco, annyereeriwe owiipha anamiruku yaale ooPaapulu. Taniyele aalocano mwa miruku ni mwa wiichaalela.
- 15 Aamukoha muhooleli yoole, ariki: “Tiwi sheeni mwene okumihaleiye nlamulo nenla nawoopiha?” Hiihaa Ariyoke aamuthoriherya sa yeeyo yeeren'ye ni mwene.
- 16 Taniyele aaya, avolowa wa mwene, amuveka wi amvahe elukuluku yoorweela otaphulela yooloha yeele.
- 17 Vaavaa Taniyele aakookela owaani, aaleela akhwaiye Hananiya, Mishayeli ni Asariya soothene seeren'ye.
- 18 Aahaaveka wi enamvekela Muluku awirimu wi aamorele ikharari, awooniherye yawiiphini yeela. Taniyele ni akhwaiye ehirimeele vamoha ni anamiruku ooPaapulu.
- 19 Ohiyu yoole yawiiphini yeele yaahuupululiwa wa Taniyele, oonihiwa. Vawi hiihaa aamuthamala Muluku awirimu
- 20 mwa yawaakhula yeela, ii: “Nsina na Muluku nthamaliwe opacerya woopacerya ni okhala wookhala! Miruku ni owerya ti sawawe.

- 21 Yoowo tonarukunusha ilukuluku ni makhalelo aya. Tonaaviihavo mamwene nave tonaahelavo. Ti yoowo onavaha miruku wa anamiruku, onaasuweliha oosuwela.
- 22 Yoowo tonuupulula sawiisha ni soovitheya. Onnasuwela sa mwiiphiphini nave omwaleela onakhala ni yoowo.
- 23 Nyuwo Muluku a makholo aka, kinnothamalani ni woocicimihaani. Mookivaha miruku ni owerya: Mookisuweliha yeeyo noovekaahuuni, munsuweliha mwaha wa mwene.”
- 24 Hiihaa Taniyele aaya wa Ariyoke, yoowo mwene aamunnyerenreiye owiipha anamiruku ooPaapulu, alocano, ariki: “Muhiwiiphe anamiruku. Mukihoole wa mwene, kamuleele yooloha entaphulelaaya.”
- 25 Mwamvayi, Ariyoke aamuhoola Taniyele vamiithoni wa mwene, ii: “Koomphwanya muchu mwa aYuuta yaale apakhinre anii awerye wooleelihaani ni wootaphulelaani, amwene.”
- 26 Mwene aamukoha Taniyele (yoowo tho iichaniwa Peleteshasari), ariki: “Weyo onnawerya okileela echu kilonhaaka vamoha ni otaphulela waya?”
- 27 Taniyele aahaakhula, ariki: “Amwene, haavo oosuwelasha, nari nahako, nari namiruku nari namaloha anii awerye ataphulele yawiiphini yeeyo mukonhaanyu.
- 28 Nto ookhalavo Muluku a wirimu yoowo onuupulula sawiiphini. Hiihaa ohooleelaani nyuwo, amwene Nevukateneesare, sa yeeyo enahaala weereya mmahiku ookuchula. Yooloha ni seiyo moonnaanyu muri vanlini vanyu ti iha:
- 29 Mukonne vanlini vanyu, amwene, yaahoorwelaani muupuwelo sa ichu inahaala weereya muhoolo. Muluku yoowo onuupulula sawiiphini ohoosuwelihaani seiyo inahaala weereya.
- 30 Tahi wi miyo kiri amiruku waapwaha akumi oothene, hooye. Kooleeliwa yawiiphini yeela, amwene, wi musuwele yootaphulela ya yooloha yeeyo enawuukhulaani.
- 31 “Nyuwo amwene, vaavaa mwaanoona eruku etokweenesha ni yawaaryasha eweemelenleeni; wooneya waya waari wawoopiha.
- 32 Muru wa eruku yeele waari wa eworo yaphaama; echirima ni miwono, sa eparata. Erukulu aya ni eyuunu saari sa enyacu.
- 33 Meco saya saari sa muthipo nave inaani saya saari sa muthipo ni sa oloko.
- 34 Murikim'weha hiihaale, naapasuliwa nluku vamwala nihitaanyiwe ti muchu, nrwa nimana inaani seiye sa muthipo ni sa oloko, inyaanyeya.
- 35 Vaavaa eruku yoothene yaanyaanyeya tho; muthipo, oloko, enyacu, eparata ni eworo ethatuwa nchupi, evavihiwa ni echeku ohinasuwanyeyavo. Nto wa

nluku nenle, naakhalaru vaavale ninnuwaka, nthatuwa mwaako, nsareya elapo yoothene.

36 “Ela ti yeeyo, amwene, mulonhaanyu. Vano nnamoothoriheryaani otaphulela waya.

37 Nyuwo, amwene, mwa mwene a mamwene, ntakhara Muluku a wirimu ohoovahaani olamula, ikuru, owerya ni ovuwa.

38 Ohoovahani olamulela mmatatani mwanyu achu, ashinama, ni ipalame voothevene. Nyuwo mwa muru wa eworo.

39 Ovinre omwene anyu, onamurwavo omwene mukina woohiwerya ntoko nyuwo. Voocharavo onii okhale omwene waneeraru, wa enyacu, yoowo onii olamuleke tho elapo yoothene.

40 Omwene waneesheshe onii okhale woolipa ntoko muthipo onapwasha ni onyaanya soothene. Hiihaa ntoko muthipo onapwashaaya soothene, ola tho onarwa apweshanya ni onyaanya omwene woothene waarivo.

41 Sa inaani ni ikatha moonnanyu iri sa oloko woopahiwa ni muthipo, inooniherya wi omwene onarwa okawanyeya. Nto onarwa okhalano ikuru tho ntoko muthipo, nari opwesheheriwe ni oloko.

42 Ntoko ikatha saaraaya sa muthipo ni oloko, hiihaa tho onarwa okhalavo omwene woolipa ni woocecheya.

43 Muhoona muthipo opwesheheriwe ni oloko. Ela enooniherya wi mamwene aneererya waataaniha maloko aya mwa othela, nto hanawerya olucelelana ntoko tho muthipo ohinlucelelanaaya ni oloko.

44 “Mmahiku a mamwene yaala, Muluku a wirimu onarwa otikitherya omwene mukina yoowo onii ohiwerye omwariwa nari okushiwa ti maloko makina. Onamunyaanya ni omaliha omwene woothene waarivo, nave omwene owo otikitheriwe ti wa mahiku oothene.

45 Ti vaavanto, moonnaanyu nluku nipasunwe vamwaako nihitannyiweru ti muchu nirwa nimana eruku yeele ya muthipo, ya enyacu, ya oloko, ya eparata ni ya eworo. Muluku mutokotoko teenreno woosuwelihaani nyuwo, amwene, seiyo inii seereye muhoolo. Yooloha yeela eparipari nave otaphuleleya waya ti wuuwu!”

46 Vaavaa mwene Nevukateneesare aakokhora, athipela eyuuci awe vathi, amucimihaka Taniyele nave aalamulela wi aheleliwe mukucho wa soolya ni wa erupani.

47 Mwene aahi wa Taniyele: “Chiri Muluku anyu ti Muluku a amuluku, pwiya a mamwene ni awuupulula sawiiphini ntakhara woowerya wooniherya yawiiphini yeela!”

48 Hiihaa mwene aamwinnuwiha Taniyele, amvaha samahala sincipale ni sitokotoko. Aamweera mulipa oolamula a epooma yoothene ya oPaapulu, akhala tho mutokweene a anamiruku oothene ooPaapulu.

49 Mwa oveka wa Taniyele, mwene aahaathanla Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko wi ehooleleke miteko ya epooma ya oPaapulu. Nto Taniyele taamwaacamela mwene.

Taniyele 3

Eruku ya eworo

1 Mwene Nevukateneesare aapakiha eruku ya eworo yeeyo jaarino meeturu makhumi mararu orekama waya ni winnuwa waya meeturu mararu, yeemeshiwa nipuro nawaataleya na oTuura, makupa ooPaapulu.

2 Hiihaa Nevukateneesare aawiichaniha anamuteko oothene oomwene: alipa oolamula, oothoriha, ookhapelela muhakhu ni oovaha miruku vamoha ni ahooleli akina, wi eerwe yoone otheteiwa waya eruku yeele mwene eemensheiyе.

3 Anamuteko yaale oothene oomwene jaarwa, erica yeemelenle eruku yeeyo Nevukateneesare eemensheiyе.

4 Vaavaa namawopa aakhuwela, ariki: “Nyuwo achu a maloko, a ilapo, ni a ilocelo soohiyana-hiyana, wiriyanani!

5 Mwiiwaru oruma wa mapeca, malope, apankwe, achakare, anamviiro ni ikoma vamoha ni sooruma sikina, kokhorani wi mucicimihe eruku ela ya eworo mwene Nevukateneesare eemensheiyе.

6 Muchu yoowo anii ahikokhore ni ocicimiha, elukuluku ene yeeyo onarwa ariheliwa mucukuchani oovihasha.”

7 Hiihaa achu a maloko, a ilapo, ni a ilocelo soohiyana-hiyana, yiiwalaaya oruma weiwe wa mapeca, malope, apankwe, achakare, anamviiro ni ikoma, vamoha ni sooruma sikina, yaakokhora enacicimiha eruku yeeyo mwene Nevukateneesare eemensheiyе.

8 Elukuluku yeeyo achu akina ooPaapulu yaamwaacamela mwene, ni nrima enaasomela aYuuta,

9 eriki: “Amwene, Nevukateneesare, okumi anyu okhaleke mahiku oothene!

10 Nyuwo, amwene, moohaalamulela achu oothene wi yiiwaru oruma wa mapeca, malope, apankwe, achakare, anamviiro ni ikoma vamoha ni sooruma sikina, achu ekokhoreke ecicimihaka eruku ya eworo.

11 Oomwi akhalavo anii ahikokhore ni ocicimiha eruku yeele, onarwa ariheliwa mucukuchani oovihasha.

12 Nto aYuuta akina yaawo nyuwo mwaathanlilaanyu wi ehooleleke miteko ya epooma ya oPaapulu, hanoopwachaani, amwene. Hamulampe muluku anyu nari okokhorela mano eruku mweemenshaanyu. Masina aya taala: Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko.”

13 Nevukateneesare aasarasareya murima, alamulela wi eruuhiwe alopwana yaale araru. Yaaruhiwaaya,

14 mwene aahaakoha, ariki: “Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko, chiri nyuwo mookhoca omulapa muluku aka ni okokhorela eruku miyo keemenshaaka?”

15 Vano, mwiiwa oruma wa mapeca, malope, apankwe, achakare, anamviiro ni ikoma, vamoha ni sooruma sikina, munamukokhora ni ocicimiha eruku keemenshaaka? Nto mwaheemererya, mwamvayi munamuriheliwa mucukuchani oovihasha. Muluku taani onawerya woovulushani mmatatani mwaka?”

16 Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko yaamwaakhula mwene, eriki: “Nyuwo, Nevukateneesare, haniinono yooloca sa mwaha yoola.

17 Nariheliwa mucukuchani oovihasha, Muluku yoowo nnamulapaahu onamuwerya onaakiha nave onannivulusha chiri mmatatani mwanyu.

18 Aahinivulusha, musuwele amwene wi hiyo hanrwa nimulapa muluku anyu nari okokhorela eruku mweemenshaanyu.”

Cukucha woovihasha

19 Nevukateneesare aananariwasha ni Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko, ethoyi awe ethatuwa. Aalamulela wi waaceereriwe mooro mucukuchani ikwaha thanu napiili opwaha mahiku makina.

20 Aahaaruma anakhoco awe ooromeleyasha wi yaamake Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko, yaarihele mucukuchani yoole oovihasha.

21 Hiihaa alopwana yaale yaamakiwa ni malaya aya, akapha aya, acipewa aya ni soowara saya sikina, eriheliwa mucukuchani yoole woovihasha.

22 Vawi mwene aahaalamulela olapa mwamvayi nave cukucha aatepasha oviha, nikupeche na mooro naawipha anakhoco yaale yaarihelamo Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko.

23 Alopwana yaala araru yaamorenle mpuwa wa cukucha eri oomakiwa ene.

24 Vaavaa Nevukateneesare aatikhina, avinya mwamvayi, aakoha anamiruku awe, ariki: “Hiyaari alopwana araru naarihenlaahu mmooroni oomakiwa ene?” Yaahaakhula, yii: “Yaari hiihaa, aayi, amwene!”

25 Mwene aalocano tho, ariki: “Nkha kinawoona alopwana asheshe yeecaka mmooroni! Hamakiwe, mooro hawaaphwanyeru! Aneesheshe antoko mwaana a amuluku !”

26 Vaavaa Nevukateneesare aahaacamela vamulako wa cukucha oovihasha, akhuwela, ariki: “Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko, anamuteko a Muluku Awirimurimu! Khumelani vaate va!” Yaawo yaakhuma mmooroni

27 nave alipa oolamula, asitokweene, ahooleli ni anamiruku a mwene yaahaarica, yoona wi mooro hiwaaweerenle echu. Miihi aya hiyaarulen'ye, soowara saya hisaanyopotanne, awo tho hiyaankha mwiishi.

28 Hiihaa mwene aahi: “Wulu! Acicimihiwe Muluku a Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko! Yoowo aamurumme munkeelo awe, awaakiha anamuteko awe ala anamuroromela. Yaavaanya nlamulo naka, eveleela okumi aya, ohiya omulapa nari omukokhorela muluku mukina ohiri Muluku aya.

29 Wanthowa nenla kinnalamula mwa maloko, ilapo ni ilocelo wi yoowo anii amunyemule Muluku a Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko, yoola amwasanyiwe ni okumuliwa empa awe. Tiwi, haavovo muluku mukina oowerya ovulusha si yoola.”

30 Vawihiihaa mwene awaaceererya otokweene aya Shatraki, Meshaki ni Avete-Neko woolamula oPaapulu.

Michaka ni yooloha ya Nevukateneesare

31 Michaka ya mwene Nevukateneesare wa achu a maloko, ilapo ni ilocelo soothene emanke mu elapo ya vathi: “Murecele waacerereye wa nyuwo.

32 Wookireerelavo wooleelihaani ineneeryo ni sootikiniha seiyo Muluku Awirimurimu okeerenleiye.

33 “Khoo! Ineneeryo sa Muluku hikhwen'ye winnuwa! Sootikiniha sawe ti sakuru! Omwene awe ori wa ilukuluku soothene, olamula wawe ti wookhala wookhala.”

Taniyele 4

1 “Miyo, Nevukateneesare, kaahiichaala kilamulaka owannyaka nave soothene saaneeca phaama mu empa aka yoomwene.

2 Ohiyu omoha kikonne, kaaloha echu yawoopiha, kikhala awuukhuwasha ni seiyo konnaaka.

3 Hiihaa, kaalamulela oruhiwa vamiithoni vaka anamiruku oothene ooPaapulu wi ekitaphulele yooloha aka yeele.

4 Yaarwa wa miyo awiisaaciherya, anookhwiri, alipa oovarerya ineneeryo sa itheneeri ni anahako. Kaahaaleela yooloha aka, nto hiyaawenre okitaphulela.

5 Vookuchula vaya aarwa vamiithoni vaka Taniyele yoowo aniichaniwa tho Peleteshasari, ntoko nsina na muluku aka. Mwa yoowo orimo munepa wa amuluku aweela nave kaamuleliha yooloha aka, kiriki:

- 6 Peleteshasari, muhooleli a anahako, miyo koosuwela wi munepa wa amuluku aweela ori mwa weyo. Hiyaavovo yawiiphini enoovila. Kinamooleela yooloha aka wi okitaphulele.
- 7 Kikonaka vanlini vaka kaahoonu echu ela: Kaahoonu mwiri woorekamasha waaliwe veeri veelapo.
- 8 Yoola waannuwaru oyaaka osulu ophiya wirimu. Waanawerya wooneya elapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 9 Makukhu aya yaatepa oreera nave waasareya sawiima, yoolya yawaakhwana wa oothene. Mmuurushini mwaya, ashinama a mutakhwani yaniichuuwamo. Mmirayini mwaya, ipalame saatekamo ipuuru saya. Soomumula soothene saanalya sawiima saya.
- 10 “Kikonaka vanlini vaka kaahoonu tho echu ekina: Kaamoonu munkeelo aweela oolipelela, akhuruwaka wirimu,
- 11 akhuwelakasha, ariki: ‘Muuhe mwiri, ori muchu, mutaavyere mirayi saya, muviihevo makukhu aya, mmwaramwashe sawiima saya. Muwiikare ashinama ari mmuurushini mwaya, ni ipalame mmirayini mwaya.
- 12 Nto esha aya ni mitathaari saya, muhiye. Mmake ni mukoyi wa muthipo ni wa enyacu. Mmuhiye mutakhwani mwemmo ni malashi; akaniimela nikami na wirimu nave nipatusho nawe noolya nikhale malashi ntoko ashinama.
- 13 Onamuhiya murima woomuchu, akhale ntoko mwaashinama pahi. Akhale hiiha ophiyerya ilukuluku thanu napiili.
- 14 Mwaha awe, olamuleliwe hiiha mwa ankeelo oolipelela, ankeelo aweela tanalokoha masu ene. Achu oothene esuwele wi Awirimurimu tonalamulela omwene wa achu, nave onnamunnya olamulelo wa yoowo onamukhweleiye. Nnaamwi yoole awiiyevihasha, onnamvaha otokweene.’
- 15 “Ela ti echu yeeyo kilonhaaka. Vano, weyo Peleteshasari, okileele yootaphulela aya. Haavo mukina onawerya okitaphulela mwa anamiruku oothene a omwene aka. Nto weyo onamuwerya ntakhara munepa wa amuluku aweela ori mwa weyo.”

Taniyele otaphulela wawe yooloha

- 16 Vaavaa Taniyele, yoowo iichaniwa tho Peleteshasari, aahaleeliheya ni okacamiheya, aamaala cuu. Mwene aahi: “Peleteshasari, oihaleeliheye ni yooloha nari yootaphulela aya.” Peleteshasari aahaakhula, ii: “Amwene, yooloha yeela yaari mano ya amwiicani anyu, yootaphulala aya ekhala ya yaawo ahinoochunaani!
- 17 Mwiri monnaanyu waari woorekamasha, waahinnuwa oyaaka osulu, ophiya wirimu. Waanooneya elapo yoothene ya vathi.

18 Makukhu aya yaatepa oreera nave waasareya sawiima, saari yoolya yawaakhwana wa oothene. Mmuurushini mwaya, ashinama a mutakhwani yaniichuuwamo. Mmirayini mwaya, ipalame saatekamo ipuuru saya.

19 Amwene, mwiri yoola ti nyuwo. Mohinnuwasha, mulipa, otokweene anyu ophiya wirimu. Olamula wanyu onnaphiya tho weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.

20 Amwene, mulohaka hiiha, mwaamoonna munkeelo aweela aakhuruwa wirimu, ii: 'Mwiri wuuiwe ni onyaanyeriwe, nto esha ene ehiwe ni mitathaari saya. Omakiwe ni mukoyi wa muthipo ni wa enyacu. Muchu yoowo ahiwe mutakhwani ni malashi a nave akaniimela nikami. Akhaleke ni ashinama a mutakhwani ophiyerya ilukuluku thanu napiili.'

21 "Amwene, yootaphulela ya yooloha tiila: Mwaha anyu, amwene pwiya, Muluku awirimurimu olamulenle wi

22 mviihiwemo mmulokoni wa achu wi mwanakhala vamoha ni ashinama a mutakhwani. Ilukuluku thanu napiili mukanalya munyepu ntoko imope, mukakona vanlakani vene, muniimela nikami, ophiyerya musuwenle wi Muluku awirimurimu tonalamulela omwene wa achu. Onnamuthanlela omwene yoowo onamukhweleiye.

23 Sa esha, yaalamuleliwe wi ehiwe vamoha ni mitathaari saya, ennataphulela wi munamucikiheriwa omwene mwasuwelaru wi Muluku a wirimu tonlamula.

24 Wanthowa nenla, amwene, mweemererye miruku saka. Mweeraka sawookololowa, muhiye soocheka ni soonanara sanyu nave mwaamoreleke ikharari oohooshiwa. Akhweya muneeraanyu mulekele muri mmureceleni."

Okhwaanela waya yooloha

25 Soothene seiya soheereya wa mwene Nevukateneesare.

26 Ivinre miyeeri khumi namiili, yoowo aneeceeca vasulu va empa awe ya omwene yooPaapulu, woopavo eheku.

27 Mwene aaloca, ariki: "Epooma ela ya oPaapulu yootepa winnuwa! Kooteka yeeyo ni owerya waka wi ekhale epooma yoomwene aka wi kiwoonihe achu ikuru saka ni nciimiho naka."

28 Mwene arikimulocaruru hiihaale, naahiiweya nsu wirimu nriki: "Mwene Nevukateneesare, owiriyane yeeyo kinooleelaaka: Omwene aa, onamviihiwavo.

29 Onamviihiwamo tho mmulokoni wa achu, onii okhaleke ntoko ashinama a mutakhwani, olyaka malashi ntoko imope ophiyerya ilukuluku thanu napiili. Vaavanto onarwa osuwela wi Awirimurimu tonalamulela omwene wa achu nave onnamuthanlela omwene yoowo onamukhweleiye."

30 Elukuluku ene yeele yaakhwanheriwa yooloca yeele. Nevukateneesare aaviihiwamo mmulokoni wa achu, analya malashi ntoko imope. Aahiimela

nikami, mwiili awe ophuwa mapururu oorekama waya ntoko a enaka. Makharu awe yaakhala ntoko a ipalame.

31 “Ivinre ilukuluku seiye, miyo Nevukateneesare kaaweha wirimu, muupuwelo aka oomuchu yaakookelamo. Kaamucicimiha Awirimurimu, kimuthamala ni omvuwiha yoowo onaamukhalaru mahiku oothene. “Olamula wawe honamalaru nave omwene awe ti wookhala wookhala.

32 Vamiithoni vawe, achu oothene amanke veelaponi ya vathi tahi echu enevo; ankeelo a wirimu ni achu a veelaponi, oothene anlamuliwa ti yoowo. Ntata nawe, haavo onahiiha; haavo onamulopola, ariki: ‘Tisheeni oneeraa?’.

33 “Muupuwelo aka oomuchu yaakookenlaayamo, kaahaakhela tho ovuwa, otokotoko ni nciimiho na omwene aka. Anamiruku aka ni anamuteko aka atokotoko yaakikusha, ekikookiherya omwene aka. Kaanaaceereriwa tho otokweene.

34 Vano, miyo Nevukateneesare kinnamucicimiha, omuthamala ni omvuwiha Mwene a wirimu. Saweera sawe ti seeparipari nave iphiro sawe ti sawookololowa. Yaawo aneeca mwa wiisinnuwiha, onnawerya waayeeviha.”

Taniyele 5

Efesta ya mwene Peleshasari

1 Nihiku nimoha, mwene Peleshasari aareherya efesta etokotoko, aawopa asitokweene a omwene awe miile mmoha, anawuryano eviinyu.

2 Awuryaka hiihaale, aahaaruma achu okusha ikahi sa eworo ni sa eparata seiyo nikholo nawe Nevukateneesare aakunsheiye mumpa ya Muluku oYerusalemu. Aakhwela wi ewureryekemo eviinyu amwene, asitokweene awe, asaariye vamoha ni athiyana awe akina.

3 Hiihaa yaamuruuhela ikahi seiye sa eworo saakushiwe mu empa ya Muluku oYerusalemu, anawurerya vaiye ni asitokweene ni asaariye ni athiyana awe akina.

4 Ewuryaka hiihaale, yaanaacicimiha amuluku aya a eworo, a eparata, a enyacu, a muthipo, a mwiri ni a maluku.

5 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, naakhuma ntata na muchu, nnarepa vashirini waasirikiwevo wa empa yeele yoomwene makupa waakhalavo muthuko. Mwene oonneiye ntata nenle nrepaka

6 wiithoni waamuripawo, asareya woova, anathukumela, makutha awe enakomana.

7 Aakhuwela, awiichanaka awiisaaciherya, anahako analapa ni itheneeri ni akina. Yaphiyalaaya anamiruku yaala ooPaapulu, mwene aalocano, ariki: “Yoowo anii awerye waalakhanya yoorepa yeele ni okileela enataphulelaaya,

onamwaakhela ikuwo soomwene nave onam'warihiwa mushikoni mukuhu wa eworo. Yoola tho anii akhale muchu aneeraru mu oomwene.”

8 Nari evolonwe oothene, haavo mulipa a miruku a mwene aawenre waalakhanya yeeyo yaarempwe nari olokoha yootaphulela aya.

9 Wanthowa nenla mwene Peleshasari wiithoni waatepa omuripa nave asitokweene oomwene awe yaahaleela echu yaweera.

10 Amannya a mwene, yiwalaaya niwoowo na mwene ni asitokweene, yaavolowa mu nipuroni noolyamo, yii: “Amwene, okumi anyu olekele. Muhithanane nari wiithoni ohooripeeni!

11 Mu omwene anyu yoola ookhalamo muchu orino munepa wa amuluku aweela. Mahiku oomwene wa nikholo nanyu Nevukateneesare, muchu yoowo aaphwanywa ari oosuwela, awaarya ni a miruku inalikana ni amuluku aweela. Nikholo nanyu mwene naamweera yoowo muhooleli a awiisaaciherya, anookhwiri, anahako analapa ni itheneeri ni akina.

12 Yoowo ookhalano munepa woosuwelasha ni woovarerya sawiiphini. Onnawerya olokoherya sooloha, waamaama sooloca ni otaphulela sootikiniha. Vano, amwene, mmwiichane Taniyele, yoowo mwene nikholo nanyu naamuchunwaaya Peleteshasari. Yoowo onamooleelani yootaphulelaaya yoorepa.”

Taniyele otaphulela wawe yoorepa

13 Aahiichaniwa Taniyele wa mwene, nave mwene aahi: “Weyo wa Taniyele, mmoha a aYuuta yaale mwene nikholo naka naapakhirinhaaya oYuuta?”

14 Kohiwa wi wookhalano munepa wa amuluku ni wi woophwanywa mwa weyo osuwelasha, waarya, ni miruku saphaama.

15 Hihano vaava yaaruhiwa wa miyo anamiruku ni awiisaaciherya, nto haavo awenre waalakhanya ni okitaphulela mwaha yoola.

16 Vano, yoomi ene kohiwa wi onawerya olokoha sawiiphini ni otaphulela sootikiniha. Wawerya waalakhanya yoorepa yeele ni okileela yootaphulelaaya, onarwa waakhela ikuwo soomwene ni owarihiwa mushikoni mukuhu wa eworo. Onarwa okhala tho muchu aneeraru mu omwene yoola.”

17 Taniyele aamwaakhula mwene, ariki: “Soovaha iyo, amwene, mukhapelele. Mwakhwela, mumvahe muchu mukina. Nto, wa yoorepa eyo, kinamwaalakhanya ni wootaphulelaani nyuwo, amwene.

18 Nyuwo, amwene, Muluku awirimurimu aamweera mwene nikholo nanyu Nevukateneesare, amuvaha tho otokweene, ovuwa ni nccimiho.

19 Wa nthowa na otokweene aavahiweiye, achu a maloko, ilapo, ni ilocelo soothene yaanamoova, enathukumela vamiithoni vawe. Akhwela, aanamwiipha muchu nari omuhiya ni okumi; aanamucicimiha nari omuyeviha.

- 20** Nto, wa nthowa na wiikhoma, wuuma wawe murima ni wiisinnuwiha, waavihiwavo omwene awe nave nshipihiwa nciimiho nawe.
- 21** Aaviihiwamo mmulokoni wa achu, miruku sawe soomuchu ipwahamo, akhala ntoko mwashinama. Aakhala ni amphwiti, aalya munyepu ntoko imope, aakona vanlakani vene, aniimela nikami ophiyerya asuwenle wi Muluku awirimurimu tonalamula omwene wa achu nave onnamweera mwene yoowo onamukhweleiye.
- 22** Vano, nyuwo Peleshasari, muri mwaana aya, hamwiiyevinhe nari musuwenle soothene seiya.
- 23** Nyuwo mohiirumiha, mpaka mapokha ni Pwiya a wirimu! Mookusha ikahi saari sa mumpa mwawe, munawurerya seiye ni asitokweene anyu, asarinyu vamoha ni athiyana anyu akina. Mohaacicimiha tho amuluku a eparata, a eworo, a enyacu, a muthipo, a mwiri ni a maluku, yaawo ahinoona nari wiiwa, yaawo ahinasuwela tho echu. Nto hammuciciminhe Muluku yoowo opharenle okumi anyu ni meecelo anyu oothene.
- 24** Wanthowa nenla, Muluku tooruminhe vamiithoni vawe ntata nrepa masu yaala.
- 25** Waalakhanyiwa waya anii: Waaca, waaca, olimela, ni okwasiwa.
- 26** 'Waaca,' ela tiwi: Muluku ohaalakhanya waaca wa mahiku oomwene anyu, amaliha.
- 27** 'Olimela,' tiwi: Nyuwo moophimmwa olimela wanyu, mphwanyiwa mveyakasha.
- 28** 'Okwasiwa,' tiwi: Omwene anyu wookwasiwa veeri, enyiiwa aMeeti ni aPersiya. ”
- 29** Hiihaa mwene Peleshasari aahaalamulela anamuteko awe wi emuwarihe Taniyele soomwene, emuwarihe tho mukuhu wa eworo mushikoni. Yaamvuwiha ntoko muchu aneeraru mu omwene.
- 30** Ohiyu ene yoole Peleshasari mwene a oPaapulu aahiiphiwa.

Taniyele 6

1 Tariyu mMeeti aapacerya olamula, arino echu ya miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha miili.

Taniyele okerihwa wawe nlici na amwaco

2 Tariyu aahaathanlela mu omwene awe alipa oolamula nsana ni makhumi meeli, wi ekhapeleleke muhakhu wa elapo yoothene.

3 Aahathanla tho ahooleli oomwene araru oovarerya malapelo a alipa oolamula yaale, oovaka wi omwene onavirikana. Taniyele aari mmoha a ahooleli yaale araru.

- 4 Taniyele yoola aalapa ni murima waphaama wapwaha ahooleli akhwaiye ni alipa oolamula oothene. Mwawihiihaa mwene aahuupuwela omweera muhooleli a miteko yoomwene a elapo yeele yoothene.
- 5 Vaavaa ahooleli ni alipa oolamula yaapacerya omwaavyaavya Taniyele mmalapelo awe mu omwene. Nto hiyaawenre omoonela echu ntakhara aari oororomeleya nave haarino nthowa voolapa wawe.
- 6 Wanthowa nenla tiyaaloncaaya mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Hanrwa niphwanya nthowa noomuhelelano Taniyele voohikhala mamulapelo a Muluku awe.”
- 7 Vaavaa ahooleli ni alipa oolamula yaathukumana vamiithoni wa mwene, yii: “Amwene Tariyu, okumi anyu olekele!”
- 8 Hiyo oothene nnahoolela mu omwene anyu: ahooleli, alipa oolamula, anamiruku ni ookhapelela muhakhu, noohiiwanana, nlakana wi nyuwo amwene mukumihe nlamulo noohivaanyiwa, wi ovinya omeelo ophiyerya mahiku makhumi mararu ahikhalevo anii amvekeleke muluku mukina nari muchu mukina voohikhala nyuwo, amwene. Oohiiwelela avonyiwe mulicini wa amwaco.
- 9 Vano, amwene, nlamulo nenla naakuveliwe orempwa ni weereliwa onamoona ti nyuwo. Nihivinyevo ntoko nrempwaaya mmalamulo a aMeeti ni aPersiya, nlamulo noohishipihiwa.”
- 10 Hiihaa mwene Tariyu aaheemererya, eerela onamoona, alamulela wi nlaleiwe.
- 11 Taniyele aasuwenleiye wi nlamulo nenle noheereliwa onamoona ti mwene, aarowa owannyawe. Okuponi wa empa awe yoosulu saakhalawo ishanela saahuliwe iwihaka makupa ooYerusalemu. Ntoko aakhovelanleiye, aanakokhorawo, avekelaka ni omuthamala Muluku awe ikwaha charu nihiku nnihiku.
- 12 Alopwana yaale yaahiiwanana, eya yathukumana wa Taniyele, emphwanya yoowo ninleelo avekelaka wa Muluku awe ni ophara meco.
- 13 Hiihaa yaamwaacamela mwene elocano sa nlamulo nawe nenle, yii: “Amwene, nookhalavo nlamulo mweerenlaanyu onamoona wi ophiyerya mahiku makhumi mararu ahikhalevo anii amvekeleke muluku mukina nari muchu mukina voohikhala nyuwo. Oohiiwelela avonyiwe mulicini wa amwaco. Tahii hiihaa?” Mwene aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi! Mwaha yoole wookhalaru, nri nlamulo na aMeeti ni aPersiya, noohishipihiwa.”
- 14 Vaavaa yaahi wa mwene: “Taniyele, mmoha a aYuuta yaale apakhinre, hanoopwachaani nyuwo amwene nave haniwelela nlamulo mweerenlaanyu onamoona. Owo ninleelo onnavekela oraru nihiku nnihiku.”

15 Mwene, iiwaleiye masu yaala, aahuukhuwa mmurimani mwawe, akhwela omoopola Taniyele. Hiihaa aalapasha ophiyerya oshekuwa wi amoopole.

16 Vaavaa alopwana yaale yaahiiwanana tho, echikela wa mwene, yii: “Nyuwo, amwene, moosuwela wi mwa malamulo a aMeeti ni aPersiya, nlamulo nenlo mwene eemergenreiyeye, haavo onawerya oviihavo.”

17 Vano mwene aalamulela wi Taniyele aphariwe, ariheliwe mulicini wa amwaco. Nto mwene aahi wa Taniyele: “Muluku aa yoowo onamulapaa moororomeleya, awoopole.”

18 Nlici nenle naacyeliwa ni nluku ntokotoko, neeyeriwa eneneeryo ni muneela a mwene ni ahooleli awe, wi mwaha wa Taniyele okhale hiiha.

Ovulushiwa wa Taniyele

19 Mwene aakookela ompani wawe; ohiyu yoole haakonneru, akhooca olya nari ochekula.

20 Oyaaka nuusha mwene aavinya, achimakela onlicini na amwaco.

21 Arikimphiyaru, aamwiichana Taniyele athananaka, ii: “Taniyele, namuteko a Muluku ookumi! Muluku aa yoole onamulapaa moororomeleya akhweya ohoovulusha mwa amwaco?”

22 Vaavaa Taniyele aamwaakhula, ariki: “Amwene, okumi anyu olekele!

23 Muluku aka aamuruma munkeelo awe, aaphara amwaco iyano, ehikeerele echu. Tiwi, haaphwannye nthowa mwa miyo nave hayiivo yoonanara kaawerenlaakani nyuwo, amwene.”

24 Mwene aatepa ohakalala, alamulela wi Taniyele aviihiwemo mulicini. Avinnyemo, aavareriweiyeye haaphoren'yeru ntakhara aamuroromela Muluku awe.

25 Vaavaa, mwene aalamulela wi yaale yaamukhalenle nrima Taniyele, emusomela, yaphariwe, eriheliwe mulicini wa amwaco vamoha ni asaraya ni anamwane aya ene. Yaala yaamwii eriheliwakarumo, ehiphiyale vathi, amwaco yaakaphula yamwasanya makhuva aya.

26 Hiihaa mwene Tariyu aarumiha wa achu a maloko, ilapo, ni ilocelo soothene michaka ela: “Murecele okhaleke ni nyuwo.

27 Vano kinnalamulela wi achu oothene a omwene aka emooveke ni omucicimiha Muluku a Taniyele. “Tiwi, yoowo Muluku ookumi, orimukhalaru mahiku oothene. Omwene awe horwa omala, nave olamula wawe honakuchuwa.

28 Onnavulusha, onnaakiha, onneerano ineneeryo ni sootikiniha wirimu ni elapo ene ya vathi. Ti yoowo omvulunshe Taniyele wa amwaco.”

²⁹ Taniyele, miteko sawe saanamweecela phaama mu omwene wa Tariyu, ni mu omwene tho wa Koreshe mPersiya.

Taniyele 7

Woonihiwa woopacerya wa Taniyele: Ashinama asheshe

¹ Mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wawe Peleshasari mwene ooPaapulu, Taniyele aaloha, ari vanlini vawe ohiyu; mmuruni mwawe aahoonihiwa ineneeryo. Aarepa seiyo aalonheiye, alokohaka mwaheene oonneiye.

² Ala masu a Taniyele: Ohiyu yoole koonaka hiihaale, kaahoonihiwa echeku yopa eyaaka makupa oothene ewashulaka ephareya etokotoko.

³ Yaakhuma mphareya ashinama atokotoko asheshe; mmoha ni mmoha aahiyana ni mukhweiye.

⁴ Oopacerya aari ntoko mwaco, nto aakhalano muuphelo ntoko enaka. Kiwehaka, muuphelo yaakushiwa; eemeshiwa, eemela ntoko muchu. Aavahiwe tho murima wa muchu.

⁵ Aarwavo mwaashinama anaawiili; ola aari mutokotoko ni oowali ntoko uursu. Een'ye enyuma, aaluma iparari chaaru. Naahiiweya nsu, nriki: "Ovinye, okhuure emece yinceene."

⁶ Evinre yeela, kaahooni tho; aarwavo mwaashinama ntoko havara nave vaculi vawe waakhalawo muuphelo masheshe apalame, arino tho miru misheshe. Yoola aavahiwa olamula.

⁷ Evinre yeela, ohiyu yoole nlelo kititelenle oweha, aarwavo mwaashinama aneesheshe awuupasha, oowali ni awoopiha. Aarino miino matokotoko a muthipo, yaawo aamwasanyaiyeno ni okhuurano. Yeeyo yaahala aanyikala ni inaani. Aari oohiyana ni ashinama yaale yaaruulevo; aakhalano manyaka khumi.

⁸ Kiwehakaruru manyaka yaale, khuu, kaahooni nnyaka nikina nikhaani nivinyaka mwa yaale oopacerya. Vaavaa yaapholiwamo manyaka mararu a yaale. Nnyaka nenla naarino miitho ntoko muchu ni eyano yeeyo yaaloca sawiirumiha.

Muluku ni mwaana a muchu

⁹ Kaatitelela oweha, kooni: irehereriwa minyukhu yoothoriha; mutokweene awaaca mahiku aakilaathi vamunyukhuni vawe. Soowara sawe saari saweela ntoko mucarapo ni mihi awe ntoko nchoce nooreera. Munyukhu awe waanavarela mooro ni maseko aya yaari a makalume.

¹⁰ Vamiithoni vawe waakhumavo muhice wa mooro. Aariciwa ni yaawo yaumulapa amiile amiile ene; akina amiileru yaanaweherya orummwa. Aliivuru yaakhunuliwa, opaceriwa muteko woothoriha.

11 Koonaka hiihaale, kaahiiwa nsu nawiirumiha na nnyaka nenle. Kiwehaka tho, vaavaa mwaashinama aneesheshe aahiiphiwa, ariheliwa vaikho, avya.

12 Ashinama akina yaahaakhiwa ikuru soolamula, nto yaavahiwa okhala tho elukuluku tonto.

13 Ohiyu yoole kaatitelela oweha, koonaa: mmoha ntoko mwaana a muchu, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku eerimu. Aaya wa mutokweene yoole awaaca mahiku, aperekhiwa vamiithoni vawe.

14 Ola aavahiwa olamula, nciimiho ni omwene wi achu a maloko, ilapo, ni ilocelo soothene enamulapa. Olamula wawe ti wa mahiku oothene, honamalaru; omwene awe horwa okuchuwa.

Otaphuleliwa waya wa yooloha

15 Miyo Taniyele kaatepa ohaleeliheya mpuwa mwaka, ikoopihwa ichu seiye koonihiwaaka.

16 Vaavaa kaamwaacamela mmoha a yaale yeemenle vaavale wi akileelihe yootaphulela yeeparipari ya seiye soothene. Yoowo aakileeliha, ariki:

17 “Ashinama ala atokotoko asheshe anooniherya omwene misheshe onii olamule veelaponi.

18 Nto muloko waweela wa Awirimurimu onamwaakhela omwene ni okhalano ilukuluku soothene, okhala wookhala.”

19 Hiihaa, kaakhwela osuwela phaama sa mwaashinama aneesheshe yoowo aari awoopihasha ni oohiyana ni akhwaawe. Miino awe yaari a mithipo ni makharu awe a enyacu, yaawo aamwasanyeyeno ni okhuurano. Yeeyo yaahala aanyikala ni inaani.

20 Kaakhwela tho osuwela yootaphulela ya manyaka khumi yaari vamuru, shashasha ya nnyaka nenlo naamenle, emorihwa manyaka makina mararu. Nnyaka nenle naakhalano miitho ni eyano yeeyo yaaloca sawiirumiha, nnakhala wi nri ntokotoko opwaha makhwaaya oothene.

21 Kaawenhaaka, nnyaka nenle naawaniha mukhico ni achu aweela a Muluku, naavootha.

22 Vaavaa aaphiya mutokweene yoole awaaca mahiku, athoriha, aakihaka muloko yoole waweela wa Awirimurimu. Hiihaa yaaphiyerya elukuluku wi muloko waweela waakhele omwene.

23 Kaleeliwa tho, wii: “Mwaashinama aneesheshe onooniherya omwene waneesheshe veelaponi ya vathi; onii okhale woohiyana ni omwene yoole miraru. Onarwa okhuura elapo yoothene, onyikala ni manaani aya, omwasanya.

- 24 Wa manyaka khumi oomwene yoole, anarwa ekhumamo mamwene khumi. Vaavaa, onarwa avinya mwene mukina, oohiyana ni yaale. Yoola anii aavoothe mamwene mararu a yaale.
- 25 Onarwa anamunyemula Awirimurimu nave onarwa avelaveliha muloko waweela wa Awirimurimu. Onamweererya waakakhanya malamulo oovekela ni ilukuluku sene sa ifesta. Muloko waweela onamveleliwa wa mwene yoola ophiyerya elukuluku, ilukuluku ni eriyari ya elukuluku.
- 26 Hiihaa mwene yoole onarwa athorhiwa wirimu. Onarwa aakhiwa olamulelo; olamulelo yoole omwariwa, ocakanela khuluwi.
- 27 Vaavaa omwene, olamula ni otokweene wa omwene woothene wa elapo ya vathi onarwa wunnyereriwa muloko waweela wa Awirimurimu. Onii okhale omwene woohimala nave oolamula oothene anarwa elapa ni wiiwelela.”
- 28 Otaphulela waya onakota vaava. Miyo Taniyele kaasareya woova, wiithoni okiriipawo. Nto kaakhapelela soothene seiya mmurimani mwaka.

Taniyele 8

Woonihiwa wanaawiili: Epucepuche ni epuri

- 1 Mwaakha waneeraru wa olamula wawe Peleshasari, miyo Taniyele kaahoonihiwa tho ineneeryo ntoko ekwaha yoopacerya.
- 2 Echu konnaaka tiila: Miyo kaari epooma yooliphiwa ya oShushani, elapo ya Elami. Keemenle mukhice wa muhice Ulayi.
- 3 Kaaweha okhopela wa muhice, koonna epucepuche yeelopwana yaarino manyaka meeli oorekama. Nnyaka nookuchulela omela naatepasha orekama opwaha noopacerya.
- 4 Kaahoonna epucepuche yeele yaakhumulaka ashinama makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, a weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi ni a weiwo enakhumaayawo. Haavo mwaashinama aawerya owanano nari waakiherya. Yaaneerano yaakhwelaaya nave yaaninnuwa.
- 5 Kuupuwelelaka, kaahoonna tho epuri yeelopwana ekhumaka makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa echimakaka ni ikuru ntoko hiyaanyikala vachayani, eviraka elapo yoothene. Yaarino nnyaka nimoha nawooneya naari eriyari ya miitho.
- 6 Yaachimaka ni ikuru soowali, eyaaka waarivo epucepuche yeele yaarino manyaka meeli konnaaka mukhice wa muhice.
- 7 Kaahoonna emanaka ni owali epucepuche, ephoreiha, ekhonyokola manyaka yaale meeli. Epucepuche yeele hiyaawerya owanano; yaahuuwiheriwa vathi, enyikaliwa. Haarivo oowerya waakiha.

- 8 Nakhoro yoole ahaacererya wiinnuwa wawe, nto uupaka hiihale nnyaka nenle ntokotoko naahinteeya. Mu nipuro na nenle, yaamela manyaka mashesho awooneya, ewehaka makupa oomasheshe a elapo.
- 9 Vannyakani nimoha naamelavo nnyaka nikhaani nenlo nainuwalesha n'yaaka makupa a weiwo onarwawo echeke ya murupi ni weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa, ni makupa tho a elapo yooreera.
- 10 Naahinnuwasha ophiyerya niphwannye muloko wakhoco wa wirimu ni wa itheneeri, nimorihela vathi ikina, nnyikala.
- 11 Naahinnuwasha tho, niphwannya muhooli a muloko wakhoco wa wirimu, nihiiha oheliwa mukucho wa nihiku nnihihu, nikurumulela vathi nipuro nawe naweela.
- 12 Naahinnyereriwa muloko mukina wakhoco, nnanariha nipuro na mukucho wa nihiku nnihihu. Ovekela weeparipari waariheliwa vathi. Nnyaka nenle nan'vira nivoothaka.
- 13 Hiihaa kaamwiiwa munkeelo aweela amukohaka mukhweye, ariki: “Ichu seiya sawoonihiwa sin'yokhala hiiha ophiyerya liini? Ophiyerya liini yoocheke yeela yoopahula enii ereceele hiiha mukucho wa nihiku nnihihu? Ophiyerya liini nipuro naweela nri mmatani wa amalapo ni muloko yoola wakhoco onyikaleliwaka vathi?”
- 14 Aamwaakhula, ii: “Onii weereye oshekuwa ni wooshishelo ikwaha amiile eeli ni masana mararu. Vaavaa nipuro naweela nnarwa nreerihwa.”

Munkeelo Kapiriyele otaphulela wawe yawoonihiwa

- 15 Miyo, Taniyele, kiwehaka hiihaale, kaanaavyaavya yootaphulela aya yawoona yeele. Mootutusha kaahona ntoko mulopwana eemenle vakhiviru vaka.
- 16 Kaaniiwa nsu na muchu veeri wa muhice Ulayi, niichanaka: “Kapiriyele, omuleelihe yawoona yeele.”
- 17 Aakaacamela keemenlaakavo, kaahaleela, kuuwela vathi. Nto owo aahi wa miyo: “Muchu we, osuwele wi yawoona yeele entaphulela sa mahiku ookuchula.”
- 18 Alocaka hiihaale, kaakhwavo, keera kirenre ethaka vathi. Nto owo aakipharela akeemesha tho,
- 19 ariki: “Kinamuwooniha ichu inii seereye wookuchulani wa esara ya Muluku, ntakhara elukuluku aya yoothoonyiwa.
- 20 Epucepuche yeelopwana woonnaa erino manyaka meeli enooniherya sa mamwene a aMeeti ni aPersiya.

- 21** Epuri yeelopwana ya mapururu woonnaa enooniherya omwene wa aKereku nave nnyaka ntokotoko naari eriyari ya miitho, enooniherya sa mwene oopacerya.
- 22** Manyaka yaale masheshe yaamenle ninten'yevo nenle naari nimoha, antaphulela sa omwene misheshe onii okhume mmulokoni mwaya. Nto ikuru saya hinamphwanya mwene yoole oopacerya.
- 23** Yaaphiyerya makuchuwelo aya a omwene yoole misheshe, soocheka saya ikhwaanenle, onarwa akhuma mwene oowali ni oowoka.
- 24** Yoola ikuru sawe inamutepa, nto hiikarwa mwa yoowo. Otolosha wawe onii okhale wootikiniha. Anii anamvira avoothaka, aatoloshaka achu awuupa vamoha ni muloko waweela.
- 25** Mu ovyaka wawe, owoka wawe okaamwaacerereya, iisinnuwihaka mmurimani mwawe. Akamwaatoloshaka achu ancipale yoona wi ari mmureceleni nave onamvahana mapokha ni muhooli a ahooli. Nto onarwa apocholiwa ahiphariwe ti muchu.
- 26** Yawoonihiwa ya mikucho sa oshekuwa ni sa wooshishelo, wooleeliwa nave enamweereya. Weyo okhapelele mwaha yoola, ntakhara onaloca sa mahiku mancipale a muhoolo.”
- 27** Miyo Taniyele kaakhulumuwa, kimaliha mahiku kiiceliwaka. Muhoolo mwaya kaavinya, kikookela ophara muteko wa mwene. Nto kaahaleeliheya ni yawoona yeeyo, yahaasuwanyeya.

Taniyele 9

Taniyele ovekelela wawe muloko awe

- 1** Tariyu a nloko na aMeeti, mwaana a Ahashweroshe, aaheeriwa mwene a aPaapulu.
- 2** Mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wawe, miyo Taniyele kaanuupuwelela wa Soorempwa sa miyaakha seiye makhumi mathanu nameeli Yerusalemu aahaalaiye okhala milepe, ntoko Apwiya yaalocentaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya.
- 3** Vaavaa kaahiivelela oweha wa Muluku pwiya aka, kinamwaavya, kivekelaka ni ophara meco. Kaahiinanela olya, kiwara esaakhwi, kikilaathi vacuurwani.
- 4** Kaahaavekela Apwiya Muluku aka nave kaaperekha yoocheka, kiriki: “Khood! Pwiya, Muluku mutokweene ni awoopiha, nyuwaano chiri munnakhwaaniherya moosivela waataana ni yaale anookhwelaani, enachariha malamulo anyu.
- 5** Noocheka, noheerano yoonanara, nookhalano nthowa, nihoophucaani, nihiya malamulo anyu ni mathoriheryo anyu.

- 6 Haniwiiwelenle anamuteko anyu, alipa a miririmo, elocaka ni mamwene ahu mu nsina nanyu, ni wa alipa oolamula ni wa makholo ahu ni wa maloko oothene a veelaponi.
- 7 Nyuwo, pwiwaka, mwa awookololowa! Nto hiyo, muru onnatepa onuula ophiyerya olelo. Hiyo alsarayeli naamanke oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, nto munimwaramwashenlaanyu mwiilapo sa mukhiviru ni soorekamela wanthowa na wookhooani.
- 8 Apwiya, hiyo, muru onnatepa onuula! Hiyo, mamwene ahu, alipa oolamula ni makholo ahu ene, nihoochekelaani nyuwo.
- 9 Nyuwo, Muluku ahu, pwiwaka, mwa ikharari nave munnakhurumuwela. Tiwi, hiyo nihoophucaani nyuwo,
- 10 Apwiya Muluku ahu, nihiiweleela oloca wanyu, nihichariha mahusiheryo munivanhaanyu mwa anamuteko anyu, alipa a miririmo.
- 11 Alsarayeli oothene aacupha malamulo anyu, ehapuwa wi ehiiweru yooloca anyu. Ti vaavanto onrweenlaaya wuulumeleya weiwe orempwe mmalamulo a namuteko anyu Moose. Vawi nihoochekelaani nyuwo,
- 12 mookhwaaniherya masu anyu mwaanloponlaanyuno hiyo ni alipa oonlamula. Moonruuhela ohaawa otokotoko oYerusalemu ohiyana ni epooma ekina yeelapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 13 Ohaawa wuuwu woothene onrweenle ntoko orepeliwaaya mmalamulo a Moose. Nari hiihaa, hinaanvyeru omoreliwa ikharari tApwiya Muluku ahu, ncharuwa soocheka sahu, nuukhuwa osuwela eparipari anyu.
- 14 Nyuwo, Apwiya Muluku ahu, munuukhuwa okhwaaniherya ohaawa wuuwu, munooniha chiri ekoyi, ntakhara nyuwo mwa awookololowa mu soothese muneeraanyu nave hiyo hanniiweleela yooloca anyu.
- 15 “Chiri, pwiya Muluku ahu, mwaahooniha ikuru sanyu muviihakawo muloko anyu oYiikuputu. Nsina nanyu ninnawuwa ophiyerya olelo. Nto hiyo noocheka, neerano yoonanara.
- 16 Vano, pwiwaka, vawi muneerano soothene sawookololowa, muhuuluule onanariwano Yerusalemu yeeyo eri epooma anyu, mwaako anyu waweela. Maloko oorukurerya oYerusalemu annanyemula hiyo muloko anyu wanthowa na ocheka wahu ni soonanara sa makholo ahu.
- 17 Nyuwo Muluku ahu, chiri mwiiwe oveka ni ophara meco wa miyo, namuteko anyu. Muwehesha nipuro nanyu naweela nnyaanyiwe wi moonihe oMuluku anyu, pwiwaka.
- 18 Muluku aka, mukiwiriyane phaama, mwiiwe; mvarerye phaama, moone. Nipuro nahu, epooma ya nsina nanyu, yoothatuwa milepe. Ninnoovekaani hiiha

ni ophara meco ntakhara nyuwo mwa a ikhararisha, tahi wi hiyo nneera sawookololowa.

19 Pwiya, niiweeni! Pwiya, nikhurumuweleen! Pwiya, muniwiriyaane nave munikhaviherye. Muluku, muhilekele wooniha oMuluku anyu, ntakhara epooma yeela ni achu yaala tawinyu.”

Otaphuleliwa waya masu a Yeremiya

20 Kaatitelela oloca ni ovekela, kilokohaka soocheka saka ni sa muloko aka, Isarayeli, kitheteyaka vamiithoni wa Apwiya Muluku aka mwaha wa mwaako aya waweela.

21 Kilocaka ni ovekela hiihale, aarwa Kapiriyele, mulopwana yoole koonihiwaaka ekwaha yeele kaakhulumunwaaka. Aakaacamela mu elukuluku ya mukucho wooshekuwa.

22 Yoowo aakitaphulela, ariki: “Taniyele, vano koorwa wi koosuwelihe phaama sa masu yaale a miririmo.

23 Voopaceryani wa oveka waa woophara meco, yawaakhula aya yookhuma. Miyo koorwa wootaphulela ntakhara wa ookhweliwasha. Okiwiriyaane phaama wi osuwele michaka yeele yawoonihiwa:

24 “Wa muloko aa ni epooma yaweela, elukuluku yaalakhanyeriwe ti Muluku eri miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli yeecaka ikwaha thanu napiili (70 x 7). Evinre yeeyo, ohiiwelela onammala, ocheka onamukuchuwa nave soonanara inamukhurumuveliwa. Onamuruhiwa wookololowa woohimala, enamusuwanyeya yawoonihiwa mwa mulipa a miririmo nave nnamveleliwa tho nipuro naweelasha.

25 Ohuserye, osuwele wi opacerya vaavale alokoshiwaaya masu a okookihiwa waya oopakhirya ni orehereriwa wa Yerusalemu ophiyerya orwa wawe muhooledi yoowo Muluku amuthanlileiye, enii evire miyaakha mithanu namiili yeecaka ikwaha thanu napiili (7 x 7). Epooma tho enamukookiheriwavo erehereriwa erino arampha ni mukuso miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni miyaakha miili yeecaka ikwaha thanu napiili (62 x 7), nto enii ekhale elukuluku ya sawuukhula sincipale.

26 Omakuchuwelo wa elukuluku yeeyo, onarwa iiphiwa oothanliwa a Muluku, acakanela. Muhooledi ni muloko awe onamurwa amwarye epooma nnipuro naweela. Makuchuwelo awe enii ekhale ntoko orweela wa maahi; nto ekhoco enamukhalaru ophiyerya makuchuwelo yaawo. Muluku ohaalakhanyerya otolosa.

27 Muhooledi yoowo onamulipiha waataana ni achu ancipale ophiyerya miyaakha mithanu namiili. Yaviraru eriyari ya elukuluku yeeyo onammaliha mikucho ni sooveleela. Ichu soothanyeya sootolosa inamuukeliwa makupa aya a empa ya Muluku. Nto mulipa ootolosa onarwa amalishiwa ntoko Muluku aalakhanyenreiyeye.”

Taniyele 10

Woonihiwa waneeraru wa Taniyele: Mulopwana amuwanre cukha

- 1 Mwaakha waneeraru wa olamula wawe Koreshe mwene ooPersiya, aahuupululeliwa mwaha Taniyele, yoowo iichaniwa tho Peleteshasari. Yaari masu eeparipari, yaaloca sa ekhoco etokweene. Taniyele aahiiwa phaama michaka yeele ntakhara aahoonihiwa yootaphulela aya.
- 2 “Mmahiku yaale miyo Taniyele kaakhala moothananani ophiyerya isumana chaaru santeero.
- 3 Kiniinaneela yoolya yooreera: emece nari eviinyu nkatannyaru. Nari mano makhurwa awunkhela, nkiicikichela ophiyerya ivinre isumana seiye chaaru.
- 4 Hiihaa, wa mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe a mweeri woopacerya, kaari mushereshere wa muhice mutokweene, Tiikire.
- 5 Kiwehaka, kaamoonna mulopwana mmoha amuwanre cukha, awanre tho nrampa na eworo yaphaama ya Ufasi.
- 6 Mwiili awe waanaarya ntoko nluku nookhweleyasha, ethoyi awe ntoko overunya, miitho awe ntoko mithuko soovarela, miwono ni meco awe ntoko enyacu yooreerhiwa. Ovuwa wa nsu nawe waari wa muloko muncipale.
- 7 “Yoomiru Taniyele koonihiwe, alopwana kaaryakano hiyoonneru, nto waahaarwela othukumela, echawa yiipitha.
- 8 Kaahala meekhaaka kiwehaka yawoonihiwa yeele etokotoko. Kaayeleela ikuru, wiithoni okiripawo, kikhulumuwa.
- 9 Kaamwiiwa alocaka; kiiwalaaka kaahuuwela vathi ni ethoyi, kikhala ookhweene.
- 10 “Hiihaa naarwa ntata nikitannya, nikipokhoriha, kinathukumela kipharenle echaya.
- 11 Yoowo aahi: ‘Taniyele, weyo onnakhweliwasha. Owiriyane phaama masu kineeraaka kooleele: Ovinye, ntakhara miyo kirimurummwa wa weyo.’ Aakileenleiyee hiiha, kaavinya keemela, kithukumelaka.
- 12 Yoowo aahi tho: ‘Ohoove, Taniyele. Ovinya nihiku nenle noopacerya waaveleenlaa murimaa wi osuwele, oniiyeviha vamiithoni wa Muluku aa, masu aa ahiweya. Orwa waka, yawaakhula aya.
- 13 Nto, muhooleli oomwene wa oPersiya, aakithikirerya anakihiiha ophiyerya mahiku makhumi meeli nnihihu nimoha. Vaavaa Mikayele, mmoha a ahooleli a ankeelo, aarwa akikhaviherya nave miyo kaahala vaavale ni mamwene a oPersiya.

- 14 Vano koorwa wa weyo wi kooleelihe sa yeeyo enii yeereye wa muloko aa mmahiku ookuchula; tiwi yawoonihiwa yeela ti ya mahiku a muhoolo.”
- 15 “Aakileenleiyeye yeeyo, kaashisheya ethoyi vathi, kihinawerya oloca.
- 16 Vaavaa aarwa mmoha ntoko muchu, atannya eyano aka, kipacerya oloca. Kaahii wa yoole eemenle vamiithoni vaka: ‘Pwiyaka, kinnoona wiicela wanthowa na yawoonihiwa yeela, kooyeleela ikuru!
- 17 Kinii kiwerye hayi miyo, namuteko anyu, oloca ni nyuwo pwiyaka? Mmwilini mwaka ikuru soovinyamo; kinnooceela omumula.’
- 18 “Yoole aari ntoko muchu, aakitannya wanaawiili, akilipiha.
- 19 Yoole aamuwanre cukha aahi: ‘Ohoove, wa muchu ookhweliwasha! Murecele okhale ni weyo. Olipe, olipe!’ Yoowo aalonceiye ni miyo, kaalipihiwa, kii: ‘Locani, pwiyaka, ntakhara mookilipiha.’
- 20 Yoowo aahi wa miyo: ‘Woosuwela nthowa nene kirwenlaaka wa weyo? Vano kinaya owana ni muhooleli ooPersiya, nave kivinnyewo, onamurwa tho muhooleli a aKereku.
- 21 Nto miyo kinamooleela yeeyo erempwe mu liivuru eeparipari. Mukhico yoowo woowana ni yaawo, haavo anii akhale ni miyo voohikhala Mikayeke, muhooleli anyu.”

Taniyele 11

- 1 “Nto yoomi ene kaamukhavihenre ni omulipiha yoowo mwaakha woopacerya wa olamula wa Tariyu, mMeeti.”

Michaka ya munkeelo wa Taniyele

- 2 “Vano, kinamooleela yeeparipari: Mamwene makina mararu anamulamulaka ooPersiya, enii ereceeliwe ni mwene aneesheshe anii akhale a muhakhusha waapwaha yaale oothene. Omwene awe otikitheren'ye, onarwa aatannya oothene ni muhakhu awe wi yaroshe omwene wa aKereku.
- 3 Nto mwa aKereku onarwa avinya mwene awuupa, anii alamuleke ni owerya otokotoko, eerakano yeeyo onakhweleiye.
- 4 Alamulaka hiihaale, omwene awe onarwa opweshiwa, okaweliwa makupa oomasheshe a elapo ya vathi. Hareceeliwa ti mwanawe. Omwene onamukushiwa ti akina nto herwa elamula ni owerya ntoko yoowo.
- 5 “Mwa yaala, mwene oohico onarwa alipa; nto mmoha a ahooleli awe akhoco onarwa alipa ompwaha yoowo, alamula tho ompwaha yoowo.
- 6 Evinrevo miyaakha, omwene woohico onarwa opaka waataana ni omwene woomokoni. Mwaana mwaamuthiyana a mwene oohico onarwa atheliwa ni mwene oomokoni. Nto waataana wu holekela; nari muthiyana owo nari iyawe,

oothene heweryaru olipa. Yaala, mwanaya, ni anamuteko yaamuhoola muthiyana, oothene anamwiiphiwa.

⁷ Mwa mitathaari sawe muthiyana yoole, onarwa ophuwamo evyo yooreceela omwene woohico. Mwene yoola onamwaarosha ni waavootha anakhoco a omwene woomokoni nave onamvolweela epooma aya yoolipihiwa,

⁸ ophiyerya akunshewo iruku soohaniwa sa amuluku aya vamoha ni ikahi saya sookhweleya sa eparata ni eworo. Soothene onamukeriha oYiikuputu. Hiihaa onarwa ahiyererya orosha omwene woomokoni miyaakha mikina.

⁹ Vaavaa, mwene yoole oomokoni onarwa avolweela omwene woohico, okookela owannyeya.

¹⁰ “Anamwane a mwene oomokoni anarwa yirehererya wi ewanihe ekhoco erino muloko mutokotoko wakhoco. Onii weeceke ntoko orweela wa maahi, opishe ekhoco epooma yoolipihiwa yoohico.

¹¹ Hiihaa, mwene oohico onarwa avinya oonanariweene, awana. Muloko yoole mutokotoko woomokoni onarwa ovoothiwa.

¹² Mwene oohico onarwa iirumiha wanthowa na owiipha ni waphara achu anceene, nto owerya wawe holekela.

¹³ Tiwi, omwene woomokoni onarwa waathukumanya anakhoco akina ancipale waapwaha yaale oopacerya. Evinre miyaakha onarwa uuluula orosha orino muloko yoole wakhoco, mutokotoko wa wiireherya phaama.

¹⁴ “Elukuluku ene yeeyo, ancipale anarwa evinyerya omwene woohico nave achu oowali a mmulokoni mwaa anarwa erukunuwela wi ekhwaaniherye yeeyo yooniheriwaaya moolohani, nto enamooceela.

¹⁵ Omwene woomokoni onamurwa orice epooma yoolipihiwa ni wuukela echaya ocharihaka mukuso, okushe yeeyo. Anakhoco oohico hewerya owanano; nari muloko aya wakhoco woororomeleya howerya tho.

¹⁶ Omwene yoole oronshe, onamweerano yeeyo onakhwelaaya nave haavo anii awerye ohiiha. Onarwa okilaathi elapo yooreera, orino ikuru saya sootolosh.

¹⁷ Mwene oomokoni alakelenle, onamurwa ni ikuru soothene sa omwene awe, aneerano ichu ntoko ti sawookololowa ni mwene yoole oohico. Onarwa amunnya mwanawe a mwaamuthiyana amuthele, wi amulekecheno. Nto haweryaru ni meerelo yaala.

¹⁸ Hiihaa, onarwa tho anuupuwelela ipooma sa oshereshere wa ephareya nave onarwa akusha sincipale. Vaavaa, muhooleli mukina akhoco onarwa amaliha wiikhoma wawe, amuuliha yoowo muru.

¹⁹ Muhoolo mwaya, onarwa anuupuwelela ipooma soolipihiwa sa owannyawe, nto onamusekuliwa, uuwe, acakanela.

- 20 “Onarwa areceeliwa ti mukina, anii anamuruma mulipa oophuka mushokho wi acicimiherye omwene awe. Nto ahilekenle, onarwa akwasanyiwa, ohoonen'yeru esara nari mukhico.
- 21 “Yoola onarwa areceeliwa ti mulopwana oohisuwanyeya mu omwene. Anii arwe mwa wiita; ni owoka onarwa akusha omwene.
- 22 Maloko matokotoko akhoco anarwa evoothiwa ti yoowo, etoloshiwa vamoha ni muhooledi a muloko wa waataana.
- 23 Aataanneno akina, onamwaawoka nave olamula wawe onamwinuwa nari akhaviheriwaka ni achu a vakhaani.
- 24 Mootutusha, onarwa arosha makupa a echaya yaphaama a elapo yeele. Yoowo onarwa eerano ichu ihitonko weereya mano, nari wa mamwene avinre. Onarwa aakawela achu awe muhakhu waakushiwe okhoconi. Onamuupuwelela tho okusha ipooma soolipihwa. Nto soothene inii ikhale sa elukuluku tonto.
- 25 “Onarwa iilipihwa ni wuumiha murima arosha omwene woohico, arino muloko muncipale wakhoco. Mwene oohico tho onarwa awanano areherenre muloko awe muncipale wakhoco wooweryasha. Nari hiihaa, yoola oohico onamvoothiwa wa nthowa na opakeliwa makhuce.
- 26 Tiwi, yaawo ene aavahaiye yoolya anarwa emurukunuwela; muloko awe wakhoco onarwa owooriwa nave ancipale anarwa etoloshiwa.
- 27 Mamwene yaala oomeeli oonanara murima anarwa ekilaathi va emeesa emoha, enootheryana mukina ni mukhwaawe. Nto awo hephurela echu ntakhara elukuluku aya yohaalakhanyeriwa.
- 28 Vaavaa mwene oomokoni onarwa akookela elapo awe akunshe muhakhu muncipale, nto murima awe onii okhweleke onanariha waataana waweela. Aaviraka mphironi, akaamweerano soochuna sawe, vaavaanto aphiye owannyawe.
- 29 Mu elukuluku yawaalakhanyeriwa, onarwa uuluula owana ni mwene oohico, nto ekwaha yeeyo onarwa ahiyaniha ni ekwaha yoopacerya.
- 30 Tiwi, anamurwa owana ni yoowo achu ookhopela wa ephareya ni amwaaceya aya; oopopihen'ye, onamukookela oculi. Vookooka, esara awe onarwa akeriha wa muloko wa waataana waweela nave onarwa iwanana phaama ni yaale enii ehiye waataana weiwe.
- 31 Anakhoco awe anarwa eya yananariha nipuro naweela ni empa yoolipihwa, emaliha mukucho wa nihiku nnihiku, ekuhavo ichu soothanyeya sootoloshwa.
- 32 Mwene yoole oomokoni onarwa aawoka ni masu oolekecha yaale yaananarinhe waataana. Nto muloko yoowo omusuwenle Muluku aya, onarwa wiilipihwa mu saweera saya.

- 33 Mmulokoni, yaale ari amiruku anarwa yaahusiha ancipale, nto mahiku makina anarwa yuuwa, yiiphiwa okhoconi nari ni mooro, ephariwa nari waakhiwa ichu saya.
- 34 Yuuwa, anarwa ekhaviheriwa vakhaani, nto ancipale anarwa yaataanano moowoka.
- 35 Akina a yaale a miruku, anarwa yuuwa wi esamihwe, erapihwe nave ereerihwe ophiyerya omakuchuwelo. Tiwi, enii yeereye mu elukuluku yaalakhanyeriwe.
- 36 “Mwene yoowo anii eerekeno yeeyo onakhweleiye. Onarwa aniirumiha ni wiisinnuwiha waapwaha amuluku oothene. Onarwa anamulocela Muluku-Muluku ichu sootikiniha. Nari hiihaa, ichu ikaammweecela phaama ophiyerya elukuluku ya esara yaakhwanenle, ntakhara yeeyo yaalakhanyeriwe enamweereya.
- 37 Hakaapwacha amuluku a makholo aya, nari ompwacha muluku athiyana anamuchunaaya, nari muluku mukina, ntakhara anarwa yiirumiha waapwaha yaawo oothene.
- 38 Munipuroni mwaya onarwa anamucicimiha muluku a ipooma soolipihiwa, muluku ohisuweliwe ti makholo aya. Onarwa anamucicimiha ni eworo ni eparata ni maluku ookhweleyasha ni ichu soowalamela.
- 39 Onarwa arosha ipooma soolipihiwa sakuru, akhaviheriwaka ti muluku yoole a amalapo nave onarwa aacicimiherya yaawo enii emwaakhele. Onarwa aaliva vooweera yaawo alipa oowaalamula achu ancipale ni waakawela imaca.
- 40 “Elukuluku yookuchula, mwene oohico onarwa amukhumula mwene oomokoni nave yoola oomokoni onarwa amukhupa ntoko nayuupuri, akunshe ikhaaro ni akhavalalo ni amwaaceya ancipale. Yoowo onarwa arosha ilapo sincipale, aviraka mwemmo ntoko orweela wa maahi.
- 41 Onarwa avolowa mu elapo yooreera nave ilapo sincipale inarwa imiriwa, nto iha inarwa soopowa mwa yoowo: Etomu ni Mowaape vamoha ni asitokweene a Amooni.
- 42 Onamukusha tho ilapo sincipale; ni elapo ene ya oYiikuputu hiyoopowa.
- 43 Akaamulamulela muhakhu wa oYiikuputu, eworo, eparata ni ichu soothene sookhweleya, nave aLiipiya ni aKuushi anarwa emuchara.
- 44 Nto michaka soomuukhula inarwa ikhuma makupa a weiwo onarwawo nsuwa ni onaayawo echeke ya murupi. Mwene onarwa acimula oonanariwa ene wi aanyaanye ni watolosa khuluwi ancipale.
- 45 Eecaka ni anakhoco awe, onarwa apaka mushakala wa omwene varyari wa mwaako waweela wooreera ni ephareya etokotoko. Vaavaa makuchuwelo awe anamphiya nave haavo anii amwaakihe.”

Taniyele 12

Munkeelo oloca wawe sa mahiku ookuchula

- 1 “Elukuluku yeeyo onarwa avinya Mikayele, muhooledi mutokweene onaakiha muloko aa. Enii ekhale elukuluku ya sawuukhula ehintonko okhala ovinya vaavale muloko okhanlaaya ophiyerya olelo. Nto elukuluku yeeyo anarwa yoopowa mmulokoni mwaa oothene yaale masina aya arempwe mu liivuru.
- 2 Ancipale, yaale arumpe vathi vachaya, anarwa evinya; akina anaya wookumini woohimala nave akina woonyemuwani ni othanyeya woohimala.
- 3 Yaale a miruku anarwa yaarya ntoko erimu, nave yaale anaahoola ancipale owookololowani enii ekhale ntoko itheneeri ilukuluku soothene.
- 4 Vano weyo, Taniyele, omuwale liivuru ni eneneeryo wi ekhapeleleye michaka ophiyerya elukuluku yookuchula. Ancipale anarwa enachimaka oya wu ni wu yaavyaka waacererya osuwela.”
- 5 Miyo, Taniyele kaaweha, kiwoona erivo tho akina eeli yeemenle, mmoha okhopelanno wa muhice, mukina okhopela waya.
- 6 Mmoha a yaawo aahi wa mulopwana aamuwanre cukha ari vasulu wa maahi: “Ophiyerya liini ineeraaya imale sootikiniha seiya?”
- 7 Mulopwana yoole aamuwanre cukha ari vasulu wa maahi, aatesherya osulu ntata nawe noolopwana ni noothiyana, nave miyo kaamwiiwa amulipelaka yoole okumi awe ohinamaru, ariki: “Ophiyerya elukuluku, ilukuluku ni eriyari ya elukuluku. Soothene seiya inamweereya okhwaanyiheriwe omwariwa wa ikuru sa muloko waweela.”
- 8 Miyo kaahiiwa nto nkaayiwalevo phaama; kaahii: “Pwiya, tisheeni enii yeereye wookuchulani wa seiya soothene?”
- 9 Owo aahi: “Taniyele, hawe ntakhara michaka yeela yookhapeleliwa, ewaliwa ni eneneeryo ophiyerya elukuluku yookuchula.
- 10 Ancipale anarwa erapihiwa, ereerihwa ni osamihwa; nto oonanara murima enii yeerekeru soonanara. Haavovo a yaawo anii esuweleke; nto a miruku, aayi.
- 11 Ovinyerya vaavale omalihiwaaya mukucho wa nihiku niihiku, okuhiwavo ichu soothanyeya sootolosa, anamviravo mahiku miile mmoha ni mahiku masana meeli ni mahiku makhumi mathanu namasheshe (1.290).
- 12 Ooreeriwa ti yoole onawehererya ophiyerya mahiku miile mmoha ni masana mararu ni mahiku makhumi mararu ni mahiku mathanu (1.335).
- 13 Hiihaa weyo, hawe mmureceleni ophiyerya omakuchuwelo. Onamwiichuuwa nave omakuchuwelo wa mahiku onarwa ovinya wi waakhele makupa ari awaa.”

Hosheya

Hosheya 1

Othela wa wooniherya wa Hosheya

- 1 Michaka ya Apwiya jaarwa wa Hosheya, mwaana a Peeri. Yaari mmahiku oomwene wooreceelana wooYuuta wa Usiya, Yothamu, Ahasi, ni Hesekiya, elukuluku yeeyo Yeropowamu mwaana a Yowashi aari mwene a Isarayeli.
- 2 Apwiya yaapacerya oloca mwa Hosheya, eriki: “Hawe wamuthele muthiyana a anamararuwe; anamwane aa enii ekhale a mararuwo. Tiwi, ntoko alipa a mararuwo, muloko wa elapo ela muteko aya oraruwa, okihiya onawaavya akina.”
- 3 Vaavaa, Hosheya aamuthela Komeri, mwaana a Tivelayimu, arupala amuyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- 4 Apwiya yaahi: “Omuchuwe nsina na Yesireele, ntakhara vahilekenle kinammoonihya ekoyi mwene a alsarayeli ni nloko nawe, wanthowa na achu nikholo nawe Yehu niwiiphalaaya oYesireele. Kinammaliha omwene wa alsarayeli.
- 5 Nihiku nenlo kinarwa kintaka munra wa anakhoco a alsarayeli onipuroni nawaataleya na oYesireele.”
- 6 Komeri aarupala tho amuyara mwaana mwaamuthiyana. Apwiya yaahi wa Hosheya: “Omuchuwe nsina na Soomala Ikharari, ntakhara nkirwa tho kimorela ikharari muloko wa alsarayeli, nari waakhurumuwela mano.
- 7 AYuuta, ala ninleelo nkaamwamorela ikharari. Yoomi ene, Apwiya Muluku aya, kinamwaavulusha, nto nkaavulusha ni ekhoco nari ni munra, nari nivaka, nari akhavalalo ni aweeciha aya.”
- 8 Amucarunshe nipele Soomala Ikharari, Komeri aarupala tho, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.
- 9 Apwiya yaahi: “Omuchuwe nsina Tahi Muloko aka, ntakhara nyuwo alsarayeli vano hi mwa muloko aka miyo tho nkiri awinyu.”

Hosheya 2

Ovulushiwa

- 1 Nto muhoolo, waaca waya alsarayeli anarwa ekhala ntoko ehaava ya mphareya yeeyo ehinaphimmwa nari waalakhanyeya. Mu nipuro nenlo Apwiya yaalocaayamo, wii: “Nyuwo hi mwa muloko aka,” mwemmo anarwa yii: “Nyuwo mwa anamwane a Muluku ookumi.”
- 2 AYuuta ni alsarayeli anarwa yaataanyihwa nave anarwa emuthanla muhooleli aya mmoharu. Anarwa ekhumawo wiiphini nthowa na nihiku ntokotoko na Yesireele tiwi Muluku onnaala.

³ Asinninyu muwiichaneke nsina na Muloko aka nave asirokorinyu muwiichaneke nsina na Ikharari.

Ohiroromeleya wa muloko wa Isarayeli, ori ntoko muthiyana otheliwe ta Apwiya

⁴ Apwiya anii: “Mwaasameleeni amannyu ala Isarayeli, mwaasameleeni! Tiwi, vano aahiya okhala amwaaraka. miyo tho nkaiyaya. Mwaleele yaawo wi eviihewo wiithoni waya onamararuwe, eviihemo mmapeleni mwaya ineneeryo sa mararuwo.

⁵ Yaahihiya, kinamwaarula soowara saya, ehale epwitikiri ene, ekhale ntoko yeerenlaaya eyariwaka. Kinamwaapaka okhala ntoko ntakhwa, ni okhala echaya yawuuma ni owiipha ni nthanana.

⁶ Anaaya hekimoriharu ikharari, ntakhara awo tho anamararuwe.

⁷ Amayaaya aararuwa, yiilamwiha. yaanloca eriki: ‘Kinaakelela asimpwanaaka, ntakhara anamukivahaka soolya ni soowurya, soowara soohiyana-hiyana, makhurwa ni eviinyu.’

⁸ Vawihiihaa kinamutekela mukuso wa miiwa iphiro saya, keemeshevo eshiri wi ehivireke.

⁹ Ekaamwaachimakela asimpwanaaya nto hekaaphwanya; ekaamuwaavya, ehiwoona. Vaavaa anarwa eloca eriki: ‘Kimukookele iyaka oopacerya ntakhara kiri ni yoole ichu sanakeecela phaama opwaha vano.’

¹⁰ Vaaya hiyuupuwenle wi miyo kaavaha soolya, makhurwa ni eviinyu, vamoha ni eparata ni eworo yincipale, yeeyo yaamulapaayano muluku Paala.

¹¹ Vawihiihaa, yaphiyerya elukuluku ya ohaca miyo kinammwaakha muthiyana yoole soolya saka ni eviinyu aka. Kinammurula tho soowara soohiyana-hiyana seiyo kaamunyiilaka wi ahihale epwitikiri ene.

¹² Vano kinammuhiya hiihaa wi uuliheye muru veeri wa asimpwana awe. Haavo anii awerye okaakiherya.

¹³ Kinammaliha opuha wawe; hiikhalavo tho ifesta sa vayaakhani, sa vamweerini, sa vasumanani nari ifesta sikina soolakaniwa.

¹⁴ Kinamuncula miri sawe sa eviinyu ni sa mikuukhu seiyo onaloceiye ariki: ‘Ela yoolivela kivahiwaaka ti asimpwanaaka.’ Inii ithatuwe nikhoce, ashinama a mutakhani aneeraaya enanariheke.

¹⁵ Kinammooniha ekoyi nthowa na elukuluku yeeyo aalapeiye amuluku, aPaala, aapahelaka mikucho, aawarihaka amuneela ni mikuho, awaavyaka asimpwana awe, nto miyo, ookicuwala.” Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁶ “Nari hiihaa, yoomi ene kinammulekecha, kimucikiherye otakhwani weiwo kineeraaka kimweepese.

17 Kinarwa kimukookiherya miri sa eviinyu kitatusha mpopa wa Akoore, tiwi otakhaliwa, okhala mukhora woowehereryavo. Onarwa aakhulela omuchuna waka ntoko aareye mwali elukuluku avinyeiye oYiikuputu.”

Wuuluula waataana

18 Apwiya tanaloca: “Nihiku nenlo, weyo, muloko aka, onarwa onakiichana miyo ‘aiyaka,’ ohiya okiichana, ‘Paala aka,’ tiwi pwiya.

19 Nkirwa koohiya wi onaromola masina a aPaala; herwa tho yuupuweliwa amuluku yaawo.

20 Nihiku nenlo kinarwa kipaka waataana wa muloko ni ashinama a mutakhwani, ni ipalame sa musulu ni sawaapasa soothene seelapo ya vathi. Kinammaliha ikhoco mweelaponi, vamoha ni minra ni mavaka, wi muloko aka wiichuuweke mmureceleni.

21 “Weyo, muloko aka, kinarwa koothela, okhala mwaaraka oohimwalanano. Kinarwa koothela mweekhayikhayi ni mwa wookololowa, moosivela ni mwa ikharari.

22 Kinarwa koothela mooromeleya, nave onarwa okisuwela miyo, Apwiya.”
Apwiya tanaloca:

23 “Nihiku nenlo, kinarwa kaakhulela, keemererya erimu nave erimu enarwa yaakhulela evaha elapo epula.

24 Elapo enarwa yaakhulela tho, evaha sawiima sammacaini, sa eviinyu ni sa makhurwa. Hiihaa nnarwa naakhulela nipuro nenle nawaataleya na oYesireele, tiwi ‘Muluku onnaala.’

25 Kinarwa kaalela muloko aka mweelaponi. Kinarwa kimmorela ikharari yoowo iichaniwa Soomala ikharari. Yoole eeriwa, Tahi Muloko aka, kinarwa kii: ‘We wa muloko aka,’ nave onarwa akaakhula: ‘Muluku aka!’”

Hosheya 3

Omukhwela mwaariye nari ari namararuwe

1 Apwiya yaakiruma, yii: “Hawe wamukhweleke tho mwaaraa yoole a namararuwe, orino mpwanaawe. Omukhwele yoowo ntoko miyo kinakhwelalaaka muloko wa alsarayeli nari yaacharaka amuluku akina ni ochuna ipoolu saya sa muuma a uuva.”

2 Muthiyana owo kimuthumme wi akhale aaka ni ikhorowa sa eparata khumi nathanu vamoha ni soolya ilaata khumi nathanu nammoha.

3 Kaahii wa yoowo: “Onamulekela okhalaka ni yoomi, nto ohiraruwe nari okumana mano ni mulopwana. Ni yoomi ene, kinarwa keerano emohamoha ni weyo.”

⁴ Hiihaa alsarayeli tho anamulekela ehirino mwene nari muhooleli, nari mikucho, nari apoco a amuluku atheru, nari ehako nari iruku sa amuluku.

⁵ Nto muhoolo mwaya, alsarayeli anamukookela owaavya Apwiya Muluku aya ni omwaavya mwene aya a nloko na Tavite. Mahiku ookuchula, ethukumelaka, anarwa ewaacamela Apwiya ni mareeliho aya.

Hosheya 4

Mulacu wa Muluku ni muloko awe

¹ Muwiriyanane masu a Apwiya nyuwo alsarayeli: Apwiya annaasomela achu amanke elapo yeela ntakhara hawiimomo ororomeleya, nari osivela nari mano omusuwela Muluku.

² Annalipela moowoka, annootha, anniipha, anniiya. Mararuwo ahinlaana, wiiphana wootepa.

³ Wanthowa nenla elapo ennanla; sookhalamo sinnooca. Ashinama a mutakhwani, ipalame sa musulu ni ihopa samphareya sinnacakanela.

⁴ Nto ahikhalevo mukina anii asomeleke nari ohelela. Miyo kinii koosomelekeeni nyuwo alipa a mukucho!

⁵ Othana munnakwaculiwa, ohiyu alipa a miririmo muneecaanyuno annakwaculiwa tho. Hiihaa Isarayeli, ori amannyu, kinammutolosha.

⁶ Muloko aka onnatoloshiwa wa nthowa na ohisuwela. Tiwi nyuwo alipa a mukucho mookhooca osuwela wi musuwelihe. Vaavaa kinamookhoocaani okhala alipa a mukucho aka. Vawi moocuwala malamulo a miyo, Muluku anyu, kinamwaacuwala tho anamwane anyu.

⁷ Vaavaa nyuwo munaacaanyu, munaaceererya okichekela wanyu. Miyo kinamwaakakhanya ocicimiheya wanyu okhale wuuliwa muru.

⁸ Alipa a mukucho analya mikucho ya soocheka muloko aka onakivelelelaaya. Anakhwela wi muloko onaamuchekaru wi ereeleke.

⁹ Hiihaa kinarwa keerela emohamoha muloko nari alipa a mukucho. Oothene kinamwooniha ekoyi nthowa na meecelo aya; kinamwaakokiherya ntoko mwa miteko aya.

¹⁰ Ekaamulya, nto hekavona; ekaamuraruwa, nto hekayara; ntakhara aakinyanyala miyo Apwiya, enathokororya

¹¹ mararuwo aya, eviinyu ni ekacaasu, seiyo inaalula murima.

¹² Muloko aka onakoha miri, ovekaka miruku; muluku a mwiri onaaleela sa muhoolo. Oraruwa waya wohaahuweliha; annamuraruwela Muluku aya, yaalapaka amuluku akina.

13 Anahela ni opaha mikucho saya mmapuro a mmiyaakoni, a waalapamo amuluku atheru. Anahela tho mukhice wa miri mitokotoko, mmitholoni, mmiyaakoni, ni mikina tho irino muurushi. Hiihaa anamwane anyu aasithiyana anararuwamo, nave asipwiyamwaana anyu aneeca pure.

14 Mpwanne nkiwooniha ekoyi anamwane anyu anararuwa, nari asipwiyamwaana anyu aneeca pure? Chiri alopwana tanawaavya anamararuwe, eniipithano; enavaha mikucho ni alipa ooraruwa. Muloko ohiinono miruku onnarimeela.

15 Weyo Isarayeli waararuwaka nthowa nihikhale na aYuuta. Muhiyekewo ovekela oKilikali, nari owela empa yaari ya Muluku, epahuwa. Muhiye olipela wanyu, muriki: “Apwiya ookumi va.”

16 Ntoko emope yawiikhoma, Isarayeli haniwelela. Vano Apwiya enii ewerye hayi wookukhulelaani omunyepuni muncipale ntoko ipucepuche?

17 AEfarayimu ahaakeelela iruku sa amuluku atheru; ekhale hiiha!

18 Yamaliha soowurya saya, annararuwasha. Ahooleli aya annachunasha sawuuliha muru.

19 Nayuupuri onarwa awuupererya, aarihela ociiwene, yuuliheya muru mwa nthowa na mikucho saya.

Hosheya 5

Yoocheka ya ahooleli a alsarayeli

1 Muwiryane nyuwo alipa a mukucho, mwiiwe nyuwo achu a Isarayeli, theteeryani maaru nyuwo a vachokoni wa mwene. Othorihwa wuuwu ti wawinyu. Nyuwo mwaari muraakho oMiisipa, mulapa wooreiwa omwaako Tavore,

2 ni ekhwokhwe yawiisha oShitimu. Miyo kinamwaalaka oothene yaale.

3 Yoomi ene, koomusuwela Efarayimu, Isarayeli wa miyo hakhuwen'ye. Vano Efarayimu onnararuwa, alsarayeli annathanyeya.

4 Saweera saya sinnaahiiha okookela wa Muluku aya. Mmurimani mwaya aaphariwa ni munepa wa mararuwo, ehinaasuwela Apwiya.

5 Wiisoona wa alsarayeli, onnaweerela onamoona akaneene. Isarayeli ni Efarayimu annakwaculiwa ti soopahula saya. Yuuta tho onnakwaculiwa ni yaawo.

6 Annakusha ipucepuche ni imope saya waakohereryano Apwiya, nto herwa yaaphwanya, ntakhara ahaarekamela yaawo.

7 Yahaawoka aiyea Apwiya, enaayara anamwane ahiri awaya; Vano vahilekenle anarwa etoloshiwa vamoha ni imaca saya.

Malopolelo a ekhoco

- 8** Moope mapeca oKiveya ni oRamaa! Mukhuwele vatokotoko ompani yaari ya Muluku, epahuwa. Phoole oculi wanyu iwo aPenyamini!
- 9** AEFarayimu anamutoloshiwa nihiku noolakiwa waya. Mwa mahimo a alsarayeli kinavuwaha seeparipari.
- 10** Ahooleli a oYuuta ari ntoko achu anasusiha minlaano. Esara aka enarwa yaayeeherya ntoko maahi.
- 11** AEFarayimu annaphuciwa, anamunyaanyiwa mu othoriha waka, ntakhara annachara satheru moolakelela.
- 12** Mwa Efarayimu kinii kikhale ntoko oru wa nalipwi, mwa Yuuta ntoko namukoshe.
- 13** Efarayimu oonneiye wiicela, ni Yuuta oona nikhwaca nawe, Efarayimu aaya wa mwene mutokotoko a Ashuuri, nto owo haawenre omphula nari ovoliha makhwaca anyu.
- 14** Mwa Efarayimu miyo kinii kikhale ntoko mwaco, Yuuta kinii kikhale ntoko mwaco ooluwa. Yoomi ene kinamwaamwasanya kinapwaha; kinamwaashophola ahikhanlevo oowaakiha.
- 15** Kinampwaha kikookele onipuroni naka ophiyerya eronre yoocheka aya, enakaavya miyo, yuukhuwaka anamukichimakela.

Hosheya 6

Ocharuwa okhale weeparipari

- 1** Muloko onii: “Hankoni, nikookele wa Apwiya, yaawo animwasannye; yaawo aniphoreihale, tenii emake makhwaca ahu.
- 2** Emanle mahiku meeli anamunivaha okumi, nihiku na neeraru anamuniviiha nikhale akumi vamiithoni vaya.
- 3** Niwethe wi naasuwele phaama Apwiya. Anamurwa chiri ntoko okhuma wa nsuwa. Anamphiya wa hiyo ntoko epula, ntoko epula ya muluku muchulo enarupelaaya echaya.”
- 4** Vano kinii kiweerele esheeni weyo, Efarayimu? Kinii kiweerele esheeni weyo, Yuuta? Osivela wanyu ori ntoko mucarapo, ntoko tho nikami nnamora wooshiishelo.
- 5** Wanthowa nenla kaarummaaka alipa a miririmo wookakachelaani, kiwiiphaani ni masu a mwaano mwaka. Woothorihaani waka onii okhale ntoko omwaleela wa etari.
- 6** Enakihakalaliha ti osivela wooromeleya opwaha okivaha mikucho, ti okisuwela miyo Muluku opwaha mikucho soopahiwa.

- 7 Ntoko Aatamu, yaawo aananariha waataana waka, ekiwoka.
- 8 Kileyate epooma ya achu aweerano soonanara, woosareyawo nikhami.
- 9 Ntoko anamaahita anawiipithelaaya achu, nikhuuru tho na alipa a mukucho nii hiiha, niwiiphaka achu mphiro wa oShekemu. Chiri aneerano mwayiini sootakhala.
- 10 Mweelapo ya alsarayeli kihoonamo echu yoonanarasha: Efarayimu onnararuwa, alsarayeli annathanyeya.
- 11 Nyuwo tho aYuuta, koothanla nihiku nawoohephaani, kikhwelaka orehererya muloko aka.

Hosheya 7

Ophaameya wa Muluku onanara waya wa achu

- 1 Kikhwelaka ovoliha makhwaca a alsarayeli, tiwuupululunwaaya opahuwa wa Efarayimu ni soonanara sa aSamariya. Tiwi awo alipa awootha, awiyya mu ipa ni awaahiphela achu mphironi.
- 2 Hanuupuwela wi nkicuwala soonanara saya soothene. Saweera saya sohaarukurerya, sookisareya mmiithoni.
- 3 Ni soonanara saya, annamuhakalaliha mwene, ahooleli tho ni wootha waya.
- 4 Oothene anamararuwe, toolucuwa ntoko mvekho onooshiwamo iphaawu, yoowo mulipa awoosha ohinatetheraiye ovinya woovinya wuupa wawe ophiyerya itukhunwe, ahelamo.
- 5 Nihiku na efesta ya mwene ahu, ahooleli annalucuweliwa ni eviinyu, eniiceliwa. Mwene onniichaala ni achu oonyemula.
- 6 Ohiyu woothene murima aya onnaviha ntoko mooro woonyewa. wooshishelo annamuhiphela ntoko mooro opacenze.
- 7 Oothene annavarela ntoko mvekho, enaweeyela alipa oolamula aya. Mamwene aya oothene annuuwa. Haavo a yaawo anakiichana miyo.
- 8 Efarayimu onnaakanyereya ni maloko makina. Ori ntoko epoolu ehitanushiwe.
- 9 Amalapo annamwaakha ikuru sawe, owo hanasuwela. Ookhala ni ipwi ntoko mookwaasha, nto mwaneene hanasuwela.
- 10 Wiisoona wa alsarayeli onnaweerela onamoona akaneene, nto awo hachikenle wa miyo Apwiya Muluku aya. Nari seeren'ye soothene seiya, hanakaavyaru.
- 11 Efarayimu ori ntoko epompa, waakuva owokeya nave haano miruku. OYiikuputu, onnavekawo okhaviheriwa; wAshuuri tho, onnayawo.

¹² Eweiwe yeela, miyo Apwiya, kinarwa kaaheya ni mulapa, kinarwa kaakaphula ntoko ipalame sa musulu. Kinarwa kaalaka ntoko aniiwelaaya mmithukumanoni mwaya.

¹³ Ii! Aatakhaliswa ntakhara aahiya okichara. Anamutoloshiwa ntakhara aakirukunuwela miyo. Miyo kiriki kiwoopole, nto awo anakilocela sawootha.

¹⁴ Annakhuwela wa miyo, nto haneera ni murima woothene, nari yiikhupanyeryaka eri vanlini vaya. Wa soolya ni eviinyu anniiseetha yaavekelaka amuluku aya nto wa miyo annakithanya.

¹⁵ Miyo kaaleeliha kilipiha miwono saya nto annuupuwelela okeerela yoonanara.

¹⁶ Yaarukunuwaka murima hanaya wa Muluku awirimurimu. Ari ntoko munra wootopa Ahooleli aya anamwiiphiwa nnivaka ntakhara anloca ni wiirumiha. AYiikuputu anarwa yaanyemula.

Hosheya 8

Muloko woonanariha waataana

¹ Moope mapeca! Mwiicani onarwa ntoko enaka orosha elapo ya Apwiya, ntakhara muloko aka woonanariha waataana, okhoooca malamulo aka.

² Annakhuwela wa miyo, eriki: "Muluku ahu! Hiyo alsarayeli, nohoosuwelaani."

³ Nto alsarayeli aakhooca yaphaama, nave mwiicani onnawiikara.

⁴ Ahiithanlela mamwene miyo kihaarumme, ahooleli miyo kihisuwenle. Ahiipakela ni eparata ni eworo aya iruku sa amuluku atheru wi etoloshiweno.

⁵ Kookhooca emope anyu ya eworo, nyuwo aSamariya. Wanthowa nanyu esara aka yoovarela. Ophiyerya liini mooceelaka ohikichekela?

⁶ Emope yeele ti yawinyu alsarayeli epakiwe ti mulipa a iraca. Yeele tahi Muluku! Emope ya oSamariya enarwa epweshiwa.

⁷ Anaala echeke ekhaani, ehepha yawuupa. Soolya hinnakumiha makala aya, inuku saya hiinavaha ekhuca. Nnaamwi yaavanhe, amalapo tiyii enalya.

⁸ Isarayeli oomiriwa vano, maloko makina anamweera ntoko echu ehimuteko.

⁹ Alsarayeli anaya wa Ashuuri oveka okhaviheriwa. Ari ntoko mphwiti oneeca meekheiye. Efarayimu onamwaathuma asimpwana awe oomukhaviheriya.

¹⁰ Nto nari elivaka maloko makina, vano miyo kinamwaathukumanya. Vahilekenle mwene mutokotoko wa Ashuuri onamwaahoosha.

¹¹ Tiwi Efarayimu oopaka mapuro mancipale a mikucho sooshipihano soocheka, aaceereryaka ocheke wawe.

¹² Kiharepela malamulo mancipale, nto awo anoona eri oothanyeya.

13 Annakihelela mikucho, enakhuura emece ene, nto miyo, Apwiya nkinahakalalela. Kinnuupuwelela soopahula saya, vano kinamuwooniha ekoyi wa nthowa na soocheka saya. Anamukookela oYiikuputu.

14 Alsarayeli aamucuwala yoowo aapatunshe, eteka ipa iri soomwene ni amuluku aya. Yuuta ohaaceererya ipooma soolipihiwa. Nto miyo kinampaciheryawo mooro, weeyele ipooma saya ni opaha ipa saya seiye.

Hosheya 9

Olakiwa wa alsarayeli

1 Nyuwo alsarayeli muhihakalale nari ochapa ntoko maloko makina, ntakhara nyuwo moomuraruwela Muluku anyu. Woosivelaani waalapa amuluku atheru, mwaanyiheryaka wi yoolya ya munipuwani mwanyu, ti yoolivela aya.

2 Yoolya yeeyo ni makhurwa munawamaanyu herwa yoovonihaani. Eviinyu yahihano enamoowokaani.

3 Efarayimu harwa ahalaru mweelapo ya Apwiya; onakookela oYiikuputu nave wa Ashuuri akalya ichu soothanyeya.

4 Weiwo, herwa yaavaha Apwiya eviinyu nari waahelala mikucho. Yoolya hekasiva enii ekhale ntoko ya vanookhwani. Oothene enii elye ekakhala oothanyeya. ntakhara ti yawaya pahi, havelenle mu empa ya Apwiya.

5 Munii mweere hayi naphiya nihiku na muthukumano, na efesta yoolakaniwa ya Apwiya?

6 Nkoonani nari muchawenle oYiikuputu moovaka otoloshiwa munamvithiwa weiwo epooma ya oMemefishe. Oyele onamuhala olamulaka muhakhu anyu wa eparata, ipa sanyu inarwa omelamo miwa.

7 Aaphiya mahiku awoonihiwa ekoyi, elukuluku yoolivela mulacu. Alsarayeli esuwele. Wa nthowa na waaca wa soopahula sanyu ni okiica wanyu, mulipa a miririmo munamweera naanepa, muchu a munepa munamweera mulolo.

8 Mulipa a miririmo oorummwa ta Apwiya omulopola Efarayimu, nto oreiwe mulapa iphiro sawe soothene. Ookhala mu empa ya Muluku awe anamweera yoowo mwiicani aya.

9 Aarimeela mu sootakhala ntoko yeerenlaaya aKiveya. Muluku onnuupuwela soopahula saya, nave onarwa awooniha ekoyi wa nthowa na soocheka saya.

Soocheka ni yoolaka ya alsarayeli

10 Apwiya anii: “Voopaceryani kaaphwannye alsarayeli eri ntoko sawiima soohakalaliha sa mutakhwani. Kaawoona tho a makholo anyu elikanaka ni sawiima samulepulo. Nto yaaphiyaaya oPaala-Peyore, yaahiiveleela weerano sawuuliha muru, emulapaka Paala, ekhala oothanyeya ntoko muluku yoole atheru yaamukhwelaaya.

- 11 Ncicimiho na Efarayimu nnanvava, ncakanele ntoko epalame. Herwa ekhala ni anamwane, athiyana hekarupala, hokhalawo tho oyara.
- 12 Nari erino anamwane aya anaaphuwaya, yinnuwaka nkaamuwiipha ehialaru. Kaareryaru eculi, ii, atakhaliwa.
- 13 Koomoona Efarayimu ntoko epooma ya oTiiru, ethipeliwe nipuro noohakalaliha, vano anaahoola anamwane awe wi yiiphiwe.”
- 14 Apwiya mwaavahe! Mwaavahe esheeni? Athiyana aya yaahororyeke anamwane nave mapele aya yuume.
- 15 “Onanara waya woothene woonen'yesha oKilikali. Ti weiwo miyo Apwiya kiwiicalaakawo. Wanthowa na saweera saya soonanara kinamuwiikara vaate vaka, nkirwa tho kaakhwela. Ahooleli aya oothene tawiikhoma.
- 16 Efarayimu ookwasiwa anyaala, mitathaari sohuuma nave haarwa tho avaha sawiima. Nnaamwi yaayaraka tho anamwane, miyo nkaamuwiipha anamwane a niphwanya naya.”
- 17 Muluku aka onamwaakhooca ntakhara hiyaamwiiwelela nave ekeeca oohuwahuwa ni maloko makina.

Hosheya 10

Omalihiwa wa mapuro ni iruku sa amuluku atheru

- 1 Isarayeli ori ntoko mwiri woovatha wawiima phaama. Aaceereryaka sawiima, taaceereryeiyeye mapuro tho a mikucho. Areelihaka imaca sawe, taareeriheiyeye apoco a amuluku atheru.
- 2 Ari achu oowoka mmurimani mwaya, vano anamoonela ekoyi yoocheka aya. Apwiya anampwasha mapuro aya a mikucho ni owuncula apoco aya.
- 3 Vano anarwa yii: “Haniino mwene ntakhara hannaawoova Apwiya. Nnaamwi naarino mwene, aaya oneerelani?”
- 4 Annaaceererya masu, elipelaka moowoka, epakaka waataana, hiihaa annaaceererya milacu ntoko malashi aniipha soolya mmacani.
- 5 Achu oSamariya annoova wanthowa na emope epakiwe ompani yaari ya Muluku epahuwa. Muloko ni alipa a mukucho oowoka annathanana vanthowa na yeeyo ntakhara ncicimiho naya nenlo naahakalaliha nooviihiwavo, naarekamela.
- 6 Eruku yamope yeele enamuteeshiwa, ekerihiwaka wAshuuri wi ekhale mushokho wa mwene mutokotoko. Efarayimu onarwa ahaleela, Isarayeli onarwa uulihiwa muru wanthowa na miruku aacharaiye.
- 7 Mwene ooSamariya onarwa arimeela ntoko nikhoori nikushiwe ti maahi.

⁸ Anarwa epweshiwa mapuro oopahuwa a waalapamo amuluku atheru ntakhara ari yoocheka ya alsarayeli. Marula ni miiwa inarwa imela mmapuro aya yaale a mukucho. Achu anarwa yii: “Miyaako niphiteeni! Miyaakochaya nivitheeni!”

Alsarayeli anarwa ehempa yeeyo aanlaaya

⁹ Opacerya mmahiku yaale oKiveya, nyuwo alsarayeli munnachekeka, mukhalaru hiihaa. Ekhoco yoohachoowela aweera soonanara oKiveya weiwe!

¹⁰ Kinamwaalaka alsarayeli ntoko kinakhwelelaaka. Yaawo anarwa ethukumaneliwa ti maloko, emakiwa wanthowa na soonanara anuululaaya weerano.

¹¹ Efarayimu aari ntoko mwaasaana amope ahusihiwe wiiwelela, waanamusivela wiipichela soolya, muteko wooveya. vano miyo kommakelela nipisi, eshiko awe yeele yaari yooreera, kimuruma Efarayimu miteko yoolimela. Yaakopo kimvanhe opachula, Yuuta alimamo.

¹² Mwaale ekhayikhayi, muhephe osivela wooromeleya. Mukookele olima mathala anyu. Yoophiyerya elukuluku yoowaavya Apwiya wi erwe yoorupiheleni mahala aya eekhayikhayi.

¹³ Nto nyuwo munnalima, mwaala yoonanara, muhepha soopahuwa, munalya yawiima ya wootha. Tiwi, munaroromela iphiro saa ni waaca wa anakhoco aa.

¹⁴ Wanthowa nenla oruma wa mukhico onarwa omorela muloko aa, ni ipooma saa soothene soolipihiwa inarwa ipweshiwa. Onii okhale ntoko epooma ya Pete-Areveli yeeyo yaaroshiwe ti mwene Shalimani, aavoholela vathi asimaayi ni anamwane aya.

¹⁵ Onarwa weereya hiiha tho ni weyo epooma yooPetele, wanthowa na ocheka-ocheka waa. Oshaakaru mwene a alsarayeli onamukwasiwa khuluwi.

Hosheya 11

Osivela wa Muluku

¹ Isarayeli ari mwaana kaanamukhwela; oYiikuputu kaamwiichanawo mwanaka.

² Nto kaawiichanaaka hiiha, awo tho tiyaapwaheryaayawo; yaanahela mikucho wa amuluku aPaala, enapaherya iruku satheru.

³ Yoomi ene kaamuhusiha Efarayimu weeca. kaampharela miwono sawe, nto hanasuwelaru wi miyo kaamuthokororya.

⁴ Miyo kaari ntoko mwaneene a emope koorola nipisi. Muloko aka kaaheepesa; kimakelela ni mikoyi soosivela. Kaakokhora, kinalyiha.

⁵ Munamukookela elapo ya oYiikuputu, Ashuuri tenii yoolamulekeeni, ntakhara mookhooa okookela wa miyo.

- ⁶ Ekhoco enarwa echoowela ipooma sanyu, nivaka nnachapa, naamaliha anahako anyu. enii etoloshiwe nthowa na miruku saya soonanara.
- ⁷ Muloko aka wootitelela okirukunuwela. Nari yiichaneliwaka vamoha awirimurimu, haavo anii aacicimihe.
- ⁸ Nto kinii koohiye hayi weyo, Efarayimu? Kinii koovelele hayi ntoko Atemaa ni Sevoyimu, ipooma saacamenle Sotoma ni Komora? Murima hokikilaanthe, niphwanya naka nookinyahuwa.
- ⁹ Nkiwerya oweerela ntoko ovarela waya esara aka. Nkuupuwela tho omutolosa khuluwi Efarayimu ntakhara miyo ka Muluku, nka muchu. Ka aweela veeri vanyu, nkirwa kinanariwa.
- ¹⁰ Achu aka anarwa ekichara miyo, Apwiya. Kinarwa koopa murika ntoko mwaco, kooparu, anamwene a weiwo onayawo nsuwa anamurwa ethukumelaka ntoko ipalame.
- ¹¹ Yaari wa Ashuuri enii erwe ntoko ipompa. Kinarwa kaakookiherya mmawannyeya, Apwiya tanaloca.

Hosheya 12

Ohileeleya waya wa muloko

- ¹ Efarayimu ookirica ni wootha, alsarayeli ni owoka. AYuuta tho aakihiya miyo Muluku, eneeca pahi, anaaromela amuluku atheru.
- ² Efarayimu onalya echeku. Nihiku noothene ninnavira iikaraka echeku ya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Onnaaceererya wootha ni owali. Onachimakela opaka waataana ni Ashuuri; anachimakela tho otumiha makhurwa oYiikuputu.
- ³ Apwiya annaasomela aYuuta. Anarwa yooniha ekoyi muloko wa Yaakopo ntoko meecelo aya, ni okookiherya tho saweera saya.
- ⁴ Yaakopo mmirimani wa amannya omphara munneeni nchica, innuwale aawana ni Muluku.
- ⁵ Tiwi, aawana ni munkeelo, amuwerya. Yaakopo aahinla avekaka omoreliwa ikharari. OPetele aamphwanya Muluku nave Muluku aaloca weiwe ni hiyo.
- ⁶ Yaari Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene, Apwiya ti nsina naya anromoleliwaaya.
- ⁷ Yaawo yaahi: Weyo okookele wa miyo Muluku aa. Wooniheke osivela woororomeleya ni weerano sawookololowa nave omuwehereryeke Muluku aa mahiku oothene.
- ⁸ AEfarayimu mulipa a maroca, ntoko aKaanani, okunshe mphimo woowoka mmatatani mwawe, omusivela waawokela achu.

- ⁹ Efarayimu onniicocopa, ariki: “Miyo kooreela kiniiphwanyerya muhakhu muncipale. Mu wuukhuwa waka woothene hamphwanyamo yoopahuwa nari yoocheka.”
- ¹⁰ Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa koovihalewo elapo ya oYiikuputu. Kinarwa kookookiherya ohaya mmishakalani ntoko mahiku yaale a efesta yoolakaniwa.
- ¹¹ Kaaloca mwa alipa a miririmo, yoomi ene kiwooniha miririmo mincipale, kiloca tho mwa yaawo mmaphwanaphwaniho.
- ¹² Muloko wa oKileyate wapahuwa, onii okhale etheru ene. oKilikali onahela mikucho sa imope, nto mapuro aya a mukucho enii ekhale ntoko maluku ukeliwe mmacani.
- ¹³ Yaakopo aachawenle wa Araamu, Isarayeli aalapa wi amwaakhele mwaariye; wi amwaakhele mwaariye, aanthokororya inama.
- ¹⁴ Mwa mulipa a miririmo, Apwiya yaaviihawo oYiikuputu muloko wa Isarayeli. Mwa mulipa a miririmo, muloko waathokororiwa.
- ¹⁵ Nto Efarayimu oorosha esara aya. Hiihaa, onarwa iiphiwa ntakhara a wiipha wawe. Pwiya awe onarwa amukookiherya munyemu awe.

Hosheya 13

Otoloshiwa waya aEfarayimu

- ¹ AEfarayimu elocaka, akina yaanathukumela; naari nihimo noovuwa mwa alsarayeli. Nto voomulapa muluku Paala, naakhala ni nthowa, ntoloshiwa.
- ² Vano annaaceererya ocheka waya, eniipakela ni eparata aya iruku soohaniwa, irehereriwe soothene ni iraca. Ennalociwa tho wi yaawo annawiipha achu enaweera mukucho, enakokhorela iruku seiye sa imope. Achu enakokhorela muru ohiwuulaka!
- ³ Wanthowa nenla aEfarayimu enii ekhale ntoko mucarapo wa wooshiishelo, ntoko ikokhola soovavihiwa ti echeku, ntoko tho mwiishi onakhuma vampani.
- ⁴ Miyo ka Apwiya Muluku aa kookushale oYiikuputu mahiku yaale. Ohinamwaavya omusuwela muluku mukina voohikhala miyo; haavo mukina onavulusha kihiri miyo.
- ⁵ Ti yoomi koothokororya mutakhwani, elapo yawuuma.
- ⁶ Nto yaavahiwa soolya evona, yaaniisinnuwiha, ekicuwala miyo.
- ⁷ Kinii kikhale wa yaawo ntoko mwaco; kinii kinaamuwiipithela mphironi si havara.
- ⁸ Kinaamwaatiina, kaamwasanya vachirima ntoko nipwererye naakhiwe asaana aya. Kinamwaakhuura ntoko mwaco, kaakwasanya ntoko mwashinama mukina ooluwa.

- ⁹ Onamutoloshiwa weyo Isarayeli, ntakhara wookirukunuwela miyo kinookhaviherya.
- ¹⁰ Vano ori woowi mwene aa awoovulusha mu ipooma saa soothene? Ari woowi ahooleli aa yaale waakivenkaa, oriki: “Mukivahe mwene ni alipa oolamula”?
- ¹¹ Kinanariwe kaahoonnya mwene, nto mu esara aka kaawaakha.
- ¹² Soonanara sa aEfarayimu soomakanyiwa, soocheka saya sookhapeleliwa, kinnuupuwela.
- ¹³ Inarwa iwiicela yaawo ntoko muthiyana ayaraka. Efarayimu mulolo ori ntoko mwaana ohinchuna oyariwa, nari ephiyenre elukuluku hanakhumamo mmirimani wa amannya.
- ¹⁴ Kinarwa kiwoopola yaawo mmahiyeni? Kinarwa kiwaakiha wookhwani? Nkirwa kaamorelaru ikharari yaawo. Okhwa we, wiicela waa weiwe ori woowi? Mahiye we, otoloshwa waa weiwe ori woowi?
- ¹⁵ Nari Efarayimu areelaka veeri va akhwaiye, yooparu echeku ya Apwiya ya nikupeche nooviha, enarwa yuumiha ihime ni mihice. Enarwa emwaakha muhakhu awe woorthene wookhweleya.

Hosheya 14

Okookela wa Muluku

- ¹ Samariya ookhala ni nthowa, onarwa oonihwa ekoyi, ntakhara oomurukunuwela Muluku awe. Achu awe anarwa yiiphiwa ni ekhoco; anamwane awe anarwa evoholeliwa vathi, athiyana awe oorupala anarwa ethaliwa irukulu.
- ² Weyo, Muloko wa Isarayeli, okookele wa Apwiya Muluku aa, ntakhara wookwaculiwa ti soopahula saa.
- ³ Mukookele wa Apwiya mureherenre masu a wii: “Mukhurumuwele opahula wahu woorthene. Mweemererye yoovaha ahu yaphaama, ntoko naalocenlaahu.
- ⁴ Ashuuri hanawerya onivulusha. Hinnaaroromela tho akhavalu akhoco. Hannuuluula oweera ‘amuluku ahu’ ichu seiyo naapakaahu ni matata ahu. Mwa nyuwo ikwaasuni sinamoreliwa ikharari.”
- ⁵ Kinarwa kaapenusha alsarayeli wa oreca aya wookookela oculi. Mu olokoha waka nkaamwaakhwela, ntakhara esara aka yeele yookupha.
- ⁶ Kinii kikhale ntoko nikami wa alsarayeli, nave anarwa yiima ithutu. Mitathaari saya inamwiithipela ntoko miri sa oLiipano.
- ⁷ Enii ekhale ntoko mwiri woovatha, wooreera ntoko mwiri onavaha makhurwa, wawunkhela si miri sa oLiipano.

- 8 Anarwa ekookela okilaathi mmuurushini mwaya, ekakhala ntoko soolya inavaha sawiima, anamvuwa ntoko miri sa eviinyu sooLiipano.
- 9 Efarayimu huuluula okhalano echu ni amuluku atheru. Miyo nkaamuwaakhula kimvareryaka. Miyo kiri ntoko mwiri mukithi, mwa miyo mukaamwiima.
- 10 Yoowo ori ni miruku asuwele ichu seiya, orino osuwela arooreke. Tiwi iphiro sa Apwiya ti sawookololowa, eekhayikhayi anarwa yeecamo nto oohiwelela anarwa ekwaculiwamo.

Yooweli

Yooweli 1

Epahu ya nasope

- 1 Yaarwa masu a Apwiya wa Yooweli, mwaana a Petuwele.
- 2 Muwiriyaane yeela nyuwo asitokweene, muwiriyaane phaama nyuwo mmanke mulaponi. Yoontoko weereya yawiihihaa mmahiku anyu nari mmahiku a makholo anyu?
- 3 Mwaaleelihe yeela anamwane anyu wi yaawo yaaleelihe tho anamwane aya nave awo yaaleele tho anamwane aya a muhoolo.
- 4 Seiyo mipalaka ihiyalaaya, saalyiwe ti misope. Seiyo misope ihiyalaaya, saalyiwe ti icocohi. Seiyo icocohi ihiyalaaya, saalyiwe ti achocolo.

Orummwa wiikhupanyerya

- 5 Vinyani, munle nave mwiikhupanyerye nyuwo amvona. Oopani ekucho nyuwo oowurya eviinyu, hamwiinono tho sawiima soopakano eviinyu ekina.
- 6 Muloko woovolowa elapo aka, wootepa waaca, ti wakuru. Orino miino a mwaco nave ilakutha saya ti sa mwaco mwaamuthiyana.
- 7 Waanyaanya miri saka sa eviinyu ni sa mukuukhu. Mirayi saya sene sooperiwa.
- 8 Mwiikhupanyeryeke ntoko mwali aakameliwe, awara esaakhwi vookhwa iyawe ahimuthenle.
- 9 Mu empa ya Apwiya soomalamo sooveleela sa soolya ni soowurya; alipa a mukucho anlapamo anamuthanana.
- 10 Imaca soonanara, echaya yohuuma. Soolya sohuuruwela, miri sa eviinyu ni makhurwa soonyaala.
- 11 Alipa oolima, munthanana; nyuwo oothokororya miri, mwiikhupanyeryeke. Tiriku ni sevaata soocakanela, soohepha sa mmacani soorimeela.
- 12 Miri sa eviinyu ni sa mikuukhu soophurana, soonyaala miri soovaha sawiima sa miloko-miloko. Chiryeene ohakalala wa achu tho woophurana.
- 13 Muware isaakhwi, nyuwo alipa a mukucho. Mwiikhupanyeryeke, nyuwo oolapa onipuro na mukucho. Munleke ohiyu woothene, nyuwo anamuteko a Muluku aka. Tiwi, mu empa ya Muluku anyu hiwaamomo sooveleela sa soolya ni soowurya.

14 Muwope muloko, muthoonye nihiku na wiinanela. Mwaathukumanye asitokweene ni oothene amanke mulaponi mu empa ya Apwiya Muluku anyu, nave mweereno wa Apwiya mavekelo anyu.

Nihiku nawoopiha na Apwiya

15 Nihiku nlo, ii, ti nawoopiha! Ninnaacamela nihiku na Apwiya, Muluku ooweryasha onarweela otolosa.

16 Hamunoona wi yoolya yoothowa? Mu empa ya Muluku ahu woomala ohakalala ni ifesta.

17 Mmiso wohuucela vachayani. Makhupi aaphweya, matatha aamwareya ntakhara soolya sammacani soocakanela.

18 Muhuwo onnanla! Makhuuru a imope aneeca moohuwahuwa, hanoona woolyavo munyepu; nari tho ipucepuche sinnuukhuwa.

19 Mwa nyuwo Apwiya kinakhuwelaaka! Mooro woheeyelamo munyepu mutakhwani. Nikalume noheeyela miri soothene sa mmacani

20 Ni ashinama ene a mutakhwani annakhwa nthanana, enawavyaani, Apwiya, ntakhara mihice sohuuma nave mooro woheeyela munyepu wa mutakhwani.

Yooweli 2

Muloko mutokweene wakhoco

1 Apwiya anii: “Moope mapeca omwaako wooSiiyoni. Muri omwaako waka waweela, mukhuwele mwiitupihaka. Muthukumele nyuwo mmanke elapo yeela, ntakhara nohaacamela nihiku na Apwiya!

2 Noophiya nihiku na epiiphi, na meeku ooripasha. Ntoko nsuwa nnooneyaaya mmiyaakoni nikhumaka, onnarwa muloko wakhoco mutokweene ni wakuru, yoowo ohitonko okhala nave horwa tho okhalaru muhoolo.

3 Ohoolo waya mooro oneeyela, nave oculi waya nikalume ninnapaha. Ohivinre, elapo yaari ntoko emaca ya Eeteni, ovinre yoothatuwa ntakhwa na wuuma. Hayiivo enii yoopowe wa yoowo!

4 Okhala waya ori ntoko akhavalu, machimakelo aya ntoko achu aweeca ni khavalu.

5 Ocupha waya onaruma ntoko ikhaaro sakhoco inatura mmiyaakoni, ntoko mooro onaphuwa weeyelaka malashi makithi. Ori ntoko muloko wakuru onarosha mukhico.

6 Maloko yoonaka annanyokolowa, ithoyi saya soothene ivolola ni woova.

7 Annachimaka ntoko anakhoco, ntoko alopwana akhoco annawela mu ipa soolipihwa. Mmoha ni mmoha echunke muloko annacimula, ahikhanleru ohin'ye ephiro awe.

8 Haavo onamukoma mukhwaawe, mmoha ni mmoha amucharaka rampha awe. Nari nivonyiwe nivaka haavo onakookela oculi.

9 Annachimakela epooma, erosha ewela mukuso, enawela ipa, eviraka mushanelani ntoko anawiiye.

10 Yaarwaka, elapo enathukumela, erimu ecikinyeya. Nsuwa ni mweeri sinnariipa, itheneeri ihinaarya.

11 Apwiya tanalamulela muloko aya yoole wakhoco. Makhuuru aya aatepa waaca; ari akuru yaawo aniiwelela malamulo aya. Nihiku na Apwiya ti ntokotoko nnawoopiha! Taani anii awerye wiikhoma?”

Okookela wa Apwiya

12 Apwiya anii: “Nlelo, mukookele wa miyo ni murima anyu woothene, mwiinanenle olya muthananaka ni wunla.”

13 Tahi waahula soowara sanyu pahi, mwiiniweke murima anyu. Mukookele wa Apwiya Muluku anyu ntakhara tamahala ni a ikharari, oohaakuva onanariwa, oosivelasha, ni oolapelela murima awe.

14 Akhweya ookhala muhiya uupuweleleiyeye, oomoreleeni ikharari, oohiyereeni mareeliho, wi mveleeele wa Apwiya Muluku anyu soolya ni soowurya.

15 Moope mapeca omwaako wooSiiyoni. Muwope muloko, muthoonye nihiku na wiinanela.

16 Muthukumanye muloko wiiseelihe. Ethukumane asitokweene ni anamwane ni makwiya ene, ni yaale ene anaamuthelaru ehiye mapuro aya.

17 Alipa a mukucho anaalapa Apwiya, yinleke mu empa ya Apwiya eri veeri wa mucheko nnipuro na mukucho. Evekele wa Apwiya, eriki: “Mmorele ikharari muloko anyu ola, muhaahiye achu anyu wi muru owuule, muheemererye wi amalapo yaanyemuleke, eriki: ‘Muluku aya ori woowi?’”

Yawaakhula ya Apwiya

18 Apwiya anarwa yaakiha ni ehace elapo aya, emorela ikharari muloko aya.

19 Apwiya anarwa yaakhula mavekelo a muloko aya, eriki: “Yoomi ene kinamoovahaani soolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa ophiyerya mvonne. Nkirwa kaahiya tho amalapo wi yoonyemulekeeni.

20 Kinarwa kiikarela ociiwene muloko yoole wa makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku yamurupi, kikeriha otakhwani, elapo yawuuma. Akina oohoola kinarwa kaakeriha Ophareya Yookhwa, oculi Ephareya Etokotoko.” Akina, miruchu saya inarwa itannya wunkha wa malavi! Chiri, Apwiya taneerano sootikiniha sitokotoko.

21 Weyo echaya ohoove, ohakalale ni ochapa ntakhara Apwiya taneerano sootikiniha sitokotoko.

22 Ashinama a mutakhwani, muhoove tho. Munyepu wa mutakhwani onamphuwela wahihano. Miri inamvahaka sawiima, mukuukhu ni miri sa eviinyu inamutepa ohelela.

23 Nyuwo, achu oomwaako wooSiiyoni, hakalalani, chapani mwa Apwiya Muluku anyu! Ti yaawo anoovahaani epula ya muluku muchulo, ni epula yoophwanelela yooruuha mulaala.

24 Matatha enarwa esareya soolya, eviinyu ni makhurwa inarwa isareya tho, inayeeheya.

25 “Kinamoolivaani wa miyaakha seiyo ivirale, soolya sanyu saananarihiwaaya, ti mipalaka, misope, icocohi ni achocolo, muloko aka yoole wakhoco koorumihenlaakaani.

26 Munamulya ophiyerya mvonne nave munamwaathamala Apwiya Muluku anyu, yaawo eenreno sootikiniha ntakhara a nyuwo. Muloko aka horwa tho wuulihiwa muru.

27 Vaavaa munarwa musuwela wi miyo kiri ni alsarayeli ni wi Apwiya Muluku anyu ti yoomi, haavo tho mukina. Muloko aka horwa tho wuulihiwa muru.”

Yooweli 3

Yoovaha ya Munepa

1 “Yeeren'ye yeela kinarwa kiichela munepa aka wa achu oothene. Anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana anarwa eloca sa miririmo, atokweene anyu ni amiravo anyu anarwa eloha ni wona sa malavi.

2 Nari tho wa akapuro aasilopwana ni aasithiyana kinarwa kiichela munepa aka mahiku ene yaawo.

3 Kinarwa kooniha sootikiniha wirimu ni elapo ya vathi; nikhami, mooro ni meeku a mwiishi.

4 Nsuwa nnarwa nriipa, mweeri okhala ntoko nikhami, nihiphienre nihiku ntokotoko ni nawoopiha na Apwiya.

5 Vaavaa oothene yaawo enii ewiichane Apwiya anamooopowa. Omwaako Siiyoni, oYerusalemu onamuhaliwawo, ntoko Apwiya yaalocenlaaya. Ti achu yaawo Apwiya aneeraaya ewiichane.”

Aamosi

Aamosi 1

Apwiya othoriha waya maloko

- 1 Apwiya anii: “Chiri mahiku ene yaawo ni elukuluku yeeyo, kineeraaka kaarehererye aYuuta ni aYerusalemu,
- 2 kinarwa kithukumanya maloko oothene, kinarwa kaakurushela mpopa woorthoriha wa Apwiya. Vaavaa kinarwa kithoriha maloko yaala wanthowa na seiyo yaaweerelaaya achu aka, alsarayeli. yaahamwaramwashela yaawo ilapo sikina, ekawana elapo aka.
- 3 Yaakawana muloko aka yeeheryenle ihako, enaatumiha amiravo aasilopwana wi yaaliveke athiyana anamararuwe, enaatumiha amiravo aasithiyana wi ethumeke eviinyu, enawurya.
- 4 “Munchunani nyuwo ni miyo, ipooma sa oTiiru ni oSitoni ni ilapo soothene sa aFilisti? Kihoochekelaani wi munle ikuhu ni miyo? Munchuna waakhela yookookiherya anyu? Waari hiihaa, mwamvayi nyuwo munamwaakhela.
- 5 Nyuwo mookusha ikhorowa saka ni eworo aka, mukerihya ichu saka sookhweleya mu ipa sa amuluku anyu.
- 6 Achu yaamanke oYuuta ni oYerusalemu, muhaatumiherya aKereku. Mwaaviihamo mulaponi mwaya
- 7 nto miyo kinamwaakookihamo mmapuroni mwemmo mwaatumihaanyumo. Nyuwo munamwaakhela yookookiherya:
- 8 Anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana kinamwaatumiherya achu oYuuta. nave awo anarwa yaatumiherya achu oociiwene, aShevaa.” Apwiya tanaloca.

Ekhoco yookuchulela ni othoriha

- 9 Mulaleye yeela wa maloko, muriki: Muwope ikhoco, mwaarehererye anakhoco oowerya. Alopwana oothene eroshe mukhico.
- 10 Muhane ihipa sanyu ikhale malema, mavaka anyu mpake ni icikopa sookwashuriwano miri. Mulopwana oohosovala ene aloce, ariki: “Miyo tho ka mukhoco!”
- 11 Mwaakuve maloko oorukurerya, muthukumane opopani weiwe! Nyuwo Apwiya tho mwaahooleeni vaavale anakhoco anyu.
- 12 “Maloko yaale yeeceke yireherenrye owana ekhoco, eroshe mukhico mpopa yoole wa othoriha wa Apwiya. Ti weiwe miyo Apwiya kin'yaaka okilaathiwo, kithorihe maloko oothene oorukurerya.

13 Soonanara saya sootepa, enii ekwasiwe ntoko ohemphwa wa soolya, enii ehowiwe ntoko sawiima sawiichwa.”

14 Niwoowo nachu ancipale noophiya mpopa yoole woomaliha mulacu. Noophiya nihiku nawoopiha na Apwiya mpopa yoole.

15 Nsuwa ni mweeri sinnariipa, itheneeri ihinaarya.

16 Opacerya omwaako Siiyoni, Apwiya anarwa ekukuceya, nsu naya nnarwa niiweya ovinya oYerusalemu. Erimu ni elapo inarwa ithukumela, nto Apwiya anarwa ekhapelela muloko aya, yaawo tanawaakiha alsarayeli.

17 “Vaavaa munarwa musuwela wi miyo ka Apwiya Muluku anyu. Kinarwa oSiiyoni mwaako aka waweela nave Yerusalemu onarwa akhala nipuro naweela. Amalapo herwa tho emukusha.”

Orehereriwa wa alsarayeli

18 Nihiku nlo, miyaako inarwa ihuruweliwa ni miri sa eviinyu, miyaakochaya inarwa isareya ashinama a mukaka. Mipopa soothene sa oYuuta inarwa isareya maahi. Mu empa ya Apwiya onarwa okhumamo naacuucu anii avatheke maahi mpopa wa miri sa akaasiya.

19 “Yiikuputu onarwa athatuwa milepe, Etomu onarwa akhala nthala namilepe, ntakhara yaawooniha ekoyi aYuuta ewiipha weiwe achu ehinthowa.

20 Yuuta ni Yerusalemu anarwa ekhalaru mahiku oothene.

21 Kinarwa kinla ikuhu vawiiphiwa achu aka nkirwa kaahiya siiyo ene amwiicani, Apwiya anarwa emaka oSiiyoni.”

Aamosi 2

Wa alipa a waalakhanya

1 Ala masu a Aamosi, mmoha a akukhula oTekowa, wa ichu seiho oonneiye wa alsarayeli, mahiku a Usiya, mwene aYuuta, ni mahiku a Yeropowamu, mwaana a Yowashi, mwene alsarayeli. Iha seeren'ye miyaakha miili nihiphiyale nihiku nenle elapo yaacikinyen'yaaya.

2 Aamosi aaloca: “Apwiya oSiiyoni analoca moolipha ntoko mwaco, nave okhuma oYerusalemu elapo ennatetereya ni nsu naya. Munyepu onnanyaala, nave vasulu va mwaako Karamelo soothene sinnuuma.”

Ochekela wa ilapo Ochekela wa Tamaasiku

3 Apwiya annaloca: “Tamaasiku ootepa ochekela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Tiwi ohaavoca ni mithipo achu oKileyate.

4 Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaha empa ya mwene Hasayeele, nave mooro ene yoowo onarwa weeyela ipa sooliphiwa sa mwene Penehatate.

⁵ Kinarwa kinyaanya mikhora ya oTamaasiku, nave kinarwa kaatoloshwa achu a mushereshere wa Avemu vamoha ni ale arinono ekopo ya omwene wa Peteteni. Muloko wa wAraamu onarwa okushiwa woomakiweene munipisini okerihwa oKiiri,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Ochekela wa Filisti

⁶ Apwiya annaloca: “Kaasa ootepa ochekela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Tiwi ohaakusha achu oothene eelapo ele oomakiwa ene munipisini wi aatumihe wEtomu.

⁷ Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro eshiri ya oKaasa, nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa soolipihwa.

⁸ Kinarwa kaatoloshwa achu a wa Ashitote, vamoha ni yaawo arinono ekopo yoomwene ya Ashekaloni. Kinarwa kaalaka ni ntata naka a wEkoroni, nave oohala aFilisti enarwa ekhwa,” Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

Ochekela wa Tiiru

⁹ Apwiya annaloca: “Tiiru ootepa ochekela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Tiwi ohaatumihwa achu oothene eelapo ekina wa Etomu, acuwala tho waataana aareiyeno ni yaawo.

¹⁰ Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro eshiri ya Tiiru, nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa saya soolipihwa.”

Ochekela wa Etomu

¹¹ Apwiya annaloca: “Etomu ootepa ochekela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimooniha ekoyi. Tiwi onamwaavyaavya munna awe nnivaka, nave aviihavo omoriwa ikharari woothene. Oosareya esara okhala wookhala, nave hanahiyaru onanariwa wawe.

¹² Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro oTemani nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa soolipihwa sa oPoosera.”

Ochekela wa aAmooni

¹³ Apwiya annaloca: “Nloko na aAmooni nootepa ochekela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kihoosha. Tiwi noothala irukulu soorupaliwa sa athiyana oKileyate wi ekushe elapo aya.

¹⁴ Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro eshiri ya oRapaa, nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa soolipihwa, anakhoco yoopopihanaka ni onyakula otokotoko nihiku nlo na echeku yoowali.

¹⁵ Mwene aya onarwa aphariwa, vamoha ni asitokweene awe,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Aamosi 3

Ochekela wa Mowaape

¹ Apwiya annaloca: “Mowaape ootepa ochekelela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Aheerela opwaalu mwiili wa mwene wEtomu, apaha ophiyerya othatunwe ecurwa.

² Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro oMowaape, nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa soolipihwa sa oKeriyote. Onarwa okhalawo mukhico, ni oruma wa nipeca anakhoco yoopopihanaka, nave Mowaape onarwa avootheriwa.

³ Kinarwa kimviihavo mwene, ni alipa oolamula oMowaape kinarwa kiwiipha,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Ochekelela wa Yuuta

⁴ Apwiya annaloca: “Yuuta ootepa ochekelela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Tiwi yoowo oonyemula olamula waka, nave hacharinhe malamulo. Achu awe annaalapa amuluku yaawo atheru makholo aya yaalapaaya.

⁵ Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro elapo ya oYuuta, nave mooro owo onarwa opaha ipa soolipihwa sa oYerusalemu.”

Ochekelela wa Isarayeli

⁶ Apwiya annaloca: “Isarayeli ootepa ochekelela, ochekelasha, hiihaa kinarwa kimulaka. Tiwi onamutumiha awookololowa ni ikhorowa. Oovelavela onamutumiha ni isapatho piili.

⁷ Alsarayeli yaahelaka nchupi vamuru oohaawa, annanariha mukhalelo wa achu awiichacala. Tiithi ni mwanawe annamuuka mwali mmoha wi yeerele opwaalu nsina naka naweela.

⁸ Anniisintalela va nipuroni pure, ekonelaka ikuwo seiyo ineemesheriwa ta achu oohaawa yaawo ahiinono yawoopolano. Mpa wa muluku aya anawurya eviinyu, yoorweela wa achu yaawo yaalivihaaya.

⁹ “Nto miyo kaahaanyaanya achu oKaanani vamiithoni vaya. Achu ene yaawo yaalikana si miri wunnuwa waya ntoko mulapa, orekama waya ntoko mukonya, nto kaanyaanya opacerya sawiima saya musulu, ophiyerya mitathaari saya vathi.

¹⁰ Kaahookumihaani tho mu elapo ya oYiikuputu. Miyaakha makhumi mashesho kaahooolelaani mutakhwani, wi elapo ya oKaanani yakhale yawinyu.

¹¹ Veeri va anamwane anyu akina kaahaakumiheryavo alipa a miririmo, nave amiravo anyu akina kaahaathanlela wi ekhale oohiwurya eviinyu. Tahi hiihaa, alsarayeli?” Apwiya tanaloca.

¹² “Vanonto amiravo yaale ootheranliwa nyuwo munnaawuryiha eviinyu, nave alipa a miririmo mohaalamulela wi ehilokohe masu aka.

13 Miyo kinarwa kooharancaani ntoko si vaavale ekhaaro yooteshasha enaharancaaya malashi.

14 Hiihaa hanaphurela echu voomuchawa mulipa oosuwelasha ochimaka. Mulipa akuru, ikuru sawe inarwa simmalela, nari mulipa a wuupa harwa oopola okumi awe.

15 Harwa eemela mukhoco mulipa a munra, nari mukhoco mulipa aweeca ni meco havuluwa, nari mano yoowo anii amuwele khavalo harwa oopola okumi awe.

16 Nihiku nenlo nari mulipa oororomeleya mwa anakhoco yaawo onarwa achawa epwitikiri ene,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Aamosi 4

1 Wiriyanani masu a Apwiya yaawo analocaaya nthowa na nyuwo, Isarayeli, nthowa na emusi yoothene yeeyo kaakumihalaaka mu elapo ya oYiikuputu:

2 “Nyuwaano mwa imusi soothene sa vathi koothanlilaakaani pahi. Ti nthowa nenlo, kinahaawelaaka owoonahaani ekoyi mwa soopahula sanyu.”

Oloca wa mulipa a miririmo

3 Anarwa yeeca achu eeli ehipacentre wiiwanana?

4 Onarwa anla mwaco omuhiruni ahiphanre echu? Onarwa anla mwaasaana a mwaco okhukuni ahiphanre echu?

5 Onnaheiwa palame ohireiwevo muraakho? Onnakwasuwa muraakho ohitannyiwe?

6 Ninnopiwa nipeca achu ehoova? Enarwa ephacuwa echu yoonanara vapoomani Muluku aheerihale?

7 Chiri, Apwiya, Apwiya herwa yeera echu, ehipacentre owooniherya akapuro aya, alipa miririmo.

8 Ohiinla mwaco, taani ohinoova? Aaloca Apwiya Muluku, taani anii ahilaleye?

Olakiwa waya wa Samariya

9 Vuwihani iha mwa ipa soochawelamo sa Ashitote, ni ipa soolipihiwa sa oYiikuputu: “Muthukumane vasulu va miyaako ya oSamariya, moone wuukhuwa ori weiwo, nave tho ohooshana taani ori veeri vaya.”

10 Apwiya annaloca: “Isarayeli hanasuwela weera sawookololowa. Onnithukumanyerya mu ipa sawe soolipihiwa muhakhu wa wiiyiwa nuuwali.”

11 Vawihiihaa, Apwiya Muluku anii: “Mwiicani onarwa arukurerya elapo aa, apweshwa ipa soolipihiwa, nave ipa sa muhakhu inarwa siiyiwamo soothene inii ikhalemo.”

12 Apwiya annaloca: “Ntoko vaavale mukukhula onaakihereyiye meco miili, nari ekalakatha ya naaru, hiihaa, anahaawela weeriwano alsarayeli. Mwa yaawo anamaka mu Samariya, iichuuwaka mu okamoni wooreerasha enii ehale avakhaanisha.

13 “Iwani maloko nyu nave mvaanye emusi ya Yaakopo,” annaloca Apwiya, Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru.

14 “Nihiku kineeraaka kimuhooshe Isarayeli vanthowa na ohekela wawe, kinarwa kimwarya moohelamo mwaya mikucho oPetete, nave manyaka yaawo anarukureryamo kinarwa kithikila, emorela vathi.

15 Kinarwa kipwasha ipa sa yaawo ooreela arinono ipa sa eyiita ni ipa sa elimwi. Ipa sooreerasha soorehereriwa ni miino achepo ni ipa itokotoko inarwa ipweshiwa,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Aamosi 5

1 Wiriyanani masu ala, athiyana nyu ooneneva ntoko imope sa oPashana. Muri va mwaako wa Samariya, munnawiiyerya oohaawa, munaahoosha oothowiwa nave munnaaruma asiiyanyu soowurya, muriki: “Muruhe nno, niwurye.”

2 Aalipela Apwiya, Apwiya, ntoko mu weela waya, wii: “Mahiku annarwa mwa nyuwo, munahaawelaanyu mmakeleliwe nancooloo mphulani mukumiheriwaka vaate wa epooma; oothene enarwa ekushiwa ntoko ihopa.

3 Munachuka muloko oomakiwa ene mukhumaka vaphakani wa eshiri okumunwevo nave munamvonyiwa opwaha mwaako wa Heremone,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Oroheliwa wa alsarayeli ahinakhwela ocharuwa

4 “Rowani oPetete nave mwaakanyerye. Rowani oKilikali mwaaceererye ohekela wanyu. Nihiku, nnihiku wooshishelo muruuheke mikucho sanyu. Mwaakhwanihaka mahiku mararu mararu, muruuheke saneekhumi sanyu.

5 Muruuheke iphawu sa yooveleela ya othamala vamiithoni va Muluku, nave mwalaleyeke elapo yoothene wi moheerano ni waaceererya yooveleela mu okhwela wanyu. Tiwi hiihaa woosivelaani weera nyuwo alsarayeli,” Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.

6 “Kaahoothotihaani ni etala mpooma mwanu moothemwene, ni othowa wa soolya mapuro oothene. Nto himwaarukununwe orwa mwa miyo,” Apwiya, tanaloca.

7 “Nkaahiyale epula orupa miyeeri miraru ehiphiyale elukuluku ya ohaca. Erupa epula va epooma emoha, nto wa ekina hooye. Emaca emoha epula yaarupawo, nto ekina hiyaarupeliwe, yuuma.

8 Yaaheeca ipooma piili nari chaaru, yaavyaka maahi oowurya, nari hiihaa hayiiphale nthanana. Nto himwaarukununwe orwa wa miyo,” Apwiya tanaloca.

- 9 “Kaahiwashula waaca wa imaca sanyu ni echeku etokotoko, kimuruha kanuna. Nasope aalya imaca sanyu sa mukuukhu ni miri sa makhurwa. Nto himwaarukununwe orwa mwa miyo,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 10 “Kaahoorumiheryaani epahu ya ereca ntoko yeeren'yaaya oYiikuputu. Amiravo anyu kaawiipha nnivaka nave akhavalu anyu kaahaahiya ephariwa. Kaahoorumiheryaani muhiriri wa wuunkha wa achu ookhwa woohalakaani. Nto himwaarukununwe orwa mwa miyo,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 11 “Kohaamwarya akina a mwa nyuwo, ntoko keenraaka oSotoma ni Komora. Nyuwo muri ntoko nihiyalala na mooro nooshopholiwa viikho. Nto himwaarukununwe orwa mwa miyo,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 12 “Vawihiihaa, kinarwa kiweerela seiyo, weyo Isarayeli! Wanthowa nenla, wiirehererye wi woopane ni Muluku aa.”
- 13 Tiwi tuuwo onapaka miyaako, nave apaka echeku, aamutaphulela muchu sa wuupuwela wawe. Yoowo onatatusha othana okhala ohiyu nave onnanyikala miyaako. Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru ti nsina nawe.

Aamosi 6

Mwaavyeeni Muluku, nave khalani akumi

- 1 Nkawiriyani masu ala, yaawo kiniipaaka ntoko wiikhupanyiha ntakhara a nyuwo, alsarayeli:
- 2 Oomora mwali Isarayeli harwa avinya tho; ohiwe mweelapo mwawe havo anii amviihe.
- 3 Tiwi Apwiya, Apwiya annaloca: “Mpooma mwemmo wa Isarayeli enii ekhumemo achu masana khumi eyaaka okhoconi, kinaahiyamo nsana nimoha. Enii ekhumemo nsana nimoha, kinaahiyamo khumi.”
- 4 Hiihaa Apwiya annaloca wa Isarayeli: “Kaavyeeni, nave khalani akumi.
- 5 Nto muhikaavye oPetele, nari oKilikali, nari oPeresheva. Ntakhara achu oKilikali, chiryene anarwa ekushiwa oomakiwa ene, ni Petele onarwa amwariwa ahikhale echu.”
- 6 Waavyeeni Apwiya, nave khalani akumi, wi muloko wa Isarayeli ohitoloshiwe ni mooro, ahikhalevo oPetele anii ashipihe.
- 7 Mu nipuro na weera yawookololowa muneera soonanara, munyapareryaka vathi wookololowa.
- 8 Vareryani: Yoowo opatunshe nikhuuru na itheneeri thanu napiili, ni makhuuru makina, yoowo onatatusha epiiphi ekhala wooshiishelo, nave anarukunusha othana okhala ohiyu, yoowo oniichana maahi a mphareya ayeeherya vachayani, Apwiya ti nsina nawe.

- 9 Ti yoowo, mootutusha, onamwarya epooma yoolipa apaka milepe mu ipa sooliphiwa.
- 10 Munniicanano yaawo anaakiha vamulacuni, nave munnaanyemula analoca evelevelo.
- 11 Nyuwo munawiyerya oohawa, munaaliviha mushokho wa sohaca sa mmacani. Wanthowa nenla hamurwa mukhala mwa ipa sooreera hiho mutenkaanyu. Hamurwa muwurya eviinyu ya uuva yooreera, yoowo mwamwaanlaanyu.
- 12 Ntakhara koroorasha wi soopahula sanyu sootepa waaca, ni soocheka sanyu itokotoko. Nyuwo alipa oothoriha munnaahoosha awookololowa murima, munaakhela ikhorowa wi mukhoromanye wookololowa waya, nave hamunathoriha phaama mulacu wa oohaawa.
- 13 Tahu wa minikwavo wi elukuluku yoonanara ntoko ela achu amiruku yeere mukhalaru cuu!
- 14 Mwaavyaavye weera saphaama tahi soonanara hooye, wi mukhale akumi. Hiihaa Apwiya, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru, anarwa ekhala ni nyuwo ntoko munalocelaanyu.
- 15 Hiyani soonanara, muchuneke yaphaama. Achu oothene yeereliweke yawookololowa ti alipa oothoriha. Akhweya Apwiya, Muluku mwaneene a ikuru, anii amorele ikharari ookophola alsarayeli.
- 16 Hiihaa Apwiya Muluku, Pwiya mwaneene a ikuru, annaloca: “Mmakhwaalani moothene onarwa okhalamo ikucho, nave mmachoko oothene onarwa yii: ‘Owayi! Owayi!’ Nari mulipa oolima onarwa iichaniwa wi anle vamoha ni achu oosuwelasha wunla ikucho.
- 17 Onarwa okhala wunla mmaca woothene wa uuva ntakhara kinarwa wi koolakeeni,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Nihiku na Apwiya

- 18 Ocilu wa yaale anachuna nihiku na Apwiya! Ntakhara sheeni munachunaanyu nihiku nla na Apwiya? Enahaawela okhala epiiphi nave hokhala waarya.
- 19 Nihiku nenlo nnarwa nikhala ntoko muchu onamuchawa mwaco, nave aya oopana ni havara, nari wi avolowaka mpa, ntata nawe nihaamelaka eshiri alummwa ti enowa.
- 20 Nihiku na Apwiya, hinikhala chiri epiiphi, ohiya waarya? Hekhala epiiphi yoomalelene, ohivovo omwaleela?
- 21 Muluku onii: Kinnanariwano, nave kinnanyemula ifesta sanyu sa mahiku a Muluku, nave mithukumano sanyu soocicimiha, nkinahakalalano.

- 22 Nari mukivahaka mikucho, nari soolya, nkirwa kihakalalano, nari inama sooneneva heiho munahelalaanyu mikucho sa murecele.
- 23 Mmalihe onyakula wa macipo anyu. Nkiiwa wiipa wanyu wa achakare.
- 24 Munipuroni wa iha, kinachuna wi waace wookololowa ntoko maahi a mmuhiceni, nave ororomeleya okhale ntoko maahi oovira ehinamala.
- 25 “Alsarayeli nyuwo, miyaakha makhumi masheshe mwaakhumaanyu oYiikuputu mootoko okivaha miyo mikucho? Nari yooveleela ya ohaca mutakhwani mmwe?”
- 26 Vano munarwa mwaatesha amuluku anyu, mwene anyu Sakuti, Kayiwane, ni iruku sikina sa itheneeri seiyo mwiipakenlaanyu.
- 27 Inarwa seereya iha ntakhara kinarwa kookushaani oomakiwa ene kookeriheeni opwaha oTamaasiku.” Apwiya tanaloca, yaawo nsina naya nri Muluku mwaneene a ikuru.

Aamosi 7

Olakiwa wa Isarayeli

- 1 Ocilu wa nyuwo munapuha mu Siiyoni, nyuwo mwithipenle va mwaako wa Samariya, muniiseera oopwaha ni oovuwa eelapo yoothene, nave alsarayeli annarwa wa nyuwo oveka okhaviheriwa.
- 2 Mwavire oKalani moone. Mwakhuma weiwo muye epooma etokotoko ya oHamathi. Mvinyaka mukhuruwele oKaate a aFilisti. Nyuwo muri oopwaha omwene yoola? Elapo anyu eri etokweenesha opwaha ilapo saya?
- 3 Mmuupuwelo anyu, munarekamiha mahiku oonanara, nto musaweera sanyu munakhuveiha mahiku oowali.
- 4 Nyuwo munakonela okamo woopakiwa ni iraca sa miino eechepo. Nyuwo muniimwaramwasha vamunlini. Munakhuura ipucepuche soonuna, ni asaana amope oothanliwa.
- 5 Nyuwo muniipa ni miremulo munatakiherya makhalelo a wiipa ntoko Tavite.
- 6 Nyuwo munawurya eviinyu mmwaahoni. Muniicikichela makhurwa awunkhelasha phaama, nto hamunthananano makhalelo eelapo ya Isarayeli.
- 7 Wanthowa nenlo kinarwa kipaciherya mooro eshiri ya oKaasa nave mooro owo, onarwa opaha ipa soolipihiwa.
- 8 Aalipela Apwiya, Apwiya mwa munepa aya, Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru: “Miyo kinahaawela oveleela epooma ya oSamariya mmatatani wa amwiicani. Anahaawela okusha soothene sookhala mummo. Ntakhara kinniicanano wooseela wa alsarayeli, nave ipa saya soolipihiwa nkinahakalalano.”

⁹ Onarwa wooneya wi achu khumi oohala vaate vamoha enarwa ekhwa oothene.

¹⁰ Muchu arwa waakusha ataataawe, ni mulipa oovitha, wi akushe makhuva okeriha vaate wa empa, mmoha onarwa aloca wa mukina anii ahale mpa: “Ookhalamo muchu?” Owo onarwa aakhula: “Nari. Omaale ntakhara hanikhanle muromola nsina na Apwiya.”

¹¹ Tiwi, Apwiya aalamula wi ipa itokotoko ni ikhaani inarwa ipweshiwa.

¹² Onnawerya khavalo ochimaka va mwala? Mookhala mulimmwavo ni imope? Nto nyuwo munatatushaanyu evelevelo mu owaawa, mathoriheryo awookololowa okhala atheru.

¹³ Nyuwo muniicocopa wi mookusha epooma ya Lotevare. Muniithamala muriki: “Ni ikuru sahu nookusha epooma ya Karenayime.”

¹⁴ Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru annaloca: “Kinarwa koorumiheraani nyuwo, alsarayeli, nloko nenlo nnahaawela okusha elapo anyu, nave nyuwo munarwa mwiikariwa opacerya okhomoni wa elapo ophierya ekotenlaayawo, opacerya wa Levohamate, ophierya omuhice wa Arava.”

Aamosi 8

Woonihiwa wa nasope

¹ Apwiya Muluku hiihaa yaakooniha miyo, vaavaa yaarehererya ipahu sa nasope. Iha seeren'ye mulaala opaceryaka, achu oothene evelenle mulepulo wa amwene.

² Vahooneya wi emanle olya khuluwi munyepu wa vachayani. Miyo kaahii: “Apwiya, Apwiya mukhurumuwele. Isarayeli ootepa oyeva.”

³ Hiihaa Apwiya yahaarwela muupuwelo makina, eloca: “Herwa yeereya hiihaa.”

Woonihiwa mooro

⁴ Hiihaa Apwiya, Apwiya yaakooniha miyo, Apwiya Muluku yaanakhuwela, wi yaachuna ohoosha muloko ni mooro. Ni mooro owo yaapaha eniya ya maahi matokotoko nave tho yaapaha elapo.

⁵ Vawihiihaa miyo kaahii: “Apwiya, Apwiya Muluku nkakhurumuwani! Isarayeli ootepa oyeva. Anii awerye hayi okhala?”

⁶ Hiihaa Apwiya, Apwiya yaahaarwela muupuwelo makina, eloca: “Nari iha haseereya, tho.”

Woonihiwa phurumu

⁷ Aagooniherya tho miyo hiihaa, vaavaa Apwiya yaari vasulu va eshiri yawookololowa phaama, nave yaakhalano phurumu mmatatani mwaya.

⁸ Apwiya yaakikoha: “Tisheeni onoonaa weyo Aamosi?” Miyo kaahii: “Phurumu.” Apwiya yaahii: “Kinarwa kooniherya muloko aka wi honeeca phaama. Ori ntoko eshiri yookhoromana, yeeyo ehiluluwanne, nave nkirwa kilevelela tho.

⁹ Mapuro oothene oomwaakoni awaavekelamo amuluku, ni mapuro makina a mikucho a mweelaponi sa Isarayeli anarwa, emwariwa, nave kinarwa kitolosa emusi yoothene ya mwene Yeropowamu nnivaka.”

Aamosi ni Amasiya

¹⁰ Amasiya, mulipa a mukucho oPetete aarumiha michaka wa Yeropowamu mwene a Isarayeli: “Aamosi onarehererya mukhico wi awane ni nyuwo veeri wa achu anyu alsarayeli. Ni ichu onalocaiye onahaawela opahula elapo ahu.

¹¹ Tiwi, Aamosi onnaloca hiihaa: ‘Yeropowamu onahaawela wiiphiwa nnivaka, alsarayeli mu evelevelo anarwa eviihiwamo mweelapoi mwaya, ekushiwa oomakiwa ene ekerihwaka omalaponi.’”

¹² Amasiya aaloca wa Aamosi: “Onarowa namiririmo we. Okookele elapo ya oYuuta, iwo okanalyawo ephaawu ni okanataphulela miririmo saa.

¹³ Nto muPetete ovinya vaava oya muhoolo horwa otaphulela miririmo, ntakhara turi nipuro na mikucho na mwene ni empa yoovekelamo yoomwene.”

¹⁴ Aamosi aamwaakhula Amasiya, ii: “Miyo nka mulipa a miririmo ooliviwa nari oohuserya a mulipa a miririmo, nto mukukhula nave mulipa oothokororya mikuukhu.

¹⁵ Nto Apwiya aakiviiha veeri va ipucepuche, nave ekileela, ‘Rowa nave waataphulele miririmo wa achu aka alsarayeli.’

¹⁶ Vanonto wiriyana masu a Apwiya: Weyo onii: ‘Ohitaphulele miririmo wa alsarayeli, nari oloca ohiiha empa muloko wa alsaaki.’

¹⁷ Apwiya nto anii: ‘Mwaara aa onarwa anacapaheya vapooma, anamwane aa aasilopwana nari asithiyana enarwa yiiphiwa ni nlema, elapo aa enarwa ekawanyiwa, weyo onarwa okhwa mweelapo ya amalapo. Chiri, alsarayeli anarwa eviihiwamo mweelaponi mwaya, ekushiwa oomakiwa ene ekerihwaka omalaponi!’”

Aamosi 9

Woonihiwa wa mucanka wa sawiima

¹ Apwiya, Apwiya yaakooniherya miyo iha, nave vaari mucanka wa sawiima sawiichwa.

² Yahii: “Tisheeni onoonawe, Aamosi?” Miyo kahii: “Mucanka orimo sawiima sawiichwa.” Hiihaa Apwiya yaakileela yii: “Aaphiya makuchuwelo a muloko aka wa Isarayeli. Ovinya vaava oya muhoolo nkirwa kiweepeserya tho.”

- 3 Apwiya, Apwiya annaloca, yii: “Nihiku nenlo, mu nipuroni na macipo oohakalala onarwa okhalawo ikucho mpa mwa mwene. Inarwa saaceereryeya miruchu, mapuro oothene inanvonyeriwa okhwipi. Mukhale cuu!”
- 4 Iwani iha, nyuwo munaahoosha oovelavela, nave munawiiyerya oohawa,
- 5 muriki: “Enii evire liini mahiku ala a muthukumano a mweeri wi ntumiheke soolya? Nnii nivire tho liini nihiku nawiichuuwa, wi nahule makhupi ahu? Nivukulaka mipphimo, nave naaceereryaka esisapo aya maroca moowoka,
- 6 naathumaka achu oohaawa ni ikhorowa, nave oovelavela ni isapatho piili, ntumihaka imorela sene sa makayawaya a tiriku.”
- 7 Apwiya, nccimiho na muloko wa Yaakopo aalipela, eriki: “Nkirwa kicuwala miteko sanyu soonanara okhala wookhala.
- 8 Wanthowa nenla muneera wi elapo herwa ecikinyeya? Hiyinlaa alipa oomakamo awo? Evelevelo, elapo enarwa evinya yoothene ntoko muhice mutokweene orweenle ni wuupa waya enarwa enaya ntoko muhice wa oYiikuputu onarweelaaya, onavukuwa.
- 9 “Onarwa wooneyavo wi, nihiku nlo, kinarwa kilamulela nsuwa wi nnaye varyari va nihiku noothana, nave elapo enarwa eriipa phii nari ori othana.
- 10 Ohakalala wanyu kinarwa kitatusha okhala othanana, macipo anyu ekhale makhupanyo. Munarwa muwara ishakhwi, mucema mphati mmuruni. Iho kinarwa keerano ntoko eyinlo ya mwaana mmoharu. Nihiku nlo noothene nni nikhale noowaawa.”

Etala ya masu

- 11 “Anarwa ephiya mahiku kineeraaka kirumihe etala mu elapo ya vathi, tahi etala ya olya hooye, nari nthanana na maahi, hooye nto etala ya masu a Apwiya,” Apwiya, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 12 “Achu ekaneceeca okhuma ophareya ophiyerya ophareya tho, ehuwahuwaka ovinya onakhuma echeke ya murupi oya onakhuma nsuwa, yaavyaka masu a Apwiya nave herwa ephwanya.
- 13 Nihiku nlo asimwali ni amiravo oolipa enarwa ekhwa nthanana.
- 14 Ale oolipela yaromolaka amuluku aya a oSamariya, elocaka: ‘Ninnalipela mu nsina na muluku ahu oTaane. Ninnalipela mu nsina na muluku ahu oPeresheva,’ oothene yaawo anarwa emora, nave hevinya tho.”

Ovatiya

Ovatiya 1

Woonihiwa omora wa empa ya Muluku

- 1 Kaawoona Apwiya yeemenle vakhiviru va nipuro na mikucho elamulelaka, wii: “Waakumule apoco ophiyerya empa yoothene ecikinyen'ye. Mapalamaso aya emoreleke vamuru wa achu yaawo ari mpa mmo. Yahala akina, kinarwa kiwiipha nnivaka ophiyerya emanle oothene khwanaa! Yoowo anii achawe hakhoola, nari yoowo anii akophole havuluwa.
- 2 Nari ethimpe ophiyerya vathi alipa ookhwa ntata naka nnamwaawosolawo. Yawela wirimu kinamwaakurushawo.
- 3 Yawela vasulu va mwaako Karamelo kinamuwaavyawo, kaaviihewo. Yakhala wi ahiipitha vathi vaphareya, kinarwa kilamulela enowa yaamiryeyo.
- 4 Yaphariwa, okushiwa ti amwiicani aya, kinarwa kilamulela yiiphiwe nnivaka. Miitho aka enarwa yaawehashasha tahi mwa murecele, nto mwa onanara.”
- 5 Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru, tanatannya elapo nave ennatothowa. Oothene yaawo oomakamo, annanla. Elapo enarwa evinya yoothene ntoko muhice mutokweene orweenle, ni wuupa waya enarwa enaya ntoko muhice wa oYiikuputu, onarweelaaya, onavukuwa.
- 6 Muluku yoowo onapaka empa awe wirimu, yoowo onapaka erimu vasulu va elapo, yoowo oniichana maahi a mphareya ayeeherya vachayani, Apwiya ti nsina nawe.
- 7 Apwiya annaloca: “Nyuwo alsarayeli munuupuwela wi kinookhwelaanisha waapwaha achu oKuushi? Nari! Ntoko kaakumihalaaka alsarayeli mu elapo ya oYiikuputu, keenraaka tho ni aFilisti va evilivili ya oKereti, nave aAraamu oKiiri.
- 8 Nkawehani: Miitho a Apwiya Muluku annawehashasha omwene yoola woocheka wa Isarayeli. Kinarwa kimwarya veelaponi ya vathi, nto nkirwa kimwarya muloko woothene wa Yaakopo,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 9 “Kinarwa kilamulela, nave kinarwa kiveera muloko wa Isarayeli veeri va maloko oothene, ntoko onaveriweyiye tiriku ehimora ekokhola emoha mano.
- 10 Achu oocheka oothene a muloko aka anarwa yiiphiwa nnivaka yaawo analoca, ‘Yoonanara herwa enaacamela nari eniphwanya.’”

Orehereriwa wa muloko

- 11 “Nihiku nenlo kinarwa kiteka mushakala wa Tavite wuuwale. Kinarwa kimara mwemmo waphwen'yemo nave onarwa okhala ntoko waakhalelaaya.
- 12 Muloko aka onaya okusha elapo ya Etomu enii ehale, vamoha ni maloko oothene aniichaneliwa nsina naka,” Apwiya tanaloca, anapaka soothene.

- 13 “Enarwa ephiya mahiku ooreela, eneeraaya mulipa oolima amphwanyerye mulipa oohaca, mulipa oomisa uuva, amphwanyerye mulipa oohaca, Mmiyaakoni onarwa okhumamo naapilupilu a eviinyu,” Apwiya tanaloca.
- 14 “Kinarwa kikookiha muloko aka Isarayeli waari muukapuroni. Onarwa oreehererya miceche, yeeyo yamwariwe, omakamo. Onarwa waalamo uuva, owurya eviinyu aya. Onarwa waala miri, nave olya sawiima saya.
- 15 Kinarwa kootikitheraani mweelaponi mwanyu. Hamurwa mpholiwamo tho mu elapo yeeyo koovanhaakaani nyuwo,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Yoona

Yoona 1

Murima wa wiisinnuwiha

- 1 Yawoonihiwa ya Ovatiya. Apwiya, Apwiya anii wa Etomu: Ninniiwa michaka ya Apwiya nave oorummwa muchu oya mmalokoni oloca, ariki: “Vinyani, hankooni nawane ekhoco ni yoowo.”
- 2 Weyo, Etomu, kooweera mukhaani veeri va maloko. Weyo wootepa onyemuwa.
- 3 Wiisinnuwiha wa murima aa wohoowoka, ntoko yoowo onakhala mmakhukuni a miyala, empa ya osulu, iicocopaka mmurimani mwawe ariki: “Taani anii akimorihele vathi?”
- 4 Wavava ntoko enaka opaka epuuru aa veeri va itheneeri, weiwo kinamoomorihawo, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 5 Yaarimwi alipa a wiiya nari ampava ohiyu hekawiiyenre yaakhwaneliwa? Nari yoorweela alipa oorukula sawiima, hekoohiyenre mithito tonto?
- 6 Hiihaa aahiyeeriwa Esawu ophiyerya ekukuriwe makhuku aavinteyemo muhakhu awe.
- 7 Asinthamwene aa yaahiwiikarela okhwipi wa elapo aa yaale anapuha murecele aa, ahoowoka yoorukunuwela. Ni yaale ene onalyaaweno, ahooreya muraakho. Mu Etomu hiwaamomo wiiwanana.
- 8 Musuwele wi nihiku nenlo kinarwa kiwiipha achu oosuwelasha a Etomu ni amiruku a mmiyaakoni ya Esawu, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 9 Anakhoco aa oororomeleya weyo Temani, anarwa yoopopiheya; achu oothene omwaako wa Esawu, anarwa etoloshiwa mmoha ni mmoha.
- 10 Wanthowa na owali weereliwe munnaa Yaakopo, onarwa ohuruweliwa nnamvutuka; onarwa otoloshiwa mahiku oothene.
- 11 Nihiku nenle amwiicani yaavoonthaaya ekushaka muhakhu, amalapo ekhuvulaka mikhora, emwehereryaka ihako Yerusalemu, weyo waari vamoha ni yaawo.
- 12 Nto weyo ohihakalaleno ni seiho imweerenle muhimaa nihiku apakhirihiweye; nari ohakalala nihiku anamwane a Yuuta yaamwariwaaya nari waatheya nihiku noothananiha.
- 13 Nari ovolowa mmikhorani wa achu aka nihiku na otakhaliwa waya; aayi, hiwaaphwanenle oweha ni ohakalalela yoonanara aya nihiku na otakhaliwa waya nari wookolela matata wa anakhoco aya, nihiku na otakhaliwa waya.

- 14 Nari owiipithela mmakhulukano wi mwaatoloshe eriki ekophole, nari waaveleela yaawo yii ehale nihiku noothananiha.
- 15 Tiwi nihiku na Apwiya nri vakhiviru va maloko oothene; ntoko weyo wenraawe, hiihaa tho onarwa weereliwa, yoonanara aa enarwa emorela vamuru vaa.
- 16 Ntoko, muwunryaanyu esara aka va mwaako vaka waweela, hiihaa tho maloko oothene anarwa ewurya moohihyererya, anamuwurya emalihemo, awo tho emalihiwe.
- 17 Nto omwaako wa Siiyoni onamukhalawo otaphuliwa nave owo onarwa akhala aweela, a nloko na Yaakopo anarwa ehalano muhakhu.
- 18 Empa ya Yaakopo enapacela mooro ni empa ya Yoosefe nikalume, empa ya Esawu, ti ya malashi vale. Asina Esawu anamweeyeliwa etholowe, haavo anii ahale ntakhara Apwiya taalonce.
- 19 Achu a oNekeve anamukusha miyaako ya Esawu, achu a elapo ya waataleya anamukusha makupa a aFilisti; anamukhalano tho imaca sa Efarayimu ni imaca sa Samariya; achu a aPenyamini anamukusha elapo ya oKileyate.
- 20 Alsarayeli oophariwa mukhoconi, anarwa yaakhela elapo ya aKaanani ophiyerya oSarefate, oophariwa a oYerusalemu ari oSefarati, anamukusha ipooma sa oNekeve.
- 21 Anarwa evinya alipa awoopola omwaako Siiyoni wi elamule mwaako wa Esawu. Hiihaa omwene onii okhale wa Apwiya.

Yoona 2

Yoona weererya wawe omuchawa Muluku

- 1 Ala ti masu a Apwiya oorwa wa Yoona, mwaana a Amitayi:
- 2 “Ovinye, oye epooma etokotoko ya oNiinevi, waalopole wi miyo koosuwela soonanara achu yaale oomaka weiwe aneeraaya.”
- 3 Nto Yoona aacimula ayaaka oTareshishi, elapo ekina, aachawaka Apwiya. Aakhuruwela ephareya ya oYoopu, amphwanya mwaaceya aaya oTareshishi, amulivenle, aamuwela, wi aachawe Apwiya.
- 4 Vaavaa Apwiya yaarumiha echeku etokotoko yeeyo yaatannyile macumusha matokotoko a maahi, mwaaceya anahaala ophweeya.
- 5 Woova waarweenlaaya alipa omweeciha mwaaceya, mmoha ni mmoha aanamwiichana muluku awe, nave yaarihela mmaahini mirici seiyo saari mmwaaceyani, wi ahinaye. Yoona eera akhuruwenle okhukuni wa mwaaceya arupaka weiwe ikhove itokotoko.

- 6 Mutokweene a alipa oomweeciha mwaaceya aamphwanya Yoona, ii: “Oneeranvo vaava? Onamurupa? Ovinye omvekele tho muluku aa. Akhweya muluku owo onamunimorela ikharari, nihitholowe.”
- 7 Hiihaa tho alipa oomweeciha mwaaceya yaanaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe. “Neeherye ihako, wi nimusuwele taani onruuhenle epahu yeela.” Yeehenryaya ihako, yaamuchoma Yoona.
- 8 Yaamukoha, yii: “Onleele! Nthowa taani enaniphacuwelaaya epahu yeela? Muteko aa tuuvi? Wa woowi yoowe? Elapo aa ti woowi ni nloko naa taani?”
- 9 Yoona aawaakhula: “Miyo ka muHeepiri nave kinaalapa Apwiya, Muluku a wirimu, yaawo apatunshe ephareya ni echaya.”
- 10 Vaavaa aahaathoriherya wi aachawa Apwiya. Yaawo yaasareya woova, emukoha: “Tisheeni ela wenraa!”
- 11 Vano niweerele esheeni wi maahi ekhurunuwe, ocikinyeya omaale?” Vawi maahi yamvira etepaka.
- 12 Yoona aawaakhula: “Mukikushe, mukirihela mmaahini, anamukhurunuwa. Koosuwela wi echekele ela etokotoko enoohoshaani enarweela wa nthowa naka.”
- 13 Nari hiihaa, alipa oomweeciha mwaaceya, yaanamweererya ni ikuru omukeriha omokoni, nto hiyaaweryaru, ntakhara maahi yaanatepasha.
- 14 Yaakhuwela wa Apwiya, eriki: “Khoo! Apwiya, muhinihiye wi ntholowe nthowa na muchu ola. Nihikhale ni nthowa voomwiipha, ntakhara soothene seeren'ye ntoko okhwela wanyu Apwiya.”
- 15 Yaamphara Yoona emvonyerya mmaahini, nave owali woothene wa maahi waakhurunuwa.
- 16 Vaavaa alopwana yaale, yoovaka, yahaacicimiha Apwiya, yaavaha mukucho, elakana waavaha tho.

Yoona 3

Nivekelo na Yoona

- 1 Nto Apwiya jaaruma ehopa etokweene emmirya Yoona, nave aakhala mmirimani wa ehopa mahiku mararu, othana ni ohiyu.
- 2 Ari mmirimani mwemmwe, Yoona aavekela wa Apwiya, Muluku awe:
- 3 “Kaaryaaka mu sawuukhula, kahiiwichanaani Apwiya, nyuwo mwaakaakhula. Moowiishani wa alipa ookhwa, kaakhuwela, mwiiwa yooveka aka.
- 4 Mwaakivonyerya mmaahini awiisha a mphareya, ochimaka waya waakihuruwela, macumusha ni maphoru anyu yaahuupaana vamuru vaka.

- 5 Kuupuwenle wi mookiikarela ociiwene wa ethoyi anyu ni wi nkoona tho empa anyu yaweela.
- 6 Okumi aka waariciwa ni maahi, wiisha waya waakimiryia, muru aka waahuruweliwa nnamalele.
- 7 Kaakhuruwela miyaako iphacunwaayawo, masele a alipa ookhwa yaakiwalela khuluwi, nto nyuwo, Apwiya Muluku aka, mooviihawo okumi aka onipuro nawiisha.
- 8 Ikuru saka saamanlaaya, kaamuupuwela Apwiya. Nivekelo naka naaphiya wa nyuwo, mpa mwanyu mwaweela.
- 9 Achu yaawo anaachara amuluku atheru annahiya woororomelaani.
- 10 Nto miyo, ni macipo a othamala, kinarwa koovahaani mukucho, kinarwa kikhwaaniha olakana waka. Ovulusha onarwa wa Apwiya!”
- 11 Vaavaa Apwiya yaalamulela ehopa wi emuumule Yoona weehaavani.

Yoona 4

Olaleerya wa Yoona oNiinevi

- 1 Yaarwa tho masu yaale a Apwiya wa Yoona:
- 2 “Ovinye, oye epooma etokotoko ya oNiinevi, waalopole ni masu yaawo kinoorumaaka.”
- 3 Yoona aacimula aya oNiinevi, ntoko Apwiya yaamurumenlaaya. Niinevi yaari epooma etokweene vamiithoni va Muluku, yeeyo muchu aamaliheiye mahiku mararu eeceecelaka.
- 4 Yoona aavolowa epooma ele, amaliha nihiku nimoha eecaka ni olaleerya, ariki: “Anahala mahiku makhumi mashesheshe wi Niinevi apahuliwe!”
- 5 Achu yaamanke mu Niinevi, atokweene ni akhaani, yaamuroromela Muluku, elakana nihiku nimoha na wiinanela yoolya ewanre ishaakhwi yoonihaka othanana.
- 6 Michaka yaaphiyalaaya wa mwene a oNiinevi, aakhuruwa va munyukhuni, arula malaya awe a omwene. Aawara esaakhwi akilaathi vacuurwani.
- 7 Aahaalamulela achu oothene a epooma yeele, wii: “Mu nsina na amwene ni alipa oolamula oothene, ahikhale mmoha anii alye echu nari owurya nave ahikhale anii avahe yoolya nari owuryiha inama sawe.
- 8 Muware ishakhwi, achu ni inama, mukhuwele wa Muluku ni okumi anyu woothene nave mmoha ni mmoha ahiye meecelo awe oonanara, ni miteko soowali.
- 9 Khwino hiihaa Muluku ola onalapelela murima awe, aviihavo esara awe, wi nihitholowe.”

10 Muluku oonneiye wi chiri aahiya meecelo aya oonanara, aalapelela murima awe, ahaahosha ntoko aalocenleiyе.

Mikeya

Mikeya 1

Onanariwa wa Yoona ni ikharari sa Muluku

- 1 Vaavaa Yoona aahica, atepasha onanariwa.
- 2 Aahaavekela Apwiya, ariki: “Apwiya, ti yeela nto koovaaka kiri owaani wi eneereya! Ti yeela nto woopaceryani kaachawaaka kiyaaka oTareshishi. Tiwi kaasuwela wi nyuwo mwa Muluku a mahala, a ikharari, oohaakuva onanariwa, oosivelasha ni awaalevelela achu.
- 3 Vano Apwiya mmalihe okumi aka! Ori waphaama kikhwe opwaha okhala mukumi hiiha.”
- 4 Nto Apwiya yaamukoha: “Woophwanela onanariwa?”
- 5 Vawi Yoona aakhumaleiye mu epooma yeele, aakhala mushereshere, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Aapaka mushakala awe, akilaathi mwemmo wi oone tisheeni yaahaala weereya opooma iwe.
- 6 Apwiya Muluku yaamurumihela munukunuku, orapela vasulu wa Yoona wi omvahe muurushi wi ahihaaweke. Yoona aahakalalasha ni mwiri ole.
- 7 Mmeelo mwaya, wooshishelo, Muluku aarumiha muuku ochupa munukunuku yoole, onyaala.
- 8 Nsuwa nikhumaka, Muluku aarumiha echeku yooviha erwaaka weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Nsuwa naamweeyela Yoona vamuru, anahaawela wuuwa. Yoona aahinlela okhwa, ii: “Ori waphaama kikhwe opwaha okhala mukumi hiiha.”
- 9 Nto Muluku aamukoha Yoona: “Woophwanela onanariwa nthowa na mwiri?” Aahaakhula: “Onnakiophwanela, aayi! Koophweeleya, kikhwe, aayi!”
- 10 Nto Apwiya yaahi: “Weyo onamoriwano ikharari ni mwiri yoowo ohiphunwaa nari winnuwiha, yoowo wainunwe ohiyu omoharu, onyaala tho ohiyu omoharu.
- 11 Vano miyo, hiwaakiphwanenle ommorela ikharari Niinevi? Eri epooma etokotoko, mummo onakhalamo achu awaaca opwaha amiile nsana nimoha ni makhumi meeli, yaawo ahinsuwela ohiyaniha yaphaama ni yoonanara; ohiya inama sincipale!”

Mikeya 2

Muluku othoriha wawe oSamariya

- 1 Ala masu a Apwiya oorwa wa Mikeya, mulipa a miririmo eelapo ya oMorosheti, mmahiku a Yothamu, Ahasi, ni Hesekiya, mamwene oYuuta. Mikeya oonihweiye michaka yeela sa oSamariya ni oYerusalemu.

- ² Iwani nyuwo maloko oothene, wiriyanani phaama, oomaka mweelaponi, ni sookhalamo saya soothene, wi Apwiya, Apwiya annaweerelaani namoona mu saweera sanyu soonanara. Annawoonaani opacerya eri mpa mwaya mwaweela.
- ³ Apwiya anakhuma munipuroni mwaya nlo naweela, enakhuruwa, nave anarwa yeeca vasulu va miyaako.
- ⁴ Vathi va manaani aya miyaako sinnatothowa, mipopa sinnatothowa, ntoko mahavu enuwi ari vamooroni ntoko maahi anamora vakhwilini.
- ⁵ Soothene iha inarwa seereya nthowa na ohiiwelela wa muloko wa Yaakopo, ni nthowa na soocheka sa nloko na Isarayeli. Tisheeni yeeyo muloko wa Yaakopo waapahunlaaya? Henarweela oSamariya? Nto yoocheka taani yoopwahaha ya aYuuta? Tahi oYerusalemu, weiwo oriwowo miyaako anaalapaayawo amuluku atheru?
- ⁶ Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: “Samariya onarwa akhala milepe, emaca ya waalamo uuva, maluku a vatushoni vawe enarwa ethukumanyiwa mmaca mwemmwe. Kinarwa kipirikisha maluku aya kirihela mpopani. Kinarwa kivilula matiso onooneya wiisha waya.
- ⁷ Iruku saya soothene soopachiwa inarwa ipweshiwa. Sooliveliwa saya soothene sa amuluku atheru inarwa seeyeliwa ni mooro, nave iruku saya kinarwa kinyaanya. Tiwi sooliveliwa soothene inarweela muuraruwani, vawihiihaa kinamwaakookiherya soophwanya saya soothene wa anamararuwe akina.”

Amwiicani annaacamela oYerusalemu

- ⁸ Wanthowa nenla miyo kinnanla. Kinnakhuwela ni osoosiwa murima nave kinneeca epwitikiri ene, kinlaka ntoko nanthala, kikhuwelaka ntoko nikunkhuni.
- ⁹ Tiwi, okokowa wa oSamariya horwa ovola. Ekhoco eyo yoovolowa mweelaponi yooYuuta, nave ennaacamela vapooma onakhalamo achu aka, oYerusalemu.
- ¹⁰ Muhithoriherye oKaate ovoothiwa wahu nari muhipacerye wunla. Voohipucula echu, nyuwo muloko wa oPete-Leyaafara, muupureye vanchupini ntoko eneneeryo.
- ¹¹ Nyuwo oomaka oShafira muye munipisini muhiwanre echu ni awuuliwa muru. Achu anakhala oSanani ehivinyemo mmucecheni. Muneeranyu mwiiwe muloko wa Petesele wunlaka, suwelani wi horwa wookhaviheryaani.
- ¹² Oomaka oMarothi annuukhuwa nave anakhwela okhaviheriwa. Tiwi ohaawa onarwela wa Muluku, ophiyerya oYerusalemu.
- ¹³ Nyuwo oLakishi, mwaamakelele akhavalu ni ikhaaro! Nyuwo tho mweenre emohamoha ntoko alsarayeli. Mookusha muloko wa oYerusalemu muchekiha.

14 Vanonto nyuwo muloko wa oYuuta mulaanyaneno muceche wa oMorosheti Kaate. Muloko wa muceche wa Akisive onarwa okhala muraakho wa wootha wa mamwene olsarayeli.

15 Muluku onii: “Nyuwo oMaresha, kinooruhelaani amwiicani wi yohoosheeni. Achu a ncicimiho olsarayeli anaya wiipitha mukhukuni waacamela muceche wa Atulaamu.

16 Muwake mphati ntoko kokochi, wooniherya othanana, tiwi anamwane awoosivelaani anarwa ekushiwa oophariwa ene ekerihwaka ociweene wa elapo aya.”

Mikeya 3

Olakiwa waya wa alipa oowiiyerya oohaawa

1 Ootakhaliwa achu yaale ohiyu anuupuwelela eri vanlini vaya, analaka mukwaha wooya waarosha akina. Yavinya, anneera seiyo anakhwelaaya, vawi aakhalano ikuru.

2 Yachuna imaca ni ipa, anniikusherya, nave muuwali, annaahoosha achu akina. Hanaacicimiha yaawo tho ni emusi saya, annawaakha muhakhu aya woohiyeriwa.

3 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya annaloca: “Miyo kinarwa korumihelaani yoohoosha, nave hahalaru muchu mmoha mano. Tiwi enii ekhale elukuluku ya ohaawa, nave nyuwo hamurwa musareya tho wooseela.

4 Nihiku nlo naphiya, akina anarwa yuupusha ncipo na muroho wa nyuwo, eniipa ncipo nla noothananiha, eriki: ‘Chiri nootholowa khuluwi! Muluku ooniviiherya elapo ahu. Okunshe elapo yaari yawihu, akawa imaca sahu aavaha amwiicani ahu.’

5 Mwa ela, elukuluku eneeraaya ekawaniwe tho elapo, ovahiwa anamwane a Muluku haavo mmoha a nyuwo anii aakhele nipatusho nawe.”

6 Muloko onnakileela oriki: “Maala ni miririmo iho! Ohiloce echu! Ohaawa horwa oniphwanya.”

7 Malocelo taani yaawo muloko wa Yaakopo? “Munepa wa Apwiya orimunaniwa ni hiyo? Onarwa weera hiihaa?”

8 Muluku onii: Masu aka anneera phaama wa yaawo aneera saphaama Nto nyuwo mwaarosha muloko aka ntoko amwiicani. Achu ookooka okhoconi, yuupuwelaka wi akumi ni aavuluwa, nyuwo munnawiiyerya tho soowara saya.

9 Munnaamwarya athiyana achu aka mmachokoni mwaya waawaasivelamo. Vawihiihaa anamwane aya annayeleele mareeliho aya khuluwi, yaawo kaaroromelihaaka waavaha.

10 Khumanivo! Mpwahevo! Nla tahi nipuro nawiichuuwavo nyuwo, ntakhara moonanara wanyu moopahulavo. Mwawihiihaa munarwa mutoloshiwa noo.

11 Arwa mulavilavi anahusiha sawootha alocaka, kinoororomelihaani wi munarwa mukhalano soowurya ntoko viinyu ni otheke, yoolanto ti mulipa miririmo muneeraanyu muhakalalekeno!

Muluku onnalakana ni muloko awe ovulusha

12 “Kinarwa kiwiichana aYaakopo oothene, kinamwaathukumanya alsarayeli yaawo ahanle. Ntoko mukukhula onathukumanyeiyi ipucepuche munikholani, nari onakeriheiyi omunyepuni, hiihaa onarwa okhalavo niwoowo na mucici municipale.

13 Yoowo onarwa ahula ephiro akhala ohoolo waya, enamuchara oothene yaawo ekhumaka vamulako wa epooma. Mwene aya, akaamwaahoolela yaawo; Apwiya tenii yaahooleleke.”

Mikeya 4

Masu a alipa oolamula ni a alipa a miririmo

1 Wiriyanani hihano vaava nyuwo alipa oolamula ni ahooleli a Isarayeli! Hamunasuwela wi onaphwanela mwa nyuwo othoriha mwawookololowa?

2 Nto munnanyemula yaphaama nave munnasivela yoonanara. Nyuwo munnaopera achu aka nrapala naya mukushavo ethayi enaya mmakhuvani mwaya.

3 Nyuwo munnakhuura ethayi ya muloko aka, munnapera nrapala naya. Munnapweshwa makhuva aya musokolela ethayi aya ntoko emece eri mmwaapuni.

4 Nnaphiya nihiku muneeraanyu muwiichane Apwiya, nto herwa ewaakhulaani. Elukuluku yeeyo anamooreryaani eculi, wa nthowa na soonanara seiyo muneeraanyuno.

5 Alipa a miririmo akina annawoka muloko. Ale anaaliva annaaroromeliha murecele, nto akina ahinaaliva annawoopopiha ni ekhoco.

6 Apwiya annaloca wa alipa a miririmo yaala, eriki: “Munipuroni na woona sa miririmo, wa yaala enakhala epiphi. Ihako saya inarwa iripihiwa. Omwaleela wa othana onarwa orimeela wa yaawo, nto epiiphi ya ohiyu enaamwaahuruwela.

7 Anahako ni alipa ooloha anarwa yuuliwa muru. Herwa yaakhuliwa ti Muluku, vaawihiihaa, anamphuta wiithoni evolonle.”

8 Nto wa miyo munepa wa Apwiya onnakivaha ikuru, onnakaaceererya wookololowa waka, onnakilipiha wi kilokohe soocheka ni ohiwelela waya muloko wa alsarayeli.

⁹ Wiriyanani, alipa oolamula ni asitokweene a Isarayeli! Nyuwo munanyemula wookololowa munakhoromanya yeeyo eri yawookowa.

¹⁰ Munnamuteka Siiyoni muyeehaka nikhami, Yerusalemu, ori vasulu va soonanara.

¹¹ Ahooleli awe taweemererya makhwankwa. Alipa a mukucho awe annahusiha ewehereryaka oliviwa. Alipa a miririmo awe tho annaliviwa yaakhwelaka otaphulela sawoonihiwa. Yaawo analoca wi anaakhela yookhaviherya ya wa Muluku, eniicocopa, eriki: “Hiyaavo yoonanara ekhanle muniphacuwela hiyo, vawi Muluku ori ni hiyo.”

¹² Mwa nthowa nanyu, Siiyoni onamulimmwa ntoko emaca, nave Yerusalemu onamuthatuwa milepe. Mwaako waatekiwevo empa ya Apwiya onamuhuruweliwa ntakhwa.

Mikeya 5

Omwene wa murecele wa Muluku

(Yesaya 2:2-4)

¹ Mmahiku ookuchula mwaako wa empa ya Apwiya, onii okhale woorekamasha opwaha miyaako soothene. Maloko oothene anarwa echimaka eyaaka weiwo,

² enaloca, eriki: “Hankooni nawele mwaako wa Apwiya, ompani wa Muluku a Isarayeli. Weiwo onannihusiha yoophwanela weera, wi niwerye weeca mu iphiro sawe. Tiwi mahusiheryo awe anarweela oYerusalemu, omwaako wa oSiiyoni tonaloceiyewo ni muloko awe.”

³ Yaawo tenii ethorihe milacu sa maloko mancipale, tenii emalihe miyaha sa maloko oowerya ni oociiwene. Maloko anarwa ehana malema aya ekhala ihipa soolimano, mavaka aya ekhale icikopa soohekano miri. Maloko herwa ewana tho nari elaka tho mukwaha wakhoco.

⁴ Oothene anarwa ekhala awiithipela, mmoha ni mmoha onarwa iichuuwa mmureceleni, vathi va muurushi wa mukuukhu awe ni wa miri onavaha eviinyu. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

⁵ Nnaamwi achu oothene a maloko makina mmoha ni mmoha onammuchara muluku awe, nto hiyo nnarwa neeca mu nsina na Apwiya Muluku ahu mahiku oothene.

Muluku onarwa avulusha elapo awe

⁶ Apwiya anii: “Nnamphiya nihiku kineeraaka kaathukumanye yaawo ari oorakala, kaamwanryaaka, ni ale kaawooninhaaka ekoyi.

⁷ Yaawo oorakala anarwa ekophola. Kaamwanryaaka, anarwa ekhala nloko noolipa. Miyo Pwiya aya, kinarwa kilamulela muloko aka, opacerya omwaako wa oSiiyoni, ophiyerya mahiku oothene.

- 8 Weyo Siiyoni, wa epooma yoolipihwa ya muloko aka, Yerusalemu onii akhale epooma etokotoko ya mwene.”
- 9 Weyo Yerusalemu, ntakhara sheeni onanlaa? Hiwaanono mwene, alipa miruku aa oothene aakhwa? Ori ntoko muthiyana oorupala anaphiyaaya mahiku awe ooyara?
- 10 Yerusalemu, onanyokolowa ntoko muthiyana onayara. Tiwi, achu a mpooma annathaama anaya ohaya mapuro makina. Nto anapwaherya oPaapulu weiwo Muluku oneereye aavulushewo awoopole mmatatani wa amwiicani.
- 11 Maloko oohiyana-hiyana yaathukumana wi yamuroshe Yerusalemu. Achu awo oloca waya anii: “Yerusalemu amwareye, aloceliwe soopwaalu.”
- 12 Nto hanasuwela tisheeni Muluku onupuweleleiyeye wa yaawo. Hanasuwela wi aathukumanye yaawo wi awoonihe ekoyi, ntoko oniipichiweiyeye ni oveeriwa tiriku.
- 13 Apwiya anii: “Muloko wa oYerusalemu, vinya waatothe amwiicani. Weyo kinnoovaha ikuru ntoko emope, yeeyo erinono manyaka a muthipo ni ichocopwa sa enyacu. Onarwa otoloshwa maloko mancipale, okivaha miyo, Pwiya eelapo yoothene, okiruuhela muhakhu yoowo yaawaankhaaya moowali achu a maloko makina.”
- 14 Muloko wa oYerusalemu wiirehererye, ntakhara amwiicani annarukurerya epooma anachuna omwiipha mwene a Isarayeli!

Mikeya 6

Muluku onnalakana ni muloko awe omwavya mwene

- 1 Apwiya anii: “Petelehemu Efrata, weyo wa mmoha a akhaani a miceche ya oYuuta, nto veeri vaa onarwa akhumelela mmoha anii akhale mulipa oolamula a Isarayeli. Yoowo anii arweele veeri va emusi yakhalayisha, a mahiku ohaalakhanyeya.”
- 2 Apwiya anahaawela waaveleela alsarayeli mmatatani wa amwiicani aya ophiyerya muthiyana yoowo ori mmasoosoni amuyanre mwaana. Alsarayeli ari munipisini, anarwa echika okhala vamoha ni amusi aya.
- 3 Mulipa oolamula onarwa avinya akukhula muloko awe, alamulelaka ni ikuru seiyo Apwiya aneeraaya emvahe ni ncicimiho na oMuluku aya. Muloko awe okamukhalaru mmureceleni ni ohuukhuwa. Chiryeene ikuru sawe inamusuweliwa mwiilapo ikina soorekamela,
- 4 nave owo onamukhala murecele aya. Elukuluku achu a wAshuuri eneeraaya evolowe nuuwali mweelaponi mwahu, nnarwa naaruma asitokweene ahu oya owanano.

- 5 Awo anarwa evolowa mu elapo yooNinrote, tiwi wAshuuri, ni mavaka aya, anarwa epweshawo. Achu a wAshuuri, yarwa owana ekhoco mweelaponi mwahu, nnamoopowa.
- 6 Alsarayeli yaawo enii ehale eri akumi tenii ekhale mwa maloko manceene nto nikami na Apwiya, ntoko murupi onamorela mmacani woovahiwa ti Muluku tahi wa achu hooye.
- 7 Alsarayeli yaawo enii ehale eri akumi tenii ekhale mwa maloko makina manceene si mwaco veeri va inama samutakhwani, nari ntoko mwaasana a mwaco onahiphela ipucepuche ni omwasanya, ahikhanlevo taani awaakiherya.
- 8 Hiihaa muloko wa Isarayeli onarwa waavootha amwiicani aya.
- 9 Apwiya annaloca wa Isarayeli: “Nihiku nenlo kinarwa kiwiipha akhavallo anyu nave kinarwa kimwaramwasha ikhaaro sanyu sakhoco.
- 10 Miceche sanyu ni voochawelavo vanyu inarwa ikhala milepe.
- 11 Kinarwa kimaliha wiisaaciherya wanyu, nave anahako awo herwa tho ekhala.
- 12 Kinarwa kaamaliha amuluku atheru, nave nyuwo hamurwa mulapa ichu soopakiwa ni mata anyu.
- 13 Kinarwa kaamooriha apoco oothene munaalapaanyuvo amuluku, kinammwarya miceche sanyu.
- 14 Kinarwa kinla ikuhu mu esara aka, wa nthowa na achu oothene yahaakiwelela.”

Mikeya 7

Mulacu wa Muluku ni achu awe

- 1 Achu nyu, wiriyanani; vinyani Apwiya muthorihe mwaha anyu, miyaako ni macumusha, yiiwe yeeyo munalocaanyu.
- 2 Miyaako nyuwo, yawiitikitherya ni yawiithipela, wiriyanani yeeyo Apwiya anathorihaaya veeri va alsarayeli. Tiwi Apwiya aakhalano mulacu ni achu aya anachuna othariha veeri va alsarayeli.
- 3 Apwiya anii: “Achu aka keenraaka tisheeni yoonanara? Akhweya kirimokacamihanisha? Tharihani!
- 4 Miyo kihookumihaani oYiikuputu. Koovulushaani muukapuroni. Koorumiheryaani Moose, Aaroni ni Miriyamu wi yohoolelekeeni mutakhwani.
- 5 Achu aka nyuwo, muupuwele miruku aareherenreiyeye Palakhe oMowaape, aweerelakaani nyuwo, nari waakhula wa Palaamu, mwaana a Peyoore, aamweerenleiye yoowo. Muupuwele saweereya soothene seiyo soonen'ye, opacerya vaavale mukhumalaanyu mmishakalani ya oSitimu, ophiyerya

epooma ya oKilikali, wi musuwele tho wookololowa wa Apwiya, waavulusha waya achu aya.”

6 Tisheeni enaphwanela okusha kayaaka waathamala Apwiya? Kinii kimvaheni Muluku Awirimurimu? Onaphwanela wi kimukusherye asaana amope a eyaakha emoha wi kimuhelele mukucho woopahiwa?

7 Akhweya Apwiya anahakalalano kaavaha ipucepuche soophiyerya masanaru khumi? Nari mihice sa makhurwa masana masanaru? Akhweya kamukusha mwanaka oopacerya kimuhelela mukucho, wi ishipihiwe soocheka ni soopahula saka?

8 Muchu we, Apwiya aawooniha yaphaama. Tisheeni anachunaaya mwa weyo? Anachuna wi weereke ichu sawookololowa, okhaleno osivela woororomeleya, nave weeceke mwa wiiyeviha ni Muluku ahu.

9 Wiriyanani! Apwiya tanaloca ni achu a epooma ya oYerusalemu. Muchu oosuwelasha, onniwa ni ncicimiho yeeyo Muluku onalocaiye. Apwiya anii: “Muloko wa oYuuta ni oomaka oYerusalemu, wiriyanani!

10 Mu ipa sa achu oowali wookhalamo muhakhu yoowo athukumannyaaya mwa wiiya. Nkinachunaru, vawi miphimo saya ti soowoka, hiiha muhakhu aya ti woothanyeya.

11 Kinawerya hayi waakhurumuwela achu arinono miphimo soowoka?

12 OYerusalemu achu ooreela, annawoopopiha akhwaaya, nto achu a mwemmo, anawoothe ni oowoka.

13 Mwawihiihaa nyuwo kinamuwoonihaani ekoyi, kinamootoloshani wa nthowa na soocheka sanyu.

14 Hamurwa mukhalano mulaala mukanavoliwa etala. Mukaneeteteela wiithukumanyerya muhakhu anyu nto hamukhalano echu. Mwakhapelela echu, kinamulela ekhoco wi enyaanyiwe.

15 Munarwa mwaala, nto hamulya. Munarwa muhowa makhurwa nto hamurwa moocihiwa. Munarwa mumphonca uuva, nto hamurwa muwurya eviinyu awe.

16 Soothene iho inarwa seereya vawi mootakiherya makhalelo oonanara a mwene Oomuri ni mwaana awe Ahave, emusi aya yoothene, muchariha tho miruku saya. Mwa ela kinahaawela ommwarya Yerusalemu, achu awe anammorela mmunyemuni. Nyuwo mukaamuruwaniwa ni maloko oothene.”

Nahumi

Nahumi 1

Opahuwa wa alsarayeli

- 1 Khoo, miyo koohaawa kiri ntoko muchu oovoliwa, yoowo onii elukuluku yoochaca yavira, onnaavya yawiima ya uuva nari mukuukhu wi alye, ahinaphwanya, nto sawiima soothene ineera suuruliwe.
- 2 Mweelaponi yoothene haamomo mmoharu mano aweera saphaama. Oothene aneeteela wiiphanana, mukina ni mukhweiye annaavyaavya omakana.
- 3 Oothene ari aweera soonanara: wiiphini alipa oolamula annaveka ikhorowa. Alipa oothoriha aneemererya makhwankwa wi ekhwaaniherye yoochuna ya murima. Asitokweene tanaaleela makhalelo anakhwelaaya. Mwawihiihaa, oothene annavaanelela tiivi yoophwanela weera.
- 4 Tiwi achu aya yaale ari aphaama, tahi echu enevo, ari ntoko miiwa. Nnaphiya nihiku Muluku aneereiye awoonihe ekoyi, ntoko yaaloncaaya alipa ooweherya, tiwi alipa a miririmo. Nihiku nlo onamukhalavo weeteteya otokotoko.
- 5 Muhaaromele achu mwaacamannaanyuno nari asinthamwene anyu. Mwiwehereke ni sooloca sanyu, nari vooloca ni asaarinyu.
- 6 Tiwi, mwaana mwamulopwana onnaanyemula atiithinya. Mwaana mwamuthiyana hanawiiwelela amannya. Pwiyamwaana onaakhulana ni apwiyamwaana awe, nave mwiicani oopwaha ti amusi awe muchu.

Muluku onavulusha muloko awe

- 7 Nto miyo kinarwa kiweha wa Apwiya. Kinalipelela ovulushiwa waka, Muluku aka onarwa akiiwa.
- 8 Khoo! Mwiicani aka ohihakalale ntakhara a miyo nari kuuwale kinarwa kivinya. Kakhala mwiipiphini, Apwiya anarwa ekhala omwaleela waka.
- 9 Tiwi, kamuchekela Muluku kinarwa kihaawa mu esara awe. Onarwa akithoriha mu wookololowa wawe. Onarwa akikeriha vawaaryavo, hiiha kinarwa koono tho wookololowa wawe.
- 10 Mwiicani aka oneereiye oone seiyo, onarwa uuliwa, aaloca, ariki: “Ari woowi Apwiya Muluku aa?” Miitho aka enarwa emoona anyikaliwaka ntoko ncokwi na mmakhwaalani.
- 11 Nyuwo muloko wa oYerusalemu, nnamphiyerya nihiku ineeraaya irehereriwe mikuso sa epooma anyu nave enarwa yaacereriwa tho.
- 12 Nihiku nenlo, anamurwa wa nyuwo achu a wAshuuri ni oYiikuputu, anamurwa okhuma mmicecheni ya oYiikuputu, ophiyerya muhice Eufrate,

okhuma ophareya ophiyerya ophareya tho, okhuma omwaako ophiyerya tho omwaako.

13 Nto elapo enamuthatuwa ntakhwa wa nthowa na miteko ya achu.

Oveka omoreliwa ikharari ti Muluku

14 Apwiya, mukukhule muloko anyu ntoko ipucepuche sanyu, ola muhuwo anyu enesha ohikhwe otakhwani nno meekaayawo. Munlyihe phaama, noorukureriwa ni echaya ya munyepu, munikerihe tho omunyepuni wooreera wa oPashana ni oKileyate.

15 Kinarwa kiwooniheryaani sootikiniha ntoko mahiku mwaakhumalaanyu oYiikuputu.

16 Maloko yoona anarwa muru owuula nnaamwi eri akuru. Anarwa ephuta iyano saya maaru aya anarwa eciyana.

17 Anarwa yeesela nchupi ntoko enowa, ni sawaapasa vachayani. Anarwa ekhumamo ethukumelaka mwemmo yiipinthaayamo; yoovaka anamurwa wa Apwiya Muluku ahu. Vaavaa, anarwa ewoovaani nyuwo.

18 Muluku, taani ori ntoko nyuwo? Munnakhurumuwela soocheka ni soonanara wa achu anyu yaale ahanle yoonaka! Nyuwo hamunanariwaru okhala wookhala. Munnanooniherya osivela wanyu mahiku oothene.

19 Vaavaa, munarwa tho munimorela ikharari munarwa mmaliha onanara wahu, munarwa murihela soocheka sahu veeri wa ephareya.

20 Ntoko mwaawoonihaanyu ekoyi makholo ahu khalayi, nyuwo munarwa mukhala ooromeleya. Munarwa mooniherya ororomeleya wanyu wa anamwane a Aparahamu ni a Yaakopo.

Nahumi 2

1 Liivuru a michaka sa epooma ya oNiinevi aakhenleiyeye Nahumi, ooyariwa wElikoshi.

Esara ya Muluku ni amwiicani awe

2 Apwiya, Muluku tahace, awunla ikuhu; onanariwa waya ti wawoopiha. Apwiya annawunlela ikuhu amwiicani aya, esara aya henaamalela wa yaawo anaavaanya.

3 Apwiya hanaakuva onanariwa, nto ikuru saya ti itokotoko. Chiri Apwiya hanamuhiya ehimooninhe ekoyi opahunle. Aneeca ni echeku yawuupa; meeku nchupi na inaani saya.

4 Annasamela ephareya, eweleela, nave annaweleeleliha mihice. Annanyaaliha munyepu wa oPashana ni wa mwaako wa oKaramelo, yuumiha ithutu sa oLiipano.

- ⁵ Anaviraayavo miyaako sinnathukumela, nave miyaako mikhaani sinnatowha. Anaacamelaayavo, elapo ennacikinyeya, elapo ya vathi ni oothene amanke mummo.
- ⁶ Taani onii aawerye Apwiya enanariwe? Taani onii avileleno esara aya? Esara ya Apwiya ennapaca yinlaana ntoko mooro, enapwasha miyala.
- ⁷ Apwiya ta phaama, wa yaawo aniipithawo elukuluku ya sookacamiha. Annaathokororya yaawo anachawelawo.
- ⁸ Nto enarwa yaatolosa amwiicani aya ni maahi oorweela, ewiikarela wiipihini wa okhwa.
- ⁹ Tisheeni munavanelelaanyu Apwiya? Awonto anamoomwaryani khuluwi! Haavo onaavaanya wiili.
- ¹⁰ Nnaamwi amwiicani aya ekhalaka ntoko nikwatha na miiwa, nari eri amvona oohapaliwasha, anarwa yeeyeliwa ntoko malashi awuuma alatiwe ni mooro.
- ¹¹ Mwa weyo, Niinevi, ookhumamo muchu onuupuwelela oweerela Apwiya soonanara, namiruku a sootakhala.
- ¹² Apwiya tanaloca ni muloko aya: “Nari amwiicani anyu yaance nave yiilipihale, anarwa emwariwa, ecakanela. Kihoohooshaani, nto nkuuluula woohooshaani.
- ¹³ Vano kinamukwasa nipisi mutenshaanyu, nave kinamuthikila mithipo seiyo soomankeeni.”
- ¹⁴ Nto weyo, Niinevi, Apwiya aalamula, wii: “Mu nloko naa haavo onii ahaleno nsina naa. Mpa mwa amuluku aa, kinarwa kinyaanyamo iruku saya sa miri ni sa mithipo. Kinarwa koothipela nihiye naa ntakhara ori oonyemuwa.”

Nahumi 3

Ohakalala wa Yuuta, omwariwa wa Niinevi

- ¹ Muloko wa oYuuta, nkoonani inaani sa yoole onachimaka va miyaako alokohaka murecele! Mpake ifesta sanyu, mukhwaaniherye olipela wanyu, ntakhara yaale ootakhala herwa ekookela okusha elapo anyu, aamwariwa khuluwi.
- ² Weyo Niinevi, oophiya onrweela woomwaryamwarya. Nkeererya, owehereryeke ipa ni miphiro. Wiilipihe, okushe ikuru saa soothene.
- ³ Apwiya anahaala okookiherya nciimiho na khalayi wa nloko na Yaakopo, alsarayeli; mummo waananarihiwemo imaca, ehiwa ntoko mwiri ohirinono mirayi.
- ⁴ Anakhoco a Niinevi, sawiisaakihano saya ti soophilivila. Alopwana aya oowerya anawara ikuwo soosheera. Yaaroshaka mukhico, ikhaaro saya sinnaarya ntoko mooro, nave mavaka aya annacikinyeya.

- 5 Ni owali annachimakiha ikhaaro muramphani ni mmakhulukano a mpooma. Inakhala ntoko mooro woovarela, iverunyaka ntoko etari.
- 6 Mwene a oNiinevi onnawichana ahooleli awe akhoco. Awo annachimaka ekhumulanaka, eyaaka omukusoni, nipuro noolipihiwa.
- 7 Mikhora soolusi soohuliwa nave empa ya mwene ennanyaanyeya.
- 8 Muthiyana mutokotoko ori epooma onnakushiwa epwitikiri ene vamoha ni athiyana yaamukhaviherya, yinlaka ntoko ipompa, yiimanaka vachirima ethananaka.
- 9 Achu oNiinevi annachawa ntoko maahi a vanchelani aphulen'ye. Nari vooloca: “Mweemele, muhichawe!”, haavo mmoha mano onachika.
- 10 Amwiicani anii: “Mukushe eparata, mukushe eworo! Muhakhu wa oNiinevi honamalaru! Epooma yoothene yoosareyano ichu sooreera.”
- 11 Wiiya, waakha, otolocha woophiya oNiinevi! Murima onnaachimaka, meco sinnaathukumela, wiithoni wohariipa, ikuru sohaamalela.
- 12 Ehanlewo tisheeni oNiinevi? waariwo ntoko nikhuku na amwaco, yaahelaayaamo asaana aya. Haavo aatanyaru. Yaneceecawo, ehoovaka echu.
- 13 Mwaco aaniipha, amwasanya inama aaphareiyeye, aaruuhelaka amwaco aasithiyana ni asaana aya. Mmihikweni mwaya waanasareyamo inama.
- 14 Vano Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru tanaloca: “Miyo, kohookhalela mwaco we; muhakhu aa kinarwa keeyela, onachuwa mwiishi. Asaana aa anamutoloshiwa nnivaka. Oshaya waa hophura tho echu mweelapo ya vathi, nave arummwa aa hiyoopopiha tho elapo ekina.”

Hapakuki

Hapakuki 1

Otakhaliwa wa Niinevi

- 1 We! Wootakhaliwa! Ori epooma yooyeeha nikhami, woosareya wootha ni owali, honahiyaru wiipha ni waakha.
- 2 Onniweya owashuliwa, ochimaka wa akhavalu onyakula wa ikhaaro, ni oruma wa maseko aya.
- 3 Anakhoco ooweeciha akhavalu annavolowa, miyaalo saya sinnatutha mavaka aya annaarya ni nsuwa. Aakhalawo achu ookhwa anceene, miruchu mincipale soohaalakhanyeya, ikanaakwacula achu.
- 4 Ela enneereya nthowa na waaca wa soocheka sa Niinevi, yoowo ori ntoko namararuwe nnookhwiri, onaahuweliha ni waawoka achu ni maloko mwa oreera wawe ni masica awe.
- 5 Vano Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru tanaloca: “Miyo kohookhalela. Kinamoovenula soowara saa ophiyerya wiithoni wi maloko ni mamwene a elapo yoothene yoone epwitikiri aa, wuuliwe muru.
- 6 Kinamoorihela ichu sawuuca, koonyaatule vamiithoni va achu oothene.
- 7 Oothene enii enawoona ekamoothanya, eriki: ‘Niinevi oomwareya!’ Taani onii oomorele ikharari? Taani onii oohakalalihe?”

Niinevi hanakophola

- 8 Akhweya weyo ori awuupa opwaha epooma ya Nowamoni? Yaari mu Niilu varyari va muhice, yoorukureriwa, yaakihiwa ti maahi.
- 9 Yeeyo yaaphareliwe moohihyererya ni ikuru sa oKuushi ni oYiikuputu. Maloko oPuuti ni oLiipiya ti yaamukhaviherya.
- 10 Nari hiihaa, achu yaapakhirya, ekerihiwa munipisini. Anamwane aya yaanyanyeriwa mmakhulukano wa arampha. Makholo aya, amwiicani yahaavyeriwa ihako, yaakawanaka, asitokweene aya yaamakiwa ni mithipo, ekhala akapuro.
- 11 Weyo tho Niinevi, onarwa omora ohapaliweene, wiipitha. Weyo tho onarwa waavya woopowa wa amwiicani aa.
- 12 Ipa saa soolipihiwa soothene iri ntoko mwiri orino sawiima sawiichwa. Voocikinyiwa, sawiima iho sinnamorela mwaano wa yoowo onachuna olya.
- 13 Anakhoco aa, ikuru saya ti seethiyana. Mikhora sa ipooma sa elapo aa ti soohuleya sene wa amwiicani! Miluulo saya ti soovya sene.

14 Orikelele maahi, okhapelele, ntakhara onamuriciwa! Olipihe tho ipa saa soolipihiwa! Ovoce oloko, omukhace nawawa, okushe eshikomporo ya etisholu!

15 Nari hiihaa onarwa ovyo ni mooro. Nivaka nnarwa nookokhola ntoko makukhu oolyiwa nnasope eepahu. Hanaphurela echu wunnuwa waa, nari mwaance si nasope yoole!

16 Nari alipa a maroca aa yaance opwaha itheneeri sa wirimu, anarwa ecakanela ntoko nasope, yoowo ohunle muuphelo awe, avava.

17 Nari alipa oolipelela aa yaance ntoko nasope, anamuteko aa eri ntoko neeku na ikulihi, seiyo inakaya vashirini elukuluku ya nakhutu, enarwa evava ehooneya akelaayawo, ntoko ikulihi vookhuma nsuwa.

Wunleliwa wa mwene a Ashuuri

18 Weyo, mwene a Ashuuri, asitokweene aa anamurupa; ahooleli aa aniichuwa wookhwani. Muloko aa woomwalamwalela mmiyaakoni, haavo onawerya othukumanya.

19 Nikhwaca naa haniinono murece; nikhwaca naa ti nookhwano. Oothene aniiwa sa ohaawa waa, annoopa makuphi ehakalalelaka yeeyo eweerenle. Chiri, taani ohihaanwe ni owali aa woohimala?

Hapakuki 2

1 Michaka ya Muluku aakhenleiye mulipa a miririmo Hapakuki.

Okhupanya wa mulipa a miririmo

2 Khoo Apwiya, ophiyerya liini kinlelaka wi munikhaviherye, nyuwo muhinakaakhula? Kinnakhuwela, "Ohooshiwa wu," nyuwo muhinanaakiha.

3 Ntakhara sheeni munakoonihaanyu soonanara? Munamuweharu seereyaka sootakhala! Waakha ni owali wookirica, achu anamuwana ni waakhulana.

4 Hiihaa haavo onachariha malamulo, nave othoriha wawookololowa honooneya. Achu aphaama aneeca oowomanyiwene ti oonanara murima, hiihaa othoriha ti wookhoromana wene.

Waakhula wa Apwiya

5 "Vareryani maloko awoorukureryaani, onani! Munamulaviwa, owanoni owuumeeni, vawoona ichu kinahaalaaka weera hihano; nari mwiiwale, hamuroromelaru.

6 Kinamwaarumiha achu ooPaapulu, nloko noowali, ni noochukuruwa. Yaawo anavira mweelaponi ewaakhaka achu miceche saya.

7 Tawoopiha ni awooviwa, analamula ochuna waya, yiisinnuwihaka.

8 Akhavallo aya annachimaka waapwaha ahavara, toowali opwaha miici soohiyu. Anakhavallo aya annaawethiha, ekhumaka ociiwene. Ntoko marepo anahiphelaaya muruchu,

9 oothene annarwa orosha ni owali. Ni murima mmoha annapwaha. Achu anaapharaaya hanaalakhanyeya, ntoko ehaava.

10 Annaanyemula mamwene, nave annaatheya alipa oolamula. Hanoonavo echu ipooma soolipihwa, annuukela echaya wi ecuphelemo, enakusha ipooma sene.

11 Ntoko echeku yawuupa, annavira, erowa. Toocheka, annacicimiherya ikuru saya ntoko muluku aya!”

Okhupanya wanawiili wa Hapakuki

12 Khoo Apwiya, nyuwaano mwa ookhala wookhala, mwa Muluku aweela, hamurwa mukhwaru. Apwiya, mwaathanlile aPaapulu wi enthorihe? Nyuwo munanaakiha, mwaarumme wi enoonihe ekoyi?

13 Miitho anyu taweelasha, hanawerya woona yoonanara, ehiya. Hanavilela ni achu aneerano soonanara. Vano munawerya hayi oweemererya achu ala oopahuwa? Mmaaleleni yaatoloshaka achu aphaama awaapwaha awo?

14 Hayi munaapakaanyu achu ntoko ihopa samphareya, nari ntoko sawaapasa ihirino mwaneene?

15 Amwiicani anaamesa achu nnancoolo, anaaphara mmulapani, nave awo annachapa, etheyaka.

16 Vaavaa, annahelela mukucho, ethamalaka milapa saya, ni opahela erupani, ecicimiheryaka ophura waya. Mwa seiya tanaphwanyaya muhakhu ni olya soonuna.

17 Munii mwaahiye hiihaa emesaka ni otoloshaka maloko ni wuuma murima?

Hapakuki 3

Apwiya waakhula waya tho

1 Kinii kiwele vanipuroni vaka noowehererya, keemele kiwiriyanelaka, echu Apwiya aneeraaya ekileele, waakhula waya sa okhupanya waka.

2 Apwiya yaakaakhula, eriki: “Orepe mookokoleya va mapawani yeeyo kineeraaka kiwuupululele wi yaalakhanyiweke mwamvayi.

3 Tiwi, yeeyo kineeraaka kiwuupululele, elukuluku aya hephiyale nlelo, ti ya makuchuwelo, nto enamweereya chiri. Nari woonaka olekela, owehereryeke. Hiyooceela weereya moohisheliwa.

- 4 “Tiwi, muchu ola awiisinnuwiha haneeca mwawookololowa, nto awookololowa murima onamukhala ni okumi mwa ororomeleya wawe.
- 5 Muchu awiisoona, murima honamukhurunuwa, ntoko eviinyu enahuwelihaaya. Ntoko mahiye ahinakhwaaneliwaaya owaakhela achu ookhwa, owo tho hanaakhwaaneliwaru. Onniikusherya maloko oothene, aapharaka achu oothene.”
- 6 Yaala oothene oophariwa anarwa emunyemula awiisoona mmashipeloni eriki: “We! Wootakhaliwa! Onathukumanya sihiri sawaa, Hiihaa onisaaceererya mankaawu. Ophiyerya liini?”
- 7 Mootutusha asineene anamoovinyerya, yahuhumuwaru anomoothukumeliha. Amwiicani anamuwaakha ichu oryaaweno.
- 8 Woowaakha ichu saya achu a ilapo sincipale, vano yaawo ahanle anarwa ewaakha ichu saa. Horeere owiipha achu; wootepa owooniha ekoyi achu, ilapo ni miceche saya.
- 9 “We! Wootakhaliwa! Onathukumanya owannyaa muhakhu ophwanyaa moonanara, okhwelaka okhala vasulu wi woopowe wa sawoopiha.
- 10 Ni ovyaka waa, wooruuhela yawuuliha muru owannyaa. Omwaryaka maloko mancipale woochekela okumi aa.
- 11 Sa vaate vaa, inamoorukunuwela, ni ishiri sene ikaamwaakhulelana ni ipa tho saya.
- 12 “We! Wootakhaliwa! Onateka epooma ni oyeha nikhami, olipihaka owerya waa ni waapuherya achu.
- 13 Vaavaa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru anneera wi achu elapeke yiihooshaka siiyo nave soothene anatekaaya inamweeyeliwa.
- 14 Ntoko maahi anahuruwelaaya ephareya, hiihaa elapo enarwa esareya osuwela nccimiho na Apwiya.
- 15 “We! Wootakhaliwa! Onaahapaliha akhwaa eviinyu, yeeyo onapwesheheryaa ni murece wi waanyemuleke eri epwitikiri ene.
- 16 Weyo tho, weererye! Ohiya ocicimihiwa, onarwa olamwihiwa. Wurya tho, vano elukuluku aa yookhala epwitikiri ene. Apwiya anamoohapaliha ni ekahi ya esara aya, nccimiho naa nnamutatushiwa nikhale munyemu.
- 17 Wuuhalaa ntakhwa na oLiipano, weyo tho onarwa wuuheriwa vathi. Woowiipha ashinama yaari mwemmo, akina ahanle anamuwoopopihaka. Enii yeereye hiihaa wa nthowa na oyeeha nikhami na achu ni onanariha ilapo, miceche saya vamoha ni yaawo amanke mummo.

18 “Anaphurihani amuluku atheru oopakiwa taachu? Iri iruku inahusiha sawootha. Muchu onii amuroromele hayi muluku ompankeiye, echu ehinalocarú?”

19 We! Wootakhaliwa! Onaloca ni mwiri, oriki: ‘Nkavinya!’ nari tho wa nluku nihiniitannyaru: ‘Emela!’ Seiya sinnahusiha echu? Nari ihuruweliwe ni eparata ni eworo, hinnamumularu.

20 Nto Apwiya ari mu empa aya yaweela, vamiithoni vaya achu oothene a elapo ya vathi emaale cuu.”

Sefaniya

Sefaniya 1

Wiisooneiha wa Apwiya ni nrromelo na Hapakuki

- 1 Nla nivekelo na mulipa a miririmo Hapakuki, ntoko miipelo a wiikhupanyerya:
- 2 Apwiya, kohiwa ichu mweenraanyu nave muteko anyu onnakoopiha. Apwiya, muneerele tho hiyo mu elukuluku ahu yeela ichu seiyo mweenraanyu. Munimorele ikharari, nari muri ni esara.
- 3 Muluku onnarwa oTemani, Muluku aweela, onarweela omwaako wa Parani. Ovuwa wawe onnahuruwela erimu, nave elapo ya vathi yoosareya nciimiho.
- 4 Waarya wawe ori ntoko nsuwa, overunya onnakhuma mmatatani mwawe mwemmo wiipinthemo ikuru sawe.
- 5 Ireca sinnahoola, nave ipahu sinnamuchara.
- 6 Eemela, echaya ennacikinyeya; aawehaka, maloko annathukumela. Miyaako soohimala sinnakurumuwa, miyaako eeceiyemo khalayi sooneela.
- 7 Kinnawoona achu a oKushani ethananaka nave achu a oMitiyana ethukumelaka.
- 8 Apwiya munanariwe ni mihice? Akhweya ephareya tetannyile esara anyu? Nyuwo muneeca muneekuni muwenle ikhaaro sanyu soovulusha.
- 9 Munuupulula munra anyu, ni mavaka aya mancipale oovonya. Munnoopela ni etari echaya, inakhumamo mihice.
- 10 Miyaako sawoonakaani sinnathukumela. Maahi ookhuma wirimu yaayeehereya vathi. Ephareya yawoopiha ennaruma nave otekuma waya ori otokotoko.
- 11 Ni otutha ni overunya wa mavaka anyu, nsuwa ni mweeri sinniipitha.
- 12 Ni onyeenyeya munneececa veelaponi; ni esara munnanyaanya maloko.
- 13 Munnavingerya owaakiha achu anyu, omvulusha mwene muthanlilaanyu. Munnamuphoreiha muhooileli a achu oonanara murima, omphulanyerya khuluwi.
- 14 Munnamuhoma muhooileli yoole nnivaka nawe, akhoco awe enamwalamwala. Nto jaarwa echapaka yuupuwelaka omukokholavo oohaawa iipintheiyevu.
- 15 Munnanyikala ephareya ni akhavalu anyu, nave maahi a wuupa annaavuwa niphoru.

16 Kiiiwaaka ichu soothene iha, kinnathukumela, iyano saka sinnariiriwa. Makhuva aka annuuca, weeca waka kinamututhunya. Vano koomaala, nkamuwehererya ophiyerya elukuluku yeeyo Muluku oneereiye aahooshe yaawo ananihoosha.

17 Nnaamwi miri sawaaliwa ihiphunwe ithutu, miri sa eviinyu ihiimaka echu, miri sa makhurwa ihiphurinhe echu, nari mmacani ohikhumakamo echu, ipucepuche itholonwe, nari imope icakanenle mmakholani,

18 nari hiihaa miyo kinarwa kaahakalalela Apwiya, kimuchapela Muluku, mvulusha aka.

19 Apwiya pwiya aka, ta ikuru saka, annalipiha meco saka, inaakuva, ni ocupha mmwaakoni ntoko ekhomace. Wa mutokweene a macipo: Wiipela wa sooruma sa mikoyi.

Sefaniya 2

1 Michaka ya Apwiya aakhenleiye Sefaniya mwaana a Kuushi mmahiku a mwene Yoshiya mwaana a Aamoni. Sefaniya aari a nloko na Hesekiya. Hesekiya aamuyara Amariya, ola tho aamuyara Ketaliya, nave tho Ketaliya aamuyara Kuushi.

Nihiku na esara ya Apwiya

2 “Kinamutolosha ichu soothene sa veelaponi ya vathi,” Apwiya tanaloca.

3 “Achu ni ashinama, ipalame sa musulu ni ihopa samphareya, kinamvelamo. Oonanara murima kinamwaanyaanyerya vathi, kinamwaatolosha achu oothene, ahihaleru mmoha mano veelaponi,” Apwiya tanaloca.

4 “Kinamwaawashula achu oothene ooYuuta, shashasha eepooma ya oYerusalemu. Kinamwaatoloshawo tho oothene yaawo anamulapa muluku atheru Paala, herwa yuupuweliwa tho alipa a mukucho aya, nari alipa a mukucho yaale aahiyale Apwiya.

5 Ni yaale ene anakokhorela nsuwa, mweeri ni itheneeri ewenle vampani, kinamwaatolosha tho; vamoha ni yaale anakikokhorela, enalipela mu nsina naka, evinyaka enalipela tho mu nsina na muluku Moleke.

6 Kinamwaatolosha tho achu yaale ahiyale okichara, ehinakupwacha nari okiveka miruku mano.”

7 Mmaale cuu vamiithoni va Apwiya, Apwiya, vawi nihiku naya na esara nookhuveela. Apwiya ahiirehererya waveleela achu aya wi ekhale mukucho; ahaawopa amwiicani, yaarehererya, wi elye mukucho yoole.

8 Apwiya anii: “Nihiku naka nenlo na mukucho, kinarwa kaavaha ekoyi asitokweene, ahima amwene, ni yaale anachara sookhovelela sa amalapo.

⁹ Nihiku nenlo, kinamwaavaha tho ekoyi oothene yaale anacupha mmilakoni wa ipa sa amuluku aya yoovaka wiivirikanya, ni asitokweene yaale anasareiha muhakhu empa ya amwene ni meerelo oowoka ni oowali.

¹⁰ Nihiku nene nenlo amwiicani evolowaka,” Apwiya tanaloca, “Munarwa mwiiwa okhuwela makupa a oMulako wa Ihopa oYerusalemu, ni ikucho makupa a muceche wa hihano wa epooma, ni oruma wa ipa imwareyaka makupa oomokoni.

¹¹ Munleke nyuwo mmanke mmapuroni a maroca ntakhara alipa a maroca oothene aacakanela, ni yaale ene a waakakhanyiha ikhorowa.

¹² Elukuluku ene yeeyo kinarwa kimukukhurya Yerusalemu ni muthuko. Kinarwa kiwoonihe ekoyi achu yaale ahinuukhuwa, athatunwe ekhala ntoko ishokwe, enaloca mmurimani mwaya, eriki: ‘Apwiya hanawerya weera echu.’

¹³ Hiihaa muhakhu aya anarwa yaakhiwa, ipa saya inarwa ithatuwa milepe. Nari ipa seiyo anatekaaya, hekonamo, miri anaalaaya herwa elya sawiima saya.”

¹⁴ Nookhuveela nihiku ntokotoko na Apwiya, ninnaacamela mwamvayi. Okhuwela wa nihiku nenle onii okhale woowaawa, nari mukhoco oororomeleya onarwa oopa ekucho.

¹⁵ Nihiku nlo ti na esara, nihiku nawuukhula ni nookacamiha, nihiku noonyaanya ni na milepe, nihiku neepiphi ni ewiriphi, nihiku na meeku ni mucarapo.

¹⁶ Nihiku nlo ti nooruma mapeca, ni okhuwela wa anakhoco ecuphaka mikuso, evolowaka mu ipooma soolipihiwa.

¹⁷ Apwiya anii: “Kinarwa kaavaha achu wuukhuwa, eneeca ntoko oohoona, ntakhara aakichekela. Nikhami naya nikannaaniha echaya, miruchu saya ikanuuciha imaca.

¹⁸ Nari eparata aya, nari eworo aya, nari muhakhu aya woothene, howerya owoopola nihiku nenlo na esara aka. Elapo yoothene enarwa evya ni ovarela wa esara aka, ni oothene amanke mummo anarwa etoloshiwa mwawoopiha.”

Sefaniya 3

Owopeliwa orukunuwela wa Apwiya

¹ Mwiikhumaanyerye ntoko ikhuuni nave mwiirehererye, nyuwo nloko noohikhweleya,

² ehaakunve ophiya yoolaka ya Apwiya enii yoovaviheeni ntoko malashi nihiku nimoha nenlo. Mwiirehererye ehaakunve ovarela esara aya, nihaakunve ophiya nihiku na esara ya Apwiya.

³ Rukunuwelani wa Apwiya nyuwo oothene muniiveviha mweelaponi, muniwelela malamulo aya. Mwaavye wookololowa waya, mwiiyevihe. Akhweya munarwa moopoliwa nihiku na esara ya Apwiya.

Othorihiwa wa maloko a makupa oothene

⁴ Chiri nyuwo aFilisti, epooma anyu ya oKaasa hahalaruwo muchu, wa Ashekaloni, milepewo. Othana ohiphiyenre achu a wAshitote anamwiikariwawo, achu a wEkoroni anarwa epholiwamo mulaponi mwaya.

⁵ AFilisti nyu, mootakhaliwa, yeenyu mmanke oshereshere waphareya! Apwiya ahoolupaani aFilisti nyu mmanke oKaanani, eriki: “Kinamootoloshani, hahalaru muchu mmoha mano.

⁶ Elapo anyu yeeyo eri oshereshere wa ephareya enamutatushiwa nthala, noolyamo ipucepuche ni nootekamo mishakala sa akukhula.”

⁷ Elapo anyu enii ekhale ya aYuuta yaawo enii yoopowe, wi elyihekemo mihuwo saya, nave oshekuwa aya ekanahaya mu ipa saari sa Ashekaloni. Apwiya, Muluku aya anarwa yaakhaviherya nave okapuro aya onarwa omala.

⁸ Apwiya anii: “Koowiiwa achu a oMowaape ni achu a aAmooni yaaruwanaka ni yaarohaka achu aka, yiikushereryaka wi anam'waakha achu aka makupa eelapo aya.

⁹ Hiihaa, miyo Apwiya, mwaneene a ikuru, Muluku a Isarayeli, kinnalipela okumi aka yoola wii: Mowaape anii akhale ntoko Sotoma, Amooni ntoko Komora, ilapo sawiimiha miiwaru ni othimpwamo maakha, mummo onii ohimakiwerumo. Nto achu aka yaale enii yoopowe, anarwa ewaakha muhakhu aya.

¹⁰ Enii ekhale hiiha aMowaape ni aAmooni mu nipuro na wisinnuwiha waya, ntakhara yaanaaroha achu a Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru.

¹¹ Apwiya enii ekhale awoopiha wa yaawo, nave amuluku oothene a veelaponi anarwa yooca, ecakanela. Vaavaa achu a ilapo soothene soorekamela anarwa yaalapa Apwiya, mmoha ni mmoha mweelaponi mwawe.”

¹² Apwiya anii: “Ni nyeenyu ene oociiwene ooKuushi, kinamuwiiphaani mukhoconi.”

¹³ Apwiya anarwa yooniha ikuru saya tho makupa a weiwo echeku yamurupi enayaayawo. Anarwa yaatoloshani achu a elapo ya wAshuuri, emwarya epooma aya Niinevi ethatuwa ntakhwa nawuuma nohimakiwa.

¹⁴ Nnii nikhale nipuro nawiichuwamo mihuwo ni ashinama oothene a mutakhwani. Isiisi ni makunkhuni ikakilaathi mmacoroni a milepe yeela, nave wunla waya okaniiweya mphakani mwa ipa. Milako sookhuculiwa, mapawa ooreerasha ehanle vasiyoni vene.

15 Moone epooma yaakhalenle opuharu, yahuukhuwa ni yawiisoona, yuupuwela eriki: “Haavo okipwanhe!” Moone vano yoothatuwa milepe, nipuro nawiichuwamo ashinama. Achu oothene anavirawo, annaroha, enasonya musonyo ni weesula.

Hakayi

Hakayi 1

Othorihiwa wa Yerusalemu ni wa maloko

- 1 Yerusalemu we, wootakhaliwa! Ori epooma yooheeleelela, yoopahuwa ni yawahoosha achu aa.
- 2 Honiwa yoolociwa, honeemererya olopoliwa. Honaaromela Apwiya, nari ompwacha mano Muluku aa.
- 3 Asitokweene aa tooluluwa ntoko amwaco; alipa othoriha aa tawiikhuurela ntoko miici sivoliwe ohiyu, hinnashelelaru nikhuva.
- 4 Alipa a miririmo aa tawiisoona ni oowoka; alipa a mukucho aa toopahula ichu saweelihiwa, nave annaakanyerya malamulo.
- 5 Nto Apwiya nlelo tawookololowa mu Yerusalemu, haneeranoru soonanara. Nihiku nnihihi hanooceela othoriha mwawookololowa. Nari hiihaa, aweera soonanara hanuuliwaru muru.
- 6 Apwiya anii: “Kootollosa maloko manceene, kipwasha ipooma saya ni mikuso saya, kitatusha milepe. Haavo omankewo nari ovirawo mano.
- 7 Miyo kaanuupuwela wi akhweya achu aka oYerusalemu ekaamukoova ni okeemererya kaalopolaka. Hiihaa hekatholonwe kaathorihaka. Nari hiihaa yaanapehererya weera soonanara soothene.
- 8 “Wanthowa nenla, mukiwehereryeke!” Apwiya tanaloca. “Muwehereryeke nihiku kineeraaka kivinyerye othoriha maloko. Tiwi, kitinte othukumanya maloko, achu a ilapo soothene, wi esara aka yaamorele. Elapo yoothene enarwa evya ni ovarela wa esara aka.”

Wookololiwa wa maloko ni wa alsarayeli

- 9 Apwiya anii: “Vaavaa kinarwa kookolola oloca wa maloko, wi oothene ekivekeleke yoomiru, ekilapaka ni murima mmoha.
- 10 Nari yaawo amwalamwalenle ociiwene, opwaha elapo ya oKuushi, anarwa ekivekela ni oruuha sooveleela saya.
- 11 “Elukuluku ene yeeyo, nyuwo achu hamukakichekela wi muhuuliweke muru, ntakhara kinarwa kaavihavo mwa nyuwo yaawo aniisinnuwiha ehakalalaka. Nyuwo munamuhiya tho wiisoona mwaakilapaka va mwaako vaka waweela oYerusalemu.
- 12 Kinii kaahiye mwa nyuwo achu awiiveviha ni oohasuwa pahi, yaawo anachawela wa miyo, Apwiya.
- 13 Alsarayeli yaawo enii yoopowe, hekeerano soonanara nari oloca sawootha, nari owoka mano. Ntoko ipucepuche anarwa yiichaala, ehoovaka echu.”

Ncipo noohakalala

- 14 Khuwelani moohakalala, ipani alsarayeli nyu, ochape ni murima woothene, muloko wa oYerusalemu.
- 15 Apwiya aamaala woothorihaani, aawiikara amwiicani anyu. Apwiya, mwene alsarayeli ari ni nyuwo, vano woova woomala.
- 16 Mahiku awo onarwa alociwano Yerusalemu: “Muceche wa oSiiyoni we, ohooveke echu, ohithukumele.
- 17 Apwiya Muluku aa ari ni weyo, takuru, anarwa ewoopola. Onarwa ahakalalasha mwa weyo. Mu osivela waya anarwa enoomaaliha. Onarwa iipa, atheya ni weyo.”
- 18 Apwiya anii: “Kinarwa kaathukumanya yaawo anathanana eri ociiwene, voohiwerya okhala mu ifesta sa Apwiya. Kinarwa kiviivavo murici wa othanyeya wanyu.
- 19 Vano, yoophiyerya elukuluku ya oweerela echu oothene yaale yoohooshaani. Kinarwa kiwoopola yaale anatuthunya, kaathukumanya yaale yaamwaramwashiwe. Mu ilapo soothene mummo yaathanyiwaayamo, kinarwa keerano wi mucicimihiweke.
- 20 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, kinarwa kookookihaani wookapuroni wi koothukumanyeeni mweelaponi mwanyu. Chiri, kinarwa keerano wi mucicimihiweke mwa maloko oothene a vathi vano. Munarwa moona okapuro anyu omanle,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Hakayi 2

Wichaneliwa orehererya empa ya Muluku

- 1 Nihiku noopacerya na mweeri wa neethanu nammoha, saakhwanaka miyaakha miili Tariyu ari mwene ooPersiya, jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya mwa mulipa a miririmo Hakayi oomuleela Serupapele ni Yooshuwa. Serupapele, mwaana a Shalitiyele, aari mulipa oolamula ooYuuta. Yooshuwa, mwaana a Yehosatake, aari mutokweene a alipa a mukucho. Hakayi aahi:
- 2 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca eriki: Muloko ola onii: ‘Nlelo hephiyenre tho elukuluku yootekiwa empa ya Apwiya.’”
- 3 Yaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya mwa mulipa a miririmo Hakayi, eriki:
- 4 “Nyuwu munoona wi yoophiya elukuluku yookhalaka mu ipa sanyu sooreera, empa aka ela eri milepe?”
- 5 Vano Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, eriki: Murima anyu wuupuweleke phaama miteko sanyu.

- ⁶ Munnaala vancipale nto munahepha vakhaani. Munnalya nto hamunavona. Munnawurya nto nthanana hinnamala. Munnawara nto hamunoona oviha. Onalapa, anaakhela, onakuha murupa woothaala.
- ⁷ “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, eriki: Murima anyu wuupuweleke phaama miteko sanyu.
- ⁸ Muwele vamwaako, muruuhevo miri wi mutekeno empa aka. Kinarwa kihakalalela, kicicimihiwa, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ⁹ Mwaaweherya okhalano sincipale, nto mphwannye vakhaani. Yavakhaani yeeyo mwaakerinhaanyu owaani, kaaveera. Tiwi, nyuwo moohiya empa aka eri milepe, mmoha ni mmoha a weiwe empa awe.
- ¹⁰ Ti vaavaanto erimu ehinovahayaani nikami, echaya ehinavaha sawiima.
- ¹¹ Miyo kohuumiha veelaponi, mmiyaakoni ni sammacani, soowurya ni makhurwa, soothene seiyo echaya enavahaaya wa achu ni inama. Miteko soothene sa matata anyu soochikela oculi.”
- ¹² Serupapele mwaana a Shalitiyele ni Yooshuwa mutokweene a alipa a mukucho mwaana a Yehosatake, vamoha ni muloko waakonke, yaahiiwelela masu a Apwiya, Muluku aya yaawo mulipa a miririmo Hakayi aalonceiye, ntoko Apwiya Muluku yaamurumeenlaaya. Muloko waahoova vamiithoni va Apwiya.
- ¹³ Hakayi, murummwa a Apwiya, aalokoha michaka ya Apwiya veeri va muloko, ariki: “Miyo kiri ni nyuwo, Apwiya tanaloca.”
- ¹⁴ Apwiya yaaviiha munepa wa Serupapele mwaana a Shalitiyele, mulipa oolamula ooYuuta, ni munepa wa Yooshuwa mwaana a Yehosatake, mutokweene a alipa a mukucho ni munepa wa muloko woothene waakonke. Yaarwa ophara muteko wooteka empa ya Apwiya Muluku aya, mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- ¹⁵ Yeera yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe a mweeri wa neethanu nammoha, mwaakha wanaawiili Tariyu ari mwene.

Sekariya

Sekariya 1

Ncicimiho na empa ya hihano

- 1 Mwa mahiku makhumi meeli nnihiku nimoha, mweeri wa neethanu nawili, jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya mwa mulipa a miririmo Hakayi, eriki:
- 2 “Omuleele Serupapele mulipa oolamula ooYuuta, mwaana a Shalitiyele ni Yooshuwa, mutokweene a alipa a mukucho, mwaana a Yehosatake vamoha ni muloko, oriki:
- 3 Mwa nyuwo mukoonke, taani oonne ncicimiho na empa ela khalayi? Vano, munoono hayi sa yeela yahihano? Hamunoono wi tahi echu enevo?
- 4 “Vano Apwiya tanaloca, eriki: Olipe murima Serupapele. Olipe murima Yooshuwa, mutokweene a alipa a mukucho, mwaana a Yehosatake. Olipe murima muloko woothene wa mweelaponi. Mulapeke, miyo kiri ni nyuwo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 5 Ntoko kaapankaaka waataana ni nyuwo mukhumaka oYiikuputu, munepa aka onakhala veeri vanyu, muhoove,
- 6 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca. Ekwaha ekina, kinarwa kicikinya erimu ni elapo, ephareya ni echaya.
- 7 “Kinarwa kicikinya maloko oothene nave anamuruuha sookhweleya saya soothene. Empa ela kinarwa kisareiha ncicimiho, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene taalonce.
- 8 Eparata ti yaaka, nave eworo ti yawaka, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 9 Ncicimiho na empa ela ya hihano, nnampwaha empa ele yakhalayi, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene taalonce. Nipuro nla kinarwa kivahavo murecele, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.”

Muloko osameliwa waya ni oreelihiwa waya

- 10 Mwa mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe, mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe, mwaakha wanaawili Tariyu ari mwene, jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Hakayi, eriki: “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca:
- 11 Waakohe alipa a mukucho sa malamulo, oriki:
- 12 Oomwi muchu akusha emece yaweelihiwa ya mukucho avitikelela va yoowara awe, ni yoowara yeele atannyano ephaawu nari yawaapeiwa, nari eviinyu, nari makhurwa, nari echu ekina yoolya, ichu seiya akhweya inarwa seelihiwa?” Alipa a mukucho yaahaakhula, yii: “Hooye.”

13 Hakayi aahaakoha tho: “Nki oomwi akhala oothanyeya voophara muruchu, atannya ichu seiha, inarwa ikhala soothanyeya?” Alipa a mukucho yaahaakhula, yii: “Inarwa ikhala soothanyeya.”

14 Hakayi aawaakhula, ariki: “Achu ala ni muloko ola onii hiiha vamiithoni vaka, Apwiya tanaloca. Miteko saya soothene anapharaaya nari soothene anaveleelaaya, ti soothanyeya.

15 Vano, opacerya olelo vaava oya muhoolo, murima anyu wuupuweleke phaama. Muhaakuvale othitaanyerya nluku vasulu va nikhwaaya empa ya Apwiya,

16 tisheeni yeereya wa nyuwo? Aarweiye muchu wuukeliwevo miphimo makhumi meeli sa soolya, aaphwanya pahiru khumi. Yeekiwaayamo miphimo makhumi mathanu, aaphwanyamo pahiru makhumi meeli.

17 Kaawashula muteko woothene wa matataanyu ni oviha, kanuna ni maralala, nto haarivo a mwa nyuwo aakookenle mwa miyo, Apwiya tanaloca.

18 Murima anyu wuupuweleke phaama ovinya olelo vaava oya muhoolo, mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe a mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe. Murima anyu wuupuweleke phaama tho opacerya vaavale yaathipeliwaaya empa ya Apwiya, ehiyereriwa.

19 Vantathani vanyu hohanleruvo mano mmiso. Miri hiinnavaha sawiima saya, nari sa uuva nari sa mukuukhu, nari sa makhurwa. Nari hiihaa ovinya olelo miyo kinamooreelihaani.”

Oliphiwa wa Serupapele

20 Yaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya wa Hakayi nihiku nene nenle na makhumi meeli ni mahiku mashesheshe, eriki:

21 “Omuleele Serupapele mulipa oolamula ooYuuta wi kinarwa kicikinya erimu ni elapo.

22 Kinarwa kincula minyukhu sa mamwene, kiviihavo ikuru sa olamula waya wa maloko. Kinampicula ikhaaro sakhoco ni achu aya ene aneeciha. Anammora akhavalalo ni achu aya ene anaawela, ekaniiphana mmoha ni mmoha nnivaka na mukhweiye.

23 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, weyo namuteko aka Serupapele mwaana a Shalitiyele, Apwiya tanaloca. Kinarwa kookusha kiweera ntoko kharimpu aka ntakhara kohoothanla. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.”

Sekariya 2

Olopoliwa wi echaruwe

- ¹ Mwaakha wanaawiili wa mwene Tariyu, mweeri waneethanu nachaaru, jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya wa mulipa miririmo Sekariya, mwaana a Perekiya, musulwaawe Ito, eriki:
- ² “Miyo Apwiya kaatepa onanariwa ni makholo anyu.
- ³ Vano oleele muloko oriki: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Kookelani wa miyo, nave kinarwa kikookela tho wa nyuwo. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- ⁴ Muhikhale ntoko makholo anyu, yaale yahawiiwelela alipa a miririmo akhalayi. Yaalocano ehiwuurenle yaaleelaka, eriki: Hiyani meecelo anyu oonanara ni saweera sanyu soonanara. Nto awo hiyawiiwelelaru, nari okiwiriyana mano, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ⁵ Makholo anyu yaale vano, ari woowi? Alipa miririmo yaale aakhalaru nivano?
- ⁶ Chiri saaheereya soothene wa makholo anyu ntoko masu aka ni ikano saka kaalamulenlaaka mwa anamuteko aka alipa a miririmo. Hiihaa yaacharuwa, yii: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene eenreno ntoko meecelo ahu ni saweera sahu, ekhwaaniheryaka yookhwela aya.”

Woonihiwa wa akhavallo

- ⁷ Mwaakha wanaawiili wa mwene Tariyu mweeri wa Shevate, tiwi wa neekhumi nammoha, yaakhwanaka mahiku makhumi meeli ni mahiku masheshi, jaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya wa mulipa a miririmo Sekariya, mwaana a Perekiya, musulwawe Ito.
- ⁸ Sekariya aahi: “Ohiyu kaahoonihiwa mulopwana amuwenle khavallo oophilivila, eemenle mpopani vamirini. Oculi wawe yaakhalawo akhavallo oophilivila, ooripelela, ni aweela.
- ⁹ Kaamukoha munkeelo kaalocaakano, kiriki: ‘Taani yaala, pwiya?’ Yoowo aakaakhula, ii: ‘Kinarwa kootaphulela ichu seiye.’
- ¹⁰ Mulopwana yoole eemenle vamirini aahi: ‘Ala ti yaawo Apwiya aarummaaya weececa mweelaponi.’
- ¹¹ “Tiwi, yoole eemenle vamirini aari munkeelo a Apwiya. Hiihaa, akhwaiye jaarwa wa yoole emuleela, eriki: ‘Niheececa mweelaponi yoothene, niphwanya eri mmureceleni.’
- ¹² Munkeelo a Apwiya aavekela, ariki: ‘Khoo Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ophiyerya liini muhamorenle ikharari aYerusalemu ni achu a ipooma sa oYuuta? Anamaliha miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli munanariweno.’
- ¹³ Apwiya yaamwaakhula munkeelo kaalocaakano ni masu ooreera ni ookhomaaliha.

14 Munkeelo yoola aakiruma, ariki: 'Lokoha wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, eriki: Miyo kinnuukhuwa ni waakhalela ehace etokweene achu ooYerusalemu ni ooSiiyoni.

15 Nto kootepa onanariwano maloko yaawo aniisoona wi ari mmureceleni. Kinanariwano tonto muloko aka, maloko yaale yaatepano ohoosha waya muloko aka.'

16 "Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: 'Kinarwa kikookela oYerusalemu ni ikharari, empa aka enarwa etekiwa tho mwemmwe ni orehereriwa epooma.' Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

17 Lokoha tho wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca, eriki: 'Ipooma saka inarwa isareya tho sooreera, kinarwa kaakhomaaliha achu ooSiiyoni, kiikushenrye tho Yerusalemu.'"

Sekariya 3

Woonihiwa wa manyaka ni alipa oohana

1 Kaaviiha miitho, koonihiwa manyaka mashesheshe.

2 Kaamukoha munkeelo, kii: "Tisheeni yeela?" Aakaakhula, ariki: "Yaala manyaka yaamwaramwanshe aYuuta, alsarayeli ni aYerusalemu."

3 Apwiya yaakooniha tho alipa oohana asheshe.

4 Kaamukoha munkelo, kii: "Tisheeni jaarweenlaaya?" Aakaakhula, ariki: "Yaarweenle woopopiha ni omaliha ikuru sa manyaka yaale, tiwi maloko yaale yaarosha aYuuta, yaamwaramwasha ahikhanlevo oowerya owaakhula."

Woonihiwa wa mukoyi woophimano

5 Kaaviiha miitho, koonihiwa mulopwana, mmatatani mwawe akunshe mukoyi woophimano.

6 Kaamukoha, kiriki: "Onaya woowi?" Yoowo aakaakhula, ii: "Kinaya omphima Yerusalemu winnuwa wawe."

7 Munkeelo yoowo kaaloncaakano aavinya, ayaaka okumana ni munkeelo mukina.

8 Yoole aarwa, aahi: "Chimaka, wamuleele mmiravo ole, wi nthowa na waaca wa achu ni ashinama, Yerusalemu onarwa omakiwamo ntoko epooma ehirukureriwe ni mukuso.

9 Miyo Apwiya kinaloca, wi yoomi ene kinii kikhale wa yaawo mukuso wa mooro omurukurenrye Yerusalemu. Kinii kikhale ncicimiho mpuwa mwawe."

10 "Ee, ee! Achu aka nyu! Chawanwo elapo yoopakhirya," Apwiya tanaloca. "Kaahoomwaramwashelaani voothevene," Apwiya tanaloca.

11 "Vano, aSiiyoni rwaani! Moopowe oPaapulu!"

- 12 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene yaawo akirumme wi ecicimihiwe mwa maloko yooronsheeni, anii: “Yoowo onaatannya achu aka, onamukitutha.
- 13 Wanthowa nenla, kinarwa kaarukunuwela akapuro aya, anarwa ewaakha muhakhu aya.” Hiihaa nyuwo munarwa musuwela wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene takirumme miyo.
- 14 “Weyo, Siiyoni, wiipe, ohakalale! Kinrweela okhala ni weyo,” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 15 “Nihiku nenlo maloko mancipale anarwa yaataanyiwa ni miyo, ekhala achu aka. Kinrweela okhala ni weyo.” Hiihaa onarwa osuwela wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene takirumme miyo.
- 16 Yuuta onarwa akhala awaya Apwiya mu elapo eri yawayeenesha. Yerusalemu onarwa athanliwa tho.
- 17 Mukhale cuu, achu oothene, ntakhara Apwiya annavinya.

Sekariya 4

Woonihiwa wa mulipa a mukucho Yooshuwa

- 1 Kaahoonihiwa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Yooshuwa, eemenle vamiithoni va munkeelo a Apwiya. Saataana aari omoononi woolopwana wa Yooshuwa wi amusomele.
- 2 Apwiya yaaloca wa Saataana, eriki: “Apwiya yoosamele weyo Saataana! Apwiya yaawo amuthanlile Yerusalemu, yoosamele! Mulopwana ola ori ntoko niwuuni nshopoliwe vaikho.”
- 3 Tiwi, Yooshuwa, eera eemenle vamiithoni wa munkeelo a Apwiya awanre ikuwo soothanyeya.
- 4 Munkeelo yoole, aahaalamulela akhwaiye aareiyeno, ariki: “Mmurule ikuwo sawe soothanyeya.” Aaloca tho wa Yooshuwa, ii: “Nkoono, kooviihavo soocheka saa, kinoowariha ikuwo sooreera ni sookhweleya.”
- 5 Miyo tho kaaloca, kiriki: “Kinoovekaani wi mum'warihe mmuruni sipwacha aphaama.” Vaavaa yaamuwariha mmuruni ni mwiili woothene munkeelo a Apwiya oonaka.
- 6 Munkeelo a Apwiya aamuceednyerya, ariki:
- 7 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Wachariha sookhwela saka, wiiwelela soothene koorummaaka, weyo onarwa olamula empa aka ni okhapelela. Kinamuweemererya ovolowa vamiithoni vaka ntoko ankeelo yaala.
- 8 Nkiiwa Yooshuwa, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho akhwaa, nyuwo muri ineneeryo sa ichu inoorwa: Miyo kinarwa kimuruuha namuteko aka ntoko maphuwela.

⁹ Kinnakuhavo nluku vamiithoni va Yooshuwa, nenlo nrino ihime sa maahi thanu napiili. Vaavaa kinarwa kirepelavo masu. Nihikuru nimoha kinarwa kiviihavo soocheka sa elapo yeela,” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹⁰ “Nihiku nene nenlo, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo onarwa anachekula ni mukhweiye va muurushini wa miri sa vaate,” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Sekariya 5

Woonihiwa wa muthuko ni miri

¹ Munkeelo yoole kaalocaakano aachika akiviiha si muchu aamurupa.

² Aakikoha, ariki: “Tisheeni onoonaa?” Kaamwaakhula yoowo, kii: “Kinoona muthuko woothene wa eworo orino epiya ya makhurwa vasulu, ni miithe seiyo waaviramo makhurwa oovareliha mithuko mithanu na meeli.

³ Kinoona tho miri miili inavaha makhurwa iri wu ni wu wa muthuko.”

⁴ Kaamukoha munkeelo yoole, kiriki: “Yeela tisheeni pwiya?”

⁵ Aakaakhula, ariki: “Weyo honasuwela yeela?” Miyo kaahii: “Hooye, pwiya.”

⁶ Munkeelo aakookela oloca, ariki: “Ela michaka ya Apwiya wa Serupapele: Tahu wa ikuru saa nari owerya waa nto mwa munepa aka, toneraa owerye. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

⁷ Weyo, mwaako mutokotoko, hori echu enevo mphironi wa Serupapele. Onarwa okhala ntoko mureyareya. Serupapele anarwa okuhavo nluku nookuchula na empa aka, achu ekhuwelaka: ‘Ereenre mwaani! Ereenre mwaani!’”

⁸ Yaarwa tho wa miyo michaka ya Apwiya:

⁹ “Matata a Serupapele taapacentre empa yeela, nave matata awe tenii emalihe. Hiihaa Serupapele onarwa osuwela wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene takirumme wa nyuwo.

¹⁰ Taani onathanya opaceriwa waya woohisuwanyeya. Serupapele aaphimaka, muhakalale.” Munkeelo aahi tho: “Mithuko seiya ti miitho mathanu nameeli a Apwiya, yaawo aneececa veelaponi yoothene.”

¹¹ Kaamukoha yoowo, kii: “Nkha miri iya miili tisheeni, seiya inavaha makhurwa iri wu ni wu wa muthuko?”

¹² Kaamukoha tho, kiriki: “Nkha mirayi iya miili tisheeni, seiya inavaha makhurwa a phaama eviraka mmiitheni ya eworo?”

¹³ Munkeelo ahaakhula ariki: “Weyo honasuwela yeela?” Miyo kaahii: “Hooye, pwiya.”

14 Yoowo aahi: “Yaala eeli ti yaawo oothanliwa, eheliwa makhurwa, enamulapa mwaneene eelapo yoothene.”

Sekariya 6

Woonihiwa wa liivuru avavaka

- 1** Elukuluku ekina kaaviiha miitho, koonihiwa liivuru avavaka.
- 2** Munkeelo aakikoha, ariki: “Tisheeni onoonaa?” Kaamwaakhula, kii: “Kinamoona liivuru avavaka, arino meeturu khumi wunnuwa wawe, ni oruku awe meeturu mathanu.”
- 3** Munkeelo aakileela, ii: “Liivuru ola onaruuha wuulumeleya weelapo yoothene. Withela wawe orempwewo wi alipa a wiiya oothene anarwa eviihiwamo; withela okina orempwewo wi oothene oolipela siiyo anarwa eviihiwamo.
- 4** Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Wuulumeleya wu kinarwa kivoleiha mpa wa mulipa wiiya, ni oolipela nsina naka siiyo ene. Onarwa olekela mpa mwawe, onyaanyavo empa yoothene miri ni maluku ene.”

Woonihiwa wa muthiyana ari mmucankani

- 5** Munkeelo kaalocaakano aarwa tho, ii: “Nkaviiha miitho aa, nkoona yeeyo enoorwa.”
- 6** Kaamukoha, kiriki: “Yeela tisheeni?” Aakaakhula, ii: “Ola mphimo wa mucanka orimo soocheka sa elapo yoothene.”
- 7** Yaavihiwaayavo etampha ya muthipo, kaamoona muthiyana aakilaanthe mmucankani!
- 8** Munkeelo aaloca tho, ariki: “Yoola, nsina nawe Ocheka.” Aamuhunyeerya mmucankani, amukhuneela ni etampha ya muthipo.
- 9** Kaaviihalaaka miitho, kaawoona athiyana akina eeli evavaka erwaaka, echeku esaren'ye mmuupheloni mwaya. Muuphelo aya ene yaari ntoko a naphipi. Yaakusha mucanka yoole, enavavano.
- 10** Kaamukoha, kiriki: “Yaale anakeriha woowi mucanka yoole?”
- 11** Aakaakhula, ii: “Anayano oPaapulu, yamutekele empa. Yamaliha anammukuhamo wi alampweke.”

Sekariya 7

Woonihiwa wa ikhaaro sheshe

- 1** Elukuluku ekina kaaviiha miitho, koonihiwa ikhaaro sheshe ikhumaka veeri va miyaako miili sa enyacu.
- 2** Ekhaaro yoopacerya yaapuruliwa ti akhavaloo oophilivila, ekhaaro yanaawiili ti akhavaloo ooriipa,

³ Ekhaaro yaneeraru ti akhavalu aweela, nave ekhaaro yaneesheshe yaapuruliwa ti akhavalu a mathepa. Yaala oothene yaari akuru.

⁴ Kaamukoha munkeelo, kaalocaakano kiriki: “Tisheeni seiya pwiya?”

⁵ Aakaakhula, ii: “Iya icheku sheshe sa wirimu inakhuma vamiithoni wa mwaneene a elapo yoothene.”

⁶ Ekhaaro yaapuruliwa ti akhavalu ooriipa yaavinya eyaaka weiwo onayawo echeku ya murupi. Yeele ya akhavalu aweela yaachara oculi waya, nave ya akhavalu a mathepa yaavinya eyaaka weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi.

⁷ Akhavalu yaala akuru evinyaka yaakhwela weeceeca veelaponi ya vathi. Apwiya yaahaaruma, yii: “Haweni, mweeceeca veelaponi ya vathi.” Yaapwaha, yeeceeca.

⁸ Apwiya yaakiichana, yii: “Nkoona! Yaale avinnye eyaaka weiwo oriwo amwiicani, aahiichuuwiha munepa aka mu elapo yeele.”

Yooshuwa owarihiwa wawe soomwene

⁹ Yaarwa wa miyo michaka ya Apwiya, eriki:

¹⁰ Waakhele soovaha sa yaawo apakhinrye oPaapulu, seiyo inaruhiwa ti Helitayi, Toviya ni Yetaya. Nihiku nene nenlo oyeno wa Yoshiya, mwaana a Sefaniya, yoowo tho aari oPaapulu.

¹¹ Opakele ekhara ya eparata ni eworo; omuwarihe mmuruni mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Yooshuwa, mwaana a Yehosatake.

¹² Omuleele oriki: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, anii: Ookhalavo mulopwana nsina nawe Niphuwela. Yoola onarwa aphuwela vaavaa oreiyevo nave onarwa ateka empa ya Apwiya.

¹³ Yoowo ene tanii ateke empa ya Apwiya nave onarwa acicimihiwa ntoko mwene akilaanthe vamunyukhuni woomwene. Onarwa alamula vamoha ni mulipa a mukucho, ekaniwanana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

¹⁴ Ekhara yeele enii ekhale mu empa ya Apwiya, ntoko yoowuupuwelano Helitayi, Toviya, Yetaya, ni Yoshiya, mwaana a Sefaniya.

¹⁵ Oociiwene anamoorwa, okhaviherya oteka empa ya Apwiya nave munarwa musuwela wi Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene taakirumme wa nyuwo. Enamweereya mwiiwelelaru Apwiya Muluku anyu.

Sekariya 8

Mwaha wa wiinanela

¹ Mwaakha wa neesheshe wa mwene Tariyu, mweeri wa neethanu nasheshe, nihiku na neesheshe, jaarwa michaka ya a Apwiya wa Sekariya.

- 2 Muloko wooPetetele waahaaruma Saresere, Rekemeleke ni achu aya oya waaveka Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 3 Yaahaakoha alipa a mukucho, a mumpa ya Apwiya vamoha ni alipa miririmo, eriki: “Miyaakha mincipale naaninla ni wiinanela olya mweeri waneethanu nthowa na omwariwa waya empa yeela. Neerekeno ninleelo?”
- 4 Vaavaa jaarwa wa miyo michaka ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, eriki:
- 5 “Waaleele achu oothene a elapo yeela, vamoha ni alipa a mukucho, wii: Moomaliha miyaakha makhumi mathanu nameeli munlaka ni wiinanela olya mweeri wa neethanu ni mweeri waneethanu napiili. Mwaakeerela yoomi chiri?”
- 6 Nari mahiku makina mwaalyaanyu ni owurya, hamwiiseerela akaneene?
- 7 Masu yaala tahi masu a Apwiya yaawo yaalaleeriwa ni alipa a miririmo akhalayi? Mahiku yaale oYerusalemu weera waaciwewo achu yiichaanle ni miceche sene soorukurerya vamoha ni oNekeve ni makupa oomokoni.”
- 8 Jaarwa tho michaka ya Apwiya wa Sekariya eriki:
- 9 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Mweerekeno mathoriheryo eeparipari; moonihe osivela ni ikharari mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- 10 Muhaahoosheke anaamukhwele, nari ikwaasuni, nari anamarwa, nari tho ohaawa. Muhuupuweleleke omweerela yoonanara mukhwiinyu.
- 11 “Makholo anyu yaale hiyaakhwenle okiwiriyana, ekirerya eculi, eciyela maaru.
- 12 Yaahuumiha murima aya ntoko nluku wi eheemereryeru malamulo ni masu Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene jaaruminhaaya ni munepa aya mwa alipa a miririmo akhalayi. Wanthowa nenla Apwiya yaananariwanosha.
- 13 Ntoko yahaakiiwelenlaaya kiwiichanaka, miyo tho nkaawiriyana yaakiiichanaka, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 14 Ti vaavaanto kaamwaramwashenlaaka wa maloko yahaasuwenlaaya. Elapo aya yaari yooreera vano yohuuruwela.”

Sekariya 9

Mareeliho ooYerusalemu

- 1 Jaarwa michaka ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, eriki:
- 2 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Miyo kinnuukhuwa ni waakhalela ehace etokweene achu oYerusalemu.”
- 3 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Kinarwa kikookela oSiiyoni, kimaka oYerusalemu weiwe. Yerusalemu onarwa achuwiwa epooma ya eparipari;

mwaako wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene onarwa ochuwiwa Mwaako Waweela.”

⁴ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “OYerusalemu onarwa okhumawo tho amookwaasha, aweeca muramphani ni acooco mu wuuluvala waya.

⁵ Arampha aya anarwa esareyamo anamwane ethataka.”

⁶ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Wa nyuwo mooponwe woopakhiryani, mahiku ene yaawo enii ekhale yootikiniha. Nto wa miyo hekhala yootikiniha!” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

⁷ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Nkoonani, kinnawoopola achu aka, kaakumihaka ilapo sa weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo.

⁸ Kinnaakookiha wi emake oYerusalemu. Anarwa ekhala muloko aka, nave miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya mweeparipari ni mwawookololowa.”

⁹ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Lipiheryani ophara muteko! Munniwa masu yaala a alipa a miririmo. Ti yaala tho yoonne opaceriwa waya otekiwa empa ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

¹⁰ Muteko ohipaceriwe, haavo aawerya waaliva anamuteko, nari inama mano. Haavo eeca mukwaha awe mmureceleni wa nthowa na amwiicani. Miyo kaavaha waavyavyana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

¹¹ Vano tahihiihaa. Nyuwo muloko aka mooponwe, nkiweerelaani ntoko mahiku yaale. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹² Munarwa mwaala mmureceleni. Miri inarwa ivaha sawiima. Echaya enarwa yiimiha soolya. Erimu enarwa evaha epula. Kinarwa kivaha muloko wooponwe sooreera seiya soothene.

¹³ Nyuwo aYuuta ni alsarayeli, khalayi mwaaryaanyu yawooniherya ya wuulumeliwa wa maloko makina, vano kinarwa koovulushaani wi mukhale mareeliho. Muhoove! Lipiheryani ophara muteko.”

¹⁴ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Khalayi, makholo anyu yaakisarasarinhaaya murima, kaahaahoosha, kihichikelaru oculi. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹⁵ Vano kinarwa kiweerela yaphaama aYerusalemu ni aYuuta. Muhoove! Nkichikela tho oculi.

¹⁶ Muchariheke masu ala. Muloceke eparipari mukina ni mukhwaawe. Muthoriheke milacu sanyu mwawookololowa ni mmureceleni.

¹⁷ Muhuupuweleleke weerelana yoonanara mukina ni mukhwaawe, ohoosivelekeeni olipela mahaleene. Seiyo, miyo kinnathanya.” Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁸ Yaarwa wa miyo masu a Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, eriki:

19 “Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Nyuwo aYuuta, mahiku anyu yaale awiinanela, a mweeri waneesheshe, wa neethanu, wa neethanu nawilli, ni wa neekhumi, anarwa ethatuwa ifesta soohakalala ni sootheya. Nto mukhweleke eparipari ni murecele.”

20 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Anarwa ephiya mahiku, maloko a ipooma sincipale aneeraaya ephiye oYerusalemu.

21 Achu a epooma ni epooma anarwa eloca ni epooma ekhwaaya eriki: ‘Hankoni! Navekele ni waathamala Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Hiyo tho, nnaya weiwo.’

22 Hiihaa achu ancipale ni maloko oowerya anamoorwa oYerusalemu waathamala ni waavekela Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.”

23 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: “Mmahiku yaawo, achu khumi a ilocelo soothene a maloko oohiyana-hiyana, anarwa emwaakeelela muYuuta mmoha, eriki: ‘Munihiye noochareeni. Nohiwa wi Muluku ori ni nyuwo.’”

Sekariya 10

Othorihiwa wa amwiicani a alsarayeli

1 Ela michaka ya Apwiya: Masu aya annaavaanya achu ooSiiriya, enaphiya tho epooma ya Tamaasiku. Apwiya tanaavarerya achu oothene vamoha ni mahimo a Isarayeli.

2 Annaavaanya tho achu ooHamathi, waacamela oTamaasiku, vamoha aTiiru ni aSitoni, nari eri achu oosuwelasha.

3 Achu ooTiiru ahiitekela mapuro aya oolipihiwa. Aathukumanya eparata ni eworo, waaca waya ntoko ehaava ya muramphani.

4 Nto Mwaneene onnoorwa wi awaakhe muhakhu aya woothene, arihele mphareya owerya waya, eeyele ipa saya.

5 AFilisti wAshekaloni, vawoona seiya, anarwa yoova. Achu ooKaasa anarwa ethukumelasha. Achu a wEkoroni anarwa enyanyaliwa. OKaasa mwene onarwa arimeela. WAShekaloni horwa omakiwawo.

6 WAshitote, anarwa emakawo maloko makina. Hiihaa, kinamukwasa wiisoona wa aFilisti.

7 Kinarwa kaahiiha soolya soothanyeya, kiwaakha mmainoni mwaya emece ya nikhami. AFilisti enii ekophole yaawo ene tenii ekhale a Muluku ntoko mahimo a aYuuta, ntoko eerenlaaya aYeepusi ooYerusalemu.

8 Nkaamwaaweherya ni owaakiha achu aka wa amwiicani anaarosha. Alipa ohoosha herwa tho evolowamo. Yoomi ene nkaamwaavarerya ni miitho aka.

Mwene a murecele

⁹ Hakalalani nyuwo achu ooSiiyoni! Chapani nyuwo ooYerusalemu! Mmoone mwene anyu, owo onoorwa wa nyuwo. Yoowo tawookololowa, oovahiwa owerya nto tawiiyeviha, omuwenle mwaasaana a puuru.

¹⁰ Kinarwa kinyaanya ikhaaro sakhoco sa muloko wa Efarayimu, vamoha ni akhavallo akhoco ooYerusalemu, kintaka minra sa anakhoco. Mwene onamuruuha murecele wa achu a maloko oothene. Akaamulamula ovinya ophareya ophiyerya ophareya tho, ovinya muhice mutokotoko ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekotenlaayawo.

¹¹ Nyuwo aYerusalemu, wa nthowa na olipela wa nikhami mu waataana waka ni nyuwo, kinam'woopola achu anyu aphariwe eriheliwa mukhokweni ohirimo maahi.

¹² Achu nyu mphariwe munaweherya woopoliwa, kookelani epooma anyu yoolipihwa. Olelo kinii: Mu nipuro na ekoyi moonaanyu, kinamookookiheryaani mareeliho ikwaha piili.

¹³ Kaawanaka ekhoco, aYuuta enii ekhale ntoko munra aka, aEfarayimu ntoko mavaka aka a munra, aSiiyoni ntoko nlema naka. Achu anyu kinarwa kaawaniha ni aKereku.

¹⁴ Apwiya anarwa yiisoneiha wa achu aya, evonya mavaka aya a munra ntoko itari. Apwiya, Apwiya mwaneene tanii yoope nipecta, yeecaka ovinya ohico ni echeku yoowali.

¹⁵ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tenii ewaakihe achu aya. Mmapuroni orimo maluku avonyiwe tamwiicani mukhoconi, achu a Apwiya anarwa elyamo efesta, ewurya enyakulaka ntoko achu ahapaliwe, anamvona ntoko ipiya soosareya sa nipuro na mukucho.

¹⁶ Nihiku nenlo Apwiya Muluku aya anamwaavulusha, ntoko muloko wa ipucepuche saya. Ntoko maluku ookhweleya achu aya anarwa yaarya mulaponi.

¹⁷ Elapo eyo enii ekhale yooreera ni yooreela. Soolya ni soowurya saya inarwa saalipiha amiravo aya aasilopwana ni aasithiyana.

Sekariya 11

Orehereriwa wa muloko

¹ Mwaaveke Apwiya epula elukuluku enaphwanelela; yaawo tanathukumanya meeku eepula. Apwiya tanaruuha wa achu epula ya muluku muchulo wi mmacani wiimemo soolya.

² Iruku sa amuluku inaloca satheru, anahako anoona sawootha. Annaalakhanyerya sooloha soowoka, enaaroromeliha achu mahaleene. Hiihaa achu annuukhuwa, ehuhuwaka ntoko ipucepuche ihiinono mukukhula.

- ³ Wanthowa nenla Apwiya anii: “Miyo koonanariwa ni akukhula anaahoolela achu aka, kinam'wooniha ekoyi. Miyo, Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, nkaamwaathokororya aYuuta, ipucepuche saka; enii ekhale ntoko akhavalalo akuru akhoco.
- ⁴ Mwa aYuuta kinarwa kaathanlamo asitokweene akuru. Yaawo anarwa ekhala ntoko nluku noopharela empa, ntoko poco onalipiha mushakala, ntoko tho munra wakhoco.
- ⁵ Oothene vamoha enii ekhale ntoko anakhoco awuupa, yeeceecaka omukhiconi muncokwini. Ehooleliwaka ti Apwiya ewanaka, anarwa ewuuliha muru amwiicani aawenle akhavalalo.
- ⁶ Miyo kinamwaalipiha aYuuta, kinamwaavulusha alsarayeli. Miyo kinamwaamorela ikharari, kaarehererye, enakhala wi nkaanyanyanle. Vawi ka Apwiya Muluku aya, kinamwaakhula.
- ⁷ Alsarayeli enii ekhale ntoko anakhoco awuupa; murima onamuweela ntoko awunrye eviinyu. Anamwane aya yoona, anamuhakalala, echapaka mwa Apwiya.
- ⁸ Kinarwa kiwiichana achu aka ni muturi, kaathukumanyaka. Kinam'woopola, kiwaacererye ntoko yaakhalenlaaya.
- ⁹ Nari kaamwaramwashenle wa amalapo ntoko mmiso, eri ociiwene weiwo anarwa ekuupuwela miyo. Anarwa ekookawo yooonwe ni anamwane aya.
- ¹⁰ Kinamwaakookihawo elapo ya oYiikuputu ni ya wAshuuri. Kinamwaakookiherya mweelaponi mwaya, oKileyate vamoha ni oLiipano, ophiyerya ehaakhwannemo.
- ¹¹ Anamulapuwa ephareya yookacamiha, kimane macumusha aya. Kinam'weleeliha, machiya awiisha a Niilu, muhice mutokotoko. Wiisoona wa achu a Ashuuri onarwa omala, omwene wa oYiikuputu, hokhalano ikuru.
- ¹² Miyo kinamwaalipiha achu aka, mu nsina naka ekaneceeca,” Apwiya tanaloca.

Sekariya 12

Ovoothiwa wa maloko a ikuru

- ¹ Nyuwo, achu ooLiipano, hulani mikhora sanyu, wi mooro weeyele miri sanyu mitokotoko.
- ² Nyuwo, miri mikina, mwanlaani muupuwelelaka, nthowa na miri mitokotoko imorihawe! Miri sooPashana, mwanlaani nikhoce ntokotoko noohuuhiwa.
- ³ Akukhula annanla ikucho ntakhara woorimeela muhakhu aya ni ovuwa waya. Wunla wa amwaco toniiweya, ntakhara noorimeela ntakhwa naya nooYoortano.

Niphwanaphwaniho na akukhula eeli

- ⁴ Apwiya Muluku aka anii wa miyo: “Mulyihe ipucepuche seiyo inaya ohitiwa.
- ⁵ Alipa oothuma annahita ehiino mulacu. Yaale antumiha, anii: ‘Ikharari sa Muluku! Vano kohiiphwanyerya.’ Nari akukhula aya hanamorela ikharari ipucepuche seiyo.
- ⁶ Tiwi miyo tho nkaamorela ikharari achu a elapo yeela Apwiya tanaloca. Kinamwaaveleela mmatatani wa akhwaaya ni wa mwene aya. Yaawo anamuhoosha elapo aya, nto miyo nkiwaakiha.”
- ⁷ Vaavaa miyo kaapacerya olyiha ipucepuche seiyo saaya ohitiwa taalipa ootumiha. Kaakusha ikopo piili, kichuwa masina aya, emoha “Oreera Murima,” ekina “Wiiwanana.” Hiihaa, kaanlyiha ipucepuche.
- ⁸ Mweeri mmoharu yoowo, kaawiikara muteko akukhula araru. Nto ipucepuche seiye hisaakichuna, miyo kaaphweeleya.
- ⁹ Vaavaa kaahii: “Vano nkookukhulakaani. Onakhwa, akhwe, onarimeela, arimeele. Oohala, ekhuuraneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.”
- ¹⁰ Kaakusha ekopo aka, yeele yaweerwa Oreera Murima, kintaka koonihaka omwarya waataana kaapankaaka ni maloko oothene.
- ¹¹ Nihiku nenle waataana waamwareya. Alipa ootumiha ipucepuche yaakoonaya yaasuwela wi Apwiya takirumme.
- ¹² Miyo kaahaaleela, kiriki: “Wooreerelakaanvo, mukilive ikhorowa saka. Mwaahikhwelaka, muhaleno.” Yaakiliva ni ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mararu.
- ¹³ Apwiya yaakileela, eriki: “Warihele ikhorowa iho wa mulipa oohana.” Kaakusha yoolivela yeele yaphaama yakaalakhanyenraaya, kirihela wa mulipa oohana a empa ya Muluku.
- ¹⁴ Kaahintaka tho ekopo aka yanaawiili, yeeriwa “Wiiwanana,” koonihaka omwareya waya ohima wa aYuuta ni alsarayeli.
- ¹⁵ Apwiya yaakileela tho, eriki: “Vano omutakiheryeke mukukhula a mulolo.
- ¹⁶ Tiwi miyo kinarwa kimuthoonya mukukhula si yoowo eelapo yeela. Harwa athokororya epucepuche yoorimeela nari wuukhuwa ni ikhaani. Yaphoreya hanamaka. Hanavaha soolya savoliwa. Ipucepuche sooneneva onamukhuura, ni ichocopwa sene.
- ¹⁷ Weyo wootakhaliwa! Mukukhula a mulolo onyanyanle ipucepuche! Nivaka noophoreihe moonoo, nniitho naa noolopwana. Aahe, moonoo orakale, niitho nihooneke.”

Sekariya 13

Woopoliwa wa Yerusalemu

- 1 Ela michaka ya Apwiya wa alsarayeli. Apwiya taatanle erimu ethipela elapo, emuupa muchu emvaha munepa wa okumi. Ti yaawo analoca, eriki:
- 2 “Miyoyo kinammweera Yerusalemu ntoko ekhali osaren'yemo esara aka wi maloko oorukurerya ewunre yuuweke. Maloko yaawo anarwa emurica Yerusalemu ni Yuuta.
- 3 Nihiku nenlo, kinammweera Yerusalemu nluku noohicikinyeya. Maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi emurince, yaawo enii yeererye, anamphoreya.”
- 4 Apwiya anii: “Nihiku nenlo, akhavalolo a amwiicani anarwa erweela namvutuka, anakhoco aya anarwa etumwatumwa. Kinamwaathokororya aYuuta nto kinamwaaruuhela evaasi akhavalolo oothene a amalapo.
- 5 Mahimo a aYuuta anarwa eloca mmurimani mwaya: ‘Achu ooYerusalemu toowerya ntakhara Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tari Muluku aya.’
- 6 Nihiku nenlo kinammweera mahimo a aYuuta ntoko makhala a mooro va nikwathani na ikhuuni, ntoko tho mooro oneeyela mavisilo. Maloko oothene oomurukurerya Yerusalemu anarwa evya, nto aYerusalemu anamuhala mmureceleni.
- 7 Miyoyo, Apwiya kinii kipacerye waavulusha achu a miceche sa oYuuta wi nloko na Tavite ni aYerusalemu ovuwa waya ohaapwahe aYuuta.
- 8 Nihiku nenlo miyoyo Apwiya kinam'waakiha achu ooYerusalemu. Nari yoole oocecheya, anii awane ntoko Tavite. Achu a nloko na Tavite enii ewaneke ntoko Muluku, ntoko munkeelo a Apwiya onaahoola achu aya.
- 9 “Nihiku nenlo, kinchuna otoloshala maloko oothene yaawo amurince Yerusalemu.
- 10 Kinarwala kiyeeherya munepa woocharuwa ni woovekela wa nloko na Tavite ni aYerusalemu. Anarwala ekivarerya miyoyo yoowo yaamuhommayala nnivakala. Anarwala emunlela yoowo ntoko onanleliweiyela mwaana aari mmoharu, nari oopacerya.
- 11 “Nihiku nenlo onamukhalavo wunlala otokweene muYerusalemu, ntoko wunleliwala wawe Hatate Rimoni, mu elapo yawaataleyala ooMekito.
- 12 Achu a elapo yoothene anarwala yinlala nloko ni nloko vameekhaayala, alopwana ni athiyana vameekhaayala: Nloko na aTavite, nloko na aNatani,
- 13 nloko na aLeevi, nloko na aShimeyi
- 14 ni achu akinala a maloko oothene.”

Sekariya 14

Ehime yoorapihala soochekala

- 1 Nihiku nenlo, enamuhuleya ehime yoorapihavo soocheka ni soopahula sa nloko na Tavite, vamoha ni aYerusalemu.
- 2 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Nihiku nenlo kinamwaamaliha amuluku oothene atheru wi ehiromoliweru. Kinam'wiikara mweelaponi oothene yaawo aneeriwa alipa miririmo vamoha ni minepa yoonanara.
- 3 Akhalamo muchu anii ananyesererya oloca sa miririmo, atiithinya ni amannya anarwa yii: “Weyo okhwe; onnaloca sawootha mu nsina na Apwiya.” Hiihaa, alipa oomuyara tenii emwiiphe alaleeryaka.
- 4 Nihiku nenlo, alipa a miririmo anarwa yuulihwa muru ni sooloha saya. Herwa tho ewara ikuwo sa alipa a miririmo yaawokaayano achu.
- 5 Anarwa eloca eriki: “Miyo nka mulipa a miririmo, ka namalima. Ovinya omiravo aka, muteko aka olima mmacani.”
- 6 Akohiwa wii: “Nkha maharipa awo muryaanyuno, tasheeni? Tahii oomulipa a miririmo?” Yoowo onarwa aakhula, ariki: “Kaatiwemo khalayi ni akhwaaka.”

Apwiya Muluku ahu

- 7 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Vinya, nlema, omurukunuwele mukukhula aka, mukhwaaka. Omwiiphe mukukhula wi ipucepuche imwalamwale. Miyo kinamwarukunuwela ni asaana aya ene.
- 8 Apwiya anii: Elukuluku yeeyo achu eelapo yoothene enii ekhale makupa mararu; makupa meeli anamutoloshiwa, ehale nikupa nimoha.
- 9 Achu yaala enii ehale miyo kinamwaaviriha mmooroni. Enii esamihiwe ntoko eparata, ni weereriwa ntoko eworo. Anarwa ekiichana nave miyo kinarwa kiwaakhula: “Awo, achu aka!” Awo tho anarwa yaakhula, eriki: “Apwiya, Muluku ahu!”

Malakiya

Malakiya 1

Orwa wa omwene wa Apwiya

- 1 Nnamphiya nihiku na Apwiya, muhakhu wa aYerusalemu onamukawaniwa yoonaka.
- 2 Miyo Apwiya kinam'wopa maloko oothene, wi emuroshe ni omukusha Yerusalemu. Ipa inamunyanyiwa, athiyana anamuhooshiwa. Achu anamukawanyeya veeri, akina ekushiwe oophariwa ene, akina ehale.
- 3 Vaavaa, Apwiya anarwa ewana ni maloko yaawo, ntoko aneerelaaya nihiku na mukhico.
- 4 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anii yeemele vamwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, yoowo onawehana ni Yerusalemu, makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa. Mwaako onarwa othaleya veeri, makupa aya oya weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, makupa makina oya weiwo echeku enayaayawo, veeri wookhalavo mpopa mutokotoko.
- 5 Nto nyuwo munarwa muchawa mucharaka mpopa aka yoole ophiyerya wa Asele. Munahaala ochawa ntoko makholo anyu elukuluku ya ocikinyeya wa elapo mmahiku a Usiya mwene ooYuuta vaavaa Apwiya Muluku aka anarwa ephiya vamoha ni ankeelo aya oothene.
- 6 Nihiku nenlo, horwa ookhalavo oviha nari oriirya.
- 7 Horwa tho wiila, othana ni ohiyu onii okhale waarya. Nihiku nenlo, nihiku na vameekhaaya, nisuweliwe ti Apwiya.
- 8 Nihiku nenlo, maahi ookumi anamphutuwa oYerusalemu. Maahi makina ekawoola eyaaka Ephareya Yookhwa, makina ekawoolela Ephareya Etokotoko, nari eri eyiita nari elimwi.
- 9 Apwiya tanii enalamula elapo yoothene Nihiku nenlo, achu oothene anamwasuwela Apwiya, yaaworu tenii ecicimihiweke.
- 10 Elapo yoothene yoorukurerya Yerusalemu enii ekhale yawaataleya ovinya oKeepa, ophiyerya oRimoni. Nto Yerusalemu oothene anii akhale osulu ovinya mulako wa aPenyamini ophiyerya mulako woopacerya, wooniveruni, ovinya muconco wa Hananeeli ophiyerya nipuro waapakiwavo eviinyu ya mwene.
- 11 OYerusalemu onarwa omakiwawo mmureceleni, horwa tho okhalawo otoloshiwa.
- 12 Nto Apwiya anamwaaruuhela epahu maloko oothene yaawana ni aYerusalemu. Ethayi aya enamuuca yeecaka, miitho aya tho anamuuca wiithoni waya, ni malumi aya ene anamuuca eri mwaano mwaya.

- 13 Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya anamwaaruhela woova otokotoko nnamvutuka. Mmoha ni mmoha akaammuphara mukhweiye anawanano.
- 14 AYuuta ni aYerusalemu enii ekhale vamoha ewanihaka. Anarwa ewerya maloko oorukurerya, ekusha muhakhu aya muncipalesha, eworo, eparata ni soowara.
- 15 Epahu enamwaaphwanya tho ashinama akhoco oothene a amwiicani: akhavalu, apuuru, ni akamila.
- 16 Mwa maloko oothene yaamurosha Yerusalemu, yaawo anii yoopowe ekanayawo omuthamala mwene Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene elyaaka efesta ya mishakala eyaakha ni eyaakha.
- 17 Nto nakhalavo nloko veelaponi ya vathi nni nihiyewo oYerusalemu omuthamala mwene Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, heruparu epula mulaponi mwaya.
- 18 AYiikuputu tho yaahiyawo, Apwiya anamwaaruhela epahu ya maloko yaale yahaakelewo efesta ya mishakala.
- 19 Oothene enii ehikelele efesta, nari aYiikuputu, nari a maloko makina, anarwa yoonihiwa ekoyi mwawihiihaa.
- 20 Nihiku nenlo akhavalu anarwa ewarihiwa ikarawa irempwevo “Ooveleeliwa wa Apwiya.” Ipiya soocelekhela sa mpa mwa Apwiya inii seelihiwe ntoko ipasiya sa nipuro na mukucho.
- 21 Ipiya soothene sa oYerusalemu ni oYuuta inamveleeliwa wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Oothene anayawo ohela mukucho ekanaapeyamo enama ya mukucho. Nihiku nenlo, alipa ootumiha herwa ekhalamo mu empa ya Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

Malakiya 2

Muluku onnaakhwela achu awe

- 1 Ela michaka yoolopola ya Apwiya, yaaloncaaya wa alsarayeli, mwa murummwa aya Malakiya:
- 2 Miyo kinnookhwelaani. Nto nyuwo munii: “Munanikhwela hayi?” Apwiya anii: Esawu haari munnawe Yaakoopo? Nto kaamukhwela Yaakoopo, nikholo nanyu,
- 3 kimwiica Esawu, nikholo na aEtomu. Miyaako sawe kootatusha okhala milepe, kiwunnya ashinama a mutakhwani.
- 4 Nari aEtomu elocaka: “Nihaanwe hiiha, nnamunyesererya oteka mmilepe mwemmo,” nto Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Awo anamuteka, miyo kinammwarya. Elapo aya enarwa echuwiwa elapo ya soonanara, muloko aya okhala yoole Apwiya ananariwaayano mahiku oothene.

⁵ Nyuwo alsarayeli munarwa moona, muloca: “Chiri Apwiya ta ikuru, ecicimihiwe opwaha weiwo elapo ya Isarayeli ekotenlaayawo.”

Olopoliwa wa alipa a mukucho

⁶ Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii wa alipa a mukucho: Mwaana onaacicimiha atiithinya, nave kapuro onamucicimiha pwiyawo. Vano miyo kiri tiithi, ncicimiho naka nri woowi? Miyo kiri pwiya, wooviwa waka ori woowi? Nyuwo alipa a mukucho munnanyemula nsina naka. Munnakoha: “Onyemula niiheeno nsina nanyu?”

⁷ Tiwi, munaveleela va nipuro naka na mukucho soolya sookiphucano. Nyuwo munakoha muriki: “Woophucaani niiheeno?” Tiwi munaloca muriki: “Emeesa ya Apwiya ti yoonyemuwa.”

⁸ Mwaaruuhaka enama yoocoowa niitho wi muhelele mukucho, tahi echu yoonanara? Mwaaruuhaka yoorakala, nari yawiiceliwa, tahi echu tho yoonanara? Haweni mweererye omvaha mulipa oolamula. Onahakalala ni nyuwo? Onam'weemereryaani olocano? Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

⁹ Vano mweererye tho oveka omoreliwa ikharari ti Muluku. Onamuweemereryaani ni sooveleela seiya munamvahaanyu? Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹⁰ Waamureeravo mmoha a nyuwo alipa a mukucho awale masele a empa ya Muluku, opwaha ochikela opariha mooro mahaleene vanipuro naka na mukucho. Miyo nkinahakalala ni nyuwo, nari weemererya sooveleela sanyu. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹¹ Nsina naka noovuwa mwa maloko opacerya weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ophiyerya weiwo nnaneelaayawo. Mapuro oothene annakivelelela erupani ni soovaha sooreera. Nsina naka noovuwa mwa maloko. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

¹² Nto nyuwo munnakiphuca. Mwaahelaka mukucho woohiphwanelela muneera wi emeesa ya Apwiya ti yoonyemuwa.

¹³ Munaloca muriki: “Nookomano muteko yoola, onnaninkherya.” Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca. Mwaaruuhaka ashinama oohipheliwa, oorakala nari awiiceliwa, munaanyiherya wi kinamuwaakhela? Apwiya tanaloca.

¹⁴ Awuulumeleya ti yoowo onakiwoka. Onakiroromeliha okiruuhelela mwaashinama aphaama a muhuwo awe, nto onamveleela oorakala. Miyo ka mwene mutokotoko; nsina naka ninnooviwa mwa maloko. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tanaloca.

Malakiya 3

Osameliwa wa alipa a mukucho

- 1 Vano, nlamulo nenla ti nannyu, alipa a mukucho:
- 2 Mwaahinakiwelela, vamurimani vanyu waahikhalavo okicicimiha, kinarwa kiwuulumelaani. Kinarwa kitatusha mareeliho oothene mu wuulumeleya. Yeela yoopacerya weereya, ntakhara vamurimani vanyu hokhanlevo okicicimiha. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 3 Kinarwa kiwooniha ekoyi anamwane anyu a muhoolo. Kinarwa koophameelaani wiithoni macipwi a ashinama anyu a mukucho. Vaavaa, munarwa muriheliwano okhwipi vamoha.
- 4 Munarwa musuwela wi chiri miyo kivanhe nlamulo nenla wi okhaleru waataana waka ni alipa a mukucho a nihimo na aLeevi. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 5 Waataana waka ni yaawo ti okumi ni murecele; iho kohaavaha wi enakoova, nave yaanakoova, ni nsina naka nawoopiha.
- 6 Yaawo yaanahusiha mweeparipari, hiyootha. Yaaneeca ni miyo mmureceleni ni mwawookololowa, enaaviihamo ancipale mu soonanara.
- 7 Oloca wa alipa a mukucho ehime yoosuwelasha wi yaahusiheke akina malamulo ntakhara awo ti arummwa a Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- 8 Nto nyuwo alipa mukucho moohiya ephiro yaphaama, muhaahuweliha achu ancipale ni mahusiheryo anyu. Muhaakanyerya waataana kipankaaka ni aLeevi. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 9 Wanthowa nenla, miyo kinamoonyemulaani, muuliheye muru veeri va muloko woothene, ntakhara hamucharinhe iphiro saka nave moohusiha malamulo ni nthalu.

Ohiroromeleya wa alsarayeli

- 10 Oothene hanrino tiithiihu mmoharu? Ti Muluku mmoha yoowo onipatunshe. Nthowa taani ohiroromeleya, nnawokana mukina ni mukhwaawe, nnyemulaka waataana wa Muluku ni makholo ahu?
- 11 Muloko wa oYuuta honroromeleya, oheera echu yoonanarasha mu Yerusalemu ni mu alsarayeli. Achu ooYuuta aanyemula nipuro naweela na Apwiya nenlo anakhwelaaya: Yaathela athiyana yaawo anaalapa amuluku atheru.
- 12 Apwiya anamuwiikaramo mmulokoni mwa alsarayeli yoowo oneerano yeela nari aruuhaka sooveleela sawe wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Nthalu hinaavovo.
- 13 Munneerano echu ekina tho: Miithori anyu annasareya vanipuroni na mukucho na Apwiya. Munnanla ni wiikhupanyerya ntakhara Apwiya annakhoca sooveleela sanyu, nave herwa yeemererya mwaaruuhaka.

14 Munnakoha muriki: “Nthowa taani?” Tiwi Apwiya teerenle onamoona mulipelaka weyo ni amwaaraa yaawo wathenlaa ori mmiravo. Hiwaaroromenle mwa yaawo nari eri nthamwene aa waathenlaa mu waataana.

15 Vano Muluku haapanke ooweeli mwiili mmoha ni munepa mmoha? Tiwi aakhwela wi anamwane anaayaraaya ekhaleke awawe. Wanthowa nenla wiikhapeleleke mmunepani, ohikhale oohiroromeleya ni amwaaraa waathenlaa ori mmiravo.

16 Apwiya Muluku a alsarayeli, anii: Yoowo ohinamuchuna mwaariye, amwalanano, toosareya owali. Wanthowa nenla phoole, ahikhalevo oohiroromeleya. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Nihiku noothoriha na Apwiya

17 Nyuwo muhaasokonyeriha Apwiya ni sooloca sanyu. Munnaakoha muriki: “Nnoosokonyerihaani ni sheeni?” Tiwi, munii: “Yoole oneerano yoonanara, Apwiya tanamuchunaaya, enahakalalano.” Munii tho: “Ori woowi Muluku oothoriha?”

Malakiya 4

1 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene annaakhula, eriki: Yoomi ene, kinammurumiha murummwa aka akirehererye ephiro. Mootutusha Apwiya yaawo munawaavyaanyu anarwa evolowa onipuro naya naweela. Murummwa a waataana munamuhakalelaanyu, ole oophiya.

2 Taani anii awerye okhalavo nihiku noorwa waya? Taani anii awerye wiikhoma yaawo eruule? Enii ekhale ntoko mooro waweeliha eworo, ntoko tho sapawu oocapano.

3 Apwiya anarwa eweeliha alipa a mukucho a nloko na aLeevi, ntoko muchu onasamiheiyeworo ni eparata. Vaavaa anarwa eruuha wa Apwiya sooveleela soophwanelela.

4 Apwiya anarwa ehakalalano sooveleela sa aYuuta ni aYerusalemu ntoko mahiku akhalayi, ntoko tho miyaakha soopacerya.

5 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Kinnarwa wa nyuwo wi kithorihe, keerele mwamvayi onamoona wa yaale awiina okhwiri, yaale ooraruwa, yaale oolipela moowoka, yaale oowaapuherya anamuteko, asinaamukhwele, ikwaasuni, ni anamarwa, yaale ahinakoova miyo.

Yooveleela yaneekhumi

6 Miyo ka Apwiya: Nkinaakakhanya yooloca aka. Tivaavaa nto muhitoloshiwaanyu nyuwo achu a Yaakopo!

7 Moohiya ikano saka, muhinachariha opacerya wa makholo anyu. Kookelani wa miyo nave miyo tho kinarwa kookookelaani nyuwo. Apwiya mwaneene a

ikuru soothene tanaloca. Nto nyuwo munnaakoha, muriki: “Okooka neere heeno hiyo?”

8 Miyo kinnookohaani: Muchu onnamwiiyerya Muluku? Vano nyuwo munnakiiyerya! Munnakikoha tho, muriki: “Nnawiiyeryaani nsheeni?” Munnakiiyerya miyo muhikiveleelenle saneekhumi ni sooveleela sikina soorummwa.

9 Nyuwo mohuulumeleya, muloko woothene, ntakhara munakiiyerya.

10 Muruuhe saneekhumi soothene mu nipuro nookhapelelamo wi empa aka ekhaleno muhakhu. Mukeererye moone, kinamuhula wirimu, kooyeeheryeeni mareeliho, esareye moopwahaha. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

11 Nkihiya wi asiichu ekhuureke soolima sanyu, miri sammacani mwanyu hiikamaala wiima. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

12 Maloko oothene anarwa eweeraani ooreeriwa, ntakhara elapo anyu enii ekhale yooreela. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.

Oceenya wa muloko

13 Apwiya anii: Masu anyu munakilocelaanyu toowalamela. Vano munnakoha muriki: “Tisheeni hiyo noolocenlaahuuni?”

14 Tiwi, munnii: “Ori etheru ene omulapa Muluku. Tisheeni nnaphurelaahu naacharihaka, soonruma sawe, nneeca niinanelaka wi naacicimihe Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene?”

15 Tiwi achu awiirumiha tooreeriwa. Aweera soonanara ta muhakhu. Anamweererya Muluku, annoopowa!”

16 Vaavaa yaale anaawoova Apwiya yaanaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, Apwiya eniwa sooloca saya. Vamiithoni va Apwiya woorempwavo yawuupusherya sa yaawo anawoova, enaacicimiha Apwiya.

17 Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Anarwa ekhala achu aka. Nihiku kineeraaka kaarehererye achu aka enesha, kinarwa kaamorela ikharari ntoko tiithi onammoreleiye mwanawe yoowo onamulapela.

18 Hiihaa munarwa musuwela tho ohiyana waya wa muchu aphaama ni yoole oonanara murima, wa muchu onaalapa Apwiya ni yoowo ohinaalapa.

19 Nihiku nlo nnoorwa nnarwa niweeyela awiirumiha oothene ni aweera soonanara anarwa evya ntoko malashi. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene anii: Chiri, nnamphiya nihiku nenlo, nnii nikhale ntoko mooro woocukuchani.

20 Nto wa nyuwo munakoova, wookololowa waka onarwa owaaryelaani ntoko nsuwa nnaruuhaaya ekumi mu waarya waya. Munarwa mucupha moohakalala ntoko asaana amope anakhuma munikhholani.

- 21 Nihiku nenlo kineeraaka keereno, munarwa mwaanyikala ni inaani aweera soonanara ntoko ecurwa. Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene tanaloca.
- 22 Muupuwele malamulo kaamurummaaka namuteko aka Moose omwaako Sinayi, ikano ni mathoriheryo a muloko woothene wa alsarayeli.
- 23 Chiri, kinnoorumihelaani mulipa a miririmo Eliya, nihaakuvale ophiya nihiku na Apwiya ntokotoko nnawoopiha.
- 24 Yoowo onarwa awaataaniha alipa ooyara ni anamwane aya. Waahikhala hiihaa, kinarwa kitolosa khuluwi elapo.

Lomwe - All Bible

Mateyu

Mateyu 1

Makholo a Yeesu

(Luuka 3:23-38)

- 1 Ola mwaha wa Yeesu Kristu mwaana a Tavite, mwaana a Aaparahamu. Makholo awe taala:
- 2 Aaparahamu taamuyanre Isaaki; Isaaki amuyara Yaakopo; Yaakopo amuyara Yuuta ni asinnawe;
- 3 Yuuta ahayara Peresi ni Sera (amayi aya aari Tamari); Peresi amuyara Hesiroone; Hesiroone amuyara Raami;
- 4 Raami amuyara Aminatave; Aminatave amuyara Naashoni; Naashooni amuyara Saalima;
- 5 Saalima amuyara Powase (amannya Powase yaari Raahavi); Powase amuyara Opeti (amannya Opeti yaari Ruute); Opeti amuyara Yeesu;
- 6 Yeesu amuyara mwene Tavite. Mwene Tavite taamuyanre Soolomoni (amannya Soolomoni yaatheliwe ti Uriya);
- 7 Soolomoni amuyara Rehopowamu; Rehopowamu amuyara Aviyamu; Aviyamu amuyara Asa;
- 8 Asa amuyara Yehoshafate; Yehoshafate amuyara Yehoramamu; Yehoramamu amuyara Ahasiya;
- 9 Ahasiya amuyara Yothamu, Yothamu amuyara Ahasi, Ahasi amuyara Hesekiya.
- 10 Hesekiya amuyara Manaashe; Manaashe amuyara Aamoni; Aamoni amuyara Yoshiya;
- 11 Yoshiya amuyara Yekoniya ni asinnawe, mwa elukuluku alsarayeli yaapakhirenlaaya oPaapulu.
- 12 Evinre elukuluku ya opakhirya, Yekoniya taamuyanre Shelatiyele; Shelatiyele amuyara Serupapele;
- 13 Serupapele amuyara Aviyute; Aviyute amuyara Eliyakimu; Eliyakimu amuyara Asore;
- 14 Asore amuyara Satoki; Satoki amuyara Akimu; Akimu amuyara Eliyute;
- 15 Eliyute amuyara Eliyasari; Eliyasari amuyara Mathani; Mathani amuyara Yaakopo;

16 Yaakopo amuyara Yoosefe. Yoosefe aari iyawe a Mariya; Mariya yoola aari amannya Yeesu awiichaniwa Kristu.

17 Hiihaa, ovinya wa Aaparahamu ophiyerya wa Tavite avinrevo makholo khumi namasheshe. Ovinya wa Tavite ophiyerya opakhirya wa oPaapulu avinrevo tho makholo khumi namasheshe. Ovinya opakhirya wa oPaapulu ophiyerya oyariwa wa Kristu avinrevo tho makholo khumi namasheshe.

Oyariwa wa Yeesu Kristu

(Luuka 2:1-7)

18 Oyariwa wa Yeesu Kristu waari hiiha: Mariya amannya Yeesu yaakameliwe ti Yoosefe, nto ehaakunve okumanela, aaphwanyeya arupanle mwa Munepa Waweela.

19 Iyawe Yoosefe, aareiyе awookololowa murima, haakhwenle omuuliha muru, aahuupuwela omuhiya yoowo wiiphini.

20 Uupuwelaka hiiha, aarwa wa yoowo munkeelo a Apwiya, moolohani alocano, ariki: “Yoosefe, mwaana a Tavite, ohoove omwaakhela Mariya mwaaraa; mwaana owo, orupaliwe mwa Munepa Waweela.

21 Onammuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, oneeraawe omuchuwe nsina na Yeesu, ntakhara owo onamvulusha muloko awe wa soocheka saya.”

22 Soothene seiya saaphacunwe wi ekhwaanihereye masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo, eriki:

23 Mwali mmoha ohikumanenleru ni mulopwana onarwa arupala, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, amuchuwa nsina nawe Emanuwele, tiwi, Muluku ori ni hiyo.

24 Yoosefe, aahuhmunweiye, aaheera ntoko aalocenleiye munkeelo a Apwiya, amwaakhela mwaariye Mariya.

25 Haakumanenle ni iyawe, ophiyerya amuyanre mwaana; Yoosefe amuchuwa nsina nawe Yeesu.

Mateyu 2

Achu oociiwene jaarwa omoona Yeesu

1 Yeesu aayariweiye oPetelehemu oYuteya, Heeroti ari mwene, jaarwa oYerusalemu alipa oovarerya ineneeryo sa itheneeri a makupa a weiwo onakhumawo nsuwa,

2 ekoha: “Ori woowi mwene a aYuuta oyariwe hihano? Tiwi nihoona etheneeri awe ekhumaka, nrweela nto omucicimiha.”

3 Mwene Heeroti iiwaleiye, aahuukhuwa, vamoha ni achu oothene oYerusalemu.

- ⁴ Aahaathukumanya asitokweene oothene a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oohusiha a muloko, aakoha elapo ene aahaaleiye oyariwawo Kristu.
- ⁵ Awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Muceche wa oPetelehemu oYuteya, tiwi mulipa a miririmo, aarepa, ariki:
- ⁶ “Weyo Petelehemu, elapo ya oYuuta, hori mukhanisha mwa ahooleli ooYuuta; veeri vaa anarwa akhumelela muhooleli aweeciha muloko aka Isarayeli.”
- ⁷ Vaavaa Heeroti awiichana wiiphini alipa oovarerya itheneeri yaale, anaakohererya elukuluku ene yonnaaya etheneeri.
- ⁸ Aahaaruma oPetelehemu, ariki: “Haweni, mwasuwelele phaama sa mwaana yoowo, mwamphwanyawo, mukileele, wi miyo tho kiyewo kamucicimihe.”
- ⁹ Alipa oovarerya itheneeri, emwiiwale mwene, yaacimula. Etheneeri yeele yonnaaya ekhumaka, yaaneeca vahoolo vaya, ophiyerya vaavaa aareiyeyo mwaana, yeemela vasulu.
- ¹⁰ Yonnaaya etheneeri, yaahakalalasha, ohakalala-ohakalala.
- ¹¹ Yaavolowa mpa, emphwanya mwaana vamoha ni Mariya amannya. Yaakokhora enamucicimiha, nave yaataphula mirupa saya emvaha mwaana muhakhu aya: eworo, erupani ni muure.
- ¹² Moolohani mwaya yaaleeliwa wi ehikookele wa Heeroti; yaarowa owannyeya ekunshe ephiro ekina.

Yoosefe ni Mariya ochawela waya oYiikuputu

- ¹³ Alipa oovarerya itheneeri yaale yaacimunlaaya, munkeelo a Apwiya aahooneya wa Yoosefe moolohani, amuleela, ii: “Vinya omukushe mwaana ni amannya, ochawele oYiikuputu. Okhale weiwo ophiyerya elukuluku kineeraaka kooleele, ntakhara Heeroti onammwaavya mwaana wi amwiiphe.”
- ¹⁴ Yoosefe aavinya ohiyu, amukusha mwaana ni amannya, acimula ayaaka oYiikuputu.
- ¹⁵ Aakhala weiwo ophiyerya okhwa wa Heeroti, wi ekhwaaniheriwe yeeyo yaalociwe ti Apwiya mwa mulipa a miririmo: OYiikuputu kaamwiichanawo mwanaka.

Wiiphiwa wa anamwane oPetelehemu

- ¹⁶ Heeroti, onneiye wi aawokiwa ti alipa oovarerya itheneeri, aatepa onanariwa. Aahaaruma alopwana awe owiipha anamwane oothene, opacerya a miyaakha miili oya oculi, ooPetelehemu ni a voorukurerya, acharihaka elukuluku yeeyo aakohileiye achu yaale.
- ¹⁷ Hiihaa, yaakhwaanela masu mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya aalonceiye, ariki:
- ¹⁸ Onniweya okhuwela oRamaa, muchu onanla oopaka ikucho. Ti Rakele, onawunlela anaawe. Hanamaaliheya, ntakhara aarimeela.

Yoosefe ni Mariya okhuma waya oYiikuputu

- 19** Aakhwileiye Heeroti, munkeelo a Apwiya aahooneya wa Yoosefe oYiikuputu, moolohani, ii:
- 20** “Vinya, omukushe mwaana ni amannya, okookele elapo ya olsarayeli, ntakhara yaale yaakhwela omwiipha mwaana, aakhwa.”
- 21** Yoosefe aavinya, amukusha mwaana ni amannya, akookela olsarayeli.
- 22** Nto, iiwaleiye wi Arkelawu taalamula oYuteya, mu nipuro na atiithinya Heeroti, aahoova oya weiwo. Aalopoliweiye moolohani, aaya makupa oKalileya.
- 23** Aamaka vapooma nsina naya Naasareti, wi ekhwaaniheriwe masu yaaloncaaya alipa a miririmo: Owo onarwa iichaniwa muNaasareti.

Mateyu 3

Olaleerya wa Yoohani mPatisi

(Maarku 1:1-8; Luuka 3:1-18)

- 1** Evinre elukuluku, aarwa Yoohani mPatisi analaleerya mu ntakhwa na oYuteya, ariki:
- 2** “Rukunushani murima, ntakhara omwene wa wirimu ohaacamela.”
- 3** Ola ti yoowo mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aamuloceiye, ariki: Nsu nnakhuwela mutakhwani: Reheryani mphiro wa Apwiya, mwaahule arampha aya awookowa.
- 4** Yoohani aawara mapururu a kamila, amakenle muyuununi mwawe muceka wa eshapala; yoolya awe yaari misope ni enuwi ya mutakhwani.
- 5** Yaanaya wa yoowo achu oYerusalemu, a elapo yoothene ya oYuteya ni achu oothene a makupa a muhice Yoortano.
- 6** Achu yaanalokoha soocheka saya, enapatisiwa ti yoowo mmuhiceni Yoortano.
- 7** Nto, Yoohani aawoonneiye achu a nikhuuru na afarisi nnikhuuru na asatukhi ancipale erweelaka opatisiwa, aaloca, ariki: “Nloko na ivili nyu, taani ooleenleeni wi muchawe esara enoorwa?”
- 8** Vano mphareke miteko inooniha orukunuwa wanyu murima.
- 9** Muhaanyiheryeke meekhiinyu, muriki: ‘Tiithihu ti Aaparhamu.’ Kinoooleelaani wi Muluku onnawerya otatusha maluku ala wi ekhale anamwane a Aaparhamu.
- 10** Epaso yootheteereliwa mitathaari sa miri, hiihaa miri yoothene yoohivaha sawiima saphaama, inamukwasiwa iriheliwe vamooroni.

11 “Miyo kinnoopatisaani ni maahi wi murukunushe murima, nto yoowo onacharavo ori oowerya okipwaha miyo, nave nkinaphwanela opharela isapatho sawe; yoola onarwa oopatisaani mwa Munepa Waweela ni mooro.

12 Ethokwa eri mmatatani mwawe, yooveerano yoolya vanipuroni nawe na wiipicha; onamukhapelela soolya munikhupini, nto inyukula eeyele omooroni woohishipha.”

Opatisiwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 1:9-11; Luuka 3:21-22)

13 Vaavaa Yeesu aavinya oKalileya aya omuhiceni wa Yoortano wi apatisiwe ti Yoohani.

14 Nto, Yoohani aanamuhiiha, ariki: “Miyo kinaphwanela opatisiwa ti weyo, vano weyo onarwa wa miyo?”

15 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Okihiye, vano onnaniphwanela okhwaaniherya wookololowa wootherne.” Vaavaa Yoohani aaheemererya ompatisa.

16 Yeesu aapatisiweiye, arikimukhumaru mmaahini, wirimu waahuleyawo nave aahoona Munepa wa Muluku, omukhuruwelaka ntoko eneeraaya epompa.

17 Naahiiweya tho nsu wirimu, nriki: “Ola ti mwanaka mmoharu kinamukhwelaaka, yoowo kinahakalalaakano.”

Mateyu 4

Weereriwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 1:12-13; Luuka 4:1-13)

1 Vaavaa Yeesu aakerihiwa otakhwani ti Munepa wi eereriwe ti musaserya.

2 Amalinhe mahiku makhumi mashesheshe iinanelaka olya othana ni ohiyu, aavoliwa etala.

3 Mulipa a weererya owo aamwaacamela, ii: “Waari mwaana a Muluku, oleele maluku ala ethatuwe iphaawu.”

4 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Woorempwa wi: Tahi yoolyaru enamvaha muchu okumi, nto masu ootherne anakhuma mwano wa Muluku.”

5 Hiihaa musaserya aamukeriha Yeesu epooma yaweela, amuweliha vasulu wa empa ya Muluku,

6 alocano, ariki: “Waari mwaana a Muluku, wiimorihele vathi; tiwi woorempwa: “Yoowo onarwa aaruma ankeelo awe wa weyo yoocukhule ni matata aya, wi ohikwaculiwe ti nluku.”

7 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Woorempwa tho wi: Muhiweererye Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

⁸ Musaserya aamukusha tho, amukeriha vasulu va mwaako woorekamasha. Aamooniha omwene wootherne wa elapo ya vathi ni ocicimiheya waya,

⁹ ii wa Yeesu: “Kinamoovaha sootherne iha, wakokhora okilapa.”

¹⁰ Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Vinyavo Saataana, vawi woorempwa: Waalapeke Apwiya Muluku aa, nave yaaworu oneeraa waakokhoreleke.”

¹¹ Vaavaa musaserya aamuhiya Yeesu nave ankeelo jaarwa enamukhaviherya.

Yeesu oKalileya

(Maarku 1:14-15; Luuka 4:14-15)

¹² Yeesu, iiwaleiye wi Yoohani mPatisi oophariwa, aavinya ayaaka oKalileya.

¹³ Aathaamawo oNaasareti aya amaka oKafarnawu oshereshere wa ephareya, makupa a aSepuloni ni aNafetali.

¹⁴ Yaaheereya yeeyo wi ekhwaanihereye yooloca ya mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, aariye:

¹⁵ Ilapo sa aSepuloni ni aNafetali, mphiro wa ophareya, elapo ya okhopela wa muhice Yoortano, oKalileya, weiwo onakhalawo amalapo:

¹⁶ Muloko yoowo weececa mwiipiphini ohoona omwaleela otokotoko. Yaawo yaakhala mooriipamo phii omwaleela woowaaryela.

¹⁷ Ovinyerya vaavaa Yeesu aapacerya olaleerya masu, ariki: “Rukunushani murima, omwene wa wirimu ohaacamela.”

Oohuserya oopacerya

(Maarku 1:16-20; Luuka 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Yeesu eecaka oshereshere wa ephareya ya oKalileya, aawoona alopwana eli onnaayaru, Siimoni eeriwa Peeturu ni Antereya, ereyaka mulapa mphareya, vawi yaari alipa oototha ihopa.

¹⁹ Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mukichare, wi kiweereeni alipa awaatotha achu.”

²⁰ Mwamvayi yaahiya vaavale milapa saya, emuchara.

²¹ Ayaaka ohoolo, aawoona akina tho eeli onnaayaru, Yaakopo, mwaana a Sepetaayu ni munnawe Yoohani. Aawiichana yaawo eri mmwaaceyani vamoha ni atiithaaya, elucelelaka milapa saya.

²² Mwamvayi yaahaahiya atiithaaya vamoha ni mwaaceyaya, emuchara.

Ohusiha ni openusha wa Yeesu

(Luuka 6:17-19)

²³ Yeesu aaneececa elapo yoothene ya oKalileya, ahusihaka mmapuroni mwaya oovekela. Aanalaleerya michaka yaphaama ya omwene, anaapenusha achu ireca saya ni masooso aya ootherne.

²⁴ Ovuwa wawe waaphiya oSiiriya woothene. Yaanamukerihela oothene yuukhuwa ni ireca ni masooso oohiyana-hiyana: oomakiwa ti minepa soonanara, eecilecile ni oorakala. Yeesu aanaapenusha yaawo.

²⁵ Waamuchara mucici muncipale wa achu waakhuma oKalileya, oTekapoli, oYerusalemu, oYuteya ni okhopela wa Yoortano.

Mateyu 5

Olaleerya wa vamwaako

Ohusiha sa oreeriwa

(Luuka 6:20-23)

¹ Yeesu, oonneiye mucici yoole wa achu, aawela vamwaako. Aakilantheiye, oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela,

² apacerya waahusiha yaawo, ariki:

³ “Ooreeriwa ti yaawo ari oohaawa mmurimani, vawi omwene wa wirimu ti wawaya.

⁴ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo ananla, vawi anarwa emalihiwa.

⁵ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo awiisumaaliha, vawi anarwa yaakhela elapo ya vathi.

⁶ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo oovoliwa etala ni nthanana echunaka wookololowa, vawi anarwa evona.

⁷ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anamorela ikharari, vawi anarwa emoreliwa ikharari.

⁸ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo aweela murima, vawi anarwa emoona Muluku.

⁹ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo aneeteteela murecele, vawi anarwa yiichaniwa anamwane a Muluku.

¹⁰ Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anahooshiwa nthowa na wookololowa, vawi omwene wa wirimu ti wawaya.

¹¹ “Ooreeriwa ti nyuwo, munaruwaniwa, munahooshiwa ni wootheriwa, muloceliwa soonanara soothene wa nthowa naka.

¹² Hakalalani nave chapani, vawi ochuweliwa wanyu onii okhale otokotoko wirimu. Hiihaa tho yaahaahoosha alipa a miririmo jaarivo nyuwo muhaakunve.

Maakha ni omwaleela wa elapo

(Maarku 9:50; Luuka 14:34-35)

¹³ “Nyuwo muri maakha a elapo. Vano maakha yathuwa, enii ekookiheriwe hayi osiva waya? Hanaphureliwa echu, voohikhala oyeehiwa okhwipi, enanyikaliwa ti achu.

¹⁴ “Nyuwo muri omwaleela wa elapo ya vathi. Epooma eri vamwaako henawerya ovitheya.

¹⁵ Haavo tho onapariha muthuko, akhuneela ni epiya, nto onakuha vawooneyavo, wi waamwaleeleke achu oothene ari mpa.

¹⁶ Hiihaa omwaleela wanyu waaryeke vamiithoni va achu, wi anoonaaya miteko anyu yaphaama yaacicimiheke atiithinyu ari wirimu.

Malamulo ni alipa a miririmo

¹⁷ “Muhuupuwele wi miyo kaarweenle omaliha malamulo nari masu a alipa a miririmo. Hooye! Nkaarweele omaliha, nto okhwaaniherya.

¹⁸ Chiri miyo kinnooleelaani wi: Erimu ni elapo ya vathi, ihivinnyevo, malamulo tho herwa evinyavo, ophiyerya soothene ikhwaanenle. Nari muceka nari ethoka emoharu ya yoorepa herwa evinyavo.

¹⁹ Hiihaa yoowo ohinapwacha nlamulo nla nikhaani mwa yaala oothene, anaahusiha tho akina ohipwacha, onii akhale mwamukhaanisha mu omwene wa wirimu. Nto yoole onii acharihe ni ohusiha malamulo, anii akhale mutokweene mu omwene wa wirimu.

²⁰ “Kinnooleelaani wi wookololowa wanyu murima waahaapwaha alipa oohusiha ni afarisi, hamvolowaru mu omwene wa wirimu.

Sa wiipha

²¹ “Mwaahiiwa wi saalociwa khalayi: ‘Ohiiphe. Yoowo onii iiphe onamuthorihiwa.’

²² Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi, muchu yoowo onii ananariwe ni munnawe, onamuthorihiwa. Ole onii amuruwane munnawe, onamukerihwa wa alipa oothoriha atokotoko. Yoole tho onii amweere yoowo, ‘Naanepa we,’ onamukerihwa omooroni woohishipha.

²³ “Woomwi, weerakano yooveleela vanipuroni na mukucho, wuupuwela wi woomuchekela munnaa,

²⁴ hiya vanipuroni vaavale yooveleela, wapacerye waataana ni munnaa. Hiihanto orwe weereno yooveleela.

²⁵ “Akuva wiiwanana ni mwiicanaa oyaaka omulacuni, wi yoowo ahoovelele wa mulipa oothoriha, nave mulipa oothoriha oovelele wa mpiliisa, owo ookerihe mukaripooso.

²⁶ Chiri miyo kinnooleela wi horwa okhumamo mwemmo ohilinve mwaakhorowa ookuchulela.

Sa mararuwo

²⁷ “Mwaahiiwa wi saalociwa: ‘Ohiraruwe.’

²⁸ Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi, muchu yoole onamuweha muthiyana, amuchuna, ooraruwano mmurimani mwawe.

29 Niitho naa noolopwana noochekiha, wosola orihe, vawi ti waphaama wa weyo oyeleela echu emoha ya mmwiilini mwaa, ohiya wi oriheliwe omooroni mwiili aa wootherene.

30 Ntata naa noolopwana noochekiha, kwasa orihe, vawi ti waphaama wa weyo oyeleela echu emoha ya mmwiilini mwaa, ohiya wi oriheliwe omooroni mwiili aa wootherene.

Sa omwalana

(Mateyu 19:9; Maarku 10:11-12; Luuka 16:18)

31 “Saalociwa tho: ‘Mulopwana yoole onii amwalane ni mwaariye, amunnye ekaaratha ya onamoona ya omuhiya wawe.’

32 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi yoole onamwalana ni mwaariye, vooikhala nthowa na mararuwo, onamweeriha yoowo okhala ooraruwa. Yoole tho onamuthela muthiyana yoola omwalanne ni iyawe, onamuraruwano.

Sa olipela

33 “Mwaahiiwa tho wi saalociwa khalayi wi: ‘Ohilipele mahaleene, nto okhwaaniherye olipela weenraano vamiithoni va Apwiya.’

34 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi muhilipeleru, nari muromolaka wirimu, vawi weiwo toriwo munyukhu wa Muluku,

35 nari elapo ya vathi, vawi nipuro nawiichuuwihavo inaani sawe, nari Yerusalemu, vawi epooma ya mwene mutokotoko.

36 Muhilipeleke muromolaka muru anyu, vawi hamuwerya weeliha nari oriipiha nihi nanyu nimoharu mano.

37 Oloca wanyu ekhaleke: Aayi, aayi; hooye, hooye. Masu oothene anapwaha vaava, anarwela wa oonanara owo.

Sa wunla ikuhu

(Luuka 6:29-30)

38 “Mwaahiiwa wi saalociwa: ‘Niitho nniitho,’ nave ‘niino nniino.’

39 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi, muhinle ikuhu wa muchu oonanara murima. Yoowo onii oomane nrama naa noolopwana, omutheteerye tho nikina.

40 Yoowo anii ookerihe omilacuni wi akushe malayaa, omuhiyerye tho kaapha aa.

41 Akhala anii oopharele omuhoola ekiloometuru emoha, omuhoole piili.

42 Omvahe yoowo onooveka, ompwacheke yoole onakhwela opoleiwa.

Sa osivela

(Luuka 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Mwaahiiwa wi saalociwa: ‘Omukhweleke mukhwaa’ ni ‘omwiice mwiicanaa.’

44 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi: mwaakhweleke amwiicani anyu nave mwaavekeleleke yaale anoohooshaani.

45 Hiihaa munarwa mukhala anamwane a atiithinyu ari wirimu, anakumiha nsuwa naya wa achu oonanara murima ni aphaama nave anarupiha epula wa achu awookololowa murima ni wa ohookololowa.

46 Mwaakhwela yaaleru anookhwelaani, munii muchuweliwe hayi? Alipa a mushokho haneera tho hiihaa?

47 Mwaalocela asinninyuru, munnahiyaniha? Amalapo haneera yeeyo tho?

48 Hiihaa khalani awaakhwanela ntoko aryaaya awaakhwanela atiithinyu a wirimu.

Mateyu 6

Sa ovaha

1 “Phoole! Muheerekeno miteko sanyu sawookololowa vamiithoni va achu wi awo ewoonekeeni. Mwiino hiihaa, hamuchuweliwa ti atiithinyu a wirimu.

2 “Waachunaka ovaha echu mwa mahala, ohoopeke nipeco mmapuro oovekela ni muramphani ntoko aneeraaya achu oowoka, wi achu yaacicimiheke. Chiri kinnooleelaani wi yaawo aachuweliwa khuluwi.

3 Nto weyo, waavahaka echu mwa mahala, moonoo aa woothiyana ohisuwele oneeraaya moonoo aa woolopwana,

4 wi yoovaha aa yeele ekhale yawiiphini. Atiithi aa, anoona sawiiphini, ekhale tenii yoochuwele.

Sa ovekela

(Luuka 11:2-4)

5 “Mwaavekelaka muhaatakiheryeke yaale oowoka. Waasivela ovekela yeemenle mmapuroni oovekela ni mmakhulukano wi achu ewooneke. Chiri kinnooleelaani wi yaawo aachuweliwa khuluwi.

6 Nto weyo waavekelaka, ovolowe mpa mwaa, owale nsele, waavekele atiithi aa ari wiiphini. Yaawo anoona wiiphini, anamoochwela.

7 “Mmavekeloni mwanyu muhuuluuleke masu yaawo-yaawo oohisuwanyeya ntoko amalapo aneeraaya; anuupuwela wi yuuluulaka masu taniiwiwaaya.

8 Muhaatakiheryeke yaawo. Tiwi, muhaakunve oveka, atiithinyu aasuwela yeeyo enoothowaani.

9 “Nyuwo muvekeleke hiiha: Atiithihu muri wirimu, nsina nanyu neelihiwe.

10 Omwene anyu orwe. Okhwela wanyu weereye, ntoko wirimu hiihaa tho vathi va.

11 “Munivahe olelo yoolya ahu ya olelo.

12 Munikhurumuwele soocheka sahu, ntoko hiyo tho nnaakhurumuwelaahu ananchekelela.

13 Muhinihiye neereriwaka, nto munivulushe wa oonanara owo.

14 “Tiwi, mwaakhurumuwela achu soocheka saya, atiithinyu ari wirimu anamookhurumuwelaani tho.

15 Nto, mwaahaakhurumuwela achu, atiithinyu hiyookhurumuwelaani soocheka sanyu.”

Sa wiinanela olya

16 “Mwiinanelaka olya, muhiisooniheke wi munamuthanana, ntoko achu oowoka. Tiwi, annananariha ethoyi aya, wi wiinanela waya wooneye. Chiri kinnooleelaani wi yaawo aachuweliwa khuluwi.

17 Nto weyo, wiinanelaka olya, osusule nave ocikichele muru aa makhurwa

18 wi wiinanela waa ohooneye wa achu, nto wa atiithi aa ari wiiphini. Yaawo anoona wiiphini, anamoochuwela.

Sa muhakhu wa wirimu

(Luuka 12:33-34)

19 “Muhithukumanyeke muhakhu anyu vathi va, oweeshe ni murawa onnanarihaayavo, nave anawiiye anakhuculaaya, ekushavo.

20 Nto nyuwo muthukumanyeke muhakhu wirimu, weiwo nari oweeshe nari murawa ahinnanarihayawo, nari anawiiye ahinakhuculaaya ekushawo.

21 Tiwi, weiwo orivo muhakhu aa, vaavaa tho torivo murima aa.

Sa omwaleela

(Luuka 11:34-36)

22 “Waarya wa mwiili, miitho. Vawi hiihaa, miitho aa yakhala phaama, mwiili aa woothene onamukhala omwaleela.

23 Nto miitho aa yananara, mwiili aa woothene onamukhala epiiphi. Woomwi omwaleela waa okhala epiiphi, enii ekhale epiiphi chiri.

Sa asaapwiya eeli

(Luuka 16:13)

24 “Kapuro hanawerya waalapa asaapwiya eeli. Tiwi onammwiica mmoha nave anammukhwela mukina; hooye onii anammuchuna mmoha, onamunyemula mukina. Nyuwo hamunawerya omulapa Muluku ni olapa muhakhu.

Sa wiipela murima

(Luuka 12:22-34)

25 “Wanthowa nenla kinnooleelaani wi muhiipele murima okumi anyu, sa olya ni owurya, nari mwiili anyu, sa owara. Okumi honapwaha yoolya, nave mwiili honapwaha yoowara?

- 26 Mvarerye ipalame soosulu: hinnamisa, hinnahepha nari othukumanya mmakhupini, nto atiithinyu ari wirimu annavaha yoolya. Nyuwo himpwanhe ipalame?
- 27 Taani a nyuwo ni wiipiwa wawe murima onawerya waaceererya ewora emoha ya okumi awe?
- 28 “Ntakhara sheeni muniipaanyu murima ni soowara? Muupuwele ithutu sa mutakhwani winnuwa waya: hinnalapa, hinnasona.
- 29 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi: nari ari Soolomoni mu ovuwa wawe, hantonko owarela si ithutu seiyo.
- 30 Aarimwi Muluku anawariha hiiha malashi a mutakhwani yaawo anakhala olelo, mmeelo mwaya yeeyeliwa, vano hoowarihaani opwaha ithutu seiyo, nyuwo oororomela tonto?
- 31 Hiiha muhiipe murima, muriki: ‘Nnii nlyeekeni?’ ‘Nnii niwuryekeni?’ nave ‘Niwarekeni?’
- 32 Tiwi, amalapo anneetetya yaavyaka ichu seiya soothene. Nto atiithinyu ari wirimu aasuwela wi seiyo sinnoothowaani.
- 33 Hiiha mpacerye waavya omwene wa Muluku ni wookololowa wawe, ichu soothene seiya inamwaaceereriwa wa nyuwo.
- 34 Muhiipele murima nnihiku noomeelo, vawi nihiku noomeelo nookhalano sawuukhula saya. Nihiku nnihiku waacano sookacamihha saya.

Mateyu 7

Sa othorihana

(Luuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

- 1 “Muhithorihaneke wi muhithorihwe;
- 2 vawi othoriha wene weiwo muneeraanyuno, nyuwo tho munamuthorihwano ti Muluku. Mphimo muneeraanyu mphimeno, munamphimeliwano.
- 3 Nthowa taani onavareryaa ekokhola eri mu niithoni na mukhwaa, weyo orino ekhukulu mu niithoni mwaa?
- 4 Onawerya oloca hayi wa mukhwaa: ‘Okihye, kiviihemo ekokhola mu niithoni mwaa,’ weyo orino ekhukulu mu niithoni mwaa?
- 5 Oowoka we! Opacerye oviihamo ekhukulu eri mu niithoni mwaa, vaavanto oneeraa wooneke wi oviihemo ekokhola mu niithoni na mukhwaa.
- 6 “Muhaannyeke alapwa yeeyo eri yaweelihiwa, nari muhiriheleke wa ikupa maluku anyu ookhweleyasha, wi ikupa iho ihinyikale nari alapwa yaarukunuwaka, ehoolumeeni.

Sa oveka

(Luuka 11:9-13)

- 7 “Vekani, munamvahiwa; avyakani, munamphwanya; manakani nsele, munamuhuleliwa.
- 8 Tiwi yoole onaveka onnaakhela, yoole anaavya onnaphwanya nave yoole onamana nsele onnahuleliwa.
- 9 Taani wa nyuwo onamvaha mwanawe nluku, avenke ephaawu?
- 10 Nari onamvaha enowa, avenke ehopa?
- 11 Nnaamwi nyuwo muri oonanara murima, moosuwela waavaha aniinyu ichu saphaama. Vano atiithinyu ari wirimu hotempevo waavaha saphaama wa yaale anaaveka?
- 12 “Hiihaa, muweereleke achu soothese ne ntoko munakhwelaanyu wi awo eweerelekeeni; ala malamulo ni masu a alipa a miririmo.

Mulako woonimuwa

(Luuka 13:24)

- 13 “Mvolowe mulako woonimuwa! Tiwi, mulako wawinnuwa ni mphiro mutokweene sinnamukeriha muchu wootoloshiwani. Ari ancipale anavolowa mwemmo.
- 14 Nto mulako woonimuwa ni mphiro wawuuraanyeya tinnamukeriha muchu wookumini. Ari a vakhaani anaphwanya mphiro yoowo.

Sa alipa a miririmo oowoka

(Luuka 6:43-44)

- 15 “Phoole ni alipa a miririmo oowoka. Yaawo annarwa wa nyuwo ewanre ntoko ipucepuche, nto mpuwa mwaya ari miici sooluwa.
- 16 Munarwa mwaasuwela mwa sawiima saya. Onnawereyavo orukuliwa uuva mmarulani, nari makunapa munrokani?
- 17 Hiihaa, mwiri woothene waphaama oniimiha saphaama, nave mwiri woothene woonanara, oniimiha soonanara.
- 18 Mwiri waphaama honawerya wiimamo soonanara, nari mano mwiri woonanara wiimamo saphaama.
- 19 Mwiri woothene ohiniima saphaama onamuhiwa, oriheliwe vaikho.
- 20 Hiihaa munarwa mwaasuwela yaawo mwa sawiima saya.

Sa wiiwa masu ni weerano

(Luuka 13:25-27; 6:47-49)

- 21 “Tahi wi oothene yaale anii: ‘Pwiya, Pwiya,’ anamvolowa mu omwene wa wirimu, nto yaaleru anachariha yookhwela ya atiithi aka a wirimu.

22 Nihiku nenlo, ancipale anamulocaka wa miyo: ‘Pwiya, Pwiya, tahi yeehu naalaleerya sa miririmo mu nsina nanyu? Mu nsina nanyu tho naaniikara minepa soonanara, nave naaneera sootikiniha sincipale!’

23 Nto kinarwa kaathoriherya, kiriki: ‘Nkintonko woosuwelaani! Mukivinyeryevo, yeenyu muneera sootakhala.’

24 “Muchu yoole oniiwa masu aka yaala anachariha, ori ntoko mulopwana a miruku otenke empa awe vamwala.

25 Epula yaarupa, mihice irweela nave yoopa echeku yoowali emanaka empa yeele, nto eyo hiyuuwale. Yaaliphiwa vootekiwa vamwala.

26 Nto muchu yoole oniiwa masu aka ala, ahinachariha, ori ntoko mulolo otenke empa awe veehaavani.

27 Epula yaarupa, mihice irweela nave yoopa echeku yoowali emanaka empa yeele, eyo yuuwavo. Wuuwa waya waari otokotoko.”

28 Yeesu aamalihalieye masu ala, mucici wa achu waatikhina ni ohusiha wawe,

29 ntakhara aahusiha yaawo ntoko muchu oowerya olamula, ohiya ntoko alipa oohusiha a malamulo.

Mateyu 8

Oreheriwa wa muchu a ilepa

(Maarku 1:40-45; Luuka 5:12-16)

1 Yeesu akhurunwe omwaako, waamuchara mucici muncipale.

2 Vaavaa aarwa muchu arweenle ilepa amwaacamela, akokhora vamiithoni wawe, ariki: “Pwiya, mwaakhwela munam'werya okireherya.”

3 Yeesu aahookola ntata, amutannya yoowo, ii: “Kinnakhwela, rehereya!” Elukuluku ene yeele ilepa saamuukuluwa, areera.

4 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “We, yeela ohimuleele muchu, nto hawe wiisoonihe wa mulipa a mukucho, okunshe yooveleela elamuleliwe ti Moose, wi yoowo aweerele onamoona.”

Muhooleli a anakhoco

(Luuka 7:1-10; Yoohani 4:43-54)

5 Yeesu avolowaka mu Kafarnawu, aamuchimakela muhooleli a anakhoco ooRooma, anamveka ariki:

6 “Pwiya, namuteko aka orimukona owaani oorakala ene ahaawaka vatokovene.”

7 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Kinamuyawo, kampenushe.”

⁸ Nto muhooledi yoole a anakhoco aamwaakhula: “Pwiya, miyo nkinaphwanela owaakhelaani mpa mwaka; mwalocaruru nsu nimoha, namuteko aka onampenuwa.

⁹ Miyo tho ka muchu oolamuleliwa nave kookhalano anakhoco kinaweryaaka waalamulela. Kaloca wa mmoha: ‘Hawe!’ owo onnayawo; wa mukina: ‘Orwe!’, owo onnarwa. Kii wa kapuro aka: ‘Weere ela,’ owo onneerano.”

¹⁰ Yeesu, iiwaleiye yeela, aatikhina, ii wa yaale yaamuchara: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi mwa alsarayeli nkimphwanyemo muchu orino nrromelo ntoko nenla.

¹¹ Kinnooleelaani tho wi anamurwa amalapo ancipale, a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni weiwo nnaneelaayawo, ekilaathi elyaaka mu omwene wa wirimu ni Aparahamu, Isaaki ni Yaakopo.

¹² Nto anamwane awo oomwene anamwiikareliwa wiipiphini, vaate. Weiwo onii okhalewo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.”

¹³ Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa muhooledi yoole a anakhoco: “Hawe! Yeereye ntoko ororomela waa.” Elukuluku ene yeele namuteko awe aapenuwa.

Yeesu waapenusha wawe achu akina

(Maarku 1:29-34; Luuka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Yeesu, aaphin'yeiye vaate wa Peeturu, aawoona apwiyamwaana awe Peeturu yaari vanlini yiiceliwaka oviha mwiili.

¹⁵ Yeesu aahaaphara ntata, oviha mwiili ovinyavo. Vaavaa yaavinya emucelekhela.

¹⁶ Oshekuwakavo, yaaruhiwa wa Yeesu achu ancipale yaamakiwe ti minepa soonanara; ni nsu nimoharu, aaniikara minepa. Aanaapenusha tho oothene awiiceliwa,

¹⁷ wi ekhwaaniheriwe masu a mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, anii: Owo aateesha sawuukhula sahu; aahiikusherya masooso ahu.

Omuchara Yeesu ti woovila

(Luuka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yeesu, oonneiye ariciwe ti mucici wa achu, aahaalamulela oohuserya awe, ii: “Niye okhopela wa ephareya.”

¹⁹ Vaavaa, mulipa oohusiha malamulo aamwaacamela, ii: “Muhusiha, miyo nkaamoocharaani weiwo muneeraanyu muyeekewo.”

²⁰ Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Ananthala aakhalano misupha saya nave ipalame soosulu sookhalano ipuuru saya, nto mwaana a muchu haano nipuro woohaamiheryavo muru awe.”

²¹ Oohuserya awe mukina aahi wa yoowo: “Pwiya, kihiyeeni toko kapacerye waavitha atiithi aka.”

22 Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Okichare miyo, waahiye alipa ookhwa yaavitheke achu aya ookhwa.”

Yeesu omaaliha wawe echeku

(Maarku 4:35-41; Luuka 8:22-25)

23 Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani nave oohuserya awe yaamuchara.

24 Eri mphareya mwemmwe, yaahopa echeku yoowali, mwaaceya apacerya ohuruweliwa ti macumusha. Nto Yeesu aamukona.

25 Oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela emviiha, eriki: “Pwiya, munivulushe, ninnakhwa.”

26 Owo aahi wa yaawo: “Munoovelani nyuwo oororomela tonto?” Vaavaa, aavinnyeiyeye, aasamela echeku ni ephareya. Ephareya yaamaala cuu.

27 Achu yaale yaatikhina, yii: “Muchu taani yoola oniiweleliwa ti echeku ni ephareya ene?”

Yeesu wiikara wawe minepa

(Maarku 5:1-20; Luuka 8:26-39)

28 Aaphiyaleiye okhopela, elapo ya aKerasena, yaamuthikirerya achu eeli oomakiwa ti minepa, ekhumme omahiye. Awo yaatepa okhalano owali nave haavo aawerya ovira mphiro yoole.

29 Yaawo yaanakhuwela, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni onrwenlaa hiyo, mwaana a Muluku we? Oruule nno onihoosha ehiphiyenre elukuluku?”

30 Naakhalavo nikhuuru na ikupa sincipale saalya makupa yaale.

31 Vaavaa minepa seiye saanamveka, iriki: “Waaniikaraka, oneemererye wi nivelowe nikhuuru nle na ikupa.”

32 Yeesu aahi: “Haweni.” Minepa seiye, saakhummaaya wa yaale, saavolowa mu nikhuuru na ikupa, nave elukuluku ene yeele nikhuuru noothene naachimakela vawiishavo, nuuwela mphareya, nimirwa ti maahi, ikhwa.

33 Alipa oolyiha ikupa yaachawela omucecheni, elokoha soothene seeren'ye, shashasha sa yaale yaamakiwe ti minepa seiye.

34 Achu oothene a weiwe jaarwa okumana ni Yeesu. Yaamoonnaaya, yaamveka wi avinyemo mweelaponi mwaya.

Mateyu 9

Yeesu ompenusha wawe muchu oorakala

(Maarku 2:1-12; Luuka 5:17-26)

1 Yeesu, aawenleiye mmwaaceyani, aalapuwela okhopela, aya opooma wawe.

- ² Weiwo, yaamuruuhela muchu oorakala aataleliwe vantetheni. Yeesu, onneiye nrromelo naya, aahi wa oorakala owo: “Mwanaka, lipa murima, soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa.”
- ³ Nto akina a alipa oohusiha a malamulo, yaanaloca mmurimani mwaya: “Ola, onamunyemula Muluku!”
- ⁴ Yeesu, aasuwenleiye muupuwelo aya, aahi: “Munuupuwelelani soonanara mmurimani mwanyu?”
- ⁵ Enakhweya tisheeni? Oloca wi: ‘Soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa,’ nari wi: ‘Ovinye, weece?’
- ⁶ Vano, wi nyuwo musuwele wi mwaana a muchu oovahiwa owerya olamula veelaponi okhurumuvela soocheka,” aahi wa oorakala yoole: “Vinya, oteeshe ntethe naa, onrowa owannyaa.”
- ⁷ Owo aavinya, arowa owannyawe.
- ⁸ Mucici wa achu, woonnaaya yeele, waahoova nave waamucicimiha Muluku aavanhe wa achu owerya weiwe woolamula.

Yeesu omwiichana wawe Mateyu

(Maarku 2:13-17; Luuka 5:27-32)

- ⁹ Yeesu, aavinyaleiye vaavale, aamoona mulopwana iichaniwa Mateyu, akilaanthe vanipuroni aaliviheiyevu mushokho, ii wa yoowo: “Kichare!” Mateyu aavinya, amuchara Yeesu.
- ¹⁰ Yeesu alyaaka vaate vawe Mateyu, jaarwa alipa a mushokho tho ni akina awooneya wi toochekasha, enalya vamoha ni oohuserya awe.
- ¹¹ Afarisi yaawoonnaaya, yaahaakoha oohuserya awe, yii: “Ntakhara sheeni muhusiha anyu onalyeiye ni alipa a mushokho vamoha ni achu oocheka?”
- ¹² Yeesu iiwaleiye aawaakhula, ariki: “Achu akumi hanamwaavya namuku, nto aayi, awiiceliwa.
- ¹³ Haweni, mwahuserye yootaphulelaaya masu yaala: Omorela wanyu ikharari tunakihakalaliha, opwaha okivaha mikucho. Tiwi, miyo nkaarweenle owiichana awookololowa murima, nto oocheka.”

Wiinanela weeparipari

(Maarku 2:18-22; Luuka 5:33-39)

- ¹⁴ Oohuserya a Yoohani yaamwaacamela Yeesu, emukoha, eriki: “Nthowa taani hiyo ni afarisi nniinanelaahu olya wiili-wiili, nto oohuserya anyu ehiniinanela?”
- ¹⁵ Yeesu aawaakhula: “Akhweya achu awopeliwe othela annanla, mulipa oothela ene ari vaavaa? Nto, anamphiya mahiku mulipa oothela oneereiye aviihiwevo, vaavaanto ekaamwiinanela olya.

16 Haavo onakusha ekuwo evyaani apareyano vakuwoni yakhalayi, ntakhara ekuwo evyaani ela, enamucucha ekuwo yakhalayi, nave waahuwa waya onii okhale otokotoko.

17 Nari henaheliwa eviinyu evyaani mmirupa sa shapala sakhalayi; hiihaa eviinyu yeekeyaka, mirupa inamphuleya, imale muteko nave eviinyu enamuyeeheya. Eviinyu evyaani enaheliwa mmirupa mivyaani, nave soothene inamukhapeleleya.”

Mwaana a muhooleli ni muthiyana ookhuma nikhami

(Maarku 5:21-43; Luuka 8:40-56)

18 Yeesu aaleelaka ichu seiye, aarwa mutokweene mmoha akokhora vamiithoni wawe, ii: “Mwanaka mwaamuthiyana ookhwa hihano vaava. Nto murwe, mmukuherye ntata nanyu, owo onamukhala.”

19 Yeesu aavinya, acimula vamoha ni oohuserya awe.

20 Eecaka, muthiyana aamalinhe miyaakha khumi namiili ahaawaka ni ereca yookhuma nikhami, aamwaacamela Yeesu oculi wawe, atannya nluce na vaniveruni na yoowara awe.

21 Tiwi, aanuupuwela mmurimani mwawe, ariki: “Kaweryaru otannya yoowara awe, kinampenuwa.”

22 Yeesu, aarukunuwa amoona yoowo, ii: “Mwanaka, lipa murima, nrromelo naa nihoopenusha.” Ovinya elukuluku yeeyo muthiyana aapenuwa.

23 Yeesu aaphiyaleiye vaate wa mutokweene ole, aawoona alipa owoopa anamviro vamakhwelonni, niwoowo na mucici nikumanne,

24 ii: “Mvinyevo! Nahano hakhwile, onamurupa.” Yaawo yaanamutheya.

25 Yaakhumenlaaya vaate, Yeesu aavolowa, amphara ntata nawe, nahano avinya.

26 Ovuwa waya waamwalamwala mweelaponni yoothene yeele.

Openushiwa wa achu eeli oohoona ni mmoha oohiloca

27 Yeesu acimulaka vaavale, yaamuchara achu eeli oohoona, eriki: “Mwaana a Tavite, munimorele ikharari!”

28 Aavolonweiye mpa, achu yaale oohoona yaamwaacamela. Yeesu aahaakoha, ii: “Munnaroromela wi miyo kinamuwerya yeeyo?” Awo yaamwaakhula: “Aayi, pwiya!”

29 Vaavaa Yeesu aatannya miitho aya, ariki: “Yeereye ntoko muroromenlaanyu.”

30 Miitho aya yaahuleya, nto Yeesu aahaalopola, ariki: “Phoole, muhimuleele muchu.”

- 31 Nto yaawo, evinyaka vaavale, yaamvuwiha Yeesu veelaponi yoothene yeele.
- 32 Erikimvinyaruvo yaawo, aaruuheliwa Yeesu muchu oohiloca, oomakiwa ti munepa woonanara.
- 33 Wiikariwe munepa yoole, oohiloca owo aaloca. Mucici wa achu waatikhina, oloca, oriki: “Hetonko wooniwa echu si yeela mwa alsarayeli!”
- 34 Nto afarisi yaahi: “Ola oniikara minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa mutokweene a minepa seiye.”

Winnuwa wa muteko, anamuteko ene eri vakhaani

- 35 Yeesu aaneeceeca ipooma ni miceche soothene, ahusihaka mmapuroni mwaya oovekelamo. Aanalaleerya michaka yaphaama ya omwene, anaapenusha achu ireca saya ni masooso aya oothene.
- 36 Oonneiye mucici wa achu, aamoriwano ikharari, vawi waahaleela ni ohipwachiwa, ntoko ipucepuche ihirino mukukhula.
- 37 Vaavaa Yeesu aahaaleela oohuserya awe, ariki: “Muteko woohepha wohinnuwa, nto anamuteko ari vakhaani.
- 38 Hiihaa mumveke mwaneene eemaca wi aarumihe anamuteko mmacani mwawe.”

Mateyu 10

Yeesu waaruma wawe oohuserya awe Wiichaniwa waya wa arummwa

(Maarku 3:13-19; Luuka 6:12-16)

- 1 Yeesu aawiichana oohuserya awe khumi neeli, aavaha owerya wawiikara minepa soonanara ni waapenusha achu wa ireca saya ni masooso aya oothene.
- 2 Masineene a arummwa awo khumi napiili taala: oopacerya Siimoni iichaniwa tho Peeturu ni munnawe Antereya; Yaakopo, mwaana a Sepetaayu ni munnawe Yoohani;
- 3 Filipi ni Partolomewu; Toomasi ni Mateyu, mulipa a mushokho; Yaakopo mwaana a Alifewu, ni Tatayu;
- 4 Siimoni a nikhuuru na aselote ni Yuutasi Iskariyoti, yoowo aamveleenle.

Sa orummwa waya

- 5 Yeesu aahaarumiha yaala khumi neeli, aaleela ariki: “Muhiye makupa a amalapo, nari muhivolowe ipooma sa aSamariya.
- 6 Nto haweni, mwaavye ipucepuche soorimeela sa alsarayeli.
- 7 Munaviraanyumo mulaleeryeke, muriki: ‘Omwene wa wirimu ohaacamela.’

- 8 Mwaapenusheke awiiceliwa, mwaaviiheke achu ookhwa, mwaarehereryeke a ilepa nave mwiikareke minepa soonanara. Mwaakhenle mahaleene, mvaheke tho mahaleene.
- 9 Mmukwahani muhikusheke ecikama orimo eworo, nari eparata, nari enyacu.
- 10 Muhikusheke tho murupa, nari soowara piili, nari isapatho, nari ekopo; ntakhara namuteko onnaphwanela waakhela yoolya awe.
- 11 Mpoomani nari mmucecheni muneeraanyu mvolowemo, mmukohererye muchu taani onaphwanela owaakhelaani, nave mukhale vaavaa ophiyerya nihiku muneeraanyu mvinyevo.
- 12 Mwaavolowaka vachokoni, mulocele,
- 13 yakhala wi echoko yeele ennaphwanelela, murecele anyu okhale weiwe; nto, yahiphwanelela, murecele anyu wookookeleeni.
- 14 Achu yaahiwaakhelaani, ehiiwa masu anyu, mwaavinyakavo echoko yeele, nari epooma, mutathelevo nchupi na inaani sanyu.
- 15 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi, nihiku nothoriha, mulacu wa epooma ene yeele onamunnuwa, opwaha wa oSotoma ni oKomora.

Sa wiikariwa waya

(Maarku 13:9-13; Luuka 21:12-17)

- 16 “Chiri miyo kinnoorumaani ntoko ipucepuche veeri va miici. Hiihaa, mukhale oovyaka ntoko inowa ni oomaala ntoko ipompa.
- 17 “Phoole wa achu, ntakhara anamooveleelaani wa alipa othoriha ni woowashulaani mmapuro aya oovekelamo.
- 18 Wa nthowa naka, anamoopuruleelaani wa alipa oolamula ni wa mamwene, wi mukeerele onamoona vamiithoni vaya ni wa amalapo.
- 19 Mwaveleeliwa wa yaawo, muhipe murima ni echu muneeraanyu muloce nari malocelo ene. Munii mvahiwe masu ene mu elukuluku ene yeeyo.
- 20 Tiwi, tahi nyuwo munii muloce, nto Munepa wa atiithinyu tonii oloce mwa nyuwo.
- 21 “Muchu akaammuveleela munnawe wiiphiwa nave tiithi mwanawe. Anamwane anamwaarukunuwela alipa awaayara wi ewiiphihe.
- 22 Achu oothene anamuwiicaani wa nthowa na nsina naka, nto yoole onii avilele ophiyerya omakuchuwelo, onamvulushiwa.
- 23 Yawiikarani va epooma emoha, muchawele ekina. Chiri kinnooleelaani wi himmaliha oviravira ipooma sa Isarayeli, ahiphin'ye mwaana a muchu.
- 24 “Oohuserya hanampwaha muhusiha awe, nari namuteko hanampwaha pwiyawo.

25 Onnaakhwana wi oohuserya akhale ntoko muhusiha awe nari namuteko ntoko pwiyawwe. Aarimwi muhooleli a emusi enamweera Saataana, nkhanto a veemusini vawe!

Taani onaphwanela wooviwa?

(Luuka 12:2-9)

26 “Hiihaa, muhiwooveke achu yaawo. Tiwi hiyaavo echu evithiwe, enii ehuupululiwe nave hiyaavo enii ekhwiiwe, ehisuweliwe.

27 Soothene kinooleelaakaani wiiphini, mulokoheke vanlakani, ni soothene kinawiiheryaakaani, mulaleyeke vacucuwani.

28 Muhiwooveke achu yaawo aniipha mwiili nave hanawerya wiipha munepa. Nto mmooveke yoole onawerya otolosa munepa ni mwiili omooroni.

29 Hanatumihiwa asipalame apiili ni ekhorowa emoha pahi? Nto haavo mmoha mano onamorela vathi, atiithinyu ehikhwenle.

30 Wa nyuwo tho, miihi oothene a mmuruni mwanu ahaalakhanyiwa.

31 Hiihaa muhooveke, nyuwo munnakhweleyasha waapwaha asipalame awaaca.

32 “Yoowo anii akeemererye vamiithoni va achu, miyo tho kinammweemererya vamiithoni va atiithi aka wirimu.

33 Nto yoowo anii akikhoocce vamiithoni va achu, miyo tho kinammukhooca vamiithoni va atiithi aka wirimu.

Oophwanela okhala a Yeesu

(Luuka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 “Muhuupuwele wi orwa waka kiruuhale murecele veelaponi ya vathi. Nkiruuhale murecele, nto nivaka.

35 Kirweenle ommwalanyiha, muchu ni atiithinya, mwaana a mwaamuthiyana ni amannya, pwiyaamwaana ni apwiyaamwaana awe,

36 nave mwiicani oopwaha ti amusi awe muchu.

37 “Yoowo onaakhwela atiithinya nari amannya okipwaha miyo, hanaphwanela okhala awaka. Yoowo onamukhwela mwanawe a mwamulopwana nari a mwamuthiyana okipwaha miyo, hanaphwanela okhala awaka.

38 Yoowo ohinateesha mwiikimanyo awe wi akichare, hanaphwanela okhala awaka.

39 Yoowo onathokororya okumi awe onamuyeleele; nto yoowo onayeleele okumi awe wa nthowa na miyo, onamuthokororya.

Ochuweliwa voowaakhela arummwa

(Maarku 9:41)

40 “Yoowo onawaakhelaani nyuwo, onakaakhela miyo; nave yoowo onakaakhela miyo onamwaakhela yoowo okirumme.

41 Yoowo onamwaakhela mulipa a miririmo voomweerela okhala mulipa a miririmo, onamuchuweliwa ntoko mulipa a miririmo; nave yoowo onamwaakhela muchu awookololowa murima, voomweerela okhala awookololowa murima, onamuchuweliwa ntoko awookololowa murima.

42 Yoowo onamvaha maahi, nari eri ekahi emoharu ya maahi ooriirya, mmoha a akhaani yaala, voomweerela okhala oohuserya aka, chiri kinnooleelaani wi yoowo hanooceela ochuweliwa.”

Mateyu 11

1 Yeesu aamalinheiye waahusiha oohuserya awe khumi neeli, aapwaha anahusiha ni olaleerya mmapoomani mwaya.

Yeesu ni Yoohani mPatisi

(Luuka 7:18-35)

2 Yoohani mPatisi ari mukaripooso, iiwaleiye elociwaka miteko sa Kristu, aahaaruma wa yoowo oohuserya awe oya omukoha, wii:

3 “Nyuwu mwa yoowo aahaawela orwa, hooye, nimuwehereke mukina?”

4 Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Haweni, mwamuleele Yoohani yeeyo munoonaanyu ni yeeyo muniwaanyu:

5 Oohoona annoona, oorakala anneeca, achu a ilepa annarehereriwa, oohiwa anniwa, alipa ookhwa annavihiwa, nave michaka yaphaama ennalaleeriwa wa achu oohaawa.

6 Ooreeriwa ti muchu ohinaphwanya mwa miyo yoomukwaculiha.”

7 Oohuserya yaale erikimurowa, Yeesu aapacerya oloca sa Yoohani wa mucici yoole waari vaavale, ariki: “Tisheeni mwaakelaanyu woona otakhwani? Akhweya ehece enatanyiwa ni echeku?

8 Mwaakele woonani? Muchu owanre ikuwo sooreerasha? Tiwi, yaawo anawara ikuwo seiye, anakhala vaate va mamwene.

9 Vano mwaakele woonani? Akhweya mulipa a miririmo? Aayi! Kinnooleelaani tho wi yoowo onnaapwaha alipa a miririmo.

10 Ola ti yoowo aarempwe wi: Yoomi ene, kinammurumiha murummwa aka wi ohoooleleke, arehererye ephiro aa.

11 “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi mwa achu ayariwe ti muthiyana, haavo mutokweene ompwanhe Yoohani mPatisi; nto yoowo ori mukhaanisha mu omwene wa wirimu, mutokotoko ompwaha yoowo.

- 12 “Ovinya elukuluku ya Yoohani mPatisi ophiyerya hihano, omwene wa wirimu oneeca ni ikuru nave akuru tanakusha.
- 13 Tiwi, alipa a miririmo oothene ni malamulo a Moose alampe ophiyerya Yoohani.
- 14 Mwaachunaka weemererya, ola ti Eliya aahaawela orwa.
- 15 Ori ni maaru, iiwe.
- 16 “Vano achu yaala a mutano kaaphwanaphwanihe naani? Ari ntoko anamwane akilaanthe mmapuro a maroca ekhuwelaka wa akhwaaya, eriki:
- 17 ‘Hiyo noowoopa anamviiro nave nyuwo himwinne! Nihoopa ikucho nave nyuwo hamunlale!’
- 18 “Tiwi oorwa Yoohani ohinalya nari ohinawurya, nyuwo munii: ‘Ole naanepa!’
- 19 Oorwa tho mwaana a muchu onalya ni owurya, nyuwo munii: ‘Mmoone namalya nnamuhapaliwa, nthamwene a alipa a mushokho ni oocheka!’ Nto miruku inasuwanyeya mwa miteko aya.”

Otakhaliwa wa achu oohicharuwa

(Luuka 10:13-15)

- 20 Hiihaa Yeesu aapacerya osamela ipooma seiyo eenreiyemo sootikiniha sincipale, achu ehirukunuwa murima. Aahi:
- 21 “Wootakhaliwa weyo, epooma ya Korasini! Wootakhaliwa weyo, epooma ya Petesaita! Waarimwi oTiiru ni oSitoni seeriwawo sootikiniha seiya seeriwe mwa nyuwo, achu a weiwo yaamurukunuwa murima khalayi, yiikhunenle ni isaakhwi, yiihela ecurwa mmuruni.
- 22 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani: Nihiku noothoriha, Tiiru ni Sitoni mulacu aya onamuyeva opwaha wa winyu.
- 23 Weyo tho, Kafarnawu, onuupuwela wi onamwinuwihwa ophiyerya wirimu? Onamukurusheliwa wookhwani! Tiwi, oSotoma seeriwewo sootikiniha ntoko seeren'yaaya wa weyo, owo aamphiyerya olelo.
- 24 Nto miyo kinnooleela wi nihiku noothoriha, Sotoma onamwiilipisherya woopwaha weyo.”

Rwaani wa miyo

(Luuka 10:21-22)

- 25 Elukuluku yeeyo Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Kinnoothamalani, Tiithi, Apwiya a wirimu ni a elapo ya vathi, vawi mookhuwa ichu iha wa achu a miruku ni oosuwelasha, nave muupulula wa akhaani.
- 26 Aayi, Tiithi, tiwi mwaachunne hiiha.”

²⁷ “Atiithi aka takinnyerenre soothene. Haavo omusuwenle mwaana vooikhala atiithi, nave haavo tho aasuwenle atiithi, vooikhala mwaana ni muchu yoole mwaana onachuneieye omuupululela.

²⁸ Rwaani wa miyo oothene nyuwo mvenle munyokoliwa, miyo kinamuwiichuuwihaani.

²⁹ Teeshani murici aka, huseryani wa miyo, kiri ooreera murima ni awiiyeviha nave munamphwanya wiichuuwa wa okumi anyu,

³⁰ ntakhara nipisi naka hannalimela ni murici aka ori wooveya.”

Mateyu 12

Yeesu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Maarku 2:23-28; Luuka 6:1-5)

¹ Elukuluku yeeyo, nihiku nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aavira mmacani. Oohuserya awe evoliwe, yaavurula soolya enakhuura.

² Nto afarisi akina, yaawonnaaya, yaahi: “Nkawoone oohuserya aa aneera yeeyo ehineemerereya nihiku nawiichuuwa!”

³ Yeesu aawaakhula: “Hamwaalakhannye echu Tavite ni akhweieye yeenraaya evoliwe?”

⁴ Aavolowa mpa wa Muluku ni akhweieye, ekhuura iphaawu sa mukucho, seiyo saheemereriwa okhuura owo nari akhweieye, nto alipa mukuchoru ti yaakhuura.

⁵ Nari hamwaalakhannye mwa aliivuru a malamulo, wi nihiku nawiichuuwa alipa a mukucho mu empa ya Muluku annanariha nihiku nenle volapa, ehicheka?

⁶ Miyo kinnooleelaani wi vaava ookhalavo mutokweene onapwaha empa ya Muluku.

⁷ Nto nyuwo mwaasuwenle yoorepa, enii: Omorela wanyu ikharari tunakihakalaliha, opwaha okivaha mikucho, hamwii mwaathoriheke yaale ahirino nthowa.

⁸ Tiwi, mwaana a muchu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa.”

Openushiwa wa muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Maarku 3:1-6; Luuka 6:6-11)

⁹ Avinyaka vaavale, aavolowa nipuro naya noovekelamo.

¹⁰ Mwemmwe aakhalamo muchu oorakala ntata. Yaamukoha Yeesu wi emphwanyerye nthowa, yii: “Onneemerereya ompenusha muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa?”

¹¹ Nto Yeesu aahi: “Taani a nyuwo arino epucepuche emoha, yamorela munlicini nihiku nawiichuuwa, hayawo akumihamo?”

12 Vano muchu hari oopwaha epucepuche? Hiihaa onneemerereya weera saphaama nihiku nawiichuuwa.”

13 Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa muchu yoowo: “Okola ntata!” Yoowo aahookola, nave ntata nawe naapenuwa, nnalikana nnikhwaaya.

14 Nto afarisi, ekhumaka vaavale, yaamuthukumanela yoowo, yaavyaavyaka omwiipha.

Namuteko oothanliwa

15 Yeesu, aasuwenleiye echu yeele, aapwahavo. Achu ancipale yaamuchara, nave owo aahaapenusha areca oothene,

16 aaleelasha wi ehimulaleye.

17 Saaheereya seiya wi ekhwaanihereye yeeyo yaalociwe ti mulipa a miririmo Yesaya:

18 Ola namuteko aka kimuthanlilaaka, oosiveliwa aka, kinahakalalaakano. Koohelamo munepa aka mwa yoowo; onnalokoha mwa maloko othoriha wawookololowa.

19 Owo harwa akhuwela, nari wiivuwiha; nsu nawe hiniweya veeri wa achu.

20 Harwa antaka mutathi woothaleya nari oshipiha ochupa wa nchampo ophiyerya atikithenrye ovootha wa wookololowa.

21 Maloko ekaamuwehererya nsina nawe.

Oonyemula Munepa Waweela

(Maarku 3:20-30; Luuka 11:14-23; 12:10)

22 Vaavaa aaruuhiwa muchu oohoona ni oohiloca, oomakiwa ti munepa woonanara. Yeesu aampenusha, nave yoowo aapacerya oloca ni woona.

23 Mucici woothene wa achu waatikhina onakohana, oriki: “Yoola, tahi mwaana a Tavite?”

24 Nto afarisi, yiwaka yeela, yaanaakhula, eriki: “Ola oniikara minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa Saataana, mutokweene a minepa seiye.”

25 Yeesu, voosuwela muupuwelo aya, aahi: “Omwene woothene oniikawanya mukhataaya onnathatuwa milepe. Epooma yeeyo nari echoko eniikawanya mukhataaya enamwareya.

26 Vano, Saataana amwiikara Saataana, onamwiikawanya; onii okhale hayi omwene awe?

27 Miyo kiikaraka minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa Saataana, nkha achu anyu, aniikara ni ikuru sawani? Hiihaa awo tenii yoothoriheeni.

28 Nto miyo kiikaraka minepa seiyo ni ikuru sa Munepa wa Muluku, chiri omwene wa Muluku woophiya wa nyuwo.

29 Taani onawerya ovolowa mpa mwa muchu awuupa wi iye ichu sawe, ahimmanke toko? Ammaka, onamuwerya wiiya mpa mwawe.

30 “Yoowo ohiri ni miyo, onawana ni miyo, yoowo ohinathukumanya vamoha ni miyo, onammwaryamwasha.

31 Wanthowa nenla, kinnooleelaani wi: achu annawerya okhurumuweliwa soocheka soothene, nari emunyemulaka Muluku; nto oonyemula Munepa wa Muluku, achu yaala herwa ekhurumuweliwa.

32 Yoowo anii amulocele masu oonanara mwaana a muchu onamukhurumuweliwa; nto anii alocele masu oonanara Munepa Waweela, hanakhurumuweliwa nari mmahiku yaala, nari mmahiku a muhoolo.”

Mwiri onnasuwanyeya mwa sawiima saya

(Luuka 6:43-45)

33 “Munneera wi mwiri ti waphaama, mwa sawiima saya saphaama; hooye munneera wi mwiri ti woonanara mwa sawiima saya soonanara. Tiwi sawiima tinnasuveliha mwiri aya ene.

34 Nloko na ivili nyu, munawerya hayi oloca ichu saphaama, muri achu oonanara murima? Tiwi, eyano tenaloca ichu seiyo isaren'ye mmurimani.

35 Muchu aphaama onnakumihamo saphaama seiyo okhapelenleiye mmurimani mwawe waphaama, nto muchu oonanara murima onnakumiha soonanara seiyo okhapelenleiye mmurimani mwawe woonanara.

36 Miyo kinnooleelaani wi nihiku noothoriha, achu anamuthorihiwano masu aya oothene atheru.

37 Tiwi, mwa masu aa onamphwanyiswa ohiri ni nthowa nave mwa masu aa onamphwanyeriwa nthowa.”

Eneneeryo ya Yoona

(Maarku 8:11-12; Luuka 11:29-32)

38 Alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi akina yaalocano eriki: “Muhusiha, mweere echu yootikiniha, noone!”

39 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Achu yaala a mutano toonanara murima ni ooraruwa! Annaveka eneneeryo, nto hevahiwaru emoha mano, vooikhala yeele ya mulipa a miririmo Yoona.

40 Ntoko Yoona aakhanleiye mmurimani mwa ehopa etokotoko mahiku mararu, othana ni ohiyu, hiihaa tho, mwaana a muchu onamukhala vathi va echaya mahiku mararu, othana ni ohiyu.

41 Nihiku noothoriha achu oNiinevi anamvinya yeerele onamoona sa achu yaala a mutano, yaasomelaka, vawi yaawo yiwale michaka ya Yoona, yaarukunuwa murima. Vano mutokweene oompwaha Yoona, ori vaava.

⁴² Nihiku noothoriha mwene a mwaamuthiyana a weiwo onakhumawo echeke ya murupi onamvinya eerele onamoonna sa achu yaala a mutano, aasomelaka, wavi yoowo aakhumme makupa a weiwo elapo ekotenlaayaawo wi awiriyane miruku ya Soolomoni. Vano mutokweene oompwaha Soolomoni ori vaava.”

Okooka wa munepa woonanara

(Luuka 11:24-26)

⁴³ “Munepa woonanara wakhuma wa muchu, onneeceeca elapo yawuuma waavyaka nipuro nawiichuuwavo, nto honaphwanya.

⁴⁴ Hiihaa onii: ‘Kinamukookela empa aka kivinnyaakamo.’ Waphiya, onaphwanya ehikhaliwe, eveliwe, ereheriwe.

⁴⁵ Vaavaa onnaya owopa minepa mikina mithanu namiili soonanarasha opwaha yoowo, imaka mwemmwe. Makhalelo ookuchulela a muchu owo annatepa onanara opwaha woopaceryani. Ti yeeyo enii ephacuwe wa achu yaala a mutano oonanara murima.”

Ahima a Yeesu

(Maarku 3:31-35; Luuka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Yeesu arikimuloca hiihale ni mucici wa achu, amannya ni asinnawe yaari vaate, yaavyaka olocano.

⁴⁷ Muchu mmoha aamuleela, ii: “Amannyu ni asinninyu ari vaate, anakhwela oloca ni nyuwo.”

⁴⁸ Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula yoowo, ariki: “Taani amaani ni asinnaka?”

⁴⁹ Aathoonyaka oohuserya, aahi: “Amaani ni asinnaka, taala.

⁵⁰ Yoole oneera yookhwela ya atiithi aka awirimu, yoowo tori munnaka, murokoraka ni amaani.”

Mateyu 13

Maphwanaphwaniho a omwene

¹ Nihiku nenle Yeesu, aavinya vaate vawe, akilaathi oshereshere wa ephareya.

² Mucici mutokweene wa achu waamurica, hiihaa Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani, akilaathi, mucici woothene weemenle wehaavani.

Mulipa a waala mmiso

(Maarku 4:1-20; Luuka 8:4-15)

³ Aahaaleela ichu sincipale mwa maphwanaphwaniho, ariki:

⁴ “Mulipa a waala aavinya anaala mmiso awe. Aalaka hiihaale, mmiso mukina waamorela mphironi, ipalame irwa ithupamo.

⁵ Mukina waamorela vamaalukuni wahaarivo echaya yincipale, voohilekela waamela wavi echaya yaari vasulusulu.

- ⁶ Nto, nsuwa noompaaya, waavya, wuuma ntakhara hiwarino mitathaari sawiisheela.
- ⁷ Mukina waamorela vamiiwani. Miiwa saahinnuwa siiphelela.
- ⁸ Mukina waamorela waarivo echaya yooreera, wiima vancipalesha, mukina ikwaha nsana, mukina ikwaha makhumi mathanu nammoha ni mukina ikwaha makhumi mararu.
- ⁹ Ori ni maaru, iiwe.”
- ¹⁰ Oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela, emukoha, yii: “Ntakhara sheeni munalocaanyu ni achu mwa maphwanaphwaniho?”
- ¹¹ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo moovahiwa oosuwela sawiiphini sa omwene wa wirimu, nto awo havahiwe.
- ¹² Yoowo orinono, onamwaaceereriwa nave onamukhalano mwa waaca; nto yoowo ohirinono, onamwaakhiwa ni yeeyo ene oreiyeno.
- ¹³ Ti vaavanto kinaaleelaaka mmaphwanaphwaniho, wi nari yoonaka, ehoooneke; yiiwaka, ehiiweke nave ehisuweleke.
- ¹⁴ Mwa yaawo annakhwaanela masu ala a mulipa miririmo Yesaya, anii: Onawiriyana wiriyana, nto hokiiwa; onaweha weha, nto hokasuwela.
- ¹⁵ Muloko ola, woohuumiha murima aya ociyaniha maaru aya, ophutaniha miitho aya wi miitho ehooone, maaru ehiiwe, ni murima aya ehisuwele, ehicharuwe wi kaapenushe.
- ¹⁶ “Ooreeriwa ti miitho anyu, ntakhara annoona, ni maaru anyu, anniiwa.
- ¹⁷ Chiri miyo kinnooleelaani wi, waaca alipa a miririmo ni achu awookololowa murima yaakhwenle wona ichu seiya munoonaanyu, ehooona; nave yaakhwenle wiiwa ichu seiya muniwaanyu, ehiiwa.
- ¹⁸ “Hiihaa, wiriyani niphwanaphwaniho na mulipa a waala mmiso:
- ¹⁹ Muchu yoole oniiwa masu a omwene, ahinasuwelavo echu ene, onnarwa oonanara amwaakha yeeyo yaaliwe mmurimani mwawe; ola ti muchu onashipeliwa ni mmiso waamorenle mphironi.
- ²⁰ Mmiso waaliwe vamalukuni, onashipeliwa sa yoole oniiwa masu, aakhela mwamvayi, anahakalala.
- ²¹ Nto muchu ola haano mitathaari nari nthiti; saphiya sookacamiha ni soohoosha wa nthowa na masu, mwamvayi onnakwaculiwa.
- ²² Mmiso waaliwe mmiiwani, onashipela sa yoole oniiwa masu nto sooweihha sa mahiku yaala ni owoka wa muhakhu, sinniiphelela masu, ehiniima.
- ²³ Nto mmiso waaliwe vachayani yooreera onashipela sa muchu oniiwa masu ni murima awe woothene, asuwelavo echu ene. Owo onniimiha vancipalesha,

vakina ikwaha nsana, vakina ikwaha makhumi mathanu nammoha, vakina ikwaha makhumi mararu.”

Ntakataka

- 24** Yeesu aahaaleela niphwanaphwaniho nikina: “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko muchu aanle mmiso waphaama mmacani mwawe.
- 25** Nto achu oothene ekonaka, aarwa mwiicani awe, aala ntakataka veeri va soolya, arowa.
- 26** Mmiso ole waamenlaaya, opacerya wiima, naahooneya ntakataka.
- 27** Anamuteko yaaya omukoha mwaneene: ‘Pwiya, hamwaanle mmiso waphaama mmacani mwanyu? Vano ntakataka nruule woowi?’
- 28** Owo aahaakhula: ‘Mwiicanaaka taanlemo.’ Anamuteko yaamukoha tho: ‘Munnakhwela wi nipholemo ntakataka?’
- 29** Nto owo aawaakhula: ‘Hooye, wi mwaapholaka ntakataka muhiphole tho soolya.
- 30** Hiyani wi ninnuwe vamoha ni soolya ophiyerya nihiku noohepha.’ Naphiya nihiku nlo, kinamwaaleela alipa oohepha: ‘Mpacerye ophola ntakataka, mmakanye ni mweeyele, nto soolya muhele munikhupini mwaka.’”

Mustarta ni miropo

(Maarku 4:30-34; Luuka 13:18-21)

- 31** Yeesu aahaaleela niphwanaphwaniho nikina: “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko mwaammiso wa mustarta muchu aanleiye mmacani mwawe.
- 32** Enuke aya eri yooyevasha opwaha inuku soothene. Nto yamela yinnuwa, mwiri aya onnapwaha mukhwani woorthene nave ipalame soosulu sinnarwa ikayamo.”
- 33** Aahaaleela tho niphwanaphwaniho nikina: “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko miropo muthiyana onahelaiye ephepa ya tiriku ilaata piili, wi etukhuwe yoothene.”
- 34** Soothene iha Yeesu aaloca wa mucici mmaphwanaphwaniho; vooikhala mmaphwanaphwaniho, hayiivo aalonceiye wa yaawo,
- 35** wi ekhwaaniheriwe masu a mulipa a miririmo, ariki: Kinarwa kitaphula eyano aka mwa maphwanaphwaniho kilokohe mashipelo a sookhuweya ovinya opatushiwa waya elapo.

Yeesu otaphulela wawe niphwanaphwaniho na ntakataka

- 36** Yeesu aahiya mucici yoole, aya owaani. Oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela, yii: “Ntaphuleleeni niphwanaphwaniho na ntakataka.”
- 37** Yeesu aahaakhula: “Yoole aanle mmiso wa phaama ti mwaana a muchu,

³⁸ emaca ene ti elapo ya vathi. Mmiso waphaama ti achu a omwene; ntakataka ti achu a mulipa oonanara owo.

³⁹ Mwiicani aanle ti musaserya. Elukuluku yoohepha ti makuchuwelo a ilukuluku. Alipa oohepha ene ti ankeelo.

⁴⁰ Ntoko nnathukumanyiwaaya ntakataka, nrheliwa vaikho, hiiha tho enamweereya makuchuwelo a ilukuluku:

⁴¹ Mwaana a muchu onamwaarumiha ankeelo awe nave awo anampholamo mu omweneni mwawe soothene inakwaculiha ni oothene aweera soonanara.

⁴² Anarwa yaarihela mucukuchani oovihasha , weiwo onamukhalawo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.

⁴³ Vaavaa awookololowa murima ekaamwaarya ntoko nsuwa, mu omwene wa Atiithi aya. Ori ni maaru, iiwe.

Maphwanaphwaniho a ichu sookhweleyasha

⁴⁴ “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko echu yookhweleyasha evithiwe mmacani. Muchu oconce onnuuluula ovitha; ahakalalaka, onnaya atumiha soothene oreiyeno wi athume emaca yeele.

⁴⁵ “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko tho mulipa a maroca onaavya maluku ookhweleyasha.

⁴⁶ Aaphwannyeyiye nimoha noowalamelasha, aaya atumiha ichu soothene aareiyeno wi athume nluku nenle.

Niphwanaphwaniho na mulapa

⁴⁷ “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko tho mulapa mutokweene waareyiwe mmaahini, ophara ihopa sa miloko-miloko.

⁴⁸ Mulapa yoole waasaren'yaaya, achu yaapurulela omokoni, ekilaathi ethanlela muthokwani ihopa sooreera nave yaarihela okhwipi ihopa soonanara.

⁴⁹ Hiihaa enamweereya makuchuwelo a ilukuluku. Ankeelo anamwaathanla oonanara murima mwa awookololowa murima,

⁵⁰ yaarihele mucukuchani oovihasha , weiwo onamukhalawo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.

⁵¹ “Mohiwa phaama soothene iha?” Oohuserya yaamwaakhula: “Aayi, nohiwa.”

⁵² Yeesu aahaaleela tho: “Hiihaa muhusiha a malamulo ohusenre sa omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko mwaneene eechoko onakumiha mmuhakhuni mwawe ichu sa hihano ni sa khalayi.”

Yeesu okhoociwa wawe owannyawe

(Maarku 6:1-6; Luuka 4:16-30)

- 53 Yeesu aamalinheiye oloca maphwanaphwaniho ala, aavinyavo vaavale,
 54 aya owannyawe, anaahusiha achu mu nipuro naya noovekelamo. Yaawo yaanatikhina, eriki: “Miruku iya ni ikuru iho saweerano sootikiniha, inarwa woowi?”
 55 Ola tahi mwaana a mulipa a iraca yoole a miri? Amannya tahi Mariya, ni asinnawe tahi Yaakopo, Yoosefe, Siimoni ni Yuuta?
 56 Asirokorawe hamanke muumu ni hiyo? Vano ophwannye woowi ichu soothene iho?”
 57 Yaawo yaakwaculiwa wa nthowa na yoowo. Nto Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mulipa a miririmo hanooceela ocicimihiwa, nto owannyawe ni mu elapo awe hanacicimihiwa.”
 58 Wa nthowa na ohiroromela waya, Yeesu heenrevo vaavale sootikiniha sinceene.

Mateyu 14

Wiiphiwa wa Yoohani mPatisi

(Maarku 6:14-29; Luuka 9:7-9)

- 1 Elukuluku yeele, Heeroti yoowo aalamula oKalileya, iiwaleiye ovuwa wa Yeesu,
 2 aaloca ni anamalapa awe, ii: “Ola ti Yoohani mPatisi ovinnye wookhwani. Ti vaavanto, sootikiniha iya inooneyaaya mwa yoowo.”
 3 Tiwi Heeroti aalamulela wi Yoohani aphariwe, amakiwe nave awaleliwe mukaripooso. Aaheera yeela wa nthowa na Herotiya, mwaara a munnawe Filipi,
 4 vawi, Yoohani aanamulopola, ariki: “Honeemereriwa omuthela mwaara a munnaa.”
 5 Heeroti aanachuna omwiipha, nto aanooava mucici wa achu, ntakhara waamwera Yoohani mulipa a miririmo.
 6 Nihiku na efesta yawuupusherya oyariwa wawe Heeroti, mwaana a mwaamuthiyana a Herotiya aahiina vaavale, amusiveliha Heeroti.
 7 Hiihaa Heeroti aalipela omvaha yeeyo eereiye amveke.
 8 Aaleelihiweiye ti amannya, mwaana yoole aahi: “Mukivahe mparathoni muru wa Yoohani mPatisi.”
 9 Mwene aathanana, nto wa nthowa na olipela wawe ni wa achu aawompeiye, aalamulela wi anyiwe.
 10 Aarumiha ohitiwa Yoohani mukaripooso.

- 11 Muru waaruhiwa mparathoni, anyiwa mwali, aveleela wa amannya.
- 12 Vaavaa jaarwa oohuserya a Yoohani, ekusha muruchu ene, evitha. Yaayawo omuleela Yeesu sa yeeyo.

Yeesu waaceererya wawe iphaawu
(Maarku 6:30-44; Luuka 9:10-17; Yoohani 6:1-14)

- 13 Iiwaleiye, Yeesu aavinyawo, alapuwa ni mwaaceya ayaaka otakhwani wi akhalewo meekheiye. Nto mucici wa achu waasuwenlaaya, waavinya mu ipooma saya, omuchara ni meco.
- 14 Yeesu akhumaka mmwaaceyani, aahoona mucici muncipale wa achu, amorela ikharari aapenusha areca aya.
- 15 Oshokuwakavo oohuserya yaamwaacamela yoowo, yii: “Wenno homakiwewo nave onniila. Mwaarowihe achu ala wi yiithumele soolya mmawaani.”
- 16 Nto Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Honaphwanela orowa, mwaavahe nyuwo yoolya.”
- 17 Yaawo yaamuleela, eriki: “Haniino echu vooikhala iphaawu thanu ni ihopa piili!”
- 18 Yeesu aawaakhula “Ruuhanani nno!”
- 19 Aahaaruma achu yaale oothene okilaathi vamaalashini, akusha iphaawu seiye thanu ni ihopa piili, awehaka osulu aathamala. Aahinnanya iphaawu, aannya oohuserya awe, ekawela mucici woothene.
- 20 Oothene yaalya evona, ecocela inyenyeeri saahanle, isareya micanka khumi namiili.
- 21 Yaale yaalyile yaari echu ya alopwana amiile athanu, waahiya athiyana ni anamwane.

Yeesu weeca wawe vasulu vamaahi
(Maarku 6:45-52; Yoohani 6:15-21)

- 22 Vahilekenle Yeesu aahaatiteleliha oohuserya awe wi ewele mmwaaceyani elapuwele okhopela, vaiye aalaanyaka achu.
- 23 Aalannyeiye, aawela meekheiye vamwaako wi avekele. Wiilakavo aari vaavale meekheiye.
- 24 Mwaaceya aviraka varyari wa ephareya anakakhiwa, ntakhara echeku yaanuupasha weiwo aayaiyewo.
- 25 Oyaaka nuusha, Yeesu aahaaphwanya eecaka vasulu va maahi.
- 26 Oohuserya, yaamoonnaaya Yeesu eecaka vasulu va maahi, yaatuthuwa, yii: “Ole, moolava!” Yaakhuwela ni woova.

- 27 Nto Yeesu aahi: “Lipani murima, ti miyo. Muhoove!”
- 28 Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Mwaari nyuwo Pwiya, kirumeeni kirwe wa nyuwo keecaka vasulu va maahi.”
- 29 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Orweeke!” Peeturu, aakhurunweiye mmwaaceyani, aaheeca tho vasulu va maahi, ayaaka waariwo Yeesu.
- 30 Nto oonneiye echeku, aahoova, apacerya opwina, akhuwela ariki: “Pwiya, kivulusheeni!”
- 31 Mwamvayi Yeesu aamookolela moonono, ampharela, amukoha: “Onakhwelani minikwa, oororomela tonto weyo?”
- 32 Yaawenlaaya mmwaaceyani, echeku yaamaala.
- 33 Yaale yaahanle mmwaaceyani yaamucicimiha, yii: “Chiri nyuwo mwa Mwaana a Muluku.”

Yeesu waapenusha wawe achu oKeneesareti

(Maarku 6:53-56)

- 34 Elapunwe yaahooni wi yaari makupa a oKeneesareti.
- 35 Achu a elapo yeele yaamusuwela Yeesu, emvuwiha voorukurerya voothevene, nave yaamuruuhela areca aya oothene.
- 36 Yaanamveka wi etannye mano maluce a mmaveruni a yoowara awe. Oothene yaawo yaatannya, yaanapenuwa.

Mateyu 15

Ikano sa makholo

(Maarku 7:1-23)

- 1 Hiihaa ahusiha a malamulo ni afarisi akina, yaakhumme oYerusalemu yaamwaacamela Yeesu, yii:
- 2 “Ntakhara sheeni oohuserya anyu ahinacharihaaya ikano sa makholo? Tiwi hananyawa yaalyaaka.”
- 3 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Nkha nyuwo, muhinacharihelani malamulo a Muluku wa nthowa na ikano sanyu?”
- 4 Tiwi, Muluku aalamula ariki: Wacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa, nave, Yoowo onaanyemula apaapaawe nari amannya, ola chiri akhwe.
- 5 Nto nyuwo munii: ‘Yoole onii aloce wa atiithinya ni amannya masu a wii: Yeeyo mweeraanyu mwaakhele wa miyo, ti yooveleeliwa wa Apwiya,
- 6 yoola hanaphareliwa waakhaviherya atiithinya.’ Hiihaa nyuwo munnananariha malamulo a Muluku wa nthowa na ikano sanyu.
- 7 Oowoka nyuwo! Mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aaloca phaama sa nyuwo, ariki:

- 8 Muloko yoola onakicicimiha vayanonru, nto murima aya ori ocayi ni miyo.
- 9 Tiwi, hanakilapa mweeparipari; anachariha pahi malamulo oohusihwa taachu.”

Ichu inampahula muchu

- 10 Yeesu aahiichana mucici wa achu omwaacamela, ii: “Iwani nave suwelani!
- 11 Enampahula muchu, tahi yeeyo enavolowa mwaano, nto yeeyo enakhuma mwaano mwawe, tenampahula.”
- 12 Vaavaa oohuserya yaamwaacamela Yeesu, yii: “Moosuwela wi afarisi, iiwalaaya yeeyo muloncaanyu, aakwaculiwano?”
- 13 Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Miri soothene, ihaaliwe ti atiithi a wirimu, inampholiwa.
- 14 Mwaahiyeeni! Ari ahooleli oohoona. Muchu oohoona aanamuhoola oohoona mukhweye, ooweeli ala anammorela mulicini.”
- 15 Peeturu aahimveka, ariki: “Muntaphulele niphwanaphwaniho nenle.”
- 16 Vaavaa Yeesu, aahi: “Nivano hamunasuwelaru seiyo?”
- 17 Hamunasuwela wi soothene inavolowa mwaano inaya mmirimani nave, sakhuma mwemmo, inariheliwa okhwipi?
- 18 Nto seiyo inakhuma mwaano, inarwa vamurimani, ti inampahula muchu.
- 19 Tiwi, mmurimani onakhumamo muupuwelo oonanara, wiipha, oraruwa, weeca pure, wiiya, wootherya ni onyemula.
- 20 Ichu inampahula muchu, ti seiya, nto olya, muchu ahinyanwe, honampahula muchu.”

Muthiyana muKaanani

(Maarku 7:24-30)

- 21 Yeesu aacimula, ayaaka makupa a oTiiru ni oSitoni.
- 22 Muthiyana mmoha muKaanani a makupa yaale, anakhuwela, ariki: “Pwiya, mwaana a Tavite, mukimorele ikharari! Mwanaka a mwaamuthiyana onnatepa ohooshiwa ti munepa woonanara.”
- 23 Nto Yeesu haamwaakhunleru. Oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela emveka, eriki: “Mmurowihe, ntakhara onnannyakula ancharaka.”
- 24 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Nkaarumiheliwe wa achu akina, ihiri ipucepuche soorimela sa muloko wa Isarayeli.”
- 25 Nto muthiyana yoole aarwa, akokhora vamiithoni wa Yeesu, aloca, ariki: “Pwiya, kikhaviheryeeni!”
- 26 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Tahi waphaama okusha ephaawu ya anamwane ni waarihela alapwa.”

²⁷ Nto muthiyana yoole aamwaakhula: “Aayi, pwiya, nto alapwa annalya inyenyeeri inamora va emeesa ya pwiya.”

²⁸ Vaavaa Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Muthiyana, ororomela waa ori otokotoko. Yeereye wa weyo ntoko onakhwelelaawe.” Elukuluku ene yeele mwanawe aapenuwa.

Yeesu waapenusha wawe achu ancipale

²⁹ Yeesu aacimunleiyeye vaavale, aaya waacamela ephareya yooKalileya awela vamwaako, aakilaathi.

³⁰ Vaavaa waarwa wa yoowo mucici muncipale wa achu waakunshe achu oorakala, oohoona, ootuthunya, oohiloca ni areca akina, emukuherya yoowo nave aahaapenusha.

³¹ Achu yaatikhina, voowoona oohiloca elocaka, ootuthunya eri akumi, oorakala yeecaka tho, ni oohoona yoonaka. Hiihaa, yaamvuwiha Muluku a alsarayeli.

Yeesu waaceererya wawe iphaawu wanaawili

(Maarku 8:1-10)

³² Vaavaa Yeesu, aawiichana oohuserya awe, ii: “Achu ala annakimoriha ikharari, ntakhara aamaliha mahiku mararu ekhalaka ni miyo, nave haano yoolya. Nkinakhwela waarowiha ehilyile, koovaka tho wi anamuuwa eyaaka mphironi.”

³³ Oohuserya yaahi wa yoowo: “Otakhwani wenna nnaya oruha woowi iphaawu soowaakhwana mucici yoola muncipale?”

³⁴ Yeesu aahaakoha ariki: “Murino iphaawu hayi?” Yaamwaakhula: “Iphaawu thanu napiili ni asiihopa vakhaani!”

³⁵ Vaavaa, aaruma mucici okilaathi vachayani.

³⁶ Aakusha iphaawu thanu napiili ni ihopa seiye, athamala, aahinnanya, aannya oohuserya awe, ekawela mucici yoole.

³⁷ Oothene yaalya evona, nave yaacocela inyenyeeri soohala isareya micanka mithanu namiili.

³⁸ Alopwana yaakhunre iphaawu yaari amiile asheshe, waahiya athiyana ni anamwane.

³⁹ Aalaannyeiye achu, aawela mmwaaceyani, aya makupa a oMakatani.

Mateyu 16

Yeesu ovekiwa wawe eneneeryo

(Maarku 8:11-13; Luuka 12:54-56)

¹ Achu a nikhuuru na afarisi nnikhuuru na asatukhi jaarwa wa Yeesu wi emweererye. Yaamveka wi awoonihe eneneeryo ya wirimu.

² Yoowo aawaakhula: “Wiilakavo munii: ‘Wirimu woosheeryawo, omeelo nihiku nooreera.’

³ Wooshishelo munii: ‘Wirimu woosheeryawo oripelenlewo, olelo enamurupa epula yoowali.’ Munnasuwela ohiyaniha makhalelo a erimu, nto hamusuwenle ineneeryo sa ilukuluku?

⁴ Achu a mutano, oonanara murima ni ooraruwa, anaveka eneneeryo; nto hevahiwa eneneeryo vohikhala yeele ya Yoona.” Aahaahiya yaawo, avinyavo.

Miropo sa afarisi ni asatukhi

(Maarku 8:14-21)

⁵ Oohuserya elapuwelaka okhopela, yaacuwala okusha iphaawu.

⁶ Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Phoole! Mwiikosoopheke ni miropo sa afarisi ni asatukhi!”

⁷ Nto oohuserya yaanavaanyihana, eriki: “Olonce hiihaa ntakhara hinikunshe iphaawu.”

⁸ Yeesu, voosuwela sa yeeyo, aahi: “Nyuwo oororomela tonto, munavaanyiheryanani sa ohikusha wanyu iphaawu?”

⁹ Nivano hamunasuwela? Nari hamunuupuwelaru sa iphaawu thanu saavoninhe achu amiile athanu? Saacoceliwe micanka mihayi sa inyenyeeri saya?

¹⁰ Hamunuupuwela tho iphaawu iye thanu napiili mwaakawenlaanyu achu amiile asheshe? Saari micanka mihayi mwaacocenlaanyu?

¹¹ Vano muhinasuwela hayi wi nkaaloca sa iphaawu? Nto phoole ni miropo sa afarisi ni asatukhi!”

¹² Vaavaa yaasuwela wi Yeesu haalonce sa miropo sa iphaawu, nto sa soohusiha sa afarisi ni asatukhi.

Yeesu taani?

(Maarku 8:27-30; Luuka 9:18-21)

¹³ Yeesu aaphiyaleiye makupa a epooma ya oKaisareya ya Filipi, aahaakoha oohuserya awe, ariki: “Achu anamweera taani, mwaana a muchu?”

¹⁴ Awo yaahaakhula: “Akina anamweera Yoohani mPatisi, akina Eliya, akina tho Yeremiya nari mulipa a miririmo mukina.”

¹⁵ Yeesu aahaakoha tho: “Nkha nyuwo, munakeera aani?”

¹⁶ Siimoni Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Nyuwo mwa Kristu, mwaana a Muluku ookumi.”

¹⁷ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Ooreeriwa ti weyo Siimoni, mwaana a Yoona, ntakhara yeeyo oloncaawe hayuupululiwe ti muchu a mwiili nnikhami, nto atiithi aka a wirimu, tooleenle.

18 Miyo tho kinnooleela wi weyo wa Peeturu, tiwi mwala. Vasulu va mwala ola kinamutekavo muloko aka, nave ikuru sa okhwa hiirwa ivootha yoowo.

19 Miyo kinnoonnya yoohulelano ya omwene wa wirimu nave yeeyo onamakaa vathi vaava, ekhale ti yeeyo emakiwe wirimu; nave yeeyo oneeraa otaphule vathi vaava, ekhale ti yeeyo etaphuliwe wirimu.”

20 Vaavaa Yeesu aaloca ni oohuserya awe wi ehimuleele muchu wi owo ti Kristu.

Yeesu olokoha wawe sa okhwa ni ovinya tho

(Maarku 8:31—9:1; Luuka 9:22-27)

21 Ovinya vaavaa, Yeesu aapacerya waaleela oohuserya awe, ariki: “Onakhweleya wi kiye oYerusalemu, kihooshiwe vancipale ti ahooleli, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahusiha a malamulo. Kinamwiiphiwa, nto nihiku na neeraru naya, kinamvinya wookhwani!”

22 Peeturu aamukeraha Yeesu makupa aya, amusamela, ariki: “Hooye, Pwiya! Muluku heemererya wi yeeyo eweereleen!”

23 Nto Yeesu aarukununwaiye, aahi wa Peeturu: “Saataana, vinyavo vamiithoni vaka! Weyo wa nluku nookikwaculiha, ntakhara honuupuwela ichu sa Muluku, nto sa achuru.”

24 Yeesu aahaaleela tho oohuserya awe, ariki: “Yoowo onakhwela okichara miyo, iikhoociheke mukhateiye, ateeshe mwiikimanyo awe, akichareke.

25 Tiwi yoowo onakhwela ovulusha okumi awe, onamuyeleela; nto yoowo onayeleela okumi awe wa nthowa na miyo, onamuthokororya.

26 Muchu onaphuranvo, aakhela elapo yoothene ya vathi ayeleenle okumi awe? Akhweya, echu taani muchu oneereiye aakakhanyeno okumi awe?

27 Mwaana a muchu onamurwa mu nciimiho na atiithinya vamoha ni ankeelo awe. Vaavaa onarwa amukookiherya muchu, ntoko mwa miteko sawe.

28 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi akina a nyuwo muri vaava helawiha okhwa, ehimoonne mwaana a muchu arwaaka mu omwene awe.”

Mateyu 17

Otatushiwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 9:2-13; Luuka 9:28-36)

1 Evinre mahiku mathanu nammoha, Yeesu aahaakusha Peeturu, Yaakopo ni munnawe Yoohani, ayano mwaako woorekama yaaworu.

2 Vaavaa aatatushiwa emoonaka. Ethoyi awe yaahaarya ntoko nsuwa, soowara sawe saaheela ntoko omwaleela.

3 Mootutusha yaawooneela Moose ni Eliya, enaloca ni yoowo.

- ⁴ Peeturu aaloca ni Yeesu, ii: “Pwiya, ti waphaama wi nikhale vaava. Mwachuna, kinamuteka vaava mishakala miraru: mmoha okhale wa nyuwo, mukina wa Moose ni mukina tho wa Eliya.”
- ⁵ Peeturu alocaka hiiha, neeku nawaarya naahaakhuneela nave muneekuni naahiiweya nsu nriki: “Ola ti mwanaka mmoharu kinamukhwelaaka, yoowo kinahakalalaakano. Mum'wiriyaneneke.”
- ⁶ Yiiwalaaya masu yaala, oohuserya yaahuuwela vathi yoovakasha.
- ⁷ Hiihaa Yeesu aawaacamela, aatannya, ariki: “Vinyani, muhoove!”
- ⁸ Yaamuwenhaaya, yaamoonne Yeesuru.
- ⁹ Ekhuruwaka vamwaako vaavale, Yeesu aahaalamulela, ii: “Muhimuleele muchu mukina yeeyo moonihiwaanyu, ophiyerya mwaana a muchu avinnye wookhwani.”
- ¹⁰ Oohuserya yaamwaakhula: “Ntakhara sheeni ahusiha a malamulo analocaaya wi Eliya tanii apacerye orwa Kristu ahiruule?”
- ¹¹ Yeesu aawaakhula: “Chiri Eliya onnarwa areherererye soothene.
- ¹² Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi Eliya oorwa, ahisuweliwa. Achu yaamweerela yoowo soothene yaakhwelaaya. Hiihaa tho mwaana a muchu onarwa ahooshiwa ti yaawo.”
- ¹³ Vaavaa oohuserya yaasuwela wi Yeesu aamuloca Yoohani mPatisi.

Openushiwa wa muchu eecilecile

(Maarku 9:14-29; Luuka 9:37-43)

- ¹⁴ Yaaphiyalaaya veeri wa mucici, mulopwana mmoha aamwaacamela Yeesu, akokhora amveka, ariki:
- ¹⁵ “Pwiya, mummolele ikharari mwanaka a mwaamulopwana, orino ecilecile nave onnatepa ohaawano. Ikwaha sincipale onnamorela vaikho, mahiku makina onnamorela mmaahini.
- ¹⁶ Miyo koomukeriha wa oohuserya anyu, nto hawenrye ompenusha.”
- ¹⁷ Yeesu aahi: “Achu a mutano nyu, oohiroromela ni oohuwela! Ophiyerya liini kineeraaka kikhale ni nyuwo? Ophiyerya liini koovilelakaani? Mukiruuhele va.”
- ¹⁸ Yeesu aasamela munepa woonanara, okhuma mwa mmiravo. Ovinya elukuluku ene yeele, mmiravo aapenuwa.
- ¹⁹ Vaavaa oohuserya yaamwaacamela Yeesu va meekhaaya emukoha, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni hiyo nihiwenryaahu wiikaramo?”
- ²⁰ Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Wa nthowa na ororomela wanyu tonto. Chiri kinnooleelaani, kiriki: Mwaarino nrromelo ntoko mwaammiso wa mustarta,

mwii munaamuloa wa mwaako ola, muriki: 'Ovinyevo, oye vale,' owo ovinyavo. Hiyaavo muneeraanyu muhiweryeke."

Yeesu olokoha wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Maarku 9:30-32; Luuka 9:43-45)

²² Yaathukumannaaya oKalileya, Yeesu aahi wa oohuserya awe: "Mwaana a muchu onamveleeliwa wa achu.

²³ Yaawo anammwiipha, nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani." Oohuserya yaathananasha.

Yeesu oliva wawe mushokho wa empa ya Muluku

²⁴ Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yaaphiyalaaya oKafarnawu, alipa ooliviha mushokho wa empa ya Muluku yaamwaacamela Peeturu emukoha, yii: "Muhusiha anyu hanaliva mushokho?"

²⁵ Peeturu aahaakhula, ariki: "Aayi, onnaliva." Peeturu arikimvolowaru mpa, Yeesu aamukoha ariki: "Onoona hayi, Siimoni? Mamwene a elapo ya vathi anaphuka aani mushokho ni soolivela? Wa anaaya nari wa amalapo?"

²⁶ Peeturu aamwaakhula, ii: "Wa amalapo." Yeesu aahi: "Vawihiihaa anamwane hanaliva.

²⁷ Nto wi hiyo nihaakwaculihe awo, hawe ophareya, omureye nancooloo. Ehopa yoopacerya enii emmirye, ophare nave ohule eyano aya. Onamphwanyamo ekhorowa. Okushe wi oliveno waaka ni wawaa."

Mateyu 18

Mutokweenesha taani?

(Maarku 9:33-37; Luuka 9:46-48)

¹ Elukuluku ene yeeyo, oohuserya yaamwaacamela Yeesu emukoha: "Taani ori mutokweenesha mu omwene wa wirimu?"

² Yeesu aamwiichana mwaana amweemesha veeri vaya,

³ ii: "Chiri kinnooleelaani wi, mwaahirukunuwa mukhala ntoko anamwane akhaani, hamurwa mvolowaru mu omwene wa wirimu.

⁴ Hiihaa, yoowo onii iiyevihe ntoko mwaana ola, yoola tori mutokweenesha mu omwene wa wirimu.

⁵ Yoowo tho onamwaakhela mwaana si yoola mu nsina naka, onakaakhela yoomi ene.

Sa okwaculiha

(Maarku 9:42-48; Luuka 17:1-2)

⁶ "Nto muchu amukwaculiha mmoha a asikhaani yaala, anakiroromela, ekoyi awe enampwaha omakeleliwa mushikoni nshilo noolimela, ariheliwe mmaahini a ephareya yawiisha.

7 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo eelapo ya vathi wa nthowa na sookwaculiha! Sookwaculiha hiimaala orwa mweelaponi, nto ootakhaliwa ti muchu yoole onaruha!

8 “Vaavaa ntata naa nari nnaani naa nookwaculiha, kwasa orihe. Ti waphaama wa weyo ovolowa muukumini ni ntata nari ni nnaani noorakala, ohiya wi orino mata meeli ni manaani meeli, oriheliwe omooroni woohimala.

9 Niitho naa nookwaculiha, wosola orihe. Ti waphaama wa weyo ovolowa muukumini orino niitho nimoharu, ohiya wi orino miitho meeli oriheliwe onipuroni na mooro.

Epucepuche yoorimeela

(Luuka 15:3-7)

10 “Phoole! Muhimunyemuleru mmoha a asikhaani yaala. Miyo kinnooleelaani wi ankeelo aya, wirimu anneemereriwa elukuluku yoothene vamiithoni wa atiithi aka a wirimu.

12 “Nkha nyuwo munoona hayi? Muchu orino ipucepuche nsana, emoha yarimeela, owo hanahiya omiyaakoni iye makhumi mathanu na mashesheshe ni ipucepuche thanu nasheshe, aya anaavya yeele erimeenle?

13 Aphwanya, chiri kinnooleelaani wi onamuhakalalasha ni yeeyo, opwaha iye ihirimeenle makhumi mathanu na mashesheshe ni ipucepuche thanu nasheshe.

14 “Hiihaa tho atiithinyu a wirimu hanakhwela wi arimeele nari mmoha a asikhaani yaala.

Munna oochekelela

(Luuka 17:3)

15 “Munnaa oochekelela, hawe, waloceno omuleelihaka muriwo eeliru. liwelela, woomukookihawo.

16 Aahiwiiwelela, omuwope muchu mukina, nari eeli, wi mwaha owo walociwe vamiithoni wa anamoona eeli nari araru.

17 Nto aahiwiiwelela anamoona yaawo, hawe waleele muloko; nave aahiiwelela ni muloko ene, omweere ntoko mmalapo nari mulipa a mushokho.

18 “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi: Yeeyo munamakaanyu vathi va vaava, ekhale ti yeeyo emakiwe wirimu; nave yeeyo muneeraanyu mutaphule vathi vaava, ekhale ti yeeyo etaphuliwe wirimu.

19 Kinnooleelaani tho: Achu eeli a mwa nyuwo veelaponi ya vathi yeemeryerihana yeeyo anakhwelaaya oveka, enamweeriwano ti atiithi aka a wirimurimu.

20 Tiwi vaavaa athukumannaayavo achu eeli nari araru mu nsina naka, miyo kiri veeri vaya.”

Sa okhurumuwelana

- 21 Peeturu aamwaacamela Yeesu, amukoha ariki: “Munnaka akichekela, kimukhurumuwele ohayi? Akhweya kimukhurumuwele ikwaha thanu napiili?”
- 22 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Nkinooleela wi omukhurumuwele ikwaha thanu napiili, nto omukhurumuwele ikwaha makhumi mathanu nameeli, wuuluula vathanu napiili (70 x 7).
- 23 “Tiwi omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko mwene mmoha aakhwenle waalakhanya mankaawu a anamuteko awe.
- 24 Aapacenreiye, aaruuheliwa muchu mmoha aapolen'ye ikhorowa amiile, amiile ene amiile khumi.
- 25 Vawi haarino yoolivano, pwiya yoole aalamulela wi atumihiwe owo ni mwaariye, anaawe ni ichu soothene aareiyeno, wi alive mankaawu yaale.
- 26 Namuteko yoowo, iiwaleiye, aakokhora vamiithoni vawe, amphara meco, ariki: ‘Mukeemererye miyo, kinamuliva soothene.’
- 27 Pwiyawo yoole, aamoriwano ikharari, amukhurumuwele mankaawu awe, amurowiha.
- 28 “Nto namuteko yoole arowaka, aakumana ni namuteko mukhwaawe aampolen'ye ikhorowa nsana. Vaavaa amphara, aanamuhirikinya eshiko, ariki: ‘Okilive ikhorowa saka.’
- 29 Yoole aakokhora, amphara meco, ariki: ‘Okeemererye miyo, kinamuliva soothene.’
- 30 Nto mukhweiye yoole aakhooca; apwahakavo, amphariha mukhwaawe amuwaleliha mukaripooso, ophiyerya alinve mankaawu yaale.
- 31 “Anamuteko akhweiye, yoonne soothene seeren'ye, yaathananasha, eya yamuleela pwiyya yoole soothene.
- 32 Vaavaa pwiyawo aamwiichana namuteko aamukhurumuwenleiye, amukoha, ariki: ‘Namuteko we oonanara murima! Miyo kihookhurumuwele mankaawu aa yaale oothene, ntakhara waarimukiveka.
- 33 Weyo tho hiwaaphwanenle ommorela ikharari mukhwaa, ntoko miyo tho koomorenlaaka ikharari?’
- 34 “Pwiyawo, ananariwe ni yoowo, aawunyererya namuteko yoole wa alipa ohoosha ophiyerya alinve mankaawu oothene.
- 35 “Hiihaa tho atiithi aka a wirimu, anamuweerelaani nyuwo, mmoha ni mmoha, mwaahimukhurumuwele munninyu ni murima woothene.”

Mateyu 19

Sa ohimwalana

(Maarku 10:1-12)

- ¹ Yeesu aamalinheiye oloca masu ala, aavinyawo oKalileya, aya okhopela wa Yoortano makupa a oYuteya.
- ² Mucici mutokweene wa achu waamuchara nave aanaapenusha weiwe awiiceliwa.
- ³ Yaamwaacamela Yeesu afarisi akina wi emweererye, yii wa yoowo: “Onneemerereya wi mulopwana amwalane ni mwaariye ni nthowa pure? ”
- ⁴ Vaavaa Yeesu aahaakhula: “Hamwaalakhannye? Tiwi Mpatusha, woopaceryani, aahaapatusha alopwana ni athiyana,
- ⁵ aloca tho: Mwa nthowa nenla, mulopwana aahiyeke atiithinya ni amannya, aphitaane ni mwaariye, nave ala enii ekhaleke mwiili mmoha.
- ⁶ Vano hari eeli, nto mwiili mmoharu. Hiihaa, yeeyo Muluku ophitaannyeiye, muchu ahimwalanye.”
- ⁷ Yaamukoha tho Yeesu: “Ntakhara sheeni nto Moose aanlamulenleiye omunnya ekaaratha yoomwalana ni yoomurowiha?”
- ⁸ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Moose aahoohiyaani wi munamwalana ni asaariyu wanthowa na wuma wanyu murima. Nto woopaceryani hiwaari hiihaa.
- ⁹ Vano kinnooleelaani wi yoole onamwalana ni mwaariye, vooikhala nthowa na mararuwo, amuthela mukina, yoowo onamuraruwa.”
- ¹⁰ Oohuserya awe yaahi wa yoowo: “Waari hiihaa okhala waya wa mulopwana ni mwaariye, ti waphaama ohithela.”
- ¹¹ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Tahi achu oothene anawerya waakhela masu yaala, nto yaaleru avahiwe.
- ¹² Tiwi aakhala achu ahivahiwe mukhalo woothela oyariwa wooyariwa; nave aakhala ahiinono mukhalo woothela ehuliwe taachu; nave tho aakhala arino mukhalo woothela yihiiha wa nthowa na omwene wa wirimu. Yoowo onawerya waakhela, aakhele.”

Yeesu ni anamwane

(Maarku 10:13-16; Luuka 18:15-17)

- ¹³ Achu yaamuruuhela anamwane, wi Yeesu aakuherye matata awe ni waavekelela, nto oohuserya yaanaasamela.
- ¹⁴ Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mwaahiye anamwane awo, muhaahihe orwa wa miyo, vawi omwene wa wirimu ti wa achu awi hiiha.”
- ¹⁵ Vaavaa aahaakuherya matata, apwahavo.

Mmiravo a muhakhu

(Maarku 10:17-31; Luuka 18:18-30)

- 16 Muchu aamwaacamela Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, keere echu taani yaphaama wi kikhhaleno okumi woohimala?”
- 17 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Onakikoheryani yaphaama eyo? Haavo aphaama, vooikhala mmoharu. Nto, waakhwelaka ovolowa muukumini ocharihe malamulo.”
- 18 Yoowo aahi wa Yeesu: “Taavi?” Yeesu aamwaakhula: “ Ohiiphe, ohiraruwe, ohiye, ohinamootherya mukhwaa,
- 19 waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa, nave omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene. ”
- 20 Mmiravo yoole aalocano, ariki: “Oothene yaala koochariha. Vano ekihanle ti sheeni?”
- 21 Yeesu aahi wa mmiravo: “Waachunaka okhala awaakhwanela, hawe, watumihe soothene oryaaweno, waavahe oohaawa, nave onamukhalano muhakhu wirimu. Vaavanto orwe, okichareke.”
- 22 Mmiravo owo, iiwaleiye masu ala, aavinyavo athananaka, vawi aari mwaneene awaaca muhakhu.
- 23 Vaavaa Yeesu aaloca ni oohuserya awe, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi ti woovila namuhakhu ovolowa mu omwene wa wirimu.
- 24 Kinnooleelaani tho wi: Eri yookhweya wi kamila avire ephaka ya sikano, opwaha wi namuhakhu avolowe mu omwene wa Muluku.”
- 25 Oohuserya yiiwalaaya yeeyo, yaatepa otikhina, yii: “Vano taani anii awerye ovulushiwa?”
- 26 Yeesu aahaaweha, ii: “Wa muchu, yeeyo henaweereya; nto Muluku onnawerya soothene.”
- 27 Vaavaa Peeturu aalocano, ariki: “Hiyo noohiya soothene, nnoocharani, nnaya waakhelani?”
- 28 Yeesu aahi: “Chiri kinnooleelaani nyuwo munakichara, wi elukuluku yoorehereriwa soothene mwa hihano, mwaana a muchu akilaanthe vamunyukhuni wa nciimiho nawe, nyuwo tho munarwa mukilaathi va minyukhu khumi namiili wi muthoriheke mahimo khumi nameeli a Isarayeli.
- 29 Muchu yoole ohiyale ipa sawe, nari asinnawe, nari arokorawe, nari atiithinya, nari amannya, nari anaawe, nari imaca sawe wa nthowa na nsina naka, onamwaakhela seiyo ohiyaleiye opwaha ikwaha nsana, vamoha tho ni okumi woohimala.
- 30 Hiihaa, ancipale ari oopacerya anamukhala ookuchula, nave ancipale ari ookuchula anamukhala oopacerya.”

Mateyu 20

Niphwanaphwaniho na achu yaalampe mmacani

- 1 “Tiwi omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko mwaneene a emaca aapehenre waawopela achu mmacani mwawe.
- 2 Aalakanano waaliva yaawo ni ikhorowa saakheliwa vanihikuni, nave aahaaruma mmacani mmo.
- 3 “Ivinre iwora chaaru, aavinya aaphwanya achu akina yeemenle mmakhulukano eheeraka echu,
- 4 ii wa yaawo: ‘Haweni, mwalimeke mmacani mwaka, kiwaakheliheeni yeeyo eri yoophwanelela.’ Yaawo yaayawo.
- 5 Aavinya tho othana ni nsuwa nthitimanaka, aarumihelawo akina.
- 6 Nsuwa nimorelakamo, aahaaphwanya akinaku, aakoha, ariki: ‘Murimwi hayi oniilaayavo muheeraka echu nihiku noothene?’
- 7 Awo yaamwaakhula: ‘Hinimoonne muchu ene oomulapa.’ Mulopwana ole aaloca, ariki: ‘Haweni nyuwo tho, mwalimeke mmacani mwaka.’
- 8 “Wiilakavo, mwaneene yoole aamuruma mutokweene a anamalapa awe, ariki: ‘Hawe, wawooroshe achu yaale, nave waalive muteko woolelo. Waapacerye yaale aphin'ye oshekuwa ophiyerya wa yaale oopeherya.’
- 9 Aapacerya waaliva yaale yaaphin'ye nsuwa nimorelakamo, yaakhela yoolivela ya vanihikuni.
- 10 Yaale oopacerya yuupuwela wi anamvahiwa ikhorowa sawaaca, nto yaalinvwe ni ikhorowa imohamoha.
- 11 “Yaakhenlaaya, yaanamwaapa mwaneene a emaca, eriki:
- 12 ‘Ala alampe elukuluku tonto alinvwe vamohamoha ni hiyo, nlampe nihiku noothene, ni nsuwa nene.’
- 13 Mwaneene aamwaakhula mmoha a yaawo, ii: ‘Nthamwene, miyo nkiweerenle yoohiphwanelela! Opaceryaka muteko hinaalakanne yoolivela ya nihiku?
- 14 Vano waakhele yeeyo eri yawaa, ovinye onarowa. Kinachuna omvaha ola ookuchula yeeyo koovanhaaka weyo.
- 15 Hokiphwanenle weera yeeyo kinchunaaka ni echu aka? Akhweya, weyo orino nrima wa nthowa na oreera waka murima?
- 16 Hiihaa ookuchula anamukhala oopacerya, nave oopacerya anamukhala ookuchula.”

Yeesu oloca wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Maarku 10:32-34; Luuka 18:31-34)

17 Yeesu awelaka ayaaka oYerusalemu, mphironi, aahaakusha yaaleru khumi neeli analocano makupa aya, ariki:

18 “Chiri nnaya oYerusalemu, weiwo, mwaana a muchu onamveleeliwa wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni wa alipa oohusiha malamulo. “Yaawo anammwaalakhanyerya okhwa.

19 Anammuveleela wa amalapo wi anyemuliwe, awashuliwe ni okhomeliwa vamwiikimanyo; nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani.”

Oveka okhala mutokweene

(Maarku 10:35-45)

20 Vaavaa, aamwaacamela Yeesu mwaara a Sepetaayu ni anaawe. Yaakokhora vamiithoni vawe wi emveke echu.

21 Yeesu aamukoha: “Onakhwelani?” Owo aamwaakhula: “Muloce wi anaaka ala eeli, ekilaathi mu omwene anyu, mmoha moonoo woolopwana, mukina moonoo woothiyana.”

22 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Nyuwo hamunasuwela echu munavekaanyu. Munawerya owurerya ekahi miyo kineeraaka kiwurerye?” Yaawo yaahaakhula, eriki: “Aayi, nnamuwerya.”

23 Yeesu aahi: “Ekahi aka munamuwurerya. Nto wi mukilaathi moonoo woolopwana nari woothiyana tahi miyo kinavaha, ori wa yaale atiithi aka aareherenlaaya.”

24 Yiiwalaaya akhwaaya ale khumi, yaananariwano yaale eeli onnaayaru.

25 Nto Yeesu aawiichana oothene, alocano, ariki: “Moosuwela wi mamwene a maloko annalamula achu aya ni wiirumiha nave asitokweene aya annaalapiha ni owali.

26 Wa nyuwo tahi hiiha. Yoowo onakhwela okhala mutokweene, akhale namalapa anyu.

27 Wa nyuwo yoowo onakhwela okhala oopacerya, akhale kapuro anyu.

28 Tiwi mwaana a muchu haarweele olampwa, nto waalapela achu ni ovaha okumi awe wi awoopole ancipale.”

Oohoona eeli ooYeeriko

(Maarku 10:46-52; Luuka 18:35-43)

29 Yeesu ni oohuserya awe evinyaka oYeeriko, mucici muncipale wa achu waahaachara.

30 Yaakhalawo alopwana eeli oohoona yaakilaanthe mushereshere wa rampha. Yiiwalaaya wi Yeesu onnavira, yaanakhuwela, eriki: “Pwiya, mwaana a Tavite, munimorele ikharari!”

³¹ Mucici wa achu waanaasamela wi emaale. Nto yaawo yaamvira ekhuwelaka, enii: “Pwiya, mwaana a Tavite, munimorele ikharari!”

³² Yeesu aaheemela, awiichana, ii: “Tisheeni munakhwelaanyu wi kiweereleeni?”

³³ Yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Pwiya, miitho ahu ehuleye.”

³⁴ Yeesu aamoriwa ikharari, atannya miitho aya nave elukuluku ene yeeyo, yaakookela wona, emuchara.

Mateyu 21

Ovolowa wa Yeesu mu Yerusalemu

(Maarku 11:1-11; Luuka 19:28-38; Yoohani 12:12-19)

¹ Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yaacamelaka oYerusalemu, yaaphiya muceche wa oPetefashe omwaako wa miri sa makhurwa. Yeesu aahaarumiha oohuserya eeli,

² ariki: “Muhoole, muye muceche mululuwenryaanyu; vaavaa munammuphwanya mwaasaana a puuru amakeleliwe vamoha ni mannya. Mwaataphule, mwaaruhe.

³ Akhalavo anii ookoheeni, mmwaakhule muriki: ‘Apwiya tanaachuna.’ Mwamvayi onamoohiyeraani mwaakushe.”

⁴ Soothene seiya saaphacunwe wi ekhwaanihereye masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya mwa mulipa a miririmo, eriki:

⁵ Mmuleele mwali Siiyoni wii: Mmoone mwene anyu, owo onoorwa wa nyuwo; tawiiyeviha, omuwenle puuru, mwaasaana a puuru onteesha mirici.

⁶ Oohuserya yaale yaacimula, yeerano ntoko Yeesu aarumenleiye.

⁷ Yaamuruuha puuru ni mwaasanaawe yaatalavo vaculi vaya soowara, Yeesu akilaathela.

⁸ Mucici muncipale wa achu waanaatala soowara saya muramphani, akina yaanantaka mirayi enaatalamo tho.

⁹ Mucici waahoonle ni yoowo waamuchara Yeesu, waanakhuwela, oriki: “Hosana, mwaana a Tavite! Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya. Hosana, wirimurimu!”

¹⁰ Yeesu aavolonweiye oYerusalemu, achu oothene a epooma yeele yaatetereya, enakohana, eriki: “Taani yoola?”

¹¹ Mucici wa achu waanaakhula, oriki: “Ti mulipa a miririmo yoole, Yeesu, ooNaasareti, a elapo ya oKalileya.”

Yeesu ompani wa Muluku

(Maarku 11:15-19; Luuka 19:45-48; Yoohani 2:13-22)

12 Yeesu aavolowa mu n'yateni na empa ya Muluku, awiikaramo oothene yaathuma ni otumiha maroca aya. Aapicula imeesa sa alipa a waakakhanya ikhorowa ni mipaco sa yaale yaatumiha ipompa.

13 Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Woorempwa: Empa aka enarwa yiichaniwa empa yoovekelamo, vano nyuwo muneera nikhuku na ampava.”

14 Yaamwaacamela yoowo va n'yateni vaavale na empa ya Muluku achu ohoona ni oorakala nave owo aahaapenusha.

15 Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oohusiha malamulo yaananariwa, yonnaaya sootikiniha eenreiye, ni anamwane ekhuwelaka vaavale, eriki: “Hosana wa mwaana a Tavite!”

16 Asitokweene yaale yaahi wa Yeesu: “Onniwa anlocaaya?” Yeesu aawaakhula: “Aa! Hamutonko waalakhanya: Opacerya mwaano wa makwiya ni anamwane, moorehereryamo ocicimihwa wanyu?”

17 Vaavaa aahaahiya yaawo, avinyawo opooma, aya oPetaaniya, akona weiwo.

Yeesu wuulumela wawe mukuukhu

(Maarku 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Wooshishelo, Yeesu akookelaka opooma, aavoliwa.

19 Oonneiye mukuukhu oshereshere wa rampha, aayavo, nto haaphwannyevo voohikhala makukhuru. Aahi: “Horwa tho ovaha sawiima!” Voohilekela, mukuukhu waahuuma.

20 Oohuserya, yonnaaya yeeyo, yaatikhina, yii: “Wuumale hayi mukuukhu ola, voohilekela?”

21 Yeesu aahaakhula, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi, mwaroromela muhikhwaaka minikwa, hamweera yeelaru keenraaka ni mukuukhu ola. Munamuloca tho ni mwaako ola, muriki: ‘Ovinyevo wiirihela ophareya,’ nave yeeyo enamweereya.

22 Soothene muneeraanyu munaveka mmavekeloni mwanu muroromelaka, munamwaakhela.”

Okohiwa wa Yeesu sa owerya wawe olamula

(Maarku 11:27-33; Luuka 20:1-8)

23 Yeesu aakookenleiye ompani wa Muluku, aanahusiha. Yaamwaacamela yoowo asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli a muloko emukoha, eriki: “Owerya wanyu olamula munruuha woowi? Muvahiwe naani?”

24 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Miyo tho kinnookohaani echu emoha. Mwakaakhula, miyo tho kinamooleelaani onrwaayawo owerya waka olamula, kineerano ichu seiya.

25 Opatiso wa Yoohani waaruule woowi, wirimu nari wa achu?” Yaawo yaanavaanyihana mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Naakhula, ‘Wirimu,’ owo onamweera: ‘Ntakhara sheeni muhimuroromenlaanyu yoowo?’

26 Naakhula, ‘Wa achu,’ nnoova mucici wa achu, ntakhara oothene anamoona Yoohani ntoko mulipa a miririmo.”

27 Hiihaa yaamwaakhula Yeesu, yii: “Hinsuwenle.” Owo tho aawaakhula: “Nari miyo tho nkinooleelaani onrwaayawo owerya waka olamula, kineerano ichu seiya.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na anamwane eeli

28 “Nkha nyuwo munoono hayi? Mulopwana mmoha aarino anamwane awe eeli. Aaya wa oopacerya, ii: ‘Mwanaka, hawe walime olelo mmacani mwaka.’

29 Owo aawaakhula, ariki: ‘Nkin'yawo.’ Nto, alapelenleiyeye murima awe, aayawo.

30 Tiithi yoole aaya tho wa mwanawe mukina, amuruma emohamoha. Ola aahaakhula, ii: ‘Miyo kinamuyawo, paapa.’ Nto haakelewo.

31 Wa anamwane ala eeli, tuuvi eenreno yookhwela ya atiithinya?” Awo yaamwaakhula: “Tuula oopacerya.” Yeesu aahaaleela, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi alipa a mushokho ni athiyana a anamararuwe anamooholeelaani mu omwene wa Muluku.

32 Yoohani mPatisi oorwa wa nyuwo ooniheryaka ephiro ya wookololowa, nto nyuwo hamuroromenle. Nto alipa a mushokho ni athiyana a anamararuwe aamuroromela. Nyuwo, nari moonaka ichu seiya, hamurukununwe murima wi mmuroromele yoowo.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na anamalima a emaca

(Maarku 12:1-12; Luuka 20:9-19)

33 “Wiriyanani niphwanaphwaniho nla nikina: Aakhalavo muchu, mwaneene a emaca, aanle miri sa eviinyu. Aatekela mukuso, athipa nipuro noomphoncavo uuva, atekavo tho empa ya mulipa oowehererya. Aawunnyererya anamalima, acimula ayaaka elapo ekina.

34 “Yaaphiyalaaya elukuluku yoomuurula uuva mmacani, aahaarumihelawo anamuteko awe wi yaakhele makupa awe.

35 Anamalima yaale yaahaaphara anamuteko awe, emmana mmoha, mukina emwiipha, mukhweiyeye emvonya maluku.

36 Mwaneene a emaca aahaarumihelawo anamuteko akina awaaca waapwaha ale oopacerya. Nto anamalima yaaweerela emohamoha.

37 Vookuchula, aahaarumihela mwanawe, ariki: ‘Ola mwanaka, anammucicimiha.’

³⁸ Nto anamalima, yaamoonnaaya mwaana, yaalakana, yii: ‘Ola tanii ahaleno emaca ya atiithinya, nimwiiphe wi hiyo nihaleno muhakhu awe.’

³⁹ Yaamphara, empurulela okhwipi wa emaca, emwiipha.

⁴⁰ “Hiihaa, arwa mwaneene a emaca, onii aweerele esheeni anamalima awo?”

⁴¹ Yaawo yaamwaakhula: “Onamwaatolosa khuluwi anamalima yaale oonanara murima, awaavyerevo anamalima akina enii eveleleke makupa awe elukuluku yoophwanelela.”

⁴² Yeesu aahaakoha, ariki: “Hamutonko waalakhanya soorempwa? Nluku naathanyiwa ti alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa. Ela enarweela wa Apwiya; ela ti yootikiniha vamiithoni vahu.

⁴³ Hiihaa, kinnooleelaani, munamwaakhiwa omwene wa Muluku, ovahiwe muloko yoowo onii ovaheke sawiima saya.

⁴⁴ Yoowo onii uuwele nluku nla onamunyaanyeya nave yoowo uuweliwe ti nluku nla onamuthatuwa nchupi.”

⁴⁵ Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni afarisi, yiwaka maphwanaphwaniho ala, yaasuwela wi aaloca yaawo.

⁴⁶ Vaavaa yaanaavya omphara, nto yaanoova mucici wa achu, ntakhara waamweera mulipa a miririmo.

Mateyu 22

Niphwanaphwaniho na efesta ya othela

(Luuka 14:15-24)

¹ Yeesu aahuuluula oloca wa yaawo mmaphwanaphwaniho, ariki:

² “Omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko mwene mmoha aapanke efesta ya mwanawe aathela.

³ Aahaarumiha anamuteko awe owiichana achu yaawopeliwe efesta yeele. Nto yaala hiyaakhwenle orwa.

⁴ “Aahaarumiha tho anamuteko akina ni masu ala: ‘Mwaaleele achu yaale oowompwa: Yoolya yoomalela; imope saka ni inama ikina sooneneva ihiiphiwa. Murwe nlye.’

⁵ Nto awo hiyaapwanche, yaamwalamwala mmoha ayaaka omaca wawe, mukina aya omarocani wawe.

⁶ Akinaku yaahaaphara anamuteko yaale a mwene, yaahoosha ewiipha.

⁷ Mwene owo aatepa onanariwa, aarumiha anakhoco awe yaatoloshe alipa a wiipha yaale, yeeyela epooma aya.

8 “Vaavaa aahi wa anamuteko: ‘Yoolya yoomalela, nto achu oowompwa haphwanelenle.

9 Haweni mmakhulukano, mwaawope achu oothene muneeraanyu mwaaphwanye.’

10 Vaavaa anamuteko yaale yaacimula, yaawopa achu oothene yaaphwannyyaya, oonanara murima ni aphaama ene, empa esareya.

11 “Mwene aavolowa wi aavarerye achu yaari mwemmwe; mwa yaale aamphwanyamo muchu mmoha ahiwanre yoowara yoophwanelela ya voothelani.

12 Aamukoha, ariki: ‘Nthamwene, ovolonwemo hayi ohiwanre yoowara ya voothelani?’ Nto owo haakhunleru echu.

13 Mwene aaharuma anamuteko awe, ii: ‘Mmakeeni matata ni manaani, mmurihele wiipiphini, vaate. Weiwo onii okhalewo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.’

14 Tiwi awiichaniwa ari awaaca, nto oothanliwa ari a vakhaani.”

Sa mushokho wa Kaisara

(Maarku 12:13-17; Luuka 20:20-26)

15 Afarisi yaapwahavo, ethukumana enavaanela mampharelo Yeesu mu sooloca sawe.

16 Yaamurumihela oohuserya aya vamoha ni achu a nikhuuru na Heeroti, yii: “Muhusiha, noosuwela wi muri eeparipari nave munahusiha mweeparipari ephiro ya Muluku. Himwaano nthalu ni muchu, ntakhara hamunavarerya ethoyi ya achu.

17 Vano munleele, munoona hayi: Ninnaphwanela oliva mushokho wa Kaisara, akhweya hooye?”

18 Nto Yeesu aasuwela muupuwelo aya oonanara, awaakhula, ariki: “Oowoka nyu, munakeererya hayi?”

19 Kooniheeni ekhorowa ene ya mushokho.” Awo yaamunnya ekhorowa emoha.

20 Yeesu aahakoha, ariki: “Eruku ela ti yawani? Orempwenvo?”

21 Awo yaamwaakhula: “Ti ya Kaisara.” Yeesu aawaakhula tho, ariki: “Mveleele wa Kaisara ichu sa Kaisara, nave mveleele wa Muluku ichu sa Muluku.”

22 Yiiwalaaya yeeyo, yaatikhina, emuhiya yoowo, evinyavo.

Sa ovinya wookhwani

(Maarku 12:18-27; Luuka 20:27-40)

23 Nihiku nene nenle yaamwaacamela Yeesu asatukhi, yaawo ahineemererya sa ovinya wookhwani. Yaamukoha yoowo, yii:

- 24 “Muhusiha, Moose aahi: Yoomwi mulopwana akhwa ahimuyanreru mwaana, munnawe amuthele naamukhwele, wi amuyarele anamwane.
- 25 “Yaakhalavo mwa hiyo alopwana athanu napiili, onnaayaru. Oopacerya aathenleiye, aakhwa ahiyanreno mwaariye, nave munnawe aahalano muthiyana yoole.
- 26 Yaaheereya hiihaa tho ni munna anaawiili, ni aneeraru, ophiyerya aneethanu napiili.
- 27 Vookuchulela, yaakhwilaaya oothene yaawo, aakhwa tho muthiyana yoole.
- 28 Vano, mwa ovinya wookhwani, muthiyana yoole onii akhale awani wa yaale athanu napiili onnaaya, ntakhara oothene yaamuthela?”
- 29 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Moohuwela, vohisuwela soorempwa nari ikuru sa Muluku.
- 30 Mu ovinya wookhwani achu hanathela, nari hanatheliwa, nto oothene ari ntoko ankeelo a wirimu.
- 31 Sa ovinya wookhwani, hamwaalakhannye yeele Muluku aalonceiye ni nyuwo? Aahi:
- 32 Miyo ka Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo. Owo tahi Muluku a achu ookhwa, nto Muluku a akumi!”
- 33 Yiiwalaaya yeeyo, mucici wa achu waatikhina ni ohusiha wawe.

Nlamulo ntokotoko

(Maarku 12:28-34; Luuka 10:25-28)

- 34 Afarisi, yonnaaya wi Yeesu aahaaviliha asatukhi, yaathukumana.
- 35 Hiihaa mmoha a yaawo, muhusiha a malamulo, aamukoha Yeesu amweereryaka:
- 36 “Muhusiha, wa malamulo oothene, ntokotokosha tinivi?”
- 37 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “ Waakhweleke Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima aa woothene ni okumi aa woothene ni miruku aa yoothene.
- 38 Nla nri nlamulo ntokotokosha ni noopacerya.
- 39 Na naawiili nnalikana ni nenle, ti nla: Omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene.
- 40 Masu oothene a malamulo ni a alipa a miririmo anaphareleliwa ti malamulo yaala meeli.”

Kristu mwaana a Tavite

(Maarku 12:35-37; Luuka 20:41-44)

- 41 Afarisi ethukumanne, Yeesu aahaakoha:

42 “Nyuwo munoona hayi sa Kristu? Mwaana awani?” Awo yaamwakhula: “Ti mwaana a Tavite.”

43 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Vano Tavite, onlocelani mwa Munepa wi owo ti pwiyawo? Anii:

44 Apwiya tanaloca wa pwiya: ‘Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo, ophiyera kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamula.’

45 Tavite onamweera owo pwiyawo, vano onawerya hayi okhala tho mwanawe?”

46 Haavo aawenre omwaakhula. Ovinya vaavaa haavo tho aamukonhe yoowo echu.

Mateyu 23

Afarisi ni alipa oohusiha malamulo

(Maarku 12:38-40; Luuka 11:37-52; 20:45-47)

1 Vaavaa Yeesu aaloca wa mucici vamoha ni oohuserya awe, ariki:

2 “Alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi tanakilaathi mu nipuro na Moose.

3 Mweerekeno mucharihaka soothene anoohusihaayaani, nto muhitakiheryeke seiyo aneeraaya. Awo anamulocaruru eheerakano!

4 Annamakanya maphuta, enawiireiha akhwaaya, nto akaneene hanateesharu nari ni ekatha emoha mano.

5 Aneerano soothene wi yooniweke taachu. Achu akina, soowara saya sinnooniha omucicimiha waya Muluku, nto afarisi annaaceererya vooowaha.

6 Onnaasivela okilaathi vampuroni woocicimiheya, woolyavo ni vamuthukumanoni.

7 Waasivela tho oloceliwa mumphironi ni wiichaniwa, ‘Amuhusiha.’

8 “Nto nyuwo muhichaniweke muhusiha ntakhara muhusiha anyu ori mmoharu, nave nyuwo oothene mwa onnaanyuru.

9 Mweelaponi ahikhalevo muneeraanyu mmwiichaneke tiithi, ntakhara Tiithinyu ori mmoharu, yoowo a wirimu.

10 Muhiichaniweke muhooleli, vawi muhooleli anyu ori mmoharu, Kristu.

11 Yoole ori mutokweene anyu akhale namuteko anyu.

12 Yoole oniisinnuwiha, onarwa ayevihiwa; nave yoole oniiyeviha onarwa annuwihwiha.

13 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Tiwi nyuwo munawalela omwene wa wirimu vamiithoni wa achu. Nyuwo hamunavolowa, nari mano waahiya achu anakhwela ovolowamo.

- 15 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Muneceeca mphareya muyaaka ilapo ikina, mmwaavyaka omucarusha muchu mmoha mano; nto mwamuwerya, mmuhusiha, onakhala oophwanela oya omooroni ikwaha piili woopwahaani nyuwo.
- 16 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, ahooleli oohoona! Munnii: ‘Yoowo onalipela nipuro naweela, tahi echu; nto yoowo onalipela sa eworo ya nipuro naweela, ti woophwanela okhwaaniherya olipela wawe.’
- 17 Alolo nyu, oohoona! Eri yoopwaha tiivi eworo, nari nipuro naweela nneeliha eworo?
- 18 Munnii tho: ‘Muchu onlipela nipuro na mukucho, tahi echu; nto olipela yooveleela vanipuroni na mukucho, ti woophwanela okhwaaniherya olipela wawe.’
- 19 Oohoona nyu! Eri yoopwaha tiivi, yooveleela, nari nipuro na mukucho nneeliha yooveleela?
- 20 Hiihaa yoowo onalipela nipuro na mukucho onnalipela nipuro nlo ni ichu soothene iri vaavale.
- 21 Yoowo onalipela empa ya Muluku, onnalipela yeeyo ni yoole onakhala mwemmo.
- 22 Yoowo onalipela wirimu, onnalipela munyukhu wa Muluku ni yoole okilaanthevo.
- 23 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Nyuwo munaveleela yaneekhumi ya ichu ikhaanisha sa mmacani, ntoko lookho, muupaakhwe ni samuli, nto muhipwacha ichu sookhweleyasha sa malamulo, ntoko wookololowa murima, ikharari ni ororomeleya. Ti seiya mwaaphwanelaanyu ochariha, muhijin'ye tho iye ikina.
- 24 Ahooleli oohoona, nyu munamuhukula tupusi, nto munamirya kamila!
- 25 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Nyuwo munamurapiha koopfo ni eparatho vaateru, eneera mpuwa mwaya osaren'yemo soowaakha achu ni sa wiilyelya.
- 26 Mfarisi we oohoona! Opacerye orapiha mpuwa, wi ni vaatevene ekhale yooreera.
- 27 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Muri ntoko mahiye eelihiwe ni kaale, vaate anakhala wi tooreera, nto mpuwa mwaya osaren'yemo makhuva a miruchu ni soothene soothanyeya.
- 28 Hiihaa tho, nyuwo, vaate, achu anawoonaani ntoko aphaama, nto mpuwa mwanyu moosareya owoka ni sootakhala.

29 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi, oowoka! Munnaatekela alipa a miririmo mahiye ni oreeriha mahiye a awookololowa murima,

30 mulocaka: ‘Neera nikhanelle elukuluku ya makholo ahu, nikakhanleno nthowa mu wiiphiwa waya alipa a miririmo.’

31 Hiihaa munniiseerela onamoona wi chiri nyuwo muri anamwane a yaale awiiphale alipa a miririmo.

32 Vano, mukhwaaniherye yeeyo makholo anyu apacenraaya!

33 Inowa nyu, nloko na ivili, munii muchawe hayi othoriha wa omooroni?

34 “Hiihaa, miyo kinnoorumihelaani alipa a miririmo, alipa a miruku ni alipa oohusiha malamulo. Akina a yaala munamuwiipha ni waathomeya va mwiikimanyo, akina munamwaawashula mmapuro anyu oovekela nave munarwa muwiikara mu epooma ni epooma.

35 Vaavaa munamukhalano nthowa na nikhami noothene na achu awookololowa murima niyeeheriwe elapo ya vathi, ovinya wa awookololowa Havele, ophiyerya Sekariya, mwaana a Parakiya, mmwiiphalaanyu ompani wa Muluku, veeri wa nipuro naweela nnipuro na mukucho.

36 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi achu a mutano, aakhalano nthowa wa soothene iha.

Yeesu omunlela wawe Yerusalemu

(Luuka 13:34-35)

37 “Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu! Weyo onawiiipha alipa a miririmo, onaavonya maluku yaawo orumiheliwaawe! Ikwaha sincipale kikhwelaka waakhupaarela anamwane aa ntoko mwalakhu onaakhupaareleiyee asaana awe vathi va muuphelo awe, nto nyuwo mukhooa.

38 Vano empa anyu enamuthatuwa milepe.

39 Hiihaa kinnooleelaani wi, ovinya olelo hamurwa mukoona ophiyerya nihiku muneeraanyu mweere: Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya.”

Mateyu 24

Mahiku a muhoolo

Yeesu oloca wawe sa opweshiwa wa empa ya Muluku

(Maarku 13:1-2; Luuka 21:5-6)

1 Yeesu akhumaka ompani wa Muluku, oohuserya awe yaamwaacamela, enamooniha otekiwa waya ipa sa weiwe.

2 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Munnoona soothene iha? Chiri kinnooleelaani wi vaava hookhalavo nluku vasulu va nikhwaaya nnii nihipiculiwe.”

Opacerya waya wa masooso

(Maarku 13:3-13; Luuka 21:7-19)

- ³ Yeesu akilaanthe va mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, oohuserya yaamwaacamela va meekhaaya, elocano eriki: “Munleele: Ichu seiyo inaya weereya liini? Eneneeryo aya tiivi ya ophiya wanyu ni makuchuwelo a ilukuluku?”
- ⁴ Yeesu aahaakhula: “Phoole, ahikhale anii owookeeni.
- ⁵ Achu ancipale anamurwa ekunshe nsina naka, eriki: ‘Kristu ti miyo,’ nave awo anamwaahuweliha achu ancipale.
- ⁶ Munamwiiwa sa ikhoco ni olociwa waya tho sa ikhoco; muhituthuwe. Iho sinnaphwanela orwa, nto ninleelo makuchuwelo haphiyale.
- ⁷ Nloko nnamuroshana ni nloko nikhwaaya, nave omwene onamuroshana ni omwene mukhwaaya. Makupa mancipale onamukhalamo etala ni ocikinyeya wa elapo.
- ⁸ Ichu soothene iho inii ikhale mapacereryo a masooso ntoko a oyara.
- ⁹ “Elukuluku yeeyo, munamveleliwa wi muhooshiwe, munamwiiphiwa. Achu a maloko oothene anamuwiicaani nthowa na nsina naka.
- ¹⁰ Ancipale a nyuwo anamukwaculiwa, akina anamveleelana ni wiicana mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- ¹¹ Anamvinya alipa a miririmo oowoka ancipale nave anamwaahuweliha achu ancipale tho.
- ¹² Wa nthowa na waaceereryeya waya sootakhala, osivela wa achu ancipale onamvukuwa.
- ¹³ Nto yoole onii avilele ophiyerya omakuchuwelo, onamvulushiwa.
- ¹⁴ “Michaka yeela ya omwene enamulaleiwa mweelapo yoothene yookhalamo achu wi iweerele onamoona maloko oothene. Vaavaa teneeraaya ephiye makuchuwelo.”

Wuukhuwa otokotoko

(Maarku 13:14-23; Luuka 21:20-24)

- ¹⁵ “Moona ichu soothanyeya sootolocha iri mu nipuro naweela, seiyo saalociwe ti mulipa a miririmo Taniyele (mwaalakhanye wi mwiiwe),
- ¹⁶ yaawo enii ekhale oYuteya, echawelege omiyaakoni.
- ¹⁷ Ole anii akhale vampani, akhuruwa ahicocele ichu sa mpa mwawe.
- ¹⁸ Ole onii akhale mmacani ahikookele oculi wi amukushe kaapha awe.
- ¹⁹ Mahiku yaawo, ootakhaliwa enii ekhale athiyana oorupala ni oowaamwiha anamwane!
- ²⁰ “Mvekeleke wi ochawa wanyu ohikhale mu elukuluku ya nakhutu nari nihiku nawiichuuwa.

- 21 Tiwi, elukuluku yeeyo onamukhalavo wuukhuwa otokotoko yoowo ohintonko okhala ovinya omapacereryo weelapo ophiyerya olelo, nave horwa tho okhala.
- 22 “Mahiku ene yahaavukuliwe, haavo ii avulushiwe. Nto, wa nthowa na oothanliwa, mahiku yaawo anamvukuliwa.
- 23 “Vaavaa, akhala anii eere wa nyuwo: ‘Moone! Kristu ori va!’ nari: ‘Ori vale!’, muheemererye.
- 24 Anamvinya tho oowoka awiisera Kristu ni alipa a miririmo oowoka. Yaawo anamweerano ineneeryo ni sootikiniha itokotoko wi, waweereyavo, yaahuwelihe tho oothanliwa.
- 25 Nkoonani, miyo kichooleelaani woosiilo ene.
- 26 “Akhala anii eere: ‘Yoowo ori otakhwani,’ muhiyewo; nari: ‘Orimwiipitha,’ muheemererye.
- 27 Ophiya wa mwaana a muchu onii okhale ntoko overunya onarwaaya onakhumawo nsuwa, onooneya ophiyerya weiwo nsuwa nnavolowaayawo.
- 28 Weiwe oriwo muruchu, weiwo tho marepo tanathukumanaayawo.”

Ophiya wa mwaana a muchu

(Maarku 13:24-27; Luuka 21:25-28)

- 29 “Wamalaru wuukhuwa wa mahiku yaale, Nsuwa nnarwa nriipa, mweeri horwa waarya, itheneeri inammora wirimu, ikuru sa wirimu inamucikinyeya.
- 30 Hiihaa, wirimu onamooneyawo eneneeryo ya mwaana a muchu nave maloko oothene a vathi ekaammunlela. Anammoona mwaana a muchu, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku eerimu ni owerya ni ovuwa otokotoko.
- 31 Yoowo onamwaarumiha ankeelo awe, yoopaka nipeca ntokotoko, nave anamwaathukumanya oothanliwa awe a makupa oothene eelapo ya vathi, ovinya weiwo enapaceraayawo ophiyerya enakotaayawo.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu

(Maarku 13:28-31; Luuka 21:29-33)

- 32 “Mhuserye niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu: Mirayi saya sarweela mithoma, makukhu ephuwela, musuwele wi elimwi yohaacamela.
- 33 Emohamoha tho, nyuwo moona soothene seiya seereyaka, musuwele wi yoowo ori vakhiviru, vamulako.
- 34 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi achu yaala a mutano hevinyavo soothene iya iheeren'ye.
- 35 Erimu ni elapo ya vathi inamvinyavo, nto masu aka herwa evinyavo.”

Sa owehererya

(Maarku 13:32-37; Luuka 17:26-30, 34-36)

- 36 “Sa nihiku nene nari elukuluku aya, haavo muchu onasuwela, nari mano ankeelo a wirimu, nari mwaana. Anasuwela ti atiithi pahi.
- 37 Ntoko seeren'yaaya khalayi mmahiku a Noowa, hiihaa tho inamweereya voophiya wawe mwaana a muchu.
- 38 Orweela wa maahi ohiphiyale, achu yaanalya, yaanawurya, yaanathela nave yaanatheliwa, ophiyerya nihiku Noowa aavolonweiye mmwaaceyani.
- 39 Hiyaasuwela echu ophiyerya maahi yaale yaatolonshe achu oothene. Onii weereye hiiha tho voophiya wawe mwaana a muchu.
- 40 Alopwana eeli eri mmacani, akaamukushiwa mmoha, nto mukina ahiwa.
- 41 Athiyana eeli eshilaka, akaamukushiwa mmoha, nto mukina ahiwa.
- 42 “Vano muwehereryeke, ntakhara hamusuwenle nihiku nene oneereiye arwe pwiyanu.
- 43 Musuwele tho ela: Mwaneene a vaate aasuwenle nihiku mpava oneereiye arwe, aammuwehereryaka wi empa awe ehikhuculiwe.
- 44 Hiihaa nyuwo tho mwiirehererye, ntakhara elukuluku yeeyo muhinuupuwelaanyu toneereiye arwe mwaana a muchu.”

Namuteko ooromeleya nari oohiromeleya

(Luuka 12:41-48)

- 45 “Taani ori namuteko ooromeleya ni a miruku? Ti yoowo pwiyawo omuthanlileiye wa akhweiye, amweera mutokweene aya wi aavaheke yoolya mu elukuluku yoophwanelela.
- 46 Ooreeriwa ti namuteko yoole pwiyawo aarwaaka oneereiye amphwanye apharaka muteko awe!
- 47 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi pwiyawo onammweera mutokweene oothokororya muhakhu awe woothene.”
- 48 “Nto namuteko yoole akhala oonanara murima, onamuloca, ariki: ‘Pwiwaka onnalekelawo,’
- 49 apacerye waamana akhwaawe, olya ni owurya ni anamuhapaliwa.
- 50 Pwiyawo onamurwa nihiku ohinamuweherereyiye ni elukuluku ohisuwenleiye,
- 51 amukwasanye veeri, amukerihe onipuroni na yaale oowoka. Weiwo onii okhalewo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.”

Mateyu 25

Niphwanaphwaniho na asimwali khumi

- 1 “Nihiku nenlo, omwene wa wirimu onii okhale si asimwali khumi, yaawo yaakunshe ipanthe saya emuthikireryaka mulipa oothela.

- ² Athanu yaari oolosowa ni akina athanu yaari a miruku.
- ³ Asimwali yaale oolosowa, ekushaka ipanthi, hiyaakunshe tho makhurwa makina.
- ⁴ Nto ale akina athanu a miruku, yaakusha ipanthi saya, ekusha tho makina mmapotoroni mwaya.
- ⁵ Mulipa oothela aanalekela orwa nave asimwali oothene yaapacerya otuthela, erupavo.
- ⁶ “Ohiyu oriyari waahiiweya okhuwela: ‘Mulipa oothela onnaphiya, khumani, mmuthikirerye.’
- ⁷ Asimwali oothene yaahuhumuwa, ereherya ipanthi saya.
- ⁸ Asimwali oolosowa yaahi wa yaale a miruku: ‘Nivaheeni makhurwa anyu, ipanthi sahu sinnashipha.’
- ⁹ Nto asimwali ale a miruku yaawaakhula: ‘Hanaakhwana wa nyuwo ni hiyo. Haweni wa alipa ootumiha, mwiithumele awinyu.’
- ¹⁰ Eyaaka othuma, mulipa oothela aaphiya. Yaale a miruku yaavolowa vamoha ni mulipa oothela, nsele niwaliwa.
- ¹¹ “Evinrevo elukuluku, yaaphiya ale akina, yii: ‘Pwiya, pwiya, nihuleleeni.’
- ¹² Owo aawaakhula: ‘Chiri kinnooleelaani: Nkoosuwenleeni.’
- ¹³ “Muwehereryeke ntakhara hamusuwenle nihiku nari elukuluku ene.”

Niphanaphwaniho na okaweliwa muhakhu

(Luuka 19:11-27)

- ¹⁴ “Onii okhale tho si muchu mmoha aari apwahakavo ayaaka elapo ekina, awiichana anamuteko awe, aakawela muhakhu awe.
- ¹⁵ Oopacerya aamunnyale ikiilu thanu sa eworo, mukina ikiilu piili nave mukina ekiilu emoha, ntoko muchu ni muchu owerya wawe. Hiihaa aapwaha.
- ¹⁶ “Yoole aakhenle ikiilu thanu, vohilekela aalapano aphwanyeravo tho ikina thanu.
- ¹⁷ Emohamoha tho, yoole aakhenle piili aaphwanyeravo ikina piili.
- ¹⁸ Nto ole aakhenle ekiilu emoha, aakaca nlici, avithavo muhakhu yoole wa pwiyaw.
- ¹⁹ “Amanle mahiku mancipale, pwiya a anamuteko yaale aakooka, aalakhanya muhakhu yoole vamoha ni anamuteko awe.
- ²⁰ Namuteko aakhenle ikiilu thanu aaveleela seiye wa pwiyaw ni ikinaku tho thanu, ii: ‘Pwiya, mwaakinnyale ikiilu thanu, vano kinnonnyaani tho ikina thanu kiphwanyenryaakavo.’

- 21 Pwiyaawe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Phaama sene! Wa namuteko aphaama ni oororomeleya! Vawi waari oororomeleya ni ichu vakhaani, vano kinamuwunnyererya sincipale. Rwa, nihakalale vamoha.'
- 22 "Yoole aakhenle ikiilu piili, aarwa tho, ii: 'Pwiya, mwaakinnyale ikiilu piili, vano kinnonnyani tho ikina piili kiphwanyenryaakavo.'
- 23 Pwiyaawe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Phaama sene! Wa namuteko aphaama ni oororomeleya! Vawi waari oororomeleya ni ichu vakhaani, vano kinamuwunnyererya sincipale. Rwa, nihakalale vamoha.'
- 24 "Yoole aakhenle ekiilu emoha, aarwa tho ii: 'Pwiya, kihoosuwelaani wi mwa muchu oolipa mmatani, munnahepha mwemmo muhaanlaanyumo nave munnathukumanya mwemmo muhiminsaanyumo.'
- 25 Koovelelaka kaakacela nlici muhakhu anyu. Yeeyo mwaakinyiilaanyu, tiila.'
- 26 Nto pwiyaawe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Weyo, namuteko oonanara murima ni ooporora! Waasuwela wi kinnahhepha kihaanlaakamo nave kinnathukumanya kihiminsaakawo,
- 27 ntakhara sheeni wahaakeriha empa onakuhiwamo ikhorowa? Miyo kikoonke, kaamphwanya ikhorowa saka ni yawaaceereryavo aya!'
- 28 Vaavaa aalamula, ariki: 'Mwaakheeni ekiilu eyo emoha, mmunnye yoole orino khumi.
- 29 Tiwi, yoole orinono onamwaaceereriwa, aaceno; nto yoole ohikhanleno echu, onamwaakhiwa yeeyo ene tho oreiyeno.
- 30 Wa namuteko ole oohiphuriha echu, ariheliwe wiipiphini, vaate. Weiwo onii okhalewo wunla ni okhuuriha miino.'"

Othorihwa wa maloko oothene

- 31 "Mwaana a muchu arwa ni nccimiho, vamoha ni ankeelo oothene, onarwa akilaathi vamunyukhuni vawe woomwene wa nccimiho.
- 32 Maloko oothene anarwa ethukumana vamiithoni vawe nave yoowo onamwaavalaanya achu, ntoko mukukhula onavalaanyeyiye ipucepuche ni ipuri.
- 33 Onarwa akuha ipucepuche omoononi woolopwana nave ipuri omoononi woothiyana.
- 34 "Vaavaa mwene owo onamuloca wa yaale a moonoo woolopwana, ariki: 'Rwaani nyuwo ooreelihiwa a atiithi aka. Aakhelani omwene murehereliwaanyu ovinya woopaceryani wa elapo ya vathi.
- 35 Tiwi, kaavoliwa etala nave nyuwo mwaakivaha yoolya; kaavoliwa nthanana, nave mwaakivaha maahi; kaari namarwa nave nyuwo mwaakaakhela;

- 36 nkaarino yoowara nave nyuwo mwakiwariha; kaahiiceliwa nave nyuwo mwaarwa mukishekurya; kaari mukaripooso nave mwaarwa mukoona.’
- 37 “Hiihaa awookololowa murima anarwa emwaakhula: ‘Pwiya naawoonneeni liini mvoliwe etala noovahaani yoolya, nari ni nthanana noovahaani maahi?’
- 38 Naawoonneeni liini muri namarwa hiyo niwaakhelaani, nari muhirino yoowara hiyo noowarihaani?
- 39 Naawoonneeni liini mwiiceliwaka, nari muri mukaripooso, hiyo nooshekuryaani?’
- 40 Mwene owo onamwaakhula, ariki: ‘Chiri kinnooleelaani wi yeeyo mmweerenlaanyu mmoha a asinnaka ala akhaani, mukeerenle miyo.’
- 41 “Vaavaa onamuloa tho wa yaale a moonoo woothiyana, ariki: ‘Mukivinyeryevo, nyuwo awuulumeliwa, muye omooroni woohimala, opakeliwe Saataana ni ankeelo awe.
- 42 Tiwi, kaavoliwa etala, nto hamwaakivanhe yoolya; kaavoliwa nthanana, nto hamwaakivanhe maahi;
- 43 kaari namarwa, nto hamwakaakhenle; nkaarino yoowara, nto nyuwo hamwaakiwarinhe; kaari mukaripooso ni awiiceliwa, nto hamwaakishekunre.’
- 44 “Awo anamwaakhula, eriki: ‘Pwiya naawoonneeni liini oovoliwa etala nari nthanana, nari muri namarwa, nari muhirino yoowara, nari mwiiceliwaka, nari muri mukaripooso, nto hiyo nihookhaviheryaani?’
- 45 Owo onamwaakhula, ariki: ‘Chiri kinnooleelaani wi vaavaa muhimweerenlaanyu mmoha a ala akhaani, muhikeerenle miyo.’
- 46 “Yaala anamuya weekoyini yoohimala, nto awookololowa murima wookumini woohimala.”

Mateyu 26

Olakaneliwa wawe Yeesu

(Maarku 14:1-2; Luuka 22:1-2; Yoohani 11:45-53)

- 1 Yeesu aamalinheiye oloca masu oothene yaala, aahi wa oohuserya awe:
- 2 “Moosuwela wi ahanle mahiku meeli ophiyerya Paska. Mwaana a muchu onamveleeliwa wi akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo.”
- 3 Elukuluku yeeyo asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli a muloko yaathukumana vaate wa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, nsina nawe Kayafa.
- 4 Yaalakana vamoha meerelo oomphara ni omwiipha Yeesu.
- 5 Yaahi: “Nto ehikhale elukuluku ya efesta, wi ohikhalevo mukhico wa muloko.”

Muthiyana ommiinela wawe Yeesu makhurwa

(Maarku 14:3-9; Yoohani 12:1-8)

- 6 Yeesu aari oPetaaniya, vaate wa Siimoni khalayi aarino ilepa.
- 7 Aarwa muthiyana akunshe nipotoro na makhurwa awunkhela ni oowalamela othummwa waya, aamwaacamela Yeesu ammiinela vamuru arikimulya.
- 8 Oohuserya yoonnaaya yeela, yaananariwa, yii: “Makhurwa ala an'yeeheriwani?”
- 9 Yaamutumihiwa ni ikhorowa sincipale, ikhorowa sene ikaweliwe oohaawa!”
- 10 Nto Yeesu, aasuwenleiyeye aahi wa yaawo: “Munamuukhulelani muthiyana ola? Okeerenle echu yaphaama.
- 11 Tiwi, achu oohaawa enii enamukhala ni nyuwo mahiku oothene, nto miyo nkinakhala ni nyuwo mahiku oothene.
- 12 Aayeeheryaka mwiili aka makhura awunkhela, yoola oneerela sa ovithiwa waka.
- 13 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi weiwo eneeraaya elaleeriwewo michaka yeela, mu elapo yoothene ya vathi, yeela eenreye ola ekaamulociwa uupuweliwaka yoowo.”

Yuutasi omulakanela wawe Yeesu

(Maarku 14:10-11; Luuka 22:3-6)

- 14 Mmoha a oohuserya yaale khumi neeli, nsina nawe Yuutasi Iskariyoti, aaya wa asitokweene a alipa mukucho
- 15 nave aahaakoha yaawo ariki: “Mun'ya okivahani koonnyaani yoowo?” Awo yaalakana omunnya ikhorowa saparata makhumi mararu.
- 16 Ovinya nihiku nenle Yuutasi aanaavya elukuluku yaphaama wi amveleele.

Yeesu omulya wawe Paska ookuchulela

(Maarku 14:12-21; Luuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohani 13:21-30)

- 17 Nihiku noopacerya na efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, oohuserya yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Munakhwela nareherye woowi wi mmulyewo Paska?”
- 18 Yeesu aahaakhula: “Muye opooma, ookhala muneeraanyu mumphwanye, nave mmuleele yoowo wi muhusiha ahu, oriye: ‘Elukuluku aka ennaacamela. Kinahaala omweera Paska vaate vaa ni oohuserya aka.’”
- 19 Oohuserya yaaheera yeeyo Yeesu aarummeiye nave yaamureherya Paska.
- 20 Wiilakavo, Yeesu aapacerya olya ni oohuserya awe khumi neeli.
- 21 Elyaaka hiihale, Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi mmoha a nyuwo muri vaava, onamukiveleela.”
- 22 Oohuserya yaathananasha, mmoha ni mmoha aanamukoha, ariki: “Akhweya ti miyo, pwiya?”

23 Owo aahaakhula: “Yoowo onarerya vamoha ni miyo mparathoni, tanii akiveleeele.

24 Mwaana a muchu onamvinyavo ntoko irempwaaya sa yoowo, nto ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onii amveleeele mwaana a muchu. Wa yoowo, waari waphaama ahaayariweru.”

25 Yuutasi yoowo ii amveleeele, aamukoha: “Muhusiha, akhweya ti miyo?” Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Aayi, we wooloca!”

Yoolya ya Apwiya

(Maarku 14:22-26; Luuka 22:15-20; aKorintu I, 11:23-25)

26 Elyaaka, Yeesu aakusha ephaawu, areeliha, ainanya aavaha oohuserya awe, ariki: “Kushani, lyaani, ela mwiili aka.”

27 Aakusha tho ekahi, athamala nave ahaavaha, ariki: “Wuryani ela nyuwo oothene,

28 ntakhara nla nikhami naka na waataana, n'yeeheriwe wa achu ancipale, wi soocheka saya ikhurumuweliwe.

29 Kinnooleelaani wi ovinya olelo nkirwa kiwurya tho yawiima yeela ya uuva, ophiyerya nihiku kineeraaka kiwurye ni nyuwo mu elukuluku ya hihano mu omwene wa atiithi.”

30 Yiipalaaya ncipo, yaavinya eyaaka omwaako wa miri sa makhurwa.

Olopoliwa wa Peeturu

(Maarku 14:27-31; Luuka 22:31-34; Yoohani 13:36-38)

31 Vaavaa Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Ohiyu yoola nyuwo oothene munamukwaculiwa wa nthowa na miyo, vawi woorempwa: Kinammwiipha mukukhula wi muhowo wa ipucepuche omwalamwale.

32 Nto kivinnye wookhwani, kinamuhoola, mwakiphwanye oKalileya.”

33 Nto Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Nnaamwi oothene ekwaculiwe wa nthowa nanyu, miyo nkirwa kikwaculiwa.”

34 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Chiri kinnooleela wi ohiyu yoola, muthupi ohiipale, onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.”

35 Peeturu aahaakhula, ii: “Nari, erimwiiwa kikhwe ni nyuwo, nkirwa kookhoocaani.” Oohuserya oothene yaaloca emohamoha.

Ovekela wa Yeesu oKetsemani

(Maarku 14:32-42; Luuka 22:39-46)

36 Hiihaa Yeesu aaya ni oohuserya awe onipuroni nsina naya Ketsemani. Aahaaleela, ariki: “Mukilaathi vaava; miyo kinaya ovekelaka iwe.”

37 Aamukunsheiyeye Peeturu ni anamwane eeli a Sepetaayu, aapacerya othananasha, murima omwiina.

- 38 Vaavaa aahi wa yaawo: “Othanana waka onamukipisha wookhwani, mukhale vaava, muwehereryeka ni miyo.”
- 39 Eence vakhaani, aathipela eyuuci awe vathi, anavekela, ariki: “Tiithi, waaweereyaka, evire ekahi yeela, kihiwurye! Nto oheereye okhwela waka, weereye ntoko okhwela wanyu.”
- 40 Vaavaa aakookela wa oohuserya awe, aaphwanya erikimurupa. Aaloca ni Peeturu, ariki: “Hamunawerya owehererya ni miyo ewora emoha mano?”
- 41 Muwehereryeke nave mvekeleke, wi muhuhuwe mweereriwaka. Mmunepani munnakhwela, nto mwiili ti woocecheya.”
- 42 Aachikelawo tho, anavekela, ariki: “Tiithi, waahiwereyaka wi ekahi evire kihiwunre, weereye ntoko okhwela wanyu.”
- 43 Aakookela tho wa yaawo, aaphwanya erikimurupa, vawi miitho aya yaanaalimela.
- 44 Aahaahiya, achikela ovekela ekwaha yaneeraru ni masu mamohamoha.
- 45 Hiihaa, aakookela wa oohuserya yaale, alocano, ii: “Ninleelo munamurupa, mwiichuuwaka? Vano yoophiya elukuluku mwaana a muchu oneereiye aveleeliwe mmatatani wa achu oocheka.
- 46 Mvinye, nnapwaha, yoole onakiveleela, onnaacamela.”

Ophariwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 14:43-50; Luuka 22:47-53; Yoohani 18:3-12)

- 47 Yeesu alocaka hiiha, aaphiya Yuutasi, mmoha a oohuserya yaale khumi neeli. Vamoha ni yoowo, waarwa mucici muncipale okunshe malema ni ikopo, orummwe ti asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli a muloko.
- 48 Tiwi yoole aamveleenle aavaha eneneeryo, ariki: “Yoowo kineeraaka kimunuule, ti yoowo, mumphare.”
- 49 Hiihaa orikimphiyaru, Yuutasi aamwaacamela Yeesu, amulocela, ariki: “Mooni, muhusiha!” Aamunuula.
- 50 Vaavaa Yeesu aamukoha, ii: “Nthamwene, orweenlenvo vaava?” Achu yaale yaamphara Yeesu, emmaka.
- 51 Mmoha a yaale yaari ni Yeesu, aahulula nlema, amphoreiha namuteko a mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, amukwasa naaru nawe.
- 52 Nto Yeesu aahi: “Kookiheryamo nlema naa; oothene anakusha nlema enii ekhwe ni nlema.
- 53 Onaanyiherya wi nkinawerya waaveka atiithi, wi ekirumihele hihano ankeelo ancipale opwaha makhuuru akhoco khumi nameeli?

54 Nto keerano hiiha, inii ikhwaaniheriwe hayi soorempwa, wi ichu seiya seereye?”

55 Elukuluku ene yeele Yeesu aaloca wa mucici yoole waarwenle omphara, ariki: “Mvinnye ni malema ni ikopo, murweelaka okiphara wi ka mpava? Nihiku nihiku kaakilaathi ni nyuwo kihusihaka ompani wa Muluku, muhikiphara.

56 Nto soothene iha ineereya wi ikhwaanihereye soorempwa sa alipa a miririmo.” Vaavaa oohuserya oothene yaamuhiya, echawa.

Yeesu ni alipa oothoriha atokotoko

(Maarku 14:53-65; Luuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohani 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Achu yaale yaamphanre Yeesu yaamukeriha wa Kayafa, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, weiwo waathukumannewo alipa oohusiha malamulo ni ahooleli.

58 Peeturu aanamuchara ahanle ocayicayi ophiyerya on'yateni na mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko. Aavolowa, akilaathi vamoha ni alipa ooweherya wi oone echu yeele omala waya.

59 Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, vamoha ni alipa oothoriha atokotoko yaanaavya echu yoomuhelelano Yeesu wi emwaalakhanyerye okhwa.

60 Nto hiyawerya ophwanya echu nari jaarivo anamoona ancipale yaamootherya. Vookuchula vaya yaaheemela anamoona eeli emusomela,

61 eriki: “Ola aaloca, ii: ‘Miyu kinnawerya omwarya empa ya Muluku, kiteka tho mahiku mararu.’”

62 Vaavaa, aavinya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko amukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Honaakhularu echu sa yeeyo achu ala anoosomelaayano?”

63 Nto Yeesu haakhunle echu. Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko aaloca tho ni Yeesu, ariki: “Kinnoolipeliha wa Muluku ookumi wi onleele waari weyo Kristu, mwaana a Muluku.”

64 Yeesu aahaakhula: “Aayi, mooloca; kinnooleelaani tho wi, ovinya vaava munarwa mmoona mwaana a muchu, akilaanthe vamoha ni Mwaneene oowerya, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku eerimu.”

65 liwaleiye masu ala mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, aahaahula soowara sawe, ariki: “Oophuca! Nnawaavyerani tho anamoona? Mohiwa phaama hihano omunyemula wawe Muluku.

66 Munii hayi?” Oothene yaahaakhula, eriki: “Onaphwanela okhwa!”

67 Hiihaa, yaamutaphera mara owanoni emphutula. Akina yaammana mapuraata,

68 eriki: “Namiririmo we, Kristu, onleele taani oomanne!”

Peeturu omukhooca wawe Yeesu

(Maarku 14:66-72; Luuka 22:56-62; Yoohani 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Peeturu akilaanthe van'yateni vaavale, namuteko mmoha a mwaamuthiyana aamwaacamela alocano, ariki: “Weyo tho waari ni Yeesu muKalileya.”

⁷⁰ Nto Peeturu aakhooca vamiithoni wa achu oothene, ariki: “Nari, nkisuwenle echu yeeyo onalocaawe.”

⁷¹ Aavinyavo aacamela vamulako; namuteko mukina a mwaamuthiyana aamooni, aaleela achu yaari vaavale, ii: “Ola aari ni Yeesu ooNaasareti!”

⁷² Nto Peeturu aahuuluula okhooca alipelaka: “Miyo nkimusuwenle mulopwana owo!”

⁷³ Ohilekelen'yevo, yaale tho yeemenle vaavale yaamwaacamela Peeturu, yii: “Evelevelo, we tho wa mmoha a achu yaale; malocelo aa annoosuwanyeiha!”

⁷⁴ Peeturu aalipela iisuulumelaka, ariki: “Miyo kiri, nkimusuwenle mulopwana owo!” Arikimuloca hiihaale, muthupi waahiipa.

⁷⁵ Vaavaa Peeturu aahuupuwela yeeyo Yeesu aalonceiye, ariki: “Muthupi ohaakunve wiipa, weyo onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.” Aaya okhwipi, ananla ni osoosiwa murima.

Mateyu 27

Okerihiwa wa Yeesu wa Pilaato

(Maarku 15:1; Luuka 23:1-2; Yoohani 18:32-38)

¹ Waashilaaya, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, vamoha ni ahooleli a muloko, oothene yaamuthukumanela Yeesu wi emuhelele, iiphiwe.

² Yaammaka, emukeriha wa mulipa oolamula Pilaato.

Wiiheya wa Yuutasi

(Miteko 1:18-19)

³ Yuutasi, yoole amveleenle, oonneiye wi Yeesu ohaalakhanyeriwa okhwa, aakhala ni akeerelani. Vaavaa aakusha ikhorowa seiye separata makhumi mararu ayano wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli,

⁴ ii: “Koocheka, voooveleela wiiphiwa muchu ohinthowa!” Nto awo yaamwaakhula, yii: “Eyo tahi yaahu. Ti yawaa!”

⁵ Yuutasi aarihela ikhorowa seiye ompani wa Muluku, avinyavo, aya iiheya.

⁶ Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaakusha ikhorowa seiye, yii: “Honaphwanela ikhorowa seiya ohela murupa onakhalamo sooveleela ntakhara ithummweno nikhami!”

⁷ Yiiwanannaaya, yaathumano emaca ya mulipa awuupa ipiya, wi evithiwekemo anamarwa.

⁸ Ti vaavanto emaca eyo eniichaniwaaya “emaca ya nikhami,” ophiyerya olelo.

⁹ Hiihaa tho yaakhwaanihereya yeeyo yaalociwe ti mulipa a miririmo Yeremiya, ariki: Yaakusha ikhorowa sa eparata makhumi mararu, yoolivela ya yoole yaavaryeriwe ti alsarayeli,

¹⁰ evaha wi ethummweno emaca ya mulipa awuupa ipiya, ntoko Apwiya yaakirummaaya.

Yeesu wa Pilaato

(Maarku 15:2-15; Luuka 23:3-5, 13-25; Yoohani 18:33—19:16)

¹¹ Yeesu eemenle vamiithoni wa mulipa oolamula Pilaato, yoowo aamukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Ti we, mwene a aYuuta?” Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi, mooloca.”

¹² Nto emusomelaka asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli, Yeesu haakhunleru echu.

¹³ Pilaato aamukoha tho, ariki: “Honiwa soothene anoosomelaayano?”

¹⁴ Nto Yeesu haamwaakhunle nari nsu nimoha mano. Mulipa oolamula aatikhinasha.

¹⁵ Iyaakha soothene, mahiku a Paska, mulipa oolamula aakhovelela omutaphula muchu mmoha a oophariwa, yoowo mucici wa achu waamukhwelaaya.

¹⁶ Elukuluku yeele, aakhalawo muchu oophariwa oosuweliwa, nsina nawe Parapa.

¹⁷ Vaavaa Pilaato aahaakoha achu yaathukumanne, ii: “Munakhwela kimutaphule aani, Parapa, hooye, Yeesu onichaniwa Kristu?”

¹⁸ Tiwi Pilaato aasuwela wi yaamveleenle Yeesu wanthowa na nrima.

¹⁹ Pilaato akilaanthe vanipuroni noothoriha, amwaariye yaamurumihela michaka, eriki: “Oheere echu ni muchu owo ohinthowa, ntakhara olelo nkikhwen'ye wuukhuwa moolohani wa nthowa na yoowo.”

²⁰ Nto asitokweene a alipa a mukucho vamoha ni ahooleli akina yaalekecha mucici wi oveke otaphuliwa wa Parapa, iiphiwe Yeesu.

²¹ Pilaato aakoha, ariki: “Wa ala eeli, munakhwela wi kitaphule aani?” Mucici waahaakhula: “Parapa!”

²² Aakoha tho, ariki: “Nkha Yeesu, awiichaniwa Kristu, kimweereni?” Oothene yaamwaakhula, yii: “Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!”

²³ Owo aahaakoha tho, ariki: “Yoonanara taani eenreiye?” Nto awo yaamvira ekhuwelaka, eriki: “Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!”

²⁴ Pilaato onneiye wi haawerya weera echu, nto waahaala okhuma mukhico, aaveka maahi, anyawa vamiithoni wa achu oothene, ii: “Miyo nkiino nthowa nnikhami na muchu ola. Eyo ti yawinyu.”

25 Hiihaa, muloko woothene waahaakhula: “Nikhami nawe nnimorele hiyo ni aniihu.”

26 Vaavaa Pilaato aamutaphula Parapa, nto Yeesu, aalamulela owashuliwa, aanya anakhoco wi emukhomele vamwiikimanyo.

Anakhoco omuroha waya Yeesu

(Maarku 15:16-20; Yoohani 19:2-3)

27 Anakhoco yaale a mulipa oolamula yaamukusha Yeesu emukerihha onipuroni waya, weiwe yaahaathukumanya anakhoco akhwaaya oothene.

28 Yaamurula Yeesu soowara sawe, emuwariha ekuwo yoophilivila,

29 yuupa ekhara ya miiwa emuwariha mmuruni, moonoo woolopwana emphareliha ehece. Hiihaa yaanakokhoro vamiithoni vawe enamuroha, eriki: “Moosheliwa amwene, nyuwo mwene a aYuuta!”

30 Yaanamutaphera mara, ekusha ehece yeele enammanano vamuru.

31 Emuronhe, yaamurula ekuwo yeele yoophilivila, emuwariha tho soowara sawe, emukusha wi yamukhomele vamwiikimanyo.

Othomeyiwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 15:21-32; Luuka 23:26-43; Yoohani 19:17-27)

32 Ecimunle yaamphwanya mulopwana ookurene, nsina nawe Siimoni, empharela oteesha mwiikimanyo wa Yeesu.

33 Yaaphin'yaaya nipuro nawiichaniwa Kolokota, tiwi nipuro na ekarakasa,

34 yaamuvaha eviinyu yaakanyeriwe ni wamwe; nto Yeesu, alawinheiye haakhwenle owurya.

35 Yaamalinhaaya omuthomeya vamwiikimanyo, yaakawana soowara sawe yeeheryaka ihako.

36 Yaakilaathi enamuwehererya.

37 Osulu wa muru vawe waarempwavo nthowa na othorihwa wawe: “Ola ti Yeesu mwene a aYuuta.”

38 Vamoha ni Yeesu yaathomeyiwa ampava eeli, mmoha moonoo awe woolopwana, mukina woothiyana.

39 Achu eviraka yaanamunyemula Yeesu ecikinyaka muru,

40 eriki: “We onawerya omwarya empa ya Muluku, oteka tho mahiku mararu, vano wiivulushe! Waari mwaana a Muluku, okhuruwevo vamwiikimanyo!”

41 Emohamoha tho asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli a muloko vamoha ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, yaanamuroha, eriki:

42 “Aavulusha akina, nto owo hanawerya wiivulusha mwaneene. Aari mwene a alsarayeli, akhuruwevo hihano vamwiikimanyo, nammuroromela yoowo.

43 Ola aamuroromenle Muluku, vano amvulushe, aarimwi amukhwelaka, vawi aahi: ‘Miyo ka mwaana a Muluku.’”

44 Ampava yaale tho yaathomeyiwe vamoha ni yoowo yaanamuruwana.

Okhwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 15:33-41; Luuka 23:44-49; Yoohani 19:28-30)

45 Ovinya othana, epiiphi yaahuruwela elapo yoothene, ophiyerya othitimana wa nsuwa .

46 Ewora yeele yaneeraru Yeesu aakhuwela iitupihaka: “ Eli, Eli, lama sapakitaani?”, tiwi: “ Muluku aka, Muluku aka, mukihiyeryeni miyo?”

47 Achu akina yaari vaavale, yaamwiiwalaaya, yaaloca, eriki: “Onamwiichana Eliya.”

48 Mwamvayi mmoha a yaawo aachimaka, aya akusha nchoce, avosha mviinyuni yoosukumana, amakelela vamutathini amuwuryiha.

49 Nto akhweiye yii: “Omuhije, nimoone Eliya ariki arwe amvulushe!”

50 Yeesu aakhuwela tho iitupihaka, aveleela munepa awe.

51 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, ekuwo ya muruku wawiikicha ya mu empa ya Muluku yaahaahuwa veeri, ovinya osulu ophiyerya vathi; elapo yaacikinyeya; maluku yaaphweya;

52 mahije yaahuleya, nave miruchu sincipale sa achu aweela murima saavinya wookhwani.

53 Nto yaakhumme omahiyeni, Yeesu avinnye wookhwani, evolowa epooma yaweela nave yaahooniwa taachu ancipale.

54 Muhooleli a anakhoco aari vaavale vamoha ni anakhoco awe yaamuwehererya Yeesu, yonnaaya ocikinyeya weiwe wa elapo ni ichu ikina saaphacuwa, yaatepa woova, enaloca, eriki: “Chiri, ola aari mwaana a Muluku.”

55 Yaakhalavo tho athiyana ancipale yoona soothene, erekamenlevo; ti yaawo yaamuchanre Yeesu ovinya oKalileya wi enamukhaviherya.

56 Mwa yaawo, yaari Mariya ooMakatala, Mariya amannya Yaakopo ni Yoosefe, ni amayeya anamwane a Sepetaayu.

Ovithiwa wa Yeesu

(Maarku 15:42-47; Luuka 23:50-56; Yoohani 19:38-42)

57 Wiilakavo, aaphiya mulopwana a muhakhu, Yoosefe a wArimateya, aari oohuserya tho a Yeesu.

58 Owo aaya wa Pilaato, amveka muruchu wa Yeesu nave Pilaato aalamulela wi anyiwe.

- ⁵⁹ Yoosefe aakusha muruchu wa Yeesu, ahuruwela ni ekuwo yaphaama ya liinyu.
- ⁶⁰ Aamukuha munihiyeni nawe nahihano naapachiwe va mwala, apirikishelavo nluku ntokotoko, arowa.
- ⁶¹ Mariya ooMakatala, vamoha ni Mariya mukina yaari vaavale, ekilaanthe owehana ni nihiye.
- ⁶² Mmeeloni mwaya, tiwi nihiku nawiichuuwa, yaathukumana asitokweene a alipa a mukucho vamoha ni afarisi wi yaloce ni Pilaato.
- ⁶³ Yaahi: “Pwiya, nohuupuwela wi namawoka ole ari mukumi, aaloca ariki: ‘Yavira mahiku mararu, kinahawela ovinya wookhwani.’”
- ⁶⁴ Hiihaa, ninnoovekaani wi nanawehereriwa nihiye nlo ophiyerya mahiku mararu. Oohuserya awe ehirwe yiyewo muruchu awe, enaaleela achu wi oovinya wookhwani. Hiihaa owoka wookuchula onamutepa opwaha woopacerya!”
- ⁶⁵ Pilaato aawaakhula ariki: “Ala, alipa oweherya awo; mwaakushe yanawehererya ntoko munakhwelaanyu.”
- ⁶⁶ Vaavaa yaapwaha vamoha ni alipa oweherya yaale, yaahiya vanihiyeni vaavale, ehenlevo eneenergyo vanlukuni.

Mateyu 28

Ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu

(Maarku 16:1-8; Luuka 24:1-12; Yoohani 20:1-10)

- ¹ Nivinre nihiku nawiichuuwa, nihiku noopacerya na esumana, oyaaka nuusha, aavinya Mariya ooMakatala, vamoha ni Mariya yoole mukina, eyaaka othotola nihiye.
- ² Mootutusha elapo yaacikinyeya vatokotoko, munkeelo a Apwiya akhuruwaka wirimu. Aarwa apirikisha nluku na nihiye, akilaathela.
- ³ Ethoyi awe yaari ntoko overunya, nave soowara sawe saari saweela ntoko mucarapo.
- ⁴ Achu yaale yaawehererya, yaanamoova, enathukumela, ekhala ntoko ookhwa ene.
- ⁵ Nto munkeelo aaloca ni athiyana yaale, ariki: “Muhoove! Koosuwela wi munamwaavya Yeesu aathomeyiwe vamwiikimanyo.
- ⁶ Yoowo ooviihiwa wookhwani, ntoko aalonceiye; haamomo mu. Murwe moone nipuro nene aakonneiyevo.
- ⁷ Vano, mwaakuve, mwaaleele oohuserya awe wi ooviihiwa wookhwani, owo oohoola, onaya oKalileya. Weiwo munammoona. Miyo, kihoooleelaani.”

⁸ Athiyana yaale yaahaakuva ovinyawo onihiyeni, yoovaka, ehakalalaka vatokotoko. Yaachimaka eya yaaleela oohuserya awe.

⁹ Mootutusha Yeesu aahaathikilela yaawo aalocela, ariki: “Mooni!” Vaavaa yaamwaacamela, emphara inaani, enamucicimiha.

¹⁰ Yeesu aalocano, ii: “Muhoove! Haweni mwaaleele asinnaka wi eye oKalileya, nakumane weiwo.”

Yooloca ya alipa oweherya

¹¹ Athiyana epwahaka, akina a alipa oweherya yaale, yaaya opooma yaaleela asitokweene a alipa a mukucho soothene seeren'ye.

¹² Asitokweene yaale yaathukumannaaya ni ahooleli a muloko, yaavaanelano, yaavaha anakhoco yaale ikhorowa sincipale,

¹³ yaaleela, eriki: “Muloceke wi hiyo nrupaka, jaarwa ohiyu oohuserya yiiya muruchu awe.

¹⁴ Mulipa oolamula iiwa sa yeeyo, hiyo nammulekecha niwaakiheeni.”

¹⁵ Yaawo yaakusha ikhorowa, yeerano ntoko yaaleeliwaaya. Michaka yeela ennavuwihwa mwa aYuuta ophiyerya olelo.

Orummwa waya oohuserya

(Maarku 16:14-18; Luuka 24:36-49; Yoohani 20:19-23; Miteko 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Yaavinya oohuserya yaale khumi na mmoha eyaaka oKalileya, omwaako Yeesu aathoonyenreyewo.

¹⁷ Yaamoonnaaya, yaamucicimiha, nto akina yaakhwa minikwa.

¹⁸ Vaavaa Yeesu aawaacamela, alocano, ariki: “Koovahiwa oweriya wootherne woolamula, wirimu ni veelaponi ya vathi.

¹⁹ Haweni wa achu a maloko ootherne, mwaapakeke oohuserya aka, munaapatisa mu nsina na Atiithi, na Mwaana ni na Munepa Waweela,

²⁰ nave munaahusiha ochariha sootherne koorummaakaani. Chiri, miyo kiri ni nyuwo mahiku ootherne ophiyerya makuchuwelo a ilukuluku.”

Maarku

Maarku 1

Olaleerya wa Yoohani mPatisi

(Mateyu 3:1-12; Luuka 3:1-18; Yoohani 1:19-28)

- 1 Ela michaka yaphaama ya Yeesu Kristu mwaana a Muluku, inapacerya
- 2 ntoko orempwaaya mu liivuru a mulipa a miririmo Yesaya: Kinammurumiha murummwa aka wi oohooleleke, arehererye ephiro aa.
- 3 Ninniiweya nsu nnakhuwela mutakhwani, nriki: “Reheryani mphiro wa Apwiya, mmuhule rampha aya.”
- 4 Aarwa Yoohani mPatisi analaleerya mutakhwani sa opatiso wa orukunuwa murima wi ikhurumuweliwe soocheka.
- 5 Yaanaya wa yoowo achu a makupa oothene ooYuteya ni oothene ooYerusalemu. Achu yaanalokoha soocheka saya, enapatisiwa ti yoowo mmuhiceni Yoortano.
- 6 Yoohani aawara mapururu a kamila, amakenle muyuununi mwawe muceka wa eshapala. Aanalya misope ni enuwi ya mutakhwani.
- 7 Aanalaleerya ariki: “Oocharavo wa miyo ori oowerya okipwaha miyo, nave nkinaphwanela wuurama wi kitaphule isapatho sawe.
- 8 Miyo kinnoopatisaani ni maahi, nto owo onarwa oopatisaani mwa Munepa Waweela.”

Yeesu opatisiwa wawe ti Yoohani

(Mateyu 3:13—4:17; Luuka 3:21—4:15)

- 9 Mmahiku yaale Yeesu aavinya oNaasareti oKalileya, apatisiwa ti Yoohani omuhiceni Yoortano.
- 10 Arikimukhumaru mmaahini, Yeesu aahoona wirimu ohulen'yewo, nave Munepa omukhuruwelaka yoowo ntoko eneeraaya epompa.
- 11 Naahiiweya tho nsu wirimu, nriki: “Weyo wa mwanaka mmoharu kinamukhwelaaka, yoowo kinahakalalaakano.”
- 12 Mwamvayi, Munepa waamukeriha otakhwani.
- 13 Weiwe aamaliha mahiku makhumi masheshe eeryeriwaka ti Saataana. Aakhala ni ashinama a mutakhwani nave ankeelo yaanamulapa.
- 14 Yoohani aaphariweiye, Yeesu aavinya ayaaka oKalileya analaleerya michaka yaphaama ya Muluku,
- 15 ariki: “Elukuluku ehaakhwanela, nave omwene wa Muluku ohaacamela. Rukunushani murima nave muroromele michaka yaphaama.”

Oohuserya oopacerya

(Mateyu 4:18-22; Luuka 5:1-11)

- 16 Yeesu, eecaka oshereshere wa ephareya ya oKalileya, aawoona Siimoni vamoha ni munnawe Antereya, ereyaka mulapa mphareya, vawi yaari alipa oototha ihopa.
- 17 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mukichare, wi kiweereeni alipa awaatotha achu.”
- 18 Mwamvayi yaahiya vaavale milapa saya emuchara.
- 19 Ayaaka ohoolo aamoonu Yaakopo, mwaana a Sepetaayu ni munnawe Yoohani; ala yaari mmwaceyani, elucelelaka milapa saya.
- 20 Mwamvayi aawiichana yaawo tho. Yaahaahiya atiithaaya Sepetaayu vamoha ni anamuteko mmwaceyani, emuchara Yeesu.

Muchu oomakiwa ti munepa woonanara

(Luuka 4:31-37)

- 21 Erikimphiyaru oKafarnawu, yaavolowa mu empa yoovekelamo nihiku nawiichuuwa, mwemmo Yeesu aanahusiha.
- 22 Achu yaanatikhina ni ohusiha wawe, ntakhara aahusiha ntoko muchu oowerya olamula, ohiya ntoko alipa oohusiha a malamulo.
- 23 Nipuro nenle noovekelamo, aakhalamo muchu mmoha aamakiwe ti munepa woonanara. Mwamvayi aakhuwela, ariki:
- 24 “Yeesu oNaasareti, hiyo nri nsheeni ni weyo? Orweenle ontoloshu hiyo? Miyo kihoosuwela weyo, wa Aweela a Muluku.”
- 25 Nto Yeesu aasamela munepa yoole woonanara ariki: “Omaale, khuma mwa muchu ola!”
- 26 Vaavaa munepa yoole waamucikinya, okhuwelasha, okhumamo, omuhiya.
- 27 Achu oothene yaari vaavale yaatikhina, enakohana eriki: “Tisheeni yeela? Mahusiheryo mavyaani ni oowerya! Anlamulela minepa soonanara, nave iyo sinnamwiwelela!”
- 28 Hiihaa ovuwa wawe waahaakuva omwalamwala makupa oothene ooKalileya.

Yeesu waapenusha wawe achu anceene

(Mateyu 8:14-17; Luuka 4:38-41)

- 29 Yeesu, arikimvinyaru mu nipuro nenle noovekelamo, aaya owannyawe Siimoni ni Antereya, vamoha ni Yaakopo ni Yoohani.
- 30 Apwiyamwaana awe Siimoni yaari vanlini yiiceliwaka oviha mwiili. Mwamvayi, yaamulela Yeesu.
- 31 Vaavaa yoowo aawaacamela, aaphara ntata. Oviha mwiili waamaala, evinya emucelekhela.

³² Oshekuwakavo, nsuwa nneenle, achu yaamuruuhela Yeesu oothene awiiceliwa ni oomakiwa ti minepa soonanara.

³³ Achu oothene a epooma yeele yaathukumana vamulako.

³⁴ Yeesu aahaapenusha awiiceliwa ancipale, a ireca soohiyana-hiyana. Ahiikara tho minepa mincipale soonanara, nto heemergenrye wi minepa seiye iloce, vawi saahimusuwela.

Ovekela ni olaleerya wa Yeesu

(Luuka 4:42-44)

³⁵ Oyaaka nuusha ohooneyakavo, Yeesu aavinya aya otakhwani anavekela weiwo.

³⁶ Nto Siimoni ni akhweiye yaanamwaavya.

³⁷ Yaamphwannyaaya, yaalocano, eriki: “Achu oothene annawaavyaani!”

³⁸ Nto owo aawaakhula: “Hankoni okina, miceche mikina soocharavo, wi kalaleeryewo michaka, ntakhara ti yeeyo kirweenlaaka.”

³⁹ Aaneeceeca oKalileya woothene alaleeryaka mmapuroni mwaya oovekela, iikaraka tho minepa soonanara.

Yeesu omureherya wawe muchu a ilepa

(Mateyu 8:1-4; Luuka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Aamwaacamela yoowo muchu aarweenle ilepa, akokhora vamiithoni wawe, amveka, ariki: “Pwiya, mwakhwela munam'werya okireherya.”

⁴¹ Yeesu aamoriwano ikharari, ookola ntata, amutannya, ii: “Kinnakhwela, rehereya!”

⁴² Elukuluku ene yeeyo ilepa saammalela, arehereya.

⁴³ Yeesu aamulopolasha, amurowiwa mwamvayi, ariki:

⁴⁴ “Phoole, ohimuleeleru muchu yeela, nto hawe wiisooneihe wa mulipa a mukucho, okunshe yooveleela elamuleliwe ti Moose, wi yoowo aweerele onamoona.”

⁴⁵ Nto yoole, aaronweiye aapacerya olokoha ni ovuwiha yeeyo yeeren'ye. Wanthowa nenla, Yeesu haawerya ovolowa mpooma achu emoonaka, aakhala okhwipi wahaamakiwewo. Nari hiihaa yaanarwa wa yoowo achu a makupa oothene.

Maarku 2

Openushiwa wa muchu oorakala

(Mateyu 9:1-8; Luuka 5:17-26)

¹ Yeesu aakookenleiye oKafarnawu, evinre mahiku tonto, yaavuwa wi ori owaani.

- ² Yaathukumana achu ancipale, esareya ni vamulako vene, Yeesu anaalaleerya masu.
- ³ Vaavaa alopwana asheshe yaamuruuhela muchu oorakala.
- ⁴ Yahaawenryaaya ompisha wa Yeesu wa nthowa na mucici wa achu, yaamwarya nipatho waarivo Yeesu, ehula ephaka, emukurusha ni ntethe nene.
- ⁵ Yeesu oonneiye nrromelo naya, aahi wa oorakala owo: “Mwanaka, soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa!”
- ⁶ Nto akina a alipa oohusiha a malamulo, ekilaanthe weiwe, yaanuupuwela mmurimani mwaya, eriki:
- ⁷ “Ola taani wi anloca hiiha? Onamunyemula Muluku! Taani onawerya okhurumuwela soocheka, vooikhala Muluku pahi?”
- ⁸ Elukuluku ene yeele, Yeesu aasuwenleiye mmurimani mwawe sa muupuwelo aya, aahi: “Munuupuwelelani ichu seiya mmurimani mwanyu?”
- ⁹ Enakhweya tisheeni? Oloca wa oorakala wi: ‘Soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa,’ nari wi: ‘Ovinye, okushe ntethe naa, weece’?
- ¹⁰ Vano, wi nyuwo musuwele wi mwaana a muchu oovahiwa owerya olamula veelaponi okhurumuwela soocheka,” aahi wa oorakala yoole:
- ¹¹ “Kinnooleela weyo, vinya, oteeshe ntethe naa, onrowa owannyyaa.”
- ¹² Mwamvayi, aavinya ateesha ntethe nawe arowa achu oothene emoonaka. Oothene yaatikhina, enamucicimiha Muluku, eriki: “Hantonko woona echu si yeela!”

Yeesu omwiichana wawe Leevi

(Mateyu 9:9-13; Luuka 5:27-32)

- ¹³ Yeesu aakookela oshereshere wa ephareya nave mucici woothene waamwaacamela, anahusiha.
- ¹⁴ Aavinyaleiye vaavale, aamoona Leevi mwaana a Alifewu, akilaanthe vanipuroni aaliviheiyevo mushokho, ii wa yoowo: “Kichare!” Owo aavinya, amuchara.
- ¹⁵ Yeesu alyaaka vamoha ni oohuserya awe vaate vawe Leevi, jaarwa alipa a mushokho tho ni akina awooneya wi toochekasha, enalya. Tiwi, yaale ancipale, yaanamuchara.
- ¹⁶ Alipa oohusiha a malamulo a nikhuuru na afarisi, yaamoonnaaya alyaaka ni oocheka ni alipa a mushokho, yaahaakoha oohuserya awe, yii: “Yoola onalyelani vamoha ni alipa a mushokho ni achu oocheka?”
- ¹⁷ Yeesu iiwaleiye, aawaakhula yaawo, ariki: “Achu akumi hanamwaavya namuku, nto aayi, awiiceliwa. Miyo nkaarweenle owiichana awookololowa murima, nto aayi, oocheka.”

Wiinanela weeparipari

(Mateyu 9:14-17; Luuka 5:33-39)

- 18 Oohuserya a Yoohani ni oohuserya a afarisi yiinanelaka olya, akina yaamwaacamela Yeesu, enamukoha, eriki: “Nthowa taani oohuserya a Yoohani ni a afarisi anniinanela olya, nto awinyu ehiniinanela?”
- 19 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Akhweya achu awopeliwe othela anniinanela olya, mulipa oothela ene ari vaavaa? Aayi, mulipa oothela akhala vaavaa, awo hanawerya wiinanela olya.
- 20 Nto, anamphiya mahiku mulipa oothela oneereiye aviihiwevo, vaavaanto ekaamwiinanela olya.
- 21 “Haavo onakusha ekuwo evyaani apareyano vakuwoni yakhalayi, ntakhara ekuwo evyaani ela, enamucucha ekuwo yakhalayi nave waahuwa waya onii okhale otokotoko.
- 22 Haavo tho onahela eviinyu evyaani mmirupa sa shapala sakhalayi; hiihaa eviinyu yeekeyaka mirupa inamphuleya, eviinyu ni mirupa ene ihikhale ni muteko. Eviinyu evyaani enaheliwa mmirupa mivyaani.”

Yeesu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Mateyu 12:1-8; Luuka 6:1-5)

- 23 Nihiku nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aavira mmacani nave yeecaka oohuserya awe yaanavurula soolya.
- 24 Vaavaa afarisi akina yaahi wa yoowo: “Nkawoone! Nthowa taani aneeraaya yeeyo ehineemerereya mmahiku awiichuuwa?”
- 25 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Hamwaalakhannyeru echu Tavite ni akhweiye yeenraaya yuukhuwaaka, evoliwe?”
- 26 Elukuluku ya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Aviyatari, Tavite aavolowa mpa wa Muluku, akhuura iphaawu sa mukucho, seiyo saheemereriwa okhuuriwa pure voohikhala alipa a mukucho pahi. Aahaavaha tho akhweiye yaale.”
- 27 Aaloca tho, ariki: “Nihiku nawiichuuwa nipakeliwe muchu, tahi wi muchu topakeliwe nihiku nawiichuuwa.
- 28 Chiri mwaana a muchu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa.”

Maarku 3

Openushiwa wa muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Mateyu 12:9-14; Luuka 6:6-11)

- 1 Yeesu aavolowa tho nipuro noovekelamo, mwemmwe aakhalamo muchu oorakala ntata.
- 2 Afarisi yaanamvarerya Yeesu wi emoone aariki ampenushe nihiku nawiichuuwa wi emphwanyere nthowa.

- ³ Yeesu aaloca ni muchu yoole oorakala ntata, ii: “Vinya, orwe veeri va!”
- ⁴ Aahaakoha, ariki: “Mahiku awiichuuwa onneemereriwa muchu weera yaphaama nari yoonanara? Waakiha okumi nari wiipha?” Nto awo yaamaala.
- ⁵ Yeesu, ananariwe aanaaweha yaawo yaamurince, athananaka wa nthowa na wuumiha waya murima, ii wa muchu yoole: “Okola ntata!” Yoowo aahookola, nave ntata nawe naapenuwa, nnalikana nnikhwaaya.
- ⁶ Nto afarisi ni achu a nikhuuru na Heeroti, ekhumaka vaavale, yaamuthukumanela yoowo yaavyaavyaka omwiipha.

Mucici wa achu ophareya

- ⁷ Yeesu aavinyawo vamoha ni oohuserya awe, aya ophareya nave mucici muncipale wa oKalileya waanamuchara. Yaakhuma tho ooYuteya,
- ⁸ ooYerusalemu, a wltumeya, ookhopela wa Yoortano, ni a makupa ooTiiru ni oSitoni. Waarwa wa yoowo mucici muncipale, wiiwalaaya seiyo eenreiye.
- ⁹ Vaavaa Yeesu aahaaruma oohuserya awe wi emureheryele mwaaceya mukhaani wi mucici ohimphite.
- ¹⁰ Vawi aahaapenusha achu ancipale, awiiceliwa oothene yaanamuwomaanya ekhwelaka omutannya.
- ¹¹ Minepa tho soonanara saamoonnaaya, saanamukokhorela, ikhuwelaka: “We wa Mwaana a Muluku!”
- ¹² Yeesu aanasamela wi ihmvuwihe.

Othanliwa wa arummwa khumi neeli

(Mateyu 10:1-4; Luuka 6:12-16)

- ¹³ Vaavaa Yeesu aawela vamwaako, aawiichana yaawo aachunekiye, nave yaamwaacamela.
- ¹⁴ Aahaathanlavo khumi neeli aweera arummwa, wi ekhaleke ni yoowo ni wi aarumihe olaleerya.
- ¹⁵ Aahaavaha tho owerya wa wiikara minepa soonanara.
- ¹⁶ Khumi neeli aathanlileiye, taala: Siimoni (aamwiichanneiye tho Peeturu);
- ¹⁷ Yaakopo, mwaana a Sepetaayu, ni Yoohani munna a Yaakopo (yaala aawiichanneiye Powanerke, tiwi anamwane a etari);
- ¹⁸ Antereya, Filipi, Partolomewu, Mateyu, Toomasi, Yaakopo mwaana a Alifewu, Tatayu, Siimoni a nikhuuru na aselote,
- ¹⁹ ni Yuutasi Iskariyoti, yoowo aamveleenle.

Oonyemula Munepa Waweela

(Mateyu 12:22-32; Luuka 11:14-23; 12:10)

- 20 Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yaakookela owaani. Nto mucici wa achu waamvira orwaaka, ahinakhalano elukuluku yoolya.
- 21 Ahimaawe yiwalaaya sa yeela, yaayawo wi emphare, yuupuwela wi orimusavuwa.
- 22 Nto alipa oohusiha a malamulo yaaruule oYeruslamu, yaanaloca, eriki: “Ola oophariwa ti Saataana, oniikara minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa mutokweene a minepa seiye.”
- 23 Yeesu aawiichana yaawo, alocano mmaphwanaphwaniho, ariki: “Saataana onawerya hayi omwiikara Saataana?”
- 24 Woomwi omwene wiikawanya mukhataaya, yoowo horwa otikitheryeya;
- 25 nave echoko yiikawanya mukhataaya, eyo herwa etikitheryeya tho.
- 26 Oomwi Saataana iirukunuwela mukhateiye, ookawanyeya, harwa atikitheryeya tho, onammala.
- 27 “Haavo onawerya ovolowa mpa wa muchu awuupa wi amwiyerye ichu sawe, ahipacentre ommaka. Ammaka, onamuwerya wiiya mpa mwawe.
- 28 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi soocheka soothene sa achu ni sooloca saya sene soonyemula, inamukhurumuveliwa,
- 29 nto onyemula Munepa Waweela harwa akhurumuveliwa mahiku oothene. Tiwi, yoocheka awe ti yoohimala.”
- 30 Aaloca yeela vawi yaahi: “Ophariwe ti munepa woonanara.”

Ahimaawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 12:46-50; Luuka 8:19-21)

- 31 Vaavaa yaaphiya amannya ni asinnawe. Yeemenle vaate, yaamwiichaniha.
- 32 Mucici wa achu omurince, yaamuleela, yii: “Amannyu ni asinninyu ari vaate, annawaavyaani.”
- 33 Yeesu aahaakhula, ariki: “Taani amaani ni asinnaka?”
- 34 Aawehaka yaawo yamurince, aaloca ariki: “Amaani ni asinnaka, taala.
- 35 Yoole oneera yookhwela ya Muluku, yoowo tori munnaka, murokoraka ni amaani.”

Maarku 4

Maphwanaphwaniho

Mulipa a waala mmiso

(Mateyu 13:1-23; Luuka 8:4-15)

- ¹ Yeesu aakookela ophareya apacerya ohusiha. Weiwe mucici muncipale wa achu waamurica, vaavaa Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani, akilaathi, mucici woothene weemenle wehaavani.
- ² Aahaahusiha ichu sincipale mwa maphwanaphwaniho. Ahusihaka aahi:
- ³ “Mwiiwe: Mulipa a waala aavinya anaala mmiso awe.
- ⁴ Vano aalaka hiihaale, mmiso mukina waamorela mphironi, ipalame irwa ithupamo.
- ⁵ Mukina waamorela vamalukuni wahaarivo echaya yincipale, voohilekela waamela vawi echaya yaari vasulusulu.
- ⁶ Nto, nsuwa noompaaya, waavya, wuuma ntakhara hiwarino mitathaari sawiisheela.
- ⁷ Mukina waamorela vamiwani. Miiwa saahinnuwa siiphelela, oohivaharu yawiima.
- ⁸ Mukina waamorela waarivo echaya yooreera, omela, wuunnuwa, wiima vancipalesha, mukina ikwaha makhumi mararu, mukina ikwaha makhumi mathanu nammoha, ni mukina tho ikwaha nsana.”
- ⁹ Aahi tho: “Ori ni maaru, iiwe.”
- ¹⁰ Yeesu ari meekheiye, yaamwaacamela oohuserya ni yaale ene khumi neeli, emukoha sa maphwanaphwaniho.
- ¹¹ Yeesu aahaaleela, ariki: “Nyuwo moovahiwa oosuwela yawiiphini ya omwene wa Muluku. Nto amalapo, analeeliwa soothene mmaphwanaphwaniho,
- ¹² wi nari yoonaka, ehooneke; yiiwaka, ehiiweke; wi ehirukunushe murima ni okhurumuveliwa.”
- ¹³ Aahi tho: “Mwaahisuwela niphwanaphwaniho nla, munii musuwele hayi maphwanaphwaniho makina oothene?
- ¹⁴ Mulipa a waala, onaala masu.
- ¹⁵ Yaale anashipeliwa ni mmiso waamorenle mphironi, ti yaale anii yiiwakaru, voohilekela onnarwa Saataana amwaakha masu yaaliwe mmurimani mwaya.
- ¹⁶ Mmiso waaliwe vamalukuni, anashipeliwa yaale anaakhela masu mwamvayi, anahakalala.
- ¹⁷ Nto haano mitathaari nari nthiti; saphiya sookacamiha ni sohoosha wa nthowa na masu, mwamvayi annakwaculiwa.
- ¹⁸ Akina anashipeliwa mmiso waaliwe veeri wa miiwa. Yaala ti yaale aniiwa masu,

19 nto sooweihha sa mahiku yaala, owoka wa muhakhu ni soochunachuna sikina sinnovolowa mwa yaawo nave sinniiphelela masu, ehiniimiha echu.

20 Yaale anashipeliwa mmiso waaliwe mwa echaya yooreera ti yaale aniiwa masu, yaakhela, nave enavaha sawiima, mukina makhumi mararu, mukina makhumi mathanu nammoha, mukina nsana.”

Muthuko

(Luuka 8:16-18)

21 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Taani onapariha muthuko wi akhuneele ni epiya nari okuha vathi wa munli? Honakuhiwa vawooneyavo?”

22 Tiwi hiyaavo echu evithiwe, enii ehoonihiwe, nari yawiiphini enii ehikhale vanlakani vene.

23 Ori ni maaru, iive.”

24 Aaloca tho ni yaawo: “Muvareye phaama yeeyo muniwanyu! Mphimo muneeraanyu mphimeno, munamphimeliwano, nave onarwa waceereriwa tho.

25 Yoowo orinono, onamwaaceereriwa; nto yoowo ohirinono, onamwaakhiwa ni yeeyo ene oreiyeno.”

Winnuwa wa mmiso

26 Yeesu aahi tho: “Omwene wa Muluku ori ntoko muchu aanle mmiso mmacani.

27 Vaiye onnarupa, onnavinya, enavira mahiku ohiyu ni othana nave mmiso onnamela, onninuwa, owo ahisuwelaka weereya waya.

28 Echaya teniimiha meekhaaya, opacerya muropo, mutathi, nikala, ophiyerya enuku.

29 Wiichwa, onnaaruma achu ohepha, ntakhara yoophiya elukuluku aya.”

Mustarta

(Mateyu 13:31-35; Luuka 13:18-19)

30 Yeesu aahi tho: “Omwene wa Muluku, nnii nlikanyihe ni esheeni? Nnii nooniherye nniphwanaphwaniho taani?”

31 Ori ntoko mwaammiso wa mustarta muchu aanleiyeye mmacani mwawe. Enuku aya eri yooyevasha opwaha inuku soothene.

32 Nto yaaliwa, emela, yinnuwa, mwiri aya onnapwaha mukhwani woorthene nave ipalame soosulu sinnakaya mmirayini sawunnuwa, icharaka muurushi aya.”

33 Yeesu aanalaleerya masu hiiha, mwa maphwanaphwaniho makina mancipale si yaala, ntoko miwelo aya.

³⁴ Voohikhala mmaphwanaphwaniho, hayiivo aalongeiyi wa yaawo; nto ari ni oohuserya aweru, aanaataphulela soothene.

Yeesu omaaliha wawe echeku

³⁵ Nihiku nenle, oshekuwaka, Yeesu aahaaleela oohuserya awe, ii: “Nlapuwele okhopela.”

³⁶ Oohuserya yaahiya mucici yoole, emukusha Yeesu ni mwaaceya aakilaantheiyemo. Yaakhalawo tho amwaaceya akina yaachanre.

³⁷ Yaahopa echeku yawuupa, macumusha enatekhumela mmwaceyani, anahala tonto osareya.

³⁸ Nto Yeesu aari okhomoni arupaka amuhaamenle alimofaata. Oohuserya yaamviiha, eriki: “Muhusiha, hamunapwacha wi nnamutholowa?”

³⁹ Aavinya, asamela echeku, alamulela ephareya, ariki: “Omaale, khurunuwa!” Echeku yaamaala cuu, ephareya ekhurunuwa.

⁴⁰ Vaavaa Yeesu aahaakoha oohuserya, ariki: “Munoovelani? Nivano hamunaroromela?”

⁴¹ Yaawo yaatepa woova, enakohana: “Taani yoola oniiweleliwa ti echeku ni ephareya ene?”

Maarku 5

Yeesu wiikara wawe minepa wa amalapo

(Mateyu 8:28-34; Luuka 8:26-39)

¹ Yaaphiya okhopela wa ephareya, elapo ya aKerasena.

² Yeesu arikimukhuruwaru mmwaaceyani, aathikireriwa ti muchu oomakiwa ti munepa woonanara, akhumaka omahiye.

³ Yoowo aakhala omahiye, nave elukuluku yeele haavo aamuwerya ommaka nari mano ni mithipo.

⁴ Mahiku mancipale aanamakiwa ni mithipo manaani ni mata, nto owo aanapasa ni othikila mithipo seiye. Haavo aamuwerya.

⁵ Ohiyu ni othana, aaneeceeca mmahiye ni mmiyaakoni, akhuwelaka iisaataka ni maluku.

⁶ Muchu yoola, aamoonneiye Yeesu ociiwene, aamuchimakela, amukokhorela,

⁷ nave aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni okirwenlaawe miyo, weyo, mwaana a Muluku awirimurimu? Olipele wa Muluku wi hokihoosha!”

⁸ Tiwi, Yeesu eera alonge wa yoowo, ii: “Khumamo mwa muchu ola, weyo munepa woonanara!”

- ⁹ Vaavaa Yeesu aamukoha: “Nsina naa waani?” Wamwaakhula: “Muloko, ti nsina naka ntakhara hiyo nootepa waaca.”
- ¹⁰ Yoole waatitelela omuveka Yeesu wi ihiikareliwe elapo ekina.
- ¹¹ Naakhalavo nikhuuru ntokotoko na ikupa, saalya vamwaako vaavale.
- ¹² Minepa seiye saanamveka Yeesu, iriki: “Onrume nikhuuru nle na ikupa, nivolowe mwemmwe!”
- ¹³ Yeesu aaheemererya. Minepa seiye, saakhummaaya, saavolowa mu nikhuuru na ikupa, nave nikhuuru naachimakela vawiishavo, nuuwela mphareya, nimirwa. Waaca wa ikupa saari echu ya amiile eeli (2.000).
- ¹⁴ Alipa oolyiha ikupa yaachawela omucecheni, elokoha echu yeele weiwe ni mmawaani mwene. Achu yaachimakelawo wi yoone yeeren'ye.
- ¹⁵ Yaarwa wa Yeesu, emphwanya muchu yoole aamakiwe ti minepa, tiwi “Muloko” yoole, akilaanthe, awanre nave iisuwelaka. Achu yaale yaanoova.
- ¹⁶ Anamoona a seiye seeren'ye yaahaathoriherya sa yoole aamakiwa ti minepa ni otholowa wa ikupa.
- ¹⁷ Vaavaa yaapacerya omveka Yeesu wi avinyemo mweelaponi mwaya.
- ¹⁸ Yeesu avolowaka mmwaaceyani, muchu yoole aamakiwe ti minepa aamveka wi amuchare.
- ¹⁹ Nto Yeesu haamweemerere yoowo; aahi: “Hawe owannyaa, waaleele achu aa soothene Apwiya eenraaya wa weyo ni woomorela waya ikharari.”
- ²⁰ Vaavaa yoole aacimula nave aapacerya olaleerya oTekapoli, soothene Yeesu aamweerenleiyeye. Achu oothene yaatikhina.

Mwaana a Yairu ni muthiyana ookhuma nikhami

(Mateyu 9:18-26; Luuka 8:40-56)

- ²¹ Yeesu aalapuwela okhopela ni mwaaceyaya. Ari oshereshere wa ephareya, waamuthukumanela mucici muncipale.
- ²² Vaavaa aarwa wa yoowo mmoha a asitokweene a nipuro noovekela, nsina nawe Yairu. Aamoonneye Yeesu, aakokhora vamaani vawe,
- ²³ amvekasha, ariki: “Mwanaka mwaamuthiyana ohanle vakhaani okhwa. Murwe, mmukuherye matata wi avuluwe, akhale mukumi.”
- ²⁴ Yeesu aacimula ni yoowo. Mucici muncipale waanamuchara Yeesu onamuwomaanya.
- ²⁵ Aakhalavo muthiyana aamalinhe miyaakha khumi namiili, ahaawaka ni ereca yookhuma nikhami.
- ²⁶ Aahuukhuwasha ni asinamuku ancipale, ayeehaka muhakhu awe woothene ahipenuwaka, nto aamvira atepaka.

- 27 Iiwaleiye sa Yeesu, aamwaacamela oculi veeri va mucici, atannya yoowara awe.
- 28 Tiwi, aanuupuwela, ariki: “Katannyaru soowara sawe, kinampenuwa.”
- 29 Mwamvayi nikhami naamaala nave owo aahona wi mmwiilini mwawe aapenuwa.
- 30 Vahilekenle Yeesu aasuwela wi ikuru saakhuma mwa yoowo, arukunuwa, aloca wa mucici, ariki: “Taani otannyile soowara saka?”
- 31 Oohuserya yaahi wa yoowo: “Nyuwo munnoona wi achu ancipale annoowomaanyaani, vano munakoha, muriki: ‘Taani okitannyile?’”
- 32 Nto Yeesu aanaweha mucici yoole wi amoone muchu omutannyile.
- 33 Vaavaa muthiyana oovaka aanathukumela, voosuwela echu yaamweerenle. Aarwa wa yoowo, akokhora alokoha eparipari yoothene.
- 34 Yeesu aaloca ni yoowo: “Mwanaka, nrromelo naa nihoovulusha, have mmureceleni, penuwa wa masooso aa.”
- 35 Arikimuloca hiihaale, yaaphiya achu a vaate vawe mutokweene yoole a nipuro noovekela, emuleela Yairu, eriki: “Mwaninyu yoole ookhwa. Munamuukhulelani muhusiha?”
- 36 Nto Yeesu, iiwaleiye haapwanche, aaloca ni Yairu, ariki: “Ohoove, weeremuroromela pahi.”
- 37 Heemerenre wi achu oothene emuchare voohikhala Peeturu, Yaakopo ni munnawe Yoohani.
- 38 Yaaphiyalaaya vaate wa mutokweene yoole, Yeesu aahiiwa niwoowo na achu yaanla, yoopaka ikucho.
- 39 Aahaakoha, ariki: “Tisheeni, munanlelani? Mwaana ola hakhwile, onamurupa!”
- 40 Achu yaanamutheya. Yeesu aahaakumiherya vaate oothene, avolowa vamoha ni atiithinya a mwaana, amannya ni yaale aathanlileiye, ophiyerya vaavaa mwaana aakonneiyevo.
- 41 Aavolonweiye, aaphara ntata na mwaana owo, aloca, ariki: “Talitha kuume,” tiwi, “Nahano, kinnooleela, vinya!”
- 42 Mwamvayi, nahano aavinya, apacerya weeca. Aarino iyaakha khumi napiili. Achu yoonne echu yeele, yaatepa otikhina.
- 43 Yeesu aahaaleelasha wi ehivuwihe echu yeele, aaruma wi nahano yoole avahiwe soolya.

Maarku 6

Okhoociwa wa Yeesu oNaasareti

(Mateyu 13:53-58; Luuka 4:16-30)

- 1 Yeesu aavinya vaavale, aya owannyawe oNaasareti nave oohuserya awe yaamuchara.
- 2 Nihiku nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aavolowa nipuro noovekelamo anaahusiha achu. Ancipale yaamwiiwa, enatikhina, eriki: “Inarwa woowi soothene seiya? Miruku taani seiya ovahiweiye? Ikuru taani saweerano sootikiniha seiya ni matata awe?”
- 3 Ola tahi kapara a miri, mwaana a Mariya? Asinnawe tahi Yaakopo, Yoosefe, Yuuta ni Siimoni? Asirokorawe hamanke muumu ni hiyo?” Achu yaakwaculiwa wa nthowa na yoowo.
- 4 Vaavaa Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Mulipa a miririmo hanooceela ocicimihiwa, nto owannyawe, mwa ahimaawe ni elapo awe hanacicimihiwa.”
- 5 Haawenrye weerano echu ya ikuru weiwe, nto aapenunshe achu vakhaani, aakuheryaka matata.
- 6 Aatikiniheya ni achu yaale wa nthowa na ohiroromela waya. Hiihaa aapacerya weeceeca mmiceche soorukurerya, ahusihaka.

Yeesu waaruma wawe khumi neeli

(Mateyu 10:1, 5-15; Luuka 9:1-6)

- 7 Yeesu aawiichana khumi neeli awo, nave aahaaruma eeli-eeli, aavaha owerya wawiikara minepa soonanara.
- 8 Aahaaleela tho wi ehikushe echu mmukwahani, nto ekopo pahi; ehikushe nari ephaawu, nari murupa, nari ikhorowa mano.
- 9 Eware isapatho, nto ehikushe soowara piili.
- 10 Aanaaleela tho, ariki: “Mwaphiya mmawaani, vaate muneeraanyu mwaakheliwevo, mukhale vaavaa, ophiyerya nihiku muneeraanyu mvinyevo.
- 11 Nipuro nenlo achu aneeraaya ehiwaakheleeni, ehiwa masu anyu, mwaapwahakavo, mutathelevo nchupi na inaani sanyu, wi ekhale eneneeryo ya othorihiwa waya.”
- 12 Hiihaa yaavinya enalaleerya wi achu erukunushe murima;
- 13 yaaniikara minepa mincipale nave yaanaapenusha areca awaaca yaamiinelaka makhurwa.

Wiiphiwa wa Yoohani mPatisi

(Mateyu 14:1-12; Luuka 9:7-9)

- 14 Mwene Heeroti aahiiwa sa Yeesu, ovuwa wa nsina nawe. Akina yaanaloca, eriki: “Ti Yoohani mPatisi ovinnye wookhwani, ti vaavanto, sootikiniha iya inooneyaaya mwa yoowo.”

- 15 Akina tho yaani: “Ti Eliya.” Akina tho yii: “Ti mulipa a miririmo, ntoko alipa a miririmo akhalayi.”
- 16 Heeroti, iiweiye ichu seiye, aahi: “Yoohani yoole kimuhintaaka, oovinya wookhwani.”
- 17 Tiwi Heeroti aalamulela wi Yoohani aphariwe, amakiwe nave awaleliwe mukaripooso wa nthowa na Herotiya, mwaara a munnawe Filipi, Heeroti aamuthenleiye.
- 18 Yoohani aanamulopola Heeroti, ariki: “Honeemereriwa omuthela mwaara a munnaa.”
- 19 Hiihaa Herotiya waanamwiicelavo, anaavya omwiipha. Nto haawerya
- 20 vawi Heeroti aanamoova Yoohani, anamwaakiha, aasuwenleiye wi owo aari muchu awookololowa ni aweela murima. Yoohani alocaka, Heeroti anamuwiriya, anahaleela; nari hiihaa waanamusivela omuwiriya.
- 21 Vaavaa naaphiya nihiku noophwanelela wa Herotiya. Heeroti, nihiku na efesta yawuupusherya oyariwa wawe, aahaawopa asitokweene awe, ahooleli a anakhoco ni achu oovuwu ooKalileya.
- 22 Mwaana a mwaamuthiyana a Herotiya, aavolowa iina, amusiveliha Heeroti ni yaawo yaawompwe. Hiihaa mwene aahi wa mwali: “Okiveke onakhwelaawe, kinamoovaha.”
- 23 Heeroti aalipela, ariki: “Yeeyo oneeraawe oveke, kinamoovaha, nnaamwi eri eriyari ya omwene aka.”
- 24 Owo aavinya, aya aakoha amannya, ii: “Tisheeni kineeraaka kiveke?” Amannya yaamwaakhula: “Muru wa Yoohani mPatisi.”
- 25 Mwamvayi aakookela wa mwene, aveka, ariki: “Kinakhwela wi hihano vaava mukivahe mparathoni muru wa Yoohani mPatisi.”
- 26 Mwene aathananasha, nto wa nthowa na olipela wawe ni wa achu aawompeiye, haakhwenle oheerano.
- 27 Mwamvayi mwene aamuruma mulipa a wiipha wi aruuhe muru wa Yoohani. Aavinya amuhita mukaripooso,
- 28 aaruha muru ene mparathoni. Aamunnya mwali, nave ola aahaannya amannya.
- 29 Oohuserya a Yoohani yiwalaaya, yaayawo, ekusha muruchu evitha munihiyeni.

Yeesu waaceererya wawe iphaawu

(Mateyu 14:13-21; Luuka 9:10-17; Yoohani 6:1-14)

- 30 Arummwa yaathukumana wa Yeesu emuthoriherya soothene yeenraaya ni yaahusinhaaya.

- 31 Yoowo aahi: “Murwe, nikhale nno okhwipi meekhiihuru, mwiichuuwe vakhaani.” Tiwi, achu anceene yaanarwa epwahaka, nave oohuserya hiyaawerya okhalano elukuluku yoolya.
- 32 Yaavinyawo, elapuwa ni mwaaceya eyaaka otakhwani wi ekhalewo meekhaaya.
- 33 Nto ancipale yaawoona ecimulaka nave yaahaasuwela. Achu a ipooma soothene yaachimakela nipuro nenlo ni meco, nave ti yaawo yaapacetre ophiya.
- 34 Yeesu akhumaka mmwaaceyani, aahoona mucici muncipale wa achu, amorela ikharari, ntakhara yaari ntoko ipucepuche ihrino mukukhula. Aapacerya waahusiha sincipale.
- 35 Wiilakavo, oohuserya yaamwaacamela Yeesu, yii: “Wenno homakiwewo nave onniila.
- 36 Mwaarowihe achu ala wi yiithumele soolya mmawaani ni mmiceche soorukurerya.”
- 37 Nto Yeesu aawaakhula: “Mwaavahe yeenyu yoolya.” Oohuserya yaahi wa Yeesu: “Hiyo nnamuwerya oya othuma iphaawu sa masana meeli wi naavahe achu ala?”
- 38 Yeesu aahaakoha: “Murino iphaawu hayi? Haweni moone!” Yaasuwenlaaya, yaamwaakhula: “Iphaawu thanu ni ihopa piili.”
- 39 Aahaaruma achu oothene wi ekilaathi vamalashini makithi, ekawanyen'ye mwa makhuuru.
- 40 Yaawo yaakilaathi vachayani, mwa makhuuru a nsana ni a makhumi mathanu.
- 41 Aakusha iphaawu seiye thanu ni ihopa piili, awehaka osulu athamala. Aahinnanya iphaawu, aannya oohuserya awe, wi yaakawele achu. Aakawanya tho ihopa piili wa oothene.
- 42 Oothene yaalya, evona.
- 43 Saacoceliwa inyenyeeri sa iphaawu ni ihopa isareya micanka khumi namiili.
- 44 Yaawo yaalyile yaari alopwana amiile athanu.

Yeesu weeca wawe vasulu va maahi

(Mateyu 14:22-33; Yoohani 6:15-21)

- 45 Vahilekenle Yeesu aahaatiteleliha oohuserya awe wi ewele mmwaceyani elapuwele okhopela, epooma yo Petesaita, vaiye aalaanyaka achu.
- 46 Aalaannyeiye, aawela vamwaako wi avekele.

47 Wiilakavo, mwaaceya aari varyari va ephareya, nave Yeesu meekheiye aari omokoni.

48 Yeesu, oonneiye wi oohuserya awe waanaavila olapuwa ntakhara echeku yaanuupasha weiwo yaayaayawo, oyaaka nuusha, aahaaphwanya eecaka vasulu va maahi. Aakhwela wiisooneiha wa yaawo.

49 Oohuserya, yaamoonnaaya Yeesu eecaka vasulu va maahi, yuupuwela wi aari moolava nave yaapacerya okhuwela,

50 ntakhara oothene yaamoonna, enoova. Nto yoowo aahi: “Lipani murima, ti yoomi ene. Muhoove!”

51 Yoowo aawela mmwaaceyani akhala ni yaawo, nave echeku yaamaala. Oohuserya yaatikhina,

52 vawi hiyaasuwenle phaama eneneeryo ya iphaawu; yaahuumiha mirima aya.

Yeesu waapenusha wawe areca oKeneesareti

(Mateyu 14:34-36)

53 Elapunwe, yaaphiya makupa a oKeneesareti, emmakelela mwaaceya.

54 Erikimukhuruwaru mmwaaceyani, achu a weiwe yaahaakuva omusuwela,

55 echimaka emvuwiha voorukurerya voothevene. Yaamuruuhela areca aya yaateenshe mmatetheeni weiwo yiiwaaya wi Yeesu taaraiyewo.

56 Mmapuro oothene Yeesu aavireiyemo, mmicecheni, mpooma nari mmawaani, yaanaatheteyamo areca, enamveka wi etannye mano maluce a mmaveruni a yoowara awe. Oothene yaawo yaatannya, yaanapenuwa.

Maarku 7

Ikano sa makholo

(Mateyu 15:1-20)

1 Ahusiha a malamulo ni afarisi akina, yaakhumme oYerusalemu, yaathukumana wa Yeesu.

2 Awo yaahoona wi oohuserya akina a Yeesu yaanalya ehinyanwe, waari mwiikho.

3 Tiwi, afarisi ni aYuuta oothene hanalya ehinyanwe moophwanelela, echarihaka ikano sa makholo.

4 Vookooka omusika, hanalya ehiivanse. Aakhalano ikano ikina sinceene anchaaraaya, ntoko: Waavasa akoopho, ipiya, mino sa enyacu ni munli ene.

5 Vaavaa yaawo yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni oohuserya anyu ahinacharihaaya ikano sa makholo, enalya ehinyanwe?”

- 6 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Oowoka nyuwo! Mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aaloca phaama sa nyuwo, aarempaiye, ariki: Muloko yoola onakicicimiha vayaanonru, nto murima aya ori ocyi ni miyo.
- 7 Tiwi, hanakilapa mweeparipari; anachariha pahi malamulo oohusihwa taachu.
- 8 “Nyuwo hamunapwacha malamulo a Muluku, munachariha ikano sa achu.”
- 9 Aahi tho: “Mootepa osuwela ohithokororya malamulo a Muluku, wi munaakeelela ikano sanyu.
- 10 Tiwi, Moose aaloca ariki: Waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa, nave, Yoowo onawuulumela apaapaawe nari amannya, ola akhwe chiri.
- 11 Nto nyuwo munii: ‘Muchu onii aloce wa atiithinya ni amannya masu a wii: Yeeyo mweeraanyu mwaakhele wa miyo, ti “koorepani,” tiwi, “yooveleeliwa wa Apwiya,”
- 12 yoola hanaphareliwa waakhaviherya atiithinya nari amannya.’
- 13 Hiihaa nyuwo munnahiiha masu a Muluku wa nthowa na ikano sanyu. Munneera tho ichu ikina sincipale soolikana ni seiyo.”
- 14 Yeesu aahiichana tho mucici wa achu omwaacamela, ii: “Oothene nyu, iwani nave suwelani!
- 15 Hiyaavo ya vaate enii yavolowa mwa muchu ewerya ompahula; nto inawerya ompahula muchu ti iye inakhuma mpuwa mwawe.
- 16 Ori ni maaru, iwe!”
- 17 Waaronwaaya mucici, Yeesu aakookela owaani nave oohuserya awe yaamveka wi aataphulele niphwanaphwaniho nenle.
- 18 Vaavaa, Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Nyuwo tho hamunasuwelaru seiyo? Hamunasuwela wi soothene sa vaate, savolowa mwa muchu, hinnawerya ompahula?
- 19 Tiwi, seiyo hinnavolowa vamurimani, nto inavolowa mmirimani, iya osalani.” Hiihaa, soolya soothene hiinathanyeya.
- 20 Yeesu aahi: “Seiyo inakhuma mwa muchu inampahula muchu.
- 21 Tiwi mmurimani wa achu tonakhumamo muupuwelo oonanara, weeca pure, wiiya, wiipha,
- 22 oraruwa, nrima, sootakhala, owoka, minkhela, wiica, waapa, wisooni ni ololo.
- 23 Soonanara soothene seiya inakhuma mpuwa mwa muchu, ti inampahula.”

Nrromelo na muthiyana ammalapo

(Mateyu 15:21-28)

- ²⁴ Yeesu aacimunleiyeye vaavale, aaya makupa a oTiiru. Aavolowa mpa, nave haakhwela wi asuweliwe aareiyeyo. Nto hawenre wiipitha.
- ²⁵ Mwamvayi, aarwa muthiyana mmoha, iiwale sa Yeesu, vawi mwanawe mwaamuthiyana aamakiwa ti munepa woonanara. Aakokhora vamiithoni wa Yeesu.
- ²⁶ Muthiyana owo aari muKereku aayariwe oFenike oSiiriya, nave aamveka Yeesu wi iikaremo munepa woonanara mwa mwana awe.
- ²⁷ Nto Yeesu, aahi: “Waahiye toko anamwane elye evone, ntakhara tahi waphaama okusha ephaawu ya anamwane ni waarihela alapwa.”
- ²⁸ Muthiyana yoole aamwaakhula: “Aayi, pwiya, nto alapwa vathi va emeesa, annacoca inyenyeeri inamora sa iphaawu sa anamwane.”
- ²⁹ Yeesu aahaakhula: “Wa nthowa na yeeyo oloncaawe, hawe; munepa woonanara wookhumamo mwa mwana aa.”
- ³⁰ Muthiyana aakookela owaani, amphwanya mwana awe akonne vanlini, munepa woonanara okhummemo.

Openushiwa wa muchu oohiwa ni ookukuma

- ³¹ Yeesu, avinyaka makupa a oTiiru, aavira oSitoni, ayaaka ophareya ya oKalileya, aphiya tho makupa a oTekapoli.
- ³² Weiwe yaamuruhela muchu oohiwa ni ookukuma, emveka Yeesu wi amukuherye matata awe.
- ³³ Yeesu aamukusha veeri wa mucici ayano okhwipi, amvoleiherya ikatha owaruni, asenya, amphara nlumi.
- ³⁴ Awehaka wirimu, aahiiha miwiya, aloca, ariki: “Efatha,” tiwi, “Huleya!”
- ³⁵ Mwamvayi, iwaru sa muchu yoole saahuleya nave nlumi nawe naataphuwa, analoca phaama.
- ³⁶ Vaavaa Yeesu aahaaleela achu wi ehivuwihe yeeyo yeeren'ye. Nnaamwi aahiiha, awo yaamvira elokohaka.
- ³⁷ Etikhinaka vatokotoko, yaanaloca, eriki: “Onneerano soothene mwaphaama! Oohiwa, onnawiiwiha nave oohiloca, onnaalociha.”

Maarku 8

Waceereriwa wanaawili wa iphaawu

(Mateyu 15:32-39)

- ¹ Mahiku yaale waathukumana tho mucici muncipale ohikhanleno yoolya. Yeesu aawiichana oohuserya awe, ii:
- ² “Achu ala annakimoriha ikharari, ntakhara aamaliha mahiku mararu ekhalaka ni miyo, nave haano yoolya.

- ³ Miyo kaarowiha mmawannyeya achu ala ehilyile, anamuuwa eyaaka mphironi, ntakhara ancipale anakhuma ociiwene.”
- ⁴ Oohuserya yaahi wa yoowo: “Otakhwani wenno nnawerya oruuha woowi iphaawu sawaakhwana mucici yoola?”
- ⁵ Yeesu aahaakoha, ariki: “Murino iphaawu hayi?” Yaamwaakhula: “Thanu napili.”
- ⁶ Aaruma mucici okilaathi vachayani, nave aakusha iphaawu seiye thanu napili, athamala, aahinnanya, aannya oohuserya wi ekawe. Yaawo yaakawela mucici yoole.
- ⁷ Yaakhalano tho ihopa vakhaani sannancu. Yeesu, aareelinheiye, aahaaruma oohuserya wi ekawe tho.
- ⁸ Achu yaalya, evona, ecocela inyenyeeri soohala, isareya micanka mithanu namiili.
- ⁹ Yaawo yaalyile yaari echu ya amiile asheshe. Aalaannye,
- ¹⁰ mwamvayi Yeesu aamuwela mwaaceya vamoha ni oohuserya, acimula aya makupa a oTalmnutha.

Afarisi oveka waya eneneeryo

(Mateyu 16:1-4)

- ¹¹ Yaarwa afarisi epacerya ovaanyihana ni Yeesu. Emweereryaka, yaamveka eneneeryo ya wirimu.
- ¹² Yeesu athananaka aahiiha miwiya, ii: “Ntakhara sheeni achu ala a mutano anaavyaaya eneneeryo? Chiri kinnooleelaani wi achu yaala hevahiwa eneneeryo.”
- ¹³ Yeesu aahaahiya afarisi, amuwela tho mwaaceya, alapuwela okhopela.

Miropo sa afarisi ni sa Heeroti

(Mateyu 16:5-12)

- ¹⁴ Oohuserya yaacuwala okusha iphaawu, nave jaarino ephaawu emoharu mmwaaceyani.
- ¹⁵ Yeesu aahaaleela, ariki: “Phoole! Mwiikosoopheke ni miropo sa afarisi ni sa Heeroti.”
- ¹⁶ Nto oohuserya yaanavaanyihana, eriki: “Olonce hiihaa ntakhara hinikunshe iphaawu.”
- ¹⁷ Yeesu, voosuwela sa yeeyo, aahi: “Munavaanyiheryanani sa ohikusha wanyu iphaawu? Nivano hamuniiwaru? Hamunasuwela? Muhuumiha murima anyu?”
- ¹⁸ Murino miitho, hamunoona; murino maaru, hamuniiwa? “Hamunuupuwela?”

19 Nihiku kaainannyaka iphaawu thanu wa achu amiile athanu, saacoceliwe micanka mihayi sa inyenyeeri?" Oohuserya yaahi: "Khumi namili."

20 "Nkha iphaawu seiye thanu napiili wa achu amiile asheshe, saari micanka mihayi inyenyeeri mwaacocenaanyu?" Yaahaakhula: "Thanu napiili."

21 Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: "Nivano hamunasuwela?"

Muchu ohoona ooPetesaita

22 Yaaphiya oPetesaita. Achu yaamuruuhela muchu ohoona emveka wi amutannye yoowo.

23 Yeesu, aamukusha ntata ohoona yoole, amukeriha okhwipi wa muceche. Aamusenyerya mmiithoni, aphuta ni matata, amukoha: "Onnoona echu?"

24 Yoowo, apacenreiye wona, aahi: "Kinawona achu ntoko miri ineeca."

25 Hiihaa Yeesu aaphuta tho ni matata awe miitho a muchu yoole nave owo aanona phaama, anawerya ohiyaniha ichu soothene.

26 Yeesu aamurowiha, ariki: "Ohivireru mmucecheni."

Yeesu taani?

(Mateyu 16:13-20; Luuka 9:18-21)

27 Yeesu aavinya vamoha ni oohuserya awe, ayaaka epooma ya oKaisareya ya Filipi. Mphironi, aahaakoha yaawo, ariki: "Achu anakeera wi miyo kaani?"

28 Awo yaamwaakhula, yii: "Akina anaweeraani Yoohani mPatisi, akina Eliya, nari mulipa a miririmo mukina."

29 Yeesu aahaakoha tho: "Nkha nyuwo munakeera aani?" Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: "Nyuwo mwa Kristu."

30 Yeesu aahaalopola wi ehimuleele muchu mukina sa yoowo.

Yeesu olokoha wawe sa okhwa ni ovinya tho

(Mateyu 16:21-28; Luuka 9:22-27)

31 Yeesu aapacerya waahusiha yaawo wi mwaana a muchu onnakhweleya wi ahooshiwe vancipale, akhoociwe ti asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahusiha a malamulo, iiphiwe; nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani.

32 Yeesu aanaaleela seiya mwa wiiweya. Nto Peeturu aamukusha, amukeriha makupa aya, amusamela.

33 Nto Yeesu aarukunuwa, anaaweha oohuserya awe, amusamela Peeturu, ariki: "Saataana, vinyavo vamiithoni vaka! Honuupuwela ichu sa Muluku, nto sa achuru!"

34 Hiihaa, aahiichana mucici vamoha ni oohuserya awe, ii: "Yoowo onakhwela okichara miyo, iikhoociheke mukhateiye, ateeshe mwiikimanyo awe, akichareke.

³⁵ Tiwi, yoowo onakhwela ovulusha okumi awe, onamuyeleela; nto yoowo onayeleela okumi awe wa nthowa na miyo ni michaka yaphaama, onamvulusha.

³⁶ Muchu onaphuranvo, aakhela elapo yoothene ya vathi ayeleenle okumi awe?

³⁷ Akhweya, echu taani muchu oneereiye aakakhanyeno okumi awe?

³⁸ Yoole onii uuliwekeno muru miyo ni masu aka, vamiithoni wa achu yaala a mutano oonanara murima ni ooraruwa, mwaana a muchu onamuuliwano tho muru aruule mu ncicimiho na atiithinya vamoha ni ankeelo awe aweela.”

Maarku 9

¹ Yeesu aaloca tho ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi akina a nyuwo muri vaava herwa ekhwa ehonne orwa waya ni ikuru omwene wa Muluku.”

Otatushiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 17:1-13; Luuka 9:28-36)

² Evinre mahiku mathanu nammoha, Yeesu aahaakusha Peeturu, Yaakopo ni Yoohani, ayano mwaako woorekama yaaworu. Yeesu aatatushiwa emoonaka.

³ Soowara sawe saakhala sawaarya ni saweelasha. Mweelaponi ya vathi, haavo mulipa oovasa onawerya weeliha hiiha ikuwo.

⁴ Yaahooneya wa yaawo Eliya ni Moose, enaloca ni Yeesu.

⁵ Peeturu aaloca ni Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, ti waphaama wi nikhale vaava; nnamuteka mishakala miraru: mmoha okhale wannyu, mukina wa Moose ni mukina tho wa Eliya.”

⁶ Tiwi haasuwela yeeyo aaloceiye; yaasareya woova.

⁷ Vaavaa naarwa neeku naakhuneela, nave muneekuni naahiiweya nsu, nriki: “Ola ti mwanaka mmoharu kinamukhwelaaka, mum'wiriyanekel!”

⁸ Mootutusha, ewehaka voorukurerya, haavo yaamoonnaaya, nto jaarivo ni Yeesu pahi.

⁹ Ekhuruwaka vamwaako vaavale, Yeesu aahaaleela wi ehimuleele muchu mukina, yeeyo yoonnaaya ophiyerya mwaana a muchu avinnye wookhwani.

¹⁰ Yaakhapelela masu yaale yaaworu, nto yaanakohana, eriki: “Tisheeni ovinya iwo wookhwani?”

¹¹ Hiihaa yaamukoha Yeesu: “Ntakhara sheeni ahusiha a malamulo analocaaya wi Eliya tanii apacerye orwa Kristu ahiruule?”

¹² Owo aawaakhula: “Eliya tanii apacerye orwa wi arehererye soothene. Vano erepeliweni sa mwaana a muchu wi onamutepa ohooshiwa ni onyemuliwa?”

13 Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi Eliya oorwa nave yaamweerela yoowo soothene yaakhwelaaya ntoko irempwaaya sa yoowo.”

Openushiwa wa muchu eecilecile

(Mateyu 17:14-20; Luuka 9:37-43)

14 Yaaphiyalaaya waarivo oohuserya awe, yaahoonu mucici mutokweene waarince vamoha ni alipa oohusiha malamulo evaanyihanaka ni yaawo.

15 Mucici waamoonnaaya Yeesu, waatikhina nave waamuchimakela wi omulocele.

16 Yoowo aahaakoha oohuserya, ii: “Munavaanyihanani ni yaawo?”

17 Mmoha a mucici yoole aahaakhula, ariki: “Muhusiha, miyo kooruhenleeni mwanaka omakiwe ti munepa woohiloca.

18 Munepa owo wamphara, onnamuuwiherya vachayani, anakhuma niphoru, anakhuuriha miino, uumavo. Kaahaaveka oohuserya anyu wiikara, nto hiyaawenrye.”

19 Yeesu aahaakhula: “Achu a mutano nyu, oohiroromela! Ophiyerya liini kineeraaka kikhaleke ni nyuwo? Ophiyerya liini koovilelakaani? Mukiruuhele va!”

20 Yaamukerihavo. Munepa waamoonnaaya Yeesu, waamuthukumeliha mmiravo yoole, uwela vachayani, anuupureya, akhumaka niphoru mwaano.

21 Yeesu aahaakoha atiithinya, ii: “Epacenrye liini omweera echu yeela?” Awo yaahaakhula: “Ovinya ari mukhaani.

22 Ikwaha sincipale onamurihela vaikho nari mmaahini wi omwiiphe. Nto nyuwo, mwaaweryaka, munikhaviherye, munimorele ikharari.”

23 Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Onaloca wi kaaweryaka? Soothene inaweryeya wa yoole onaroromela!”

24 Mwamvayi, tiithi a mmiravo aakhuwela, ariki: “Kinnaroromela! Kikhaviheryeeni ni ohiroromela waka.”

25 Yeesu, onneiye mucici waaceereryeyaka, aasamela munepa woonanara, ariki: “Munepa woohiloca ni woohiwa, miyo kinnooruma, khumamo mwa mmiravo ola, ohimukookele tho.”

26 Okhuwelaka ni omuthukumeliha moowali, waakhuma mwa yoowo. Mmiravo aahanle ari ntoko muchu ookhwa ene. Achu ancipale yaanaloca, eriki: “Ookhwa.”

27 Nto Yeesu aampharela ntata, amviiha, owo avinya.

28 Avolonweyiye mpa, oohuserya awe yaamukoha va meekhaaya, yii: “Ntakhara sheeni hiyo nihiwenryaahu wiikaramo?”

29 Yeesu aawaakhula: “Munepa muloko yoola, oniikariwa pahi ni mavekelo. ”

Yeesu olokoha wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Mateyu 17:22-23; Luuka 9:43-45)

30 Evinyaka vaavale, yaavira elapo yooKalileya. Yeesu haakhwenle wi mukwaha yoole ovuwe,

31 vawi eera aahusihaka oohuserya awe, aaleelaka, wi: “Mwaana a muchu onamveleliwa wa achu. Yaawo anammwiipha; nto yavira mahiku mararu iiphiwe, onamvinya wookhwani.”

32 Nto awo hiyiwavo phaama nave yaanamoova omukoha.

Mutokweenesha taani?

(Mateyu 18:1-5; Luuka 9:46-50)

33 Vaavaa yaaphiya oKafarnawu. Yaavolonwaaya mpa Yeesu aahaakoha, ii: “Tisheeni mwaavaanyihanaanyu nrwaaka mphironi?”

34 Nto hiyaamwaakhunle; tiwi, erwaaka mphironi, yaanavanyihana wi taani mwa yaawo ori mutokweenesha.

35 Yeesu akilaanthe, aawiichana khumi neeli yaale alocano, ariki: “Muchu onakhwela okhala oopacerya, akhale ookuchulela nave akhale namalapa a oothene.”

36 Aamukusha mwaana, amweemesha veeri vaya. Amuupaanre, aaloca ariki:

37 “Muchu onamwaakhela mwaana si yoola, mu nsina naka, onakaakhela miyo, nave muchu onakaakhela miyo, hanakaakhela miyo, nto onamwaakhela yoowo okirumme.”

38 Yoohani aaloca ni Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, nomoona muchu iikaraka minepa mu nsina nanyu. Nto hiyo noomuhiiha, ntakhara hananchara.”

39 Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Muhimuhiihe, vawi haavo muchu oneera sootikiniha mu nsina naka, akooka tho anakiloca moonanara.

40 Muchu ohinanivaanyiha, ori ni hiyo.

41 Yoowo onii oovaheeni ekahi ya maahi wa nthowa naka, vookhala oohuserya a Kristu, chiri kinnooleelaani wi yoowo hanooceela ochuweliwa.

42 “Nto muchu amukwaculiha mmoha a asikhaani yaala, anakiroromela, ekoyi awe enampwaha omakeleliwa mushikoni nshilo noolimela, ariheliwe mphareya.

43 “Hiihaa, ntata naa nookwaculiha, okwase; ti waphaama wa weyo ovolowa muukumini orakanle, ohiya orino matata meeli oriheliwe omooroni, mooro woohishipha.

45 Nnaani naa nookwaculiha, okwase; ti waphaama wa weyo ovolowa muukumini orakanle, ohiya orino manaani meeli, oriheliwe omooroni.

⁴⁷ Niitho naa nookwaculiha, wosola, orihe; ti waphaama wa weyo ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku orino niitho nimoharu, ohiya orino miitho meeli oriheliwe omooroni,

⁴⁸ weiwo, Miyuuku saya hinnakhwa nave mooro onaweeyela honashipharu.

⁴⁹ “Tiwi, achu oothene anamweeleeliwa ni mooro.

⁵⁰ Maakha toosiva. Nto maakha yathuwa, munii mukookiherye hayi osiva waya? Yeenyu ene mukhale maakha, mukhaleke mmureceleni mukina ni mukhwaawe.”

Maarku 10

Sa ohimwalana

(Mateyu 19:1-12)

¹ Yeesu aavinya vaavale, aya okhopela wa Yoortano, makupa a oYuteya. Mucici mutokweene wa achu waathukumana tho wa yoowo, anaahusiha tho ntoko aakhovelenleiye.

² Yaamwaacamela Yeesu afarisi akina wi emweererye, emukoha, eriki: “Onneemerereya wi mulopwana amwalane ni mwaariye?”

³ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Tisheeni Moose oorummeiyeeni?”

⁴ Awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Moose oheemereriha omunnya ekaaratha yoomwalana ni omurowiha.”

⁵ Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Moose toorepenleiyeeni nlamulo nla, wa nthowa na wuuma wanyu murima.

⁶ Tiwi, woopaceryani wa soopatushiwa, Muluku aahaapatusha alopwana ni athiyana.

⁷ Mwa nthowa nenla, mulopwana aahiyeke atiithinya ni amannya, aphitaane ni mwaariye, nave ala enii ekhaleke mwiili mmoha.

⁸ Vano hari eeli, nto mwiili mmoharu.

⁹ Hiihaa, yeeyo Muluku ophitaannyeiye, muchu ahimwalanye.”

¹⁰ Owaani, oohuserya awe yaahuuluula okoha sa echu yeela.

¹¹ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Yoole onamwalana ni mwaariye, amuthela mukina, onamuraruwela yoole oopacerya.

¹² Muthiyana amwalana ni iyawe, atheliwa ti mulopwana mukina, onamuraruwa tho.”

Yeesu ni anamwane

(Mateyu 19:13-15; Luuka 18:15-17)

¹³ Achu yaamuruuhela anamwane, wi aatanye, nto oohuserya yaanaasamela.

14 Yeesu oonneiye yeeyo, aananariwano, ii wa oohuserya: “Mwaahiye anamwane erwe wa miyo, muhaahihe, vawi omwene wa Muluku ti wa achu awihiihaa.

15 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi muchu ohinaakhela omwene wa Muluku ntoko mwaana, havolowamo.”

16 Vaavaa Yeesu aawuupaara anamwane yaawo, aakuherya matata, aareeliha.

Mwaneene a muhakhu

(Mateyu 19:16-30; Luuka 18:18-30)

17 Yeesu acimulaka, muchu mmoha aamuchimakela, amphwanya akokhora, amukoha, ariki: “Muhusiha aphaama, keere sheeni wi kaakhele okumi woohimala?”

18 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Onakeerelani aphaama? Haavo aphaama voohikhala Mulukuru!

19 Woosuwela malamulo: Ohiiphe, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, ohinamootherya mukhwaa, ohiwokele, waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa.”

20 Yoowo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Muhusiha, oothene yaala koochariha ovinya omiravo aka.”

21 Yeesu aamuweha, amukhwela, ii: “Ennoohala echu emoha: hawe, watumihe ichu saa soothene, waavahe oohaawa; nave onamukhalano muhakhu wirimu. Vaavanto orwe, okichareke.”

22 Nto iiwaleiye, aahaleeliheya, avolola, arowa athananaka, vawi aari mwaneene a waacano muhakhu.

23 Yeesu, aawehaka oohuserya awe yaamurince, aaloca, ariki: “Ti woovila mwaneene muhakhu ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku!”

24 Oohuserya yaatikhina ni masu yaala. Nto Yeesu aahuuluula oloca, ariki: “Anaaka, ti woovila ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku.

25 Eri yookhweya wi kamila avire ephaka ya sikano, opwaha wi namuhakhu avolowe mu omwene wa Muluku.”

26 Oohuserya yaatikhinasha, yii mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Vano taani anii awerye ovulushiwa?”

27 Yeesu aahaaweha, ii: “Wa muchu, yeeyo henaweereya; nto Muluku onnawerya, vawi Muluku onnawerya soothene.”

28 Vaavaa Peeturu aapacerya oloca, ariki: “Hiyo noohiya soothene nnoocharaani.”

29 Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi haavo muchu ohin'ye empa awe, nari asinnawe, nari arokorawe, nari amannya, nari atiithinya, nari anaawe, nari imaca sawe, wa nthowa na miyo ni michaka yaphaama,

30 ahiwerye waakhela elukuluku yeela ikwaha nsana, mwa seiyo soothene ohiyaleiye: ipa, asinnawe, asirokorawe, asimannya, anaawe ni imaca, vamoha ni waavyaavyiwa. Muhoolo tho onamwaakhela okumi woohimala.

31 Hiihaa, ancipale ari oopacerya anamukhala ookuchula, nave ookuchula anamukhala oopacerya.”

Yeesu oloca wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Mateyu 20:17-19; Luuka 18:31-34)

32 Yeecaka ewelaka eyaaka oYerusalemu, Yeesu taahoonle. Oohuserya yaatikiniheya, akina yaamuchara yaanoova. Aahaakusha tho yaale khumi neeli, aanaaleela yeeyo yaahaala omphacuwela, ii:

33 “Chiri nnaya oYerusalemu, weiwo, mwaana a muchu onamveleeliwa wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni wa alipa oohusiha malamulo. Yaawo anammwaalakhanyerya okhwa. Anammuveleela wa amalapo

34 wi anyemuliwe, asenyeriwe, awashuliwe ni wiiphiwa, nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani.”

Oveka okhala mutokweene

(Mateyu 20:20-28)

35 Yaakopo ni Yoohani, anamwane a Sepetaayu, yaamwaacamela Yeesu, emveka, eriki: “Muhusiha, hiyo nnakhwela wi muneerele yeeyo nneeraahu noovekeeni.”

36 Yeesu aahaakoha, ii: “Tisheeni munakhwelaanyu wi kiweereleeni?”

37 Yaawo yaaloca eriki: “Muneemererye wi mu nciimiho nanyu nikilaathi, mmoha moonu anyu woolopwana nave mukina moonu woothiyana.”

38 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo hamunasuwela echu munavekaanyu. Munawerya owurerya ekahi miyo kinawureryaaka? Nari munawerya opatisiwa ni opatiso kineeraaka kipatisiweno?”

39 Yaawo yaamwaakhula, yii: “Aayi, nnamuwerya!” Yeesu aahaaleela ariki: “Ekahi aka munamuwurerya, nave opatiso aka, munampatisiwano.

40 Nto wi mukilaathi moonu woolopwana nari woothiyana tahi miyo kinavaha, ori wa yaale arehereliwe.”

41 Yiiwalaaya akhwaaya ale khumi, yaananariwano Yaakopo ni Yoohani.

42 Nto Yeesu aawiichana oothene, alocano, ariki: “Moosuwela wi yaawo aneerwa alipa oolamula a maloko, annaalamula achu aya ni wiirumiha nave asitokweene aya annaalapiha ni owali.

43 Wa nyuwo tahi hiiha. Yoowo onakhwela okhala mutokweene, akhale namalapa anyu.

44 Yoowo onakhwela okhala oopacerya, akhale kapuro a oothene.

45 Tiwi, mwaana a muchu haarweele olampwa, nto waalapela achu ni ovaha okumi awe wi awoopole ancipale.”

Muchu ohoona ooYeeriko

(Mateyu 20:29-34; Luuka 18:35-43)

46 Yeesu ni oohuserya awe, ephiyale oYeeriko, yaacimula tho. Mucici muncipale waanamuchara. Akhalavo muchu ohoona nsina nawe Partimeyu, mwaana a Timeyu, aakilaathi mushereshere wa rampha, avekavekaka.

47 Iiwaleiye wi Yeesu muNaasareti onnavira, aapacerya okhuwela, ariki: “Yeesu mwaana a Tavite, mukimorele ikharari!”

48 Achu ancipale yaanamusamela wi amaale; nto owo aamvira akhuwelaka, ariki: “Mwaana a Tavite, mukimorele ikharari!”

49 Yeesu aaheemela, ii: “Mwiichaneeni!” Yaamwiichana ohoona emuleela, eriki: “Olipe murima, vinya, onnawiichana.”

50 Owo aamuriha kaapha awe, acupha aya wa Yeesu.

51 Yeesu aamukoha, ii: “Tisheeni onakhwelaawe wi kiweerele?” Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Muhusiha, kinakhwela kooneke!”

52 Yeesu aahi: “Hawe, nrromelo naa nihoovulusha.” Elukuluku ene yeeyo aakookela wona nave aanamuchara Yeesu aayeiyewo.

Maarku 11

Ovolowa wa Yeesu oYerusalemu

(Mateyu 21:1-11; Luuka 19:28-40; Yoohani 12:12-19)

1 Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yaacamelaka oYerusalemu, eri oPetefashe ni oPetaaniya, mukhice wa mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, Yeesu aahaaruma oohuserya awe eeli,

2 ariki: “Muhoole, muye muceche mululuwenraanyu, nave murikimvolowaru mwemmo, munammuphwaya mwaasaana apuuru amakeleliwe, ohitonko oweliwa ti muchu. Mmutaphule nave mmuruuhe.

3 Akhalavo anii ookoheeni, ariki: ‘Muneerani?’ mmwaakhule, muriki: ‘Apwiya tanamuchuna,’ nave anahaawela omukookiha hihano vaava.”

4 Oohuserya yaale yaacimula nave yaamphwaya mwaasaana a puuru, amakeleliwe varamphani, vakhiviru vamulako, emutaphula.

5 Achu akina yaari vaavale yaahaakoha, eriki: “Munamutaphulelani?”

6 Yaawo yaawaakhula ntoko Yeesu aalonceiye, nave achu yaale yaahaahiyerya epwahano.

7 Oohuserya yaamuruuha wa Yeesu. Vaculi vawe yaahaatalavo soowara saya, Yeesu akilaathela.

8 Achu ancipale yaanaatala soowara saya muramphani, akina yaanantaka mirayi sa mmacani enaatalamo.

9 Achu yaahoonle ni yaale yaamuchara, yaanakhuwela eriki: “Hosana, Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya.

10 Oreelihiwa omwene onarwa wa nikholo nahu Tavite! Hosana, wirimurimu!”

11 Yeesu aavolonweiye oYerusalemu, aaphiya ompani wa Muluku. Avarenre soothene voorukurerya, aacimula ni khumi neeli, aya oPetaaniya, vawi waahiila.

Yeesu wuulumela wawe mukuukhu woohima

(Mateyu 21:18-19)

12 Mmeelo mwaya evinyaka oPetaaniya, Yeesu aavoliwa.

13 Ari ociiwene, aahoona mukuukhu ori ni makukhu. Aahaacamela wi oone wiimale, nto haaphwannyevo vooikhala makukhuru, ntakhara hiyari elukuluku ya wiima mikuukhu.

14 Yeesu aahi wa mukuukhu yoole: “Ahikhaleru muchu anii alye sawiima saa.” Oohuserya yaahiiwa yeeyo.

Yeesu ompani wa Muluku

(Mateyu 21:12-17; Luuka 19:45-48; Yoohani 2:13-22)

15 Ephiyale oYerusalemu, Yeesu aavolowa mu n'yateni na empa ya Muluku, awiikaramo achu yaathuma ni otumiha maroca aya. Aapicula imeesa sa alipa a waakakhanya ikhorowa ni mipaco sa yaale yaatumiha ipompa.

16 Heemerere wi achu ecukhuleleke sootumiha saya mu n'yateni mwemmwe.

17 Aanaahusiha yaawo, ariki: “Horempwe wi, Empa aka enarwa yiichaniwa empa yoovekelamo ya maloko oothene? Vano nyuwo muneera nikhuku na ampava.”

18 Ahooleli a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, yiwalaaya yeeyo, yaanaavya meerelo oomwiipha Yeesu. Tiwi yaanamoova yoowo, vawi mucici woothene waanatikiniheya ni ohusiha wawe.

19 Wiilakavo, Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yaavinyavo vapooma vaavale.

Eneneeryo ya mukuukhu

(Mateyu 21:20-22)

20 Wooshishelo, eviraka vamukuukhuni vaavale, yaahoona wuumale ni mitathaari sene.

21 Peeturu aahuupuwela, alocu ni Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, moone mukuukhu muulumenlaanyu, ohuuma!”

22 Yeesu aahaakhula: “Mmuroromele Muluku.

23 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi muchu aloca ni mwaako ola, ariki: ‘Ovinyevo va, omorele mphareya,’ ahikhwaaka minikwa mmurimani mwawe, nto aroromelaka wi echu yeeyo aalonceiye enamweereya, chiri onamweereliwa.

24 Ti vaavanto kinnooleelaakaani wi, soothene muneeraanyu munaveka mmavekeloni mwanyu, muroromele wi muhaakhela, nave chiri munamweereliwa.

25 Mweemenle mvekelaka, muupuwela wi mukhwiinyu ohoochekelaani, mmukhurumuwele, wi atiithinyu ari wirimu ookhurumuweleeni tho.”

Okohiwa wa Yeesu sa owerya wawe olamula

(Mateyu 21:23-27; Luuka 20:1-8)

27 Yaakookenlaaya oYerusalemu, Yeesu aaneeceeca ompani wa Muluku. Yaamwaacamela yoowo asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, alipa oohusiha a malamulo ni ahooleli a muloko,

28 emukoha, eriki: “Owerya wanyu olamula munruuha woowi? Muvahiwe taani owerya weerano seiya?”

29 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Miyo tho kinnookohaani echu emoha. Mwakaakhula, miyo tho kinamooleelaani onrwaayawo owerya waka olamula, kineerano ichu seiya.

30 Opatiso wa Yoohani, waari wa wirimu, hooye wa achu? Mukaakhule!”

31 Yaawo yaanavaanyihana mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Naakhula, ‘Wirimu,’ owo onamweera: ‘Ntakhara sheeni muhimuroromenlaanyu yoowo?’

32 Naakhula, ‘Wa achu,’ nnoova mucici wa achu, ntakhara oothene anamoona Yoohani wi mulipa a miririmo eeparipari.”

33 Hiihaa yaamwaakhula Yeesu, yii: “Hinsuwenle.” Yeesu tho aawaakhula: “Nari miyo tho nkinooleelaani onrwaayawo owerya waka olamula, kineerano ichu seiya.”

Maarku 12

Niphwanaphwaniho na anamalima a emaca

(Mateyu 21:33-46; Luuka 20:9-19)

1 Yeesu aapacerya olocano mmaphwanaphwaniho, ariki: “Aakhalavo muchu, mwaneene a emaca, aanle miri sa eviinyu. Aatekela mukuso, athipa nipuro noomphoncavo uuva, atekavo tho empa ya mulipa oomuwehererya uuva. Aawunnyererya anamalima, acimula ayaaka elapo ekina.

2 “Yaaphiyalaaya elukuluku, aamuruma mmoha a anamuteko awe wi aakhele makupa awe a sawiima sa mmacani mwemmwe.

3 Nto awo yaamphara namuteko yoole, emmana, emurowiha ahikunshe echu.

- ⁴ Mwaneene a emaca aamurumihelawo tho namuteko mukina. Yoola yaamma vamura, emphuca.
- ⁵ Aahaarumihela tho mukina, emwiipha. Aaharumawo akina ancipale, emaniwa, akina yiiphiwa.
- ⁶ “Aahanleno mmoharu, mwanawe ookhweleyasha. Vookuchulela, aamuruma yoola, ariki: ‘Ola mwanaka, anammucicimiha.’
- ⁷ Nto anamalima yaale yaalakana, eriki: ‘Ola tanii ahaleno emaca ya atiithinya. Nimwiiphe wi hiyo nihaleno.’
- ⁸ Yaamphara, emwiipha, empurulela okhwipi wa emaca.
- ⁹ “Hiihaa, arwa mwaneene a emaca, onii aweerele esheeni? Onamurwa wi aatoloshe anamalima yaale nave onamwaannya emaca anamalima akina.
- ¹⁰ “Hamutonko waalakhanya yoorempwa ela? Nluku naathanyiwa ti alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa.
- ¹¹ Ela enarweela wa Apwiya; ela ti yootikiniha vamiithoni vahu.”
- ¹² Yaanamwaavya wi emphare, nto yaanoova mucici wa achu. Tiwi, yaasuwela wi niphwanaphwaniho nla aalocela yaawo. Yaamuhiya Yeesu epwahavo.

Sa mushokho wa Kaisara

(Mateyu 22:15-22; Luuka 20:20-26)

- ¹³ Yaamurumihela Yeesu afarisi akina ni achu a nikhuuru na Heeroti wi emuheye mmalocelo awe.
- ¹⁴ Yaaruulaaya, yaahi wa yoowo: “Muhusiha, noosuwela wi muri eeparipari nave himwaano nthalu ni muchu, ntakhara hamunavarerya ethoyi ya achu. Munahusiha mweeparipari ephiro ya Muluku. Vano munleele: Ninnaphwanela oliva mushokho wa Kaisara, akhweya hooye? Nliveke, nari nihiliveke?”
- ¹⁵ Nto owo, aasuwenleiye owoka waya, aahi: “Munakeererya hayi? Mukiruuhele ekhorowa ene, koone.”
- ¹⁶ Awo yaamunnya. Yeesu aahi: “Eruku ela ti yawani, orempwenvo?” Awo yaamwaakhula: “Ti ya Kaisara.”
- ¹⁷ Yeesu aawaakhula tho, ariki: “Mveleele wa Kaisara ichu sa Kaisara, nave mveleele wa Muluku ichu sa Muluku.” Yaatikiniheya ni yoowo.

Sa ovinya wookhwani

(Mateyu 22:23-33; Luuka 20:27-40)

- ¹⁸ Yaamwaacamela Yeesu asatukhi, yaawo ahineemererya sa ovinya wookhwani. Yaamukoha yoowo, yii:
- ¹⁹ “Muhusiha, Moose aanrepela, ii: Oomwi mulopwana akhwa ahimuyanreru mwaana, munnawe amuthele naamukhwele, wi amuyarele anamwane.

- 20 “Yaakhalavo alopwana athanu napiili, onnaayaru. Oopacerya aamuthela muthiyana, akhwa ahiyanreno.
- 21 Anaawiili aamuthela, akhwa tho ahiyanreno. Yaaheereya tho hiihaa wa aneeraru.
- 22 Oothene athanu napiili hiyaayanreno muthiyana yoole. Vookuchulela, yaakhwilaaya oothene yaawo, aakhwa tho muthiyana yoole.
- 23 Vano, mwa ovinya wookhwani, oothene yaala yavinya, muthiyana yoole onii akhale awani? Vawi athanu napiili yaale, yaamuthela.”
- 24 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Ohuwela wanyu honrweela voohisuwela soorempwa nari ikuru sa Muluku?
- 25 Ovinya wookhwani waphiya, achu hanathela, nari hanatheliwa, nto oothene ari ntoko ankeelo a wirimu.
- 26 Sa ovinya wookhwani, hamwaalakhannye mu Liivuru a Moose, vaavale olociwevo sa makukhu yaavarela, Muluku aamuleela, ariki: Miyu ka Muluku a Aaparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo?
- 27 Owo, tahi Muluku a achu ookhwa, nto Muluku a akumi. Mootepa ohuwela!”

Nlamulo noopwaha

(Mateyu 22:34-40; Luuka 10:25-28)

- 28 Mmoha a ahusiha a malamulo, iiwale ovaanyihana weiwe, oona wi Yeesu aanaakhula phaama, aamwaacamela aamukoha ariki: “Mwa malamulo oothene, noopwahaha tiniivi?”
- 29 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Noopwahaha ti nla: Weyo Isarayeli, owiriyane! Apwiya Muluku ahu, tari Muluku mmoharu.
- 30 Waakhweleke Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima aa woothene, ni okumi aa woothene, ni miruku aa yoothene, ni owerya waa woothene.
- 31 Na naawiili, tinla: Omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene. Hinaavo nlamulo nikina noopwaha yaala.”
- 32 Mulipa oohusiha yoole aamwaakhula ii: “Muhusiha, phaama sene! Chiri mooloca mweeparipari wi ori mmoharu, haavo tho mukina.
- 33 Omukhwela yoowo ni murima aa woothene ni miruku aa yoothene, ni ikuru saa soothene, nave omukhwela mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene ti soopwaha mikucho soothene soopahiwa ni mikucho mikina.”
- 34 Yeesu onneiye wi aahaakhula mwa miruku, aalocano, ii: “Chiri horekamenle omwene wa Muluku.” Ovinya vaava haavo tho eerenrye omukoha Yeesu echu.

Kristu mwaana a Tavite

(Mateyu 22:41-46; Luuka 20:41-44)

35 Yeesu ahusihaka ompani wa Muluku, aahi: “Analocelani alipa oohusiha malamulo wi Kristu ti mwaana a Tavite?”

36 Tavite mwaneene, ooloca mwa Munepa waweela, ariki: Apwiya tanaloca wa pwiya: ‘Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo, ophiyerya kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamula.’

37 Tavite onamweera owo pwiya, vano onawerya hayi okhala tho mwanawe?” Mucici muncipale waanamuwiriyana, ohakalalaka.

Phoole ni alipa oohusiha malamulo

(Mateyu 23:1-36; Luuka 20:45-47)

38 Yeesu ahusihaka, aahi: “Phoole ni alipa oohusiha malamulo. Waasivela weeca ewanre soowara soorekama, waasivela tho oloceliwa mumphironi.

39 Waasivela tho okilaathi vampuroni woocimiheya, vamuthukumanoni ni woolyavo.

40 Nto yaawo annaalyela anaamukhwele ichu saya, anniisuwanyeiha yeerakano mavekelo oorekama. Yaawo anamwaakhela ekoyi etokweenesha.”

Yoovaha ya naamukhwele

(Luuka 21:1-4)

41 Yeesu aakilaathi vakhiviru va nipuro noohelamo sooveleela sa ompani wa Muluku. Aanoona mucici wa achu orihelakamo ikhorowa saya. Alipa a muhakhu anceene yaanarihelamo sincipale.

42 Nto aarwa naamukhwele mmoha oohaawa, arihelamo ikhorowa sa maluku ene piili.

43 Vaavaa Yeesu aawiichana oohuserya awe, aaleela, ii: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi naamukhwele ola oohaawa, torihenlemo sincipale waapwaha achu akina oothene ni sooveleela saya.

44 Tiwi, achu yaawo oothene avanhe ikhorowa saahanle mu waacano waya, nto naamukhwele ola ovanhe soothene aareiyeno muuhaawa wawe, sawiikhaviheryano.”

Maarku 13

Mahiku a muhoolo

Yeesu oloca wawe sa opweshiwa wa empa ya Muluku

(Mateyu 24:1-2; Luuka 21:5-6)

1 Yeesu akhumaka ompani wa Muluku, mmoha a oohuserya awe aahi: “Muhusiha, maluku ala areenre mwaani! Ni ipa sene otekiwa waya!”

2 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Onnoona tho ipa iya itokotoko? Wa seiya hookhalavo nluku vasulu va nikhwaaya nii nihipiculiwe.”

Opacerya waya wa masooso

(Mateyu 24:3-14; Luuka 21:7-19)

- ³ Yeesu aakilaathi va mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa owehana ni empa ya Muluku. Peeturu, Yaakopo, Yoohani ni Antereya yaamukoha va meekhaaya, eriki:
- ⁴ “Munleele: Ichu seiyo inaya weereya liini? Eneneeryo aya tiivi, saahaalaka okhwaaniheriwa soothene iyo?”
- ⁵ Vaavaa Yeesu aapacerya waaleela, ariki: “Phoole, ahikhale anii oowookeni.
- ⁶ Achu ancipale anamurwa ekunshe nsina naka, eriki: ‘Ti yoomi ene,’ nave awo anamwaahuweliha achu ancipale.
- ⁷ Mwiiwa sa ikhoco ni olociwa waya sa ikhoco, muhituthuwe. Iho sinnaphwanela orwa, nto ninleelo makuchuwelo haphiyale.
- ⁸ Nloko nnamuroshana ni nloko nikhwaaya, nave omwene onamuroshana ni omwene mukhwaaya. Makupa mancipale onamukhalamo ocikinyeya wa elapo ni etala. Ichu soothene iho inii ikhale mapacereryo a masooso ntoko a oyara.
- ⁹ “Phoole, ntakhara anamooveleelaani wa alipa oothoriha ni woowashulaani mmapuro oovekela. Wa nthowa naka anamookerihaani wa alipa oolamula ni wa mamwene, wi mukeerele onamoona vamiithoni vaya.
- ¹⁰ Onnaphwanela wi epacerye olaleeriwa Michaka Yaphaama wa maloko oothene.
- ¹¹ “Mwakushiwa mveleeliwa wa yaawo, muhipe murima ni echu muneeraanyu muloce. Munii mvahiwe masu ene mu elukuluku ene yeeyo. Tiwi, tahi nyuwo munii muloce, nto Munepa Waweela.
- ¹² Muchu akaammuveleela munnawe wiiphiwa nave tiithi mwanawe. Anamwane anamwaarukunuwela alipa awaayara wi ewiiphihe.
- ¹³ Achu oothene anamuwiicaani wa nthowa na nsina naka. Nto yoole onii avilele ophiyerya omakuchuwelo, onamvulushiwa.

Wuukhuwa otokotoko

(Mateyu 24:15-28; Luuka 21:20-24)

- ¹⁴ “Moona ichu soothanyeya sa otolosa iri mu nipuro ihinaphwanelaaya okhalamo (mwaalakhanye wi mwiiwe), yaawo enii ekhale oYuteya, echawekele omiyaakoni.
- ¹⁵ Ole anii akhale vampani akhuruwa, ahicocele ichu sa mpa mwawe.
- ¹⁶ Ole anii akhale mmacani ahikookele oculi, wi amukushe kaapha awe.
- ¹⁷ Mahiku yaawo ootakhaliwa enii ekhale athiyana oorupala ni oowaamwiha anamwane!
- ¹⁸ Mvekeleke wi ochawa wanyu ohikhale mu elukuluku ya nakhutu.

19 Mahiku yaawo onamukhalavo wuukhuwa, ohtonko okhala ovinya omapacereryo wa soopatushiwa sa Muluku ophiyerya olelo, nave horwa tho okhala.

20 Apwiya yahaavukunle mahiku awo, haavo ii avulushiwe. Nto, wa nthowa na oothanliwa aya, mahiku yaawo anamvukuliwa.

21 “Vaavaa, akhala anii eere wa nyuwo: ‘Moone! Kristu ori va!’ nari: ‘Moone! Ori vale!’, muheemererye.

22 Anamvinya tho oowoka awiisera Kristu ni alipa a miririmo oowoka. Yaawo anamweerano ineneeryo ni sootikiniha wi, wawereyavo, yaahuwelihe tho oothanliwa.

23 Phoole, miyo kichooleelaani nyuwo soothene woosiilo ene.”

Ophiya wa mwaana a muchu

(Mateyu 24:29-31; Luuka 21:25-28)

24 Mahiku yaawo, ovinre wuukhuwa weiwe, Nsuwa nnarwa nriipa, mweeri horwa waarya,

25 itheneeri inammora wirimu, ikuru sa wirimu inamucikinyeya.

26 Vaavaa achu anammoona mwaana a muchu, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku ni owerya ni ovuwa otokotoko.

27 Yoowo onamwaarumiha ankeelo awe wi yaathukumanye oothanliwa awe a makupa oothene eelapo ya vathi, ovinya weiwo enapaceraayawo ophiyerya enakotaayawo.

Niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu

(Mateyu 24:32-35; Luuka 21:29-33)

28 Muhuserye niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu: Mirayi saya sarweela mithoma makukhu ephuwela, musuwele wi elimwi yohaacamela.

29 Emohamoha tho, nyuwo moona seiya seereyaka, musuwele wi yoowo ori vakhiviru, vamulako.

30 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi achu yaala a mutano hevinyavo soothene iya iheeren'ye.

31 Erimu ni elapo ya vathi inamvinyavo, nto masu aka herwa evinyavo.

Mukhale oowehererya

(Mateyu 24:36-44)

32 “Sa nihiku nene nari elukuluku aya, haavo muchu onasuwela, nari mano ankeelo a wirimu, nari mwaana. Anasuwela ti atiithi.

33 Phoole, mulipeleleke, vawi hamusuwenle elukuluku ene.

³⁴ Ori ntoko muchu onapwaha vaate vawe ayaaka elapo ekina. Onnawunnyererya anamuteko awe mmoha ni mmoha muteko awe; nto a vamulakoni onamvaha owehererya.

³⁵ Vano muwehereryeke, ntakhara hamusuwenle elukuluku mwaneene a vaate oneereiye arwe, akhweya wiilakavo, nari ohiyu eriyari, nari mithupi siipaka, nari oyaaka nuusha.

³⁶ Aarwaaka mootutusha, ahoophwanyeeni murupaka.

³⁷ Yeeyo kinooleelaakaani nyuwo, kinaaleela achu oothene: Muwehereryeke!”

Maarku 14

Olakaneliwa wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:1-5; Luuka 22:1-2; Yoohani 11:45-53)

¹ Yaahala mahiku meeli ophiyerya efesta ya Paska ni ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo. Vaavaa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahusiha a malamulo yaanaavya omphara Yeesu wiiphini wi emwiiphe.

² Yaalakana, eriki: “Ehikhale elukuluku ya efesta, wi ohikhalevo mukhico wa muloko.”

Muthiyana omiinela wawe Yeesu makhurwa

(Mateyu 26:6-13; Yoohani 12:1-8)

³ Yeesu aari oPetaaniya, vaate va Siimoni khalayi aarino ilepa. Elyaaka, aarwa muthiyana akunshe nipotoro na makhurwa awunkhela ni oowalamela othummwa waya. Aapwasha nipotoro nenle, amiinela makhurwa vamuru va Yeesu.

⁴ Achu yaari vaavale, akina yaananariwa, enaloca va meekhaaya, eriki: “Makhurwa ala an'yeeheriwani?”

⁵ Yaamutumihiwa ni ikhorowa opwaha masana mararu, ikhorowa sene ikaweliwe oohaawa!” Yaanamusamela muthiyana yoole.

⁶ Nto Yeesu aaloca ni yaawo, ii: “Mmuhiye, munamuukhulelani? Okeerenle echu yaphaama.

⁷ Tiwi, achu oohaawa enii enamukhala ni nyuwo mahiku oothene, mwakhwela munamuweerela saphaama, nto miyo nkinakhala ni nyuwo mahiku oothene.

⁸ Muthiyana ola eenreno yeeyo owenreiye, ehiphiyenre elukuluku aka yoovithiwa, ooyeeherya mwili aka makhurwa awunkhela.

⁹ Chiri kinnooleelaani wi weiwo eneeraaya elaleeriwewo michaka yeela mu elapo yoothene ya vathi, yeela eenreiye ola ekaamulociwa uupuweliwaka yoowo.”

Yuutasi omulakanela wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:14-16; Luuka 22:3-6)

10 Yuutasi Iskariyoti, mmoha a oohuserya yaale khumi neeli, aaya wa asitokweene a alipa mukucho wi amveleele Yeesu wa yaawo.

11 Yaamwiiwalaaya, yaahakalala, emuroromeliha ikhorowa. Hiihaa Yuutasi aanaavya elukuluku yaphaama wi amveleele.

Yeesu omulya wawe Paska ookuchulela

(Mateyu 26:17-25; Luuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohani 13:21-30)

12 Nihiku noopacerya na efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, nenlo yaahitiwaaya epucepuche ya Paska, oohuserya yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Munakhwela wi niye woowi nareheryewo wi mmulyewo Paska?”

13 Yeesu aahaaruma oohuserya eeli, ariki: “Muye opooma, munamukumana ni muchu iiren'ye muno wa maahi,

14 mmuchare yoowo. Empa oneereiye avolowe, muloce ni mwaneene a empa, muriki: ‘Muhusiha onii: Nri woowi nipuro naka naaleco wi kimulyewo Paska ni oohuserya aka?’

15 Owo onamuwoonihaani nipuro ntokotoko noosulu noorehereriwa nene ni ichu saya. Munreherele weiwo Paska.”

16 Oohuserya yaacimula eyaaka opooma. Yaaphwanya soothene ntoko Yeesu aalocenleiyeye nave yaamureherya Paska.

17 Wiilakavo, Yeesu aaphiya ni oohuserya awe khumi neeli.

18 Elyaaka, Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi mmoha a nyuwo onalya ni miyo onamukiveleela.”

19 Awo yaapacerya othanana, mmoha ni mmoha aanamukoha, ariki: “Akhweya ti miyo?”

20 Owo aaloca, ii: “Ti mmoha a khumi neeli onarerya vamoha ni miyo mparathoni.

21 Mwaana a muchu onamvinyavo ntoko irempwaaya sa yoowo, nto ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onii amveleele mwaana a muchu. Wa yoowo, waari waphaama ahaayariweru.”

Yoolya ya Apwiya

(Mateyu 26:26-30; Luuka 22:15-20; aKorintu I, 11:23-25)

22 Elyaaka, Yeesu aakusha ephaawu, areeliha, ainanya aavaha yaawo, ariki: “Kushani, ela mwiili aka.”

23 Aakusha tho ekahi, athamala, aahaavaha yaawo, oothene ewurya.

24 Aahaaleela, ii: “Nla nikhami naka na waataana, n'yeeheriwe wa achu ancipale.

25 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi ovinya olelo nkirwa kiwurya tho yawiima yeela ya uuva, ophiyerya nihiku kineeraaka kiwurye mu elukuluku ya hihano mu omwene wa Muluku.”

Olopoliwa wa Peeturu

(Mateyu 26:31-35; Luuka 22:31-34; Yoohani 13:36-38)

26 Yiipalaaya ncipo, yaavinya eyaaka omwaako wa miri sa makhurwa.

27 Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Nyuwo oothene munamukwaculiwa, vawi woorempwa: Kinammwiipha mukukhula nave ipucepuche inammwalamwala.

28 Nto kivinnye wookhwani, kinamuhoola mwakiphwanye oKalileya.”

29 Nto Peeturu, aahi: “Nnaamwi oothene ekwaculiwe, miyo hooye!”

30 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Chiri kinnooleela wi ohiyu yoola, muthupi ohiipale wiili, weyo onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.”

31 Nto Peeturu aatitela oloca, ariki: “Nari, erimwiiwa kikhwe ni nyuwo, nkirwa kookhoocaani”. Oothene yaaloca emohamoha.

Ovekela wa Yeesu oKetsemani

(Mateyu 26:36-46; Luuka 22:39-46)

32 Hiihaa yaaya onipuroni nsina naya Ketsemani, weiwe Yeesu aahaleela oohuserya awe, ariki: “Mukilaathi vaava; miyo kiyaaka ovekela.”

33 Aahaakushavo Peeturu, Yaakopo ni Yoohani nave aapacerya othananasha, murima omwiina.

34 Vaavaa aahi wa yaawo: “Othanana waka onamukipisha wookhwani, mukhale vaava, muwehereryeke!”

35 Eence vakhaani, aahuuwela vathi anavekela wi, waawereyavo, elukuluku eyo evire.

36 Aahi tho: “Aapa , Tiithi, wa nyuwo soothene sinnawereya, viihanvo ekahi ela wa miyo! Nto oheereye okhwela waka, weereye okhwela wanyu.”

37 Vaavaa aakookela wa oohuserya, aaphwanya erikimrupa. Aaloca ni Peeturu, ariki: “Siimoni, onamurupa? Honawerya owehererya ewora emoha mano?”

38 Muwehereryeke nave mvekeleke, wi muhuuwe mweereriwaka. Mmunepani munnakhwela, nto mwiili ti woocecheya.”

39 Aachikelawo tho, anavekela ni masu mamohamoha.

40 Aakookela tho wa yaawo, aaphwanya erikimurupa, vawi miitho aya yaanaalimelasha, ehaleela omwaakhula.

41 Aarwa tho etila yaneeraru, aaloca ni yaawo, ii: “Ninleelo munamurupa, mwiichuuwaka? Waaca vaavaa; yoophiya elukuluku mwaana a muchu oneereiye aveleeliwe mmatatani wa achu oocheka.

42 Mvinye, nnapwaha, yoole onakiveleela, onnaacamela.”

Ophariwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:47-56; Luuka 22:47-53; Yoohani 18:3-12)

43 Arikimulocaruru, mwamvayi aaphiya Yuutasi, mmoha a oohuserya yaale khumi neeli. Vamoha ni yoowo, waarwa mucici muncipale okunshe malema ni ikopo, orummwe ti asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni ahooleli a muloko.

44 Tiwi, yoole aamveleenle aavaha eneneeryo, ariki: “Yoowo kineeraaka kimunuule, ti yoowo, mumphare, mmulipihe, mmukushe!”

45 Hiihaa orikimphiyaru, Yuutasi aamwaacamela yoowo, ii: “Muhusiha,” amunuulaka.

46 Achu yaale yaamphara, emmaka.

47 Mmoha a yaale yaari weiwe ni Yeesu, aahulula nlema, amphoreiha namuteko a mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, amukwasa naaru nawe.

48 Yeesu aaloca wa yaale yaaruule, ii: “Mvinnye ni malema ni ikopo, murweelaka okiphara wi ka mpava?”

49 Nihiku nnihiku kaari ni nyuwo kihusihaka ompani wa Muluku, muhikiphara. Nto soothene iha ineereya wi ikhwaanihereye soorempwa.”

50 Vaavaa achu awe oothene yaamuhiya, echawa.

51 Aakhalavo tho mmiravo aamuchara, ikhuneenle pahi ni ekuwo. Aphariwaka,

52 owo ahiyaka ekuwo yeele, achawa epwitikiri ene.

Yeesu ni alipa oothoriha atokotoko

(Mateyu 26:57-68; Luuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohani 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Yeesu aakerihiwa wa ahooleli a alipa a mukucho, weiwo waathukumannewo asitokweene oothene a alipa a mukucho, ahooleli a muloko ni alipa oohusiha malamulo.

54 Peeturu aanamuchara ahanle ocayicayi ophiyerya on'yateni na mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko. Aakilaathi vamoha ni alipa ooweherya, anoora.

55 Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, vamoha ni alipa oothoriha atokotoko yaanaavya echu yoomuhelelano Yeesu wi emwaalakhanyerye okhwa, ehiphwanya.

56 Yaarivo anamoona ancipale yaamootherya, nto sooloca saya hisiiwanana.

57 Vaavaa yaaheemela anamoona akina enamusomela yoothaka, eriki:

58 “Hiyo noomwiiwa alocaka, wii: ‘Kinammwarya empa ela ya Muluku epakiwe ni matata a achu, kiteke tho mahiku mararu ekina yoohitekiwa ni matata.’”

59 Nari hiihaa onamoona aya hiwiiwananeya.

⁶⁰ Vaavaa, aavinya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko mwa alipa oothoriha, amukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Honaakhularu echu sa yeeyo achu ala anoosomelaayano?”

⁶¹ Nto Yeesu aamaala, haakhunle echu. Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko aamukoha tho, ariki: “Weyo wa Kristu, mwaana a Muluku oocicimiheya?”

⁶² Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi ti yoomi ene, nave munarwa mmoona mwaana a muchu, akilaanthe vamoha ni Mwaneene oowerya, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku eerimu.”

⁶³ Vaavaa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko yoole, aahaahula soowara sawe, ariki: “Nnawaavyerani tho anamoona? Mohiiwa phaama hihano omunyemula wawe Muluku. Munii hayi?”

⁶⁴ Oothene yaamuthoriha wi onaphwanela okhwa.

⁶⁵ Akina yaapacerya omutaphera mara, nave emukhuneelaka wiithoni, yaamana mapurata, eriki: “Namiririmo we, onleele taani oomanne!” Alipa ooweherya tho yaamukusha, emmana.

Peeturu omukhooca wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:69-75; Luuka 22:56-62; Yoohani 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶ Peeturu aareyiye van'yateni vaavale vathi, aaphiya namuteko mmoha a mwaamuthiyana a mulipa a mukucho yoole mutokotoko.

⁶⁷ Aamoonneiye Peeturu ooraka, aamuweha, ii: “Weyo tho waari ni muNaasareti yoole, Yeesu!”

⁶⁸ Nto Peeturu aakhooca, ariki: “Miyo nkimusuwenle, nari nkisuwenle tho echu yeeyo onalocaawe.” Hiihaa, aavinyavo aacamela vamulako nave muthupi waahiipa .

⁶⁹ Namuteko yoole aamoonneiye tho, aapacerya waaleela achu, ariki; “Ola, mmoha a yaale.”

⁷⁰ Nto Peeturu aanuuluula okhooca. Vahilekenle, akina yaari vaavale yaaloca wa Peeturu, eriki: “Chiri, we tho wa mmoha a yaale, wavi wa muKalileya!”

⁷¹ Nto Peeturu aalipela iisuulumelaka, ariki: “Miyo kiri, nkimusuwenle mulopwana owo munamuloaanyu!”

⁷² Arikimuloca hiihaale, muthupi waahiipa wanaawiili. Hiihaa Peeturu aahuupuwela masu Yeesu aalonceiye, ariki: “Muthupi ohiipale wiili, weyo onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.” Aapacerya wunlasha.

Maarku 15

Okerihiwa wawe Yeesu wa Pilaato

(Mateyu 27:1-2, 11-26; Luuka 23:1-5, 13-25; Yoohani 18:28—19:16)

- ¹ Wooshishelo ene, asitokweene oothene a alipa a mukucho, ahooleli a muloko ni alipa oohusiha malamulo vamoha ni alipa oothoriha oothene, yaamuthukumanela Yeesu. Yaammaka, emukeriha wa Pilaato.
- ² Pilaato aamukoha, ariki: “Ti we, mwene a aYuuta?” Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi, mooloca.”
- ³ Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaanamusomela ni ichu sincipale.
- ⁴ Pilaato aahuuluula omukoha, ariki: “Honaakhula echu? Nkiiwa soothene seiya anoosomelaayano!”
- ⁵ Nto Yeesu haamwaakhunle echu. Pilaato aatikhinasha.
- ⁶ Iyaakha soothene, mahiku a Paska, mulipa oolamula aakhovelela omutaphula muchu mmoha a oophariwa, yoowo achu yaamvekaaya.
- ⁷ Aakhalawo muchu oophariwa nsina nawe Parapa, a nikhuuru nawaarukunuwela alipa oolamula, yoowo amwiiphale muchu omukhiconi.
- ⁸ Hiihaa mucici wa achu waamwaacamela Pilaato omveka wi aataphulele mmoha a oophariwa, ntoko eerelaiye.
- ⁹ Pilaato aahaakoha, ii: “Munakhwela wi kimutaphule mwene a aYuuta?”
- ¹⁰ Tiwi, aasuwela wi asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaamveleelenle wa nthowa na nrima.
- ¹¹ Nto asitokweene yaale yaanatuunyerya mucici wa achu wi ataphuliwe Parapa, omuhiya Yeesu.
- ¹² Pilaato aahuuluula waakoha, ariki: “Nkha yoole munamweeraanyu mwene a aYuuta, munchuna kimweereni?”
- ¹³ Achu yaanakhuwela, eriki: “Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!”
- ¹⁴ Pilaato aahaakoha tho, ariki: “Yoonanara taani eenreiye?” Nto awo yaamvira ekhuwelaka, eriki: “Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!”
- ¹⁵ Hiihaa Pilaato achunaka ohakalaliha mucici yoole, aamutaphula Parapa, amveleela Yeesu wa anakhoco wi awashuliwe, akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo.

Anakhoco omuroha waya Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:27-31; Yoohani 19:2-3)

- ¹⁶ Anakhoco yaale yaamukeriha on'yateni na mulipa oolamula onipuroni waya, weiwe yaahaathukumanya anakhoco akhwaaya oothene.
- ¹⁷ Yaamuwariha ekuwo yoophilivila, yuupa ekhara ya miiwa, emuwariha mmuruni.
- ¹⁸ Hiihaa yaapacerya omulocela, eriki: “Moosheliwa amwene, nyuwo mwene a aYuuta!”

¹⁹ Yaanammana ni ehece vamuru. Yaanamutaphera mara, ekokhoraka, yaanamucicimiha mwa munyemu.

²⁰ Emuronhe, yaamurula ekuwo yeele yoophilivila, emuwariha tho soowara sawe, emukusha wi yamukhomele vamwiikimanyo.

Othomeyiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:32-44; Luuka 23:26-43; Yoohani 19:17-27)

²¹ Anakhoco yaampharela oteesha mwiikimanyo wa Yeesu, mulopwana mmoha Siimoni ookurene, arwaaka omaca. Anamwane awe ti Alishantiri ni Ruufu.

²² Yaamukusha Yeesu emukeriha nipuro nawiichaniwa Kolokota, tiwi, nipuro na ekarakasa.

²³ Yaamvaha eviinyu yaakanyeriwe ni muure, nto owo haawunre.

²⁴ Yaamuthomeya vamwiikimanyo, ekawana soowara sawe yeeheryaka ihako, wi ooneye taani anii akushe.

²⁵ Yaari ewora ya neethaanu nasheshe ya wooshishelo, emuthomeyaka Yeesu.

²⁶ Vasulu, waarempwavo nthowa na othorihwa wawe: “Mwene a aYuuta.”

²⁷ Vamoha ni Yeesu yaathomeyiwa ampava eeli, mmoha moonoo awe woolopwana, mukina woothiyana.

²⁹ Achu eviraka yaanamunyemula Yeesu ecikinyaka muru, eriki: “Eyaa! We onawerya omwarya empa ya Muluku, oteke tho mahiku mararu,

³⁰ vano wiivulushe! Okhuruwevo vamwiikimanyo!”

³¹ Emohamoha tho asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, yaanamuroha enaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Aavulusha akina, nto owo hanawerya wiivulusha mwaneene.

³² Kristu, mwene a alsarayeli, okhuruwevo hihano vamwiikimanyo, wi noone, nrromele.” Yaale tho yaathomeyiwe vamoha ni yoowo yaanamuruwana.

Okhwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:45-56; Luuka 23:44-49; Yoohani 19:28-30)

³³ Opacerya othana, epiiphi yaahuruwela elapo yoothene, ophiyerya othitimana wa nsuwa.

³⁴ Elukuluku ene yeele, Yeesu aakhuwela iitupihaka: “Eloi, Eloi lama sapakitaani?”, enataphulela wi: “Muluku aka, Muluku aka, mukihyeryeni miyo?”

³⁵ Achu akina yaari vaavale, yaamwiiwalaaya, yaaloca, eriki: “Nkaiwani, onamwiichana Eliya.”

36 Hiihaa mmoha a yaale aachimaka, aya anaaniha nchoce mviinyuni yoosukumana, amakelela vamutathini amuwuriha, ariki: “Mmuhiye, noone Eliya ariki arwe amviihevo.”

37 Yeesu aakhuwela iitupihaka, akhwa.

38 Ekuwo ya muruku wawiikicha ya mu empa ya Muluku yaahaahuwa veeri, ovinya osulu ophiyerya vathi.

39 Muhooleli a anakhoco aari vakhiviru amuwehaka Yeesu, onneiye makhwelo awe, aaloca, ii: “Chiri, muchu ola aari mwaana a Muluku!”

40 Yaakhalavo tho athiyana yoona soothene, erekamenlevo. Mwa yaawo, yaari Mariya ooMakatala, Mariya amannya Yaakopo mukhaani ni Yoosefe, ni Salome.

41 Ti yaale yaamuchanre Yeesu ovinya oKalileya wi enamukhaviherya. Yaakhalavo tho athiyana akina ancipale yaawenle vamoha ni yoowo oYerusalemu.

Ovithiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:57-61; Luuka 23:50-56; Yoohani 19:38-42)

42 Naari nihiku nawiireherya, tiwi omeelo aya, nihiku nawiichuuwa. Wanthowa nenla, wiilakavo,

43 Yoosefe a wArimateya, aahuumiha murima aaya wa Pilaato amveka muruchu wa Yeesu. Yoosefe, aari mutokweene oocicimiheya a nikhuuru na alipa oothoriha, muchu oowehererya omwene wa Muluku.

44 Pilaato aatikhina Yeesu waakuvela wawe okhwa. Aamwiichaniha muhooleli yoole a anakhoco, amukoha wi chiri Yeesu aakhwile khalayi.

45 Muhooleli yoole eerenle onamoona wi ookhwa, Pilaato aamweemiherya Yoosefe okusha muruchu yoole.

46 Yoosefe aathuma ekuwo ya liinyu, aakurusha muruchu yoole, ahuruwela ni ekuwo, akuha munihiyeni naapachiwe va mwala, apirikishelavo nluku vamulako.

47 Mariya ooMakatala, vamoha ni Mariya amannya a Yoosefe yaanavarerya nipuro nene aavithiweiyevu.

Maarku 16

Ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 28:1-8; Luuka 24:1-12; Yoohani 20:1-10)

1 Nivinre nihiku nawiichuuwa, Mariya ooMakatala, Mariya amannya a Yaakopo, vamoha ni Salome, yaathuma makhurwa awunkhela wi yahele muruchu wa Yeesu.

- ² Wooshiishelo wa nihiku noopacerya na esumana, nsuwa nrikimukhumaru, yaaya omahiye.
- ³ Yaawo yaanakohana, eriki: “Taani onii apirikishelevo nluku vamulako wa nihiye?”
- ⁴ Nto ewehakavo, yaahooni wi nluku nene naapirikishiwavo, nnaamwi naari ntokotokosha.
- ⁵ Evolowaka mu nihiyeni mwene, yaamooni mmiravo akilaanthe mooni woolopwana, awanre saweela, etuthuwa.
- ⁶ Yoowo aalocano, ariki: “Muhituthuwe! Munamwaavya Yeesu ooNaasareti aathomeyiwe vamwiikimanyo. Yoowo oovihiwa wookhwani; haamomo mu. Moone nipuro nene aataleliweiyevo.
- ⁷ Vano haweni mwaaleele oohuserya awe ni Peeturu, wi owo oohoola, onaya oKalileya. Weiwo munammoonu, ntoko aalonceiye.”
- ⁸ Vaavaa yaavinyawo onihiyeni enchawa, vawi yaatikhina, enathukumela. Nto yoovaka, haavo mukina yaamuleenlaaya.

Wiisooneiha wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 28:9-10; Luuka 24:13-35; Yoohani 20:11-18)

- ⁹ [Yeesu aavinnyeiye wookhwani aahiisooneiha voopacerya vene, wooshiishelo wa nihiku noopacerya na esumana, wa Mariya ooMakatala. Ti yoole Yeesu iikanreyemo minepa soonanara mithanu namiili.
- ¹⁰ Yaale Yeesu eeceiyeno, yaanthanana ni wunla. Mariya aaya aaleela, sa omoonu wawe Yeesu.
- ¹¹ Yiiwalaaya wi Yeesu mukumi, ooniwe ti Mariya, hiyaamuroromenle.
- ¹² Voocharavo Yeesu aahiisooneiha tho ni makhalelo makina wa eeli a yaale, yeeca eyaaka omaca.
- ¹³ Yaakooka, yaaleela akhwaaya, nto ala tho, hiyaamuroromenle.

Muteko wa arummwa

(Mateyu 28:16-20; Luuka 24:36-49; Yoohani 20:19-23; Miteko 1:6-8)

- ¹⁴ Muhoolo mwaya, Yeesu aahiisooneiha wa khumi nammoha awo elyaaka nave aahaasamela wa nthowa na ohiroromela waya ni wuumiha waya murima, voohiweemererya yaale yaamoonne Yeesu avinnye wookhwani.
- ¹⁵ Aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Haweni mweelapo yoothene ya vathi, mulaleerye michaka yaphaama wa soopatushiwa soothene.
- ¹⁶ Yoowo onii aroromele, apatisiwa, onamvulushiwa. Nto yoowo onii ahiroromele, onamwaalakhanyeriwa ekoyi.
- ¹⁷ Yaawo enii eroromele, ekaamusuwanyeya wa ineneeryo iha: mu nsina naka ekaamwiikara minepa soonanara; ekaamuloa ilocelo sahihano,

18 ekaamphara inowa ni matata aya, ekaamuwurya echu yawiipha, ehiweerela yoonanara; ekaamwaakuherya matata awiiceliwa, epenuwa.”

Owela wa Yeesu

19 Apwiya Yeesu yaamanlaaya oloca ni yaawo, yaawelihiwa wirimu, ekilaathi ontatani noolopwana na Muluku.

20 Vaavaa achu awe yaacimula elaleerya voothevene, Apwiya elapaka vamoha ni yaawo, elipihaka masu aya ni ineneeryo.]

Luuka

Luuka 1

Masu oopacerya

- 1 Achu ancipale yaahuukhuwa ekhwelaka othoriherya mwaha wa seiyo seeren'ye ikhwaaniheriwaka mwa hiyo.
- 2 Yaahinleeliha ntoko wunnyereriwawahu ti achu yaawo yoonne ni miitho aya, ekhala anamuteko a masu a Yeesu, opacerya woopacerya.
- 3 Onnakireerelavo miyo tho woorepelaani nyuwo atokweene Teyofilo, kithalelaka, vawi koovarerya phaama soothene, ovinya woopaceryani.
- 4 Koheerano hiiha, wi musuwele evelevelo ya yeeyo muhusihiwaanyu.

Olokohiwa wa oyariwa wawe Yoohani

- 5 Mmahiku a Heeroti, mwene ooYuuta, aakhalavo mulipa a mukucho nsina nawe Sekariya, a nikhuuru na Aviya. Mwaariye Elisapete aari tho a nloko na Aaroni.
- 6 Oopiili awo yaari awookololowa murima vamiithoni va Muluku, echarihaka mwawaakhwana malamulo oothene a Apwiya ni ikano saya.
- 7 Nto hiyaarino anamwane; tiwi, Elisapete haayara. Oopiili, yaatepa wuuluvala.
- 8 Ekwaha emoha nikhuuru na Sekariya tinaalapa vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 9 Ehako yaamuthoonya yoowo wi avolowe mu nipuroni naweela na Apwiya, opaha erupani, ntoko yookhoveleliha ya alipa mukucho.
- 10 Muloko muncipale woothene waari vaate ovekelaka elukuluku yeele ya mukucho wa erupani.
- 11 Vaavaa munkeelo a Apwiya, eemenle moonoo woolopwana wa nipuro na mukucho wa erupani, aahiisoneiha wa Sekariya.
- 12 Aamoonneiye, aatuthuwa, woova waamurweela.
- 13 Nto munkeelo aahi: "Sekariya, ohoove, vawi nivekelo naa nihiiweya, nave mwaaraa Elisapete onamooyarela mwaana mwaamulopwana, oneeraawe omuchuuwe nsina nawe Yoohani.
- 14 Weyo onarwa ochapa ni ohakalala, ancipale tho anarwa echapela oyariwa wawe.
- 15 Owo onarwa akhala mutokweene vamiithoni wa Apwiya, harwa awuryaru eviinyu, nari yoowurya ekina yoohapala. Onamusareyano Munepa Waweela, opacerya mmirimani wa amannya.
- 16 Onarwa aakookiherya alsarayeli ancipale wa Apwiya, Muluku aya.

- 17 Owo onarwa akhala oohoola a Apwiya, ni Munepa wa ikuru si Eliya, wi awaataanye asitiithi ni anamwane aya, wi oohiwelela echariheke miruku ya awookololowa murima, wi akhwaaniherye orehererya muloko woowaakhela Apwiya.”
- 18 Vaavaa Sekariya, aamukoha munkeelo ariki: “Yeeyo kinii kisuwele hayi? Tiwi miyo koohuuluvala, nave amwaaraka mookwaasha.”
- 19 Munkeelo aamwaakhula, ii: “Miyo ka Kapiriyele, namuteko a vamiithoni wa Muluku, koorummwa wooleela michaka yeela yaphaama.
- 20 Vawi hororomenle masu aka, vano onammaala hokaloca, ophiyerya nihiku nenlo inahaalaaya weereya ichu seiya. Chiri inamukhwaanihererya yaphiyerya elukuluku aya.”
- 21 Muloko yoole waari va n'yateni omuwehereryaka Sekariya, waantikhina wanthowa na olekelasha onipuroni naweela.
- 22 Aakhumalaiye, haawerya oloca ni yaawo; vaavaa yaasuwela wi ohoonihiwa echu onipuroni naweela. Ovinya vaavale haaloca, nto aaloca ni matata pahi.
- 23 Emanle mahiku awe a muteko, Sekariya aakookela owannyawe.
- 24 Evinrevo elukuluku, mwaariye Elisapete aarupala nave aakhala mparu ophiyerya miyeeri mithanu, ariki:
- 25 “Yeela Apwiya takeerenle; vano aakivarerya wi emalihe wuuliwa waka muru vamiithoni wa achu.”

Olokohiwa wa oyariwa wawe Yeesu

- 26 Elisapete aakhwanihaka mweeri wa neethanu nammoha, Muluku aamuruma munkeelo Kapiriyele oya epooma ya oNaasareti, elapo ya oKalileya,
- 27 wa mwali aakameliwe ti mulopwana mmoha a nloko na Tavite, nsina nawe Yoosefe. Mwali, iichaniwa Mariya.
- 28 Munkeelo aamwaacamela amulocela, ariki: “Mooni, weyo waakhenle mahala a Muluku! Apwiya ari ni weyo.”
- 29 Mariya iiwaleiye masu yaala, aatuthuwa anuupuwelela, tisheeni ontaphulelaaya olocela wu.
- 30 Nto munkeelo aahi wa yoowo: “Mariya, ohoove! Tiwi oohaakhela mahala wa Muluku.
- 31 Chiri onamurupala omuyare mwaana mwaamulopwana, yoowo oneeraa omuchuwe nsina nawe Yeesu.
- 32 Owo onarwa akhala mutokweene, awiichaniwa mwaana a Awirimurimu. Apwiya Muluku, anammuvaha munyukhu woomwene wa nikholo nawe Tavite.

33 Onamulamula muloko wa Yaakopo mahiku oothene nave omwene awe hoorwa omala tho.”

34 Vaavaa, Mariya aahi wa munkeelo: “Echu yeela enii yeereye mwawi hayi, vawi nkintonko okumanela ni mulopwana?”

35 Nto munkeelo aamwaakhula, ii: “Munepa Waweela onarwa wookhuruwela nave owerya wa Awirimurimu onamookhuneela, hiihaa aweela owo oneeraa omuyare, onarwa iichaniwa mwaana a Muluku.

36 Mmusi aa Elisapete, ari awuuluvala hiihale, oorupala mwaana mwaamulopwana. Mweeri yoola ti waneethanu nammoha, yoole eeriwa oohiyara.

37 Tiwi Muluku, hayiivo enamvila.”

38 Mariya aamwaakhula, ariki: “Miyo kiri va, namuteko a Apwiya. Chiri ekhwaanihereye yooloca anyu.” Munkeelo aavinyavo wa yoowo.

Mariya omweececela wawe Elisapete

39 Mmahiku yaale, Mariya aarehererya mukwaha mwamvayi oya omiyaakoni epooma emoha ya oYuteya,

40 avolowa mu empa ya Sekariya, amulocela Elisapete.

41 liwaleiye olocela wa Mariya, mwaana aathata mmirimani mwawe, nave Elisapete aasareya Munepa Waweela.

42 Aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Ooreeriwa ti weyo mwa athiyana, nave ooreeriwa mwaana omurupanlaa.

43 Miyo kaani, wi keececeliwe ti maayi a Apwiya aka!

44 Tiwi, ophiyalaawe, wiiwaru olocela waa, mwaana aathata, ahakalala, mmirimani.

45 Chiri ooreeriwa ti weyo ororomenle, wi enarwa ekhwaaniheriwa masu yaalociwe ti Apwiya.”

Ncipo na Mariya

46 Mariya aaloca, ariki: “Okumi aka onnaavuwiha Apwiya,

47 nave munepa aka onnahakalala mwa Muluku, mvulusha aka,

48 ntakhara ohoona wiiyeviha wa miyo namuteko awe. Chiri opacerya hihano, achu a mutano ni a muhoolo, anarwa ekeera ooreeriwa,

49 vawi Muluku oowerya, ookeerela miyo sitokotoko. Aweela, ti nsina nawe.

50 Wa yaawo anamoova, ikharari sawe ti sookhala wookhala.

51 Oheerano sakuru ni moonoo awe, ohaamwaryamwasha yaawo yiisinnuwiha ni muupuwelo a murima aya.

52 Ohaakurusha oolamula mminyukhuni mwaya yoomwene, aweemeshamo awiiyeviha.

53 Ohaavaha oothowiwa saphaama, evona, nave ohaarowiha ooreela ehikunshe echu.

54 Aamukhaviherya namuteko awe Isarayeli, uupuwelaka ommorela ikharari,

55 ntoko aalonceiye wa makholo ahu, wa Aparahamu ni nloko nawe mahiku oothene.”

56 Mariya aakhala ni Elisapete echu ya miyeeri miraru; hiihaa, aakookela owannyawe.

Oyariwa wa Yoohani mPatisi

57 Yaaphiyerya elukuluku awe Elisapete, amuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana.

58 Awaacamanano ni ahimaawe, yaayawo echapano vamoha, yonnaaya wi Apwiya aammorela ikharari sitokotoko.

59 Aakhwaninheiyeye mahiku mathanu namararu, jaarwa omushileya mwaana. Yaahaala omuchuwa nsina na atiithinya Sekariya,

60 nto amannya yaahaakhula, yii: “Hooye! Ola akiichaniwa Yoohani.”

61 Achu yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Mwa ahima aa haavo orino nsina nenlo!”

62 Hiihaa, yaahaakoha atiithinya ni matata, nsina eereiye aniichaneliwa mwaana.

63 Sekariya aaveka nipawa, arepavo masu ala: “Nsina nawe tinla, Yoohani.” Achu oothene yaatikhina!

64 Elukuluku ene yeele, eyano awe yaahuleya, n lumi ntaphuwa, apacerya oloca amucicimihaka Muluku.

65 Hiihaa, woova waahaarweela awaacamanano aya oothene nave mwaha ola waavuwa makupa oothene oomiyaakoni oYuteya.

66 Oothene yaawo yiwale, yaakhapelela va mmirimani vaya, enii: “Mwaana ola onii akhale awiihay?” Tiwi, moonoo wa Apwiya waari ni yoowo.

Ncipo na Sekariya

67 Sekariya atiithinya mwaana, yaasareya Munepa Waweela enaloca mwa miririmo, eriki:

68 “Ecicimihiwe Apwiya, Muluku a Isarayeli, ahoorwa okhaviherya ni woopola muloko aya.

69 Aanooniha hiyo ikuru sa onivulusha waya mu nloko na Tavite namuteko aya,

70 ntoko yaaloncaaya opacerya khalayi mwa alipa a miririmo aya aweela.

- ⁷¹ Aanroromeliha onivulusha wa amwiicani ahu ni mmatatani wa oothene ananiica,
- ⁷² ekhwaaniheryaka waamorela waya ikharari makholo ahu, yuupuwelaka tho waataana waya waweela yaapankaaya ni yaawo
- ⁷³ mwa olipela waya yeenraayano nnikholo nahu Aaparahamu.
- ⁷⁴ Yaalipela onivulusha wa ikuru sa amwiicani ahu wi hiyo naalapeke Apwiya, nihiwoovaka,
- ⁷⁵ vamiithoni vaya mahiku ahu oothene, nri aweela ni awookololowa murima.
- ⁷⁶ “Weyo mwanaka, onamweeriwa mulipa a miririmo a Awirimurimu. Onarwa okhala oohoola a Apwiya, wi oreherere iphiro saya,
- ⁷⁷ osuwelihaka muloko aya sa ovulushiwa, mwa okhurumuveliwa wa soocheka.
- ⁷⁸ Wa nthowa na niphwanya ni ikharari sa Muluku ahu, onamurwa wirimu mmoha, awaarya ntoko nsuwa nnakhuma,
- ⁷⁹ aamwaleelaka a mwiipiphini, wooriipamo phii, onihooelaka mphironi wa murecele.”
- ⁸⁰ Mwaana aaninnuwa, alipihwaka mmunepani. Aakhala mutakhwani ophiyerya vaavaa oonihweiye wa alsarayeli.

Luuka 2

Oyariwa wa Yeesu Kristu

(Mateyu 1:18-25)

- ¹ Mmahiku yaale Kaisara Akuustu, aavuwaha nlamulo wi achu erepeliwe mu elapo awe yoothene.
- ² Orepela wene waari woopacerya, yoole weeren'ye Kirino alamulaka makupa a oSiiriya.
- ³ Achu oothene yaanaya orepeliwa, mmoha ni mmoha mu epooma awe.
- ⁴ Yoosefe tho aavinya opooma ya oNaasareti, elapo ya oKalileya, aya oPetelehemu ooYuteya, epooma ya Tavite, vawi aayariwe mu emusi ya nloko na Tavite.
- ⁵ Aayawo wi arepeliwe ni Mariya, yoowo aamwaakamenleiye, nave eera arupanle.
- ⁶ Eri weiwe, yaaphiyerya elukuluku awe yooyara
- ⁷ nave Mariya aamuyara mwaana awe oompacerya, mwaamulopwana. Aamuhuruwela ni ikuwo, amwaatalela mu nikulani waalyamo muhuwo vawi haaphwannye nipuro na oleco awe.

Ankeelo ni akukhula

- ⁸ Makupa yaale, naakhalawo nikuwa akukhula yaakonaayawo ewehereryaka muhuwo ohiyu.
- ⁹ Munkeelo a Apwiya, aahaachoowela yaawo nave waarya wa ncicimiho na Apwiya waahaarukurerya, enoovasha ethukumelaka.
- ¹⁰ Munkeelo aaloca, ariki: “Muhoove! Chiri, kinooruheelaani michaka yaphama, yohakalalishasha wa muloko woothene.
- ¹¹ Tiwi olelo, mooyareliwa mvulusha mu epooma ya Tavite, yoowo ori Kristu, Apwiya.
- ¹² Eneneeryo awe tiila: munamphwanya nikwiya nihuruweliwe ni ikuwo naataleliwe mu nikulani waalyamo muhuwo.”
- ¹³ Mwamvayi, waaphiya tho mucici muncipale wa anakhoco a wirimu vamoha ni munkeelo yoole, enamuthamala Muluku, eriki:
- ¹⁴ “Acicimihiwe Muluku Awirimurimu, murecele okhale vathi vano wa achu onaakhweleiye.”
- ¹⁵ Ankeelo ekookelaka wirimu, akukhula yaanloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Hankoni niye oPetelehemu, noone mwaha weeren'ye yoowo Apwiya ansuwelinhaaya.”
- ¹⁶ Yaachimaka, emphwanya Mariya ni Yoosefe, vamoha nnikwiya naataleliwe mu nikulani waalyamo muhuwo.
- ¹⁷ Yaamoonnaaya, yaalokoha yeeyo yaaleeliwaaya sa mwaana yoole.
- ¹⁸ Oothene yiiwalaaya mwaha yoole waalociwa ti akukhula, yaatikhina.
- ¹⁹ Mariya aanakhapelela masu ala oothene, anuupuwelela mmurimani mwawe.
- ²⁰ Akukhula yaarowa, emucicimihaka ni omuthamala Muluku, wa nthowa na soothene seiyo yiiwalaaya ni yoonnaaya, ntoko yaaleeliwaaya.

Oshileiwa ni oveleliwa wa Yeesu

- ²¹ Yaakhwannaaya mahiku mathanu na mararu, mwaana aashileiwa, achuwiwa nsina nawe Yeesu, nenlo aavahiweiye ti munkeelo ahaakuvale orupaliwa.
- ²² Yaakhwannaaya mahiku oovasiwa waya, ntoko mwa malamulo a Moose, Yoosefe ni Mariya yaayano oYerusalemu wi yamvelele wa Apwiya,
- ²³ ntoko orempwaya mmalamulo a Apwiya, wi anamwane oothene oopacerya oyariwa aasilopwana tooveleliwa a Apwiya.
- ²⁴ Yaayawo tho wi yahele mukucho, ntoko orempwaaya mmalamulo Apwiya: masiya meeli nari ipompa piili.

- 25** OYerusalemu aakhalawo mulopwana mmoha, nsina nawe Siimiyoni. Aari awookololowa murima ni oomucicimiha Muluku, aanawehererya okurunushiwa waya murima muloko wa Isarayeli, nave Munepa Waweela waari mwa yoowo.
- 26** Munepa Waweela, waamuleela yoowo wi hakakhwile ahimoone Kristu oorummwa ti Apwiya.
- 27** Siimiyoni, ahooleliwe ti Munepa, aaya ompani wa Apwiya, vaavaa alipa ooyara yaamuruuha mwanaya Yeesu, wi yoowo eereliwe ntoko yookhoveleliha ya malamulo.
- 28** Siimiyoni aamukusha mwaana amuupaara, amuthamala Muluku, ariki:
- 29** “Pwiya, vano munamukihya miyo namuteko anyu, opwaha mmureceleni ntoko mwaalocenlaanyu.
- 30** Miitho aka ahoona ovulusha wanyu,
- 31** yoowo mureherenryaanyu vamiithoni wa maloko oothene:
- 32** ola onii okhale omwaleela wawooniherya maloko, ni nciimiho na muloko anyu, Isarayeli.”
- 33** Atiithinya ni amannya yaanatikhina ni ichu seiyo saaloceliwa mwaana.
- 34** Siimiyoni aahaareeliha yaawo, aloci ni Mariya amannya mwaana, ariki: “Chiri ola, orummwe wi awuuwihe ni waaviiha ancipale mwa alsarayeli, wi akhale eneneeryo yoovaanyihana.
- 35** Yoola onamusuwanyeiha sawuupuwelela sa mirima ya achu ancipale. Weyo Mariya, okumi aa onamusoosiwa ntoko ohommwe ni nlema.”
- 36** Aakhalawo tho mulipa a miririmo a mwaamuthiyana nsina nawe Aana, mwaana a Fanuweele, a nihimo na Asheeri. Owo aari a wuuluvala. Iyawe aamuthenle aamalinheni miyaakha mithanu namiili, akhwa,
- 37** akhala naamukhwele ophiyerya miyaakha makhumi mathanu namiraru ni miyaakha misheshe. Haahiyale okhala ompani wa Apwiya, aanamuthamala Muluku othana ni ohiyu, iinanelaka olya ni mavekelo.
- 38** Elukuluku ene yeele, aaphiya tho yoola, anamuthamala Muluku ni oloca sa mwaana wa oothene yaawo yaawehererya woopoliwa wa Yerusalemu.
- 39** Ekhwaanihenre soothene ntoko mmalamulo a Apwiya, Yoosefe ni Mariya, yaakookela oKalileya, epooma aya, oNaasareti.
- 40** Mwaana aaninnuwa alipihwaka, asareyaka miruku nave mahala a Muluku yaari mwa yoowo.

Mmiravo Yeesu veeri wa ahusiha

- 41** Eyaakha ni eyaakha alipa oomuyara yaanaya oYerusalemu ofestani ya Paska.

- 42 Yeesu aakhwanihale miyaakha khumi namiili, yaawo yaayawo tho ofestani, ntoko yaakhovelenlaaya.
- 43 Evinre mahiku a efesta, ekookelaka owaani, mmiravo Yeesu aahala oYerusalemu oomuyara ehisuwenle.
- 44 Yaahaanyiherya wi akhweya ori ni akhwaiye a mmukwahani. Yeence mukwaha wa nihiku nimoha, yaanamwaavya mwa ahimaaya ni achu awaasuwela.
- 45 Yahaamoonnaya, yaakookela oYerusalemu emwaavyaka.
- 46 Evinre mahiku mararu, yaamphwanya ompani wa Apwiya, akilaanthe veeri wa ahusiha, aawiriyana yaawo ni aakohaka.
- 47 Oothene yaawo yaamuwiriyana, yaanatikhina sa osuwela wawe ni sa waakhula wawe.
- 48 Vaavaa oomuyara yaamoonnaya yaahaleela, nto amannya yaaloca, eriki: “Mwanaka, tisheeni yeela oneerenlaa? Apaapaa ni miyo naanuukhuwasha niwaavyaka.”
- 49 Yoowo aawaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo munakaavyeryani? Hamunasuwela wi onnakiphwanela okhala mu empa ya apaapaaka?”
- 50 Nto yaawaakhula awe, awo hayiiwalevo echu.
- 51 Yeesu aavinyano vamoha eyaaka oNaasareti, nave aanawiiwelela yaawo. Nto amannya yaanakhapelela ichu sootheseene va murimani vaya.
- 52 Yeesu aaninnuwa mmirukuni, mmwiilini ni mwa mahala a Muluku, achu tho enahakalalano.

Luuka 3

Olaleerya wa Yoohani mPatisi

(Mateyu 3:1-12; Maarku 1:1-8; Yoohani 1:19-28)

- 1 Wa miyaakha khumi nathanu sa olamula wa Kaisara Tiveeriyu, Pontiyu Pilaato taalamula oYuteya, Heeroti alamulaka elapo ya oKalileya, munnawe Filipi makupa a witureya ni oTarakonite, Lusaniyu alamulaka wAvilene.
- 2 Anasi ni Kayafa yaari alipa a mukucho atokotoko. Elukuluku ene yeeyo jaarwa masu a Muluku wa Yoohani mwaana a Sekariya mutakhwani.
- 3 Yoohani aaneceeca makupa oothene a muhice Yoortano, alaleeryaka sa opatiso wa orukunuwa murima wi ikhurumuweliwe soocheka.
- 4 Sa yoola soorempwa mu liivuru a mulipa a miririmo Yesaya: Ninniiweya nsu nnakhuwela mutakhwani, nriki: “Reheryani mphiro wa Apwiya, mmuhule rampha aya.

- 5 Mikoti soothene inarwa suuheeliwa nave miyaako ni icucuwa soothene inarwa ipweshiwa. Mapuro ookhoromana anarwa yookoliwa nave matilikwa anarwa yeereryanyiwa.
- 6 Achu oothene anarwa yoona ovulusha wa Muluku.”
- 7 Hiihaa Yoohani aanaloca ni mucici wa achu waarwa wi opatisiwe, ariki: “Nloko na ivili nyu! Taani ooleenleeni wi muchawe esara enoorwa?”
- 8 Vano mphareke miteko inooniha orukunuwa wanyu murima. Muhipacerye oloca meekhiinyu, muriki: ‘Tiithihu ti Aaparhamu.’ Kinooleelaani wi Muluku onnawerya otatusha maluku ala wi ekhale anamwane a Aaparhamu.
- 9 Epaso yootheteereliwa mitathaari sa miri, hiihaa miri yoothene yoohivaha sawiima saphaama, inamukwasiwa iriheliwe vamooroni.”
- 10 Vaavaa mucici waanamukoha Yoohani, oriki: “Vano nnii neere esheeni?”
- 11 Yoowo aawaakhula, ariki: “Orino soowara piili, emoha amvahe ole ohirino; orino yoolya, eereni emohamoha tho.”
- 12 Yaayawo alipa ooliviha mushokho wi epatisiwe, emukoha, yii: “Muhusiha, nkha hiyo, neere esheeni?”
- 13 Aawaakhula, ii: “Muhilivihe voochwaha muleeliwaanyu.”
- 14 Anakhoco tho yaamukoha yoowo, eriki: “Nkha hiyo, neere esheeni?” Awaakhula, ii: “Ahikhale muneeraanyu mmoopopihe nari omotherya wi mwiiphwanyere echu; mukhwaaneliweke ni yeeyo eri yoolivela anyu.”
- 15 Muloko woothene waanamuwehererya wuupuwelaka mmurimani mwaya, oriki: “Yoohani yoola tahi Kristu ahu?”
- 16 Nto Yoohani aawaakhula oothene, ariki: “Miyo kinnoopatisaani ni maahi, nto yoowo oocharavo ori oowerya okipwaha miyo, nave nkinaphwanela otaphula isapatho sawe. Yoowo onarwa oopatisaani mwa Munepa Waweela ni mooro.
- 17 Ethokwa eri mmatatani mwawe, yooveerano yoolya vanipuroni nawe na wiipichavo; onamukhapelela soolya munikhupini, nto inyukula eeyele omooroni woohishipha.”
- 18 Hiihaa, aceenyeryaka muloko ni masu makina, Yoohani aanalaleerya tho michaka yaphaama wa yaawo.
- 19 Nto Heeroti yoole aalamula oKalileya, aalopoliwa ti Yoohani, wa nthowa na omuthela Herotiya mwaara a munnawe Filipi. Heeroti aalopoliwa tho ni sootakhala sikina sincipale seiyo eereiyeno,
- 20 aaceereryavo ekina yoochwaha, amuwaleliha Yoohani mu karipooso.

Opatisiwa wa Yeesu
(Mateyu 3:13-17; Maarku 1:9-11)

²¹ Elukuluku achu oothene yaapatisiwaaya, Yeesu tho aayawo wi apatisiwe. Avekelaka, wirimu waahuleyawo,

²² nave Munepa Waweela, mwa makhalelo awooneya, waamukhuruwela yoowo ntoko eneeraaya epompa. Naahiiweya tho nsu wirimu, nriki: “Weyo wa mwanaka mmoharu kinamukhwelaaka; yoowo kinahakalalaakano.”

Makholo a Yeesu

(Mateyu 1:1-17)

²³ Yeesu aapacenrye ophara muteko arino echu ya miyaakha makhumi mararu. Achu yaamweera mwaana a Yoosefe; ola apaapaawe yaari Eli;

²⁴ ola apaapaawe yaari Matati; ola apaapaawe yaari Leevi; ola apaapaawe yaari Meeliki; ola apaapaawe yaari Yaanayi; ola apaapaawe yaari Yoosefe;

²⁵ ola apaapaawe yaari Matatiya; ola apaapaawe yaari Aamosi; ola apaapaawe yaari Nahumi; ola apaapaawe yaari Eesili; ola apaapaawe yaari Nakayi;

²⁶ ola apaapaawe yaari Maati; ola apaapaawe yaari Matatiya; ola apaapaawe yaari Semeini; ola apaapaawe yaari Yoseki; ola apaapaawe yaari Yoota;

²⁷ ola apaapaawe yaari Yoochanani; ola apaapaawe yaari Reesa; ola apaapaawe yaari Serupapele; ola apaapaawe yaari Shelatiyele; ola apaapaawe yaari Neeri;

²⁸ ola apaapaawe yaari Meeliki; ola apaapaawe yaari Aati; ola apaapaawe yaari Kosamu; ola apaapaawe yaari Elimatama; ola apaapaawe yaari Eeri;

²⁹ ola apaapaawe yaari Yooshuwa; ola apaapaawe yaari Eliyeseri; ola apaapaawe yaari Yorimu; ola apaapaawe yaari Matati; ola apaapaawe yaari Leevi;

³⁰ ola apaapaawe yaari Siimiyoni; ola apaapaawe yaari Yuuta; ola apaapaawe yaari Yoosefe; ola apaapaawe yaari Yoonamu; ola apaapaawe yaari Eliyakimu;

³¹ ola apaapaawe yaari Meleya; ola apaapaawe yaari Meena; ola apaapaawe yaari Matata; ola apaapaawe yaari Natani; ola apaapaawe yaari Tavite;

³² ola apaapaawe yaari Yeese; ola apaapaawe yaari Opeti; ola apaapaawe yaari Powase; ola apaapaawe yaari Saala; ola apaapaawe yaari Naashoni;

³³ ola apaapaawe yaari Aminatave; ola apaapaawe yaari Atimini; ola apaapaawe yaari Arini; ola apaapaawe yaari Hesiroone; ola apaapaawe yaari Peresi; ola apaapaawe yaari Yuuta;

³⁴ ola apaapaawe yaari Yaakopo; ola apaapaawe yaari Isaaki; ola apaapaawe yaari Aaparhamu; ola apaapaawe yaari Teera; ola apaapaawe yaari Naahore;

³⁵ ola apaapaawe yaari Seruki; ola apaapaawe yaari Reewu; ola apaapaawe yaari Peleke; ola apaapaawe yaari Heepiri; ola apaapaawe yaari Sheela;

³⁶ ola apaapaawe yaari Kainani; ola apaapaawe yaari Arpakeshaate; ola apaapaawe yaari Sheemi; ola apaapaawe yaari Noowa; ola apaapaawe yaari Lameke;

³⁷ ola apaapaawe yaari Metushalaa; ola apaapaawe yaari Henoke; ola apaapaawe yaari Yareti; ola apaapaawe yaari Mahalaleyele; ola apaapaawe yaari Kenaani;

³⁸ ola apaapaawe yaari Enooshe; ola apaapaawe yaari Sheethi; ola apaapaawe yaari Aatamu; ola aari mwaana a Muluku.

Luuka 4

Weereriwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 4:1-11; Maarku 1:12-13)

¹ Yeesu asaren'ye Munepa Waweela, aavinyawo omuhice Yoortano, Munepa omuhoola otakhwani,

² akhala weiwe mahiku makhumi mashesheshe eereriwaka ti musaserya. Haalyile echu nave amalinhe mahiku yaale, aavoliwa etala.

³ Vaavaa musaserya aaloca ni Yeesu, ii: “Waari mwaana a Muluku, oleele nluku nla nthatuwe ephaawu.”

⁴ Yeesu aamwakhula, ii: “Woorempwa wi: Tahi yoolyaru enamvaha muchu okumi.”

⁵ Hiihaa musaserya aamuweliha Yeesu, amooniha omwene woothene wa elapo ya vathi mu waaphila omoha wa niitho.

⁶ Musaserya aalocano tho, ariki: “Kinamoovaha owerya ni nciimiho na omwene woothene yoola, ntakhara yoola koonyiwa, nave kinamvaha yoowo kinamuchunaaka.

⁷ Wakokhora, okilapa, omwene woothene yoola onii okhale wawaa.”

⁸ Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Woorempwa: Waalapeke Apwiya Muluku aa, nave yaaworu oneeraa waakokhoreleke.”

⁹ Vaavaa musaserya aamukeriha Yeesu oYerusalemu, amuweliha vasulu wa empa ya Muluku, ariki: “Waari mwaana a Muluku, wiimorihele vathi;

¹⁰ tiwi, woorempwa: Yoowo onarwa aaruma ankeelo awe wa weyo wi ewaakihe

¹¹ nave anarwa yoocukhula ni matata aya, wi ohikwaculiwe ti nluku.”

¹² Yeesu aamwaakhula tho: “Yoolociwa wii: Muhiweererye Apwiya Muluku anyu.”

¹³ Musaserya amweerenrye mwa makhalelo yaala oothene, akuchula, aamuhiya ophiyerya elukuluku yoophwanelela.

Yeesu opacerya wawe muteko oKalileya

(Mateyu 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Maarku 1:14-15; 6:1-6)

- 14** Yeesu aakookela oKalileya mwa ikuru sa Munepa, nave ovuwa wawe waahunlaana makupa oothene oorukurerya.
- 15** Aanahusiha mmapuroni mwaya oovekela, nave achu oothene yaanamucicimiha.
- 16** Aaphiyaleiye oNaasareti, weiwo aaphwiiweiyewo, nihiku nawiichuuwa aavolowa nipuro noovekelamo, ntoko aakhovelanleiye. Aaheemela wi aalakhanye masu.
- 17** Aanyiwa liivuru a mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, amuhula, aphwanya waarempwevo masu ala:
- 18** “Munepa wa Apwiya ori mwa miyo vawi Apwiya aakithanla, ekimiinela makhurwa, wi kilaleerye michaka yaphaama wa oohaawa. Aakiruma olokoha sa otaphuliwa wa oomakiwa, ohuliwa miitho wa achu oohoono, ni otaphuliwa wa achu ari mookapuroni.
- 19** Aakiruma olokoha mwaakha wa mahala a Apwiya.”
- 20** Aamuwala liivuru, amukookiherya mulipa ookhapelela, akilaathi, nave oothene yaari mwemmo yaamuwehasha yoowo.
- 21** Yeesu aapacerya waaleela yaawo, ariki: “Olelo, yookhwaanela yoorepa yeeyo mmanlaanyu wiiwa.”
- 22** Oothene yaanamweerela onamoona nave yaantikiniheya ni masu a mahala a mwaano mwawe. Nto yaanakohana, eriki: “Ola tahi mwaana a Yoosefe?”
- 23** Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Nyuwo munarwa muloca chiri esapo, muriki: ‘Namuku, wiipenushe meekhaa! Soothene seiyo niwalaahu weenraano oKafaranawu, weereno tho owannyaa wenno.’”
- 24** Aahi tho: “Chiri, kinnooleelaani wi haavo mulipa a miririmo onaakheliwa phaama mu elapo awe!
- 25** Eparipari, mwa alsarayeli yaakhalamo anaamukhwele awaaca mmahiku a mulipa a miririmo Eliya. Wirimu waawaleyawo, ophiyerya miyaakha miraru ni miyeeri mithanu nammoha nave elapo yoothene yaasareya etala.
- 26** Nto Eliya haarummwe wa mmoha a yaala, aarummwe pahi wa mmalapo, yoole a oSarefatha elapo ya oSitoni.
- 27** Emohamoha tho, mwa alsarayeli yaakhalamo achu a ilepa ancipale mu elukuluku ya mulipa a miririmo Elishaa nave haavo mmoha aarehereriwe, vohikhala pahi, Naamani ooSiiriya.”
- 28** Yiiwalaaya, oothene yaari nipuro nenle noovekelamo, yaatepa onanariwa.
- 29** Yaavinya, emwiikara Yeesu mpooma, emukeriha vasulu va mwaako wa epooma yeele wi emukakhele wa wiishawo.

30 Nto Yeesu, aavira veeri vava, apwahavo.

Muchu oomakiwa ti munepa woonanara

(Maarku 1:21-28)

31 Yeesu aakhuruwa ayaaka oKafarnawu, epooma ekina ya oKalileya, anahusiha weiwo nihiku nawiichuuwa.

32 Achu yaanatikhina ni ohusiha wawe, ntakhara aaloca ntoko muchu oowerya olamula.

33 Nipuro nenle noovekelamo, aakhalamo muchu aamakiwe ti munepa woonanara. Owo akhuwela vatokotoko, ariki:

34 “Ii! Yeesu oNaasareti, hiyo nri nsheeni ni weyo? Orweenle ontoloshha hiyo? Miyo kihoosuwela weyo, wa Aweela a Muluku!”

35 Nto Yeesu aasamela munepa yoole woonanara ariki: “Omaale, khuma mwa muchu ola!” Munepa woonanara waamuuwiha veeri wa muloko, omuhiya ohimphoreihale.

36 Oothene yaanatikhina, enakohana, eriki: “Masu taani ala? Mwa ikuru ni owerya anlamulela minepa soonanara, chiri inakhuma!”

37 Ovuwa wawe waanunlaana mapuro oothene oorukurerya.

Yeesu waapenusha wawe achu ancipale

(Mateyu 8:14-17; Maarku 1:29-34)

38 Yeesu akhumale nipuro nenle noovekelamo, aaya owannyawe Siimoni. Apwiyamwaana awe Siimoni yaamwiiceliwa, ovihasha mwili, achu emveka Yeesu wi aakhaviherye.

39 Yeesu aaheemela vamiithoni vava, asamela ereca yeele yooviha mwili, evinyamo; mwamvayi awo yaavinya, enaacelekhela.

40 Nsuwa nneelaka, achu oothene jaarino areca aya oohiyana-hiyana, yaamuruuhela yoowo. Yeesu aanamukuherya mata mmoha ni mmoha, ampenushaka.

41 Minepa sootakhala tho saanakhuma mwa ancipale, ikhuwelaka, iriki: “Weyo wa mwaana a Muluku!” Nto owo, aanasamela wi ihiloceru echu, vawi saanamusuwela wi ori Kristu.

42 Waashilaaya, Yeesu aavinya aya otakhwani, nto mucici wa achu waanamwaavya; omphwannye, waamutitelela wi yoowo ahipwahe, aahiye.

43 Nto owo aawaakhula: “Onnaphwanela wi miyo kilaleerye michaka ya omwene wa Muluku mu ipooma sikina tho, ntakhara ti yeeyo kirummwaaka.”

44 Hiihaa aanalaleerya mmapuro oovekela ooYuteya.

Luuka 5

Oohuserya oopacerya

(Mateyu 4:18-22; Maarku 1:16-20)

- 1 Nihiku nimoha, Yeesu ari oshereshere wa ephareya ya oKalileya, mucici waanamuwomaanya wi wiwe masu a Muluku.
- 2 Aawoona amwaaceya eeli oshereshere wa ephareya, nto alipa oototha ene yaavinyamo, enarapiha milapa saya.
- 3 Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani mmoha, aari a Siimoni, nave aamveka wi aamusovele vakhaani mmaahini. Aakilaathi mmwaaceyani mwemmwe anahusiha mucici yoole.
- 4 Aamalinheiye oloca, aahi wa Siimoni: “Musovele wiishalewo, mureye milapa sanyu, mutothe.”
- 5 Siimoni aamwaakhula, ariki: “Muhusiha, hiyo naamuukhuwa ohiyu woothene ntothaka, nihiphara echu. Nto, vawi mooloca, kinamureya milapa.”
- 6 Yeenraaya yeeyo, yaaphara ihopa sincipale, inahula milapa saya.
- 7 Vaavaa yaawuuvela matata akhwaaya yaari mwaaceya mukina, wi erwe yaakhaviherye. Yaaruulaaya, yaahaasareiha amwaaceya ooweeli, enahaawela oneela.
- 8 Siimoni Peeturu, oonneiye echu yeela yeeren'ye, aakokhora va manaani a Yeesu, ii: “Apwiya, vinyanvo wa miyo, ka mulipa oocheka.”
- 9 Tiwi, aatikiniheya vamoha ni akhweiye oothene yoonnaaya ihopa yaatonthaaya.
- 10 Akina yaari Yaakopo ni Yoohani anamwane a Sepetaayu, yaawo uukihaneiyeno. Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa Siimoni: “Ohoove, opacerya hihano onarwa okhala mulipa awaatotha achu.”
- 11 Yaahaapurulela amwaaceya aya omokoni, oshereshere wa ephareya, ehiya soothene emuchara.

Orehereriwa wa muchu a ilepa

(Mateyu 8:1-4; Maarku 1:40-45)

- 12 Yeesu ari epooma ekina, aarwa mulopwana asaren'ye ilepa. Aamoonneiye Yeesu, aakokhora, ahipela eyuuci awe vathi, amveka, ariki: “Pwiya, mwakhwela, munam'werya okireherya.”
- 13 Yeesu aahookola ntata, amutannya yoowo, ii: “Kinnakhwela, rehereya!” Elukuluku ene yeele ilepa saamuhiya, icakanela.
- 14 Vaavaa Yeesu aamulamulela, ii: “We, yeela ohimuleele muchu, nto hawe wiisooneihe wa mulipa a mukucho, okunshe yooveleela elamuleliwe ti Moose, wi yoowo aweerele onamoona.”

15 Nari hiiha ovuwa wawe waanaaceerereya, nave mucici muncipale waanarwa omuwiriyana ni openushiwa ireca saya.

16 Nto Yeesu haahiyale wiivalaanyano; aanaya otakhwani, anavekela.

Openushiwa wa muchu oorakala

(Mateyu 9:1-8; Maarku 2:1-12)

17 Nihiku nimoha Yeesu ahusihaka, yaakhalavo afarisi ni ahusiha a malamulo yaakilaanthe vaavale, yaaruule mmiceche yoothene ya oKalileya ni oYuteya ni epooma ya oYerusalemu. Owerya wa Apwiya waari mwa yoowo wi apenushekeno.

18 Elukuluku ene yeele, jaarwa alopwana akina emuteenshe muchu oorakala vantetheni, enaavyaavya ompisha waarivo Yeesu.

19 Wa nthowa na waaca wa achu, yaanooceela ompishawo. Yaawelano vasulu va empa, emwarya nipatho, emukurusha ni ntethe veeri, vaavaa Yeesu aareiyevu.

20 Yeesu oonneiye nrromelo naya, aahi wa oorakala: “Mulopwana, soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa.”

21 Nto alipa oohusiha a malamulo ni afarisi, yaanuupuwela mmurimani mwaya, eriki: “Ola taani wi anloca hiiha? Onamunyemula Muluku! Taani onawerya okhurumuveliwa soocheka, vooikhala Muluku pahi?”

22 Yeesu, aasuwenleiye muupuwelo aya, aahi: “Munuupuwelelani ichu seiya mmurimani mwanyu?”

23 Enakhweya tisheeni? Oloca wi: ‘Soocheka saa sookhurumuveliwa,’ nari wi: ‘Ovinye, weece?’

24 Vano, wi nyuwo musuwele wi mwaana a muchu oovahiwa owerya olamula veelaponi okhurumuveliwa soocheka,” aahi wa oorakala yoole: “Kinnooleela weyo, vinya, oteeshe ntethe naa, onrowa owannyaa.”

25 Mwamvayi, aaheemela vamiithoni vaya, ateesha ntethe nenle aakonneiyevo, arowa owannyawe, amucicimihaka Muluku.

26 Oothene yaatuthuwa, esareya woova, emucicimiha Muluku, eriki: “Olelo nihoona samalavi.”

Yeesu omwiichana wawe Leevi

(Mateyu 9:9-13; Maarku 2:13-17)

27 Yeeren'ye yeela, Yeesu aavinyavo, amoonu mulipa ooliviha mushokho nsina nawe Leevi, akilaanthe vanipuroni na muteko awe, ii wa yoowo: “Kichare!”

28 Owo aahiya soothene, avinya, amuchara.

²⁹ Hiihaa, Leevi aamureheryela vaate vawe efesta etokweene. Waarwa mucici muncipale wa alipa ooliviha mushokho ni akina, ekhala vamoha ni Yeesu va meesa.

³⁰ Afarisi ni alipa oohusiha a malamulo yaale a nikhuuru naya, yaaniilocela enaakoha oohuserya a Yeesu, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni munalya ni owurya vamoha ni alipa a mushokho ni achu oocheka?”

³¹ Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ariki: “Achu akumi hanamwaavya namuku, nto aayi, awiiceliwa.

³² Miyo nkaarweenle owiichana awookololowa murima, nto aayi, oocheka, wi erukunuwe murima.”

Wiinanela weeparipari

(Mateyu 9:14-17; Maarku 2:18-22)

³³ Akina, yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Oohuserya a Yoohani ni oohuserya a afarisi, yaavekelaka, wiili-wiili anniinanela olya, nto awinyu, anamulya ni owurya.”

³⁴ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Akhweya achu awopeliwe othela anniinanela olya mulipa oothela ene ari vaavaa?

³⁵ Nto anamphiya mahiku mulipa oothela oneereiye aviihiwevo, vaavaanto ekaamwiinanela olya.”

³⁶ Yeesu aalocano tho niphwanaphwaniho nla, ariki: “Haavo onakusha ekuwo evyaani apareyano yakhalayi, ntakhara ekuwo evyaani yaacikihanaka enarwa yaahula nave hekaiwanana ni yakhalayi.

³⁷ Haavo tho onahela eviinyu evyaani mmirupa sa shapala sakhalayi; hiihaa eviinyu yeekeyaka mirupa inamphuleya, eviinyu eyeehememo, mirupa sene imale muteko.

³⁸ Tiwi, eviinyu evyaani enaheliwa mmirupa mivyaani.

³⁹ Haavo tho onawurya eviinyu yakhalayi, anachuna owurya tho yahihano, vawi onnaloca, ariki: ‘Ensiva ti yeele yakhalayi.’”

Luuka 6

Yeesu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Mateyu 12:1-8; Maarku 2:23-28)

¹ Nihiku nikina nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aviraka mmacani, oohuserya awe yaanavurula enacukuca ni matata soolya ekhuuraka.

² Nto afarisi akina yaahi wa yaawo: “Nthowa taani muneeraanyu yeeyo ehineemerereya mmahiku awiichuuwa?”

³ Yeesu aawaakhula: “Hamwaalakhannyeru echu Tavite eenreiye ni akhweiye evoliwe?”

⁴ Aavolowa mpa wa Muluku, akusha iphaawu sa mukucho, akhuura, aavaha akhweiye, seiyo saheemereriwa okhuuriwa ni muchu pure voohikhala alipa a mukucho pahi.”

⁵ Aalocano tho: “Mwaana a muchu ti mwaneene a nihiku nawiichuuwa.”

Openushiwa wa muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa

(Mateyu 12:9-14; Maarku 3:1-6)

⁶ Nihiku nikina tho nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aavolowa nipuro noovekelamo, anahusiha. Mwemmwe, aakhalamo muchu oorakala ntata nawe noolopwana.

⁷ Alipa oohusiha a malamulo ni afarisi yaamvarerya, wi emoone aariki ampenushe nihiku nawiichuuwa wi emphwanyere nthowa.

⁸ Nto owo, aasuwenleiye muupuwelo aya, aaloca wa muchu yoole oorakala ntata, ii: “Vinya, orwe veeri va!” Owo aavinya, eemela.

⁹ Yeesu aaloca ni yaawo, ii: “Kinnokohaani echu, nihiku nawiichuuwa onneemereriwa weera yaphaama nari yoonanara? Waakiha okumi, nari otolosha?”

¹⁰ Yeesu, aahaaweha oothene yaawo yaamurince, aaloca wa muchu yoole: “Okola ntata!” Owo aaheerano, nave ntata nawe naapenuwa.

¹¹ Nto yaawo, yaahaarweela esara, ekhala ntoko anaanepa, enavaanyihana echu yoophwanela omweerela Yeesu.

Othaniwa wa arummwa khumi neeli

(Mateyu 10:1-4; Maarku 3:13-19)

¹² Mmahiku yaale, Yeesu aaya ovekela omwaako, avekela wa Muluku ohiyu woothene.

¹³ Waashilaaya aawiichana oohuserya awe nave mwa yaawo aahaathanlavo khumi neeli, aweera arummwa.

¹⁴ Masina aya taala: Siimoni (aamuchunweiye Peeturu) ni munnawe Antereya; Yaakopo ni Yoohani; Filipi ni Partolomewu;

¹⁵ Mateyu ni Toomasi; Yaakopo, mwaana a Alifewu; Siimoni, a nikhuuru na aselote;

¹⁶ Yuutasi, mwaana a Yaakopo, ni Yuutasi Iskariyoti, yoowo aamveleenle.

Olaleerya va nipuro nawaataleya

Ohusiha ni openusha wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Aakhurunweiye vamoha ni yaawo, Yeesu aaheemela nipuro nawaataleya, waathukumannewo oohuserya awe ancipale ni mucici tho muncipale. Achu jaarwa oYuteya woothewene, oYerusalemu, ni oshereshere wa ephareya makupa a oTiiru ni oSitoni.

¹⁸ Yaawo yaarwenle omuwiriyana ni openushiwa ireca saya. Yaale tho yaahooshiwa ti minepa soonanara, yaanapenushiwa.

¹⁹ Mucici woothene waanakhwela omutannya, ntakhara mwa yoowo saanakhumamo ikuru nave saanaapenusha oothene.

Ohusiha sa oreeriwa ni otakhaliwa

(Mateyu 5:1-12)

²⁰ Aawehaka oohuserya awe, aahi: “Ooreeriwa ti nyu muri oohaawa, ntakhara omwene wa Muluku ti wawinyu.

²¹ Ooreeriwa ti nyu, vano muri oovoliwa etala, ntakhara munarwa mvona. Ooreeriwa ti nyu, vano munanla, ntakhara munarwa mutheya.

²² Ooreeriwa ti nyu, achu yaawiicakaani, enoothanyaani, enooruwanaani, eweeraani oonanara mwa nthowa na mwaana a muchu.

²³ Yeereya hiiha, hakalalani nave chapani, vawi ochuweliwa wanyu onii okhale otokotoko wirimu. Tiwi, makholo aya yaahaahoosha tho alipa a miririmo mwawihiihaa.

²⁴ “Nto, ootakhaliwa ti nyu a muhakhu, ntakhara muhaakhela yawoohakararyaani.

²⁵ Ootakhaliwa ti nyu vano mvonne, ntakhara munarwa mvoliwa etala. Ootakhaliwa ti nyu vano munatheya, ntakhara munarwa mwiikhupanyerya munlaka.

²⁶ Ootakhaliwa ti nyu vano, achu oothene anoocicimihaayaani, ntakhara makholo aya yaaweerano hiiha ni alipa a miririmo oowoka.”

Mwaakhweleke amwiicani anyu

(Mateyu 5:38-48; 7:12)

²⁷ “Vano, kinnooleelaani yeenyu ene munakiwiriyana: mwaakhweleke amwiicani anyu, muweereleke yaphaama yaawo anawiicaani.

²⁸ Mwaareeliheke yaawo anawuulumelaani, mwaavekeleleke yaale anoohooshaani.

²⁹ Anii oomane nrama, omutheteerye tho nikina; nave anii awaakhe kaapha, ohimuwatiherye tho malaya aa.

³⁰ Achu oothene anooveka, waavaheke; mukina akusha eri yawaa, ohiphuke wi akookihe.

³¹ Yeeyo munakhwelaanyu wi achu eweerelekeeni, nyuwo tho muweereleke yaawo emohamoha.

³² “Mwaakhwela yaaleru anookhwelaani, tisheeni munaphuraanyuvo? Tiwi, oocheka tho annaakhwela yaale anaakhwela.

33 Mwaweerela saphaama yaaworu anaweerelaani tho saphaama, tisheeni munaphuraanyuvo? Tiwi, oocheka tho aneerano emohamoha.

34 Mwaanaapoleya yaaworu munawehereryaanyu wookookiheryaani, tisheeni munaphuraanyuvo? Oocheka tho, annaapoleya akhwaaya, ewehereryaka waakhela soothene.

35 Nto nyuwo, mwaakhweleke amwiicani anyu, muweereleke saphaama, mwaapoleye muhiwehereryaka wookookiheryaani. Hiiha, ochuweliwa wanyu onii okhale otokotoko, nave munarwa mukhala anamwane awe a Awirimurimu. Tiwi, yoowo tamahala wa oohithamala ni wa oonanara murima.

36 Mukhale oomoriwa ikharari ntoko atiithinyu araaya oomorela ikharari.

Sa othorihana

(Mateyu 7:1-5)

37 “Muhithorihaneke nave hamuthorihiwa; muhivahe nthowa nave hamuvahiwa nthowa; mukhurumuweleke nave munamukhurumuveliwa.

38 Vahani, nave munamvahiwa tho ni mphimo waphaama, wookhiceleya ni wootukuthereya, osareya onayeeheya mmatatani mwanyu. Tiwi, mphimo muneeraanyu mphimeno, munamphimeliwano.”

39 Yeesu aalocano tho niphwanaphwaniho nla: “Onnawereya muchu oohoona omuhoola mukina tho oohoona? Oopiili hemorela mulicini?”

40 Oohuserya, hanampwaha muhusiha awe; nto oothene anahusiheya phaama, annalikana ni muhusiha aya.

41 Nthowa taani onavareryaa ekokhola eri mu niithoni na mukhwaa, weyo orino ekhukulu mu niithoni mwaa?

42 Onawerya oloca hayi wa mukhwaa: ‘Mukhwaaka, okihiye, kiviihemo ekokhola mu niithoni mwaa,’ weyo orino ekhukulu mu niithoni mwaa? Oowoka we! Opacerye oviihemo ekhukulu mu niithoni mwaa, vaavanto oneeraa wooneke wi oviihemo ekokhola mu niithoni na mukhwaa.

Mwiri ni sawiima saya

(Mateyu 7:17-20; 12:34-35)

43 “Hawiivo mwiri waphaama onavaha sawiima soonanara, nari tho hawiivo mwiri woonanara onavaha sawiima saphaama.

44 Tiwi, sawiima tinnasuveliha mwiri aya ene. Hanrukuliwa uuva mmarulani nari makunapa munrokani.

45 Muchu aphaama, onnakumiha saphaama sookhapeleliwa va murimani vawe, nave muchu oonanara murima, onnakumiha soonanara sa onanara wa mpuwa mwawe. Mwaano wa muchu, tonakhumamo yeeyo esaren'ye va murimani vawe.

Sa wiiwa masu ni weerano

(Mateyu 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ “Nyuwo munakiichanelani ‘Pwiya, Pwiya,’ muheerakano yeeyo kinorumaakaani?

⁴⁷ Kinarwa kiwooniheryaani muchu yoowo onrwa wa miyo, aniiwa masu aka, anachariha:

⁴⁸ Ori ntoko muchu ooteka empa, apacerya othipa malici awiisha, atikitherya mathipelo aya vamwala. Maahi jaarweela, muhice osareya, omana empa yeele, nto eyo hiyaacikinyen'ye, vawi yaatekiwa phaama.

⁴⁹ Nto yoole onaamwiiwaru ahinachariha, ori ntoko muchu ooteka empa vachayani ahithimpevo. Muhice waarweela, omana empa yeele, emwareyavo yoothene. Wuuwa waya waari otokotoko.”

Luuka 7

Namuteko a muhooleli a anakhoco

(Mateyu 8:5-13; Yoohani 4:43-54)

¹ Yeesu, aamalihaleiye oloca masu yaale oothene wa muloko, aaya oKafarnawu.

² Weiwe aakhalawo muhooleli a anakhoco ooRooma, aarino namuteko awe ookhweleya wa yoowo. Nto namuteko yoole aatepa wiiceliwa anahaawela okhwa.

³ Iiwaleiye sa Yeesu, aahaaruma asitokweene akina a aYuuta, wi yamveke arwe ampenushe namuteko awe.

⁴ Yaaphiyalaaya wa Yeesu, yaamveka mootitelela, eriki: “Yoowo onnaphwanela omweerela yeeyo onavekeiye,

⁵ tiwi, nthamwene a muloko ahu, oonitekela tho empa yoovekelamo.”

⁶ Yeesu aachaanano. Yaacamelaka ophiya, muhooleli yoole a anakhoco, aamurumihela Yeesu asinthamwene awe, wi yaloceno, eriki: “Pwiya muhuukhuwe, ntakhara miyo nkinaphwanela wi nyuwo mvolowe vachokoni vaka.

⁷ Tiwi, kaarooro voopaceryani vene, wi nkiphwanenle okumana ni nyuwo; nto muri weiwo, mwalocaruru nsu nimoha, mmiravo aka onampenuwa.

⁸ Miyo tho ka muchu oolamuleliwa nave kookhalano anakhoco kinaweryaaka waalamulela. Kaloca wa mmoha: ‘Hawe!’ owo onnayawo; wa mukina: ‘Orwe!’, owo onnarwa. Kii wa kapuro aka: ‘Weere ela,’ owo onneerano.”

⁹ Yeesu, iiwaleiye masu yaala, aatikhina, arukunuwela wa mucici waamuchara, ii: “Kinnooleelaani wi nari mwa alsarayeli, nkimphwannemo muchu orino nrromelo ntoko nenla!”

10 Yaale yaarummwe, yaachikenlaaya owaani, yaamphwannye namuteko ole apenunwe.

Mwaana a naamukhwele a oNayini

11 Evinre elukuluku tonto, Yeesu aaya epooma nsina naya Nayini. Yaamuchara oohuserya awe vamoha ni mucici muncipale wa achu.

12 Aacamelaka vamulako wa epooma, aakumanano achu eteenshe muruchu wa mwaana mwaamulopwana mmoharu a naamukhwele. Achu ancipale a epooma yeele yaamuhoola maayi yoole.

13 Apwiya, yaamoonnaaya, yaammorela ikharari, yii: “Ohinle!”

14 Yeesu aawaacemela yaawo yaateenshe, atannya ntethe, yeemela, aloca, ariki: “Mmiravo, ti mi kinloca: vinya!”

15 Ookhwa yoole aakilaathi, analoca, Yeesu amukookiherya wa amannya.

16 Oothene waahaamorela woova, enamucicimiha Muluku, eriki: “Mwa hiyo oovinya mulipa a miririmo mutokotoko! Muluku oorwa wa muloko awe!”

17 Mwaha yoola waavuwa oYuteya woothewene ni mapuro oorukurerya tho oothene.

Yeesu ni Yoohani mPatisi

(Mateyu 11:2-19)

18 Yoohani aaleeliwa soothene seiye ti oohuserya awe. Hiihaa, aawiichana eeli,

19 aaruma wa Apwiya wi yaakohe, eriki: “Nyuwo mwa yoowo aahaawela orwa, hooye, nimuweheryeke mukina?”

20 Alopwana yaale yaamphwannyaaya Yeesu, yaalocano, eriki: “Yoohani mPatisi, onruma wi nookoheeni, nriki: ‘Nyuwo mwa yoowo aahaawela orwa, hooye, nimuweheryeke mukina?’”

21 Elukuluku ene yeele, Yeesu aahaapenusha awiiceliwa ancipale, awuukhuwa mmwiilini ni oophariwa ti minepa soonanara. Aahaavaha tho woona, oohoona ancipale.

22 Vaavaa Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Haweni, mwamuleele Yoohani yeeyo munoonaanyu ni yeeyo muniwaanyu: Oohoona annoona, oorakala anneeca, achu a ilepa annarehereriwa, oohiwa anniiwa, achu ookhwa annavihiwa, nave michaka yaphaama ennalaleeriwa wa achu oohaawa.

23 Ooreeriwa ti muchu ohinaphwanya mwa miyo yoomukwaculiha.”

24 Yaavinnyaayavo alipa a michaka yaale a Yoohani, Yeesu aapacerya oloca sa yoowo wa mucici yoole waari vaavale, ariki: “Tisheeni mwaakelaanyu woona otakhwani? Akhweya ehece enatanyiwa ni echeku?”

- 25 Mwaakele woonani? Muchu owanre ikuwo sooreerasha? Tiwi, yaawo anawara ikuwo sookhweleya, enapuha, anakhala vaate va mamwene.
- 26 Vano mwaakele woonani? Akhweya mulipa a miririmo? Aayi! Kinnooleelaani tho wi yoowo onnaapwaha alipa a miririmo.
- 27 Ola ti yoowo aarempwe wi: Yoomi ene, kinammurumiha murummwa aka wi ohooleleke, arehererye ephiro aa.
- 28 Kinnooleelaani wi mwa achu ayariwe ti muthiyana, haavo mutokweene ompwanhe Yoohani; nto yoowo ori mukhaanisha mu omwene wa Muluku, mutokotoko ompwaha yoowo.”
- 29 Muloko woothene waamwiiwa, vamoha ni alipa ooliviha mushokho, yaacicimiherya wi Muluku tawookololowa, vawi yaapatisiwa ni opatiso wa Yoohani.
- 30 Nto afarisi ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, yaakhooca okhwela wa Muluku waarweenle yaawo ene, ehipatisiwa ti Yoohani.
- 31 Yeesu aahi tho: “Vano achu yaala a mutano kaaphwanaphwanihe naani? Nari anlikana naani?”
- 32 Ari ntoko anamwane akilaanthe mmapuro a maroca ekhuwelaka wa akhwaaya, eriki: ‘Hiyo noowoopa anamviiro nave nyuwo himwinne! Nihoopa ikucho nave nyuwo hamunlale!’
- 33 Tiwi, oorwa Yoohani ohinakhuura ephaawu nari ohinawurya eviinyu, nyuwo munii: ‘Ole naanepa!’
- 34 Oorwa tho mwaana a muchu onalya ni owurya, nyuwo munii: ‘Mmoone namalya nnamuhapaliwa, nthamwene a alipa a mushokho ni oocheka!’
- 35 Nto miruku seeparipari inacicimiheriwa ti yaawo anachariha.”

Mfarisi ni muthiyana oocheka

- 36 Mfarisi mmoha aamuwopa Yeesu olya vaate vawe. Aavolowa, akilaathi va meesa.
- 37 Muthiyana mmoha oocheka a epooma yeele, aasuwenleiye wi Yeesu onamulya wa mfarisi, aakusha nipotoro na makhurwa a wunkhela ni oowalamela othummwa waya, avolowano.
- 38 Ari oculi wa Yeesu, aakokhora va manaani awe anlaka, anaaniha inaani seiye ni miithori, anapupucha ni miihi awe. Anuulaka inaani seiye amiinelaka makhurwa yaale a wunkhela.
- 39 Mfarisi yoole aamuwompe, oonneiye yeele, aaloca mmurimani mwawe, ariki: “Yoola, aari mulipa a miririmo, aammusuwela muthiyana yoole onamutannya wi toocheka.”

- 40 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Siimoni, kookhalano yooloca ni weyo.” Owo, aahi: “Locani, muhusiha.”
- 41 “Alopwana eeli yaapoleya ikhorowa wa muchu mmoha; mmoha mankaawu awe yaari ikhorowa sa eparata masana mathanu, nave mukina, makhumi mathanu.
- 42 Nto oopiili ehiwenrye omuliva, mwaneene aahaakhurumuwela oothene. Mwa yaale, taani anii amukhwelesha mwaneene?”
- 43 Siimoni aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kinoona wi aamukhwenlesha ti yoole aakhurumuweliwe mankaawu mancipale.” Yeesu aahi: “Woovarerya phaama!”
- 44 Arukunuwelaka wa muthiyana yoole, aahi wa Siimoni: “Onnamoona muthiyana ola? Kaavolowa mpa mwaa, ohikivaha maahi oorapihano inaani saka. Nto ola oonaaniha inaani saka ni miithori awe, apupucha ni mihi awe.
- 45 Weyo tho hokilocenle ni okinuula; nto ola, opacerya kivolonwaaka, hamaanleru okinuula inaani.
- 46 Hokiminenle makhurwa mmuruni; nto ola, oomiinela inaani saka makhurwa a wunkhela.
- 47 Hiihaa kinnooleela weyo: Soocheka sawe sincipale sookhurumuweliwa; tiwi ola onnakhwelasha. Nto onakhurumuweliwa vakhaani, onnakhwela tho vakhaani.”
- 48 Wa muthiyana yoole aaloca, ariki: “Soocheka saa sookhurumuweliwa.”
- 49 Achu yaalya vamoha ni Yeesu, yaapacerya okohana yaaworu, eriki: “Taani yoola onawerya tho okhurumuwela soocheka?”
- 50 Nto Yeesu aaloca wa muthiyana, ariki: “Nroromela naa nihoovulusha, have mmureceleni.”

Luuka 8

Athiyana yaamukhavihenre Yeesu

- 1 Yeeren'ye yeela, Yeesu aaneeceeca epooma ni epooma, muceche ni muceche alaleeryaka ni ovuwiha michaka yaphaama ya omwene wa Muluku, ari vamoha ni khumi neeli.
- 2 Yaamuchara tho athiyana akina, yaawo yaapenushiwe mwa minepa soonanara ni ireca sikina, taala: Mariya, ooMakatala, yoowo waakhummemo minepa soonanara mithanu namiili;
- 3 Yohaana, mwaara a Kuusa muhooledi a miteko sa Heeroti; Susaana, ni akina tho yaawo yaamukhavihenre ni muhakhu aya.

Niphanaphwaniho na mulipa a waala mmiso

(Mateyu 13:1-23; Maarku 4:1-20)

⁴ Waanarwa wa yoowo mucici muncipale, achu ookhuma ipooma soothene; vaavaa Yeesu aalocano niphwanaphwaniho nla:

⁵ “Mulipa a waala, aavinya anaala mmiso awe. Aalaka hiihale, mmiso mukina waamorela mphironi, onyikaliwa, ipalame sa musulu irwa ithupamo.

⁶ Mukina waamorela vamalukuni; waamenlaaya, winnuwa, waahuuma voothowavo maahi.

⁷ Mukina waamorela veeri wa miiwa, seiyo sinnuwaka ni mmiso, miiwa saamirya siiphelela.

⁸ Mukina waamorela waarivo echaya yooreera, wiima vancipale, ikwaha nsana.” Aalonceiye yeela, aakhuwela, ariki: “Ori ni maaru, iiwe.”

⁹ Oohuserya awe yaamukoha, eriki: “Niphwanaphwaniho nenla nnataphulelani?”

¹⁰ Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo moovahiwa osuwela sookhuweya sa omwene wa Muluku, nto wa akina kinaloca mwa maphwanaphwaniho, wi, nari yoonaka, ehoooneke; nari yiiwaka, ehisuweleke.

¹¹ “Ela, yootaphulela ya niphwanaphwaniho: Mmiso, masu a Muluku.

¹² Yaale anashipeliwa ni mmiso waamorenle mphironi, ti yaale anii yiiwakaru, vaavaa onnarwa musaserya awaakha masu mmurimani mwaya, wi ehioromele, ehivolushiwe.

¹³ Mmiso waaliwe vamalukuni, onashipeliwa yaale awiwa masu enaakhela moohakalala. Nto haano mitathaari; annaroromela elukuluku vakhaani, nto waweereriwa annakookela oculi.

¹⁴ Mmiso waaliwe mmiiwani, onashipela sa yaale aniiwa masu nto sooweihwa, muhakhu, ni opuha wa okumi yoola sinniiphelela masu, sawiima saya ihiniichwa.

¹⁵ Nto mmiso waaliwe vachayani yooreera onashipela sa yaawo awiwa masu ni murima waphaama ni weeparipari, ekhapelela ni nthiti, enavaha sawiima.

Niphwanaphwaniho na muthuko

¹⁶ “Haavo tho onapariha muthuko, akhuneela ni epiya, nari akuha vathi va munli; nto onakuha vawooneyavo, wi yaawo anavolowamo yooneke omwaleela.

¹⁷ Tiwi hiyaavo echu evithiwe, enii ehoonihiwe, nari yawiiphini enii ehisuweliwe, ehikhale vanlakani vene.

¹⁸ Phoole, mwiiwevo phaama: yoowo orinono, onamwaaceereriwa, nto yoowo ohikhalano echu, yeeyo onaanyihereye wi ookhalano, onamwaakhiwa.”

Ahima a Yeesu

(Mateyu 12:46-50; Maarku 3:31-35)

19 Yaarwa wa Yeesu amannya ni asinnawe, nto hiyaawenrye omwaacamela wa nthowa na mucici wa achu.

20 Yoowo aaleeliwa, wi: “Amannyu ni asinninyu ari vaate, anakhwela owoonaani.”

21 Nto Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Amaani ni asinnaka, ti yaawo aniiwa masu a Muluku, eneerano.”

Yeesu omaaliha wawe echeku

(Mateyu 8:23-27; Maarku 4:35-41)

22 Nihiku nimoha Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani vamoha ni oohuserya awe, ii: “Hankoni, nlapuwele ekhopela ekina ya ephareya.” Yaapwaha

23 nave elapuwaka hiihale, Yeesu aanarupa. Echeku yawuupa yaamorela mphareya, maahi enasareya mmwaaceyani, anahaawela omireya.

24 Oohuserya yaamwaacamela yoowo, emviiha, eriki: “Muhusiha, muhusiha, ninnakhwa!” Owo aavinya, asamela echeku ni owali wa maahi; soothene saamaala, ikhala cuu.

25 Vaavaa, aahaakoha, ii: “Nrromelo nanyu nri woowi?” Yoovaka, yaatikhina, enakohana, eriki: “Taani yoola onawerya tho olamulela echeku ni macumusha a maahi, inamwiiwelela?”

Yeesu wiikara wawe minepa

(Mateyu 8:28-34; Maarku 5:1-20)

26 Yaalapuwela okhopela elapo ya aKerasena, yeeyo yaawehana ni Kalileya.

27 Yeesu aakhuruwenleiyeye vachayani, aathikireriwa ti mulopwana a epooma yeele oomakiwa ti minepa soonanara. Elukuluku yincipale haawara ikuwo, nari okhala mano mmawaani, nto omahiyeru.

28 Aamoonneye Yeesu, aahuuwela va manaani vawe, akhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni okirwenlaawe miyo, weyo, mwaana a Muluku awirimurimu? Kinnooveka wi ohikihooshe!”

29 Tiwi, Yeesu eera alamulenle wi munepa woonanara okhumemo wa muchu yoole. Ikwaha sincipale, anakushiwa ti munepa. Nnaamwi aamakiwa ni mithipo manaani ni mata, awaleliwa ni owehereriwa ntoko a mukaripooso, aanapasa soothene, akerihiwa otakhwani ti munepa yoole.

30 Yeesu aamukoha, ariki: “Nsina naa waani?” Waamwaakhula, wi: “Muloko!” Tiwi, minepa mincipale yaavolowa mwa yoowo.

31 Saamveka Yeesu wi ahilamulele wiikareliwa wooriipawo, omukotini wawiishawosha.

32 Naakhalavo nikhuuru ntokotoko na ikupa, saalya vamwaako vaavale. Minepa seiye saamveka Yeesu wi eemererye ivolowe mu ikupa seiye. Yeesu aaheemererya.

- 33 Minepa saakhummaaya mwa muchu yoole, saavolowa mu nikhuuru na ikupa, nave nikhuuru naachimakela vawiishavo, nuuwela mphareya, nimiriwa.
- 34 Alipa oolyiha ikupa, yonnaaya yeeyo yeeren'ye, yaachawela omucecheni, elokoha echu yeele weiwe ni mmawaani mwene.
- 35 Achu yaavinya wi yoone yeeyo yeeren'ye, erwa wa Yeesu, emphwanya muchu yoole waakhummemo minepa soonanara, akilaanthe va manaani a Yeesu, awanre nave iisuwelaka. Achu yaale yaanoova.
- 36 Anamoona a seiye seeren'ye yaahaathoriherya sa ovulushiwa wa yoole aamakiwe ti minepa.
- 37 Vaavaa muloko woothene wa makupa yaale a aKerasena, waanamveka Yeesu wi avinyewo wa yaawo, vawi yaatepa woova. Hiihaa, Yeesu aawela mmwaaceyani wi akooke.
- 38 Mulopwana ole, waakhumalemo minepa soonanara, aamveka wi amuchare Yeesu, nto owo aamulaanya, ariki:
- 39 “Okookele owaani, waaleele achu seiyo Muluku oweerenleiye.” Yoole aacimula, alaleerya mu epooma yoothene seiyo Yeesu aamweerenleiye.

Mwaana a Yairu ni muthiyana ookhuma nikhami

(Mateyu 9:18-26; Maarku 5:21-43)

- 40 Yeesu akoonke, mucici wa achu waamwaakhela, ntakhara oothene yaanamuwehererya.
- 41 Elukuluku ene yeele, aarwa mulopwana, nsina nawe Yairu, aari mutokweene a nipuro noovekela, akokhora vamaanaani a Yeesu, amvekasha wi aphiye owannyawe.
- 42 Tiwi, aakhalano mwanawe mmoharu mwaamuthiyana aahaawela okhwa; yoola aarino echu ya miyaakha khumi namiili. Yeesu acimulaka, mucici waanamuwomaanya.
- 43 Aakhalavo muthiyana aamalinhe miyaakha khumi namiili ni ereca yookhuma nikhami. Yoola aamaliha muhakhu awe woothene wa asinamuku, nto haavo aawenrye ompenusha.
- 44 Aamwaacamela Yeesu oculi wawe, atannya nluce na vaniveruni na yoowara awe, nikhami nimaala okhuma.
- 45 Yeesu aakoha, ariki: “Taani okitannyile?” Vawi oothene yaaruna, Peeturu aahi wa yoowo: “Muhusiha, munnoona wi mucici wa achu onnoowomaanyaani makupa oothene!”
- 46 Nto Yeesu aatitelela: “Ookhala okitannyile; koosuwela wi sookhumamo mwa miyo ikuru.”

- 47 Muthiyana, onneiye wi haawerya wiipitha, athukumelaka, aarwa wa yoowo, akokhora. Aalokoha vamiithoni va muloko, nthowa nene noomutannya Yeesu ni waakuvela wawe openuwa.
- 48 Yeesu aaloca ni yoowo: “Mwanaka, nrromelo naa nihoopenusha; hawe mmureceleni.”
- 49 Arikimuloca hiihale, aaphiya muchu a vaate vawe mutokweene yoole a nipuro noovekela, amuleela Yairu, ariki: “Mwaninyu ookhwa. Muhimuukhule tho muhusiha.”
- 50 Nto Yeesu iiwaleiye, aaloca, ariki: “Ohoove, weeremuroromela pahi, mwanaa onamvuluwa.”
- 51 Aaphiyaleiye wa Yairu, Yeesu heemerentye ovolowa mpa ni muchu, voohikhala Peeturu, Yoohani, ni Yaakopo, vamoha ni atiithinya ni amannya mwaana.
- 52 Achu oothene yaanoopa ikucho yinlaka. Nto owo aaloca, ariki: “Muhinle! Hakhwile, onamurupa.”
- 53 Achu yaanamutheya, yaasuwenlaaya wi ookhwa chiri.
- 54 Nto Yeesu amphanre ntata, aamwiichana, ariki: “Nahano, vinya!”
- 55 Munepa waamukookela, avinya elukuluku ene yeeyo, Yeesu alamulela wi avahiwe yoolya.
- 56 Alipa ooyara yaatikiniheya, nto Yeesu aahaalopola wi ehimuleele muchu yeeyo yeeren'ye.

Luuka 9

Orummwa wa oohuserya khumi neeli

(Mateyu 10:5-15; Maarku 6:7-13)

- 1 Yeesu aathukumannyeyiye khumi neeli yaale, aahaavaha owerya wa olamulela minepa soonanara ni ireca.
- 2 Aahaaruma tho olaleerya omwene wa Muluku ni waapenusha awiiceliwa.
- 3 Aalocano, ariki: “Mmukwahani mwanu muhikushe echu: nari ekopo, nari murupa, nari ephaawu, nari ikhorowa; nari mano soowara piili.
- 4 Vaate muneeraanyu mwaakheliwevo, mukhale vaavaa ophiyerya nihiku muneeraanyu mvinyevo.
- 5 Epooma yeeyo achu aneeraaya ehiwaakheleeni, mwaapwahakavo, mutathelevo nchupi na inaani sanyu, wi ekhale eneneeryo ya othorihwa waya.”
- 6 Hiihaa, yaacimula, eneececa muceche ni muceche, elaleeryaka michaka yaphaama, yaapenushaka achu voothevene.

Heeroti ni Yoohani mPatisi

(Mateyu 14:1-12; Maarku 6:14-29)

⁷ Heeroti yoowo aalamula oKalileya, iiweiye soothene seereya, aahaleeliheya, ntakhara akina yaanaloca wi Yoohani oovinya wookhwani,

⁸ akina wi Eliya oorwa, nave akina tho wi oovinya mmoha a alipa a miririmo akhalayi.

⁹ Hiihaa Heeroti, aaloca, ariki: “Yoohani yoole koomuhita. Vano, taani owo, kiniwaaka ilociwaka ichu seiya soothene?” Heeroti aanamwaavya wi amoone.

Yeesu waaceererya wawe iphaawu

(Mateyu 14:13-21; Maarku 6:30-44; Yoohani 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Arummwa yaakoonkaaya, yaamuthoriherya Yeesu soothene yeenraaya. Aahaakusha yaaworu ayano makupa a epooma nsina naya Petesaita.

¹¹ Nto mucici wa achu waasuwela, omuchara yoowo. Yeesu aawaakhela, anaaleela sa omwene wa Muluku, anaakhaviherya yaawo yaachuna openushiwa.

¹² Nsuwa naapacerya othitimana. Khumi neeli yaale yaamwaacamela Yeesu, elocano, eriki: “Mulaanye mucici ola, wi oyeeke mmawaani ni mmiceche soorukurerya, wi yaphwanye mapuro oohaya ni soolya. Tiwi, weno homakiwewo.”

¹³ Nto Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Yeenyu ene, mwaavahe yoolya!” Yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Haniino echu, voohikhala iphaawu thanu ni ihopa piili. Akhweya, hiyo niyewo, nathumele yoolya muloko ola woothene?”

¹⁴ Vaavale yaakhalavo echu ya alopwana amiile athanu. Yeesu aahaaruma oohuserya awe, ariki: “Mwaakilaathihe achu ala, nikhuuru, nnikhuuru achu makhumi mathanu.”

¹⁵ Oohuserya yaaheerano, achu oothene ekilaathi.

¹⁶ Yeesu aakusha iphaawu seiye thanu ni ihopa piili, awehaka osulu athamala. Aahinnanya iphaawu, aannya oohuserya awe, wi yaakawele achu.

¹⁷ Oothene yaalya, evona. Saacoceliwa inyenyeeri saahanle, isareya micanka khumi namiili.

Yeesu taani?

(Mateyu 16:13-19; Maarku 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Yeesu avekelaka va meekheiye, oohuserya awe yaari vaavale tho. Aahaakoha yaawo, ariki: “Mucici wa achu onakeera wi miyo kaani?”

¹⁹ Awo yaamwaakhula, yii: “Akina anaweeraani Yoohani mPatisi; akina Eliya; nari tho mukina a alipa a miririmo akhalayi ovinnye wookhwani.”

²⁰ Yeesu aahaakoha tho: “Nkha nyuwo munakeera aani?” Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Mwa Kristu a Muluku!”

Yeesu olokoha wawe sa okhwa ni ovinya tho

(Mateyu 16:20-28; Maarku 8:30—9:1)

- 21** Yeesu aahaalopola aalamulelaka wi ehimuleele muchu mukina echu yeele,
- 22** ariki: “Onakhweleya wi mwaana a muchu ahooshiwe vancipale, akhoociwe ti asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahusiha a malamulo, iiphiwe; nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani.”
- 23** Yeesu aahaaleela tho oothene, ariki: “Yoowo onakhwela okichara miyo, iikhoocheke mukhateiye, ateeshe mwiikimanyo awe nihiku nnihiku, akichareke.
- 24** Tiwi, yoowo onakhwela ovulusha okumi awe, onamuyeleela; nto yoowo onayeleela okumi awe wa nthowa na miyo, yoola onamvulusha.
- 25** Muchu onaphuranvo, aakhela elapo yoothene ya vathi ayeleenle okumi awe ni wiisuukhula mahaleene?
- 26** Yoole onii uuliwekeno muru miyo ni masu aka, mwaana a muchu onamuuliwano tho muru aruule mu nciimiho nawe ni nciimiho na atiithinya vamoha ni ankeelo awe aweela.
- 27** Eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi akina a nyuwo muri vaava helawiha okhwa, ehooone omwene wa Muluku.”

Otatushiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 17:1-8; Maarku 9:2-8)

- 28** Evinre echu ya mahiku mathanu namararu alonce masu yaala, Yeesu aakusha Peeturu, Yoohani ni Yaakopo, awelano vamwaako wi avekele.
- 29** Arikimvekela hiihale, ethoyi awe yaathatuwa, soowara sawe ikhala sawaarya ni saweelasha ntoko overunya.
- 30** Mootutusha jaarwa alopwana eeli, Moose ni Eliya, enaloca ni yoowo.
- 31** Yaawo yoonen'ye mu nciimiho, elocakano sa makhalelo a okhumavo wawe, aahaaleiye okhwaaniherya oYerusalemu.
- 32** Peeturu ni akhwaiye yaanatuthela ikhove, nto yaavinnyaaya, yaahoon nciimiho nawe ni alopwana yaale eeli eemenleiyeno.
- 33** Epwahakavo alopwana yaale, Peeturu aaloca ni Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, ti waphaama wi nikhale vaava. Nnamuteka mishakala miraru: mmoha okhale wannyu, mukina wa Moose ni mukina tho wa Eliya.” Haasuwela yeeyo aloceiye.
- 34** Peeturu alocaka hiiha, neeku naahaakhuneela; evolowaka muneekuni, yaanoova.
- 35** Muneekuni naahiiweya nsu, nriki: “Ola ti mwanaka mmoharu kimuthanlilaaka, mum'wiriyanekel!”

36 Niiwen'ye nsu nenle, yaamoonnevo Yeesu meekheiye. Mahiku yaale oohuserya yaamaalano yeeyo yonnaaya, hiyaamuleenleru muchu mukina.

Openushiwa wa mmiravo eecilecile

(Mateyu 17:14-18; Maarku 9:14-27)

37 Mmeelo mwaya, ekhuruwaka va mwaako, waamuthikirerya mucici muncipale wa achu.

38 Veeri wa mucici yoole, aakhuwela mulopwana mmoha, ariki: “Muhusiha, kinnoovekaani wi mmoone mwanaka, ori mmoharu yoola!”

39 Munepa woonanara onnamphara, mootutusha onnakhuwela; munepa onnamucikinya, anakhuma niphoru, onnalekela omuhiya nave onnamukukhumula.

40 Kaahaaveka oohuserya anyu wiikara, nto hiyaawenrye.”

41 Yeesu aahaakhula: “Achu a mutano nyu, oohiroromela ni oohuwela! Ophiyerya liini kineeraaka kikhaleke ni nyuwo? Ophiyerya liini koovilelakaani? Okiruuhele va mwanaa.”

42 Mmiravo amwaacamelaka Yeesu, munepa yoole waamuuwiherya vachayani, omucikinyaka. Nto Yeesu aasamela munepa woonanara, ampenusha mmiravo, amunnyererya tiithinya.

43 Achu oothene yaatikhina ni otokweene wa Muluku.

Yeesu olokoha wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Mateyu 17:22-23; Maarku 9:30-32)

Achu etikiniheyaka hiihale ni soothene seiyo eereiyeno, Yeesu aaloca wa oohuserya awe, ariki:

44 “Theteyani maaru anyu, muwiriyane masu ala: Mwaana a muchu onamveleliwa wa achu.”

45 Nto awo, hiyiwavo phaama masu aalocaiye, vawi yaari yoovitheya wa yaawo wi ehisuwele nave yaanamoova omukoha sa masu yaale.

Mutokweenesha taani?

(Mateyu 18:1-5; Maarku 9:33-40)

46 Vaavaa, oohuserya yaanavaanyihana taani mwa yaawo ori mutokweenesha.

47 Yeesu aasuwenleiye yawuupuwelela ya murima aya, aamukusha mwaana mmoha, amweemesha vakhiviru vawe,

48 aloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Yoowo onamwaakhela mwaana ola mu nsina naka, onakaakhela yoomi ene, nave yoowo onakaakhela miyo onamwaakhela yoowo okirumme. Mwa nyuwo, mukhaanisha mwa oothene, tori mutokweene.”

49 Yoohani aamwaakhula, ariki: “Muhusiha, noomona muchu iikaraka minepa mu nsina nanyu, nimuhiiha, ntakhara hanchaanana ni hiyo.”

50 Nto Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Muhimuhiihe, vawi muchu ohinoovaanyaani, ori ni nyuwo.”

ASamariya omukhooca waya Yeesu

51 Yaakhwanelaka mahiku wi Yeesu awelihiwe wirimu, aahiititeleliha oya oYerusalemu.

52 Mmukwahani aahaaruma achu ohoola, wi emureherele nipuro. Yaala, yaaphiya muceche mmoha wooSamariya,

53 nto achu a weiwe hiyaamwaakhenle Yeesu, vawi aahiititeleliha oya oYerusalemu.

54 Oohuserya awe Yaakopo ni Yoohani yonnaaya, yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Apwiya, munakhwela wi niichanihe mooro okhuruwe wirimu oweeyele?”

55 Nto Yeesu aarukunuwa, aasamela.

56 Yaacimula eyaaka muceche mukina.

Omuchara Yeesu ti woovila

(Mateyu 8:19-22)

57 Eyaaka mphironi, muchu mukina aaloca wa Yeesu, ariki: “Nkaamoocharaani weiwo muneeraanyu muyeekewo.”

58 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Ananthala aakhalano misupha saya nave ipalame soosulu sookhalano ipuuru saya, nto mwaana a muchu haano nipuro woohaamiheryavo muru awe.”

59 Wa mukina, Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Okichare miyo!” Nto owo aamwaakhula, ii: “Pwiya, kihiyeni toko kapacerye waavitha atiithi aka.”

60 Yeesu aamutitelela, ii: “Waahiye achu ookhwa yaavitheke achu aya ookhwa. Nto weyo, onapwaha walaleerye omwene wa Muluku.”

61 Muchu mukina tho aahi: “Pwiya, kinamoocharaani, nto mukihye toko kaalaanye achu owaani.”

62 Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Haavo onakusha ehipa mmatatani, arukunuwa anaweha oculi, anaphwanela tho omwene wa Muluku.”

Luuka 10

Orummwa wa oohuserya makhumi mathanu nameeli ni oohuserya eeli

1 Yeeren'ye yeela, Apwiya yaahaathanla oohuserya akina makhumi mathanu na meeli ni oohuserya eeli, jaaruma eeli-eeli, wi ehoole mu ipooma soothene ni mapuro yaawo Apwiya yaahaalaaya ophiyamo.

2 Yaahaaleela, eriki: “Muteko woohepha wohinnuwa, nto anamuteko ari vakhaani. Hiihaa mumveke mwaneene eemaca wi aarumihe anamuteko mmacani mwawe.

- 3 Haweni! Chiri kinnoorumaani ntoko asaana a ipucepuche veeri wa miici.
- 4 Muhikushe ecikama, nari murupa, nari isapatho, nave mumphironi, muhimulocele muchu.
- 5 Vaate vaavaa muneeraanyu mwaakheliwevo, muhaakuvale oloca echu ekina, mweereke: 'Murecele okhale mu echoko yeela.'
- 6 Akhalavo muchu a murecele, murecele anyu onamukhala mwa yoowo, nto aahikhalavo, murecele anyu onamookookelaani.
- 7 Mukhale vaate vaavale, mulyeeke ni owurya yeeyo aneeraaya yoovahekeeni, ntakhara namuteko onnaphwanela waakhela yoolivela ya muteko awe. Muhihayeke empa ni empa.
- 8 Mwavolowa epooma, mwaakheliwa, mulyeeke yeeyo aneeraaya yoovahekeeni.
- 9 Mwaapenusheke awiiceliwa a mwemmo nave mwaaleeleke achu, muriki: 'Omwene wa Muluku woowaacamelaani.'
- 10 Mwavolowa epooma, muhaakheliwa, muye muramphani, mweereke:
- 11 'Ni nchupi nene na epooma anyu, nenlo nipante inaani sahu, ninnootathelaani. Nari hiiha, musuwele wi omwene wa Muluku ohaacamela.'
- 12 Kinnooleelaani wi nihiku nenlo, mulacu wa epooma ene yeele onamunnuwa, opwaha wa oSotoma.
- 13 "Wootakhaliwa weyo, epooma ya Korasini! Wootakhaliwa weyo, epooma ya Petesaita! Waarimwi oTiiru ni oSitoni seeriwawo sootikiniha seiya seeriwe mwa nyuwo, achu a weiwo yaamurukunuwa murima khalayi, ekilaanthe yiikhunenle ni isaakhwi, yihela ecurwa mmuruni.
- 14 Nihiku noothoriha, Tiiru ni Sitoni, mulacu aya onamuyeva opwaha wa winyu.
- 15 Weyo tho, Kafarnawu, onuupuwela wi onamwinuwihwa ophiyerya wirimu? Onamukurusheliwa wookhwani!
- 16 "Arummwa nyu, yoowo onii aweemererekeeni, onakeemererya miyo nave onii ookhoocekeeni, onakikhooca miyo. Onakikhooca miyo, onamukhooca yoowo okirumme."

Okooka wa yaale makhumi mathanu nameeli ni oohuserya eeli

- 17 Vaavaa, yaakooka yaale makhumi mathanu nameeli ni oohuserya eeli ehakalalaka, yii: "Apwiya, ni minepa ene soonanara sinnaniiwelela mu nsina nanyu!"
- 18 Yeesu aalocano, ii: "Kaamoona Saataana amoraka wirimu ntoko overunya.
- 19 Chiri, kihoovahaani owerya woonyikala inowa ni awalisi, woonyikala tho ikuru soothene sa mwiicani yoole. Hayiivoru enii yoonanariheeni.

20 Naari hiiha, muhihakalale vawi minepa sinnawiiwelelaani; muhakalalele masina anyu orempwa wirimu.”

Ohakalala wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Elukuluku ene yeele, Yeesu aahakalala mwa Munepa Waweela, ii: “Kinnoothamalaani, Tiithi, Apwiya a wirimu ni a elapo ya vathi, vawi mookhuwa ichu iha wa achu a miruku ni oosuwelasha, nave muupulula wa akhaani. Aayi, Tiithi, tiwi mwaachunne hiiha.

22 Atiithi aka takinnyerenre soothene. Haavo omusuwenle mwaana wi taani, voohikhala atiithi nave haavo tho aasuwenle atiithi wi taani, voohikhala mwaana ni muchu yoole mwaana onachuneiyе omuupululela.”

23 Aarukununweiyе wa oohuserya awe, aalocano yaaworu, ariki: “Ooreeriwa ti miitho yaawo anoona ichu seiyo munoonaanyu!

24 Miyo kinnooleelaani, wi waaca alipa a miririmo ni mamwene yaakhwenle wona ichu seiya munoonaanyu, ehoona; nave yaakhwenle wiiwa ichu seiya muniwaanyu, ehiwa.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na muSamariya a ikharari

25 Muhusiha mmoha a malamulo, aavinya wi amweerere Yeesu, ii: “Muhusiha, keere sheeni wi kaakhele okumi woohimala?”

26 Yeesu aamukoha yoowo, ii: “Tisheeni erempwe mmalamulo? Oniiwavo hayi?”

27 Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “ Waakhweleke Apwiya Muluku aa ni murima aa woothene, ni okumi aa woothene, ni owerya waa woothene ni miruku aa yoothene nave omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene. ”

28 Yeesu aalocano, ii: “Woohaakhula phaama; weerekeno yeeyo nave onamukhala mukumi.”

29 Nto owo akhwelaka wiireeriha, aamukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Nto, mukhwaaka taani?”

30 Yeesu amwaakhulaka, aahi: “Mulopwana mmoha aavinya oYerusalemu, akhuruwelaka oYeeriko, aaphwanya anawiiye. Awo yaamwaakha soothene aareiyeno, emphoreihasa, evinyavo, emuhiya ari ookhweene.

31 Aanavira tho mphiro ene yoole mulipa a mukucho mmoha, amona mulopwana ole, amurapela, apwaha.

32 Emohamoha, aavira tho muLeevi mmoha nipuro nenle, amona, amurapela tho, apwaha.

³³ Vano muSamariya mmoha, mmalapo, aari vamukwahani vawe, aamphwanya mulopwana yoole, amoona, ammorela ikharari.

³⁴ Aamwaacamela, arapiha makhwaca awe ni makhurwa vamoha ni eviinyu, amaka. Aamuweliha vapuuruni vawe, amukeriha empa yoohayamo, amukhaviherya.

³⁵ Mmeelo mwaya, aakumiha ikhorowa separata piili, amunnya mwaneene a empa yeele, alocano, ariki: 'Mmuthokororye mulopwana ola; muneeraanyu mumvahe voochwaha ikhorowa iha, kaakookaka, kinamoolivaani.'

³⁶ Vano, mwa yaale araru, taani onamoonaa wi tori mukhweiye mulopwana yoole aaphwannye anawiiye yaale?"

³⁷ Muhusiha a malamulo aahaakhula, ariki: "Yoole aammorenle ikharari." Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: "Hawe, weyo tho weereno hiihaa!"

Vaate wa Maarta ni Mariya

³⁸ Yeesu ni oohuserya awe yeecaka mumphironi, yaavolowa va mucecheni. Muthiyana mmoha nsina nawe Maarta, aamwaakhela vaate vawe.

³⁹ Aakhalano munnawe iichaniwa Mariya; yoola aakilaathi vakhiviru va manaani a Apwiya, anawiriyana soohusiha saya.

⁴⁰ Nto Maarta aaheteteya, akhala ooweiwa ni miteko sookhaviherya. Aamwaacamela Yeesu, alocano, ariki: "Apwiya, hamunoonavo wi munnaka ola ookihiya kilapaka meekhaaka? Nkamuleeleeni arwe wi anakikhaviherya."

⁴¹ Apwiya yaamwaakhula, eriki: "Maarta! Maarta! Weyo onnuukhuwa ni wiipa murima mu ichu sincipale.

⁴² Nto, echu yookhweleya emoha; Mariya oothanla makupa aphaamasha, nave herwa eviihiwavo wa yoola."

Luuka 11

Nivekelo na Apwiya

(Mateyu 6:9-15)

¹ Yeesu aanavekela nipuro nikina. Aamalinheiye, oohuserya mmoha aalocano, ariki: "Apwiya, munihusihe ovekela, ntoko Yoohani aahusinheiye oohuserya awe."

² Hiihaa Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: "Mwaavekelaka, mweereke: Atiithi, nsina nanyu neelihiwe. Omwene anyu orwe.

³ Munivahe yoolya ahu ya nihiku nnihiku.

⁴ Munikhurumuwele soocheka sahu, ntoko hiyo tho nnaakhurumuwelaahu oothene ananchekela, nave muhinihiye neereriwaka."

Niphwanaphwaniho na nthamwene ootitelela

(Mateyu 7:7-11)

- ⁵ Aaloca tho wa yaawo, ariki: “Akhweya akhalavo mwa nyuwo mmoha orino nthamwene awe, aya wa yoowo ohiyu eriyari, ii: ‘Nthamwene, okipoleye iphaawu chaaru.’
- ⁶ Tiwi, orimphiya nthamwene aka aari vamukwahani, akiphwanya kihikhanleno echu yoomvaha.’
- ⁷ Owo, amwaakhula ari mpa, ii: ‘Ohikuukhule; nsele koowala, miyo ni anamwane aka nookona tho. Nkinawerya ovinya wi kihule koovahe echu.’
- ⁸ Kinnooleelaani wi, nnaamwi ahivinnye wi amvahe echu nthowa na onthamwene, vanthowa na otitelela, owo onarwa amvaha soothene seiyo onakhweleiye.
- ⁹ Vano, kinnooleelaani wi: Vekani, munamvahiwa; aavyakani, munamphwanya; manakani nsele, munamuhuleliwa.
- ¹⁰ Tiwi yoole onaveka onnaakhela, yoole anaavya onnaphwanya nave yoole onamana nsele onnahuleliwa.
- ¹¹ Taani wa nyuwo ori tiithi, onamvaha mwanawe enowa, ohiya ehopa aavenkeiye?
- ¹² Nari onamvaha walisi, avenke nooce?
- ¹³ Nnaamwi nyuwo muri oonanara murima, moosuwela waavaha aniinyu ichu saphaama! Vano atiithi ari wirimu, hotempevo waavaha Munepa Waweela wa yaale anaaveka?”

Oonyemula Munepa Waweela
(Mateyu 12:22-30, 43-45; Maarku 3:20-27)

- ¹⁴ Yeesu aaniikara munepa woonanara woohiloca. Waakhummaayamo, oohiloca ole aapacerya oloca, nave mucici wa achu waatikhina.
- ¹⁵ Nto achu akina yaanaloca, eriki: “Ola oniikara minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa Saataana, mutokweene a minepa seiye.”
- ¹⁶ Akina tho, emweereryaka, yaamveka wi awoonihe eneneeryo ya wirimu.
- ¹⁷ Yoowo, voosuwela muupuwelo aya, aahi: “Omwene woothene oniikawanya mukhataaya, onnathatuwa milepe, nave echoko enakawanyeya mukhataaya, enamphweeyavo.
- ¹⁸ Vano Saataana akawanyeya meekheiyeru, onii okhale hayi omwene awe? Tiwi, nyuwo munnaloca wi kiniikara minepa soonanara ni ikuru sa Saataana!
- ¹⁹ Miyo kiikaraka minepa seiyo ni ikuru sa Saataana, nkha achu anyu, aniikara ni ikuru sawani? Hiihaa awo tenii yoothoriheeni.
- ²⁰ Nto miyo kiikaraka minepa seiyo ni ikuru sa ekatha ya Muluku, chiri omwene wa Muluku woophiya wa nyuwo.

- ²¹ Muchu awuupa, iireherenrye ni mavaka awe, onawehererya empa awe etekeliwe mukuso, muhakhu awe honatannyiwa.
- ²² Nto arwa mukina tho oowerya ompwaha yoowo, amurosha, amvootha, onammwaakha mavaka awe oothene yaawo aaroromeleiye nave onarwa akawa muhakhu woothene ophwanyeiye.
- ²³ Yoowo ohiri ni miyo, onawana ni miyo, yoowo ohinathukumanya vamoha ni miyo, onammwaryamwasha.
- ²⁴ “Munepa woonanara wakhuma wa muchu, onneeceeca elapo yawuuma waavyaka nipuro nawiichuuwavo, nto honaphwanya. Hiihaa onii: ‘Kinamukookela empa aka kivinnyaakamo.’
- ²⁵ Waphiya, onaphwanya empa eveliwe, ereheriwe.
- ²⁶ Vaavaa onnaya owopa minepa mikina mithanu namiili soonanarasha opwaha yoowo, imaka mwemmwe. Makhalelo ookuchulela a muchu owo annatepa onanara opwaha woopaceryani.”
- ²⁷ Yeesu arikimuloca hiihaale, muthiyana mmoha aari veeri wa mucici, aakhuwela wa yoowo, ariki: “Ooreeriwa muthiyana yoowo ooyanre, ni mapele yaawo awaamwihale!”
- ²⁸ Nto owo, aahaakhula, ariki: “Opwaha yeeyo, ooreeriwasha ti yaawo aniiwa masu a Muluku, enachariha.”

Eneneeryo ya Yoona

(Mateyu 12:38-42; Maarku 8:12)

- ²⁹ Mucici waanaaceerereya nave Yeesu aapacerya olocano, ariki: “Achu yaala a mutano toonanara murima! Annaveka eneneeryo, nto hevahiwaru emoha mano, vooikhala yeele ya Yoona.
- ³⁰ Ntoko Yoona aareyiye eneneeryo wa aNiinevi, hiihaa tho mwaana a muchu onamukhala eneneeryo wa achu yaala a mutano.
- ³¹ Nihiku noothoriha mwene a mwaamuthiyana a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi onamvinya eerele onamoona sa achu yaala a mutano, aasomelaka, vawi yoowo aakhumme makupa a weiwo elapo ekotenlaayaawo wi awiriyane miruku ya Soolomoni. Vano mutokweene oompwaha Soolomoni ori vaava.
- ³² Nihiku noothoriha achu oNiinevi anamvinya yeerele onamoona sa achu yaala a mutano, yaasomelaka, vawi yaawo yiwale michaka ya Yoona, yaarukunuwa murima. Vano mutokweene oompwaha Yoona ori vaava.”

Muthuko wa mwiili

(Mateyu 5:15; 6:22-23)

- ³³ “Haavo onapariha muthuko, akuha nipuro nawiipitheya nari okhuneela ni epiya, nto onakuha vawooneyavo, wi yaawo anavolowamo yooneke omwaleela.

34 Waarya wa mwiili, miitho aa. Miitho aa yakhala phaama, mwiili aa woothene onamukhala omwaleela. Nto yakhala oonanara, mwiili aa onii okhale mwiipiphini.

35 Phoole, omwaleela ori mwa weyo, ohikhale tho epiiphi.

36 Hiihaa, woomwi mwiili aa woothene onamwaleela, ohaakanyereya makupa makina ni epiiphi, woothene onii okhale wawaarya ntoko muthuko onoomwaleela.”

Yeesu waasamela wawe afarisi ni ahusiha a malamulo

(Mateyu 23:1-36; Maarku 12:38-40; Luuka 20:45-47)

37 Yeesu alonce masu yaala, mfarisi mmoha aamuwopa wi alyeno vamoha. Aavolonweiye aakilaathi va meesa.

38 Nto mfarisi yoole aatikhina, oonneiye wi Yeesu aapacerya olya ahinyanwe.

39 Apwiya yaaloca wa yoowo, eriki: “Nyuwo afarisi, munarapiha eparatho ni koopho vaateru, nto mpuwa mwanu onnasareyamo waakha ni onanara.

40 Alolo nyu! Opanke makupa a vaate, tahi yoowo opanke tho mpuwa mwaya?

41 Vahani wa oothowiwa opacerya mpuwa mwanu, nave soothene inamureerihwa wa nyuwo.

42 “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, afarisi! Nyuwo munaveleela yaneeekhumi ya makukhu oothene awunkhela ni a mathaapa, nto muhipwacha wookololowa murima ni osivela wa Muluku! Ti seiye mwaaphwanelaanyu ochariha, muhinh'ye tho iye ikina.

43 Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, afarisi! Woosivelaani okilaathi vampuroni woocicimiheya vamuthkumanoni ni oloceliwa mumphironi.

44 Mootakhaliwa nyuwo! Muri ntoko mahiye ahinooneya, yaawo achu ananyikalaaya, ehisuwelaka.”

45 Mmoha a alipa oohusiha malamulo aamwaakhula Yeesu, ariki: “Muhusiha, ichu seiyo munalocaanyu, munnarroshano tho hiyo akina!”

46 Nto owo aahaakhula, ii: “Mootakhaliwa nyuwo tho alipa oohusiha malamulo! Tiwi, munnawiireiha achu mirici soolimela opwaha ikuru saya, nto yeenyu ene, hamunaphara nari otannya mano ni ekatha emoha.

47 Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, munateka mahiye a alipa a miririmo, yaawo makholo anyu awiiphalaaya.

48 Hiihaa munniiseerela onamoona, munaakhulela miteko ya makholo anyu. Tiwi, awo yaawiipha alipa a miririmo nave nyuwo munateka mahiye aya!

49 Ti vaavanto miruku ya Muluku inalocaya, iriki: ‘Kinamwaarumihela alipa a miririmo ni arummwa; akina a yaala anamwiiphiwa, akina tho anamwiikariwa.’

50 Hiihaa, achu a mutano anamphukiwa mulacu wa nikhami na alipa a miririmo oothene, nenlo niyeehiwe opacerya vaavale epatushiwaaya elapo,

51 ovinya nikhami na Havele, ophiyerya nikhami na Sekariya, yoowo iipheliwe ompani wa Muluku, veeri wa nipuro naweela nnipuro na mukucho. Aayi, kinnooleelaani wi achu a mutano anamphukiwa mulacu yoola woothene.

52 Mootakhaliwa nyuwo, alipa oohusiha malamulo! Tiwi, mookusha eshaavi ya osuwela! Nyuwo aneene hamunavolowa, muhaahiiha tho achu yaawo yaavolowa.”

53 Yeesu aakhumaleiye vaavale, ahusiha a malamulo ni afarisi yaapacerya omvaanyihasha ni sookoha soohiyana-hiyana soomuroshano.

54 Yaanamureya miraakho wi emphare mu sooloca sawe.

Luuka 12

Nimooveke Mulukuru

(Mateyu 10:26-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

1 Waathukumana mucici wa achu, amiile ancipale, ophiyerya enanyikalana. Ahaakunve olocano, Yeesu aapacenrye waaleela oohuserya awe, ariki: “Mwiikosoopheke ni miropo sa afarisi, ori owoka.

2 Hiyaavo eri wiiphini enii ehupululiwe nave hiyaavo enii ekhwiiwe, ehisuweliwe.

3 Wanthowa nenla, yeeyo muneeraanyu muloce wiiphini, enamwiiweya vanlakani, nave muneeraanyu mwaapihe owaruni mpa, enamvuwihiwa vasulu va empa.

4 “Asinthamwene aka, kinnooleelaani wi muhiwooveke achu yaawo aniipha mwiili, nto muhoolo mwaya, hanawerya oweerelaani echu ekina.

5 Vano, kinamuwoonihaani yoowo munaphwanelaanyu omoova: mmooveke yoowo onii amanle wiipha, awerya olamulela oriheliwa mmooroni. Aayi, kihooleelaani wi ola, mmooveke!

6 Hanatumihiwa asipalame athanu ni ikhorowa piili? Nto, haavo mmoha mano onacuwaliwa vamiithoni wa Muluku!

7 Nari mihi oothene a mmuruni mwanyu ahaalakhanyiwa. Muhoove! Munnakhweleyasha waapwaha asipalame awaaca.

8 “Kinnooleelaani tho wi yoowo onii akeemererye vamiithoni wa achu, hiiha tho mwaana a muchu onammweemererya vamiithoni wa ankeelo a Muluku.

9 Nto yoowo onii akikhoocce vamiithoni wa achu onarwa akhoociwa vamiithoni wa ankeelo a Muluku.

10 Yoowo anii amulocele masu onanara mwaana a muchu, onamukhurumuweliwa; nto anii alocele masu oonyemula Munepa Waweela, hanakhurumuweliwa.

11 Vaavaa muneeraanyu musomeliwe mukerihwa mmapuro oovekelamo, nari wa alipa oolamula nari wa asitokweene, muhipe murima ni yawaakhula anyu, nari yeeyo muneeraanyu muloce.

12 Tiwi, elukuluku ene yeeyo, Munepa Waweela onamoohusihaani yoophwanela oloca.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na muchu amuhakhu

13 Muchu mmoha aari veeri wa mucici wa achu, aahi wa Yeesu: “Muhusiha, mmurume muulupale aka akikawele muhakhu nihiyeriwaahu.”

14 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Mulopwana we, taani okeenre miyo mulipa oothoriha nari oowaakanulaani nyuwo?”

15 Yoowo aaloca tho wa achu, ariki: “Phoole, mwiikosoopheke wa makhalelo oothene a nrima, ntakhara okumi wa muchu hori mu waaca wa muhakhu awe.”

16 Aalocano niphwanaphwaniho nla: “Muchu a muhakhu aakhalano emaca awe nave yaavahasha soolya.

17 Aanuupuwela mwa meekheiye, ariki: ‘Kinii keere esheeni? Nkiinono vookhapelelavo soohepha saka.’

18 Aahi tho: ‘Kinaya wiiha: kinammwarya makhupi aka, kiteke tho matokweene, wi kikhapelelemo soolya saka soothene ni muhakhu aka woothene.

19 Vaavaa, kinarwa kii wa okumi aka: Okumi aka we, wookhapelela sincipale saphaama soophiyeryano miyaakha sawaaca. Vano wiichuuwe, olye, owurye, opuhe!’

20 Nto Muluku aahi wa yoowo: ‘We, muru honlapa! Ohiyu ene yoola kinamurweela okumi aa; nto seiyo oreherenryaa inii ihale naani?’

21 “Ti hiiha tho, wa yoole oniisaaceererya muhakhu awe, nto wa Muluku ahireenle.”

Ohiipela murima okumi

(Mateyu 6:19-21, 25-34)

22 Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa oohuserya awe: “Wanthowa nenla kinnooleelaani wi muhiipele murima okumi anyu, sa olya ni owurya, nari mwiili anyu, sa owara.

23 Tiwi, okumi onnapwaha yoolya, nave mwiili onnapwaha yoowara.

24 Mwaavarerye anakhuku, hanamisa nari hanahepha, hanono nikhupi nari ntatha; nto Muluku onnaalyiha. Nyuwo muri oopwahasha ipalame!

- 25 Taani a nyuwo ni wiipiwa wawe murima, onawerya waaceererya ewora emoha ya okumi awe?
- 26 Hiihaa muhiweryaka sikhaani-khaani, ntakhara sheeni wiipela murima sikina?
- 27 Muvarenye ithutu sa mutakhwani winnuwa waya: hinnalapa, hinnasona. Nto miyo kinnooleelaani wi: nari mano Soolomoni mu ovuwa wawe, hantonko owarela si ithutu seiyo.
- 28 Aarimwi Muluku anawariha hiiha malashi a mutakhwani yaawo anakhala olelo, mmeelo mwaya yeeyeliwa, vano hoowarihaani opwaha ithutu seiyo, nyuwo oororomela tonto?
- 29 Nyuwo, muhuukhuwe mwaavyaka yoolya nari yoowurya; muheeteteye ni seiya.
- 30 Tiwi, amalapo a elapo yoothene ya vathi anneeteteya yaavyaka ichu seiya soothene. Nto atiithinyu aasuwela wi sinnoothowaani.
- 31 Ohiya seiya, mwaavyeke omwene aya, nave inamwaaceereriwa wa nyuwo.
- 32 “Muhoove, mwaamuhuwo aka nyu, ntakhara atiithinyu ohaasivelavo woovahaani omwene aya.
- 33 Tumihani muhakhu anyu, mwaavahe oohaawa; mwiireherele icikama ihinathaala, orimo muhakhu woohimala wa wirimu, weiwo anawiiye ahinaphiyaayawo, nari oweeshe ohinalyaayawo.
- 34 Tiwi, weiwo orivo muhakhu anyu, vaavaa tho torivo murima anyu.

Anamuteko oowehererya

(Mateyu 24:45-51)

- 35 “Mwiirehererye, mukunshe mithuko soovarela.
- 36 Mukhale ntoko achu anamuwehererya pwiya aya, yoowo onakooka ofestani ya othela, wi aphiya, ariki: ‘Hooti,’ mwaakuve omuhulela.
- 37 Ooreeriwa ti anamuteko yaawo enii ephwanyawe ti pwiya aya emuwehereryaka! Chiri kinnooleelaani wi yoowo mwaneene onamwiirehererya, aakilaathihe va meesa, aavaheke yoolya.
- 38 Nari arwaaka ohiyu eriyari, nari oyaaka nuusha, aaphwanyaru emuwehereryaka, ooreeriwa ti yaawo!
- 39 Nto musuwele ela: Mwaneene a vaate aasuwenle nihiku mpava oneereiye arwe, hakeemererye wi empa awe ekhuculiwe.
- 40 Nyuwo tho mwiirehererye, ntakhara elukuluku yeeyo muhinuupuwelaanyu toneereiye arwe mwaana a muchu.”

- ⁴¹ Nto Peeturu aahi: “Apwiya, niphwanaphwaniho nenla munanlocela yeehuru, hooye oothene?”
- ⁴² Apwiya yaahaakhula, eriki: “Taani ori namuteko oororomeleya ni a miruku? Ti yoowo pwiyaawe omuthanlileiye wa akhweiye, amweera mutokweene aya wi aavaheke yoolya mu elukuluku yoophwanelela.
- ⁴³ Ooreeriwa ti namuteko yoole pwiyaawe aarwaaka oneereiye amphwanye apharaka muteko awe!
- ⁴⁴ Eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi pwiyaawe onammweera mutokweene oothokororya muhakhu awe woothene.
- ⁴⁵ Nto namuteko yoole akhala oonanara murima, onamuloça, ariki: ‘Pwiyaaka onnalekelawo,’ apacerye waamana akhweiye, aasilopwana ni aasithiyana, analya, anawurya, anahapaliwa.
- ⁴⁶ Pwiyaawe onamurwa nihiku ohinamuweherereiye ni elukuluku ohisuwenleiye, amukwasanye veeri, amukerihe onipuroni na oohiroromela.
- ⁴⁷ Namuteko yoole, osuwenle yookhwela ya pwiya awe, nto ahiirehererya, aheerano yookhwela eyo, onarwa awashuliwasha.
- ⁴⁸ Nto namuteko yoole ohisuwenle yookhwela ya pwiyaawe, eerano ichu soohiphwanelela, onarwa awashuliwa vakhaani. Yoowo ovahiwe sincipale, onamphukiwa vancipale; nave onnyereriwe sawaaca, onamurummwa okookiha mwa waacasha.”

Yeesu oruuha wawe mooro ni omwalana

(Mateyu 10:34-36)

- ⁴⁹ “Koorwa opaciha mooro elapo ya vathi, nave waavarenle chiri, waamureeravo!
- ⁵⁰ Kinnawehererya opatiso woohooshiwano nave kinnuukhuwasha ophiyerya okhwaaniheriwe!
- ⁵¹ Munuupuwela wi kirweenle ovaha murecele veelaponi ya vathi? Hooye; kinnooleelaani wi kirweenle omwalanya.
- ⁵² Tiwi opacerya hihano oya muhoolo, achu athanu vachokoni ekaamukawanyeya, araru hekiwanana ni eeli, eeli hekiwanana ni araru.
- ⁵³ Anammwalana tho tiithi ni mwanawe, mwaana ni atiithinya; maayi ni mwanawe a mwaamuthiyana, mwaana a mwaamuthiyana ni amannya; apwiyamwana ni pwiyaamwana aya, pwiyaamwana ni apwiyamwana awe.”

Ineneeryo sa elukuluku

(Mateyu 16:2-3; 5:25-26)

- ⁵⁴ Yeesu aaloca tho ni mucici wa achu, ariki: “Munoonaanyu neeku nrwaaka makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa, munnaloca, muriki: ‘Epula enamurupa,’ yeereya chiri.

55 Yoopaka echeku ekhumaka makupa oohico, munnaloca tho: ‘Oviha onamurwa,’ yeereya chiri.

56 Oowoka nyu! Munnasuwelano otaphulela makhalelo eelapo ya vathi ni a wirimu, vano ntakhara sheeni muhinasuwelaanyu otaphulela elukuluku yeela?

57 “Nthowa taani muhinathorihaanyu meekhiinyu sa yeeyo eri yawookololowa?

58 Wakhala ni mwiicani aa oyaaka omulacuni, wuukhuwe wiiwananano mumphironi, wi yoowo ahoopurulele wa mulipa oothoriha, nave mulipa oothoriha ooveleele wa mpiliisa, owo ookerihe mukaripooso.

59 Kinnooleela wi horwa okhumamo mwemmo ohilinve mwaakhorowa ookuchulela.”

Luuka 13

Okhweleya waya orukunuwa murima

1 Elukuluku ene yeele, yaakhalavo achu akina emuleela Yeesu sa aKalileya, yaawo Pilaato aawiiphaleiye vamukuchoni, aakanyerya nikhami naya nnikhami na ashinama aya a mukucho.

2 Nto Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Munuupuwela wi aKalileya yaawo yaarimuchekasha waapwaha akhwaaya oothene, vawi yaahooshiwa hiiha?

3 Hooye, tahi wi yaarimuchekasha! Kinnooleelaani wi nyuwo tho, mwaahirukunuwa murima, munamutholowa oothene ntoko yaale.

4 Akhweya yaale khumi nathanu nachaaru, yaaphitiwe ti muconco wa oSilowamu, ekhwa, yaarimuchekasha waapwaha akhwaaya oothene ookhala muYerusalemu?

5 Hooye, tahi wi yaarimuchekasha! Kinnooleelaani wi nyuwo tho, mwaahirukunuwa murima, munamutholowa oothene ntoko yaale.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu woohiima

6 Yeesu aaloca niphwanaphwaniho nenla, ariki: “Muchu mmoha aakhalano emaca ya uva, waaliwemo tho mukuukhu. Aarwa waavya sawiima saya, ahiphwanya.

7 Vaavaa, aaloca nnamuteko a emaca, ii: ‘Soovira miyaakha miraru kirweelaka waavya sawiima sa mukuukhu ola, nto nkinaphwanya. Wuuhevo! Ntakhara sheeni onaakamela aya echaya siiyo ene?’

8 Nto owo aahaakhula, ariki: ‘Apwiya, muhiye mwaakharu yoola, wi kithipe mukhice mwaya nave kihele ecurwa.

9 Woomwi mwaakha owo ovaha sawiima, ti waphaama! Nto waahinavaha, muuhevo.”

Openushiwa wa muthiyana nihiku nawiichuuwa

- 10 Yeesu ahusihaka nihiku nawiichuuwa mu nipuro noovekelamo,
- 11 aarwa muthiyana mmoha aaphariwe ti munepa woonanara, waamurakalinhe miyaakha khumi nathanu ni miyaakha miraru. Aaneeca akulamme, haawerya wookola muthana awe, eemela.
- 12 Yeesu aamoonneiye, aamwiichana wi amwaacamele, ii: “Muthiyana, woovuluwa wa oreca aa.”
- 13 Aamukuherya yoowo matata. Mwamvayi aahookowa, anamucicimiha Muluku.
- 14 Nto mutokweene a nipuro nenle noovekelamo aananariwa, vawi Yeesu aapenusha nihiku nawiichuuwa. Mutokweene yoole aahi wa mucici: “Ari mahiku mathanu nammoha oophara muteko; murweeke mahiku yaawo wi mpenushiweke, nto muhirweeke nihiku nenla nawiichuuwa!”
- 15 Apwiya yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Oowoka nyu! Ookhala mwa nyuwo ohinaphula emope awe nari puuru awe, akumiha, awuriha nihiku nawiichuuwa?”
- 16 Ola, mwaana mwaamuthiyana a Aparahamu, omalinhe miyaakha khumi nathanu ni miyaakha miraru amakiwe ti Saataana. Vano, nthowa taani ohinaphwaneleiye otaphuliwa yoola mu omakiwa wawe nihiku nawiichuuwa?”
- 17 Yeesu alonce masu yaale, amwiicani awe oothene yaahuuliwa muru. Nto mucici woothene waanahakalala wa nthowa na sootikiniha soothene seiyo Yeesu eereiye.

Mustarta ni miropo

(Mateyu 13:31-33; Maarku 4:30-32)

- 18 Yeesu aahi: “Omwene wa Muluku onalikana ni esheeni, kinii kiphwanaphwanihe ni esheeni?”
- 19 Ori ntoko mwaammiso wa mustarta muchu aanleiye mmacani mwawe. Yaaliwa, emela, yinnuwa, mwiri aya onnapwaha mukhwani woothene nave ipalame soosulu sinnakaya mmirayini sawunnuwa.”
- 20 Yeesu aahi tho: “Omwene wa Muluku, kinii kiphwanaphwanihe ni esheeni?”
- 21 Ori ntoko miropo muthiyana onahelaiye ephepa ya tiriku, ilaata piili wi ecukhuwe yoothene.”

Mulako woonimuwa

(Mateyu 7:13-14, 21-23)

- 22 Yeesu ayaaka oYerusalemu, aanavira mmapoomani ni mmicecheni ahusihaka.
- 23 Muchu mukina aamukoha, ariki: “Apwiya, akhweya anavulushiwa ari a vakhaani?” Yeesu aahi wa yaawo:

- 24 “Mwiilipishereke wi muvolowe mulako woonimuwa! Kinnooleelaani wi ancipale anamweererya ovolowa, ehiwerye.
- 25 Tiwi, mwaneene a empa, avinya awala nsele, nyuwo muhanle vaate mpacerya omana nsele, muriki: ‘Pwiya, munihulele,’ owo onarwa awaakhulaani: ‘Nkoosuwenleeni nari munarwaanyuwo.’
- 26 Hiihaa, munarwa muloca, muriki: ‘Hiyo naanlya, nnawurya vamiithoni vanyu, nave mwaanahusiha mwa arampha ahu.’
- 27 Nto owo onamuwaakhulaani, ariki: ‘Nkoosuwenleeni nari munarwaanyuwo. Mukivinyeryevo, yeenyu muneera sootakhala!’
- 28 Onii okhalewo wunla ni okhuuriha miino, muneeraanyu muwoone Aparahamu, Isaaki, Yaakopo ni alipa a miririmo oothene mu omwene wa Muluku, nyuwo mwiikareliwe vaate.
- 29 Amalapo anamurwa makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa ni a weiwo nnaneelaayawo, a makupa a weiwo onakhuma echeku ya murupi ni a weiwo enayaayawo, ekilaathi elyaaka mu omwene wa Muluku.
- 30 Chiri, akina ookuchula, anamukhala oopacerya nave akina oopacerya, anamukhala ookuchula.”

Yeesu omunlela wawe Yerusalemu

(Mateyu 23:37-39)

- 31 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, afarisi akina yaamwaacamela Yeesu, yii: “Vinyavo, opwahevo makupa yaala, Heeroti onakhwela owiipha.”
- 32 Nto owo aawaakhula, ii: “Haweni, mwamuleele nanthala owo wi olelo ni omeelo, kiniikara minepa soonanara ni waapenusha awiiceliwa, nave nihiku na neeraru, kinamukhwaaniherya.
- 33 Nari hiihaa, onnakhweleya weeca olelo, omelo ni omuroco, vawi honeemerereya wi mulipa a miririmo akhwe okina ohiri Yerusalemu.”
- 34 “Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu! Weyo onawiiipha alipa a miririmo, onaavonya maluku yaawo orumiheliwaawe! Ikwaha sincipale kikhwelaka waakhupaarela anamwane aa ntoko mwalakhu onaakhupaareleiyee asaana awe vathi va muuphelo awe, nto nyuwo mukhooa.
- 35 Vano empa anyu enamunyanyaliwa. Kinnooleelaani wi, hamurwa mukoona, ophiyerya nihiku muneeraanyu mweere: Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya.”

Luuka 14

Openushiwa wa muchu eepuulu nihiku nawiichuuwa

- 1 Nihiku nikina nawiichuuwa, Yeesu aavolowa mpa wa mutokweene mmoha a afarisi wi alye, nave afarisi yaanamvarerya.

² Vaavaa, ohoolo wawe aakhalavo muchu eepuulu.

³ Yeesu aahaakoha ahusiha a malamulo ni afarisi, ariki: “Onneemerereya openusha nihiku nawiichuuwa, akhweya hooye?”

⁴ Nto awo, hiyaalonce echu. Yeesu aampharela muchu yoole, ampenusha, amulaanya.

⁵ Vaavaa, aahaakoha tho, ariki: “Taani a nyuwo, mwanawe nari emope awe yamorela munlicini nihiku nawiichuuwa, ahaakuvela okumihamo?”

⁶ Yaawo hiyaawenrye tho waakhula.

Wiithanlela mapuro oocicimiheya

⁷ Yeesu aawoona achu yaawompwe va yoolya ethanlaka mapuro oocicimiheya, aloca wa yaawo niphwanaphwaniho nenla:

⁸ “Mwawopeliwa efesta ya othela, muhikilaathi nipuroni noocicimiheya, onamweera awompwe mukina awoopwahaani.

⁹ Arwa mwaneene oowompeeni nyuwo oopiili, onamuloa ariki: ‘Weyo, omvahe mpuro ola.’ Waavinyakavo onamuuliheya muru oyaaka mpuro wookuchula.

¹⁰ Nto mwawompwa, mwakilaathi mpuro wookuchula, wi aphiya mwaneene oowompeeni, aloce ariki: ‘Nthamwene, orwe okilaathi ohoolo nno.’ Vaavaa onarwa ocicimiheya vamiithoni wa oothene awompwe.

¹¹ Tiwi, yoowo oniisinnuwiha, onarwa ayevihiwa; nave yoole oniiyeviha onarwa annuwihwa.”

¹² Yeesu aaloca wa yoole aamuwompe, ii: “Waarehereka efesta ya othana nari ohiyu, ohaawopeke asinthamwene aa, nari asinnaa, nari ahimaa, nari tho a muhakhu waacamannaano; wi awo tho ehoowopele efesta aya, yeeyo enii ekhale yoolivela aa.

¹³ Nto warehererya efesta, waawopeke oohaawa, oohiwerya, oorakala, ni oohoona,

¹⁴ wi oreelihiwe. Vawi yaawo haanono yawookookiherya, weyo onii waakhele yoolivela aa, elukuluku ya ovinya wookhwani wa awookololowa murima.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na efesta etokotoko

(Mateyu 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Iiwaleiye masu yaale, mmoha aari va yoolya yeele, aaloca wa Yeesu, ariki: “Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onii alye mu efesta ya omwene wa Muluku!”

¹⁶ Nto owo aahaakhula, ii: “Mulopwana mmoha aareherya efesta etokotoko, aawopa achu ancipale.

¹⁷ Yaaphiyenryaaya elukuluku ya yoolya, aamuruma namuteko awe wi aaleele achu yaawompwe, ariki: ‘Murwe, yoolya yoomalela.’

- 18 Nto mmoha ni mmoha aapacerya waavya nthowa nawe wi ahiyewo. Oopacerya aahi: 'Koothuma emaca aka, onaphwanela wi kiyewo koone. Kinnooveka wi okilevelele.'
- 19 Mukina aahi: 'Koothuma makhuuru mathanu a imope soolimano, kinakhwela keererye, koone saalimaka phaama. Kinnooveka wi okilevelele.'
- 20 Mukina tho aahi: 'Miyo kithenle hihano, hiihaa, nkinawerya oyawo.'
- 21 Aakoonkeiye namuteko yoole, aamuleela soothene pwiya awe. Mwaneene ananariwe, aaloca wa namuteko awe, ariki: 'Akuva oye mwa arampha ni makhwaala a mpooma, waaruuhewo oohaawa, ootuthunya, oohoona ni oorakala.'
- 22 Eenreno namuteko yoole aahi: 'Pwiya aka, yeeyo mwaalamulenlaanyu eheereya, nave nlelo mpuro woohala.'
- 23 Pwiya awe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Hawe tho mmakhulukano ni iphiro sa mmicecheni, waatitelelihe achu orwa, wi empa aka esareye.'
- 24 Kinnooleelaani wi, achu yaale yaawoompwe, haavo mmoha mano anii alye efesta aka."

Omuchara Yeesu

(Mateyu 10:37-38)

- 25 Mucici muncipale wa achu waanamuhoola, nto Yeesu aarukunuwa, alocano, ariki:
- 26 "Muchu onarwa wa miyo, ahiwiicale atiithinya, amannya, amwaariye, anamwane awe, asinnawe ni asirokorawe, nari tho okumi awe, hanawerya okhala oohuserya aka.
- 27 Yoowo ohinateesha mwiikimanyo awe, anarwa oculi waka, hanawerya okhala oohuserya aka.
- 28 "Taani mwa nyuwo, aakhwelaka oteka muconco awe ahinapacerya okilaathi acokocela, asuwele ikhorowa soolapano wi amaliheno?
- 29 Munnoova opacerya mathipeloru muhiwerya omaliha, nave oothene vawoona enootheryaani,
- 30 eriki: 'Mulopwana ola aapacerya oteka, nto hawenre omaliha!'
- 31 Mwene taani onii aayaaka owana ekhoco ni mwene mukina, ahipacerya okilaathi aavarerya anakhoco awe amiile khumi, yaaweryaka owana ni anakhoco amiile makhumi meeli a mwene yoole?
- 32 Oomwi ahinamuwerya, ari woorekamela hiihale, onnamurumiha michaka mukhweiye avekaka murecele.
- 33 Hiihaa tho, yoowo mwa nyuwo ohinahiya soothene oreiyeno, hanawerya okhala oohuserya aka.

Maakha

(Mateyu 5:13; Maarku 9:50)

34 “Maakha taphaama. Nto awo yathuwa, enii ekookiheriwe hayi osiva waya?

35 Hanaphara tho muteko, nari wiicheliwa vachayani nari opaka yawuncelanihano, anamuyeehiwa pahi. Ori ni maaru, iiwe!”

Luuka 15

Niphwanaphwaniho na epucepuche yoorimeela

(Mateyu 18:12-14)

1 Alipa ooliviha mushokho ni achu oocheka oothene, yaanamwaacamela Yeesu wi emwiiwe.

2 Afarisi ni ahusiha a malamulo, yaanamwaapa, eriki: “Yoola onnawaakhela achu oocheka, analyano vamoha.”

3 Nto Yeesu, aaloca wa yaawo niphwanaphwaniho nla:

4 “Taani a nyuwo arino ipucepuche nsana, yarimeela emoha, ahihiya vaavale iye makhumi mathanu na masheshe ni ipucepuche thanu nasheshe, wi aavye yeele erimeenle ophiyerya aphwannye?

5 Aphwanya, onnakapaca ahakalalaka,

6 akookela owannyawe, aathukumanya asinthamwene awe ni awaacamanano awe, aaloca, ariki: ‘Muhakalale vamoha ni miyo, ntakhara kihoona epucepuche aka yaarimeenle.’

7 Kinnooleelaani nyuwo wi, onarwa okhala hiiha ohakalala wirimu, wa nthowa na mulipa oocheka mmoha orukununwe murima, waapwaha achu awookololowa murima makhumi mathanu na masheshe ni achu athanu nasheshe ahinakhwela orukunuwa murima.

Niphwanaphwaniho na ekhorowa yoorimeela

8 “Muthiyana taani arino ikhorowa sa eparata khumi, yarimeela emoha, ahinapariha muthuko ni ovela mpa avareryakasha, ophiyerya oonne?

9 Acoca, onnaawopa akhwaiye ni awaacamanano awe, ii: ‘Muhakalale vamoha ni miyo, ntakhara koococa ekhorowa aka yaarimeenle.’

10 Kinnooleelaani nyuwo wi, onarwa okhala hiiha ohakalala vamiithoni wa ankeelo a Muluku, wa nthowa na mulipa oocheka mmoha orukununwe murima.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mwaana oohuwela

11 Yeesu aaloca tho: “Mulopwana mmoha aakhalano anamwane awe eeli aasilopwana.

- 12 Mukhaani aaloca ni atiithinya, ariki: 'Tiithi, mukinye hihano makupa a muhakhu anyu kineeraaka kaakhele.' Tiithi aahaakawela muhakhu awe.
- 13 Evinre mahiku tonto, mwaana yoole mukhaani aathukumanya muhakhu awe woothene, avinya ayaaka elapo yoorekamela, weiwe mu olavilavi awe aamaliha muhakhu yoole.
- 14 Amalinhe soothene, yaachoowa etala etokotoko mweelapo yeele, nave owo aapacerya othowiwa.
- 15 Vaavaa, aavinya anamulapa muchu a mweelaponi mwemmwe, amuruma omaca wawe wi anavaha yoolya ikupa.
- 16 Ari weiwe, aanakhwela wiipha etala ni sawiima sawuuma ikupa saalyaaya, nto haavo aamvaha echu.
- 17 Iisuupuwelenleiye, aahi: 'Anamuteko a atiithi aka waaca, annalya enavona, nto miyo kinnakhwa etala nno.
- 18 Kinamvinya kaaphwanye atiithi aka, wi kaloceno, kiriki: "Tiithi, koochekela wirimu ni vamiithoni vanyu.
- 19 Vano nkiri oophwanela weeriwa mwaninyu. Nto mukeere ntoko mmoha a anamuteko anyu."
- 20 Aavinya akookela wa atiithinya. Arwaaka hiihaale ociiwene, atiithinya yaamooni, emoriwano ikharari, emuchimakela, emukhupaarela, emunuula.
- 21 Mwaana yoole aaloca, ariki: 'Tiithi koochekela wirimu ni vamiithoni vanyu; vano nkinaphwanela weeriwa mwaninyu.'
- 22 Nto atiithinya, yaaloca ni anamuteko aya, eriki: 'Mwaakuve, muruuhe soowara sooreerasha mum'warihe, mum'warihe tho muneela mukathani ni isapatho mwiinaanini.
- 23 Mmuruuhe mwaasana ooneneva a emope, mmwiiphe, nimukhuure nave nihakalale,
- 24 ntakhara mwanaka ola aakhwa, vano oovinya; aarimeela, vano ohooneya.' Vaavaa, yaapacerya ohakalala.
- 25 "Nto mwaana mutokweene aari omaca, arwaaka, aacamelaka vaate, aaniwa wiipa ni wiina.
- 26 Aamwiichana namuteko mmoha, amukoha echu yeereya owaani.
- 27 Namuteko aahaakhula, ariki: 'Munnaa toruule, nave atiithaa aamwiipha mwaasaana ooneneva a emope, ntakhara ohoorwa ari mukumi.'
- 28 Nto owo aananariwa, ahikhwelaru ovolowa; atiithinya yaakhuma emulapelela wi avolowe.

²⁹ Owo aawaakhula atiithinya, ariki: ‘Miyaakha mincipale koolapelakaani ntoko kapuro, nkintonko ohiwiiwelelaani, nto nyuwo hamuntokoru okivaha epuri mano, wi kipuhe ni asinthamwene aka.

³⁰ Vano oruuleiye mwaninyu ola, olyile muhakhu anyu ni athiyana a anamararuwe, moomwiiphela yoowo mwaasana a emope ooneneva!’

³¹ Atiithinya yaamwaakhula, eriki: ‘Mwanaka, weyo mahiku oothene ori ni miyo, nave yoothene eri yaaka ti yawaa.

³² Chiri ti waphaama opuha ni ohakalala vamoha, ntakhara munnaa ola, aakhwa vano oovinya, aarimeela, vano ohooneya.’”

Luuka 16

Niphanaphwaniho na mulipa oothokororya muhakhu oovyaka

¹ Yeesu aaloca tho ni oohuserya awe, ariki: “Mulipa a muhakhu mmoha, aakhalano namuteko aathokororya ichu sawe. Achu yaamuleela mwaneene wi namuteko yoole, aanamaliha ichu seiye.

² Mwaneene yoole aamwiichaniha, amukoha, ariki: ‘Kinniiwa ilociwaka sa weyo, ti sheeni enavira? Okithoriherye sa othokororya waa, ntakhara honawerya okookela tho muteko yoowo.’

³ Namuteko yoole, aahuupuwela, ariki: ‘Vano keere esheeni? Pwiya onnakiikara muteko! Olima, nkinawerya; oveka, okuuliha muru.

⁴ Aayi, koosuwela kineeraaka keere, wi kakumihiwa muteko, achu enakaakhela mmawannyeya.’

⁵ Aawiichana mmoha ni mmoha oothene jaarino mankaawu ni pwiya awe. Aalocano oopacerya, ii: ‘Opolen'yewo hayi wa pwiya?’

⁶ Aamwaakhula, ii: ‘Mikoro nsana sa makhurwa.’ Nto namuteko, aahi: ‘Okushe ekaarathaa yeele, okilaathi va, aakuva orepevo mikoro makhumi mathanu.’

⁷ Aamukoha anaawiili, ariki: ‘Weyo waapolen'yewo hayi?’ Aamwaakhula, ii: ‘Isaakhwi nsana sa soolya.’ Aaloca ni yoowo, ariki: ‘Okushe ekaarathaa, orepevo makhumi mathanu na mararu.’

⁸ Mwaneene aasuwenleiye, aamucicimiha namuteko yoole oohiroromeleya, ntakhara aaheerano mu ovyaka. Tiwi, achu a mutano toovyaka mmakhalelo aya mukina ni mukhwaawe, waapwaha achu a mu omwaleela.

⁹ Hiiha miyo kinnooleelaani, wi: Mwaapake asinthamwene anyu ni muhakhu yoola woohiphwanelela, wi nihiku onakuchuwaaya, asinthamwene awo ewaakheleeni mu ipa soohikuchuwa.

¹⁰ “Yoowo ori oororomeleya ni ichu soohisuwanyeya, ori tho oororomeleya ni soosuwanyeya; hiiha tho, yoowo ori oohiroromeleya ni soohisuwanyeya, ori tho oohiroromeleya ni soosuwanyeya.

11 Mwaahikhala oororomeleya ni muhakhu yoole woohiphwanelela, taani anii oororomeleeni ni muhakhu weeparipari?

12 Mwaahikhala oororomeleya ni ichu sa muchu mukina, taani anii oovaheeni yeeyo eri yawinyu?

13 Haavo namuteko onawerya waalapa asaapwiya eeli, vawi onammwiica mmoha, amukhweleke mukina, nari omwaakelela mmoha ni omunyemula mukina. Hamunawerya omulapa Muluku ni olapa muhakhu.”

Yeesu waavanya wawe afarisi

(Mateyu 11:12-13)

14 Afarisi, oochunasha ikhorowa, yaahiiwa soothene iho, enamuroha.

15 Nto Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo ariki: “Nyuwu muniiseera aphaama vamiithoni va achu, nto Muluku onnasuwela murima anyu, ntakhara yeeyo eri yoocicimiheya wa achu, vamiithoni wa Muluku eri yoothanyeya.

16 “Malamulo a Moose ni masu a alipa a miririmo, yaalapa ophiyerya wa Yoohani. Ovinya elukuluku yeeyo, ennalaleeriwa michaka ya omwene wa Muluku, nave achu oothene annuukhuwa wi evolowe mwa yoowo.

17 Nto ori wookhweyavo ovira erimu ni elapo ya vathi, opwaha omoravo muceka mmoha wa malamulo.

18 “Yoowo onamwalana ni mwaariye, amuthela mukina, onamuraruwa; nave onamuthela muthiyana omwalanne ni iyawe, onamuraruwa tho.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mwaneene a muhakhu ni Laasaro

19 “Aakhalavo mwaneene muhakhu, aawara ikuwo sooreerasha ni soowalamelasha, mahiku oothene aanapuha ni ifesta.

20 Aakhalavo tho muchu oohaawa, nsina nawe Laasaro, yoowo aari a makhwaca, anakilaathi vamulako wa a muhakhu yoole.

21 Aanakhwela wiipha etala ni inyenyeeri sa va meesa wa namuhakhu yoole, nave alapwa yaanarwa enamulata anamukoshe awe.

22 Evinre elukuluku, aakhwa muchu oohaawa yoole akushiwa ti ankeelo, akilaathi, amwaacamela Aaparhamu. Aakhwa tho ole a muhakhu, aya avithiwa.

23 Ari mmooroni oonaka ekoyi, aaviiha muru, amoona Aaparhamu ocayicayi ni Laasaro amwaacamenle.

24 Vaavaa aakhuwela, ariki: ‘Tiithi Aaparhamu, mukimorele ikharari! Mmurume Laasaro ataphe maahi ni ekatha awe, wi arwe aririhe nlemi naka, vawi kiri mweekoyini mu nikalume nenla.’

- ²⁵ Nto Aparahamu aamwaakhula, ii: ‘Mwanaka, wuupuwele wi waahaakhela sawaa saphaama ori mukumi hiihaa tho Laasaro aakhenle soonanara. Vano owo, oohakalalihiwa; nave weyo, onoona ekoyi.
- ²⁶ Ohiya yeeyo, veeri wa hiyo ni nyuwo woopakiwavo mukoti mutokotoko wawiisha. Achu a mwa hiyo ookhwela olapuwela iwo, nari ale a wa nyuwo ookhwela orwa nno, hewerya.’
- ²⁷ Yoole aaloca tho, ariki: ‘Tiithi, kinnoovekaani wi mmurume Laasaro owo aye vaate va atiithi aka;
- ²⁸ tiwi, kookhalanowo asinnaka athanu, aalopole wi ehirwe tho wenno kiryaakawo nipuro na ekoyi.’
- ²⁹ Aparahamu aamwaakhula, ii: ‘Awo aakhalano weiwe Moose ni alipa a miririmo, yaawiriyanekke yaawo.’
- ³⁰ Nto owo aatitelela, ariki: ‘Hooye, tiithi Aparahamu; oomwi ayawo mmoha oovinya wa achu ookhwa, awo anamurukunuwa mirima.’
- ³¹ Aparahamu aamwaakhula, ii: ‘Yaahimuwiriyana Moose ni alipa a miririmo, herwa tho yeemererya, nari mukina avinnye wa achu ookhwa.’”

Luuka 17

Sa ocheka ni okhurumuveliwa

(Mateyu 18:6-7, 21-22; Maarku 9:42)

- ¹ Yeesu aaloca ni oohuserya awe, ii: “Sookwaculiha hinnooceela, nto ootakhaliwa muchu yoowo onarwano!
- ² Waari waphaama omakeleliwa mushikoni nshilo, ariheliwe mphareya, ohiya omukwaculiha mmoha a asikhaani yaala.
- ³ Phoole, mwiivareryeke! Munnaa oocekela, omulopole; yoowo acharuwa, omukhurumuwele.
- ⁴ Nihiku nimoha, oocekela ikwaha thanu napiili, nave arwa tho wa weyo othanu nawiili, alocaka wi: ‘Vano koocharuwa,’ omukhurumuwele yoowo.”
- ⁵ Arummwa yaaloca wa Apwiya, eriki: “Munaaceererye hiyo nroromelo.”
- ⁶ Apwiya yaahaakhula, yii: “Mwaarino nroromelo ntoko mwaammiso wa mustarta, mwaamuloca wa mwiri ola, muriki: ‘Opholeyevo, wiisaalele mphareya,’ owo, waamuwiiwelelaani.
- ⁷ “Ookhala mwa nyuwo, orino namuteko awe oolima mmacani nari ookukhula imope, arikimurwaru omaca, onamulocano, ariki: ‘Waakuve okilaathi va olye’?
- ⁸ Muchu hanapacerya omuleela wii: ‘Orehererye yoolya, oware ekuwo yookilapano; kalya kiwurya, vaavaa nto weyo tho onarwa olya ni owurya’?

9 Muchu onamuthamala namuteko awe, ntakhara owo ooweerela yeeyo aamurummeiye?

10 Hiihaa tho, nyuwo mweenreno soothene murummwaanyu, muloce, muriki: 'Nri anamuteko asiyo, noophara muteko ahu pahi.'"

Openushiwa wa alopwana khumi a ilepa

11 Yeesu ayaaka oYerusalemu, aavira veeri wa Samariya ni Kalileya.

12 Arikimvolowa muceche mmoha, yaamuthikirerya alopwana khumi a ilepa. Yeemenle ociiwene,

13 yaakhuwela, eriki: "Yeesu, muhusiha, munimorele ikharari."

14 Yeesu aawoonneiye, aalocano, ariki: "Haweni, mwiisooneihe wa alipa a mukucho." Eyaaka mumphironi, yaarehereriwa wa ilepa seiye.

15 Mmoha a yaale khumi, onneiye wi aapenuwa, aakooka, amucicimiha Muluku iitupihaka,

16 akokhora va manaani a Yeesu, ahipela eyuuci vathi, amuthamala; nave yoola, aari muSamariya.

17 Hiihaa Yeesu aakoha, ii: "Hiyaari khumi, yaareheryeriwe? Athanu nasheshe yaale ari woowi?"

18 Hoonen'ye mukina, ookooka wi amucicimihe Muluku, vooikhala namarwa ola?"

19 Yeesu aalocano, ariki: "Ovinye onapwaha, nrromelo naa nihoovulusha."

Orwa waya omwene wa Muluku

(Mateyu 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Afarisi yaamukoha Yeesu elukuluku ya orwa waya omwene wa Muluku. Owo aawaakhula, ariki: "Omwene wa Muluku, honarwa mwa wooneya ni miitho!

21 Haavo onii aloce, ariki: 'Ola ori va!' Nari, 'Ole ori vale!' Chiri, omwene wa Muluku ori veeri vanyu."

22 Aaloca tho wa oohuserya awe, ariki: "Enamphiya elukuluku muneeraanyu mukhweleke woona nihiku nimoha mano na mwaana a muchu, nto hamurwa moonna.

23 Vaavaa akina anarwa eloca, eriki: 'Mmoone, ole ori vale,' nari 'Ola ori va!' Muhiyewo, muhaachare.

24 Tiwi, nihiku na mwaana a muchu nii nikhale ntoko overunya wa etari, onamwaleelaaya makupa oothene.

25 Nto owo voopacerya, onnaphwanela wi ahooshiwe wincipale, akhoociwe ti achu a mutano.

- ²⁶ Ntoko seeren'yaaya khalayi mmahiku a Noowa, hiihaa tho inamweereya mmahiku oorwa wawe mwaana a muchu.
- ²⁷ Achu yaanalya, yaanawurya, yaanathela nave yaanatheliwa, ophiyerya nihiku Noowa aavolonweiye mmwaaceyani; hiihaa jaarwa maahi mancipale, yaatolosa oothene.
- ²⁸ Yaaheereya tho hiihaa mmahiku a Looti; achu yaanalya, yaanawurya, yaanathuma etumihaka, yaanaala nave yaanateka ipa.
- ²⁹ Nto nihiku Looti aavinnyeiye mu Sotoma, wirimu waarwavo mooro ni maluku awunkha yaatolosa oothene.
- ³⁰ Onii weereye hiiha tho, nihiku na wuupululiwa mwaana a muchu.
- ³¹ Nihiku nenlo, ole anii akhale vampani, arino ichu sawe mpa, ahikhuruwe wi acoccele. Vamohamoha, ole tho anii akhale mmacani, ahikookele oculi.
- ³² Mmuupuwele mwaara a Looti!
- ³³ Yoowo onaavya ovulusha okumi awe, onamuyeleela; nto yoowo onayeleele okumi awe, onamukhapelela.
- ³⁴ Kinnooleelaani wi, ohiyu ene yoole, eeli eri vanlini vaya, akaamukushiwa mmoha, nto mukina ahiwa.
- ³⁵ Athiyana eeli eshilaka vamoha, akaamukushiwa mmoha, nto mukina ahiwa.”
- ³⁷ Vaavaa oohuserya yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Apwiya, enii yeereye woowi?” Owo aawaakhula, ariki: “Weiwo oriwo muruchu, weiwo tho marepo tanathukumanaayawo.”

Luuka 18

Niphwanaphwaniho na mulipa oothoriha ni na naamukhwele

- ¹ Yeesu aalocano niphwanaphwaniho nla, wi evekeleke moohiyererya, ehivele, ii:
- ² “Epooma ekina, aakhalamo mulipa oothoriha ahaamoova Muluku nari omucicimiha muchu mano.
- ³ Epooma ene yeele, aakhalamo tho naamukhwele mmoha, aanayawo anloca ni yoowo, ariki: ‘Muloce mulacu aka kiryaaakano ni mwiicani aka wi mukaakihe.’
- ⁴ Yoowo aalekela ahimwaakhunle, nto muhoolo mwaya aahuupuwelela, ariki: ‘Nari kihimoovaka Muluku, nari omucicimiha muchu mano,
- ⁵ vawi naamukhwele ola onnakuukhula, kinamuloa mulacu awe wi ahirwe tho okuukhula, akihiye mmureceleni.”
- ⁶ Apwiya yaahi: “Muwiriyane yooloca ya mulipa oothoriha oonanara murima!

⁷ Akhweya Muluku hawaakiha achu awe oothanliwa, yaawo anakhuwela wa yoowo othana ni ohiyu? Onamulekelasha waakhula?

⁸ Kinnooleelaani wi, mwamvayi onamuwaakiha ni wookolola ichu. Nto mwaana a muchu aakookaka, onamphwanyavo nrromelo veelaponi ya vathi?”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mfarisi ni mulipa a mushokho

⁹ Yeesu aaloca niphwanaphwaniho nla wa achu akina yiiroromela aneene meekhaaya, eniiseera awookololowa murima, enaanyemula akhwaaya. Aahi:

¹⁰ “Alopwana eeli yaawela ompani wa Muluku, wi yavekele. Mmoha aari mfarisi, mukina aari mulipa ooliviha mushokho.

¹¹ Mfarisi eemenle, aanavekela mwa meekheiye, ariki: ‘Muluku, kinnothamalaani, wi nkiri ntoko achu akina yaawo ari anawiiye, oohiroromeleya, ooraruwa, nari ntoko mulipa a mushokho ola.

¹² Vasumanani kinniinanela olya ikwaha piili, nave kinnaveleela yaneeekhumi ya soothene, kinaphwanyaaka.’

¹³ Mulipa a mushokho, eemenle ociiwene haawerya oweha mano wirimu, nto aaniimana vachirima iikhupanyeryaka, ariki: ‘Khoo Muluku aka, mukimorele ikharari, miyo ka mulipa oocheka!’

¹⁴ Kinnooleelaani wi yoola aakookela owannyawe eeriwe awookololowa ole mukina; ntakhara yoowo oniisinnuwiha, onarwa ayevihiwa nave yoole oniiyeviha, onarwa annuwihiwa.”

Yeesu ni anamwane

(Mateyu 19:13-15; Maarku 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Achu yaanamuruuhela tho Yeesu ni makwiya ene wi atannye. Oohuserya, yaawoonaaya achu yaale yaanaasamela.

¹⁶ Nto Yeesu aawiichaniha, ii: “Mwaahiye anamwane awo erwe wa miyo, muhaahihe, wavi omwene wa Muluku ti wa achu awi hiiha.

¹⁷ Chiri kinnooleelaani wi muchu ohinaakhela omwene wa Muluku ntoko mwaana, havolowamo.”

Mutokweene a muhakhu

(Mateyu 19:16-30; Maarku 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Mutokweene mmoha aamukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Muhusiha aphaama, keere sheeni wi kaakhele okumi woohimala?”

¹⁹ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Onakeerelani aphaama? Haavo aphaama, voohikhala Mulukuru!

²⁰ Woosuwela malamulo: Ohiraruwe, ohiiphe, ohiye, ohinamootherya mukhwaa, waacicimihe atiithi aa ni amayi aa.”

²¹ Yoowo aamwaakhula, ii: “Oothene yaala koochariha ovinya omiravo aka.”

- ²² Yeesu aamwiiwaleiye, aahi wa yoowo: “Ennoohala echu emoha: Watumihe ichu saa soothene, waavahe oohaawa; nave onamukhalano muhakhu wirimu. Vaavanto orwe, okichareke.”
- ²³ Nto yoowo, iiwaleiye yooloca yeela, aathananasha, ntakhara aari muchu a muhakhusa.
- ²⁴ Yeesu aamoonneiye athananaka, aaloca, ariki: “Ti woovila mwaneene muhakhu ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku!”
- ²⁵ Tiwi, eri yookhweya wi kamila avire ephaka ya sikano, opwaha wi namuhakhu avolowe mu omwene wa Muluku.”
- ²⁶ Achu yiiwale masu yaale, yaaloca, eriki: “Vano taani anii awerye ovulushiwa?”
- ²⁷ Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Yeeyo ehinaweereya wa muchu, Muluku onnawerya.”
- ²⁸ Peeturu aaloca, ariki: “Hiyo noohiya ichu sahu, nnoocharaani!”
- ²⁹ Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi haavo muchu ohin'ye empa awe, nari amwaariye, nari asinnawe, nari asitiithinya, nari anamwane awe, wa nthowa na omwene wa Muluku,
- ³⁰ ahiwerye waakhela ikwaha sincipalesha elukuluku yeela, nave muhoolo tho, okumi woohimala.”

Yeesu oloca wawe tho sa okhwa ni ovinya

(Mateyu 20:17-19; Maarku 10:32-34)

- ³¹ Yeesu aahaakusha yaaleru khumi neeli, alocano, ariki: “Vano nnaya oYerusalemu, wi sakhwaanele soothene irempwe ti alipa a miririmo sa mwaana a muchu.
- ³² Onamveeleeliwa wa amalapo, anyemuliwe, arohiwe, asenyeriwe,
- ³³ awashuliwe ni wiiphiwa, nto nihiku na neeraru naya onamvinya wookhwani.”
- ³⁴ Nto oohuserya, hiyaasuwela ichu sene seiyo. Masu yaala, yaari oovitheya wa yaawo, hayiiwavo echu ene aaloceiye.

Muchu oohoona ooYeeriko

(Mateyu 20:29-34; Maarku 10:46-52)

- ³⁵ Yeesu aacamelaka oYeeriko, aakhalavo muchu oohoona, aakilaanthe mushereshere wa rampha, aavekaveka.
- ³⁶ Iiwaleiye mukhico wa mucici waavira, aakoha, ariki: “Ti sheeni yeeyo?”
- ³⁷ Aaleeliwa wi onavira ti Yeesu muNaasareti.
- ³⁸ Hiihaa owo aakhuwela, ariki: “Yeesu mwaana a Tavite, mukimorele ikharari!”
- ³⁹ Achu yaavira ohoolo wawe, yaanamusamela wi amaale. Nto owo aamvira akhuwelaka, ariki: “Mwaana a Tavite, mukimorele ikharari!”

⁴⁰ Vaavaa Yeesu aaheemela, aaruma wi aruuihiwe. Aaphiyaleiye, Yeesu aamukoha yoowo, ariki:

⁴¹ “Tisheeni onakhwelaawe wi kiweerele?” Owo aahaakhula, ariki: “Apwiya, kinakhwela kooneke!”

⁴² Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Kookela woona waa. Nroromelo naa nihoovulusha.”

⁴³ Elukuluku ene yeeyo aakookela woona, anamuchara Yeesu, amucicimihaka Muluku. Muloko woothene woonnaaya yeela, waanamuthamala Muluku.

Luuka 19

Yeesu ni Sakeyu

¹ Yeesu aavolonweiye oYeeriko, aviraka vapooma aanapwaha.

² Aakhalawo mulopwana, iichaniwa Sakeyu, yoowo aari mutokweene a alipa ooliviha mushokho nave aari a muhakhu.

³ Aakhwela omoona Yeesu wi ori aani, nto haawerya wa nthowa na mucici wa achu, vawi owo aari ookhuveya.

⁴ Vaavaa aachimakela ohoolo, awela mmukuukhuni, wi amoone Yeesu ntakhara aahaawela ovira vaavale.

⁵ Yeesu aaphiyaleiye nipuro nenle, aaweha osulu, alocano, ariki: “Sakeyu, waakuve, okhuruwe, vawi onnakhweleya olelo okhala vaate vaa.”

⁶ Yoowo aahaakuva okhuruwa, amwaakhela Yeesu ahakalalaka.

⁷ Achu oothene yoonnaaya yeela, yaanamwaapa Yeesu, eriki: “Mmoone, yoowo onahaya vaate wa muchu oocheka.”

⁸ Nto Sakeyu aaheemela aloca ni Apwiya, ariki: “Apwiya, chiri kinnakawanya muhakhu aka eriyari, wi kaavahe oohaawa, nave yakhalavo echu kimwiiyenraaka muchu, kinammukookiherya opwaha itila sheshe.”

⁹ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Olelo ovulusha woovolowa mu echoko yeela; vawi ola tho ori mwaana a Aparahamu.

¹⁰ Tiwi, mwaana a muchu aarweenle omwaavya ni omvulusha aarimeenle.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na okaweliwa muhakhu

(Mateyu 25:14-30)

¹¹ Achu yiwalaaya seiya, Yeesu aaloca tho niphwanaphwaniho nla, vawi aanaacamela oYerusalemu, nave yaawo yaanaanyiherya wi omwene wa Muluku waahaala wooneya vahilekenle.

¹² Aahi: “Mutokweene mmoha aavinya ayaaka elapo yoociiwene, wi weiwe annyererewe omwene, akookewo.

- 13 Aawiichana anamuteko awe khumi, aakawela mmoha ni mmoha ikhorowa sa eparata nsana, alocano, ariki: 'Mweesiheke maroca ophiyerya nihiku nenlo kineeraaka kikooke.'
- 14 Nto achu a mweelaponi mwawe yaamwiica, jaarumiha alipa a michaka oculi wawe, eriki: 'Hannakhwelu wi yoowo anlamuleke hiyo.'
- 15 Aakoonkeiye aakhenle omwene, aawiichana anamuteko yaale aakawenleiye ikhorowa, wi mmoha ni mmoha alokohe mphurelo awe wa weesiha maroca.
- 16 Aarwa oopacerya, ii: 'Pwiya, ikhorowa sanyu, sohaaceerereyavo tho ikwaha khumi.'
- 17 Pwiya awe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Phaama sene! Wa namuteko aphaama. Vawi waari oororomeleya ni ichu sa vakhaani, vano onamulamula ipooma khumi.'
- 18 Aarwa anaawiili, ii: 'Pwiya, ikhorowa sanyu sohaaceerereyavo tho ikwaha thanu.'
- 19 Yoowo aalocano, ariki: 'Weyo tho onamulamula ipooma thanu.'
- 20 Vaavaa, aarwa tho mukina, ii: 'Pwiya, ikhorowa sanyu iha, miyo kaarimmaka vakuwoni, kikuha.
- 21 Kaamuwoovaani, ntakhara nyuwo mwa muchu oophuka, munakusha echu weiwo mwahaakunhaanyuvo nave munnahepha mwemmo muhaanlaanyumo.'
- 22 Pwiya awe aamwaakhula, ariki: 'Namuteko oonanara murima we, kinamoothoriha ni masu yaawo a mwaano mwaa. Woosuwela wi miyo ka muchu oophukasha, kinakusha echu weiwo kihikunhaakawo nave kinnahepha kihaanlaakawo.
- 23 Ntakhara sheeni waahaakeriha awe ikhorowa saka empa enakuhiwamo ikhorowa? Miyo kikoone, kaamphwanya ni yawaaceereryavo aya!'
- 24 Aaloca wa alipa ooweherya, ii: 'Mmwaakhe ikhorowa seiye, mmunye yoole oopacerya orino miile.'
- 25 Awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: 'Pwiya, owo ookhalano miile!'
- 26 Yoowo aalocano, ii: 'Kinnooleelaani wi yoowo orinono, onamwaaceereriwa, nto yoowo ohikhalano echu, onamwaakhiwa ni yeeyo ene oreiyeno.
- 27 Vano, wa amwiicani aka yaale yahaakhwenle wi keeriwe mwene aya, mwaaruhe nno, muwiiphe kiwoonaka.'"

Yeesu ovolowa wawe oYerusalemu

(Mateyu 21:1-11; Maarku 11:1-11; Yoohani 12:12-19)

- 28 Yeesu aamalinheiye oloca seiyo, aahoola anawela ayaaka oYerusalemu.

- 29 Aacamelaka oPetefashe ni oPetaaniya, mukhice wa mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, aahaaruma oohuserya eeli,
- 30 ariki: “Muhoole, muye muceche mululuwenraanyu. Mwaavolowaka, munammuphwanya mwaasaana apuuru amakeleliwe, ohitonko oweliwa ti muchu. Mmutaphule, mmuruuhe.
- 31 Akhalavo anii ookoheeni, ariki: ‘Munamutaphulelani?’ Mmwaakhule, muriki: ‘Apwiya tanamuchuna.’”
- 32 Yaacimunlaaya oorummwa ale, yaamphwanya ntoko Yeesu aalocenleiyeye.
- 33 Emutaphulaka mwaasaana a puuru, akaneene yaahaakoha, eriki: “Munamutaphulelani puuru?”
- 34 Yaawaakhula, yii: “Apwiya tanamuchuna.”
- 35 Yaamuruuha wa Yeesu, yaatala soowara saya vaculi va puuru, emuweliha Yeesu.
- 36 Ayaaka ohoolo, achu yaanaatala soowara saya muramphani.
- 37 Aacamelaka mukhuruwela wa mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, mucici woothene wa oohuserya awe, waapacerya ochapa wiitupihaka, omuthamalaka Muluku, wa nthowa na sootikiniha woonnaaya,
- 38 oriki: “ Ooreeriwa ti mwene yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya. Murecele wirimu ni ncicimiho wirimurimu!”
- 39 Afarisi akina yaari mmucici yoole, yaaloca wa Yeesu, eriki: “Muhusiha, waasameleeni oohuserya anyu!”
- 40 Nto owo aawaakhula, ariki: “Miyoy kinnooleelaani wi ala yamaala, maluku tenii ekhuweleke!”

Yeesu omunlela wawe Yerusalemu

- 41 Aacamenleiyeye oYerusalemu, aahoona epooma eyo, anlela, ariki:
- 42 “Ij, weyo, Yerusalemu, waasuwenle olelo ichu inaruuha murecele! Vano iri sookhuweya vamiithoni vaa.
- 43 Anamphiya mahiku amwiicani aa aneeraaya yoorice makupa oothene, yukele echaya voorukurerya, yoowomaanyaka.
- 44 Anamoopwesherya vathi, yaavohole anamwane aa, hehiyaru mwa weyo nluku vasulu va nikhwaaya, ntakhara hothokoronrye elukuluku ya weececeliwa waa.”

Yeesu ompani wa Muluku

(Mateyu 21:12-17; Maarku 11:15-19; Yoohani 2:13-22)

- 45 Yeesu aavolonweiye mu n'yateni na empa ya Muluku, aapacerya owiikaramo achu yaatumiha maroca aya,

⁴⁶ ii wa yaawo: “Woorempwa: Empa aka enarwa yiichaniwa empa yoovekelamo, vano nyuwo mweenre nikhuku na ampava.”

⁴⁷ Yeesu aanahusiha mu n'yateni nenle nihiku nnihihi. Ahooleli a alipa mukucho ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, vamoha ni asitokweene a muloko yaanamwaavyavya wi emwiiphe,

⁴⁸ nto, ehoona meerelo ene, vawi muloko woothene waaniithipela mmasu awe.

Luuka 20

Okohiwa wa Yeesu sa owerya wawe olamula

(Mateyu 21:23-26; Maarku 11:27-33)

¹ Nihiku nikina Yeesu ahusihaka muloko mu n'yateni na empa ya Muluku, alaleeryaka michaka ya phaama, jaarwa wa yoowo, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, alipa oohusiha malamulo ni ahooleli a muloko.

² Yaamukoha, eriki: “Munleele, owerya wanyu olamula munruuha woowi? Muvahiwe naani owerya weerano seiya?”

³ Aawaakhula yaawo, ariki: “Miyo tho kinnookohaani echu, mukileele:

⁴ Opatiso wa Yoohani waari wa wirimu, hooye wa achu?”

⁵ Awo yaanavaanyihana mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Naakhula, ‘Wirimu,’ owo onamweera: ‘Ntakhara sheeni muhimuroromenlaanyu yoowo?’

⁶ Naakhula, ‘Wa achu,’ nnoova ovonyiwa maluku ti muloko, ntakhara oothene anneemererya wi Yoohani, mulipa a miririmo.”

⁷ Hiihaa yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Hinsuwenle onrweelaayawo.”

⁸ Yeesu tho aawaakhula: “Nari miyo tho nkinooleelaani onrwaayawo owerya waka olamula, kineerano ichu seiya.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na anamalima a emaca

(Mateyu 21:33-46; Maarku 12:1-12)

⁹ Hiihaa, Yeesu aapacerya oloca wa muloko niphwanaphwaniho nla, ariki: “Muchu mmoha, aanle miri sa eviinyu mmacani mwawe, aawunyererya anamalima, acimula ayaaka elapo ekina, alekelawo.

¹⁰ Yaaphiyalaaya elukuluku, aamuruma namuteko mmoha wi avahiwe makupa awe a sawiima sa mmacani mwemmwe. Nto anamalima yaale yaammana namuteko yoole, emurowiha ahikunshe echu.

¹¹ Hiihaa, mwaneene a emaca aamurumihelawo tho namuteko mukina. Yoola tho yaammana, emphuca, emurowiha ahikunshe echu.

¹² Aamurumihelawo tho namuteko aneeraru; yoola, emphoreihale, yaamwiikara.

13 Mwaneene a emaca aahuupuwela, ariki: ‘Keere esheeni vano? Kinammuruma mwanaka kinamukhwelaaka. Akhweya yoola anammucicimiha.’

14 Nto anamalima yaale, yaamoonnaaya, yaavanyihana, elakana, eriki: ‘Ola tanii ahaleno emaca ya atiithinya. Nimwiiphe wi hiyo nihaleno!’

15 Yaamukeriha okhwipi wa emaca, emwiipha. Vano, arwa mwaneene a emaca, onii aweerele esheeni yaawo?

16 Onamurwa wi aatoloshe anamalima yaale nave onamwaannya emaca anamalima akina.” Achu yiwalaaya yeeyo, yaahi: “Ii! Echu ela, ehirwe yeereye!”

17 Nto Yeesu aaweheiye, aahi wa yaawo: “Vano, masu ala, arepeliweni? Anii: Nluku naathanyiwa ti alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa.

18 Yoowo onii uuwele nluku nla, onamunyaanyeya, nave yoowo uuweliwe ti nluku nla onamuthatuwa nchupi.”

Sa mushokho wa Kaisara

(Mateyu 22:15-22; Maarku 12:13-17)

19 Alipa oohusiha malamulo ni asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, yaanamwaavya wi emphare, nto yaanoova muloko. Tiwi, yaasuwela wi niphwanaphwaniho nenle aalocela yaawo.

20 Hiihaa yaanamvarerya, emurumihela achu oomuhocahoca, eniiseera aphaama. Yaachuna omuheya mmalocelo awe wi ephwanye nthowa noomveleela mmatatani wa mulipa oolamula.

21 Oorummwa yaala, yaamukoha, yii: “Muhusiha, noosuwela wi munaloca ni ohusiha mwa wookololowa nave himwaano nthalu ni muchu. Munahusiha mweeparipari ephiro ya Muluku.

22 Vano munleele: Ninnaphwanela oliva mushokho wa Kaisara, akhweya hooye?”

23 Nto owo, aasuwenle ovyaka waya, ii:

24 “Kooniheeni ekhorowa ene. Eruku ela ti yawani, orempwenvo?” Yaamwaakhula: “Ti ya Kaisara.”

25 Yeesu aalocano, ii: “Mvelele wa Kaisara ichu sa Kaisara, nave mvelele wa Muluku ichu sa Muluku.”

26 Hiihaa, yaaviliwa omuheya mmalocelo awe vamiithoni wa muloko; yaatikhina ni yawaakhula awe, emaala.

Sa ovinya wookhwani

(Mateyu 22:23-33; Maarku 12:18-27)

27 Asatukhi yaamwaacamela Yeesu, yaawo anavaanya sa ovinya wookhwani.

28 Yaamukoha yoowo, yii: “Muhusiha, Moose aanrepela, ii: Yoomwi mulopwana akhwa ahimuyanreru mwaana, munnawe amuthele naamukhwele, wi amuyarele anamwane.

29 Yaakhalavo alopwana athanu napiili, onnaayaru. Oopacerya aamuthela muthiyana, akhwa ahiyanreno mwaana.

30 Anaawiili

31 ni aneeraru yaamuthela tho naamukhwele yoole; yaaheerano emohamoha oothene yaale athanu napiili, ekhwa ehiyanreno anamwane.

32 Vookuchulela, aakhwa tho muthiyana yoole.

33 Vano, muthiyana yoole, mwa ovinya wookhwani, onii akhale awani? Vawi athanu napiili yaale, yaamuthela.”

34 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Achu eelukuluku yeela annathela ni otheliwa.

35 Nto yaale enii yeeriwe oophwanelela ephiyere elukuluku enoorwa, ya ovinya tho wookhwani, hekathela nari hekatheliwa.

36 Herwa tho okhwa, vawi anamphwanaphwana ni ankeelo nave ari anamwane a Muluku, anamwane awe a woovinya wookhwani.

37 Sa ovinya wookhwani, Moose aawooniha vaavale olociwevo sa makukhu yaavarela. Aawiichana Apwiya, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo.

38 Owo tahi Muluku a achu ookhwa, nto Muluku a akumi, ntakhara oothene anakhala, akumi mwa yoowo.”

39 Alipa oohusiha malamulo akina yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Muhusiha, mooloca phaama!”

40 Ovinya vaavale, haavo tho eerenrye omukoha yoowo echu.

Kristu mwaana a Tavite

(Mateyu 22:41-46; Maarku 12:35-37)

41 Nto Yeesu aahaakoha yaawo, ariki: “Analocelani achu wi Kristu ti mwaana a Tavite?

42 Tiwi Tavite mwaneene, mu liivuru a masaalimu onii: Apwiya tanaloca wa pwiya aka: ‘Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo,

43 ophiyerya kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamula.’

44 Tavite onamweera owo pwiyawo, vano onawerya hayi okhala tho mwanawe?”

Phoole ni alipa oohusiha malamulo

(Mateyu 23:1-36; Maarku 12:38-40; Luuka 11:37-54)

45 Muloko woothene owiriyana, Yeesu aaloca ni oohuserya awe, ariki:

⁴⁶ “Phoole ni alipa oohusiha malamulo. Waasivela weeca ewanre soowara soorekama, waasivela tho oloceliwa mumphironi. Waasivela tho okilaathi vampuroni woocicimiheya vamuthukumanoni ni woolyavo.

⁴⁷ Nto yaawo annaalyela anaamukhwele ichu saya, anniisooneiha yeerakano mavekelo oorekama. Yaawo anamwaakhela ekoyi etokweenesha.”

Luuka 21

Yoovaha ya naamukhwele

(Maarku 12:41-44)

¹ Yeesu aawehaka achu, aawoona alipa a muhakhu erihelakamo ikhorowa saya mu nipuroni noohelamo sooveleela sa ompani wa Muluku.

² Aamoono tho naamukhwele oohaawa arihelakamo ikhorowa sa maluku ene piili,

³ aloca, ariki: “Chiri kinnooleelaani wi naamukhwele ola oohaawa, torihenlemo sincipale waapwaha achu akina oothene.

⁴ Tiwi, oothene yaala, avanhe yooveleela ya ikhorowa saahanle mu waacano waya, nto naamukhwele ola ovanhe soothene aareiyeno muuhaawa wawe, sawiikhaviheryano.”

Yeesu oloca wawe sa opweshiwa wa empa ya Muluku

(Mateyu 24:1-2; Maarku 13:1-2)

⁵ Oohuserya akina yaanaloca sa makhalelo a empa ya Muluku, yaareheriwa ni maluku ooreera ni soovaha saphaama. Nto Yeesu aaloca, ariki:

⁶ “Soothene iha munoonaanyu, anamurwa mahiku nneeraaya nihikhalevo nluku vasulu va nikhwaaya nnii nihipiculiwe.”

Opacerya waya wa masooso

(Mateyu 24:3-14; Maarku 13:3-13)

⁷ Yaawo yaamukoha, eriki: “Muhusiha, ichu seiyo inaya weereya liini? Eneneeryo aya tiivi, saahaalaka weereya iyo?”

⁸ Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Phoole, ahikhale anii oowokeeni. Achu ancipale anamurwa ekunshe nsina naka, eriki: ‘Ti yoomi,’ ni ‘Elukuluku ehaacamela.’ Muhaachare yaawo!

⁹ Mwiiwa sa ikhoco ni namvutuka, muhituthuwe; iho sinnaphwanela orwa voopacerya, makuchuwelo ene ehaakunve.”

¹⁰ Vaavaa, aahaaleela tho, ii: “Nloko nnamuroshana ni nloko nikhwaaya, nave omwene onamuroshana ni omwene mukhwaaya.

¹¹ Makupa mancipale onamukhalamo ocikinyeya otokotoko wa elapo ni etala vamoha ni ipahu. Inamphacuwa tho ichu sawoopiha ni ineneeryo itokotoko sa wirimu.

¹² Nto ihaakunve weereya soothene iha, achu anarwa ewaavyaavyaani ni yoopharaani, yookerihaani mmapuro aya oovekelamo ni mukaripooso. Anamooveleelaani wa mamwene ni wa alipa oolamula, wa nthowa na nsina naka.

¹³ Ichu iha inamoophacuwelaani wi mukeerele onamoona.

¹⁴ Mulipihe murima anyu wi muhuukhuwe ni echu yeeyo muneeraanyu muloce omulacuni.

¹⁵ Tiwi, yoomi ene kinamoovahaani masu ooloca ni miruku soohiwerya okhoociwa nari ovaanyiwa ti amwiicani.

¹⁶ Munarwa mveleeliwa ti asitithiinyu, asinninyu, ahimaanyu, ni asinthamwene anyu, nave akina a nyuwo anamwiiphiwa.

¹⁷ Achu oothene anamuwiicaani wa nthowa na nsina naka.

¹⁸ Nari hiihaa, hanrwa nrimeela niihi nimoha mano na mmuruni mwanyu.

¹⁹ Mwa nthiti nanyu, muneeraanyu mwaakhele okumi anyu.”

Wuukhuwa otokotoko

(Mateyu 24:15-21; Maarku 13:14-19)

²⁰ “Mwamoona Yerusalemu ariciwe ti anakhoco, musuwele wi omwariwa wawe ori vakhiviru.

²¹ Hiihaa, yaawo enii ekhale oYuteya, echawelege omiyaakoni; enii ekhale mpooma, evinyemo nave enii ekhale mmacani, ehivolowe mpooma.

²² Tiwi, mahiku ene yaala ta wunla ikuhu wi ikhwaaniheriwe soorempwa soothene.

²³ Mahiku yaawo ootakhaliwa enii ekhale athiyana oorupala ni oowaamwiha anamwane! Enarwa ekhala ekoyi etokotoko mweelaponi ni esara wa muloko yoola.

²⁴ Achu anamwiiphiwa nnivaka, akina anampakhiriheliwa wa maloko oothene. Amalapo ekaammunyikala Yerusalemu ophiyerya yaakhwanenle elukuluku aya.”

Ophiya wa mwaana a muchu

(Mateyu 24:29-31; Maarku 13:24-27)

²⁵ “Onarwa okhalavo ineneeryo sa nsuwa, mweeri ni itheneeri. Veelaponi ya vathi maloko anamuukhuwa, ehaleeliheye wa nthowa na oruma wa macumusha a ephareya.

²⁶ Yoovaka, achu anamukhala ookhweene, ewehereryaka ichu inahaala ophacuwa mweelaponi, ntakhara ikuru sa wirimu inamucikinyeya.

²⁷ Vaavaa achu anammoona mwaana a muchu, arwaaka ahuruweliwe ni meeku ni owerya ni ovuwa otokotoko.

28 Sapacerya weereya ichu seiya, movinye mviihe muru anyu, ntakhara woopoliwa wanyu ori vakhiviru.”

Niphwanaphwaniho na mukuukhu

(Mateyu 24:32-35; Maarku 13:28-31)

29 Hiihaa Yeesu aaloca niphwanaphwaniho nla, ariki: “Muvarerye mukuukhu ni miri soothene.

30 Mirayi saya sarweela mithoma, makukhu ephuwela, yeenyu ene munnasuwela wi elimwi yohaacamela.

31 Emohamoha tho, nyuwo moona seiya seereyaka, musuwele wi omwene wa Muluku ori vakhiviru.

32 Chiri kinnooleelaani wi achu yaala a mutano hevinyavo, soothene iya iheeren'ye.

33 Erimu ni elapo ya vathi inamvinyavo, nto masu aka herwa evinyavo.”

Sa owehererya

34 “Phoole, mwiivareryeke wi murima anyu ohuukhuwe ni olyavo, ohapaliwa nari sooweiha sa okumi yoola, wi nihiku nenlo nihoophwanyeeni mootutusha

35 ntoko muraakho. Tiwi, nnamphiya wa oothene ookhala veelaponi yoothene ya vathi.

36 Mulipeleleke, mvekeleke elukuluku yoothene wi mulipe, moopowe wa soothesene seiyo inahaala weereya, mweemele tho vamiithoni va mwaana a muchu.”

37 Yeesu aanahusiha othana mu n'yateni na empa ya Apwiya, nto ohiyu aanaya wiichuuwa omwaako wa miri sa makhurwa.

38 Muloko woothene waanapeherya oyaaka wa yoowo ompani wa Muluku wi wamuwiriyanane.

Luuka 22

Olakaneliwa wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:1-5, 14-16; Maarku 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohani 11:45-53)

1 Yaanaacamela efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, yiichaniwa Paska.

2 Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahusiha a malamulo yaanaavya makhalelo oomwiipha Yeesu, vawi yaanoova muloko.

3 Vaavaa, Saataana aavolowa mwa Yuutasi iichaniwa tho Iskariyoti, aari mmoha a nikhuuru na oohuserya khumi neeli.

4 Yoola aapwaha, iiwanana ni asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooledi a alipa ooweherya a ompani wa Muluku meerelo ene oomveleela Yeesu.

5 Yaala yaahakalala, emuroromeliha ikhorowa.

⁶ Yuutasi aaheemererya nave aanaavya elukuluku yaphaama wi amveleele, ohikhanlevo mucici.

Oohuserya omurehererya waya Paska

(Mateyu 26:17-25; Maarku 14:12-21; Yoohani 13:21-30)

⁷ Naaphiya nihiku na efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, nenlo yaaphwanelaaya ohitiwa epucepuche ya Paska.

⁸ Yeesu aahaaruma Peeturu ni Yoohani, ariki: “Haweni mwanreherele yoolya ya Paska, wi nilye.”

⁹ Yaawo yaamukoha: “Munakhwela narehererye woowi?”

¹⁰ Yeesu aahaakhula: “Mukiwiriyanane, mwaavolowaka mpooma, munamukumana ni muchu iiren'ye muno wa maahi, mmuchare yoowo. Empa yeeyo oneereiye avolowe,

¹¹ muloce ni mwaneene a empa, muriki: ‘Muhusiha onii: Nri woowi nipuro naaleco wi kimulyewo Paska ni oohuserya aka?’

¹² Yoowo onamuwoonihaani nipuro ntokotoko noosulu noorehereriwa ni ichu saya, munreherele weiwo.”

¹³ Yaawo yaacimula, ephwanya soothene ntoko Yeesu aalocenleiye nave yaamurehererya Paska.

Yoolya ya Apwiya

(Mateyu 26:26-30; Maarku 14:22-26; aKorintu I, 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Yaaphiyenraaya elukuluku yoolakaniwa, Yeesu aakilaathi analya vamoha ni arummwa awe.

¹⁵ Aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Koochuna, ochuna-ochuna, omulya Paska yoola ni nyuwo, kihaakunve ohooshiwa.

¹⁶ Tiwi, kinnooleelaani wi nkirwa tho kimulya, ophiyerya akhwaaniheriwe mu omwene wa Muluku.”

¹⁷ Aakusha ekahi, athamala, ii: “Mukushe, nyuwo mukawane,

¹⁸ ntakhara kinnooleelaani wi nkirwa kiwurya tho yawiima yeela ya uuva, ophiyerya oruule omwene wa Muluku.”

¹⁹ Hiihaa, aakusha ephaawu, athamala, ainanya aavaha yaawo, ariki: “Kushani, ela mwiili aka ovahiwe wa nyuwo. Mweerekeno yeela mukuupuwelaka miyo.”

²⁰ Emohamoha tho, emanle olya, aakusha ekahi, aloca, ariki: “Ekahi ela, Waataana Wahihano wa nikhami naka, n'yeeheriwe wa nthowa na nyuwo.

²¹ “Nto ntata na yoowo onakiveleela nri ni miyo vameesa vaavaa.

²² Tiwi, mwaana a muchu onamurowa ntoko olamuleliwaaya, nto ootakhaliwa ti yoowo onii amveleele!”

23 Vaavaa yaapacerya okohana, wi taani aahaala weera yeeyo.

Mutokweene taani mu omwene wa Muluku

24 Waakhalavo tho ovaanyihana yaaworu, wi taani mwa yaawo ori mutokweenesha.

25 Nto Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mamwene a maloko annaalamula achu aya ni wiirumiha, nave yaale analamula, aniiseera aneera saphaama.

26 Wa nyuwo, tahi hiiha; yoowo ori mutokweene mwa nyuwo, akhale ntoko mukhaani nave yoole ori muhooleli, akhale ntoko namuteko.

27 Vano taani ori mutokweene, ti yoole onalya vameesa, nari ole onamulapela? Tahi yoole ori vameesa? Nto miyo kiri veeri vanyu ntoko yoole onaumulapa.

28 “Nyuwo munakhala ni miyo mu weereriwa waka woothene.

29 Hiihaa, ntoko Atiithi aka akiroromelinhaaya omwene, miyo tho kinnoororomelihaani:

30 wi mwalye ni owurya va emeesa aka mu omwene aka, nave mukilaathi mminyukhuni, wi muthorihe mahimo khumi nameeli a alsarayeli.”

Olopoliwa wa Peeturu

(Mateyu 26:31-35; Maarku 14:27-31; Yoohani 13:36-38)

31 “Siimoni, Siimoni, phoole! Saataana aaveka wi ooveereni nyuwo ntoko soolya.

32 Nto miyo kirimoovekelela, wi nrromelo naa nihithove. Weyo, wakikookela miyo, waalipiheke asinnaa.”

33 Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Apwiya, kiri ni nyuwo kihaakhwanela wooshaani mukaripooso nari tho wookhwani.”

34 Nto Yeesu aahi: “Peeturu, kinnooleela wi olelo, muthupi ohiipale, onamukhooca oraru wi wookisuwela.”

35 Hiihaa, Yeesu aahaakoha oohuserya awe, ariki: “Vaavale koorummaakaani muhikunshe ikhorowa, nari murupa, nari isapatho, yaahoothowaani echu?” Yaamwaakhula: “Hooye.”

36 Aaloca tho wa yaawo, ariki: “Vano, yoowo orino ikhorowa akushe, hiiha tho orino murupa. Ohikhanleno nlema, amutumihe kaapha awe wi athume.

37 Kinnooleelaani wi onnaphwanela okhwaaniherya mwa miyo yoorepa enii: Aalakhanyeriwa ntoko oohiwelela. Tiwi, soorempwa soothene inaloca sa miyo sinnakhwaaniheriwa.”

38 Yaalocano, eriki: “Apwiya, malema ala meeli.” Aawaakhula, ii: “Waaca vaava!”

Ovekela wa Yeesu oKetsemani

(Mateyu 26:36-46; Maarku 14:32-42)

- 39** Ntoko eereleiye, Yeesu aavinya ayaaka omwaako wa miri ya makhurwa. Oohuserya yaamuchara.
- 40** Aaphiyaleiye nipuro nenle, Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mvekeleke wi muhuuwe mweereriwaka.”
- 41** Yoowo aapwaheryawo, echu ya ovonya wa nluku, akokhora, anavekela, ariki:
- 42** “Tiithi, mwaakhwelaka, viihanvo ekahi ela wa miyo; nto oheereye okhwela waka, weereye okhwela wanyu.”
- 43** Aahiisooneiha wa yoowo munkeelo a wirimu, anamulipiha.
- 44** Yeesu uukhuwakasha, aalipisherya ovekela. Otothowa wawe, waathatuwa mamoromoro ntoko a nikhami, yaamorela vachayani.
- 45** Aavekenleiye, aaheemela akookela wa oohuserya awe, aaphwanya erikimurupa, ekhulumunwe wa nthowa na othanana.
- 46** Aalocano, ii: “Munarupelani? Vinyani, mvekeleke wi muhuuwe mweereriwaka.”

Ophariwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:47-56; Maarku 14:43-50; Yoohani 18:3-11)

- 47** Yeesu alocaka hiiha, waarwa mucici ohooliwe ti Yuutasi, mmoha a oohuserya yaale khumi neeli. Aamwaacamela Yeesu wi amulocele ni omunuula.
- 48** Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Yuutasi, onamveleela mwaana a muchu mwa omunuula?”
- 49** Oohuserya awe yaamurukurenre, yonnaaya yaahawela weereya, yaamukoha, eriki: “Apwiya, naakakache ni nlema?”
- 50** Mmoha a yaawo aamphoreiha namuteko a mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, amukwasa naaru na moonoo woolopwana.
- 51** Nto Yeesu aahi: “Mmaale, mwaahiye!” Aatannya naaru, ampenusha.
- 52** Yeesu aaloca tho wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, ahooleli a alipa ooweherya a ompani wa Muluku ni ahooleli a muloko, yaawo jaarweenle omphara, ii: “Mvinnye ni malema ni ikopo, murweelaka okiphara wi ka mpava?”
- 53** Nihiku nnihiku, kaakhala ni nyuwo kihusihaka ompani wa Muluku, muhikiphara. Nto ela, elukuluku anyu mulipa eepiiphi onalamuleiye.”

Peeturu omukhooca wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:57-58, 69-75; Maarku 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohani 18:12-18, 25-27)

- 54** Yaamphara Yeesu emukeriha vaate wa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko. Peeturu aanamuchara ahanle ocayicayi.
- 55** Yiiseenlaaya mooro veeri va n'yate, Peeturu aakilaathi vamoha ni yaawo.

56 Namuteko mmoha a mwaamuthiyana, aamoona akilaanthe mukhice wa vaikho. Amuwehaka aaloca, ariki: “Ola tho aari ni yoowo!”

57 Nto Peeturu aakhooca, ariki: “Muthiyana, miyo nkimusuwenle yoowo.”

58 Evinre elukuluku vakhaani, namuteko mukina aamoona, aloca, ariki: “Chiri we tho wa mmoha a yaawo!” Nto Peeturu aanavaanya, ariki: “Mulopwana, tahi yoomi!”

59 Evinrevo echu ya ewora emoha, namuteko mukina aacicimiherya, ariki: “Chiri, ola tho aari vamoha ni yoowo, vawi muKalileya!”

60 Nto Peeturu aahi: “Mulopwana, nkisuwenle yeeyo onalocaawe.” Arikimuloca hiihaale, muthupi waahiipa.

61 Vaavaa, Apwiya yaarukunuwa, emuweha Peeturu. Yoowo aahuupuwela masu Apwiya yaaloncaaya, eriki: “Olelo, muthupi ohiipale, weyo onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.”

62 Peeturu aaya okhwipi ananla ni osoosiwa murima.

Alipa oowehererya omuroha waya Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:67-68; Maarku 14:65)

63 Alopwana yaamuwehererya Yeesu, yaanamuroha emmanaka,

64 emukhunenele wiithoni, enamukoha, eriki: “Namiririmo we, onleele taani oomanne?”

65 Yaanamulocela tho ichu sincipale, emuruwanaka.

Yeesu ni alipa oothoriha atokotoko

(Mateyu 26:59-66; Maarku 14:55-64; Yoohani 18:19-24)

66 Waashilaaya, yaathukumana ahooleli a muloko, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oohusiha malamulo, emukusha, emukeriha onikhuceni waya.

67 Yaahi: “Weyo waari Kristu, chiri onleele.” Nto Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Miyo kooleelaani, hamuroromela;

68 nave kookohaani echu, hamukaakhularu.

69 Nto ovinya vaava, mwaana a muchu onamukilaathi vamoha ni Muluku a ikuru soothene.”

70 Vaavaa, yaaloca oothene, eriki: “We chiri wa mwaana a Muluku?” Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Nyuwo mooloca wi miyo ka yoowo.”

71 Yaahi tho: “Nnawaavyerani tho anamoona? Noomwiiwa phaama mwaneene ni mwaano mwawe!”

Luuka 23

Okerihiwa wa Yeesu wa Pilaato

(Mateyu 27:1-2, 11-14; Maarku 15:1-5; Yoohani 18:28-38)

- 1** Muloko woothene wa asitokweene waavinya, omukusha Yeesu, omukeriha wa Pilaato.
- 2** Weiwe, yaapacerya omusomela, eriki: “Mulopwana ola, nimphwanye awokaka muloko ahu, awatiiheryaka oliva mushokho wa Kaisara, nave iiseeraka Kristu, mwene.”
- 3** Pilaato aamukoha, ariki: “Ti we, mwene a aYuuta?” Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Aayi, mooloca.”
- 4** Hiihaa, Pilaato aaloca wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni mucici othukumanne, ariki: “Nkinoona nthowa nawi mulopwana ola aphariwe.”
- 5** Nto awo yaatitelela oloca, eriki: “Yoowo onnaakanyerya mmulokoni, ahusihaka mweelaponi yoothene ya aYuuta, opacerya oKalileya ophiyerya wenno.”
- 6** Pilaato iiwaleiye yeela, aakoha, aarimwi muchu ole aari ooKalileya.
- 7** Aasuwenleiye wi aari a elapo yaalamuliwa ti Heeroti, yoowo mahiku ene yaale aari oYerusalemu, aamurumiha Yeesu wa yoowo.

Yeesu wa Heeroti

- 8** Heeroti, aamoonneiye Yeesu, aahakalalasha, ntakhara aanamuhaawela opacerya khalayi. Tiwi aahiiwa olociwa sa yoowo nave aanawehererya tho omoona eerakano yootikiniha ekina.
- 9** Aanyesererya omukoha, nto Yeesu haamwaakhunleru.
- 10** Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni oohusiha malamulo yaari vaavale, yaanamusomela vatokotoko.
- 11** Heeroti ni anakhoco awe yaamunyemula, yaanamurohela emuwarihaka kaapha ooreera oomwene, emukookiherya wa Pilaato.
- 12** Nihiku nene nenle, Heeroti ni Pilaato yaahaataana, vawi yaahiicana.

Okookela wa Yeesu wa Pilaato

(Mateyu 27:15-26; Maarku 15:6-15; Yoohani 18:39—19:16)

- 13** Pilaato aahaathukumanya asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, ahooleli ni muloko,
- 14** alocano, ariki: “Nyuwo mookiruhela mulopwana ola muriki onawoka muloko; nto koomukoha vamiithoni vanyu nave nkimphwanyenre yoowo mathowa munamusomelaanyuno.
- 15** Nari tho Heeroti haamphwanyenre, ti vaavaanto omukookihenreiye nno. Moone, ola haanono nthowa noophwanela wiiphiwa.
- 16** Vano kinammoonihha ekoyi, kimutaphule.”

- 18 Nto, mucici wootherene waakhuwela vamoha, oriki: “Ola, muniviiherevo! Muntaphulele Parapa.”
- 19 Parapa yoola, aawaleliwa mukaripooso mwa nthowa na omurehererya namvutuka vapooma, amwiipha tho muchu va mukhiconi vaavale.
- 20 Pilaato aatitelela olocano, akhwelaka omutaphula Yeesu.
- 21 Nto yaawo yaanakhuwela, eriki: “Akhomeliwe, akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!”
- 22 Pilaato aahaakoha vaneeraru vaya, ariki: “Yoonanara taani eenreiye yoola? Nkimphwanyenre nthowa noophwanela wiiphiwa. Hiihaa, kinammoonaha ekoyi, kimutaphule.”
- 23 Nto yaawo yaatitela okhuwela vatokotoko, wi akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo; nave okhuwela waya waavootha.
- 24 Vaavaa, Pilaato aaheemererya yookhwela aya.
- 25 Aamutaphula yoowo yaamvenkaaya, aawaleliwe mukaripooso mwa nthowa na namvutuka ni wiipha; aamveleela Yeesu ntoko okhwela waya.

Othomeyiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:32-44; Maarku 15:21-32; Yoohani 19:17-27)

- 26 Anakhoco emukunshe Yeesu, yaamphwanya mphironi mulopwana mmoha, Siimoni ookurene, arwaka omaca, empharela omukapaciha mwiikimanyo wi amuchariheke Yeesu.
- 27 Muloko muncipale waanamuchara vamoha ni athiyana, yaawo yoopa ikucho emunlelaka.
- 28 Nto Yeesu, aarukunuwa, ii wa yaawo: “Athiyana ooYerusalemu, muhikinlele miyo; mwiisinlele nyuwo aneene ni anamwane anyu!”
- 29 Chiri anarwa ephiya mahiku aneeraaya enalociwa, wi: ‘Ooreeriwa ti athiyana oohiyara, yaawo ahintonko orupala nari waamwiha!’
- 30 Mahiku yaawo, achu anampacerya oloca, eriki: ‘Miyaako niphiteeni! Miyaakochaya nivitheeni!’
- 31 Yaarimwi eneerano hiiha nniwuuni nikithi, onii okhale hayi ni ikhuuni sa wuuma?”
- 32 Yaahaakusha tho alipa a wiipha eeli, wi yiiphiwe ni yoowo.
- 33 Yaaphiyalaaya nipuro nawiichaniwa Ekarakasa, yaamuthomeya Yeesu vaavale, vamoha ni ale awiipha, mmoha moonono awe woolopwana, mukina wootheriyana.
- 34 Nto Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Atiithi, mwaakhurumuwele anakhoco yaala, vawi hanasuwela aneeraaya.” Vaavaa, yaakawana soowara sawe yeeheryaka ihako.

35 Muloko weemenle vaavale, waanoona soothene. Asitokweene yaanamuruwana, eriki: “Aavulusha akina, vano iivulushe mwaneene, aarimwi ari Kristu, oothanliwa a Muluku!”

36 Anakhoco tho yaanamunyemula, emwaacamela, enamunnya eviinyu yoosukumana,

37 eriki: “Waari mwene a aYuuta, wiivulushe mwaneene.”

38 Vasulu vawe waarempwavo masu ala: “Ola ti mwene a aYuuta.”

39 Mmoha a yaale awiipha yaathomeiwe, aanamuroha tho yoowo, ariki: “Weyo, tahi Kristu? Wiivulushe mwaneene, ni hiyo tho!”

40 Nto mukhweiye ole mukina aamulopola, ariki: “Honamoova mano Muluku, weyo ononaano ekoyi vamoha?”

41 Hiyo, ekhayikhayi, nnaakhela moophwanelela ekoyi ya yeeyo neenraahu, nto ola hayiivo yoonanara eenreiye.”

42 Aaloca tho, ariki: “Yeesu mukuupuwele miyo, murwaaka mu omwene anyu.”

43 Nto Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Chiri, kinnooleela wi olelo vaavaa onamukhala ni miyo mu nipuro nawiichuuwa.”

Okhwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:45-56; Maarku 15:33-41; Yoohani 19:28-30)

44 Waacamelaka othana eriyari, epiiphi yaahuruwela elapo yoothene, ophiyerya othitimana wa nsuwa

45 vawi nsuwa naaripa. Ekuwo ya muruku wawiikicha ya empa ya Muluku yaahaahuwa veeri.

46 Yeesu aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Tiithi, kinnaveleela munepa aka mmatatani mwanyu!” Mwawihiihaa, aakhwa.

47 Muhooleli a anakhoco, onneiye yeeyo yeeren'ye, aamucicimiha Muluku, ii: “Chiri, muchu ola aari awookololowa murima!”

48 Mucici woothene waathukumanne owehaka, woonnaaya seiyo seeren'ye, waachikela mmawanyeya woopaka ikucho.

49 Nto oothene yaamusuwenle Yeesu, vamoha ni athiyana yaale yaamuchanre ovinya oKalileya, yaaneemela erekamenlevo yoonaka seiya.

Ovithiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:57-61; Maarku 15:42-47; Yoohani 19:38-42)

50 Mulopwana mmoha a nikhuuru na alipa oothoriha atokotoko, iichaniwa Yoosefe, aari muchu aphaama ni awookololowa murima.

51 Yoowo heemereraye yeeyo akhweiye yaalakannaaya wi yeereno. Aari a epooma ya wArimateya, oYuteya, nave aanawehererya omwene wa Muluku.

- ⁵² Owo aaya wa Pilaato, amveka muruchu wa Yeesu.
- ⁵³ Aakurunsheiye muruchu, aahuruwela ni ekuwo ya liinyu, akuha munihiyeni naapachiwe va mwala, mwemmo waahantonko ovithiwamo muchu.
- ⁵⁴ Naari nihiku nawiihererya, yaacamelaka elukuluku ya nihiku nawiiichuuwa.
- ⁵⁵ Athiyana yaale yaari ni Yeesu ovinya oKalileya, yaamuchara Yoosefe yona nihiye ni mavitheliwo a muruchu.
- ⁵⁶ Hiihaa, yaachikela wi yarehererye makhurwa ni sawunkhela. Nihiku nawiiichuuwa, yaahiichuuwa ntoko mwa malamulo.

Luuka 24

Ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 28:1-10; Maarku 16:1-8; Yoohani 20:1-10)

- ¹ Nihiku noopacerya na esumana, oyaaka nuusha, athiyana yaale yaaya onihiyeni. Yaakusha sawunkhela seiyo yaareherenryaaya.
- ² Yaaphwannye nluku naari va nihiyeni nipirikishiwevo,
- ³ nto yaavolonwaaya, hiyaaphwannyemo muruchu wa Apwiya Yeesu.
- ⁴ Wa nthowa na yeela, yaahaleeliheya; mootutusha yaawoona alopwana eeli ni soowara sawaarya yeemenle vakhiviru vaya.
- ⁵ Athiyana yaahoova, ethipela iyuuci saya vathi. Nto alopwana yaale yaalocano, eriki: “Ntakhara sheeni munamwaavyaanyu mwa achu ookhwa yoowo ori mukumi?”
- ⁶ Owo haamomo mu, oovinya wookhwani. Muupuwele yeeyo ooleenleiyeni ari oKalileya, ariki:
- ⁷ ‘Onnaphwanela wi mwaana a muchu aveleeliwe mmatatani wa achu oocheka, wi akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo, nave nihiku na neeraru naya avinye wookhwani.’”
- ⁸ Vaavaa, yaahuupuwela masu awe.
- ⁹ Yaakoonkaayawo onihiyeni, athiyana yaahaaleela soothene wa oohuserya khumi na mmoha, ni akina yaale yaaraayano vamoha.
- ¹⁰ Athiyana ene, yaari: Mariya ooMakatala, Yohaana ni Mariya amannya Yaakopo, ni akhwaaya yaaraayano. Yaahicimiherya mwaha yoola wa arummwa,
- ¹¹ nto wa arummwa masu yaala waari ntoko woopa mwaha, ehaaroromela athiyana yaala.
- ¹² Nto Peeturu aavinya, achimakela onihiyeni; uurammeiye, hoonnewo echu, voohikhala acukha pahi. Aakookela owaani atikhinaka ni yeeyo yeeren'ye.

Oohuserya eyaaka wEmawu

(Maarku 16:12-13)

- 13** Nihiku nene nenle, oohuserya eeli yaari mu mphironi wooya muceche wawiichaniwa Emawu, waari woorekamelana ni Yerusalemu ikiloometuru khumi namoha.
- 14** Yeecaka, yaanoopeleliha mwaha wa soothene seiyo seeren'ye.
- 15** Elocaka ni evaanyihanaka hiihale, Yeesu mwaneene aawaacamela, anaphitaana ni yaawo.
- 16** Nto miitho aya yaahiihiwa wi ehimusuwele.
- 17** Yeesu aahaakoha, ii: “Ti sheeni yeeyo munaakasihanaanyu mweecaka?” Awo yaaheemela, ethananaka.
- 18** Mmoha a yaawo, nsina nawe Keleyopa, aamwaakhula, ariki: “Meekhiinyu yeenyu munakhala mu Yerusalemu muumu, muhisuwenle nto ichu seeren'ye mahiku yaala?”
- 19** Yoowo aahaakoha, ii: “Sawiihayi?” Yaahi: “Sa Yeesu mu Naasareti, aari mulopwana mulipa a miririmo, oowerya mwa miteko ni mwa masu, vamiithoni wa Muluku ni wa muloko woothene.
- 20** Nto asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli ahu aamveleela wi aalakhanyeriwe okhwa, akhomeliwa va mwiikimanyo.
- 21** Hiyo, naanamuwehererya wi yoowo tii awoopole alsarayeli, nto olelo nneera mahiku mararu seeren'yaaya soothene iha.
- 22** Nto, athiyana akina a mwa hiyo, aantutusha avinnyaaya oyaaka nuusha ephiya onihiyeni,
- 23** ehiphwanyawo muruchu awe, ekookawo eloca wi ahoonihiwa ankeelo, yaacicimiherya wi owo mukumi.
- 24** Akhwiihu akina yaayawo onihiyeni, ephwanya hiiha ene ntoko athiyana yaalocenlaaya, ehimoonawo Yeesu.”
- 25** Vaavaa Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Oo, oohilapa miru nyu, awuuma murima ni oolekela ororomela soothene alipa miririmo aloncaaya!
- 26** Kristu homphwanenle woona ekoyi wi avolowe mu ncicimiho nawe?”
- 27** Hiihaa, aanaataphulela soorempwa soothene alocaka sa yoowo mwaneene opacerya wa Moose ni wa alipa a miririmo oothene.
- 28** Yaacamelaka muceche yoowo yaayaayawo, Yeesu aahoola akhala wi onampwaha.
- 29** Nto awo yaamwaakeelela, eriki: “Mukhale ni hiyo, vawi onniilavo nsuwa noomorelamo.” Aavolowa akhala ni yaawo.

- 30 Hiihaa, Yeesu aakilaathi va emeesa ni yaawo, akusha ephaawu, areeliha, ainanya, aakawela.
- 31 Miitho aya yaahuleya, emusuwela, nto yoowo aacakanela vamiithoni vaya.
- 32 Yaanaloca mukina ni mukhweiye, eriki: “Murima waananaaluwa vale mumphironi, alocaka ni antaphulelaka soorempwa, hooye?”
- 33 Elukuluku ene yeele, yaavinya ekookela oYerusalemu, yaaphwanya yaale khumi nammoha ni akhwaaya.
- 34 Erikimphiyaru yaaleeliwa wii: “Chiri, Apwiya aavinya wookhwani nave ahisooneiha wa Siimoni!”
- 35 Vaavaa eeli ale, yaahaathoriherya tho yeeyo yaaweerenle mumphironi ni Yeesu wiisuwanyeiha wawe va winnanya ephaawu.

Yeesu wooneya wawe wa oohuserya

(Mateyu 28:16-20; Maarku 16:14-18; Yoochani 20:19-23; Miteko 1:6-8)

- 36 Erikimuloca ichu seiye, Yeesu mwaneene aahooneya veeri va yaawo, alocaka, ariki: “Murecele okhale ni nyuwo!”
- 37 Yaawo yaatuthuwa, enoova, yuupuwelaka wi anoona munepa.
- 38 Nto owo aalocano, ariki: “Ntakhara sheeni munuukhuwaanyu? Nthowa taani munakhwaanyu minikwa mmurimani mwanyu?”
- 39 Moone matata ni inaani saka; ti yoomi ene! Mukiphare mukivarere, ntakhara munepa honakhalano mwiili weethayi nari makhuva ntoko munakoonelaanyu, miyo kookhalano.”
- 40 Aalonceiye yeela, aawooniha matata ni inaani sawe.
- 41 Elekelaka ororomela wanthowa na ohakalala ni otikhina waya, Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Mookhalano echu yoolya?”
- 42 Yaamuruuhela makupa a ehoopa yawooshiwa
- 43 nave yoowo aakhuura, yaawo emoonaka.
- 44 Vaavaa, Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Ala masu yaale kaaloncaaka kiri vamoha ni nyuwo, wi sinnaphwanela okhwaaniheriwa, soothene seiyo irempwe sa miyo mmalamulo a Moose, aliivuru a alipa a miririmo ni Masaalimu.”
- 45 Mwawihiihaa, aahula miru aya wi esuweleke soorempwa.
- 46 Aaloca tho, ariki: “Woorempwa wi Kristu aamwiiphiwa, avinye wookhwani nihiku na neeraru naya,
- 47 nave olaleeriwe wa maloko oothene mu nsina nawe orukunuwa murima wi ikhurumuweliwe soocheka. Opacerya muYerusalemu,
- 48 nyuwo muri anamoona a ichu seiya.

49 Chiri kinnarumiha wa nyuwo yeeyo Atiithi aka yoororomelinhaayaani. Nto, mukhale vapooma ophiyerya muwarihiwe owerya weiwo wa wirimurimu.”

Owela wa Yeesu wirimu

(Maarku 16:19-20; Miteko 1:9-11)

50 Vaavaa Yeesu aahaakusha ayano makupa ooPetaaniya, weiwe aawookolela matata, aareeliha.

51 Aareelihaka hiihaale, aanavinyavo wa yaawo, awelihiwaka wirimu.

52 Awo yaamukokhorela Yeesu, ekookela oYerusalemu ehakalalaka vatokotoko.

53 Yaakhalaru mahiku oothene ompani wa Muluku, emuthamalaka yoowo.

Yoohani

Yoohani 1

Masu othatuwa waya omuchu, ori Kristu

- 1 Voopaceryani jaarivo Masu, Masu yaari vamoha ni Muluku, nave Masu yaari Muluku.
- 2 Yoola iichaniwa Masu aari ni Muluku voopaceryani.
- 3 Muluku aapatusha soothene mwa yoola; mwa seiya ipakiwe, hayiivo yii epakiwe voohikhala mwa yoowo.
- 4 Okumi waari mwa yoowo, okumi owo waari tho omwaleela wa achu.
- 5 Omwaleela onnaaryela mwiipiphini, nave epiiphi henawerya oshipiha.
- 6 Aakhalavo muchu mmoha aarummwe ti Muluku, nsina nawe Yoohani.
- 7 Yoola aarwa wi eerele onamoona sa omwaleela, wi achu oothene eroromele omwaleela iwo.
- 8 Yoohani haari omwaleela hooye, nto aarwenle weerela onamona sa omwaleela.
- 9 Waarwa omwaleela-omwaleela onawaaryela achu oothene veelaponi ya vathi.
- 10 Ti yoowo iichaniwa Masu, aari veelaponi ya vathi, yeeyo yaapatusiwe mwa yoowo, nto elapo ya vathi hiyaamusuwenle.
- 11 Aarweenle sawawe, nto awawe hiyaamwaakhenle.
- 12 Nto oothene yaale yaamwaakhenle, eroromela mu nsina nawe, aahaavaha owerya wa weeriwa anamwane a Muluku.
- 13 Yaala hayariwe mwa nikhami, nari mwa okhwela wa mwiili, nari tho wa muchu, nto ayariwe wa Muluku.
- 14 Yoowo iichaniwa Masu, aathatuwa okhala mwiili woomuchu, amaka veeri wa hiyo. Naahona nciimiho nawe, nsaren'ye mahala ni eparipari, nciimiho na mwaana mmoharu a Atiithi.
- 15 Yoohani aanamweerela onamoona, akhuwelaka, anii: “Ola ti yoowo kaamuloacaaka, kiriki: Yoowo onarwa oculi waka, tookipwaha miyo, ntakhara owo aakhala kihaakunve.”
- 16 Hiyo oothene nihaakhela mareeliho moopwaha ni moohihyererya, oorweela mwa mahala awe.
- 17 Tiwi, malamulo yaavahiwe mwa Moose, nto mahala ni eparipari iruule mwa Yeesu, ori Kristu.

18 Haavo muchu otonko omoona Muluku; nto Muluku mmoharu yoowo ori mmatatani wa Atiithinya, tonsuwelinhe.

Yoohani omweerela wawe onamoona Yeesu

(Mateyu 3:1-12; Maarku 1:2-8; Luuka 3:15-17)

19 Nihiku nimoha ahooleli a aYuuta, yaamurumihela Yoohani alipa a mukucho ni aLeevi akina oYerusalemu, wi yamukohe eriki: “Weyo waani?” Yoohani aahaakhula eerelaka onamoona;

20 haakhoonce, nto aaheemererya ariki: “Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe, tahi miyo!”

21 Yaamukoha tho, eriki: “Vano waani? Wa Eliya?” Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Tahi yoomi!” Yii, tho: “Wa mulipa a miririmo yoole onawehereriwa?” Aawaakhula tho, ii: “Hooye!”

22 Hiihaa yaamutitelela, eriki: “Vano onleele we waani, wi naaleele yaawo anrumme. Weyo mwaneene oniiseera wi waani?”

23 Yoowo aawaakhula, ariki: “Miyo ka nsu nnakhuwela mutakhwani, nriki: Reheryani mphiro wa Apwiya, ntoko mulipa a miririmo Yesaya olonceiye.”

24 Achu yaale yaarummwe yaari a nikhuuru na afarisi.

25 Yaamukoha tho, eriki: “Onapatiseryani, ohikhanle Kristu aroromelihiwe, nari Eliya, nari mulipa a miririmo yoole?”

26 Yoohani aawaakhula, ariki: “Miyo kinnoopatisaani ni maahi, nto vaava muraanyuvo ookhalavo yoowo muhimusuwenlaanyu.

27 Yoowo onarwa oculi waka; miyo nkinaphwanela otaphula mikoyi sa isapatho sawe.”

28 Seiya seeren'ye oPetaaniya, okhopela wa muhice Yoortano, weiwo Yoohani aapatiseiyewo.

Epucepuche ya Muluku

29 Mmeeloni mwaya, Yoohani aamoona Yeesu amwaacamelaka, nave aahi: “Moone epucepuche ya Muluku, enaviihavo yoocheka veelaponi ya vathi.

30 Ola ti yoowo kaamuloocaaka, kiriki: ‘Yoowo onarwa oculi waka, tookipwaha miyo, ntakhara owo aakhala kahaakunve.’

31 Miyo nkaamusuwenle, nto koorwa kinapatisa ni maahi wi yoowo ooniheriwe wa alsarayeli.”

32 Yoohani aaheerela tho onamoona, ariki: “Kaahoona Munepa orwaaka wirimu, omukhuruwela yoowo ntoko eneeraaya epompa, okhala mwa yoowo.

33 Nkaamusuwela yoowo, nto yoole okirumme opatisa ni maahi, ooloca ni miyo ariki: ‘Yoole muneeraanyu moone Munepa okhurunwe, okhala mwa yoowo, tonapatisa ni Munepa Waweela.’

34 Miyo kihoona nave kinneerela onamoona wi chiri owo, mwaana a Muluku.”

Oohuserya oopacerya a Yeesu

(Mateyu 4:18-22; Maarku 1:16-20; Luuka 5:1-11)

35 Mmeeloni mwaya, Yoohani aaheemela vaavale ari vamoha ni eeli a oohuserya awe.

36 Aamoonneiye Yeesu aviraka, aahi: “Moone epucepuche ya Muluku!”

37 Oohuserya yaale eeli, yiiwalaaya yooloca yeela, yaamuchara Yeesu.

38 Yeesu aarukunuwa, awoona wi yaanamuchara, alocano, ariki: “Munaavyani?” Awo yaahi: “Raapi (tiwi Muhusiha), munakhala woowi?”

39 Aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Murwe, moone!” Yaari echu ya ewora ya neesheshe yoshekuwa. Yaayawo, yoonawo weiwo Yeesu aakhaleiyewo; yaakhala ni yoowo nihiku nenle.

40 Mmoha a yaale eeli, aari Antereya, mulupale a Siimoni Peeturu, yaamwiiwale Yoohani, emuchara Yeesu.

41 Voopacerya Antereya aamwaavya munnawe Siimoni, alocano, ariki: “Noomphwanya Mesiya,” (tiwi Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe).

42 Aamukeriha wa Yeesu. Aamoonneiye Siimoni, Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Weyo wa Siimoni, mwaana a Yoohani, vano onarwa wiichaniwa Keefa,” (tiwi Peeturu).

43 Mmeelo mwaya tho, Yeesu aakhwela opwaha ayaaka oKalileya, amphwanya Filipi, alocano, ariki: “Okichare!”

44 Filipi aari oPetesaita, epooma ya Antereya ni Peeturu.

45 Filipi aamphwanya Nataniyele alocano, ariki: “Noomphwanya yoole Moose aamurempeiye mu liivuru a malamulo, yoole alipa a miririmo yaarempaaya tho, ti Yeesu ooNaasareti, mwaana a Yoosefe.”

46 Nataniyele aamukoha, ariki: “ONaasareti, wookhala okhumawo echu yaphaama?” Filipi aamwaakhula yoowo: “Orwe, woone!”

47 Yeesu aamoona Nataniyele arikimwaacamela, alocana sa yoowo, ariki: “Ole ti mwlsarayeli mwaneene, mwa yoowo hiwaamomo owoka!”

48 Nataniyele aamukoha Yeesu, ii: “Mukisuwenle woowi?” Yoowo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Filipi aahaakunve owiichana, miyo kaawoona ori vathi wa mukuukhu.”

⁴⁹ Vaavaa, Nataniyele, aahi: “Muhusiha, nyuwo mwa mwaana a Muluku, mwene a Isarayeli!”

⁵⁰ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Onroromela vawi kooloca wi koowoona ori vathi wa mukuukhu? Onarwa woona ichu itokotokosha opwaha seiya.”

⁵¹ Aaloca tho, ariki: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi munarwa moona erimu ehulen'ye, nave ankeelo a Muluku ewelaka ni ekhuruwelaka wa mwaana a muchu.”

Yoohani 2

Othela wa oKaana

¹ Evinre mahiku mararu, waakhala othela epooma ya oKaana ya oKalileya, nave amannya Yeesu yaari weiwe.

² Yeesu ni oohuserya awe tho, yaawopeliwa othela.

³ Yaamanlaaya eviinyu, amannya Yeesu yaahi wa yoowo: “Achu yaala, haanono eviinyu.”

⁴ Nto Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Maani, munakirumelani weerano yeeyo? Nivano, elukuluku aka hephiyale.”

⁵ Amannya yaahaaruma anamuteko, yii: “Oorumaani echu, mweeren!”

⁶ Saakhalavo vaavale ikhali sa maluku thanu na mmoha, seiyo aYuuta yaahelaayamo maahi a wiivasano, ekhali ni ekhali wiisha waya iliituru sa maahi echu ya nsana nimoha.

⁷ Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Musareihe maahi ikhali seiya.” Awo yaasareiha chiri.

⁸ Aahaaruma yaawo tho, ii: “Vano rikani, mukerihe wa muhooleli a va emeesa owo.” Yaaherano hiihaa.

⁹ Muhooleli yoole, aalawiha maahi yaale yaatatushiwe eviinyu, ahisuwenle yaaruulaayawo. Anamuteko pahi ti yaasuwenle, vawi ti yaarinke maahi ene. Vaavaa, yoowo aamwiichana mulipa oothela,

¹⁰ amukoha, ariki: “Akhwiinyu oothene anapacerya oruaha eviinyu yaphaama, achu ewunryento evona, enavahiwa olakha. Vano weyo, waakunhe eviinyu yaphaama ophiyerya haano.”

¹¹ Yeela, yaari eneneeryo yoopacerya Yeesu eenreiyeno. Yeeren'ye oKaana ya oKalileya; nccimiho nawe naahooneya nave oohuserya awe yaamuroromela yoowo.

¹² Evinre yeela, Yeesu aakhuruwa ni amannya eyaaka oKafarnawu, vamoha ni asinnawe ni oohuserya awe, ekhala weiwe mahiku tonto.

Weelihiwa wa empa ya Apwiya

(Mateyu 21:12-13; Maarku 11:15-17; Luuka 19:45-46)

- 13 Yaacamelaka mahiku a efesta ya Paska ya aYuuta, Yeesu aawela ayaaka oYerusalemu.
- 14 Mu n'yate na ompani ya Muluku, aahaaphwanya yaatumiha imope, ipucepuche ni ipompa, vamoha ni alipa a waakakhanya ikhorowa ekilaanthe mmapuroni mwaya.
- 15 Aahaapakela ewashusho ya mikoyi, awiikarawo oothene ompani weiwe, vamoha ni ipucepuche ni imope, ayeeherya vachayani ikhorowa sa alipa a waakakhanya, apicula imeesa saya.
- 16 Wa yaale yaatumiha ipompa, aahi: “Mviihemo ichu seiya! Muhipake empa ya Atiithi aka okhala ya weesihamo maroca.”
- 17 Oohuserya awe yaahuupuwela masu arempwe wi: Kinnuukhuwasha mmurimani mwaka ntakhara a empa anyu.
- 18 Ahooleli a aYuuta yaamukoha Yeesu, eriki: “Eneneeryo taani onanoonihaa, wi onawerya weerano ichu seiya?”
- 19 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Mmwarye nipuro nla naweela nave mwa mahiku mararu kinamveiha.”
- 20 AYuuta yaale yaamwaakhula tho, eriki: “Nipuro nla naweela, nnamaliha miyaakha makhumi mashesho ni miyaakha mithanu na mmoha, ntekiwaka. Vano weyo onii onamuveiha mahiku mararu?”
- 21 Nto nipuro naweela Yeesu aalocaiye, waari mwili awe.
- 22 Avinye wookhwani, oohuserya awe yaahuupuwela wi yoowo aaloca yeela, nave yaaroromela soorepa ni masu awe Yeesu.
- 23 Ari oYerusalemu mwa nthowa na efesta ya Paska, ancipale yaaroromela nsina na Yeesu, yonnaaya ineneeryo eereiyeno.
- 24 Nto Yeesu haaroromela yaawo, ntakhara aanaasuwela oothene okhala waya.
- 25 Hiwaakhweleya muchu mukina weerela onamoona sa muchu, vawi owo mwaneene aasuwela mukhalo woomuchu.

Yoohani 3

Nikoteemu ovaanela wawe ni Yeesu

- 1 Mwa afarisi aakhalamo mulopwana iichaniwa Nikoteemu, mmoha a asitokweene a aYuuta.
- 2 Yoowo aarwa wa Yeesu ohiyu, alocano, ariki: “Raapi, noosuwela wi nyuwo mwa muhusiha oorweela wa Muluku, ntakhara haavo mukina onawerya weerano ineneeryo seiyo muneeraanyuno Muluku ahiri mwa yoowo.”

- 3 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleela wi muchu aahiyariwa wa naawiili, harwa oona omwene wa Muluku.”
- 4 Nikoteemu aamukoha, ariki: “Muchu onii awerye hayi oyariwa wa naawiili uuluvanle? Akhweya muchu onawerya okookela orupaliwa tho ti amannya?”
- 5 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleela wi muchu aahiyariwa mwa maahi ni Munepa, hawerya ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku.
- 6 Yooyariwa mwa mwiili, ti ya mwiili; nave yooyariwa mwa Munepa ti munepa.
- 7 Ohitikhine mwa nthowa na wooleela wi onaphwanela nyuwo oyariwa wa naawiili.
- 8 Echeku enoopela weiwo enakhwelaayawo; yaaviraka onniwa oruma waya, nto honasuwela enarwaayawo nari enayaayawo. Tawi hiiha oothene ooyariwa mwa Munepa.”
- 9 Nikoteemu aamukoha tho yoowo, ii: “Seiyo sin'ya weereya hayi?”
- 10 Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Weyo wa muhusiha mutokotoko mwa alsarayeli, honasuwela ichu seiya?”
- 11 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleela wi hiyo nnaloca yeeyo nnasuwelaahu, nave nneerela onamoona yeeyo noonnaahu; nto nlelo, nyuwo hamuneemererya onamoona ahu ola.
- 12 Miyo kihoooleelaani ichu seelapo ya vathi, muhiroromela; munii muroromele hayi, kooleelaani sa wirimu?
- 13 Haavo owenle wirimu, vooikhala yoole okhurunwewo, ti mwaana a muchu.
- 14 Moose aathomeya enowa yeele mutakhwani, hiihaa tho, onnakhweleya wi mwaana a muchu athomeiwe tho,
- 15 wi oothene anamuroromela, ekhaleno okumi woohimala.”
- 16 Muluku okhwela wawesha elapo ya vathi aarino hiiha: aamvaha mwanawe mmoharu, wi oothene yaawo anamuroromela ehirimeele, nto ekhaleno okumi woohimala.
- 17 Tiwi Muluku hamurumme mwanawe veelaponi ya vathi wi athorihe elapo, nto wi yeeyo evulushiwe mwa yoowo.
- 18 Muchu onamuroromela yoowo hanathorihiwa, nto ole ohinamuroromela toothorihiweene, ntakhara hanaroromela nsina na mwaana mmoharu a Muluku.
- 19 Mulacu ene, ti ola: Omwaleela waarwa veelaponi ya vathi, nto achu yaakhwela epiiphi, ohiya omwaleela, vawi miteko saya saari soonanara.
- 20 Achu oothene yaale aneerano sootakhala, anniicanano omwaleela nave hanaacamela omwaleela wi miteko saya ihooneyeke.

²¹ Nto yoowo oneerano soororomeleya, onnaacamela omwaleela wi miteko sawe sooneyeke, ntakhara onlapa mwa Muluku.

Yoohani omweerela wawe tho onamoona Yeesu

²² Evinre yeela, Yeesu ni oohuserya awe aaya makupa a oYuteya, alekela weiwe ni yaawo, apatisaka.

²³ Yoohani aanapatisa tho wEnoni, vakhiviru va Salemu, ntakhara weiwo yaahaacawo maahi; achu ancipale yaanayawo, enapatisiwa.

²⁴ Yoohani eera ahaakuvale owaleliwa mukaripooso.

²⁵ Oohuserya a Yoohani ni muYuuta mmoha yaanavaanyihana wa nthowa na mwaha wa ovasiwa.

²⁶ Yaaya wa Yoohani, elocano, eriki: “Muhusiha, yoole aari ni nyuwo okhopela wa Yoortano, yoole mmweerenlaanyu onamoona, onampatisa, nave achu oothene anaya wa yoowo.”

²⁷ Yoohani aawaakhula, ii: “Muchu hanawerya waakhela echu, ahivahiwe wirimu.

²⁸ Yeenyu ene mwa anamoona wa yeeyo kiloncaaka, kiriki: ‘Miyo nkiri Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe, nto kiri murummwa awe, oohoolela.’

²⁹ Yoole orino mwaariye, mulipa oothela; nthamwene onamukhaviherya mulipa oothela, owo tho onnamuwiriyana. liwa yooloca awe, onnahakalala. Ohakalala wene weiwo wookhwaaniheriwa mwa miyo!

³⁰ Onnakhweleya wi owo innuwe, miyo kiyeve.”

³¹ Yoowo onarwa musulu tawaapwaha oothene; yoowo oorweela veelaponi ya vathi, ta vathi nave onaloca sa veelaponi ya vathi. Yoowo onarwa wirimu tawaapwaha oothene,

³² nave onneerela onamoona yeeyo oonneiye ni iiwaleiye; nto haavo oneemererya onamoona awe.

³³ Nto yoowo oneemererya onamoona awe, chiri onnacicimiherya wi Muluku teeparipari.

³⁴ Oorummwa yoole ti Muluku, onaloca masu a Muluku, vawi hanamvaha Munepa amphimelelaka.

³⁵ Atiithi annamukhwela mwaana, nave aamunnyererya soothese mmatatani mwawe.

³⁶ Muchu onamuroromela mwaana owo, ookhalano okumi woohimala. Nto yoowo onakhooca omwiiwelela mwaana, harwa oona okumi, vawi esara ya Muluku enamukhalaru mwa yoowo.

Yoohani 4

Muthiyana a oSamariya

- 1 Afarisi yaahiiwa wi Yeesu aanaapaka oohuserya ancipale anaapatisa ompwaha Yoohani.
- 2 Nto Yeesu haapatinse, oohuserya awe tiyeerano.
- 3 Yeesu aasuwenleiye sa yeela, aavinyawo oYuteya, ayaaka oKalileya.
- 4 Waanakhweleya ovira elapo ya oSamariya.
- 5 Aaphiya oSukaari epooma emoha ya oSamariya, waacamela emaca Yaakopo aamvanheiye mwanawe Yoosefe.
- 6 Vaavale yaakhalavo ehime ya Yaakopo. Yeesu avenle ni mukwaha, aakilaathi mukhice weehime yeele; yaari elukuluku ya othana eriyari.
- 7 Aarwa muthiyana mmoha muSamariya orika maahi. Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Okivahe maahi, kiwurye.”
- 8 Oohuserya awe, yeera ekele opooma othuma soolya.
- 9 Vaavaa muthiyana yoole ooSamariya aalocano, ariki: “Nyuwo muri muYuuta, munawerya hayi okiveka maahi oowurya, kiri muthiyana ooSamariya?” Tiwi, aYuuta hanavirelana ni aSamariya.
- 10 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Waasuwenle yoovaha ya Muluku nari yoowo onooveka maahi, waaya okhala oopacerya omveka, nave owo aamoovaha maahi ookumi.”
- 11 Muthiyana yoole aamwaakhula, ariki: “Pwiya, nyuwo himwaanono echu yoorikano maahi, nave ehime ti yawiisha. Vano maahi ookumi munii muruuhe woowi?”
- 12 Akhweya nyuwo muri mutokweene ompwaha nikholo nahu Yaakopo? Ti yoowo onivanhe ehime yeela, mwaneene aawuryaiyevo, hiiha tho anamwane awe ni muhuwo awe.”
- 13 Yeesu aamwaakhula tho, ii: “Muchu onawurya maahi ala, onamuuluula okhalano nthanana;
- 14 nto yoowo onii awurye maahi kineeraaka kimvahe, harwa akhalano nthanana okhala wookhala. Tiwi maahi kineeraaka kimvahe anamuthatuwa mwa yoowo okhala naacuucu ookumi woohimala.”
- 15 Muthiyana aaloca, ariki: “Pwiya, mukivahe maahi ene yaawo, wi kawurya, kihikhaleno tho nthanana, nave kihichikele vaava orika yaawo.”
- 16 Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Hawe wawiichane aiyaa, erwe wenno.”
- 17 Muthiyana aamwaakhula yoowo, ii: “Nkinono iyaka.” Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Woohaakhula phaama, wi hawiinono iyaa;

18 tiwi waakhalano asiiyaa athanu, nave ola oryaaweno tahi iyaa, olonce yeeparipari.”

19 Muthiyana aaloca, ariki: “Pwiya, kinoona wi nyuwo mwa mulipa a miririmo.

20 Makholo ahu yaumulapa Muluku va mwaako yoola, nto nyuwo aYuuta, munii, oYerusalemu tinri nipuro noomulapawo.”

21 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Muthiyana, okiroromele, enamphiyerya elukuluku nyuwo muneeraanyu muhaalapeke Atiithi va mwaako ola, nari oYerusalemu.

22 Nyuwo aSamariya, munamulapa yoowo muhimusuwenlaanyu, nave hiyo nnamulapa yoowo nnamusuwelaahu, ntakhara ovulusha onarweela mwa aYuuta.

23 Nto enamphiyerya elukuluku, nave yoophiya, aneeraaya achu awaalapa Atiithi ni murima ene, yaalapeke yaawo mwa Munepa ni mwa eparipari. Tiwi Atiithi anawaavya achu hiiha wi ekhale owaalapa yaawo.

24 Muluku munepa, onaphwanela wi oomulapa yoowo emulapeke mwa Munepa ni mwa eparipari.”

25 Muthiyana aamwaakhula, ii: “Koosuwela wi onamoorwa Mesiya” (tiwi, Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe). “Arwa yoowo, onamunleeliha sootheresene.”

26 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Ti yoomi ene, kinaloca ni weyo.”

27 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, oohuserya awe ekookaka opooma, yaatikhina voomoono yoowo alocaka ni muthiyana. Nto haavo aamukonhe, ariki: “Muneeranvo?” Nari, wi: “Munalocani ni muthiyana ola?”

28 Vaavaa, muthiyana aahiya muno awe, akookela opooma, alocwa wa achu,

29 ariki: “Mukichare, mwamoone muchu yoowo okileenle sootherene keenraakano. Khwino tahi Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe?”

30 Yaavinya mpooma erwa wa Yeesu.

Sa awaala ni oohepha

31 Oohuserya yaahanlaaya, yaanamveka, eriki: “Muhusiha, mulye!”

32 Nto owo aalocano, ariki: “Miyo kookhalano yoolya nyuwo muhisuwenlaanyu.”

33 Oohuserya yaanakohana mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Akhweya ookhala omuruuhenle yoolya?”

34 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Yoolya aka ti weerano yookhwela ya yoowo okirumme ni okhwaaniherya muteko awe.

35 Nyuwo munnaloca wi: ‘Ihanle miyeeri misheshe wi ephiyerye elukuluku yoohepha.’ Nto miyo kinnooleelaani, kiriki: ‘Mviihe muru, muwehe mmacani, moone wi soolya soomalela, inakhwela ohephiwa!’

³⁶ Mulipa oohepha vano onaakhela mphurelo awe, ahephaka yawiima ya okumi woohimala, nave mulipa a waala ni oohepha anahakalala vamoha.

³⁷ Chiri eparipari esapo yeele enii: 'Awaala tawaala, oohepha toohepha.'

³⁸ Kihoorumaani ohepha yeeyo muhoonenlaanyu ekoyi; akina taphanresha muteko, nto nyuwo mphura muteko aya."

³⁹ ASamariya ancipale eepooma yeele, yaamuroromela Yeesu wa nthowa na onamoona wa muthiyana yoole aalonce, ariki: "Ookileela soothene keenraka."

⁴⁰ Yaarwa aSamariya okumana ni Yeesu, emutitelela wi akhale ni yaawo. Yeesu aakhala weiwe mahiku meeli;

⁴¹ akina tho ancipale yaamuroromela yoowo mwa nthowa na masu awe.

⁴² Vaavaa yaahi wa muthiyana yoole: "Vano ninnaroromela, tahi mwa nthowa na masu oloncaa. Tiwi yeehu ene noomwiiwa, nisuwela wi ola chiri mvulusha eelapo ya vathi."

Openushiwa wa mwaana a mutokweene

(Mateyu 8:5-13; Luuka 7:1-10)

⁴³ Evinre mahiku yaale meeli, Yeesu aacimula weiwe ayaaka oKalileya.

⁴⁴ Yoowo mwaneene, aaheerela onamoona wi mulipa a miririmo hanacicimihiwa mweelaponi mwawe.

⁴⁵ Nari hiihaa, aaphiyaleiye oKalileya, achu yaamwaakhela, ntakhara yaahoona ichu soothene eenreiye oYerusalemu, elukuluku yeele ya efesta, vawi awo tho yaayawo.

⁴⁶ Yeesu aakookelawo oKaana oKalileya, weiwo aatatunsheyewo maahi ekhala eviinyu. Aakumana ni mutokweene mmoha, namuteko a mwene, yoowo mwanawe iiceliwa oKafarnawu.

⁴⁷ Tiwi aahiwa wi Yeesu aarwawo oYuteya, akhala oKalileya. Tivaavanto aavinyaleiye okumanano, amveka wi akhuruwele oKafarnawu, ampenushe mwanawe aahanle vakhaani okhwa.

⁴⁸ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: "Nyuwo mwaahoona ineneeryo ni sootikiniha, hamuroromela."

⁴⁹ Nto namuteko yoole a mwene aaloca wa yoowo, ariki: "Pwiya, mukhuruwelewo, mwanaka ahaakuvale okhwa!"

⁵⁰ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: "Rowa, mwanaa mukumi!" Mulopwana yoole aaroromela masu yaale Yeesu aalonceiye, arowa.

⁵¹ Akhuruwaka hiihale, anamuteko awe yaamuthikilela, emuleela wi mwanawe mukumi.

⁵² Vaavaa, aahaakoha yaawo elukuluku ene aapacenreiye openuwa. Yaamuleela, eriki: “Osilo, ewora emoha ya oshekuwa, omviha mwiili ti waamaanlaaya.”

⁵³ Hiihaa, atiithinya yaahooni wi yaari chiri elukuluku ene yeele Yeesu aamuleenleiye, ariki: “Mwanaa mukumi.” Namuteko yoole aamuroromela Yeesu vamoha ni oothene a vachokoni vawe.

⁵⁴ Yeela yaari eneneeryo yanaawiili Yeesu eenreiye oKalileya, akoonke oYuteya.

Yoohani 5

Openushiwa wa muchu a nanceeche

¹ Evinre yeela, yaakhalavo efesta ekina ya aYuuta, nave Yeesu aawela oYerusalemu.

² Weiwe naakhalawo nchela nimoha, nenlo naacamenle Mulako wa lpucepuche, mu eyAraamu niichaniwa Peteesta, naapakeliwe micheko mithanu.

³ Mwemmo, waakonamo muloko muncipale wa achu awiiceliwa, ohoona, oorakala ni a nanceeche.

⁵ Aakhalavo muchu mmoha, yoowo aamalihale miyaakha makhumi mararu ni miyaakha mithanu na miraru iiceliwaka.

⁶ Yeesu aamoonneiye akonne, aasuwela wi aari hiiha elukuluku yincipale, aamukoha yoowo, ariki: “Onnakhwela openuwa?”

⁷ Awiiceliwa owo aamwaakhula, ariki: “Pwiya, nkiinono muchu oowerya okirihela va nchelani, elukuluku yeeyo maahi anatannyiwaaya; kaakhwelaka omorelamo, mukina tonamorelamo miyo kihaakunve ophiya.”

⁸ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Vinya, okushe ntethe naa, weeceke.”

⁹ Mwamvayi muchu yoole aapenuwa, akusha ntethe nawe, aneeca. Nihiku nenle naari nawiichuuwa.

¹⁰ Hiihaa, ahooleli a aYuuta yaaloca wa yoole aapenushiwe, eriki: “Olelo, nihiku nawiichuuwa, honemeryeriwa oteesha ntethe naa.”

¹¹ Nto owo aawaakhula, ii: “Yoowo ene okipenunshe tolonce, ariki: ‘Kusha ntethe naa weece.’”

¹² Yaawo yaamukoha, eriki: “Taani muchu ene yoowo ooleenle wii: ‘Kusha ntethe naa weece’?”

¹³ Nto oopenushiwa ole, haamusuwenle muchu ene, Yeesu era avinnyevo ntakhara nipuro nenle waakhalavo mucici wa achu.

14 Yeeren'ye yeela, Yeesu aamphwanya ompani wa Apwiya, alocano, ariki: “Vano woopenushiwa; ohicheke tho wi ehoophacuwele echu ekina etokotoko yoopwaha yeela.”

15 Muchu yoole aavinyavo, alocwa wa aYuuta yaale wi Yeesu taampenunshe.

16 Vaavaa aYuuta yaale yaanamwaavyaavya Yeesu, vawi aaneerano ichu seiya nihiku nawiichuuwa.

17 Nto Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Atiithi aka anamulapa ophiyerya olelo, miyo tho kinamulapa.”

18 Wanthowa nenla, aYuuta yaale yaalipisherya omwaavyaavya yoowo wi emwiiphe. Tiwi, ohiya waakanyerya nihiku nawiichuuwa, aanaloca tho wi Muluku ti Atiithinya, iiphwanaphwanihaka ni Muluku.

Muteko wa mwaana a Muluku

19 Yeesu aaloca tho wa yaawo, ariki: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi mwaana hanawerya weera echu mwa meekheiye, nto oneera pahi yeeyo onooneiye atiithinya yeeraka. Tiwi soothene tiithi oneereiye, emohamoha tho mwaana.

20 Vawi Atiithi annamukhwela mwaana, annamooniha soothene aneeraaya; anammooniha tho miteko mitokweene opwaha seiya, wi mukhale ootikiniheya.

21 Ntoko Atiithi anaaviihaaya achu ookhwa enaavaha okumi, mwaana tho ntoko onakhweleleiyiye onnamvaha muchu okumi.

22 Atiithi hanamuthoriha muchu, nto aamunyererya mwaana othoriha woothene,

23 wi achu oothene emucicimiheke mwaana, ntoko anaacicimihaaya Atiithi. Yoowo ohinamucicimiha mwaana, hanaacicimiha Atiithi amurumme.

24 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi yoowo onawiriyana masu aka, anamuroromela yoole okirumme, ookhalano okumi woohimala; harwa tho athorihwa, oovira wookhwani aya wookumini.

25 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi enamphiya elukuluku nave yoophiya tho, yeeyo achu ookhwa aneeraaya yiiwe nsu na mwaana a Muluku; yaawo enii yiiwe, anamukhala akumi.

26 Ntoko Atiithi aryaayano okumi mwa yaawo aneene, hiihaa tho annamvaha mwaana okhalano okumi wa mwaneene meekheiye.

27 Aamunyererya yoowo owerya woothoriha, vawi ti mwaana a muchu.

28 Muhitikhine ni yeela, ntakhara enamphiya elukuluku oothene ookhala mmahiyeni, aneeraaya yiiwe masu awe,

²⁹ evinye, ekhumemo wi yaawo yeenre saphaama, eye wookumini, nave yeenre soonanara, yaalakhanyeriwe weekoyini.

³⁰ “Mwa meekhaaka, nkinawerya weera echu. Ntoko kiniwelaaka, hiihaa tho kinathorihaaka. Othoriha waka ti wawookololowa, ntakhara nkineerano okhwela waka, nto okhwela wa yoowo okirumme.

Yeesu weereliwa wawe onamoona

³¹ “Kiiseerelaka onamoona meekhaaka, chiri onamoona aka ti watheru.

³² Aweerela onamoona sa miyo ti mukina, nave koosuwela wi onamoona onakeereleiye ti weeparipari.

³³ Nyuwo mwaahaaruma achu wa Yoohani mPatisi, nave owo aaheerela onamoona weeparipari.

³⁴ Nto miyo, nkineemererya weereliwa onamoona ti muchu; kinaloca hiiha wa nyuwo wi mvulushiwe.

³⁵ Yoohani aari muthuko waavarela omwaleelaka, nyuwo mwaachunne ohakalalelasha omwaleela iwo elukuluku vakhaani.

³⁶ Nto miyo kookhalano namoona mutokotoko oompwaha Yoohani, ti miteko Atiithi akinnyeryenraaya wi kinaphara. Kaapharaka seiyo, sinnakerela onamoona wi Atiithi takirumme.

³⁷ Atiithi akirumme miyo annakeerela onamoona. Hamuntonko wiiwa nsu naya, nari owoona makhalelo aya,

³⁸ nari tho masu aya hanakhala mwa nyuwo, ntakhara hamunamuroromela yoowo amurummaaya.

³⁹ Munnavarerya soorepa, muupuwelaka ophwanyamo okumi woohimala; ti masu yaawo anakeerela onamoona miyo.

⁴⁰ Nto nyuwo hamunakhwela orwa wa miyo, wi mukhaleno okumi owo.

⁴¹ “Nkineemererya nciimiho nnarweela wa achu.

⁴² Koosuwela wi himwiino omukhwela Muluku.

⁴³ Koorwa mu nsina na Atiithi, nto hamukeemererye; arwa mukina mu nsina nawe, chiri munammweemererya.

⁴⁴ Munii muwerye hayi ororomela? Tiwi munneemererya nciimiho na mukina ni mukhweiye, muhinaavya nciimiho noorweela wa Muluku mmoharu.

⁴⁵ Muhaanyiherye wi kinii koosomeleeni wa Atiithi. Onii oosomeleeni ti Moose, yoowo orimo owehererya wanyu!

⁴⁶ Tiwi mwamuroromenle Moose, mwamukiroromela tho miyo, ntakhara ti yoowo aarempe sa miyo.

47 Nto mwaahiroromela soorepa sawe seiye, munii muroromele hayi masu aka?”

Yoohani 6

Yeesu waaceererya wawe iphaawu

(Mateyu 14:13-21; Maarku 6:30-44; Luuka 9:10-17)

- 1 Evinre yeela, Yeesu aalapuwa ephareya ya oKalileya, yeeyo tho eniichaniwa Tiperiyate.
- 2 Waamuchara mucici muncipale wa achu, ntakhara yaanoona ineneeryo yoowo eereiyeno aapenushaka awiiceliwa.
- 3 Yeesu aawela va mwaako akilaathi vaavale, vamoha ni oohuserya awe.
- 4 Efesta ya Paska ya aYuuta yaahaacamela.
- 5 Yeesu aawenheiye, aahoona mucici yoole muncipale orwaaka wa yoowo, aloca wa Filipi, ariki: “Nnaya othuma woowi iphaawu wi naavahe achu ala oothene ekhuure?”
- 6 Aaloca hiiha wi amweererye, vaiye eera asuwelaka echu aahaaweleye weera.
- 7 Filipi aamwaakhula, ii: “Nnaamwi naarino ikhorowa masana meeli sa eparata, hinnaphiyerya wi mmoha ni mmoha aphwanye yavakhaani!”
- 8 Oohuserya awe mukina, nsina nawe Antereya, muulupale a Siimoni Peeturu, aahi wa Yeesu:
- 9 “Mmiravo ola ookhalano iphaawu thanu sa ikaphi ni ihopa saannancu piili; khwino inamphiyerya echu ni achu ala ancipale?”
- 10 Yeesu aahi: “Mwaakilaathihe achu!” Nipuro nenle, waakhalavo munyepu muncipale, achu ekilaathi vaavale; waaca waya wa alopwana yaari echu ya amiile athanu.
- 11 Vaavaa, Yeesu aakusha iphaawu, athamalela, aakawela yaawo yaakilaanthe. Aaheerano tho emohamoha ni ihopa, elya ntoko yaakhwelelaaya.
- 12 Achu yaavonnaaya, Yeesu aaloca ni oohuserya awe, ariki: “Mucocele inyenyeeri ihanle, wi ehikhale enii eyeeheye.”
- 13 Hiihaa, yaacocela inyenyeeri sa iphaawu seiye saahanle, esareiha micanka khumi namiili.
- 14 Achu yonnaaya eneneeryo Yeesu eenreiye, yaanaloca, eriki: “Ola chiri mulipa a miririmo yoowo aawehereriwa orwa veelaponi ya vathi!”
- 15 Yeesu aasuwenleiye wi jaarweela ompharela omwene, aavinyavo meekheiye, akookela omwaako.

Yeesu weeca wawe vasulu va maahi

(Mateyu 14:22-27; Maarku 6:45-52)

- 16 Oshekuwa wa nihiku nenle, oohuserya awe yaakhuruwela ophareya,
 17 ewela mwaaceya, elapuwelaka makupa a oKafarnawu. Tiwi Yeesu eera ahaakunve okumana ni oohuserya awe nave waanariipavo.
 18 Yaanoopa echeku yawuupa, ephareya erweela owali.
 19 Emweecinhe mwaaceya echu ya ikilometuru thanu nammoha, yaamoona Yeesu eecaka vasulu va ephareya. Aamwaacamenleiye mwaaceya, yaawo yaanoova.
 20 Nto Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Ti yoomi ene, muhoove!”
 21 Yaawo yaachuna omwaakhela mmwaaceyani, mwamvayi ephiya okhopela yaayaayawo.

Yeesu yoolya enavaha okumi

- 22 Mmeelo mwaya, mucici wa achu waahanle okhopela wa ephareya, waahoonna wi aarivo mwaaceya mmoha pahi, oohuserya evinyakavo nave Yeesu haawenlemo; oohuserya yaapwanhe meekhaaya.
 23 Hiihaa yaaphiya amwaaceya akina erwaaka oTiperiyate, waacamela nipuro nenle achu yaakhuunraayavo iphaawu, seiyo Apwiya yaathamalenlaaya.
 24 Mucici woonnaaya wi Yeesu haari vaavale, nari mano oohuserya awe, waahaawela amwaaceya yaale opwaha oyaaka oKafarnawu, omwaavyaka Yeesu.
 25 Achu yaamphwannyaaya okhopela wa ephareya, yaamukoha yoowo, eriki: “Muhusiha, mphiyale liini wenno?”
 26 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi nyuwo hamunakaavyerya ntakhara a wona ineneeryo, nto wa nthowa na okhuura iphaawu, mvona.
 27 Mphareke muteko, nto ohikhale wa yoolya yeeyo enuuca, okhale wa yoolya enalekela ophiyerya wookumini woohimala. Ti yeeyo mwaana a muchu oneereiye oovaheeni, vawi Muluku Atiithi oomucicimiherya ni eneneeryo awe.”
 28 Hiihaa yaamukoha, eriki: “Neere esheeni wi niphare miteko sa Muluku?”
 29 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Muteko wa Muluku tuula: omuroromela yoole omurummeiye.”
 30 Yaamukoha tho, eriki: “Eneneeryo taani munanoonihaanyu wi hiyo noonne noororomeleeni? Muteko taani muneeraanyu mphare?”
 31 Makholo ahu yaalya manaa mutakhwani, ntoko orempwaaya wi: Aahaavaha yoolya ya wirimu”

- 32 Yeesu aalocano, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi tahi Moose oovanheeni yoolya ya wirimu, nto Atiithi aka tanoovahaani yoolya yeeparipari ya wirimu.
- 33 Tiwi, ephaawu ya Muluku ti yeeyo enakhuruwa wirimu, enavaha tho okumi mweelaponi.”
- 34 Hiihaa yaawo yaahi wa yoowo: “Pwiya, munivaheke yoolya yeeyo mahiku oothene!”
- 35 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Miyo kiri yoolya enavaha okumi. Yoowo onarwa wa miyo harwa avoliwaru etala, nave onakiroromela, harwa avoliwaru nthanana.
- 36 Nto kihooleelaani: Nnaamwi mukoonne, hamunakiroromela.
- 37 Oothene yaawo Atiithi anakivahaaya, annarwa wa miyo, nave yaawo anarwa wa miyo, nkirwa tho kaarihela okhwipi,
- 38 ntakhara nkikhurunwe wirimu wi keereno okhwela waka, nto okhwela wa yoowo okirumme.
- 39 Okhwela wa yoowo okirumme, ti wu: Wa oothene yaawo okivanheiye, harwa akirimeela mmoha mano, nave kinarwa kaaviiha wookhwani nihiku nookuchula.
- 40 Okhwela wa Atiithi aka, ti wu: Oothene yaawo anamoona mwaana, emuroromela, anamukhalano okumi woohimala. Miyo kinarwa kaaviiha wookhwani nihiku nookuchula.”
- 41 Vaavaa, aYuuta akina yaanamwaapa vawi aaloca, ariki: “Miyo kiri yoolya ekhurunwe wirimu.”
- 42 Yaanaloca, eriki: “Ola tahi Yeesu mwaana a Yoosefe? Atiithinya ni amannya hiyo kii ninnaasuwela, hooye? Vano onaloca hayi wi okhurunwe wirimu?”
- 43 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Muhikaapeke mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- 44 Haavo onawerya orwa wa miyo, Atiithi akirumme ehikiruuhene, nave miyo kinammuviiha nihiku nookuchula.
- 45 Yoorepa ya alipa a miririmo enii: Oothene anarwa ehusihiwa ti Muluku. Oothene yaawo anaawiriyana Atiithi, enahuserya, awo annarwa wa miyo.
- 46 Haavo ontongo owoona Atiithi, nto yoole pahi onarwa wa Muluku, owo towoonne.
- 47 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi: Yoowo onakiroromela miyo, ookhalano okumi woohimala.
- 48 Miyo kiri yoolya enavaha okumi.
- 49 Makholo anyu yaalya manaa mutakhwani, ekhwa.

- 50 Ela, yoolya enakhuruwa wirimu, wi yoowo onalya yeeyo ahirimeele.
- 51 Miyo kiri yoolya ekumi, ekhurunwe wirimu. Yoowo onii alye yeeyo, onamukhala mukumi mahiku oothene. Yoolya kineeraaka kivahe, mwiili aka; kinavaherya wi kivahe okumi mweelapo ya vathi.”
- 52 Vaavaa aYuuta yaale yaanavaanyihana, eriki: “Yoola, onii awerye hayi onivaha mwiili awe wi nikhuure?”
- 53 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi mwaahikhuura mwiili wa mwaana a muchu, mwaahiwurya tho nikhami nawe, himwaanono okumi mwa nyuwo.
- 54 Yoowo anii akhuure mwiili aka, awurya nikhami naka, ookhalano okumi woohimala, nave kinarwa kimviiha nihiku nookuchula.
- 55 Mwiili aka yoolya yeeparipari, nave nikhami naka yoowurya yeeparipari tho.
- 56 Yoowo onakhuura mwiili aka ni owurya nikhami naka, onnakhalaru mwa miyo, nave miyo mwa yoowo.
- 57 Ntoko Atiithi ookumi akirummaaya, nave miyo kinakhala mwa Atiithi, hiihaa tho yoowo onakikhuura, onamukhala mwa miyo.
- 58 Ela yoolya ekhurunwe wirimu. Tahi yeeyo makholo yaale yaalyilaaya, ekhwa; yoowo onii alye yoolya yeela, onamukhala mahiku oothene.”
- 59 Ichu seiya, Yeesu aalonce oKafarnawu, ahusihaka nipuro nenle noovekelamo.

Masu anavaha okumi woohimala

- 60 Yiiwalaaya masu yaala, oohuserya awe ancipale yaaloca, eriki: “Masu ala toovilasha! Taani onawerya wiiwavo?”
- 61 Nto Yeesu, aasuwenleiye mwa meekheiye wi yaawo yaanavaanyihana wa nthowa na masu awe, aahi wa yaawo: “Yeela munnakwaculiwano?”
- 62 Hotepavonto, mwamoona mwaana a muchu awelaka, ayaaka nipuro nenlo aareiyevu voopaceryani?
- 63 Munepa tonavaha okumi; mwiili honaphuriha echu. Masu kooleenlaakaani ari munepa ni okumi.
- 64 Nto akina a mwa nyuwo hanaroromela.” Tiwi Yeesu aahaasuwela khalayi yaale yahaaroromela, amusuwela tho yoowo aahaawela omveleela.
- 65 Aaloca tho, ariki: “Mwa yeela, kooleenlaakaani wi: haavo onawerya orwa wa miyo, Atiithi ehimvanhe.”
- 66 Alonce yeela, oohuserya awe ancipale yaamuhiya, ehineeca tho ni yoowo.

⁶⁷ Hiihaa, Yeesu aahaakoha yaale khumi neeli, ariki: “Kaahi nyuwo tho? Munakhwela opwahavo?”

⁶⁸ Siimoni Peeturu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Apwiya, nii n'ye wa wani? Nyuwo murino masu a okumi woohimala.

⁶⁹ Hiyo ninnaroromela nave noosuwela wi nyuwo mwa Aweela a Muluku.”

⁷⁰ Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Tahi miyo koothanlileeni nyuwo khumi neeli? Nto mmoha a nyuwo ti Saataana!”

⁷¹ Tiwi yoowo aamulocela Yuutasi, mwaana a Siimoni Iskariyoti, aari mmoha a khumi neeli yaale, yoowo ii aamveleele.

Yoohani 7

Ohiroromela wa asinnawe Yeesu

¹ Evinre yeela, Yeesu aaneeceeca oKalileya. Haakhwenle weeceeca oYuteya, vawi ahooleli a aYuuta yaanamwaavyaavya wi emwiiphe.

² Yaacamenlaaya efesta ya mishakala ya aYuuta,

³ asinnawe yaahi wa yoowo: “Mvinyevo vaavaa, muye oYuteya, wi oohuserya anyu yooneke miteko munapharaanyu.

⁴ Haavo onii aakhwelaka ovuwa mwa achu, anaphara miteko sawe wiiphini. Vawi munneerano ichu seiya, haweni mwiisooneiheke veelaponi ya vathi.”

⁵ Tiwi ni asinnawe ene hiyaamuroromela.

⁶ Yeesu aawaakhula, ariki: “Nivano elukuluku aka hephiyenre, nto wa nyuwo mahiku oothene taphaama.

⁷ Elapo ya vathi henawerya owiicaani, nto miyo ennakiica, ntakhara kinneerela onamoono wi miteko saya iri soonanara.

⁸ Nyuwo akina haweni ofestani, nto miyo nkinayawo, vawi elukuluku aka hephiyenrye.”

⁹ Yeesu aaleenleiyi seiya, aahala oKalileya weiwe.

Yeesu ofestani ya mishakala

¹⁰ Nto asinnawe yaapwanhaaya eyaaka ofestani, owo tho aayawo mwa wiita, ohiya mwa wooneya.

¹¹ Ahooleli a aYuuta yaanamwaavya ofestani ekohanaka, eriki: “Ori woowi yoole?”

¹² Mucici wa achu, waanavaanyihana mwawaapiha. Akina yaanaloca, eriki: “Taphaama!” Akina yaahi: “Nari, onnawoka muloko!”

¹³ Nto haavo aavuwaha oloca wawe, ewoovaka ahooleli yaale a aYuuta.

- 14 Efasta eri veeri, Yeesu aavolowa ompani wa Muluku, anahusiha.
- 15 Vaavaa ahooleli a aYuuta yaatikhina, eriki: “Ola osuwenle hayi soorepa, ahihusenrye?”
- 16 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Ohusiha waka tahi wawaka, ti wa yoole okirumme.
- 17 Yoowo onachuna ochariha okhwela wa yoole okirumme, onarwa asuwela ohusiha waka, waarweelaka wa Muluku, nari kaalocaka sa miyo mwaneene.
- 18 Yoole onaloca sa mwaneene meekheiye, onaavya wiicimihia. Nto yoole onaavya nciimiho na yoowo omurumme, teeparipari, nave mwa yoowo hiwaamo wootha.
- 19 Moose hoovanheeni malamulo? Nari hiiha, mwa nyuwo haavo onachariha yaawo. Ntakhara sheeni munakaavyaanyu wi mukiiphe?”
- 20 Mucici waamwaakhula, oriki: “Wookhala ni anepa! Taani onawaavya wi awiiphe?”
- 21 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Keenreno muteko yoole mmoharu, oothene nyu mutikhina.
- 22 Vano, Moose aahoovaahaani nlamulo na oshileiwa, nave munnamushileya muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa. Nto nenla hannarweela wa Moose, nnarweela wa makholo.
- 23 Munnamushileya muchu nihiku nawiichuuwa wi nihivirikanyiwe nlamulo na Moose. Vano ntakhara sheeni munanariwaanyu ni miyo wa nthowa na ompenusha muchu munteero nihiku nawiichuuwa?
- 24 Muhithoriheke ntoko moonelo anyu nto aayi, muthoriheke mwawookololowa.”

Yeesu ti Kristu aaromelihiwe

- 25 Achu akina a oYerusalemu yaanaloca, eriki: “Tahi yoola anamwaavyaaya wi emwiiphe?
- 26 Ola onaloca va, veeri va achu, haavo onaloca echu! Akhweya asitokweene aasuwela wi ola chiri ti Kristu yoole aaromelihiwe?
- 27 Nto hiyo noosuwela onrweiyewo ola. Arwa Kristu, haavo anii asuwele onarweiyewo.”
- 28 Vaavaa Yeesu aakhuwela ahusihaka ompani wa Muluku, ii: “Nyuwo mookisuwela? Ni weiwo ene kinrwaakawo? Miyo nkiruule mwa miyo meekhaaka hooye, nto yoowo okirumme teeparipari, ti yoowo nyuwo muhimusuwenlaanyu.
- 29 Miyo koomusuwela, ntakhara kinarwa wa yoowo, nave ti yoowo okirumme.”

- 30 Vaavaa yaanaavya wi emphare, nto haavo aamweerenrye, vawi elukuluku awe hiyaaphiyenre.
- 31 Nto ancipale a mucici yoole yaanamuroromela Yeesu, eriki: “Kristu arwa, akhweya onamweerano ineneeryo itokotoko opwaha seiya ola eenreiye?”
- 32 Afarisi yaahiiwa mucici ovaanyihanaka seiya sa Yeesu. Hiihaa, yaawo ni ahooleli a alipa a mukucho, yaahaaruma alipa oolipelela a ompani ya Muluku wi yamphare.
- 33 Yeesu aahi wa achu: “Kiri ni nyuwo elukuluku ya vakhaani, hiihaa kinarwa kiya wa yoole okirumme.
- 34 Nyuwo munarwa mukaavya, muhikiphwanya, nave weiwo kinayaakawo, nyuwo hamunawerya oyawo.”
- 35 Ahooleli a aYuuta yaanaloca mukina ni mukhweiye, eriki: “Onaya woowi ola, weiwo nneeraahu nihiwerye omphwanya? Akhweya onaya wa achu ahu yaawo amwalamwalenle wa aKereku, wi anaahusiha aKereku?”
- 36 Anataphulela esheeni masu yaala olonceiye, ariki: ‘Munarwa mukaavya, muhikiphwanya, nave weiwo kinayaakawo, nyuwo hamunawerya oyawo?’”

Maahi ookumi ni okawanyeya wa achu

- 37 Nihiku nookuchula na efesta, naari ntokotoko, Yeesu aavinya akhuwela, ariki: “Muchu avoliwa nthanana, arwe wa miyo, awurye!”
- 38 Yoowo anakiroromela miyo, ntoko yoorepa enalocelaaya, mihice sa maahi ookumi inarwa iphacuwa mpuwa mwawe.”
- 39 Tiwi Yeesu aaloca sa Munepa wa Muluku, yoowo yaahaalaaya waakhela yaawo yii emuroromele. Elukuluku yeele Munepa hiwaavahiwe, vawi Yeesu eera nlelo ahicicimihiwe.
- 40 Akina a mucici yoole, yiiwaalaaya masu ala, yaaloca, eriki: “Ola chiri mulipa a miririmo yoole onawehereriwa!”
- 41 Akina, yii: “Yoowo ti Kristu aroromelihiwe!” Akina tho, yaahi: “Hooye! Akhweya Kristu onii akhume oKalileya?”
- 42 Soorepa hiinaloca wi, Kristu onii akhume mu nloko na Tavite, nari wi muceche wa oPetelehemu, owannyawe Tavite?”
- 43 Hiihaa, mucici waakawanyeya mwa nthowa na yoowo.
- 44 Akina a yaawo yaanachuna omphara, nto haavo aamweerenrye yoowo.
- 45 Alipa oolipelela yaale yaakookela wa ahooleli a alipa a mukucho ni afarisi, nave awo yaahaakoha, yii: “Nthowa taani muhimuruuhalaanyu?”
- 46 Oolipelela yaahaakhula, eriki: “Haavo muchu ontonko oloca si mulopwana yoowo!”

- 47 Nto afarisi yaahi: “Nyuwo tho murimuwokiwa?”
- 48 Akhweya mukina a hiyo, a asitokweene nari a afarisi, annamuroromela yoowo?
- 49 Muloko ola ohisuwenle malamulo a Moose, ori wawuulumeleya ene!”
- 50 Nikoteemu, mmoha a yaawo, yoole aakele okumana ni Yeesu, aahaakoha akhweye, ariki:
- 51 “Akhweya malamulo ahu anneemererya othorihiwa muchu, ahipacenrye owiriyaniwa ni osuweliwa echu ene eenreiye?”
- 52 Yaamwaakhula yoowo, eriki: “Vano weyo tho wa muKalileya? Ovarerye nave onamusuwela wi oKalileya honakhumawo mulipa a miririmo!”

Muthiyana aaphwanyiwe mmamaruwo

- 53 Mmoha ni mmoha aarowa owannyawe.

Yoohani 8

- 1 Yeesu aaya omwaako wa miri sa makhurwa.
- 2 Mmeelo mwaya wooshishelo, yoowo aakookela ompani ya Muluku, nave muloko woothene waayawo okumana ni yoowo. Akilaanthe, aanahusiha.
- 3 Alipa oohusiha malamulo ni afarisi yaamuruuhela muthiyana aaphwanyiwe araruwaka, emweemesha veeri va oothene,
- 4 eloca ni Yeesu, yii: “Muhusiha, muthiyana ola ophwanyiwe arikimuraruwa.
- 5 Mmalamulo, Moose oonruma wi athiyana awiihiiha, evonyiweke maluku; vano nyuwo munii hayi?”
- 6 Yaawo yaaloca yeela wi emureye muraakho, yoone yaariki emphwanyerye nthowa noomusomelano. Nto Yeesu uuramenleiyeye vathi, aanarepa vanchupini ni ekatha.
- 7 Yaatitelenlaaya omukoha, Yeesu aaheemela, ii wa yaawo: “Mwa nyuwo, aarivovo ohikhanle ni yoocheka, apacerye omvonya yoola nluku.”
- 8 Aahuurama tho, akookela orepa vanchupini.
- 9 Yiiwalaaya, yaanavinyavo mmoha ni mmoha, opacerya awuuluvala ophiyerya ookuchulela; aahanlevo Yeesu meekheiyeye ni muthiyana yoole eemenle vaavale.
- 10 Yeesu aaheemela, amukoha muthiyana, ariki: “Muthiyana, ari woowi achu yaale yoosomela? Haavo owaalakhanyenrye ekoyi?”
- 11 Muthiyana aahaakhula: “Haavo, pwiya.” Vaavaa Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Nari miyo tho nkiwaalakhanyerya. Hawe onapwaha, ohuuluule ocheka.”

Yeesu taani?

- 12 Yeesu aahuuluula oloca ni afarisi, ariki: “Miyo kiri omwaleela weelapo ya vathi. Onakichara, harwa eeca mwiiphiphini, nto onarwa akhalano omwaleela wa okumi.”
- 13 Yaawo yaahi wa yoowo: “Nyuwo muniiseerela onamoona meekhiinyu; onamoona anyu tahi weeparipari!”
- 14 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Nnaamwi kiiseerelaka onamoona meekhaaka, onamoona aka ti weeparipari, ntakhara koosuwela kiruulaakawo ni kinayaakawo. Nto nyuwo hamusuwenle kinarwaakawo, nari kinayaakawo.
- 15 Nyuwo othoriha wanyu ti woomuchu, nto miyo nkinamuthoriha muchu.
- 16 Kaarimwi kinathoriha, othoriha waka ti weeparipari, ntakhara nkiri meekhaaka, kiri ni Atiithi akirumme.
- 17 Mmalamulo anyu tho woorempwamo wi, onamoona wa achu eeli, ti weeparipari.
- 18 Miyo kiniiseerela onamoona nave Atiithi akirumme tho annakeerela onamoona.”
- 19 Hiihaa yaamukoha, eriki: “Atiithi aa ari woowi?” Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Hamukisuwenle miyo nari Atiithi aka. Mwaakisuwenle miyo, mwaamwaasuwele tho Atiithi aka.”
- 20 Masu yaala, Yeesu aalonce ahusihaka ompani wa Muluku, nipuro noohelamo sooveleela, nto haavo aamphanre, ntakhara elukuluku awe nlelo hiyaaphiyenre.
- 21 Yeesu aaloca tho ni yaawo, ariki: “Kavinyavo, nyuwo mukaamukaavya, nto munamukhwa mu soocheka sanyu. Weiwo kinayaakawo, nyuwo hamuwerya ophiyawo.”
- 22 Vaavaa ahooleli yaale a aYuuta yaahi: “Akhweya onakhwela wiisiipha? Tiwi onnaloca, ariki: ‘Weiwo kinayaakawo, nyuwo hamuwerya ophiyawo.’”
- 23 Yeesu aahi: “Nyuwo muri a vathi vaava, miyo kiri oosulu. Nyuwo muri eelapo yeela ya vathi, miyo nkiri eelapo yeela ya vathi.
- 24 Tivaavaanto kooleenlaakaani wi munamukhwa mu soocheka sanyu. Mwaahikiroromela wi ti yoomi ene, munamukhwa mu soocheka sanyu.”
- 25 Yaamukoha: “Nyuwo mwaani?” Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Opacerya woopacerya kihooleelaani.
- 26 Kookhalano sooloca sincipale sa nyuwo wi soothoriheeni, nto yoowo okirumme teeparipari; seiyo kiiwalaaka wa yoowo, kinaloca seiyo tho veelaponi ya vathi.”

27 Yaawo hiyaasuwela wi aaloca sa Atiithi.

28 Hiihaa Yeesu aahi: “Mmuthomen'ye mwaana a muchu, muneeraanyu musuwele wi ti yoomi ene, nave nkineera echu meekhaaka, nto kinnaloca ntoko Atiithi akihusinhaaya.

29 Yoowo okirumme ori ni miyo. Hakihin'yeru meekhaaka, ntakhara kineera yeeyoru enamuhakalaliha.”

30 Aalonceiye seiya, achu ancipale yaamuroromela.

Yeesu ni Aaparhamu

31 Yeesu, aaloca wa aYuuta yaale yaamuroromenle, ariki: “Moomwi mukhalaru mmasu aka, muri chiri oohuserya aka;

32 munarwa musuwela eparipari nave eparipari eyo enamootaphulaani.”

33 Yaamwaakhula, yii: “Hiyo nnarweela wa nikholo nahu Aaparhamu, hanintonko weeriwa akapuro a muchu. Nyuwo munaloca hayi: ‘Munamutaphuliwa?’”

34 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi yoowo oneerano yoocheka ori kapuro a yoocheka.

35 Kapuro onakhala vachokoni nto tahi mahiku oothene, mwaana tavachokoni mahiku oothene.

36 Hiihaa mwaana ootaphulaani, chiri munamutaphuwa.

37 Koosuwela phaama wi munarweela wa nikholo nanyu Aaparhamu; nari hiiha, munnakaavya wi mukiiphe, ntakhara masu aka hanaakheliwa mwa nyuwo.

38 Miyo kinaloca seiyo konnaaka wa Atiithi aka, nave nyuwo muneerano seiyo mwiiwalaanyu wa atiithinyu.”

39 Yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Tiithihu ti Aaparhamu!” Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mwaari oorweela wa Aaparhamu, mwaamweerano miteko ya Aaparhamu.

40 Vano nyuwo munnakaavya wi mukiiphe, kiri muchu awooleelaani eparipari yeeyo kiiwalaaka wa Muluku. Aaparhamu hantonko weerano hiiha.

41 Nyuwo munaphara miteko ya atiithinyu!” Yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Hiyo hanri anamwane oorarwiiwa; nookhalano Atiithihu mmoha, ti Muluku.”

42 Yeesu aahi tho: “Muluku aari Atiithinyu, mwaamukikhwela, ntakhara kiruule wa Muluku, kikhala va. Nkiruule wa meekhaaka, ti yoowo okirumme.

43 Ntakhara sheeni muhiiiwaanyu sooloca saka? Tiwi hamunawerya weemererya masu aka.

- 44 Nyuwo muri a Saataana, yoowo turi tiithiinyu; munnachariha minkhela sawe. Yoowo mulipa a wiipha opacerya woopacerya, nave hantonko okhala eeparipari, ntakhara mwa yoowo hiwaamomo eparipari. Oothaka, onaloca yeeyo eri yawawe mwaneene, vawi owo ori nawoothe, tiithi a wootha.
- 45 Miyo kinaloca eparipari, hamunakiroromela.
- 46 Taani a nyuwo onakooniherya yoocheka aka? Nto kaarimwi kinaloca seeparipari, nthowa taani muhinakiroromelaanyu?
- 47 Yoowo ori a Muluku, onniwelela masu a Muluku, nto nyuwo hamuniwelela, vawi hamuri a Muluku.”
- 48 AYuuta yaale yaamwaakhula Yeesu, eriki: “Hinaalonce vale wi nyuwo mwa muSamariya? Ni wi mookhala ni anepa?”
- 49 Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Miyo nkiino anepa; kinaacicimiha Atiithi aka, nto nyuwo munnakinyemula.
- 50 Nkinaavya ovuwa waka. Ookhalavo onakaavyerya ni onathoriha.
- 51 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani: Yoowo onachariha masu aka, harwa oona okhwa mahiku oothene.”
- 52 AYuuta yaale yaahi wa yoowo: “Vano noosuwela wi mookhalano anepa! Aaparhamu ni alipa a miririmo tho ahookhwa, nto nyuwo munii: ‘Yoowo anii acharihe masu aka, harwa alawiha okhwa mahiku oothene.’
- 53 Akhweya nyuwo muri mutokweene ompwaha tiithiihu Aaparhamu, yoowo okhwile? Alipa a miririmo tho ahookhwa! Nyu nto muniiseera wi mwaani?”
- 54 Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Kaarimwi kiniivuwiha miyo mwaneene, ovuwa waka ti watheru. Anakivuwiha ta Atiithi aka, yaawo yeenyu muneeraanyu wi Muluku anyu.
- 55 Nyuwo himwaasuwenle, nto miyo kihaasuwela. Kaloca wi miyo nkaasuwenle, kinii kikhale awootha ntoko nyuwo. Nto miyo kihaasuwela nave kinnachariha masu aya.
- 56 Aaparhamu tiithinyu, aahakalalasha onneiye nihiku naka; aahoona, atheya.”
- 57 AYuuta yaale yaahi wa yoowo: “Himwaano nari mano miyaakha makhumi mathanu, moomoona Aaparhamu?”
- 58 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi Aaparhamu ahikhanlevo, ti yoomi ene.”
- 59 Vaavaa yaakusha maluku wi emvonyeno, nto Yeesu aahiipitha, akhumawo ompani ya Muluku.

Yoohani 9

Openushiwa wa muchu aayariwe oohoona

- ¹ Yeesu aviraka mumphironi, aamoona mulopwana mmoha aayariwe ahoonaka.
- ² Oohuserya awe Yeesu yaamukoha, eriki: “Muhusiha, ochenke taani, yoola nari asitiithinya, wi ayariwe hiiha ahoonaka?”
- ³ Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Nari ola hachenke, nari asitiithinya; aayariwe hiiha wi wooneyevo mwa yoowo miteko ya Muluku.
- ⁴ Onnaphwanela wi niphareke miteko sa yoowo okirumme, vaava oraaya othana; ohiyu onnarwa, haavo anii aweryeke ophara muteko.
- ⁵ Kiryaaka mweelaponi ya vathi, miyo kiri omwaleela wa mweelaponi.”
- ⁶ Aalonceiye yeela, Yeesu aataphera mara vachayani, eetheyano echaya, ahika miitho a muchu oohoona,
- ⁷ alocano, ariki: “Hawe, washushule vanchelani na oSilowamu” (tiwi, Oorummwa). Yoowo aayawo ashushula, akookawo oonaka.
- ⁸ Achu aacamanneyeno, yaawo khalayi yaamoona avekavekaka, yaanakohana, eriki: “Tahi yoola aakilaathi anavekaveka?”
- ⁹ Akina yaani: “Ti yoowo, aayi!” Akina tho yaanavaanya, eriki: “Hooye, ola onamphwanaphwanano.” Nto mwaneene aanloca, ariki: “Ti yoomi, aayi!”
- ¹⁰ Yaamukoha, eriki: “Miitho aa ohuleya waya ari heeno?”
- ¹¹ Yoowo aawaakhula, ii: “Muchu nsina nawe Yeesu teethen'ye echaya, ahika miitho aka, alocani ni miyo, ariki: ‘Hawe onchelani na oSilowamu, washushule.’ Kaayawo, kishushula nave vano kinnoona.”
- ¹² Yaamukoha tho: “Ori woowi yoowo?” Aawaakhula, ii: “Nkisuwenle.”
- ¹³ Yaamukusha yoowo aari oohoona, emukeriha wa afarisi.
- ¹⁴ Naari nihiku nawiichuuwa, nenlo Yeesu eethen'yeiye echaya, ahulano miitho a mulopwana yoole.
- ¹⁵ Afarisi tho yaamukoha wi weera aariheeno wi anoona. Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Aakihinke echaya mmiithoni mwaka, kishushula, vano kinnoona.”
- ¹⁶ Vaavaa afarisi yaakawanyeya; akina yaanaloca, eriki: “Muchu ola tahi a Muluku, vawi hanacicimiha nihiku nawiichuuwa.” Akina tho yaani: “Onawerya hayi muchu oocheka weerano ineneeryo ntoko seiya?”
- ¹⁷ Yaamukoha tho oohoona yoole, eriki: “Vano weyo onaloca hayi sa yoowo ohohulela miitho aa?” Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Ti mulipa a miririmo!”
- ¹⁸ Ahooleli yaale a Yuuta hiyaaroromela wi yoowo aari oohoona, vano anoona, ophiyerya ewiichanne asitiithinya.

- 19 Yaahaakoha yaawo, yii: “Ola mwaninyu yoole mwaalocaanyu wi aayariwe ahoonaka? Vano wona oriheeno?”
- 20 Asitiithinya yaahaakhula, yii: “Noosuwela wi ola mwanihu nave aayariwe ahoonaka.
- 21 Opacerya wawe wona, vano hanisuwenle nari taani omuhunle miitho. Mmukohe yoowo, ohinnuwa, onamuloa mwaneene meekheiyeyi.”
- 22 Asitiithinya yaaloca hiiha ewoovaka ahooleli yaale a aYuuta, vawi yaalakana wi yoowo anii amweemererye wi Yeesu ti Kristu, iikariwe mu nipuro noovekelamo.
- 23 Tivaavanto, asitiithinya yaaloncaaya, eriki: “Owo ohinnuwa, mmukohe mwaneene.”
- 24 Vaavaa, ahooleli yaale yaamwiichana waanaawiili mulopwana yoole aari ohoona, yii wa yoowo: “Ohoothe, acicimihiwe Muluku! Hiyo noosuwela wi muchu owo, mulipa oocheka.”
- 25 Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Aari mulipa oocheka, nkisuwenle. Echu kisuwenlaaka, tiwi miyo kaari ohoona, nto vano kinnoona.”
- 26 Yaamukoha tho, yoowo: “Yoowo aaweerenle esheeni? Miitho aa ohula aariheeno?”
- 27 Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Kaahooleelaani, muhiwa. Nthowa taani munakhwelaanyu tho wiiwa? Akhweya munakhwela tho okhala oohuserya awe?”
- 28 Vaavaa yaamuruwana yoowo, yii: “Oohuserya awe ti we! Hiyo nri oohuserya a Moose.
- 29 Noosuwela wi Muluku taalonce ni Moose; wa ola, hansuwenle onarweiyewo.”
- 30 Mulopwana yoole aawaakhula yaawo: “Yootikiniha ti ohisuwela onarweiyewo, nto nari hiiha, ookihula miitho aka.
- 31 Noosuwela wi Muluku hanawiiwa alipa oocheka, nto yoole onamoova Muluku, aneerano okhwela wawe, onnamwiiwa.
- 32 Opacerya woopacerya, hetonko wiiweya wi ookhala ohunle miitho a muchu ohoona oyariwa wooyariwa.
- 33 Muchu ola ahaari a Muluku, hakawenrye weera echu.”
- 34 Nto yaawo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Weyo oyariwe oocheka ene, vano onanihusiha hiyo?” Yaamwiikaravo yoowo.

Ohoona wa afarisi

- 35 Yeesu iiwale wi yaamwiikara, muchu yoole aari ohoona, aamphwanya, amukoha, ii: “Weyo onnamuroromela mwaana a muchu?”

- ³⁶ Yoowo aahaakhula, ariki: “Pwiya, taani owo, wi miyo kimuroromele?”
- ³⁷ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Woomoona nave ti yoowo onalocaano.”
- ³⁸ Mulopwana yoole aahi: “Pwiya, kinnamuroromela!” nave aamukokhorela.
- ³⁹ Yeesu aahi: “Koorwa veelaponi ya vathi wi kithorihe, wi yaale ahinoona, yooneke nave yaale anoona, ehooneke.”
- ⁴⁰ Afarisi akina yaari vaavale; yaamukoha, eriki: “Akhweya hiyo tho nri ohoona?”
- ⁴¹ Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Mwaari ohoona, hamukakhanleno nthowa na ocheka, nto vawi munaloca wi munnoona, munnakhalaru mmulacuni wa ocheka!”

Yoohani 10

Yeesu mukukhula aphaama

- ¹ Yeesu aaloca tho, ariki: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi yoole ohinavolowa vamulako wa nikhola na ipucepuche, anawela makupa makina, nawiiye ni mpava.
- ² Yoole onavolowa vamulako, tori mukukhula a ipucepuche.
- ³ Mulipa oowehererya onnamuhulela mukukhula mulako, nave ipucepuche sinniwa nsu nawe. Owo onniichana masina aya ipucepuche sawe, anakumiherya vaate.
- ⁴ Akumihenrye vaate ipucepuche sawe soothene, onnakhala ohoolo waya nave iyo sinnamuchara, vawi sinnasuwela nsu nawe.
- ⁵ Akhala mukina ihimusuwenlaaya, hiinamuchara, sinnamuchawa, vawi hiisuwenle nsu nawe.”
- ⁶ Yeesu aahaashipela ni masu yaala, nto afarisi hiyiwalevo echu ene aaloceliye.
- ⁷ Hiihaa Yeesu aahuuluula olocano, ariki: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani: miyo kiri mulako wa ipucepuche.
- ⁸ Oothene yaawo aruule, miyo kihaakunve orwa, ari anawiiye ni ampava. Nto yaawo, ipucepuche hiiwiiwelenle.
- ⁹ Miyo kiri mulako. Yoowo onii avolowe mwa miyo, onarwa avulushiwa; onamvolowa, akhume nave aphwanye munyepu.
- ¹⁰ Nawiiye onarweela pahi wiiya, wiipha ni otolosh. Miyo kirweenle wi ikhaleno okumi, okumi mwawaacasha.
- ¹¹ “Miyo kiri mukukhula aphaama. Mukukhula aphaama onnaleva okumi awe wa nthowa na ipucepuche.

- 12 Namuteko onaamuliviwa wi athokororeke ipucepuche, hanalikana ni mukukhula ori mwaneene a ipucepuche. Namuteko oona mwiici oorwaaka, onnahiya ipucepuche achawa, nave mwiici onnaphara seiyo, ikina amwaramwasha.
- 13 Namuteko owo onnachawa vawi onalapela oliviwa, hiihaa hanathokororya ipucepuche.
- 14 Miyo kiri mukukhula aphaama; koosuwela ipucepuche saka, nave iho sookisuwela,
- 15 ntoko Atiithi akisuwenlaaya, miyo tho kihaasuwela Atiithi. Kinnaleva okumi aka nthowa na ipucepuche.
- 16 Kookhalano ipucepuche ikina tho ihiri mu nikhola nenla. Seiyo tho kinnaphwanela ohoolela; inarwa siiwa nsu naka. Vaavaa onarwa okhalavo muhuwo mmoha ni mukukhula mmoha.
- 17 Atiithi annakikhwela, ntakhara kinnaleva okumi aka wi kirwe kaakhele tho.
- 18 Haavo anii akaakhe, miyo mwaneene kinnaleva. Kookhalano owerya oleva ni owerya waakhela tho. Olamulelo ene, kaakhenle wa Atiithi aka.”
- 19 Mwa nthowa na masu yaala, aYuuta yaakawanyeya tho.
- 20 Ancipale a yaawo yaanaloca, eriki: “Yoola ookhala ni anepa, oothatuwa! Munamuwiriyanelani?”
- 21 Akina tho, yii: “Malocelo yaala, tahi a muchu aanepa! Akhweya munepa woonanara onnawerya ohula miitho a achu ohoona?”

Yeesu ti mwaana a Muluku

- 22 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, oYerusalemu waakhalawo efesta ya nihiku nooveleeliwa empa ya Muluku. Yaari mahiku ooriirya,
- 23 nave Yeesu aaneceeca ompani ya Muluku, makupa a nipithela na Soolomoni.
- 24 Ahooleli a aYuuta yaamurica, enamukoha, eriki: “Ophiyerya liini, munihiyaka ni minikwa? Mwaari Kristu aaroromelihiwe, munleele mwa wiweya!”
- 25 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Kihooleelaani, muhiroromela. Miteko kinapharaka mu nsina na Atiithi aka, sinneerela onamoona sa miyo.
- 26 Nto nyuwo hamunakiroromela, ntakhara hamuri ipucepuche saka.
- 27 Ipucepuche saka sinniwa nsu naka; miyo tho koosuwela seiyo nave sinnakichara.
- 28 Kinnavaha seiyo okumi woohimala, nave hiirwa irimeela tho mahiku oothene; haavo anii akaakhe mmatatani mwaka.

- 29 Atiithi aka akivanhe, atokotoko opwaha oothene; nave haavo onawerya owaakha Atiithi mmatatani mwaya.
- 30 Miyo ni Atiithi nri mmoharu.”
- 31 Ahooleli yaale a aYuuta yaacoca tho maluku wi emvonyeno.
- 32 Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Miyo kowoonihaani miteko mincipale saphaama soorweela wa Atiithi. Muteko taani munakivonyeraanyu maluku mwa seiya?”
- 33 Ahooleli yaale yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Tahi nthowa na muteko waphaama nnoovonyeraahu maluku, nto aayi, mwa nthowa na omunyemula Muluku. Tiwi, weyo ori muchu, oniiseera okhala Muluku enesha!”
- 34 Yeesu aahaakoha tho wa yaawo: “Mmalamulo anyu horempwemo wi: Miyo kaariye: Nyuwo mwa amuluku?”
- 35 Soorempwa hinavaanyiwa. Achu yaale yaalonce masu a Muluku yeeriwa amuluku;
- 36 muni hayi sa yoole Atiithi amuthanlilaaya, emurumiha veelaponi ya vathi? Munii koomunyemula Muluku, vawi kooloca wi ‘Kiri mwaana a Mukuku’?
- 37 Kaahipharaka miteko sa Atiithi aka, muhikiroromeleke.
- 38 Nto kaapharaka, muhichunaka okiroromela, muroromeleke mano mitekoru, wi musuwele ni oroora wi Atiithi ari mwa miyo, ni miyo mwa Atiithi.”
- 39 Hiihaa yaachuna tho omphara, nto owo aahaavuluwa mmatatani mwaya.
- 40 Yeesu aavinyavo tho ayaaka okhopela wa muhice Yoortano, nipuro nenle Yoohani aapatiseiyewo voopaceryani, akhala weiwe.
- 41 Achu ancipale yaanaya wa yoowo, enaloca, eriki: “Nnaamwi Yoohani aheenreno eneneeryo emoha mano, soothene aalonceiye sa yoola, ti seeparipari!”
- 42 Weiwe, ancipale yaamuroromela Yeesu.

Yoohani 11

Okhwa ni oviihiwa wa Laasaro

- 1 Aakhalavo muchu iiceliwa, nsina nawe Laasaro, a oPetaaniya, muceche wa Mariya ni munnawe Maarta.
- 2 Mariya yoola, murokorawe Laasaro yoowo iiceliwa, ti yoole tho aacikichenle Apwiya makhurwa awunkhela, apupucha inaani saya ni miihi awe.
- 3 Arokorawe Laasaro yaaruumiha michaka wa Yeesu, eriki: “Apwiya, yoole munamukhwelaanyu onamwiiceliwa.”
- 4 Yeesu aakhenleiye michaka, aahi: “Oreca awe tahi wookhwano; ti wawooniha nciimiho na Muluku, wi mwaana a Muluku acicimihiwe mwa oreca yoowo.”

- 5 Yeesu aanaakhwela Maarta, munnawe Mariya ni Laasaro.
- 6 Wanthowa nenla, aasuwenleiye wi Laasaro aamwiiceliwa, Yeesu aalekela mahiku meeli nipuro nenle aareiyevo.
- 7 Evinre mahiku yaawo, aaloca ni oohuserya awe, ariki: “Hankoni nikookele oYuteya.”
- 8 Oohuserya awe yaamwaakhula, yii: “Muhusiha, hihanoru ahooleli a aYuuta yaachuna woovonyaani maluku, vano munii nikookele weiwe?”
- 9 Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Othana, horino iwora khumi napili? Muchu eeca othana, hanakwaculiwa, ntakhara onnoona omwaleela wa veelaponi yeela ya vathi.
- 10 Nto eeca ohiyu, onnakwaculiwa, ntakhara mwa yoowo hiwaamomo omwaleela.”
- 11 Aalonceiye yeela, aahaaceererya, ariki: “Nthamwene ahu Laasaro onamurupa, nto kinamuyawo kamviihe.”
- 12 Oohuserya awe, yaahi: “Apwiya, aarikimurupa, onampenuwa!”
- 13 Tiwi Yeesu aanaloca sa okhwa wa Laasaro, nto yaawo yaanyiherya wi aaloca sa orupa wa ikhove.
- 14 Hiihaa Yeesu aaloca mwa wiiweya, ii: “Laasaro ohookhwa.
- 15 Koohakalala vawi nyuwo munamukiroromela wa nthowa na ohikhala waka weiwo. Hankoni namoone yoowo.”
- 16 Hiihaa Toomasi, awiichaniwa Tiitimu, aaloca wa oohuserya akhweiye, ariki: “Hankoni, hiyo tho nakhwe ni yoowo!”
- 17 Aaphiyaleiye Yeesu, aamphwannye Laasaro avithiwe, evinre mahiku masheshe.
- 18 Vawi Petaaniya waari vakhiviru ni oYerusalemu, echu ya ikilometuru chaaru,
- 19 jaarwawo aYuuta ancipale waahakararya Mariya ni Maarta wa nthowa na okhwa wa murokoraya.
- 20 Maarta, aasuwenleiye wi Yeesu aanarwa, aamuthikirerya, nto Mariya aahanle owaani akilaanthe.
- 21 Maarta aaloca wa Yeesu, ariki: “Apwiya, mwaari vaava, murokoraka hakakhwile.
- 22 Nari hihano koosuwela wi yoothene yeeyo muneeraanyu mumveke Muluku, yoowo onamoovahaani.”
- 23 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Murokora aa onamvinya wookhwani!”

- 24 Maarta aahi: “Koosuwela wi onamvinya wookhwani nihiku nookuchula.”
- 25 Yeesu aaloca tho, ii: “Miyo kiri ovinya wookhwani ni okumi. Yoowo onakiroromela, nari akhwile, onamukhala mukumi,
- 26 nave yoowo ori mukumi anakiroromela, harwa akhwa okhala wookhala. Onnaroromela yeela?”
- 27 Maarta aahaakhula, ariki: “Aayi Apwiya, koororomela wi nyuwo mwa Kristu mwaana a Muluku, yoowo aahaala orwa veelaponi ya vathi.”
- 28 Aalonceiye yeela, aavinyavo amwiichana munnawe Mariya anavaanelano, ariki: “Muhusiha oophiya, nave onnawiichana.”
- 29 liwaleiye yeela, aavinya mwamvayi amuthikirerya Yeesu.
- 30 Yeesu eera ahaakuvale ovolowa mmucecheni, ari nipuro nenle aakumanneyevo ni Maarta.
- 31 AYuuta yaari owaani emuhakararyaka Mariya, yaamoonnaaya yoowo avinyaka mwa waakuva, yaamuchara yuupuwelaka wi aaya wunla onihiyeni.
- 32 Mariya aaphin'yeiye nipuro waarivo Yeesu, amoonna yoowo, aahuuwela va manaani vawe, ii: “Apwiya, mwaari vaava, murokoraka hakakhwile.”
- 33 Yeesu aamoonneye anlaka vamoha ni aYuuta yaale yaamuhoola, aahuukhuwasha mpuwa mwawe, athanana.
- 34 Aakoha, ariki: “Mumvinthoowi?” Yaawo yaamwaakhula, yii: “Apwiya, murwe moone!”
- 35 Yeesu aahinla.
- 36 AYuuta yaale yaahi: “Wulu, aatepa omukhwela!”
- 37 Nto akina yaaloca, eriki: “Ola aahula miitho a muchu oohoona; hakawenrye wi Laasaro ahikhwe?”
- 38 Yeesu uukhunwe tho mpuwa mwawe, aaya onihiyeni, nenlo naari nikhuku, mulako aya ociyeliwevo ni nluku.
- 39 Yeesu aahi: “Viihanvo nluku.” Nto Maarta, murokora a mulipa ookhwa yoole, aahi: “Apwiya, onnankha, ntakhara aavira mahiku masheshi.”
- 40 Yeesu aamwaakhula yoowo, ii: “Miyo nkooleenle wi waroromela, onamoonna nciimiho na Muluku?”
- 41 Hiihaa yaaviihavo nluku. Yeesu awehaka wirimu aaloca, ariki: “Atiithi, kinnoothamalaani vawi mookiwa.
- 42 Koosuwela wi mahiku oothene munnakiiwa, nto kooloca hiihaa wa nthowa na mucici yoola okirince wi osuwele wi nyuwo mukirumme.”
- 43 Aalonceiye yeela, aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Laasaro, okhumele vaate!”

44 Muchu yoole aari ookhwa, aakhuma apicikheleliwe ni ikuwo inaani ni matata, ahuruweliwe tho wiithoni ni ekuwo. Nto Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Mutaphuleeni, mmuhiye anapwaha.”

Asitokweene ovaanela waya wi emwiiphe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:1-5; Maarku 14:1-2; Luuka 22:1-2)

45 AYuuta ancipale yaamuhoonle Mariya, yonnaaya yeeyo Yeesu eenreiye, yaamuroromela yoowo.

46 Nto akina yaaya wa afarisi, yaaleela yeeyo Yeesu eenreiye.

47 Vaavaa, asitokweene a alipa mukucho vamoha ni afarisi yaahaawopa ahooleli akhwaaya onikhuceni waya, yaakoha, eriki: “Vano nnii neere esheeni? Mulopwana ola onneera ineneeryo sincipale!

48 Hiyo namuhiya hiiha, achu oothene anammuroromela yoowo, nave aRooma, anamurwa enaakhe nipuro nahu, vamoha ni muloko yoola.”

49 Mmoha a yaawo, nsina nawe Kayafa, aari mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko mwaakha yoole, aaloca, ariki: “Nyuwo hamusuwenle echu!

50 Hamunooni wi tiwookhweleya wa nyuwo okhwa muchu mmoharu, mwa nthowa na muloko, opwaha otholowa muloko woothene.”

51 Yoola haalonce yeela mwa meekheiyeru, nto aalonce mwa miririmo vawi aari mulipa mukucho mutokotoko mwaakha yoole, wi Yeesu aaya okhwa wa nthowa na muloko.

52 Tahi wi akhwele muloko yoole pahi, nto wi aathukumanye anamwane a Muluku amwalamwanle wi ekhale muloko mmoharu.

53 Ovinya nihiku nenle, yaavaanelela omwipha yoowo.

54 Wanthowa nenla Yeesu heeca tho mwawooneya mwa aYuuta; aavinyawo, aya makupa awaacamela otakhwani, epooma yawiichaniwa Efarayimu, akhala weiwo ni oohuserya awe.

55 Yaacamelaka efesta ya Paska ya aYuuta, achu ancipale a makupa yaale yaawela eyaaka oYerusalemu wi yivase, Paska ahaakunve.

56 Yaanamwaavya Yeesu, enakohana evolonwe ompani ya Muluku, eriki: “Hayi? Yoowo onamurweela efesta yeela?”

57 Nto asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni afarisi yaalamulela wi yoowo ii asuwele Yeesu oryeiyevo, aaleele wi yamphare.

Yoohani 12

Mariya omiinela wawe Yeesu makhurwa

(Mateyu 26:6-13; Maarku 14:3-9)

- ¹ Ehanle mahiku mathanu nammoha wi aphiyerye Paska, Yeesu aaya oPetaaniya, owannyawe Laasaro, yoole Yeesu aamviihaleiye wookhwani.
- ² Weiwe, yaareheriwa yoolya avahiwa; Maarta taakhaviherya va meesa vaavale nave Laasaro aari mmoha a yaale yaalya va meesa ni Yeesu.
- ³ Hiihaa Mariya aakusha emeya ya eliituru ya makhurwa awunkhela ookhweleyasha, amiinela inaani sa Yeesu, apupucha ni mihi awe, nave mpa moothemwene waasareyamo wunkhela wa makhurwa yaale.
- ⁴ Nto Yuutasi Iskariyoti, mmoha a oohuserya awe, yoowo aaya omveleela, aaloca, ii:
- ⁵ “Nthowa taani yaahaatumihiwaaya makhurwa ala ni ikhorowa sa eparata masana mararu, wi evahiwe oohaawa?”
- ⁶ Yuutasi haalocenle yeela wi aamwaathokororya achu oohaawa, tiwi aari nawiiye nave taakhapelela murupa wa ikhorowa; aanavolowamo anakusha seiyo saaheliwamo.
- ⁷ Nto, Yeesu aahi: “Omuhiye! Yoola aakhapelela makhurwa yaala uupuwelaka ocikicheliwa waka nihiku na ovithiwa waka.
- ⁸ Achu oohaawa, munnakhalano mahiku oothene, nto miyo nkikhala ni nyuwo mahiku oothene.”
- ⁹ Mucici muncipale wa aYuuta, waasuwenlaaya wi Yeesu aari weiwe, waayawo omoona yoowo ni omoona tho Laasaro yoowo Yeesu aamviihaleiye wookhwani.
- ¹⁰ Hiihaa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaalakana omwiipha tho Laasaro.
- ¹¹ Tiwi vanthowa na yoowo, aYuuta ancipale yaanaahiya ahooleli aya, enamuroromela Yeesu.

Yeesu ovolowa wawe oYerusalemu

(Mateyu 21:1-11; Maarku 11:1-11; Luuka 19:28-40)

- ¹² Mmeeloni mwaya mucici muncipale waaruule ofestani ya Paska, wiiwaalaaya wi Yeesu aari mumphironi ayaaka oYerusalemu,
- ¹³ waakusha mirayi sa n'yale onamuthikirerya, okhuwelaka, oriki: “Hosana, Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onarwa mu nsina na Apwiya, ola ori mwene a Isarayeli!”
- ¹⁴ Yeesu aamphwannyeiye mwaasaana a puuru, aamuwela ntoko orempwaaya wi:
- ¹⁵ Muhoove, nyuwo achu ooSiiyoni, Mmoone mwene anyu, owo onoorwa wa nyuwo. omuwenle mwaasaana a puuru.

16 Seereyaka oohuserya awe hiyaasuwelavo echu ene, vaavaa Yeesu aacicimihiweye, yaawo yaahuupuwela wi seiya saarimurempwa, vano soomweerela Yeesu.

17 Mucici waamoonne Yeesu amwiichanaka Laasaro mmahiyeni, amviihaka wookhwani, waanamweerela onamoona Yeesu.

18 Wa nthowa nenla, mucici yoole wooYerusalemu wiiwalaaya wi yoowo aaheerano eneneeryo yeele, waamuthikirerya.

19 Vaavaa afarisi yaaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Hamunoona? Hinnaphuravo echu! Elapo yoothene yoonihiya, enamuchara yoole!”

AKereku akina oveka waya wi emoone Yeesu

20 Mwa achu yaale yaawenle oYerusalemu omulapa Muluku elukuluku ya efesta, akina yaari aKereku.

21 Akina yaaya wa Filipi, yoowo aari oPetesaita ooKalileya, emveka, eriki: “Pwiya, nnachuna omoona Yeesu.”

22 Filipi aaya aloci ni Antereya, nave oopiili yaamuleela Yeesu.

23 Owo aawaakhula yaawo: “Yoophiyerya elukuluku yoocicimihiwa mwaana a muchu.

24 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi enuku ya soolya yaahimorela vachayani ekhwa, enakhala yeeyoru; nto yakhwa, ennavaha sawiima sincipale.

25 Yoowo onasivela okumi awe onamuyeleela; nto yoole oniica okumi awe mweelapo yeela ya vathi, onamukhapelela wookumini woohimala.

26 Akhalavo onachuna okilapela, akichareke; weiwo kiryaakawo, namuteko aka tho onarwa akhalawo. Yoowo anii akilapeke, Atiithi aka anammucicimiha.

Yeesu onnaloca sa okhwa wawe

27 “Vano okumi aka onnuukhuwa, kinii kiloce esheeni? Keere, ‘Tiithi, kivulusheeni mwa elukuluku yeela’? Nto, kirweenle nthowa na elukuluku yeela.

28 Atiithi, cicimihani nsina nanyu.” Vaavaa, naahiiweya nsu na wirimu, nriki: “Miyo koocicimiha, nave nkaamucicimiha tho.”

29 Mucici waari vaavale, wiiwalaaya nsu nenlo, waahi: “Okukuceya iwo wa etari.” Akina yaaloca, eriki: “Munkeelo taaloca ni yoowo!”

30 Nto Yeesu aahaaleela, ariki: “Nsu nenla, hanrweenle wa nthowa naka, nto aayi, wa nthowa nanyu.

31 Vano yoophiya elukuluku wi ethorihiwe elapo ya vathi. Mutokweene eelapo yeela ya vathi vano onamwikariwa.

32 Miyo kathomeyiwa veelaponi, kinamwiiruhela achu oothene.”

33 Yeesu aaloca hiiha akhwelaka osuweliha makhalelo a okhwa wawe.

34 Nto mucici waamwaakhula, oriki: “Hiyo nohiiwa mmalamulo wi Kristu aroromelihiwe onamukhalaru mahiku oothene. Vano munawerya hayi oloca wi mwaana a muchu onnaphwanela athomeyiwa? Mwaana a muchu yoowo taani?”

35 Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Nlelo, elukuluku ya vakhaani omwaleela ori ni nyuwo. Mweeceke vaava muraanyuno omwaleela, wi epiphi ehoochuruweleen; muchu oneeca mwiiphiphini hanasuwela onayeyewo.

36 Muraanyuno omwaleela, muroromele omwaleela, wi mukhaleke achu oomwaleela.” Yeesu aalonceiye seiya, aapwahavo wa yaawo, iipitha.

Ohimuroromela ni oomuroromela Yeesu

37 Nnaamwi Yeesu eenreno ineneeryo seiye sincipale vamiithoni vaya, achu hiyaamuroromenle,

38 wi ekhwaaniheriwe masu mulipa a miririmo Yesaya aalonceiye, ariki: Taani aaroromenle michaka yeela nnalaleyaahu? Taani ooniheriwe owerya wa moonu wa Apwiya?

39 Tiwi, hiyaawenrye ororomela, ntoko tho Yesaya aalonceiye, ariki:

40 Muluku onamwaaruuhela miitho aya ohoona, uumihe tho murima aya, wi miitho aya ehoone, murima aya ehisuwele, ehirukunuwe mirima wi kaapenushe.

41 Yesaya aaloca hiiha vawi aahoona ncicimiho na Kristu nave aaloca sa yoowo.

42 Nari hiihaa, asitokweene ancipale yaamuroromela yoowo, nto hiyiisuwanyeiha wa nthowa na afarisi wi ehiikariwe mmapuro oovekelamo.

43 Tiwi asitokweene yaale yaachuna ocicimihiwa ti achu, opwaha ocicimihiwa ti Muluku.

44 Hiihaa Yeesu aakhuwela, ariki: “Yoowo onakiroromela miyo, hanakiroromela yoomiru nto onnamuroromela yoole okirumme;

45 yoowo onakoona miyo, onamoona tho yoole okirumme.

46 Miyo koorwa kiri omwaleela wa elapo ya vathi wi yoowo onakiroromela ahikhaleke mwiiphiphini.

47 Muchu iiwa masu aka, ahichariha, miyo nkinamuthoriha, ntakhara nkaarwenle othoriha elapo ya vathi, nto aayi, ovulusha yeeyo.

48 Yoowo onakikhooca, ahinaakhela masu aka, ookhalano mulipa oomuthoriha awe; masu kinalocaaka, yaawo tenii emuthorihe nihiku nookuchula.

⁴⁹ Tiwi, oloca waka tahi wawaka, ti wa Atiithi akirumme; yaawo tanakilamulela yooloca ni yawooleelaani.

⁵⁰ Koosuwela wi nlamulo naya tinnavaha okumi woohimala. Seiyo kinalocaaka, kinaloca hiiheene ntoko Atiithi anakileelaaya.”

Yoohani 13

Yeesu orapiha wawe inaani sa oohuserya awe

¹ Yaacamelaka efesta ya Paska, Yeesu aasuwela wi yoophiyerya elukuluku awe yoovinya veelaponi ya vathi akookelaka wa Atiithi. Aakhwenleiyeye awawe yaari veelaponi, aakhwaaniherya waakhwela yaawo ophiyerya omakuchuwelo.

² Elukuluku ya yoolya, musaserya aarihela muupuwelo oomveleela Yeesu va murimani wa Yuutasi, mwaana a Siimoni Iskariyoti.

³ Yeesu, aasuwenleiyeye wi Atiithinya yaamunyererya soothene, aaruule wa Muluku nave anakookela tho wa Muluku,

⁴ aavinya va yoolya, arula yoowara awe, akusha ekuwo yawiipupuchano, iimakela muyuununi.

⁵ Aahela maahi mpasiyani, anarapiha ni opupucha inaani sa oohuserya awe ni ekuwo yeele iimakenleiyeye muyuununi mwawe.

⁶ Nto aamphwanyeyeye Siimoni Peeturu, owo aaloca, ariki: “Apwiya, nyu munakirapiha miyo inaani?”

⁷ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Yeeyo kineeraaka, hihano weyo honasuwela, nto onarwa osuwela muhoolo mwaya.”

⁸ Peeturu aahi: “Hooye Apwiya, hamurwa murapiha inaani saka okhala wookhala!” Yeesu aamwaakhula yoowo: “Koomwi kihoorapiha, weyo hiwaanono echu ni miyo.”

⁹ Vaavaa Siimoni Peeturu aahi: “Apwiya, ihikhale inaaniru nto mukirapihe tho matata ni muru ene.”

¹⁰ Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Yoowo orampe honakhweleya orapa tho, voohikhala inaani pahi; ntakhara mwiili wootherene ti wooreera. Nyu tho muri ooreera ene, nto tahi ootherene.”

¹¹ Tiwi owo aamusuwela taani aaya omveleela. Tivaava aalongeyeye, ariki: “Tahi wi ootherene muri ooreera ene.”

¹² Aamalinheiyeye waarapiha inaani, aakusha yoowara awe, akookela va emeesa, aakoha, ariki: “Munnasuwela yeela kiweerenlaakaani?”

¹³ Nyuwo munakeera ‘muhusiha’ ni ‘Apwiya;’ munnaloca phaama, ntakhara miyo ka yoowo.

- 14 Miyo muhusiha ni Apwiya, kihoorapihaani nyuwo inaani, hiiha tho murapihaneke inaani mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- 15 Vawi miyo koowooniheryaani yeela, mukitakiheryeke hiiha.
- 16 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi namuteko hanakhala mutokweene ompwaha pwiya awe, nari murummwa ompwaha yoowo omurumme.
- 17 Mwasuwela ichu seiya, munachariha, muri ooreeriwa.
- 18 Yeela nkinaloca wa oothene nyuwo hooye; kinnaasuwela yaale kaathanlilaaka. Koomuthanla yoole wi ekhwaaniheriwe yoorepa enii: Yoowo aalyile ephaawu aka, aakirukunuwela.
- 19 Kinnooleelaani hihano ehaakuvale weereya, wi eneereyaaya, muroromele wi ti yoomi ene.
- 20 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi yoowo onamwaakhela yoole kineeraaka kimurume, onakaakhela miyo; yoowo onakaakhela miyo, onamwaakhela yoole okirumme.”

Othoonyiwa wa oomveleela Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:20-25; Maarku 14:17-21; Luuka 22:21-23)

- 21 Yeesu alonce seiya, aahuukhuwa mmunepani, ii: “Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi mmoha a nyuwo onamukiveleela miyo.”
- 22 Oohuserya awe yaawehana mukina ni mukhaawe, ehaleeliheya, vohimusuwela taani aamwaaheiyeye.
- 23 Vaavale aakhalavo oohuserya mmoha yoole Yeesu aamukhweleiye, ti yoowo aamuhaamenle Yeesu.
- 24 Siimoni Peeturu aamuthoonyerya wi amukohe, taani yoowo aamuloceiyeye.
- 25 Oohuserya yoole, aamuhaamenle Yeesu vachirima, aamukoha ariki: “Apwiya, taani yoowo?”
- 26 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Ti yoowo kineeraaka kinnanye ephaawu, kirerye, kimvahe.” Yeesu aakusha mvikiri wa ephaawu, arerya, amvaha Yuutasi, mwaana a Siimoni Iskariyoti.
- 27 Aakhenleiye mvikiri yoole, Saataana aavolowa mwa yoowo. Yeesu aalocano, ariki: “Yeeyo oneeraaweno, weere mwa waakuva.”
- 28 Wa yaawo yaari va emeesa, haavo mmoha mano aasuwela nthowa nene aamuloceleiye echu yeele.
- 29 Vawi Yuutasi taakhapelela murupa wa ikhorowa, akina yuupuwela wi Yeesu aamurumme othuma echu yookhaviherya vafestani, nari waavaha echu oohaawa.

³⁰ Yuutasi, aakhenleiye mvikiri yoole, aakhuma elukuluku ene yeele. Waari ohiyu.

Nlamulo nahihano

³¹ Yuutasi aapwanheiyevo, Yeesu aaloca, ariki: “Vano, mwaana a muchu oocicimihiwa, nave Muluku tho oocicimihiwa mwa yoowo.

³² Muluku aacicimihiwaka mwa yoowo, hiiha tho Muluku onarwa amucicimiha yoowo mwaneene, amucicimiha mwamvayi.

³³ Anaaka, kiri ni nyuwo elukuluku vakhaani. Munarwa mukaavya, ntoko kaaloncaaka ni ahooleli a aYuuta, vano kinaloca ni nyuwo tho, kiriki: ‘Kinayaakawo, nyuwo hamunawerya oyawo.’

³⁴ Kinnoovahaani nlamulo nahihano nla: mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe; ntoko miyo kookhwenlaakaani, hiiha tho nyuwo mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.

³⁵ Mwakhalano osivela mukina ni mukhwaawe, achu oothene anarwa esuwela wi muri oohuserya aka chiri!”

Olopoliwa wa Peeturu

(Mateyu 26:31-35; Maarku 14:27-31; Luuka 22:31-34)

³⁶ Siimoni Peeturu aamukoha yoowo, ariki: “Apwiya, munaya woowi?” Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Hamuwerya okichara hihano weiwo kinayaakawo, nto muhoolo mwaya, munarwa mukichara.”

³⁷ Peeturu aamukoha tho, ii: “Apwiya, ntakhara sheeni kihinaweryaka woocharaani hihano? Miyo kinnaleva okumi aka mwa nthowa nanyu.”

³⁸ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Onamuleva okumi aa mwa nthowa na miyo? Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleela wi muthupi ohaakuvale wiipa, onamukikhooca ikwaha chaaru.”

Yoohani 14

Yeesu waalipisha wawe oohuserya

¹ “Murima anyu ohuukhuwe; mmuroromele Muluku, mukiroromele tho miyo.

² Owannyeya Atiithi aka, waacawo mapuro ookhalawo. Waahaari hiihaa, nkalonce ni nyuwo wi kinaya wooreheryelaani mpuro.

³ Kaya wooreheryelaani mpuro, kinamukooka wi kiwaakheleeni yoomi ene, wi weiwo kineeraaka kakhalewo, nyuwo tho mwakhalewo.

⁴ Nyuwo moosuwela ephiro ya weiwo kinayaakawo.”

⁵ Toomasi aaloca, ariki: “Apwiya, hannasuwela munayaanyuwo, nnii nsuwele hayi ephiro ene?”

- ⁶ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Miyo kiri ephiro, eparipari ni okumi ene. Haavo onarwa wa Atiithi ahivinre wa miyo.
- ⁷ Mwaakisuwenle miyo, munamwaasuwela tho Atiithi aka. Opacerya hihano munnaasuwela nave moowoona.”
- ⁸ Filipi aamveka, ii: “Apwiya, nooniheeni Atiithi, nnamwaakhwaneliwa!”
- ⁹ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Filipi, kiri vamoha ni nyuwo opacerya khalayi, nlelo hokisuwenle? Yoowo onakoona miyo, onnawoona Atiithi. Vano onalocelani, oriki: ‘Nooniheeni Atiithi’?”
- ¹⁰ Honaroromela wi miyo kiri mwa Atiithi, nave Atiithi ari mwa miyo? Masu kinooleelakaani, nkinaloca mwa miyo meekhaaka, nto Atiithi, yaawo anakhala mwa miyo, tanaphara miteko saya.
- ¹¹ Mukiroromele, miyo kiri mwa Atiithi ni Atiithi mwa miyo. Hooye, muroromele wa nthowa na miteko seiya.
- ¹² Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi yoowo anii akiroromele miyo, onamweerano miteko seiyo kineeraakano, nave onamweerano tho mikina mitokotoko opwaha iya, vawi miyo kinaya wa Atiithi.
- ¹³ Soothene muneeraanyu muveke mu nsina naka, kinarwa keerano, wi Atiithi ecicimihiwe mwa mwaana.
- ¹⁴ Echu yeeyo muneeraanyu mukiveke mu nsina naka, miyo kinamweerano.

Yeesu ororomeliha wawe ovaha Munepa Waweela

- ¹⁵ “Mwaakikhwelaka, mukaamuchariha malamulo aka,
- ¹⁶ nave miyo kinamwaaveka Atiithi, awo anamoovahaani mulipa a waakiha mukina, yoowo anii akhaleke ni nyuwo mahiku oothene,
- ¹⁷ ti Munepa weeparipari. Elapo ya vathi hewerya omwaakhela yoowo, ntakhara henamoona nave henamusuwela. Nto nyuwo moomusuwela, vawi yoowo onakhala ni nyuwo nave akaamukhala mwa nyuwo.
- ¹⁸ “Nkinoohiyaani muri ikwaasuni, kinamookookelaani.
- ¹⁹ Elukuluku ya vakhaani, elapo ya vathi hekoonaru, nto nyuwo munamukoona; vawi kamukumi, nyuwo tho munamukhala akumi.
- ²⁰ Nihiku nenlo munamusuwela wi miyo kiri mwa Atiithi, nyuwo muri mwa miyo, nave miyo mwa nyuwo.
- ²¹ Muchu aakhenle malamulo aka anachariha, owo tonakikhwela miyo; nave yoowo onakikhwela, onarwa akhweliwa ti Atiithi aka. Miyo tho kinammukhwela ni wiisooneiha wa yoowo.”
- ²² Yuutasi mukina, omuhiya Iskariyoti yoole, aaloca wa Yeesu, ii: “Apwiya, munii mwiisooneihe hayi wa yeehuru, voohikhala elapo ya vathi yoothene?”

- 23** Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Yoowo onakikhwela, akaamuchariha masu aka, Atiithi aka anammukhwela, nave hiyo nnamurwa nikhaleke mwa yoowo.
- 24** Yoowo ohinakikhwela miyo, hanachariha masu aka, nave masu muniywaanyu tahaaka, nto ta Atiithi yaawo akirumme.
- 25** “Kihoooleelaani ichu seiya kiri vamoha ni nyuwo.
- 26** Nto mulipa a waakiha, Munepa Waweela, yoowo Atiithi aneeraaya emurumihe mu nsina naka, owo onamoohusihaani ichu soothene, ni owuupusheryaani soothene seiye kooleenlaakaani.
- 27** Kinnoohiyeryaani murecele nave kinnoovahaani murecele aka. Nkinoovahaani ntoko elapo ya vathi enavaheraaya. Murima anyu ohuukhuwe, muhoove.
- 28** Mohiiwa kiloncaaka, kiriki: ‘Kinamurowa nave kinamukookela wa nyuwo.’ Mwaakikhwelaka, muhakalale, voosuwela wi kinaya wa Atiithi, vawi Atiithi mutokotoko okipwaha miyo.
- 29** Kihoooleelaani hihano ehaakuvale weereya wi eneereyaaya, nyuwo muroromele.
- 30** Nkilekela kilocaka ni nyuwo, ntakhara mutokweene eelapo yeela ya vathi onnarwa iwo. Owo haanonovo echu ni miyo,
- 31** nto kinneerano yeeyo Atiithi akirummaaya wi elapo ya vathi esuwele wi miyo kinnaakhwela Atiithi. Vinyani, nipwahevo vaava.

Yoohani 15

Yeesu okhala wawe mwiri ene wa uuva

- 1** “Miyo kiri mwiri ene wa uuva, nave Atiithi aka tari mwaneene a emaca.
- 2** Mirayi soothene mwa miyo ihinavaha sawiima, awo annakwasa; nto soothene inavaha, annakwasurerya erehererya, wi ivaheke sawiima sincipale.
- 3** Nyuwo muri oorehereryeene mwa masu kooleenlaakaani.
- 4** Mukhaleke mwa miyo, kinamukhalaru mwa nyuwo. Ntoko murayi ohinavahaaya sawiima meekhaaya, ohikhanle va mwirini vaya wa uuva, hiiha tho nyuwo, mwaahikhala mwa miyo, hamurwa movaha sawiima.
- 5** Miyo kiri mwiri ene wa uuva, nyuwo mwa mirayi. Yoowo onakhala mwa miyo, miyo tho mwa yoowo, onnavaha sawiima sawaaca; tiwi, mwaahikhala mwa miyo, hamuwerya weera echu.
- 6** Muchu aahikhala mwa miyo, onamuriheliwa okhwipi ntoko murayi; onamuuma, onamucociwa, oriheliwe vamoaroni, ovye.
- 7** Mwakhala mwa miyo, masu aka ekhala mwa nyuwo, vekani yeeyo munakhwelaanyu nave enarwa yeeriwa wa nyuwo.

- ⁸ Atiithi aka anarwa ecicimihiwa muvahaka sawiima sincipale, moonihaka wi muri oohuserya aka.
- ⁹ Ntoko Atiithi akikhwenlaaya, miyo tho kihookhwelaani nyuwo. Mukhaleke mu osivela waka.
- ¹⁰ Mwanachariha malamulo aka, munamukhala mu osivela waka, ntoko miyo tho kinacharihaaka malamulo a Atiithi aka, kinakhala mu osivela waya.
- ¹¹ “Kihoooleelaani ichu seiya wi ohakalala waka okhale mwa nyuwo ni wi ohakalala wanyu okhwaanele.
- ¹² Nlamulo naka ti nla: mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntoko miyo tho kookhwenlaakaani.
- ¹³ Haavo orino osivela woopwaha ola: muchu oleva okumi awe wa nthowa na asinthamwene awe.
- ¹⁴ Nyuwo muri asinthamwene aka, mweerakano yeeyo kinoorumaakaani.
- ¹⁵ Vano nkinaweeraani anamuteko, vawi anamuteko hanasuwela yeeyo pwiyaaya oneereiyee. Nto nyuwo kinnaweeraani asinthamwene, vawi soothene kiiwalaaka wa Atiithi kihoosuwelihaani.
- ¹⁶ Tahu nyuwo mukithanlile, nto miyo koothanlileeni nyuwo. Kihoorumaani wi mpwaha mwavaheke sawiima, nave sawiima sanyu siikhaleleru. Hiihaa, echu yeeyo muneeraanyu mwaavekeke Atiithi mu nsina naka, awo anamoovahaani.
- ¹⁷ Kinnoolamulelaani ichu seiya wi mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.

Elapo ya vathi wiica waya

- ¹⁸ “Yoomwi elapo ya vathi ewiicaani nyuwo, musuwele wi yaapacenrye okiica miyo.
- ¹⁹ Nyuwo mwaari a elapo ya vathi, eyo yaamookhwelakaani, vawi enaakhwela yaawo ari awaya. Nto kirimoothanlaammo wi muhikhale awaya elapo ya vathi; hiihaa eyo ennawiicaani.
- ²⁰ Muupuwele masu kaaloncaaka, kii: ‘Namuteko hanakhala mutokweene ompwaha pwiya awe.’ Yaarimwi yaakaavyaavya miyo, nyuwo tho anamuwaavyaavyaani; yaarimwi yaacharinhe masu aka, anamuchariha awinyu tho.
- ²¹ Munarwa mweereliwa soothene iya wa nthowa na nsina naka, vawi achu hanamusuwela yoowo okirumme.
- ²² Miyo kahaaruule kiloca wa yaawo, hekakhanleno nthowa na ocheka waya. Nto vano haavo anii akhupanye mwa yoocheka awe.
- ²³ Onakiica miyo, onnawiica tho Atiithi aka.

²⁴ Miyo kaheenreno mwa yaawo miteko seiyo ihitonko weeriwano ti muchu mukina, hekakanleno nthowa na ocheka waya. Vano, yoonne soothene, nari hiihaa annakiica miyo, annawiica tho Atiithi aka.

²⁵ Yeela eheereya wi ekhwaaniheriwe yoorempwa ya mmalamulo aya, enii: Yaakiica ohikhanlevo nthowa.

²⁶ Arwa mulipa a waakiha, yoowo kineeraaka koorumiheleeni, Munepa weeparipari, onakhuma wa Atiithi, yoowo onamukeerela miyo onamoona.

²⁷ Nyuwo tho munamukeerela onamoona, vawi muri ni miyo opacerya woopacerya.

Yoohani 16

¹ “Kihooleelaani ichu seiya wi muhikwaculiwe.

² Achu anarwa ewiikaraani mmapuro oovekelamo. Enamphiyerya elukuluku yawi ewiiphekeeni, yuupuwelaka wi anamulapa Muluku.

³ Anamweerano seiya wa nthowa na ohaasuwela Atiithi, nari miyo.

⁴ Nto kihooleelaani hiiha wi yaphiyerya elukuluku aya, muupuwele wi miyo kaahooleelaani. Nkooleenleeni voopacerya, vawi kaari ni nyuwo.

Sa mulipa a waakiha, tiwi Munepa Waweela

⁵ “Vano kinaya wa yoole okirumme, nave mwa nyuwo haavo onakikoha, ariki: ‘Munaya woowi?’

⁶ Kooleenlaakaani ichu seiya, mootepa othanana.

⁷ Nari hiihaa, kinnooleelaani wi chiri onnaphwanela wa nyuwo wi miyo kinapwaha. Tiwi, kaahipwaha, mulipa a waakiha yoowo harwa wa nyuwo; nto kapwaha, kinarwa koorumiheelaani yoowo.

⁸ Arwa yoowo, onamooniherya elapo ya vathi ocheka waya, amooniherye ori awookololowa, ooniherye tho sa othorihiwa:

⁹ Sa ocheka waya, vawi hekiroromenle miyo;

¹⁰ sa wookololowa, ntakhara kinaya wa Atiithi, nave hamurwa tho mukoona;

¹¹ sa othoriha, vawi mutokweene eelapo ela ya vathi othorihiwa.

¹² “Nivano kookhalano sincipale sawooleelaani, nto nyuwo hihano hamunawerya waakhwanano.

¹³ Arwa yoowo, Munepa weeparipari, yoowo tanii anoohoolaani mu eparipari yoothene. Tiwi owo hakaloca wa meekheiyeye, nto akaloca soothene oneereiyeye iiweke, ooleelakaani seiyo inii seereyeye muhoolo.

¹⁴ Yoowo onarwa akicicimiha, vawi onamooleelaani seiyo oneereiyeye aakheleke sa wa miyo.

15 Ichu soothene sa Atiithi, ti saaka. Ti vaavanto kinalocaaka wi Munepa okaakhela sa wa miyo seiyo oneeraaya wooleelekeeni.

Othanana othatuwa waya ohakalala

16 “Elukuluku vakhaani, hamurwa mukoona; nto elukuluku ekina vakhaani munarwa mukoona tho.”

17 Vaavaa, oohuserya awe akina yaanakohana, yii: “Tisheeni yeeyo onaloceiye, ariki: ‘Elukuluku vakhaani hamurwa mukoona, elukuluku ekina vakhaani, munarwa mukoona tho’; nave, ‘Tiwi, kinaya wa Atiithi?’”

18 Yaahi tho: “Tisheeni oloca wi ‘elukuluku vakhaani’? Hannasuwela echu onaloceiye.”

19 Yeesu aasuwela wi yaachuna omukoha, vaavaa aahi: “Nyuwo munakohana mukina ni mukhwaawe sa yeeyo kiloncaaka? Vawi kooloca, kiriki: ‘Elukuluku vakhaani, hamurwa mukoona; nto elukuluku ekina vakhaani munarwa mukoona tho.’”

20 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi munarwa munla ni woopa ikucho, nto elapo ya vathi, enamuhakalala. Nyuwo munamuthanana, nto othanana wanyu, onamuthatuwa ohakalala.

21 Muthiyana aahaawelaka oyara onnathanana, vawi elukuluku awe ennamphiyerya; nto amuyara mwaana, hanuupuwela wuukhuwa wawe, aahakalalaka voomuyara muchu mweelaponi.

22 Nyuwo tho munnathanana hihano, nto kinarwa kiwoonani tho nave munarwa muhakalala. Ohakalala wanyu, haavo onii awerye oviihavo.

23 Nihiku nenlo, hamukikoha echu. Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleelaani wi: Echu yeeyo muneeraanyu muveke wa Atiithi, mu nsina naka, awo anarwa yoovahaani.

24 Ophiyerya olelo, hayiivo echu mvenkaanyu mu nsina naka; muveke, munamwaakhela, wi ohakalala wanyu okhwaanele.

25 “Kihoooleelaani seiya mooshipela. Enamphiyerya elukuluku kineeraaka kihiloceke tho hiiha mooshipela; kinarwa kooleelihaani mwa wiiweya sa Atiithi.

26 Nihiku nenlo, munamveka mu nsina naka, nto nkinaloca wi kinamoovekelelaani wa Atiithi,

27 vawi Atiithi aneene annookhwelaani. Tiwi nyuwo mookikhwela miyo, nave munnaroromela wi kiruule wa Muluku.

28 Kiruule wa Atiithi, kivolowa mweelapo ya vathi; hiihaa, kinnavinyavo veelaponi ya vathi, kinakookela wa Atiithi.”

29 Oohuserya awe yaahi: “Vano munnaloca mwawiiweya, hamunaloca mooshipela!

³⁰ Vano ninnoona wi moosuwela ichu soothene, vawi moonaakhula nihookonheeni; hiihaa, ninnaroromela chiri wi nyuwo muruule wa Muluku.”

³¹ Yeesu aawaakhula yaawo: “Vano munnaroromela?”

³² Enamphiya elukuluku, nave yoophiya, muneeraanyu mmwalamwale, mmoha ni mmoha aye owannyawe, mukihye meekhaaka. Nari hiihaa, miyo nkiri meekhaaka, ntakhara Atiithi ari ni miyo.

³³ Kihoooleelaani ichu seiya wi mukhaleno murecele mwa miyo. Mweelaponi ya vathi, munarwa mukhalano makacamiho, nto mulipe murima, miyo koovootha elapo ya vathi.”

Yoohani 17

Ovekeleliwa wa oohuserya

¹ Yeesu aalonceiye seiya, aawehiha ethoyi awe wirimu, ii: “Tiithi, yoophiyerya elukuluku; mucicimiheeni mwaninyu, wi mwaana oocicimiheeni tho.

² Tiwi moomvaha owerya waalamula achu oothene wi owo aavahe okumi woohimala oothene yaale nyuwo mumvanhaanyu.

³ Okumi ene woohimala tuula: yoosuweleeni nyu, muri Muluku mmoharu eeparipari, ni Yeesu, ti Kristu yoowo mmuruminhaanyu.

⁴ Miyo kihoocicimihaani veelaponi ya vathi; muteko yoowo mwaakinnyerenryaanyu wi kiphare, kookhwaaniherya.

⁵ Tiithi, vano mukicicimihe vamiithoni vanyu, ni ncicimiho nenle kaaryaakano kiri ni nyuwo, elapo ya vathi ehaakunve okhala.

⁶ “Koosuweliha nsina nanyu wa achu yaala mwaakivanhaanyu yaari a elapo ya vathi. Yaari awinyu, mwaakivaha miyo, nave yaanchariha masu anyu.

⁷ Vano, awo aasuwela wi ichu soothene mukivahilaanyu, inarwa wa nyuwo;

⁸ tiwi miyo kihaaleela masu yaawo mukivahilaanyu, nave awo aahaakhela, esuwela chiri wi kikhumme wa nyuwo, eroromela tho wi mukirumme.

⁹ Ti yaala kinaavekelelaaka. Nkinaavekelela eelapo ya vathi hooye, nto yaale mukivahilaanyu, vawi tawinyu.

¹⁰ Ichu saka soothene, ti sawinyu, nave sawinyu soothene, ti sawaka; mwa seiyo kinacicimihwaakamo.

¹¹ Miyo kinarwa wa nyuwo, nkiri tho veelaponi ya vathi, hooye; nto awo, nlelo ari veelaponi ya vathi. Tiithi aweela, muwaakihe mu nsina nanyu nenlo mukivahilaanyu, wi ekhale amoha, ntoko hiyo tho.

¹² Kaaryaka ni yaawo, kaawaakiha, kaakhapelela mu nsina nanyu nenlo mukivahilaanyu. Haavo mmoha mano a yaawo aarimeenle, vooikhala ootakhaliwa yoole, wi soorempwa sikhwaaniheriwe.

- 13 Vano, kinarwa wa nyuwo, nto kinaloca seiya kiri veelaponi ya vathi, wi ohakalala waka okhwaanele mwa yaawo.
- 14 Miyo kihaavaha masu anyu, elapo ya vathi ewiica, vawi awo hari a elapo ya vathi, ntoko miyo tho kihikhaanlaaka a elapo ya vathi.
- 15 Nkinoovekaani wi mwaaviihemo mweelaponi ya vathi, nto aayi, wi muwaakihe wa oonanara owo .
- 16 Awo hari a elapo ya vathi, ntoko miyo tho kihikhanlaaka a elapo ya vathi.
- 17 Muweere ooveleeleya wa nyuwo mu eparipari; masu anyu teeparipari.
- 18 Ntoko mukirummanyu mweelaponi ya vathi, miyo tho kihaaruma yaawo mweelaponi ya vathi.
- 19 Mwa nthowa na yaawo, kinniiveleela yoomi ene wa nyuwo, wi awo tho eveleeleye mweeparipari.

Ovekeleliwa wa oororomela oothene

- 20 “Nkinaavekelela yaalaru hooye, kinnaavekelela tho yaawo enii erwe ekiroromele miyo mwa masu aya,
- 21 wi oothene ekhale amoha. Ntoko nyuwo Tiithi, muraanyu mwa miyo, miyo tho mwa nyuwo, awo tho ekhale mwa hiyo wi elapo ya vathi eroromele wi nyuwo mookiruma.
- 22 Miyo kihaacicimiha yaawo ni ncicimiho nenlo mukivanhaanyu, wi ekhale amoha, ntoko hiyo nikhalenlaahu.
- 23 Okhale hiihaa, miyo mwa yaawo, nave nyuwo mwa miyo, wi ekhale tho amoha mwawaakhwanela. Hiihaa elapo ya vathi esuwele wi mookiruma; esuwele tho wi munnaakhwela yaawo ntoko munakikhwelelaanyu tho.
- 24 Tiithi, kinachuna wi weiwo kiryaakawo, yaawo tho mukivahilaanyu yakhale weiwo, wi yoone ncicimiho naka nenlo mwaakivahilaanyu, vawi mwaakikhwela elapo ehaakunve opatushiwa.
- 25 Tiithi awookololowa, elapo ya vathi hiyoosuwenleeni, nto miyo kihoosuwelaani; yaala tho aasuwela wi nyuwo mukirumme.
- 26 Miyo kihaasuweliha nsina nanyu, nave nlelo kinnaasuweliha yaawo, wi osivela weiwo mwaakikhwenlaanyuno, okhale mwa yaawo; miyo tho kikhale mwa yaawo.”

Yoohani 18

Ophariwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:47-56; Maarku 14:43-50; Luuka 22:47-53)

- 1 Yeesu amalinhe ovekela, aavinya vamoha ni oohuserya awe ayaaka okhopela wa muhice Kitoroni, weiwo waariwo emaca. Aavolowa mmacani ni yaawo.

- ² Yuutasi yoowo ii amveleele, aasuwela nipuro nenle, vawi Yeesu aanayawo wiili-wiili ni oohusherya awe.
- ³ Hiihaa, Yuutasi aakusha nikhuuru na anakhoco vamoha ni alipa oolipelela erummwe ti asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni afarisi, ephiya nipuro nenle ekunshe mithuko, ipanthi ni mavaka.
- ⁴ Yeesu, aasuwenleiyee soothene saahaala omweerela, aawaacamela, aakoha yaawo, ii: “Munaavya aani?”
- ⁵ Yaamwakhula yoowo: “Yeesu ooNaasareti!” Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Ti yoomi ene!” Yuutasi oomveleela, aari vamoha ni yaawo.
- ⁶ Yeesu aalonceiye wa yaawo “Ti yoomi ene,” yaakookela oculi, yuuwela vachayani.
- ⁷ Yeesu, aahaakoha tho, ii: “Munaavya aani?” Yaahaakhula tho: “Yeesu ooNaasareti!”
- ⁸ Vaavaa, Yeesu aawaakhula, ii: “Kihoooleelaani wi ti yoomi ene. Mwaakaavyaka miyo, mwaahiyeeni ala enapwaha.”
- ⁹ Aaloca hiihaa wi ekhwaanihereye masu aalonceiye, ii: “Wa yaawo mwaakivahilaanyu, nkimurimeelinhe mmoha mano!”
- ¹⁰ Nto Siimoni Peeturu aahulula nlema aareiyeno, amphoreiha namuteko a mulipa mukucho mutokotoko, akwasa naaru na moonoo woolopwana. Namuteko yoole iichaniwa, Maaliko.
- ¹¹ Yeesu aaloca ni Peeturu, ii: “Okuhe nlema naa munrupeloni mwaya. Nkiwurerya ekahi yeeyo Atiithi akivahilaaya?”

Yeesu vamiithoni wa Anasi ni Kayafa

(Mateyu 26:57-58; Maarku 14:53-54; Luuka 22:54)

- ¹² Vaavaa, nikhuuru nenle na anakhoco ni muhooleli aya vamoha ni alipa oolipelela yaale a aYuuta yaamphara Yeesu, emmaka.
- ¹³ Voopacerya, yaamukeriha wa Anasi. Tiwi, mwanawe aatheliwe ti Kayafa, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko mwaakha yoole.
- ¹⁴ Kayafa, tiyoole aalonce wa ahooleli a aYuuta, ariki: “Ti wookhweleya okhwa muchu mmoha mwa nthowa na muloko.”

Peeturu omukhooca wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:69-70; Maarku 14:66-68; Luuka 22:55-57)

- ¹⁵ Siimoni Peeturu ni oohuserya mukina yaanamuchara Yeesu. Vawi oohuserya yoole mukina aasuweliwa ti mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, aavolowa ni Yeesu van'yateni na mutokweene yoole.

16 Nto Peeturu aahanle vaate waacamela vamulako. Aakhumenleiye vaate, oohuserya yoole aasuweliwe, aaloca ni muthiyana a vamulako, amukusha Peeturu avolowano mpuwa wa n'yate.

17 Namuteko yoole a mwaamuthiyana, aamukoha Peeturu, ii: “Weyo tho tahi wa oohuserya a mulopwana ole?” Peeturu aamwaakhula: “Hooye, tahi yoomi!”

18 Anamuteko ni alipa oolipelela yaari vaavale, yaapariha makhala, enoora, wa nthowa nooriirya. Peeturu aari veeri wa yaawo, ooraka tho.

Anasi omukoha wawe Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:59-66; Maarku 14:55-64; Luuka 22:66-71)

19 Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Anasi , aamukoha Yeesu sa oohuserya awe ni sa ohusiha wawe.

20 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ariki: “Miyo kooloca mwa wiiweya mweelaponi ya vathi, kihusihaka mmapuro oovekelamo ni ompani ya Muluku, mwemmo aYuuta oothene anathukumanaayamo. Hayiivo kiloncaaka mookhuweya.

21 Ntakhara sheeni okikoha miyo? Mwaakoheke yaawo kaalocaakano, aasuwela yeeyo kiloncaaka.”

22 Aalonceiye hiihaa, mulipa oolipelela mmoha aamma Yeesu puraata, ariki: “Oniino hiihaa oloca ni mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko?”

23 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Kaalonce yoonanara, weerele onamoona; nto kaalonce yaphaama, ntakhara sheeni onakimanaawe?”

24 Hiihaa Anasi aamurumiha Yeesu, oomakiwa ene, wa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Kayafa.

Peeturu wuuluula wawe omukhooca Yeesu

(Mateyu 26:71-75; Maarku 14:69-72; Luuka 22:58-62)

25 Siimoni Peeturu ari vaavale ooraka, aakohiwa: “Weyo tho, tahi wa oohuserya a yoole?” Yoowo aakhooca, ariki: “Hooye, tahi yoomi!”

26 Namuteko mmoha a mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, muhimaawe yoole Peeturu aamukwanseiye naaru, aamukoha, ariki: “Weyo, nkaawoonne mmacani ni yoole?”

27 Peeturu aakhooca tho, nave elukuluku ene yeeyo muthupi waahiipa.

Yeesu vamiithoni wa Pilaato

(Mateyu 27:1-2, 11-14; Maarku 15:1-5; Luuka 23:1-5)

28 Evinre yeela, ahooleli yaale yaamukusha Yeesu wa Kayafa, emukeriha wa mulipa oolamula a oRooma, wooshishelo ene. Nto awo hiyaavolonwemo mu nipuro noothoriha, wi ehikwakhwile, ewerye olya efesta ya Paska.

29 Vaavaa, Pilaato aakhuma wi aloceno, ariki: “Echu taani munamusomelaanyuno mulopwana ola?”

- 30 Yaamwaakhula yoowo: “Ola aahaari aweera soonanara, hinikamuruuhale wa nyuwo.”
- 31 Pilaato aahi tho wa yaawo: “Mmukushe, mmuthorihe ntoko mmalamulo anyu.” Ahooleli yaale a aYuuta yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Tiwi nyuwo, himunlamulenle omwiipha muchu.”
- 32 Yaaheereya wi ekhwaanihereye masu a Yeesu, yaawo yaataphulela makhalelo a okhwa wawe.
- 33 Pilaato aachikela mu nipuroni noothoriha, amwiichana Yeesu, amukoha, ariki: “Ti we, mwene a aYuuta?”
- 34 Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Yookoha yeeyo, nyuwo munaloca mwaneene, akhweya murimuleeliwa sa miyo?”
- 35 Pilaato aamwaakhula, tho: “Onii miyo ka muYuuta? Ti muloko aa, ni asitokweene a alipa mukucho ooveleenle weyo wa miyo! Tisheeni weenraawe?”
- 36 Yeesu aahaakhula, ii: “Omwene aka honarweela weelapo yeela ya vathi. Waarimwi okhala weelapo yeela ya vathi, anamuteko aka yaamuwaniha wi kihiveleeliwe wa ahooleli yaale a aYuuta. Nto vano, omwene aka tahi wa makupa yaala.”
- 37 Pilaato aahi wa yoowo: “Vanonto, weyo wa mwene?” Yeesu aamwaakhula: “Nyuwo munaloca wi miyo ka mwene! Kiyareliwe nave kirweenle veelaponi ya vathi wi keerele onamoonna sa eparipari. Oothene yaawo ari eeparipari, anniiwa nsu naka.”
- 38 Pilaato aamukoha tho, yoowo: “Eparipari ti sheeni?”

Yeesu waalakhanyeriwa wawe okhwa

(Mateyu 27:15-31; Maarku 15:6-20; Luuka 23:13-25)

Aalonceiye hiihaa, aakhuma tho, akookela wa ahooleli a aYuuta, ii: “Miyo nkimphwanyenrye nthowa noomuthorihano yoola.

- 39 Mookhovelela wi elukuluku ya Paska kootaphuleleeni oophariwa mmoha; vano, munakhwela wi kootaphuleleeni yoola, mwene a aYuuta?”
- 40 Nto yaakhuwela oothene, eriki: “Ola hooye, nto Parapa!” Parapa yoola aari mpava.

Yoohani 19

- 1 Vaavaa, Pilaato aamukusha Yeesu, alamulela wi awashuliwe.
- 2 Anakhoco yaahuupa ekhara ya miiwa, emuwariha Yeesu mmuruni, emuwariha tho ekuwo yoophilivila.
- 3 Yaanamwaacamela yoowo, enaloca, eriki: “Moosheliwa amwene, nyuwo mwene a aYuuta!” Yaanammana yoowo mapuraata.

- ⁴ Pilaato aakhuma tho, akookela wa ahooleli yaale, ii: “Vano, kinammukumiherya vaate wa nyuwo wi musuwele wi miyo nkimphwanyenrye nthowa.”
- ⁵ Hiihaa Yeesu aakhumela vaate awanre ekhara yeele ya miiwa ni ekuwo yeele yoophilivila. Pilaato aahi wa yaawo: “Mmoone, muchu ola!”
- ⁶ Yaamoonnaya Yeesu, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni alipa oolipelela yaale yaakhuwela, eriki: “Akhomeliwe! Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!” Pilaato aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Mmukushe nyuwo, mmukhomele; miyo nkimphwanyenrye nthowa!”
- ⁷ Ahooleli a aYuuta yaamwaakhula Pilaato, eriki: “Nookhalano nlamulo, ntoko wa nlamulo nenlo, owo onnaphwanela okhwa, vawi ohiiseera mwaana a Muluku.”
- ⁸ Pilaato, iiwaleiye masu yaala, woova wawe waahaaceereryeya,
- ⁹ akookela tho mu nipuro na othoriha, amukoha Yeesu, ariki: “Weyo wa woowi?” Nto Yeesu haamwaakhunle yoowo.
- ¹⁰ Vaavaa, Pilaato aalocano tho, ii: “Honakaakhula? Honasuwela wi kookhalano owerya wa wootaphula ni owerya tho wa wookhomela vamwiikimanyo?”
- ¹¹ Yeesu aamwaakhula, ii: “Hamukakhanleno owerya wa miyo, mwahaavahiwe orweela wirimu. Wanthowa nenla achenkesha, ti yaawo akiveleenle wa nyuwo.”
- ¹² Ovinya vaavaa, Pilaato aanaavya omutaphula yoowo, nto ahooleli yaale a aYuuta yaanakhuwelasha, eriki: “Moomwi mmutaphula yoola, hamuri nthamwene a Kaisara! Yoowo oniiseera mwene ori mwiicani a Kaisara!”
- ¹³ Pilaato iiwaleiye masu yaala, aamukumiherya Yeesu vaate, vaiye akilaathi va nipuroni nawe noolamula naari vamalukuni oosakaseriwa, wiichaniwavo Kapata mu eyAraamu.
- ¹⁴ Naari nihiku na omurehererya Paska, waacamela othana eriyari. Vaavaa, Pilaato aaloca wa ahooleli yaale a aYuuta, ii: “Mwene anyu ola!”
- ¹⁵ Nto yaawo yaakhuwela: “Arimeele! Arimeele! Akhomeliwe vamwiikimanyo!” Pilaato aaloca wa yaawo, ii: “Kimukhomele mwene anyu?” Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaahaakhula, yii: “Hinaanono mwene, voohikhala Kaisara!”
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa Pilaato aawunnyererya yaawo wi akhomeliwe va mwiikimanyo.

Yeesu okhomeliwa wawe va mwiikimanyo

(Mateyu 27:32-44; Maarku 15:21-32; Luuka 23:26-43)

Aakushiwa Yeesu,

- ¹⁷ yoowo mwaneene ateesha mwiikimanyo awe, ayano nipuro nawiichaniwa Ekarakasa, tiwi oKolokota mu eyAraamu.

- 18 Weiwo aakhomeliwa vamwiikimanyo, vamoha ni akina eeli, mmoha makupa ene mukina makupa aya, Yeesu veeri.
- 19 Pilaato aarepa masu vanipawani, akuha osulu wa mwiikimanyo. Echu ene yaarempwevo, tiila: “Yeesu ooNaasareti, Mwene a aYuuta.”
- 20 AYuuta ancipale yaahaalakhanya masu yaale; tiwi nipuro Yeesu aathomeiweiyevu, naari vakhiviru wa epooma nave waarempwevo mu ilocelo iha: eyAraamu, eRooma ni eKereku.
- 21 Asitokweene a alipa a mukucho yaaloca wa Pilaato, eriki: “Muhirepevo: ‘mwene a aYuuta;’ nto, ‘Ola taaloca, ariki: Ka mwene a aYuuta.’”
- 22 Pilaato aahaakhula, ii: “Yeeyo kirempaaka, koorepa.”
- 23 Anakhoco, yaamukhomenlaaya Yeesu vamwiikimanyo, yaakusha ikuwo sawe, ekawanya makupa masheshu; wi mukhoco ni mukhoco akhaleno makupa awe. Yaakusha tho yoowara awe ya malaya a namakhata oorekama, aahaarino mucucho oothene, okhuma osulu ophiya vathi.
- 24 Yaaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Nihaahule, nto neeherye ehako, nimoone taani eneeraaya emuthoonye.” Yaaheereya wi ekhwaanihereye yoorepa, enii: Annakawana ikuwo saka, nave anneherya ihako yoowara aka. Anakhoco yaaheerano hiihaa.
- 25 Vakhiviru va mwiikimanyo awe Yeesu, yaaheemelavo amannya ni munnaya vamoha ni Mariya, mwaara a Kolopa ni Mariya tho ooMakatala.
- 26 Yeesu, aawoonneye amannya, ni oohuserya yoowo aamukhweleiye, aaloca, ariki: “Maani, mwaninyu owo vaa!”
- 27 Aaloca tho wa oohuserya yoole, ii: “Amayi aa awo vaa!” Ovinya elukuluku ene yeele, oohuserya aahaakusha anakhalano owannyawe.

Okhwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:45-56; Maarku 15:33-41; Luuka 23:44-49)

- 28 Evinre yeela, Yeesu aasuwela wi soothene sookhwaanela. Hiihaa, wi soorempwa ikhwaaniheriwe, aahi: “Kookhala ni nthanana!”
- 29 Vaavale yaakhalavo ekahi, yaasaren'yemo eviinyu yoosukumana. Anakhoco yaale yaanaanihamo nchoce, evitikelenle vamutathini, emukerihela vayanoni vawe.
- 30 Yeesu aalawinheiye, aahi: “Vano, sookhwaanela!” Uuramihaka muru awe, aaveeleela munepa awe.
- 31 Naari nihiku na omurehererya Paska nave hiwaaphwanela miruchu okhala va mwiikimanyo ophiyerya mmeeloni mwaya, nihiku ntokotoko nawiichuuwa. Hiihaa, ahooleli a aYuuta yaamveka Pilaato wi yaantakiwe meco , eviihiwevo miruchu seiye va mwiikimanyo.

32 Anakhoco yaayawo yintaka meco ya ole oopacerya ni anaawiili, yaawo yaathomeiwe ni Yeesu.

33 Yaamphwannyaaya Yeesu, yaamoona ari ookhweene, ehimuntaka meco.

34 Nto mukhoco mmoha, aamuhoma nnivaka mpararini, nave waakhumamo nikhami ni maahi.

35 Yoowo onne yeela, onnacicimiherya aneerela onamoona weeparipari; yoowo onnasuwela wi onaloca seeparipari, wi nyuwo tho muroromele.

36 Yoheereya yeela, wi ekhwaanihereye yoorepa enii: Hanipweshiwa nikhuva nave nimoharu mano.

37 Yoorepa ekina ennaloca wi: Anarwa emoona yoowo yaamuhommaaya.

Ovithiwa wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 27:57-61; Maarku 15:42-47; Luuka 23:50-56)

38 Evinre yeela, Yoosefe a wArimateya aamveka Pilaato wi amweemererye oviihavo muruchu wa Yeesu. Yoosefe aari oohuserya a Yeesu a wiiphini awoovaka ahooleli a aYuuta. Pilaato aamweemiherya yoowo. Vaavaa, Yoosefe aayawo, aviihawo muruchu yoole.

39 Nikoteemu, yoole aakele wa Yeesu ohiyu, aarwa tho akunshe echu ya ikiilu makhumi mararu sa makhurwa awunkhela, yaawo yaapwesheheriwe muure ni eloye.

40 Yaakusha muruchu wa Yeesu, ehuruwela ni acukha ehenle makhurwa yaale awunkhela, erehererya ntoko aYuuta yaakhovelenlaaya weerano eyaaka ovitha.

41 Nipuro nenlo aathomeiweiyeyo Yeesu, yaakhalavo emaca, mwemmo waakhalamo nihiye na hihano, nenlo nahaatonkoru ovithiwamo muchu.

42 Vawi naari nihiku nenle noomurehererya Paska, nave nihiye nenle naari vakhiviru, yaamvitha mwemmo Yeesu.

Yoohani 20

Ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu

(Mateyu 28:1-10; Maarku 16:1-8; Luuka 24:1-12)

1 Nihiku noopacerya na esumana, Mariya ooMakatala aaya onihiyeni wooshishelo ene, ohaakuvale oshavo, oona wi nluku na vamulako wa nihiye naapirikishiwavo.

2 Vaavaa, aachimaka, aya amuleela Siimoni Peeturu, vamoha ni oohuserya mukina yoowo Yeesu aamukhweleiye, ii wa yaawo: "Apwiya aaviihiwamo mu nihiyeni; hannasuwela akuhiwaayawo!"

3 Hiihaa, Siimoni Peeturu vamoha ni oohuserya yoole mukina yaaya onihiyeni.

- ⁴ Oopiili ala yaachimaka vamoha, nto oohuserya yoole mukina, aachimaka ompwaha Peeturu nave taari oopacerya ophiya onihiyeni.
- ⁵ Uurammeiye, aawoonamo acukha nto haavolonwemo.
- ⁶ Siimoni Peeturu aamuchara, aaphiyaleiye, aavolowa mu nihiyeni. Owo tho aawoona acukha vaavale eri ntoko yaakuheriwaaya;
- ⁷ nto ekuwo yaahuruweliweno muru wa Yeesu, hiyaari vamoha ni ikuwo ikina, yaari nipuro nikina va meekhaaya yuupaanyeriwe.
- ⁸ Vaavaa, aavolowa tho oohuserya yoole mukina, aapacenrye ophiya onihiyeni, oona aroromela.
- ⁹ Yeera eehaakuvale wiiwa phaama soorepa, wi waanaphwanela Yeesu ovinya wookhwani.
- ¹⁰ Oohuserya yaale yaakookela weiwe yaaraayawo.

Yeesu wiisooneiha wawe wa Mariya ooMakatala

(Maarku 16:9-11)

- ¹¹ Nto Mariya, aahala waacamela wa nihiyeni, ananla. Anlaka hiihale, aahuurama anathurumela munihiyeni;
- ¹² aawoona ankeelo eeli ewanre saweela, ekilaanthe vanipuroni waakuhiwevo muruchu wa Yeesu, mmoha aari waamuru, mukina waameco.
- ¹³ Yaawo yaamukoha, yii: “Muthiyana, onanlelani?” Owo aawaakhula, ii: “Orimukushiwamo Pwiya aka, nave nkisuwenle okuhiweiyewo.”
- ¹⁴ Aalonceiye yeela, aarukunuwa amoona Yeesu eemenle oculi wawe, nto haasuwenle wi aari Yeesu.
- ¹⁵ Yeesu aamukoha yoowo: “Muthiyana, onanlelani? Onaavyani?” Owo, uupuwelaka wi namuteko a emaca, aamwaakhula, ii: “Pwiya, mwaarimukhala nyuwo mumviihalemo, mukileele mmukunhaanyuwo wi kiyewo kamukushe.”
- ¹⁶ Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Mariya!” Vaavaa Mariya aarukunuwa, aloca wa yoowo mu eyAraamu, ariki: “Ravoni” (tiwi, Muhusiha).
- ¹⁷ Yeesu aamuleela yoowo, ariki: “Ohikiphare hiiha, vawi nlelo nkiwenle kiyaka wa Atiithi aka. Nto hawe wa asinnaka, waaleele yaawo wi kinaya wa Atiithi aka, ni Atiithinyu, wa Muluku aka, ni Muluku anyu.”
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa Mariya ooMakatala, aaya waaleela oohuserya, ariki: “Koowoona Apwiya!” Aaloca tho wi yaawo yaamuleela ichu seiya.

Yeesu wiisooneiha wawe wa oohuserya

(Mateyu 28:16-20; Maarku 16:14-18; Luuka 24:36-49)

- ¹⁹ Nihiku nenle noopacerya na esumana, wiilalevo, oohuserya yaari mpa, ewanle masele ewoovaka ahooleli a aYuuta. Yeesu aarwa, eemela veeri vaya, aloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Murecele okhale wa nyuwo!”

20 Alonce yeela, aawooniha matata awe, ni makupa yaale a mpararini. Oohuserya yaahakalala voovona Apwiya.

21 Yeesu aahuuluula, ii: “Murecele okhale wa nyuwo. Ntoko Atiithi akirummaaya miyo, hiihaa miyo tho kinnoorumaani.”

22 Aalonceiye yeela, aahaaveerela miwiya awe, ii wa yaawo: “Mwaakhele Munepa Waweela.

23 Soocheka seiyo muneeraanyu mukhurumuwele, ikhaleke seiyo ikhurumuweliwe tho, nto seiyo muneeraanyu muhikhurumuwele, ikhaleke seiyo tho ihikhurumuweliwe.”

Yeesu wiisoneiha wawe wa Toomasi

24 Toomasi, mmoha a khumi neeli, iichaniwa tho Tiitimu, haari ni yaawo elukuluku Yeesu aaruuleiye.

25 Oohuserya akina yaanamuleela yoowo, eriki: “Noovona Apwiya.” Nto owo, aahaakhula, ariki: “Miyo kaahona mmatatani mwemmwe yaakhomeliwaayamo, kivoleihamo ekatha aka, ni makupa yaale yaahommwaayavo, kivoleihavo ntata naka, nkirwa kiroromela!”

26 Evinre mahiku mathanu na mararu, oohuserya yaathukumana tho vaavale, nave Toomasi aari vamoha ni yaawo. Masele ewaliwe, Yeesu aarwa, eemela veeri vaya, ii: “Murecele okhale wa nyuwo!”

27 Vaavaa, aaloca ni Toomasi, ariki: “Ovoleihe va ekathaa, woone matata aka, ovoleihe tho ntata naa makupa ala kaahommwaakavo. Ohikhale oohiroromela, nto oororomela.”

28 Toomasi aamwaakhula, ii: “Apwiya aka ni Muluku aka!”

29 Yeesu aahi wa yoowo: “Onaroromela vawi wookoona? Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anaroromela ehoonne.”

Mwaheene wa liivuru ola

30 Yeesu, aaheerano tho ineneeryo ikina sincipale vamiithoni va oohuserya awe, seiyo ihirempwe mu liivuru ola.

31 Iha soorempwa wi muroromele wi Yeesu ti Kristu aaroromelihiwe, mwaana a Muluku, nave mmuroromenle, mukhaleno okumi mu nsina nawe.

Yoohani 21

Wiisoneiha wawe Yeesu wa oohuserya athanu napiili

1 Evinre yeela, Yeesu aahiisoneiha wa oohuserya awe oshereshere wa ephareya ya oTiperiyate. Iisooneihale hiiha:

- ² Oohuserya awe akina yaari vamoha: Siimoni Peeturu, Toomasi awiichaniwa Tiitimu, Nataniyele a oKaana oKalileya, anamwane a Sepetaayu, ni oohuserya awe tho akina eeli.
- ³ Siimoni Peeturu aaloca, ariki: “Kinaya otho ihopa!” Akina tho, yaahi: “Hiyo nnamoocharaani.” Yaavinya emuwela mwaaceya, nto ohiyu ene yoole hayaaphanre echu.
- ⁴ Oyaaka nuusha, Yeesu aaheemela oshereshere wa ephareya, oohuserya ehimusuwela wi ti Yeesu.
- ⁵ Vaavaa, aahaakoha, ariki: “Anaamiravo, mookhalano echu yoolya?” Yaamwaakhula yoowo, eriki: “Hooye!”
- ⁶ Aahi wa yaawo: “Vonyeryani mulapa makupa a moonoo woolopwana a mwaaceya, munamphara ihopa.” Yaaheerano hiihaa, nto hiyaawerya ocucha mulapa, ntakhara saayamo ihopa sincipale.
- ⁷ Oohuserya yoole Yeesu aamukhweleiye, aahi wa Peeturu: “Ti Apwiya!” Siimoni Peeturu, iiwaleiye wi ti Apwiya, aahunya yoowara awe, iimakelela muyuununi vawi haawanre echu ekina, nave aamorela mmaahini.
- ⁸ Oohuserya akina jaarwa ni mwaaceya, enacucha mulapa waarimo ihopa, vawi hawaarekamenle omokoni, waarivo echu ya meeturu nsana nimoha.
- ⁹ Yaakhuruwenlaaya vachayani, yaahooni makhala a mooro, wooshiwevo ehopa; saakhalavo tho iphaawu.
- ¹⁰ Yeesu aahi wa yaawo: “Muruuhe ihopa ikina seiyo mphanraayu hihano.”
- ¹¹ Siimoni Peeturu aawela mmwaaceyani, apurulela omokoni mulapa osaren'yemo ihopa itokotoko. Waaca waya saari: nsana ni makhumi mathanu ni ihopa chaaru; nnaamwi saancesha, mulapa hiwaahunwe.
- ¹² Yeesu aaloca wa yaawo, ii: “Murwe, mutathe isenya !” Haarivo oohuserya aawenrye omukoha yoowo, ariki: “Nyuwo mwaani?” Tiwi yaasuwela wi ti Apwiya.
- ¹³ Yeesu aawaacamela akusha iphaawu aavaha, aaheerano tho emohamoha ni ihopa.
- ¹⁴ Yeela yaari ekwaha yaneeraru, Yeesu iisooneihaleiye wa oohuserya awe, vaavaa aavinnyeiyee wookhwani.

Otumeryeriwa wa Peeturu

- ¹⁵ Elyile, Yeesu aamukoha Siimoni Peeturu ariki: “Siimoni, mwaana a Yoohani, onnakikhwela waapwaha akhwaa ala?” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Aayi, Apwiya, nyuwo moosuwela wi miyo kinnookhwelaani.” Yeesu aahi: “Othokororyeke ipucepuche saka.”

- 16 Aamukoha tho ekwaha ya naawiili, ii: “Siimoni, mwaana a Yoohani, onnakikhwela?” Yoowo aahaakhula, ariki: “Aayi, Apwiya, nyuwo moosuwela wi miyo kinnookhwelaani.” Yeesu aahi tho wa yoowo: “Okukhuleke ipucepuche saka.”
- 17 Aamukoha tho ekwaha ya neeraru, ii: “Siimoni mwaana a Yoohani, onnakikhwela?” Peeturu aathanana wa nthowa na omukoha yoowo ekwaha ya neeraru, ariki: “Onnakikhwela?” Owo aahaakhula: “Apwiya, moosuwela ichu soothene, nyuwo moosuwela wi miyo kinnookhwelaani.” Yeesu aahi tho: “Othokororyeke ipucepuche saka.
- 18 Chiri, eparipari, kinnooleela wi ori mmiravo, waaniimakela muyuununi weyo meekhaa nave waaneeca oyaaka weiwo waachunaa oyawo, nto wuuluvanle, onarwa wookola matataa, mukina anarwa oomakela nave anarwa ookeriha weiwo ohinachunaa oyawo.”
- 19 Yeesu aaloca yeela wi amooniherye makhalelo taani a okhwa Peeturu aahaaweleye omucicimihano Muluku. Aalonceiye hiihaa, aahi: “Okichareke miyo!”
- 20 Peeturu aarukununweiye, aamoona oohuserya yoowo Yeesu aamukhweleye aacharaka. Oohuserya ene, ti yoole elukuluku yeele ya yoolya, aamuhaamenle Yeesu amukoha, ariki: “Apwiya, taani yoowo onii ooveleeleeni?”
- 21 Peeturu aamoonneiye yoowo, aamukoha Yeesu ii: “Apwiya, nkha ola?”
- 22 Yeesu aamwaakhula yoowo: “Kachuna wi owo akhale ophiyerya kiruule, weyo wookhalavo ni echu? Weyo, okichare miyo.”
- 23 Vaavaa tiyaavunwaaya wa anna, masu awi oohuserya yoole hii akhwe. Nto Yeesu haalonce wi oohuserya yoole hii akhwe, aayi aahi: “Kachuna wi owo akhale ophiyerya kiruule, weyo wookhalavo ni echu?”
- 24 Ola, ti oohuserya oneerela onamoona sa ichu seiya, ti yoowo onarepa, nave noosuwela wi onamoona awe ti weeparipari.
- 25 Sookhalavo tho ichu ikina sincipale seiyo Yeesu eenreiyeno. Soothene saarempwe emoha ni emoha, kinnaanyiherya wi mweelapo yoothene ya vathi, hokakhanlemo nipuro na aliivuru yii erempwe.

Miteko

Miteko 1

Owela wa Yeesu oya wirimu

- 1 Teyofilo nyu, kaahoorepelaani liivuru aka oopacerya wi koosuweliheeni soothene Yeesu aapacenreiyee weerano ni ohusiha
- 2 ophiyerya nihiku nenle aawelihiweiyee wirimu, amanle waalamulela mwa Munepa Waweela arummwa awe aathanlileiyee.
- 3 Amanle ohooshiwa, aahiisooneiha wa arummwa awe wi mukumi, mwa makhalelo oohivaanyiheya. Aahooneya wa yaawo ophiyerya mahiku makhumi masheshhe, alocakano sa makhalelo a omwene wa Muluku.
- 4 Arikimulya vamoha ni yaawo, aahaalamulela, ariki: “Muhipwahewo oYerusalemu, nto muwehereryeke weiwo yeeyo kiloncaaka, atiithi oororomelinhaayaani.
- 5 Tiwi Yoohani, aanapatisa mmaahini, nto nyuwo munii mpatisiwe ni Munepa Waweela, ahanle mahiku vakhaani.”
- 6 Yaathukumannaayano, yaanamukoha, eriki: “Apwiya, akhweya ti yeela elukuluku aya ya okookiherya omwene wa alsarayeli?”
- 7 Owo aawaakhula, ariki: “Hori wawinyu osuwela mahiku ni elukuluku, yeeyo Atiithi areherenryaaya mu owerya waya olamula.
- 8 Nto munarwa mwaakhela ikuru, oneeraaya wookhuruweleeni Munepa Waweela, nave munamukeerela onamoona, opacerya muYerusalemu, oYuteya ni oSamariya woothewene, ophiyerya weiwo elapo ekontaayawo.”
- 9 Yeesu aalonceiye masu yaala, aawelihiwa wirimu, emoonaka, nave neeku naamuhuruwela ehimoona tho.
- 10 Ewehaka wirimu hiihaale, Yeesu apwahaka, mootutusha yaawoona alopwana eeli yeemenle ni yaawo ewanre saweela.
- 11 Alopwana yaale yaaloca wa yaawo, eriki: “AKalileya nyu, ntakhara sheeni mweemenlaanyu munaweha wirimu? Yeesu yoowo aari ni nyuwo, awelihiwa wirimu, onamukooka ntoko mmoonenlaanyu awelaka.”

Matiya omureceela wawe Yuutasi

- 12 Hiihaa, arummwa yaakookela oYerusalemu erwaaka mwaako wa miri sa makhurwa, orekamelana waya ni epooma ya oYerusalemu, echu ya ekiloometuru emoha.
- 13 Yaaphiyaalaaya, yaawela empa yoosulu, weiwo yaakhalayaawo. Yaariwo Peeturu, Yoohani, Yaakopo, Antereya, Filipi, Toomasi, Partolomewu, Mateyu,

Yaakopo mwaana a Alifewu, Siimoni a nikhuuru na aselote ni Yuutasi mwaana a Yaakopo.

¹⁴ Oothene yaala, yaantitelela ovekela ni murima mmoha, vamoha ni athiyana, Mariya amannya Yeesu, ni asinnawe.

¹⁵ Mahiku yaale, Peeturu aaheemela veeri wa anna yaathukumanne, waaca waya echu ya nsana ni makhumi meeli. Aaloca, ariki:

¹⁶ “Asinnaka, onnaphwanela wi ekhwaaniheriwe yoorepa yeeyo Munepa Waweela waaloncaaya khalayi mwa Tavite, sa Yuutasi, yoowo aahoonle yaawo yaamphanre Yeesu.

¹⁷ Yoowo aahaalakhanyiwa ni hiyo, nave aakhalano makupa awe mmutekoni mwahu yoola.”

¹⁸ Tiwi mulopwana yoole, yoolivela ya yoocheka awe ethummweno emaca; yoowo ene aamora ni muru, aphuleya, marupo ewusuwamo.

¹⁹ Mwaha yoola waavuwa wa achu ookhala muYerusalemu; hiihaa, mweelocelo aya, emaca yeele yiichaniwa Hakeltama (tiwi, emaca ya nikhami).

²⁰ Peeturu aahi tho: “Tiwi mu liivuru a Masaalimu woorempwamo: muceche awe okhale milepe, ohikhaliwerumo nave mukina avolowe muteko awe.

²¹ Hiihaa, onnakhweleya othanliwa mmoha mwa alopwana yaale, yaanihoola hiyo elukuluku yoothene, Yeesu eeceiye ni hiyo,

²² opacerya opatisiwa wawe ti Yoohani, ophiyerya nihiku nenle aawelihiweiyе wirimu. Mmoha a yaala akhale namoona vamoha ni hiyo, sa ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu.”

²³ Vaavaa, yaaweemesha eeli: Yoosefe iichaniwa Parsaapa, aasuweliwe tho ni nsina na Yuustu; mukina aari Matiya.

²⁴ Yaanavekela, eriki: “Apwiya, nyuwo munasuwela mirima ya achu oothene, munthoonyerye taani mwa ala eeli, munamuthanlaanyu

²⁵ wi akhale mmutekoni yoola ntoko murummwa, mu nipuroni na Yuutasi, yoowo ohuwenle, ayaaka nipuro na mwaneene meekheiye.”

²⁶ Hiihaa yaawo yaaheeherya ehako, emuchoma Matiya, anaalakhanyiwa vamoha ni arummwa khumi namoha.

Miteko 2

Orwa waya wa Munepa Waweela

¹ Naakhwaanenlaaya nihiku na Pentekoste, oothene yaale yaathukumana nipuro nimoha.

² Mootutusha, waahiiweya okukuceya waarwa wirimu ntoko woopa wa echeku yincipale, nave waasareya mumpa yoothene yakilaanthaayamo.

- ³ Yaarwa wa yaawo malumi, ntoko makalume a mooro, ekawanyeya yaamorela, mmoha ni mmoha.
- ⁴ Oothene yaasareya Munepa Waweela, epacerya oloca ni ilocelo sikina, ntoko Munepa waalociheraaya.
- ⁵ OYerusalemu weiwe, yaamakawo aYuuta, achu oomucicimiha Muluku ookhuma ilapo soothene sa vathi.
- ⁶ Wiiwen'yaaya okukuceya weiwe, waachimakelawo mucici muncipale ohaleela, vawi mmoha ni mmoha, aaniwa mu elocelo awe.
- ⁷ Yaatikhina, ekuchuwa, yii: “Mano! Ala oothene analoca tahi aKalileya?”
- ⁸ Vano hiyo nnawiiwa hayi elocaka, mmoha ni mmoha mu ilocelo sahu?
- ⁹ Hiyo na aPaartu, aMeeti, aElami ni oomaka mu ilapo sa oMesopotaamiya, oYuteya, oKapatokiya, oPontu, wAasiya,
- ¹⁰ oFurushiya, oPamfuliya, oYiikuputu, ni akina a makupa a oLiipiya, waacamela oKurene. Akina tho nri aleco ooRooma,
- ¹¹ akina, nri aYuuta ooyariwano, akina awiiseemererya. Akina nri aKereti ni akina achu wAraapiya. Vano nnawiiwa hayi yaala, elocaka mu ilocelo sahu sitokotoko sa Muluku?”
- ¹² Oothene yaatikhina, ehaleeliheya, enakohana mukina ni mukhweiye, eriki: “Echu yeela enataphulelani?”
- ¹³ Nto akina, yaanaaroha, eriki: “Ala, ahapaliwe eviinyu ya hihano!”

Olaleerya wa Peeturu

- ¹⁴ Hiihaa, Peeturu aaheemela vamoha ni yaale khumi na mmoha, aaloca iitupihaka, ariki: “Alopwana nyu aYuuta, ni oothene ookhala mu Yerusalemu, muwiriyane masu aka wi musuwele yooloca aka.
- ¹⁵ Alopwana ala, hahapaliwe ntoko munuupuwelelaanyu, vawi nlelo wooshishelo, ewora ya neethanu nasheshe.
- ¹⁶ Nto echu eneereya, ti yeele aalonceiye mulipa a miririmo Yooweli, ariki:
- ¹⁷ Muluku onii: Mmahiku ookuchula kinarwa kiichela munepa aka wa achu oothene. Anamwane anyu aasilopwana ni aasithiyana anarwa eloca sa miririmo, amiravo anyu ni atokweene anyu anarwa eloha ni woona sa malavi.
- ¹⁸ Nari tho wa akapuro aka aasilopwana ni aasithiyana kinarwa kiichela munepa aka mahiku ene yaawo nave anarwa eloca sa miririmo.
- ¹⁹ Kinarwa kooniha sootikiniha wirimu ni elapo ya vathi; nikhami, mooro ni meeku a mwiishi.

- 20 Nsuwa nnarwa nriipa, mweeri okhala ntoko nikhami, nihiphienre nihiku ntokotoko ni nawoopiha na Apwiya.
- 21 Vaavaa oothene yaawo enii ewiichane Apwiya anamooopowa.
- 22 “Alopwana nyu alsarayeli, wiriyanani masu ala: Yeesu ooNaasareti, mulopwana aatheteiwe wa nyuwo ti Muluku mwa ineneeryo sootikiniha sa ikuru, seiyo Muluku eenreiyeno mwa yoowo, vamiithoni vanyu, ntoko munasuwelaanyu.
- 23 Yoowo aaveleeliwe wa amalapo yaawo ahinachariha malamulo ntoko Muluku aalakhanyenreiye khalayi mu osuwela wawe. Hiihaa, mwa matata a achu yaawo, moomwiipha mmukhomenle va mwiikimanyo.
- 24 Nto Muluku aamviiha wookhwani, amvulusha wa masooso a okhwa, vawi okhwa hiwaamuwerya omphara.
- 25 Tiwi, Tavite aaloca sa yoowo, ariki: Kinawoona Apwiyaru okhala wookhala. Kiri ni yaawo, nkicikinyeyaru.
- 26 Hiihaa murima aka onnatheya, nlumi naka ninnahakalala. Mwiili aka wootikitheryeya, oniichuuwa owehereryaka.
- 27 Tiwi, hamurwa muhiya okumi aka onihiyeni, hamurwa mweemererya aweela anyu wi uuce.
- 28 Mookithonyerya iphiro sookumi, mukivoniha ni ohakalala vamiithoni vanyu.
- 29 “Asinnaka, kinaloca kihikhwaaka minikwa sa nikholo nahu Tavite, wi yoowo ookhwa, avithiwa, nave nihiye nawe ninnooneya wa hiyo ophiyerya olelo.
- 30 Vawi aari mulipa a miririmo, aasuwela wi Muluku aalipela wa yoowo, wii: ‘Kinarwa kimvaha omwene mmoha a anamwane aa, nave onarwa alamula muhoolo mwaa.’
- 31 Hiihaa aaloca elukuluku ehakunve sa ovinya wookhwani wa Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe, yoowo ahaahiwe onihiyeni, nari weemereriwa wi mwiili awe wuuce.
- 32 Yeesu ene yoowo, Muluku aamviiha wookhwani; wa yeela, oothene hiyo ninneerela onamoona.
- 33 Vano, aacicimihiwa okhala vamoha ni Muluku ontatani nawe; aakhenleiye wa Atiithi Munepa Waweela waaroromelihiwe, aahiichela yeeyo munoonaanyu ni muniwaanyu.
- 34 Tavite haawenle wirimu, nto yoowo aaloca, ariki: Apwiya tanaloca wa pwiwaka: ‘Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo,
- 35 ophiyerya kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamula.’

36 “Vaavaa, nyuwo alsarayeli oothene, musuwele chiri wi Yeesu yoowo mwaamuthomen'yaanyu va mwiikimanyo, Muluku oomweera Apwiya ni Kristu.”

37 Yaawo yiwalaaya ichu seiyo, yaahommwa murima, emukoha Peeturu ni arummwa akhweyiye, yii: “Anna, neere esheeni vano?”

38 Peeturu aawaakhula, ii: “Murukunuwe murima nave mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo apatisiwe mu nsina na Yeesu ori Kristu, wi mukhurumuveliwe soocheka sanyu; hiihaa munarwa mwaakhela yoovaha ori Munepa Waweela.

39 Tiwi woororomelihiwa wa nyuwo, wa anamwane anyu ni wa oothene yaawo anakhala ociiwene, ela tiwi, achu yaawo Apwiya, Muluku ahu aneeraaya ewiichane.”

40 Peeturu aahaacicimiherya ni masu makina mancipale, aalopolaka, ariki: “Mwiivulusheeni wa achu yaala ootakhala a mutano.”

41 Vaavaa, yaawo yeemerenre masu awe, yaapatisiwa. Nihiku nenle yaahaaceereryeya achu, waaca waya echu ya amiile araru.

Okhala waya oororomela oopacerya

42 Achu yaala yaaroromenle yaatitelela mmahusiheryo a arummwa, mu waataana, winnana ephaawu, ni ovekela.

43 Woova waahaarweela achu oothene, vawi ineneeryo sootikiniha sincipale saheereya mwa arummwa.

44 Oothene yaawo yaaroromenle, yaakhala vamoha nave yaamuuka soothene.

45 Yaanatumiha imaca ni ipa saya vamoha ni muhakhu aya ene, enaakawela oothene, echarihaka muchu othowiwa wawe.

46 Nihiku nnihiku, ni murima mmoha yaantitelela othukumana ompani ya Muluku, yinnanaka ephaawu echoko ni echoko, enalya moohakalala ni murima weeparipari.

47 Yaanamuthamala Muluku nave muloko woothene waanaahakalalela. Hiihaa, nihiku nnihiku Apwiya yaanawaacererya yaawo yii evolushiwe.

Miteko 3

Openushiwa wa muchu oorakala

1 Nihiku nimoha, Peeturu ni Yoohani yaawela eyaaka ovekela ompani wa Muluku. Waari ovekela wooshekuwa, ewora yaneeraru.

2 Aaruhiwa muchu mmoha, aayariwe oorakala ene. Mahiku oothene aanakuhiwa vamulako wiichaniwa “Wooreera” wa ompani wa Muluku wi aavekeke echu yaawo yaavolowa mwemmo.

3 Aawoonneiye Peeturu ni Yoohani evolowaka, aahaaveka wi emvahe echu.

- ⁴ Nto Peeturu, aamuwenheiye yoowo vamoha ni Yoohani, aalocano, ariki: “Oviihe muru onaniweha!”
- ⁵ Owo aanaawehasha, uupuwelelaka wi onamwaakhela echu wa yaawo.
- ⁶ Nto Peeturu aahi wa yoowo: “Miyu nkiinono eparata nari eworo, nto yeeyo kiryaakano, kinamoovaha. Mu nsina na Yeesu Kristu ooNaasareti, vinya, weece!”
- ⁷ Aampharela ntata nawe noolopwana amviiha, mwamvayi inaani ni ikosa sawe saalipa.
- ⁸ Acupha, eemela, apacerya weeca, nave aavolowa ni yaawo ompani wa Muluku, aneeca acuphaka, amuthamalaka Muluku.
- ⁹ Muloko woothene waamoonu eecaka, amuthamalaka Muluku.
- ¹⁰ Achu yaamusuwela chiri, wi aari yoole aavekaveka, akilaanthe vamulako yoole Wooreera wa ompani wa Muluku. Yaatikhina, ehaleela wa nthowa na yeela yaamweerenle.

Olaleerya wa Peeturu ompani wa Muluku

- ¹¹ Mulopwana ole aawaakeelela Peeturu ni Yoohani nave muloko woothene ohaleelihen'ye waahaachimakela onipuroni nawiichaniwa nipithela na Soolomooni.
- ¹² Peeturu oonneiye yeela, aaloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Alopwana nyu alsarayeli, munatikhinani? Munaniwehani? Munii hiyo nimweecihale mulopwana ola ni ikuru sahu? Akhweya ni mavekelelo ahu?”
- ¹³ Muluku a makholo ahu, Muluku a Aparahamu, Muluku a Isaaki ni Muluku a Yaakopo, toomuciciminhe namuteko awe Yeesu, yoowo nyuwo mumveleelaanyu, mmukhooca vamiithoni wa Pilaato, yoowo alamulenle wi ataphuliwe.
- ¹⁴ Nyuwo mwaamukhooca aweela murima ni awookololowa, nave mwaaveka wi ataphuliwe muchu awiipha.
- ¹⁵ Mwaamwiipha yoowo opacerinhe okumi, nto Muluku oomviiha wookhwani, weiwo hiyo nneerelaahu onamoonu.
- ¹⁶ Ti nsina nawe nnaroromelaahu, nenlo noomulipiha muchu ola munamoonuanyu nave munamusuwelaanyu. Nroromelo nenlo na mwa Yeesu, ti nimvanhe yoola okumi wookhwaanela vamiithoni wa nyuwo oothene.
- ¹⁷ Nyuwo asinnaka, koosuwela wi yeela, mweenreno muhisuwelaka ni ahooleli anyu ene.
- ¹⁸ Nto Muluku ookhwaaniherya hiiha yeeyo aalonceiye khalayi mwa alipa a miririmo oothene, wi Kristu awe onarwa ahooshiwa.

- ¹⁹ Mucharuwe, murukunuwe murima, wi ishipihiwe soocheka sanyu;
- ²⁰ hiihaa, Apwiya anamoovahaani ilukuluku sookurunusha murima sa vamiithoni vawe, nave anamoorumihelaani Yeesu yoowo muthanleliwaanyu, okhala Kristu anyu.
- ²¹ Onnaphwanela wi yoowo aakheliwe wirimu, ophiyerya elukuluku yeeyo Muluku oneereiye arehererye ichu soothene, ntoko olocenleiyeye khalayi mwa alipa a miririmo awe aweela.
- ²² Tiwi Moose aaloca, ariki: ‘ Apwiya Muluku anyu anamoovahaani mulipa a miririmo a mmulokoni mwanyu ntoko miyo, mmwiiweleleke yoowo mu soothene onalocoye wa nyuwo.
- ²³ Akhalavo muchu anii ahiiwelele masu awe, onarwa aikariwa mmulokoni.’
- ²⁴ Alipa a miririmo oothene, opacerya wa Samuwele, ni oothene oocharavo, alonge emohamoha, chiri yaalokoha sa mahiku yaala.
- ²⁵ Nyuwo mwa anamwane a alipa a miririmo, munaakhela tho waataana weiwo Muluku aapankeiyeye ni makholo anyu, alocaka wa Aaparhamu, ariki: ‘ Mwa achu aa, anarwa eerelihiwa maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi.’
- ²⁶ Muluku aamviiha wookhwani namuteko awe Yeesu, oorumihelaani nyuwo voopacerya wi ooreeliheeni mucharunwe soonanara sanyu mmoha ni mmoha.”

Miteko 4

Peeturu ni Yoohani onikhuceni na asitokweene

- ¹ Peeturu ni Yoohani erikimuloca hiihaale wa muloko, jaarwa alipa a mukucho, muhooleli a alipa oolipelela ompani wa Muluku ni asatukhi.
- ² Yaawo yaarosheya vawi arummwa yaanahusiha muloko, elaleyaka wi ovinya wookhwani woopacerya mwa Yeesu.
- ³ Yaahaaphara Peeturu ni Yoohani, yaawalela mukaripooso ophiyerya omeelo aya, ntakhara waari oshekuwa.
- ⁴ Nto ancipale a yaawo yiwale masu, jaaroromela; waaca waya, yaari echu ya amiile athanu.
- ⁵ Waashilaaya, yaathukumana oYerusalemu alipa oolamula, asitokweene ni alipa oohusiha malamulo.
- ⁶ Anasi, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, aari weiwe vamoha ni Kayafa, Yoohani, Alishantiri ni akina tho a eemusi ya mulipa mukucho mutokotoko.
- ⁷ Yaaweemesha Peeturu ni Yoohani veeri, enaakoha, eriki: “Mweenreno yeela ni ikuru sawani, mu nsina nawani?”
- ⁸ Vaavaa, Peeturu, asaren'ye Munepa Waweela, aawaakhula yaawo, ii: “Ahooleli a muloko nyu, ni asitokweene a alsarayeli,

- ⁹ akhweya hiyo olelo nnathoriheliwa mwa nthowa na ommorela ikharari muchu yoola oorakala. Nnakohiwa wi openuwa oriheeno.
- ¹⁰ Nyuwo oothene musuwele, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli osuwele tho, wi muchu ola vamiithoni vanyu oopenushiwa mu nsina na Yeesu ori Kristu, ooNaasareti, yoole mwaamuthomen'yaanyu, ti yoole Muluku omviihaleiye wookhwani.
- ¹¹ Yeesu yoola, tori nluku naathanyiwa ti nyuwo alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa.
- ¹² Hiwaavovo ovulushiwa mwa mukina, vawi haniivo tho nsina nikina vathi weerimu, nivahiwe wa achu, nenlo nnaweryaahu ovulushiwano.”
- ¹³ Asitokweene yaawo, yaawoonnaaya Peeturu ni Yoohani elocaka mohoovelela, esuwela wi yaari anammawaani ni oohihuserya, yaatikhina, esuwela wi yaawo yaakhala vamoha ni Yeesu.
- ¹⁴ Vawi yaamoona muchu yoole oopenushiwa ari ni yaawo, hiyaarino tho masu oowaakookiherya.
- ¹⁵ Hiihaa, yaahaalamulela wi ekhumemo mu nikhuceni nenle, ehala evaanyihanaka, eriki:
- ¹⁶ “Niweerele esheeni achu yaala? Tiwi oothene anakhala muYerusalemu annasuwela wi ala aheerano eneneeryo yootikiniha. Yoovuwa, haniwerya okhooa.
- ¹⁷ Vano neere hayi? Echu yeele yaariki ehivuvesha veeri wa muloko, niwoopopihe yaala, wi ehiloce tho wa muchu mukina mu nsina nenla.”
- ¹⁸ Yaawiichannaaya, yaahaalamulela wi ehiloce tho nari ohusiha mu nsina na Yeesu.
- ¹⁹ Nto, Peeturu ni Yoohani, yaawaakhula yaawo, yii: “Muthorihe, waari waphaama vamiithoni va Muluku, owiiwelelaani nyuwo opwaha omwiiwelela Muluku.
- ²⁰ Hannawerya ohiya oloca yeeyo niwalaahu ni noonnaahu.”
- ²¹ Asitokweene yaale yaahuuluula owoopopiha, yaarowiha, ehaleela owooniha ekoyi wa nthowa na muloko vawi oothene yaanamuthamala Muluku wa yeeyo yeeren'ye.
- ²² Muchu yoole, aapenushiwe mu eneneeryo yeele, aarino miyaakha opwaha makhumi masheshe.

Ovekela wa anna oororomela

- ²³ Yaataphuliwaaya, Peeturu ni Yoohani yaakookela wa akhwaaya, yaaleela seiyo asitokweene a alipa mukucho ni ahooleli a muloko yaaloncaaya wa yaawo.

- 24** Akhwaaya yaale yiwalaaya, yaakhuwela wa Muluku, evekelaka ni murima mmoha, eriki: “Pwiya mwaneene, nyuwo mpatunshe erimu, elapo ya vathi, ephareya ni soothese inakhala mwemmo,
- 25** ti yeenyu mwaalonce mwa Munepa Waweela wa nikholo nahu Tavite, namuteko anyu, muriki: Nthowa taani amalapo anuukhuwaaya, nave maloko annavaanelela itheru sene?
- 26** Mamwene eelapo ya vathi annavinya, alipa oolamula annalakana waavaanya Apwiya, ni omvaanya mwene, Kristu, amuthanlilaaya.
- 27** Chiri, mpooma muumu yaalakana Heeroti ni Pontiyu Pilaato, amalapo vamoha ni muloko wa alsarayeli, wi emweerele yoonanara namuteko anyu aweela, Yeesu, mwaammiinenlaanyu makhurwa mmweera Kristu.
- 28** Yaamweerela seiyoru mwaalakenlaanyu khalayi wi seereye mwa owerya wanyu ni miruku anyu.
- 29** Vano, khoo Apwiya, wehani onoopopiha waya, nave vahani wa anamuteko anyu oloca masu anyu mu ohoovelela,
- 30** mookolaka matata anyu wi mpenushe, mweerakano ineneeryo sootikiniha mu nsina na Yeesu, namuteko anyu aweela.”
- 31** Yaavekenlaaya, naacikinyeya nipuro nenle yaathukumannaayavo nave oothene yaasareya Munepa Waweela, enalaleerya masu a Muluku mu ohoovelela.

Muhakhu wa oororomela oopacerya

- 32** Muloko woothene waaroromela, waarino murima mmoha ni muupuwelo mamoha. Haavo aaloca wi yamuhakhu aareiyeno, yaari yawawe meekheiye, nto ichu soothese saakhala sawuuka.
- 33** Arummwa yaaneerela onamoona sa ovinya wa Apwiya Yeesu ni owerya otokotoko nave mahala a Muluku yaari va oothene.
- 34** Hiihaa, hiwaarimo othowiwa, ntakhara oothene jaarino imaca saya nari ipa, etumihaka, yaanruuha ikhorowa sene
- 35** eveleela va manaani a arummwa. Saanakaweliwa wa mmoha ni mmoha, ntoko othowiwa wawe.
- 36** Yoosefe, yoowo arummwa yaamwiichanaaya tho Parnape (tiwi: Namalipisherya), aari muLeevi a evilivili ya oKuupuru.
- 37** Aareiyeno emaca awe, aatumiha, ikhorowa sene aveleela va manaani a arummwa.

Miteko 5

Hananiya ni Safira

- ¹ Mulopwana mmoha iichaniwa Hananiya, ni mwaariye Safira, aatumiha emaca awe tho.
- ² Yoowo aahiikuherya ikhorowa sikina, iiwananne ni amwaariye nave ikina aveleela va manaani a arummwa.
- ³ Vaavaa, Peeturu aahi: “Hananiya, nthowa taani Saataana ovolonweiye va murimani, onootha vamiithoni wa Munepa Waweela, wiikuherya ikhorowa ikina sa emaca yeele?”
- ⁴ Waaryaano, hiyaari yawaa? Waatuminhaawe, ikhorowa sene hisaari mmatatani mwaa? Nthowa taani yoovolonwaaya yoonanara ela va murimani vaa? Hiwoonthe vamiithoni wa achu, nto Muluku.”
- ⁵ Hananiya, iiwaleiye masu yaala, aahuuwela vathi akhwa, nave oothene yiiwale, waahaarweela woova otokotoko.
- ⁶ Vaavaa, yaavinya amiravo, ehuruwela muruchu awe, ekusha, eyano okhwipi, evitha.
- ⁷ Evinre echu ya iwora chaaru, yaavolowa tho amwaariye, ehisuwenle yeeyo yeeren'ye.
- ⁸ Peeturu aahi wa yaawo: “Okileele, mwaatuminhaanyu emaca yeele, ikhorowa mwaakhenlaanyu ti seiyaaru chiri?” Awo yaamwaakhula, yii: “Aayi, ti seiya.”
- ⁹ Peeturu aahi wa yoowo: “Nthowa taani nyuwo mwiiwanannaanyu wi mweererye Munepa wa Apwiya? Nkoonavo va milako, inaani sa yaawo amvinthe iyaa, weyo tho anamookusha!”
- ¹⁰ Elukuluku ene yeele, aahuuwela vathi va manaani awe, akhwa. Yaavolowa amiravo, ephwanya muruchu awe, emukusha, emuvitha vamoha ni iyawe.
- ¹¹ Muloko woothene wa Apwiya, waarweela woova otokotoko, vamoha ni oothene yaawo yiiwale saweereya seiya.

Ineneeryo sootikiniha mwa arummwa

- ¹² Ineneeryo sootikiniha sincipale saaneereya mwa matata a arummwa, veeri wa achu. Oothene yaawo yaaroromela, yaanathukumana ni murima mmoha mu nipithela nenle na Soolomooni.
- ¹³ Nnaamwi achu yaacicimihasha, akina yaanoova othukumanano weiwe.
- ¹⁴ Nari hiihaa, waanaaceerereya muloko muncipale yoowo waaroromela Apwiya, alopwana ni athiyana ancipale.
- ¹⁵ Ineneeryo seiye saatepa, ophiyerya achu enaateesha areca aya, yaakerihaka mmakhwaalani, enawaatalela mmatetheni ni mminlini, wi Peeturu aviraka, aawiikiche akina mano ni eruku awe.

16 Waanarwa tho mucici wa achu a ipooma sawaacamana ni Yerusalemu, enaaruuha areca aya ni yaawo yaahooshiwa ti minepa soonanara, nave oothene yaanapenushiwa.

Ohooshiwa wa arummwa

17 Vaavaa, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, ni akhweye aareiyeno, yaari achu a nikhuuru na asatukhi, yaahaakhalela nrima arummwa, evinya,

18 yaaphara yaawo yaawalela mu karipooso a achu pure.

19 Nto ohiyu, munkeelo a Apwiya, aahula masele a karipooso, aakumihera vaate, ii:

20 “Haweni mwiisoneihe ompani wa Muluku, mwaloce wa muloko masu oothene a okumi yoola.”

21 Arummwa yaahiiwelela; wooshishelo yaavolowa ompani wa Muluku, enahusiha. Hiihaa aaphiya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, vamoha ni akhweye aareiyeno, awopa nikhuce na asitokweene a alsarayeli. Yaawo yaahaaruma anamuteko aya okaripooso wi yaakushewo arummwa, yaaruuhe.

22 Nto yaaphiyaalaaya okaripooso weiwe, alipa oolipelela hiyaaphwannyemo arummwa. Vaavaa yaakooka, elokoha, eriki:

23 “Karipooso nimphwanye masele eri oowaliweene ni olipihiwa woothene, alipa oolipelela naaphwanye mwemmo yeemenle, nto nihunlaahumo hanimphwannyemo muchu.”

24 Yiiwalaaya yeela, muhooledi a alipa oolipelela a ompani wa Muluku, ni asitokweene tho a alipa a mukucho, yaahaleeliheya ni yeeyo yeeren'ye.

25 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, aaphiya muchu mukina, ii: “Achu yaawo nyuwo mwaawalenlaanyu mukaripooso, ari on'yateni na ompani wa Muluku, anahusiha muloko!”

26 Aayawo muhooledi a alipa oolipelela ni achu awe, aaruuhawo arummwa, nto heenreno mu owali, oovaka ovonyiwa maluku ti muloko.

27 Yaaruuhalaaya, yaahaaperekha arummwa mu nikhuceni na asitokweene. Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko aahaakoha, ariki:

28 “Hanoolamulenleeni, nooleelaani wi muhihisihe tho mu nsina nenla? Vano moovuiha ehushiho anyu yeela yinlaana muYerusalemu moothemwene, nave munachuna onivaha hiyo nthowa nnikhami na mulopwana ola.”

29 Peeturu ni arummwa akina yaahaakhula, eriki: “Onnakhweleya omwiiwelela Muluku, opwaha achu.

30 Muluku a makholo ahu taamviihale Yeesu wookhwani, yoowo nyuwo mmwiiphalaanyu, mmuthomeya va mwirini.

- 31 Muluku, oomucicimiha akhala vamoha ni yoowo ontatani nawe, amweera muhooleli ni mvulusha, wi aavahe alsarayeli orukunuwa murima ni okhurumuweliwa wa soocheka.
- 32 Hiyo ninneerela onamoona seiyo seeren'ye, vamoha ni Munepa Waweela, yoowo Muluku aavanheiye yaawo anamwiiwelela.”
- 33 Yiiwalaaya yeela, yaasarasareya murima, enachuna owiipha.
- 34 Nto, mu nikhuceni mwemmwe, aavinya mufarisi mmoha, iichaniwa Kamaliyeeli, muhusiha a malamulo, aari oocicimihiwa ti muloko woothene. Yoowo aalamulela wi arummwa ekumiheriwe vaate elukuluku tonto.
- 35 Hiihaa, aahi: “Alopwana alsarayeli, phoole ni yeeyo munachunaanyu oweerela alopwana yaala.
- 36 Tiwi, mahiku avirale, aavinya Tewuta aniiseera okhala echu enevo. Alopwana masana mashesheshe yaamuchara yoowo, nto aakhwa, nave oothene yaawo yaamwiiwelenle yaamwaramwashiwa, ehikhala echu.
- 37 Evinre yeela, aavinya tho Yuuta ooKalileya, elukuluku ya namarepela, nave aahiikusherya muloko mukina. Owo tho, aarimeela, nave achu yaawo yaamwiiwelenle, yaamwaramwashiwa.
- 38 Vano kinii wa nyuwo: Mwaataphule alopwana ala, mwaahiye enarowa. Yaarimwii yeeyo anuupuwelelaaya ni aneeraaya erweelaka wa achu, anampahuwa;
- 39 nto jaarweelaka wa Muluku, hamuwerya omaliha, wi muhiphwanyiwe muwanaka ni Muluku.” Asitokweene yaale yaamuchariha yoowo.
- 40 Hiihaa yaawiichana arummwa, yaawashula, yaalamulela wi ehiloce tho mu nsina na Yeesu, jaarowiha.
- 41 Hiihaa arummwa, yaavinyavo vanikhuceni ehakalalaka, vawi yaacicimiheya voonyemuliwa wa nthowa na nsina nlo.
- 42 Mahiku oothene, hiyaahin'ye ohusiha ni olaleerya ompani wa Muluku, echoko ni echoko wi Yeesu ori Kristu.

Miteko 6

Othanliwa wa alipa ookhaviherya athanu napiili

- 1 Mahiku ene yaale, oohuserya yaanaaceerereya, aKereku yaanaakhupanya aHeepiri, vawi anaamukhwele aya yaanacuwaliwa okaweliwa yoolya ya va nihikuni.
- 2 Vaavaa, arummwa khumi neeli awo, yaawopa muloko wa oohuserya, elocano, eriki: “Honaphwanelavo wi hiyo nihipwacheke masu a Muluku wi nikaweke yoolya.

³ Anna, mwaathanle mwa nyuwo alopwana athanu napiili oovuwa mwaphaama, oosareya Munepa Waweela ni amiruku, yaawo niwunnyerere muteko yoola wookhaviherya.

⁴ Hiyo nnarwa nlipisherya ovekela ni muteko yoola woohusiha masu.”

⁵ Muloko woothene waahakalalela masu yaala, waathanla: Estefano, mulopwana oosareya Munepa Waweela ni nrromelo, Filipi, Porookoro, Nikaanore, Tiimone, Parmeena ni Nikolawu, a wAntiyokeya iiseemerere okhala muYuuta.

⁶ Waahaaperekha yaala wa arummwa, yaahaavekelela yaakuhenrye matata.

⁷ Hiihaa, masu a Muluku yaahinlaana; muloko wa oohuserya waamvira waacerereyakasha mu Yerusalemu, nave alipa a mukucho ancipale, yaaniwelela nrromelo nlo.

Ophariwa wa Estefano

⁸ Estefano, oosareya mahala ni ikuru sa Muluku, aaneerano ineneeryo sootikiniha sitokotoko veeri wa muloko.

⁹ Nto yaanavaanyihana ni Estefano aYuuta akina a nipuro noovekela niichaniwa Ootaphuliwa, yaari a ilapo sa oKurene, wAlishantriya, oKilikiya ni wAasiya.

¹⁰ Awo hiyaawerya ovaanya miruku ya Munepa, yoowo aaloceiyeno.

¹¹ Vaavaa, yaahaalekecha yaathuma achu akina, wi yamuhelele yoowo, eriki: “Noowiiwa alocaka masu oomunyemula Moose ni Muluku.”

¹² Hiihaa, yaatannya muloko, asitokweene ni ahusiha a malamulo, emwaacamela Estefano, emphara, emukerha onikhuceni na asitokweene.

¹³ Yaamuhelela weiwe ni onamoona wa wootha, eriki: “Mulopwana ola, hanamaalaru olocela masu oonanara nipuro nenla naweela ni malamulo ene.

¹⁴ Tiwi, noomwiiwa alocaka wi Yeesu ooNaasareti, onampweshavo nipuro nenla, nave onamwaakakhanya sookhovelela seiye Moose oninnyerenreiye.”

¹⁵ Oothene yaawo yaakilanthe va nikhuceni vaavale, emuwihakasha yoowo, yaahona ethoyi awe eri ntoko ya munkeelo.

Miteko 7

Masu a Estefano

¹ Vaavaa, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, aamukoha, ariki: “Ichu seiya inalociwa, eparipari?”

² Yoowo aahaakhula, ariki: “Alopwana nyu, asinnaka ni asitiithi aka, wiriyanani! Muluku a nticimiho aahiisooneiha wa Aparahamu, nikholo nahu, ari elapo ya oMesopotaamiya, ahaakunve omaka oHaraani.

- ³ Aahi wa yoowo: ‘Ohiye elapo aa ni ahima aa, oye elapo yeeyo kineeraaka koothoonyere.’
- ⁴ Hiihaa, aavinya mweelapo ya aKaashiti, aya amaka oHaraani. Yaakhwilaaya apaapaawe weiwo, Muluku aamuruuha elapo yeela munakhalaanyumo olelo.
- ⁵ Mwemmo, Muluku haamvanhemo nipuro nawe nari mano nipuro noonyikalavo nnaani nawe, nto aamuroromeliha wi onarwa amvaha ekhala yawawe vamoha ni anamwane awe a muhoolo, nnaamwi yoowo ahikhanleno mwaana.
- ⁶ Muluku aaloca tho, ariki: ‘Anamwane aa a muhoolo anarwa ekhala anamarwa mu elapo ya akina. Anarwa epakiwa okapuro nave anarwa ehooshiwa ophiyerya miyaakha masana mashesheshe.’
- ⁷ Aahi tho: ‘Nto miyo kinarwa kiwooniha ekoyi achu enii yaapake okapuro nave anarwa ekhumamo mweelaponi mwemmwe nave anarwa ekilapa miyo mu nipuro nenla.’
- ⁸ Aamvaha Aaparhamu eneneeryo ya waataana mu oshileiwa; wanthowa nenla, amuyanre Isaaki, aamushileya yoowo yaakhwanaka mahiku mathanu namararu. Isaaki aamuyara Yaakopo, nave Yaakopo, makholo ahu khumi nameeli.
- ⁹ “Makholo ahu yaala, yaamukhalela nrima Yoosefe, emutumiha oYiikuputu, nto Muluku aari ni yoowo.
- ¹⁰ Aamwaakiha mu sookacamiha sawe soothene, amvaha mahala ni miruku vamiithoni wa farawo, mwene a oYiikuputu. Yoola aamweera mulipa oolamula mweelapo ya oYiikuputu ni echoko awe ene.
- ¹¹ Vaavaa, jaarwa etala mu elapo yoothene ya oYiikuputu ni ya oKaanani; wuukhuwa waatepa, nave makholo ahu hiyoona soolya.
- ¹² Yaakopo iiwaleiye wi oYiikuputu saakhalawo soolya, aarumihawo makholo ahu mukwaha woopacerya.
- ¹³ Mukwaha aya wa naawiili, Yoosefe aahiisooneiha wa asinneeni nave farawo taasuwenleiye emusi ya Yoosefe.
- ¹⁴ Yoola, aawiichaniha apaapaawe Yaakopo ni ahimaawe oothene; waaca waya yaari achu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni achu athanu.
- ¹⁵ Yaakopo, aayawo oYiikuputu, akhwa weiwo yoowo ni makholo ahu,
- ¹⁶ nave yaateeshiwa eya yavithiwa onihiyeni na oShekemu, nenle Aaparhamu, aathummeiye ni ikhorowa ni anamwane a Hamoori.
- ¹⁷ “Yaacamenlaaya elukuluku, yeeyo Muluku aamuroromelinheiye Aaparhamu, muloko waahaaceerereya, orelanasha oYiikuputu,

- 18 ophiyerya avolonwe mwene mukina oYiikuputu, yoowo ahaamusuwenle Yoosefe.
- 19 Mwene yoola aahaalapiha moowali, ahoosha muloko ni makholo ahu, aalamulela wi yaanyanyaleke anamwane aya a makwiya, ekhweeke.
- 20 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, aayariwa Moose, yoowo aari oophwanelela vamiithoni va Muluku; aaphwiiwa vaate wa atiithinya miyeeri miraru.
- 21 Anyanyaliwe, aacociwa ti mwaana mwaamuthiyana a farawo, nave aamphuwa ntoko mwanawe.
- 22 Moose aahinnuwa ahusihwaka mmiruku yoothene ya aYiikuputu, akhala oowerya mwa masu ni miteko.
- 23 “Aakhwanihaka miyaakha makhumi masheshe, murima awe waanamuukucha oya oweececela asinnawe, alsarayeli.
- 24 Aamoonneiye mmoha a yaawo ahooshiwaka ti muYiikuputu, aamwaakiha oohooshiwa owo, amwiipha muYiikuputu vawunla ikuhu.
- 25 Yoowo aaheerano uupuwelaka wi asinnee anamusuwela wi Muluku onakhwela owoopola mwa yoowo, nto yaawo hiyaasuvelaru echu.
- 26 Mmeelo mwaya, Moose aahaaphwanya alsarayeli eeli ewanaka, akhwela owaakiha mmureceleni, ariki: ‘Alopwana, munawanelani onnaanyuru?’
- 27 Nto yoole aamuhoosha mukhweiye, aamukakha Moose, ariki: ‘ Taani oovanhe okhala muhooleli ni mulipa oothoriha a hiyo?’
- 28 Onakhwela tho okiipha ntoko omwiiphalaa muYiikuputu ole osilo?’
- 29 Moose, iiwaleiye masu yaala, aachawa akhala namarwa elapo ya oMitiyana, weiwe aayanreiyewo anamwane awe eeli.
- 30 “Evinre miyaakha makhumi masheshe, munkeelo aamuchoowela va nikalume na mooro va makukhuni, otakhwani, omwaako Sinayi.
- 31 Moose, oonneiye yeela, aatikhina, aacamelavo wi avarerye, naarwavo nsu na Apwiya, nriki:
- 32 ‘Miyo ka Muluku a makholo aa, Muluku a Aparahamu, a Isaaki ni a Yaakopo.’ Moose athukumelaka, aavitha ethoyi awe.
- 33 Yaaloca tho Apwiya: ‘Orule isapatho mmananini mwaa, ntakhara nipuro oryaawevo ti naweela.
- 34 Chiri, kohoona ohooshiwa wa muloko aka ori oYiikuputu. Kohiwa wunla waya, nave kookhuruwa wi kiwaakihe. Vano hawe, kinooruma oYiikuputu.’
- 35 Ti Moose yoola, yaamukhoncaaya, eriki: ‘Taani ovanhe okhala muhooleli ni mulipa oothoriha?’ Yoola, taarummwe ni Muluku, wi akhale muhooleli ni moopoli mwa munkeelo yoole iisooneihale va makukhuni.

- 36 Ti yoola, aakunshewo muloko eerakano ineneeryo sootikiniha elapo ya oYiikuputu, mu Ephareya ya Ehece, mutakhwani elukuluku yeele ya miyaakha makumi masheshu.
- 37 Ti Moose, aalonce wa alsarayeli, ariki: 'Apwiya, Muluku anyu, anamoovahaani mulipa a miririmo a mmulokoni mwanu ntoko miyo.'
- 38 Ti yoola, aari ni muloko mutakhwani. Munkeelo taaloca ni yoowo omwaako Sinayi, nave owo analoca ni makholo. Yoola taakhela masu a okumi wi anleele hiyo.
- 39 Yoola, makholo ahu hiyaakhwenle omwiiwelela; yaamukakha, ekookela oYiikuputu ni murima aya,
- 40 elocaka ni Aaroni, eriki: 'Onipakele hiyo amuluku oowerya onihoolela; ntakhara wa mulopwana ole, Moose, oniviihale oYiikuputu, hansuwenle echu emweerenle.'
- 41 Elukuluku ene yeele, yaapaka eruku ya emope, ehelela mikucho echu yeele yatheru, ehakalalela muteko wa matata aya.
- 42 Hiihaa, Muluku aahaarerya eculi yaawo, aaveelela olapa itheneeri sa wirimu, ntoko alipa miririmo arempaaya mu liivuruni mwaya, eriki: 'Alsarayeli nyuwo, miyaakha makhumi masheshu mwaakhumaanyu oYiikuputu mootoko okivaha miyo mikucho nari yoovelelela?'
- 43 Ohiya yeela, mooteesha mushakala wa muluku Moleke ni etheneeri ya muluku anyu Raifani, iruku seiyo mwiipakenlaanyu wi mulapeke. Kinarwa kookerihaani opwaha oPaapulu.'
- 44 "Mutakhwani mwemmwe, makholo ahu yaakhalano mushakala wa onamoona ntoko aalocenleiyu Muluku aamurumaka Moose, wi ateke hiiheene ntoko ooniheriweiyu.
- 45 Makholo yaawo yaahaakhela mushakala, eruuha evolowaka ni Yooshuwa, mwa maloko yaawo Muluku iikanreyu yoonaka. Yaakhalano mushakala yoole ophierya mahiku a Tavite.
- 46 Yoowo aahaakhela mahala wa Muluku, amveka wi amweemerye, otekela empa muloko wa Yaakopo.
- 47 Nto Soolomooni, taamutekenle yoowo empa.
- 48 Nari hiihaa, Awirimurimu hanakhala mu ipa sootekiwa ni matata a achu, ntoko aalonceiyu mulipa a miririmo, ariki:
- 49 Erimu, munyukhu aka, elapo ya vathi, nipuro nawiichuuwihavo inaani saka. Empa taani mukhanlaanyu mukitekela? Apwiya tanaloca. Tinivi nipuro naka nawiichaalavo?
- 50 Nkipanke ichu soothene seiya ni matata aka?

51 “Aciyamaaru nyu, achu oohaataana ni Muluku mmurimani mwanyu nari mmwiilini mwanyu! Yeenyu munavaanyiha Munepa Waweela mahiku oothene, hiiha ntoko makholo anyu!”

52 Mulipa a miririmo taani, makholo anyu ahimwiikanraaya? Awo aawiipha yaale yaalokoha orwa wa namuteko awookololowa murima, yoowo vano nyuwo mmuveleenlaanyu ni omwiipha!

53 Yeenyu mwaakhenle malamulo a Muluku mwa ankeelo, nto muhiwelela.”

Ovonyiwa maluku wa Estefano

54 Yiiwalaaya yeela, esara aya yaanyahuwa, enakhuuriha miino wa nthowa nawe.

55 Nto Estefano, asaren'ye Munepa Waweela, aatitelela oweha wirimu, oona nncimihho na Muluku ni Yeesu eemenle amwaacamenle Muluku.

56 Aahi: “Nkoonani! Wirimu woohuleyawo, mwaana a muchu, eemenle amwaacamenle Muluku!”

57 Nto awo yaakhuwela vatokotoko, eciyela maaru, ni murima mmoha, emuhirima.

58 Yaampurulela okhwipi wa epooma, emvonya maluku. Ehaakuvale omvonya, anamoona awo jaarula soowara saya sikina yiyaathi va manaani a mmiravo mmoha nsina nawe Saawulu.

59 Estefano, avonyiwaka maluku, aanavekela, ariki: “Apwiya Yeesu, mwaakhele munepa aka.”

60 Hiihaa, aakokhora, akhuwela, ariki: “Apwiya, muhaavahe nthowa yoocheka yeela.” Aalonceiye yeela, aarupa.

Miteko 8

Waavyaavyiwa wa muloko

1 Saawulu tho, aaheemererya wiiphiwa wa Estefano. Nihiku nenle, muloko wa Yeesu wa oYerusalemu, tiwaapaceriwaaya waavyaavyiwa. Oothene yaamwalamwalela elapo ya oYuteya ni ya oSamariya, arummwaru tiyaahanle weiwe.

2 Nto achu akina oomucicimiha Muluku, yaamvitha Estefano, emunlela vatokotoko.

3 Saawulu aaneererya omaliha muloko. Aanavolowa echoko ni echoko, aapurulelaka vaate alopwana ni athiyana, anaawaleliha mukaripooso.

Olaleeriwa wa michaka yaphaama oSamariya

4 Nto achu yaale yaamwaramwashiwa, weiwo yaayaayawo, yaanalaleeryawo masu a michaka yaphaama.

- ⁵ Filipi tho aakhuruwela epooma ya oSamariya, analaleeryawo sa Kristu yoowo aaroromelihiwe.
- ⁶ Mucici wa achu waanamuwiriyana ni murima mmoha Filipi alocaka, onamwiiwa ni woona ineneeryo seiyo yoowo eeraiyeno.
- ⁷ Tiwi, minepa soonanara saanakhuma mwa achu ancipale, ekhuwelaka vatokotoko, nave oorakala ni ootuthunya yaanapenushiwa.
- ⁸ Hiihaa, epooma yeele, waakhalamo ohakalala otokotoko.
- ⁹ Aakhalawo epooma yeele mulopwana mmoha nsina nawe Siimoni, aaphara muteko wa wiisaaciherya weiwe, nave aanaatikiniha aSamariya, iiseeraka mutokotoko.
- ¹⁰ Oothene, opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokweene, yaanamuchariha, eriki: “Ola, ookhalano owerya otokotoko wa Muluku!”
- ¹¹ Yaanamuchariha yoowo, vawi aahaatikiniha opacerya khalayi ni wiisaaciherya wawe.
- ¹² Nto Filipi, alaleeryaka sa omwene wa Muluku ni sa nsina na Yeesu Kristu, achu yaanamuroromela, enapatisiwa, alopwana ni athiyana.
- ¹³ Siimoni tho aaroromela, apatisiwa. Aanamuchara Filipi makupa oothene; ooneiye ineneeryo sootikiniha itokotoko seereyaka, aahaleela.
- ¹⁴ Arummwa oYerusalemu, yiwalaaya wi achu ooSamariya yaahaakhela masu a Muluku, yaahaarumawo Peeturu ni Yoohani.
- ¹⁵ Yaaphiyalaaya weiwo, yaahaavekelela aSamariya wi yaakhele Munepa Waweela.
- ¹⁶ Tiwi, Munepa weera ohaakuvale omukhuruwela nari mmoha mano a yaawo, nto yaapatisiwe pahi mu nsina na Apwiya Yeesu.
- ¹⁷ Vaavaa, arummwa yaahaakuherya yaawo matata, yaakhela Munepa Waweela.
- ¹⁸ Siimoni, oonneiye wi Munepa waanaakheliwa vookuheriwa matata ti arummwa, aahaaruuhela yaawo ikhorowa,
- ¹⁹ ariki: “Mukivahe tho miyo owerya weiwo, wi yoole kineeraaka kimukuhereke matata, anaakhela Munepa Waweela.”
- ²⁰ Nto Peeturu aamwaakhula, ii: “Ikhorowa saa, opahuweno, weyo onnuupuwela wi yoovaha ya Muluku enaphwanyiswa ni ikhorowa.
- ²¹ Weyo hiwaanonovo echu ya masu yaala, ntakhara murimaa, hori wawookololowa vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- ²² Ocharuwe yoonanara aa yeeyo, waavekele Apwiya, akhweya yaawo anamookhurumuwela yawuupuwela yeeyo ya murimaa.

- 23 Kinnawoona ori oosareya wamwe oowaawa, ni oophariwa ti soocheka!”
- 24 Vaavaa, Siimoni aahaakhula, ariki: “Mukivekelele wa Apwiya, wi yeeyo muloncaanyu, ehikirweele.”
- 25 Peeturu ni Yoohani yaaheerela onamoona ni olaleerya masu a Apwiya opooma weiwe, hiihaa yaakookela oYerusalemu elaleeryaka michaka yaphaama mwa miceche mincipale sa oSamariya.

Filipi ni muhooleli a oKuushi

- 26 Munkeelo a Apwiya aahi wa Filipi: “Vinya, oye mphiro wa makupa a weiwo onakhumawo echeku ya murupi, yoowo onakhuruwa oYerusalemu oyaaka oKaasa, ori otakhwani.”
- 27 Filipi aavinya apwaha. Ayaaka mumphironi, aamphwanya mulopwana mmoha a oKuushi, oohuliwa, aari namuteko oororomeleya a Kantaake, mwene a mwaamuthiyana a aKuushi. Mulopwana yoole aari muhooleli a muhakhu awe woothene. Yoola, aakele omuthamala Muluku oYerusalemu;
- 28 akookakawo akilaanthe mukhaaroni mwawe, aanamwaalakhanya liivuru a mulipa miririmo Yesaya.
- 29 Munepa waahi wa Filipi: “Omwaacamele, owele mukhaaroni mmo.”
- 30 Filipi aamuchimakela, anamwiiwa amwaalakhanyaka mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, nave aamukoha mulopwana yoole, ii: “Munniiwavo phaama yeeyo munaalakhanyaanyu?”
- 31 Yoowo, aamwaakhula, ariki: “Kinii kiiwe hayi, ahikhanlevo ookileeliha?” Aamveka Filipi wi awele, akilaathe vamoha ni yoowo.
- 32 Makupa aalakhannyeyiye a liivuru, taala: Aakushiwa oomaala ene ntoko epucepuche enaya ohitiwa nari enaya ocemmwa.
- 33 Aanyemuliwa, ahithorhiwa mwawookololowa. Taani onawerya oloca sa nloko nawe, vawi okumi awe wooviihiwamo mweelaponi?
- 34 Muhooleli yoole aamukoha Filipi, ariki: “Kinnoovekaani mukileele, mulipa a miririmo yoola onaloca sawani? Onaloca sa mwaneene meekheiye, akhweya sa muchu mukina?”
- 35 Vaavaa Filipi aamuleeliha michaka yaphaama ya Yeesu, apacenrye mu yoorepa yeele.
- 36 Yeecaka mumphironi hiihale, yaaphiya nipuro waarivo maahi. Muhooleli yoole aahi: “Maahi ala, tisheeni enahiiha wi miyo kipatisiwe?”
- 38 Aaruma wi yeemeshiwe ekhaaro; oopiili yaakhuruwela omaahini, Filipi ni muhooleli, nave aampatisa.

³⁹ Yaakhumalaaya mmaahini, Munepa wa Apwiya waamushophola Filipi nave muhooleli owo haamoonne tho; aakookela mphiro awe ahakalalaka.

⁴⁰ Nto Filipi oonne pahi ari wa Asoto, ovinya vaavale, aanalaleerya michaka yaphaama epooma ni epooma ophiyerya oKaisareya.

Miteko 9

Wiichaniwa wa Saawulu ayaaka oTamaasiku

¹ Saawulu, haahiyale nlelo owoopopiha wi onamuwiipha oohuserya a Apwiya. Aaya wa mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko,

² amveka ikaaratha sa kharimpu, sooyano oTamaasiku, soovolowano mmapuro oovekelamo, wi aaphwanya akina anachara ephiro ya Apwiya, alopwana nari athiyana, aaphare aakerihe oYerusalemu.

³ Nto ayaaka mumphironi, aacamelaka oTamaasiku, mootutusha, waarya wa wirimu waamurukurerya.

⁴ Yoowo aahuuwela vachayani nave aahiiwa nsu, nriki: “Saawulu, Saawulu, onakaavyaavyeryani?”

⁵ Owo aahaakhula, ii: “Mwaani nyu, Apwiya?” Aahaakhula: “Ti miyo Yeesu, yoowo weyo onamwaavyaavyaa.

⁶ Ovinye, ovolowe mpooma, weiwo onamuleeliwa echu okhanlaawe weera.”

⁷ Alopwana yaawo eeceiyeno Saawulu, yaahemela oomaala ene, yiiwaka nsu nenle, nto hiyaamoona muchu ene.

⁸ Saawulu aavinya vachayani, nto aakhununleiye miitho awe hoon. Yaampharela ntata, emuhoola oTamaasiku.

⁹ Aamaliha mahiku mararu ahoonaka, nave haalyile, nari owurya mano.

¹⁰ OTamaasiku aakhalawo oohuserya mmoha nsina nawe Hananiya. Apwiya yaahiisooneiha wa yoowo, yii: “Hananiya!” Owo aahaakhula, ii: “Miyo kiri va, Apwiya!”

¹¹ Apwiya yaahi tho: “Vinya, oye nikhwaala nawiichaniwa Wookowa, wakohe echoko ya Yuuta sa mulopwana ooTaarsu nsina nawe Saawulu. Yoowo onamvekela

¹² nave aahoonihiwa mulopwana mmoha nsina nawe Hananiya, aamukuherya matata yoowo, wi akookele wona.”

¹³ Hananiya aahaakhula, ii: “Apwiya, kohiiwa achu ancipale elocaka sa mulopwana owo, soonanara oweerenleiye aweela murima anyu muYerusalemu.

¹⁴ Wenno oruule ni owerya wa asitokweene a alipa mukucho, wi aaphare oothene yaawo anaromola nsina nanyu.”

15 Nto Apwiya yaahi wa Hananiya: “Hawe, koomuthanla yoowo wi kilapekeno, wi avuwihe nsina naka wa amalapo, wa mamwene ni wa alsarayeli.

16 Yoomi ene kinammooniha yoowo wi onamuukhuwa nthowa na nsina naka.”

17 Hiihaa Hananiya aapwaha, avolowa vachokoni, amukuherya matata Saawulu, ii: “Munnaka Saawulu, Apwiya Yeesu, iisooneihale wa weyo mumphironi orwaaka, aakiruma miyo wi weyo okookele woona, nave osareye Munepa Waweela.”

18 Mwamvayi, yaamora mmiithoni mwawe echu ntoko maakanuwe, apacerya woona nave aavinya, aya apatisiwa;

19 aalyileiye, aakhala ni ikuru.

Olaleerya wa Saawulu oTamaasiku

Saawulu aakhala vamoha ni oohuserya oTamaasiku mahiku tonto.

20 Voohilekela, aapacerya omulaleya Yeesu mmapuro oovekelamo, ariki: “Ola, mwaana a Muluku.”

21 Oothene yaamwiiwa, yaatikiniheya, eriki: “Ola, tahi yoole aatoloshwa yaawo yaaromola nsina nenla oYerusalemu? Wenno harweenle yeeyo tho, wi aakushe oophariwa ene aakerihaka wa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho?”

22 Nto Saawulu aaniilipisheryasha, acicimiheryaka wi Yeesu ori Kristu nave aYuuta yaamanke oTamaasiku, yaanahaleeliheya.

23 Evinre mahiku mancipale, aYuuta akina yaalakana wi emwiiphe yoowo.

24 Nto Saawulu, aahiiwa sa olakaneliwa wawe. Othana ni ohiyu, yaanamuwehererya mmilakoni ya epooma wi emphare, emwiiphe.

25 Hiihaa, ohiyu oohuserya awe yaamukusha mmucankani, emukurusha vaphakani wa mukuso.

Saawulu oYerusalemu

26 Saawulu, aaphin'yeiye oYerusalemu, aaneererya wiiphitaanya ni oohuserya, nto oothene yaanamoova; hiyaaroromela wi yoowo aari oohuserya chiri.

27 Nto Parnape aamuhoola yoowo wa arummwa, aaleeliha yaawo owoona wawe Apwiya ayaaka oTamaasiku ni olocano waya yoowo. Aaleeliha tho oloca wawe moohoovelela nsina na Yeesu.

28 Hiihaa, Saawulu aakhala ni yaawo oYerusalemu, aneecano vamoha alocaka moohoovelela nsina na Yeesu.

29 Aanavaanelano, aavaanyaka tho aYuuta yaaloca eKereku, nto awo yaanamwaavyaava wi emwiiphe.

30 Anna, yaasuwenlaaya, yaamuhoola ophiyerya oKaisareya, emurumiha oTaarsu.

Muteko wa Peeturu ipooma sa ophareya

- 31** Vaavaa, muloko wa Yeesu wa oYuteya, oKalileya, ni oSamariya, waakhala mmureceleni, otikithereya, oneeca owoovaka Apwiya, olipihiwa ti Munepa Waweela nave waanaaceerereya.
- 32** Peeturu, aweeceececelaka oothene, aaphiya wa aweela murima yaamanke oLuuta.
- 33** Weiwe, aamphwanya muchu mmoha nsina nawe Eneya, aamalinhe miyaakha mithanu namiraru akonaka, vawi aari oorakala.
- 34** Peeturu aahi wa yoowo: “Eneya, Yeesu Kristu onnoopenusha; vinya wuupaanye nipha naa.” Mwamvayi aavinya.
- 35** Yaamoona oothene yaamanke oLuuta ni oSaroona, erukunuwela wa Apwiya.
- 36** Oohuserya mmoha a mwaamuthiyana aari oYoopaa nsina nawe Tapita (tiwi Torika); yoola aanaphara miteko mincipale yaphaama, aakhaviheryaka oohaawa.
- 37** Mahiku yaale aahiiceliwa akhwa, nave muruchu awe waarapihiwa waataleliwa okuponi wa empa yoosulu.
- 38** Vawi oLuuta waari vakhiviru ni oYoopaa, oohuserya yaahiiwa wi Peeturu aari weiwe, emurumihela alopwana eeli, omveka yoowo wi ahilekele orwa wa yaawo.
- 39** Peeturu, aavinya ayawo; aaphin'yaiye, yaamuweliha okuponi wa empa yeele yoosulu. Anaamukhwele oothene yaamurica yinlaka nave yaanamooneiherya ivistiitu ni soowara Torika aapakeiye ari ni yaawo.
- 40** Peeturu, aahaakumiherya vaate oothene, akokhora avekela. Aarukunuwa aweha muruchu, ii: “Tapita, vinya.” Owo, miitho awe yaahuleya, aamoonneiye Peeturu, aakilaathi.
- 41** Yoowo aampharela ntata Tapita, amviiha, awiichana aweela murima ni anaamukhwele, aaperekhela yaawo ari mukumi.
- 42** Mwaha ola waavuwa makupa oothene a oYoopaa nave ancipale yaahaaroromela Apwiya.
- 43** Peeturu aakhala mahiku mancipale mu Yoopa, vaate va Siimoni, yoowo aacikicha ishapala.

Miteko 10

Korneeliyu ni Peeturu

- 1** Epooma ya oKaisareya, aakhalawo mulopwana mmoha nsina nawe Korneeliyu, aari muhooledi a anakhoco nsana, nikhuuru nawiichaniwa na wltaliya.

- ² Aari muchu oomucicimiha ni oomoova Muluku, vamoha ni echoko awe ene. Aanaakhaviherya tho oohaawa ancipale a mulaponi nave aanamvekela Muluku moohihyererya.
- ³ Nihiku nimoha, ewora ya neeraru ya oshekuwa, aahoonihiwa mookokoleya munkeelo a Muluku, aaruule wa yoowo, analoca, ariki: “Korneeliyu!”
- ⁴ Yoowo, oovaka, aamuweha munkeelo, amukoha, ariki: “Tisheeni pwiya?” Yoowo aahi: “Mavekelo aa ni waakhaviherya waa oohaawa, soowela iphiya vamiithoni wa Muluku ikhala sawuupusherya.
- ⁵ Vano, waarume achu oYooa, yamwiichane Siimoni, awiichaniwa tho Peeturu.
- ⁶ Onahaya vaate wa Siimoni, namacikicha a ishapala, yoowo omanke oshereshere wa ephareya.”
- ⁷ Aavinnyeiyeyo munkeelo yoowo aaloceiyeno, aawiichana anamuteko awe eeli ni mukhoco mmoha oomucicimiha Muluku, yoowo aamulapa.
- ⁸ Aaleelinhe yaawo soothene, aahaarumiha oYooa.
- ⁹ Mmeelo mwaya, othana eriyari, eri va mukwahani vaya yaanaacamela ophiya mpooma nave Peeturu aawela vasulu va empa wi anavekela.
- ¹⁰ Aavoliweiye etala, aanakhwela olya; erikimurehereriwa yoolya, aahoonihiwa echu yootikiniha.
- ¹¹ Aahooni wirimu ohulen'yewo, yaakhuruwa echu, yeeyo yaari ntoko ekuwo etokweene, yoomakiwa maveru masheshe erwaaka veelaponi ya vathi.
- ¹² Vaavaa, waakhalavo ashinama oohiyana-hiyana a meco misheshe, sawaapasa ni ipalame sa musulu.
- ¹³ Naahiiweya nsu, nriki: “Vinya, Peeturu! Wiiphe, okhuure.”
- ¹⁴ Nto Peeturu, aahi: “Ii, Apwiya! Nkintonko okhuura echu pure nari yoothanyeya.”
- ¹⁵ Nsu nenle naaloca wa naawiili, nii: “Oheere yoothanyeya yeeyo Muluku oreerinheiye.”
- ¹⁶ Yeela yaaheereya ikwaha chaaru, nave mwamvayi, ekuwo yeele yaakushiwavo ewelihiwa wirimu.
- ¹⁷ Peeturu, ahaleelihen'ye, aanaavyaavya echu entaphulelaaya yawoonihiwa yeele. Vaavaa, yaaphiya alopwana yaale jaarumihiwe ti Korneeliyu, yeemela vamulako enakoha echoko ya Siimoni.
- ¹⁸ Yaahiichana enakoha, aarimwi Siimoni, awiichaniwa tho Peeturu aakhala vaavale.

- 19** Peeturu, uupuwelaka echu yeele oonihiweiye, Munepa waaloca wa yoowo, oriki: “Nkawoone alopwana ale araru, oorweenle.
- 20** Ovinye, okhuruwe, nave onapwaha ni yaawo; ohikhwe minikwa ntakhara yaawo miyo kaarumme.”
- 21** Peeturu aakhuruwa, aya wa alopwana yaale, ii: “Ti yoomi, mookiphwanya. Mwaarweelani weno?”
- 22** Awo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Korneeliyu, muhooleli a anakhoco nsana, tonrumme. Ori mulopwana awookololowa murima ni oomoova Muluku; muloko woothene wa aYuuta onnamweerela onamoono. Munkeelo aweela, taaruule wa yoowo amuleela wi awiichaneeni, iwe masu anyu.”
- 23** Vaavaa, Peeturu aawaakhela, ehaya.

Peeturu oya wawe wa Korneeliyu

- Mmeelo mwaya, Peeturu aacimula vamoha ni yaawo, nave anna akina a oYoopo yaamuhoola.
- 24** Yaaphiya oKaisareya nihiku na naawiili naya. Weiwo, Korneeliyu aanamuwehererya aawompe ahimaawe ni asinthamwene awe ookhweleya.
- 25** Peeturu ahaawelaka ovolowa vachokoni, Korneeliyu aamuthikirerya, athipela eyuuci vathi amukokhorela.
- 26** Nto Peeturu aamviiha, alocu, ariki: “Muvinye, miyo tho ka muchu.”
- 27** Alocakano hiihale, aavolowa, aaphwanya achu ancipale mwemmwe ethukumanne.
- 28** Aahi wa yaawo: “Moosuwela phaama sene, wi honeemereriwa wi muYuuta iiphitaanye nari omweececela mmalapo, nto Muluku ookooniha wi kihimweere muchu pure okhala oothanyeya.
- 29** Mwawihiihaa, kiichaniwaaka, kihoorwa kihikhoonceru. Vano, kinnookohaani, mwaakiichanelani?”
- 30** Korneeliyu aahaakhula, ii: “Evinre mahiku masheshu, elukuluku si yeela, ewora ya neeraru ya oshokuwa, kaanavekela vaate vaka. Mootutusha aaheemela vamiithoni vaka mulopwana awanre ikuwo sawaarya.
- 31** Yoowo aahi: ‘Korneeliyu, Muluku ohiiwa nivekelo naa, uupuwela tho waakhaviherya waa oohaawa.
- 32** Waarume achu oYoopo, yaamwiichanewo Siimoni awiichaniwa tho Peeturu. Yoowo onahaya vachokoni wa Siimoni, namicikicha a ishapala, yoowo omanke oshereshere wa ephareya.’
- 33** Hiihaa, kaahaarumiha achu owiichanaani nyuwo mwamvayi, nave muheerano phaama orwa. Vano, oothene nri vamiithoni wa Muluku, nnakhwela wi niwe soothene seiyo Apwiya oorommaayaani.”

Peeturu vaate wa Korneeliyu

- 34** Peeturu aapacerya oloca, ariki: “Vano kinnasuwela chiri wi Muluku haanono nthalu ni achu,
- 35** nto, mwa maloko oothene onnamwaakhela muchu pure, yoowo onamoova aneerano sa wookololowa.
- 36** Moosuwela masu yaawo Muluku aarumihenleiyeye alsarayeli, olaleeriwa michaka yaphaama ya murecele ti Yeesu ori Kristu ni Pwiya a achu oothene.
- 37** Moosuwela tho yeeyo yeeren'ye opacerya oKalileya, elukuluku Yoohani aalaleenryeiyeye sa opatiso, ephiya makupa oothene ooYuteya.
- 38** Muluku aamuthanla Yeesu ooNaasareti, ammiinela Munepa Waweela ni owerya, amweera Kristu. Yoowo aaheceeca eerakano saphaama, aapenushaka oothene oohooshiwa ti musaserya vawi Muluku aari ni yoowo.
- 39** Hiyo tho, na anamoona a ichu soothene seiyo eereiyeno makupa a oYuteya ni oYerusalemu. Yaamwiipha weiwo, emuthomen'ye va mwirini.
- 40** Nto Muluku aamviiha wookhwani nihiku na neeraru naya, nave aamooneiha,
- 41** tahi wa muloko woothene, nto wa anamoona yaawo Muluku aathanlileiyeye khalayi, ti hiyo naalyiye, niwurya vamoha ni yoowo, vaavaa aavinnyeyeye wookhwani.
- 42** Aanruma olaleerya wa muloko nccimiheryaka wi ti yoowo Muluku omweenreyeye mulipa oothoriha a achu akumi ni ookhwa.
- 43** Wa yoowo, alipa a miririmo oothene annamweerela onamoona, wi oothene yaawo enii emuroromele anarwa yaakhela mu nsina nawe, okhurumuweliwa soocheka saya.”
- 44** Peeturu arikimuloca masu yaala, Munepa Waweela waahaamorela oothene yaawo yiiwale masu.
- 45** Nto aYuuta oororomela yaaruule ni Peeturu, yaatikhina va woona yamahala ya Munepa Waweela yaamorelaka tho amalapo.
- 46** Tiwi, yaawiiwa elocaka mwiilocelo sikina emucicimihaka ni omvuwiha Muluku. Vaavaa Peeturu, aahi:
- 47** “Akhweya ookhalavo mukina, onii awateelihe maahi yaala, wi ehipatisiwe yaakhenle tho Munepa Waweela ntoko hiyo?”
- 48** Vaavaa, aahaalamulela wi yapatisiwe mu nsina na Yeesu Kristu. Hiihaa yaamveka wi akhale ni yaawo mahiku makina.

Miteko 11

Othariha wa Peeturu waapatisa wawe amalapo

- 1 Arummwa ni anna yaari oYuteya, yaahiiwa wi amalapo tho yaahaakhela masu a Muluku.
- 2 Hiihaa, Peeturu aawenleiye oYerusalemu, aYuuta akina oororomela yaacicimiherya oshileiwa, yaanavaanyihana ni yoowo, eriki:
- 3 “Weyo woovolowa mu echoko ya achu oohishileiwa, nave woolya vamoha ni yaawo.”
- 4 Vaavaa Peeturu aapacerya waaleeliha yaawo weereya waya, ariki:
- 5 “Miyo kaari epooma ya oYoopaa, kirikimvekela, koonihiwa mootikiniha echu ntoko ekuwo etokweene, yaakurushiwa wirimu emakiwe mmaveruni oomasheshe. Yeeyo yaaphiya vaavaa kaaryaakavo.
- 6 Kivareryaakavo, kaawoonavo ashinama oohiyana-hiyana a meco misheshe eelapo ya vathi, ashinama ooluwa, awiipurula ni ipalame sa musulu.
- 7 Kaahiiwa nsu nlocaka wa miyo, nriki: ‘Vinya Peeturu! Wiiphe okhuure.’
- 8 Miyo kaahaakhula, kiriki: ‘li, Apwiya! Eyano aka hayintoko okhuura echu pure nari yoothanyeya.’
- 9 Nto nsu nenle na wirimu, naakaakhula nloca wa naawiili, nriki: ‘Oheere yoothanyeya yeeyo Muluku oreerinheiye.’
- 10 Yeela, yaaheereya ikwaha chaaru, vaavaa soothene iha saakookiheriwa wirimu.
- 11 Elukuluku ene yeeyo, yaaphiya alopwana araru vachokoni vaavaa kaaryaakavo, yaawo yaarumiheliwe wa miyo okhuma oKaisareya.
- 12 Munepa, waahikileela wi kichaanane ni yaawo kihikhwaaka minikwa, nave anna ala athanu nammoha yaayawo ni miyo, nivolowa vachokoni wa muchu yoole.
- 13 Naaphiyalaahu, yoowo aanleela ntoko aamonenleiye munkeelo eemenle vaate vawe, alocaka ni yoowo, ariki: ‘Waarume achu oYoopaa, yamwiichane Siimoni, awiichaniwa tho Peeturu.
- 14 Yoowo onamoovaha masu awoovulusha, weyo vamoha ni emusi yoothene ya vachokoni vaa.’
- 15 Kaapacenryaaka oloca, Munepa Waweela waahaamorela yaawo ntoko weerenlaaya wa hiyo voopaceryani vale.
- 16 Kaahuupuwela masu Apwiya yaalocaaya, eriki: ‘Yoohani aapatisa ni maahi, nto nyuwo mukapatisiwa ni Munepa Waweela.’
- 17 Tiwi Muluku aahaavaha yaawo yamahala emohamoha ntoko hiyo tho, vaavale naamuroromenlaahu Apwiya Yeesu Kristu. Vano miyo kaani, oomuhiiha Muluku?”

18 Yiiwalaaya ichu seiya, yaahiya omvaanyiha, emucicimiha Muluku, eriki: “Chiri Muluku ohaavaha amalapo tho orukunuwa murima wooya wookumini!”

Michaka yaphaama wAntiyokeya

19 Elukuluku yeele ya okhwa wa Estefano, oororomela akina yaamwaramwashiwe yaaheeca ophiyerya elapo ya oFenike, evilivili ya oKuupuru ni epooma ya wAntiyokeya. Yaanlaleerya masu nto wa aYuutaru.

20 Mwa oororomela yaale, akina a oKuupuru ni oKurene, yaavolonwe wAntiyokeya, yaaloca ni aKereku tho yaalaleeryaka michaka yaphaama ya Apwiya Yeesu.

21 Ntata na Apwiya naari ni yaawo, nave ancipale yaaroromela, erukunuwela wa Apwiya.

22 Ovuwa wa mwaha yoola waaphiya wa muloko wa Yeesu wa oYerusalemu, nave yaawo yaamurumihawo Parnape wAntiyokeya.

23 Aaphiyaleiye, aahoonna mahala a Muluku, ahakalala nave aahaacicimiherya oothene wi elipe murima, etitelele okhala mwa Apwiya.

24 Tiwi, Parnape aari muchu aphaama, oosareya Munepa Waweela ni oororomela. Achu ancipale yaahaaceereriwa wa Apwiya.

25 Hiihaa, Parnape aaya oTaarsu omwaavya Saawulu;

26 aamphwannyeiye, aamukusha ayano wAntiyokeya. Yaakhala weiwe ophiyerya mwaakha mmoha, ethukumanaka ni muloko, yaahusihaka achu ancipale. Ti wAntiyokeya weiwe, oohuserya yaapacenryaayawo wiichaniwa aKristu.

27 Mahiku yaale, jaarwa wAntiyokeya alipa a miririmo a oYerusalemu.

28 Mmoha a yaawo, nsina nawe Aakapu, aanasuwela mwa Munepa wi yaamukhala etala etokotoko mu elapo yoothene, nave echu yeela yeeren'ye elukuluku ya omwene wa Kaisara Kalawutiyu.

29 Hiihaa oohuserya wAntiyokeya yaalakana weerano yoovaha, mmoha ni mmoha ntoko owerya wawe, wi yaakhaviherye anna yaakhala oYuteya.

30 Yaawo yaaheerano, erumiha wa asitokweene ewunnyerenrye Parnape ni Saawulu.

Miteko 12

Ohooshiwa wa muloko

1 Mahiku yaale, mwene Heeroti aahaaphara achu akina a mmulokoni wa Yeesu wi aahoosheke

2 nave aalamulela wi iiphiwe ni nlema Yaakopo, munnawe Yoohani.

- ³ Onneiye wi yeeyo yaanaasivela aYuuta, aatitelela, alamulela wi aphariwe tho Peeturu. Yaari elukuluku ya efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo.
- ⁴ Aamphanreiye, aamuwalela yoowo mukaripooso, amveleela wi awehereriweke ni makhuuru mashesheshe a anakhoco asheshe, akhwelaka wi amperekhe vamiithoni wa muloko evinre efesta ya Paska.
- ⁵ Peeturu aawaleliwa mu karipooso, nto muloko waatitelela omvekelela yoowo wa Muluku.

Peeturu okumihiwa wawe mukaripooso

- ⁶ Heeroti, aanuupuwela wi washa amukumihe Peeturu ni omuthoriha. Ohiyu ene yoowo, Peeturu aamukona oomakiwa ene ni mithipo miili veeri wa anakhoco eeli, alipa oolipelela akina ewehereryaka vamulako wa karipooso.
- ⁷ Mootutusha aarwavo munkeelo a Apwiya, nave omwaleela waanaarya mu karipooso. Yoowo aamphara Peeturu mpararini, amviiha, ariki: “Waakuve, ovinye!” Vaavaa, yaamora mithipo yaamakiweno matata awe.
- ⁸ Munkeelo aahi tho wa yoowo: “Wiimakele yoowaraa, oware isapatho saa.” Peeturu aaheerano hiihaa. Munkeelo aalocano tho, ariki: “Wiikhuneele ni kaaphaa, okichare.”
- ⁹ Peeturu aamuchara akhumano munaaluusini mwene, ahisuwelaka wi yeeyo munkeelo eeraiyeno, yaari eparipari; aanyiherya wi aamoonihiwa.
- ¹⁰ Yaavinraaya wa alipa oolipelela, oopacerya ni a naawiili, yaaphiya nsele na muthipo na mulako waaluluwenre opooma. Nsele nenlo naahuleya meekhaayaru, yaakhuma ecupha nikhwaala nimoha; mootutusha munkeelo aamuhiya, apwaha.
- ¹¹ Peeturu aahaakamuwa, ii: “Vano, koosuwela chiri wi Apwiya aamurumiha munkeelo aya okivulusha mmatatani wa Heeroti ni mwa soothene seiyo aYuuta yaawehereryaaya.”
- ¹² Aasuwenleiye chiri yeela, aaya wa Mariya, amannya Yoohani, yoowo iichaniwa tho Maarku, weiwo waariwo achu ancipale evekelaka.
- ¹³ Peeturu aamanneiye nsele na on'yateni, namuteko mmoha a mwaamuthiyana, nsina nawe Roota, aayawo wi awiriyanele.
- ¹⁴ Aasuwenleiye wi naari nsu na Peeturu, ahakalanle, haahunle nsele, nto aachimaka avolowa, alokoha wi Peeturu ori vamulako.
- ¹⁵ Yaahi wa yoowo: “Wookhala naanepa yoowe!” Yoowo aatitelela wi chiri ti Peeturu. Awo, yaahi tho wa yoowo: “Owo munkeelo awe.”
- ¹⁶ Nto Peeturu aatitelela omana nsele; yaahunlaaya, yaamooni ehaleela.

¹⁷ Yoowo aaviiha ntata wi emaale, aathoriherya yaawo yeele Apwiya yeenraayano emukumihaka mu karipooso, aloca, ariki: “Mwamuleele yeela Yaakopo ni anna akina.” Avinyavo, aya nipuro nikina.

¹⁸ Waashilaaya, anakhoco yaale yaahaleeliheya, etetereya enakohana, tisheeni yeeren'ye ni Peeturu.

¹⁹ Heeroti aamwaavya ahimoono, aakohererya alipa oolipelela, alamulela wi yiiphiwe. Aakhumawo oYuteya, akhuruwela oKaisareya akhala weiwo.

Okhwa wa Heeroti

²⁰ Heeroti, aananariwasha ni achu a oTiiru ni oSitoni. Vaavaa, yaahiiwanana orwa vamiithoni vawe epacenrye omulekecha Palaastu, mulopwana oororomeleya a mwene. Yaayawo omuveka murecele, vawi soolya saya saakhuma mulaponi mwawe.

²¹ Naaphiyenraaya nihiku naalakaniwe, Heeroti aawanre ikuwo soomwene, aakilaathi va munyukhuni woothoriha, aneerihha muthukumano awe.

²² Muloko waanakhuwela, oriki: “Eyaa! Nyu munloca mwa muluku ene, omuhiya muchu!”

²³ Elukuluku ene yeele, munkeelo a Apwiya aamutannya, ntakhara nciimiho aakhenleiye haaveleenle wa Muluku; hiihaa aalyiwa ni miyuuku, akhwa.

²⁴ Vaavaa masu a Muluku yaahinlaana nave muloko wa Yeesu waanaaceerereya.

²⁵ Parnape ni Saawulu, yaamalinhaaya ophara muteko wookhaviherya oYerusalemu, yaakookela wAntiyokeya, emukunshe Yoohani, awiichaniwa tho Maarku.

Miteko 13

Orummwa wa Parnape ni Saawulu

¹ Muloko wa Yeesu waari wAntiyokeya, waakhalano alipa a miririmo ni ahusiha, taala: Parnape, Simiyooni iichaniwa tho Namaripa, Luusiyu a oKurene, Manayeni yoowo aaphwiwe ni Heeroti Tetararka, ni Saawulu.

² Yaawo yaalapaka Apwiya ni wiinanela olya, Munepa Waweela waahi: “Mukithanlele Parnape ni Saawulu wi yaphare muteko yoowo kiwiichanenlaaka.”

³ Mwawihiihaa, yiinanenle olya ni ovekela, yaahaakuherya matata yaawo, jaaruma opwaha.

Muteko wa Parnape ni Saawulu oKuupuru

⁴ Parnape ni Saawulu, erummwe ti Munepa Waweela, yaakhuruwa eya epooma ya oSelukeya, weiwe yaamuwela mwaaceya elapuwela evilivili ya oKuupuru.

- 5 Yaaphiyalaaya oSalamini, yaalaleerya masu a Muluku mmapuro oovekelamo a aYuuta. Yaari vamoha ni Yoohani, mmiravo aakhaviherya.
- 6 Yaaheeceeca evilivili yoothene ophiyerya oPaafu, emphwanyawo muYuuta mmoha oomwaaciha, aari mulipa a miririmo awootha, yoowo iichaniwa Pariyeesu.
- 7 Aari vamoha ni Seerishiyu Paawulu, mulopwana a miruku, mulipa oolamula a evilivili yeele. Yoola aawiichaniha Parnape ni Saawulu, wi iwe masu a Muluku.
- 8 Mulipa oomwaaciha yoole, nsina nawe mu eKereku eeriwa Elima, aanakhwela waahiha wi mulipa oolamula ole ahiroromele.
- 9 Hiihaa, Saawulu awiichaniwa tho Paawulu, oosareya Munepa Waweela, aamuwehasha oomwaaciha yoole, ii:
- 10 “Mwaana a musaserya we, ni mwiicani a yoothene eri yawookololowa! Woosareya owooka ni otakhala! Honahiyaru okhoromanya iphiro sawookololowa sa Apwiya?
- 11 Vano nkoona, ntata na Apwiya nnamoohoosha, weyo onarwa okhala oohoona, hawoonaru nsuwa elukuluku ekina.” Mwamvayi, saamurweela yoowo mucarapo ni epiiphi; achunaka weeca, aanamwaavya muchu oompharela ntata.
- 12 Mulipa oolamula ole, onneiye yeeyo yeeren'ye, aaroromela atikiniheya ni mahusiheryo yaale a Apwiya.

Olaleerya wa Paawulu wAntiyokeya a oPisitiya

- 13 Paawulu ni akhwaiye yaavinya oPaafu elapuwela epooma ya oPeerke, elapo ya oPamfuliya. Weiwe Yoohani yoole aweeriwa Maarku aahaahiya yaawo, akookela oYerusalemu.
- 14 Yaavinya oPeerke, epwaha eyaaka wAntiyokeya a oPisitiya. Nihiku nawiichuuwa yaavolowa mu nipuro noovekelamo, ekilaathi.
- 15 Saalakhanyiwaaya soorempwa sa malamulo ni sa alipa a miririmo, ahooleli a nipuro noovekelamo yaahaaruma wi eloce echu, eriki: “Anna, mwaarino masu ookhaviherya muloko, muloce.”
- 16 Paawulu, aavinya eemela, aviiha ntata wi emaale aloca, ariki: “Alopwana alsarayeli, ni nyuwo akina oomoova Muluku, wiriyanani!
- 17 Muluku a muloko yoola wa Isarayeli, aahaathanla makholo ahu, innuwiha muloko vaavaa waaraaya anamarwa elapo ya oYiikuputu, aviihamo elapo yeele ni moonno awe wakuru.
- 18 Aavilelano yaawo mutakhwani, miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe.
- 19 Hiihaa, aatoloshala maloko mathanu nameeli mu elapo ya oKaanani, ilapo saya avaha muloko awe, ikhala sawaya.

- ²⁰ Yeela yeeren'ye mwa miyaakha masana masheshhe ni miyaakha makhumi mathanu. Evinre yeela, yoowo aanaavaha ahooleli ophiyerya elukuluku ya mulipa a miririmo Samuwele.
- ²¹ Vaavaa, muloko waamveka mwene, nave Muluku aahaavaha yaawo Saawulu, mwaana a Kiishi, mulopwana a nihimo na aPenyamini, aalamula miyaakha makhumi masheshhe.
- ²² Hiihaa aamviihavo Saawulu, amuweliha Tavite akhala mwene aya. Ti yoowo aamweerenleiyeye onamoona, ii: 'Koomphwanya Tavite, mwaana a Yeesu, muchu a vamurimani vaka, yoowo onii eereno soothene kinachunaaka.'
- ²³ Mu nloko na Tavite yoola, Muluku aamuruuha Yeesu, wi akhale mvulusha a alsarayeli ntoko ororomeliha wawe.
- ²⁴ Ahaakuvale orwa Yeesu, Yoohani aalaleerya muloko woothene wa alsarayeli sa opatiso wa orukunuwa murima.
- ²⁵ Yoohani akuchulaka muteko awe, aakoha, ariki: 'Munakuupuwela wi miyo kaani? Kristu yoole aaromelihiwe, tahi miyo! Nto oculi waka, onnarwa yoowo miyo kihinaphwanelaaka opharela isapatho sawe.'
- ²⁶ "Asinnaka nyu, anamwane a nikholo nahu Aaparhamu, ni nyuwo tho akina oomoova Muluku, michaka yeela ya ovulusha, yoorumiheliwa wa hiyo.
- ²⁷ Achu oomaka muYerusalemu ni asitokweene aya, ehimusuwelaka Yeesu, yaamukhooca, ekhwaaniheryaka masu a alipa miririmo, yaawo anaalakhanyiwa mahiku oothene nnathukumanaahu.
- ²⁸ Nnaamwi yaahamphwanyenre nthowa noophwanela wiiphiwa, yaamveka Pilaato wi iiphiwe.
- ²⁹ Sikhwaanenle soothene saarempwe sa yoowo, yaamviihavo vamwiikimanyo, emvitha mu nihiyeni.
- ³⁰ Nto Muluku aamviiha wookhwani,
- ³¹ amalaha mahiku mancipale oniwaka ti yaale aavinnyeiyeno oKalileya ayaaka oYerusalemu. Yaawo vano tari anamoona awe wa muloko.
- ³² Hiyo tho ninoolaleeryaani michaka yeela yaphaama, yeeyo yaaromelihiwe makholo ahu,
- ³³ vano Muluku ookhwaaniherya yeela mwa hiyo anamwane aya, voooviiha Yeesu wookhwani. Chiri, woorempwa mu saalimu anaawiiili: Weyo wa mwanaka, olelo kohoooyara weyo.
- ³⁴ Chiri, Muluku oovviiha wookhwani, wi mwiili awe ohikookele wunca, vawi aaloca, ariki: Kinamukhwaanyiherya osivela waka wooromeleya ni Tavite.
- ³⁵ Aaloca tho mu saalimu mukina, ariki: Hamurwa mweemererya wi aweela anyu uuce.

- 36 Nto Tavite mmahiku awe, amulapenle Muluku ntoko muukhwela wawe, aakhwa, aya avithiwa, akhala vamoha ni makholo awe, nave mwiili awe wuuca.
- 37 Nto yoole Muluku omviihaleiye wookhwani, mwiili awe hiwuuca.
- 38 Vano, asinnaka nyu, musuwele wi ninoolaleeryaani okhurumuveliwa soocheka mwa Yeesu yoowo. Mwa malamulo a Moose, hiwaawereya ohikhalano nthowa mwa ichu sincipale,
- 39 nto mwa Yeesu, oothene yaawo anamuroromela anneeriwa ohikhalano nthowa.
- 40 Phoole, nyuwo tho ihiweereleeni seiyo alipa a miririmo yaaloncaaya, eriki:
- 41 Vareryani achu oonyemula nyu, munamulaviwa, mucakanela, vawoona ichu kinahaalaaka weera hihano; nari mwiiwale, hamuroromelaru.”
- 42 Paawulu ni Parnape, ekhumaka mu nipuro noovekelamo, muloko wa achu waahaawopa wi ekhale vamoha ni yaawo nihiku nawiichuuwa nnarwa wi yaaleele tho mwaha yoole.
- 43 Yaakhummaaya mmuthukumanoni, aYuuta ancipale ooyariwano ni awiiseemererya oomucicimiha Muluku, yaahaachara Paawulu ni Parnape. Yaawo yaalocano enaacicimiherya wi etitelele okhala mmahala a Muluku.
- 44 Nihiku nawiichuuwa nenle naalociwe, jaarwa achu ancipale a epooma yeele, ethukumana enawiriyana masu a Apwiya; yahaaruule yaari tonto.
- 45 Nto aYuuta, yoonnaaya waaca wa achu, yaamukhalela nrima Paawulu, enavaanya masu awe, emunyemulaka.
- 46 Paawulu ni Parnape yaawaakhula yaawo moohoovelela, eriki: “Waanakhweleya wi nipacerye woolaleeryaani nyuwo masu a Muluku; vawi munamukhooa, muniiseera ohiphwanela waakhela okumi woohimala. Vano, nnakookela wa amalapo.
- 47 Tiwi, Apwiya yaanruma hiyo, eriki: Kinamoovaha okhala omwaleela wa maloko, wi ovulusha waka ophiyerye weiwo elapo ekontaayawo.”
- 48 Amalapo yiiwalaaya masu yaala, oothene yaahakalala, ecicimiha masu a Apwiya. Yaaroromela yaale yaalakhanyeriwe waakhela okumi woohimala.
- 49 Masu a Apwiya yaahinlaana makupa oothene eelapo yeele.
- 50 Nto aYuuta, yaahaatumererya athiyana akina oocicimiheya yaawo yaamoova Muluku ni asitokweene a epooma. Yaatannya mukhico Paawulu ni Parnape, eniikariwa ophiyerya omunlaanoni.
- 51 Yaawo yaahaatathela nchupi na inaani saya, epwaha eyaaka wlkooniyu.
- 52 Oohuserya yaahanle, yaanahakalala esaren'ye Munepa Waweela.

Miteko 14

Olaleeriwa wa michaka yaphaama wlkooniyu

- 1 Paawulu ni Parnape, yaaphiyalaaya wlkooniyu, yaavolowa mu nipuro noovekelamo na aYuuta, ntoko yeerelaaya. Mwa malocelo aya muloko muncipale waaroromela, aYuuta vamoha ni aKereku.
- 2 Nto aYuuta akina yahaaroromenle, yaahaatumererya amalapo wi ewooneke moonanara anna awo.
- 3 Hiihaa Paawulu ni Parnape yaakhala weiwe elukuluku yincipale, elocaka moohoovelela sa Apwiya. Apwiya yaaneerela onamoona masu a mahala aya, evahaka ineneeryo sootikiniha mwa matata a arummwa.
- 4 Achu a mpooma yaakawanyeya, akina yaanaachara aYuuta, nave akina arummwa.
- 5 Vaavaa, aYuuta ni amalapo vamoha ni alipa oolamula aya, yaahaapakela makhuce arummwa wi yaahooshe ni waavonya maluku.
- 6 Arummwa yaasuwenlaaya, yaachawela oLuusitra ni oTeerpe, ipooma sa elapo ya oLiikawooniya,
- 7 weiwo yaanalaleeryawo michaka yaphaama ni makupa ene oorurukerya.

Olaleeriwa wa michaka yaphaama oLuusitra ni oTeerpe

- 8 OLuusitra, aakhalawo mulopwana mmoha aarakanle inaani arikimuyariwaru; aamukilaathi, haantokoru weeca.
- 9 Yoowo aamwiiwa Paawulu alocaka. Vaavaa, Paawulu aamuwehasha yoowo, amoonna wi mulopwana yoole aaroromela wi apenushiwe.
- 10 Aakhuwela, ariki: "Ovinye, weemele!" Yoowo aacupha, apacerya weeca.
- 11 Muloko woonnaaya yeeyo Paawulu eenreiye, waakhuwela mu elocelo aya, oriki: "Amuluku aakhuruwa, enooneya ntoko achu, ephiya wa hiyo!"
- 12 Parnape, yaanamweera muluku Seeyu ni Paawulu, Heerme, ntakhara yoowo aari mulipa ooloca.
- 13 Empa ya muluku Seeyu yaari ohoolo wa epooma. Hiihaa, mulipa a mukucho aya aaruha omulakoni wa epooma imope ni ikhara sa ithutu, vawi owo ni muloko yaanakhwela waahelala mikucho yaawo.
- 14 Yiiwalaaya yeela, arummwa Parnape ni Paawulu yaahaahula soowara saya, ecimaka eya veeri wa muloko, ekhuwela, eriki:
- 15 "Alopwana nyu, ntakhara sheeni munaneerelaanyu ichu seiya? Hiyo tho na achu a mwiili ntoko nyuwo! Noorwa wa nyuwo woolaleeryaani michaka yaphaama. Ninnooleelaani wi muhiye ichu satheru murukunuwele wa Muluku

ookumi, yoowo opatunshe wirimu, elapo ya vathi, ephareya ni soothese inakhala mwemmo.

16 Mmahiku avirale, yoowo aahaahiya achu a maloko oothene ochariha meecelo aya.

17 Nari hiihaa, haahin'ye wiiseerela onamoona; aanooniha oreera wawe murima, oorupihelaakaani nyuwo epula ya wirimu, oovahakaani ilukuluku sa sawiima, oovonihakaani ni soolya wi ahakalalihe murima anyu.”

18 Nari elocaka masu yaala, hiwaakhwen'yevo waahiiha achu wahelela yaawo mikucho.

19 Nto, jaarwa aYuuta akina a wAntiyokeya ni a wlkooniyu, yaalekecha mucici wa achu omvonya maluku Paawulu, ompurulela okhwipi wa epooma, omuhiya weiwo, wuupuwelaka wi ori ookhweene.

20 Nto oohuserya yaamurincaaya, aavinya achikela mpooma. Mmeelo mwaya, aapwaha ni Parnape ayaaka oTeerpe.

Okookela waya wAntiyokeya ooSiiriya

21 Paawulu ni Parnape yaalaleerya michaka yaphaama mu epooma yeele, yaapakawo oohuserya ancipale, ekookela oLuusitra, wlkooniyu ni wAntiyokeya.

22 Yaanaalipisha ni waalopola oohuserya wi etitelele okhala mu nrromelo, eriki: “Tiwi, onnaniphwanela hiyo ovolowa mu omwene wa Muluku nivinre mu sookacamaha sincipale.”

23 Yaahaathanlela asitokweene a mmulokoni wa Yeesu a nipuro nnipuro, yaaveleela wa Apwiya, yaavekelenle ni wiinanela olya. Asitokweene yaala yaaveleeliwa wa Pwiya aya yoowo yaamuroromenlaaya.

24 Arummwa evinre elapo ya oPisitiya, yaaphiya elapo ya oPamfuliya;

25 elaleenre masu epooma ya oPeerke, yaakhuruwela epooma ya wAtaliya.

26 Weiwe, yaamuwela mwaaceya, elapuwa ekookelaka wAntiyokeya yaapacenryaayawo, ti weiwe aKristu yaaveleenlaayawo mmatatani wa Muluku a mahala wi ephare muteko yoowo yaakhwaniheraaya.

27 Yaaphiyaalaaya weiwo, yaathukumanya muloko wa Yeesu, elokoherya soothene seiyo Muluku eenreiyeno mwa yaawo, waahulela wawe mulako wi amalapo emuroromele.

28 Yaakhala weiwe ni oohuserya elukuluku yincipale.

Miteko 15

Othukumana wa oYerusalemu

- ¹ Achu akina yaavinya oYuteya, ekhuruwela wAntiyokeya, enaahusiha anna, eriki: “Mwaahishileiwaru ntoko mu yookhoveleliha ya Moose, nyuwo hamurwa mvulushiwa.”
- ² Yaaloncaaya yeela, Paawulu ni Parnape yaavaanyihanano, enaakasihana vatokotoko. Hiihaa, jaarummwa Paawulu ni Parnape, vamoha ni akina a mmulokoni, wi ewele oYerusalemu yavarerye mwaha yoola ni arummwa vamoha ni asitokweene.
- ³ Muloko wa Yeesu oreherenrye mukwaha aya, yaavira ilapo sa oFenike ni oSamariya elokohaka orukunuwa waya murima wa amalapo nave yaanaahakalalishasha anna oothene.
- ⁴ Yaaphin'yaaya oYerusalemu, yaahaakheliwa phaama ti muloko, arummwa ni asitokweene. Yaahaathoriherya soothene Muluku eenreiyeno mwa yaawo.
- ⁵ Nto anna akina oororomela, a nikhuuru na afarisi, yaaloca, eriki: “Onnakhweleya wi amalapo eshileiwe, ni waalamulela wi echariheke malamulo a Moose.”
- ⁶ Yaathukumana arummwa ni asitokweene wi evarerye mwaha yoola.
- ⁷ Evaanyihannesha, Peeturu aavinya aloca wa yaawo, ariki: “Asinnaka nyu, moosuwela phaama ene wi mmahiku yaale, Muluku aakithanla wa nyuwo, wi amalapo yiiwe michaka yaphaama ekhumaka mwaano mwaka, eroromele.
- ⁸ Muluku, onasuwela mirima, aaweerela onamoona aavahaka Munepa Waweela, ntoko eenreiyeno tho wa hiyo.
- ⁹ Yoowo haahiyandinhe yaawo ni hiyo, vawi aarapiha mirima saya ni nrromelo.
- ¹⁰ Vano ntakhara sheeni, omweererya Muluku, mwaakuheryaka oohuserya ala nipisi, nenlo makholo ahu nari hiyo nihinaweryaahu ovilelano?
- ¹¹ Hooye, ninnaroromela wi nii nivulushiwe mwa mahala a Apwiya Yeesu, ntoko yaawo tho.”
- ¹² Hiihaa, muloko woothene waamaala onaawiriyana Parnape ni Paawulu, elokohaka sa ineneeryo sootikiniha seiyo Muluku eenreiyeno mwa yaawo, veeri wa amalapo.
- ¹³ Emalinhe oloca, Yaakopo aahaakhula, ii: “Asinnaka, mukiwiriyanne.
- ¹⁴ Siimoni aanleeliha Muluku weerano wawe vooacerya vale, wuukhuwa wawe wiithanlela mwa amalapo muloko wa mu nsina nawe.
- ¹⁵ Masu a alipa a miririmo ancicimiherya yeeyo tho, ntoko arempwaaya wi:
- ¹⁶ Evinre yeela, kinamukooka; kinarwa kiteka mushakala wa Tavite wuwale. Kinarwa kiteka tho milepe sawe, kirehererye,

17 wi achu akina ahanle ewaavye Apwiya, maloko oothene aniichaneliwa nsina naka, Apwiya tanaloca, anapaka seiya

18 ni olokoha opacerya khalayi.

19 Vano, kinoona wi nihiwuukhule amalapo, anarukunuwelaaya wa Muluku;

20 nto naarepele wi ethanyeke samwiikho sa amuluku atheru, oraruwa, emece ya inama soonyokocholiwa ni olya nikhami.

21 Tiwi, opacerya khalayi, malamulo a Moose annalaleeriwa epooma ni epooma, nave mahiku oothene awiichuuwa annalakhanyiwa mmapuro oovekelamo.”

Ekaaratha ya asitokweene oYerusalemu

22 Vaavaa, arummwa ni asitokweene vamoha ni muloko wa Yeesu woothene, yaahiiwanana waathanla mwa yaawo alopwana, ahooleli a mwa anna, wi yaarume wAntiyokeya vamoha ni Paawulu ni Parnape. Taala: Yuuta, iichaniwa tho Parsaapa ni Siila.

23 Yaahaaruma yaala ni ekaaratha yawi: “Hiyo, arummwa ni asitokweene, asinninyu, ninnoorepelaani nyuwo anna a wa amalapo, muri wAntiyokeya, oSiiriya ni oKilikiya: ninnoolocelaani.

24 Noohiwa wi aakhala akina akhumme wa hiyo ephiya wa nyuwo hiyo nihaarumme, enawuukhulaani ni masu aya, ecikiheryaka okumi anyu oculi.

25 Naathukumannaahu oothene, nihiiwanana ni murima mmoha, waathanla alopwana akina, wi noorumiheleni vamoha ni oosiveliwa ahu, Parnape ni Paawulu,

26 yaale yaalenge okumi aya, mwa nthowa na nsina na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

27 Hiihaa, ninnaarumiha Yuuta ni Siila, yaawo enii ecicimiherye tho ni mwaano yeeyo nnoorepelaahuuni.

28 Chiri Munepa Waweela woohona, hiyo tho noona yeela wi nihoovaheeni nyuwo murici mukina, vohikhala ichu iha sookhweleyasha:

29 othanya emece eheleliwe mikucho wa amuluku atheru, olya nikhami, okhuura soonyokocholiwa ni oraruwa. Mwarapela seiya, munamweerano phaama. Khalani mmureceleni.”

30 Vaavaa, anna yaale elaanye, yaakhuruwa eyaaka wAntiyokeya, weiwo yaathukumanya muloko eperekha ekaaratha yelee.

31 Waalakhannyaaya, waahakalalela mwa nthowa na okhaviheriwa waya.

32 Yuuta ni Siila, yaawo tho yaari alipa a miririmo, yaahaalipiha anna enaakhaviherya ni masu mancipale.

³³ Emalinhe elukuluku eri weiwe, anna yaahaarowiha mmureceleni ekookelaka wa yaale jaarumme.

³⁵ Nto Paawulu ni Parnape yaakhalaru wAntiyokeya, ehusihaka elaleeryaka masu a Apwiya, vamoha ni anna akina ancipale.

Ohiwanana wa Paawulu ni Parnape

³⁶ Evinre mahiku, Paawulu aahi wa Parnape: “Nikookele waashekurya anna mu ipooma soothene seiye nlaleenryaahumo masu a Apwiya, wi nawoone okhala waya.”

³⁷ Parnape aakhwela omukusha Yoohani, iichaniwa tho Maarku.

³⁸ Nto Paawulu, hoonnevo phaama omukusha yoowo, vawi owo aahaahiya oPamfuliya, ahaahoola omutekoni mukwaha yoole.

³⁹ Ohiwanana weiwe waahaaceerereya, emwalamwala mukina ni mukhweiye. Parnape aamukusha Maarku elapuwa eyaaka oKuupuru,

⁴⁰ nto Paawulu, aamuthanla Siila, apwaha, anna yaaveleenle mmatatani wa Apwiya a mahala.

⁴¹ Paawulu aavira oSiiriya ni oKilikiya, aliphaka muloko wa Yeesu nipuro nnipuro.

Miteko 16

Timootiyu waahoola wawe Paawulu ni Siila

¹ Yaaphiya oTeerpe ni oLuusitra, weiwo aariwo oohuserya mmoha nsina nawe Timootiyu, amannya yaari muYuuta oororomela, nto apaapaawe yaari muKereku.

² Anna yaari oLuusitra ni wlkooniyu, yaanamweerela onamoona.

³ Paawulu, vookhwela omukusha yoowo mmukwahani mwawe, aamushileya mwa nthowa na aYuuta yaari makupa ene yaale; tiwi oothene yaasuwela wi apaapaawe yaari muKereku.

⁴ Wa ipooma seiyo yaaviraayamo, yaanaaleeliha anna wi ethokororyeke ikano seiye arummwa ni asitokweene ooYerusalemu yaathorihenryaaya.

⁵ Mwawihiihaa, yaanalipiha muloko wa Yeesu wa nipuro nnipuro mu nrromelo, nave nihiku nnihiku, waanaaceerereya.

Wiichaniwa olaleerya oMaketooniya

⁶ Yaahiihiwaaya ti Munepa Waweela ovira elapo ya wAasiya wi elaleeryewo tho masu, yaavira makupa a ilapo sa oFurushiya ni oKalata.

⁷ Yaaphiyalaaya omunlaanoni wa oMusiya, yaaheererya oya elapo ya oPituniya, nto Munepa wa Yeesu hiwaaweemererine.

- 8 Yaakookela tho ovira oMusiya, ekhuruwa eyaaka epooma ya oTorowa.
- 9 Ohiyu, Paawulu aahoonihiwa muchu a oMaketooniya, amvekaka yoowo, ariki: “Olapuwele tho oMaketooniya nno onikhaviherye hiyo!”
- 10 Paawulu oonihweyiye yeeyo, mwamvayi naarehererya mukwaha nlapuwela elapo ya oMaketooniya, noona wi Apwiya yaaniichana wi naalaleerye michaka yaphaama.

Ororomela wa Liitiya ooFilipi

- 11 Naavinnyaahu oTorowa, naalapuwa nipwaherya oSamotraake, nave omeelo aya, naaphiya epooma ya oNeyaapoli.
- 12 Naavinyalaahu weiwe, naaya oFilipi, yeeyo eri epooma etokotoko ya makupa yaale a oMaketooniya, yaari ya anakhoco akhalayi a aRooma. Naakhala epooma yeele mahiku makina.
- 13 Nihiku nawiichuuwa, naakhuma niya okhwipi wa epooma, oshereshere wa muhice, weiwo nuupuwelaahu wi akhweya nookhalawo nipuro noovekelawo. Naakilaanthaahu, naaloca ni athiyana yaathukumanne vaavale.
- 14 Mmoha a yaawo iichaniwa Liitiya, aari oomoova Muluku, mulipa ootumiha ikuwo soophilivila a epooma ya oTiyatira. Apwiya yaamuhulela murima awe wi iiweke phaama masu a Paawulu.
- 15 Aapatisiweiye yoowo vamoha ni a vachokoni vawe, aaniveka, ariki: “Mwaakeeraka oororomeleya mwa Apwiya, murwe mwakhale owannyaka.” Aantitelela ni masu yaawo.

Paawulu ni Siila mukaripooso

- 16 Nihiku nimoha, niyaaka ovekela nipuro nenle, anthikirerya mwali mmoha, kapuro, yoowo arino munepa wa namulosiwe aneeheryano ihako. Aanalimvwa wi athoriherye sa muhoolo nave aanaperekha ikhorowa sincipale wa asaapwiya awe.
- 17 Mwali yoola, aanamuchara Paawulu ni hiyo akhuwelaka, ariki: “Alopwana ala anamuteko a Muluku Awirimurimu, anoolaleeryaani ephiro ya ovulusha.”
- 18 Aatitelela weerano hiiha mahiku mancipale. Paawulu aahuukhuwa, arukunuwa, ii wa munepa yoole: “Mu nsina na Yeesu ori Kristu, kinnoolamula wi okhumemo mwa yoola!” Elukuluku ene yeele, waakhumamo.
- 19 Asaapwiya a mwali yoole, yonnaaya wi herwa tho yaakhela ikhorowa seiye, yaahaaphara Paawulu ni Siila, yaapurulela vamiithoni wa asitokweene veeri wa epooma.
- 20 Yaaperenkhaaya wa ahooleli a epooma, yaahi: “Alopwana ala, ari aYuuta, nave annaakanyerya epooma ahu.

- 21 Annavuwiha sookhoveleliha seiyo hiyo aRooma nihinaweryaahu weemererya nari weerano.”
- 22 Mucici waahaarica nave ahooleli yaale yaalamulela wi saahuliwe soowara saya, ewashuliwe ni miripicho.
- 23 Yaawashunlesha, yaahaawalela, emulamulela mutokweene a karipooso wi aalipihe ehichawe.
- 24 Aaleeliweiye hiihaa, aahaawalela mu karipooso a mpuwamwenesha, aamakelela tho inaani va nipisini na ikhukulu.
- 25 Ohiyu eriyari, Paawulu ni Siila yaanavekela yiipaka emuthamalaka Muluku, nave akhwaaya a mukaripooso yaanawiiwa.
- 26 Mootutusha elapo yaacikinyeyasha, mathipelo a karipooso eshekesheya, masele oothene ehuleya. Soothene saamakiweno achu, saapaseya.
- 27 Mutokweene a karipooso aahumuwa, oona masele ehulen'ye, ahulula mwaalo wi iisiiphe, ntakhara uupuwela wi oophariwa yaale aachawa.
- 28 Nto Paawulu aakhuwela, ariki: “Ohiiseerele yoonanara! Hiyo oothene, nri muumu!”
- 29 Mutokweene yoole, aaveka mithuko, achimaka, avolowa athukumelaka, akokhora vamiithoni wa Paawulu ni Siila.
- 30 Vaavaa, aahaakusha aakumiherya vaate, aakoha, ariki: “Asaapwiya nyu, keere sheeni wi kivulushiwe?”
- 31 Awo yaahaakhula, yii: “Waaroromele Apwiya Yeesu nave munarwa mvulushiwa, weyo ni a vachokoni vaa.”
- 32 Yaamulaleerya yoowo masu a Apwiya vamoha ni oothene a vachokoni vawe.
- 33 Elukuluku ene yeele ya ohiyu, aahaakusha arapiha makhwaca aya; voocharavo, aapatisiwa yoowo vamoha ni achu awe ene.
- 34 Vaavaa, aahaakeriha yaawo owannyawe, aavaha yoolya. Aahakalalasha vamoha ni oothene a vachokoni vawe wa nthowa na omuroromela Muluku.
- 35 Waashilaaya, ahooleli a epooma yaahaaruma apiliisa aya ni michaka yawi: “Mwaataphule alopwana awo.”
- 36 Vaavaa mutokweene a karipooso aahi wa Paawulu: “Ahooleli aalamulela wi nyuwo ni Siila mutaphuliwe. Vano mukhume, murowe mmureceleni.”
- 37 Nto Paawulu aahi wa apiliisa yaale: “Hiyo noorepeliwa wi na aRooma, nto awo aaniwashula vamiithoni va achu, eniwalela mu karipooso nihikhanleno nthowa noosuwanyeya. Vano anakhwela ontaphula hiyo wiiphini? Hooye, erwe akaneene wi entaphule.”

³⁸ Apiliisa yaaya waaleela ahooleli masu yaala; awo, yiwalaaya wi Paawulu ni Siila yaari aRooma oorepeliwano, yaanoova.

³⁹ Yaarwa wa yaawo eveka oleveleliwa; yaakumihenraaya vaate wa karipooso, yaanaaveka wi ekhumemo mpooma.

⁴⁰ Yaakhummaaya mu karipooso, Paawulu ni Siila yaaya owannyawe Liitiya, weiwo yaathukumana ni anna, yaalipiherya, epwaha erowaka.

Miteko 17

Paawulu ni Siila oTesaloonika

¹ Yaavinraaya wa ipooma sa wAmfipoli ni wApolooniya, yaaphiya epooma ya oTesaloonika, weiwo waariwo nipuro noovekelamo na aYuuta.

² Ntoko Paawulu aakhovelenleiye, aaya nipuro nenle; mahiku mararu awiichuuwa aanaakasihanano mu soorempwa.

³ Aanaaleeliha ni owooniherya wi waaphwanela wi Kristu aaroromelihiwe oonne ekoyi nave avinye wookhwani, acicimiheryaka, ariki: “Yeesu yoola kinoolaleeryaakaani ti Kristu yoole aaroromelihiwe.”

⁴ Akina a yaawo yaaheemererya, ekhala vamoha ni Paawulu ni Siila, vamoha tho ni aKereku ancipale oomoova Muluku ni athiyana ancipale oovuwa.

⁵ Nto, aYuuta akina yaahaakhalela nrima arummwa, yaawopa alopwana oonanara murima, ootesha mirici a muramphani epaka nikhuuru emutannya namvutuka mpooma. Yaarica empa ya Yasoni, erosha ewaavyaka Paawulu ni Siila, wi yaakushe yaakerihe vamiithoni wa muloko.

⁶ Yaahaaphwannyaaya, yaampurula Yasoni ni anna akina emukeriha wa asitokweene a epooma, ekhuwelaka, eriki: “Achu ala, ti yaale anaakanyerya elapo yoothene ya vathi, vano aaphiya wenno!

⁷ Yasoni towaakhenle owannyawe. Oothene yaala annakhoooca ochariha ikano sa Kaisara, elocaka wi ookhalavo mwene mukina awiichaniwa Yeesu.”

⁸ Yiwalaaya masu yaala, asitokweene ni muloko, yaahuukhuwa,

⁹ emuliviha Yasoni ni akhweiye, yaahiya erowa.

Paawulu ni Siila oPereya

¹⁰ Wiilalaaya, anna yaahaarumiha Paawulu ni Siila wi eye opooma ya oPereya. Yaaphiyalaaya weiwo, yaaya onipuroni noovekela na aYuuta.

¹¹ Yaala a oPereya, yaari awiichacala waapwaha a oTesaloonika, vawi yaahaakhela masu ni okhwela, eniichaalela soorempwa nihiku nnihiku, wi yoone chiri, ichu saari sawihiihaa.

¹² Hiihaa, ancipale a mwa yaawo yaaroromela, vamoha ni aKereku ancipale oovuwa, athiyana ni alopwana.

13 Nto, aYuuta a oTesaloonika, yaasuwenlaaya wi Paawulu aanalaleerya masu a Muluku oPereya, yaayawo wi yuukhule muloko ni waakanyerya.

14 Mwamvayi, anna yaamurumiha Paawulu makupa oophareya, nto Siila ni Timootiyu yaahala oPereya weiwe.

15 Anna yaamuhoonle Paawulu, yaampisha epooma ya wAtena. Ekookelaka owaani, yaaruha michaka, yeeyo yaalamulela Siila ni Timootiyu wi yaakuve yakhale vamoha ni Paawulu.

Paawulu opooma wAtena

16 Paawulu aawehereryaka hiihaale wAtena, aahiipiwa murima oonneiye epooma esaren'ye iruku sa amuluku atheru.

17 Aanaakasihana ni aYuuta ni aKereku oomoova Muluku mu nipuro noovekelamo, aanaakasihana tho ni achu veeri wa epooma nihiku nnihiku.

18 Achu oohuseryasha akina a nikhuuru na Epikureya ni akina a nikhuuru na Estowiki, yaanallocano tho. Akina yaanakohana, eriki: “Nacapuwa ola, tisheeni onloceiye?” Akina yaahi tho: “Onakhala ntoko namavuwaha a amuluku oohisuwanyeya.” Tiwi, Paawulu aanalaleerya michaka yaphaama ya Yeesu ni ya ovinya wookhwani.

19 Vaavaa, yaamukeriha omuthukumanoni wa Areyoopako, enamukoha, eriki: “Naanakhwela osuwela ehushiho anyu yeela yahihano.

20 Munnanruuhela muupuwelo makina ootikiniha, nnakhwela osuwela echu anataphulelaaya.”

21 Tiwi, achu oothene a wAtena ni anamarwa yaamanke mwemmwe, yaaweiwa oloca ni owiriyana miyaha sa hihano.

22 Hiihaa, Paawulu aaheemela veeri wa Areyoopako, ii: “Achu nyu a wAtena! Kinnoona wi mu soothesene munnaalapasha amuluku.

23 Tiwi, keececaca mpooma mwanyu, kihoonamo iruku sa amuluku anyu, kiphwanya nipuro nimoha na mukucho, vaavaa orempwevo: ‘Wa muluku oohisuwanyeya.’ Yoowo munamulapaanyu muhimusuwenle, ti yoowo kinoolaleeryaakaanu nyuwo.

24 Ti Muluku opatunshe elapo ya vathi ni soothene sookhala mwemmo, Pwiya a wirimu ni elapo ya vathi. Yoowo hanakhala mu ipa sootekiwa ni matata a achu.

25 Yoowo hanalapeliwa ni matata a achu ntoko oothowiwa, ntakhara owo mwaneene, tonavaha wa oothene okumi, m'wiya ni soothesene.

26 Mwa muchu mmoha pahi, yoowo taapankaiyeno maloko oothene a achu wi ekhaleke veelaponi yoothene ya vathi, alamulela ilukuluku saya ni minlaano saya soomakamo.

- 27 Muluku oheerano yeela, wi achu emwaavyeke, emwaapareyeke, emphwanyeke nari ahikhalaka ociiwene wa mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo.
- 28 “Mwa yoowo nnakhalaahu akumi, nniitannya nave nraahumo, ntoko analocelaaya alipa a wiipa anyu akina, eriki: ‘Hiyo tho n'yariwe ti yoowo!’
- 29 Vawi n'yariwe ti Muluku, nihuupuweleke wi oMuluku awe ori woophwanaphwana ni iruku sa eworo, eparata nari nluku, seiyo ipakiwe mu waanyiherya wa muchu.
- 30 Mmahiku avirale, Muluku aahiya mwaayiini ohisuwela wahu, nto vano, onnaalamulela achu oothene a mapuro oothene, wi erukunuwe murima.
- 31 Tiwi, yoowo oothanla nihiku oneereiye athorihe elapo ya vathi mwa wookololowa, mwa muchu yoowo aamuthanlileiye, aaroromelihano achu oothene voomviha yoowo wookhwani.”
- 32 Yaamwiiwalaaya alocaka sa ovinya wookhwani, akina yaatheya, akina tho yaahi: “Sa mwaha yoola, nnarwa niiwa elukuluku ekina.”
- 33 Hiihaa Paawulu aavinyavo veeri vaya.
- 34 Achu akina yaakhala vamoha ni yoowo, eroromela; mwa yaawo yaari Tiyoniisiyu, mmoha a nikhuuru nenle na Areyoopako, vamoha ni muthiyana mmoha nsina nawe Taamarisi, ni achu akina tho.

Miteko 18

Paawulu okhala wawe oKorintu

- 1 Evinre yeela, Paawulu aavinyawo wAtena ayaaka epooma ya oKorintu.
- 2 Weiwe, aamphwanyawo muYuuta mmoha iichaniwa Akula, a elapo ya oPontu, yoowo aamphiyaru arwaaka wлтаaliya, aari ni mwaariye Pirisikila. Tiwi Kaisara Kalawutiyu aalamulela wi aYuuta oothene ekhumewo oRooma. Paawulu, aaya wa yaawo,
- 3 akhala weiwe analapa vamoha ni yaawo, vawi muteko aya waari mmohamoha, ococha mishakala sakuwo.
- 4 Mahiku oothene awiichuuwa, aanaakasihana ni aYuuta ni aKereku mu nipuro noovekelamo, aalekechaka.
- 5 Siila ni Timootiyu eruule oMaketooniya, Paawulu aahiiveleela olaleerya masu eerelaka onamoona wa aYuuta wi Yeesu ti Kristu aaroromelihiwe.
- 6 Yaakhoncaaya, emunyemula, Paawulu aatatha ikuwo sawe, alocano, ii: “Nikhami nanyu, nthowa ti nawinyu! Miyo nkinono nthowa. Vano, kinaya wa amalapo.”

⁷ Paawulu aakhuma mu nipuro noovekelamo, aya vachokoni wa mulopwana mmoha nsina nawe Tiitu Yuustu, mmalapo oomoova Muluku, aamanke waacamela nipuro noovekelamo.

⁸ Nto Krispu, mutokweene a nipuro nenle noovekelamo, aahaaromela Apwiya vamoha ni oothene a vachokoni vawe. AKorintu akina ancipale, yiwalaaya, yaaromela tho enapatisiwa.

⁹ Ohiyu omoha, Paawulu aahoonihiwa Apwiya, elocaka wa yoowo, eriki: “Ohoove, ohimaale, oloceke moohiyererya!”

¹⁰ Tiwi, miyo kiri ni weyo nave haavovo anii aweerele yoonanara, nari woophoreiha, vawi kookhalano muloko muncipale mu epooma yeela.”

¹¹ Hiihaa, Paawulu aakhala weiwe ophiyerya mwaakha mmoha ni emeya, aahusihaka yaawo masu a Muluku.

¹² Aavolonweiye Kaaliyu okhala mulipa oolamula a elapo ya Akaaya, aYuuta ni murima mmoha yaamuthukumanela Paawulu emukeraha onipuroni na milacu, emusomela, eriki:

¹³ “Mulopwana ola, onnaalekecha achu wi enamulapa Muluku evaanyaka malamulo.”

¹⁴ Paawulu ariki aloce, Kaaliyu aahi wa aYuuta yaale: “AYuuta nyu, waari mwaha mutokweene ni wootakhala, chiri waanaphwanela wi kiwiiweleleni.

¹⁵ Vawi munavaanyihana masu, masina ni malamulo anyu, muthorihe mwaha ola yeenyu aneene. Miyo nkikhala mulipa oothoriha a ichu seiya!”

¹⁶ Vaavaa yoowo aawiikaravo va nipuroni na milacu.

¹⁷ Hiihaa oothene yaamphara Soosteni, mutokweene a nipuro noovekelamo, emmana onipuroni nenle na milacu, nto Kaaliyu haapwancheru yeeyo.

Paawulu okookela wawe wAntiyokeya

¹⁸ Paawulu, amalihale weiwe mahiku makina mancipale, aahaalaanya anna, wi alapuwele oSiiriya, ahooliwaka ti Pirisikila ni Akula. Ahaakuvale owela mmwaaceyani oKenkereya, aacema mphati, ooniheryaka olipela wawe.

¹⁹ Yaaphiyalaaya epooma ya wEefesu, aahaahiya weiwe, avolowa mu nipuro noovekelamo, anaakasihana ni aYuuta.

²⁰ Yaawo yaamveka wi akhale weiwe elukuluku yincipale, nto owo heemerentye.

²¹ Aalaanyaka yaawo, aalocano, ariki: “Muluku eemererya, kinamukooka!” Aawela mmwaaceyani wEefesu, apwaha.

²² Aaphiyaleiye oKaisareya, aakhuruwa, awelela ayaaka oYerusalemu olocela muloko wa Yeesu; hiihaa aakhuruwela wAntiyokeya.

²³ Yaavinraaya elukuluku ari weiwe, Paawulu aalapuwela makupa a ilapo sa oKalata ni oFurushiya, aalipihaka oohuserya oothene.

Apoolu wEefesu ni oKorintu

²⁴ Mmahiku ene yaale, aaphiya wEefesu muYuuta mmoha a epooma ya wAlishantriya, nsina nawe Apoolu. Aari mulopwana oothariha phaama, oowerya, ni oosuwelano soorempwa.

²⁵ Yoola aahusihiwa sa ephiro ya Apwiya, aari ooviheya murima nave aanaloca ni ohusiha mwa wiichaalela sa Yeesu, nnaamwi aasuwela opatisoru wa Yoohani.

²⁶ Aapacerya oloca moohoovelela mu nipuro noovekelamo. Pisisikila ni Akula yaamwiiwalaaya, yaamwaakhela, emuleela mwa wiichaalelasha sa ephiro ya Muluku.

²⁷ Apoolu aakhwenleiye oya wa elapo ya wAkaaya, anna yaamulipisherya erepela ekaaratha wa oohuserya ooKorintu wi emwaakhele. Aaphiyaleiye, aahaakhaviherya ancipale yaaroromenle mwa mahala a Muluku.

²⁸ Tiwi, aanawerya waavaanya aYuuta ni ikuru veeri wa achu, awooniheryaka mu soorepa wi Yeesu tori Kristu aaroromelihiwe.

Miteko 19

Paawulu wEefesu

¹ Apoolu ari oKorintu, Paawulu aavira makupa a ilapo sa mmokoni aphiya wEefesu, aaphwanya weiwe oohuserya akina.

² Aahaakoha yaawo, ariki: “Akhweya mwaahaakhela Munepa Waweela vaavaa mwaaroromenlaanyu?” Yaawo yaamwaakhula, eriki: “Hooye, nari haniiwaleru wi Munepa Waweela wookhala.”

³ Aahaakoha tho, ii: “Mvolonwe ni opatiso taani?” Yaahaakhula, yii: “Opatiso wa Yoohani.”

⁴ Paawulu aahi wa yaawo: “Yoohani aaheerano opatiso wa orukunuwa murima, alocaka wa muloko wi omuroromele yoowo aahaala orwa vaculi vawe, tiwi Yeesu.”

⁵ Yiiwalaaya yeela, awo yaapatisiwa mu nsina na Apwiya Yeesu.

⁶ Paawulu aakuhenryeiye mata, Munepa Waweela waarwa wa yaawo, epacerya oloca mu ilocelo sikina, enalaleerya mwa miririmo.

⁷ Oothene waaca waya yaari alopwana khumi neeli.

⁸ Mwa miyeeri miraru, Paawulu aanaya mu nipuro noovekelamo, alocaka moohoovelela, anaakasihana ni waalekecha achu sa omwene wa Muluku.

⁹ Nto akina a yaawo yaaciya maaru aya, ehiroromela, enalocela moonanara sa ephiro ya Apwiya vamiithoni wa muloko. Vaavaa Paawulu aavinyavo wa yaawo, aakusha oohuserya, aniiwihanano masu nihiku nnihiku, nipuro na Tiranu.

¹⁰ Aaneerano hiihaa mwa miyaakha miili, ophiyerya achu oothene yaakhala mu elapo ya wAasiya, aYuuta vamoha ni aKereku, yiiwale masu a Apwiya.

Anamwane a Sikeva

¹¹ Muluku aaneerano sootikiniha sakuru mwa Paawulu.

¹² Tiwi, yaanakushiwa maleeso awe a mmatatani ni malaya aawareleiye muteko, ikuheriwa awiiceliwa, enapenuwa, nave minepa soonanara saanakhuma mwa yaawo.

¹³ AYuuta akina, yeeceeca mweelaponi ekumihaka minepa soonanara, yaaheererya oromola nsina na Apwiya Yeesu wa oomakiwa ti minepa seiye, eriki: “Kinnoolamulelaani mu nsina na Yeesu, yoowo Paawulu onamulaleereiye!”

¹⁴ Yeerano ichu seiya, yaari anamwane athanu neeli a Sikeva, mutokweene mmoha a alipa a mukucho a aYuuta.

¹⁵ Munepa woonanara waawaakhula, wii: “Yeesu koomusuwela, Paawulu nkinamutikhina, nto nyuwo mwaani?”

¹⁶ Muchu yoole aamakiwe ti munepa woonanara aahaacuphela, aawerya oothene yaawo, aamana, aaphoreiha ophiyerya echanwe mu empa yeele epwitikiri ene.

¹⁷ Mwaha yoola waavuwa wa oothene yaamanke wEefesu, aYuuta ni aKereku. Woova waahaarweela nave nsina na Apwiya Yeesu naanacicimihiwa vatokotoko.

¹⁸ Ancipale a yaawo yaaroromela, yaanarwa enaperekha ni olokoha saweera saya soonanara vamiithoni wa oothene.

¹⁹ Ancipale yeenreno miteko sa omwaaciha, yaahaathukumanya aliivuru aya eweeyela vamiithoni wa oothene. Saalakhanyiwe ikhorowa sa othummwa waya, saamphiyerya ikhorowa sa eparata amiile makhumi mathanu (50.000).

²⁰ Mwawihiihaa, masu a Apwiya yaahinlaana ni ikuru.

Namvutuka wEefesu

²¹ Sivinre seiya, Paawulu aatita mmurimani mwawe oya oYerusalemu, avinre ilapo sa oMaketooniya ni wAkaaya, ariki: “Kaphiya oYerusalemu, onnaphwanela tho kaphiye oRooma.”

²² Aahaaruma oMaketooniya eeli a yaawo yaamukhaviherya, Timootiyu ni Eraastu, nto owo aalekela tonto elapo yeele ya wAasiya.

- 23 Mahiku yaale aakhala namvutuka mutokotoko wa nthowa na ephiro ya Apwiya.
- 24 Tiwi, aarivo mulopwana mmoha, nsina nawe Timeetriyu, aari mulipa oohana iruku sa eparata sa empa ya muluku a mwaamuthiyana Artemi, waari muteko waaphuriha vatokotoko alipa oohana.
- 25 Timeetriyu aahaathukumanya akhweiye vamoha ni akina a miteko sawiihiha, ii: “Alopwana nyu, moosuwela wi muhakhu ahu ori mwa muteko yoola.
- 26 Vano munnamoona ni omwiiwa Paawulu ola onaalekecha ni waahuweliha achu ancipale, tahi mu Eefesuru, nto mweelapo yoothene ya wAasiya. Yoola onaloca wi amuluku oopakiwa ni matata a achu, tahi amuluku chiri.
- 27 Yawoopiha tiwi muteko ahu hokacicimiheya. Ohiya yeeyo, empa ene ya muluku ahu a mwaamuthiyana Artemi, herwa ekhala echu nave onarwa omwareya tho otokweene awe, yoowo oothene a mu Aasiya ni elapo yoothene ya vathi, anamulapaaya.”
- 28 Yiiwalaaya yeeyo, esara aya yaanyahuwa, enakhuwela, eriki: “Mutokweene ahu Artemi a aEefesu!”
- 29 Namvutuka aahinlaana epooma yoothene, nave achu yaanachimakela onipuroni na muthukumano ni murima mmoha. Yaahaapurulawo aMaketooniya Kaayu ni Aristaarku, akhweiye Paawulu a mmukwahani.
- 30 Paawulu achunaka ovolowa waarimo muloko, oohuserya hiyaamweemererinde.
- 31 Alipa oolamula akina eelapo yeele, yaari asinthamwene a Paawulu, yaamurumihela michaka emveka wi ahiileve oya onipuro nenle.
- 32 Achu yaathukumanne, yaahaakanyereya, akina yaakhuwela elocaka echu ekina, akina tho echu ekina. Tiwi, ancipale a yaawo hiyaasuwela echu ene yaathukumanenlaaya.
- 33 Akina a mmucicini, yuupuwela wi niwoowo naakhumenle wa nthowa na Alishantiri, yoowo aYuuta yaamukakhenlaaya ohoolo. Yoowo aaviiha matata wi achu emaale, vawi aanakhwela waathoriherya yaawo.
- 34 Yaasuwenlaaya wi yoowo aari muYuuta, yaakhuwela vamoha elukuluku ya iwora piili, eriki: “Mutokweene ahu Artemi a aEefesu!”
- 35 Hiihaa, mulipa oorepa a epooma, aamaaliha mucici, ii: “Achu nyu aEefesu! Taani ohisuwenle wi epooma ya wEefesu tinathokororya empa ya mutokweene ahu Artemi ni eruku awe yeeyo emonre osulu.
- 36 Vano, haavo okhanle ovaanyiha yeela; wanthowa nenla mmaale muheereno echu mwa waaluwa murima.

³⁷ Ntakhara sheeni mwaaruuhalaanyu alopwana ala vaava? Yaala, hamunyemunle muluku ahu a mwaamuthiyana nari wiiya echu ya mu empa awe.

³⁸ Yaarimwii Timeetriyu ni alipa ohana ekhalano mwaha aya, enakhwela omusomela muchu, mapuro a milacu aakhala, alipa oothoriha tho aakhala. Eyeeke mwemmo operekha miyaha saya.

³⁹ Mwaakhwelaka oloca echu ekina, eyo enarwa evareriwa va muthukumanoni woolamuleliwa.

⁴⁰ Yawoopiha tiyawu niheleliwe nthowa, voompaka namvutuka ola oolelo. Hiihaa hanikhhalano yooloca mwa niwoowo nla.” Aalonceiye yeela, aamaliha muthukumano.

Miteko 20

Mukwaha wa Paawulu ovira oMaketooniya ni oKereku

¹ Namvutuka amanle, Paawulu aawiichaniha oohuserya, aalipisha murima, aalaanya, acimula ayaaka oMaketooniya.

² Aaviravinreiye makupa yaale, aalipisheryaka anna ni masu mancipale, aapwaha ayaaka elapo ya oKereku,

³ weiwo aakhanleiyewo miyeeri miraru. Elukuluku aahaawelaiye omuwela mwaaceya wi aye oSiiriya, aYuuta yaamukhalela makhuce yoowo. Wanthowa nenla, aahuupuwela oya weiwe nto avinre oMaketooniya.

⁴ Anna yaamuhoonle Paawulu ophiyerya wAasiya, taala: Soopatoro, mwaana a Piiru a oPereya; Aristaarku ni Sekuntu a oTesaloonika; Kaayu a oTeerpe; ni Timootiyu, vamoha tho Tuukiko ni Trofimu, a elapo ya wAasiya.

⁵ Yaala yaahoola, enaniwehererya oTorowa.

⁶ Evinre efesta ya iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, naamuwela mwaaceya oFilipi; neence mahiku mathanu, naahaaphwanya yaawo oTorowa, naakhala weiwo mahiku mathanu nameeli.

Paawulu oTorowa

⁷ Nihiku noopacerya na esumana, naanthukumana wi nikawane ephaawu. Vawi Paawulu aahaala ocimula omeelo aya, aaloca wa muloko, atitelela ophiyerya ohiyu eriyari.

⁸ Nipuro noosulu naathukumannaahuwo, saakhalamo mithuko mincipale.

⁹ Mmiravo mmoha nsina nawe Ewutuku, akilaanthe vashanelani, saamurweela ikhove anakona Paawulu atitelenle oloca. Ikhove imuconce mmiravo yole, aamora empa yeele yaneeraru ya osulu weiwe. Yaamviihalaaya, aari ookhweene.

10 Paawulu aakhuruwa, amuuramela mmiravo amukhupaarela, ii: “Muhithanane! Ola mukumi!”

11 Paawulu aawenleiye tho nipuro nenle noosulu, aahinanya ephaawu, akhuura. Vaavaa, aanooa mwaha ni anna ophiyerya oshilevo, apwaha.

12 Mmiravo aakushiwa ari mukumi, nave yaawo yaahakarariwasha.

Paawulu waalaanya wawe asitokweene a wEefesu

13 Hiyo naamuwela mwaaceya niyaaka wAaso, weiwo naalakannaahu okumanawo ni Paawulu wi awele mmwaaceyani. Tiwi, owo aakhwenle wi eeremweeca ni meco ophiyerya wAaso weiwe.

14 Aniphwannye, naamwaakhela mmwaaceyani nipwaha niyaaka oMitilene.

15 Naapwahawo nave mmeelo mwaya naavira owehana ni oKiiyu; waashilaaya, naalapuwele oSaamu, nave waashilaaya tho, naaphiya oMileto.

16 Paawulu haakhwenle okhuruwa wEefesu, wi ahilekele elapo ya wAasiya, ntakhara aanaakuva wi aphiye oYerusalemu, wawereya, nihiphiyale nihiku na Pentekoste.

17 Paawulu ari oMileto, aawiichaniha asitokweene a muloko wa Yeesu wa wEefesu.

18 Yaaphiyalaaya, yoowo aahi wa yaawo: “Moosuwela phaama malapelo aka ni nyuwo elukuluku yoothene, opacerya nihiku nenle kivolonwaaka mu Aasiya.

19 Kihaalapa Apwiya ni wiyeviha woothene ni miithori, keereriwa mu olakaneliwa ti aYuuta.

20 Moosuwela phaama tho wi nkaahiyale woolaleeryaani soothene saari sookhweleya, kihusihaka mmithukumanoni, kihusihaka tho echoko ni echoko.

21 Kooheerela onamoona, kaalaleeryaka aYuuta ni aKereku tho sa orukunuwela wa Muluku, yaaroromenle Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

22 Vano, kinaya oYerusalemu oophariwa ene ti Munepa, kihisuwenle echu enahaawela okeera weiwo.

23 Kinnasuwela pahi wi Munepa Waweela onnakileela mu ipooma soothene kinavirakamo wi oYerusalemu weiwo ophariwa ni ohooshiwa sinnakiwehererya.

24 Wa miyo nkinaalakhanyerya okhala echu okumi aka yoola, nto okhwaaniherya ochimaka waka ni muteko yoola kaakhenlaaka wa Apwiya Yeesu, wi keerele onamoona michaka ya mahala a Muluku.

25 “Vano, koosuwela wi wa oothene yeenyu kaaviraakano kilaleeryaka sa omwene, hamurwa moona tho ethoyi aka.

26 Hiihaa, kinnaloca wa nyuwo olelo va, wi nkiinono nthowa nnikhami nanyu nyuwo oothene.

- 27 Tiwi, nkaahin'yeru woolaleeryaani nyuwo okhwela woothene wa Muluku.
- 28 Phoole, mwiiweherye aneene meekhiinyu ni muloko yoowo Munepa Waweela owunnyerenryayaani wi mukhale ahooleli, wi mukukhule muloko wa Muluku, yoowo othummeiye nnikhami na yoowo mwaneene.
- 29 Koosuwela wi kavinyavo, inamvolowa veeri wa nyuwo miici sooluwa, seiyo hiihiyaruru ohoosha ipucepuche.
- 30 Akina tho a mwa nyuwo, anamvinya enakhromanyiha eparipari wi yaalekeche oohuserya, yaachare.
- 31 Mwa nthowa nenla, mwiivareryeke! Muupuwele wi mwa miyaakha miraru, nkaahiyerenre omulopola mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo kiwunlelakaani.
- 32 “Vano kinnawunnyereryaani wa Muluku ni wa masu awe a mahala, yaawo anawerya wootikitheryaani ni woovahaani nipuro nanyu vamoha ni oothene yaawo ari aweelihiwa murima.
- 33 Miyo nkikhalenle nrima eparata, nari eworo, nari soowara sa muchu.
- 34 Nyuwo moosuwela aneene wi soohaawelega saka ni sa akhwaaka, kaaphwanya ni matata aka yaala.
- 35 Koheerano soothene seiya wi kiwoonihereeni wi nlapaka hiiha, nnaphwanelaahu waakhaviherya oocecheya. Muupuwele masu Apwiya Yeesu yaaloncaaya, eriki: ‘Ooreeriwa ti yoowo onavaha, ompwaha onaamwaakhela.’”
- 36 Aalonceiye seiya, aakokhora ni oothene yaawo, avekela.
- 37 Oothene yaahinla vatokotoko, emukhupaarela, emunuula emulaanyaka.
- 38 Yaathananinhesha, waari oloca wi herwa tho yoona ethoyi awe. Hiihaa, yaamuhoola omwaaceyani.

Miteko 21

Mukwaha wa Paawulu wooya oYerusalemu

- 1 Niwenrye omwalanano anna yaale, mwaaceyaya aapacerya weeca nlapuwa nipwaheryaka oKoosi; waashilaaya naaphiya oRoote, weiwe naacimulawo ophiyerya oPatara.
- 2 Naamphwanyawo mwaaceyaya aalapuwa ayaaka oFenike, nimuwela yoowo nipwaha.
- 3 Niviraka vakhiviru wa oKuupuru, naasheremawo nihiya moonoo woothiyana, nlapuwela oSiiriya. Naakhuruwa oTiiru, weiwo mwaaceyaya ahu aahaaweleye okurushawo mirici sawe.
- 4 Naamphwannyaahu oohuserya weiwe, naakhalano vamoha mahiku mathanu nameeli. Mwa Munepa, yaanamuleela Paawulu wi ahipwahe ayaaka oYerusalemu.

- ⁵ Emanle mahiku yaale, naavinya nikookela mukwaha ahu. Oohuserya oothene ni asaaraya vamoha ni anamwane aya, yaanihoola ophiyerya okhwipi wa epooma; niphiyale ophareya, naakokhora nivekela.
- ⁶ Vaavaa, naahilaanyana mukina ni mukhweiye, niwela mmwaaceyani, awo ekookela owaani.
- ⁷ Ncimunle mukwaha, naavinya oTiiru niphya oPetolemayita, naalocela anna, nikhala ni yaawo nihiku nimoha.
- ⁸ Mmeelo mwaya naacimula niphya oKaisareya nikhala vachokoni wa Filipi, mulipa oolaleerya a yaale athanu neeli.
- ⁹ Yoowo aakhalano anamwane asheshe aasithiyana, yahaatheliwe, yaalaleerya mwa miririmo.
- ¹⁰ Naakhala weiwe mahiku makina, arwa oYuuteya mulipa a miririmo mmoha nsina nawe Aakapu.
- ¹¹ Aphin'ye, aakusha muceka wa Paawulu, iimakano matata ni inaani sawe, ii: “Mwa yeela, Munepa Waweela onii: ‘Hiiha, aYuuta taneeraaya emmakeno mwaneene a muceka ola oYerusalemu, emvelele mmatatani mwa amalapo.’”
- ¹² Niiwalaahu masu yaala, hiyo ni muloko wa nipuro nenle, naamveka Paawulu wi ahiwelele ayaaka oYerusalemu.
- ¹³ Vaavaa, Paawulu aahaakhula: “Nthowa taani munanlaanyu munakisoosihama murima? Kohiileva, tahi ophariwaru nto okhwa oYerusalemu wanthowa na nsina na Apwiya Yeesu.”
- ¹⁴ Vawi hinaamuwenrye omulekecha, naamaala, nii: “Okhwela wa Apwiya weereye!”
- ¹⁵ Evinre mahiku yaale, naareherya mukwaha ahu niwelela niyaaka oYerusalemu.
- ¹⁶ Oohuserya akina a oKaisareya yaanihoola enikeriha vachokoni wa Menasoni a oKuupuru nihaya weiwe. Yoowo aari mmoha a oohuserya akhalayi.

Ophiya wa Paawulu oYerusalemu

- ¹⁷ Naaphiyalaahu oYerusalemu, anna yaanaakhela moohakalala.
- ¹⁸ Mmeelo mwaya Paawulu aavinya ni hiyo wi akumane ni Yaakopo, nave asitokweene oothene yaari weiwe.
- ¹⁹ Paawulu, aahaalocela, apacerya waaleeliha mwawiichaalela seiyo Muluku eenreiyeno mwa muteko awe veeri wa amalapo.
- ²⁰ Yiiwalaaya, yaamucicimiha Muluku, yii wa Paawulu: “Munnihu, tiwi wenna aYuuta ancipalesha aaroromela, nave oothene annacicimiherya ni ochariha malamulo a Moose.

- 21 Yaawo aaleeliwa wi munnaahusiha aYuuta oothene anakhala mu ilapo sa amalapo wi ehichariheke malamulo a Moose, ehaashileyeye anamwane aya, nari ocicimiherya sookhovelela sahu.
- 22 Vano neere sheeni? Tiwi awo anamusuwela chiryeene wi nyuwo moophiya.
- 23 Vaavaa muwiriyaane nnooleelaahuuni: Nookhalano alopwana asheshe alipenle vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 24 Mukhale ni yaawo, mwiivase vamoha, mucharihaka yookhovelela nave mwaalivele inakhweleya wi eceme mphati. Hiihaa, achu oothene anamusuwela wi yeeyo yaaleeliwaaya sa nyuwo, etheru; munnachariha meecelo ni malamulo ahu.
- 25 Sa amalapo aroromenle, nihaarepela yaawo mukwaha yoole wi ethanyeke emece eheleliwe mikucho wa amuluku atheru, olya nikhami, okhuura soonyokocholiwa ni oraruwa.”
- 26 Hiihaa, mmeelo mwaya, Paawulu aahaakusha alopwana yaale, iivasa vamoha ni yaawo. Aavolowa ompani wa Muluku, wi alokoherye nihiku aneeraaya ekhwaaniherye wiivasa waya ni ovelela mukucho wa muchu ni muchu.

Paawulu ophariwa wawe ompani wa Muluku

- 27 Ehaawelaka omala mahiku yaale mathanu nameeli awiivasa, aYuuta akina a elapo ya wa Aasiya yaamoona Paawulu ompani wa Muluku; yaawopa mucici woothene emphara,
- 28 ekhuwelaka, eriki: “Alsarayeli, mwaakuve munikhaviherye! Mulopwana ola, ti yoole onaahusiha achu a makupa oothene onyemula muloko ahu, malamulo ahu nnipuro nenla. Opwaha yeela, ohaavoleiha tho aKereku ompani weno wa Muluku, ananariha nipuro nla naweela!”
- 29 Tiwi ekwaha ekina, yaamoona Trofimu a wEefesu ari mpooma ni Paawulu, yuupuwela wi aamuvoleiha ompani wa Muluku.
- 30 Epooma yoothene yaasareya niwoowo, muloko woothene ochimakelawo, omphara Paawulu, ompurulela vaate wa ompani wa Muluku, nave mwamvayi masele yaawaliwa.
- 31 Ehaawelaka omwiipha, muhooledi mutokweene a anakhoco aaleeliwa wi ookhalavo namvutuka mu epooma yoothene ya oYerusalemu.
- 32 Mwamvayi, aahaakusha anakhoco ni ahooledi aya, achimakela omucicini weiwe. Achu yaamoonnaaya muhooledi yoole aphiyaka ni anakhoco awe, yaahiya ommana Paawulu.
- 33 Muhooledi aamwaacamela Paawulu, amphara, nave aalamulela wi amakiwe ni mithipo miili. Aakoha wi taani, nave echu eenreiye tisheeni.

³⁴ Mucici yoole waanakhuwela, akina elocaka echu ekina, akina echu ekina tho, nave muhooleli yoole haaphwanyavo echu ene yeeparipari yeeren'ye, mwa nthowa na namvutuka. Hiihaa aalamulela wi akushiwe Paawulu akerihiwe empa yooliphiwa.

³⁵ Yaampishalaaya va eshikatani, anakhoco yaamuteesha yoowo wa nthowa na owali wa mucici

³⁶ muncipale yoowo waakhuwela omucharaka, oriki: “Iphiwe! Iphiwe!”

³⁷ Anakhoco ehaawelaka omvoleiha mu empa yooliphiwa, Paawulu aahi wa muhooleli mutokweene a anakhoco: “Kinneemereriwa oloca echu?” Yoowo aahaakhula, ii: “Weyo onnaloca eKereku?”

³⁸ Akhweya weyo tahi muYiikuputu yoole mmahiku avirale aaronshe mukhico, aakusha anamaahita amiile asheshe ayano otakhwani?”

³⁹ Paawulu aahaakhula: “Miyo ka muYuuta a oTaarsu, epooma yookhweleyasha ya oKilikiya. Mukeemererye kiloce wa muloko.”

⁴⁰ Emereriwe oloca, Paawulu aahemela vashikatani, aviiha ntata nave wa muloko. Achu oothene yaamaala cuu, nave owo aaloca mu eHeepiri, ariki:

Miteko 22

Oruna wawe Paawulu

¹ “Asinnaka ni asitiithi aka, mukiwiryane hihano oruna waka veeri wa nyuwo.”

² Yiiwaalaaya wi aaloca mu eHeepiri, elocelo aya, yaawo yaamaalasha cuu. Hiihaa Paawulu aatitelela oloca, ariki:

³ “Miyo ka muYuuta, kiyariwe epooma ya oTaarsu elapo ya oKilikiya, kinnunwe epooma yeela. Kihusihiwe muumu ti Kamaliyeeli ochariha mwa wiichaalela malamulo a makholo ahu. Kaari oomucicimiheryasha Muluku, ntoko mukhalenlaanyu oothene nyuwo, olelo.

⁴ Kaawiikara yaale anachara ephiro yeela ophiyerya owiipha; kaanaaphara ni waawaleliha mukaripooso, alopwana ni athiyana.

⁵ Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko ni asitokweene oothene a muloko annakeerela onamoona sa yeela. Wa yaawo kaahaakhela ikaaratha sooyano wa anna a oTamaasiku, wi kiyewo kaaruhe achu yaale oomakiwa ene oYerusalemu wi yoonihiwe ekoyi.

⁶ “Keecaka kaacamelaka oTamaasiku, othana eriyari, mootutusha, waarya wa wirimu wootutha waakirukurerya.

⁷ Kaahuuwela vachayani, kiniwa nsu, nriki: ‘Saawulu, Saawulu, onakaavyavyeryani?’

⁸ Kaahaakhula, kiriki: ‘Mwaani nyu, Apwiya?’ Awo yaakaakhula, yii: ‘Ti miyo Yeesu, ooNaasareti, yoowo weyo onamwaavyaavyaa!’

⁹ Achu yaakihoola, yaahoono omwaleela, nto hiyiwavo echu ene nsu nenle nlocaka ni miyo.

¹⁰ Hiihaa tho, kaakoha, kiriki: ‘Vano keere esheeni, Apwiya?’ Awo yaahi: ‘Ovinye oye oTamaasiku, weiwo onamuleeliwa soothene othoonyeriwaawe weera.’

¹¹ Kaakhala oohoono mwa nthowa na otutha wa omwaleela yoole, kiphareliwa ntata ti yaawo yaari vamoha ni miyo ekipisha oTamaasiku.

¹² “Aakhalawo mulopwana mmoha iichaniwa Hananiya, aari oomucicimiha Muluku ntoko mwa malamulo ni aweereliwa onamoona ti aYuuta oothene yaamanke weiwe.

¹³ Yoowo aarwa akhala ni miyo, ii: ‘Munnaka Saawulu, okookele woona.’ Elukuluku ene yeele, kaakookela woona, kimoona.

¹⁴ Hananiya aaloca tho, ariki: ‘Muluku a makholo ahu, ohoothanla wi osuwele yookhwela awe, omoone namuteko awe yoole awookololowa murima ni wiiwa masu a mwaano mwawe.

¹⁵ Weyo okaammweerela onamoona yoowo wa achu oothene, sa yeeyo woonnaawe ni wiiwalaawe.

¹⁶ Vano, onawehereryani? Ovinye opatisiwe, ovasiwe soocheka saa oromolaka nsina nawe.’

¹⁷ “Kaakookenlaaka oYerusalemu, kirikimvekela ompani wa Muluku, kaahoonihiwa yootikiniha,

¹⁸ kimoona Yeesu alocaka ni miyo, ariki: ‘Waakuve! Ovinyemo mu Yerusalemu hihano vaava, ntakhara herwa yeemererya okeerelaka onamoona.’

¹⁹ Kaahaakhula, kiriki: ‘Apwiya, achu ala annasuwela wi miyo kaanavira mmapuro oovekelamo, kinaawalela mukaripooso ni waawashula achu yoororomelaani nyuwo.

²⁰ Niyeehiwaka nikhami na Estefano, mwa nthowa na oweerelaani wawe onamoona, miyo tho kaakhalavo, keemereryaka okhwa wawe kaakhapelenle soowara sa alipa a wiipha.’

²¹ Apwiya yaahi wa miyo: ‘Hawe, kinnooruma ociiwene, oye wa amalapo.’”

Paawulu ni muhooleli mutokweene a anakhoco

²² Mucici waamuwiryana Paawulu ophiyerya aalonceiye masu yaawo. Vaavaa waanakhuwela, oriki: “Yoola aviihiwevo veelaponi, hanaphwanelaru okhala mukumi!”

- ²³ Ekhuwelaka hiihale, yaanaarula akaapha aya entathela nchupi osulu.
- ²⁴ Muhooleli mutokweene yoole a anakhoco, aalamulela wi Paawulu akerihiwe mu empa yoolipihwa wi awashuliwe akohiwaka, nthowa taani mucici waakhuwelaayasha wa yoowo.
- ²⁵ Nto anakhoco emmakaka Paawulu wi emuwashule, yoowo aahi wa muhooleli a anakhoco nsana eemenle weiwe: “Akhweya mookhalano owerya woomuwashula muRooma oorepeliwa, mulacu awe ohithorihwe?”
- ²⁶ Muhooleli yoole, iiwaleiye yeela, aaya wa muhooleli mutokweene, alocano, ariki: “Munchuna weerani? Tiwi mulopwana ola, muRooma!”
- ²⁷ Muhooleli mutokweene aaya wa Paawulu, ii: “Okileele, weyo chiri wa muRooma?” Owo aahaakhula: “Aayi, ka oorepeliwa.”
- ²⁸ Muhooleli yoowo aamwaakhula, ii: “Miyo kilinve wincipale wi kirepeliwe okhala muRooma.” Paawulu aamwaakhula, ii: “Nto miyo, kirimuyariwano.”
- ²⁹ Mwamvayi, yaavinyavo anakhoco yaale yaahaala omuwashula emukohaka. Muhooleli yoole mutokweene tho aanoova, aasuwenleiye wi taalamulenle omakiwa muRooma oorepeliwa.

Paawulu onikhuceni na asitokweene

- ³⁰ Muhooleli yoole aakhwela osuwela nthowa nene Paawulu aasomeleliweiye ti aYuuta. Hiihaa, mmeelo mwaya, aamutaphula alamulela wi ethukumane asitokweene a alipa a mukucho vamoha nikhuce na asitokweene a muloko. Vaavaa, aamuruuha Paawulu amperekha wa yaawo.

Miteko 23

- ¹ Paawulu, aawehaka asitokweene a nikhuce nenle, aaloca, ariki: “Asinnaka, mmeecelo aka kinnamulapa Muluku ni murima waphaama ophierya nihiku nenla noolelo.”
- ² Iiwaleiye masu yaala, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko Hananiya, aahaaruma achu yaamwaacamenle Paawulu wi emmane eyano.
- ³ Vaavaa, Paawulu aahi: “Muluku onamoomanaani nyuwo, muri eshiri yeelihiwe ni kaale! Murimukilaathi okithoriha miyo ntoko mwa nlamulo, nto munnalamulela wi kimaniwe, mvaanyaka malamulo?”
- ⁴ Yaale yaamwaacamenle Paawulu, yaahi: “Weyo onamuruwana mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko a Muluku?”
- ⁵ Paawulu aahaakhula: “Asinnaka, nkaasuwela wi yoowo mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, ntakhara yoorempwa enii: Ohinamuruwana muhooleli a muloko aa.”
- ⁶ Paawulu, aasuwenleiye wi akina yaari a nikhuuru na asatukhi ni akina a nikhuuru na afarisi, aakhwela va nikhuceni, ariki: “Asinnaka, miyo tho ka

mufarisi, mwaana a afarisi. Kinnathorihiwa mwa nthowa na owehererya waka sa ovinya wa achu wookhwani!”

⁷ Aalonceiye masu yaala, waakhuma waakhulana wa afarisi ni asatukhi, nave muloko waathukumanne, waakawanyeya.

⁸ Tiwi, asatukhi annaloca wi hiwaawowo ovinya wookhwani, nari ankeelo nari tho minepa, nto afarisi, anneemererya wi soothene iha sookhalawo.

⁹ Hiihaa, naakhuma niwoowo ntokotoko. Yaavinya alipa oohusiha malamulo akina a mwa afarisi, epacerya ovaanyihana, eriki: “Hooye, hannaphwanyaru yoonanara mwa muchu ola! Haneera hiiha ori munepa nari munkeelo akhanle tolonceno?”

¹⁰ Waakhulana waatempaaya, muhooledi yoole mutokweene a anakhoco aanooa wi anammumwasanya Paawulu. Aahaalamulela anakhoco wi ekhuruwelewo emwaakihe Paawulu emukookihere mu empa yooliphiwa.

¹¹ Ohiyu wa nihiku nenle, Apwiya yaahiisooneiha wa Paawulu, yii: “Olipe murima! Ntoko okeerenlaawe onamoona oYerusalemu weno, onamukeerela tho oRooma.”

AYuuta akina ovaanelela waya omwiipha Paawulu

¹² Waashilaaya, aYuuta akina yaampakela makhuce, eniisuulumela elipelaka wi herwa elya, nari owurya, ehimwiiphale Paawulu.

¹³ Yaale yampakenle makhuce waaca waya yaapwaha makhumi masheshu.

¹⁴ Yaaya wa ahooledi a alipa a mukucho ni wa asitokweene a muloko, yii: “Hiyo nohiisuulumela, nlipelaka wi hanirwa nlya echu nihimwiiphale Paawulu.

¹⁵ Vano, nyuwo nnikhuce na asitokweene, mmulele muhooledi yoole mutokweene a anakhoco, muriki: ‘Muniperekhele va Paawulu wi nivarerye phaama ene mwaha awe.’ Hiyo noolikanela omwiipha, ahaakuvale ophiya vaava.”

¹⁶ Nto mwaana mwaamulopwana a murokorawe Paawulu, aahiwa sa ovaaneleliwa wawe, avolowa mu empa yooliphiwa amuleela Paawulu soothene.

¹⁷ Paawulu aamwiichaniha muhooledi mmoha a anakhoco nsana, ii: “Mmuhoole mmiravo ola wa muhooledi mutokweene a anakhoco, ookhalano echu onakhweleiyi omuleela yoowo.”

¹⁸ Aamukusha amuhoola wa muhooledi yoole mutokweene, ii: “Paawulu yoole ophariwe tokiichanne, akiveka wi kimuruuhe mmiravo ola vamiithoni vanyu, wavi okhalano echu yawooleelaani.”

¹⁹ Muhooledi yoole mutokweene, aamukusha mmiravo ayano wiiphini amukoha, ariki: “Tisheeni onchunaawe okileela?”

20 Owo aahaakhula: “AYuuta akina aavaanelela woovekaani wi omeelo mumperekhe Paawulu onikhuceni naya na asitokweene, ntoko anakhwela ovarerya phaama mwaha awe.

21 Nto nyuwo muheemererye woolekechaani; tiwi ahiireherya omwiipithela Paawulu alopwana awaaca opwaha makhumi masheshe. Aahiisuulumela elipelaka wi herwa elya nari owurya ehimwiiphale yoowo. Ari oolikaneleene ewehereryaka yaawaakhula anyu.”

22 Vaavaa, muhooledi yoole mutokweene aamulaanya mmiravo, ariki: “Ohiloce wa muchu mukina wi wookiitherya echu yeela.”

Paawulu okerihwa wawe wa mulipa oolamula oKaisareya

23 Hiihaa muhooledi yoole, aawiichana ahooledi eeli a anakhoco nsana, aalamulela, ariki: “Mwaareherye anakhoco masana meeli, vamoha ni makhumi mathanu nameeli ooweeciha akhavalalo ni masana meeli oovonya mavaka, wi ecimule ohiyu yoola yaakhwanaka iwora thanu nasheshe, eye oKaisareya.

24 Mwaareherye tho ashinama ooteesha, wi mmukusheno Paawulu, mumpishe mmureceleni wa mulipa oolamula Feelisi.”

25 Muhooledi yoole, aarepa tho ekaaratha ni masu ala:

26 “Kalawutiyu Liisiya, wa mulipa olamula oocicimiheya Feelisi, kinnoolocelaani.

27 Mulopwana yoowo aYuuta tamphanre, nave yaakhwela omwiipha, nto miyo kaasuwenlaaka wi aari muRooma, kaaphiya ni anakhoco aka kimwaakiha.

28 Kaakhwenlaaka osuwela nthowa nene yaamusomelelaaya, kaayano onikhuceni na asitokweene aya.

29 Kaaphwanya wi anamusomelela ni miyaha sa malamulo aya, seiyo ihinaruha nthowa noophwanela okhwa nari tho ovolowa mukaripooso.

30 Kiiwaalaaka wi aamvaanelela omwiipha mulopwana ola, kaamurumiha wa nyuwo mwamvayi. Kaalamulela tho yaawo anamusomela wi erwe eloce vamiithoni vanyu nthowa nawe.”

31 Ntoko yaalamuleliwaaya, anakhoco yaamukusha Paawulu ohiyu ene yoole empisha wAntipaatrie.

32 Mmeelo mwaya, anakhoco yaale ooweeciha akhavalalo yaamuhoola Paawulu; akina yeeca ni meco yaakookela ompani yooliphiwa.

33 Yaale ooweeciha akhavalalo yaaphiya oKaisareya, emperekhela mulipa oolamula ekaaratha vamoha ni Paawulu.

34 Aalakhannyeyiye, aakoha wi aari eelapo taani. Aasuwenleiyiye wi aari ooKilikiya, aahi:

35 “Kinamwiiwa phaama mulacu aa, yaphiya alipa awoosomela.” Aalamulela wi Paawulu akhapeleliwe mu empa yaatekiwe ti Heeroti mutokotoko.

Miteko 24

Othorihiwa wa Paawulu vamiithoni wa Feelisi

1 Evinre mahiku mathanu, Hananiya mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko aakhuruwela oKaisareya ahooliwaka ti asitokweene akina, vamoha ni muchu oosuwelano oloca nsina nawe Teertulu. Yaala yaamusomela Paawulu wa mulipa oolamula.

2 Paawulu iichaniweiye, Teertulu aapacerya omusomela, ariki: “Oocicimiheya Feelisi, hiyo ninnakhala mmureceleni mmahiku mancipale mwa nthowa na olamula wanyu; miruku mureherenryaanyu sinniichaaliha muloko ola.

3 Ninnahakalalela seiya mootthemwene, mmakhalelo oothene ni othamala woothene.

4 Vano, wi kihiiye elukuluku yincipale, kinnovekaani mwa oreera wanyu murima wi muniwiryane vakhaani.

5 Noovarerya wi mulopwana ola onnanruuhela epahu, anamutannya namvutuka mwa aYuuta a elapo yoothene ya vathi nave tonahoolela nikhuuru na aNaasareti nenlo nnawuukhula achu.

6 Oheererya tho onyemula ompani wa Muluku, tivaavanto hiyo nimphanraahu.

8 Mwamukoha, mvarerya, munamuwerya osuwela wi ichu sootheseene nnamusomelaahuno, ti seeparipari.”

9 AYuuta tho yaamurosha Paawulu ecicimiheryaka wi ichu seiyo chiri ti hiiha.

10 Mulipa oolamula aamuthoonya Paawulu wi aloce nave Paawulu aahi: “Kosuwela wi mwa miyaakha mincipale munathoriha muloko yoola, hiihaa kinaloca masu aka awiisaakihano kihakalalaka.

11 Munanwerya ovarerya ni osuwela wi avinrevo pahi mahiku khumi nameeli, vaavaa kiwenlaaka oYerusalemu omuthamala Muluku.

12 Haavo a yaala okiphwannye kaakhulanaka ni muchu nari onyakuliha mmulokoni ompani wa Muluku, nari mmapuro oovekelamo nari tho va pooma.

13 Heweryaru wooniherya vamiithoni vanyu seiyo anakisomelaayano.

14 Nto kinneemererya wa nyuwo wi kinamulapa Muluku a makholo ahu kicharihaka ephiro yeeyo yaawo achunwaaya nikhuuru. Kinnaroromela sootheseene irempwe mmalamulo ni seiyo irempwe ti alipa a miririmo.

15 Ntoko achu yaala tho, kinnawehererya wi Muluku onarwa aaviiha wookhwani awookololowa murima vamoha ni oonanara murima.

- 16 Wanthowa nenla kinnuukhuwa othokororya eleela murima aka ya phaama vamiithoni wa Muluku ni wa achu.
- 17 Ivinre miyaakha, kaaya oYerusalemu operekha soovaha sawaakhaviheryano oohaawa a mmulokoni mwaka ni operekha tho sooveleela.
- 18 Keerakano seiya, kaaphwanyiswaaka ompani wa Muluku kiivanse, kihaawopenlevo achu nari mano omutannya namvutuka.
- 19 Nto aakhalavo aYuuta akina a elapo ya wAasiya, yaawo yaaphwanenle orwa wa nyuwo wi ekisomele, yaarimwii erino echu yookilocela miyo.
- 20 Mano yaala ene ari vaava, eloce yaarimwii ekihwanyenrye nthowa kiri onikhuceni na asitokweene.
- 21 Erivovo tiyeelaru, tiwi kaakhuwela kiri ni yaawo kiriki: ‘Kinathoriheliwa olelo vamiithoni vanyu vawi kinnawehererya ovinya wookhwani.’”
- 22 Nto Feelisi, aasuwenleiye phaama sa ephiro ya Apwiya, aahiyererya mulacu, ii: “Kinarwa kisuwela phaama sa mwaha anyu, aruule muhooledi mutokotoko a anakhoco, Liisiya.”
- 23 Aamulamulela muhooledi a anakhoco nsana wi amukhapelele Paawulu oophariwa, nto amuhiye eececeke vakhaani, akhweiye tho emukhaviheryeke.

Paawulu okaripooso

- 24 Evinre mahiku, Feelisi aarwa ni mwaariye Turusila, aari muYuuta, amwiichaniha Paawulu, anamuwiryana yoowo alocaka sa omuroromela Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 25 Paawulu alocaka hiihaale sa wookololowa murima, sa wiisumaaliha ni sa othoriha onoorwa, Feelisi aapacerya woova, ii: “Omaale vaavaa! Ovinyevo, nave kaphwanya elukuluku, kinamuwiichana tho.”
- 26 Aanawehererya tho wi Paawulu aammuvaha ikhorowa; hiihaa, aanamwiichana wiili-wiili anoopano mwaha.
- 27 Ivinre miyaakha miili, Feelisi aareceeliwa ti Poorkiyu Feestu; Feelisi aamuhiya Paawulu mu karipooso akhwelaka waahakalaliha aYuuta.

Miteko 25

Paawulu vamiithoni wa Feestu

- 1 Feestu amalinhe mahiku mararu alamulaka elapo yeele, aavinya oKaisareya awela ayaka oYerusalemu.
- 2 Weiwe, asitokweene a alipa mukucho ni achu oocicimiheya a aYuuta, yaahiiperekha wa yoowo enamusomela Paawulu.
- 3 Yaamveka Feestu ecicimiheryaka wi amukookiherye Paawulu oYerusalemu; tiwi yaarehererya muraakho wi emwiiphele mphironi.

- ⁴ Nto Feestu aahaakhula: “Paawulu ori mukaripooso oKaisareya, nave miyo tho kinaya weiwo voochilekela.
- ⁵ Vano, jaarivo asitokweene oowerya mwa nyuwo, evinye ni miyo wi nikhuruwelewo; yakhalavo munamoonelaanyu, emusomele mulopwana owo.”
- ⁶ Evinre mahiku mathanu namararu nari khumi, Feestu aakhuruwela oKaisareya; mmeelo mwaya, aakilaathi vanipuroni na milacu, alamulela wi aruuheliwe Paawulu.
- ⁷ Ari vamiithoni vawe, aYuuta jaaruule oYerusalemu yaamurica, epacerya omusomela ni ichu soowalamela sincipale, yahaaweryaaya wooniherya.
- ⁸ Nto Paawulu aahiisaakiha ni masu ala: “Miyo nkichekenle malamulo a aYuuta, nari ompani wa Muluku nari Kaisara.”
- ⁹ Vaavaa, Feestu akhwelaka waahakalaliha aYuuta, aamukoha Paawulu, ii: “Onakhwela owela oYerusalemu wi koothorihe weiwo wa nthowa na ichu seiya?”
- ¹⁰ Paawulu aahaakhula: “Hihano kiri vanipuroni na milacu na Kaisara, vaava onaphwanelaayavo wi kithorihwevo. Ntoko nyuwo munasuwelaanyu phaama, hayiivo yoonanara kiwerenlaaka aYuuta.
- ¹¹ Kaarimwi keenreno yoonanara yoophwanela waalakhanyeriwa okhwa, kinneemererya kikhwe. Nto yaahirivo echu mu soothene anakisomelaayano, haavo onawerya okiveleela wa yaawo. Vano kikerihiwe wa Kaisara.”
- ¹² Vaavaa, Feestu aakoherenrye anamiruku awe, aahi wa Paawulu: “Onakhwela okerihwa wa Kaisara, onamuyawo chiri.”

Paawulu vamiithoni wa Akiripa

- ¹³ Evinrevo mahiku, mwene Akiripa ni Perenise yaaphiya oKaisareya wi emulocele Feestu.
- ¹⁴ Yaakhanlaaya weiwo mahiku mancipale, Feestu aahimuleeliha mwene mwaha wa Paawulu, ariki: “Feelisi oomuhiya vaava mulopwana mmoha oophariwa ene.
- ¹⁵ Kaakelaaka oYerusalemu, asitokweene a alipa a mukucho ni ahooleli a aYuuta, yaahiiperekha wa miyo evekaka wi kimwaalakhanyerye nthowa nawe.
- ¹⁶ Miyo, kaawaakhula yaawo wi hiyo aRooma hinikhovelenle omveleela muchu, mulipa oomusomela ahiphin'ye vamiithoni vawe wi owo iisaakihe.
- ¹⁷ Yaaphiyalaaya wenna, miyo tho nkaalekelinhe mwaha yoola; mmeelo mwaya kaakilaathi vanipuroni na milacu kilamulela oruuhiwa mulopwana yoola.
- ¹⁸ Nto yeemenlaaya alipa oomusomela, hiyamusomenleru ni nthowa noonanara nikina mano kaanyiheryaaka.

- ¹⁹ Ichu yaalocaaya waari ovaanyihana sa mavekelo aya ni muchu aweeriwa Yeesu okhwile, yoowo Paawulu otitelenleiye oloca wi mukumi.
- ²⁰ Kaahaleelano makhalelo a othoriha ichu seiya, kimukoha yoowo aakhwelaka oya oYerusalemu wi athorihwe weiwo.
- ²¹ Nto Paawulu aaveka okerihwa wa Oocicimiheyasha yoole wi atite mulacu awe. Hiihaa kaalamulela wi akhale oophariwa ene ophiyerya kimuruminhe wa Kaisara.”
- ²² Akiripa aahi wa Feestu: “Yoomi ene kinakhwela tho omwiiwa mulopwana owo.” Yoowo aahaakhula: “Omeelo onammwiiwa.”
- ²³ Mmeelo mwaya, Akiripa ni Perenise, jaarwa yoonihaka otokweene aya woothene, evolowa mu nipuro na mithukumano, vamoha ni aholeli a anakhoco ni alopwana oovuwa a mpooma. Feestu aalamulela wi aruuhwe Paawulu.
- ²⁴ Feestu aahi: “Mwene Akiripa ni achu oothene muri vaava, munnamoona mulopwana ola; yoowo muloko woothene wa aYuuta okivenkaaya, weno nari oYerusalemu, okhuwelaka wi hanaphwanela okhala mukumi.
- ²⁵ Nto miyo kihoona wi yoola heenreno echu yoophwanela wi akhwe; vawi aaveka okerihwa wa Oocicimiheyasha yoole, kootita omurumiha oRooma.
- ²⁶ Sa yoola nkinoona mwaha ene woomurepela pwiya. Hiihaa, koomuruuha vamiithoni vanyu, shashasha wa nyuwo mwene Akiripa, wi akohereriwe kiphwanye echu ene yoorepa.
- ²⁷ Wa miyo, tahi miruku yaphaama omurumihawo muchu oophariwa mwaha ene ohisuwanyen'ye.”

Miteko 26

Paawulu oloca wawe vamiithoni wa Akiripa

- ¹ Akiripa aahi wa Paawulu: “Weyo onneemereriwa oloca mwahaa.” Hiihaa Paawulu aaviiha ntata, apacerya wiisaakiha, ariki:
- ² “Nyuwu mwene Akiripa, kooreeriwa olelo owerya oloca vamiithoni vanyu wi kiisaakihe mwa soothene seiyo aYuuta anakisomelaayano.
- ³ Tiwi nyuwu mookhovelelasha makhalelo oothene a aYuuta ni ovaanyihana waya. Hiihaa, kinnoovekaani wi mpishe murima, mukiwiryane.
- ⁴ AYuuta oothene aasuwela mukhalo aka, opacerya omiravo aka, kikhalaka ni muloko aka ni oYerusalemu wene.
- ⁵ Awo aakisuwela chiri ovinya khalayi; yakhwela, anamuwerya okeerela onamoona wi kaari mufarisi mwaneene, oochariha nikhuuru noothokororyasha mamulapelo ahu Muluku.

- 6 Vano, kinnathorihiwa mwa nthowa na owehererya yeeyo Muluku aaroromelinheiye makholo ahu.
- 7 Ti yeeyo tho mahimo ahu khumi nameeli anawehereraaya okhwaaniheriwa, emulapaka Muluku ni nthiti othana ni ohiyu. Amwene, kinasomeliwa ti aYuuta wa nthowa na owehererya wu!
- 8 Ntakhara sheeni munaanyiheraanyu wi honaweryeya ororomela wi Muluku onnaaviha achu ookhwa?
- 9 Chiri miyo tho kaanuupuwela wi waanaphwanela weerano soothene wi kivaanyihe nsina na Yeesu, ooNaasareti,
- 10 nave kaaneerano hiihaa muYerusalemu. Kaakhenlaaka owerya wa asitokweene a alipa mukucho, kaanaawaleliha mukaripooso aweela murima anceene. Kaanalakanela vamoha tho wiiphiwa waya.
- 11 Ikwaha sincipale, kaanavolowa mmapuro oothene oovekelamo kinawooniha ekoyi; kaaneererya owoopopiha wi enyemuleke nsina nlo. Kaarweela owali kinawiikara yaawo, ophiyerya mu ipooma soociiwene.
- 12 “Mmikwaha seiya, kaacimula kiyaka oTamaasiku kikunshe ikaaratha sa kharimpu sa asitokweene a alipa a mukucho, saakeemereriha.
- 13 Othana eriyari, amwene, kiyaka mphironi, kaahona omwaleela wa wirimu, wawaarya opwaha nsuwa, okirukurerya miyo vamoha ni yaawo kaaryaakano.
- 14 Oothene naahuuwela vachayani, kiniiwa nsu mu elocelo ya eHeepiri, nriki: ‘Saawulu, Saawulu, onakaavyaavyeryani? Ori woowalamela otitelela ovonya munyethe ekopo ya mwaneene!’
- 15 Kaahaakhula, kiriki: ‘Mwaani nyu, Apwiya?’ Awo, yaakaakhula, yii: ‘Ti miyo Yeesu, yoowo weyo onamwaavyaavyaa.
- 16 Vano, ovinye weemele! Miyo kiiisooneiha wa weyo vawi kihoothanla wi kiweere namuteko aka ni namoona aka, a seiyo woonalaawe ni seiyo kineeraaka kirwe kiwoonihe.
- 17 Kinarwa kiwaakiha wa achu a muloko aa ni wa amalapo, yaawo kinoorumaakawo.
- 18 Kinooruma wi waahulele miitho aya, ekhume weepiiphini eye woomwaleela, wa owerya wa Saataana, eye wa Muluku, yaakhele okhurumuweliwa wa soocheka, ekhaleno makupa aya vamoha ni yaawo ari aweelihiwa ekiroromelaka miyo.’
- 19 “Hiihaa, mwene Akiripa, nkiwenrye ohiiwelela yeeyo koonihiwaaka wirimu.
- 20 Kipacenrye waalaleerya achu ooTamaasiku, kaalaleerya tho ooYerusalemu ni a makupa oothene ooYuteya, vamoha tho ni amalapo, wi echaruwe,

erukunuwele wa Muluku, yeerekeno miteko seiyo inooniha orukunuwa waya murima.

21 Ti vaavanto aYuuta akina yaakiphandraaya ompani wa Muluku, yeererya okiipha.

22 Nto Muluku tonakikhaviherya ophiyerya olelo, keerelaka onamoona wa achu oothene, akhaani ni atokweene. Nkinlocaru echu ekina, vooikhala yeeyo alipa a miririmo ni Moose yaaloncaaya wi enahaala weereya:

23 tiwi Kristu yoowo aaroromelihiwe oonihiwe ekoyi, akhale oopacerya ovinya wookhwani nave aalaleerye sa omwaleela wa muloko ahu ni wa amalapo.”

24 Paawulu arikimuloca masu yaala awiisaakihano, Feestu aakhuwela vatokotoko, ii: “Paawulu, wookhala ni anepa! Ohuserya waasha, ohootannya anepa!”

25 Nto Paawulu aahaakhula: “Hooye, oocicimiheya nyuwo Feestu, tahi wi ka naanepa. Echu kinalocaaka, masu eeparipari ni amiruku.

26 Ichu seiya kinalocaaka amwene annasuwela, nave kinaloca wa yaawo kihoovelelaka. Kinnaroromela wi mwa seiya hayiivo ekhuwen'ye mwa yaawo, nari weereya wiiphini.

27 Amwene Akiripa, hamunaaroromela alipa a miririmo? Aayi, koosuwela phaama wi munnaaroromela.”

28 Vaavaa, Akiripa aahi wa Paawulu: “Hiihaa nto onamukilekecha wi okeere muKristu mwamvayi?”

29 Paawulu aahaakhula, ii: “Nari eri elukuluku vakhaani nari yincipale, kinnamveka Muluku, tahi wa yeenyuru amwene, nto wa oothene yaala olelo anakiiwa, wi ekhale si miyo, ohiya omakiwa waka wu.”

30 Vaavaa mwene aavinya, vamoha ni mulipa oolamula, Perenise ni yaawo aakilaantheiyeno.

31 Yaakhummaaya mwemmwe, yaanaloca mukina ni mukhwaawe, eriki: “Muchu ola heenre echu yoophwanela wi iiphiwe nari mano ophariwa.”

32 Akiripa tho, aaloca wa Feestu, ariki: “Muchu ola waamphwanela otaphuliwa, ahaavenke okerihwa wa Kaisara.”

Miteko 27

Ocimula wa Paawulu ayaaka oRooma

1 Waakhwaanenlaaya mukwaha wooya oRooma ni mwaaceya, Paawulu ni oophariwa akina, yaannyererwa muhooledi a anakhoco nsana, iichaniwa Yuuliyu; yoowo tho aari a nikhuuru na anakhoco niichaniwa Akuustu.

- ² Naamuwela mwaaceya a epooma ya wAteramuutiyu, yoowo aaya ovira ipooma sa elapo ya wa Aasiya; naacimula nri vamoha ni Aristaarku ooTesaloonika elapo ya oMaketooniya.
- ³ Mmeelo mwaya, naaphiya oSitoni. Yuuliyu, mu oreera wawe murima, aamuhiya Paawulu wi awoone asithamwene awe wi emukhaviherye ni saamuthowa.
- ⁴ Naacimunlaahu weiwe, naasherema ni evilivili ya oKuupuru, va nthowa na echeku yaanihilusha,
- ⁵ nlapuwa ephareya makupa a oKilikiya ni oPamfuliya, niphia oMiira, epooma ya elapo ya oLiisiya.
- ⁶ Weiwe, muhooledi yoole a anakhoco aamphwanya mwaaceya a wAlishantriya, yoowo aaya wltaliya, nimuwela.
- ⁷ Naaheeca vakhaani-vakhaani, mahiku mancipale, nuukhuwa wi niphie oKinitu. Nahaawenraahu opwaha wa nthowa na echeku yaanihilusha, naasherema ni evilivili ya oKereti owehana ni Salmoona.
- ⁸ Naaneeca neetetyaka niviraka mukhice wa evilivili yeele ophiyerya onipuroni nawiichaniwa “Weemelavo phaama amwaaceya,” waacamela epooma ya oLasaya.
- ⁹ Vawi naalekela neecaka, vano waanoopiha ovira mphareya, wanthowa na waacamela mahiku a nakhutu; Paawulu aahaalopola ahooledi a mukwaha, ariki:
- ¹⁰ “Alopwana, kinnoona wi mukwaha ahu onii okhale wookacamiheya, inamunanara mirici, mwaaceya ni okumi ahu ene.”
- ¹¹ Nto muhooledi yoole a anakhoco, aamuroromela mulipa oomweeciha mwaaceya ni mutokweene awe omuhiya Paawulu.
- ¹² Vawi nipuro nenle neemenlaahuvo, hinaareerenle wi nakhutu avire nri vaavale, ancipale yaakhwela ovinyavo, wi noone naariki niphie oFoinike, nakhutu avire nri weiwo. Foinike naari nipuro na oKereti naweelavo amwaaceya, naaweha makupa a weiwo onayawo nsuwa.

Echeku yoowali mphareya

- ¹³ Yaapacenryaaya woopa echeku yamurupi yaphaama, yaahuupuwela wi yaanwerya ophiyawo weiwo yaakhwelaayawo. Hiihaa, yaamutaphula mwaaceya enamweeciha esheremaka ni evilivili ya oKereti.
- ¹⁴ Elukuluku tonto, yaakhuma echeku yawuupasha yawiichaniwa Eurakulo makupa oomokoni a evilivili yeele.
- ¹⁵ Echeku yeele, yaanikusha nihinawerya oya weiwe jaarwaayawo, niihiya enanikeriha weiwo yaayaayawo.

- 16 Nisheremaka ni evilivili ekhaani nsina naya Kaawuta, naawerya wiisaacamiherya mwaaceya ahu mukhaani ni wuukhuwa.
- 17 Oomweeciha yaamuweliha yoowo, ekusha mikoyi emmaka emulipihaka mwaaceya mutokotoko. Yoovaka wi onii aake veehaavani ya oSiirte, yaakwasula ikuwo soomweecihano emuhiya mwaaceya apuruliwaka pahi ti echeku.
- 18 Mmeelo mwaya, nimaniweshana ni echeku yeele, yaapacerya orihela mmaahini mirici saari mmwaaceyani.
- 19 Nihiku na neeraru naya, yaarihela tho mmaahini ni matataaya soothene soomweecihano mwaaceya.
- 20 Evinre mahiku mancipale nsuwa ni itheneeri sihooneyaka, echeku yeele yoowali eniwashulaka, owehererya wahu woopowa waamala.
- 21 Vawi yaavira mahiku mancipale ehilyile echu, Paawulu aahemela veeri vaya, ii: "Alopwana, chiri waamureeravo mwaakiiwelenle nihivinye oKereti, ntakhara hanii nikacamiheye ni soonanara seiya.
- 22 Vano, kinoolipishaani murima, haavo mmoha a nyuwo onii okumi awe orimeele, mwaaceyaru tanii anyaanyeye.
- 23 Tiwi, ohiyu yoola ovirale, munkeelo a Muluku aahiisooneiha wa miyo, Muluku yoowo kiryaaka awawe, kinamulapaaka. Munkeelo yoowo aaloca ni miyo, ii:
- 24 'Paawulu, ohoove! Onnakhweleya wi weyo ophiye vamiithoni wa Kaisara, nave Muluku oowunyererya okumi wa oothene yaala oryaaweno mmwaaceyani.'
- 25 Hiihaa, alopwana, mulipe murima! Kinnaroromela wi Muluku onamweerano ntoko okileenleiyeye.
- 26 Nto, onnaphwanela wi naake weevilivili ekina."

Ophweya wa mwaaceya

- 27 Yaakhwannaaya mahiku khumi namasheshe nipuruleliwaka makupa ni makupa mu ephareya Atriyaatiku, elukuluku ya ohiyu eriyari, oomweeciha mwaaceya yaanaanyiherya wi naanaacamela elapo.
- 28 Yaarihenlaaya mphimo mmaahini, wiisha waya waari wa meeturu makhumi mararu ni meeturu mathanu namoha; evinre elukuluku vakhaani, yaarihelamo tho mphimo yoole, nave yaaphwanya wiisha waya ori wa meeturu makhumi meeli ni meeturu mathanu namiili.
- 29 Yoonvaaya wi nnii nivonyeriwe va miyalani, yaarihela mmaahini oculi wa mwaaceya mithipo misheshe soomweemeshano, enavekela wi waashilevo.

- 30 Oomweeciha yaale yaakhwela ochawamo, emukurushela mmaahini mwaaceya mukhaani, ntoko anakhwela omorihela mmaahini mithipo soomweemeshano mwaaceya makupa a ohoolo.
- 31 Vaavaa, Paawulu aaloca wa muhooleli yoole ni anakhoco awe, ii: “Yoomwi oomweeciha yaala ehikhala mmwaaceyani muumu, nyuwo hamuweriya woopowa.”
- 32 Hiihaa, anakhoco yaapasa mikoyi aamakiweiyeno mwaaceya mukhaani, amorela mmaahini.
- 33 Oyaaka nuusha, Paawulu aahaalipisherya oothene wi elye, ariki: “Moomaliha mahiku khumi namasheshe murikimuwehererya, muhilyile, nari mano olawiha echu.
- 34 Vano kinnootuunyeryaani wi mulye, mukhavihereye wi moopowe. Haavo mmoha onii ayeleele niihi nawe nimoha mano.”
- 35 Aalonceiye yeela, aakusha ephaawu amuthamala Muluku vamiithoni wa oothene, ainanya apacerya okhuura.
- 36 Yaalipisherwa oothene, epacerya tho olya.
- 37 Achu naari mmwaaceyani, waaca wahu naari masana meeli ni achu makhumi mathanu nameeli ni athanu nammoha.
- 38 Yaalyilaaya evona, yaarihela mmaahini isaakhu sa soolya wi mwaaceya anaveya.
- 39 Waashilaaya, oomweeciha hiyaasuwenle elapo taani yeele, nto yaahoona muulo waarino ehaava, yeererya omweemeshawo mwaaceya, wawereya.
- 40 Yaapasa mikoyi yaamankaayano mithipo soomwemeshano mwaaceya, ehiya mmaahini, etaphula tho mikoyi yaaphanraayano miri soomweecihano, eweliha ekuwo ya ohoolo wa mwaaceya wi echeku empurule, yeereryaka opwaherya oshereshere wa ephareya.
- 41 Nto mwaaceya aaphiya waakumanavo maahi, aaka makupa oohoolo ahineeca nari oya ohoolo nari oculi. Makupa oculi aannyaanyeya wa nthowa na wuupa wa maahi yaammana.
- 42 Anakhoco yaahuupuwela owiipha oophariwa oothene, wi ahikhalevo anii iirihele mmaahini, achawe.
- 43 Nto muhooleli aya, akhwelaka omoopola Paawulu, ahaahiiha wi eheereno; hiihaa, aahaalamulela achu oothene wi yaawo yaasuwelano weekha ekhale oopacerya omorela mmaahini elapuwelaka omokoni.
- 44 Akina yiisooopole ewelaka mmapawani ni opharela miri sa mwaaceya. Mwahiihaa, oothene yaavulushiwa ephiya omokoni.

Miteko 28

Paawulu weevilivilini ya oMaalita

- 1 Naavulunwaahu, naahisuwela wi naari evilivili eniichaniwa oMaalita.
- 2 Akaneene a vaavale, yaanooniha ooreera waya murima wootikiniha, enaakhela phaama, yiiseela mooro, wanthowa na epula jaarupa ni oriirya.
- 3 Paawulu aacocenleiyeye itakarikhwa ahelaka vaikho, evili echawaka oviha, yaampatelela ntata nawe.
- 4 Yoonaaya enowa yeele, yimakelenle hiihale, akaneene yaale yaahi mukina ni mukhwaawe: “Chiri, muchu ola, namaahita! Nnaamwi ooponwe mphareya, amuluku hanamweemererya okhala mukumi.”
- 5 Nto Paawulu aatathela enowa vaikho, ahoonaru wiicela.
- 6 Yaanawehererya wi anammoona yoowo iipaka, nari uuwale mwamvayi akhwa. Nto evinre elukuluku yincipale ewehereryaka, enoona ehikhanle emweerenle yoonanara, yaahiyaniha muupuwelo aya, eriki: “Ola mmoha a amuluku!”
- 7 Vakhiviru wa nipuro nenle, saakhalavo imaca saari sa Poopiliyu, mutokweene a evilivili yeele. Aaniwoopa nikhala owannyawe mahiku mararu, anaakhela anihayiha mwaphaama.
- 8 Apaapaawe, yaamukona wa nthowa na wiiceliwa mmirimani ni oreca wooviha mwiili. Paawulu aavoolowa wi aashekurye; aavekenleiyeye aahaakuherya matata, aapenusha.
- 9 Yeeren'yaaya yeela, awiiceliwa akina a evilivili yeele, jaarwa wa yoowo, epenushiwa.
- 10 Yaawo yaancicimiha vatokotoko, nave naamuwelaahu mwaaceya wi nipwahe, yaanivaha seiyo saanithowa.

Paawulu ovinya wawe oMaalita ayaaka oRooma

- 11 Evinre miyeeri miraru, naamuwela mwaaceya mukina a epooma ya wAlishantriya, yoowo aamvirenle nakhutu ari evilivili yeele, arino eruku ya amuluku a maphapo.
- 12 Naaphiyalaahu epooma ya oSurakusa, naakhala weiwe mahiku mararu.
- 13 Naavinyalaahu weiwe, naasherema niphya epooma ya oReekiyu. Mmeelo mwaya, yaahoopa echeku ya murupi nave mwa mahiku meeli naaphiya oPotiyoolu,
- 14 weiwo naaphwaannyaahu anna akina yaawo yaaniwoompe wi nikhaleno vamoha ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli; hiihaa, naavinya neecaka niyaaka oRooma.

15 Anna a weiwe yiwalaaya sa orwa wahu, akina yaanthikirerya nipuro na maroca na Apiyu, akina nipuro na ipa chaaru sa aleco. Paawulu aawoonneiye, aamuthamala Muluku, aliphiwa.

16 Naaphiyalaahu oRooma, Paawulu aaheemereriwa waavya nipuro nawe nookhalavo awehereriwaka ti mukhoco mmoha.

Olaleerya wa Paawulu oRooma

17 Evinre mahiku mararu, Paawulu aahaawopa asitokweene a aYuuta; yaathukumannaaya, aaloca wa yaawo, ii: “Asinnaka, nnaamwi kiheerenle echu muloko ahu ni sookhovelela sa makholo ahu, kaaphariwe oYerusalemu, kiveleliwa mmatatani wa aRooma.

18 Evarenrye mwaha aka, yaanakhwela okitaphula, ntakhara hiyaakiphwanyenrye nthowa noophwanela miyo okhwa.

19 Konnaaka wi aYuuta yaanakhooa wi kitaphuliwe, kaaphwanya wi kiveke okerihwa wa Kaisara, nto nkinakhwela wi kaasomele achu a muloko aka.

20 Tivaavanto koovenkaakaani wi kiwooneeni nivaanele. Koophariwa hiiha wa nthowa na owehererya wa alsarayeli.”

21 Yaawo yaahaakhula, yii: “Hiyo, hinaakhenleru ekaaratha yookhuma oYuteya elocaka sa nyuwo, nave haavo mmoha a asinna oruule weiwe onleenle echu yoonanara yannyu.

22 Vano nnakhwela owiiwaani yeenyu ene yeeyo munuupuwelaanyu; tiwi nikhuuru nenla nnalociwa moonanara mmapuro oothene.”

23 Hiihaa, yaawo yaalakana nihiku nookumana ni Paawulu nipuro nenle aakhaleiyevu. Yaayawo achu ancipale; opacerya wooshishelo ophiyerya oshekuwa, aahaathoriherya ni weerela onamoonu sa omwene wa Muluku, aalekechaka sa Yeesu, ataphulelaka malamulo a Moose ni masu a alipa a miririmo.

24 Akina yaalekechiwa ni masu awe, nto akina hiyaaroromela.

25 Vawi hayiiwanana, yaapacerya omwalamwala, Paawulu alonce masu ala: “Munepa Waweela waaloca phaama wa makholo anyu mwa mulipa a miririmo Yesaya, oriki:

26 Hawe waleele muloko ola, wii: Onawiriyana wiriyana, nto hokiiwa; onaweha weha, nto hokasuwela.

27 Muloko ola, woohuumiha murima aya ociyaniha maaru aya, ophutaniha miitho aya wi miitho ehoone, maaru ehiiwe, ni murima aya ehisuwele, ehicharuwe wi kaapenushe.

28 Vano musuwele wi ovulusha wu wa Muluku woorumihiwa wa amalapo; awo anarwa ewiriyana!”

30 Paawulu aahaakhwaniha iyaakha piili weiwe, akhalaka nipuro nawe nenle aaliveleiyi mwaneene, nave aanawaakhela mwemmwe oothene yaawo yaakhwela okumanano.

31 Aanaalaleerya sa omwene wa Muluku, ahusihaka sa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu, moohoovelela, ahikhanlevo oomuhiiha.

Rooma

Rooma 1

Olocela

- 1 Miyo Paawulu, kiri namuteko a Yeesu ori Kristu, kiichaneliwe okhala murummwa, kithanleliwe wi kilaleerye michaka yaphaama yoorweela wa Muluku,
- 2 yeeyo yaaroromelihiwe khalayi mwa alipa a miririmo awe mu soorempwa.
- 3 Ennaloca sa mwanawe, aayariwe mu nloko na Tavite ntoko mwa mwiili,
- 4 nto aaheeriwa mwaana a ikuru a Muluku mwa Munepa Waweela voovinya wookhwani, ti Yeesu ori Kristu Pwiya ahu.
- 5 Mwa nthowa na nsina nawe, mwa yoowo hiyo naakhenlaahu mahala aweeriwa arummwa wi achu a maloko oothene emuroromele ni omwiiwelela yoowo.
- 6 Mwa yaawo nyuwo tho muri mwemmo, mwiichaneliwe okhala a Yeesu Kristu.
- 7 Kinnoorepelaani nyuwo oothene oosiveliwa a Muluku, muri oRooma, mwiichaneliwe okhala aweela murima: mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

Paulo okhwela wawe waashekurya anna ooRooma

- 8 Voopacerya kinnamuthamala Muluku aka mwa Yeesu Kristu wa nthowa na nyuwo oothene, ntakhara nrromelo nanyu ninnavuwa mweelapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 9 Muluku, yoowo kinamulapaaka ni murima aka ene, kilaleeryaka michaka yaphaama ya mwanawe, tonakeerela onamoona wi kinnawuupuwelaani moohiyererya mmavekeloni mwaka.
- 10 Kinnaveka wiili-wiili wi Muluku akeemererye vano, owerya oweececelaani.
- 11 Kinnakhwelasha owoonaani wi kookaweeleni yamahala ya Munepa yawootikitheryaani.
- 12 Ela tiwi, nlipihane ni nrromelo nyuwo ni miyo.
- 13 Asinnaka, nkichunne wookhuwaani wi wiili-wiili kaanakhwela wooshekuryaani, wi kiphwanye sawiima mwa nyuwo ntoko tho wa amalapo akina. Nto kaanahiihiwa ophiyerya olelo!
- 14 Miyo kookhalano mankaawu ooveleela wa aKereku, wa akhatooro, wa amiruku ni alolo,
- 15 ti olaleerya michaka yaphaama. Kinnachunasha weerano hiiha wa nyuwo tho ooRooma.

Ikuru sa michaka yaphaama

16 Tiwi michaka yaphaama henakuuliha muru, ntakhara ti ikuru sa Muluku sa waavulushano oothene anaroromela, opacerya wa aYuuta ni wa aKereku.

17 Wookololowa wawe Muluku onnuupululuwa mwa michaka yeeyo opacerya mu nrromelo ekhwaaniheriwaka ni nrromelo, ntoko orempwaaya: Nto awookololowa murima onamukhala ni okumi mu ororomela wawe.

Opahuwa waya wa achu

18 Muluku ari wirimu onnuupulula esara awe, wanthowa na achu omphuca waya ni otakhala waya murima; yaawo annakhuneela eparipari mwa sootakhala saya.

19 Tiwi osuwanyeya wa Muluku, onnooneya mwa yaawo, ntakhara Muluku onnawooniherya.

20 Ovinya opatushiwa waya weelapo, makhalelo oohooneya a Muluku, ikuru sawe soohimala ni oMuluku awe, annooneya mookokoleya. Annawerya osuweliwa mwa ichu ipakiwe. Wanthowa nenla, haavo onawerya okhupanya.

21 Tiwi, nari awo emusuwenle Muluku, hiyaamucicimiha, nari omuthamala ntoko onamphwanelaaya. Muupuwelo aya etheru ene, vawi mirima saya yoosareya epiiphi ya ololo.

22 Yaaniisera amiruku, nto ekhala alolo;

23 ohiya omvuwiha Muluku ohinakhwa, anacicimiherya iruku sa achu anookhwa ni iruku sa ipalame, sa ashinama ni sawaapasa.

24 Ti vaavanto Muluku aaveleenleiye wa soochunachuna sootakhala sa murima aya, enyemulaka mwiili wa mukina ni mukhwaawe.

25 Ahaakakhanya eparipari ya Muluku ni wootha. Anathamala ni olapa ichu soopatushiwa mu nipuro na Mulipa Oopatusha ori oocicimiheya ilukuluku soothene. Aamee!

26 Ti vaavanto Muluku aaveleenleiye yaawo wa ochunana wa wuuliha muru. Athiyana aya yaahiya okona ni alopwana enakonihana yaaworu, ekhoocaka makhalelo aya oomuchu.

27 Hiihaa alopwana tho yaahiya okona ni athiyana, ari makhalelo oomuchu, enachunana yaaworu, enaalulana murima mulopwana ni mulopwana, yeerakano sa wuuliha muru ni yaakhelaka ekoyi muukumini mwaya yawaaphwanela ntoko ohuwela waya.

28 Vawi hapwanche omuthokororya Muluku, yoowo mwaneene aahaaveleela mmuupuwelo ootakhala wi yeereke soohiphwanelela.

- ²⁹ Achu yaasareyano sootakhala soothene; yaari aweera soonanara, oochunasha okhalano, oowuupuwelela moonanara akhwaaya, anrimasha ni awiipha, oowana, oowoka, oochuna akhwaaya etakhaliwaka, a munyemu,
- ³⁰ awaapa, oomwiica Muluku, awiirumiha, awiikhoma, awiikushererya, a makhuce, oohiwiiwelela yaawo awaayara,
- ³¹ oohilapa miru, oohiroromeleya, oohaatanyiheya, ni oohimoriwa ikharari.
- ³² Nnaamwi esuwelaka sa othoriha wa Muluku wawookololowa wi aweerano ichu seiya annaphwanela okhwa, awo aneerano nave annaacicimiherya tho yaale aneerano.

Rooma 2

Othoriha wa wookololowa wa Muluku

- ¹ Vano muchu we, waathorihaka akhwaa, ohiiseere ohikhalano nthowa. Onniisaalakhanyerya ekoyi meekhaa voomuthoriha mukhwaa; tiwi, yoowe ene onamuthoriha, oneerano yeeyo ene owo oneereiye.
- ² Hiyo noosuwela wi Muluku onnaathoriha mweeparipari yaale aneera ichu seiye.
- ³ Muchu we, onaathoriha yaale aneera ichu seiye, akhweya onuupuwela wi onamooopowa othoriha wa Muluku, we tho weerakano?
- ⁴ Hooye, onanyemula waaca waya wa ikharari sawe Muluku, ovilela wawe ni opisa wawe murima? Honasuwela wi ikharari sa Muluku inarwa soorukunusha murima?
- ⁵ Nto weyo ohuumiha murima, ohinakhwela ocharuwa, oniithukumanyerya meekhaa esara awe nihiku nlo na esara, nawuupululuwa ekoyi yoophwanelela ya Muluku.
- ⁶ Nihiku nenlo, Muluku onammukookiherya muchu, ntoko mwa miteko sawe:
- ⁷ Onamwaavaha okumi woohimala yaale aneerano miteko saphaama ni nthiti, yaavyaka ovuwihwa, ocicimihiwa ni mwili woohuua.
- ⁸ Nto wa yaale oochuna wiiphwanyerya, ahiniiwelela eparipari, oochariha sootakhala, onamwaamorihela esara awe ni ekoyi.
- ⁹ Onamwaavaha wuukhuwa ni wiiniwa murima wa achu oothene aweera soonanara, opacerya wa aYuuta ni wa aKereku.
- ¹⁰ Nto onamwaavaha ovuwa, ncicimiho ni murecele wa oothene yaale aweera saphaama, opacerya wa aYuuta, ni wa aKereku.
- ¹¹ Tiwi, Muluku haanono nthalu ni muchu.

¹² Hiihaa, achu oothene anacheka ehaakhenle malamulo a Moose, anamurimeela ehithorhiwe mwa malamulo yaale. Nto yaale anacheka yaakhenle malamulo, anamuthorihiwa mwa malamulo.

¹³ Tiwi, tahi yaawo awiiwaru malamulo aneeriwa awookololowa vamiithoni wa Muluku, nto yaaleru oochariha malamulo tenii yeeriwe awookololowa.

¹⁴ Amalapo ahaakhenle malamulo yaawo, eneerano mwa meekhaaya, nari ehaakhenle awo aakhalano.

¹⁵ Annooniha wi miteko sa malamulo soorepeya mmurimani mwaya, weerelaka onamoono eleela murima aya, emusomelaka nari emwaakihaka ekwaha ti ekwaha mmuupuweloni.

¹⁶ Seiyo inii sooneye nihiku nenlo Muluku oneereyiye athorihe mwa Yeesu Kristu soovitheya soothene sa mmurimani wa muchu, ntoko mwa michaka yaphaama kinalaleeryaaka.

AYuuta ni malamulo a Moose

¹⁷ Weyo tho muYuuta, oniithipela mwa malamulo, oniithamala mwa Muluku.

¹⁸ Woosuwela okhwela wawe, onasuwelano othanla ichu saphaama, ntakhara woohusihwa ti malamulo.

¹⁹ Onnuupuwela wi ori muhooleli a oohoono ni omwaleela wa yaale aneeca mwiipiphini.

²⁰ Oniiseera muhusiha a oohilapa miru ni awaaleeliha anamwane, mwa malamulo orino makhalelo oosuwela seeparipari.

²¹ Vano weyo onaahusihwa achu akina, honiihusihwa meekhaa? Yoowe onalaleerya ohiiya, weyo honiiya?

²² Weyo onnaloca wi ohiraruwe, honararuwa? Weyo onaathanya amuluku atheru, honawaakha muhakhu aya?

²³ Oniithamala mwa malamulo, nto onnamunyemula Muluku voochekela malamulo yaawo!

²⁴ Mwa yeela, totempwaaya: nsina na Muluku ninnarohiwa mwa amalapo wa nthowa nanyu.

²⁵ Oshileiwa, ori eneneeryo ya waataana, onacicimiheya weyo ocharihaka malamulo a Moose. Nto, waahicharihaka malamulo yaale, oshileiwa waa onathatuwa ohishileiwa.

²⁶ Vano yaale ahishileiwe, enachariha ikano sawookololowa sa malamulo, akhweya hiyeeriwa ooshileiwa?

²⁷ Yoole ohishileiwe mmwiilini, nto onachariha malamulo, onamoothoriha weyo onachekela malamulo nari orinono malamulo oorempwa vamoha ni oshileiwa.

²⁸ MuYuuta tahi yooleru oniisoneiha vamiithoni wa achu; oshileiwa tho weeparipari tahi yooleru onooneya mmwiilini.

²⁹ OYuuta weeparipari ti wampuwa nave oshileiwa weeparipari tho tuule wa mmurimani, onarwa mwa Munepa ohiya mwa malamulo oorempwa. Ocicimihiwa wawe honarweela wa achu, nto wa Muluku.

Rooma 3

Sa makohano

¹ Akhweya wookhala mukoha: “Vano yoopucula aya ya muYuuta tiivi? Oshileiwa onaphurihani?”

² Chiri onnaphuriha wincipale ni woohiyana-hiyana! Voopaceryani vene, Muluku aawunnyererya aYuuta masu awe.

³ Yoomwi akina ehinaroromeleya, akhweya anamunanariha ororomeleya wa Muluku?

⁴ Hooye, herwa yeereya hiiha! Muluku akhaleke eeparipari nari achu oothene eri awootha, ntoko orempwaaya: Hiihaa, othoriha wanyu ti weekhayikhayi nave onamvootha waathorihaka.

⁵ Nto nii neere hayi, otakhala wahu wooniheryaka mookokoleya wookololowa wawe wa Muluku? Kinaloca si muchu onloceleiye. Akhweya Muluku toneera soonanara aanoonihaka esara awe?

⁶ Hooye, haneerano hiiha! Waari hiihaa, Muluku onii athorihe hayi elapo ya vathi?

⁷ Muchu onii: “Wootha waka wooniheryaka moopwaha eparipari ya Muluku ni nciimiho nawe, vano kinii kooniheriweni ekoyi ntoko mulipa ocheke?”

⁸ Waari hiihaa yaamweemereriwa ni yaale ene anloca moorohela eriki, hiyo nii: “Neerekeno soonanara wi irweeke ichu saphaama!” Yaala, ekoyi ennaaphwanela!

Oothene aaphariwa ti ocheke

⁹ Vanonto, nii hayi? Hiyo nri awaapwaha achu akina? Nariru! Nootepa wooniherya wi mulacu wa aYuuta ni wa aKereku, onamphwanaphwana: oothene aaphariwa ti ocheke,

¹⁰ ntoko orempwaaya: Haavo mmoha mano oneera saphaama!

¹¹ Haavo mmoha a miruku, yoowo onamwaavya Muluku.

¹² Nto oothene yaahuwela, vamoha ehikhala echu enevo. Haavovo aweera saphaama, nari mmoha mano!

¹³ Sooloca saya sinnankha eyuuce ntoko nihiye noohuleya. Nlumi naya ti noowoka. Masu aya teesenya ntoko ya evili;

14 malocelo aaya aasareya wuulumela ni munyemu.

15 Inaani saya sinnachimakela oyeeha nikhami;

16 otolocha ni omwarya inavira muramphani mwaya.

17 Hasuwenleru ephiro ya murecele,

18 ehinamoova Muluku.

19 Hiyo noosuwela wi soothene masu a Muluku analocaaya, analoca wa yaale ari mpuwa wa masu yaala a waataana, wi oothene oloca waya omaalihiwe, achu a elapo yoothene ya vathi ekhale ni nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku.

20 Tiwi, vamiithoni vawe haavo onii eeriwe awookololowa murima mwa miteko sa malamulo yaale, vawi malamulo tanansuweliha wi noocheka.

Weeriwa oohikhalano nthowa voomuroromela Yeesu

21 Vano, Muluku ohooniha wookololowa wawe ohinarweela mwa malamulo yaale, weiwo oneereliwa onamoona ti masu a malamulo ni alipa a miririmo.

22 Wookololowa wa Muluku onnooneya mu ororomeleya wa Yeesu Kristu wa oothene anamuroromela yoowo; nthalu hinaavovo.

23 Tiwi, achu oothene aacheka, eyeleela nccimihho na Muluku,

24 anneeriwa oohikhalano nthowa, evahiwe mwa mahala awe, yoopoliwe ti Yeesu ori Kristu.

25 Muluku aamutheteya yoowo okhala mukucho wa nikhami wooshipihano soocheka sa yaawo anamuroromela, oneihaka wookololowa wawe murima. Tiwi, khalayi Muluku haawooninhe ekoyi achu, aavilelano soocheka saya.

26 Mweelukuluku ya mutano, Muluku onnooniha wookololowa wawe, wi vaiye tawookololowa nave onamweera ohikhalano nthowa yoole onamuroromela Yeesu.

27 Vano muchu onawerya hayi wiithamala? Nari, wooviihivavo! Mwa malamulo taani? Akhweya ophara miteko sa malamulo yaale? Hooye, nto mwa nlamulo na nrromelo!

28 Hiihaa, noophwanya wi muchu oneeriwa ohikhalano nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku mwa nrromelo, ohiya mwa miteko sa malamulo.

29 Akhweya, Muluku ta aYuutaru? Tahi Muluku tho a amalapo? Aayi, Muluku ta amalapo tho!

30 Vawi Muluku ori mmoharu, onnaweera ohikhalano nthowa vamiithoni vawe achu ooshileiwa ni oohishileiwa, oothene mwa nthowa na nrromelo.

31 Akhweya, hiyo noomaliha malamulo mwa nthowa na nrromelo nlo? Hooye, herwa yeereya! Ninnatikitherya malamulo yaale.

Rooma 4

Ororomela wa Aaparahamu

- 1 Vano nnii neere hayi? Tisheeni ophwannyeiye Aaparahamu, nikholo nahu ntoko mwa mwiili?
- 2 Aarimwi Aaparahamu eeriwe oohikhalano nthowa mwa miteko aaphanreiye, aamuwerya wiithamala. Nto vamiithoni wa Muluku tahi hiiha.
- 3 Soorempwa inii hayi? Sinii: Aaparahamu aahaaroromela Apwiya, vaavaa yaamweera okhala awookololowa murima.
- 4 Tiwi muchu yoole onalapa, hanaakhela ntoko yamahala, nto aayi ntoko yooliveliwa awe ya muteko ophanreiye.
- 5 Nto, muchu ohinalapa, anamuroromela Muluku yoowo onamweera oohikhalano nthowa mulipa ocheka, yoola onamweeriwa awookololowa murima wa nthowa na nrromelo nawe nenle.
- 6 Emohamoha tho, Tavite onaloceiye, wi tooreeriwa muchu yoole Muluku onamweereiye awookololowa murima ahivarenre miteko sawe:
- 7 Ooreeriwa achu yaale akhurumuveliwe soocheka saya, ishipehiwa soonanara saya.
- 8 Ooreeriwa ti yoole Apwiya ahinamweeraaya oocheka.
- 9 Akhweya oreeriwa wu ti wa achu ooshileiwa pahi, arino eneneeryo yeele ya waataana, hooye ti wa oohishileiwa tho? Tiwi nnaloca, nriki: Yaamweera Aaparahamu okhala awookololowa murima wa nthowa na nrromelo nawe.
- 10 Nto Aaparahamu eeriwe liini? Ashileiwe, hooye ahaakunve oshileiwa? Yeeren'ye Aaparahamu ahaakunve oshileiwa!
- 11 Aakhenle eneneeryo yoohishipha yeele ya oshileiwa yoonihaka wi Muluku aamweera awookololowa murima wa nthowa na nrromelo, nrromelo nenle aareiyeno ahaakunve oshileiwa. Hiihaa yoowo taakhanleiye nikholo na oothene yaale anaroromela nari ehishileiwe, wi yaawo tho yeeriwe awookololowa murima.
- 12 Ti nikholo tho na achu ooshileiwa, waahiya yaale ooshileiwa mwiiliru, nto ochariha makhalelo a nrromelo na nikholo nahu Aaparahamu, nenle aareiyeno ahaakunve oshileiwa.

Mareeliho waakheliwa waya mu nrromelo

- 13 Aaparahamu ni anamwane awe a muhoolo, yaaroromelihiwa waakhela elapo ya vathi, wa nthowa na wookololowa murima onarweela mu nrromelo, ohiya mwa malamulo.

- 14 Yaarimwi achu enaya waakhela elapo wi ekhale yawaya wa nthowa na ochariha waya malamulo, ororomela onakhala wa siiyo nave ororomeliha wa Muluku homuteko.
- 15 Tiwi malamulo annatannya esara ya Muluku; nihirivo nlamulo hiwaavo tho ochekele nlamulo nenle.
- 16 Ti vaavaanto mareeliho yaala anaakheliwaya ni nrromelo, wi ekhale mwa mahala a Muluku nave ororomeliha wa Muluku otikithereye wa anamwane oothene a Aaparahamu. Tahu yaaworu anachariha malamulo avahiwe mwa Moose, nto yaawo anachariha nrromelo na Aaparahamu ori nikhola na hiyo oothene,
- 17 ntoko orempwaaya: Kinarwa keerano wi okhale tiithi a maloko mancipale. Nri nikhola nahu vamiithoni wa Muluku, yoowo Aaparahamu aamuroromenleiye, yoowo tho onavaha okumi achu ookhwa ni wiichana ichu ihikhanle wi ikhale.
- 18 Aaparahamu aaroromela, awehereryaka ehikhanlevo echu ene yoowehererya, wi akhale tiithi a maloko mancipale, ntoko aaleeliweiye: Anamwane aa a muhoolo enii ekhale hiihaa!
- 19 Haakookenleno oculi ororomela wawe, nari asuwelaka wi aahuuluvala awehereryaka okhwaru. Aarino echu ya miyaakha nsana, nave mwaariye Saara mmirimani mwawe waakotamo.
- 20 Aaparahamu haakhwile minikwa wa seiye Muluku aamuroromelinheiye, nto nrromelo nawe naanlipa, anamucicimiha Muluku,
- 21 alekecheya murima wi Muluku yoowo onaroromeliha toowerya weerano yeeyo ororomelinheiye.
- 22 Wanthowa nenla Apwiya yaamweera Aaparahamu okhala awookololowa murima.
- 23 Masu yaala harepeliwe yooworu,
- 24 arepeliwe tho wa hiyo, wi neeriwe awookololowa murima naamuroromelaka yoowo omviihale wookhwani Yeesu Pwiya ahu,
- 25 yoowo aaveleeliwe wanthowa na soocheka sahu nave aaviihiwa wookhwani wi neeriwe oohikhalano nthowa.

Rooma 5

Sawiima sa nrromelo

- 1 Vawi nneeriwa awookololowa murima mu nrromelo, nookhalano murecele ni Muluku, mwa Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu.
- 2 Voomuroromela yoowo ninnawerya ovolowa vamiithoni wa Muluku, niitikitherya mwa mahala awe, nniithamalela vawi nnewehererya waakhela nciimiho na Muluku.

- ³ Tahi yeeyoru, nto ninniithamalela tho ni sawuukhula sahu, nsuwelaka wi sawuukhula seiyo, sinnakumiha nthiti.
- ⁴ Nthiti ninnakumiha okhwaanihereya nave okhwaanihereya onnakumiha owehererya.
- ⁵ Owehererya weiwo honanlamwiha, ntakhara osivela wa Muluku woomiNELIWA mmurimani mwahu, mwa Munepa Waweela nivahiwaahu.
- ⁶ Chiri Kristu aakhwa wa nthowa na alipa oocheka, mu elukuluku yoophwanelela, naaryaahu oocecheya.
- ⁷ Ti woovila omphwanya muchu onawerya wiileva wi akhwe wa nthowa na muchu awookololowa murima. Akhweya ookhala onawerya wiileva wi akhwe wa nthowa na muchu aphaama.
- ⁸ Nto Muluku onnanooniherya onikhwela wawe, vookhwa Kristu wanthowa na hiyo vaavaa naaryaahu achu oocheka.
- ⁹ Vano, neeriwahu oohikhalano nthowa mwa nikhami nawe, onii ahiwerye hayi onivulusha nihiku nlo na esara awe.
- ¹⁰ Naataanyiwaahu ni Muluku wa nthowa na okhwa wa mwanawe, hiyo naaryaahu amwiicani awe, onii ahiwerye hayi onoopola mwa okumi awe, vano naataannaahunu.
- ¹¹ Tahi yeeyoru, hiyo ninniithamalela wa Muluku mwa Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu, naakhenlaahumo hihano waataanihiwa ni Muluku.

Aatamu ni Kristu

- ¹² Tiwi ocheka woovolowa mweelapo ya vathi mwa muchu mmoha, nave okhwa woovolowa mwa ocheka wu. Hiihaa okhwa, ohaaphwanya achu oothene vawi oothene aacheka.
- ¹³ Ehaakunve ophiya elukuluku ya malamulo a Moose, ocheka waakhala mweelaponi. Nto ocheka hawaalakhanyeriwa malamulo ehivovo.
- ¹⁴ Nari hiihaa, ovinya elukuluku ya Aatamu ophierya elukuluku ya Moose, okhwa waanaalamula achu, nari yahaachenle nlamulo ntoko Aatamu. Tiwi, Aatamu aathoonyerya sa yoole aahaawela orwa.
- ¹⁵ Nto yoovaha ya Muluku enapwaha ochekelela wa Aatamu. Chiri achu ancipale annakhwa wa nthowa na ochekelela wa muchu mmoha, nto opwaha yeeyo, ancipale annavahiwashahala a Muluku mwa yoovaha ya mahala ya muchu mmoha, Yeesu Kristu.
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa yoovaha yeele henaphwanaphwana ni ochekelela weiwe wa muchu mmoha. Tiwi othorihiwa wa ochekelela, onnaruuha waalakhanyeriwa ekoyi; nto yoovaha ya mahala, ennaruuha wookololowa murima wa oocheka ancipale.

17 Mwa ocekela weiwe wa muchu mmoha, okhwa waanalamula achu; vano opwaha yeeyo achu yaawo anaakhela mahala mwa waacasha, yoovaha tho ya weeriwa ohikhalano nthowa, yaala anamulamula mu okumi mwa muchu mmoha ti Yeesu ori Kristu.

18 Hiihaa, achu oothene anaalakhanyeriwa ekoyi mwa ocekela wa muchu mmoha; vamohamoha achu oothene aneeriwa awookololowa murima wi evolowe mu okumi mwa muteko mmoha wa wookololowa.

19 Vawi achu ancipale teeriwaaya ocheka mwa ohiiwelela wa muchu mmoharu, hiihaa tho ancipale anamweeriwa awookololowa murima mwa wiiwelela wa muchu mmoharu.

20 Muhoolo mwaya jaarwa malamulo a Moose, yaaceererya ocheka; nto waancevo ocheka, mahala tiyaatempaaya waaca.

21 Ntoko ocheka waalamulaya mu okhwa, hiihaa tho, mahala tanalamulaaya mu weeriwa wookololowa murima wi nivolowe mu okumi woohimala mwa Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu.

Rooma 6

Okumi mwa Kristu

1 Vano nii neere hayi? Ntitelele ocheka wi mahala yaaceereryeeyeke?

2 Hooye, horwa weereya! Mwa hiyo, nnakhala ookhwa ene wa ocheka, vano nnakhalelani ninleelo mu ocheka weiwo?

3 Hamusuwenle wi oothene hiyo nipatisiwe nivolowaka mwa Yeesu Kristu, nipatisiwe wi nivolowe mu okhwa wawe?

4 Mwa opatiso noovithiwa ni yoowo wookhwani wi, ntoko Yeesu ovinnyeiye wookhwani ni nciimiho na Atiithi, hiyo tho neecele mu okumi wahihano.

5 Vawi noophitaanyiwa ni yoowo mwa okhwa woolikana ni wawawe, hiihaa tho nnamphitaanyiwa ni yoowo mwa ovinya wookhwani.

6 Noosuwela wi omuchu ahu wakhalayi waathomeyiwa vamwiikimanyo vamoha ni yoowo, wi mwiili owo wa ocheka okhwe, wi nihikhale tho akapuro a ocheka.

7 Tiwi, yoole okhwile ootaphuliwa wa ocheka.

8 Hiyo naakhwile ni Kristu, ninnaroromela wi nnamukhala tho akumi ni yoowo.

9 Noosuwela wi Kristu oovinya wookhwani wi ahikhwe tho; okhwa honamuwerya tho.

10 Vookhwa Kristu omoharu, ocheka tho ti wookhwa ene mwa yoowo; vano okumi awe, okumi wa wa Muluku.

11 Hiihaa nyuwo tho mweere wi ocheka wookhwa mwa nyuwo nave muri akumi wa Muluku mwa Yeesu Kristu.

¹² Vano, ocheka ohilamuleke mmwiilini mwanu yoowo onaya okhwa, wi mwiiweleleke minkhela saya.

¹³ Muhivelele makupa a mwiili anyu wa ocheka ntoko ichu soolapano sootakhala, nto mwiiwelelele wa Muluku ntoko akumi aviihiwe wookhwani. Makupa a mwiili anyu ekhale a wa Muluku, ichu soolapano sawookololowa.

¹⁴ Hiihaa ocheka hiwoolamulelaani nyuwo ntakhara hamunahooliwa ti malamulo yaale, nto munahooliwa ti mahala a Muluku.

Akapuro a Muluku

¹⁵ Vano neereke hayi? Nnaamuchekaru vawi hannahooliwa ti malamulo yaale, nto nnahooliwa ti mahala a Muluku? Hooye honawereya!

¹⁶ Hamusuwenle wi mwiiwelelela omulapa muchu, mmwiiwelelaka ntoko akapuro, munakhala chiri akapuro awe? Muri akapuro a yoowo munamwiiwelelaanyu, nari ocheka onaya wookhwani, nari omwiiwelele Muluku onaya owookololowani murima.

¹⁷ Vano nnamuthamala Muluku! Khalayi mwaari akapuro a ocheka, vano munnachariha ni murima anyu mahusiheryo yaawo mwaanyiiwaanyu.

¹⁸ Mootaphuliwa wa ocheka, mukhala akapuro a wookololowa.

¹⁹ Kinaloca soomuchu wa nthowa na othowiwa wanyu miruku. Khalayi mwaanavelelele makupa a mwiili anyu ekhala kapuro a sootakhala ni soonanara, vano muvelelele makupa a mwiili anyu ekhale kapuro a sawookololowa wi mukhale aweela murima.

²⁰ Mwaaryaanyu akapuro a ocheka, mwaataphuwa wa sawookololowa.

²¹ Tisheeni mphunraanyu nyuwo ni ichu seiye mweenraanyu? Vano sinnawuulihaani muru ichu seiyo inookerihaani wookhwani.

²² Mutaphuliwaanyu wa ocheka, muri akapuro a Muluku, yawiima aya weela murima onookerihaani wookumini woohimala.

²³ Tiwi yoolivela ya ocheka ti okhwa, nto yamahala ya Muluku ti okumi woohimala mwa Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu.

Rooma 7

Nookhwa omalamuloni wi nikhale awawe Kristu

¹ Asinnaka, hamusuwenle wi malamulo annamuruma muchu vaavaa oreiye mukumi? Tiwi, kinaloca ni achu asuwenle malamulo a Moose.

² Hiihaa, muthiyana otheliwe toomakeya ni nlamulo wa iyawe, vaavaa oreiye mukumi. Nto, iyawe akhwa, nlamulo nlo na otheliwa haniino muteko.

³ Oomwi atheliwa ti mulopwana mukina iyawe ahikhwile, owo oneeriwa ooraruwa. Nto iyawe akhwa, muthiyana owo ootaphuliwa wa nlamulo nlo na otheliwa. Atheliwa ti mulopwana mukina, owo hanamuraruwa.

⁴ Vamohamoha tho, asinnaka, nyuwo tho mookhwa omalamuloni mwa mwiili wa Kristu, yoole ovinnye wookhwani, wi mukhale awawe Kristu, ntoko iyanyu mukina wi nivaheke sawiima wa Muluku.

⁵ Naacharihaahu soomuchu, minkhela sa soocheka saanalipishiwa ti malamulo, ilapaka mwa mwiili ahu inavaha sawiima sookhwa.

⁶ Vano ntaphuliwaahu wa malamulo, nri ookhwa ene wa seiye saaniphara. Hiihaa ninnawerya omulapa Muluku ni makhalelo ahihano a Munepa, ehikhanle makhalelo akhalayi a malamulo yaale arempwe.

Malamulo ni ocheka owana waya mpuwa

⁷ Vano nii neere hayi? Akhweya malamulo ocheka? Hooye, honawereya! Tiwi, yahaarivo malamulo nkaasuwenle ocheka tisheeni. Miyo nkaasuwela okhalela nrima, nlamulo nahaakileenle, nriki: Ohinakhalela nrima.

⁸ Nto ocheka waaphwanya nipuro mwa nlamulo nenle, otannya mwa miyo nrima na miloko-miloko. Ohirivo malamulo, ocheka ti wookhwa ene.

⁹ Elukuluku ekina, kaari mukumi kihirino malamulo, nto naarwa nlamulo nenle nikitannyerya, ocheka ovinya,

¹⁰ miyo kikhwa. Hiihaa nlamulo naaphwanela okivaha okumi, nookikeriha wookhwani.

¹¹ Ocheka waaphwanya nipuro mwa nlamulo nenle, okiwoka, okiipha.

¹² Vaavaa, malamulo tooreera; nlamulo nenle ti nooreera tho, nawookololowa ni naphaama.

¹³ Vano echu yeele yaphaama ekiruuhenle okhwa? Hooye, honawereya! Tiwi ocheka, wi wiisooneihe wi ocheka chiri, waalapa mu yaphaama yeele okiipha. Ocheka waapwaha mu nlamulo nenle.

¹⁴ Noosuwela wi malamulo ta Munepa, nto miyo ka a mwiili; kootumihiwa kikhala kapuro a ocheka.

¹⁵ Nkinasuwela yeeyo kineeraaka, vawi kineera yeele kinakhwelaka weera, nto kinneera yeeyo ene kinathanyaaka.

¹⁶ Keeraka yeeyo kihinakhwelaaka, kinnaakhulela wi malamulo taphaama.

¹⁷ Hiihaa, tahi miyo kineerano yeeyo, nto ocheka omanke mwa miyo.

¹⁸ Koosuwela wi mwa miyo, mu omuchu aka, homankemo yaphaama ntakhara ochuna weera yaphaama kookhalano, nto weerano wene onnakivila.

- ¹⁹ Nkineera yaphaama kinakhwelaaka, nto kineera yoonanara kihinakhwelaaka.
- ²⁰ Keeraka yeeyo kihinakhwelaaka, tahi miyo kineerano yeeyo, nto ocheka omanke mwa miyo.
- ²¹ Hiihaa, kinnaphwanya mwa miyo nlamulo nla: kaakhwelaka weera yaphaama, yoonanara tenaphwanyeya.
- ²² Mpuwa mwaka kinnahakalalela malamulo a Muluku,
- ²³ nto kinnoona mmwiilini mwaka nlamulo nikina nnawana ni miruku saka. Ti nenlo nnakiphara, nlamulo na ocheka nri mmwiilini mwaka.
- ²⁴ Ii, ka muchu ootakhaliwa! Taani anii akoopole wa mwiili ola wookhwa?
- ²⁵ Muluku athamaliwe mwa Yeesu Kristu Pwiya ahu. Yoomi ene mmuupuweloni mwaka kinalapa malamulo a Muluku, nave mmwiilini mwaka kinalapela nlamulo nenle na ocheka.

Rooma 8

Munepa tonavaha okumi wa Muluku

- ¹ Vanonto hiwaavo waalakhanyeriwa ekoyi wa yaale ari mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- ² Tiwi, Munepa wa okumi tonanlamula mwa Yeesu Kristu, ontaphulaka wa nlamulo nenle na ocheka ni na okhwa.
- ³ Yeeyo malamulo a Moose yahaaweryaaya, wanthowa na oceecheya wa mwiili ahu, Muluku teenreno. Aamurumiha mwanawe oolikana ni mwiili woocheka ntoko mukucho wooshipihano soocheka, wi mmwiilini mwawe aalakhanyere ekoyi ocheka.
- ⁴ Aaheerano yeela wi akhwaaniherye mwa hiyo sooruma sawookololowa sa malamulo yaale, niheecaka mmakhalelo oomuchu, nto mmakhalelo a Munepa.
- ⁵ Achu ammakhalelo oomuchu anuupuwelela sa omuchu, nto ammakhalelo a Munepa anuupuwelela sa Munepa.
- ⁶ Wuupuwelela wa omuchu, okhwa; nto wuupuwelela wa Munepa, ti okumi ni murecele.
- ⁷ Hiihaa, wuupuwelela wa omuchu, onnamwiica Muluku. Honiiwelela malamulo a Muluku nari mano owerya wiiwelela yaawo.
- ⁸ Yaale ammakhalelo a omuchu, hanawerya omuhakalaliha Muluku.
- ⁹ Nto nyuwo hamuri ammakhalelo oomuchu, nto a Munepa, waarimwi Munepa wa Muluku okhalaka mwa nyuwo. Muchu ohikhanleno Munepa wa Kristu tahi awawe.

- 10 Aarimwi Kristu aari mwa nyuwo, mwiili anyu wookhwa wa nthowa na ocheka, nto Munepa ti okumi anyu wanthowa na wookololowa wawe.
- 11 Waarimwi Munepa wa yoole omviihale Yeesu wookhwani okhalaka mwa nyuwo, yoowo ene omviihale Kristu wookhwani, onamvaha tho okumi mwiili anyu wookhwa, mwa Munepa awe yoowo omanke mwa nyuwo.
- 12 Wanthowa nenla, asinnaka, hiyo nookhalano mankaawu, nto tahi mankaawu a omuchu ahu wi neecele mu omuchu ahu.
- 13 Mweecaka mu omuchu anyu, munamukhwa; nto mwiipha miteko sa mwiili muhooleliwaka ti Munepa, munamukhala akumi.
- 14 Tiwi, oothene yaale anahooleliwa ti Munepa wa Muluku yaawo tari anamwane a Muluku.
- 15 Nyuwo hamwaakhenle Munepa wookapuro, wi muuluule okhala a woova, nto mwaakhenle Munepa wooweerihaani anamwane a Muluku. Mwa Munepa yoowo nniichanaahuno, nriki: "Apa, Tiithi."
- 16 Munepa ene yoowo tonaneerela onamoona ni munepa ahu wi hiyo nri anamwane akhaani a Muluku.
- 17 Nryaahu anamwane akhaani a Muluku, vaavaa ninnaweherya waakhela muhakhu wa Muluku, naakhelaka vamoha ni Kristu. Noomwi nihaawa chiri vamoha ni yoowo, nnamucicimihiwa tho vamoha ni yoowo.

Ncicimiho nenlo nnoorwa

- 18 Kinoona wi sohoosha sa elukuluku yeela ya mutano, tahi echu enevo kaalikanyihaka ni ncicimiho nnii nrwe noonihiwe hiyo.
- 19 Tiwi ichu soopatushiwa sinnanlelasha woona wuupululiwa wa anamwane a Muluku.
- 20 Soopatushiwa soothene soolapihiwa voohiphura echu, tahi mookhwela waya nto ni okhwela wa mwaneene olamulenle, iwehereryaka wi
- 21 soopatushiwa seiyo inarwa itaphuliwa mu okapuro wa wunca, wi ipuhe ecicimihiwaka anamwane a Muluku.
- 22 Noosuwela wi ophiyerya olelo vaava soopatushiwa soothene sinnuupulela vamoha ntoko masoso ooyara.
- 23 Tahi seiyou, nto hiyo tho naakhenle mulepulo wa Munepa, ninnuupulela mmurimani mwahu, niwehereryaka weeriwa anamwane a Muluku, tiwi woopoliwa wa mwiili ahu.
- 24 Noovulushiwa niwehereryaka seiya. Vano owehererya wa echu enooneya tahi owehererya; taani onawehererya yeeyo onooneiye?
- 25 Nto naawehereryaka yeeyo nihinoonaahu nivano, ninnanlela mu ovilela.

26 Emohamoha tho, Munepa onnanikhaviherya mu oceecheya wahu, ntakhara hinnasuwelano oveka moophwanelela mmavekeloni mwahu. Nto Munepa owo onnanivekelela ni wuupulela weiwo ohinawereya olociwa.

27 Yoowo onavarerya sa mmurimani, onnasuwela wuupuwelela wa Munepa, vawi Munepa onnaavekelela aweela murima, ntoko Muluku onakhweleleiyi.

28 Noosuwela wi Muluku onneeciha soothene vamoha, aweerelaka sa phaama yaale anamukhwela, yaale athanlileiyi ntoko olakelenleiyi.

29 Yaale Muluku aasuwenleiyi ovinya woovinya, awaalakhanyerya khuluwi wi elikaneke ni ophwanaphwana ni mwanawe, wi yoowo akhale mwaana oopacerya mwa asinnawe ancipale.

30 Yaale aawaalakhanyenreiyi khuluwi, yaawo tho aawiichana; nave yaale aawiichanneiyi, yaawo tho aaweera oohikhalano nthowa; nave yaale aaweenreiyi oohikhalano nthowa, yaawo tho aahaacicimiha.

Haavo anii animwalanye ni osivela wa Muluku

31 Vano nnii neere hayi ni ichu seiya? Muluku akhala wa hiyo, taani anii aniwerye?

32 Muluku yoowo ohiniimanne mwanawe-mwanawe, nto amveleela wi akhwe wa nthowa na hiyo oothene, onamooceela onivaha vamoha ni yoowo ichu soothene?

33 Taani anii aasomele yaale Muluku aathanlileiyi? Ti Muluku yoowo onaweera yaawo oohikhalano nthowa.

34 Taani anii anaalakhanyerye ekoyi? Ti Yeesu Kristu, yoowo okhwile, avinya wookhwani, onakilaathi vamoha ni Muluku, alamulaka nave onnanivekelela hiyo.

35 Taani anii animwalanye ni osivela wa Kristu? Akhweya sawuukhula, makacamiho, waavyaavyiwa, etala, othaaleliwa, sawoopiha, nari ekhoco?

36 Ntoko oremywaaya: Tiwi nihiku nnihiku, ninniiphiwa wa nthowa na nyuwo. Ninneeriwa ntoko ipucepuche seiyo sinahawela wiiphiwa.

37 Nari hiihaa, mwa soothene iha ninnavootha moopwaha mwa yoowo onanikhwela.

38 Eparipari, koosuwela wi nari okhwa, nari okumi, nari ankeelo, nari owerya okina wa minepa, nari soophacuwa sa mutano, nari sa muhoolo, nari ikuru,

39 nari soosulu, nari sawiisha, nari yoopatushiwa ekina hewerya onimwalanya ni osivela wa Muluku weiwo ori mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, Apwiyaahu.

Rooma 9

Alsarayeli ni othanla wa Muluku

- ¹ Kinloca eparipari mwa Kristu, nkinootha; eleela murima aka ni Munepa Waweela sinnakeerela onamoona, wi:
- ² Kinnathananasha nave murima aka honamaala okiicela.
- ³ Waamukireerelavo yoomi ene okhala awuulumeleya ni omwalana ni Kristu wanthowa na asinnaka a nloko naka nooyariwano.
- ⁴ Ari alsarayeli, yeeriwe anamwane a Muluku, evahiwa nccimiho, waataana ni Muluku, malamulo awe, omulapa, ni soororomelihiwa sa muhoolo.
- ⁵ Makholo yaale, tawaya. Tawaya tho, vooyariwano, Kristu aroromelihiwe, ori Muluku oopwaha soothene, oocicimiheya mahiku oothene. Aamee!
- ⁶ Tahwi wi masu a Muluku haakhwanenle. Tiwi, tahwi wi oothene a mwa alsarayeli, alsarayeli chiri.
- ⁷ Nari araaya a nloko na Aaparhamu tahwi wi oothene anamwane aya; nto: mwa Isaaki tenii eniichaneliwa anamwane aa.
- ⁸ Anamwane awe aayanreiye hiyaari oothene anamwane a Muluku, nto anamwane yaaroromelihiwe tiyeeriwa a nloko nawe.
- ⁹ Masu ene oororomeliha taala: Eyaakha enoorwa kinamukookela vaava, Saara anii aneera amuyanre mwaana.
- ¹⁰ Emohamoha tho Repeka, aarupala ni mulopwana mmoharu, Isaaki, nikholo nahu.
- ¹¹ Anamwane awe a maphapo ehaakunve oyariwa, nari weerano yaphaama nari yoonanara, jaarwa masu. Wi othanla wa Muluku wiikhaleleru,
- ¹² weiwo ohinchariha miteko, nto wiichana wawe, hiihaa waalociwa wa Repeka: Mutokotoko tanii amulapeke mukhaani.
- ¹³ Woorempwa tho: Kaamukhwela Yaakoopo, kimwiica Esawu.
- ¹⁴ Vano nnii neere hayi? Akhweya Muluku tanthalu? Hooye, haneerano hiihaa!
- ¹⁵ Tiwi, yoowo aahi wa Moose: Kinarwa kimmorela ikharari yoowo kinachunaaka ommorela, nave kimweerela yamahala yoowo kinachunaaka omweerela.
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa, othanliwa honarweela wa ochuna wa muchu nari ochimaka wawe, nto onarweela wa Muluku onimorela wawe ikharari.
- ¹⁷ Yoorepa enii wa farawo: Kaahookhapelela wi kiwooniherye ikuru saka ni wi nsina naka nivuwihwe mweelapo yoothene.
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa, Muluku onnamorela ikharari yoowo onakhweleiye ommorela, nave onnamuumiha murima yoowo onakhweleiye omuumiha.

Esara ya Muluku ni ikharari sawe

- 19 Hiihaa onnawerya okaakhula, oriki: “Vano onansamelelani? Taani ontonko ovaanyiha yookhwela awe?”
- 20 Muchu we, we waani, wi onavaanyihana ni Muluku? Yawuupiwa henaloca wa mulipa a wuupa, wii: “Okuupeleni hiiha?”
- 21 Akhweya mulipa a wuupa haanono owerya ni oloko mmoha yoowo wuupano mwaapu woocicimiheya ni mukina woohicicimiheya?
- 22 Akhweya Muluku akhwelaka wooniha esara awe ni osuweliha ikuru sawe, haavilenleno miyaapu sa esara awe elukuluku yincipale seiyo saarehereriwe wi itoloshiwe?
- 23 Akhwelaka tho wooniha waaca wa nciimiho nawe, haareherenrye khuluwi miyaapu sa ikharari wi icicimihiwe?
- 24 Mwa seiyo ti yeehu, yeehu tho oniichanneiye, tahi mwa aYuutaru nto mwa amalapo tho.
- 25 Ntoko aalonceiye mwa Hosheya: Yoole eeriwa, Tahi Muloko aka, kinarwa kii: “We wa muloko aka,” yoole aari oohisiveliwa, kinamweera, “Oosiveliwa.”
- 26 Mu nipuro nenlo Apwiya yaalocaayamo, wii: “Nyuwo hi mwa muloko aka,” mwemmo anarwa yii: “Nyuwo mwa anamwane a Muluku ookumi.”
- 27 Yesaya tho onnakhuwela sa alsarayeli, ariki: Nari alsarayeli waaca waya ekhanle ntoko ehaava ya ophareya, enii evulushiwe pahi achu akina ahanle,
- 28 vawi Apwiya anarwa ekhwaaniherya yoolamulela aya veelaponi yoothene voohilekela.
- 29 Voopacerya vale, Yesaya aaloca tho: Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, ahaanlenve hiyo, anamwane akina yoopowa, nii nikhale ntoko aSotoma ntoko tho aKomora.

Ohirromela wa alsarayeli

- 30 Vano nnii neere hayi? Amalapo yaawo yahaavya weeriwa awookololowa vamiithoni wa Muluku, vano ahaakhela, nto mwa nrromelo.
- 31 Alsarayeli yaawo yaavya weeriwa awookololowa murima echarihaka malamulo, hiyaawenrye mwa malamulo yaale.
- 32 Nthowa taani? Tiwi hiyaacharinhe eroromelaka, nto yuupuwela ophwanya ni miteko saya. Yaakwaculiwa ni nluku nenle nookwacula,
- 33 ntoko orempwaaya: Moone, kootikitherya nluku mu Siyoni, nri nluku nookwacula ni nawuuwiha. Yoowo anii aroromele nenlo, harwa alamwa.

Rooma 10

- 1 Asinnaka, yoochunasha ya murima aka ori ovulushiwa wa alsarayeli akhwaaka. Hiihaa, kinnaavekelela yaawo wa Muluku.

² Tiwi kinnaweerela onamoona wi awo annuukhuwasha ni ichu sa Muluku, nto hansuwelano phaama.

³ Ehipwachaka wookololowa onarweela wa Muluku, yaanaavyaavya otikitherya wawaya ene, ehicicimiheryaka woorweela wa Muluku.

⁴ Tiwi, Kristu ookhwaaniherya malamulo a Moose wi oothene yaale anaroromela yeeriwe awookololowa murima.

Ovulushiwa ti wa achu oothene oororomela

⁵ Moose oorepa sa wookololowa murima onarweela wa malamulo: yoowo onachariha onarwa akhala mukumi mwa yaawo.

⁶ Nto wookololowa murima onarweela mu nrromelo onii hiiha: Ohiloce mmurimani mwaa, oriki: Taani okhanle muwela wirimu? Tiwi, omukurushawo Kristu.

⁷ Nari: Taani okhanle mukhuruwela mphareya mwawiisha? Tiwi, amviihewo Kristu wa achu ookhwa.

⁸ Vano soorepa inii hayi? Masu ala ari vakhiviru vaa, ari vayanoni vaa olocaka ni mmurimani mwaa wuupuwelelaka. Ti yaala masu a nrromelo, yaawo nnalaleeryaahu:

⁹ Walokoha ni eyano aa wi Yeesu ti Apwiya, nave ororomela mmurimani mwaa wi Muluku oomviiha wookhwani, onamvulushiwa.

¹⁰ Tiwi, ni murima muchu onnaroromela, eeriwa awookololowa, nave ni eyano onnalokoha, avulushiwa.

¹¹ Hiihaa yoorepa enii: Oothene yaale enii emuroromele yoowo, herwa elamwa.

¹² Hiwaavo ohiyaniheya wa muYuuta ni muKereku, ntakhara Yeesu yoowo ti Apwiya a achu oothene, onnaareeliha mwa waaca oothene yaawo anamwiichana.

¹³ Tiwi, oothene yaawo enii ewiichane Apwiya anamooopowa.

¹⁴ Nto enii ewiichane hayi yahaaroromenle? Enii yaaroromele hayi yahiiwale sa yaawo? Enii yiwe hayi ahikhanlevo awaalaleerya?

¹⁵ Enii elaleerye hayi, ehirummwe? Ntoko orempwaaya: li! Ti wooreera owoona anamichaka ephiyaka, enalokoha michaka yaphaama.

¹⁶ Nto, tahi oothene yiwelenle michaka yeele yaphaama; hiihaa Yesaya onii: Apwiya, taani aaroromenle michaka yeela nnalaleyaahu?

¹⁷ Vaavaa, nrromelo nnarwa voowiriyana michaka, nave michaka ene masu a Kristu.

18 Vano kinnakoha: Hayiiwale chiri? Aayi, ahiwa! Mahusiheryo aya aaphiya elapo ekotenlaayawo, nave michaka aya enniweya weiwo elapo yiishishen'yaayawo.

19 Kinnakoha tho: Alsarayeli hayiiwale phaama yeeyo? Voopacerya Moose aaloca: Vaavaa miyo tho kinamwaatannya ehace, kithanle muloko ohiri yoowo, kaaroshe ni muloko ohisuwanyen'ye.

20 Yesaya tho ahoovelelaka, onii: Kaanooneya wa achu yahaakaavya, kiisooniha wa yaale yahaakikoha.

21 Nto wa alsarayeli onii: Kaanookola miwono saka mahiku oothene wa muloko woohiwelela ni wawiikhoma.

Rooma 11

Muluku hanaakhooca oothanliwa awe

1 Vano kinnakoha: Akhweya Muluku orimukhooca muloko awe? Hooye, harwa eerano! Yoomi ene ka mwlsarayeli a nloko na Aparahamu, nihimo na aPenyamini.

2 Muluku hakhoonce muloko awe, yoowo osuwenleiye ovinya woovinya. Akhweya nyuwo hamusuwenle yoorepa enaloca sa Eliya osoma wawe wa Muluku wanthowa na alsarayeli?

3 Apwiya, yaawiipha alipa a miririmo anyu, epweshwa mapuro anyu a mukucho. Miyo kihanle meekhaaka, annakaavya tho wi ekiiphe.

4 Nto Muluku waakhula wawe aariheeno? Kohiikuherya achu aka amiile athanu neeli yaawo ahimukokhorenle muluku Paala.

5 Hiihaa, olelo tho aakhalavo ahanle Muluku aathanlileiye mwa mahala awe.

6 Aathanlile mwa mahala awe, tahi mwa nthowa na miteko aphanraaya; wahaari hiihaa, mahala yaale hayi ekhale mahala.

7 Vano neere esheeni? Yeeyo alsarayeli yaavyaaya, haphwannye, nto oothanliwa tawenrye. Akina yaahuumihiwa murima.

8 Ntoko orempwaaya: Muluku ohaavaha munepa wa ikhove sincipale, miitho ahinoona ni maaru ahiniiwa ophiyerya olelo vaava.

9 Tavite onii: Analyaayavo okhalevo muraakho ni mulapa, ekwaculiwe wi ekhale yoolaka aya.

10 Muriipihe miitho aya ehooneke, mwaakhurupule muthana, mahiku oothene.

Mirayi yoomiriheliwa

11 Kinnakoha tho: Okwaculiwa waya ti wawuuwa khuluwi? Hooye, hiweereyavo! Tiwi, mwa opahula wa alsarayeli, ovulusha tomorenlaaya wa amalapo wi etannye ehace wa alsarayeli.

- 12** Waarimwi opahula waya oruuhale mareeliho veelaponi ya vathi ni ovukuwa waya oruuhale mareeliho wa amalapo, wootepavo nto ovolowa waya wa waakhwana!
- 13** Vano kinaloca ni nyu amalapo ooyariwano. Vawi miyo ka murummwa a amalapo, kinacicimiherya muteko aka,
- 14** kiwehereryaka wi akhweya mwa makhalelo yaala kinamutannya ehace wa nloko naka nooyariwano ni owoopola akina.
- 15** Waarimwi onyanyaliwa waya onaataanyiha elapo ya vathi, waakheliwa waya hokhala okumi woovinya wookhwani?
- 16** Yaarimwi yawiima ya mulepulo eveleeleya wa Muluku, sawiima ikina sooveleeleya tho; mutathaari waveleeleya, mirayi saya tho sooveleeleya.
- 17** Mirayi mikina sookwasiwa, nave weyo ophunwe vamwirini wa mutakhwani, vano omiriheliwe veeri va mikina ihanle. Onnuukano epwanyaasi yaphaama enrwa wa mutathaari wa mwiri yoole wawaaliwa.
- 18** Hiihaa, ohiisinnuwiheke veeri wa mirayi seiyo. Osuwele wi tahi weyo onapharela mutathaari, nto mutathaari tonopharela.
- 19** Vano onarwa wii: “Mirayi sookwasiwa wi miyo kimiriheliwe.”
- 20** Ti hiihaa. Sookwasiwa wanthowa na ohiroromela waya nave weyo onneemelavo ororomelaka. Ohirumiheke, nto wooveke.
- 21** Aarimwi Muluku ahihin'ye mirayi soophacuwano, harwa tho oohiya weyo.
- 22** Ovarerye phaama Muluku oreera wawe murima ni wuuma wawe murima. Wa yaale uuwale tawuuma murima, nto wa weyo Muluku tooreera murima, watitelelaru mu oreera murima weiwe; hooye, onamukwasiwa tho.
- 23** Ookwasiwa yaale, yaahititelela ohiroromela, anarwa emiriheliwa tho ntakhara Muluku ookhala mwaakookiheryavo vamwirini vaya.
- 24** Weyo waakwasiwa vamwirini wamutakhwani woophacuwano, omiriheliwa ni mwiri wa waaliwa, yoowo wahaaphacunwaawo. Vano honakhweyavo omiriheliwa seiye saakwasiwe va mwirini vaya woophacuwano?

Muloko wa alsarayeli onamvulushiwa

- 25** Asinnaka, nkinakhwela wi muhisuwele sa malapelo yaala a Muluku yaari a wiiphini, wi muhiiseere amiruku: Alsarayeli akina yaahuumihiwa murima aya, ophiyerya ovolowa waya wa waakhwana wa amalapo.
- 26** Mwa makhalelo yaala, muloko woothene wa alsarayeli onamvulushiwa ntoko orempwaaya, wii: OSiiyoni onamurwawo moopoli yoowo anii aviihewo opahula wa Yaakopo.

- 27 Yoomi ene kinapaka waataana waka wuuwu ni yaawo kiviiahalevo soocheka saya.
- 28 Alsarayeli akina yaale ari ntoko amwiicani anyu mulaleeryaka michaka yaphaama, nto annakhweliwa wanthowa na othanliwa waya, wanthowa tho na makholo aya.
- 29 Tiwi samahala sa Muluku ni wiichana wawe, hinnaakakhanyeya.
- 30 Nyuwo khalayi mwahaamwiiwelela Muluku, vano moomoreliwa ikharari wanthowa na ohiiwelela waya.
- 31 Hiihaa tho, awo mu ohiiwelela waya vano anammoreliwa ikharari mwa ikharari seiyo mwaakhenlaanyu.
- 32 Muluku aahaamaka achu oothene mu ohiiwelela wi aamorele ikharari oothene.
- 33 Ii, Muluku! Miruku awe ni osuwela wawe, wiisheela waya wootepa! Otita wa othoriha wawe haavo onaakhwaaniha nave miphito sawe haavo onoono!
- 34 Taani osuwenle muupuwelo a Apwiya? Mulipa a miruku taani aahusinhe?
- 35 Taani aapacenrye omvaha yoowo echu, wi vano amukookiherye?
- 36 Tiwi ichu soothene inarweela wa yoowo, sineereya mwa yoowo nave inaya wa yoowo. Yoowo acicimihiwe mahiku oothene. Aamee.

Rooma 12

Okumi wa hihano woomulapano Muluku

- 1 Wanthowa nenla, asinnaka, kinnoovekaani mwa ikharari sa Muluku, wi mveleele miili anyu okhala mukucho mukumi, waweela woomuhakalaliha Muluku, ti omulapa wanyu Muluku weeparipari moophwanelela.
- 2 Muhiphwanaphwanihiweno makhalelo yaala a mutano, nto mutatushiwe mmuupuwelo ahihano, wi mweererye moone okhwela wa Muluku, wi ti waphaama woohakalaliha ni wa waakhwanela.
- 3 Hiihaa, mwa mahala yaawo kivahiwaaka, kinii wa nyuwo oothene: Ahikhalevo anii iisuupuweleleke meekheiye opwaha mwemmo onaphwaneleiye; nto uupuweleleke mwa wiisuwela ntoko Muluku omukawela wawe nrromelo mmoha ni mmoha.
- 4 Muchu ni muchu a hiyo ookhalano mwiili awe mmoha ni makupa aya awaaca ohiyana-hiyana, epharaka miteko soohiyana-hiyana.
- 5 Hiihaa tho, yeehu nri ancipale, mwa Kristu nri mwiili mmoha yoowo, nave mmoha ni mmoha makupa a akhweiye.

⁶ Nookhalano samahala soohiyana-hiyana, ntoko mwa mahala nivahiwaahu. Akhalavo orino yamahala yoolaleerya mwa miririmo, eerekeno acharihaka nrromelo nawe.

⁷ Orino yamahala yookhaviherya, akhaviheryeke; orino yamahala yoohusiha, ahusiheke;

⁸ orino yamahala yoolipisherya, alipisheryeke; onavaha, avaheke ni murima woohene; onahoolala, eerekeno mwa waakuveya; oomorela ikharari, eerekeno moohakalala.

Makhalelo ooKristu

⁹ Osivela okhaleke woohiwoka. Wiicaneno yoonanara nave waakeelele yaphaama.

¹⁰ Mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe nniphwanya. Muukhuweleke ocicimihana.

¹¹ Muhipororeke mmutekoni, mulucuweke mwa Munepa, mwaalapaka Apwiya.

¹² Hakalalani munamuwehereryaanyu yoowo, vilelani mu sawuukhula nave mutitelele ovekela.

¹³ Mwaakhaviheryeke aweela murima seiyo inaathowa; muchuneke owaakhela aleco.

¹⁴ Mwaareeliheke yaale anoohooshaani, mwaareelihe muhiwuulumeleke.

¹⁵ Mutheyeke ni yaawo anatheya nave munleke ni yaawo ananla.

¹⁶ Mweemererihaneke mu sawuupuwela sanyu, muhisinnuwiheke nto muwaakheleke achu yaale ahiri echu enevo. Muhiiseereke a miruku.

¹⁷ Muhimukookiherye muchu yoonanara yeeyo oweerenleiyeeni. Mwaavyeke weera yaphaama vamiithoni va achu oothene.

¹⁸ Wa nyuwo aneene, mweereryeke okhala mmureceleni ni achu oothene.

¹⁹ Oosiveliwa, muhinleke ikuhu, nto mmuhiyerye Muluku esara, ntakhara woorempwa wi: Wunla ekuhu ti waaka, kinarwa kaakookiherya, Apwiya tanaloca.

²⁰ Ohiya yeeyo, Mwiicani aa avoliwa etala, omvahe yoolya; akhala ni nthanana, omvahe maahi oowurya. Hiihaa onamuukelela makhala a mooro va muru.

²¹ Muhivoothiwe ni yoonanara nto ni yaphaama muvoothe yoonanara eyo.

Rooma 13

Waacicimiherya asitokweene oolamula

¹ Achu oothene yaacicimiheryeke asitokweene anlamula; vawi hiwaavo owerya woolamula ohinarweela wa Muluku, nave yaawo arivovo athoonyiwe ti Muluku.

- ² Hiihaa yoole onaarukunuwela alipa oolamula onavaanyiha othoonya wa Muluku nave yaawo anavaanyiha, anamwiikusherya mulacu.
- ³ Tiwi, mamwene hanoopiha wa yaale aweera saphaama nto wa aweera soonanara. Waachunaka ohiwoova alipa oolamula, weereke saphaama; awo ekaamoothamala.
- ⁴ Ari anamuteko a Muluku wi yookhaviheryeke; nto weera yoonanara wooveke, ntakhara hanakusha nlema mahala ene. Ari anamuteko a Muluku, awunla ikuhu ni owooniha ekoyi aweera soonanara.
- ⁵ Hiihaa onnakhweleya waacicimiherya yaale anlamula, tahi wanthowa na ekoyiru, nto wanthowa na oleela wa murima ahu.
- ⁶ Ti vaavanto munlivaanyu mushokho; yaawo arummwe ti Muluku, ethanleliwa muteko yoowo woolamula.
- ⁷ Veleelani wa oothene yeeyo enaaphwanelela: mushokho, wa aneene mushokho; olivela, wa yeeyo enliveliswa; woova, wa aneene wooviwa; ncicimiho, wa aneene ocicimihiwa.

Okhwelana mu elukuluku yeela yookuchula

- ⁸ Muhikhaleno mankaawu; mankaawu muneeraanyu mukhaleno okhwelana mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntakhara yoowo onamukhwela mukhweye onnakhwaaniha malamulo.
- ⁹ Tiwi, ohiraruwe, ohiiphe, ohiiye, ohinakhalela nrima, vamoha ni malamulo makina, oothene anuuraanyiwa mwa nlamulo nla: Omukhweleke mukhwaawo ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene.
- ¹⁰ Osivela honamweerela yoonanara mukhwaawe. Hiihaa osivela onnakhwaaniherya malamulo.
- ¹¹ Mweereni mvareryaka elukuluku taani nryaahu. Yoophiyerya ewora yoovinya wiikhoveni, ntakhara vano ovulushiwa wahu ori vakhiviru opwaha vaavale naaroromenlaahu.
- ¹² Ohiyu onnavira; osha onnarwa. Vaavaa nihiye miteko sa epiiphi, niware mavaka a omwaleela.
- ¹³ Neeceke moophwanelela, ntoko othana. Ohiya onamalya ni ohapaliwa; ohiya oraruwa ni weeca pure; ohiya waakhulana ni okhalelana nrima.
- ¹⁴ Nto, mwaaware Apwiya Yeesu Kristu nave muhilakeleke weerano minkhela ya mwili.

Rooma 14

Muhithorihaneke

- ¹ Muwaakheleke yaale ooccecheya mu nrromelo, nto muhivaanyihanekeno.

- ² Mukina onnaroromela olya soothene; mukina, nrromelo nawe nceechen'ye, onnalya pahi mathaapa a makukhu.
- ³ Yoole onalya soothene ahimuthanyeke yoole ohinalya; nave yoole ohinalya soothene ahimusomeleke yoole onalya, ntakhara Muluku oomwaakhela.
- ⁴ Weyo waani wi onamusomela namuteko a mukina? Nari weemela nari wuuwa, eyo ti ya pwiyawo. Owo onamweemela ntakhara Apwiya tanamweemesha.
- ⁵ Mukina onnahiyaniha mahiku pure ni aweela; mukina onoona wi mahiku oothene anamphwana. Muchu ni muchu atite mwaneene mmuupuweloni mwawe.
- ⁶ Yoole onahiyaniha nihiku, oneerano aacicimihaka Apwiya. Yoole onalya soothene, oneerano aacicimihaka Apwiya, ntakhara onnamuthamala Muluku. Yoole tho ohinalya, ohinlya aacicimihaka Apwiya nave onnamuthamala Muluku.
- ⁷ Tiwi haavo a hiyo onakhala mukumi mwa meekheiye, nari onakhwa mwa meekheiye.
- ⁸ Naakhalaka akumi, nnakhalela Apwiya, nave naakhwaaka nnakhwela Apwiya. Nari nri akumi, nari nikhwile, nnakhala awaya Apwiya.
- ⁹ Kristu aakhwa akhala tho mukumi wanthowa nenla: Wi aalamuleleke ookhwa ni akumi.
- ¹⁰ Vano, weyo onamusomelelani munnaa? Weyo tho onamuthanyelani munnaa? Tiwi, hiyo oothene nnarwa nthorihwa onipuroni na milacu na Muluku.
- ¹¹ Woorempwa: Kinalipela okumi aka, Apwiya tanaloca, wi makutha oothene anamukikokhorela nave malumi oothene anammulaleya Muluku.
- ¹² Hiihaa, mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo onarwa iiperekha wa Muluku alokoha yeeyo eenreiye.

Muhikwaculihaneke

- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, nihiye waathoriha akhwiihu. Ohiya yeeyo, muchu atite ohimukwaculiha nari omuchekiha munneeni.
- ¹⁴ Mwa Apwiya, nkinakhwa minikwa, koosuwela wi hiyaavo yoolya enathanyeya va meekhaaya, nto ti yoothanyeya wa yoole oneera wi ti yoothanyeya.
- ¹⁵ Wamuthananihaka munnaa wanthowa na yoolya, honeeca mu osivela. Ohimurimeelihe munnaa, yoole Kristu omukhwenleiye, wanthowa na yoolya aa.
- ¹⁶ Yoolya yeeyo ononaawe wi ti yaphaama, ehithatuwe okhala munyemu.
- ¹⁷ Tiwi, omwene wa Muluku tahi yoolya nari yoowurya, nto wookololowa murima, murecele ni ohakalala mwa Munepa Waweela.

¹⁸ Yoole onamulapa Kristu hiiha, onnamuhakalaliha Muluku nave onnathamaliwa ti achu.

¹⁹ Hiihaa, nchariheke ichu sa murecele ni soolipihana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

²⁰ Ohinapahula muteko wa Muluku wanthowa na yoolya. Yoolya yoothene ti yaphaama, nto ti woonanara omukwaculiha mukhwaa ni yoolya aa.

²¹ Ti waphaama ohikhuura emece nari owurya eviinyu nari weerano echu ekina enamukwaculiha munnaa.

²² Weyo waroromela olya nari waroromela ohilya, eyo ti yawaa vamiithoni wa Muluku. Ooreeriwa muchu yoole ohiniiphwanyerya mulacu mwa ichu seiyo eemerrenreie.

²³ Nto, yoole onakhwa minikwa alyaaka, ookhala ni mulacu, ntakhara olyile ahiroromelaka, nave yoothene muchu oneereie ehirweelaka mu nrromelo, ocheka.

Rooma 15

Mwaakhelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe ntoko Kristu

¹ Yeehu nri akuru mu nrromelo, ninnaphwanela ovilelano achu oocecheya, opwaha wihakalaliha meekhihu.

² Mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo amuhakalaliheke mukhweiye, amulipihaka ni seiyo iri saphaama.

³ Kristu tho hihakalalinhe meekheiye, ntoko orempwaaya: Oruwana wa yaawo anooruwanaani wookimorela.

⁴ Soorempwa soothene sakhalayi saarepeliwe wi inihusiheke, wi niwehereryeke saphaama, nivahiwe ovilela, nlipihiwe ni soorempwa seiyo.

⁵ Muluku yoowo onanivaha ovilela, onanlipiha, oovaheeni murima wa weemereryana ntoko Yeesu ori Kristu

⁶ wi ni murima mmoha, nsu nimoharu, mmucicimihe Muluku ori Tiithi a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

⁷ Hiihaa mwaakhelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntoko Kristu owaakhenleieeni wi Muluku acicimihiweke.

⁸ Miyo kinii, Kristu oruule wi akhale namuteko a alsarayeli, wi akhwaaniherye ororomeleya wa Muluku, acicimiheryaka malakano yeeriweno wa makholo ahu,

⁹ nave amalapo emucicimihe Muluku ntakhara a ikharari sawe, ntoko orempwaaya: Vanthowa nenlo kinarwa koothamalaani veeri wa amalapo, kinarwa kiipa macipo mu nsina nanyu.

¹⁰ Soorempwa inii tho: Nyuwo, maloko makina, muhakalale ni muloko wa Apwiya!

11 Inii tho: Cicimihani Apwiya, nyuwo maloko oothene! Mvuwiheeni, nyuwo achu oothene!

12 Yesaya tho aahi: Onamurwa mmoha mu nloko na Yeesu, onamweemeshiwamo mmoha anii aalamuleke amalapo; yaala ekamuwehererya yoowo.

13 Muluku yoowo onanivaha owehererya, oosareiheeni ohakalala woothene ni murecele mmuroromelaka yoowo, wi owehererya wanyu waaceereryeye, mu owerya wa Munepa Waweela.

Paawulu, murummwa a wa amalapo

14 Asinnaka, kinnaroromela yoomi ene wi nyuwo moosareyano saphaama ni osuwela woothene wi munnawerya olopolana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

15 Nari hiihaa, kihoorepelaani mookokoleya miyaha seiya mikina wi kiwuupushereeni, wanthowa na mahala Muluku okivanheiye.

16 Yoowo ookeera namuteko oororomeleya a Yeesu ori Kristu, kimvuwihaka wa amalapo kilapaka ni michaka yaphaama ntoko mulipa a mukucho, wi awo eperekhiwe ni waakheliwa vamiithoni wa Muluku, yeelihiwe ti Munepa Waweela.

17 Hiihaa, kinniithamala mwa Yeesu ori Kristu voomulapela Muluku.

18 Hayiivo ekina kinlocaaka, voohikhala yeeyo Kristu eenreiye mwa miyo wi amalapo emwiweleleke. Oheerano mwa masu, mwa miteko,

19 mwa ineneeryo sootikiniha soowerya, mwa ikuru sa Munepa wa Muluku. Hiihaa, ovinya oYerusalemu ophiyerya makupa a elapo ya wa Iluriku, koovuwiha mwa waakhwana michaka ya Kristu.

20 Kaaheera wi ti yoocicimiheya olaleerya michaka, mwemmo nsina na Kristu nahaasuweliwaayamo wi kihiteke mmathipelo a mukina.

21 Koochariha yoorepa, enii: Anarwa emoona yoowo ahintonko aya omwiiwa, nave anarwa esuwela yeele ahintonko aya oleeliwa.

Paawulu okhwela wawe waashekurya aRooma

22 Ti vaavanto kaahiihiwaaka wiili-wiili wooshekuryaani.

23 Nto, vano kikwaanshaaka weno, kinnachuna wooshekuryaani ntoko kuupuwelelaaka mwa miyaakha ivirale.

24 Kinnuupuwela ovira weiwo kiyaaka mmukwaha aka wa wEsipanya. Kaaviraka namukhala vamoha wi kaarerye ni nyuwo vakhaani, kipwahaka mukihoole.

25 Vano kinnacimula oya oYerusalemu wi kaakhaviherye aweela murima.

- ²⁶ Tiwi, anna a oMaketooniya ni wAkaaya moolakelela aheerano yoovaha aya yawuukano ohaawa wa aweela murima akina a oYerusalemu.
- ²⁷ Yeeyo yaahaahakalaliha, vawi aakhalano mankaawu ni aweela murima yaale. Vawi ahukano ni amalapo samahala sa Munepa, onnaphwanela tho waakhaviherya ni sa mmwiilini voomulapa Muluku.
- ²⁸ Kikhwaanihenrye muteko yoowo, kooni wi chiri ahaakhela, vaavanto kinayaaka wEsipanya, kivinre wa nyuwo.
- ²⁹ Koosuwela wi kiruule wa nyuwo, enii ekhale mareeliho mancipale a Kristu.
- ³⁰ Asinnaka, kinnoovekaani mwa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu ni mwa osivela wa Munepa, wi mwaataane ni miyo mu owana waka, mumvekelaka Muluku ntakhara a miyo,
- ³¹ wi koopowe wa yaale ahinaroromela ari oYuteya, wi muteko aka wooYerusalemu weemereriwe ti achu aweela murima,
- ³² wi, Muluku eemererya, kiweececeleeni moohakalala, kiichuuwaka ni nyuwo.
- ³³ Muluku a murecele akhale ni nyuwo oothene. Aamee.

Rooma 16

Sa olaanya

- ¹ Kinnamurumiha wa nyuwo murokorihu Feepi ni omweerela onamoona, wi namuteko a mwaamuthiyana a muloko wooKenkreyo.
- ² Mmwaakhele mwa Apwiya, ni makhalelo a nciimiho a aweela murima; mmukhaviheryeke ni seiyo inii inamuthowa, ntakhara onnatepa waakhaviherya achu, ni yoomi ene.
- ³ Mwaavahe mooni Pirisikila ni Akula, anamuteko akhwaaka a mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- ⁴ Yaawo yaaleva okumi aya ntakhara a miyo; kinnaathamala, tahi yoomiru, ni muloko tho woothene wa Apwiya onathukumana mmapuro a amalapo.
- ⁵ Mooni tho wa muloko wa Apwiya yoowo onathukumana owannyeya. Mooni wa munnaka oosiveliwa Epeneto, ori muKristu oopacerya a wAasiya.
- ⁶ Mooni wa Mariya, yoowo aalapasha ntakhara a nyuwo.
- ⁷ Mooni wa Anteroniku ni Yuniya, ahimaaka yaawaleliwe vamoha ni miyo mukaripooso. Ari oovuwa mwa arummwa nave yaari mwa Kristu miyo kihaakuvale.
- ⁸ Mooni wa Ampiliyatu, munnaka oosiveliwa a mwa Apwiya.
- ⁹ Mooni wa Urpano namuteko mukhwiihu a mwa Apwiya ni munnaka oosiveliwa Estaki.

- 10 Mooni wa Apeelee, oororomeleya mwa Kristu. Mooni wa amusi a Aristopolu.
- 11 Mooni wa Herotiyano, muhimaaka; mooni wa achu a vaate wa Narsiso, yaawo ari mwa Apwiya.
- 12 Mooni wa Trifena ni Trifosa, athiyana yaalapa mwa Apwiya. Mooni wa murokora aka oosiveliwa Peresi, yoowo aalapasha mwa Apwiya.
- 13 Mooni wa Ruufu, oothanliwa mwa Apwiya, vamoha ni amannya, yaawo tho amanle okhala amaani.
- 14 Mooni wa Asinkirito, Flekonte, Herme, Paatoropa, Herma ni asinna anathukumanaayano.
- 15 Mooni wa Filoloko ni Yuuliya, Nerewu ni murokorawe, vamoha ni Olimpa ni aweela murima oothene anathukumanaayano.
- 16 Muvahaneke mooni wa onna mukina ni mukhwaawe. Muloko woothene wa Kristu onathukumana mapuro a wenco onnoovahaani tho mooni aya.
- 17 Kinnoolopolaani anna wi muwaraale ni yaale anaamwalanya achu enaakwaculiha, evaanyaka yeeyo muhusenryaanyu; mwaarapele yaawo.
- 18 Achu awo awihiihaa hanamulapa Kristu, Apwiyaahu, nto erukulu aya. Annaahuweliha achu ahivyanke elocaka masu oolekecha-lekecha ni awoototha.
- 19 Wiiwelela wanyu woovuwa wa achu oothene, hiihaa kinnoohakalalelaani; nto kinakhwela wi mukhale a miruku ni yeeyo eri yaphaama ni oomaala wa yoonanara.
- 20 Mwamvayi Muluku a murecele onarwa amuhirimita Saataana vathi va manaani anyu. Mahala a Apwiyaahu Yeesu ekhale ni nyuwo.
- 21 Timootiyu, namuteko mukhwaaka, onnoovahaani mooni vamoha ni ahimaaka, Luusiyu, Yasoni ni Sosipatro.
- 22 Miyo tho Teertiyu, kinrepa ekaaratha yeela, kinnoovaahaani mooni mwa Apwiya.
- 23 Kaayu, okaakhenle ompani wawe, onnoovahaani mooni; ti yoowo tho onaakhela muloko vaate vawe. Onnoovahaani tho mooni Eraastu musatoro a epooma vamoha ni munnihu Kwaartu.
- 25 Acicimihiwe Muluku, yoowo orino ikuru sawootikitheryaani mwa michaka yaphaama kinlaleeryaaka sa Yeesu Kristu. Michaka yeela ennuupulula soovitheya sakhalayi-khalayi,
- 26 vano soosuwelihiwa mu soorempwa sa alipa a miririmo. Muluku oohimala oolamulela wi maloko oothene eleeliwe, emuroromele ni omwiiwelela yoowo.

27 Aayi, acicimihiwe Muluku mmoharu a miruku, okhala wookhala mwa Yeesu Kristu. Aamee.

Korintu I

Korintu I 1

Olocela ni othamala

- 1** Miyo Paawulu kiichaniwe mu okhwela wa Muluku wi kikhale murummwa a Yeesu ori Kristu. Vamoha ni munnihu Soosteni,
- 2** kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, muloko wa Muluku ori oKorintu, muri ooveleeliwa mwa Yeesu ori Kristu ni awiichaniwa wi mukhale aweela murima, vamoha ni oothene a makupa oothene anavekela mu nsina na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, Apwiya awaya ni awihu:
- 3** mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- 4** Mahiku oothene kinnamuthamala Muluku aka ntakhara a nyuwo, wanthowa na mahala mvahiwaanyu mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 5** Tiwi, mwa yoowo moovahiwa oreela mu soothene, mwa oloca woothene ni osuwela woothene.
- 6** Onamoonu ahu wa Kristu onnacicimihereya mwa nyuwo,
- 7** vawi hayiivo yamahala ya Munepa enootherwaani, muwehereryaka wi Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu uupululiwe.
- 8** Yoowo onarwa ootikitheryaani ophiyerya omakuchuwelo wi muhikhaleno nthowa nihiku nlo na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- 9** Muluku toororomeleya, yoowo owiichanenleeni waataana ni mwanawe Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu.

Okawanyeya wa muloko

- 10** Asinnaka, mu nsina na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu kinnoovekaani wi mweemererihaneke oothene mu sooloca sanyu, wi ohikhalevo okawanyeya mwa nyuwo. Mwiiwananeke, mukhaleno muupuwelo mamoha ni yoochuna emohamoha.
- 11** Asinnaka, kooleeliwa ti anamalapa a maayi Kolowe wi wookhalawo owanawana mwa nyuwo.
- 12** Tiwi, mmoha ni mmoha onnaloca, ariki: “Miyo ka awawe Paawulu,” nari “Miyo ka a Apoolu,” “Miyo ka a Peeturu,” nari “Miyo ka a Kristu.”
- 13** Mano, Kristu ookawanyeya? Paawulu oothomeiwa wanthowa nanyu? Nyuwo moopatisiwa mu nsina na Paawulu?
- 14** Kinnamuthamala Muluku voohimpatisa mmoha a nyuwo, voohikhala Krispu ni Kaayu,

15 wi ahikhalevo anii eere apatisiwe mu nsina naka.

16 Kohaapatisa tho achu a vachokoni wa Estefano; waahiya yaala haavo kinamuupuwelaaka wi koompatisa.

17 Tiwi Kristu haakirumme wi kinapatisa, nto olaleerya michaka yaphaama, tahi ni masu oovyaka, wi mwiikimanyo wa Kristu ohikhale etheru ene.

Michaka ya mwiikimanyo

18 Tiwi, michaka ya mwiikimanyo, wa achu anarimeela, ti yoololo; nto wa hiyo nnavulushiwa, ti ikuru sa Muluku.

19 Woorempwa: Kinarwa kimaliha miruku ya anamiruku aya, ni ovaanya osuwela wa anamasuwela aya.

20 Ori woowi namiruku? Ori woowi namarepa? Ori woowi namakoha a elukuluku yeela ya mutano? Chiri Apwiya aatatusha okhala ololo miruku sa elapo yeela ya vathi.

21 Tiwi, mwa miruku sa Muluku, elapo henamusuwela yoowo mwa miruku aya. Waamuhakalaliha Muluku waavulusha yaale anaroromela mwa ololo wa olaleerya.

22 AYuuta anaveka ineeneryo sootikiniha nave aKereku anaavya miruku,

23 nto hiyo nnalaleerya Kristu, mwene othomeiwe, yoowo chiri ori yookwaculiha wa aYuuta, ololo wa amalapo.

24 Nto wa yaale iichaniwe, aYuuta nari aKereku, Kristu ti ikuru sa Muluku ni miruku sa Muluku.

25 Tiwi ololo wa Muluku, mirukusha opwaha miruku sa achu nave ooceecheya wa Muluku, ikurusha opwaha ikuru sa achu.

26 Asinnaka, muupuwele makhalelo anyu mwiichaniwaka. A vakhaani a nyuwo yaari a miruku, ntoko mwa mwili; a vakhaani yaari oowerya; a vakhaani yaari oosuwanyeya.

27 Nto Muluku aathanlile yeeyo eri yoololo veelaponi ya vathi wi awuulihe muru amiruku. Muluku aathanlile sooceedeya sa veelaponi ya vathi wi awuulihe muru akuru.

28 Muluku aathanlile soohisuwanyeya sa veelaponi ya vathi ni soothanyeya, ahiri echu enevo wi aamalihe yaawo ari echu.

29 Ahikhalevo muchu anii iithamaleke vamiithoni wa Muluku.

30 Nyuwo muri mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, wanthowa na Muluku. Wa hiyo, Yeesu, miruku sa Muluku, wookololowa wahu murima, weelihiwa wahu ni woopoliwa wahu.

31 Vawihiihaa, toremppwaaya: Yoowo oniithamala, iithamalele mwa Apwiya.

Korintu I 2

Omulaleerya Kristu othomeyiwe

- 1 Yoomi ene, anna, kaaruulaka wa nyuwo, nkaaruule ni masu a miruku oovilasha ntoko a muchu oosuwelasha kilokohaka michaka ya Muluku yaari yawiiphini.
- 2 Kootita ohihusiha echu ekina voohikhala Yeesu Kristu, yoola othomeyiwe.
- 3 Kaari ni nyuwo oocееcheya ene, koovaka, kithukumelakasha.
- 4 Michaka aka ni olaleerya waka hiwaari wa masu a miruku soolekecha, nto waari wa wooniherya ikuru mwa Munepa
- 5 wi muhiroromeleke miruku soomuchu, nto ikuru sa Muluku.

Miruku inarweela wa Munepa Waweela

- 6 Nto nnaloca miruku wa yaawo ari atokweene mmunepani; miruku sene tahi sa elukuluku yeela ya mutano nari sa yaale analamula elukuluku yeela, yaawo antatushiwa ohikhala echu enevo.
- 7 Miruku nnalocaahu ti sa Muluku, seiyo saari sawiiphini ni sookhuweya, Muluku oreherenreiye khuluwi ihipatushiwe ilukuluku sa vathi vano wi hiyo ncicimihiweno.
- 8 Haavo mwa yaawo analamula elukuluku yeela anasuwela sa mwaha yoola; yaasuwenle hekamuthomen'ye vamwiikimanyo Apwiya a ncicimiho.
- 9 Nto wa hiyo woorempwa:: Haavo miitho amoonne nari maaru awiriyanne nari mano murima wa muchu waanyihenrye yeeyo Muluku oreherenreiye waavaha yaale anamukhwela.
- 10 Muluku onanooniherya seiya mwa Munepa Waweela. Tiwi, Munepa onnapwinela ichu soothene ni seiye sene sawiisheela sa Muluku.
- 11 Taani osuwenle sampuwa wa muchu, voohikhala munepa wa mwaneene onakhala mpuwa mwawe? Hiihaa tho haavo osuwenle sampuwa wa Muluku, voohikhala Munepa wa Muluku.
- 12 Vano hiyo hinaakhenle munepa wa veelaponi ya vathi, nto Munepa onarweela wa Muluku wi niweryeke osuwela seiyo Muluku onivanheiye mwa mahala awe.
- 13 Ninnaloca seiyo, tahi ni masu oohusihwa ni miruku soolekecha soomuchu, nto ni masu anahusihwa ti Munepa Waweela, etaphulelaka seeparipari sa Munepa wa yaawo ari a Munepa.
- 14 Muchu ohirino Munepa, haneemererya ichu inarweela wa Munepa wa Muluku, onona wi ti soololo. Chiri, hanawerya osuwela seiye vawi inavareriwa mwa Munepa.

15 Nto yoowo ori a Munepa onnavarerya ichu soothene nave vaiye hanawerya ovareriwa ti muchu.

16 Taani osuwenle muupuwelo a Apwiya, wi anaahusiha yaawo? Nto hiyo nrino muupuwelo a Kristu.

Korintu I 3

Anamuteko a Muluku

1 Asinnaka, miyo nkaawenrye oloca ni nyuwo ntoko achu a Munepa, nto ntoko achu a mwiili ni makwiya a mwa Kristu.

2 Koovahaani mukaka, ohiya yoolya yoolipa, ntakhara nyuwo himwaawerya waakhela. Nari tho hihano himunawerya,

3 ntakhara mwa achu a mwiili. Vawi wa nyuwo wookhalamo nrima ni owanawana, hamuri pahi achu a mwiili? Hamuneeca ntoko achu pure?

4 Muchu aalocaka, ariki: “Miyo ka awawe Paawulu,” nave mukina, “Miyo ka a Apoolu,” hamuri achu pahi?

5 Vano, Apoolu tisheeni? Paawulu tisheeni? Anamuteko pahi, mmuroromenlaanyu Yeesu mwa yaawo, mmoha ni mmoha ntoko Apwiya omvaha waya muteko.

6 Miyo kihaala, Apoolu ahela maahi, nto Muluku toninnuwiha.

7 Nari mulipa a waala nari mulipa oohela maahi, hari echu enevo; Muluku mwaneene toninnuwiha.

8 Mulipa a waala ni mulipa oohela maahi ari muteko mmoha yoowo; mmoha ni mmoha onarwa aakhela yoochuwela ntoko malapelo awe.

9 Hiyo vamoha nnamulapela Muluku yoowo; emaca ya Muluku ni empa ya Muluku ti yeenyu.

10 Mwa mahala Muluku okivanheiye, ntoko kapara a miruku ooteka ipa, koohela mathipelo nave mukina onamutekavo vaavale. Hiihaa mmoha ni mmoha avarerye matekelo awe.

11 Haavo mukina onawerya ohelavo mathipelo makina vooikhala yaale aheliwevo, ori Yeesu Kristu.

12 Akhalavo mukina onatekavo va mathipelo yaawo ni eworo, eparata, maluku ookhweleya, miri, mithala, malashi,

13 muteko aya mmoha ni mmoha onarwa wooneya. Nihiku nlo onarwa wooniheriwa vamoaroni; mooro onarwa weererya okhala waya wa muteko wa mmoha ni mmoha.

14 Yoomwi yeeyo muchu otenkeiye ekhalaru, yoowo onarwa aakhelela yoochuwela awe.

- 15 Yoomwi yeeyo otenkeiye yeeyeliwa, onamoocela ochuweliwa, nto owo onarwa avulushiwa, ntoko muchu ooponwe vamooroni.
- 16 Nyuwo hamunasuwela wi mwa nipuro naweela na Muluku? Wi Munepa wa Muluku onakhala mwa nyuwo?
- 17 Muchu ananariha nipuro naweela na Muluku, Muluku tho onammunanariha, ntakhara nipuro na Muluku tinaweelihiwa, ti yeenyu.
- 18 Muchu ahiiwoke mwaneene! Akhalavo a mwa nyuwo oniisera amiruku, ni miruku sa mutano, akhale mulolo wi akhale a miruku.
- 19 Tiwi miruku seelapo yeela ya vathi, inakhala soololo vamiithoni wa Muluku; hiihaa totempwaaya: Onnaaheya amiruku mu ovyaka waya.
- 20 Woorempwa tho: Apwiya annasuwela sawuupuwelela sa amiruku, wi seiyo iri satheru.
- 21 Hiihaa ahikhalevo awiithamalela mwa achu, vawi soothene ti sawinyu!
- 22 Nari ari Paawulu, nari Apoolu, nari Peeturu, nari elapo ya vathi, nari okumi, nari okhwa, nari ichu ikhanle, nari inaamoorwa, soothene ti sawinyu!
- 23 Nto nyuwo mwa achu awe Kristu nave Kristu ta Muluku.

Korintu I 4

Arummwa a Kristu

- 1 Hiihaa, achu oothene eneere anamuteko a Kristu oothokororya ni ookawa sawiiphini sa Muluku suupululiwe.
- 2 Onakhweleya wi anamuteko yaala ekhaleke oororomeleya.
- 3 Wa miyo, khamwaha nyuwo mwaakithorihaka, nari achu akina ekithorihaka; nari yoomi ene, nkiniithoriha.
- 4 Nkiinoona wi koheera yoonanara, nari hiihaa nkinaloca wi nkiinono nthowa; Apwiya tanakithoriha.
- 5 Hiihaa, muhithorihe echu elukuluku aya ehiphiyenre, muwehereryeke ophiyerya Apwiya eruule. Yaawo anarwa yooniherya sookhuweya sawiiphini, ekumiherya vaate soochunachuna sa mmurimani. Vaavaa mmoha ni mmoha onarwa achuweliwa ti Muluku.
- 6 Asinnaka, kohliloca miyo ni Apoolu wa nthowa nanyu ntoko yawooniherya, wi muhuserye mwa hiyo yootaphulelaaya: “Muhipwahe yeeyo erempwe.” Wanthowa nenla ahikhalevo anii aniikushererya amucicimihaka mukhwaawe, amunyemulaka mukina.
- 7 Taani ooleenle wi onnaapwaha achu akina? Tisheeni oryaaweno, ohivahiwa? Waavahiwe, nthowa taani wiithamalela, ntoko horimvahiwa?

- 8 Nyuwo vano moovona! Nyuwo vano mwa amuhakhu! Nyuwo mwa mamwene, hiyo nihirivo! Waamureeravo mulamulaka wi hiyo tho nalamula ni nyuwo!
- 9 Kinaanyiherya wi Muluku ooneera hiyo arummwa, achu ookuchulela, aalakhanyeriwe okhwa. Ntheteiwe ntoko echu yoothatiwano vamiithoni wa elapo ya vathi, nari wa ankeelo nari tho wa achu.
- 10 Hiyo na alolo wanthowa na Kristu, nto nyuwo mwa oosuwelasha mwa Kristu! Hiyo na ooceecheya, nto nyuwo mwa oolipa! Nyuwo munnacicimihiwa, nto hiyo ninnavevuliwa.
- 11 Ophiyerya olelo vaava hiyo ninnavoliwa etala ni nthanana, ninnathaaleliwa, ninnawashuliwa, hinaanono echoko ahu.
- 12 Ninnalapa ni matata ahu ntothowaka. Naaphuciwaka, ninnareeliha; niikariwaka, ninnavilela.
- 13 Naalociwaka moonanara, ninnakhula mwaphaama. Ophiyerya olelo va, hiyo na owowo wa veelaponi ya vathi nikhurumela na achu oothene.
- 14 Nkinchuna woolamwihaani voorepa ichu seiya, hooye, nto woolopolaani ntoko anamwane aka oosiveliwa.
- 15 Nnaamwi mwaarino alipa oohusiha masana masana ene mwa Kristu, nyuwo hamwiino asitithiinyu ancipale, ntakhara mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, yoomi ene kooyanreeni mmichaka yaphaama.
- 16 Hiihaa, kinnoovekaani wi mukitakiheryeke.
- 17 Vano kihoorumihelaani Timootiyu, mwanaka oosiveliwa ni oororomeleya mwa Apwiya; yoowo onarwa awuupusheryaani sa makhalelo aka mwa Kristu, ntoko mummo kinahusihaaka makupa oothene ni mapuro oothene a muloko wa Apwiya.
- 18 Akina a nyuwo anniikushererya, yaanyiheryaka wi nkiwerya oweececelaani.
- 19 Nto kinnarwa mwamvayi, Apwiya yeemererya; vaavaa kinamusuwela owerya waya awiikushererya yaale, ohiya oloca waya.
- 20 Tiwi omwene wa Muluku hori olocaru, nto ti woowerya.
- 21 Nyuwo munachunani? Kirwe wa nyuwo kikunshe ekopo? Hooye, mu osivela kikhurununwe murima?

Korintu I 5

Othorihwa waya mararuwo mmulokoni

- 1 Chiri yoovuwa wi mwa nyuwo aakhalamo mararuwo. Mararuwo ene yaawo, ahineereyaru mwa amalapo, ophiyerya mmoha a mwa nyuwo anakonano amwaara apaapaawe!

- ² Opwaha mummo, munniikushererya! Hiwoophwanenleeni othanana wi mmwiikaremo mmulokoni yoole eenreno yeeyo?
- ³ Miyo, nari kihiri ni nyuwo mmwiilini, mwa Munepa kiri vamoha ni nyuwo. Koomuthoriha yoowo eenreno echu yawi hiihaa ntoko kiri vaavaa.
- ⁴ Mwathukumana mu nsina na Apwiyaahu Yeesu, miyo kiri ni nyuwo mwa Munepa, oweriya tho wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu ori vaavaa,
- ⁵ aveleeliwe wa Saataana muchu yoowo awihiihaa wi sa mwiili itoloshiwe wi munepa awe ovulushiwe nihiku na Apwiya.
- ⁶ Wiithamala wanyu horeenre. Hamusuwenle wi miropo vakhaani, sinnaruruvaliha ephepa yoothene yaweetheiwa?
- ⁷ Mwiireerihe vooviihavo miropo sakhalayi, wi mukhale ephepa ya hihano ehirino miropo, ntoko chiri mukhalenlaanyu. Tiwi, Kristu, epucepuche ahu ya Paska, oohitiwa aheleliwa mukucho.
- ⁸ Wanthowa nenla nilye efesta, tahi ni miropo sakhalayi, miropo sa soonanara ni sootakhala, nto ni iphaawu soohiheliwa miropo, iphaawu soohiwoka ni seeparipari.
- ⁹ Kihoorepelaani mu ekaaratha yeele wi muhipwesheheryane ni achu ooraruwa.
- ¹⁰ Nto nkilonce sa ooraruwa eelapo yeela ya vathi, nari anrima, nari awiia, nari awaalapa amuluku atheru. Waari hiihaa, waayokhweleya wi mvinyemo mweelaponi muumu.
- ¹¹ Vano kinnoorepelaani wi muhipwesheheryaneno muchu aweeriwa munna mmulokoni, ooraruwa, anrima, awaalapa amuluku atheru, ooloca moonanara, oohapaliwa, nari awiia. Awiihiiha muhilyeekeno.
- ¹² Ti wawaka waathoriha achu ahiri mmulokoni? Nyuwo honoophwanelaani waathoriha a mpuwa mwanyu?
- ¹³ Ahiri a mmulokoni, Muluku tanii aathorihe. Mummalihe oonanara yoola mwa nyuwo.

Korintu I 6

Milacu mwa anna

- ¹ Onawereya hayi, mmoha a nyuwo arino mulacu ni munneni, anaya osooma wa amalapo, ohiya oya wa aweela murima?
- ² Hamusuwenle wi aweela murima anarwa ethoriha elapo ya vathi? Vawi munarwa muthoriha elapo, hamunaawerya asimilacu?
- ³ Hamusuwenle wi nnarwa naathoriha ankeelo? Nki hayi sookumi yoola?

- 4 Mwaarino milacu sa okumi yoola, munawerya hayi oyano othorihiwa ti achu ahiri echu enevo mmulokoni?
- 5 Kooloca yeela wi kiwuuliheeni muru. Akhweya haamo mwa nyuwo muchu a miruku oowerya othoriha mulacu wa munneeni?
- 6 Ohiya yeeyo, munna onnamusomela munneeni vamiithoni wa oohiroromela!
- 7 Okhalano milacu yeenyuru, ovoothiwa khuluwi. Nthowa taani muhineemereraanyu opuheriwa? Nthowa taani muhineemereryaanyu waakhiwa echu?
- 8 Vano yeenyu ene, munnaapuherya asinninyu, munawaakha ichu saya!
- 9 Hamusuwenle wi aweera soonanara herwa yaakhela omwene wa Muluku? Muhiwokiwe: ooraruwa, awaalapa amuluku atheru, aweeca pure, oorarushana alopwanaru,
- 10 anawiiye, anrima, oohapaliwa, ooloca moonanara nari ampava, yaala oothene hewerya waakhela omwene wa Muluku.
- 11 Akina a nyuwo mwaari awiihiha. Nto moorapihiwa, mweelihiwa, mweeriwa oohikhalano nthowa mu nsina na Apwiya Yeesu Kristu nave mwa Munepa wa Muluku ahu.

Chawani mararuwo, mwiili ti wa Apwiya

- 12 Akina anii: “Ichu soothene sinneemerereya wa miyo,” nto tahi wi soothene sinnakikhaviherya. “Ichu soothene sinneemerereya wa miyo,” nto ehikhalevo emoha mano enii ekilamuleleke.
- 13 “Soolya ipakeliwe erukulu, nave erukulu ti ya soolya, nto Muluku onammaliha soopiili iha.” Mwiili hopakeliwe oraruwa, nto ti wa Apwiya, nave Apwiya wa mwiili.
- 14 Mwa ikuru sawe, Muluku aamviiha wookhwani Apwiya, anamuniviiha hiyo tho wookhwani.
- 15 Hamusuwenle wi mwiili anyu ori makupa a mwiili wa Kristu? Kookhala mpacula makupa a mwiili wa Kristu kiphitaanye ni namararuwe? Hooye, honeereya hiiha!
- 16 Hamusuwenle wi yoowo oniiphitaanya ni namararuwe ori a mwiili mmoha? Vawi woorempwa: Oopiili enii ekhaleke mwiili mmoha.
- 17 Nto yoowo oniiphitaanya ni Apwiya, ta munepa mmoha ni yaawo.
- 18 Chawani mararuwo! Yoocheka ekina muchu oneereiyeno, ti ya vaate wa mwiili, nto yoole onararuwa onachekela mwiili awe ene.
- 19 Hamusuwenle wi mwiili anyu nipuro naweela na Munepa Waweela yoowo onakhala mwa nyuwo, mvahiwaanyu ti Muluku? Hamuri a nyuwo aneene;

²⁰ moothummwa ni esisapo! Hiihaa, mmucicimihe Muluku ni mwiili anyu.

Korintu I 7

Sa othela

¹ Sa miyaha seiyo mukirepenlaanyu, muriki: “Ti waphaama wi mulopwana ahimutannye muthiyana.”

² Wanthowa na mararuwo awo, mmoha ni mmoha akhalekeno amwaariye nave muthiyana tho akhalekeno iyawe.

³ Mulopwana akhwaanihereke soophwanelela sawe wa muthiyana, emohamoha tho, muthiyana akhwaanihereke soophwanelela sawe wa mulopwana.

⁴ Muthiyana hanlamulela mwiili awe nto iyawe tonlamulela; emohamoha tho, mulopwana hanlamulela mwiili awe, nto mwaariye tonlamulela.

⁵ Muhikhocaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, vooikhala weemererihana ooweeli, elukuluku ya vakhaani wi mwiiveleele mmavekeloni. Voocharavo mukhale vamoha wi Saataana ahiwereryeeni muhiwenrye wiihiha.

⁶ Nkinlamulela wi mvekeleke hiihaa, nto kinneemererya.

⁷ Kaanakhwela wi achu oothene yaari aciye ntoko yoomi, nto muchu ni muchu oovahiwa yamahala awe ya Muluku, mukina ela, mukhwaawe ekina.

⁸ Kinaloca wa achu ahithenle ni wa asinaamukhwele: Ti waphaama omaala ntoko yoomi.

⁹ Nto yaahiweryaka wiihiha, ti woophwanela othela opwaha wiiseeyela.

¹⁰ Wa yaale athenle, kinnaalamulela, nto tahi miyo, ti Apwiya: Muthiyana ahimwalane ni aiyawe.

¹¹ Nto oomwi amwalanano, ahitheliweru; hooye, uuluule waataana ni aiyawe. Mulopwana tho ahimwalane ni amwaariye.

¹² Wa akina yoomi ene kinii, tahi yooloca ya Apwiya: Akhalavo munna mwaariye ohiroromenle nave owo anachuna okhala ni iyawe, ahimwalaneno.

¹³ Muthiyana tho akhalano iyawe ohiroromenle nave owo anachuna okhala ni mwaariye, ahimwalaneno.

¹⁴ Tiwi, mulopwana ohiroromenle onneelihiwa wanthowa na mwaariye; nave muthiyana ohiroromenle onneelihiwa wanthowa na iyawe ori munna. Wahaari hiihaa anamwane anyu yaaya okhala oothanyeya, nto vano taweelihiwa.

¹⁵ Oomwi oohiroromela owo amwalanano, amwalaneno chiri. Mwa makhalelo awiihiha, muKristu, mulopwana nari muthiyana, onnataphuwa; Muluku owiichanenleeni wi mukhaleke mmureceleni.

16 Weyo muthiyana onnasuwela waariki omvulushe iyaa? Nari weyo mulopwana onnasuwela waariki omvulushe mwaaraa?

Makhalelo a muchu iichaniwe

17 Ohiya makhalelo yaawo, mmoha ni mmoha eeceke ntoko mwemmo Apwiya yaamuthonyenraaya, ntoko wiichaniwa wawe ti Muluku. Kinnalamulela hiiha mmapuro oothene a mmulokoni.

18 Akhala wi muchu iichaniwe arino eneneeryo yeele ya waataana, oshileiwa? Ahivithe oshileiwa wawe. Akhala wi muchu iichaniwe ahishileiwe? Ahishileiwe.

19 Oshileiwa tahi echu nave ohishileiwa tho tahi echu. Yookhweleya, ochariha malamulo a Muluku.

20 Mmoha ni mmoha iikhaleleru mmakhalelo iichaneliweye ti Muluku.

21 Weyo wiichaniwe ori kapuro? Ohuukhuweke ni yeeyo. Nari wataphuliwa, weereno ntoko onareerelaayavo.

22 Tiwi, yoole iichaniwe ti Apwiya ari kapuro, tootaphuwa mwa Apwiya. Emohamoha tho, yoole iichaniwe ari ootaphuwa, onakhala kapuro a Kristu.

23 Nyuwo moothummwa ni esisapo; muhikhale akapuro a achu.

24 Asinnaka, mmoha ni mmoha akhaleke vamoha ni Muluku ntoko iichaneliweye.

Sa othela ni sookacamiha sa mutano

25 Sa mwaha wa achu ahintonko otheliwa nari othela, nkiinonovo nlamulo na Apwiya, nto kinloca kinoonaaka ntoko Apwiya akimorenlaaya ikharari ekeera ooromeleya.

26 Wanthowa na sookacamiha samutano, kinoona wi ti waphaama muchu akhaleru ntoko okhalenleiye.

27 Weyo woothela? Ohaavye omwalanano. Wamuciye? Ohimwaavye mwaaraa.

28 Nto mwathela nari otheliwa, hamuchenke. Tiwi yaale athenle anamukhalano sawuukhula muukumini mwaya, nave miyo kaakhwela owoopolaani mwa seiyo.

29 Asinnaka, echu kinlocaaka tiila: elukuluku ehanle yoovukuliwa. Hiihaa, yaale athenle ekhaleke wi hathenle;

30 yaale ananla ekhaleke wi hananla; yaale anahakalala ekhaleke wi hanahakalala; yaale anathuma ekhaleke wi haanono echu;

31 yaale analapa ni ichu seelapo ya vathi, ekhaleke wi hanalapanosha. Tiwi, makhalelo eelapo yeela annavira.

- ³² Kaakhwela wi muhiipiwe murima. Muchu ohithenle oniipiwa murima ni ichu sa Apwiya, wi aahakalalihe Apwiya.
- ³³ Nto muchu othenle oniipiwa murima ni ichu seelapo yeela ya vathi wi amuhakalalihe mwaariye,
- ³⁴ nave onniikawanya. Muthiyana a muciyе nari mwali, onniipiwa murima ni ichu sa Apwiya wi akhale aweela mmwiilini ni mwa Munepa. Nto ootheliwa, onniipiwa murima ichu seelapo yeela wi amuhakalalihe iyawe.
- ³⁵ Kinaloca seiya wi kookhaviheryeeni; tahi wi kinooreyaani ntapha, nto wi mwiiveleele waalapa Apwiya moophwanelela ohiya ni mirima miili.
- ³⁶ Muchu oona wi mwanawe mwaamuthiyana, omwali awe onnavira anoona wi onnaphwanela otheliwa, eereno ntoko onakhweleleiyе. Hanachekela, athelihiwe.
- ³⁷ Nto, murima awe watikitheren'ye ahikhanlevo onampharela, aneera aweryaka, eereno ntoko otintaiye mmurimani mwawe, ahimuthelihe. Onneerano phaama.
- ³⁸ Vaavaa, yoole onamutheliha mwali yoole onneerano phaama, nave yoole ohinamutheliha onneerano phaamasha.
- ³⁹ Muthiyana onakhala oomakeya iyawe ene ari mukumi. Nto iyawe akhwa, vaiye ootaphuliwa wi atheliwe ti yoowo onamukhweleiyе, nto mwa Apwiyaru.
- ⁴⁰ Kinoona wi akhala hiihaa ni ociye awe, akaamuhakalala. Miyo tho kookhalano Munepa wa Muluku.

Korintu I 8

Emece ya mikucho ya amuluku atheru

- ¹ Sa mwaha wa emece ya mikucho ya amuluku atheru, munii: “Oothene noosuwela.” Aayi, eparipari, nto osuwela oruuha wiikushererya; osivela tonatikitherya.
- ² Yoowo onona wi toosuwela, nlelo hasuwenle ntoko onakhweleleyaaya.
- ³ Nto yoowo onamukhwela Muluku, yoola onnasuweliwa ti Muluku.
- ⁴ Hiihaa, sa mwaha yoole wa emece ya mikucho ya amuluku atheru, noosuwela wi: “Amuluku atheru hari echu veelaponi ya vathi,” ni wi: “Orivo Muluku mmoharu.”
- ⁵ Chiri erimomo yaale aniichaniwa amuluku, akina wirimu, akina vathi vano, ancipale aweeriwa “amuluku” ni ancipale aweeriwa “asaapwiya.”
- ⁶ Nto wa hiyo, orivo Muluku mmoharu, Tiithi opatunshe ichu soothene; hiyo nnakhalela nthowa na yoowo. Orivo Pwiya mmoharu, Yeesu Kristu, soothene iruule mwa yoowo, hiyo tho nnakhalelaahu mwa yoowo.

- ⁷ Nto tahi wi achu oothene aasuwela yeeyo. Akina aakhovelenle amuluku yaale atheru, annakhuura emece ya mikucho saya ewuupuwelaka yaala. Eleela murima aya eceechen'ye, anniinanariha.
- ⁸ Emece henanipisha wa Muluku wi aneemererye, naahikhuura haniyeleela echu, nakhuura haniphuravo echu.
- ⁹ Nto phoole, owerya wanyu weiwo, wookhuura ni woohikhuura, ohaakwaculihe achu ooceecheya.
- ¹⁰ Oomwi mmoha a yaala, awoona weyo ori oosuwela, okilaanthe va emeesa ompani wa amuluku atheru, yoola, eleela murima awe eceechen'ye, hatikithereya omikuchoni weiwe anakhuura emece yeele?
- ¹¹ Wanthowa na osuwela waa, munna ooceecheya, onnarimeela, yoowo Kristu aamukhwenleiye vamwiikimanyo!
- ¹² Hiihaa, mwaachekihaka anna, mphoreihaka eleela murima aya yooceecheya, munamuchekela Kristu.
- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, emece aka enamukwaculiha munnaka, nkirwa kikhuuraru yeeyo wi kihimukwaculihe munnaka yoowo.

Korintu I 9

Owerya ni wiiveleela waya arummwa

- ¹ Akhweya, miyo nkiri ootaphuwa? Nka murummwa? Nkimoonne Yeesu, Apwiyaahu? Nyuwo hamuri muteko aka mwa Apwiya?
- ² Nari kihiri murummwa wa akina, wa nyuwo chiri ka murummwa! Mwa Apwiya, nyuwo mwa kharimpu awooniherya orummwa waka.
- ³ Masu aka awiisaakihano vamiithoni wa yaale anakikohererya, taala:
- ⁴ Hiyo hinaanono owerya wookhaviheriwa wi nlyeeke ni owurya?
- ⁵ Hinaanono owerya weeca mmikwahani mwahu ni asaarihu oororomela, ntoko aneerelaaya arummwa akina, anna a Apwiya ni Peeturu?
- ⁶ Akhweya yoomiru ni Parnape nihikhanleno owerya ohiya olapa?
- ⁷ Mukhoco taani oniiliva meekheiye? Taani onaala mwiri wa uuva ahinalya sawiima sene? Hooye, taani onakukhula ipucepuche, ahinawurya mukaka ene?
- ⁸ Akhweya kinaloca kicharihaka omuchu pahi? Malamulo hanaloca hiiha tho?
- ⁹ Woorempwa mmalamulo a Moose: Ohimake iyano emope yeeyo eniipicha soolya. Akhweya Muluku onuukhuwa ni imope?

- 10 Yoowo hanaloca chiri sa hiyo? Aayi, ti yeehu nrepeliwe! Yoole onalima onneerano awehereryaka; oniipicha soolya, onnawehererya ovahiwa makupa awe.
- 11 Hiyo naanle ichu sa Munepa mwa nyuwo, akhweya onamutepavo ohepha wa nyuwo sookhaviherya sa mwiili?
- 12 Yaarimwii achu akina munawerya okawanano sookhaviherya, hokatempevo ni hiyo? Nto hincharinhe owerya wahu weiwe. Ninnavilela soothene wi nihitekelele mphiro wa michaka yaphaama ya Kristu.
- 13 Hamusuwenle wi yaale analapa ni ichu saweelihiwa sa ompani wa Muluku analya sa ichu seiye? Hamusuwenle wi yaale analapa vanipuroni na mukucho annakaweliwa sa vaavaa?
- 14 Emohamoha tho, Apwiya ahaalamulela yaale analaleerya michaka yaphaama wi elyeeke sa michaka yeeyo.
- 15 Nto wa miyo nkiiphwanyenrevo echu mwa owerya weiwe nave nkinrepa yeela wi mukeereleke. Waamukireerelavo okhwa ohiya oviihiwavo wiithamala waka wuuwu.
- 16 Tiwi, kaalaleeryaka michaka yaphaama, nkinawerya wiithamala. Kohaakelelelihiwa olaleerya. Kaahilaleerya michaka yaphaama, kootakhaliwa!
- 17 Kaalaleerya moolakelela, kaaya owehererya ochuweliwa; nto kaalaleeryaka ohikhanle moolakelela, kohinnyereriwa sa mwaneene wi kikhale oororomeleya.
- 18 Vano, ochuweliwa waka tiwawi hayi? Tiwu: kaalaleeryaka michaka yaphaama, kineerano mahala ene, kihiphwanyeyo owerya wa waakhelela olaleerya waka.
- 19 Nari kiri ootaphuwa wa oothene, koiisera kapuro a achu oothene wi kiiphwanyerye achu awaaca.
- 20 Wa aYuuta, kinakhala ntoko muYuuta wi kiiphwanyerye aYuuta. Wa yaale anahooliwa ti malamulo a Moose, kinakhala ntoko ohooliwa ti malamulo yaale wi kiiphwanyerye achu yaale, nari miyo mwaneene kihihooliwa ti malamulo.
- 21 Wa yaale ahirino malamulo a Moose, kinakhala ntoko kihirino malamulo, nnaamwi kirinono malamulo a Muluku, kicharihaka malamulo a Kristu. Kineerano hiihaa wi kiiphwanyerye yaale ahirino malamulo.
- 22 Kohiiseera ooceecheya wa achu ooceecheya wi kiiphwanyerye ooceecheya. Kohiiseera soothene wa oothene wi mwa makhalelo oothene, kaavulushe akina.
- 23 Kinneerano soothene wanthowa na michaka yaphaama wi kuukeno yeeyo.

²⁴ Hamusuwenle wi yaale anavahana mapokha oochimaka, chiri oothene annachimaka nto mmoha tonaakhela yoochuwela? Hiihaa, muchimake wi mwaakhele.

²⁵ Oothene anavahana mapokha, annisiinaneliha wi yaakhele yoochuwela yeeyo ehinalekela, nto hiyo yoochuweliwano ahu henamala.

²⁶ Miyo tho kinnachimaka, kisuwelaka kinachimakelaakawo. Nkinaphuta ntata wi kimaneke etheru.

²⁷ Kinnawithiraniha mwiili aka, kipaka okapuro, wi kaalaleenrye akina, yoomi ene kihivaanyiwe omapokhani.

Korintu I 10

Olopoliwa wahu mwa alsarayeli wi nivilele mu saweeha

¹ Asinnaka, nkinakhwela wi muhisuwele wi makholo ahu akhalayi oothene yaaheeca vathi va neeku nenle naweemela nave oothene yaalapuwa ephareya yeele.

² Hiihaa yaapatisiwa oothene, muneekuni ni mphareya evolowaka mwa Moose.

³ Oothene yaalya yoolya emoha ya Munepa

⁴ nave yaawurya ehime emoha ya Munepa. Tiwi yaawurya vamoha vamwala wa Munepa yoowo waachara nave mwala ene ari Kristu.

⁵ Nto, Muluku haahakalanleno ancipale a yaawo. Hiihaa miruchu saya saamwaramwashiwa mutakhwani.

⁶ Soothene seiya saaheereya wi sinlopole hiyo, wi nihikhalele minkhela ichu soonanara ntoko yeerenlaaya yaawo.

⁷ Muhikhale achu awaalapa amuluku atheru ntoko akina a yaale. Woorempwa: Achu yaakilaathi enalya ni owurya, evinya enathata.

⁸ Nihiraruweke ntoko akina yeenraaya, emora ookhwa ene nihiku nimoha nenlo, amiile makhumi meeli ni amiile araru (23.000).

⁹ Nihimweererye Kristu, ntoko akina yaale yeenreno, elummwa ti inowa, etholowa.

¹⁰ Muhiwaapeke, ntoko akina yaale yaawaampe, yiiphiwa ti mulipa ootolosa.

¹¹ Ichu seiya saawerela yaawo wi sooniherye nave saarempwa wi sinlopole, yeehu makuchuwelo a ilukuluku aniphienre.

¹² Hiihaa yoole onuupuwela wi oheemela, iivareryeke, ahuuwe.

¹³ Saweeha inoorweelaani ti sa achu oothene; nto Muluku toororomeleya nave haneemererya wi mweehiwe opwaha owerya wanyu. Muneehiwaanyu onarwa oothoonyeryaani woovuluwelavo wi muweryeke ovilela.

Chawani waalapa amuluku atheru

- 14 Wanthowa nenla, oosiveliwa aka, chawani waalapa amuluku atheru.
- 15 Kinaloca ni achu oosuwela; muvarerye aneene yeeyo kinalocaaka.
- 16 Ekahi yeele ya mareeliho, yeeyo nnareelihaahu, tahi ya waataana nnikhami na Kristu? Ephaawu tho nniinanyaahu tahi ya waataana ni mwiili wa Kristu?
- 17 Tiwi hiyo, nari naance, na ephaawu emoharu yeeyo, mwiili mmoharu, ntakhara oothene nnuuka ephaawu emoharu.
- 18 Muwuupuwele alsarayeli ooyariwano: yaale analya sa mukucho hanaataana nripuro nenle na mukucho?
- 19 Kinii hayi? Akhweya emece ya mikucho ya amuluku atheru, echu enevo? Nari, amuluku ene atheru echu enevo?
- 20 Hooye! Nto, mikucho saya seiye sinnaveleeliwa wa minepa soonanara ohiya wa Muluku mwaneene. Nkinakhwela wi mwaataane ni minepa seiye!
- 21 Hamunawerya owurerya ekahi ya Apwiya nave muwurerye ya minepa soonanara; hamunawerya wuuka va emeesa ya Apwiya ni ya minepa soonanara.
- 22 Akhweya nnakhwela otannya ehace ya Apwiya? Nnaanyiherya wi hiyo na ikuru waapwaha yaawo?

Mweereno soothene mmucicimihaka Muluku

- 23 "Ichu soothene sinneemerereya," nto tahi wi soothene sinnakhaviherya. "Ichu soothene sinneemerereya," nto tahi wi soothene sinnaatikitherya akina.
- 24 Muchu ahaavyeke yoochuna awe, aayi ya mukhweiye.
- 25 Imece soothene inatumihiwa mmapuro a maroca, mukhuureke, muhikonhe inarwaayawo, wanthowa na eleela murima anyu,
- 26 vawi elapo ti ya Apwiya ni soothene seiyo iri mummo.
- 27 Moomwi muwopeliwa yoolya ti oohiroromela, mwachuna muyewo. Mukhuure yeeyo munavahiwaanyu, muhikonhe inarwaayawo, wanthowa na eleela murima anyu.
- 28 Nto akhalavo anii ooleleni, wii: "Emece ela yooheliwa mukucho ompani wa amuluku," muhikhuure wanthowa na yoowo oolenleni ni wanthowa tho na eleela murima.
- 29 Nkinloca sa murima aa, nto wa yoowo ooleenle. Akhweya munnakikoha, "Vano otaphuwa wa murima aka onii othoriheliweni wa nthowa na eleela murima ya mukina?"
- 30 Nto, kakhuura emece yeele kimuthamalaka Muluku, ntakhara sheeni olociwa moonanara ni yeeyo kithamalenlaaka?

³¹ Hiihaa mwaalyaaka nari owurya, nari weerano echu ekina, mweereno soothene wi mmucicimiheke Muluku.

³² Muhaakwaculihe nari aYuuta, nari amalapo, nari mano muloko wa Muluku,

³³ ntoko miyo kineereryaaka mu soothene waahakalaliha oothene. Nkinaavya wiikhaviherya meekhaaka, nto waakhaviherya achu ancipale wi ewerye ovulushiwa.

Korintu I 11

¹ Mukitakiheryeke miyo ntoko kinamutakiheryaaka tho Kristu.

Alopwana ni athiyana mmuthukumanoni

² Kinnoocicimiheryaani vawi mu soothene munnakuupuwela nave munnachariha ikano hiihaa ene ntoko kiwunnyerenraakaani.

³ Nto kinnakhwela woosuwelihaani wi Kristu tori muru wa mulopwana oothene, nave mulopwana muru wa muthiyana nave Muluku muru wa Kristu.

⁴ Mulopwana oothene onavekela nari onalaleerya mwa miririmo, akhunenle muru, onanyemula muru awe.

⁵ Muthiyana oothene onavekela nari olaleerya mwa miririmo ahihuruwenle muru, onnanyemula muru awe, onakhala wi ocemme mphati.

⁶ Hiihaa, muthiyana aahichuna ohuruwela muru awe, acemeru mphati. Nto waamuulihaka muru okwaserya nari ocema, ahuruweleru.

⁷ Mulopwana ahihuruwele muru awe, vawi yoowo yoolikaniha ya nciimiho na Muluku, nave muthiyana nciimiho na mulopwana.

⁸ Tiwi mulopwana hakhumale wa muthiyana, nto aayi, muthiyana tokhumale wa mulopwana.

⁹ Mulopwana tho haapatushiwe wanthowa na muthiyana, nto aayi, muthiyana wanthowa na mulopwana.

¹⁰ Hiihaa muthiyana onnaphwanela olamulelaka muru awe, wanthowa na ankeelo.

¹¹ Nto mwa Apwiya, muthiyana hanakhalavo ahirivo mulopwana, nari mulopwana ahirivo muthiyana.

¹² Vawi muthiyana aakhumale wa mulopwana, hiihaa tho mulopwana onayariwa ti muthiyana, nave soothene inarweela wa Muluku.

¹³ Nkavareryani yeenyu ene: Onnaphwanela wi muthiyana amvekeleke Muluku ahihuruwenle muru awe?

¹⁴ Mmakhalelo oomuchu hananihusiha wi mulopwana onnaronyiwa apuwa miihi?

15 Nto muthiyana akhalano miihi oorekama, hanamvaha nciimiho? Tiwi oovahiwa miihi awe wi iikhuneelekeno.

16 Hiihaa, akhalavo muchu woomusivela ovaanya, asuwele wi hiyo haniinono ekano ekina, nari mano muloko wa Muluku wa mmapuroni makina.

Sa yoolya ya Apwiya

17 Nto sa yeeyo hihano kinooolelaakani, nkinooicimiheryaani, vawi hamunathukumanela yaphaama, nto yoonanara.

18 Mwaha woopacerya, kinniiwa wi munathukumanaanyu mmulokoni, munnakawanyeya nave vakina ichu seiyo miyo kinneemererya.

19 Mwa nyuwo akina anii: “Onnaphwanela ohiyaniheya wi yooneyeke oosuwanyeya.”

20 Munnathukumana vamoha va yoolya ya Apwiya, nto yoolya eyo tahi ya Apwiya.

21 Tiwi, mmoha ni mmoha aalyaaka hanamuweha mukhweiye; hiihaa mukina onnavoliwa etala nave mukina onnahapaliwa.

22 Akhweya himwaanono ipa sanyu woowerya olyawo ni owurya? Hooye, munanyemula muloko wa Muluku ni owuuliha muru yaawo ahirino echu. Vano kiweereleeni esheeni? Koocicimiheryeeni? Mwa yeela, nkinooicimiheryaani.

23 Tiwi miyo kohaakhela wa Apwiya, yeeyo tho kiwunnyerenryaakaani: Ohiyu yoole Apwiya Yeesu aaveleeliweiye, aakusha ephaawu,

24 ahamala, ainanya, ii: “Ela ti mwiili aka ovahiwe wa nyuwo. Mweerekeno yeela mukuupuwelaka miyo.”

25 Emohamoha tho, emanle olya, aakusha ekahi, aloca, ariki: “Ekahi ela, ti waataana wa hihano wa nikhami naka. Mweerekeno yeela ikwaha soothene munawuryaanyu, mukuupuwelaka miyo.”

26 Tiwi ikwaha soothene munalyaanyu ephaawu yeela ni owurya ekahi, munalaleerya okhwa wa Apwiya ophiyerya aneeraaya erwe.

27 Hiihaa yoowo onii alye ephaawu nari owurya ekahi ya Apwiya moohiphwanelela, onarwa achekela mwiili nnikhami na Apwiya.

28 Muchu iivarerye meekheiye, vaavaa alye ephaawu ni owurya ekahi,

29 ntakhara yoowo onalya ni owurya ahihiyanihaka mwiili wa Apwiya, onalya ni owurya iithorihaka mwaneene.

30 Wanthowa nenla, mwa nyuwo ancipale annaceecheya eniiceliwa nave awaaca ene annarupa.

31 Niihiyaninhe meekhihu, hinikathorihiwe.

³² Nto Apwiya annanthoriha, enanlaka wi nihaalakhanyeriwe ekoyi vamoha ni elapo ya vathi.

³³ Vano asinnaka, vaavaa munathukumanelaanyu olya, mpisheke murima, muwehaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.

³⁴ Akhalavo ovoliwe etala, alye owannyawe wi muhithukumanele othorihiwa. Sa ichu sikina, kinarwa koolamulelaani kiruule.

Korintu I 12

Samahala sa Munepa

¹ Sa mwaha wa ichu sa Munepa, asinnaka, nkinakhwela wi muhisuwele.

² Munnasuwela wi mwaryaanyu amalapo, mwaanahuwelihiwa ni ohooleliwa mwaalapaka amuluku atheru oohiloca.

³ Wanthowa nenla, kinnooleelihaani wi haavo onaloca, wii: “Yeesu tawuulumeleya!” ahooleliwaka ti Munepa wa Muluku. Haavo tho onaloca, wii: “Yeesu ti Apwiya!” vooikhala mwa Munepa Waweela.

⁴ Sookhalavo samahala soohiyana-hiyana, nto Munepa ene mmoha yoowo.

⁵ Sookhalavo tho miteko soohiyana-hiyana, nto Apwiya amoha yaawo.

⁶ Aakhalavo malapelo oohiyana-hiyana, nto Muluku mmoharu yoowo toneerano soothene wa oothene.

⁷ Mmoha ni mmoha onnavahiwa yeeyo enooneiha Munepa wi aakhaviheryekeno oothene.

⁸ Munepa onnavaha mmoha oloca masu a miruku; mukina, mwa Munepa mmoha yoowo, onnavahiwa masu oosuwelano.

⁹ Mukina onnavahiwa nrromelo ti Munepa mmoha yoowo; mukina tho, samahala soopenusha ti Munepa mmoharu.

¹⁰ Mukina onnavahiwa ophara miteko sootikiniha sa ikuru; mukina, olaleerya mwa miririmo; mukina, ohiyaniha minepa. Mmoha onnavahiwa makhalelo makina a malocelo; mukina, otaphulela yaawo.

¹¹ Soothene seiya oneerano ti mmoharu, Munepa mmoha yoowo, akawelaka wa mmoha ni mmoha ntoko onakhwelelaaya.

Okhala wahu mwiili mmoha

¹² Mwiili ori mmoha yoowo, wookhalano makupa aya mancipale, nave makupa oothene mancipale, ari mwiili mmoha yoowo. Mwa Kristu, ti hiihaa tho.

¹³ Mwa Munepa mmoharu, oothene hiyo nipatiseriwe okhala mwiili mmoha yoowo, nari muYuuta, nari muKereku, nari kapuro nari ootaphuliwa. Oothene yeehu nnawurihiwa Munepa mmoharu.

- 14 Mwiili tho honakhalano makupa mamoharu, nto makupa mancipale.
- 15 Nnaani naloca, nriki: “Vawi kihiryaka ntata, nkiri a mwiili,” nari hiihaa hinnahiya okhala makupa a mwiili.
- 16 Ewaru yaloca, eriki: “Vawi kihiryaka niitho, nkiri a mwiili,” nari hiihaa henahiya okhala makupa a mwiili.
- 17 Mwiili woothene waari niitho, wiiwa waaya okhala vaavi? Woothene waari ewaru, weemurya waaya okhala vaavi?
- 18 Chiri Muluku aakawela mwiili makupa aya, makupa ni makupa ntoko aakhweleleiyiye.
- 19 Makupa oothene yaari mamoharu, mwiili waaya okhala vaavi?
- 20 Hiihaa, aakhalavo makupa mancipale, nto mwiili mmoha yoowo.
- 21 Niitho hinnawerya oloca wa ntata, nriki: “Honakipharela muteko!” Nari muru oloca wa meco: “Hamunakipharela muteko!”
- 22 Nari eri makupa yaale nnoonahu wi toocecheya, tookhweleyasha,
- 23 nave makupa yaale nnoonahu wi hanacicimiheya, nnathokororyaahusha. Makupa yaale nnoonahu wi hareenre, nnareerhaahusha.
- 24 Nto makupa yaale ooreera hanthokororeyasha. Tiwi Muluku aapaka hiihaa mwiili, acicimiheryaka makupa yaale yaayeleela,
- 25 wi ohikhalevo okawanyeya mmwiilini, nto wi makupa oothene ephwanaphwaneke othokororyana waya.
- 26 Hiihaa makupa mamoha yaahoosheyaka, oothene annahoosheya vamoha; nave mamoha yacicimihiwa, makhwaaya tho annahakalala vamoha.
- 27 Nyuwo mwa mwiili wa Kristu nave mmoha ni mmoha makupa a mwiili yoowo.
- 28 Muluku aahaakuhamo mmulokoni mwawe, oopacerya arummwa; anaawiili, alipa a miririmo; aneeraru, alipa oohusiha. Voocharavo, aahaakuhamo oophara miteko sootikiniha sa ikuru, voocharavo tho samahala soopenusha, sookhaviherya, sooholela, ni sa makhalelo makina a malocelo.
- 29 Mano oothene arummwa? Nari oothene alipa a miririmo? Nari oothene alipa oohusiha? Nari oothene toophara miteko seiye sootikiniha?
- 30 Oothene aakhalano samahala soopenusha? Oothene annaloca mmakhalelo yaale a malocelo? Oothene annataphulela?
- 31 Hiihaa, mwaavyeke ni ochunasha samahala sookhweleya. Vano kinamuwoonihaani tho mphiro wooreerasha opwaha.

Korintu I 13

Osivela okhala waya woopwaha

- 1 Nari kilocaka malocelo a achu ni a ankeelo, kaahikhalano osivela, kinakhala ntoko enyacu enaruma, hooye ntoko muthipo onanyakula.
- 2 Nari kiweryaka olaleerya mwa miririmo ni osuwela sawiiphini soothene ni miruku soothene, nari kirino nrromelo noothene nooteeshano miyaako, kaahikhalano osivela, kiri etheru ene.
- 3 Nari kaakawelaka oohaawa muhakhu aka woothene, nari kiveleelaka mwili aka wi weeyeliwe, kaahikhalano osivela, yeeyo nkiphurela echu.
- 4 Osivela onnavilela, osivela ti wooreera murima, honakhalela nrima; osivela honiithamala, honiikushererya.
- 5 Honeerano soohiphwanelela, honaavya yoomureerela mwaneene, honasarasareya murima, honiithukumanyerya mathowa.
- 6 Honahakalalela sootakhala, nto onnahakalalela yeeparipari.
- 7 Onnawethano soothene, onnaroromela soothene, onnawehererya soothene, onnavilelano soothene.
- 8 Osivela honamalaru; nto masu a miririmo anarwa ecakanela, malocelo anarwa emaala, osuwelano onarwa ocakanela.
- 9 Tiwi, osuwela wahu honaakhwanela nave olaleerya wahu mwa miririmo honaakhwanela tho.
- 10 Vaavaa eneeraaya ephiye yawaakhwanela, yooaakhwanela enarwa ecakanela.
- 11 Kaaryaaka mwaana, kaaloca ntoko mwaana, kuupuwela ntoko mwaana nave kaanyiherya ntoko mwaana. Vano kinnuwalaaka, kookakhela oculi ichu soonamwane.
- 12 Hihano, nnamoona vii ntoko veeweheryoni, nto nnarwa nimoona ethoyi ni ethoyi. Hihano kimusuwenle moohaakhwanela, nto kinarwa kimusuwelasha ntoko okisuwenleiye.
- 13 Vano sookhalaru iha chaaru: nrromelo, owehererya ni osivela. Nto etokotoko ya seiya ti osivela.

Korintu I 14

Olaleerya onnakhaviherya opwaha oloca mmalocelo

- 1 Muchareke ephiro ya osivela nave mwaavyeke ni ochunasha samahala sa Munepa, shashasha yeele yoolaleerya mwa miririmo.
- 2 Tiwi, muchu onaloca mmalocelo makina, hanaalocela achu, nto Muluku, ntakhara haavo oniiwa, nto mwa Munepa onaloca sawiiphini.
- 3 Yoole onalaleerya mwa miririmo onaloca ni achu wi etikithereye, aalipihaka ni waahakararya.

- 4 Yoole onaloca mmalocelo makina, onniitikitherya mwaneene, nto onalaleerya mwa miririmo, ontikitherya muloko wa Yeesu.
- 5 Kaakhwela wi nyuwo oothene muloceke mmalocelo yaale, nto, opwaha yeeyo, wi mulaleeryeke mwa miririmo. Ori mutokotoko yoole onalaleerya, ompwaha yoole onaloca mmalocelo, vookhkhala wi ookhalavo yoowo onataphulela wi muloko wa Yeesu otikithereye.
- 6 Asinnaka, koomwi kirweenle oweececelaani kinaloca mmalocelo yaale, kinii kookhaviheryeeni hayi, kihilocaka wi kuupulule echu, nari woosuvelihaani, nari woolaleeryaani mwa miririmo, nari woohusihaani?
- 7 Emohamoha tho sooruma ihinamumula ntoko namviiro ni pankwe, saahinahiyaniha oruma wa woopiwa waya, nnii nsuweliwe hayi ncipo nene?
- 8 Yoomwi eneneeryo ya oruma wa nipecta ehinathoonyerya echu ene mwa wiiweya, muchu anii awerye hayi wiirehererya oya omukhiconi?
- 9 Nari tho mwa nyuwo, mwaahinaloca masu awiiweya, enii esuwanyeye hayi yooloca anyu? Enii ekhale wi munlocela vasiyoni vene.
- 10 Chiri, sookhalamo ilocelo soohiyana-hiyana mweelaponi ya vathi; nave soothene sinniiweya mwa akaneene.
- 11 Nto koomwi kihisuwela otaphulela waya yooloca yeele, kinii kikhale khatooro wa yoole onaloca, nave owo tho khatooro wa miyo.
- 12 Hiihaa, nyuwo tho munachunasha ichu sa Munepa, muukhuwe otikitherya muloko wa Yeesu moopwaha.
- 13 Wanthowa nenla, yoowo onaloca mmalocelo makina, avekele wi malocelo yaawo etaphuleliwe.
- 14 Tiwi, kaavekelaka mmalocelo makina, chiri murima aka onnavekela, nto muupuwelo aka hanaphuriha echu.
- 15 Vano kinii keere hayi? Kivekele mmurimani, kivekele tho ni muupuwelo; kiipe mmurimani, kiipe tho ni muupuwelo.
- 16 Weyo onamuthamala Muluku mmurimani mwaa, yoole ohisuwenle anii aakhulele hayi, "Aamee," omanle othamala? Tiwi, owo hanasuwela yeeyo onalocaa.
- 17 Weyo chiri onnathamala phaama, nto owo hanatikithereya.
- 18 Kinnamuthamala Muluku, ntakhara kinnaloca mmalocelo makina woopwahaani nyuwo oothene.
- 19 Nari hiihaa, mmulokoni kinchuna oloca masu mathanu ni muupuwelo aka, wi kaahusihe akina, opwaha oloca masu masana masaneene ni malocelo yaale makina.

- 20** Asinnaka, muhikhale anamwane mu wuupuwela wanyu; mukhale makwiya mu sootakhala, nto mukhale atokweene mu wuupuwela wanyu.
- 21** Woorempwa mmalamulo wii: Kinii kiloce ni muloko ola mwa achu eelocelo ekina ni masu oohiiweya. Nari hiihaa awo henii ekiwe, Apwiya tanaloca.
- 22** Hiihaa, malocelo yaale ari eneneeryo yawaalopolano oohiroromela, waahiya oororomela; nto olaleerya mwa miririmo ti wa achu enii eroromele waahiya oohiroromela.
- 23** Muloko othukumanne, oothene elocaka mmalocelo yaale makina, evolowamo achu akina ahisuwenle nari oohiroromela, heloca wi moothatuwa anepa?
- 24** Nto oothene elaleeryaka mwa miririmo, avolowamo muchu oohiroromela nari ohisuwenle, owo onamulopoliwa mwa masu aya oothene, iisoone mwaneene wi ori mulipa oocheka.
- 25** Sawiiphini sa mmurimani mwawe inarwa suupululiwa. Hiihaa, vaiye onarwa athipela eyuuci awe vathi, amuthamalaka Muluku, ariki: “Chiri Muluku ori mwa nyuwo!”

Sa makhalelo a mithukumano mmulokoni

- 26** Asinnaka, vano, nnii neere sheeni? Mwathukumana, mmoha onnamwiipa saalimu, mukina onnahusiha, mukina onnuupulula sa Muluku, mukina onnavekela mmalocelo yaale, nave mukina onnataphulela. Nto mweereni soothene wi muloko wa Yeesu otikithereye.
- 27** Yakhalavo akina ooloca mmalocelo yaale, yeereni eeli, yatepano araru, alocaka mmoha ni mmoha, ataphuleliwaka.
- 28** Aahikhalavo ootaphulela, yaawo emaale mmulokoni; yiiloleleke mwa meekheiyi vamoha ni Muluku.
- 29** Sa alipa a miririmo, elaleeryeke eeli nari araru, akina evareryeke mwawiichaalela yeeyo elociwe.
- 30** Akhalavo mmoha a yaawo akilaanthe, uupululeliwa echu, amuwehe ole oopacerya amaale.
- 31** Munnawerya oothene olaleerya mwa miririmo, mmoha ni mmoha mu elukuluku awe, wi oothene ehuserye nave eliphiwe.
- 32** Alipa a miririmo elocaka sa Munepa, alipa a miririmo ene yaawo episheke murima.
- 33** Tiwi Muluku, tahi Muluku a waakanyerya, nto a murecele. Muchariheke yeeyo eneereya mmapuro oothene a aweela murima:

³⁴ athiyana emaaaleke mmuthukumanoni elukuluku yeele, ntakhara honaphwanela wi eloceke. Ecicimiheryeke ntoko malamulo analocelaaya.

³⁵ Yaakhwelaka ohuserya echu, yaakoheke asiiyaya owaani; ntakhara ti yawuuliha muru muthiyana oloca hiihaale mmulokoni.

³⁶ Akhweya masu a Muluku aruule mwa nyuwo? Yeenyuru muri muloko waakhenle yaawo?

³⁷ Akhalavo onoona wi ori mulipa a miririmo nari muchu a Munepa, asuwele wi yeeyo kinamurepelaaka ti nlamulo na Apwiya.

³⁸ Yoowo anii aheemererye yeeyo, owo tho harwa eemereriwa.

³⁹ Hiihaa asinnaka, mwaavyeke ni ochunasha olaleerya mwa miririmo nave muhiihe oloca mmalocelo yaale.

⁴⁰ Nto, soothene seereyeke moophwanelela ni mwa weereranyeya.

Korintu I 15

Sa ovinya wookhwani

¹ Asinnaka, kinnawuupusheryaani michaka yaphaama yeeyo koolaleenryaakaani, yeeyo mwaakhenlaanyu, mwiithipelamo.

² Mwa michaka yeela, nyuwo munavulushiwaanyu, mwaakelelaru ntoko mummo koolaleenryaakaani, mwaahiroromenle siiyo ene.

³ Yookhweleya kaaveleenlaaka wa nyuwo ti yeeyo kaakhenlaaka: “Kristu aakhwa wanthowa na soocheka sahu, ntoko mwa soorempwa,

⁴ avithiwa mmahiyeni, aviihiwa wookhwani nihiku na neeraru naya, ntoko mwa soorempwa,

⁵ nave aahooneya wa Peeturu, hiihaa wa khumi neeli awo.”

⁶ Voocharavo vaya aahooneya wa asinna opwaha masana mathanu, elukuluku emoha yeeyo; ancipale a yaala nlelo akumi, nari akina erumpe.

⁷ Aahooneya tho wa Yaakopo, vaavaa wa arummwa oothene.

⁸ Oonen'ye wa oothene yaala, vookuchula vaya aahooneya tho wa miyo, kiri ntoko mwaana oohororiwa.

⁹ Miyo kiri mukhaani a arummwa nave honakiphwanela weeriwa murummwa, ntakhara kaaniikara muloko wa Muluku.

¹⁰ Nto, mwa mahala a Muluku, kiri ntoko kikhalenlaaka. Haakivanhe mahala awe siiyo ene. Tiwi, koolapasha waapwaha oothene yaale; nto nkaari miyo, yaari mahala a Muluku mwa miyo.

- 11 Hiihaa, nari kiri miyo nari eri yaawo, ti yeela nnalaleeryaahu nave ti yeela muroromenlaanyu.
- 12 Onnalaleeriwa wi Kristu oovinya wookhwani; vano, nthowa taani akina a nyuwo analocaaya, eriki: “Ovinya wookhwani hiwiiwowo?”
- 13 Waahiriwo ovinya wookhwani, Kristu tho havinyale wookhwani,
- 14 nave Kristu ahaavinnye wookhwani, olaleerya wahu ori etheru, ni nrromelo nanyu tho nri etheru.
- 15 Opwaha mummo, nnamweeriwa anamoona awootha a Muluku, ntakhara ninneerela onamoona wi yoowo oomviiha Kristu wookhwani. Nto waarimwi chiri achu ookhwa ehivinyaka, vaiye tho hamviihale Kristu wookhwani.
- 16 Achu ookhwa yaahiviihiwaka, nari Kristu tho havinyale.
- 17 Kristu aahivinyale, nrromelo nanyu hinnaphuriha echu nave ninleelo muri mu soocheka sanyu.
- 18 Opwaha tho yeeyo: yaale anarupa mwa Kristu, aarimeela.
- 19 Naanamuwehererya Kristu ni okumiru yoola, nikaamukhupanyeriwa waapwaha achu oothene!
- 20 Nto Kristu ooviihiwa wookhwani chiri, hiihaa toreiyе mulepulo wa yaale anarupa.
- 21 Vawi okhwa waaruule mwa muchu mmoha, ovinya wookhwani oruule tho mwa muchu mmoha.
- 22 Ntoko mwa Aatamu achu oothene anookhwaaya, hiihaa mwa Kristu, oothene anarwa evahiwa okumi.
- 23 Nto, mmoha ni mmoha acharihaka elukuluku awe: Kristu tori oopacerya; aruule, yaale ari awawe tenii echarevo.
- 24 Vaavaa anarwa ephiya makuchuwelo, yoowo aveleenle omwene wa Muluku, wa Atiithi, amalinhe olamula woothene, owerya woothene ni ikuru soothene.
- 25 Onnaphwanela wi Kristu alamuleke ophiyerya aakunhe amwiicani awe oothene vathi va manaani awe.
- 26 Mwiicani ookuchulela onii amalihiwe ti okhwa.
- 27 Tiwi, Mmutikitheryela soothene wi alamuleleke. Nto vooloca wi soothene inalamuleliwa ti yoowo, onniweyavo wi hanaahiwa mwaneene Muluku okhanle tomvanhe Kristu olamula.
- 28 Vaavaa mwaana oneereiye analamulela soothene, yoowo onamwiiveleela wi alamuleliweke ti Atiithi yaawo amvanhe olamulela seiye soothene, wi Muluku akhale soothene wa oothene.

29 Ovinya wookhwani wahiriwo, enii yeere hayi yaale anapatsiwa wanthowa na achu ookhwa? Waarimwi chiri ohiriwo ovinya wookhwani, nthowa taani anapatsiwaya wanthowa na yaawo?

30 Nki wa hiyo, nthowa taani nnavolowaahu mu sawoopiha ilukuluku soothene?

31 Asinnaka, nihiku nnihiku kinnakhwa; kinloca yeela wanthowa na wiithamalela waka mwa nyuwo mwa Yeesu ori Kristu Apwiyaahu.

32 Waarimwi owana waka ni ashinama ooluwa wEefesu wenno waari woomuchu, kinaphuranvo? Yaarimwi achu ookhwa ehivinyaka, Nlye, niwurye, ntakhara omeelo nnamukhwa.

33 Muhihuwelihiwe tho: “Onthamwene woonanara onnapahula meecelo aphaama.”

34 Mwaakamuwe moophwanelela, muhicheke tho; akina a nyuwo hanamusuwelaru Muluku. Kinaloca yeela wi kiwuuliheeni muru.

Mwiili woovinya wookhwani

35 Nto mukina onarwa akoha, ariki: “Achu ookhwa enii eviihiwe hayi wookhwani? Enii ekhaleno mwiili taani?”

36 Mulolo we! Yeeyo onaalaawe henakhala ni okumi ehipacetre okhwa.

37 Hamunaala mwiili yoowo onii okhale, nto enuku pahi, ya tiriku nari ekina.

38 Muluku onnavaha enuku yeele mwiili ntoko onakhweleleiyi, mmiso ni mmiso mwiili aya ene.

39 Enama yoothene tahi emohamoha. Enama ya achu, ekina; ya ashinama, ekina; ya ipalame, ekina; nave ya ihopa, ekina tho.

40 Sookhalavo tho miili sa wirimu ni miili sa veelaponi. Ncicimiho na miili sa wirimu noohiyana ni ncicimiho na miili sa veelaponi.

41 Ncicimiho na waarya wa nsuwa, nikina; ncicimiho na mweeri, nikina; ncicimiho na itheneeri, nikina tho. Waarya waya wa etheneeri ni etheneeri onnahiyana tho.

42 Ovinya wookhwani ti hiihaa tho. Mwiili onaaliwa wawuuca, onnaviihiwa woohiwerya wuuca.

43 Onaaliwa woonyemuwa, onnaviihiwa mu ncicimiho; onaaliwa wooccecheya, onnaviihiwa ni ikuru;

44 onaaliwa mwiili woomuchu, onnaviihiwa mwiili wa Munepa. Waarivo mwiili woomuchu, wookhalavo tho mwiili wa Munepa.

45 Hiihaa totempwaaya: Muchu oopacerya, Aatamu, aakhala ni okumi. Aatamu ookuchulela, aakhala Munepa onavaha okumi.

- 46 Nto, yoole a Munepa haari oopacerya; aapacerya orwa yoole oomuchu, hiihaa yoole a Munepa.
- 47 Muchu oopacerya aapakiwe ni nchupi na echaya; muchu anaawiili taruule wirimu.
- 48 Yaale avachayani, annaphwanaphwana ni muchu yoole avachayani; yaale ari awirimu, annaphwanaphwana tho ni yoole awirimu.
- 49 Ntoko eruku ahu enalikanaaya ni muchu yoole avachayani, nnarwa nlikana ni yoole awirimu.
- 50 Asinnaka, kinnooleelaani wi mwiili nnikhami hiiwerya waakhela omwene wa Muluku, nari yawuuca waakhela yeeyo ehinawerya wuuca.
- 51 Chiri kinnooleelaani yawiiphini: Tahi wi oothene nnarwa nrupa, nto, oothene nnarwa ntatushiwa,
- 52 omoharu weiwo, mu waaphila wa niitho, narumaru nipecca nookuchulela. Mwa oruma wa nipecca, achu ookhwa anarwa eviihiwa oohiwerya wuuca nave hiyo tho nnarwa ntatushiwa.
- 53 Tiwi onnakhweleya wi mwiili ola wawuuca, oware ohuuca, ni mwiili ola wookhwa, oware ohikhwa.
- 54 Mwiili ola wawuuca owanre ohuuca, nave mwiili ola wookhwa owanre ohikhwa, vaavaa anarwa ekhwaanela masu arempwe: Okhwa woomiriwa ni ovoothiwa!
- 55 Okhwa we, ovootha waa weiwe ori woowi? Okhwa we, mpuulaa yoole ori woowi?
- 56 Mpuula wa okhwa ti ocheka nave ikuru sa ocheka ti malamulo.
- 57 Athamaliwe Muluku onanivaha ovootha mwa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu!
- 58 Wanthowa nenla, asinnaka oosiveliwa, khalani awiitikitherya ni oohisuseya, oopharasha muteko wa Apwiya mahiku oothene, musuwelaka wi mwa Apwiya hamuneeteteya siiyo ene.

Korintu I 16

Yooveleela yookhaviherya muloko wa oYerusalemu

- 1 Sa mwaha wa yooveleela yeele ya waakhaviherya aweela murima, mweerenoko ntoko kilamulenlaaka muloko wa Apwiya wa mapuro ooKalata.
- 2 Nihiku noopacerya na esumana, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo ikuheryeke makupa aya yooveleela awe, ntoko maphwanyeryo awe. Ekhapeleliwe wi eheeriweno miyo kiruule.
- 3 Vaavaa, kaphiya kinamwaaruma ni ikaaratha, achu yaawo muneeraanyu mwaaroromele wi ekerihe oYerusalemu yoovaha anyu.

4 Wakhweleya wi miyo tho kiyewo, yaawo anamukihoola.

Sa mikwaha

- 5 Kinaya ovira oMaketooniya, kaavinyaka weiwo kinarweela oweececelaani.
- 6 Kinamulekela ni nyuwo, akhweya ophiyerya elukuluku ya nakhutu evinre wi mukikhaviherye mmikwaha seiyo kineeraaka kiyeekemo.
- 7 Mukwaha ola nkinakhwela owoonaani kirikinvira pahi, nto kinaweherya olekela vakhaani ni nyuwo, Apwiya yeemererya.
- 8 Nto kinamukhala wEefesu wenno ophiyerya efesta ya Pentekoste,
- 9 ntakhara woohuleya mulako mutokweene wi kilape, nave achu oovaanya ahaacasha.
- 10 Timootiyu aphiya weiwo, mmwaakhele wi ahooveke echu ari ni nyuwo; vaiye onnaphara muteko wa Apwiya, ntoko miyo tho.
- 11 Hiihaa ahikhalevo anii amunyemuleke. Mmukhaviherye yoowo wi akookele mukwaha awe mmureceleni arwaaka wa miyo. Kinnamuwehererya wenno vamoha ni anna.
- 12 Munna Apoolu, kaamutiteleliha wi acimule ni anna, arweelaka oweececelaani. Vaiye hakhwenleru ovinya hihano, nto onamurwa aphwannye elukuluku yaphaama.
- 13 Phoole, mwiitikitherye mu nrromelo, mukhale alopwana-alopwana, mulipe.
- 14 Mweereno soothene ni osivela.
- 15 Asinnaka, munnasuwela wi Estefano ni achu a vachokoni vawe yaari yawiima ya mulepulo, oororomela opacerya eelapo anyu ya wAkaaya. Ahiiveleela waalapa aweela murima. Kinnoovekaani
- 16 wi mwaacicimiheryeke achu si yaawo ni oothene nnuukhuwaahuno vamoha mmutekoni.
- 17 Koohakalalela orwa waya wenno wa Estefano, Fortunato ni Akayiku, ntakhara awo aakhwaaniherya munkhela kaaryaakano ni nyuwo.
- 18 Yaawo aakikurunusha murima ni wannyu tho; mwaacicimiheke achu awiihiha.

Olaanya

- 19 Muloko wa Apwiya wa mmapuroni a elapo yeela ya wAasiya, onnoovahaani mooni. Akula ni Piriskila vamoha ni muloko onathukumana vaate vaya, annoovahaani mooni mutokweene mwa Apwiya.
- 20 Anna oothene a wenno, annoovahaani mooni. Muvahaneke mooni waweela wa onna mukina ni mukhwaawe.

- 21 Miyo, Paawulu, kinnoorepelaani ni ntata naka: mooni.
- 22 Akhalavo ohinaakhwela Apwiya, akhale awuulumeleya. Apwiya erwe!
- 23 Mahala a Apwiya Yeesu ekhale ni nyuwo.
- 24 Akhelani osivela waka wa nyuwo oothene mwa Yeesu ori Kristu. Aamee.

Korintu II

Korintu II 1

Olocela ni othamala

- 1 Miyo Paawulu kiri murummwa a Yeesu ori Kristu mwa okhwela wa Muluku. Vamoha ni munnihu Timootiyu, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, muloko wa Muluku ori oKorintu, vamoha ni aweela murima oothene ari wa elapo yoothene ya wAkaaya:
- 2 Mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- 3 Acicimihiwe Muluku, tiithi a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, tiithi a ikharari ni Muluku onanlipiha mu soothene!
- 4 Yoowo onanlipiha mu sookacamiha sahu soothene, wi niweryeke waalipiha tho oothene yaale anakacamiheya ni olipa weiwo nnaakhelaahu wa Muluku.
- 5 Vawi soohoosha sa Kristu inaacaayasha wa hiyo, hiihaa tho olipihwa wahu tonaacaayasha mwa Kristu.
- 6 Naakacamihiwaka, nyuwo munalipihwaanyu ni ovulushiwa; naalipihwaka, nyuwo tho munalipihwaanyu, wi munakhalano ovilela mwaahooshiwaka ntoko hiyo tho nnahoosheriwaahu.
- 7 Ninnawehererya wi nyuwo mutikithereye, nsuwenlaahu wi munnuuka vamoha ni hiyo soohoosha, hiihaa tho nnamuuka olipihwa wahu.
- 8 Asinnihu, hannakhwela wookhuwaani sa makacamiho aneereenle mu elapo ya wAasiya, yaawo yaapwanhe owerya wahu ophiyerya nnawehererya okhwaru.
- 9 Yeehu ene noona naalakhanyeriwe okhwa; yeeren'ye wi nihiiromele mukhatihu, nto Muluku yoowo onaaviha achu wookhwani.
- 10 Yoowo tonooonle wa okhwa weiwe nave onarwa anoopola tho. Ti yoowo nnamuwehereryaahu wi anoopoleke,
- 11 nyuwo tho munikhaviheryaka ni mavekelo anyu. Hiihaa ancipale anarwa ethamala woopoliwa wahu, weiwo ori yoovaha ya Muluku aakhulaka mavekelo a achu ancipale.

Paawulu ohiyererya wawe mukwaha awe

- 12 Wiithamalela wahu tiwu: Makhalelo ahu mweelapo yeela yavathi, shashasha mwa nyuwo, taphaama ni oohiwoka weiwo onarweela wa Muluku. Eleela murima ahu tenaneerela onamoona wi hannachariha miruku yoomuchu, nto mahala a Muluku.

- 13 Yeeyo noorepenlaahuni ti yeeyo mwaalakhannyaanyu, mwiiwavo. Kinnawehererya wi munamusuwela mwawaakhwana,
- 14 yeeyo musuwenlaanyu makupa aya, wi nihiku nlo na Apwiya Yeesu munamwiithamalela mwa hiyo, ntoko hiyo nneeraahu tho niithamaleleke mwa nyuwo.
- 15 Kaaroromela wi himwaatikhinne, kaakhwenlaaka oweececelaani ikwaha piili wi mwaakhele tho mahala wiili,
- 16 kiyaaka oMaketooniya nave kirwaakawo wi mukikhaviherye mmukwaha aka wooya oYuteya.
- 17 Kaareherenryaaka yeeyo, akhweya keenreno mu oyere? Nari keenreno mu omuchu, kilocaka, "Aayi, aayi" ni "Hooye, hooye" elukuluku emoha yeeyo?
- 18 Vawi Muluku toororomeleya, olaleerya wahu wa nyuwo hori "Aayi" ni "Hooye."
- 19 Tiwi mwaana a Muluku, Yeesu Kristu, yoowo miyo kaamulaleeryaaka wa nyuwo, kiri vamoha ni Siila ni Timootiyu, hiwaari "Aayi" ni "Hooye." Mwa yoowo, mahiku oothene ti "Aayi!"
- 20 Tiwi, Muluku tonanroromeliha sincipale nave soothene seiya sinacicimiheriwa mwa Yeesu, alocaka, "Aayi." Wanthowa nenla, ninnamucicimiha Muluku mwa yoowo, naakhulaka, "Aamee!"
- 21 Muluku teenreno wi hiyo ni nyuwo ntikithereye mwa Kristu. Yoowo tonimiinenle makhurwa,
- 22 aneeyerya eneneeryo yooneera awawe, ahela mmurimani mwahu Munepa awe, ntoko mweemesheryo.
- 23 Okumi aka yoola, Muluku akeerele onamoona wi nkikelewo oKorintu mukwaha yoole wi kiwuureleni.
- 24 Hiyo hinnookhinyererihaani nrromelo nanyu, nto nnalapa vamoha wi noohakalaliheeni, vawi munneemela mu nrromelo.

Korintu II 2

- 1 Tiwi, kaatita ohuuluula oweececelaani wi kihoothananiheeni.
- 2 Koomwi koothananihaani, taani anii akihakalalihe voohikhala yeenyu koothananinhaakaani?
- 3 Kihoorepelaani ekaaratha yeele wi kaphiya, kihithananihiwe ti yaawo yaaphwanela okihakalaliha. Kihoororomelaani nyuwo oothene wi ohakalala waka ti wa nyuwo oothene.
- 4 Koorepenleeni kuukhuwaka, murima okiimpe ni miithori mancipale, tahi wi koothananiheeni, nto wi musuwele waaca waya wa osivela kiryaakano ni nyuwo.

Okhurumuveliwa wa oocheka

- ⁵ Muchu yoole aathananinhe, haakithananinhe yoomiru, nto vakina aahoothananihaani nyuwo oothene, kihirikimwaaceererya.
- ⁶ Ekoyi oonihiweiye taancipale, ehaakhwana.
- ⁷ Vano, nyuwo mukhale munii mmukhurumuwele yoowo ni omulipiha wi othanana woopwahaha ohimuwerye.
- ⁸ Wanthowa nenla kinnoovekaani wi mmooniherye tho osivela wanyu mwa yoowo.
- ⁹ Kaahoorepelaani wi kiweereryeeni, kiwooneeni mwaari awiiwelela mu soothene.
- ¹⁰ Nyuwo mwamukhurumuwela muchu, miyo tho kinnamukhurumuwela; kinneerano hiiha vamiithoni va Kristu, wanthowa nanyu
- ¹¹ wi Saataana ahincoce. Tiwi hiyo hannatikhina sa muupuwelo awe.

Wooniha oootha wa Kristu

- ¹² Kaaphiyalaaka oTorowa olaleerya michaka ya Kristu, kaahooni wi Apwiya yaakihulelawo mulako.
- ¹³ Nari hiihaa, murima aka hawiichuuwale, ntakhara nkamphwanyewo munnaka Tiitu. Weiwo kaahaalaanya, kiya oMaketooniya.
- ¹⁴ Athamaliwe Muluku, yoowo onanihoola noonihaka oootha wa Kristu mahiku oothene, oonihaka mwa hiyo muhiriri woomusuwela yoowo, mmapuro oothene.
- ¹⁵ Wa Muluku hiyo nri muhiriri wawunkhela phaama wa mukucho wa Kristu mwa yaale anavulushiwa ni yaale anarimeela.
- ¹⁶ Wa yaale anarimeela, muhiriri wookhwa, onaakeriha wookhwani; nto wa yaale anavulushiwa, muhiriri wookumi, onaakeriha wookumini. Hiihaa taani onaphwanela ophara muteko si yoola?
- ¹⁷ Tiwi, hanri ntoko ancipale aneesiha masu a Muluku; nto hiyo mwa Kristu nnalaleerya mweeparipari vamiithoni wa Muluku, ntoko oorummwa ti Muluku.

Korintu II 3

Anamuteko a Waataana Wahihano

- ¹ Akhweya nnapacerya wiiseemereriha yeehu-yeehu? Nari, inachuneya ikaaratha sooneerela onamoona wa nyuwo, nari nyuwo murempaanyu, ntoko akina aneerelaaya?
- ² Yeenyu ene muri ekaaratha ahu, yoorempwa vamurimani vahu, yoosuveliwa nave yawaalakhanyiwa ti achu oothene.

- ³ Munnooniherya wi nyuwo mwa ekaaratha ya Kristu, yeeyo naannyereriwaahu, yoohirempwa ni etinta, nto ni Munepa wa Muluku ookumi, tahi va maluku oopachiwa, nto erempwe va murima wa ethayi.
- ⁴ Ninnaroromela vamiithoni wa Muluku mwa Kristu wi yeela enneereya.
- ⁵ Tahi wi mwa meekhiihu ninnawerya weeriwa oophwanela, ntoko nneerano mwa ikuru sahu. Nto Muluku tonaneera oophwanelela,
- ⁶ aneera anamuteko awe a Waataana Wahihano. Tahi waataana opakiwe mwa nlamulo noorempwa, nto opakiwe mwa Munepa wa Muluku. Chiri yoorempwa yeele wiipha, nto Munepa tonavaha okumi.
- ⁷ Chiri, muteko yoole waaruuha okhwa, waarempwe vamaalukuni, waari wa nciimiho. Tiwi, alsarayeli hiyaawerya oweha ethoyi ya Moose wa nthowa na waarya waya, nnaamwi waari woovira.
- ⁸ Vano muteko wa Munepa, nciimiho naya hantepa?
- ⁹ Muteko wa waalakhanyeriwa okhwa waari wa nciimiho, onnatepanto muteko wa weeriwa ohikhalano nthowa.
- ¹⁰ Hiihaa nciimiho nooneya khalayi noovinyavo wa nthowa na nciimiho na mutano. Nla nri nciimiho noopwahasha.
- ¹¹ Nnaamwi muteko yoole waavira waakhala woocicimiheya, onnatepasha ola ohinavira.
- ¹² Niwehereryaka hiihaa, ninnalocasha nihoovelelaka.
- ¹³ Hinneera ntoko Moose, aakhuneela wiithoni ni ekuwo wi alsarayeli ehoone makuchuwelo a yeeyo yaahaala omalihiwa.
- ¹⁴ Nto wuupuwela waya waariipihiwa. Ophiyerya olelo ekuwo yeele ennakhalaru yaalakhanyaka Waataana Wakhalayi, yeeyo emalihiwe ni Kristu.
- ¹⁵ Ophiyerya olelo ekuwo yeeyo ennakhalaru va murimani vaya ikwaha soothene anaalakhanyaaya malamulo a Moose.
- ¹⁶ Nto muchu arukunuwela wa Apwiya, ekuwo yeeyo enamviihwavo.
- ¹⁷ Apwiya ti Munepa. Weiwo onakhalawo Munepa wa Apwiya, wookhalawo otaphuwa.
- ¹⁸ Oothene hiyo, ni ethoyi yoohikhuneeliwa, ninnooneiha waarya wa nciimiho na Apwiya ntoko veeweheryoni. Ninnatatushiwa ti Apwiya tiwi Munepa, wi nlikaneke ni yaawo, ovinya mu nciimihoni niyaaka mu nciimiho noopwaha.

Korintu II 4

Muhakhu wa michaka mu ipiya sa oloko

- ¹ Vawi nookhalano muteko yoola, Muluku animorenle ikharari, hinnavolola.

- ² Nto ninnavaanya sawuuliha muru sookhuweya, hinneerano moowoka nari mano opwesheherya masu a Muluku. Ninniiseemererya nlaleeryaka seeparipari mwa wooneya vamiithoni wa Muluku, achu oothene eneerelaka onamoona.
- ³ Yakhuneeliwa michaka yaphaama nnalaleeryaahu, enakhuneeliwa wa yaale anarimela.
- ⁴ Achu yaawo oohiroromela, miruku saya soowaleliwa ti muluku eelukuluku yeela ya mutano wi ehiwerye woona omwaleela wa michaka yaphaama ya nticimiho na Kristu, yoowo ori eruku ya Muluku mwaneene.
- ⁵ Tiwi, hinniilaleerya meekhihu, nto nnamulaleerya Yeesu ori Kristu, Apwiya. Yeehu ene nri anamuteko anyu wa nthowa na Yeesu.
- ⁶ Muluku yoowo olonce, wii: “Waaryeke omwaleela mwiipiphini,” ti yoowo tho omwaleenle mirima sahu, wi noone waarya wa nticimiho na Muluku, nenlo nnooneya wiithoni wa Yeesu Kristu.
- ⁷ Nto nookhalano muhakhu ola mwiipiyani sa oloko, wi owerya wene woopwaha okhale wa Muluku, tahi wa hiyo.
- ⁸ Ninnakacamiheya mwa soothene, nto hinnaphweeya. Ninnahuwahuwa, nto hinnakookela oculi.
- ⁹ Ninniikariwa, nto hinnanyanyaliwa. Ninnavoholeliwa vathi, nto hinnatoloshiwa.
- ¹⁰ Mahiku oothene ninnakusha okhwa wa Yeesu mmwiilini mwahu, wi okumi awe tho wooneye mmwiilini mwahu muumu.
- ¹¹ Yeehu nri akumi, mahiku oothene ninnaveleeliwa wookhwani wa nthowa na Yeesu, wi okumi awe wooneye tho mmwiilini mwahu, yoowo onawehererya okhwa.
- ¹² Hiihaa, onalapa mwa hiyo okhwa, mwa nyuwo onalapa okumi.
- ¹³ Vawi Munepa mmoha yoowo onavaha nrromelo ori mwa hiyo, ntoko orepwaaya: Kihaaroromela; tivaavaa kiloncaaka, hiyo tho ninnaroromela, nnaloca tho.
- ¹⁴ Noosuwela wi yoowo omviihale Apwiya Yeesu wookhwani, onarwa aniviiha wookhwani vamoha ni Yeesu, aniiperekha tho vamiithoni vawe vamoha ni nyuwo.
- ¹⁵ Soothene iha ineereya wa nthowa nanyu, wi mahala awe anaaceerereya wa achu ancipale, yaaceererye tho othamala wi Muluku acicimihiwe.

Ichu sawooneya ni ichu sohooneya

- ¹⁶ Wanthowa nenla hinnavolola; nnaamwi omuchu ahu wa vaate wuucaka, omuchu ahu wa mpuwa onnarehereriwa tho nihiku nnihihu.

17 Makacamiho ahu yaala ooveya eelukuluku tonto, annakumiha mwa hiyo nncimiho noolipa ni noohimala, noopwaha opwaha-opwaha.

18 Hiyo hinnawehasha ichu sawooneya, nto seiye sohooneya. Ichu sawooneya hinnalekela, nto sohooneya hinnamala.

Korintu II 5

1 Tiwi, wacamwa mushakala ahu nryahumo vathi va, noosuwela wi nookhalano wa Muluku empa-empa ehitekiwe ni matata, empa ya mahiku oothene, wirimu.

2 Hiihaa, mmushakala yoola, ninnuupulela nchunakasha owarihiwa empa ahu eyo ya wirimu;

3 tiwi nawara, haniphwanyiya nri eepwitikiri.

4 Nakhala ninleelo mmushakala yoola, ninnuupulela nuukhuwaka, vawi hinnakhwela oruliwa, nto nnakhwela owarihiwa waphaama, wi mwiili yoola onawehererya okhwa omiriwe ti okumi.

5 Muluku tonreherenrye wi naakhele ichu seiyo, anivaha Munepa ntoko mweemesheryo.

6 Hiihaa, noolipa murima mahiku oothene nsuwelaka wi, nri owaahu mmwiilini, hanri owaani ni Apwiya.

7 Nneeca mu nrromelo, ohiya yeeyo nnoonaaahu.

8 Noolipa murima, onnansivela tho ovinya owaahu mmwiili ola wi nakhale owaani ni Apwiya.

9 Wanthowa nenla, ninnacicimiherya waahakalaliha Apwiya, nari nri owaani nari nivinnyewo.

10 Tiwi, onnaphwanela wi hiyo oothene niiperekhe vamiithoni wa Kristu wi nthorihwe, wi muchu ni muchu aakhele yoochuwela ya miteko sawe eenreiyo mmwiilini, khwino iri saphaama, khwino soonanara.

Muteko wa waataanyiha

11 Vano nsuwenlaahu owoova Apwiya, ninnaaleeliha achu. Muluku onnanivarerya phaama, ninnawehererya wi nyuwo tho munivareryeke mmirimani mwanyu.

12 Tahi wi nnamwiiseemereriha tho vamiithoni vanyu. Nto nnakhwela woovahaani elukuluku yoophwanelela wi nyuwo tho mwiithamalele wa nthowa na hiyo. Hiihaa nyuwo munnawerya owaakhula yaale aniithamala mu sawooneya, ohiya mu sa mmurimani mwaya.

13 Naathatunwe, nthatunwe wa nthowa na Muluku. Niisuwelaka, nniisuwela wa nthowa nanyu.

- 14 Osivela wa Kristu onnanikusha murima, nivareryaka wi muchu mmoharu aakhwa wa nthowa na achu oothene, hiihaa oothene aakhwa ni yoowo.
- 15 Owo aakhwenle achu oothene, wi yaale ari akumi, okumi aya ohikhale wawaya, nto okhale wa yoole aakhwenle nave avinya wookhwani.
- 16 Hiihaa, ovinya olelo haavo nnamusuwelaahu ntoko mu omuchu. Nari naamusuwenle Kristu mu omuchu, vano hinimusuwenle hiihaa.
- 17 Vaavaa, muchu akhala mwa Kristu, toopatushiwa ahihano. Ichu sakhalayi soovira; moone soothene iri sa hihano!
- 18 Soothene seiya inarweela wa Muluku, onaataannye ni yoowo mwa Yeesu Kristu, anivaha tho muteko wa waataanyiha.
- 19 Tiwi Muluku mwa Kristu, aahiisaataanyihano achu veelaponi ya vathi, ahiwaalakhanyenrye omuchekela waya, aninnyererya tho masu a waataanyiha.
- 20 Hiyo noorummwa woovekaani mu nipuro na Kristu, nave Muluku tonaloca mwa hiyo. Asinnihu, ninnoovekaani mu nsina na Kristu wi mwaataane ni Muluku.
- 21 Yoowo ahaasuwenle ocheka, Muluku oomweera ocheka wa nthowa na hiyo, wi mwa yoowo Muluku aneere awookololowa murima.

Korintu II 6

Wiiveleela wa arummwa

- 1 Nlapaka vamoha, ninnoovekani wi muhaakhele siiyo ene mahala a Muluku.
- 2 Apwiya anii: Elukuluku ya mahala aka, kaawaakhula, nihiku na ovulusha, kaahookhaviherya. Vano tiyeela elukuluku yoophwanelela, vano ti nenla nihiku na ovulusha.
- 3 Hiyo hinneerano echu yoomukwaculihano muchu, wi muteko ahu ohivaanyiwe.
- 4 Ohiya yeeyo, ninniiseemererya mu sootheseene ntoko anamuteko a Muluku: mwa ovilelasha, mwa makacamiho, mwa othoiwa, mu sawuukhula,
- 5 voomaniwa, voophariwa, mu namvutukani, voolapasha, voohirupa, voohilya,
- 6 mu wiisuumaaliha, mu osuwela, mu nthiti, mu oreera murima, mwa Munepa Waweela, mu osivela woohiwoka,
- 7 mwa masu eeparipari, mu owerya wa Muluku, ni mavaka awookololowa ooroshano ni awiisaakihano,
- 8 voovuwihwiwa ni voonyemuliwa, voolociwa moonanara ni mwaphaama, vooweeriwa anawoothe nari nlocaka seeparipari,

⁹ ntoko oohisuwanyeya, nri oosuweliwa phaama; ntoko ookhweene, chiri nri akumi; ntoko awoonihwa ekoyi, nto oohiiphiwa;

¹⁰ nthananaka, nto oohakalala mahiku oothene; nihaawaka, nto oowaareeliha ancipale; nihikhalakano echu, nto nrino soothene.

¹¹ Nyuwo aKorintu, eyano ahu yoohuleya wa nyuwo, murima ahu otaphuwa.

¹² Wa hiyo hayiivo enanihiha, nto nyuwo muhirino niphwanya, muniisoovelela.

¹³ Kinaloca ni nyuwo ntoko anaaka: nyuwo tho mutaphule murima anyu, muntakiherye.

Oororomela onuukano hayi ni oohiroromela?

¹⁴ Muhuukihweno muteko ni oohiroromela. Oniiwananeyavo hayi wookololowa ni otakhala? Onaataana hayi omwaleela ni epiiphi?

¹⁵ Oniiwanana hayi Kristu ni Saataana? Oororomela onuukano hayi ni oohiroromela?

¹⁶ Nneemererihana hayi nipuro na Muluku ni amuluku atheru? Tiwi hiyo nri nipuro naweela na Muluku ookumi, ntoko Muluku olonceiye: Kinarwa kimaka ni yaawo, nkaamukhala ni yaawo; kinarwa kikhala Muluku aya, nave awo anarwa ekhala muloko aka.

¹⁷ Hiihaa, mukhumevo veeri vaya nave mmwalane ni yaawo, Apwiya tanaloca. Muhiphareru echu yoothanyeya; kinamuwaakhelaani.

¹⁸ Kinarwa kikhala tiithiinyu, nave nyuwo munarwa mukhala anaaka aasilopwana ni aasithiyana; Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene, tanaloca.

Korintu II 7

¹ Oosiveliwa, nrromelihiwaahu hiiha, hankoni niivase wa soothanyeya soothene sa mwiili ni sa munepa, naakhwanihaka weelihiwa wahu nimoovaka Muluku.

Paawulu ohakalala wawe ni aKorintu

² Munihulele murimaanyu: haavo nimuchekenlaahu, haavo nimpahulenlaahu, haavo nimuwokenlaahu.

³ Nkinaloca hiiha wi mukhaleno nthowa. Kihoooleelaani vale wi muri mmurimani mwahu wi nikhwe ni okhala akumi vamoha.

⁴ Kinnalocasha ni nyuwo moohoovelela, kinniithamalela ntakhara a nyuwo. Mookilipiha kilipiheya, ohakalala waka onnatekhuma mmakacamihoni mwahu.

⁵ Tiwi, nari niphiyalaahu oMaketooniya, mwiili ahu hawiichuuwale. Naanakacamiheya mu soothesene, nrukureriwa ti mikhico, mpuwa mwahu woova.

- 6** Nto Muluku onaalipiha oohasuwa, aanlipiha ni ophiya wawe Tiitu.
- 7** Hanlipihiwe ni ophiyaru wa Tiitu, nto ni olipiha weiwo mwaamunnyerenryaanyu. Yoowo oonleela munkhela ni wiikhupanyerya wanyu vamoha ni wuukhuwa wanyu wanthowa na miyo nave ohakalala waka waahaaceerereya tho.
- 8** Chiri kihoothananihaani ni ekaaratha aka yeele, nto nkinakhala ni akeerelani. Kaakhalano konnaaka wi ekaaratha yeele yaahoothananihaani elukuluku ekina.
- 9** Vano koohakalala, tahi wa nthowa na othanana wanyu, nto vawi othananihiwa weiwo woorukunusha mirima anyu. Tiwi othanana wanyu waarweenle wa Muluku. Hiihaa hiniweerenleeni yoonanara.
- 10** Othanana onarweela wa Muluku, onnaruuha orukunuwa murima ni ovulushiwa weiwo ohinakhalawo akeerelani. Nto othanana wa veelaponi ya vathi onnaruuha okhwa.
- 11** Nkoonani wi othanana wanyu woorweela wa Muluku ohooruhelaani saphaama: waakuveya wanyu wiisaakiha, onanariwa wanyu ni soonanara, omoova wanyu Muluku, munkhela anyu ni miyo, wuukhuwa wanyu, nave omooniha wanyu ekoyi yoole eenreno echu yeele. Mu soothene muhooneiha wi himwaarino nthowa na mulacu yoowo.
- 12** Miyo kirepaka ekaaratha, nkirempe wa nthowa na muchu eenre yoonanara, nari wa nthowa na yoowo eereliwe. Nto kirempe wi muwerye wooneiha wuukhuwa wanyu ntakhara a hiyo vamiithoni va Muluku.
- 13** Soothene seiya saarweele onlipiha. Ohiya olipihiwa wahu weiwe, naachapasha ni ohakalala wa Tiitu. Yoowo iichuuwihawe murima ni omwaakhela wanyu.
- 14** Kaahiithamalela sa nyuwo wa yoowo nave nkuulihen'ye muru. Soothene kiithamalenlaaka sa wa nyuwo, Tiitu ohoona wi ti seeparipari, ntoko nnalocelaahu soothene mweeparipari wa nyuwo.
- 15** Owo owuupuwelelaani wawe, niphwanya nawe ninnaaceerereya wa nthowa na wiiwelela wanyu oothene ni omwaakhela wanyu moovaka, muthukumelaka.
- 16** Kinnahakalala vawi koolipa murima wa nyuwo mu soothese.

Korintu II 8

Yoovelela yookhaviherya muloko wa oYerusalemu

- 1** Asinnihu, ninnooleelihaani tho sa mahala yaawo Muluku aavanheiye muloko wa Yeesu onathukumana mmapuro a oMaketooniya.

- ² Tiwi, nnaamwi okacamiheyaka ni saweeha sincipale, ohakalala waya waahaaca onatekhuma, ohaawa waya otepa, nave yoowo waavaha moopwahaha ni murima aya woothene.
- ³ Kinnaweerela onamoona wi awo yaalakelela ovaha ntoko owerya waya ni opwaha owerya waya.
- ⁴ Yaawo yaatitelela oniveka muteko wa mahala wa wuukano makacamiho a aweela murima, yaakhaviheryaka.
- ⁵ Yaawo heenre yeeyoru naaweheryaahu, nto yaapacenrye wiiveleela mukhataaya wa Apwiya ni wa hiyo mwa okhwela wa Muluku.
- ⁶ Hiihaa naamvenkaahu Tiitu wi akhwaaniherye mwa nyuwo muteko ola wa mahala yoowo aapacenreiyeye.
- ⁷ Vawi nyuwo muhaacano soothene, nrromelo, masu, osuwela, wiiveleela mu soothene ni osivela wanyu orweenle mwa hiyo, mwaaceno tho muteko ola wa mahala.
- ⁸ Nkinoolamulelaani, hooye. Nto kinii koone osivela wanyu waari weeparipari, kiphwanaphwanihaka ni wiiveleela waya achu akina.
- ⁹ Tiwi moosuwela mahala a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu wi, ari a muhakhu, aahiiseera oohaawa wa nthowa na nyuwo, wi nyuwo mukhale a muhakhu mwa oohaawa wawe.
- ¹⁰ Vano, kinnoleelaani kinoonaaka. Muteko ola onnoophwanelaani, vawi mwaari oopacerya weerano, tahi weeranoru nto wuupuwela weerano opacerya mwaakha ole.
- ¹¹ Hihano mutitelele okhwaaniherya muteko yoowo wi, ntoko mwaaranyu oopacerya ochuna, hiihaa mulikanihe ni yeeyo muraanyuno.
- ¹² Muchu aachunaka ovaha, yoovaha awe eneemereriwa echarihaka yeeyo oreiyeno ohiya yeeyo ohireiyeno.
- ¹³ Tahi wi nyuwo vaweerano mukacamiheyeke, nari awaakhela yiichuuweke, nto wi okhalevo olikana.
- ¹⁴ Elukuluku yeela oreela wanyu okhaviherye othowiwa wa akhwiinyu, wi oreela waya, nihiku nlo, okhaviherye othowiwa wanyu; hiihaa onamukhalavo olikana,
- ¹⁵ ntoko orempwaaya: Yoowo aakhupa manceene hiyaahala, nari aakhupa vakhaani yaanaakhwana.
- ¹⁶ Athamaliwe Muluku omvanhe Tiitu owuukhuwelaani ntoko kineeraaka miyo tho.
- ¹⁷ Yoowo onarwa wa nyuwo, tahi waakhulelaru oveka wahu, nto wiiveleela ni wiisuukhula wawe wanthowa nanyu.

¹⁸ Vamoha ni yoowo ninnamurumiha munnihu mukina onacicimihiwa mmapuroni oothene a muloko wa Yeesu wa nthowa na olaleerya wawe michaka yaphaama.

¹⁹ Ohiya yeeyo, owo orimuthanliwa ti muloko wa mapuro yaala wi anihoole mmukwahani mwahu, anikhaviheryaka ni muteko yoola wa mahala naacicimihaka Apwiya noonihaka wiiveleela wahu.

²⁰ Ninneerano wi nrapele okhwiiwa minikwa wa nthowa na yoovaha yeela yincipale ninnyereriwaahu.

²¹ Ninnaavya ophara muteko yoola moophwanelela vamiithoni wa Apwiya ni vamiithoni wa achu.

²² Vamoha ni yaala, ninnamuruma tho munnihu mukina. Noovarerya wi tawiiveleela mmakhalelo ni miteko soohiyana-hiyana. Ohiiveleela tho mukwaha yoola vawi onnooromelaani.

²³ Wa Tiitu owo, ori namuteko mukhwaaka awookhaviheryaani. Wa asinnihu awo akina, arummwe ti muloko wa Yeesu wa mmapuroni, mu ncicimiho na Kristu.

²⁴ Hiihaa, mooniherye osivela wanyu vamiithoni wa muloko wa mapuro yaala, mooniherye tho wi wiithamalela wahu sa wa nyuwo ti weeparipari.

Korintu II 9

Orehereriwa waya wa yooveleela

¹ Hiwaari woowoorepelaani sa muteko yoola wa waakhaviherya aweela murima.

² Tiwi koosuwela wiiseemererya wanyu nave miyo kihaaleela aMaketooniya, kiithamalelaka sa wa nyuwo, wi anna a wAkaaya yaahirehererya opacerya mwaakha ole. Hiihaa nthiti nanyu naawaalusha murima ancipale.

³ Vano kinnaarumiha anna yaala wi wiithamalela wahu ohikhale wa siiyo. Mwiirehererye ntoko kaaleelenlaaka,

⁴ wi yakichara anna oMaketooniya mmukwahani mwaka, ehoophwanyeeni muhiireherenrye. Vaavaa hiyo nnamuuliheya muru, ni yeenyu ene, vawi naatempa woororomelaani.

⁵ Hiihaa konnaaka wi onnaphwanela waaruma anna awo ohoola oweececelaani; yaawo tenii ekhwaaniherye yamahala anyu yeeyo mulakannaanyu. Vaavaa enii ekhale yooreeliheya ohiya yawaakeelelihiwa.

⁶ Vano kinii, yoole onaala vakhaani onamuhepha tho vakhaani. Nto onaala vancipale onamuhepha tho vancipale.

⁷ Muchu ni muchu avaha ntoko onuupuweleleiyeye mmurimani mwawe, ahithananaka nari olamuleliwa, vawi Muluku onnamusivela yoole onavaha moohakalala.

⁸ Muluku toowerya; onnaaceererya wa nyuwo mahala awe oothene wi, mukhalekeno soothene muhithowiwe mahiku oothene, musareyeno mootekhuma mmitekoni yoothene yaphaama.

⁹ Ntoko orempwaaya: Muchu onakawa aavaha oohaawa, wookololowa wawe murima ori wa mahiku oothene.

¹⁰ Muluku yoowo onavaha mmiso wa mulipa oolima ni ephaawu wi ekhuuriwe, onamuwaaceereryaani mmiso anyu nave onamwinnuwiha sawiima sa wookololowa wanyu murima.

¹¹ Munarwa mureelihiwa mwa soothene wi muvaheke ni murima woothene ilukuluku soothene wi soovaha sanyu napisha, omuthamala Muluku waaceerereye.

¹² Tiwi muteko ola woomulapa Muluku onnaakhaviherya aweela murima ni othowiwa waya. Opwaha mwemmo, otekhuma waya onnaaceerereya omuthamala Muluku.

¹³ Aweela murima yaale yaakhela, yoona muteko anyu, anammucicimiha Muluku wanthowa na weemererya wanyu ni ocicimiherya wanyu michaka ya phaama ya Kristu. Anamweerela onamoona wi, ni murima woothene, munnakawanano yaawo vamoha ni achu oothene.

¹⁴ Yaawo ekamoovekelelaani ni wochunaani wa nthowa na mahala oopwahaha Muluku ovanheiyeni.

¹⁵ Muluku athamaliwe wa nthowa na mahala awe oohaleeliha.

Korintu II 10

Paawulu waakiha wawe muteko awe woolaleerya

¹ Yoomi ene, Paawulu, kinnoovekaani mwa wiiyeviha ni mwa oreera murima wa Kristu, miyo kineeriwa awiiyeviha kiri vamiithoni vanyu, nto kaahikhalavo kineeriwa awuuma murima ni nyuwo,

² kinnoovekaani wi, kaphiya weiwo, muhikeerihe okhala awuuma murima. Kinoona wi kinamukhala hiiha wa nthowa na akina ananaanyiherya wi nneeca mmakhalelo oomuchu.

³ Nnaamwi neecaka moomuchu, owana wahu tahi woomuchu.

⁴ Mavaka nnawanaahuno tahi oomuchu, ntakhara ikuru saya inarwa wa Muluku, nave annawerya omwarya ipa soolipihiwa. Ninnamwarya muupuwelo

⁵ oothene awiisona ni awiirumiha anavaanya omusuwela Muluku, niphara wuupuwela waya woothene wi achu emwiweleleke Kristu.

- ⁶ Nihaakhwanano wooniha ekoyi ohiiwelela waya woothene, waakhwanne omwiiwelela wanyu Kristu.
- ⁷ Munnoona ichu vasulusulu! Akhalavo muchu onaroromela wi ori a Kristu, upuwelele wi hiyo tho nri a Kristu, ntoko yoowo oreiye a Kristu.
- ⁸ Nnaamwi kiithamalelakasha wa nthowa na oweriya olamula nivahiwahu ti Apwiya, honakuuliha muru. Noovahiwa wi nootikitheryeeni ohiya woomwaryaani.
- ⁹ Nkinakhwela owoopopihaani ni ikaaratha saka,
- ¹⁰ nnaamwi akina eriki: “Ikaaratha sawe ti soolimela ni sa ikuru, nto, owo akhala ni hiyo, toocecheya nave oloca wawe ti wooveya.”
- ¹¹ Muchu onaloca hiihaa asuwele wi vaava nnalocaahu mukaarathani, nihikhanlevo, hiihaa tho nnamweerano niphiyale.
- ¹² Hiyo hinnawerya wiisaalakhanyerya nari wiilikanyiha ni yaawo aniiseemererya akaneene. Tiwi mwa yaaworu anniisaalakhanyerya akaneene, enaphimelelana mukina ni mukhweiye nto hansuwela echu.
- ¹³ Hiyo hinnawerya wiithamalela mmutekoni mwahu moopwahiha, nto nnachariha makupa Muluku oniphimenleiye, yaawo anaphiyerya wa nyuwo.
- ¹⁴ Hinipwanhe makupa ahu vawi noopisha michaka yaphaama ya Kristu wa nyuwo.
- ¹⁵ Hinniithamalela moopwahiha, nipwaheryaka makupa a miteko sa akina. Nto ninnawehererya wi nrororomelo nanyu ninnuwaka, anamwinnuwahiwa tho makupa ahu a muteko mwa nyuwo,
- ¹⁶ wi nlaleerye michaka yaphaama opwaha makupa anyu. Nto hanrwa niithamalela ni muteko ophariwe ti akina mmakupani mwaya.
- ¹⁷ Yoowo oniithamala, iithamalele mwa Apwiya.
- ¹⁸ Haneeriwa awaakhwana yoole oniiseemererya meekheiye, nto yoole Apwiya anamweemereryaaya.

Korintu II 11

Arummwa oowoka

- ¹ Kaanakhwela mwaakivilenle tonto ni ololo aka; aayi mukivilele!
- ² Miyo kinawunlelaani ehace si yeele ya Muluku, ntakhara koowaakamelihaani mulopwana mmoharu ori Kristu, wi kooperekheeni ntoko mwali awiisuumaaliha.
- ³ Vano kinnoova wi ntoko Haava aawokiweiye ni ovyaka wa enowa, hiiha tho muupuwelo anyu anamuhuwelihiwa, muhiye wiisuumaaliha ni omukhwela Kristu ni murima anyu woothene.

⁴ Tiwi, munnavilelano phaama arwa muchu anoolaleeryaani Kristu mukina ohiyana ni yoole nnoolaleenryaahuni, nari mwaakhela munepa mukina woohiyana ni yoole mwaakhenlaanyu, nari michaka mikina mwahaakhenlaanyu.

⁵ Vano kinnuupuwela wi nkihanle oculi wa arummwa-arummwa yaale.

⁶ Akhweya kinloca ntoko khatooro, nto mu osuwela nkiri khatooro. Mu sothesene muhoona.

⁷ Kihoolaleeryaani michaka yaphaama ya Muluku kihivenke oliviwa. Kihiiyeviha wi nyuwo munnuwihewe. Akhweya kihoochekelaani?

⁸ Kohiiyerya muloko wa Yeesu wa mapuro makina va waakhela sookhaviherya saya wi koolapelekeeni.

⁹ Kiri ni nyuwo, kithowiwaka, nkitonko omuukhula mmoha a nyuwo. Asinnihu yaaruule oMaketoonya, tiyaakikhavihenrye mu ichu soothene saakithowa. Miyo kaamaala wi kihoovelaveliheeni nave nkirwa tho koovelavelihaani.

¹⁰ Kinloca eparipari mwa Kristu: nyuwo a makupa a wAkaaya hamurwa mukaakha wiithamala waka wuwu.

¹¹ Nthowa taani? Akhweya nkinookhwelaani? Muluku oosuwela wi kinnookhwelaani.

¹² Yeela kineeraakano kinamutitelela; wi arummwa-arummwa yaale ehiphwanye mpuro wa wiithamala entakiheryaka hiyo.

¹³ Yaawo ari arummwa oowoka, anamalapa awootha, yiiseereka arummwa a Kristu.

¹⁴ Muhitikiniheye, tiwi Saataana mwaneene onniiseera tho munkeelo a omwaleela.

¹⁵ Hiihaa tho anamuteko awe Saataana aniiseera anamuteko a wookololowa. Nto makuchuwelo aya enii ekhale ntoko mwa miteko aya.

Wiithamalela wa Paawulu mu ohooshiwa wawe

¹⁶ Kinnuuluula oloca wi ahikhalevo anii akeereke mulolo; nto moonaka wi ka mulolo, mukihye toko kiithamalele tonto.

¹⁷ Tahi wi kinaloca mwa Apwiya, nto kinaloca ntoko mulolo; ololo tonakivaha wiithamalela.

¹⁸ Vawi ancipale anniithamalela mu omuchu aya, miyo tho kinniithamalela.

¹⁹ Nyuwo muri amiruku munnavilelano alolo, munahakalala.

²⁰ Tiwi munnavilelano phaama yaale anaweeraani akapuro, enookhuurelaani, enawiiyeryaani, enoonyemulaani ni enoomanaani wiithoni.

- 21** Kinnaloca muru okuulaka wi hiyo naari achu ooceecheya, nihiwerya weerano seiyo. Akhalavo muchu oowerya wiithamalela, miyo tho kinnawerya. Nto kinloca ntoko mulolo!
- 22** Ari aHeepiri? Miyo tho. Ari alsarayeli? Miyo tho. Ari anamwane a Aaparhamu? Miyo tho.
- 23** Ari anamuteko a Kristu? Kinaloca ntoko mulolo, kiri awaapwaha yaawo! Okukhumuliwa waka kihaapwaha, nari ophariwa waka, nari omaniwa waka kihaapwaha tho, wiili-wiili kaanahaawela okhwa.
- 24** AYuuta yaakiwashula ikwaha thanu; ekwaha ni ekwaha, kaawashuliwa itila makhumi masheshu, oviihavo emoha.
- 25** Koomaniwa vararu ni ikopo, kivonyiwa ni maluku omoha. Koomireya vararu ni mwaaceya; ekwaha emoha kaakhala mphareya ohiyu ni othana.
- 26** Kiheeca mikwaha mincipale sa woopiha: sawoopiha mmihiceni, sawoopiha sa ampava, sawoopiha sa achu a nloko naka, sawoopiha sa amalapo, sawoopiha sa mpooma, sawoopiha mutakhwani, sawoopiha mphareya, sawoopiha mwa anna oowoka.
- 27** Kaanalapa ni weeteteya kitothowaka, kihikonaka wiili-wiili, kivoliwaka etala ni nthanana, kiinanelaka olya, kiriiriwaka ni othaaleliwa.
- 28** Ohiya seiya soothene, kinniipiwa murima nihiku nnihiku, kithokororyaka muloko mmapuro oothene.
- 29** Taani onaceecheya, miyo kihinaceecheya tho ni yoowo? Taani onakwaculiwa, miyo murima ohikaaluwa?
- 30** Kaaphwanelaka wiithamalela, kiniithamalela mu oceecheya waka.
- 31** Muluku, Tiithi a Apwiya Yeesu, ori oocicimiheya mahiku oothene, onnasuwela wi miyo nkinotha.
- 32** Kaaryaka oTamaasiku, mulipa oolamula aathanliwe ti mwene Areta, aalamulela owaliwa milako sa epooma wi kiphariwe.
- 33** Kaaheliwa mmucankani, kivirihiwa vaphakani, kikurushiwa vamukuso wa epooma, kichawa kihiphariwe.

Korintu II 12

Wiithamalela wa Paawulu mu oceecheya wawe

- 1** Onnaphwanela wi kiniithamalela tho nari kihiphurelaka echu. Vano kinamuloa sa sawoonihiwa ni sawuupululiwa ti Apwiya.
- 2** Koomusuwela muchu a mwa Kristu, yoowo mwa miyaakha khumi nasheshe ivirale, aawelihiwe ophiyerya erimu yaneeraru. Waari mwa mwiili hooye, wahaari mwa mwiili, nkisuwente; Muluku tosuwente.

- ³ Koosuwela wi muchu ene yoowo (waari mwa mwiili hooye, wahaari mwa mwiili, nkisuwenle; Muluku tosuwenle)
- ⁴ aawelihiwa aya nipuro nawiichuuwa nave aahiiwa ichu sohiwereya olokoha nari sooheemereriwa olociwa ti muchu.
- ⁵ Wa muchu si yoowo kinnawerya wiithamalela, nto wa yoomi ene, nkinawerya, voohikhala wiithamalela mu oceecheya waka.
- ⁶ Kaakhwenle wiithamalela mwa seiye sa erimu yaneeraru, nkaaya okhala mulolo, vawi kii kinaloca seeparipari. Nto nkineerano hiihaa wi ahikhalevo muchu ookeera echu enevo opwaha yeeyo kineeraaka ni kinlocaaka.
- ⁷ Wi kihirumihe wanthowa na sawuupululeliwa seiye soopwaha, kaavahiwa mwiiwa mmwiilini mwaka, murummwa a Saataana akimana wi kihirumiheke.
- ⁸ Kaahaavekela Apwiya ikwaha chaaru wi ekiviiheryevo,
- ⁹ nto awo yaakaakhula, eriki: “Mahala aka annokhwaanela weyo, ntakhara ikuru saka sinnakhwaanihereya mwa oceecheya.” Hiihaa, onnakisivela wiithamalela mu sooccecheya saka wi ikuru sa Kristu ikhaleke mwa miyo.
- ¹⁰ Wanthowa na Kristu, kinnahakalalela mu oceecheya, mu oruwaniwa, mu othowiwa, mu ohocahociwa, mu ohooshiwa. Vaavaa kinaceecheyaaka, kinalipaaka.

Wuukhuwa wa Paawulu wi muloko otikithereye

- ¹¹ Kaari mulolo kilocaka, nto ti nyuwo mwaakeerinhe. Ti nyuwo mwaaphwanela okeemereriha, vawi nkiri mukhaani wa arummwa-arummwa yaale nari kihiri echu enevo.
- ¹² Omurummwaaka waanooneya mwa nyuwo keerakano ineneeryo sootikiniha sakuru mu ovilela woothene.
- ¹³ Vano mwaayeleelihiwe hayi opwaha muloko wa mapuro makina? Tiwi nkoovelavelinheeni! Woophucaani waka wu, mukikhurumuwele.
- ¹⁴ Ekwaha yeela yaneeraru kinarweela oweececelaani, nto nkinarweela woovelavelihaani. Nkinaavya ichu sanyu nto kinawaavyaani nyuwo aneene. Tiwi anamwane akhaani haniikuherya wi yaakhaviherye asitiithi aya, nto asitiithi taneerano wa anamwane aya.
- ¹⁵ Onnakisivela ononka soothene kiryaakano, ononka tho okumi aka wanthowa na okumi anyu. Miyo kookhwelakaanisha, nyuwo mukakikhwela tonto?
- ¹⁶ Eparipari, miyo nkoovenkeeni echu, wi kihooovelaveliheeni; aayi kihooheyaani ni ovyaka waka.
- ¹⁷ Akhweya, koomuruma muchu wi oolyeleeni?

18 Kaamveka Tiitu oweceecelaani vamoha ni munna yoole kaamurummaaka. Akhweya Tiitu orimoolyelaani? Hanneecela murima mmoha ni ochariha ephiro emoha?

19 Munuupuwela wi opacerya vaavale nnamwiisaakiha vamiithoni vanyu? Hooye! Oosiveliwa, nnaloca soothene iha vamiithoni va Muluku, mwa Kristu, wi mutikithereye.

20 Kinnoova wi kiphiyaka weiwo, koophwanyeeni muhiri mmakhalelo kinaweheryeraaka, nyuwo tho mphwanye mwa miyo yeeyo muhinawehereryaanyu. Kinnoova ophwanya mwa nyuwo owanawana, nrima, esara, wiicana, waapa, munyemu, wiikushererya ni namvutuka.

21 Kinnoova wi Muluku aka onarwa akuuliha muru vamiithoni vanyu kiruule oweceecelaani tho, kinanla wanthowa na achu ancipale yaachenke khalayi ehicharuwa sootakhala saya, mararuwo aya ni weeca pure.

Korintu II 13

Soolopola sookuchulela

1 Kinnarwa wa nyuwo ekwaha yeela yaneeraru. Mulacu woothene weemereriweke mwa anamoona eeli nari araru.

2 Karyaaka weiwo ekwaha yeele yanaawiili, kahooleelihaani; vano kihiryaka weiwo, kinuuluula waalopola yaale yaachenke ni akina oothene, wi kaphiyaru weiwo nkoocela owooniha ekoyi.

3 Nyuwo munachuna osuwela aarimwi Kristu alocaka mwa miyo, munammoona wi yoowo hari ooceecheya wa nyuwo, nto takuru mwa nyuwo.

4 Chiri aathomeyiwa vamwiikimanyo mooceecheya, nto ori mukumi mwa ikuru sa Muluku. Hiyo tho ninnaceecheya mwa yoowo, nto mwa ikuru sa Muluku, nakumi vamoha ni yoowo tho wi nookhaviheryeeni nyuwo.

5 Hiihaa mwiivarerye nyuwo mwaaroromelaka; mwiiseererye mukhatinyu. Hamunasuwela yeenyu ene wi Yeesu Kristu ori mwa nyuwo? Vooikhala wi munavaanyiheya!

6 Kinnawehererya wi nyuwo munamusuwela tho wi hiyo hinivaanyihiwe.

7 Ninnamvekela Muluku wi nyuwo muheerenoru yoonanara. Tahwi hiyo neeriwe ohivaanyihiwa. Mweeraka saphaama, hiyo ninneemererya ovaanyiwa!

8 Hiyo hannawerya okhooca eparipari, nto nnalapela eparipari eyo.

9 Ninnahakalala naaceecheyaaka nyuwo mulimpe; ninnoovekelelaani wi mukhale ooreherereya.

10 Wanthowa nenla, kinnoorepelaani ichu seiya kihaakunve ophiya weiwo, wi kiphin'ye, kiholakeeni mu owali. Apwiya aakinnyererya owerya olamula wi kiteke, ohiya omwarya.

Olaanya

11 Asinnaka, vookuchula hakalalani. Khalani oreherereya. Lipihanani, mwiiwananeke, khalani mmureceleni, nave Muluku a osivela ni a murecele akakhala ni nyuwo.

12 Muvahaneke mooni wa onna mukina ni mukhwaawe. Aweela murima oothene annoovahani mooni.

13 Mahala a Apwiya Yeesu Kristu, ni osivela wa Muluku, ni waataana wa Munepa Waweela ikhale ni nyuwo oothene.

Kalata

Kalata 1

Olocela

- 1 Miyo Paawulu, ka murummwa. Orummwa waka honarweela wa muchu, nari wunnyereriwa ti muchu, nto onarweela wa Yeesu Kristu ni wa Muluku Atiithi, yoowo omviihale Yeesu wookhwani.
- 2 Kiri vamoha ni asinnihu yaala oothene, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo muloko wa mapuro a elapo ya oKalata:
- 3 mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.
- 4 Yoowo iiveleenle mwaneene wa nthowa na soocheka sahu, wi anivulushe mmakhalelo yaala oonanara a mutano, mwa okhwela wa Muluku Atiithihu,
- 5 yoowo acicimihiwe okhala wookhala. Aamee!

Phoole ni michaka mikina

- 6 Mookihaleeliha, wi mwamvayi munnamuhiya yoowo aawiichanneeni mwa mahala a Yeesu Kristu, vano munachara michaka mikina,
- 7 ihiri michaka yaphaama. Tiwi aakhalavo achu akina anawuukhulaani, yaawo anakhwela otatusha michaka yaphaama ya Kristu.
- 8 Nto, oomwi muchu mukina a yeehu ene, nari munkeelo a wirimu, oolaleeryaani michaka mikina yoohiyana ni yeele hiyo noolaleenryaahuuni, akhale awuulumeliwa.
- 9 Ntoko nooleenlaahuuni, vano kinnooleelaani tho: oomwi muchu mukina, oolaleeryaani michaka mikina, yoohiyana ni yeele mwaakhenlaanyu, uulumeleye.
- 10 Vano, munii kinaalekecha achu, akhweya Muluku? Akhweya kinakhwela waahakalaliha achu? Kaarimwi kinakhwela ninleelo waahakalaliha achu, nkii kikhale namuteko a Kristu.

Paawulu weeriwa wawe murummwa

- 11 Asinnaka, kinnoosuweliihaani wi michaka koolaleenryaakaani nyuwo hinarweela wa achu hooye.
- 12 Tiwi nkaakhenle nari ohusihiwa ti muchu, nto kuupululeliwe ti Yeesu Kristu.
- 13 Mohiiwa makhalelo aka a eYuuta, wi kaaniikara muloko wa Muluku moowali, kichunaka otoloshwa yoowo.
- 14 Kaari awaapwaha akhwaaka ancipale a eYuuta kaaphwanaphwanaakano wunnuwa. Kaancharihasha chiri ikano sa makholo ahu.

- 15 Nto Muluku aakithanlile kiri mmirimani wa amaani, ookiichana ntoko mwa mahala awe,
- 16 akuupululela miyo mwanawe, wi kimulaleerye yoowo mwa amalapo. Nkaamukonheru muchu a mwiili nnikhami,
- 17 nari tho nkaakelewo oYerusalemu, wi kawoone yaawo yaari arummwa miyo kahaakunve. Kaakele wAraapiya, kikookela tho oTamaasiku.
- 18 Kimalinhe miyaakha miraru weiwe, kaawela kiya oYerusalemu wi kamusuwele Peeturu, kikhala ni yoowo mahiku khumi ni mahiku mathanu.
- 19 Nto nkaamoonneru murummwa mukina, kaamoonne pahi Yaakopo, munnaya Apwiya.
- 20 Yeela kinoorepelaakaani, eparipari chiri vamiithoni wa Muluku, nkinootha.
- 21 Muhoolo mwaya, kaacimula kiyaaka makupa a ilapo sa oSiiriya ni oKilikiya.
- 22 Nto muloko wa Kristu wa mapuro ooYuteya, hiwoonne ethoyi aka;
- 23 waamwiiwaru masu awi: “Yoole aaniikara, vano onnalaleerya sa nrromelo nenle aachunekiye omaliha.”
- 24 Waanamucicimiha Muluku wa nthowa naka.

Kalata 2

Paawulu waakheliwa wawe oYerusalemu

- 1 Ivinre miyaakha khumi ni miyaakha misheshe, kaakookelawo oYerusalemu vamoha ni Parnape, nimukunshe tho Tiitu.
- 2 Tiwi Apwiya yaakuupululela wi kiyewo, kaasuwelihe yaale yaari oosuwanyeya michaka yaphaama yeeyo kinalaleeryaaka amalapo. Keerano ni asitokweeneru, koovaka ochimaka siiyo ene nari wi kichimanke siiyo ene.
- 3 Nnaamwi Tiitu aari ni miyo, muKereku, haalamuleliwe oshileiwa, eneneeryo yeele ya waataana.
- 4 Mwaha yoola, waakhuma wa nthowa na anna akina yiiseera aKristu, yaawo yaavolonwe mwa hiyo wi ehocela otaphuwa nryaahunu mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, enikerihe wookapuroni.
- 5 Nto hiyo, hineemereruye nari ewora emoha mano wiiwelela olamula waya, wi eparipari ya michaka yaphaama ekhapeleleye, yoophwanyeeni nyuwo.
- 6 Nto yaale oosuwanyeya oYerusalemu, hiyaaceerenrevo echu mwa michaka yeeyo kinalaleeryaaka. Osuwanyeya wene, wa miyo tahi echu; tiwi Muluku haanono nthalu ni achu.

⁷ Ohiya waaceererya, asitokweene yaale yaahoonavo wi miyo koonnyeryeriwa olaleerya michaka yaphaama wa oohishileiwa, tiwi amalapo, ntoko Peeturu wa ooshileiwa, tiwi aYuuta.

⁸ Muluku yoowo ophanre muteko mwa Peeturu wa yaawo ooshileiwa, ti yoowo tho ophanre muteko mwa miyo wa amalapo.

⁹ Yoonnaaya mahala yaale yaaveleeliwe wa miyo, Yaakopo, Peeturu ni Yoohani, yaawo yeeriwa mapoco, yaanivaha mata miyo ni Parnape, yoonihaka wiiwanana, wi hiyo nlape mwa amalapo, awo mwa ooshileiwa.

¹⁰ Nto nihaacuwale oohaawa, yeeyo kuukhuwaaka weerano.

Paawulu omulopola wawe Peeturu

¹¹ Nto, muhoolo mwaya, Peeturu aaphiyaleiye wAntiyokeya, kaamvaanya niwehanaka, vawi aakhalano nthowa.

¹² Tiwi, ehaakuvale ophiya akina a nikhuuru na Yaakopo, Peeturu aanalya ni amalapo, nto yaaphiyalaaya, aahiya olyano, amwalanano awoovaka yaale yaacicimiherya oshileiwa.

¹³ AYuuta akina a mmulokoni, yaamutakiherya Peeturu mu owoka weiwe, ophiyerya ahuwelihiwe tho ni Parnape ene mu owoka waya.

¹⁴ Nto, konnaaka wi meecelo aya hiyaacharinhe eparipari ya michaka yaphaama, kaaloca ni Peeturu vamiithoni wa oothene, kiriki: “Weyo wa muYuuta, nto oneerano ntoko mmalapo, ohiya muYuuta. Vano nthowa taani onawaakelelihaa amalapo eYuuta?”

Oothene aneerwa awookololowa mu nrromelo

¹⁵ Hiyo nri aYuuta oyariwa wooyariwa, hanri oocheka ntoko amalapo,

¹⁶ nto noosuwela wi muchu haneeriwa oohikhalano nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku mwa miteko sa malamulo a Moose, nto mwa ororomeleya wa Yeesu Kristu. Hiihaa, hiyo tho noomuroromela Yeesu yoowo ori Kristu, wi neeriwe oohikhalano nthowa mwa ororomeleya wawe Kristu owo, ohiya mwa miteko seiye sa malamulo. Tiwi, haavo muchu a mwiili onii eeriwe awookololowa murima wanthowa na ophara miteko sa malamulo yaale.

¹⁷ Noomwi, nikhwelaka weeriwa awookololowa murima mwa Kristu, yeehu ene tho aneene nneeriwa oocheka ti akina, akhweya Kristu ori namuteko a ocheka? Hooye, honeereya hiiha!

¹⁸ Nto kaarimwi kinakookela oteka tho yeeyo kaanyaannyaaka, kinnooniha mukhataaka wi koochekela.

¹⁹ Tiwi malamulo tanakeerela onamoona wi kiri ookhweene ni ichu sa malamulo wi kikhale mukumi wa Muluku. Koothomeiwa ni Kristu vamwiikimanyo.

20 Aayi kamukumi, nto tahi yoomi ene, ti Kristu ori mukumi mwa miyo. Okumi kiryakano hihano wa mwiili, kinakhalano mwa ororomeleya wa mwaana a Muluku, yoowo okikhwenle, iiveleela mwaneene wa nthowa na miyo.

21 Hiihaa nkinaviihavo mahala a Muluku; nto achu yeeriwa awookololowa murima voochariha malamulo, Kristu okhwile siiyo ene!

Kalata 3

Mareeliho a Aaparhamu ophiya waya wa amalapo

1 Alolo nyu, aKalata, muloiwe taani? Yeesu Kristu haperekhiwe vamiithoni vanyu wi aathomeiwa vamwiikimanyo?

2 Kinnakhwela osuwela echu emoha wa nyuwo: mwaakhenle Munepa vaweerano miteko sa malamulo, akhweya wanthowa na ororomela michaka mwiiwalaanyu?

3 Ololo anyu tiwawihiiha? Mwaapacenryaanyu ni Munepa, vano munakuchula ni mwiili?

4 Wuukhuwa wanyu woothene, okhale wa siiyo? Akhweya hokhala wa siiyo.

5 Muluku tonooovahaani Munepa awe, apharaka mwa nyuwo miteko sootikiniha sa ikuru. Akhweya oneerano wanthowa na miteko sa malamulo muneeraanyu, hooye wanthowa na ororomela michaka mwiiwalaanyu?

6 Muri ntoko Aaparhamu; yoowo aamuroromela Muluku nave yoowo aamweera okhala awookololowa murima.

7 Vano musuwele wi yaawo anaroromela, tari anamwane a Aaparhamu.

8 Soorempwa saasuwenlaaya khalayi wi Muluku aahaala oweera amalapo okhala awookololowa murima mwa nthowa na nrromelo, saalaleerya khalayi michaka yeela ya phaama wa Aaparhamu, iriki: Mwa weyo, anarwa ereelihiwa achu a maloko oothene.

9 Hiihaa, yaawo anaroromela anareelihiwa vamoha ni Aaparhamu, muchu a nrromelo.

10 Nto oothene yaale anachariha miteko sa malamulo ari awuulumeleya, ntakhara woorempwa: Yuulumeleye achu oothene enii ehikhwaaniherye masu oothene arempwe mu liivuru a malamulo ni ohiiwelela.

11 Onniweyavo wi haavo anii eeriwe awookololowa murima vamiithoni va Muluku acharihaka malamulo, vawi awookololowa murima onamukhala ni okumi aroromelaka.

12 Nto malamulo hanlapa ni nrromelo, ntakhara yaawo annavaha okumi wa yoowo onachariha.

13 Kristu oonopola mu wuulumeleya wahu mwa malamulo, vaavaa eeriweiye awuulumeleya mu nipuroni mwahu, vawi yoorepa enii: muchu ooheiwa vamwirini ori awuulumeliwa ti Muluku.

14 Yaaheereya yeela wi mareeliho a Aaparahamu ephiye wa amalapo mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, wi nimuroromelaka naakhele tho Munepa woororomelihiwa.

Malamulo onihoola waya wa Kristu

15 Asinnaka, kinaloca mu omuchu. Haavo onawerya oviihavo nari waaceererya ni echu ekina, waataana weiwo achu eeli apankaaya ni olipela.

16 Tiwi, Aaparahamu aaroromelihiwa mareeliho vamoha ni nloko nawe na muhoolo. Horempwevo wi maloko, yoonihaka mancipale, nto nloko, tiwi mmoha, yoowo ori Kristu.

17 Ela tiwi, malamulo a Moose, aruule ivinrevo miyaakha masana masheshi ni miyaakha makhumi mararu (430), hanawerya oviihavo waataana opakiwe ni ocicimiheriwa ti Muluku onaroromelihi mareeliho.

18 Mareeliho yaawo yaakheliwe wa nthowa na malamulo, ororomelihi hiwaarino muteko. Nto Muluku aamuroromelihi Aaparahamu mwa mahala awe.

19 Vano, malamulo yaale anaphara muteko taani? Yaaceereriwe wa nthowa na ochekele, ophiyerya aruule mwaana yoole a muhoolo aaroromelihiwe. Yaalokohiwa tho ti ankeelo, yinnyereriwa tho wa muchu.

20 Hiihaa, awunnyererya hari mmoha pahi, nto Muluku tori mmoharu.

21 Akhweya malamulo annavirikanya yeeyo Muluku aroromelihiwe? Hooye, honeereya hiiha! Yaarimwii malamulo evahiwe owerya ovaha okumi, chiri wookololowa murima wii orweele mwa malamulo yaawo.

22 Nto soorempwa soowalela soothene ihooleliwaka ti ochekele, ophiyerya yaawo anamuroromela Yeesu Kristu evahiwe mwa ororomeleya wawe mareeliho aroromelihiwe.

23 Nihaakuvale orwa nrromelo nenlo, naaphariwa ni owaleliwa ti malamulo, ophiyerya nruule nrromelo nenlo nii nrwe nuupululiwe.

24 Mwawihiihaa, malamulo yaari ntoko namuteko onihoola ophiyerya Kristu wi neeriwe awookololowa murima nimuroromelaka yoowo.

25 Nto nruulaaya nrromelo, hinri oohooleliwa tho ti namuteko yoole.

26 Hiihaa, oothene nyuwo muri anamwane a Muluku mwa nthowa na omuroromela Yeesu ori Kristu.

27 Oothene mpatisiwe wi mvolowe mwa Kristu, moomuwara Kristu.

²⁸ Haavovo muYuuta nari muKereku, haavo kapuro nari ootaphuliwa, haavo mulopwana nari muthiyana, vawi nyuwo oothene muri mmoharu mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.

²⁹ Mwaari achu awe Kristu, chiri muri nloko na muhoolo na Aaparhamu, munaweherya waakhela mareeliho aroromelihiwe.

Kalata 4

¹ Kinii: mwaana yoole onaroromelihiwa waakhela muhakhu wa apaapaawe ekhwile, akhala mukhaani, onamphwanaphwana ni kapuro, nnaamwi ari mwaneene a sootheseene.

² Ayenve, onnaphwanela owiiwelela alipa oomphuwa ni oomukhaviherya, ophiyerya elukuluku yoolamuleliwa ti atiithinya.

³ Hiihaa hiyo tho, vaavaa naaryaahu akhaani, naari akapuro a sookhoveleliha soopacerya sa veelaponi ya vathi.

⁴ Nto yaakhwaanenlaaya elukuluku, Muluku aamurumiha mwanawe, ayariwa mwa muthiyana, iiwelela malamulo,

⁵ wi awoopole yaawo yaahooleliwa ti malamulo, wi naakhele weeriwa anamwane.

⁶ Vawi mwa anamwane awe, Muluku ohoorumiheelaani vamoha ni hiyo Munepa wa mwanawe, yoowo onakhuwela wii: “Aapa, Tiithi.”

⁷ Hiihaa, weyo vano hori kapuro, nto aayi ori mwaana; vawi wa mwaana, onnaroromelihiwa waakhela muhakhu mwa Muluku.

Wuukhuwa wa Paawulu

⁸ Khalayi, himwaamusuwenle Muluku, nto mwaanaalapa amuluku atheru yaawo ahiri eeparipari.

⁹ Vano, mmusuwenlaanyu Muluku, hooye keere, musuweliwaanyu ti Muluku, nthowa taani munakookelaanyu sookhoveleliha seiye soopacerya sooccecheya ihinaphuriha echu? Munakhwela okookela okhala akapuro aya?

¹⁰ Munnatitelela ocicimiherya mahiku, miyeeri, ilukuluku ni miyaakha.

¹¹ Kinnoova wi kilampesha mwa nyuwo mahaleene!

¹² Asinnaka, kinnoovekaani wi mukhaleke ni miyo, ntoko miyo tho kikhanlaaka ni nyuwo. Hamukeerenle yoonanara.

¹³ Moosuwela wi woopaceryani, kaahoolaleeryaani michaka yaphaama wanthowa na wiiceliwa waka.

¹⁴ Nnaamwi mwiili aka oceecheya waya, yaari yaweeha wa nyuwo, hamwaakinyemunle nari okithanya. Nto, mwaakaakhela ntoko munkeelo a Muluku, nari ntoko Yeesu Kristu mwaneene.

- 15 Vano ohakalala wanyu weiwe, ori woowi? Chiri kinnaweerelaani onamoona, wi waaweryeyavo mwaan'wosola miitho anyu mukivahe.
- 16 Akhweya, koothatuwa okhala mwiicani anyu, wa nthowa na wooleelaani eparipari?
- 17 Achu yaawo annuukhuwa woolekechaani, nto tahi ntoko onaphwanelelaaya. Anchuna woowalaani muru wi munawoona yaaworu.
- 18 Ti waphaama wuukhuwa moophwanelela ilukuluku soothene, ohiya kiri vaavaa ni nyuwo pahi.
- 19 Anamwane aka, kinnoona tho wiicela ntoko masooso ooyara, ophiyerya Kristu uupen'ye mwa nyuwo.
- 20 Kaanakhwela kaari vamoha ni nyuwo, wi kihiyanihe oloca waka; koohelela yooweerelaani.

Mwaha wa Hakare ni Saara

- 21 Mukileele, nyuwo munakhwela ohooleliwa ti malamulo yaale; hamuniiwa yooloca ya malamulo?
- 22 Woorempwa wi Aparahamu aarino anamwane eeli, mmoha aamuyanreiye ni kapuro awe ni mukina a mwaariye ootaphuwa.
- 23 Mwaana a kapuro aayariwe mwa mwiili, nto a ootaphuwa aari oororomelihiwa.
- 24 Mwaha ola, niphwaniphwaniho. Athiyana ala eeli anashipela makhalelo meeli a waataana. Waataana omoha onarwa omwaako Sinayi nave onaayarela anamwane wookapuroni; owo ti Hakare.
- 25 Hakare onashipela mwaako Sinayi, ori mu elapo ya wa Araapiya, nave onnathoonyerya epooma ya oYerusalemu ya mutano, yeeyo eri mookapuroni vamoha ni anaaya ene.
- 26 Nto Yerusalemu oosulu ori ootaphuwa nave ti amayihu.
- 27 Tiwi, woorempwa: Khuwela moohakalala, muthiyana oohiyara we; weyo ohintonkoru woona wiicela wooyara, ochape ni weeliwa murima! Muthiyana ohiwe, torino anamwane awe ancipale waapwaha a muthiyana ootheliwa.
- 28 Asinnaka nyu, muri anamwane oororomelihiwa ntoko Isaaki.
- 29 Elukuluku yeele, mwaana aayariwe mwa mwiili, aamwiikara ole aayariwe mwa Munepa. Yeela tho, vano enneereya.
- 30 Nto soorempwa inii hayi? Sinii: Mmurowihe kapuro ola ni mwaana awe, ntakhara haakhelaru muhakhu woohiyeriwa mwaana yoola a kapuro vamoha ni mwaana a ootaphuwa.
- 31 Wanthowa nenla, asinnaka, hanri anamwane a kapuro, nto a ootaphuwa.

Kalata 5

Kristu oontaphula wi neekeke mootaphuwa

- 1 Kristu oontaphula wi neekeke mootaphuwa. Hiihaa, mwiitikitherye phaama nave muhikookele wiiveleela mu nipisini na okapuro.
- 2 Mukiwiryane; miyo Paawulu, kinnooleelaani wi, mwaakhela oshileiwa, eneneeryo yeele ya waataana, hamphurelavo echu ni Kristu.
- 3 Kinnaaleela tho achu oothene, wi yoowo onashileiwa, onnaphwanela ochariha malamulo yaale oothene.
- 4 Yeenyu munakhwela weeriwa awookololowa murima mwa malamulo, moomwalana ni Kristu; mwaaraanyu mmahalani, moomoramo.
- 5 Nto hiyo, mwa Munepa, ninnawehererya mu nrromelo waakhela weeriwa awookololowa murima.
- 6 Mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, nari oshileiwa nari ohishileiwa, hiwaanono ikuru, nto aayi, nrromelo tinnalapa mu osivela.
- 7 Mwaanchimaka phaama; taani oohihaleeni wi ninleelo munchariha eparipari?
- 8 Olekechiwa weiwo honarweela wa yoowo owiichanneeni.
- 9 Miropo vakhaani, sinnaruruvaliha ephepa yoothene yaweetheiwa.
- 10 Kinnoororomelaani mwa Apwiya wi nyuwo hamurwa mweemererya muupuwelo makina. Nto yoowo onawuukhulaani nari ari taani, owo onamoonihiwa ekoyi.
- 11 Asinnaka, kaarimwi miyo ninleelo kilaleeryaka wi achu enashileiwa, ntakhara sheeni ninleelo kiniikariwaaka? Olaleeryawaka waari hiiha, okwaculiha wa mwiikimanyo, woomala.
- 12 Kaanakhwela wi yaale anawuukhulaani, yiikwaseru khuluwi aneene!
- 13 Asinnaka, nyuwo mwiichaneliwe weeca mootaphuwa. Nto otaphuwa weiwo ohivahe nipuro wi munachariha sa mwiili. Ohiya yeeyo, mukhaviheryaneke mukina ni mukhweiye, mulapaka ntoko akapuro, moonihaka osivela.
- 14 Malamulo oothene, annakhwaaniheriwa mwa masu yaalaru: Omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene.
- 15 Nto mwaalumanaka ni okhuurelana mukina ni mukhweiye, phoole wi muhitoloshane.

Miteko sa mwiili ni yawiima ya Munepa

- 16 Vano kinooleelaani wi, mweekeke mwa Munepa wi muhikhwaanihe soochuna sa mwiili.

- 17 Tiwi mwiili onnawana ni soochuna sa Munepa, nave soochuna sa Munepa inawana tho ni sa mwiili. Seiya sinnawana ikina ni ikhwaaya, hiihaa muheerekeno seiyo munachunaanyu.
- 18 Nto mwaahooleliwaka ti Munepa, hamunahooleliwa ti malamulo.
- 19 Miteko sa mwiili inooneya, ti iha: oraruwa, sootakhala, weeca pure,
- 20 waalapa amuluku atheru, mirece, wiicana, owana, ehace, esara, okakamela, ohiwanana, omwalana,
- 21 nrima, ohapaliwa, olyavo, ni mikina si seiya. Kinnoolopolaani, ntoko keenraakano elukuluku yeele, wi yaawo aneerano ichu seiya, herwa yaakhela omwene wa Muluku.
- 22 Nto yawiima ya Munepa, ti ela: osivela, ohakalala, murecele, ovilela, oreera murima, saphaama, ororomeleya,
- 23 opisha murima ni wiisuumaaliha. Nlamulo hinaavovo nnakhoociha seiya.
- 24 Achu awe Yeesu ori Kristu, aathomeya vamwiikimanyo ichu seiya sa mwiili, minkhela saya vamoha ni soochuna saya.
- 25 Naari akumi mwa Munepa, neecele ncharihaka Munepa.
- 26 Nihikhale awiisoona, ooroshana, ookhalelana nrima mukina ni mukhweiye.

Kalata 6

Nikhaviheryaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe

- 1 Asinnaka, akhalavo muchu ophariweno yoocheka, yeenyu ene muri a Munepa mmukhaviherye yoowo mwa Munepa ni opisha murima; nto phoole wi nyuwo tho muhivolowe mu weereriwa.
- 2 Moorolaneke mirici mukina ni mukhweiye, hiihaa muneeraanyu mukhwaaniheryeke nlamulo na Kristu.
- 3 Oomwi mukina aniisoona okhala echu, ahikhanle echu enevo, oniiwoka mwaneene.
- 4 Muchu ni muchu avareryeke mwaneene miteko sawe, vaavanto, wiithamalela wawe onii okhale wa muteko awe ohiya wa mukina.
- 5 Tiwi mmoha ni mmoha onarwa ateasha murici awe.
- 6 Muchu onahusihiwa mwa masu, onnaphwanela okawanano ichu sawe soothene saphaama ni yoowo onamuhusiha.
- 7 Muhihuwelihiwe, Muluku hanthatiwano. Yeeyo muchu onamiseiye, yeeyo tho toneereiye ahephe.

⁸ Tiwi, onamisa enahakalaliha mwiili, wa mwiili onarwa ahepha eyuuce, nave onamisa enahakalaliha Munepa, wa Munepa onarwa ahepha okumi woohimala.

⁹ Nihivele weera saphaama, ntakhara nnarwa nihepha yaphiyerya elukuluku aya, naahiviliwaru.

¹⁰ Vano, elukuluku yeela nryaahuno, niweereleke saphaama achu oothene, shashasha akhwiihu a mweemusini ya nrromelo.

Olopola wookuchula

¹¹ Moone wi vano kinarepa miyo mwaneene kinnuwinhe ikatha.

¹² Yaawo anakhwela wooniwa phaama mmwiilini, annootitelelihaani oshileiwa, wi ehiikariwe mwa nthowa na mwiikimanyo wa Kristu.

¹³ Nari yaawo tho anashileiwa, hanakhwaanyiherya malamulo, nto anakhwela wi mushileiwe yiithamaleleke mmwiilini mwanyu.

¹⁴ Wa miyo, honawereya wiithamala vooikhala mwa mwiikimanyo wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu. Mwa yoowo elapo ya vathi tethomeiwaaya wa miyo, nave miyo kithomeiwaaka wa elapo ya vathi.

¹⁵ Tiwi oshileiwa nari ohishileiwa tahi echu, nto opatushiwa wa hihano.

¹⁶ Murecele ni ikharari saarweele oothene anchariha ekano ela, muloko wa Muluku, alsarayeli.

¹⁷ Vano, ahikhale tho anii akuukhule, ntakhara kookhalano miititiri sa Yeesu mmwiilini mwaka.

¹⁸ Asinnaka, mahala a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu ekhale ni munepa anyu. Aamee.

Eefesu

Eefesu 1

Olocela

¹ Miyo Paawulu, kiri murummwa a Yeesu ori Kristu mwa okhwela wa Muluku. Kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, aweela murima muanakhala wEefesu, oororomeleya mwa Yeesu Kristu:

² mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

Mareeliho a mwa Kristu

³ Acicimihiwe Muluku, tiithi a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, yoowo onreelinhe mwa Kristu ni mareeliho oothene a Munepa oorweela wirimurimu.

⁴ Tiwi, aanthanla mwa yoowo elapo ya vathi ehaakuvale opatushiwa, wi nikhale aweela murima nihikhanleno mathepa vamiithoni vawe mu okhwelana.

⁵ Aanaalakhanyerya hiyo khuluwi, wi neeriwe anaawe mwa Yeesu Kristu, ntoko aachunneiye, omuhakalalihavo,

⁶ wi nciimiho na mahala awe nivuwihwe, mahala anivanheiye mwa mwanawe oosiveliwa.

⁷ Mwa yoowo, nookhalano woopoliwa nnikhami nawe, okhurumuweliwa wa soocheka sahu, ntoko waaca wa mahala awe,

⁸ yaawo Muluku oyeehenryeiye wa hiyo mwa waacasha, anivahaka miruku ni osuwela woothene.

⁹ Oonsuweliha sawiiphini sa okhwela wawe, ntoko uupuwelenleiye, omuhakalalihavo, wi atikitherye mwa Kristu,

¹⁰ yakhwaanala elukuluku yooreheriwa, athukumanyerye wi anlamulela ichu sothesene, sa wirimu ni sa veelaponi ya vathi.

¹¹ Mwa yoowo, naalakhanyeriwaahu khuluwi wi neeriwe muloko awe enesha, ntoko wupuwelela wawe yoowo oneerano ichu sothesene mwa miruku ya okhwela wawe.

¹² Hiyo, nipacenrye omuwehererya Kristu, nikhaleke oovuwiha nciimiho nawe.

¹³ Nyuwo tho, mwiiwalaanyu masu a eparipari, michaka yaphaama ya ovulushiwa wanyu, moomuroromela yoowo, mweeyeriwaanyu eneneeryo yohishipha ya Munepa Waweela woororomelihiwa.

¹⁴ Munepa owo ori mweemesheryo wa muhakhu nnawehereryaahu waakhela, ophiyerya woopoliwa wa muloko awe Muluku wi ovuwihe nciimiho nawe.

Ovekeleliwa waya oororomela

- 15 Wanthowa nenla, miyo kiiwaalaka sa omuroromela wanyu Apwiyaahu Yeesu ni waakhwela wanyu aweela murima oothene,
- 16 nkinahiyererya othamala ntakhara a nyuwo, ni owuupuwelelaani mmavekeloni mwaka,
- 17 wi Muluku a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, Atiithi a ncicimiho, yoovaheeni Munepa wa miruku wa wuupululela wi muwerye omusuwela yoowo.
- 18 Ahulele miitho a murimaanyu, wi musuwele owehererya taani mwiichaneliwaanyu, wi aweela murima ori muloko awe enesha wa waaca ncicimiho.
- 19 Musuwele tho winnuwa woopwahaha wa owerya wawe, onalapa mwa hiyo oororomela, opharaka muteko oonihaka ikuru sawe ni owerya wawe,
- 20 weiwo eenreiyeno mwa Kristu, amuviihaka yoowo wookhwani, amukilaathiha vamoha alamulaka wirimurimu,
- 21 apwanhe otokweene woothene, owerya woothene, olamula woothene, omwene woothene; opwaha tho masina oothene anaromoliwa achu evekaka okhaviheriwa, mwa elukuluku yeela ya mutano, vamoha ni yeeyo tho enoorwa.
- 22 Muluku aamutikitheryela soothene wi alamuleleke, amuveleela yoowo wa muloko, yoowo ori muru wa ichu soothese.
- 23 Ti muloko ori mwiili awe osaren'ye mwawaakhwana ti Kristu onasareiha soothene ni oothene.

Eefesu 2

Ovulushiwa mwa mahala a Muluku

- 1 Khalayi, nyuwo mwaari ookhweene mu ohiiwelela wanyu ni soocheka sanyu.
- 2 Elukuluku yeeyo mwaanchariha makhalelo a elapo yeela ya vathi, muhooleliwaka ti mutokweene onlamula minepa soonanara, munepa yoowo hihano onalapa mwa achu oohiiwelela.
- 3 Hiyo oothene naari mwa yaawo, ncharihaka minkhela sa mwiili, neerakano soochunachuna sa mwiili ni sa muupuwelo ahu. Oyariwa wooyariwa naanawehererya woonihiwa esara ya Muluku, ntoko tho achu akina.
- 4 Nto Muluku, ikharari sawe saancaaya, anikhwela ni osivela wawe otokotoko,
- 5 oonivaha okumi vamoha ni Kristu, yeehu naakhwile mu ohiiwelela wahu. Moovulushiwa mwa mahala awe!
- 6 Muluku ooniviiha tho vamoha ni Kristu, anikilaathiha mmapuro awirimurimu nri mwa Yeesu ori Kristu
- 7 wi oonihe mu ilukuluku sa muhoolo waaca waya woopwahaha wa mahala awe onivanheiye mu oreera wawe murima mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.

⁸ Moovulushiwa mwa mahala awe mmuroromelaka; weiwo honarweela wa nyuwo, nto yoovaha ya Muluku.

⁹ Honarweela mwa miteko sahu wi ahikhalevo aniithamala.

¹⁰ Tiwi, yeehu ene nri muteko awe, oopatushiwa mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, wi niphareke miteko saphaama, seiyo Muluku aareheryenreiye wi neerekeno.

Amalapo ni aYuuta waataanihiwa waya mwa Kristu

¹¹ Hiihaa, muupuwele wi khalayi mwaari amalapo mmwiilini, aweeriwa oohishileiwa ti aYuuta yaawo aniiseera ooshileiwa, erino mmwiilini mwaya eneneeryo yeele ya waataana yeeriwano ni matata a achu.

¹² Elukuluku yeele, hamwaarino Kristu, mwaarekamelana ni muloko wa Isarayeli, hamwaarinovo echu ni waataana woororomelihiwa, muhikhanleno owehererya nari Muluku mweelaponi ya vathi.

¹³ Nto mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, yeenyu khalayi mwaari ociiwene, vano muhaacameliswa nnikhami na Kristu.

¹⁴ Tiwi, yoowo ori murecele ahu; mmwiilini mwawe teerinhe wi maloko ala meeli ekhale nimoha, amwaryavo eshiri yaanikawanya, yeele yaaruuha wiicana.

¹⁵ Aamaliha malamulo yaale a ikano ni mathoriheryo, wi mwa maloko yaala meeli, ampatushe mwa vaiye mwaneene muchu mmoha ahihano, aruuhaka murecele.

¹⁶ Aahaataanyiha oomeeli ala ni Muluku mwa mwiili mmoha va mwiikimanyo, wi wiicana wiiphiwe mwa yoowo.

¹⁷ Aarwa alaleerya murecele, wa nyuwo mwaari ociiwene, alaleerya murecele tho wa yaawo a vakhiviru,

¹⁸ wi mwa yoowo hiyo a maloko yaale meeli neemereriwe oothene ovolowa wa Atiithi, mwa Munepa mmoha.

¹⁹ Hiihaa, nyuwo hamuri vano anamarwa nari aleco, nto muri akaneene, aweela murima ni ahima a Muluku,

²⁰ mutikitheriwe va mathipelo a arummwa ni alipa miririmo. Yeesu mwaneene ori Kristu ti nluku noopaceryano empa;

²¹ mwa nenlo, empa yoothene enatekiwaayavo vamoha, enniinnuwa wi ekhale nipuro naweela na Apwiya.

²² Mwa Yeesu nyuwo tho munnatekiwaanyu vamoha, wi mukhale nipuro nookhalamo Muluku mwa Munepa awe.

Eefesu 3

Paawulu, murummwa a wa amalapo

- ¹ Wanthowa nenla, miyo Paawulu, kiri oophariwa a Yeesu ori Kristu ntakhara a nyuwo amalapo.
- ² Chiri, mohiwa sa mahala a Muluku, muteko yoowo kinnyereriwaaka wa nthowa nanyu.
- ³ Muluku ookuupululela, akisuweliha yawiiphini yeele, ntoko koorepenlaakaani vale mwa masu a vakhaani.
- ⁴ Mwaalakhanyaka yaala, munamusuwela osuwelano waka yawiiphini ya Kristu.
- ⁵ Yawiiphini eyo, Muluku haasuwelinhe achu akhalayi, nto vano, ohuupululela mwa Munepa wa arummwa ni alipa miririmo, aweela murima awe.
- ⁶ Yawiiphini tiila: wi, mwa michaka yaphaama, amalapo yaakhele mareeliho awe vamoha ni hiyo, eri makupa a mwiili mmoha, akhwiihu awuukano vamoha Yeesu ori Kristu aroromelihiwe.
- ⁷ Koheeriwa namuteko a michaka yeela, kinnyereriwa yoovaha yeela mwa mahala a Muluku, ikuru sawe ilapaka mwa miyo.
- ⁸ Nnaamwi kiri mukhaanisha wa aweela murima oothene, koovahiwa yamahala yeela, olaleerya wa amalapo michaka yaphaama, kilokohaka muhakhu woohaalakhanyeya wa Kristu,
- ⁹ ni owooniherya achu oothene yawiiphini yaarehereriwe, yeeyo yaari yookhuwiwa ti Muluku opacerya khalayi-khalayi, yoowo opatunshe soothese.
- ¹⁰ Vano, mwa muloko awe, Muluku tonaasuweliha asitokweene oolamula minepa soosulu ni sa wirimu miruku sawe soohiyana-hiyana.
- ¹¹ Aahuupuwela makhalelo yaala khalayi wi akhwaaniherye mwa Yeesu, ori Kristu, Apwiyaahu.
- ¹² Nimuroromelaka yoowo, nookhalano owerya ovolowa wa Muluku moohoovelela, nrromelaka wi nnaamwaakheliwa.
- ¹³ Hiihaa, kinnovekaani wi muhivolole wa nthowa na makacamiho akeerenle wa nthowa nanyu, ntakhara yaawo tari nciimiho nanyu.

Paawulu waavekelela wawe aKristu

- ¹⁴ Wanthowa nenla, kinnakokhora vamiithoni wa Atiithi,
- ¹⁵ yoowo onavaha masina a makholo a maloko oothene wirimu ni veelaponi ya vathi.
- ¹⁶ Kinaveka wi, ntoko waaca wa nciimiho nawe, omuchu anyu wa mpuwa ovahiwe owerya mwa Munepa awe wi mulipihwe.
- ¹⁷ Kristu amake mmurimani mwanu, mmuroromelaka. Hiihaa, mwiithipenle ni otikithereya mu osivela,

18 munamuwerya osuwela, vamoha ni aweela murima oothene, sa oruku, orekama, weemela ni wiisha waya

19 wa osivela wa Kristu. Musuwele osivela weiwo onapwaha osuwela woothene, wi musareye mu waakhwanela woothene wa Muluku.

20 Acicimihiwe yoowo, ori oowerya weerano soothene, opwahaha mwemmo nnavekaahumo nari nnuupuwelaahumo, ikuru sawe ilapaka mwa hiyo.

21 Acicimihiwe yoowo mmulokoni ni mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, ilukuluku soothene, okhala wookhala. Aamee!

Eefesu 4

Omoha ni winnuwa wa mwiili wa Kristu

1 Hiihaa, kinnoovekaani, miyo kiri oophariwa wa nthowa na Apwiya, wi meecelo anyu ekhaleke oophwanelela ntoko mwemmo mwiichaneliwaanyumo,

2 muri awiyeviha, oopisha murima ni a nthiti, oovilelana mukina ni mukhweiye mu osivela.

3 Mwiilipisherye okhapelela omoha onarweela wa Munepa ni olucelelana wa murecele.

4 Orivo mwiili mmoha ni Munepa mmoha, ntoko tho mwiichaneliwaanyu owehererya omoha wa othanliwa wanyu.

5 Arivo Apwiya amoharu, nrromelo nimoha, opatiso mmoha,

6 Muluku mmoha, Tiithi a oothene, yoowo onaalamulela oothene, onalapa mwa oothene nave onakhala mwa oothene.

7 Mmoha ni mmoha a hiyo oovahiwa mahala awe, yoovaha yoophimmwa ti Kristu.

8 Hiihaa, masu anii: Aawenleiye osulu, aakusha amwiicani oophariwa ene; aavaha achu samahala.

9 Vooloca Aawenleiye, hanooniha wi aapacenrye okhuruwa ophiyerya makupa awiisha, vathi vachaya?

10 Yoowo aakhurunwe ti yoowo ene tho owenle osulu, opwaha wirimurimu, wi asareihe ichu soothesene.

11 Ti yoowo tho, aavanhe akina wi ekhale arummwa, akina alipa a miririmo, akina alipa oolaleerya, akina akukhula ni ahusiha,

12 wi yaarehererye aweela murima ophara muteko awe, wi mwiili wa Kristu otikitheryeye,

13 ophiyerya oothene hiyo niphwannye omoha wa nrromelo, nimusuwenle mwaana a Muluku wi nikhale muchu awaakhwanela, ntoko mphimo wawaakhwana wa Kristu.

14 Nihuuluule okhala makwiya, nikushiwaka ti echeke yoothene ni macumusha oothene, nikerihwaka wu ni wu ti mahusiheryo mawokano a achu mwa owaraala waya, enihuwelihaka mu ovyaka waya.

15 Nto, neecaka mweeparipari ni moosivela, ninnuwe mu soothene wi niphwanaphwaneno yoowo ori muru, ti Kristu.

16 Yoowo toneeriha wi mwiili woothene ocopaanyeriwe ni oluceleliwa vamoha mmashikhani moothemwene, makupa ni makupa elapaka mookhaviheryana, wi mwiili woothene winnuwe, otikitheryeye mu osivela.

Okumi wa hihano mwa Kristu

17 Vano kinnooleelaani ni ocicimiherya mwa Apwiya, wi muheeceke tho ntoko aneecelaaya amalapo, echarihaka muupuwelo ahinaphuriha echu.

18 Miruku saya ti sa mwiipihini, aamwalana ni okumi wa Muluku, wa nthowa na ohisuwela onaaphara mu wuuma waya murima.

19 Hanoonavo echu yeeraka soonanara; ahiiveleela oraruwa, nave yeerakano sootakhala soothene hanakhwaaneleya.

20 Nto nyuwo hammuhusenrye Kristu mwawihiihaa!

21 Chiri, mwaahiiwa muhusihiwa sa yoowo, vawi eparipari eri mwa Yeesu.

22 Mwaahusihwa orula makhalelo anyu akhalayi, omuchu wakhalayi, yoowo oniipahula mwa soochunachuna soowoka.

23 Mutatushiwe mmuupuwelo ahihano mwa Munepa,

24 munware muchu ahihano, oopatushiwa oophwanaphwana ni Muluku, mwa wookololowa ni weela murima woorweela mweeparipari.

25 Hiihaa, muhiyale wootha, Muloceke eparipari mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntakhara mmoha ni mmoha nri makupa a mwiili mmoha.

26 Munanariweke, nto muhicheke; nsuwa nihineele muri oonyeenyeya ene,

27 wi muhimvahe nipuro musaserya.

28 Yoole aari nawiiye, ahiye tho, nto alapeke, aphareke muteko waphaama ni matata awe wi aweryeke omukhaviherya oothowiwa.

29 Mwaano mwaa, ohikhumekemo masu oonanara, nto yaaworu aphaama, oolipiha ntoko onakhweleyaaya, awaavaha mahala yaawo anawiiwa.

30 Muhithananihe Munepa Waweela wa Muluku, yoowo mweeyeriwaanyuno eneneeryo ophiyerya nihiku na woopoliwa.

31 Muhiye masu oothene oowaawa, esara, onanariwa, mawoowo, munyemu ni soonanara soothene.

32 Mukhale ooreera murima, oomorelana ikharari, ookhurumuwelana mukina ni mukhweiyе, ntoko Muluku ookhurumuwenleiyeeni mwa Kristu.

Eefesu 5

Meeceelo a mwa Kristu

1 Wanthowa nenla, mmutakiheryeke Muluku ntoko anamwane awe oosiveliwa.

2 Mweekeke mookhwelana tho, ntoko Kristu onikhwenleiye, iivaha mu nipuro nahu ntoko yooveleela ni mukucho wawunkhela woomuhakalaliha Muluku.

3 Ntoko onaaphwanelelaaya aweela murima, mwa nyuwo ohikhalerumo mararuwo, nari sootakhala sikina, nari nrima; nari mano oromoliwa!

4 Ohilociwekemo itheru, soololo, sawuuliha muru, seiyo iri soohiphwanelela; ohiya seiya, muloceke sa othamala.

5 Chiri musuwele wi a mararuwo, aweera sootakhala ni anrima, yaala oothene henii yaakhele echu mu omwene wa Kristu ni wa Muluku. Onaphwanaphwana ni waalapa amuluku atheru.

6 Ahikhale anii oowookeni ni masu atheru! Tiwi, wa nthowa na ichu seiya, tinarwaaya esara ya Muluku wa achu oohiwelela.

7 Hiihaa, muhuukeno weerano ichu seiya ni yaawo.

8 Khalayi mwaari epiphi, nto vano muri omwaleela mwa Apwiya. Mweekeke ntoko anamwane a omwaleela;

9 tiwi yawiima ya omwaleela ti yaphaama, yawookololowa ni yeeparipari yoothene.

10 Muvareyeke yeeyo enaahakalaliha Apwiya.

11 Muhaataaneno miteko ya epiphi ehinaphuriha echu, nto muvaanyeke seiyo.

12 Miteko yaawo aneeraayano wiiphini, sinnuuliha muru oloca.

13 Nto soothese inavaanyiwa ti omwaleela, sinnooneya,

14 ntakhara omwaleela tonooniha. Hiihaa, tonalociwaaya: Nkavinya weyo onarupa, ovinye wookhwani nave Kristu onamoomwaleela.

15 Phoole, muweheke phaama meeceelo anyu; muhikhale ntoko alolo, nto mukhale a miruku,

16 mulapakano phaama elukuluku, ntakhara mahiku ari oonanara.

17 Wanthowa nenla, muhikhale oohiisuwela nto musuwelekeno weerano yookhwela ya Apwiya.

- 18 Muhihapaliweke ni eviinyu, oruha elavilavi, nto musareyekeno Munepa,
 19 mulocihanaka ni masaalimu, macipo a Munepa oocicimiha ni oothamala.
 Mwiipeke mmurimani mwanu, muwiipeleka Apwiya, musivirihaka ni sooruma.
 20 Mahiku oothene mu soothese mmuthamaleke Muluku Atiithi, mu nsina na
 Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
 21 Mucicimiheryaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, mmoovaka Kristu.

Mulopwana ni mwaariye, Kristu ni muloko awe

- 22 Athiyana, yaacicimiheryeke asiiyaya, ntoko Apwiya,
 23 ntakhara muru wa muthiyana, ti iyawe, ntoko tho Kristu oreiye muru wa
 muloko awe, nave yoowo ene tori mvulusha a mwiili owo.
 24 Ntoko muloko onamucicimiheryaaya Kristu, hiiha tho athiyana
 yaacicimiheryeke asiiyaya mu soothese.
 25 Nyuwo alopwana, mwaakhweleke asaaryu tho, ntoko Kristu okhwenleiye
 muloko awe, iiveleela wa nthowa na yoowo,
 26 wi eelihe, avasaka, arapihaka ni maahi a masu awe,
 27 wi iiperekhele tho mwaneene muloko woocicimiheya, woohikhalano nlepa,
 nihoonya nari echu ekina yoohireera, nto waweela ni woohikhalano nthowa.
 28 Hiiha tho, alopwana yaakhweleke asaarya ntoko mwiili aya aneene. Yoowo
 onamukhwela mwaariye, oniikhwela mwaneene.
 29 Tiwi, haavo muchu ontoko wiicanano mwiili awe, nto onnalyiha ni
 othokororya yoowo, ntoko tho Kristu oneereiyeno muloko awe,
 30 ntakhara hiyo nri makupa a mwiili awe.
 31 Mwa nthowa nenla, mulopwana aahiyeke atiithinya ni amannya, aphitaane ni
 mwaariye, nave ala enii ekhaleke mwiili mmoha.
 32 Yawiihini ela etokotoko, miyo kinaaha Kristu ni muloko awe.
 33 Vano, mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo amukhweleke tho mwaariye ntoko
 oniikhweleleiye mwaneene, nave muthiyana amooveke iyawe.

Eefesu 6

Anamwane ni alipa awaayara

- 1 Anamwane nyu muwiiweleleke mwa Apwiya yaawo ooyanreeni, ori
 woophwanelela.
 2 Nla nlamulo noopacerya nnaroromeliha mareeliho: Waacicimihe atiithi aa ni
 amayi aa,
 3 wi okhale phaama, wi mahiku aa yaace mweelaponi.

⁴ Nyuwo tho asitiithi, muhaarosheke anamwane anyu, mwaaphuweke, mwaaleelihaka ni waalopola mwa Apwiya.

Anamuteko ni asaapwiya aya

⁵ Nyuwo anamuteko, muwiiweleleke asaapwiya anyu ammwilini, muwooveke, muthukumelaka. Muwiiweleleke ni murima woolakelela ntoko mwa Kristu.

⁶ Mwaalapeke yaawo nnaamwi ehirivo, ntoko namuteko onamuhakalaliha Kristu waahiya achu, mweerakano yookhwela ya Muluku ni okumi anyu ene.

⁷ Mwaalapeke asaapwiya anyu mu wiiveleela ntoko munaalapa Apwiya, waahiya achu.

⁸ Moosuwela wi mmoha ni mmoha oneera saphaama, onamuchuweliwa ti Apwiya nari ari kapuro nari ootaphuwa.

⁹ Nyuwo asaapwiya, muweereleke emohamoha. Muhiye owoopopiha, musuwelaka wi Apwiya aya ni Apwiya anyu ari wirimu, nave wa yaawo hiwaawowo nthalu.

Sawiisaakihano sa wa Muluku

¹⁰ Vano, mwiilipishe mwa Apwiya, mwa ikuru sa owerya wawe.

¹¹ Muware sawiisaakihano soothene sa wa Muluku, wi muwerye ovaanya ovyaka wa musaserya.

¹² Tiwi mukhico ahu hinnawana ni achu a mwiili nnikhami, nto ni otokweene, owerya ni omwene wa elapo ela yeepiiphi, tiwi minepa soonanara soosulu.

¹³ Wanthowa nenla, muware sawiisaakihano soothene sa wa Muluku, wi muwerye wiithipela nihiku noonanara, nave mwiireherenrye mu soothene, muhicikinyeye.

¹⁴ Hiihaa, mulipe mwiimakenle muyuununi eparipari ntoko nrampa, muwanre tho wookololowa murima ntoko muthipo wa vachirima.

¹⁵ Muwarihe inaani sanyu michaka yaphaama ya murecele, wi mukhale oorehereryeya.

¹⁶ Vamoha ni soothese iha, mpharele yawiisakihano ya nrromelo, yeeyo muneeraanyu mushipihekeno mavaka oovarela a mulipa oonanara.

¹⁷ Mukushe tho ovulusha va muru ntoko kapaseeti ni nlema na Munepa, nenlo nri masu a Muluku,

¹⁸ mvekelaka ilukuluku soothene mwa Munepa mu ophara meco. Mutitelele wiivarerya, mwaavekelelaka aweela murima oothene.

¹⁹ Mukivekeleleke tho miyo, wi voohula iyano saka kivahiwe masu, wi kisuwelihe moohoovelela michaka yaphaama yeeyo yaari yawiiphini.

²⁰ Kiri murummwa a michaka yeela oomakiwa ni mithipo, kivekeleliwe wi kilokohe moohoovelela ntoko onaphwanelaaya oloca.

Orummwa wa Tuukiko ni olaanya

²¹ Tuukiko, munna oosiveliwa nnamuteko oororomeleya mwa Apwiya, onamooleelaani soothene wi musuwele makhalelo aka ni saweera saka.

²² Hiihaa, koomurumiha yoowo wi musuwele sa hiyo nave mulipihiwe mmurimani mwanyu.

²³ Asinnaka mukhaleno murecele, osivela ni nrromelo, inarweela wa Muluku Atiithi ni wa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.

²⁴ Oothene yaawo anamukhwela Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu moohiyererya, ekhaleno mahala.

Filipenses

Filipenses 1

Olocela ni ovekela

- 1 Hiyo, Paawulu ni Timootiyu, anamuteko a Yeesu ori Kristu, ninnoorepelaani nyuwo, aweela murima oothene mwa Yeesu ori Kristu yeenyu muri oFilipi vamoha ni ahooleli ni alipa ookhaviherya anyu:
- 2 mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.
- 3 Kinnamuthamala Muluku aka ikwaha soothene kinawuupuwelaakaani.
- 4 Kinnavekela moohakalala elukuluku yoothene, mmavekelo aka oothene ntakhara a nyuwo oothene,
- 5 wanthowa na wuuka wanyu ni hiyo olaleerya michaka yaphaama, ovinya nihiku nenle noopacerya ophiyerya olelo.
- 6 Kinnaroromela tho wi yoole opacenrye mwa nyuwo muteko waphaama, onamukhwaaniherya yoowo ophiyerya nihiku na Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 7 Onnakhwanela owuupuwelaani mwawihiiha vawi nyuwo oothene muri mmurimani mwaka. Nari kimakiwe ni mikoyi, nari kiisaakihaka ni otitelela michaka yaphaama, nyuwo oothene munnuuka mahala a Muluku vamoha ni miyo.
- 8 Muluku onnakeerela onamoona wi kinookhwelaani nyuwo oothene, niphwanya na Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 9 Kinnavekela hiiha wi osivela wanyu otepeke wiinnuwa, mukhaleno miruku, munasuwelano othanla
- 10 ni ohiyaniha yeeyo eri yaphaamasha. Hiiha munamukhala oophwanelela ni oohikhalano nthowa, ophiyerya nihiku na Kristu.
- 11 Musareye sawiima sawookololowa inarweela mwa Yeesu Kristu, wi Muluku acicimihiwe ni ovuwihwa.

Ophariwa wa Paawulu onnavuwiha michaka yaphaama

- 12 Asinnaka, kinakhwela woosuwelihaani wi seiye ikeerenle, sinnakhaviherya winnuwiha michaka yaphaama.
- 13 Tiwi, woovuwa mu nikhuuru noothene noomuweherya mwene ni achu akina oothene wi koophariwa nthowa na Kristu.
- 14 Anna ancipale a mwa Apwiya aalipihwa tho ni ophariwa waka, yuumiha murima, yaaceererya olaleerya masu a Muluku ehoovakaru.
- 15 Chiri akina anamulaleerya Kristu wanthowa nookikhalela nrima ni owanela, nto akina echunaka saphaama.

- 16 Akina annamulaleerya mu osivela esuwelaka wi kiwaleliwe wi michaka yaphaama yaakiheye.
- 17 Nto akina yaale anamulaleerya Kristu mwa mirima miili, echunaka wiiphwanyerya, yuupuwelaka okikacamihva vaava kiphariwaaka.
- 18 Nto yeeyo tahi echu! Yookhweleya tiwi, mmakhalelo oothene Kristu onnalaleeriwa, nari moowoka nari mweeparipari! Kinnahakalalano yeeyo; nave kinarwa kihakalalano
- 19 ntakhara koosuwela wi kookhala moopowa mwa mwaha ola wanthowa na mavekelo anyu, Munepa wa Yeesu Kristu okikhaviheryaka.
- 20 Echu kinanlelaakasha woona ni owehererya, nkinuuliwano muru: hihano ni mahiku oothene Kristu innuwihwe mmwiilini mwaka moohovelela, nari mwa okhala waka mukumi nari mwa okhwa waka.
- 21 Tiwi wa miyo, okhala mukumi ti Kristu nave okhwa kinamphuravo echu.
- 22 Kakhala mukumi mmwiilini, muteko aka onamwiimiha echu. Mwa yeela nkinasuwela yoothanla!
- 23 Koochaleela kiri veeri wa seiya. Kinchunaakasha opwaha, wi kakhale vamoha ni Kristu; ela ti yaphaamasha.
- 24 Nto, wanthowa nanyu, ori wookhweleya olekela mmwiilini.
- 25 Hiihaa, kinnaroromela wi kinamukhala mukumi kititelela okhala ni nyuwo oothene wi nrromelo nanyu ninnuuwe moohakalala.
- 26 Wiithamalela wanyu mwa Yeesu ori Kristu waceerereye tho wanthowa naka, kiruule okhala ni nyuwo wa naawiili.
- 27 Nto yookhweleya tiila: meecelo anyu ephwanelele michaka yaphaama ya Kristu, wi nari kiruule owoonaani, nari kihirivo, kiiweke wi nyuwo mootikithereya, murino murima mmoha ni muupuwelo mamoha, muwanihaka oothene vamoha ororomela michaka yaphaama.
- 28 Muhoopopihiweru ti amwiicani; ohoova wanyu enii ekhale eneneeryo ya Muluku wa yaawo wi etoloshiwe, nyuwo mvulushiwaka.
- 29 Tiwi, moovahiwa omuroromela Kristu. Opwaha yeeyo, moovahiwa tho woonihiwa ekoyi wanthowa nawe.
- 30 Munnawaniha ekhoco yeeyo tho mukoonnanyu kiwanihaka ni wiiwa wi eri mwa miyo nivano.

Filipenses 2

Muupuweleke ntoko Yeesu Kristu

- 1 Munnalipihiwa mwa Kristu? Munnahakalalihiwa mwa osivela wawe? Munnaataana ni Munepa? Moomoreliwa ikharari nniphwanyana nawe Muluku?

- ² Vano, mukhwaaniherye ohakalala waka, murino muupuwelo mamohamoha, osivela omohamoha ni murima mmoha, muchunaka echu emoha.
- ³ Muheere echu muchunaka wiiphwanyerya nari wiisoona, nto mwiiyeviheke; mmoha ni mmoha amweereke mukhwaawe wi toompwaha.
- ⁴ Mmoha ni mmoha ahithokororyeke sawaweru, nto saakhweiye tho.
- ⁵ Muupuweleke mwa nyuwo ntoko Yeesu ori Kristu uupuweleleiyeye:
- ⁶ Nnaamwi aareiyeno makhalelo ooMuluku, aphwanaphwana ni Muluku ene, owo haakhwenle wiikusherya.
- ⁷ Nto, aarula oMuluku awe, akusha makhalelo ookapuro, iiphwanaphwaniha ni achu. Aaphwanyeiye ni makhalelo oomuchu,
- ⁸ aahiiyeviha mwaneene, akhala awiwelela ophiyerya okhwa, okhwa wa vamwiikimanyo.
- ⁹ Mwawihiihaa, Muluku tho aamwinnuwihasha amvaha nsina noopwaha masina oothene,
- ¹⁰ wi mu nsina na Yeesu, makutha oothene emukokhorele, a yaawo ari wirimu, veelaponi ni vathi veelapo,
- ¹¹ nave malumi oothene elaleye wi Yeesu Kristu ti Apwiya, Muluku acicimihiwe.

Mulapeke mucicimiheryaka ovulushiwa

- ¹² Oosiveliwaaka, ntoko muniwelelaanyu mahiku oothene, ohiya kiri ni nyuwo pahi, mwiiweleleke moopwahasha vano kihiryaa ni nyuwo. Mulapeke mucicimiheryaka ovulushiwa wanyu moovaka ni othukumelaka,
- ¹³ ntakhara ti Muluku anaphara muteko mwa nyuwo, wi muchuneke ni weerano yeeyo enamuhakalaliha.
- ¹⁴ Mweerekeno soothene muhaapanaka nari waakhulana
- ¹⁵ wi muhikhaleno nthowa muri oohicheka, anamwane a Muluku oohikhalano murla veeri wa achu yaala ootakhala ni oohuwela a mutano. Munamukhala mithuko soomwaleela veelaponi yavathi,
- ¹⁶ mpharelaka masu ookumi, wi nihiku nlo na Kristu kikhale awiithamalela voohichimaka nari ophara muteko mahala ene.
- ¹⁷ Nari okumi aka onayeeheyaaya vamoha ni mukucho wa muteko wa nrromelo nanyu, kinnatheya ni ohakalala ni nyuwo oothene.
- ¹⁸ Nyuwo tho, theyani nave hakalalani ni miyo.

Timootiyu ni Epafrotitu

- ¹⁹ Kinnaweherya mwa Apwiya Yeesu woorumihelaani mwamvayi Timootiyu, wi murima okikhurunuwe kaakhela michaka anyu.

- ²⁰ Tiwi, nkiinono mukina a murima yoowo wi mweeparipari oothokoreryekeeni nyuwo.
- ²¹ Akina oothene anuukhuwano yeeyo eri yawaya ohiya yeeyo eri ya Yeesu Kristu.
- ²² Nto nyuwo moosuwela wi Timootiyu oheeriwa awaakhwana ntakhara oolapa ni miyo muteko wa michaka yaphaama, ntoko mwaana ni atiithinya.
- ²³ Hiihaa, ti yoowo kineeraaka kaakuve woorumihelaani koonaru kasuwelaru sa mwaha aka;
- ²⁴ kinnaroromela mwa Apwiya wi vahilekenle miyo tho kinamurwa weiwo.
- ²⁵ Hihano kinnoona wi, ti wookhweleya wookookiheryaani Epaforotitu, munnaka, mulipa muteko ni nakhoco mukhwaaka, murummwa anyu mukinnyerenraanyu wi akikhaviheryeke ni seiyo inakithowa.
- ²⁶ Tiwi, vaiye ookhalano munkhela ni nyuwo oothene nave onnuukhuwa vawi mwaahiiwa sa wiiceliwa wawe.
- ²⁷ Chiri aahiiceliwa anahaawela okhwa, nto Muluku oommorela ikharari, tahi yooworu, ni miyo tho wi othanana waka ohaaceerereye.
- ²⁸ Hiihaa kinamwaakuva wookookiheryaani, wi muhakalale tho voomona, othanana waka ovukuwe.
- ²⁹ Mmwaakhele yoowo mwa Apwiya moohakalala, nave mwaacicimiheke achu si yaala,
- ³⁰ ntakhara vaiye aahaawela okhwa wanthowa na muteko wa Kristu, aleva okumi awe wi akhwaaniherye okhaviherya weiwo nyuwo mwahaaweryaanyu okeerela.

Filipenses 3

Wiiveleela wa Kristu

- ¹ Asinnaka, vano hakalalani mwa Apwiya! Honakikacamiha wuuluula woorepelaani ichu seiye kaaloncaaka nave inamuwaakihaani.
- ² Phoole ni alapwa, phoole ni aweera soonanara, phoole ni yaale anacicimiherya oshileiwa woowoka.
- ³ Tiwi, hiyo nshileiwe mweeparipari, yeehu nnamulapa Muluku mwa Munepa nave ninniithamala mwa Yeesu Kristu nihiroromelaka mmwiilini.
- ⁴ Nto miyo kaanawerya ororomela mmwiilini. Akhalavo muchu mukina onaroromela mmwiilini, miyo kipwaheno:
- ⁵ kishileiwe nihiku na neethanu nachaaru, kiri a nloko na alsarayeli, a nihimo na aPenyamini. Ka muHeepiri a aHeepiri! Kicharihaka malamulo a Moose, ka mfarisi;

⁶ mu wiiveleela waka, kaanahocahoca muloko wa Yeesu; mu wookololowa woorweela wa malamulo, nkaarino nthowa.

⁷ Nto soothene seiye saari mphurelo aka, kaalakhanyenryaaka iri oyeleela wa nthowa na Kristu.

⁸ Chiri kinoona ichu soothene ori oyeleela kaakakhanyihaka ni oreela woopwaha woomusuwela Yeesu, ori Kristu Apwiya aka. Mwa yoowo kiyeleenlaaka ichu soothene, kineera mavi, wi kimpwanye Kristu,

⁹ kiphwanyawe mwa yoowo, kihirino wookololowa wawaka onarweela mmalamuloni, nto wookololowa onarweela wa Muluku mu nrromelo mwa ororomeleya wa Kristu.

¹⁰ Kimusuwele yoowo ni owerya wawe wa ovinya wookhwani, kukeno ohooshiwa wawe wi kikhale ntoko yoowo mu okhwa wawe,

¹¹ wi yeeyo enii ekeere, kiphwanye ovinya tho wookhwani.

Ochimaka woophiyano okhomoni

¹² Tahi wi kirimukhwaaniherya, nari okhala awaakhwanela. Nto kinnachimaka wi kiphare yeeyo Yeesu ori Kristu okipharenleiyeye.

¹³ Asinnaka, miyo nkinoona wi koophara, nto echu kineeraaka ti ela: kinnacuwala ichu sooculi, nave kinnalipisherya sa muhoolo mwaka.

¹⁴ Kinnachimakela okhomoni wi kachuweliwe; yoochuwela ene wiichaniwa wirimu onarweela wa Muluku mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.

¹⁵ Hiihaa, oothene yeehu nri awaakhwanela, nuupuweleke hiiha. Nto akhalavo onuupuwela ekina, eyo tho Muluku onarwa amuupululela.

¹⁶ Nto yookhweleya tiila: vaavaa niphin'yaahuvo nchariheke meecelo oophwanelela.

¹⁷ Asinnaka, vamoha mukitakiherye nave mwaavareryeke yaale anchariha makhalelo yaala noovanhaahuuni.

¹⁸ Kihoooleelaani ikwaha sincipale, vano kinnuuluula oloca ni miithori: aakhalavo ancipale aneeca ntoko amwiicani a mwiikimanyo wa Kristu.

¹⁹ Makuchuwelo aya, otoloshiwa; muluku aya, erukulu aya; nave ncicimiho naya ti nawuuliha muru vawi anuupuwela ichu seelapo ya vathi.

²⁰ Tiwi hiyo na akaneene a wirimu, weiwo nnaweheryaahuwo omwaakhela mvulusha, Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.

²¹ Yoowo onamutatusha mwiili ahu woovelavela alikanyihe ni mwiili awe wa ncicimiho, alapaka mwa ikuru sawe soolamulelano ichu soothene.

Filipenses 4

Ikano sookuchulela

- 1** Vano asinnaka, yeenyu kinookhwelaakaani nave kinookhalelaakaani munkhela, yeenyu muri ohakalala waka ni yochuweliwano aka, mutitelele okhala ootikithereya mwa Apwiya, nyuwo oosiveliwa aka!
- 2** Kinnooveka Ewootiya, kinnooveka Suntuke: mwiiwananeke mwa Apwiya.
- 3** Weyo tho ori namuteko mukhwaaka eeparipari, kinnooveka wi waakhaviheryeke arokorihu yaala. Tiwi, naawaniha vamoha mmichaka yaphaama, vamoha ni Kelemento ni anamuteko akhwaaka oothene. Masina aya aarempwa mu liivuru ookumi.
- 4** Hakalalani mwa Apwiya mahiku oothene. Kinnuuluula tho oloca: hakalalani!
- 5** Oothene esuwele wi nyuwo mwa achu ooleva. Apwiya ari vakhiviru.
- 6** Muhiipele murima echu ekina, nto mu soothene mmuleeleke Muluku seiyo munavekaanyu, mmavekelo ni ophara meco, muthamalaka.
- 7** Hiihaa, murecele wa Muluku, yoowo opwanhe wuupuwela wahu woothene, onarwa waakiha murima anyu ni muupuwelo anyu mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 8** Vano, asinnaka, muupuweleleke ichu iha: yoothene eri yeeparipari, yoothene eri yoophwanelela, yoothene eri yawookololowa, yoothene eri yooreera, yoothene eri yookhweleya, yoothene evunwe mooreera, yakhalavo ekina yaphaamasha ni yocicimiheya.
- 9** Yeeyo tho muhusenryaanyu ni mwaakhenlaanyu, mwiiwalaanyu ni moonnaanyu mwa miyo, mweerekeno; nave Muluku a murecele akakhala ni nyuwo.

Paawulu waathamala wawe aFilipi

- 10** Kootepa ohakalala mwa Apwiya ntakhara ekwaha yeela, mookookela okithokororya. Chiri mwaanakuupuwela, nto himwaawerya okooniherya.
- 11** Nkilocenle yeela vawi kinnathowiwa; tiwi koohuserya mu sootheseene okhwaaneliwa ni yeeyo kiryaakano.
- 12** Koosuwela ohaawa, koosuwela tho waacano; mu soothene ni mwa soothene koolakeya kikhovelela ovona nari ovoliwa, waacano nari othowiwa.
- 13** Kinnawerya soothene mwa yoowo onakilipiha.
- 14** Nto muheerano phaama wuuka ni miyo makacamiho aka.
- 15** AFilipi nyu, ntoko musuwenlaanyu, kipaceryaka muteko wa michaka yaphaama, kivinyaka oMaketooniya, muloko wa mapuro makina hiwuukale echu ni miyo mu ovaha ni waakhela, nto yeenyuru.
- 16** Nnaamwi kiri oTesaloonika nyuwo mwaakirumihela yookhaviherya, hiwaari omoharu nari wiili, vaavaa kaathowiwaaka.

- 17 Tahi wi kinaavya ovahiwa, kinaavya wi mwaalakhanyeriweke mwa waaca yawiima anyu.
- 18 Kihaakhela soothene, vano kookhalano sawaakhwana. Kootepa okhavihereya, kaakhenlaaka ni Epafrotitu soovaha mukirumihenlaanyu. Iri sooveleela sawunkhela muhiriri waphaama, mukucho waweemereriwa woomuhakalaliha Muluku.
- 19 Muluku aka onarwa oovahaani soothene inoothowaani, ntoko muhakhu awe woocimiheya mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 20 Acicimihiwe Muluku Atiithihu okhala wookhala. Aamee.
- 21 Mwaavaheeni mooni aweela murima oothene mwa Yeesu ori Kristu. Anna kiryaakano tho vamoha annaveleela mooni.
- 22 Aweela murima oothene weno annoovahaani mooni, shashasha yaale a vaate wa Kaisara.
- 23 Mahala a Apwiya Yeesu Kristu ekhale ni munepa anyu.

Colossenses

Colossenses 1

Olocela ni othamala

- ¹ Miyo Paawulu, kiri murummwa a Yeesu ori Kristu mwa okhwela wa Muluku. Vamoha ni munnihu Timootiyu, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo,
- ² asinnihu a mwa Kristu a oKolose, aweela murima ni ooromeleya: mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu.
- ³ Mahiku oothene ninnamuthamala Muluku, Tiithi a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, noovekelelakaani nyuwo,
- ⁴ opacerya vaavale niwalaahu sa omuroromela wanyu Yeesu ori Kristu ni waakhwela wanyu aweela murima oothene.
- ⁵ Munneerano seiya wanthowa na yeeyo munawehereryaanyu mukuheriwaanyu wirimu. Moohiwa sa yeeyo mwa masu eeparipari, michaka yaphaama,
- ⁶ yeeyo ephiyale wa nyuwo. Mwa elapo yoothene ya vathi michaka yeela enniima nave enniinnuwa, ntoko eneerelaaya tho mwa nyuwo, opacerya vaavale mwiiwalaanyu, musuwela mahala a Muluku mweeparipari.
- ⁷ Moohuserya ni Epaafuru, namuteko mukhwiihu oosiveliwa, namuteko anyu tho ooromeleya mwa Kristu.
- ⁸ Ti yoowo onleenle sa osivela onarweela mwa Munepa.

Ovekeleliwa wa aKolose ni ovuwihwa wa Yeesu

- ⁹ Wanthowa nenla, opacerya vaavale niwalaahu, hiyo tho hanihiyerenrye woovekelelaani, nivekaka wi Muluku oosareiheeni wi musuwele okhwela wawe, murino miruku yoothene ni osuwelano wa Munepa.
- ¹⁰ Mweeceke moophwanelela vamiithoni wa Apwiya, mmuhakalalihaka mu soothene, mweeraka saphaama soothene, mvahaka sawiima, munnuwaka mu omusuwela wanyu Muluku.
- ¹¹ Muliphiweke ni ikuru soothene, ntoko mwa owerya wawe woocicimiheya, wi muvilele soothene ni nthiti. Moohakalala,
- ¹² mmuthamaleke Atiithi, yoowo tonaneera oophwanelela waakhela mu omwaleela makupa ahu ni aweela murima akhwiihu.
- ¹³ Yoowo tonivulunshe hiyo vaavaa naalamuleliwaahu ti epiiphi, anikeriha mu omwene wa mwaana awe oosiveliwa.
- ¹⁴ Mwa Yeesu nihoopoliwa, nikhurumuveliwa soocheka sahu.

- 15 Yoowo ori eruku ene ya Muluku oohooneya, oopacerya onahoolela soopatushiwa soothene,
- 16 ntakhara soothene saapatushiwa mwa yoowo, sa wirimu ni sa veelaponi ya vathi, sawooneya ni soohooneya, nari omwene, nari olamula, nari otokweene, nari owerya. Soothene saapatushiwe mwa yoowo nave saapatuseriwe yoowo.
- 17 Yoowo aakhala soothene ihakunve, yoowo tho tonapharelela soothene.
- 18 Yoowo ori muru wa mwiili, muloko awe, oopacerya ni muhooleli oovinya wookhwani, wi yoowo mwaneene, akhale ohoolo wa oothene.
- 19 Tiwi, waamuhakalaliha Muluku wi osareya wawe woothene okhaleke mwa mwanawe,
- 20 wi soothene saataanihiwe ni Muluku mwa yoowo, nari iri veelaponi ya vathi nari iri wirimu, voopaka murecele mwa nikhami nawe vamwiikimanyo.
- 21 Nyuwo tho, khalayi, mwaarekamelana ni Muluku, mwiicanano mmuupuwelo anyu ni saweera sanyu soonanara,
- 22 nto vano, Muluku ohiisaataaniha ni nyuwo mwa okhwa wa mwiili woomuchu wa mwanawe. Aaheerano yeeyo wi iiperekhele vamiithoni vawe muri aweela, muhikhanleno mathepa nari nthowa.
- 23 Nto, mukhaleke mu nrromelo, mwiithipenle ni otikithereya, muhihin'yeru owehererya wa michaka yaphaama mwiwalaanyu. Ti yeeyo elaleeriwe wa soopatushiwa soothene sa vathi veerimu. Miyo Paawulu kikhalenlaaka namuteko a michaka yeeyo.

Muteko wa Paawulu woolaleerya michaka

- 24 Vano, kinnahakalalela ohooshiwa waka wanthowa nanyu, kikhwaaniheryaka mmwiilini mwaka seiyo saahala sa sookacamihya sa Kristu wanthowa na mwiili awe, tiwi muloko.
- 25 Muluku ookeera namuteko a muloko owo, akinnyererya muteko wi kivuwihe mwawaakhwana masu awe.
- 26 Kivuwihe yawiiphini yaakhuwen'ye opacerya khalayi, mmahiku a makholo, yooniheriwe vano wa aweela murima awe.
- 27 Muluku aachuna waasuveliha waaca waya wa nacicimiho nawe mwa amalapo, yeeyo yaari yawiiphini. Tiwi, Kristu ori mwa nyuwo, hiihaa munnawehererya wuukano nacicimiho nawe.
- 28 Ti yoowo hiyo nnamulaleyaahu, naalopolaka achu oothene, naahusihaka achu oothene ni miruku yoothene, wi naaperekhe achu oothene eri awaakhwana mwa Kristu.
- 29 Miyo tho kinnuukhuwasha ni yeela, kipharaka muteko, kiwanaka ntoko mwa ikuru sawe inalapa mwa miyo.

Colossenses 2

- 1** Kinnakhwela woosuwelihaani mukhico mutokweene kinawanihaaka ntakhara a nyuwo, ni awacamanaanyu anakhala oLawotikeya, vamoha ni oothene yaale nihoonannaahu ethoyi ni ethoyi,
- 2** wi murimaaya olipihiwe. Eluceleliwe mu osivela, ekhwaaniheriwe osuwelano waya mwa waaca wi ehikhwe minikwa, esuwele tho phaama sene yawiiphini ya Muluku, ori Kristu.
- 3** Mwa yoowo torimo muhakhu woothene woovitheya, wa miruku ni wa osuwela.
- 4** Kinooleelaani hiihaa wi ahikhalevo anii oowokeeni ni masu oolekecha-lekecha.
- 5** Nnaamwi kiri ociiwene ni nyuwo mmwiilini, mwa Munepa kiri ni nyuwo nave kinnahakalala kinawoonaakaani muthataanne mulipisheryaka omuroromela wanyu Kristu.

Ovahiwa okumi vamoha ni Kristu

- 6** Ntoko mmwaakhenlaanyu Yeesu ori Kristu, Apwiya, mweeceke mwa yoowo,
- 7** oothipeleya ni ootikithereya mwa yoowo, oolipihiwa mu nrromelo ntoko muhusihiwaanyu, othamala wanyu waaceerereyaka.
- 8** Phoole, ahikhalevo anii oophareeni ni osuwela wawe wa miruku soowoka satheru, acharihaka sookhoveleliha soopacerya sa achu ni sa veelaponi ya vathi, ahimucharaka Kristu.
- 9** Tiwi, oMuluku woothene wawaakhwana onakhala mwa yoowo mmwiilini.
- 10** Mwa yoowo tho nyuwo munnasarehiwa. Yoowo tori muru wa otokweene woothene ni owerya woothene.
- 11** Mwa yoowo tho mushileiwaanyu, wooheeriwano ni matata, nto oshileiwa okina wa weeriwano mwa Kristu, oorunleeni makhalelo anyu a mwiili.
- 12** Tiwi, moovithiwa vamoha ni yoowo mu opatiso, ni yoowo tho mwaaviihiwa wookhwani muroromelaka owerya wa Muluku omviihale wookhwani.
- 13** Mwaaryaanyu ookhweene wanthowa na ohiiwelela wanyu ni ohishileiwa wa mwiili anyu, Muluku ohoovahaani okumi vamoha ni Kristu, vookhurumuwela ohiiwelela wahu woothene.
- 14** Oomaliha ekaaratha ya mankaawu ni ikano saya sene, yeeyo yaannanariha. Yoowo aaviihavo yoothene, akhomela vamwiikimanyo.
- 15** Ohaavootha mwa Yeesu amwiicani ootokweene ni oowerya, awaakha mavaka aya anaacemeliha oophariwa ene, elamwiihiwa vanlakani vene.

16 Hiihaa, ahikhalevo anii oothoriheeni wi hamuri a mmulokoni wanthowa na yoolya ni yoowurya, nari nihiku na efesta, hooye na mweeri wahihano, hooye nawiichuuwa,

17 ntakhara soothene seiya muurushi onooniha ichu saahaala orwa, nto ichu sene, Kristu.

18 Ahikhalevo anii oovevuleeni wi himweechu. Achu yaawo aniiseera awiiyeviha, enaalapa ankeelo, elocaka ichu oonihwaaya, eniikushererya mmuupuwelo aya oomuchu.

19 Yaawo haniilucelela ni muru, Kristu, yoowo oninnuwiha mwiili woothene alyihaka ni akhomanyeryaka mmashikhani ni misiphe; winnuwa woothene onarweela wa Muluku.

Okhwa ni ovinya vamoha ni Kristu

20 Vawi mookhwa vamoha ni Kristu, mmwalanano sookhoveleliha seiye soopacerya sa veelaponi ya vathi, ntakhara sheeni ninleelo muneemererya olamuleliwa ti ikano seiye? Akhweya okumi anyu ori mweelaponi mummo?

21 Sinii: “Ohitannye ela, ohilye ele, ohiphare eyo.”

22 Iri ikano ni mahusiheryo a achu; seiyo inahiihiwa salyiwaru, soomala.

23 Achu anaanyiherya wi ikano seiya ti sa miruku, emulapaka Muluku ntoko ochuna waya, yiyevihaka, ehooshaka mwiili aya. Nto saweera seiya hinaphurelavo echu wi muchu avaanye soochunachuna sa mwiili.

Colossenses 3

1 Vawi mooviihiwa wookhwani vamoha ni Kristu, mwaavyeke ichu soosulu, weiwo Kristu oreiyewo, akilaanthe vamoha ni Muluku alamulaka.

2 Muupuweleleke ichu soosulu ohiya sa veelaponi ya vathi,

3 ntakhara mookhwa nave okumi anyu woovithiwa vamoha ni Kristu mwa Muluku.

4 Kristu ooneya, yoowo ori okumi ahu, nyuwo tho munarwa mooneya vamoha ni yoowo mu nciimiho.

5 Hiihaa, mwiiphe makhalelo a omuchu anyu wa veelaponi ya vathi: mararuwo, sootakhala, minkhela, soochunachuna soonanara, ni nrima, nenlo ori waalapa amuluku atheru.

6 Wa nthowa na ichu seiya, tinarwaaya esara ya Muluku wa achu oohiwelela.

7 Khalayi, mwaaneecamo, mukhalaka mu ichu sene seiya,

8 nto vano, muhiye seiya soothene: onanariwa, esara, sootakhala, munyemu, ni sooloca sawuuliha muru sookhuma mwaano mwanyu.

- ⁹ Muhootheryanake mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntakhara nyuwo moomurula muchu akhalayi ni miteko awe,
- ¹⁰ munwara muchu ahihano, yoowo onarehereriwa tho mwa osuwelasha wi alikane ni yoowo ompatunshe.
- ¹¹ Mwa yoowo hiwaavo ohiyana, muKereku ni muYuuta, ooshileiwa ni oohishileiwa, khatooro nnaamawaani, kapuro ni ootaphuliwa. Kristu ti soothene nave onakhala mu soothene!
- ¹² Hiihaa, muri oothanliwa a Muluku, aweela ni oosiveliwa, muware niphwanya, oreera murima, wiiyeviha, opisha murima ni nthiti.
- ¹³ Muvilelane mukina ni mukhwaawe nave mukhurumuwelaneke, mukina akhalano mwaha ni mukhwaawe. Mukhurumuwelaneke ntoko Apwiya ookhurumuwenlaayaani.
- ¹⁴ Opwaha soothene seiya, muware tho osivela, weiwo onalucelela ichu seiya soothene mwawaakhwana.
- ¹⁵ Murecele wa Kristu okhaleke mulipa oothoriha a mmurimani mwanyu, ntakhara nyuwo mwiichaneliwe wi mukhaleke mmureceleni, mwa mwili mmoha yoowo, nave muthamaleke.
- ¹⁶ Masu a Kristu ekhaleke mwa nyuwo mwawaacasha; muhusihaneke ni olopolana mmiruku yoothene, mmwiipelaka Muluku ni murima woothene ni masaalimu ni macipo a Munepa oocicimiha ni oothamala.
- ¹⁷ Soothese muneeraanyu mweereke, mmasu nari mmitoko, mweerekeno mu nsina na Apwiya Yeesu, mmuthamalaka Muluku Atiithi mwa yoowo.

Sa emusi, anamuteko ni asaapwiya

- ¹⁸ Athiyana nyu, mwaacicimiheryeke asiiyanyu ntoko munaphwanelelaanyu mwa Apwiya.
- ¹⁹ Alopwana nyu, mwaakhweleke asaaryu, muhaatannyereke esara.
- ²⁰ Anamwane nyu, muwiiweleleke yaawo ooyanreeni mu soothene ntakhara yeeyo tenaahakalaliha Apwiya.
- ²¹ Asitiithi nyu muhaashimwiheke anamwane anyu wi ehialeeliheye.
- ²² Anamuteko nyu, muwiiweleleke mu soothene asaapwiya anyu ammwilini, mwaalapeke yaawo nnaamwi ehirivo. Ohiya waahakalaliha achuru, muwooveke Apwiya ni murima woolakelela.
- ²³ Soothese muneeraanyu, mweerekeno ni murima woothene, ntoko munaweerelaanyu Apwiya, waahiya achu,
- ²⁴ musuwelaka wi mumarwa muchuweliwa ti Apwiya ni muhakhu owo. Mmulapeke pwiya anyu, Kristu.

²⁵ Tiwi, yoole oneerano yoonanara, onarwa aakhelela yoonanara awe; nave nthalu haniivovo.

Colossenses 4

¹ Asaapwiya nyu, muweereleke yawookololowa ni yoophwanelela anamuteko anyu, musuwelaka wi nyuwo tho mookhalano pwiya anyu ori wirimu.

Soolopola sikina

² Mutitelele ovekela, muhitutheleke nave muthamaleke.

³ Hiihaa, munivekeleleke tho hiyo wi Muluku anihulele mulako woolaleerya masu, wi niwerye ovuwiha michaka ya Kristu yaari yawiiphini, yeeyo kiphareliwaaka,

⁴ wi kooniherye tho ntoko kinaphwanelelaaka.

⁵ Mwecekeno mwa miruku yaawo ahiri awihu, mulapakano phaama elukuluku.

⁶ Masu anyu ekhaleke a mahala, oosiva, si awuulukiwa ni maakha, wi musuwelekeno omwaakhula mmoha ni mmoha ntoko onaphwaneleleiyiye.

Sa olaanya

⁷ Sa miyo, Tuukiko onarwa athoriherya soothene. Vaiye ti munna oosiveliwa, nnamuteko oororomeleya mukhwaaka a mwa Apwiya.

⁸ Koomuruma wa nyuwo wanthowa nenla, wi oosuweliheeni sa hiyo ni woolipihaani murimaanyu.

⁹ Vamoha ni yoowo, koomuruma tho Oneesimu a weiwo, munna oororomeleya ni oosiveliwa. Yaala anamooleelihaani soothene sa wenco.

¹⁰ Aristaarku, mukhwaaka oophariwano vamoha, onnoovahaani mooni vamoha ni Maarku, musulwa a Parnape. Mooleeliwa sa Maarku; arwa owecececelani, mmwaakhele yoowo.

¹¹ Yeesu aweeriwa Yuustu, owo tho annoovahaani mooni. Mwa yaale anacicimiherya oshileiwa, ti yaalaru kinalapaakano vamoha mu Omwene wa Muluku; yaawo anakikurunusha murima.

¹² Epaafuru, a mwa nyuwo, namuteko a Yeesu ori Kristu, onnoovahaani mooni. Yoowo onawaniha mmavekelo awe wanthowa nanyu wi mutikithereye mu soothene Muluku onakhweleiyiye, mwinnuweke muhikhwaka minikwa.

¹³ Kinnamweerela onamoona oteteiwa wawe ntakhara a nyuwo ni yaale tho ari mu ipooma sa oLawotikeya ni oHiyerapoli.

¹⁴ Luuka, namuku ahu oosiveliwa, ni Tema, annoovahaani mooni.

¹⁵ Mwaavahe mooni asinnihu oLawotikeya, vamoha ni murokorihu Ninfa ni muloko yoowo onathukumana vaate vawe.

16 Nyuwo mwaalakhanye ekaaratha ela, murumihele muloko wa oLawotikeya wi awo tho yaalakhanye. Nyuwo tho mwaalakhanye ekaaratha erepeliwe aLawotikeya.

17 Mmuleele Arikipo, muriki: “Othokororyeke wi okhwaaniherye muteko yoowo wunyereriwaa mwa Apwiya.”

18 Miyo Paawulu, kinnoorepelaani ni ntata naka: mooni. Muhicuwale omakiwa waka. Mahala ekhale ni nyuwo.

Tesaloonika I

Tesaloonika I 1

Olocela

¹ Hiyo, Paawulu, Siila ni Timootiyu, ninnoorepelaani nyuwo muloko wa Muluku Atiithi ni Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu muri oTesaloonika: mahala ni murecele ikhale ni nyuwo.

ATesaloonika waakhela waya masu

² Ninnamuthamala Muluku mahiku oothene wanthowa na nyuwo oothene noovekelelakaani. Moohiyererya,

³ ninnootheteyaani vamiithoni wa Muluku, Atiithihu, nromolaka muteko anyu onarweela mu nrromelo, wuukhuwa wanyu onarweela mu osivela ni ovilela wanyu onarweela mu omuwehererya wanyu Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

⁴ Asinnihu, oosiveliwa ti Muluku, ninnuupuwela othanliwa wanyu.

⁵ Tiwi, michaka nnalaleeryaahu hephiyale wa nyuwo mwa masuru, nto mu owerya wa Munepa Waweela wi mweemererye mwawaakhwanela. Nyuwo tho, moosuwela meerele ahu mwa nyuwo awookhaviheryaani.

⁶ Muri mmakacamihoni, mwaahaakhela masu mu ohakalala onarweela wa Munepa Waweela, muntakiheryaka hiyo, mwaatakiheryaka tho Apwiya.

⁷ Hiihaa, oororomela oothene ari mwiilapo sooMaketooniya ni wAkaaya, annawerya wootakiheryaani tho.

⁸ Tiwi opacerya wa nyuwo, masu a Apwiya ahunlaana, tahi oMaketoonyaru ni wAkaaya pahi, nto elapo yoothene. Omuroromela wanyu Muluku woovuwa, ophiyerya nihikhanleno echu ekina yawaaceererya.

⁹ Yaawo aneene, annanleela mukhataaya sa onaakhela wanyu, waahiya wanyu amuluku atheru, murukunuwela wa Muluku, wi mmulapeke Muluku yoowo ookumi ni eeparipari,

¹⁰ mmuwehereryaka mwanawe oorweela wirimu, Yeesu, yoowo omviihaleiye wookhwani, yoowo onanivulusha wa esara enoorwa.

Tesaloonika I 2

Malapelo a Paawulu oTesaloonika

¹ Asinnihu, nyuwo munnasuwela aneene, wi orwa wahu wa nyuwo, hiwaari mahala ene.

² Nnaamwi nihooshiwe ni orohiwa oFilipi ntoko munasuwelaanyu, nlipihiwe ti Muluku, naahoolaleeryaani moohoovelela michaka ya Muluku nari nivaanyihiwakasha.

- ³ Masu ahu awoolipihaanno hiyaari a woohuwelihaani, nari woonanarihaani, nari mano woowookaani.
- ⁴ Muluku mwaneene aaneererya, aneemererya oninnyererya michaka awe yaphaama, yeeyo nnalocaahu, tahi wi naahakalalihe achu, nto Muluku yoowo tonavarerya murima ahu.
- ⁵ Nyuwo munnasuwela wi hanintoko oloca masu ooreeriha mwaha wi niiphwanyerye echu. Muluku tho tonaneerela onamoona!
- ⁶ Hinaanvye ocicimihiwa ti achu, nari nyuwo, nari tho achu akina.
- ⁷ Nari nri arummwa a Kristu, nnawerya woolamulaani wi munikhaviheryeke, hiyo nohiyeviha mwa nyuwo ntoko anamwane. Ntoko maayi oneereiye ni anamwane awe a makwiya,
- ⁸ nookhalano niphwanya, niiseemererya woovahaani, tahi michakaru ya Muluku nto okumi ahu ene, vawi nootepa wookhwelaani.
- ⁹ Asinnihu, munnuupuwela muteko ahu ni otothowa wahu. Naanlapa othana ni ohiyu, wi nihimvahe murici mukina a nyuwo, naalaleeryaka wa nyuwo michaka yaphaama ya Muluku.
- ¹⁰ Munnaneerela onamoona nyuwo ni Muluku, wi meecelo ahu ni nyuwo oororomela, yaari oomucicimiha Muluku, awookololowa, ni aphaama.
- ¹¹ Munnasuwela tho wi hiyo naaweeraani nyuwo, mmoha ni mmoha, ntoko tiithi onaweereleiye anamwane awe.
- ¹² Nahoolipihaani, noohakalalihaani ni wootitelelihaani wi muchariheke makhalelo oophwanelela wa Muluku, yoowo owiichanenleeni mu omwene awe wa ncicimiho.
- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, hiyo tho ninnamuthamala Muluku moohiyererya, vawi mwaakhenlaanyu masu a Muluku ni hiyo, hamwaakhenle ntoko masu a achu, nto aayi, masu a Muluku chiri, ti yaawo anaphara muteko mwa nyuwo munaroromela.
- ¹⁴ Asinnihu, nyuwo mwaantakiherya muloko wa Muluku mwa Yeesu ori Kristu yoowo onathukumana mmapuro oYuteya. Mwaahooshiwa ti achu a nloko nanyu nooyariwano ntoko yaawo yaahooshiwaaya ti aYuuta akhwaaya.
- ¹⁵ AYuuta yaale, awiiphale Apwiya Yeesu ni alipa a miririmo, aaniikara hiyo tho. Hanamuhakalaliha Muluku nave ari amwiicani a achu oothene,
- ¹⁶ vawi annanihiiha oloca wa amalapo wi evulushiwe. Hiihaa, annakhwaaniherya mphimo wa soocheka saya. Vano esara ya Muluku, yoohaarwela ophiyerya omakuchuwelo.

Paawulu okhwela wawe owoona tho aTesaloonika

17 Asinnihu, hiyo naamwalanihiwa ni nyuwo mwa elukuluku tonto. Nari nihoonanaka, mmurimani nri vamoha, nto ninnachunasha, nnuukhuwa wi noonane ethoyi ni ethoyi.

18 Naanakhwelasha ophiya wa nyuwo, yoomi ene Paawulu keererya wiili-wiili, nto Saataana aanihiha.

19 Apwiyaahu Yeesu jaarwaaka, taani nnamuwehereryaahu omperekha? Taani anii akhale ohakalala wahu, nari yoochuwela ahu ya nciimiho? Tahiyeenyu?

20 Aayi chiri, nyuwo mwa nciimiho nahu ni ohakalala wahu!

Tesaloonika I 3

1 Hiihaa, nahaawenraahu ovilela nihiwoonakaani, naatita ohala mwa meekhihu wAtena,

2 nimurumiha munnihu Timootiyu, namuteko mukhwiihu a Muluku mwa michaka yaphaama ya Kristu, wi oolipiheeni ni wootikitheryaani mu nrromelo.

3 Ahikhalevo anii avolole wa nthowa na saawuukhula iha. Tiwi, nyuwo moosuwela aneene wi noothanleliwa ichu seiya.

4 Vaavaa naaryaahu vamoha ni nyuwo, naahooleelaani khuluwi wi nikaamuukhuliwa. Ti yeeyo yeeren'ye ntoko munasuwelaanyu.

5 Wanthowa nenla, kihwenryaaka owehererya tho, kimuruminhaaka Timootiyu wi kisuwele sa nrromelo nanyu, koovaka wi mulipa aweeha owo onamoohuwelihaani nave muteko ahu okhale etheru ene.

6 Vano Timootiyu okoonkeiyewo, oonthoriherya michaka yoonihakalaliha ya nrromelo ni osivela muraanyuno. Aanleliha tho wi munanuupuwelela mwa phaama mahiku oothene, muchunaka onoona, ntoko hiyo tho nnachunaahu owoonaani.

7 Hiihaa, asinnihu, nari noonaka ekoyi, nari nuukhuliwaka, nrromelo nanyu noonlipiha.

8 Vano, chiri, naakumi, nnasuwelaahu wi nyuwo mootikithereya mwa Apwiya.

9 Nnii niwerye hayi omuthamala Muluku, wanthowa na ohakalala woothene munivanhaanyu vamiithoni wa Muluku ahu?

10 Ninnatitelela ovekela ohiyu ni othana, wi niphwanye elukuluku yawoonana ethoyi ni ethoyi ni okhwaaniherya sooyeleela sa mu nrromelo nanyu.

11 Muluku mwaneene, atiithihu, vamoha ni Yeesu Apwiyaahu, anihulele ephiro yoophiyano wa nyuwo.

12 Apwiya ewinnuwiheeni, yaaceererye okhwelana wanyu mukina ni mukhwaawe ni wa achu oothene, ntoko nneerelaahu hiyo ni nyuwo.

13 Yaawo etikitherye murima anyu wi mukhale aweelihiwa ni oohikhalano nthowa vamiithoni wa Muluku atiithihu, oneereiye arwe Apwiya Yeesu vamoha ni aweela murima awe oothene. Aamee.

Tesaloonika I 4

Olopoliwa sa makhalelo oomuhakalaliha Muluku

1 Asinnihu, vano ninnoovekaani ni woolipisheryaani mwa Apwiya Yeesu. Ntoko mwaakhenlaanyu wa hiyo makhalelo aphaama oomuhakalaliha Muluku, yaawo muneeraanyuno, mutitelele wi mwinnuweke moopwaha.

2 Tiwi munnasuwela phaama ene yeeyo noolamulenlaahuuni mwa Apwiya Yeesu.

3 Muluku onnakhwela wi mukhale aweela murima, wi murapele mararuwo.

4 Mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo asuweleke okhapelela mwiili awe mu weela murima ni ocicimiheya,

5 ahicharihaka minkhela saya ntoko amalapo ahimusuwenle Muluku.

6 Sa mwaha yoola, ahikhalevo mukina anii amuchekele nari omuwoka munneeni, ntakhara Apwiya anamunla ikuhu mwa soothene seiya. Naahooleelaani ni woolopolaani khuluwi.

7 Tiwi Muluku haniichanenle wi nchariheke sootakhala, nto, weela murima.

8 Vawihiihaa, yoowo onavaanya ichu seiya, hanamvaanya muchu, nto Muluku yoowo onoovaahaani Munepa awe Waweela.

9 Sa okhwelana mmulokoni, haniinono echu ya woorepelaani. Nyuwo aneene moohusihiwa ti Muluku, wi mukhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe!

10 Chiri ti yeeyo muneeraanyuno wa anna oothene anakhala elapo yeeyo yoothene ya oMaketooniya. Nari hiihaa ninnoovekaani, asinnihu, wi mutitelele weerano moopwaha.

11 Mucicimiherye meecelo a murecele, muthokororyeke yeeyo eri yawinyu, nave mphareke muteko ni mata anyu ntoko noolamulenlaahuuni,

12 wi mweecele moophwanelela veeri wa achu ahiri a mmulokoni nave muhithowiwe echu.

Ovinya wookhwani ni ophiya wa Apwiya

13 Asinnihu, hannakhwela wookhuwaani sa makhalelo a yaawo anarupa wi muhithanane ntoko achu akina ahinawehererya.

14 Nroromenle wi Yeesu aakhwa, avinya tho wookhwani, hiiha tho Muluku onarwa aaruha vamoha ni Yeesu yaale arumpe mwa Yeesu.

¹⁵ Ninnooleelaani tho mwa masu a Apwiya, ela: hiyo nakhala akumi Apwiya ephiyaka, hanrwa naavirela yaawo anarupa.

¹⁶ Apwiya mwaneene anarwa ekhuruwa wirimu, ni okhuwela woolamulela, ni nsu na munkeelo mutokotoko, ni oruma wa nipecu na Muluku nave achu akhwile mwa Kristu, tenii epacerye ovinya wookhwani.

¹⁷ Voocharavo, hiyo nnii nihale nri akumi, nnarwa nshopholiwa vamoha ni yaawo, wi nakumane ni Apwiya osulu mmeekuni. Hiihaa, nikaamukhala ni Apwiya mahiku oothene.

¹⁸ Wanthowa nenla, mulipihaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe ni masu yaala.

Tesaloonika I 5

¹ Asinnihu, sa mahiku yaawo ni elukuluku aya, nkoorepelaani echu ekina.

² Mootepa osuwela aneene, wi nihiku na Apwiya nnii niphiye ntoko mpava ohiyu.

³ Achu erikumuloa: “Murecele, nohiichaala,” mootutusha anamutoloshiwa; ntoko masooso a muthiyana onahaawela oyara, awo hekophola.

⁴ Nyuwo asinnihu, hamuri mwiipihini, wi nihiku nenlo neeremootutushaani ntoko mpava.

⁵ Tiwi, oothene nyu mwa anamwane oomwaleela ni oothana; hiyo hanri oohiyu nari eepiipi.

⁶ Wanthowa nenla, nihirupeke ntoko akina aneeraaya, nto niwehereryeke nihihapaliwe.

⁷ Yaawo anarupa, anarupa ohiyu, nave anahapaliwa, anahapaliwa tho ohiyu.

⁸ Nto hiyo nri oothana, nihihapaliweke; niware yawiisaakihano ya nrromelo ni ya osivela, ninware tho kapaseeti a owehererya ovulushiwa.

⁹ Tiwi, Muluku hanthanlenle wi naakhele esara awe, nto wi naakhele ovulushiwa mwa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu,

¹⁰ yoowo okhwile mwa nthowa na hiyo, wi nari niwehereryaka, nari nrupaka, nikhale vamoha ni yoowo.

¹¹ Wanthowa nenla, mulipihaneke ni otikitheryana mukina ni mukhwaawe, ntoko tho muneerelaanyu.

Ikano sookuchulela ni olaanya

¹² Asinnihu, ninnoovekaani wi muwoonelekemo yaawo anoolapelaani ni anooholeelaani mwa Apwiya, enoolopolaani tho.

¹³ Mwaacicimihekesha moosivela wa nthowa na muteko anapharaaya. Mukhaleke mmureceleni mukina ni mukhwaawe.

- 14 Asinnihu, ninoolipisheryaani tho wi mwaalopoleke yaawo ahinaphara muteko, mwaahakalaliheke oovolola, mwaakhaviheryeke ooceecheya, movilelekeno achu oothene.
- 15 Phoole, ahikhalevo mukina oomukookiherya yoonanara mukhweiye yoole omweerenle yoonanara. Mahiku oothene mwaavyeke weerelana saphaama mwa nyuwo ni wa achu oothene.
- 16 Hakalalani mahiku oothene.
- 17 Muvekele moohihyererya.
- 18 Mu soothese, muthamaleke, ntakhara Muluku onakhwela yeela wa nyuwo mwa Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 19 Muhishipihe Munepa.
- 20 Muhinyemule masu a miririmo,
- 21 nto mwaavarerye yaawo oothene. Muthokororyeke yeeyo eri yaphaama,
- 22 murapeleke makhalelo oothene oonanara.
- 23 Muluku a murecele mwaneene aweeliheeni nyuwo mwawaakhwanela, wi munepa, okumi ni mwiili anyu, ikhapeleliwe mpurukumeene, ihikhanleno nthowa voophiya Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- 24 Yoowo onawiichanaani ori oororomeleya, owo tho onarwa eerano.
- 25 Asinnihu, munivekelele hiyo.
- 26 Muvahaneke mooni waweela wa onna mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- 27 Kinnawunyereryaani ekaaratha ela vamiithoni wa Apwiya, ni woolipelihaani wi mwaalakhanye veeri wa anna oothene.
- 28 Mahala a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu ekhale ni nyuwo.

Tesaloonika II

Tesaloonika II 1

Olocela

¹ Hiyo, Paawulu, Siila ni Timootiyu, ninnoorepelaani nyuwo muloko wa Muluku Atiithi ni Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu muri oTesaloonika:

² mahala ni murecele ikhale ni nyuwo, seiyo inarweela wa Muluku Atiithi ni Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.

Othamala ni ovekela

³ Asinnihu, ninnaphwanela omuthamala Muluku mahiku oothene wa nthowa na nyuwo, ntoko onakhweleyaaya, ntakhara nrromelo nanyu ninninnuwa moopwaha, nave okhwelana wanyu mukina ni mukhwaawe onnaaceerereya.

⁴ Hiihaa, yeehu ene ninnoovuwihaani mmapuro a muloko wa Muluku, noonaka wuumiha wanyu murima mu nrromelo; mwiikariwaka, munavilela ni sawuukhula seiyo.

⁵ Ovilela weiwo onnooniha othoriha wa wookololowa wa Muluku, wi mwaalakhanyeriwe oophwanelela mu omwene wa Muluku, yoowo tho munoonelaanyu ekoyi.

⁶ Wa Muluku, ti yawookololowa tho, waakookiherya yoohoosha yaawo anoohooshaani.

⁷ Wa nyuwo munahooshiwa, ti yawookololowa tho owiichuuwihaani vamoha ni hiyo, vaavaa aneereiye uupululuwe Apwiya Yeesu, arwaaka wirimu ni ankeelo awe oowerya.

⁸ Mwa makalume a mooro, yoowo onamunla ikuhu wa yaawo ahinamusuwela Muluku, ahiniiwelela michaka yaphaama ya Apwiyaahu Yeesu.

⁹ Yaawo anamoonihiwa ekoyi, etoloshiwe okhala wookhala, eviihiwevo vamiithoni wa Apwiya ni wa nccimihho na otokweene aya.

¹⁰ Nihiku nene nenlo na orwa waya, aweela murima aya ekaamwaacicimiha, oororomela oothene etikiniheye. Tiwi moororomela onamoona ahu!

¹¹ Hiyo tho ninnoovekelelaani nyuwo mahiku oothene, wi Muluku ahu akhwaaniherye wa nyuwo yeeyo owiichanenleiyeeni. Mu owerya wawe, akhwaaniherye tho saphaama seiyo mwaachunaanyu weerano, miteko sa nrromelo.

¹² Hiihaa, nsina na Apwiya Yeesu nivuwihewe ti nyuwo, nyuwo tho muvuwihewe mwa yaawo, mwa mahala a Muluku ahu ni Apwiya Yeesu Kristu.

Tesaloonika II 2

Muchu ootakhala ni ophiya wa Apwiya

- ¹ Asinnihu, sa ophiya wa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu, ni sa othukumanyiwa wahu ni yaawo, ninnoovekaani
- ² wi muhaakuve ocikinyeya mmuupuwelo mwanu. Muhituthuwe mwiiwaka wi nihiku na Apwiya noophiya, nari nlociwe ti munepa, nari mwa michaka, nari tho mu ekaaratha, ntoko erempwe ti hiyo.
- ³ Ahikhale tho mukina anii oowookeni! Herwa yeereya yeeyo ehipacenrye orwa elukuluku yeele yoorukunuwela olamulelo woothene, ooneye tho muchu yoole ootakhala, ori ootakhaliwa.
- ⁴ Mwiicani owo onarwa aniisinnuwiha waapwaha oothene aneerwa amuluku ni iruku saya sene, ophiyerya akilaanthe onipuroni naweela na Muluku, aniiseera wi yoowo ti Muluku ene.
- ⁵ Hamunuupuwela wi kaanooleelaani ichu seiya kaaryaaka vamoha ni nyuwo?
- ⁶ Moosuwela tho echu ene enamuhiiha hihano wi uupululuwe yoowo mu elukuluku awe.
- ⁷ Woopaceriwa muteko wootakhala wawiiphini, nto onnahiihiwa ophiyerya aviihiwevo yoole onahiiha.
- ⁸ Vaavaa, onamuupululuwa ootakhala owo, yoowo Apwiya Yeesu aneeraaya emutoloshe ni m'wiya wa oloca waya, emunyaanye tho mwa wooneya wa ophiya waya.
- ⁹ Ootakhala owo, onii aphiye alapaka ni ikuru sa Saataana, ni owerya woothene wa ineneeryo sootikiniha sawootha,
- ¹⁰ aawookaka yaawo anarimeela ni sootakhala soohiyana-hiyana. Awo hiyeemereriyenye okhwela seeparipari wi evulushiwe.
- ¹¹ Wanthowa nenla, Muluku ohaarumihela yaawo ohuwelihiwa, wi eroromele wootha,
- ¹² yaalakhanyeriwe ekoyi oothene yaawo yaahaaroromenle seeparipari, enahakalalela sootakhala.

Oothanleliwa ovulushiwa

- ¹³ Asinnihu oosiveliwa a Apwiya, hiyo ninnaphwanela omuthamala Muluku mahiku oothene wa nthowa na nyuwo, vawi Muluku ohoohanlaani okhala mulepulo wa oovulushiwa, mweelihiwe ti Munepa, muroromelaka seeparipari.
- ¹⁴ Yoowo oowiichanaani mwa michaka yaphaama nnalaleeryaahu, wi mwaakhele nciimiho na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- ¹⁵ Hiihaa asinnihu, mutikithereye nave muchariheke ikano seiyo muhusihiwaanyu mwa yeeyo nloncaahu nari nrempaahu.

¹⁶ Ninnovekelelaani wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu mwaneene vamoha ni Muluku atiithihu, yaawo ananikhwela hiyo, enlipiha mahiku oothene, niwehereryaka saphaama mwa mahala aya.

¹⁷ Elipihe murima anyu ni wootikitheryaani mu saphaama soothene muneeraanyu ni munalocaanyu.

Tesaloonika II 3

Paawulu oveka wawe ovekeleliwa

¹ Asinnihu, vano munivekeleleke hiyo, wi masu a Apwiya yinlaane mwamvayi, nave ecicimihiweke ntoko tho oneereyaaya mwa nyuwo.

² Munivekelele tho wi noopowe wa oohithoriheya ni oonanara murima, ntakhara tahi wi oothene annaroromela.

³ Nto Apwiya toororomeleya, yaawo anamootikitheryaani ni owaakihaani wa mulipa oonanara owo.

⁴ Ninnoororomelaani mwa Apwiya wi munneerano nave munamweerano ichu seiyo noorummaahuuni.

⁵ Apwiya ehoolele murima anyu wi munamukhwela Muluku, muvileleke mwa Kristu.

Olopoliwa wa oohichuna ophara muteko

⁶ Asinnihu, mu nsina na Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, ninoolamulelaani wi mwaarapele anna oothene yaawo ahinchuna ophara muteko, ehinachariha ikano seiyo nyuwo mwaakhenlaanyu wa hiyo.

⁷ Tiwi munnasuwela aneene wi munnaphwanelela ontakiherya hiyo. Nri vamoha, hinaari aporora mwa nyuwo.

⁸ Hinaalyiye echu ya muchu, nto naanlapa ni weeteteya ntothowaka ohiyu ni othana wi nihimuukhuleru mmoha a nyuwo.

⁹ Waaniphwanela waakhela echu wa nyuwo, nto naachunne owooniheryaani makhalelo oonitakiherya.

¹⁰ Naaryaahu ni nyuwo, naahoolamulelaani ela: Muchu aahichunaka ophara muteko, ahilye tho.

¹¹ Tiwi nohiiwa wi achu akina a nyuwo aneeca moohithoriheya, hanachunaru ophara muteko, nto owaakanyerya akina analapa.

¹² Ninnaalamulela ni waatuunyerya yaawo mwa Apwiya Yeesu Kristu, wi ephareke muteko ehaakanyeraka, elyeke yawaya ene.

¹³ Asinnihu nyuwo, muhivele weerano saphaama.

14 Muchu aahiiwelela masu ahu mu ekaaratha ela, mmuthoonye nave muhaataaneno yoowo, muru omuule.

15 Nto muhimweere mwiicani; mmulopoleke ntoko munna.

Olaanya

16 Apwiya a murecele aneene, yoovaheeni murecele mahiku oothene mmakhalelo oothene. Apwiya ekhale ni nyuwo oothene.

17 Miyo Paawulu, kinnoorepelaani ni ntata naka: mooni. Kinnarepa hiiha ni ikatha saka mu ikaaratha saka soothene.

18 Mahala a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu ekhale ni nyuwo oothene.

Timootiyu I

Timootiyu I 1

Olocela

¹ Miyo Paawulu, kiri murummwa a Kristu Yeesu, ntoko kilamuleliwaaka ti Muluku mvulusha ahu ni Kristu Yeesu ori owehererya wahu.

² Kinnoorepela weyo Timootiyu mwanaka-mwanaka mu nrromelo: mahala, ikharari ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithi ni wa Kristu Yeesu Apwiyaahu.

Phoole ni ahusiha oowoka

³ Kicimulaka oya oMaketoonya, koovenkaaka ohala wEefesu wi waalamulele akina yaawo ehisiheke satheru;

⁴ ehiweiwe ni ithale nari waalakhanyerya masina a makholo akhalayi ahinamala. Seiyo inatannya ovaanyihana ohiya marehereryelo awe a Muluku a mu nrromelo.

⁵ Waalamulele hiihaa wi okhalevo osivela woorweela murima waweela, eleela murima yaphaama ni nrromelo noohiwoka.

⁶ Akina yaahiya seiya, ehapuwa, erimeela mmasu acapuwa.

⁷ Yaawo anakhwela ohusiha malamulo ehisuwenle tisheeni analocaaya nari echu ene anacicimiheryaaya.

⁸ Noosuwela wi malamulo taphaama, nto nataphulela mwaphaama.

⁹ Nsuwelaka tho wi hapakeliwe muchu awookololowa, nto apakeliwe oohiwelela malamulo, oohileeleya, oohivekela, oocheke, oohicicimiha saweela, ooroha sa Muluku, oowiipha awaayara atiithi ni amayi, anamaahita,

¹⁰ ooraruwa, oorarushana alopwanaru, awaaphara achu enaatumiha, awootha, oolipela siiyo ene, vamoha ni oothene anavaanya mahusiheryo ookumi.

¹¹ Mahusiheryo yaawo anachariha michaka yaphaama ya Muluku oocicimiheya ni oovuwa, yeela kinnyeryeriwaaka.

Othamala wa Paawulu

¹² Kinnamuthamala Kristu Yeesu Apwiyaahu yoowo aakivanhe ikuru, akeera oororomeleya akinnyereryaka muteko.

¹³ Khalayi kaari oomunyemula Muluku, oowiikara achu awe, ni awiikhoma; nto kaamoreliwa ikharari vawi keerano moohisuwela ni ohirromela.

¹⁴ Mahala a Apwiyaahu yaahaacerereyasha, kimuroromela ni omukhwela Kristu Yeesu.

15 Ala ti masu oororomeleya oophwanela weemereriwa ni murima woothene: Kristu Yeesu oruule mweelaponi ya vathi waavulusha oocheka. Mwa yaawo miyo kipwahile;

16 nto kaamoreliwa ikharari wanthowa na Kristu Yeesu wi, mwa miyo nari kipwahile hiihaa, oonihe oleva wawe woothene, kikhale tho yootakiherya wa yaawo enii emuroromele, ekhaleno okumi woohimala.

17 Vano mwene oohimala, oohikhwa, oohooneya, Muluku mmoharu acicimihiwe ni ovuwihwa okhala wookhala. Aamee!

Paawulu omulipiherya wawe Timootiyu

18 Kinoolamulela yeela, mwanaka Timootiyu, wi owane ekhoco yaphaama okhwaaniheryaka masu a miririmo yaawo alociwe sa weyo.

19 Waawanaka, okhaleno nrromelo ni eleela murima yaphaama. Akina hiyaapwanche yeela, nrromelo naya naamiryeya.

20 Mwa yaawo ti Humenayo ni Alishantiri. Kihaaperekha mmatatani mwa Saataana wi ehuserye ohimunyemula Muluku.

Timootiyu I 2

Makhalelo a ovekela

1 Voopacerya wa malamulo ala oothene, kinooveka wi yeeriwekeno mavekelo oovekelelana ni a waavekelela achu vamoha ni mathamalelo. Evekeleliweke achu oothene,

2 mamwene, ni oolamula oothene wi okumi ahu weeceke mmureceleni ni wiichaala, mu soothene nimucicimihaka Muluku ni achu.

3 Nivekelaka hiihaa ti echu yaphaama ni yawaakheleya vamiithoni wa Muluku mvulusha ahu.

4 Yoowo onakhwela wi evulushiwe achu oothene, ephiyerye osuwela yeeparipari.

5 Orivo Muluku mmoharu ni awaatanyiha mmoha wa Muluku ni achu; muchu ene ti Yeesu ori Kristu.

6 Yoowo aahiivelela okhala yoolivela yoowopolano achu oothene. Onnaphwanela omweerela namoona mu elukuluku yoophwanelela.

7 Mwa yeela keeriwaaka mulipa oolalerya ni murummwa, muhusiha a amalapo sa nrromelo ni eparipari. Chiri kinaloca eparipari, nkinootha.

8 Kinnakhwela wi alopwana evekeleke mmapuro oothene; yaawelihaka mata ekhale aweela murima ehirino esara nari waakhulana.

- ⁹ Emohamoha tho, athiyana yiireeriheke ni makhalelo oocicimiheya amiruku, ni soowara soophwanelela. Ehikhale a wooseela, ochava miihi, owara eworo, maluku awaarya ni ikuwo sa esisapo yoowalamela.
- ¹⁰ Nto yiireeriheke ni miteko saphaama ntoko athiyana awiiveleela omulapa Muluku.
- ¹¹ Muthiyana ahuseryeke; aahuseryaka akhaleke omaala ni wiiwelela woothene.
- ¹² Nkinamuhiya wi muthiyana ahusiheke, nari omulamulela mulopwana, nto akhaleke oomaala.
- ¹³ Tiwi, aapacenrye wuupiwa ti Aatamu, muhoolo mwaya Haava.
- ¹⁴ Aatamu haawokiwe, nto muthiyana taawokiwe, akhala oohiwelela.
- ¹⁵ Muthiyana onamvulushiwa aayaraka anamwane, akhalaru mu nrromelo, osivela, weela murima ni ocicimiheya.

Timootiyu I 3

Makhalelo a alipa a muteko

- ¹ Ala ti masu oororomeleya: muchu aachunaka muteko wooholela muloko, onakhwela muteko waphaama.
- ² Muhooleli onnaphwanela okhala oocicimiheya, mulopwana a muthiyana mmoha, awiikhapelela, awiisumaaliha, oomaala, oowaakhela aleco ni oowerya ohusiha.
- ³ Ahikhale muchu onahapaliwa, oowali, a maraapwa, nto ooleva. Ahikhale oochunasha muhakhu.
- ⁴ Ahooleleke phaama echoko awe; anamwane awe ekhale awiivelela ni ophwanelela woothene.
- ⁵ Muchu ohinawerya weeciha echoko awe, anii aweerye hayi othokororya muloko wa Muluku?
- ⁶ Ahikhale muKristu ahihanoru wi ahimorele woorthorihwani ntoko musaserya wa nthowa na wiirumiha.
- ⁷ Onnaphwanela tho wi amalapo emweereleke onamoona waphaama wi ahimorele mmurohoni ni muraakho wa musaserya.
- ⁸ Emohamoha tho alipa ookhaviherya ekhaleke oophwanelela, oohireeriha mwaha, oohiwuryasha eviinyu, ni ohaavyaavya muhakhu.
- ⁹ Ekhapelele yawiiphini yuupululiwe mu nrromelo erino eleela murima yooreera.
- ¹⁰ Yaala tho epacerye ovareriwa, yahikhalano nthowa enalapa.

- 11 Emohamoha tho athiyana ekhaleke oocicimiheya. Ehikhale awaapa nto awiikhapelela, oororomeleya mu soothese.
- 12 Alipa ookhaviherya ekhaleke mulopwana a muthiyana mmoha, oweeciha phaama anamwane awe ni echoko awe ene.
- 13 Yaalapaka phaama, ekaamucicimihiwa, ekhalano nthiti, elocaka mu nrromelo na mwa Kristu Yeesu.
- 14 Kinnoorepela seiya kiweheryaka orwa weiwo vahilekenle okhala ni weyo.
- 15 Nto kalekela, inamookhaviherya osuwela soophwanelela sa meeceelo a mu emusi ya Muluku, ti muloko wa Muluku ookumi. Muloko ori poco ni mwiikari onalipisherya ovuwa wa eparipari.
- 16 Chiryeene, yawiiphini yoomucicimiha Muluku etokotoko, yuupululiwe ti Kristu: Yoowo oonen'ye mmwiilini, aasuwanyihiwa ni Munepa, aahooniwa ti ankeelo, aalaleyiwa mwa maloko, aaroromeliwa mweelaponi, aawelihiwa mu ncicimiho.

Timootiyu I 4

Mahusiheryo a wa Timootiyu

- 1 Munepa onnaloca mwawiiweya wi mmahiku ookuchula akina anamuhiya nrromelo, ethokororyaka minepa soowoka ni soohusiha inarweela wa minepa soonanara.
- 2 Yaawo ari oowoka, elocaka sawootha; eleela murima aya yoovya.
- 3 Annahiiha othela ni soolya sikina. Nto Muluku aapatunshe seiyo wi saakheliwe ni othamala ti yaawo anamuroromela esuwenle seeparipari.
- 4 Tiwi, soothene Muluku opatunsheiye ti saphaama; hayiivo yoothanyeya yaakheliwaru ni othamala.
- 5 Sinneelihiwa mwa masu a Muluku ni mavekelo.
- 6 Waaleeliheryaka anna seiya, onii okhale namuteko aphaama a Kristu Yeesu, ophwiiwaka mwa masu a nrromelo ni mahusiheryo aphaama ochanraawe.
- 7 Okhooceke ithale sacapuwa, soomurohano Muluku. Wiilipihe nave olemeyeno soomucicimihano Muluku.
- 8 Olemeyiha wookola mwiili onnakhaviherya tonto; nto olemeyano soomucicimihano Muluku onnakhaviherya mu soothese ntakehara onnaroromelihiwa okumi nari hihano, nari tho muhoolo.
- 9 Ala masu oororomeleya oophwanela weemereriwa ni murima woothene.
- 10 Wanthowa nenla, ninnuukhuwasha nipharaka muteko, niwanaka. Tiwi, owehererya wahu onakhala wa Muluku ookumi, yoowo ori mvulusha a achu oothene, shashasha oororomela.

- 11** Waalamulele, waahusihe ichu seiya.
- 12** Ahikhale anii anyemule omiravo aa, nto okhale yootakiherya ya wa oororomela mmasu aa, mmeecelo aa, moosivela waa, mu nrromelo naa ni mu wiisuumaaliha.
- 13** Ophiyerya kiruule, wiivelele waalakhanya masu, olaleerya ni ohusiha.
- 14** Ohinyemule yamahala eri mwa weyo, ovahiwaa mwa masu a miririmo ni okuheriwa mata ti asitokweene.
- 15** Othokororye ichu seiya, ohivinyemo; hiihaa oothene anamoona winnuwa wa murima aa.
- 16** Wiikhapelele meekhaa. Okhapelele mahusiheryo. Otitelele seiyo. Weerano hiihaa, onamwiivulusha weyo vamoha ni yaawo anoowiriyana.

Timootiyu I 5

Miruku soowakhaviheryano achu oohiyana-hiyana a mmulokoni

- 1** Mutokweene awinnuwa woopwaha weyo, ohimusameleke. Nto, weereke mmuleeliha ntoko apaapaa. Mmiravo weereke mmuleeliha ntoko munnaa.
- 2** Athiyana atokweene weereke mwaaleeliha ntoko amayi aa. Akhaani weereke mwaaleeliha ntoko arokora, ni wiisuumaaliha woothene.
- 3** Waacicimiheke anaamukhwele, yaawo ari anaamukhwele chiri.
- 4** Naamukhwele orino anamwane nari asisulwaawe iinnun'we, yaawo ehuserye opacerya omucicimiha Muluku vaate vaya ni waakookiherya yaawo yaayaanre. Muteko ola ori wawaakheleya vamiithoni wa Muluku.
- 5** Naamukhwele chiri ti yoowo ohanle meekheiye, onam'wehererya Muluku pahi, onnatitelela mavekelo ni mathamalelo othana ni ohiyu.
- 6** Nto yoowo onakhwela opuharu, nari oonaka tookhweene.
- 7** Waalamuleleke ichu seiya wi ekhaleke oocicimiheya.
- 8** Muchu yoowo ohinaathokororya ahimaawe, shashasha a vachokoni vawe, ookhooa nrromelo, ananara ompwaha oohirromela.
- 9** Naamukhwele arepeliwe mu nikhuuruni: aakhwaninhe miyaakha makhumi mathanu nammoha, yoowo aari muthiyana a mulopwana mmoha,
- 10** oosuveliwa ophara miteko saphaama, owaaphuwa anamwane, owaakhela aleco, oorapiha inaani sa aweela murima, owaakhaviherya anuukhuwa, iivelenle wa miteko soothene saphaama.
- 11** Nto anaamukhwele akhaani, waakhooce waarepela. Saarweela soochunachuna saya sa mwili, anamukhweleka otheliwa, emuhiyaka Kristu.

- 12 Hiihaa anamuthorihiwa ntakhara oohikhwaaniherya olipela waya woopacerya yeenraayano mu nrromelo.
- 13 Nthowa nikina, annahuserya oheera echu, yeeceecaka echoko ni echoko. Tah oheera echu pahi, nto olocasha ni owakela, elocaka soohiphwanelela.
- 14 Anaamukhwele akhaani, kinnakhwela wi etheliweke, yaayareke anamwane, ethokororyeke sa vaate vaya. Ehimva heru mwiicani elukuluku yoonyemula.
- 15 Akina aahuwela chiri, anamuchara Saataana.
- 16 Muthiyana oororomela orinono anaamukhwele awe, aakhaviheryeke. Yoolimela yeele ehikhale wa muloko wi oweryeke wakhaviherya yaawo ari anaamukhwele chiri.
- 17 Atokweene anahoolela phaama muloko annaphwanela ocicimihiwa wiili, shashasha yaawo anuukhuwa mmasu ni mahusiheryo.
- 18 Vawi soorempwa inii: “Emope yeeyo eniipicha soolya, ohimake iyano,” nave tho: “Namuteko onnaphwanela waakhela yoolivela awe.”
- 19 Oheemererye osomeliwa wa mutokweene voohikhala anamoona eeli nari araru.
- 20 Yaawo anacheka, waasameleke achu oothene ewoonaka wi akhwaaya yooveke.
- 21 Vamiithoni wa Muluku, wa Kristu Yeesu, ni wa ankeelo awe, kinoolela wi ocharihe mahusiheryo yaala mwawookololowa. Ohaakhulele mwaha ohiiwale phaama, ohineerano echu mwa nthalu.
- 22 Ohaakuve omukuherya muchu mata. Ohuuke soocheka sa mukina, nto wiisuumaalihe weyo meekhaa.
- 23 Ohiye owurya maahiru. Mwa nthowa na wiiceliwa waa wiili-wiili mmirimani, opwesheryeke ni eviinyu vakhaani.
- 24 Tiwi, soocheka sa akina soovuwa wa achu oothene, ihoola ehaakunve ovareriwa. Wa akina, sinnaachara, isuweliwa muhoolo mwaya.
- 25 Emohamoha tho, miteko saphaama mikina soovuwa. Mikina tho sookhuweya, inarwa sooneya.

Timootiyu I 6

- 1 Akapuro a munipisini, eweereke asaapwiya aya oocicimiheya vatokotoko, wi mahusiheryo ni nsina na Muluku ehinyemuliwe.
- 2 Yaawo arino asaapwiya aya oororomela, ehaavevule wa nthowa nookhala anna a mwa Apwiya. Nto yaalapeleke phaamasha vawi yaawo anaphwanyakhavihereya wa muteko owo ari oororomela ni oosiveliwa. Ohusiheke, olaleeryeke ichu seiya.

Sa ahusiha oowoka ni ochunasha muhakhu

- ³ Oomwi muchu anahusiha satheru, ahineemererya masu ookumi yaawo a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu ni mahusiheryo oomucicimihano Muluku,
- ⁴ muchu yoola ta wiisoona, nto hasuwenle echu. Onamwiiceliwa, atannyaka ovaanyihana ni waakhulana. Mwemmo onarweelamo nrima, owana, onyemulana, waanyiheryana moonanara
- ⁵ ni onyakulihana ohinamala. Achu annakanyereya mmuruni mwaya, yaakhiwa eparipari, yuupuwelaka wi omucicimiha Muluku maroca anaruha mphurelo.
- ⁶ Chiryene, wookhalavo mphurelo mutokweene omucicimiha Muluku, muchu ahakalalaka ni yeeyo oreiyeno.
- ⁷ Nivolowaka mweelaponi ya vathi hinaakunshe echu, nipwahakamo hinnakushamo tho echu.
- ⁸ Nakhalano soolya ni soowara, nihakalaleke ni seiyo.
- ⁹ Nto yaawo anachuna okhala a muhakhu, annamorela mu saweeha, mmuraakhoni, ni mu soochunachuna sincipale soololo ni sa wiinanarihana. Soochunachuna seiya sinnaaneeliha achu, saapahula, emwareya.
- ¹⁰ Mutathaari wa soonanara soothene, ochunasha ikhorowa. Akina echunaka hiihaa, yaahuwela, ehiya nrromelo, yiihoma ni soohoosha sincipale.

Soolopola sookuchulela

- ¹¹ Muchu a Muluku we, ochawe ichu seiya. Ochare wookololowa murima, omucicimiha Muluku, ororomeleya, osivela, nthiti ni ovilelano sawuukhula.
- ¹² Owane ekhoco yaphaama ya nrromelo. Ophare okumi woohimala, yoowo wiichaneliwaawe, wiiseemererya olocaka phaama vamiithoni wa anamoona ancipale.
- ¹³ Vamiithoni wa Muluku yoowo onavaha okumi wa sootheseene, ni vamiithoni wa Kristu Yeesu yoowo iiseemerere alocaka phaama vamiithoni wa Pontiyu Pilaato, kinoolamulela wii:
- ¹⁴ Ocharihe nlamulo nla moohirakala ni moocicimiheya ophiyerya nihiku na wooneya wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- ¹⁵ Wooneya weiwo onii weeriweno ti Muluku mu elukuluku yoophwanelela: Ori oocicimiheya, onlamula ti yooworu, Mwene a mamwene ni Pwiya a asaapwiya;
- ¹⁶ ti yooworu ohinakhwa, onakhala mu waarya wootutha ohinaacameliswa; haavo muchu ontonko omoona, nari onaweerya omoona. Wa yoowo okhale nciimiho ni ikuru soohimala. Aamee.
- ¹⁷ Achu yaawo ari a muhakhu mahiku yaala a vathi vano, waalamulele wi ehiikushereryeke, ehikuhe murima aya mmuhakhuni yoowo ohinaroromeleya.

Nto ekuhe murima aya wa Muluku yoowo onanivaha mwawaacasha sothesene wi nihakalalekeno.

18 Yeereke saphaama, ereele ni miteko sooreera. Ekhale oovaha moohakalala; yaakaweleke oothowiwa.

19 Yiithukumanyereke muhakhu wooromeleya ni waphaama wa waakhaviherya mmahiku anoorwa, wi ephare okumi weeparipari.

20 Timootiyu we, okhapelele yeeyo wunnyeryeriwaawe, orapelaka ithale sacapuwa ni ovaanyihana inarweela wa masu aweeriwa miruku ihiri miruku.

21 Akina yiicocopaka ni seiyo, yaahuwela, ehiya nrromelo. Mahala a Muluku ekhale ni nyuwo.

Timootiyu II

Timootiyu II 1

Olocela

- ¹ Miyo Paawulu, kiri murummwa a Kristu Yeesu mwa okhwela wa Muluku wi kivuwihe okumi yoowo ororomelihiwe ori mwa Kristu Yeesu.
- ² Kinnoorepela weyo Timootiyu, mwanaka kinookhwelaaka: mahala, ikharari ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithi ni wa Kristu Yeesu Apwiyaahu.

Othamala wa Paawulu ni olipihiwa wa Timootiyu

- ³ Kinnamuthamala Muluku, yoowo kinamulapaaka ntoko makholo aka ni murima waphaama. Kinnawuupuwelela weyo mootitelela mmavekelo aka, ohiyu ni othana.
- ⁴ Kuupuwelaka sa miithori aa, kookhalano minkhela owoona, wi kisareye ohakalala.
- ⁵ Kinnuupuwela nrromelo naa noohiwoka, nenlo tho naari wa amunnaa Looyiti ni wa amaayaa Ewuniike, nave kinneemererya wi nookhala tho mwa weyo.
- ⁶ Wanthowa nenla, kinnawuupusherya wi otetheerye ntoko mooro yamahala ya Muluku, yeeyo eri mwa weyo, waakhenlaa vawookuherya matata aka.
- ⁷ Tiwi, Munepa Muluku onivanheiye tahi wa woovano, nto wa owerya, woosivela ni wawiiphimelelano.
- ⁸ Hiihaa, ohuuliwe muru vooweerela onamoona Apwiyaahu, nari wuuliwa muru ni miyo kimakeliwe yaawo, nto nooneke ekoyi vamoha wanthowa na michaka yaphaama mwa owerya wa Muluku.
- ⁹ Ti yoowo onivulunshe, aniichana wi nikhale achu awe aweela murima, tahi mwa miteko ahu, nto mwa okhwela wa mwaneene ni mahala awe onivanheiye mwa Kristu Yeesu, ilukuluku ihipacentre.
- ¹⁰ Vano onnooneiha mwa orwa wawe mvulusha ahu Kristu Yeesu. Yoowo oomaliha okhwa, ooneiha waarya wa okumi woohuuca mwa michaka yaphaama.
- ¹¹ Muluku ookeera miyo mulipa oolaleerya, murummwa ni muhusiha a michaka yeela.
- ¹² Ti vaavanto kinoonelaaka ekoyi hiiha. Nto nkinuuliwa muru, vawi koomusuwela yoowo kinamuroromelaaka nave kinneemererya wi owo toowerya, onamukhapelela okumi aka ophiyerya nihiku nookuchula.
- ¹³ Otakiheryeke mahusiheryo ookumi wiiwalaa mwa miyo ocharihaka nrromelo ni osivela onarweela mwa Kristu Yeesu.

¹⁴ Othokororye yeeyo yaphaama wunnyeryeriwaa, mwa Munepa Waweela yoowo onakhala mwa hiyo.

¹⁵ Woosuwela wi oothene a elapo ya wAasiya, aakinyanyala. Mwa yaawo, ti Fuushelo ni Heremosheene.

¹⁶ Apwiya emorele ikharari echoko ya Onesiforo, ntakhara yoowo aanakilipiha wiili-wiili, nave huuliweru muru ni omakiwa waka.

¹⁷ Nto, aaphiyaleiye oRooma, aahuukhuwa okaavya ophiyerya akiphwanye.

¹⁸ Nihiku nenlo, Apwiya emvahe omoreliwa ikharari soorweela wa Muluku. Woosuwela phaama miteko taani yoowo eenreiyeno wEefesu.

Timootiyu II 2

Muchu oororomeleya a Kristu

¹ Weyo mwanaka, olipishiwe ni mahala ari mwa Kristu Yeesu.

² Yeeyo ohusenryaa wa miyo vamiithoni wa anamoona ancipale, ti yeeyo tho oneeraawe owunnyererye achu oororomeleya, oowerya waahusiha akina tho.

³ Wooneke ekoyi ni miyo vamoha ni akina ntoko mukhoco aphaama a Kristu Yeesu.

⁴ Haavo mukhoco onaweiwa ni muteko mukina, vooikhala woomuhakalaliha yoowo omurempe onakhoco.

⁵ Hiiha tho, mulipa oochimaka hanachuweliwa ahikhwaanihenre ochimaka wawe moophwanelela.

⁶ Namalima onalapasha, tonaphwanela opacerya olya sawiima sa mmacani.

⁷ Wuupuwelele sa yeeyo kinooleelaaka nave Apwiya anamoovaha osuwela ichu seiya soothene.

⁸ Omuupuwele Yeesu Kristu, a nloko na Tavite, yoowo oviihiwe wa achu ookhwa. Michaka yaphaama kinlaleyaaka ti yeela.

⁹ Mwa yeela tho, kinoonelaaka ekoyi, kimakiwe ni mithipo ntoko mulipa a wiipha. Nari hiihaa, masu a Muluku hamakiwe.

¹⁰ Wanthowa nenla, kinnavilelano soothene wi oothanliwa a Muluku, awo tho ephwanye ovulushiwa mwa Kristu Yeesu mu nciimiho na mahiku oothene.

¹¹ Ala ti masu oororomelaya: Naakhwile ni yoowo, ni yoowo tho nnamukhala akumi;

¹² navilela, nnarwa nlamula tho ni yoowo; nto namukhooca, owo tho onarwa anikhoooca.

¹³ Nakhala oohiroromeleya, owo ninleelo toororomeleya, vawi hawerya wiikhoooca mwaneene.

Namuteko awaakhwana vamiithoni wa Muluku

- 14 Otitelele owuupusherya ichu seiya, waaleelaka vamiithoni wa Muluku wi ehitannye ovaanyihana wa masu oohiphuriha echu, yaawo anawaakanyerya alipa a wiiwa.
- 15 Wuukhuwe wiiperekha vamiithoni wa Muluku ori namuteko awaakhwana, ohiinono nthowa na wuuliha muru, onahusiha mwawookololowa masu eeparipari.
- 16 Nto phoole! Osepeke ithale sacapuwa soomurohano Muluku, ntakhara yaawo ancicimiherya seiyo, omphuca waya Muluku onnainnuwa tho.
- 17 Oloca waya, onamutathareya ntoko namukoshe. Mwa yaawo ari Humenayo ni Fileto.
- 18 Yaala aahapuwa, ehiya eparipari, eriki, ovinya wookhwani wooheereya. Hiihaa annahuweliha nrromelo na akina.
- 19 Nari hiiha, Muluku ootikitherya mathipelo oolipa, oorempwavo eneneeryo yoohishipha ni masu ala: Apwiya anamunooniherya taani ori awaya; woorempwavo tho: Oothene yaale anaromola nsina na Apwiya, ehiye soonanara.
- 20 Vachokoni wa muchu a muhakhu, hinakhalavo ikahiru sa eworo ni sa eparata, sinnakhalavo tho sa mapawa ni sa oloko. Ikina, soocicimiheya nto ikina, soohicicimiheya.
- 21 Hiihaa tho, muchu iireeriha, ahiya soonanara seiya, anii akhale ekahi yoocicimiheya, aweelihiwa, oompharela muteko pwiyaawe, oorehereya wa miteko yoothene yaphaama.
- 22 Ochawe minkhela sa omiravo. Otitelele ochara wookololowa, nrromelo, osivela ni murecele vamoha ni yaawo anaavekela Apwiya ni murima waphaama.
- 23 Okhooceke miyaha satheru ihinaphuriha echu. Woosuwela wi inatannya owana.
- 24 Namuteko a Apwiya, hanaphwanela owaniha, nto aayi, akhaleke oopisha murima wa achu oothene, oowerya ohusiha ni oovilela.
- 25 Akhaleke awaalaka mwa wiiyeviha yaawo anamvaanya, wi, akhweya, Muluku aavahe murima woочарuwa woowerya osuwelano yeeparipari.
- 26 Ehuhumuwe, evulushiwe mmuraakhoni wa musaserya, yoowo onaapharela weerano yeeyo onakhwelaiye.

Timootiyu II 3

Soonanara sa mmahiku ookuchula

- ¹ Nto osuwele ela: mmahiku ookuchula, inamphiya ilukuluku sa sookacamiha.
- ² Achu anarwa ekhala awiichuna mukhataaya, oochunasha ikhorowa, awiithamalela, awiikhoma, oomunyemula Muluku, oohiwiiwelela awaayara, oohithamala, oohicicimiha saweela,
- ³ oohikhoveleleya, oohaataaniheya, oowaapa akhwaaya, oohiwerya wiihiha, oowali, amwiicani a saphaama,
- ⁴ a makhuce, aweeteteya, awiisoona ni ookhwela opuha ohiya omukhwela Muluku.
- ⁵ Mukhalo aya ari ntoko achu anavekela nto haanono ikuru sene sa Muluku. Achu si yaala, wiivalaanyeno.
- ⁶ Akina a yaala anniitela machoko, enaapharamo athiyana oocevaceva murima, oosareya soocheka, ookushiwa ni minkhela soohiyana-hiyana.
- ⁷ Athiyana yaala annahuserya mahiku oothene, nto annooceela osuwela yeeparipari.
- ⁸ Ntoko Yaane ni Yaampere yaamvaanya Moose, yaale tho awiitela machoko annavaanya eparipari. Muupuwelo aya oothene tawuuca, ari oohaakhwanela mu nrromelo.
- ⁹ Nto hewerya ophiya ociiwene, ntakhara ololo waya onamooneya wa oothene, ntoko Yaane yoole ni Yaampere.

Otitelele ochariha soohusiha sa Paawulu ni sa masu

- ¹⁰ Vano weyo, onnakichariha mmahusiheryo aka, mmeecelo mwaka, muupuwelo aka, nrromelo naka, ovilela waka, osivela waka, nthiti naka,
- ¹¹ waavyaavyiwa waka ni wuukhuwa waka. Woosuwela seiyo ikeerenle wAntiyokeya, wlkooniyu ni oLuusitra, waavyaavyiwa waka weiwe kaavilenlaakano! Nto mu soothese iha, Apwiya yaakivulusha.
- ¹² Tiwi, oothene yaawo anakhwela omuchara Kristu Yeesu mooromeleya, ekaamwaavyaavyiwa.
- ¹³ Nto, yaale oonanara murima ni owooka, okaamutepa onanara waya; ekaamwaahuwelihaka achu nave awo tho ekaamuhuwelihiwa.
- ¹⁴ Vano weyo, otitelele ochariha seiyo ohusenryaa ni onroromelaa, waasuwelaka yaawo oohusinhe.
- ¹⁵ Tiwi, ovinyerya oyenve, onnasuwela soorempwa saweela, seiyo inawerya woovaha miruku sa ovulushiwa omuroromelaka Kristu Yeesu.
- ¹⁶ Soorempwa seiyo soothene iveereliwe ti Muluku. Sinnaphara muteko woohusiha, woovaanyiha, weereranyiha ni okhoveleliha mu sawookololowa,

¹⁷ wi muchu a Muluku akhale awaakhwanela ni oorehereryeya mmiteko soothene saphaama.

Timootiyu II 4

Olaleerye ni nthiti

¹ Vamiithoni wa Muluku ni wa Kristu Yeesu, yoowo onii aathorihe achu akumi ni ookhwa, iisooneihaka voorwa mu omwene awe, kinooleela:

² olaleerye masu, otitelele mu elukuluku yaweemereryeya nari yooheemereryeya, ovaanye, olopole, olipihe, waahusihaka ni nthiti noothene.

³ Tiwi, enamphiyerya elukuluku achu aneeraaya eheemereryeke mahusiheryo ookumi. Vooneeniwa owaruni ekaamwiithukumanyerya ahusiha ntoko mwa minkhela aya.

⁴ Yaawo anarwa ehiya wiiwa yeeparipari, ehuwela, enchariha miyaha satheru.

⁵ Vano weyo, wiisuweleleke meekhaa mu soothese, ovileleke mweekoyini, ophareke muteko woolaleerya michaka yaphaama, okhwaaniheryeke onamuteko aa.

⁶ Miyo, okumi aka onaveleeleya ntoko mukucho nave elukuluku aka yoocimula yoophiya.

⁷ Koowana ekhoco yaphaama, koohaakhwaniha ochimaka waka, kookhapelela nrromelo.

⁸ Vano kookuheriwa yochuwela yoophwanelela, yeeyo Apwiya, anathoriha mwa wookololowa, aneeraaya ekivahe nihiku nenlo; tahi wa yomiru, nto wa oothene yaawo anaweherya moosivela wiisooneiha wawe.

Masu oomaliherya

⁹ Wuukhuwe, orwe okiphwanye mwamvayi.

¹⁰ Tiwi, Teema ookihiya, onasivela elapo yeela ya mutano, apwaha ayaaka oTesaloonika. Keresike okele oKalata nave Tiitu okele oTalemaatiya.

¹¹ Kihanle ni Luuka pahi. Waarwaaka, omukushe Maarku, ntakhara owo onnakikhaviheryasha mmutekoni.

¹² Tuukiko, koomuruma wEefesu weiwo.

¹³ Waarwaaka, omuruuhe kaapha aka kimuhin'yaaka oTorowa vaate wa Kaarepu; waaruuhe tho aliivuru, shasha yaawo arempwe mushapalani.

¹⁴ Alishantiri, mulipa oohana, ootepa okeerela yoonanara, nto Apwiya anammukookiherya ntoko mwa miteko awe.

¹⁵ Weyo tho, owaraale ni yoowo ntakhara oovaanyihasha masu ahu.

- 16 Nihiku noopacerya na othorihiwa waka, haavo aakaakiha; achu oothene yaakihiya. Nto yaawo ehikhale ni nthowa.
- 17 Apwiya yaari ni miyo, ekilipiha, wi mwa miyo michaka elaleeriwe mwawaakhwana wa amalapo oothene yaale, yiiwa. Kaavulushiwa tho mwaano wa mwaco!
- 18 Apwiya anarwa ekaakiha wa miteko yoothene yoonanara nave anarwa ekikeriha woovulushiwani wa omwene aya wirimu. Yaawo ecicimihiwe okhala wookhala. Aamee!
- 19 Waavahe mooni aka Pirisikila ni Akula, vamoha ni emusi ya Onesiforo.
- 20 Eraastu ohanle oKorintu nave Trofimu kimuhin'ye oMileto iiceliwaka.
- 21 Wuukhuwe orwa ehiphiyenre elukuluku yooriirya. Annoolocela Ewupulu, Putenti, Liinu, ni Kalawutiya, vamoha ni anna oothene a wenna.
- 22 Apwiya ekhale ni weyo mmunepani mwaa. Mahala aya tho ekhale ni nyuwo.

Tiitu

Tiitu 1

Olocela

- ¹ Miyo Paawulu, kiri namuteko a Muluku ni murummwa a Yeesu Kristu, wi kikhaviherye nrromelo na oothanliwa a Muluku ni waasuweriha eparipari yoomucicimihano,
- ² yeeyo enarwa mwa owehererya okumi woohimala, yoowo Muluku ohinotha ororomelinheiye ilukuluku ihipacetre.
- ³ Vano mweelukuluku awe yoophwanelela, aasuwanyeiha masu awe mwa olaleerya kinnyereriwaaka ni olamuleliwa ti Muluku mvulusha ahu.
- ⁴ Kinnoorepela weyo Tiitu mwanaka-mwanaka mu nrromelo nahu: mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithi ni wa Kristu Yeesu mvulusha ahu.

Muteko wa Tiitu oKereti

- ⁵ Nthowa nene koohiyenraaka mu Kereti, ti nawi wookolole ichu seiyo ihanle ni waathanlela atokweene, muceche ni muceche, ntoko koorummaaka.
- ⁶ Mutokweene ahikhaleno nthowa. Akhale mulopwana a muthiyana mmoha, orino anamwane awe oororomela, oohisomeliwa ni elavilavi nari ohiiwelela.
- ⁷ Onaphwanela wi muhooleli ahikhaleno nthowa oreiye ntoko mulipa ookhapelela sa Muluku. Ahikhale awiisinnuwiha, awaakuva onanariwa, onahapaliwa, oowali, nari awaavyaavya muhakhu.
- ⁸ Nto akhale oowaakhela aleco, ooreera murima, oocicimiheya, awookololowa, aweela murima, ni awiihiha.
- ⁹ Akhale tho awaakelela masu oororomeleya ntoko ohusihiweye, wi aweryeke waalipiherya achu mmahusiheryo ookumi ni waavaanyiha yaawo anavaanya.
- ¹⁰ Tiwi aakhalavo ancipale oohileeleya, eemwano-mwano ni oowoka, shashasha yaale a nikhuuru nooshileiwa.
- ¹¹ Onaphwanela waamaaliha yaawo ntakhara vakina, annaahuweliha achu oothene a vachokoni ehusihaka soohiphwanelela yaavyaavyaka muhakhu.
- ¹² Mmoha a mwa aKereti yaawo, mulipa a miririmo aya, aaloca ariki: “AKereti tawootha okhala wookhala, ashinama ooluwa, anamalya ooporora.”
- ¹³ Masu yaala a onamoona teeparipari. Hiihaa, waalopole waasamelaka wi ekhale akumi mu nrromelo.
- ¹⁴ Ehiweye ni ithale sacapuwa sa aYuuta ni malamulo a achu anakhooca eparipari.

¹⁵ Wa achu aweela murima, soothese inakhala saweela; nto wa yaale ari oonanara murima ni oohiroromela, hiyaawowo echu yaweela. Chiri muupuwelo aya ni yooleela ya murima aya, yoonanarihiwa.

¹⁶ Annaloca wi annamusuwela Muluku, nto ni miteko aya annamukhooca. Ari oothanyeya, oohiwelela ni oohaakhwanela mwa miteko yoothene yaphaama.

Tiitu 2

Miruku sawaakhaviheryano achu oohiyana-hiyana a mmulokoni

¹ Vano weyo, oloce sa yeeyo enaphwanelela mmahusiheryo ookumi:

² Alopwana atokweene ekhaleke awiikhapelela, oocicimiheya, ni awiisumaaliha. Ekhaleke aphaama mu nrromelo, mu osivela ni mu ovilela.

³ Emohamoha tho, athiyana atokweene, aryaaya aweela murima, meecelo aya ekhaleke oophwanelela. Ehikhale awaapa nari oophariwa ti eviinyu. Ehusiheke saphaama

⁴ wi yaaleeliheke athiyana akhaani waakhwela asiiyaya ni anaaya,

⁵ okhala awiisuwela ni awiisumaaliha, oothokororya machoko aya, oocicimiha ni owiwelela asiiyaya wi masu a Muluku ehinyemuliweke.

⁶ Emohamoha tho, waalipiherye amiravo wi ekhaleke awiisuwela

⁷ mu soothene. Yoowe ene, wiisoneihe wi otakiheriweke mwa miteko yaphaama. Waahusihaka, ocicimiheryeke ni ohoovelela.

⁸ Oloceke masu ookumi oohivaanyiwa wi mwiicani uuliheye muru, ahikhanleno echu yoowerya onihelano.

⁹ Waalipiherye anamalapa wi yaacicimiheke ni owiwelela mu soothene asaapwiya aya, yaahakalaliheke ni ohaahucukula.

¹⁰ Ehiikusheryeke echu, nto yooniheryeke ororomeleya woothene waphaama wi mu soothene ereeriheke soohusiha sa Muluku mvulusha ahu.

¹¹ Tiwi, ahooneya mahala a Muluku a waavulusha achu oothene.

¹² Mahala yaala ananihusiha okhooca ohimucicimiha Muluku, okhooca tho minkhela seelapo ya vathi wi nikhaleke mweelapo yeela ya mutano awiisumaaliha ni awookololowa nimucicimihaka Muluku,

¹³ niwehereryaka nihiku nooreera na wooniha ncicimiho na Muluku ahu mutokweene ni mvulusha ahu Yeesu Kristu.

¹⁴ Ti yoowo iivelenle meekheiye wanthowa na hiyo, wi anoopole wa soonanara soothene, ni wiiseeliherya mwaneene muloko wawaweenesha, othanleliwe weerano miteko yaphaama.

¹⁵ Ohusiheke seiyo, waalipiherye ni waavaanyiha yaawo weerakano ntoko olamuleliwaa. Ahikhalevo anii oonyemule.

Tiitu 3

Makhalelo a aKristu

¹ Owuupusherye anna oothene wi yacicimiheke ni owiwelela alipa oolamula ni mamwene; ekhaleke awiireherya ophara muteko woothene waphaama.

² Ehimwaapeke muchu, ehikhale a maraapwa nto ooleva, yoonihaka oreera waya murima wa achu oothene.

³ Hiyo tho, khalayi, naari alolo ni oohiwelela; naahuwelihiwa, nikhala akapuro a minkhela ni soochunachuna sa miloko-miloko. Naaneeca moonanara ni anrima, awiiciwa ni awiicana mukina ni mukhwaawe.

⁴ Nto, Muluku, mvulusha ahu oonihaleiye oreera wawe murima ni osivela wawe wa achu,

⁵ aanivulusha tahi wanthowa na miteko yawookololowa niphanaahu, nto mwa ikharari sawe. Aanivulusha mwa ovasiwa wooyariwa tho ni weeriwa ahihano ti Munepa Waweela,

⁶ yoowo oniichelenleiye hiyo mwawaaca mwa mwanawe Yeesu Kristu mvulusha ahu.

⁷ Neeriwa oohikhala ni nthowa vamiithoni vawe mwa mahala awe, wi naakhele okumi woohimala nnawehereryaahu.

⁸ Ala masu ooromeleya. Kinakhwela wi otitelele ocicimiherya yaala, wi yaawo anamuroromela Muluku yuukhuweke ophara miteko yaphaama. Seiya ti sookhweleya nave sinnaaphuriha achu.

⁹ Nto osepeke ovaanyihana woololo, waalakhanyerya masina a makholo akhalayi, waakhulana ni owanela malamulo, ntakhara ichu seiya ti satheru nave hinnaphuriha echu.

¹⁰ Yoowo onatannya ohiiwanana, omulopole omoha nari wiili, vaavaa omviihemo.

¹¹ Osuwele wi muchu si yoola oothatuwa chiri nave toocheka; ohiiviihamo meekheiyeru.

Masu oomaliherya

¹² Koorumihela Aritema nari Tuukiko, wuukhuwe orwe, okiphwanye oNikopoli. Tiwi, kinii kikhale weiwe elukuluku yooriirya.

¹³ Waakhaviherye phaama mmukwahani mwaya, Seena, mulipa a waakiha mmilacuni, ni Apoolu, wi ehikhalevo yawaathowa.

14 Achu ahu, ehuserye wuukhuwa ophara miteko yaphaama, wi enawerya okhaviherya seiyo inathowa chiri nave ehikhale oohiphuriha echu.

15 Oothene ari ni miyo, annoovaha mooni. Waaloccele yaale ananikhwela mu nrromelo. Mahala a Muluku ekhale ni nyuwo oothene.

Filemooni

Filemooni 1

Olocela ni othamala

- 1 Miyo Paawulu, kiri oophariwa a Yeesu ori Kristu. Kinnarepa ni munna Timootiyu wa weyo, Filemooni oosiveliwa ahu, namuteko mukhwiihu.
- 2 Ninnamurepela tho murokorihu Aafiya, Arikipo mukhoco mukhwiihu, ni muloko owo ori vaate vaa:
- 3 mahala ni murecele sirweele wa Muluku Atiithihu ni wa Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.
- 4 Kinnamuthamala Muluku aka mahiku oothene mmavekeloni mwaka vaavaa kinawuupuwelaaka,
- 5 vawi kinniiwa sa osivela waa ni nrromelo naa mwa Apwiya Yeesu, sinnaphiya wa aweela murima oothene.
- 6 Kinnavekela wi waataana weiwo onarweela mu nrromelo naa olapeke wi osuwelesha yaphaama yoothene nryaahuno mwa Kristu.
- 7 Osivela waa onnakivaha ohakalala otokweene ni okilipiha, ntakhara weyo munnaka onnaakurunusha aweela murima.

Oveka wa Paawulu

- 8 Kookhalano owerya mwa Kristu wooruma yeeyo enaphwanelela, nto vanthowa na seiya
- 9 kinakhwela wooveka moosivela. Miyo Paawulu, kihuluvala, vano kiri oophariwa tho a Kristu Yeesu,
- 10 kinnooveka wa nthowa na mwanaka Oneesimu, kimuyanraaka kiphariwe hiiha.
- 11 Khalayi hoophuriha echu, nto vano onnaphuriha echu wa weyo ni wa miyo tho.
- 12 Kinamukookiherya wa weyo, ntoko yoomi ene.
- 13 Kaanakhwela wi aari ni miyo, wi mu nipuro naa akikhaviheryeke mu ophariwa waka wanthowa na michaka ya phaama.
- 14 Nto nkaakhwenleru weera echu weyo oheemerere, wi kihoolamulele olakelela waa okeerela yaphaama.
- 15 Akhweya yoowo aaviihiwavo wa weyo elukuluku tonto, wi vano omwaakhele Oneesimu mahiku oothene,

¹⁶ tahi ntoko kapuro, nto ompwaha kapuro, ntoko munna oosiveliwa. Wa miyo, ori munna oosiveliwasha; vooopwahasha wa weyo, vawi ori muchu a vaate vaa nave ta Apwiya.

¹⁷ Hiihaa, waarimwi weyo waataanne ni miyo, omwaakhele yoowo ntoko miyo.

¹⁸ Owo wi oochekenle nari aakunshe echu, okaalakhanyerye miyo.

¹⁹ Miyo Paawulu kinarepa ni ntata naka: kinamooliva. Nkinaloca wi wookhalano mankaawu ni miyo a okumi aa.

²⁰ Aayi, munnaka, nto kaanakhwela waakhela wa weyo mphurelo wa Apwiya. Okurunushe murima aka mwa Kristu!

²¹ Kinrepa kiroromelaka wi weyo onamukiiwelela, kisuwelaka wi onamweerano opwaha mwemmo kinoovekaaka.

²² Ohiya tho yeeyo, okaavyere nipuro noohayavo. Tiwi, wanthowa na mavekelo anyu kinnawehererya okookiheriwa wa nyuwo.

Olaanya

²³ Waakhele mooni wa Epaafuru, mukhwaaka a mukaripooso nthowa na Kristu Yeesu;

²⁴ vamoha tho ni mooni wa Maarku, Aristaarku, Teema ni Luuka, anamuteko akhwaaka.

²⁵ Mahala a Apwiya Yeesu Kristu, ekhaleke mmunepani mwanyu.

Heepiri

Heepiri 1

Muluku oloca wawe ni hiyo mwa mwanawe waapwaha ankeelo

- 1 Khalayi Muluku aaloca wiili-wiili mwa makhalelo oohiyana-hiyana ni makholo ahu mwa alipa a miririmo,
- 2 nto mwa mahiku yaala ookuchulela, olonce ni hiyo mwa mwanawe. Ti yoowo omuvanheiye okhala mwaneene a soothene, mwa yoowo topatunsheiyeno tho sa wirimu ni sa vathi.
- 3 Yoowo ori waarya onooniha ncicimiho na Muluku, eruku yawooniherya okhala wawe. Onnalipiha ichu soothene ni masu awe akuru. Amalinhe ovasa wa soocheka, orimukilaathi vamoha ni Mutokweene wirimu,
- 4 akhala oophwanelela waapwaha ankeelo, ntoko mwa nsina aakhenleiye noowaapwaha yaawo.
- 5 Muluku haantonko oloca ni munkeelo, ariki: Weyo wa mwanaka; olelo miyo kihooyara. Nari tho, wii: Kinarwa kikhala atiithinya, nave owo onarwa akhala mwanaka.
- 6 Nto yoowo, voomuruuha mwanawe oopacerya veelaponi ya vathi, aahi: Ankeelo oothene a Muluku emukokhorele.
- 7 Wa ankeelo, aahi: Yoowo onaweera arummwa awe echeku, nave anamuteko awe, overunya.
- 8 Nto sa mwanawe aahi: Nyuwo Muluku, munyukhu woomwene anyu onniikhalelaru okhala wookhala. Olamula wanyu onii okhale wawookololowa.
- 9 Munnakhwela wookololowa, nave munniicanano yoonanara; hiihaa Muluku, Muluku anyu, ohoothanlaani oomiinelakaani makhurwa nyuwo, oovahaani otheya waapwaha akhwiinyu.
- 10 Ii, tho: Voopaceryani Apwiya, mwaatikitherya mathipelo aya eelapo, nave sa wirimu ti miteko ya matata anyu.
- 11 Soopatushiwa seiya inarwa ikuchuwa, nto nyuwo munnakhalaru; aayi, soothe sene inarwa ithaala ntoko soowara.
- 12 Munarwa muupaanya ntoko ekuwo nave ntoko soowara sinarwa saakakhanyeya; Nto nyuwo munnakhalaru nave miyaakha anyu hinnamalaru.
- 13 Muluku haantonkoru oloca ni munkeelo, ariki: Okilaathi vamoha ni miyo, ophiyerya kaakunhe amwiicani aa vathi va manaani aa, onaalamura.
- 14 Vano taani ankeelo? Yaawo oothene minepa soorummwa walapa ni wakhaviherya achu enii yaakhele ovulushiwa.

Heepiri 2

Nthokororyeke ovulushiwa

- 1 Wanthowa nenla, onnaniphwanela othokororyasha seiyo niwalaahu wi nihihuvelihiwe.
- 2 Tiwi, michaka yeeyo yaarumihiwe mwa ankeelo yohooniha ororomeleya wawe ntakhara ocheka ni ohiiwelela woothene wohaakhela ekoyi yoophwanelela.
- 3 Vano hiyo nnii noopowe hayi naahithokororya sa ovulushiwa wu otokotoko? Apwiya mwaneene ti yaapacentre olokoha, nave yaawo yawiiwale ti yaacicimihenre.
- 4 Muluku tho aaheerela onamoona yeeyo ooniheryaka ineneeryo sootikiniha sa miloko-miloko ni samahala sa Munepa Waweela, ikawanyen'ye ntoko okhwela wawe.

Yeesu mwaneene oomuchu

- 5 Tah! ankeelo avahiwe olamula elapo ya muhoolo nnalocaahu,
- 6 nto mukina. Onneereliwa onamoona mu soorepa, wii: Muchu, tisheeni wi nyuwo munamuupuwelela? Muchu pahi, tisheeni wi muukhuwekeno ni yoowo?
- 7 Elukuluku tonto, moomweera yoowo mukhaani wa ankeelo, mmuwariha yoowo nciimiho ni ovuwa,
- 8 mmutikitheryela soothene wi alamuleleke. Muluku amutikitheryenle soothene wi alamuleleke, haahiyaleru echu ahaamunnyerenreiye. Nivano hannamoona muchu alamulelaka soothene,
- 9 nto nnamoona Yeesu. Elukuluku tonto yoowo aaheeriwa mukhaani wa ankeelo wi, mwa mahala a Muluku, alawihe okhwa wa nthowa na achu oothene. Vano oowarihiwa nciimiho ni ovuwa, mwa okhwa wawe weekoyi.
- 10 Soothene inarwa wa Muluku nave iri sawawe. Yoowo, waamphwanela waahoola anamwane ancipale ayakano onciimihoni, amwaakhwanihaka yoowo onapaceriha ovulusha mu wona ekoyi.
- 11 Tiwi, mulipa awaaveleela achu ni yaawo ene ooveleeliwa, anrweela wa muchu mmoha yoowo. Wanthowa nenla Yeesu hanuuliheya muru vooweera yaawo asinnawe.
- 12 Yoowo onii: Kinarwa kivuwiha nsina naa wa asinnaka, kinoothamalani veeri va muloko.
- 13 Aahi tho: Mwa yoowo chiri kinnawehererya; nave tho: Miyo kiri va ni anamwane aka yaawo Muluku okivanheiye.

¹⁴ Vawi anamwane ari achu a mwiili nnikhami, yoowo tho aahuukano omuchu aya, wi mwa okhwa wawe, amvoothe yoole orino ikuru sa okhwa, tiwi, musaserya.

¹⁵ Awoopole tho yaale yaari mookapuroni vawoova okhwa okumi aya woothene.

¹⁶ Haarweela waakhaviherya ankeelo, aayi, aarweenle achu a nloko na Aparahamu.

¹⁷ Wanthowa nenla, waakhweleya wi owo alikaneke mu soothene ni asinnawe, akhale mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko a ikharari ni oororomeleya mwa miteko ya Muluku, wi alivele soocheka sa muloko.

¹⁸ Mwaneene onneiye ekoyi eereriwaka, onnawerya waakhaviherya oothene yaale aneereriwa.

Heepiri 3

Yeesu mutokotoko ompwaha Moose

¹ Hiihaa, asinnaka aweela murima, awiichaneliwa vamoha ichu sa wirimu, mutitelele omuupuwela Yeesu, murummwa ni mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko nnamulokohaahu.

² Owo toororomeleya wa yoowo aamunnyerenre miteko seiya, ntoko Moose tho aareyiye oororomeleya oweeciha achu oothene a Muluku.

³ Nto Yeesu oheeriwa oocicimiheya ompwaha Moose; ntoko tho mulipa ooteka empa onacicimiheyeiye opwaha empa ene.

⁴ Tiwi, empa ni empa enatekiwa ni muchu, nto otenke soothene ti Muluku.

⁵ Moose aari oororomeleya, ntoko namuteko ooweeciha achu oothene a Muluku, wi eerele onamoona ichu saahaawela olokohiwa.

⁶ Nto Kristu toororomeleya ntoko mwaana onahoolela echoko ya Muluku. Echoko ene ti yeehu, natitelelaru wuumiha murima nrromelaka yeeyo nnawehereryaahu ni wiicicimihano.

Wiichuuwa wa muloko wa Muluku Muhikhale oohirromela

⁷ Munepa Waweela onnaloca, oriki: Olelo, mwiiwa nsu naka,

⁸ muhumihe murima anyu ntoko oovaanyiha, si nihiku nenle mwaakeerenryaanyu mutakhwani;

⁹ weiwo makholo anyu yaakeenhaaya, ekeererya, yona tho yeeyo keenraaka

¹⁰ mwa miyaakha makhumi mashesheshe. Hiihaa, kaananariwano nloko nenla, kii: "Yaawo taachu oohuwela mmurimani ni oohisuwela iphiro saka."

- 11 Hiihaa kaalipenlaaka mu esara aka: “Herwa evolowa vawiichuuwelavo vaka.”
- 12 Phoole, asinnaka; ahikhalevo a mwa nyuwo anii akhaleno murima woonanara ni woohiroromela, woomukhooça Muluku ookumi.
- 13 Nto muceenyerraneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, nihiku nnihiku, mu elukuluku yaweeriwa olelo, wi ahikhalevo mwa nyuwo anii uumihiwe murima, awokiwe ti yoocheka.
- 14 Hiyo nri awuukano vamoha ni Kristu, natitelelaru wiiveleela weiwe woopacerya ophiyerya omakuchuwelo.
- 15 Ti vaavanto onalociwaaya: Olelo, mwiiwa nsu naka, muhumihe murima anyu ntoko oovaanyiha.
- 16 Taani yaale yiwale, evaanyiha? Tahii yaale oothene yaakhumale oYiikuputu ehooleliwaka ti Moose?
- 17 Taani Muluku aananariweiyeno mwa miyaakha makhumi masheshhe? Tahii yaale yaachenke, miruchu saya imora mutakhwani?
- 18 Taani aalonceiyeno, alipelaka wi herwa evolowa vawiichuuwelavo vawe? Tahii yaale yaari oohiwelela?
- 19 Hiihaa, ninnoona wi hiyaawenre ovolowa wanthrowa na ohiwelela waya.

Heepiri 4

Ovolowa vawiichuuwelavo wa Muluku

- 1 Vawi nlelo noororomelihiwa ovolowa vawiichuuwelavo wa Muluku, phoole; ahikhalevo mwa nyuwo anii ayelele.
- 2 Michaka yaphaama yoolaleeriwa wa hiyo ntoko wa achu yaale tho. Nto michaka yeeyo yiwalaaya hiyaaphurenle echu, ntakhara hiyaakhenle si yaawo yiwale, eroromela.
- 3 Yeehu nnaroromela, ninnavolowa vawiichuuwelavo ntoko Muluku olocenleiye: Hiihaa kaalipenlaaka mu esara aka: “Herwa evolowa vawiichuuwelavo vaka.” Tiwi, eera amalinhe miteko sawe, elukuluku yoopatusha elapo.
- 4 Mu yoorepa ekina, ennaloca sa nihiku na neethanu nawiili, eriki: Nihiku nenle aahiichuuwa wa miteko awe yoothene.
- 5 Nto va oriye: Herwa evolowa vawiichuuwelavo vaka.
- 6 Yaale yaapacenre waakhela michaka yeele yaphaama hiyaavolonwe vawiichuuwelavo wa nthowa na ohiwelela. Hiihaa, nlelo aahala akina enii evolowe.

- ⁷ Wanthowa nenla Muluku oothonya muhoolo mwaya nihiku nikina, naweeriwa olelo, nenlo nlokohiwe mu saalimu a Tavite, ntoko nloncaahu, wii: Olelo mwiiwa nsu naka, muhumihe murima anyu.
- ⁸ Tiwi, Yooshuwa aavanhe vawiichuuwelavo, Muluku hakawenre oloca muhoolo mwaya sa nihiku nikina.
- ⁹ Hiihaa, woohala nlelo wiichuuwa wa muloko wa Muluku, si ntoko wa nihiku na neethanu nawiili.
- ¹⁰ Muchu yoole onavolowa vawiichuuwelavo wa Muluku, owo tho onniichuuwa wa miteko sawe, ntoko Muluku iichuuwenleiye sawawe.
- ¹¹ Wanthowa nenla, niilipisherye ovolowa vawiichuuwelavo iwo, wi ahikhalevo anii amore voochariha ohiwelela weiwe wa makholo yaale.
- ¹² Tiwi masu a Muluku tookumi ni oowerya, aweethasha opwaha mwaalo orino orele wu ni wu; annavolowa ophiyerya ekawannye okumi ni munepa, mmashikhani ni mpuwa wa makhuva, nave annahiyaniha sawuupuwela ni sawaanyiherya sa murima.
- ¹³ Hayiivo yoopatushiwa eri yookhuweya vamiithoni wa Muluku. Soothene sookhunuliwa, iri va siiyoni vene, vamiithoni wa yoole nneeraahu namwaakhuleke.

Yeesu, mulipa a mukucho mutokotokosha

- ¹⁴ Vano, nryaahuno mulipa a mukucho mutokotokosha opwahrenre wirimu, ti Yeesu, Mwaana a Muluku, naakeelele nrromelo nnalokohaahu.
- ¹⁵ Haniinono mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko ohinawerya omoriwa ikharari ni oceecheya wahu. Nto, aayi, nookhalano aweereriwa mu soothene ntoko hiyo, owo ahichekaru.
- ¹⁶ Vaavaa, naacamele onipuroni na mwaneene a mahala nihoovelelaka, wi naakheliwe phaama ni omoreliwa ikharari, nikhaviheriwaka mu elukuluku yoophwanelela.

Heepiri 5

- ¹ Yoole ori mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, onathanliwa veeri wa achu, annyerereriwa muteko wa ichu sa wa Muluku. Onnatheteya soovelelela sa achu ni ohela mikucho ntakhara a soocheka saya.
- ² Onnawerya waathananela achu oohisuwela ni oohuwela ntakhara owo tho onnaceecheya.
- ³ Wanthowa nenla onnaphwanela ohela mukucho wa soocheka sawe mwaneene, vamoha tho ni sa muloko.
- ⁴ Haavo oniikusherya muteko ola wa nciimiho, nto onakhweleya wiichaniwa ti Muluku mwaneene, ntoko tho eerenleiye Aaroni.

⁵ Mwawihiihaa, Kristu hiikushenre meekheiye nciimiho nookhala mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko, nto wa Muluku yoowo aalonce, ariki: Weyo wa mwanaka, olelo miyo kihooyara.

⁶ Ooloca tho nipuro nikina: Weyo wa mulipa a mukucho oohimala oomuchara Melikiseteki.

⁷ Mmahiku ookumi awe vathi vano, Kristu aaveleela mavekelo ni ophara meco, akhuwelaka ni miithori, amvekaka yoowo aawerya omvulusha wookhwani. Vaavaa, aahaakhuliwa wa nthowa na omoova wawe Muluku.

⁸ Nari ari mwaana a Muluku, aahuserya wiiwelela mwa ohaawa wawe;

⁹ nave akhwaaniheriwe, oothene yaale anamwiiwelela annaakhela ovulushiwa woohimala mwa yoowo.

¹⁰ Aathanleliwa ti Muluku okhala mulipa mukucho mutokotoko, oomuchara Melikiseteki.

Onakhweleya winnuwa mu nrromelo

¹¹ Sa yeela, nookhalano sincipale sooloca, ichu soovila wootaphulelaani; tiwi nyuwo mwa eeruru voohuserya.

¹² Nari mu elukuluku yeela mwaaphwanenle okhala ahusiha, onnakhweleya wa nyuwo muchu awuuluula woohusihaani ichu soopacerya sookhweya sa masu a Muluku. Munakhwela owuryaka mukaka, ohiya yoolya yoolipa.

¹³ Yoowo onaamwa, ninleelo mwaana nave hanawerya mahusiheryo awookololowa, ahikhovelenle.

¹⁴ Nto yoolya yoolipa ti ya achu atokweene yaawo anniikhoveleliha weerano wiili-wiili wi enawerya ohiyaniha yaphaama ni yoonanara.

Heepiri 6

¹ Mwawihiihaa onakhweleya opwahano mahusiheryo yaale oopacerya a Kristu, nikushiwaka ophiyerya naakhwanenle winnuwa. Nihikookele mmathipelo, ntoko: orukunuwa murima wa ichu seiye inananikeriha wookhwani, omuroromela Muluku,

² ohusiha sa opatiso, okuherya matata, ovinya wookhwani ni othoriha woohimala.

³ Nipwahe chiri, Muluku eemererya.

⁴ Yookhalavo echu ehinawereya: achu yaakhenle khuluwi omwaleela, elawiha yamahala yoorwa wirimu, yuunke sa Munepa Waweela,

⁵ yoono oreera waya wa masu a Muluku ni sootikiniha sa elapo enoorwa eyo,

- ⁶ ala yamukhooça Kristu, herwa ekookiheriwa orukunuwa murima. Tiwi annuuluula mkhataaya omuthomeya mwaana a Muluku ni omunyemuliha veeri wa achu.
- ⁷ Echaya yeeyo enaakhela epula wiili-wiili, enameliha soophwanelela wa yoowo onalima, ennaakhela mareeliho a Muluku.
- ⁸ Nto, yiimiha miiwa ni marula, henaphuriha echu nave enahaala wuulumeliwa; muhoolo mwaya yeeyeliwe.
- ⁹ Asinnaka oosiveliwa, nari nlonce mwawihiihaa, ninnawehererya wa nyuwo ichu saphaama, soorweela woovulushiwani.
- ¹⁰ Muluku hari oohookololowa; harwa acuwalaru muteko anyu mweenraanyu woosivela nsina nawe, vawi muhaakhavihererya aweela murima, nave ninleelo munnaakhavihererya.
- ¹¹ Nnakhwela wi mmoha ni mmoha a nyuwo atitelele wooniha wiiveleela wuuwu, wi owehererya wahu okhwaaniheriwe omakuchuwelo.
- ¹² Hiihaa nto, muhikhale eeruru, nto mutakiheryeke nrromelo ni nthiti na yaale enii yaakhele yeeyo Muluku aaroromelinheiye.

Ororomeleya wa Muluku

- ¹³ Muluku amuroromelihaka Aaparhamu, vohikhalavo mukina oompwaha wi alipele mwa yoowo, aahiilipela mwaneene,
- ¹⁴ ariki: Kinarwa kooreeliha chiri nave kinarwa koovaha okhala nikholo na achu ancipale.
- ¹⁵ Mwawihiihaa Aaparhamu, voowehererya ni nthiti, aahaakhela yeeyo Muluku aamuroromelinheiye.
- ¹⁶ Achu yaalipelaka, annamuromola muchu mukina ori awaapwaha, nave olipela weiwe toneerano omaliha ovaanyihana woothene.
- ¹⁷ Hiihaa, Muluku aalipela, akhwelaka owooniherya yaawo anaakhela ororomeliha wawe wi okhwela wawe honaakakhanyeya.
- ¹⁸ Vawi Muluku hanootha, aakhalavo makhalelo ala meeli oohaakakhanyeya: ororomeliha ni olipela. Vaavaa, yeehu nchawenle wa yoowo nikhale oolipihwasha wi naakeelele owehererya weiwo nikuheriwaahu.
- ¹⁹ Ti weiwo onanlipiha mmurimani mwahu, ntoko aankora oolipa ni oothiipeleya onamulipiheiye mwaaceya. Owehererya wahu woovolowa ophihererya withela wa muruku wa ekuwo mu empa ya Muluku,
- ²⁰ mummo Yeesu toopacenremo ovolowa mu nipuro nahu, akhala mulipa mukucho mutokotoko oohimala, oomuchara Melikiseteki.

Heepiri 7

Melikiseteki: mwene ni mulipa a mukucho

- 1 Melikiseteki yoola aari mwene ooSalemuni ni mulipa a mukucho a Muluku Awirimurimu, yoowo aamuthikilenle Aaparahamu, akookaka okhoconi weiwo aavontheyewo mamwene. Melikiseteki aamureeliha Aaparahamu,
- 2 nave Aaparahamu aamvaha yaneeekhumi ya soothene. Nsina na Melikiseteki nnataphulela wi “mwene a wookololowa”; nave mwene ooSalemuni ti “mwene a murecele”.
- 3 Hinromoliwe nsina na atiithinya nari amannya nari mano makholo awe. Hanlociwa mapacereryo a mahiku awe nari makuchuwelo a okumi awe. Hiihaa onaphwanaphwana ni mwaana a Muluku, vookhala mulipa a mukucho a ilukuluku soothene.
- 4 Moone otokweene awe muchu yoola: nnaamwi Aaparahamu ori nikholo nahu, aamvaha yoowo yaneeekhumi ya muhakhu wookhoconi!
- 5 Mmalamulo, alipa a mukucho a nihimo na aLeevi tanaveleleliwa yaneeekhumi ya muloko, tiwi, ya asinnaya, nari awo tho eri a nloko na Aaparahamu.
- 6 Vano Melikiseteki yoole, ahaari a nihimo na aLeevi, aahaakhela yaneeekhumi ya Aaparahamu, nave aamureeliha yoole aakhenle ororomeliha wa Muluku.
- 7 Hiwaavo okhwa minikwa: mukhaani onnareelihiwa ti mutokweene.
- 8 ALeevi anaakhela saneekhumi, ti achu anakhwa; vano yoole onneereliwa onamoona wi mukumi.
- 9 Wookhala mulociwa wi, Leevi, nikholo na yaale anaakhela saneekhumi, aaveleela seiyo mwa nikholo nawe Aaparahamu.
- 10 Tiwi, Melikiseteki amuthikilelaka Aaparahamu, Leevi eera ari mpuwa mwa nikholo nawe.

Yeesu, mulipa a mukucho oomuchara Melikiseteki

- 11 Ikano sa muteko wa onamukucho wa aLeevi saaveleliwa wa muloko mmalamuloni. Nto, onamukucho yoole hiwaawerya okhwaaniherya. Wanthowa nenla waakhweleya okhalavo mulipa a mukucho mukina, oomuchara Melikiseteki omuhiya Aaroni.
- 12 Tiwi, onamukucho waakakhanyiwa, onnakhweleya tho waakakhanyiwa malamulo.
- 13 Yoole onaloceliwa ichu iha, ta nihimo nikina, nenlo ohikhanlemo otonko olapa onipuro na mukucho.
- 14 Evelevelo, wi Apwiyaahu ookhumme mu nihimo na aYuuta, nenlo Moose ohilonceiyeru sa mulipa a mukucho.
- 15 Waakakhanyiwa wuuwu onnooneya phaama vookhuma mulipa a mukucho mukina oolikana ni Melikiseteki.

- ¹⁶ Yoola oneeriwa mulipa a mukucho ahicharihaka ikano sa mweemusini yooyariwano, nto oorweela mwa ikuru sa okumi woohuuca.
- ¹⁷ Hiihaa, onalociwa sa yoowo: Weyo wa mulipa a mukucho oohimala, oomuchara Melikiseteki.
- ¹⁸ Aayi, malamulo akhalayi aamala muteko, ntakhara yaari ooceecheya ni oohiphuriha echu.
- ¹⁹ Malamulo hiyaawerya okhwaaniherya echu. Vano woovolowavo owehererya woopwaha, onanaacameliha Muluku.
- ²⁰ Heneereya yeeyo ohirivo olipela! Akina yaaheeriwa alipa a mukucho ohilipeliwevo,
- ²¹ nto owo oheeriwa mulipa a mukucho ni olipela, Muluku amuleelaka wii: Apwiya aalipela, herwa evirikanya: “Weyo wa mulipa a mukucho oohimala.”
- ²² Mwa yeela, Yeesu tonanlipiherya waataana woopwaha.
- ²³ Alipa a mukucho yaale yaari ancipale, ntakhara okhwa waanaahiiha okookela muteko aya.
- ²⁴ Vano yoola, onamukucho awe honamalaru, vawi vaiye tookhala wookhala.
- ²⁵ Wanthowa nenla, onnawerya waavulusha khuluwi yaawo anaacamela wa Muluku mwa yoowo, vawi mahiku oothene onnakhalela waavekelela.
- ²⁶ Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko oophwanelela wa hiyo, ori si yoola: aweela, oohikhalano nthowa, aphaama, oohiyana ni alipa oocheke, ni oovuwihwa opwaherya wirimu.
- ²⁷ Hari si alipa a mukucho atokotoko yaale, anaphwanela ohela mukucho mahiku oothene, opacerya wa soocheke saya, voocharavo wa soocheke sa muloko. Vaiye aahela omoharu va wiiveleela mwaneene.
- ²⁸ Tiwi, mmalamulo anneeriwa alipa a mukucho atokotoko, achu ooceecheya. Nto masu oolipela areceenle malamulo, annamweera mulipa a mukucho, mwaana awaakhwanihiwa okhala wookhala.

Heepiri 8

Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko a Waataana Wahihano

- ¹ Mwaha woopwaha wa seiyo nnalocaahu, tuula: nookhalano mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko si yoowo, okilaanthe vamoha ni Mutokotoko wirimu.
- ² Onalapa onipuroni naweela nri mu empa-empa Apwiya eemensaaya, omuhiya muchu.
- ³ Alipa a mukucho atokotoko oothene annathanleliwa wi eveleleke soovaha ni ohela mikucho. Hiihaa, waakhweleya wi ola tho akhaleno echu yooveleela.

- ⁴ Aari veelaponi yeela ya vathi, hakakhanle mulipa a mukucho, ntakhara aakhalavo yaale akina anaveleela soovaha ntoko mwa malamulo.
- ⁵ Yaala analapa mu nipuro naweela nri yawooniherya ni muurushi wa nipuro nenle nri wirimu, ntoko Moose aaleeliweiye ahaawelaka weemesha empa ya Muluku yakuwo, wii: Ovarerye phaama wi weereno hiiheene ntoko kinawooniheryaaka omwaako.
- ⁶ Vano muteko Yeesu aannyereriweiye ori woopwaha wa yaale, ntoko tho waataana weiwo onahooliye oraaya woopwaha ole wa khalayi, vawi opakiwe mwa ororomeliha otokotoko.
- ⁷ Waarimwi waataana woopacerya okhwaanenle, hokakhwelen'ye tho wanaawiili.
- ⁸ Nto Muluku aahoona oyeeleela mu waataana wa khalayi, ii: Anamphiyerya mahiku, Apwiya tanaloca, kineeraaka kipake Waataana Wahihano ni muloko wa alsarayeli ni muloko tho wa aYuuta.
- ⁹ Honii okhale ntoko waataana kaapankaaka ni makholo aya, vaavale kaapharenlaaka ntata kaaviihaka oYiikuputu. Tiwi yaawo hiyaakhapelenle waataana waka nave miyo nkaapwance, Apwiya tanaloca.
- ¹⁰ Wu ti waataana kineeraaka kipake ni muloko wa alsarayeli evinre mahiku yaale, Apwiya tanaloca: Kinamukuha malamulo aka mmuupuweleloni mwaya nave kinamurepa mmurimani mwaya. Kinii kikhale Muluku aya nave awo enii ekhale muloko aka.
- ¹¹ Haavo anii amuhusiheke mukhweiye, nari munneeni, ariki: “Waasuwele Apwiya,” ntakhara oothene anarwa ekisuwela, opacerya wa mukhaani ophiyerya wa mutokotoko.
- ¹² Tiwi, miyo kinamukhurumuwela soonanara saya nave nkirwa kuupuwela tho soocheka saya.
- ¹³ Alocaka sa Waataana Wahihano, Muluku oneera wi ole woopacerya okhale wakhalayi; vano yoole oneeriwa wakhalayi ni wawuuluvala, onahala vakhaani ocakanela.

Heepiri 9

Omulapa Muluku wakhalayi veelaponi ya vathi

- ¹ Waataana woopacerya waakhalano ikano soomulapano Muluku nipuro naweela na veelaponi ya vathi.
- ² Yaaneemeshiwa empa yakuwo. Makupa aya oopacerya yiichaniwa nipuro naweela; waakhalamo muthuko, emeesa ni iphaawu sootheteyiwa.
- ³ Makupa aya anaawiili yaari withela wa muruku wa ekuwo, niichaniwa nipuro naweelasha.

- ⁴ Weiwo waariwo nipuro namukucho na erupani na eworo ni ekasha ya waataana, yaahuruweliwe yoothene ni eworo. Mpuwa wa ekasha yeele yaakhalamo eparatho ya eworo erimo manaa, ekopo ya Aaroni yaaphuwenle vamoha ni maluku oopachiwa a waataana.
- ⁵ Vasulu wa ekasha, waarivo iruku sa ankeelo a muuphelo a nccimiho, yiichaniwa akerupi, yaawo yaakhuneelavo ni muurushi aya nipuro nenle nooshipihiwavo soocheka. Ichu seiya, tahi soothalela hihano.
- ⁶ Soothene ireheryeriwe hiihaa, alipa a mukucho yaanavolowa mmakupa oopacerya a empa yeele wi epharekemo miteko saya.
- ⁷ Nto mu nipuro naweelasha, mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko yooworu taavolowamo, omoharu vayaakhani. Weiwe, hoocela otheteya nikhami na mukucho wa soocheka sawe ni sa muloko, seiyo weeraayano moohisuwela.
- ⁸ Mwawihiihaa, Munepa Waweela onnooniha wi hoosuwanyeihiwe mphiro wa Aweelasha ehivinnyevo empa yeele yoopacerya.
- ⁹ Yeeyo ti yawooniherya ya mahiku yaala, ethoonyaka wi sooveleela ni mikucho saaheliwa hisaawerya okhwaaniherya orehererya murima wa yaale oomulapa Muluku.
- ¹⁰ Seiya saari ikano pahi soorehererya mwiili, ilocaka sa soolya, soowurya ni makhalelo oorapa. Saalamuleliwa ophiyerya elukuluku ya wookololiwa wa soothene.

Nikhami na Kristu, mukucho wawaakhwana

- ¹¹ Vano Kristu oorwa. Yoola tori mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko ooneerela saphaama sahihano. Oovolowa mu empa etokotoko, empa-empa, yoohitekiwa ni matata a achu, ela tiwi, ehiri mu soopatushiwa seiya.
- ¹² Ovolonwe omoharu pahi wa Aweelasha, tahi mwa nikhami na ipuri ni asaana a imope, nto mwa nikhami na yoowo mwaneene, aawerya woopola woohimala.
- ¹³ Nikhami na ipuri, na imope ni ecurwa ya mwaasana a emope opahiwe, naamiseriwa achu oothanyeya nave naanawerya oweeliha ni orehererya mwiili,
- ¹⁴ nto nikhami na Kristu ninnapwahasha. Yoowo iivelenle wa Muluku mwa Munepa woohimala, ahikhanle ni nthowa. Hiihaa, nikhami nenlo ninneeliha mirima ahu mwa miteko inanikeriha wookhwani wi nimulapeke Muluku ookumi.
- ¹⁵ Mwa nthowa nenla, Kristu tonahoolela Waataana Wahihano wi yaawo aniichaniwa yaakhele muhakhu woohimala olakaniwe. Tiwi, yoowo aakhwa wi awoopole wa soonanara yeerenlaaya waataana woopacerya.
- ¹⁶ Muchu oreherenre yoorepela ya muhakhu awe, muhakhu ene honakawaniwa mwaneene ahikhwile.
- ¹⁷ Yoorepela yeele enalapa akhwile, nto ari mukumi henakhala ni ikuru.

- 18** Hiihaa, waataana woopacerya waapakiwe vooyeeha nikhami.
- 19** Moose amanle ovuwiha malamulo oothene a waataana wa muloko woothene, aakusha nikhami na imope ni na ipuri. Aapwesheherya ni maahi ni mapururu oosheerya, ammiserya liivuru ene yoole ni evelo, amiserya tho muloko woothene,
- 20** ariki: Nla nikhami na waataana, weiwo Muluku onarumeiye ni nyuwo.
- 21** Moose aamiserya tho nikhami empa yeele ya Muluku vamoha ni ikahi soothene soolapano.
- 22** Mmalamulo, ichu sincipale sinnavasiwa nnikhami nave honakhalavo okhurumuveliwa ohirivo oyeeheya nikhami.
- 23** Empa yeele yakuwo ni sa mpammo saari sawooniherya sa ichu iri wirimu. Ntoko waakhweleyaaya wi ivasiwe ni mikucho seiyo, hiihaa tho ichu seiye sa wirimu weiwe onakhweleya mikucho soopwaha.
- 24** Tiwi, Kristu haavolonwe mmapuro aweela oopakiwa, yaawo ari eruku ya yeeyo eri yeeparipari. Nto aavolowa wirimu wene wi vano iiperekhe vamiithoni wa Muluku mu nipuro nahu.
- 25** Tahi a wuuluula-wuuluula wiihelela mukucho, ntoko aahelaiye mulipa mukucho mutokotoko, yoowo aavolowa onipuroni naweelasha muyaakha ni muyaakha, akunshe nikhami na mukina.
- 26** Waari hiiha, waamphwanela wi Kristu ahooshiweke ikwaha sincipale, ovinya vaavale epatushiwaaya elapo ya vathi. Vano yoowo aarwa omoharu, omakuchuweloni wa ilukuluku, wi ashipihe soocheka ni mukucho wa yoowo mwaneene.
- 27** Ntoko waalakhanyeriwaaya wi muchu akhweeke omoharu, vaavaa nto athorhiwe,
- 28** emohamoha tho, Kristu aaveleeliwa omoharu, wi ateeshe soocheka sa achu ancipale. Onamurwa tho wa naawiili, ahirwelaka soocheka, nto wavulusha yaale anamuwehererya.

Heepiri 10

Mukucho wa Kristu honamalaru

- 1** Malamulo a Moose ari muurushi wa ichu saphaama iyo inoorwa, nto hanooniha echu ene yeeparipari. Mikucho sawuuluuliwa muyaakha ti muyaakha hinaweryaru waakhwaaniherya yaawo anamwaacamela Muluku.
- 2** Saawerya okhwaaniherya, hikahiwe oheliwa? Yaale oomulapa Muluku, hekaarehereriwe mirima saya khuluwi wa soocheka saya?
- 3** Nto, mikucho seiyo iri yawuupusherya ya soocheka muyaakha ti muyaakha.

- ⁴ Tiwi, nikhami na imope ni na ipuri hinnaweryaru oviihavo soocheka.
- ⁵ Wanthowa nenla, Kristu aaruulaiye veelaponi ya vathi, aahi wa Muluku: Mikucho ni sooveleela himwaachunne, nto mwaakireheryela mwiili;
- ⁶ Soovelela soopahiwa ni sa soocheka himwaahakalanleno.
- ⁷ Vaavaa kaahii: “Miyo kiri va, mu liivuru woorempwamo sa miyo, kaarweele weerano okhwela wanyu, Muluku.”
- ⁸ Ntoko orempwaaya, voopacerya yoowo aahi: Mikucho ni sooveleela, nari sooveleela soopahiwa ni sa soocheka, himwaachunne nari himwaahakalanleno. Ti seiyo inaheliwa ntoko mmalamulo.
- ⁹ Vaavaa, aahaaceererya, ii: Miyo kiri va, kaarweele weerano okhwela wanyu. Yoowo onnaviihavo woopacerya wi atikitheryevo wanaawiili.
- ¹⁰ Mwa okhwela wawe Muluku neelihiwaahu, mwa mukucho wa mwiili wa Yeesu Kristu, ovahiwe khuluwi, omoharu.
- ¹¹ Nihiku nnihiku, alipa a mukucho oothene annaphara muteko aya; annuuluula ohela mikucho seiyo ihinaweryaru oviihavo soocheka.
- ¹² Nto mulipa a mukucho ola, amalinhe ohela mukucho awe woohimala, mmoharu, wa soocheka, ookilaathi vamoha ni Muluku.
- ¹³ Ovinya vaavaa, onawehererya wi amwiicani awe ekuhiwe vathi va manaani awe, anaalamula.
- ¹⁴ Tiwi, mwa mukucho mmoharu yoowo aahaakhwaaniherya khuluwi yaale aneelihiwa.
- ¹⁵ Munepa Waweela tho onnaneerela onamoona, oriki:
- ¹⁶ Wu ti waataana kineeraaka kipake ni yaawo evinre mahiku yaale, Apwiya tanaloca: Kinamukuha malamulo aka mmurimani mwaya nave kinamurepa mmuupuweleloni mwaya.
- ¹⁷ Onii tho: Tiwi, nkirwa kuupuwela tho soocheka saya ni soonanara saya.
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa soocheka ikhurumuveliwaayavo mwawihiihaa, hiwaavovo tho mukucho wa soocheka.

Nikhale a nthiti mu nrromelo nimwaacamelaka Muluku

- ¹⁹ Wanthowa nenla, anna, nookhalano ororomela woovolowano wa Aweelasha mwa nikhami na Yeesu,
- ²⁰ mphiro wookumi ni wahihano yoowo onihulenleiye withela wa muruku wa ekuwo, ela tiwi, mwa mwiili awe.
- ²¹ Nookhalano tho mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko oothokororya muloko wa Muluku.

- 22 Hiihaa, nimwaacamele Muluku ni murima weeparipari, nsaren'ye nrromelo, nrino murima woorapihiwa ni woorehereriwa wa soonanara, nrino tho mwiili ahu woovasiwa ni maahi aphaama.
- 23 Naakeelele moohicikinyeya owehererya nnalokohaahu, vawi yoowo onroromelinhe onamweerano.
- 24 Nuupuwelelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, nlipisheryanaka mu osivela ni mwa miteko yaphaama.
- 25 Nihicompeke mmithukumanoni mwahu, ntoko akina akhovelenlaaya. Nto, niceenyeryaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe, vooopwahaha munoonaanyu wi ninnaacamela nihiku nookuchula.
- 26 Natitela olakelela ocheka, vaava naakhenlaahu osuwela yeeparipari, hohanlewo tho mukucho mukina wa soocheka.
- 27 Nto, ohanle pahi owehererya othoriha wawoopiha ni mooro woowali onarweela waatolosa amwiicani a Muluku.
- 28 Muchu aavaanya malamulo a Moose, aalamuleliwa okhwa mwa anamoona eeli nari araru, ahimoreliweru ikharari.
- 29 Nkaanyiheryani nyuwo: yoole onyikalenle vathi Mwaana a Muluku, anyemula nikhami na waataana nenlo yoowo eelihiweiyeno, aroha tho Munepa wa mahala, ekoyi awe hephwanenle opwaha?
- 30 Tiwi noomusuwela yoole oriye: Wunla ikuhu ti waaka; kinarwa kaakookiherya; aahi tho: Apwiya anarwa ethoriha muloko aya.
- 31 Ti wawoopiha omorela mmatatani wa Muluku ookumi!
- 32 Muupuwele mahiku yaale oopacerya, vaavale nyuwo mwaakhenlaanyu omwaleela, muvilelano mikhico mincipale ya soohoosha.
- 33 Vakina, nyuwo mwannyemuliwa ni ohooshiwa vamiithoni wa achu oothene; vakina tho nyuwo mwaanaataanano yaale yaahooshiwa hiihaa.
- 34 Mwaanuuka masooso a yaale yaawaleliwa mukaripooso, mweemererya moohakalala waakhiwa muhakhu anyu, musuwelaka wi mookhalano muhakhu woopwaha wa mahiku oothene.
- 35 Wanthowa nenla, muhirihe ororomela weiwo muraanyuno; wookhalano yoochuwela etokotoko.
- 36 Nyuwo munaphwanela okhala a nthiti, wi, mweeraka okhwela wa Muluku, mwaakhele yeeyo oororomelinheyeni.
- 37 Tiwi ehanle elukuluku ekhaani, wi yoowo onoorwa, onamphiya, nave hasheleliwaru.

³⁸ Nto awookololowa aka murima, onamukhala ni okumi mwa ororomeleya wawe. Ookookela oculi, miyaano nkihakalalano.

³⁹ Nto hiyo, hanri a yaawo anakookela oculi, erimeela; nri a yaale anaroromela, okumi aya okhapeleliwa.

Heepiri 11

Nroromelo na makholo ahu

¹ Nroromelo ti osuwela wi ichu nnawehereryaahu ti seeparipari; ni wooniheriwa wi ichu seiyo nihinoonaahu sookhala.

² Hiihaa, makholo ahu eroromelaka, Muluku aaweerela onamoona waphaama.

³ Nroromelaka, ninnasuwela phaama wi sa wirimu ni sa vathi saapatushiwe mwa masu a Muluku; sawooneya iho, saarweenle wa soohooneya.

⁴ Aroromelaka, Havele aamvelelela Muluku mukucho waphaama ompwaha Kayine. Mwa yeela Muluku aamweerela onamoona waphaama wi aari awookololowa murima, vaweemererya sooveleela sawe. Nari akhwile, mu nroromelo, ninleelo Havele onnaloca.

⁵ Aroromelaka, Henoke aakushiwa ahoonneru okhwa; nave hooniweru, ntakhara Muluku taamukunshevo. Tiwi, ahaakuvale okushiwa aaheereliwa onamoona wi aamuhakalaliha Muluku.

⁶ Voohikhalano nroromelo, honaweryeya omuhakalaliha Muluku. Hiihaa, yoowo onamwaacamela onakhweleya ororomela wi Muluku ookhala nave onnaachuwela yaawo anamwaavya.

⁷ Aroromelaka, Noowa teemergenreiyе olopola wa Muluku sa ichu seiyo sahooneya. Oovaka, Noowa aampaka mwaaceya wi avulushe emusi awe. Wanthowa na nroromelo nawe, achu akina a veelaponi yaaphwanya othorihiwa, nto owo aakhela muhakhu wa wookololowa murima.

⁸ Aroromelaka, Aparahamu aahiiwelela iichaniweiyе. Aavinya ayaaka nipuro nenlo nii nikhale nawawe muhoolo mwaya; aaheeca ahisuwelaka weiwo aayeiyewo.

⁹ Aroromelaka, aamaka ntoko namarwa mweelapo Muluku aamuroromelinheiyе omvaha. Aakhala mmishakalani ntoko haari mwaneene, ntoko tho Isaaki ni Yaakopo, yaakhenle emohamoha yoororomeliha yeele.

¹⁰ Tiwi, yoowo aanawehererya epooma yootikithereya, yeeyo Muluku mwaneene onalepeleiyе ni oteka.

¹¹ Eroromelaka, Aparahamu ni Saara ene tho, nari yaari oohiyara ni awuuluvala, yaahaakhela ikuru soomuyara mwaana. Yaamweera oororomeleya yoowo aaroromelinhe.

- 12 Hiihaa, wa mulopwana mmoha, aawehererya okhwaru, yaakhumamo maloko waaca waya ntoko itheneeri wirimu, nave ntoko ehaava ya ophareya.
- 13 Oothene yaala yaakhwa eroromelaka, ehaakhenle seiyo yaaroromelihiwaaya. Iri ocayicayi, yaahoonave nave yaachuna seiyo, yeemereryaka wi yaari anamarwa oohaya mu elapo ya vathi.
- 14 Yaale analoca hiiha, annooniha wi anaavya elapo aya enesha.
- 15 Yaarimwi yuupuwela sa elapo yeele yaavinnyaayawo, yaamuwerya okookelawo.
- 16 Nto yaawo yaawehererya elapo yoopwaha, tiwi, elapo yoorwela wirimu. Wanthowa nenla, Muluku hanuuliwa muru weeriwa Muluku aya vawi aahaarehereryela epooma aya.
- 17 Aroromelaka, Aparahamu aamveleela Isaaki okhala mukucho, eereeriweiye ti Muluku. Yoole aaroromelihiwe mwaana, aahaawela omuhelela mukucho mwanawe mmoharu,
- 18 mwaana ene yoole aalociwe, wii: Mwa Isaaki tenii eniichaneliwa anamwane aa.
- 19 Aparahamu aahuupuwelela wi Muluku onnawerya oviiha wookhwani, nave aamwaakhela mwawihiihaa Isaaki mooshipela.
- 20 Aroromelaka, Isaaki aahaareeliha Yaakopo ni Esawu ophiyerya ni ichu sa muhoolo.
- 21 Aroromelaka, Yaakopo, ahaawelaka okhwa, aahaareeliha anamwane a Yoosefe mmoha ni mmoha nave aahuurama avekela ahaamenle ekopo awe waatokotoko.
- 22 Aroromelaka, Yoosefe, mahiku awe ephiyenre, taalonceiye sa okhuma waya alsarayeli oYiikuputu, nave aahaaleeliha sa makhuva awe.
- 23 Eroromelaka, Moose aayariwe, aacukucheriwa ti alipa oomuyara ophiyerya miyeeri miraru. Tiwi yaamoona oreera wawe, ehoovaru nlamulo na mwene.
- 24 Aroromelaka, Moose ainuwale aakhooca weeriwa mwaana a mwaana mwaamuthiyana a mwene.
- 25 Aathanla woonihiwa ekoyi vamoha ni muloko wa Muluku opwaha othanla opuha wa yoocheka.
- 26 Aahoonave wi onyemuliwa vamoha ni Kristu ori muhakhu mutokotoko, opwaha sooreerela sa oYiikuputu, ntakhara aanawehererya yoochuwela awe.
- 27 Aroromelaka, aakhuma oYiikuputu, ahoonveru esara ya mwene, nave aavilela ntoko aamoona yoole ori oohooneya.

- 28** Aroromelaka, aamweerano Paska, acikichela nikhami, wi mulipa ootolosa owo ahaatannye anamwane oopacerya oyariwa a alsarayeli.
- 29** Ororomelaka, muloko waalapuwa Ephareya ya Ehece ntoko vachayani vawuumavo; nto aYiikuputu yeerenryaaya, yaamiryeya.
- 30** Ororomelaka, saamora mikuso sa oYeeriko, muloko orukurenre ophiyerya mahiku mathanu nameeli.
- 31** Aroromelaka, namararuwe Raahavi haatoloshiwe vamoha ni yaale yahiiwelenle, vanthowa na owaakhela wawe mmureceleni alipa oohocela.
- 32** Tisheeni tho kineeraaka kiloce? Nkiinono elukuluku yooloca sa Kiteyoni, Paraki, Shimisone, Yifeta, Tavite, Samuwele ni alipa a miririmo!
- 33** Yaawo eroromelaka yaakusha omwene, elamula mweekhayikhayi, yaakhela soororomelihiwa, ewala iyano sa amwaco,
- 34** eshipiha wuupa wa mooro, yoopowa wa nivaka. Yaaceecheyaaya, yaanaakhela ikuru, elipa mmukhiconi, ewiikara anakhoco a amalapo.
- 35** Athiyana yaawaakhela achu aya yaavinya wookhwani. Achu akina yaapocoliwa; nari hiihaa yaakhooca woopoliwa wi ephwanye ovinya wookhwani woopwaha.
- 36** Akina yaanyemuliwa ni owashuliwa; akina tho yaamakiwa, ewaleliwa mukaripooso.
- 37** Yaavonyiwa maluku, ekwasanyiwa eriyari, yiiphiwa nnivaka. Yaanececa ewanre ishapala sa ipucepuche ni sa ipuri, oothowiwa, oohooshiwa ni awoonihiwa ekoyi.
- 38** Elapo ya vathi hiyaaphwanenle yaawo! Yaahuwahuwa mutakhwani, mmiyaakoni, mmikotini ni mmakhukuni.
- 39** Oothene yaala, eroromelaka, Muluku aaweerela onamoona waphaama, nto haakhenle yeeyo Muluku aaroromelinheiye.
- 40** Tiwi, Muluku aarehererya echu yooreera opwaha wa hiyo: wi awo ni hiyo nikhwaaniheriwe vamoha.

Heepiri 12

Nivilele si Kristu, ntoko tho anamwane

- 1** Vano, hiyo tho, nsuwenlaahu wi nooriciwa nneeku ntokotoko na anamoona yaale, nrihe soothene inanlimela ni yoocheka yeeyo enanihiiha. Nchimake ni nthiti wuupuwa weiwo nthonyeriwaahu,
- 2** nimvareryaka Yeesu, yoowo onapaceriha ni onakhwaaniherya nrromelo nahu. Wa nthowa na otheya othonyeriweiye, vaiye aavilelano mwiikimanyo, ahipwacha wuuliwa muru, nave aakilaathi vamoha ni Muluku alamulaka.

- 3 Nkamuupuweleleeni yoola aavilenleno ovaanya weiwe wa alipa oocheka, wi nyuwo tho muhivela nari ovolola mmunepani mwanyu.
- 4 Muwanaka ni yoocheka, nyuwo ninleelo hamvilenle ophiyerya oyeeha nikhami nanyu.
- 5 Moocuwala masu awe awoolipihaanno yaawo onaweereiyeno anamwane? Mwanaka, ohinyemule olaka wa Apwiya, nari mano ovolola yoosamelaka.
- 6 Tiwi, Apwiya annamulaka yoowo anamukhwelaaya nave annamooniha ekoyi mwaana oothene anamuchunaaya.
- 7 Muvilele munoonanyu ekoyi mulakiwaka ni seiyo; Muluku onaweerani anamwane. Mwaana taani ohinalakiwa ti apaapaawe?
- 8 Vawi olakiwa ti wa achu oothene, nyuwo mwaahilakiwaka, hamuri anamwane eeparipari, murimphwanywa.
- 9 Ohiya tho yeeyo, naakhalano asitiithihu a mwiili yaawo yaanlaka, nave hiyo naanaacicimiha. Opwaha mwemmo, honaphwanela omwiwelela Tiithihu a mmunepani, wi nikhaleke akumi?
- 10 Asitiithihu olaka waya waakhala wa elukuluku yavakhaani, ntoko waareerela waya, nto Muluku onanlaka wi niphurelevo echu, nuukeno weela wawe.
- 11 Hawiivo olaka onahakalaliha weeriwakano, aayi ti woothananiha. Nto muhoolo mwaya, tonaruuhaaya yawiima yawookololowa ya murecele mwa yaale alemeihiweno.
- 12 Wanthowa nenla mulipihe matata ooceecheya ni makutha oothukumela.
- 13 Mookolole iphiro sa manaani anyu wi mweco woorakala ohikokhowe, nto weerempenushiwa.

Muhikhoocce olopola wa Muluku

- 14 Mwaavyeke okhala mmureceleni ni achu oothene, ni okhala tho aweela murima. Yaalaru aweela murima tenii ewoone Apwiya.
- 15 Phoole, wi ahikhalevo anii ayelele mahala a Muluku; ahikhalevo a nyuwo anii akhale ntoko mutathaari onaphuwa, onavaha sawiima soowaawa wi onawuukhulaani ni waananariha achu ancipale.
- 16 Ahikhalevo muchu ooraruwa nari oonyemula, ntoko Esawu, yoowo aatuminhe otokweene awe woopacerya oyariwa ni olya omoharu weiwo.
- 17 Ntoko musuwenlaanyu, muhoolo mwaya aakhweleiyi waakhela mareeliho, aakhoociwa, nave haawenreru orukunusha yoothanlaawe, nnaamwi aavyaka mareeliho ni miithori.
- 18 Nyuwo himwaacamenle mwaako onaphareya, yoole waavarela mooro, ohuruweliwe nneeku nooriipa ni epiiphi etokweene, ni echeku yoowali.

- ¹⁹ Vooruma nipecá ni nsu noovuwa, yaale yiwale yaaveka wi nihititeleliwe tho.
- ²⁰ Tiwi hiyaaweryaru yeeyo yaalamuleliwaaya: Nari ari mwaashinama, atannyaru mwaako avonyiwe maluku.
- ²¹ Moose, oonihweyiye soothene ni woopiha waya, aahi: Kinnoova, kinathukumela.
- ²² Nto nyuwo mohaacamela omwaako Siyoni, Yerusalemu a wirimu, epooma ya Muluku ookumi. Mohaacamela makhuuru mancipale a ankeelo, va muthukumano woohakalala,
- ²³ ni wa muloko wa oopacerya oyariwa, yaawo masina aya arepeliwe wirimu. Momwaacamela Muluku, mulipa oothoriha a achu oothene; wa minepa ya awookololowa murima yaawo ookhwaanheriwa;
- ²⁴ wa Yeesu, onahoolela Waataana Wahihano; ni wa nikhami noocikicheliwa nnaloca opwaha na Havele.
- ²⁵ Phoole! Muhimukhooce yoowo onaloca. Hiyaakophonle yaale yaamukhoonce yoole aalopola veelaponi; voochwahasha hiyo namukhooca yoowo onanlopola wirimu!
- ²⁶ Yoole elukuluku yeele nsu nawe naacikinnye elapo ya vathi, vano onnaroromeliha, ariki: Ekwaha ekina, kinarwa kicikinya tahi elaporu nto ni erimu ene.
- ²⁷ Masu yaala, ekwaha ekina, anooniha oviihiwavo ichu seiye inawerya ocikinyiwa, ela tiwi, ichu soopatushiwa, wi ihalevo ikina ihinacikinyeya.
- ²⁸ Vaavaa, nnaakhelaahu omwene woohicikinyeya, nthamaleke, nave nimulape Muluku ntoko onaamureerelaaya, nimucicimihaka ni omoova.
- ²⁹ Tiwi, Muluku ahu ori mooro woopaha!

Heepiri 13

Soolopola sookuchulela

- ¹ Mutitelele, anna, okhwelana mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- ² Muhicuwale owaakhela aleco; ntakhara vaweerano hiiha, akina ehisuwelaka yaawakhela ankeelo mmavaate mwaya.
- ³ Muwuupuweleke yaale ari mukaripooso, ntoko oophariwano vamoha; wa oohooshiwa, mukhale ntoko yeenyu ene munahooshiwa.
- ⁴ Othela ocicimihiweke ti achu oothene. Okumanela wa atheli okhaleke woohichekeliwa; tiwi Muluku onamwaathoriha aweeca pure ni anamararuwe.
- ⁵ Muhikhale oosivela ikhorowa, mukhwaaneliweke ni seiyo muraanyuno. Tiwi, mwaneene ooloca, ariki: Nkirwa koohiya, nari woonyanyala mano.

- ⁶ Hiihaa, nuuminhe murima, nloceke: Apwiya tanakikhaviherya, nkoovaru echu. Muchu anii akeereleni?
- ⁷ Muwuupuweleke ahooleli anyu, yaawo oolenleeni masu a Muluku. Mvareryeke phaama mphurelo wa meecelo aya wi mutakiherye nrromelo naya.
- ⁸ Yeesu Kristu ti mmohamoha, osilo, olelo ni mahiku oothene.
- ⁹ Muhikushiweke ni mahusiheryo oohiyana-hiyana oohisuwanyeya. Ti waphaama wi murima ahu olipihiwe mwa mahala a Muluku, ohiya ni soolya soolakaniwa, seiyo ihinaphuriha echu wa yaawo aneerano.
- ¹⁰ Hiyo nookhalano nipuro nikina na mukucho, noohiwerya olyavo yaale analapa mmushakalani yoole wa oYerusalemu.
- ¹¹ Mulipa a mukucho mutokotoko onnakusha nikhami na ashinama a mukucho wa yoocheka, akerihaka onipuroni naweelasha, nto miili ya ashinama inapahiwa okhwipi wa mishakala.
- ¹² Hiihaa, Yeesu tho aahooshiwa okhwipi wa mukuso wa epooma, wi eelihe muloko nnikhami na yoowo mwaneene.
- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, hankoni nakumane ni yoowo okhwipi wa mishakala, nivilelaka ni munyemu yoowo aavilenleiyeno.
- ¹⁴ Tiwi haniinono vaava epooma yoolekela, nto nnaavya enoorwa eyo.
- ¹⁵ Vaavaa, mwa Yeesu, niperekhe moohihyererya wa Muluku mukucho woomucicimiha, ari masu a mwano mwahu oolokoha nsina nawe.
- ¹⁶ Muhicuwaleke weera saphaama ni wuuka ni akina, ntakhara mikucho seiyo tinnamuhakalaliha Muluku.
- ¹⁷ Muwiiweleleke ahooleli anyu nave muweemereryeke yaawo. Ti yaawo anaweherya okumi anyu ewaakhulelakaani. Muwiiweleleke wi muteko aya okhale woohakalaliha ohiya wawiikhupanyerya. Yiikhupanyeryaka, nyuwo hamunaphuravo echu.
- ¹⁸ Munivekeleleke hiyo. Ninnaroromela wi eleela murima ahu ti yooreera, nchunaka mu soothene meecelo a phaama.
- ¹⁹ Shashasha, kinnoovekaani wi mukivekeleleke wi kikookiheriwe wa nyuwo mwamvayi.

Masu oolaanya

- ²⁰ Muluku a murecele, yoowo mwa nikhami na waataana woohimala, oomukookinhe wookhwani Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, mukukhula mutokotoko a ipucepuche,

21 oorehereryeeni mu soothene saphaama wi mweerekeno yookhwela awe, mwa Yeesu Kristu eerakano mwa hiyo yeeyo enamuhakalaliha. Yoowo acicimihiwe okhala wookhala. Aamee.

22 Anna, kinnoovekaani wi muvileleno masu yaala a woolipishaanno; chiri koorepenleeni nyuwo mookhuveiha.

23 Suwelani wi munnihu Timootiyu ootaphuliwa. Yoowo akiphwanya mwamvayi, kinamurwa owoonaani vamoha ni yoowo.

24 Mwaalocela ahooleli anyu oothene ni aweela murima oothene. Achu tho a wлтаaliya annoolocelaani.

25 Mahala a Muluku ekhale ni nyuwo oothene.

Yaakopo

Yaakopo 1

Olocela ni sa weereriwa

- 1 Miyo Yaakopo, kiri namuteko a Muluku ni a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu. Kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, mahimo khumi nameeli a muloko wa Muluku yaawo amwalamwaleenle wa maloko: Mooni.
- 2 Asinnaka, mweereke okhala woohakalalishasha, vaavaa munavolowaanyu mu weereriwani woohiyana-hiyana.
- 3 Moosuwela wi weehiwa wa nrromelo nanyu onnaruuha ovilela.
- 4 Ovilela tho, okhwaanihereye, wi mukhale awinnuwa ni awaakhwanela, ehianlevo echu ekina.
- 5 Mukina a nyuwo athowiwa miruku, amveke Muluku, nave onarwa ovahiwa. Yoowo onnaavaha oothene moolakelela ahinlihaka murima.
- 6 Nto muchu aveke amuroromelaka, ahikhwaaka minikwa, ntakhara onakhwa minikwa, onalikana ni ncumusha na ephareya, nenlo nnakushiwa ti echeku.
- 7 Muchu awihiihaa ahuupuwele wi onamwaakhela echu wa Apwiya,
- 8 ntakhara muchu a mirima miili, onakhala oohekherya-hekherya mu iphiro sawe soothene.
- 9 Munna awiiyeviha, iithamaleleke mu otokweene awe,
- 10 nave muchu a muhakhu iithamaleleke vawi hari echu enevo, onarwa anyaala ntoko ethutu ya malashi.
- 11 Nsuwa noopaka ninnaruuha oviha, munyepu onnuuma, ethutu ennamora, ophwaneliwa waya orimeela; muchu a muhakhu tho, onarwa anyaalela mu oweiwa wawe.
- 12 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onavilelano weereriwa, ntakhara, awerya mu weehiwa wawe, onamuchuweliwa ni okumi, yoowo Muluku onaaroromeliheiye yaawo anamukhwela.
- 13 Muchu eereriwaka, ahiloceke wi, “Kineereriwa ti Muluku,” ntakhara Muluku hanawerya weereriwa ni yoonanara, nave yoowo hanamweererya tho muchu.
- 14 Muchu ni muchu, oneereriwa ni yeeyo enamureerela mminkhela awe, enamulekechaaya, ennamuwooka.
- 15 Hiihaa minkhela seekeya, sinnayara ocheka, nave ocheka winnuwale, onayara okhwa.
- 16 Asinnaka oosiveliwa, muhihuwelihiwe!

¹⁷ Yoovaha yoothene yaphaama, yamahala yoothene yawaakhwana, sinarweela wirimu, inakhuruwa wa Atiithi a mithuko soomwaleela, weiwo hiwaawowo othatuwa nari waakakhanyeya mano.

¹⁸ Aalakelela oniyara mwa masu eeparipari, wi nikhale ntoko yawiima ya mulepulo mu soopatusha sawe.

Wiiwa ni weerano masu

¹⁹ Asinnaka oosiveliwa, musuweleke ichu iha: Muchu ni muchu aakuveke owiriyana, ahaakuveleke oloca, ahaakuveleke onanariwa.

²⁰ Tiwi, onanariwa wa muchu, honaruuha wookololowa wa Muluku.

²¹ Hiihaa, murunle sootakhala soothene ni soonanara inaaceerereya, mwaakhele ni wiisuumaaliha masu aaliwe mwa nyuwo, yaawo ari oowerya ovulusha okumi anyu.

²² Mukhaleke aweerano masu, tahi awiiwaru ni wiiwoka aneene.

²³ Tiwi yoowo ori awiiwa masu, nto ahineerano, onamphwanaphwana ni muchu onoono ethoyi awe veeweheryoni,

²⁴ awehavo, iivarerya mwaneene, nto avinyavo, onnacuwala mwamvayi okhala waya ethoyi awe.

²⁵ Nto muchu onavarerya malamulo awaakhwanela, yaale anantaphula, anachariha ni weerano, ahikhala awiiwaru ni ocuwala, ola tooreeriwa mu saweera sawe.

²⁶ Muchu aaniiseera oomulapa Muluku, ahinahiiha nlumi nawe, onniwoka mmurimani mwawe nave olapa wawe ti wasiyo.

²⁷ Olapa wooreera ni waphaama vamiithoni wa Muluku Atiithihu ti wu: othokororya ikwaasuni ni anaamukhwele mu sookacamiha saya ni wiisepiha soonanara sa veelaponi ya vathi.

Yaakopo 2

Ohikhalano nthalu

¹ Asinnaka, nyuwo munamuroromela Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu, Apwiya a nciimiho, muhikhaleno nthalu.

² Akhweya muchu mmoha onnavolowa mmuthukumanoni mwanyu, amuwaanre muneela a eworo ni soowara sawaarya, avolowa tho mukina oohaawa awanre ikuwo soothaala.

³ Mwamwaakhela phaama yoowo owarenle, mwi wa yoowo: “Mukilaathi nipuro nla nooreera,” ni wa oohaawa mwi: “Weyo weemele va,” nari “Okilaathi vachayani va kinyikanlaakavo,”

- 4 hiihaa hamukhanleno nthalu mwa nyuwo, hamunaahiyanaha achu muupuwelaka moonanara?
- 5 Asinnaka oosiveliwa, mukiwiryane: Akhweya Muluku haathanlile achu oohaawa mweelaponi ya vathi, wi ereele mu nrromelo, wi yaakhele omwene awe aarromelinheiye achu awe anamukhwela?
- 6 Nto nyuwo munnaathanya oohaawa. Achu a muhakhu, hanawoonihaani ekoyi? Tahi yaawo anoopurulelaani omilacuni?
- 7 Tahi yaawo tho ananyemula nsina nenlo nooreera muniichaneliwaanyu?
- 8 Nto munneerano phaama, mwaakhwaaniheryaka nlamulo na omwene, nenlo nrempwe, nriki: Omukhweleke mukhwaa ntoko oniikhwelelaa weyo mwaneene.
- 9 Nto mwawaakhela achu mwa nthalu, munamucheka, munamusomeliwa ti malamulo wi moochekela.
- 10 Tiwi yoowo onachariha malamulo oothene, nto akwaculiwa wa nimoha, onnakhala ni nthowa wa oothene.
- 11 Yoowo aalonce, ariki: Ohiraruwe, tahi yoowo aalonce tho, ariki: Ohiiphe? Woomwi weyo ohinraruwa, nto onniipha, chiri onnachekele malamulo!
- 12 Hiihaa, muloceke ni weerano ntoko achu anawehererya othorihiwa mmalamulo yaawo anantaphula.
- 13 Tiwi, muchu ahinamorela ikharari, onamthorihiwa, ahimoreliwa ikharari; nto ikharari sinnavootha woothorihiwani.

Nrromelo ni miteko aya

- 14 Asinnaka, muchu onaphuranvo, aloca wi ookhalano nrromelo, nto ahikhanleno miteko ene? Akhweya nrromelo nenle ninnamvulusa?
- 15 Oomwi munna mmoha nari murokora mmoha athaaleliwa, athoiwa ni soolya sa nihiku nnihiku,
- 16 mmoha a nyuwo aloca, ariki: “Hawe onarowa mmureceleni, wiikhuneele nave walye, ovone,” ahimvanheru echu, yoophuravo aya tisheeni?
- 17 Hiihaa tho, nrromelo pahi, naahikhalano miteko, ti nookhwa nene.
- 18 Nto, akhweya mukina anii aloce, ariki: “Weyo wookhalano nrromelo nave miyo kookhalano miteko.” Okoonihe nrromelo naa noohikhalano miteko, nave miyo mwa miteko, kinamuwooniha nrromelo naka.
- 19 Weyo onnaroromela wi: “Muluku ori mmoharu”? Phaama sene! Nto minepa soonanara sinnaroromela tho, inathukumela!
- 20 Mulolo we! Onachuna osuwela wi nrromelo noohikhalano miteko ti nasiyo?

- 21** Nikholo nahu Aaparhamu, heeriwe awookololowa mwa miteko sawe, vaavaa aamveleenleiye mwanawe Isaaki ntoko mukucho?
- 22** Honoona wi nrromelo nawe naalapa vamoha ni miteko sawe? Nrromelo nenle naakhwaaniheriwa ni miteko sawe tho.
- 23** Hiihaa, yaakhwaaniheriwa yoorepa enii: Aaparhamu aamuroromela Muluku, vaavaa aamweera okhala awookololowa murima, iichaniwa tho nthamwene a Muluku.
- 24** Hamunoona wi muchu oneeriwa awookololowa murima mwa miteko sawe, tahi ni nrromelo pahi?
- 25** Emohamoha tho, Raahavi namararuwe ole, heeriwe awookololowa wa nthowa na miteko sawe, vaavaa aawaakhenleiye anamichaka yaale, aaviriha mphiro mukina?
- 26** Hiihaa, ntoko mwiili woohikhalano munepa ori woohwa, nrromelo tho noohikhalano miteko ti noohwa nene.

Yaakopo 3

Phoole ni nlumi

- 1** Asinnaka, ancipale a nyuwo muhikhale ahusiha, musuwelaka wi nnarwa nthorhiwa moopwaha.
- 2** Tiwi, ninnakwaculiwa oothene mu sincipale. Muchu aahikwaculiwa mu sooloca sawe, ori awaakhwanela, oowerya weeciha mwiili awe woorthene.
- 3** Ninnamakelela muthipo mwaano wa khavalo wi owo aniiweleleke, nave ninneeciha mwiili awe woorthene ovinyerya mwaano mwawe.
- 4** Mwaavarerye tho amwaaceya atokotoko, yaawo annakakhiwa ni echeku yawuupa, nto anneecihiwa ni mwiri mukhaani, enaya weiwo mulipa oomweeciha onakhweleiyewo.
- 5** Hiihaa tho, nlumi makupa makhaani a mwiili, nto ninniirumiha mu ichu itokotoko. Muvareye tho: nikalume nikhaani na mooro, ninneeyela ntakhwa ntokotoko.
- 6** Tiwi, nlumi, mooro; ninnaruuha sootakhala sa veelaponi mmwiilini mwahu. Ninnanariha mwiili woorthene, nneeyela makhalelo oothene oomuchu; mooro ene yoowo, opacihiwe omooroni woohishipha.
- 7** Ashinama oothene a mutakhwani a miloko-miloko, ipalame, sawaapasa ni sa mphareya sinnaphuweya; achu annawerya ophuwa ni okhovelela.
- 8** Nto nlumi, haavo muchu onawerya okhovelela, onanara waya ti noohekherya, ti noosareya murece wawiipha.

⁹ Nimoha nenlo ninnamuthamalano Apwiya ni Atiithi, nave nenlo tho ninnawulumelano achu, yaawo apatushiwe oolikana ni Muluku.

¹⁰ Eyano emoha yeeyo, eneerano oreeliha ni wuulumela. Asinnaka, honaphwanela wi ichu seiya seereyeke hiiha.

¹¹ Akhweya onnawereya wi ehime emoha yeeyo, enakhumavo maahi oosiva ni oowaawa?

¹² Asinnaka, onnaweereya wi mukuukhu ovaheke sawiima sa makhurwa? Nari akhweya mwiri wa uuva wiimamo mikuukhu? Emohamoha tho, ehime ya maahi a maakha, hewerya okumiha maahi oosiva.

Miruku yoorweela wirimu

¹³ Taani a nyuwo ori amiruku ni oosuwelasha? Oonihe mwa miteko sawe meecelo aphaama anarweela wa miruku ya wiisumaaliha.

¹⁴ Nto mwakhalano nrima nootakhala ni wiiphwanyerya mmurimani mwanyu, muhiithamaleke nari wootherya eparipari.

¹⁵ Yeela, tahi miruku yoorweela wirimu, nto ti ya veelaponi, yoomuchu, yoorweela mminepa soonanara.

¹⁶ Vaavaa orivo nrima ni wiiphwanyerya, orivo namvutuka ni saweera soonanara soothene.

¹⁷ Nto miruku yoorweela wirimu ti yaweela, voocharavo ti ya murecele, ti yooleva, yooleleya, yoosareya ikharari ni sawiima saphaama, yoohikhalano nthalu ni yoohiwoka.

¹⁸ Yawiima ya wookololowa ennamisiwa mmureceleni ti yaawo aneeteteela murecele.

Yaakopo 4

Onthamwene wa veelaponi ya vathi

¹ Inarweela woowi ikhoco ni mikhico mwa nyuwo? Hiinarweela mu soochunachuna sanyu seiyo inawanawana mmwiilini mwanyu?

² Munnachunasha okhalano nto hamunakhalano yeeyo; munniiphana, munnakhalelana nrima, nto hamunaphwanya. Munnawana mikhico ni ikhoco. Nto hamunakhalano vawi hamunaveka.

³ Munnaveka nto hamunaakhela, ntakhara hamunaveka phaama. Tiwi munavekela onanariha mu opuha wanyu aneene.

⁴ Ooraruwa nyu, hamunasuwela wi onthamwene wa elapo ya vathi ori wawiiciwa ti Muluku? Yoowo onakhwela okhala nthamwene eelapo ya vathi, oniiseera mwiicani a Muluku.

- ⁵ Akhweya munnaanyiherya wi soorempwa inaloca mahaleene wi Munepa yoowo onakhala mwa hiyo onnanikhwela ophiyerya onanikhalela ehace?
- ⁶ Nto yoowo onnaaceererya onivaha mahala awe; hiihaa soorempwa inii: Muluku onnaarukunuwela awiisoona, nto achu awiiyeviha onnaamorela ikharari.
- ⁷ Wanthowa nenla, mmucicimiheryeke Muluku nave mumvaanyeke musaserya; owo onarwa oochawaani nyuwo.
- ⁸ Mwaacameleeni Muluku, yoowo onarwa awaacamelaani nyuwo. Oocheka nyu, nyawani! Nyuwo a mirima miili, vasani murimaanyu!
- ⁹ Muthanane, munle ni wiikhupanyerya. Otheya wanyu othatuwe ikucho nave ohakalala wanyu, othatuwe ohica.
- ¹⁰ Mwiiyeviheke vamiithoni wa Apwiya, nave awo anarwa ewunnuwihaani.

Ohiloca moonanara nari ohiithamala

- ¹¹ Asinnaka, muhilocaneke moonanara mukina ni mukhweiye. Yoowo onamuloca mukhweiye moonanara nari omuthoriha, onaloca ni othoriha moonanara malamulo. Nto waathorihaka malamulo, honachariha; oniiseera othoriha malamulo yaawo.
- ¹² Mulipa oopaka malamulo ni othoriha, ori mmoharu, ti yoowo onawerya ovulusha ni otoloshu. Weyo waani, onamuthoriha mukhwaa?
- ¹³ Vano mukiwiryane, nyuwo munaloca, muriki: “Olelo nari omeelo nnaya epooma ele yooneshe, nakhale weiwo mwaakha mmoha neesihaka maroca ahu, wi niphwanyewo mphurelo ahu.”
- ¹⁴ Nyuwo hamunasuwela echu enii ephacuwe omeelo! Okumi anyu tisheeni? Muri ntoko mucarapo yoowo onooneya elukuluku tonto, wuukuluwa.
- ¹⁵ Oloca wanyu, mwaahaala mweereke: “Apwiya yeemererya, nnamukhala akumi, neereno ela nari ele.”
- ¹⁶ Vano, munniithamala mu wiisoona wanyu! Wiithamala weiwo woothene ti woonanara.
- ¹⁷ Hiihaa, yoowo onasuwela weerano yaphaama, ahineerano, onamucheka.

Yaakopo 5

Olopoliwa wa alipa a muhakhu

- ¹ Alipa a muhakhu nyu, mukiwiryane tho! Wanlaani mwiikhupanyeraka, wa nthowa na otakhaliwa onoorweelaani.
- ² Muhakhu anyu ti wawuuca; ikuwo sanyu, soolyiwa oweeshe.

³ Eworo ni eparata anyu, yoonyeela murawa nave murawa yoowo tonii weerele onamoona woosomelakaani. Onamuchupa tho miili anyu si mooro. Mohiithukumanyerya muhakhu mmahiku yaala ookuchula.

⁴ Anamuteko ahance soolya mmacani mwanyu, hamwaalinve. Yoolivela aya muwankhaanyu ennakhuwela! Okhuwela wa alipa oohaca awo, woophiya tho wa Apwiya mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

⁵ Moovona, mpuha veelaponi ya vathi, murima anyu oneneva nihiku na otoloshiwa.

⁶ Mwaamooniha ekoyi, mmwiipha awookololowa murima owo, yoowo ahaakhoonceru.

Ovilela ni ovekela

⁷ Hiihaa, asinnaka, mukhaleno nthiti ophiyerya orwa wa Apwiya. Muvarerye wi namalima onnawehererya ni nthiti yawiima ya mmacani, ophiyerya aakhenle epula yoopacerya ni yookuchula.

⁸ Nyuwo tho mukhaleno nthiti, mulipe murima, ntakhara orwa wa Apwiya ohaacamela.

⁹ Asinnaka, muhaapaneke mukina ni mukhweiye wi muhithorihwe. Muvarerye wi mulipa oothoriha ori vamulako!

¹⁰ Asinnaka, mwaatakiherye alipa miririmo, yaawo alonce mu nsina na Apwiya, ohooshiwa waya ni nthiti naya.

¹¹ Muvarerye wi hiyo naweera ooreeriwa yaawo avilenle. Mohiwa ovilela wawe Yoopu, muhoona tho yeeyo Muluku aachuneiye okhwaaniherya, ntakhara Apwiya tawaaca ikharari ni mahala.

¹² Asinnaka, voochwahasha, muhilipeleru, nari muromolaka wirimu, nari elapo ya vathi, nari tho echu ekina mano. "Aayi" anyu akhaleke aayi, nave "hooye" anyu akhaleke hooye wi muhithorihwe.

¹³ Ookhalavo mukina a nyuwo onuukhuwa? Avekeleke. Ookhalavo mukina ohakalanle? lipe macipo oothamala.

¹⁴ Ookhalavo mukina a nyuwo oniiceliwa? Awiichane asitokweene a mmulokoni, emvekelele yoowo, emmiinele makhurwa mu nsina na Apwiya.

¹⁵ Nivekelo na nrromelo, nnamuvulusha awiiceliwa owo, nave Apwiya anarwa emuviha; akhala wi orimuchekela, onarwa akhurumuveliwa.

¹⁶ Hiihaa, mulokohe soocheka sanyu mukina ni mukhweiye, nave muvekelelaneke mukina ni mukhweiye, wi mpenushiwe. Nivekelo na awookololowa murima ninnawerya sincipale.

¹⁷ Eliya, aari muchu ntoko yeehu. Yoowo aavekela mootitelela wi epula ehirupe veelaponi, nave yaamaliha miyaakha miraru ni miyeeri mithanu nammoha epula ehirumpe.

¹⁸ Aavekela tho wa naawiili, wirimu waarwawo epula, echaya tho evaha sawiima.

¹⁹ Asinnaka, oomwi mukina a nyuwo ahuwela ahiya eparipari, mukina amukookihawo,

²⁰ asuwele wi yoowo onamukookiha oocheka mmeecelo awe oohuwela, onamuvulusha okumi awe wookhwani nave onnuuheela waaca wa soocheka.

Peeturu I

Peeturu I 1

Olocela

¹ Miyo Peeturu, murummwa a Yeesu Kristu, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, achu oothanliwa yeenyu mmanke ntoko anamarwa, mmwalamwalenle ilapo sa oPontu, oKalata, oKapatokiya, wa Aasiya ni oPituuniya.

² Moothanliwa vawi Muluku Atiithi aahoosuwelaani ovinya woovinya, muveleeleya mwa Munepa wi muniwelela, mmiseriwa nikhami na Yeesu Kristu: mahala ni murecele saaceereryeye wa nyuwo.

Ohakalalela sa ovulushiwa

³ Acicimihiwe Muluku, tiithi a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu! Mwa ikharari sawe sawaaca, yoowo ton'yanreiye wa naawiili, wi niwehereryeke okumi mwa ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu Kristu,

⁴ naakhele tho muhakhu woohuuca, woohinanara ni woohithuluwa, yoowo mukuheriwaanyu wirimu.

⁵ Munnaakihwa mwa owerya wa Muluku mmuroromelaka, ophiyerya mwaakhenle ovulushiwa iwo woorehereriwa wi wooneye mweelukuluku yookuchula.

⁶ Munnahakalalano seiya, nnaamwi elukuluku tonto yeela mphwanelaka ohooshiwa mweereriwaka moohiyana-hiyana.

⁷ Weereriwa wa nrromelo nanyu onnooniha okhweleya waya, onapwahaha eworo yeeyo enathuluwa, enaamwi esamihiwe mumvekhoni. Hiihaa nrromelo neeparipari nii nikhale noomuthamalano, noomucicimihano ni noomvuwichano Yeesu Kristu vaavaa oneereiye uupululuwe.

⁸ Ti yoowo munamukhwelaanyu nnaamwi muhimoona. Muhimoona hihano, munnamuroromela munamuchapela ni ohakalala woocicimiheya woohiwerya olokohiwa,

⁹ mwaakhelaaka yookhwaaniherya ya nrromelo nanyu, ori ovulushiwa wa okumi anyu.

¹⁰ Ovulusha wu, alipa a miririmo yaaloncaaya sa mahala mwaahaalaanyu waakhela, yaahaanyiherya ni waavyaavya osuwela.

¹¹ Munepa wa Kristu waari mwa yaawo waaneerela onamoona khalayi sa ohooshiwa wa Kristu owo ni ovuwihwa wawe muhoolo mwaya. Nto alipa a miririmo yaaneererya omusuwela muchu ene ni elukuluku enesha.

¹² Yaawo yaahuupululeliwa wi mwa ichu seiya hiyaalampe wi yiikhaviherye aneene nto yookhaviheryeeni nyuwo. Chiri, mwaaleeliwa seiya ti alipa

oolaleerya michaka yaphaama, elocaka mwa Munepa Waweela yoowo orummwe ovinya wirimu. Ankeelo tho annachunasha ovarerya seiya!

Okhala aweela murima

- ¹³ Wanthowa nenla, mwiirehererye mmurimani mwanyu ophara muteko, muhihapaliweke, muwehereryeke mwawaakhwana mahala enii eruuhiwe elukuluku ya wuupululuwa Yeesu Kristu.
- ¹⁴ Ntoko anamwane awiwelela, muhichariheke minkhela sanyu mwaaraanyuno khalayi moohisuwela.
- ¹⁵ Vawi yoowo owiichanneeni ori aweela murima, nyuwo tho khalani aweela murima mmakhalelo anyu oothene,
- ¹⁶ ntakhara yoorempwa: Mukhaleke aweela ntakhara miyo tho ka aweela.
- ¹⁷ Vawi munamweera Atiithi, yoowo onaathoriha achu, mmoha ni mmoha ntoko mwa miteko sawe ahikhanleno nthalu, mmooveke vaavaa mmankaanyu mwemmo ntoko anamarwa.
- ¹⁸ Moosuwela wi tahi ni ichu sawuuca, ntoko eparata nari eworo, seiyo moopoliwaanyuno wa makhalelo anyu atheru anarweela wa makholo anyu.
- ¹⁹ Moopoliwa nnikhami nookhweleyasha na Kristu, ntoko nikhami na epucepuche ehirakanle, yoohikhalano nthepa.
- ²⁰ Yoowo aasuveliwe ovinya woovinya, elapo ya vathi ehaakuvale opatushiwa, oonihwa mmahiku yaala ookuchula wa nthowa nanyu.
- ²¹ Tiwi, mwa yoowo, nyuwo munnamuroromela Muluku, yoowo omviihale wookhwani, amvaha nciimiho, wi mmuroromeleke ni omuwehererya Muluku.
- ²² Moovasa okumi anyu mwiiwelelaka yeeparipari, wi mukhwelaneke mmulokoni moohiwoka. Hiihaa, mukhwelaneke chiri mukina ni mukhweyiye ni murima wooreera.
- ²³ Mooyariwa wa naawiili, tahi wa mmiso wawuuca, nto mmiso ohinuuca, mwa masu a Muluku, yaawo anakhala makumi mahiku oothene.
- ²⁴ Tiwi: Achu oothene ari ntoko malashi, nciimiho naya, nri ntoko ithutu sa mutakhwani. Malashi annuuma, ithutu sinnanyaala,
- ²⁵ nto masu a Apwiya tookhala wookhala. Ala masu yaawo nyuwo mulaleeriwaanyu.

Pecturu I 2

Muloko ori empa ya Muluku

- ¹ Wanthowa nenla, muhiye soonanara soothene, wootha ni owoka woothene, nrima ni waapa woothene.

- ² Ntoko anamwane a makwiya, wanlelaani waamwa mapele eeparipari a Munepa, wi mwa yaawo mwinnuwe wi mvulushiwe,
- ³ vawi moolawiha wi Apwiya taphaama.
- ⁴ Mwaacameleeni yoowo, nluku nikumi, nenlo chiri nthanyiwe ti achu, nto wa Muluku nri noothanliwa ni nookhweleyasha.
- ⁵ Yeenyu ene tho, muri ntoko maluku makumi, munatekiwano empa ya Munepa wi mukhale alipa a mukucho aweela, muhelaka mikucho sa Munepa soomuhakalaliha Muluku mwa Yeesu Kristu.
- ⁶ Tiwi, soorempwa sinii: Moone, kootikitherya nluku mu Siiyoni, nluku noothanliwa, nookhweleyasha, noothipeleya navakwantuni. Yoowo anii aroromele nenlo, harwa uuliheya muru.
- ⁷ Wa nyuwo munamuroromela, nluku nenlo nri nookhweleya, nto wa oohiroromela: Nluku naathanyiwe ti alipa ooteka empa, nookooka nikhala nluku noopharela empa,
- ⁸ nave: Nri nluku nookwacula ni nawuuwiha. Yaawo annakwaculiwa voohiwelela masu, ntoko Muluku aathanlenleiye.
- ⁹ Nto nyuwo muri nloko noothanliwa, omwene wa alipa a mukucho, muloko waweela, achu awe enesha, wi mulokoheke soomucicimihano yoowo owiichanneeni mwaryaanyu mwiiphiphini wi mukhaleke muumwaleela wawe wootikiniha.
- ¹⁰ Aayi, khalayi nyuwo hamwaari muloko, nto vano, mwa muloko wa Muluku; hamwaamoreliwe ikharari, nto vano moomoreliwa ikharari.

Makhalelo a aKristu veeri wa amalapo

- ¹¹ Oosiveliwa aka, kinnoovekaani, yeenyu muri anamarwa mmanke veelaponi ya vathi, mwiinanele soochunachuna sa mmwiilini, seiyo sinnawaniha ekhoco ni okumi anyu.
- ¹² Makhalelo anyu veeri wa amalapo, ekhaleke aphaama wi nari yoolocakaani moonanara, eriki munneera soonanara, yooneke miteko sanyu saphaama, emucicimihe Muluku nihiku nenlo noorwa wawe.
- ¹³ Mucicimiheryeke olamulelo woothene woorehereriwa ti achu wa nthowa na Apwiya: nari mwene, ori mutokweenesha,
- ¹⁴ nari alipa oolamula oorummwa ti yoowo, wi ewoonihe ekoyi aweera soonanara, enaacicimiha aweera saphaama.
- ¹⁵ Tiwi Muluku onnakhwela wi mweeraka saphaama munamuwerya waamaaliha achu oohisuwela ni oolosowa.
- ¹⁶ Mweekeke mootaphuwa, muri anamuteko a Muluku. Nto otaphuwa wanyu muhiphwanyevo niphaca na weerano yoonanara.

¹⁷ Mwaacicimiheke achu oothene, mwaakhweleke tho anna, mmooveke Muluku, mmucicimiheke mwene.

Omutakiherya Kristu mu ohooshiwa wawe

¹⁸ Anamuteko yaacicimiheryeke ni owoova asaapwiya aya, tahi yaaworu ari aphaama ni omaala, nto yaawo tho oopwaalu.

¹⁹ Ennamuhakalaliha Muluku wi muchu avilelekeno sohoosha soohiphwanelela wanthowa na wuupuwelela sa Muluku.

²⁰ Munnaphwanyavo ovuwa waphaama mwavilela mmaniwaka muchenke? Nto mwavilela moonihiwa ekoyi mweeraka saphaama, eyo tenamuhakalaliha Muluku.

²¹ Wanthowa nenla mwiichaneliwaanyu; tiwi Kristu tho ohoona ekoyi ntakhara a nyuwo wi mmutakiherye, mucharihaka ephiro awe.

²² Owo heenre yoocheka, nari oromola sawootha.

²³ Vaavaa aaruwaniweiye, haamuruwanne muchu, ahooshiwaka, haamopopinhe muchu, nto aaniiveelela wa yoowo onathoriha mwa wookololowa.

²⁴ Aateesha yoowo ene soocheka sahu mmwiilini mwawe va mwiikimanyo, wi hiyo nihiye soocheka khuluwi nave nikhale akumi neeraka sawookololowa. Owashuliwa wawe, woovoliha makhwaca anyu.

²⁵ Nyuwo mwaari ntoko ipucepuche soohuwela, nto vano, mookookela wa mukukhula ni muhooleli a okumi anyu.

Pecturu I 3

Athiyana ni asiiyaya

¹ Emohamoha tho, athiyana nyu, mwaacicimiheryeke asiiyanyu a nyuwo aneene. Hiihaa, yaawo ahiniwelela masu, anamuwerya olekecheya ni makhalelo a mwaariye nari ahilonce,

² vaavaa oneereiye ooneke meecelo anyu awiisumaaliha mmoovaka Muluku.

³ Wiireeriha wanyu ohikhale wa vaate wa mwiili, ntoko ochava mihi, owara ichu soopakiwa ni eworo nari ikuwo.

⁴ Okhale wa omuchu anyu wa mpuwa, ophwaneliwa ohinuuca, murima wawiiyeviha ni woomaala, yoowo ori wookhweleya vamiithoni wa Muluku.

⁵ Yaanerano hiiha tho, wiireeriha waya athiyana aweela murima akhalayi, yaawo yaamuwehererya Muluku, enaacicimiherya asiiyeya, aneene.

⁶ Saara tho aanamwiiwelela Aaparahamu, anamweera pwiya. Nyuwo munamukhala anamwane awe Saara, mwaaneerano saphaama, muhoopopihen'ye.

⁷ Emohamoha tho, alopwana nyu, mukhalekeno mwa miruku ni yaawo vachokoni vanyu, vawi mwiili wa muthiyana ti wooceecheya opwaha wa winyu. Mwaacicimiheke vawaakhelano vamoha yamahala ya okumi, wi mavekelo anyu ehiihiwe.

Woono masooso wa nthowa na Kristu

⁸ Vano oothene nyu mukhaleke a murima mmoha, oothanelana, ookhwelana mmulokoni, a niphwanya, ni awiiyeviha.

⁹ Muhikookiherye yoonanara; mwaruwaniwa, muhiruwaneke tho. Ohiya yeeyo, mwaareeliheke yaawo; nyuwo mwiichaneliwe yeela, waakhela mareeliho wi ekhale awinyu.

¹⁰ Tiwi: Yoowo onakhwela okumi, anchuna tho woono mahiku aphaama, ahiihe nlumi nawe nihiromoleru yoonanara, eyano awe tho ehiloce soowoka.

¹¹ Arapele soonanara, eerekeno saphaama aavye murecele, achariheke.

¹² Tiwi, miitho a Apwiya annaaweha awookololowa murima, nave maru aya annawiriyana mavekelo aya, nto ethoyi ya Apwiya ennaarukunuwela yaawo aneera soonanara.

¹³ Taani anii aweereleeni yoonanara muukhuwaka ni weera saphaama?

¹⁴ Nto moono masooso mweeraka sawookololowa, mooreeriwa! Muhoove moopohiwaka nave muhituthuwe.

¹⁵ Mwiiveleele mmurimani mwanu wa Kristu ntoko Apwiya aweela. Mukhaleke awiireherya wi muwaakhuleke yaawo enii yoovekekeeni sa owehererya wanyu.

¹⁶ Nto muwaakhuleke moopisha murima, mwaacicimihaka. Muwooniheke makhalelo anyu aphaama mwa Kristu ni eleela murima anyu yaphaama, wi mwa seiyo akina anoolocelaayaan moonanara, iwuuliheke muru aneene.

¹⁷ Ti waphaama woono masooso weeraka saphaama, Muluku eemererya, ohiya weeraka soonanara.

¹⁸ Tiwi, Kristu tho ohoona masooso omoha weiwo wa nthowa na soocheka, awookololowa murima mu nipuroni na aweera soonanara, wi oohooleeni wa Muluku. Aayi, aakhwa mmwiilini, nto akhala mukumi mwa Munepa.

¹⁹ Mwa Munepa tho aaya olaleerya minepa saaphariwe,

²⁰ seiyo khalayi saari soohiwelela, Muluku aavilenleno mmahiku a Noowa, arikimpakiwa mwaaceya. Yoowo achu a vakhaani, tiwi athanu nararu, tiyaavulushiwaayamo mwa maahi.

²¹ Yeela enathonyerya sa opatiso, yoowo vano onoovulushaani mwa ovinya wookhwani wa Yeesu Kristu. Opatiso tahi oviihavo nikhurumela na mwiili, nto waakhulela vamiithoni wa Muluku onakhuma wa eleela murima yaphaama.

²² Yeesu Kristu ti yoowo owenle wirimu, akilaathi vamoha ni Muluku alamulaka, weiwo ankeelo, oolamula ni oowerya, anamulapaayawo.

Peeturu I 4

Okhala wawe muKristu

¹ Vawi Kristu oonneiye masooso mmwiilini, nyuwo mwiilipisherye tho mmuupuwelo yaawo, ntakhara yoowo oonne masooso mmwiilini, oohiya ocheka.

² Hiihaa, elukuluku anyu ehanle muri akumi mmwiilini, muhichariheke soochunachuna soomuchu, nto yookhwela ya Muluku.

³ Elukuluku yeele evinre ehaakhwana, vaavale mweeraanyuno seiyo amalapo anchunaaya, mucharihaka minkhela sanyu ni soochunachuna sanyu, mu ohapaliwa, onamalya, owuryasha ni waalapa amuluku atheru, yaawo ahineemereriwa.

⁴ Vano amalapo annatikhina vawi hamunchimakano vamoha ni yaawo yaaceereryaka seelavilavi seiye; ti vaavanto anooruwanaayaani.

⁵ Yaawo anarwa yaakhula wa yoole ori awaakhwanela wi aathorihe achu akumi ni ookhwa.

⁶ Wanthowa nenla, michaka yaphaama yoolaleeriwa wa achu vano akhwile; nari ethorihiwe mmwiilini vamiithoni wa achu, yaawo enii erwe ekhale akumi mwa Munepa vamiithoni wa Muluku.

⁷ Vano makuchuwelo a ichu soothese ahaacamela; hiihaa khalani awiisuwelela ni awiirehererya wi mvekeleke.

⁸ Voopwaha soothese, mutitelele okhwelana mukina ni mukhweiye, ntakhara osivela onnuheela waaca wa soocheka.

⁹ Mukina akhala muleco, mwaakhelaneke muhaapanaka.

¹⁰ Mukhaviheryaneke, muchu ni muchu ni yamahala onnyereriweiye, mukawaka ntoko anamuteko aphaama mahala oohiyana-hiyana a Muluku.

¹¹ Yoowo onaloca, aloceke masu oorweela wa Muluku; mukina onakhaviherya, eerekeno ni ikuru Muluku onamvaheiye, wi Muluku acicimihiwe mu soothese mwa Yeesu Kristu. Wa yoowo okhale ncicimiho ni owerya okhala wookhala. Aamee!

Woono masooso ntakhara a Kristu

¹² Oosiveliwa nyu, muhituthuwe mwaavirihwaka mmooroni wi oweereryeeni, moonaka ntoko echu yootikiniha.

¹³ Aayi, muhakalaleke; munnuukano masooso Kristu oonihiweiye, wi muchape ni ohakalala vaavaa nneeraaya nuupululuwe ncicimiho nawe.

- ¹⁴ Mwaruwaniwa mu nsina na Kristu, muri ooreeriwa, ntakhara Munepa wa nciimiho wa Muluku, oniichaala mwa nyuwo.
- ¹⁵ Ahikhale mwa nyuwo, onii oone masooso ntakhara a wiipha nari a wiiya, aweera soonanara nari awaarosha akhweiye.
- ¹⁶ Oonihwa ekoyi ntoko muKristu, muru ohimuule; amucicimihe Muluku mu nsina nenla.
- ¹⁷ Tiwi, yoophiya elukuluku yoothorihwa nave enapacerya ni achu awe Muluku. Vano, yapacerya ni hiyo, enii ekhale hayi makuchuwelo a yaale ahiniiwelela michaka yaphaama ya Muluku?
- ¹⁸ Woorempwa: Waarimwi ovilaka wa awookololowa murima ovuluwa wootepavo nto wa aweera soonanara ni oocheka!
- ¹⁹ Hiihaa, yaawo anoona masooso yeeraka saphaama ntoko Muluku onakhwelelele, evelele okumi aya wa Mpatusha ooromeleya.

Peeturu I 5

Othokororiwa waya wa muloko

- ¹ Kinnaloca wa asitokwene anyu, miyo kiri mutokweene mukhwaaya tho, aweerela onamoona masooso a Kristu, awuukano tho nciimiho nenlo nii nuupululuwe. Kinnoovekaani wi
- ² mukukhule muloko wa Muluku, yoowo ori mwa nyuwo, muthokororyaka phaama. Ohiya mookhinyererihiwa, mweerekeno moolakelela ntoko Muluku onakhwelelele. Muheerekeno wi muwerye wiiphwanyeryavo echu, nto ni murima woothene.
- ³ Muhiiseere pwiya a yaawo munnyereriwaanyu, nto mukhale yootakiherya wa muloko.
- ⁴ Vaavaa oneereye iisooneihe mukukhula mutokotoko, nyuwo munarwa muchuweliwa ni nciimiho nihinuukuluwa.
- ⁵ Emohamoha tho, amiravo nyu, mwaacicimiheryeke asitokweene. Oothene nyu, mukhale awiiveviha mukina ni mukhweiye, ntakhara Muluku onnaarukunuwela awiisoona, nto achu awiiveviha onnaamorela ikharari.
- ⁶ Mwawihiihaa, mwiiyevihaani muntatani na ikuru na Muluku, wi yoowo awinnuwiheeni yaphiyerya elukuluku aya.
- ⁷ Wiipiwa wanyu woothene wa murima, murule wa yoowo ntakhara ti yoowo onoothokororyaani.
- ⁸ Muwehereryeke mwiiuwelelaka, vawi mwiicani anyu musaserya, onnoorukureryaani oopaka murika ntoko mwaco onamwaavya muchu wi amukhuure.

⁹ Mumvaanyeke, mulimpe mu nrromelo, musuwelaka wi woona wanyu masooso ohunlaana wa asinninyu oomwalamwalela elapo yoothene.

¹⁰ Moonne masooso elukuluku tonto, Muluku a mahala oothene, yoowo owiichanneeni ovolowa mu nticimiho nawe noohimala mwa Yeesu ori Kristu, yoowo mwaneene onamoorehereryaani, oolipiheeni, oovaheeni ikuru ni wootikitheryaani.

¹¹ Wa yoowo okhale owerya mahiku oothene. Aamee!

Olaanya

¹² Siila takikhavihenre woorepelaani mookhuveiha ekaaratha ela. Kinamweera yoowo munna oororomeleya. Kihoorepelaani wi koolipiheeni ni oweerelaani tho onamoona wi yaala ari mahala a Muluku eeparipari. Mwiilipiheno.

¹³ Muloko yoowo ori oPaapulu wenno, woothanliwa ti Muluku, onnoovahaani mooni; emohamoha tho mwanaka Maarku.

¹⁴ Muvahaneke mooni wa onna mukina ni mukhwaawe. Murecele okhale ni nyuwo oothene muri mwa Kristu.

Peeturu II

Peeturu II 1

Olocela

¹ Miyo, Siimoni Peeturu, kiri namuteko ni murummwa a Yeesu Kristu. Kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, mwaakhenle nrromelo nookhweleya nimohamoha si hiyo, mwa wookololowa wawe Yeesu Kristu, Muluku ahu ni mvulusha ahu:

² mahala ni murecele saaceererye wa nyuwo mwa omusuwela wanyu Muluku ni Yeesu, Apwiyaahu.

Waaceererya sawiima sa oKristu

³ Yoowo tonivanhe mwa owerya wa oMuluku awe soothese seiy o inanihoola wookumini woomucicimihano. Ninnavahiwa mwa omusuwela yoowo, oniichanne mu nciimiho nawe noopwaha.

⁴ Mwa seiy aanroromeliha onivaha tho samahala sawe sitokotoko ni sookhweleya wi mwa seiya muukeno makhalelo ooMuluku awe, muchanwe soochunachuna sawuuca sa veelaponi ya vathi.

⁵ Hiihaa, muukhuweke waaceererya makhalelo aphaama mu nrromelo nanyu; waaceererya osuwela mu makhalelo aphaama;

⁶ waaceererya wiisumaaliha mu osuwela; waaceererya nthiti mu wiisumaaliha; waaceererya omucicimiha Muluku mu nthiti;

⁷ waaceererya okhwelana mmulokoni mu omucicimiha Muluku; waaceererya osivela mu okhwelana mmulokoni.

⁸ Mwakhalano ichu seiya nave mwaaceereryaka, hamooceela ovaha sawiima ni ophuriha echu mwa omusuwela wanyu Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu.

⁹ Nto yoowo ohikhanleno ichu seiya, hanoona, onamwaapareya. Oocuwala ovasiwa wa soocheka sawe sakhalayi.

¹⁰ Vawi hiihaa, asinnaka, ninleelo mulipisheryeke otikitherya wiichaniwa ni othanliwa wanyu. Mweerakano hiiha, hamurwa muuwa.

¹¹ Mwa makhalelo yaala, munamuchuweliwa wi mwaakheliwe phaama mu omwene woohimala wa Apwiyaahu ni mvulusha ahu Yeesu Kristu.

¹² Wanthowa nenla, nkihiyaru owuupusheryaani ichu seiya, nnaamwi musuwenle nave mutikitheren'ye mu eparipari muryaanyuno.

¹³ Kihooona wi onnakiiphwanelela, kiryaka mmushakala yoola wa mwiili, woovihaani kiwuupusheryakaani ichu seiya.

¹⁴ Koosuwela wi kihanleno elukuluku vakhaani wi kiihiye mushakala aka yoola, ntoko Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu akoonihalaaya.

15 Hiihaa, kinamwiilipisherya wi nari kikhummemo mukhaleno yawuupusherya yeela tho.

Masu a Muluku mwa arummwa ni mwa alipa a miririmo

16 Nihooleelaani sa owerya ni orwa wa Apwiyaaahu Yeesu Kristu. Haneenreno ncharihaka miyaha satheru. Yeehu ene, noomooni niitho, nniitho mu otokweene awe.

17 Muluku Atiithi aamvuwiha ni omucicimiha ni nsu naakhuma mu nciimiho nenle ntokotokosha, nii: “Ola ti mwanaka kinamukhwelaaka, yoowo kinahakalalaakano.”

18 Yeehu ene naahiwa nsu nenlo noorweela wirimu, vaavaa naaryaahu ni yoowo omwaako waweela.

19 Hiihaa, masu a alipa a miririmo annatikithereya wa hiyo. Munneerano phaama othokororya yaala, ari ntoko muthuko onamwaleela mwiipiphini, ophiyerya oshilevo, nivorosho nnaaryela mmurimani mwanyu.

20 Voopwahaha, suwelani wi masu a miririmo mu soorempwa hiyaarweenle mwa waanyiherya wa alipa a miririmo aneene.

21 Masu yaawo hiyaatonko orwa mwa okhwela wa muchu, nto achu ehooleliwaka ti Munepa waweela ti yaaloca masu ookhuma wa Muluku.

Peeturu II 2

Phoole ni ahusiha oowoka

1 Khalayi yaakhalavo alipa a miririmo oowoka veeri wa muloko, hiiha tho anamukhalavo veeri wa nyuwo ahusiha oowoka. Yaawo anarwa evoleiha wiiphini mahusiheryo oomwalanya ni awaamwaryano achu, ophiyerya omukhooca mwaneene yoowo aawoopenle. Anamwiiruhela aneene otoloshiwa mwamvayi.

2 Ancipale anamuchara meecelo a minkhela sa yaawo nave mphiro weeparipari onarwa onyemuliwa wa nthowa naya.

3 Ahusiha yaala, echunaka wiiphwanyeryavo echu, anamootumihaani ni masu awootha. Yaawo othorihiwa waya wooreheriwa khalayi, nave otoloshiwa waya horekamenle.

4 Tiwi Muluku haalelevelenle ankeelo yaachenke, ahaawalela mwiipiphini, emakiwe ni mithipo wi ekhapeleliwe ophiyerya nihiku na othoriha.

5 Haalelevelenle tho elapo yakhalayi, aruhela maahi mancipale awaatoloshano achu yaale oohiwelela ni elapo ene ya vathi. Aakhapeleliwa Noowa pahi, mulipa oolaleerya a sawookololowa, vamoha ni achu awe athanu napiili.

6 Muluku aatatusha tho ecurwa ipooma sa oSotoma ni oKomora, alamulenle otoloshiwa waya, wi saalopoleke achu oohiwelela a muhoolo.

- ⁷ Nto aamvulusha Looti, muchu awookololowa murima, yoowo aari oophweeleya ni meecelo aya oohileeleya eelavilavi.
- ⁸ Muchu yoola awookololowa murima aanasoosiwa nihiku nnihiku mmurimani mwawe. Yoowo aanoona ni wiiwa ichu seiya seereyaka weiwo aamankeiyewo.
- ⁹ Hiihaa, Apwiya tanasuwelano waavulusha achu anaacicimiha yeereriwaka, nave annaahiya aweera soonanara eri mweekoyini, ophiyerya nihiku nenlo na othoriha.
- ¹⁰ Onamuwooniha ekoyi shashasha yaawo anachariha minkhela saya sootakhala sa mwiili, ananyemula otokweene. Ahusiha ene yaala awiisoona, moohoovelela waya hanathukumela waaruwana oocicimiheya yaale oosulu.
- ¹¹ Nto ankeelo, nari eri atokweene, a ikuru ni oowerya waapwaha yaala, hanamunyemula Apwiya voowaathoriha yaala eri vamiithoni vawe.
- ¹² Ahusiha yaale ari ntoko inama soohikhalano miruku, oyariwa wooyariwa sinnaweherya oheiwa wi itholowe. Yaala ananyemula ichu ahinasuwelaaya, anamtholowa hiihaa tho.
- ¹³ Anarwa ehooshiwa ntoko yoolivela ya ohoosha waya. Anchuna opuha ni othana ene. Mu ifesta sanyu, annahakalalela owoka waya, ari ntoko ilepa ni mahoonya.
- ¹⁴ Oweha waya ti wa mararuwo, annatitelela ocheka. Annaalekecha achu oohitikithereya. Achu ootakhala, yaakhoveleliha mirima saya wiiphwanyerya.
- ¹⁵ Aahuwela, ehiya mphiro wa wookowa, ehapuwa enachara wa Palaamu, mwaana a Peyoore, yoowo aachunne oliviwa mwa soonanara eereiye.
- ¹⁶ Nto aalopoliwa mu ochekela wawe; tiwi puuru oohiloca, aaloca ntoko muchu, ahiha olosowa wa mulipa a miririmo yoole.
- ¹⁷ Ahusiha yaala ari ntoko ehime ehirino maahi, ntoko mucarapo onuukuluwa ni echeku. Aavitheliwa epiiphi yooripasha.
- ¹⁸ Yiicocopaka, elaleyaka itheru, annaalekecha ni soochunachuna sootakhala sa mwiili yaale anampaceryaru ochawa meecelo oohuweliha.
- ¹⁹ Annaaroromeliha otaphuwa, nnaamwi akaneene eri akapuro a eyuuce. Muchu avoothiwa onakhala kapuro a yeeyo emuvoonthe.
- ²⁰ Muchu yoowo ochanwe sootakhala sa veelaponi ya vathi voomusuwela Apwiyaahu ni mvulusha ahu Yeesu Kristu, akookela oheiwa avoothiwa, okhala wawe onnatepa opwaha woopaceryani.
- ²¹ Waamureerelavo muchu yoola vaavale ahaasuwenleiye mphiro wa wookololowa, ohiya, asuwenle, akookela oculi ahiya nlamulo naweela nenlo aakhenleiye.

22 Wa yoola, yoheereya yeeyo yaalociwe mweeparipari mu liivuru a miruku, wii: Mwalapwa ookookela marapheyo awe, nari tho: Ekupa yaarampe, yookookela wiisirikela ncokwi.

Pecturu II 3

Nihiku na Apwiya

1 Oosiveliwa nyu, ela ekaaratha yanaawiili vano kinoorepelaakaani. Mwa soopiili iha, kinoolipisheryaani mmuupuwelo oophwanelela ni owuupusheryaani

2 wi muhucuwale seiyo saalociwe ihaakunve weereya ti alipa a miririmo aweela vamoha ni yeeyo Apwiya ni Mvulusha aalamulenleiye mwa arummwa anyu.

3 Voopwahasha, suwelani wi mmahiku ookuchula, anamurwa achu ooroha, oroha-oroha anachariha minkhela saya.

4 Anii eloce, eriki: “Yoowo aarromeliha orwa. Vano, enooniherya yeeyo tisheeni? Opacerya khalayi akhwilaaya makholo, ichu soothene ikhanle ntoko saapatuseriwaaya voopaceryani.”

5 Nto yaawo anamuhipwacha mwaayiini, wi khalayi mwa masu a Muluku waakhalavo erimu ni elapo ya vathi, yeeyo ekhumme mmaahini, etikitheriwa veeri wa maahi.

6 Mwa masu ni mwa maahi, elapo ya mahiku yaale yaatoloshiwa, emireya tho mmaahini.

7 Vano, mwa masu tho, erimu ni elapo ya vathi ya mutano sookhapeleliwa ophiyerya nihiku nenlo noothoriha, na mooro, na otoloshiwa wa achu oohiwelela.

8 Nto, oosiveliwa nyu, muhucuwale echu yeela: wa Apwiya, nihiku nimoha anakhala ntoko miyaakha miile mmoha, nave miyaakha miile mmoha, ntoko nihiku nimoharu.

9 Tahu wi Apwiya anamulekela okhwaaniherya yeeyo aroromelinhaaya, ntoko akina anaanyiheryaaya. Nto awo anamoovilelaani; hanachuna wi mmoha a nyuwo atholowe, nto wi oothene ephiye wuucharuwani.

10 Nihiku na Apwiya, nii nipiye mootutusha ntoko mpava. Nihiku nenlo erimu enamviihiwavo ni oruma otokotoko nave sawirimu inamutothowa ni oviha wa mooro. Elapo ya vathi ni miteko seeriwemo inamuupululeya.

11 Vawi ichu soothene seiya inamutothowa, nyuwo munii mukhaleke awiihayi? Mukhaleno meecelo aweela oomucicimihano Muluku,

12 muwehereryaka nave mwaakuvihaka orwa wa nihiku na Muluku, nenlo erimu eneeraaya enyewe ni mooro, sa wirimu itothowe ni oviha.

13 Nto hiyo, ntoko onroromeliha wawe, ninnawehererya waakhela erimu yahihano ni elapo ya vathi yahihano, mwemmo wookololowa wiichaanlaayamo.

- 14 Oosiveliwa nyu, wanthowa nenla, niwehereryaka ichu seiya, mwiilipisheryeke wi yoowo oophwanyeeni muri mmureceleni, muhirakanle, muhikhanleno nihoonya.
- 15 O vilela weiwo wa Apwiyaahu, mweere wi ti ovulusha, ntoko tho munnihu oosiveliwa Paawulu oorepeleiyeeni ni miruku ovahiweiye,
- 16 acicimiheryaka seiya mu ikaaratha sawe soothene. Sookhalamo ichu ikina soovila wiiwa, seiyo akina oohisuwela ni oohitikithereya aniikhromanyaayano, ntoko tho aneeraayano ni soorempwa sikina. Hiihaa anniitolosha aneene.
- 17 Vano oosiveliwa nyu, phoole, yeenyu musuwenle seiya ihaakuvale weereya! Muhihuwelihiwe ni ocheka wa achu yaale oohileeleya, wi muhihiye otikithereya wanyu.
- 18 Mwinuweke mwa omusuwela wanyu Apwiyaahu ni mvulusha ahu Yeesu Kristu ni mwa mahala awe. Yoowo acicimihiwe, hihano ni mahiku oothene. Aamee!

Yoohani I

Yoohani I 1

Masu a okumi

- 1 Nnoorepelaani sa yoowo aari voopaceryani, ti yoowo nimwiiwalaahu, nimoonnaahu ni miitho ahu, nimvarerya nave nimphara ni matata ahu, ti Masu a okumi.
- 2 Okumi yoowo ohiisooneiha wa hiyo, noona nave ninneerela onamoona; ninoolaleeryaani okumi owo woohimala, ti yoowo waari ni Atiithi, nto waahiisooneiha wa hiyo.
- 3 Yeeyo noonnaahu ni niwalaahu, ti yeeyo nnoolaleeryaahuuni nyuwo tho, wi mwaataane tho ni hiyo. Waataana wahu, ori ni Atiithi ni mwanawe, Yeesu ori Kristu.
- 4 Ninnoorepelaani ichu seiya wi ohakalala wahu waakhwane.

Muluku ori omwaleela

- 5 Michaka eruule wa yoowo, niwalaahu nave nnoolaleeryaahuni, tiila: Muluku ori omwaleela nave mwa yoowo hiwaamomo epiiphi.
- 6 Naloca wi nohaataana ni yoowo, neecaka mweepiiphini, ninnootha, nave hannachariha eparipari.
- 7 Nto neecaka muumwaleela, ntoko oreiye mu omwaleela, ninnaataana mukina ni mukhweiye nave nikhami na Yeesu, ori mwanawe, ninnanrapiha wa soocheka soothene.
- 8 Naloca wi hinaanono yoocheka, nniwoka akaneene nave eparipari henakhala mwa hiyo.
- 9 Nto nalokoha soocheka sahu, owo toororomeleya ni awookololowa wi anikhurumuwele soocheka sahu, ni onrapiha wa sootakhala sahu soothene.
- 10 Naloca wi hanchenke, nnamweera Muluku mulipa a wootha nave masu awe hari mwa hiyo.

Yoohani I 2

Yeesu mulipa a waakiha

- 1 Anamwanaaka, kinnoorepelaani ichu seiya wi muhicheke. Oomwi mukina acheka, nookhalano mulipa a waakiha vamiithoni wa Atiithi, ti Yeesu Kristu awookololowa murima.
- 2 Yoowo tori mukucho wooshipihano soocheka sahu, nto tahi sawihuru, seelapo yoothene ya vathi.
- 3 Hiihaa ninnoona wi noomusuwela yoowo, voochariha malamulo awe.

⁴ Muchu onaloca, ariki: “Miyo koomusuwela,” nto ahinachariha malamulo awe ori awootha, nave mwa yoowo hiwaamomo eparipari.

⁵ Nto, muchu onachariha masu awe, chiri mwa yoowo osivela wa Muluku ohaakhwanela. Hiihaa nnasuwelaahu wi nri mwa yoowo.

⁶ Muchu onaloca wi ori mwa yoowo, onnaphwanela tho wi aneeca mwa meecelo a Yeesu.

Okhwelana wa anna

⁷ Oosiveliwa aka, nkinoorepelaani nlamulo na hihano, nto nlamulo na khalayi, nenlo mwaaryaanyuno opacerya voopacerya. Nlamulo nla nakhalayi, ti masu yaale mwiiwalaanyu.

⁸ Aayi, kinoorepelaani nlamulo na hihano, ti nenlo nri eparipari mwa Yeesu ni mwa nyuwo, vawi epiiphi ennavira nave omwaleela weeparipari onnaarya.

⁹ Muchu onaloca wi ori moomwaleela nave anamwiica munnawe, nlelo ori mwiiipihini.

¹⁰ Muchu onamukhwela munnawe, onnatitelela mu omwaleela, nave mwa yoowo hiwaamomo yookwacula.

¹¹ Nto muchu oniicana ni munnawe, ori mwiiipihini nave oneeca tho mwiiipihini, hanasuwela onayaiyewo, ntakhara epiiphi yooripaha miitho awe.

¹² Anamwane, miyo kinnoorepelaani vawi soocheka sanyu sookhurumuveliwa mu nsina na Yeesu.

¹³ Asitiithi, miyo kinnoorepelaani, vawi moomusuwela yoowo aarivo opacerya voopacerya. Amiravo, miyo kinnoorepelaani, vawi moomvootha mulipa oonanara owo.

¹⁴ Anamwane, miyo kihoorepelaani, vawi muhaasuwela Atiithi. Asitiithi, miyo kihoorepelaani, vawi moomusuwela yoowo aarivo opacerya voopacerya. Amiravo, miyo kihoorepelaani, vawi muri oowerya nave masu a Muluku aahiikhalela mwa nyuwo, mumvootha mulipa oonanara owo.

¹⁵ Muhikhweleke elapo ya vathi nari ichu sa mwemmo. Oomwi muchu anakhwela elapo ya vathi, osivela wa Atiithi hori mwa yoowo.

¹⁶ Tiwi soothene sa mwemmo, ntoko soochunachuna sa mwili, soochunachuna sa miitho ni okareela muhakhu, hiinarweela wa Atiithi, nto mweelaponi ya vathi.

¹⁷ Elapo ya vathi, ennavira ni soochunachuna saya, nto yoowo oneerano okhwela wa Muluku, onnakhalaru mahiku oothene.

Phoole ni awiiseera kristu

¹⁸ Anamwane aka, ela elukuluku yookuchula. Ntoko mwiiwalaanyu wi onnoorwa yoole awiiseera kristu, vano, annakhuma tho ancipale awiiseera kristu. Hiihaa nto ninnasuwela wi ela elukuluku yookuchula.

- ¹⁹ Yaawo akhumme mwa hiyo, nto hiyaari awihu. Yaari awihu, yaamutitelela okhala ni hiyo; vano aakhuma mwa hiyo wi yooneye wi oothene tahi awihu.
- ²⁰ Nto nyuwo moomiNELIWA makhurwa ti Muluku Aweela nave oothene moovahiwa osuwela.
- ²¹ Nkinoorepelaani vawi murimuhisuwela eparipari hooye, nto wi moosuwela; tiwi wootha woothene honarweela mu eparipari.
- ²² Taani ori mulipa a wootha? Tahi yoole onakhooCa wi Yeesu ti Kristu? Yoola toniiseera kristu vawi onnaakhooCa Atiithi ni mwaana.
- ²³ Muchu onamukhooCa mwaana, haanono Atiithi, nto yoowo onamweemererya mwaana, ookhalano tho Atiithi.
- ²⁴ Nyuwo, mutitelele okhala mwa yeeyo mwiiwalaanyu voopaceryani. Mwatitelelaru mwa yeeyo mwiiwalaanyu voopaceryani, munamukhala mwa mwaana ni mwa Atiithi.
- ²⁵ Tiwi yoowo oonroromeliha ela: okumi woohimala.
- ²⁶ Kihoorepelaani seiya, wa nthowa na yaawo anachuna woowookaani.
- ²⁷ Nto nyuwo moomiNELIWA makhurwa, nave yeeyo mwaakhenlaanyu nlelo enakhala mwa nyuwo. Honakhweleya wi mukina oohusiheeni, nto yeeyo mwaakhenlaanyu mwa omiNELIWA enakhala mwa nyuwo nave tenoohusihaani ichu sootheseNE. Ti yeeparipari, henootha. Ntoko muhusihiwaanyu, munnatitelela okhala mwa Yeesu.

Anamwane a Muluku

- ²⁸ Anaaka, vano mutitelele okhala mwa yoowo, wi vaavaa oneereiye ooneye, nimwaakhele moohoovelela ni oohuuliheya muru voorwa wawe.
- ²⁹ Mwaasuwenle wi yoowo tawookololowa, musuwele tho wi oothene yaawo aneerano saawookololowa, ayariwe mwa yoowo.

YooHani I 3

- ¹ Moone Atiithi onikhwela waya hiyo, nneeriwa anamwane a Muluku! Chiri na anamwane awe, nto elapo ya vathi henanisuwela vawi hemusuwenle Muluku.
- ² Oosiveliwa, vano na anamwane a Muluku, nto nlelo haakunve wooneya makhalelo ahu a muhoolo. Noosuwela wi vaavaa oneereiye iisooneihe yoowo, nii nnaamphwanaphwanano, vawi nnammoona yoowo ntoko okhalenleiyE.
- ³ Oothene yaale anawehererya mwawihiihaa, anniiseeliha akaneene vawi yoowo taweela.
- ⁴ Yoowo onacheka, toovaanya malamulo, vawi ocheka ori ovaanya malamulo.
- ⁵ Moosuwela tho wi Yeesu yoole aahiisooneiha wi aviihevo soocheka, mwa yoowo hiwaamomo ocheka.

⁶ Muchu onatitelela okhala mwa yoowo, hanacheka; muchu onacheka, hamoonne yoowo, nari hamusuwenle.

⁷ Anaaka, muhihuwelihiwe ti muchu mukina: muchu oneerano sawookololowa, tawookololowa murima, vawi Yeesu tho tawookololowa murima.

⁸ Nto muchu oneerano soocheka onarweela wa musaserya, vawi musaserya toocheka opacerya woopacerya. Mwaana a Muluku ohiisooneiha wanthowa nenla: wi anyaanye miteko ya musaserya.

⁹ Muchu oyariwe ti Muluku hanacheka, mpewu wa Muluku onnakhalaru mwa yoowo. Yoowo hanawerya ocheka, vawi oyariwe ti Muluku.

¹⁰ Anamusuwanyeya taani ari anamwane a Muluku nave taani ari anamwane a musaserya, mwawihiihaa: muchu ohineerano sawookololowa hanarweela wa Muluku, ti yoole ohinamukhwela munnawe.

Okhwelana mukina ni mukhwaawe

¹¹ Michaka mwiiwalaanyu opacerya woopacerya, tiila: wi nikhwelaneke mukina ni mukhweye.

¹² Nihikhale ntoko Kayine, yoowo aari a wa Mulipa oonanara owo, amwiipha munnawe. Aamwiiphenleni? Tiwi, miteko sawe saari soonanara, nave sa munnawe, saari sawookololowa.

¹³ Asinnaka, muhitikhine elapo ya vathi yawiicaani.

¹⁴ Noosuwela wi noovinyawo wookhwani niyaaka wookumini, vawi ninnaakhwela asinnihu, nto yoowo ohirino osivela onnakhalaru muukhwani.

¹⁵ Muchu yoole onamwiica munnawe ori mulipa a wiipha nave moosuwela wi alipa a wiipha oothene hanakhalano okumi woohimala mwa yaawo.

¹⁶ Ninnasuwela sa osivela mwa yeela: Yeesu yoole tovanhe okumi awe wa nthowa na hiyo, vaavaa ninnaphwanela ovaha tho okumi ahu wa nthowa na annihu.

¹⁷ Muchu akhalano muhakhu awe weelapo ya vathi, amoona munnawe athowiwe, uumiha murima, onii owerye hayi okhala mwa yoowo osivela wa Muluku?

¹⁸ Anaaka, nihikhwelaneke mwa masuru, nari eyanoru, nto mmitoko ni mweeparipari.

Omwaacamela Muluku moohoovelela

¹⁹ Mwawihiihaa, nnamusuwela wi nri a eeparipari nave murima ahu onamwiichaaliheya vamiithoni wa Muluku.

²⁰ Nto murima ahu wansomelaka, Muluku ti mutokotoko opwaha murima ahu nave onnasuwela ichu soothene.

²¹ Oosiveliwa, murima ahu waahinsomelaka, ninnaacamela vamiithoni wa Muluku moohoovelela

²² nave ninnaakhela soothene nnavekaahu wa yoowo, vawi ninnachariha malamulo awe nave ninneerano soomuhakalaliha.

²³ Nlamulo nawe tinla: wi nroromele mu nsina na mwanawe Yeesu Kristu, nave nikhwelaneke mukina ni mukhweiye, ntoko yoowo onlamulenleiye.

²⁴ Muchu onachariha malamulo awe, onakhala mwa Muluku, nave Muluku mwa yoowo. Nnasuwela wi yoowo onakhala mwa hiyo mwa Munepa waweela yoowo onivanheiye.

Yoohani I 4

Munepa wa Muluku ni munepa pure

¹ Oosiveliwa, muhiroromele munepa pure, nto mpaceryeke ovarerya minepa soothene saarweelaka wa Muluku. Tiwi, alipa a miririmo ancipale oowoka aamwalamwalela mweelaponi ya vathi.

² Onamusuwanyeya Munepa wa Muluku mwawihiihaa: munepa yoowo oneemererya wi Yeesu ori Kristu aaruule mwa mwiili, tonarweela wa Muluku.

³ Nto munepa yoowo ohinamweemererya Yeesu, honarweela wa Muluku. Ori munepa wa yaale awiiseera kristu, yoowo mwiwalaanyu wi onnoorwa, vano ori mu elapo yeela ya vathi.

⁴ Anaaka, nyuwo mwa awawe Muluku nave muhaavootha alipa a miririmo yaale oowoka, vawi Munepa ori mwa nyuwo, mutokotoko opwaha yoowo ori veelaponi ya vathi.

⁵ Yaala anarweela veelaponi ya vathi; wanthowa nenla, analoca sa veelaponi ya vathi, nave yeeyo ennawiiwelela.

⁶ Nto hiyo na awawe Muluku. Muchu onamusuwela Muluku, onnaniwa hiyo; muchu ohiri awawe a Muluku hananiwa hiyo. Mwemmo nnasuwelaahumo munepa weeparipari ni munepa woohuweliha.

Muluku ti osivela

⁷ Oosiveliwa, nikhwelaneke mukina ni mukhweiye, ntakhara osivela onarweela wa Muluku, nave muchu onamukhwela mukhweiye, oyariwe ti Muluku nave onnamusuwela Muluku.

⁸ Muchu ohinamukhwela mukhweiye hamusuwenle Muluku, vawi Muluku ti osivela.

⁹ Muluku ohooniha okhwela wawe mwa hiyo, mwawihiihaa: aamuruma mwanawe mmoharu veelaponi ya vathi wi hiyo nikhhaleno okumi mwa yoowo.

- 10 Osivela wene ti wu: tahi wi hiyo naamukhwenle Muluku, nto yoowo tonikhwenle, anrumihela mwanawe okhala mukucho wooshipihano soocheka sahu.
- 11 Oosiveliwa, vawi Muluku oonikhwela hiiha, hiyo tho nikhwelaneke mukina ni mukhweiye.
- 12 Haavo ontonko omoona Muluku, nto nakhwelanaka mukina ni mukhweiye, Muluku onakhala mwa hiyo, nave osivela wawe onnaakhwanela mwa hiyo.
- 13 Nnasuwela wi nnakhala mwa yoowo nave owo mwa hiyo, mwa ela: oonivaha sa Munepa awe.
- 14 Noomooni nave ninneerela onamooni wi Atiithi aamuruma mwanawe wi akhale mvulusha eelapo ya vathi.
- 15 Muchu anii eemererye wi Yeesu mwaana a Muluku, Muluku tho onakhala mwa yoowo nave owo mwa Muluku.
- 16 Noosuwela nave ninnaroromela wi Muluku onnanikhwela. Muluku ti osivela nave muchu onakhala mu osivela, onakhala mwa Muluku nave Muluku mwa yoowo tho.
- 17 Hiihaa, osivela tonakhwaaniheriwaaya mwa hiyo, wi nihooveru nihiku nothorihiwa. Tiwi okhala wahu mweelaponi yeela ya vathi, nnooniherya makhalelo awe Yeesu.
- 18 Osivela honoova, vawi osivela wawaakhwana, onnarihela okhwipi woova. Tiwi muchu awoova, onnoova woonihiwa ekoyi nave yoowo onoova, osivela wawe honaakhwana.
- 19 Hiyo ninnamukhwela ni okhwelana, ntakhara owo topacenrye onikhwela.
- 20 Muchu aloca, ariki: “Miyo kinnamukhwela Muluku,” nto anamwiica munnawe, ola mulipa a wootha, ntakhara yoowo ohinamukhwela munnawe onamooneiye, hawerya omukhwela Muluku, yoowo ohinamooneiye.
- 21 Yeesu tonlamulenle wi yoowo onamukhwela Muluku, amukhweleke tho munnawe.

Yoohani I 5

Nroromelo oootha waya elapo ya vathi

- 1 Muchu onaroromela wi Yeesu ori Kristu, oyariwe ti Muluku, nave yoowo onamukhwela mulipa omuyanre, onnamukhwela tho mukhweiye oyariwe.
- 2 Nnasuwela wi ninnaakhwela anamwane a Muluku mwa yeela: naamukhwelaka Muluku ncharihaka malamulo awe.
- 3 Tiwi, omukhwela wahu Muluku ti wu: wiiwelela malamulo awe. Malamulo awe hanalimela,

⁴ vawi muchu oyariwe ti Muluku, onnavootha elapo ya vathi. Owerya wahu ovootha elapo ya vathi, ti wu: nrromelo nahu.

⁵ Taani onawerya ovootha elapo ya vathi, voohikhala yoole onarromela wi Yeesu ti mwaana a Muluku?

Mwaana weereliwa wawe onamoona

⁶ Ola, ti yoole aaruule mwa maahi nnikhami, Yeesu ori Kristu; haruule mwa maahiru, nto mwa maahi nnikhami. Munepa tonamweerela onamoona, vawi Munepa tori eparipari.

⁷ Aakhalavo araru aneerela onamoona:

⁸ Munepa, maahi, nnikhami; nave yaala mararu, analoca emohamoha.

⁹ Ninneemererya onamoona wa achu, nto onamoona wa Muluku, topwanhesha. Tiwi, Muluku tonamweerela onamoona mwanawe.

¹⁰ Muchu onamurromela mwaana a Muluku, onnakhalano onamoona yoola mwa yoowo mwaneene. Muchu ohinamurromela, onamweera wi Muluku tawootha, vawi hanarromela onamoona yoola Muluku omweerenleiye mwanawe.

¹¹ Onamoona awe ti wu: Muluku oonivaha okumi woohimala nave okumi ene ori mwa mwanawe.

¹² Yoowo orino mwaana, ookhalano okumi; yoowo ohikhanleno mwaana a Muluku, haanono okumi.

Sa okumi woohimala

¹³ Kihoorepelaani ichu seiya, wi musuwele wi mookhalano okumi woohimala, yeenyu murromenle mu nsina na mwaana a Muluku.

¹⁴ Ninnaloca moohoovelela wa yoowo, nsuwelaka wi navekaru echu ntoko mwa okhwela wawe, owo onnaniwa.

¹⁵ Nasuwelaru wi yoowo onnaniwa, ninnasuwela wi nohaakhela sooveka sahu wa yoowo.

¹⁶ Muchu amoona munnawe achekaka, yoocheka ehinamukeriha wookhwani, amvekelele wa Muluku. Onarwa amvaha okumi chiri, yakhalaru yoocheka ehinamukeriha wookhwani. Yookhala yoocheka enakeriha wookhwani, wa yeeyo nkinaloca wi amvekelele.

¹⁷ Weerano sootakhala, ocheka, nto wookhala ocheka ohinakeriha wookhwani.

¹⁸ Noosuwela wi muchu oyariwe ti Muluku, hanacheka; tiwi onaakihiwa ti mwaana oyariwe ti Muluku. Mulipa oonanara owo hanamutannyaru.

¹⁹ Noosuwela wi hiyo na awawe Muluku, nto elapo ya vathi yoothene enuupela wa mulipa oonanara owo.

20 Noosuwela tho wi mwaana a Muluku oorwa, anivaha miruku wi nimusuwele yoowo ori eparipari. Nri mwa yoowo ori eparipari mwa mwanawe Yeesu Kristu. Yoola Muluku eeparipari ni okumi woohimala.

21 Anaaka, phoole wa amuluku atheru.

Yoohani II

Yoohani II 1

Olocela

- ¹ Miyo mutokweene anyu, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo maayi oothanliwa vamoha ni anamwane anyu, yaawo kinaakhwelaaka mweeparipari. Tahy yoomiru hooye, nto oothene yaawo asuwenle eparipari;
- ² eparipari yeeyo enakhala mwa hiyo, nave enarwa ekhalaru mahiku oothene.
- ³ Muluku Atiithi ni Yeesu Kristu, mwaana a atiithi, anivahe mahala, ikharari ni murecele mweeparipari ni mu osivela.

Sa osivela ni sa alipa oowoka

- ⁴ Kookhalalasha kaaphwannyaaka anamwane anyu akina, yaawo aneeca mweeparipari, echarihaka malamulo naakhenlaahu wa Atiithi.
- ⁵ Vano, kinnoovekaani maayi, tahi wi kinoorepelaani nlamulo nahihano, nto nenle naakhenlaahu woopaceryani, wi nikhwelaneke mukina ni mukhwaawe.
- ⁶ Osivela wene, ti wu: wi nchariheke malamulo awe. Nla nlamulo mwaakhenlaanyu voopaceryani. Mweekeke mwa nenla, mukhwelanaka.
- ⁷ Tiwi alipa oowoka ancipale ahinlaana mulaponi, ti yaawo ahinamweemererya Yeesu wi ori Kristu oorwa mwa mwiili; muchu awiihiiha, mulipa oowoka ni awiiseera kristu.
- ⁸ Phoole, wi nyuwo muhiyelele yeeyo nlapenlaahu, wi mwaakhele tho mphurelo wookhwaanela.
- ⁹ Yoowo onapwahamo mmahusiheryo a Kristu, ahinakhalaru mwa yaawo, haanono Muluku; nto yoowo onakhala mmahusiheryo awo, ookhalano Atiithi vamoha ni Mwaana.
- ¹⁰ Oomwi muchu mukina arwa wa nyuwo ahikhanleno mahusiheryo ala, muhimwaakhele vaate vanyu, nari mano omusheliha.
- ¹¹ Tiwi yoowo onii amushelihe, onii akhale awaataanano miteko sawe soonanara.

Olaanya

- ¹² Kookhalano nlelo sincipale sawoorepelaani nyuwo, nto nkikhwenle weerano mu ekaaratha yoorempwa, ntakhara kinnawehererya wi kirwe wa nyuwo, nivaanele vamoha noonanaka wi ohakalala wahu okhwaanele.
- ¹³ Anamwane a maayi oothanliwa, munninyu, annoolocelaani.

Yoohani III

Yoohani III 1

Olocela

- ¹ Miyo mutokweene aa, kinnoorepela weyo, Kaayu oosiveliwa aka, kinamukhwelaaka mweeparipari.
- ² Nthamwene, kinnoovekelela wi soothene iweeceleke phaama, okhale mukumi mmwiilini ntoko okhalenlaa mmunepani.
- ³ Chiri koohakalalasha anna anarwaaya eweerelaka onamoona sa ororomeleya waa wa eparipari ntoko tho meecelo aa a mweeparipari.
- ⁴ Nkiinono ohakalala okina opwaha yoola, kiiiwaaka wi anaaka anneeca mweeparipari.

Ororomeleya wa Kaayu

- ⁵ Nthamwene, onnaakhaviherya anna yaawo moororomeleya nnaamwi ohaasuwenle.
- ⁶ Yaawo ene yaaweerela onamoona vamiithoni wa muloko sa osivela waa. Vano waahoole waakhaviheryaka va mukwahani vaya moocicimiheya, ntoko Muluku onakhweleleiy.
- ⁷ Tiwi mukwaha aya okhalenle wanthowa na Nsina nlo, hanaakhelaru echu wa amalapo.
- ⁸ Hiyo naphwanela waathokororya anna si yaala wi nilapeke vamoha mweeparipari.

Sa Tiyotreefe ni sa Timeetriyu

- ⁹ Koorepela wa muloko owo ekaaratha, nto Tiyotreefe, yoowo oniiseera okhala oopacerya weiwe, haanaakhenleru.
- ¹⁰ Wanthowa nenla, miyo kaya weiwo, kinamuloca sa miteko sawe. Onnanruwana anootheraka; ohiya yeela hanawaakhela anna yaale nave haneemererya wi akina ewaakheleke. Yaawo anawaakhela, onnawiikaramo mmulokoni.
- ¹¹ Nthamwene, ohitakiheryeke yoonanara, nto yaphaama. Yoowo oneerano saphaama onarwa wa Muluku; yoowo oneerano soonanara, hantonkoru omoona Muluku.
- ¹² Nto sa Timeetriyu, achu oothene annamweerela onamoona, eparipari awe tho ennamweerela onamoona, hiyo tho ninnamweerela. Onamoona ahu ti weeparipari.

Olaanya

- 13 Kookhalano nlelo sincipale sawoorepela weyo, nto nkikhwenle weerano mu ekaaratha yoorempwa.
- 14 Tiwi kinnawehererya orwa owoona mwamvayi, wi nivaanele noonanaka.
- 15 Murecele okhale wa weyo. Asinthamwene aa a wenno annoolocela. Waalocela asinthamwene a weiwo, mmoha ni mmoha.

Yuuta

Yuuta 1

Olocela

¹ Miyo Yuuta, kapuro a Yeesu Kristu ni munnawe Yaakopo, kinnaarepela wa awiichaniwa oosiveliwa ti Muluku Atiithi ni ookhapeleliwa a Yeesu Kristu:

² ikharari, murecele ni osivela saaceereryeye wa nyuwo.

Phoole ni ahusiha oowoka

³ Anna oosiveliwa, kaakhwelasha woorepelaani sa ovulushiwa wu nryaahuno, nto vano kihoona wi koorepeleeni koolopolakaani wi muwaneke ntakhara a nrromelo nenlo niveleeliwe khuluwi wa aweela murima.

⁴ Tiwi, aahivolihamo achu akina, yaawo yaalakhanyeriwe khalayi othorihiwa. Hanamucicimiha Muluku, anatatusha michaka ya mahala a Muluku ahu okhala ntoko weemererihiwa minkhela saya. Yeerakano hiiha, annamukhooa Yeesu Kristu, mwaneene mmoharu ni Apwiyaahu.

⁵ Kinakhwela owuupusheryaani nyuwo, nnaamwi muleeliwe khalayi sootesene seiya: Voopacerya Apwiya yaavulusha muloko, eviihawo mu elapo ya oYiikuputu; muhoolo mwaya yaahatolocha yaawo yahaaroromenle.

⁶ Ankeelo tho, yaawo yahaakhapelenle makhalelo aya oopacerya, ehiya nipuro naya nenle nookhalavo, yaahaawalela mwiiphiphini, emakiwe ni mithipo soohimala ophiyerya nihiku ntokotoko na othorihiwa.

⁷ Mwawihiihaa tho, ipooma sa oSotoma ni oKomora, vamoha ni miceche saya soorukurerya iri sawooniherya. Sinnoona ekoyi ya mooro woohimala wa nthowa na wiiveleela mmamaruwoni, ophiyerya enararushana alopwanaru.

⁸ Achu yaale awiivolihamo ari tho a wiihiihaa. Annapahula mwiili aya echarihaka sooloha, enavaanyiha otokweene wa wirimu ni elapo ya vathi enyemulaka nciicimiho naya.

⁹ Mikayele, mutokotoko a ankeelo, nari aakhulanaka ni Musaserya nthowa na mwiili wa Moose, hiisinnuwihale wi amuthorihe yoowo amunyemulaka Muluku. Nto aaloca, ariki: "Apwiya yoosamele!"

¹⁰ Yaala annanyemula ichu sa Muluku ahinasuwelaaya. Ichu seiyo ashinama aneeraaya ehupuwelenle, awonto tanasuwelaaya nave taniipahulaayano.

¹¹ Yaala aatakhalawa! Anchara mphiro wa Kayine, aahuwela ntoko Palaamu yaavyaka muhakhu, toovaanya ntoko Koora nave anarwa etoloshiwa ntoko yoowo.

¹² Achu yaala ari ntoko miyala sammaahini ihinooneya; mu ifesta sanyu sa waataana analya vamoha ni nyu, ehoovakaru. Ari akukhula awiithokororya meekhaayaru. Ari ntoko meeku oohiruuha epula anavavihiwa ti echeku, nari tho

miri sa wiima ihinavaha echu mu elukuluku aya. Ari ntoko miri ipholiwe mitathaari; sinnakhwa, okhwa-okhwa.

13 Yaala tho ari macumusha awoopiha a mphareya, annakumiha niphoru na soonanara saya. Ari itheneeri sohuwela ni sohuweliha, ikhapeleliwe wa epiiphi yooriipasha yoohimala.

14 Henoke, nikholo na neethanu nawiili okhuma wa Aatamu, aaloca mwa miririmo sa yaawo, ariki: “Nkoonani! Apwiya annoorwa ni ankeelo aya aweela ancipale, amiile amiile ene,

15 wi ekhwaaniherye wathoriha oothene ni waavaha ekoyi oothene ahinamucicimiha Muluku mu saweera saya nari mu sooloca saya soophuca.”

16 Achu yaale awiivolihamo ari awaapa ni oocenyanya, echarihaka minkhela aya. Anniicocopa yaalaleyaka, enaalekecha achu wi yiiphwanyerekeno echu.

Sa olopola

17 Nto nyuwo, anna oosiveliwa, muupuwele masu mwaaleeliwaanyu, arummwa a Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu yaaloncaaya ihaakunve weereya,

18 eriki: “Mmahiku ookuchula, anamurwa achu ooroha oohimucicimiha Muluku, anchariha minkhela aya.”

19 Yaala anaamwalaanya achu. Haanono Munepa, ari ntoko ashinama, toosareya minkhela.

20 Nto nyuwo, anna oosiveliwa, mulipihaneke ni wiinuwihana mu nrromelo naweelasha, mvekelaka mwa Munepa Waweela.

21 Mwiikhapelele meekhiinyu mu osivela wa Muluku, muwehereryaka wi Apwiyaahu Yeesu Kristu yoovaheeni okumi woohimala mwa ikharari saya.

22 Anakhwa minikwa, mwaamoreleke ikharari.

23 Akina, ari mmooroni, mwaavulushe ni waashophola. Mwaamorelaka ikharari, mooveke; musepe wiipahula ni soonanara sa miili saya, ni soowara saya sene.

Omucicimiha Muluku

24 Wa Muluku yoowo ori oowerya wookhapelelaani wi muhikwaculiwe ni wooperekhaani moohakalalasha mu ncicimiho nawe muhikhanleno mathepa,

25 wa Muluku mmoharu, mvulusha ahu, mwa Yeesu Kristu Apwiyaahu, okhale ncicimiho, otokweene, owerya ni olamula, opacerya elukuluku yoohipacerya, hihano, ophiyerya elukuluku yoohimala. Aamee!

Wuupulula

Wuupulula 1

Masu oopacerya

- 1 Ola liivuru a wuupululiwa wa Yeesu Kristu, weiwo Muluku omvanhaiye wi awooniherye anamuteko awe ichu seiyo inahaala weereya voochilekela. Yoowo oomuruma munkeelo awe wi amusuwelihe namuteko awe Yoohani,
- 2 yoowo onneerela onamoona soothene oonneiye sa masu a Muluku, ni sa onamoona wa Yeesu Kristu.
- 3 Ooreeriwa muchu yoowo onaalakhanya masu ala a miririmo, ooreeriwa tho yoowo oniiwa ni ochariha yeeyo erempwemo, ntakhara elukuluku yohaacamela.

Olocela

- 4 Miyo, Yoohani, kinnoorepelaani nyuwo, muloko wa mapuro mathanu nameeli a wa elapo ya wAasiya: mahala ni murecele ikhale ni nyuwo, soorweela wa yoowo ori, yoowo aari ni yoowo onii arwe, wa Minepa mithanu namiili, seiyo iri vamiithoni wa munyukhu awe woomwene,
- 5 ni wa Yeesu Kristu, yoowo ori namoona oororomeleya, oopacerya ovinya wookhwani, ni mutokweene a mamwene eelapo ya vathi. Yoowo onnanooniha osivela wawe nave oontaphula wa soocheka sahu nnikhami nawe,
- 6 aneera omwene awe ni alipa a mukucho oomulapa Muluku awe ori Atiithi awe. Wa yoowo okhale ncicimiho ni owerya okhala wookhala. Aamee!
- 7 Mmoone arwaaka ni meeku; miitho oothene anarwa emvarerya, ni yaale ene yaamuhomme nnivaka. Maloko oothene eelapo ya vathi ekaammunlela yoowo. Tihiihaa chiri. Aamee!
- 8 “Miyo ka Oopacerya ni Ookuchula, yoowo ori, aari, ni onii arwe, mwaneene a ikuru soothene,” Apwiya Muluku tanaloca.

Yoohani woonihiwa wawe Yeesu

- 9 Miyo Yoohani, munninyu, a wuuka vamoha mwa Yeesu makacamiho, omwene ni ovilela, kaari veevilivili eniichaniwa oPaatemo, wanthowa na masu a Muluku ni omweerela onamoona Yeesu.
- 10 Kaari mwa Munepa nihiku nimoha na murunku, kiiwa oculi waka nsu ntokotoko, ntoko oruma wa nipeca,
- 11 nlocaka: “Orepe muliivuruni yeeyo onoonaa nave orumihe wa muloko wa mapuro mathanu nameeli: wEefesu, wEsumuurna, oPeerkamu, oTiyatira, oSaartesi, oFilateelifiya ni oLawotikeya.”
- 12 Kaarukunuwa wi kimoone taani aaloca ni miyo; vaavaa, kaahoona mithuko mithanu namiili sa eworo.

- 13** Veeri wa mithuko seiye, aakhalavo mmoha ntoko mwaana a muchu, awanre evistitu yaakotela mukosani mwawe nave awanre vachirima nrampa na eworo.
- 14** Miihi a mmuruni mwawe, yaari ntoko mapururu aweela si mucarapo. Miitho awe yaari ntoko nikalume na mooro.
- 15** Inaani sawe, saanaarya ntoko enyacu yoosamihiwa mumvekhoni. Nsu nawe naaruma ntoko maahi mancipale.
- 16** Mu ntatani mwawe noolopwana, waakhalamo itheneeri thanu napiili. Mwaano mwawe waanakhumamo nlema naweetha wu ni wu. Ethoyi awe yaanaarya ntoko nsuwa nnoopa ni ikuru.
- 17** Kaamoonnaaka yoowo, kaahuuwela va manaani awe ntoko ookhweene. Nto yoowo aakikuherya ntata nawe noolopwana, ii: “Ohoove, miyo ka oopacerya ni ookuchula,
- 18** yoowo ori ookumi. Kaakhwa vano ka mukumi chiri okhala wookhala. Kookhalano soohulelano sa wookhwani ni sa omooroni.
- 19** Vano orepe ichu seiyo woonnaa, seiyo ikhanle, ni seiyo inahaala weereya muhoolo.
- 20** Yawiiphini ya itheneeri thanu napiili, seiyo woonnaa mu ntatani naka noolopwana, ni mithuko mithanu namiili sa eworo, tiila: itheneeri ti ankeelo a muloko wa mapuro mathanu nameeli, nave mithuko muloko ene wa nipuro nnipuro.”

Wuupulula 2

Ekaaratha wa muloko wEefesu

- 1** “Wa munkeelo a muloko wa wEefesu, orepe: “Ala masu a yoole opharenle itheneeri thanu napiili mu ntatani mwawe noolopwana, eeceecaka veeri wa mithuko mithanu nammili sa eworo.
- 2** Koosuwela miteko aa, weeteteya waa ni ovilela waa. Koosuwela wi honawerya waahiya oonanara murima. Wooweererya yaale aniiseera arummwa ehiri yaawo, ophwanya wi ari awootha.
- 3** Woovilela ni nthiti wanthowa na nsina naka, ohivololaru.
- 4** Nto, yookhalavo ehireenre mwa weyo: woohiya osivela waa woopacerya.
- 5** Wuupuwele weiwo wuuwenlaawo, ocharuwe okookele ophara miteko seiye soopacerya. Waahicharuwa, oheerano, kinamoorweela kiviivevo muthuko aa va nipuroni vaa.
- 6** Nari hiihaa, yookhalavo enakisivela: oniicanano miteko sa aNikolawu, seiyo miyo tho kiniicanaakano.

⁷ Yoowo orino maaru, iiwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko. Yoowo onavootha, kinarwa kimvaha olya yawiima ya mwiri wookumi, yoowo ori mu nipuro nawiichuuwa na Muluku.

Ekaaratha wa muloko wEsumuurna

⁸ “Wa munkeelo a muloko wa wEsumuurna, orepe: “Ala masu a yoowo ori oopacerya ni ookuchula, yoowo aakhwile, akhala tho mukumi.

⁹ Koosuwela makacamiho aa ni ohaawa waa; nto wa ooreela! Onnanyemuliwa ti yaawo aniiseera aYuuta aneene, ehiri aYuuta, nto othukumana waya ti wa Saataana.

¹⁰ Ohoove ekoyi yeeyo oneeraa woonihiwe. Musaserya owo, onarwa aakeriha akina a nyuwo mu karipooso wi mweereruwe, nave munarwa mukacamiheya ophiyerya mahiku khumi. Okhale oororomeleya ophiyerya okhwa, kinarwa koochuwela ni okumi woohimala.

¹¹ Yoowo orino maaru, iiwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko. Yoowo onavootha, okhwa wa naawiili horwa omooniha ekoyi.

Ekaaratha wa muloko woPeerkamu

¹² “Wa munkeelo a muloko woPeerkamu, orepe: “Ala masu a yoole orino nlema naweetha wu ni wu.

¹³ Koosuwelawo weiwo omankaawewo, weiwo wookhalawo munyukhu woomwene wa Saataana. Nari hiihaa, weyo onnapharela nsina naka nave hokhoonceru okiroromela elukuluku yeele namuteko aka Antipa aakeerenleiye onamoona moororomeleya, yoowo iiphiwe veeri wa nyuwo, weiwo Saataana omankeiyewo.

¹⁴ Nto sookhalavo ikina ihireenre mwa weyo: wookhalano achu aniiwelela soohusiha sa Palaamu, seiyo aamuhusinheiye Palakhe, aareya muraakho alsarayeli, wi ekhuure emece eheleliwe mikucho wa amuluku atheru, yeereno tho mararuwo.

¹⁵ Hiihaa, wookhalano tho yaawo aniiwelela soohusiha sa aNikolawu.

¹⁶ Wanthowa nenla, ocharuwe! Waaheerano, kinnarwa wa weyo voohilekela nave kinarwa kiwanano yaawo ni nlema na mwaano mwaka.

¹⁷ Yoowo orino maaru, iiwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko. Yoowo onavootha, kinarwa kimvaha manaa oovitheya, kinammuvaha tho nluku naweela orempwevo nsina nahihano, nenlo nnasuweliwa ti yooworu onaakhela.

Ekaaratha wa muloko woTiyatira

¹⁸ “Wa munkeelo a muloko woTiyatira, orepe: “Ala masu a mwaana a Muluku, yoowo miitho awe ari ntoko nikalume na mooro nave inaani sawe ntoko enyacu yawaarya.

- ¹⁹ Koosuwela miteko saa, osivela waa, nrromelo naa, olapa waa ni ovilela waa. Vano onnaphara miteko mincipale opwaha woopaceryani.
- ²⁰ Nto yookhalavo ehireenre wa weyo: onnamuhiya muthiyana yoole Yesevele, yoowo oniiseera mulipa a miririmo. Onnaahusiha ni waahuweliha anamuteko aka, eneerano mararuwo ni okhuura emece eheleliwe mikucho wa amuluku atheru.
- ²¹ Koomvaha elukuluku wi acharuwe, nto owo hanakhwelararu ocharuwa ni ohiya mararuwo awe.
- ²² Chiri, kinnamuruuhela ereca yoohivinyano vanlini. Achu yaararuwano tho, kinamwaaruuhela makacamiho matokotoko, yaahicharuwa ni ohiya miteko sawe seiye.
- ²³ Oomuchara yaale, kinamwaatollosa. Hiihaa, muloko aka wa mmapuro oothene onarwa osuwela wi miyo ka yoole onavarerya murima ni muupuwelo a achu, kimvaha mmoha ni mmoha ntoko mwa miteko sawe.
- ²⁴ Nto nyuwo akina oTiyatira, yeenyu muhinachariha ikano seiyo, muhhusenrye seiyo ineeriwa 'sampuwa mwene sa Saataana,' nkinooreyaani murici mukina.
- ²⁵ Nto, mpharele yeeyo muraanyuno, ophiyerya orwa waka.
- ²⁶ Yoowo onavootha, atitelela ophara miteko saka ophiyerya omakuchuwelo: Kinarwa kimvaha owerya olamula maloko;
- ²⁷ ahoolela ni ekopo ya muthipo, apwasha ntoko mwaapu wa chaya.
- ²⁸ Owerya wu, kinnyereriwaaka ti Atiithi aka. Kinammuvaha tho nivorosho.
- ²⁹ Yoowo orino maaru, iwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko.”

Wuupulula 3

Ekaaratha wa muloko woSaartesi

- ¹ “Wa munkeelo a muloko woSaartesi, orepe: “Ala masu a yoowo orino Minepa seiye mithanu namiili sa Muluku ni itheneeri seiye thanu napili. Koosuwela miteko saa. Woovuwa wi ori mukumi, nto ori ookhwa ene.
- ² Nkavinya! Olipisherye seiyo ihanle saahaala okhwa. Tiwi miteko saa, nkiphwannye saakhwanaka vamiithoni va Muluku.
- ³ Hiihaa, wuupuwele yeeyo waakhenlaa ni wiiwalaa, ocharihe nave ocharuwe. Waahivinya, kinii kirwe ntoko mpava, ohisuwenleru elukuluku kineeraaka koorweele.
- ⁴ Nari hiihaa, wookhalano oSaartesi weiwo achu a vakhaani ahinanarinhe soowara saya. Yaala tenii yeececeke ni miyo ewanre saweela, vawi ari oophwanelela.

⁵ Yoowo onavootha, onarwa awara saweela hiihaa, nave nkirwa kishipiharu nsina nawe mu liivuru a okumi. Kinarwa kilokoha nsina nawe vamiithoni wa Atiithi ni wa ankeelo aya.

⁶ Yoowo orino maaru, iiwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko.

Ekaaratha wa muloko woFilateelifiya

⁷ “Wa munkeelo a muloko woFilateelifiya, orepe: “Ala masu a yoowo ori aweela ni eeparipari, orino tho yoohulelano ya Tavite. Yeeyo onahuleleiye, haavo tho onawalela; nave onawaleleiye haavo onahulela.

⁸ Koosuwela miteko saa. Nkaweha, koohula mulako vamiithoni vaa, yoowo haavo onii awerye owala. Nnaamwi orino ikuru tonto, wochariha masu aka nave hokhoonceru nsina naka.

⁹ Chiri yaawo anathukumana wa Saataana, eniiseera okhala aYuuta, ehikhanle, erikimootha, chiri yaala kinamwaaruha wa weyo yookokhorele, esuwele tho wi miyo kihookhwela.

¹⁰ Vawi wookhapelela masu aka oovilela, miyo tho kinarwa kookhapelela mu elukuluku eyo ya weereriwa, yeeyo enii erwe mweelaponi yoothene yookhalamo achu, wi eweererye yaawo ookhala mwemmo.

¹¹ Kinnarwa voochilekela. Opharele yeeyo oryaaweno wi ahikhale anii awaakhe yoochuwela aa.

¹² Yoowo onavootha, kinammweera poco a empa ya Muluku aka; mwemmo harwa tho akhumamo. Kinarwa kirepelavo tho nsina na Muluku aka ni nsina na epooma ya Muluku aka, Yerusalemu ahihano, yoowo onakhuruwa wirimu wa Muluku. Kirepelavo tho nsina naka nahihano.

¹³ Yoowo orino maaru, iiwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko.

Ekaaratha wa muloko woLawotikeya

¹⁴ “Wa munkeelo a muloko woLawotikeya, orepe: “Ala masu a yoowo ori Aamee, namoona oororomeleya ni eeparipari, oopaceriha soopatushiwa sa Muluku.

¹⁵ Koosuwela miteko saa, wi weyo hori ooriirya nari ooviha. Waamureeravo waari ooriirya nari ooviha!

¹⁶ Hiihaa, oryaawe oolucuwa tonto, ohikhala ooviha nari ooriirya, kinarwa kiwuumula mwaano mwaka.

¹⁷ Tiwi, onaloca, oriki: ‘Kooreela, kookhalano muhakhu, hayiivo echu kinahaaweelaaka.’ Nto weyo honasuwela wi ori ootakhaliwa, oohasuwa, oohaawa, oohoona ni oothaaleliwa.

¹⁸ Vano kinnoovaha miruku: Othume wa miyo eworo yoosamihiwa mumvekhoni, wi oreele chiri. Othume tho ikuwo saweela, wi owanre ohooneye

wuuliheya muru wa epwitikiri aa. Othume tho murece woohika miitho aa wi wooneke.

¹⁹ Yaawo kinaakhwelaaka, kinnaalopola ni waalaka. Hiihaa wuukhuuwe wi ocharuwe!

²⁰ Nkoona, kiheemela vamulako, kinnamana nsele. Oomwi muchu iwa nsu naka, akihulela, kinamvolowa mpa mwawe, nave nnarwa nlya vamoha, owo ni miyo.

²¹ Yoowo onavootha, kinarwa kimvaha okilaathi vamoha ni miyo vamunyukhuni vaka woomwene, ntoko miyo tho kivoonthaaka, kookilaathi vamoha ni Atiithi aka omunyukhuni waya woomwene.

²² Yoowo orino maaru, iwe yeeyo Munepa onalocaaya wa muloko.”

Wuupulula 4

Woonihiwa waya wa munyukhu woomwene

¹ Evinre yeela, kaaweha, koono mulako woohuliwa wirimu! Kaahiiwa nsu nenle noopacerya, naanloca ni miyo ntoko oruma wa nipecca, nriki: “Owele va, kinarwa kiwooniha seiyo inii seereye muhoolo mmo.”

² Mwamvayi kaari mwa Munepa, koono wirimu okuhiwewo munyukhu woomwene, nave vamunyukhuni, okilaathiwevo.

³ Yoowo aakilaanthevo, aari oophwanaphwana ni maluku ookhweleyasha, yaaspe ni saartiyu. Munyukhu awe woomwene waarukureriwa ni ekhwi, yaari ntoko esimiralta.

⁴ Waarukureriwa tho ni minyukhu mikina soomwene makhumi meeli ni minyukhu misheshe, mwemmo tho waakilaathimo asitokweene makhumi meeli ni asitokweene asheshe ewanre ikuwo saweela, nave mmiruni mwaya irimo ikhara sa eworo.

⁵ Omunyukhuni woomwene yoole, waanakhumawo overunya, okukuceya ni itari, nave ohoolo waya waanavarelavo mithuko mithanu namiili, seiyo iri Minepa mithanu namiili ya Muluku.

⁶ Yaakhalavo tho echu ntoko ephareya yawooneela si maahi a maluku ene awaarya. Munyukhu yoole, voorukurerya vaya, waakhalavo ikumi sheshe isaren'ye miitho ohoolo ni oculi waya.

⁷ Ekumi yoopacerya yaaphwanaphwana ni mwaco. Yanaawiili yaaphwanaphwana ni emope. Yaneeraru, ethoyi aya yaaphwanaphwana ni ya muchu, nave yaneesheshe yaaphwanaphwana ni enaka evavaka.

⁸ Ikumi seiye soosheshe, emoha ni emoha yaakhalano muuphelo aya mathanu nammoha, muuphelo ene esaren'ye miitho mpuwa ni vaate. Ohiyu ni othana

hinnamaala okhuwela, iriki: “Aweela, Aweela, Aweela ti Apwiya Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yoowo aari, yoowo ori ni yoowo anii arwe.”

⁹ Ikumi seiye soosheshe saamucicimihaka, simvuwihaka ni omuthamala yoowo okilaanthe omunyukhuni, ori ookumi okhala wookhala, vaavaa

¹⁰ asitokweene yaale makhumi meeli ni asitokweene asheshe, annakokhora vamiithoni wa yoowo onakilaathi vamunyukhuni, enamuthamala yoowo ori ookumi okhala wookhala. Annaperekha ikhara saya vamiithoni va munyukhu awe, eriki:

¹¹ “Nyuwo Apwiya Muluku ahu, munnaphwanela waakhela nciimiho, ovuwa ni owerya. Ti nyu mpatunshe ichu soothesene, aayi, mwa okhwela wanyu, sookhala nave soopatushiwa.”

Wuupulula 5

Epucepuche teri yoophwanela omuhula liivuru

¹ Kaamoona liivuru awuupaanyiwa muntatani noolopwana na yoowo aakilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene. Aarempwa mpuwa ni vaate, amakiwa oothene ni mikoyi mithanu namiili, mukoyi ni mukoyi orino nluce na eneneeryo.

² Kaamoona tho munkeelo oowerya, yoowo aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Taani onamphwanela omuhula liivuru ola ni otaphula maluce a ineneeryo sawe?”

³ Nto haarivo mmoha a yaawo ari wirimu, veelaponi ni vathi veelapo, aawerya omuhula liivuru nari omuvarerya yoowo.

⁴ Kaahinlasha ntakhara hoonen'ye mmoha mano oomphwanela omuhula liivuru nari omuvarerya.

⁵ Nto mutokweene mmoha aaloca ni miyo, ariki: “Ohinle! Nkamoone mwaco a nihimo na aYuuta, niphuwela na Tavite. Oovootha wi amuhule liivuru ni maluce mathanu nameeli a ineneeryo seiye.”

⁶ Veeri wa munyukhu woomwene ni wa ikumi seiye soosheshe, jaarukurenryaayavo asitokweene yaale, kaahoonavo epucepuche yeele yiiphiwe yeemenle, yeeyo yaakhalano manyaka mathanu nameeli ni miitho mathanu nameeli, yaawo ari Minepa mithanu namiili sa Muluku irumihiwe mweelaponi yoothene ya vathi.

⁷ Epucepuche yeele yaayavo emukusha liivuru mu ntatani noolopwana na yoowo aakilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene.

⁸ Yaamukunshaaya liivuru, ikumi soosheshe ni asitokweene yaale makhumi meeli ni asitokweene asheshe, yaakokhora vamiithoni va Epucepuche. Mmoha ni mmoha a yaale aamukusha pankwe ni iparatho sa eworo isaren'yemo erupani, ari mavekelo a aweela murima.

⁹ Yaaniipa ncipo nahihano, eriki: “Onnoophwanelaani omwaakhela liivuru ni omutaphula maluce a ineneeryo sawe, ntakhara mwaahiiphiwa nave mwaamuthumela Muluku nnikhami nanyu, achu a mahimo oothene, a ilocelo soothene, a maloko oothene ni a ilapo soothene.

¹⁰ Mwaaweera omwene, alipa a mukucho oomulapa Muluku ahu, nave anarwa elamula veelaponi ya vathi.”

¹¹ Kaahoono tho, kiiwa nsu na ankeelo ancipale voorukurerya va munyukhuni woomwene, ni nsu tho na ikumi seiye ni na asitokweene. Waaca waya, yaari ancipalesha, amiile amiile ene, ni akina amiileru.

¹² Yaaniipa yiitupihaka, eriki: “Oophwanela ori Epucepuche yiiphiwe wi yaakhele owerya, muhakhu, miruku ni ikuru, ovuwa, ncicimiho ni othamala!”

¹³ Hiihaa, kaahiiwa tho soopatushiwa soothene, sa wirimu, sa veelaponi, sa vathi veelapo, ni sa mphareya, soothene inakhala mwemmo, saakhulelaka, iriki: “Wa yoowo okilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene, ni wa Epucepuche tho, okhale othamala, ovuwa, ncicimiho ni olamula okhala wookhala!”

¹⁴ Ikumi seiye sheshe, saahi: “Aamee!” Asitokweene yaale tho, yaakokhora vathi enamulapa.

Wuupulula 6

Epucepuche otaphula waya ineneeryo

¹ Kaahoono epucepuche yeele etaphunle nluce noopacerya na yaale mathanu nameeli a ineneeryo. Vaavaa kaahiiwa emoha ya ikumi seiye sheshe elocaka, nsu nene naavuwa ntoko etari, nriki: “Rwaani!”

² Kaawenhaaka, kaamoono khavalo aweela, mulipa oomweeciha awe akunshe munra. Yoowo aavahiwa ekhara nave aavinya anavootha, apwaha avoothaka.

³ Epucepuche yaataphunlaaya nluce na eneneeryo yanaawiili, kaahiiwa ekumi yanaawiili, eriki: “Rwaani!”

⁴ Aakhuma tho khavalo mukina, ola aari oophilivila. Mulipa oomweeciha awe aavahiwa owerya woovihavo murecele veelaponi, wi achu yiiphaneke. Aavahiwa tho nlema ntokotoko.

⁵ Epucepuche yaataphunlaaya nluce na eneneeryo yaneeraru, kaahiiwa ekumi yaneeraru, eriki: “Rwaani!” Kaawenhaaka, kaamoono khavalo ooriipa, mulipa oomweeciha awe akunshe mphimo wupalansa mmatatani.

⁶ Hiihaa kaahiiwa si nsu veeri wa ikumi seiye sheshe, nriki: “Mphimo ni mphimo wa tiriku othummweke ekhorowa emoha ya eparata, nave mipphimo miraru sa sevaata, ethummweke tho ekhorowa emoha ya eparata, nto muhinanarihe makhurwa ni eviinyu.”

- ⁷ Epucepuche yaataphunlaaya nluce na eneneeryo ya neesheshe, kaahiiwa nsu na ekumi yaneesheshe, nriki: “Rwaani!”
- ⁸ Kaawenhaaka, kaamoona khavalo oonovalala, mulipa oomweeciha awe iichaniwa Okhwa nave oomuchara yaari mahiye. Yaavahiwa owerya wa makupa aneesheshe eelapo ya vathi wi iiphemo nnivaka, etala, epahu ni ashinama ooluwa a mulaponi.
- ⁹ Epucepuche yaataphunlaaya nluce na eneneeryo ya neethanu, kaahoonu vathi wa nipuro na mukucho minepa sa yaale yiiphiwe wa nthowa na masu a Muluku ni onamoona yoowo yeerelaaya.
- ¹⁰ Yaakhuwela yiitupihaka, eriki: “Ophiyerya liini, Pwiya aweela ni eeparipari, muhaathorinhe achu ookhala mweelaponi, munla ikuhu wa nthowa na nikhami nahu?”
- ¹¹ Vaavaa, mmoha ni mmoha a yaawo aawarihiwa ikuwo saweela. Yaaleeliwa wi yiichuuwe elukuluku tonto, ophiyerya yaakhwaanne waaca waya asinnaya, anamuteko akhwaaya yaawo yaahaala wiiphiwa ntoko yaawo.
- ¹² Kaahoonu epucepuche yeele etaphulaka nluce na eneneeryo ya neethanu nammoha. Waakhalavo ocikinyeya otokotoko wa elapo. Nsuwa naariipasha nikhala ntoko esaakhwi ya mapururu nave mweeri waathatuwa okhala woophilivila ntoko nikhami.
- ¹³ Itheneeri sa wirimu saamorela veelaponi ya vathi, ntoko sinamoraaya imanka inatathiwaaya ni echeku yawuupa.
- ¹⁴ Erimu yaaviihiwavo, yuupaanyiwa ntoko liivuru, nave miyaako yoothene ni ivilivili soothene saaviihiwamo mmapuroni mwaya.
- ¹⁵ Hiihaa, mamwene eelapo ya vathi, asitokweene, ahooleli a anakhoco, alipa a muhakhu, achu oowerya, akapuro oothene ni ootaphuwa oothene, yaahiipitha mmakhukuni ni mmikotini ya miyala ya mmiyaakoni.
- ¹⁶ Yaanakhuwela wa miyaako ni miyala, eriki: “Munuuwele wi muniipithihe vamiithoni wa yoole okilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene ni wa esara ya Epucepuche!
- ¹⁷ Noophiya nihiku ntokotoko na esara aya. Taani anii awerye wiikhoma?”

Wuupulula 7

Mucici wa muloko wa Muluku

- ¹ Evinre yeela, kaawoonu ankeelo asheshe yeemenle makupa oomasheshe a elapo ya vathi, ephanre echeku ya makupa yaale oomasheshe, wi ehoope mulaponi, nari mphareya, nari tho ocikinya mwiri.

- ² Kaamoono tho munkeelo mukina, awelaka makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, amukunshe kharimpu eeneneeryo ya Muluku ookumi. Aakhuwela iitupihaka wa ankeelo yaale asheshe, yaavahiwe onanariha elapo ni ephareya,
- ³ ariki: “Muhinanarihe elapo nari ephareya nari tho miri, ophiyerya niweeyenrye eneneeryo vayuuci anamuteko a Muluku ahu.”
- ⁴ Kaahiiwa waaca waya wa yaawo yeeyeriwe eneneeryo. A mahimo oothene a alsarayeli, yaari amiile nsana ni makhumi mashesheshe ni achu amiile asheshe (144.000).
- ⁵ A nihimo na aYuuta, yeeyeriwe eneneeryo yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aRuupeni, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aKaate, yaari: amiile khumi neeli;
- ⁶ a nihimo na aAsheeri, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aNafetali, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aManaashe, yaari: amiile khumi neeli;
- ⁷ a nihimo na aSiimiyoni, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aLeevi, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na alsakari, yaari: amiile khumi neeli;
- ⁸ a nihimo na aSepuloni, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aYoosefe, yaari: amiile khumi neeli; a nihimo na aPenyamini, yaari: amiile khumi neeli.
- ⁹ Evinre yeela, kaaweha, koono mucici muncipale. Haavo aawerya waalakhanya. Waari wa achu a ilapo soothene, a maloko oothene, a mahimo oothene, ni a ilocelo soothene, yeemenle ohoolo wa munyukhu ni vamiithoni wa Epucepuche, ewanre ikuwo saweela, ekunshe mirayi sa n'yale mmatatani mwaya.
- ¹⁰ Yaanakhuwela yiitupihaka, eriki: “Ovulusha ori wa Muluku ahu, yoowo okilaanthe va munyukhuni woomwene, ori tho wa Epucepuche.”
- ¹¹ Ankeelo oothene yaaheemela erukurenre munyukhu woomwene, asitokweene ni ikumi seiye sheshe. Ankeelo yaale yaanakokhora vathi vamiithoni wa Muluku, enamulapa,
- ¹² eriki: “Aamee! Othamala ni nciimiho, miruku ni weepesa, ovuwa, owerya ni ikuru ikhale wa Muluku ahu mahiku oothene. Aamee!”
- ¹³ Mmoha a asitokweene yaale aakikoha, ariki: “Taani yaala awanre ikuwo saweela, nave anrwa woowi?”
- ¹⁴ Kaamwaakhula yoowo: “Pwiyaka, nyuwo moosuwela.” Mutokweene yoole, aahi: “Ala, ti yaawo avinre mmakacamiho matokotoko, evasa soowara saya, yiiseeliha mu nikhamini na Epucepuche.
- ¹⁵ Wanthowa nenla, “Yaawo ari omunyukhuni woomwene wa Muluku, nave annamulapa yoowo ohiyu ni othana onipuro nawe naweela. Yoole onakilaathi va munyukhuni woomwene, onamwaakhupaarela mmushakalani mwawe.

¹⁶ Herwaru evoliwa etala nari nathanana nikupeche ni oviha wa nsuwa hinrwa niwoopela.

¹⁷ Tiwi, Epucepuche eri veeri wa munyukhu woomwene, yeeyo tenii enaakukhula yaawo. Enii enamwaahoola yaakerihaka mu ihime sa maahi ookumi nave Muluku onamvuta miithori wiithoni waya.”

Wuupulula 8

Eneneeryo ya neethanu nawiili

¹ Epucepuche yaataphunlaaya nluce na eneneeryo ya neethanu nawiili, wirimu waamaalawo elapo cuu echu ya eriyari ya ewora.

² Hiihaa kaawoona ankeelo athanu napiili yaawo aneemela vamiithoni wa Muluku, nave yaavahiwa mapeca mathanu nameeli.

³ Aarwa tho munkeelo mukina, eemela vahoolo wa nipuro na mukucho akunshe epiya ya eworo yoopahamo erupani. Yoowo aavahiwa erupani yiincipale wi aveleleno mavekelo a aweela murima oothene vanipuroni na mukucho na eworo ohoolo wa munyukhu woomwene.

⁴ Ontatani na munkeelo, waakhumawo mwiishi wa erupani owelaka vamiithoni wa Muluku vamoha ni mavekelo a aweela murima.

⁵ Hiihaa munkeelo aakusha epiya yeele, asareihamo mooro wa nipuroni na mukucho nenle, arihela veelaponi ya vathi, nave waakhalavo itari, okukuceya, overunya ni ocikinyeya wa elapo.

⁶ Ankeelo athanu napiili jaarino mapeca mathanu nameeli, yaahiirehererya wi enoopa.

Mapeca oopacerya masheshe

⁷ Munkeelo oopacerya aahoopa nipecta nave waakhalavo maralala ni mooro soopwesheheriwa nikhami, nave saariheliwa veelaponi ya vathi. Hiihaa, yaaheeyeliwa makupa a neeraru eelapo ya vathi, makupa a neeraru a miri, vamoha ni malashi oothene.

⁸ Munkeelo anaawiili aahoopa nipecta nave echu ntoko mwaako mutokotoko evarelaka, yaariheliwa mphareya. Hiihaa, makupa a neeraru a ephareya yaathatuwa nikhami.

⁹ Makupa a neeraru a soopatushiwa saarino okumi mphareya, saakhwa tho nave yaapweshiwa makupa a neeraru a amwaaceya.

¹⁰ Munkeelo a neeraru aahoopa nipecta nave yaamora wirimu etheneeri etokotoko, evarelaka ntoko muthuko, yaamorenle makupa a neeraru a maahi a mmihiceni ni a mwiihimeni.

11 Nsina na etheneeri yeele ti Owaawasha, nave makupa a neeraru a maahi yaakhala oowaawasha, ekhwa achu ancipale wa nthowa na maahi yaale yaananarihiwe.

12 Munkeelo a neesheshe aahoopa nipecta nave nsuwa naamaniwa makupa aya a neeraru, vamoha ni makupa tho a neeraru a mweeri ni a itheneeri. Makupa yaala yaamaniwe yaariipihwa, ehiya waarya waya makupa a neeraru a ohiyu ni a othana.

13 Vaavaa, kaahona ni wiiwa enaka evavaka osulusulu yeeyo yaakhuwela yiitupihaka, eriki: “li! li! li! Otakhaliwa iwo wa yaawo anakhala veelaponi ya vathi, wa nthowa na oruma wa mapeca ahanle! Ehanle elukuluku tonto wi ankeelo araru yoope tho!”

Wuupulula 9

Nipecta na neethanu

1 Munkeelo a neethanu aahoopa nipecta nave kaahona etheneeri yaamonre wirimu eyaaka vathi. Yeeyo yaavahiwa yoochulelano omukotini wa wiishawosha.

2 Yaahunlaaya omukotini weiwe, waakhumawo mwiishi ntoko wa mumvekhoni mutokotoko. Nsuwa ni erimu saariipihwa ni mwiishi yoole.

3 Mmwiishini mwemmwe tho waakhumamo nasope ayaaka veelaponi ya vathi, nave yoowo aavahiwa owerya ntoko awalisi a veelaponi.

4 Nto aalamuleliwa wi ahinanarihe munyepu veelaponi ya vathi, nari echu ekina ekithi, nari mwiri mukina, nto achu yaawo aheeyeriwe eneneeryo yeele ya Muluku vayuuci.

5 Aalamuleliwa tho wi ahiwiiphe, nto awoonihe ekoyi, ophiyerya miyeeri mithanu. Wiicela waya onii okhaleke ntoko muchu oolummwe walisi.

6 Mahiku ene yaawo, achu enii enaamwaavyaavya okhwa, nto hephwanya. Enii enamukhwela okhwa, nto owo onii onaamwaachawa yaawo.

7 Okhala wawe nasope yoowo aaphwanaphwana ni akhavalu, oorehereriwa oya okhoconi. Vamuruni vawe waanakhalavo ichu ntoko ikhara sa eworo. Ethoyi awe yaari ntoko ethoyi ya muchu.

8 Miihi awe yaari ntoko ta muthiyana, nave miino awe ntoko ta mwaco.

9 Aakhalano sawiisaakihano vachirima ntoko sa muthipo. Oruma wa muuphelo awe, waari ntoko oruma wa ikhaaro sakhoco ipuruliwaka ti akhavalu ancipale, echimakelaka omukhiconi.

10 Aakhalano tho mpuula mmiilani ntoko awalisi, waarino owerya waaphoreiha achu ophiyerya miyeeri mithanu.

11 Yoowo aakhalano mwene awe, munkeelo a omukotini wa wiishawosha, nsina nawe mu eHeepiri: Avatoni, nave mu eKereku: Apoliyoni.

Nipeca na neethanu nammoha

12 Ii! Otakhaliwa woopacerya woovira, onnarwawo tho otakhaliwa wiili.

13 Munkeelo a neethanu nammoha aahoopa nipeca nave kaahiiwa nsu naakhuma mwa manyaka a mukwantuni sheshe sa nipuro na mukucho na eworo, nenlo nnakhala vamiithoni wa Muluku.

14 Nsu nenle naaloca ni munkeelo a neethanu nammoha aapharenle nipeca, nriki: “Waataphule ankeelo yaale asheshe amakiwe anakhala mukhice wa muhice mutokotoko, Eufrate.”

15 Ankeelo yaawo asheshe, yaari oorehereriwa ene wi ephare muteko elukuluku yeele, niihiku nenle, mweeri yoole ni mwaakha ene yoole. Yaataphuliwa wi ewiiphe makupa a neeraru a achu.

16 Waaca wa anakhoco aweeciha akhavalu yaari: amiile amiileru masana meeli (200.000.000). Kaahiiwa waaca waya.

17 Akhavalu koonihiwaaka ni alipa aweeciha aya yaari hiiha: yaakhalano sawiisaakihano saya soophilivila, santikwa ni sancalu. Miru sa akhavalu saaphwanaphwana ni muru wa mwaco, nave mwaano mwaya waanakhumamo mooro, mwiishi ni maluku a wuunkha.

18 Makupa a neeraru a achu yaahiiphiwa ni ipahu seiya chaaru: epahu ya mooro, ya mwiishi ni ya maluku a wuunkha, seiyo saakhuma mwaano mwaya.

19 Owerya waya wa akhavalu yaale, waari mwaano ni mmiilani mwaya. Tiwi miyiila saya saamphwanaphwana ni inowa, irino miru saya soowaaphoreihano achu.

20 Achu akina yaahanle, ehikhwile wa nthowa na ipahu seiya, nari hiihaa awo tho hiyaacharunwe nari ohiya miteko yaapharaaya. Hiyaahin'ye olapa minepa soonanara ni amuluku atheru ni iruku saya sa eworo, sa eparata, sa enyacu, sa maluku ni sa mapawa, yaawo ahinoona, ahiniiwa nari weeca mano.

21 Hiyaacharunwe tho wi ehiye onamaahita aya, mirece saya, oraruwa waya ni wiiya waya.

Wuupulula 10

Yoohani ni liivuru mukhaani a wirimu

1 Kaamoonu munkeelo mukina oowerya akhuruwaka wirimu, ahuruweliwe nneeku, avireliwa ni ekhwi osulu wa muru awe. Wiithoni wawe waari ntoko nsuwa nave meco sawe saari ntoko mapoco a mooro.

2 Yoowo aakhalano liivuru mukhaani mmatatani ootaphuliwa ene. Mweco awe woolopwana, aanyikalano mphareya ni woothiyana, aanyikalano echaya.

- ³ Aakhuwela iitupihaka ntoko wunla wa mwaco, nave aakhuwenleiye, waahiiweya oruma wa itari thanu napiili.
- ⁴ Saaloncaaya itari seiye thanu napiili, kihaawelaka orepa sooloca saya, kaahiiwa nsu noorweela wirimu, nriki: “Okhuwe yooloca yeeyo ya itari seiyo thanu napiili ni eneneeryo aya nave ohirepe.”
- ⁵ Hiihaa munkeelo yoole, aanyikanle mphareya ni echaya, aahookolela wirimu ntata nawe noolopwana,
- ⁶ alipela wa yoowo ori ookumi okhala wookhala, yoowo opatunshe erimu, elapo ya vathi ni ephareya vamoha ni sootheseene inakhala mwemmo, ii: “Horwa tho olekeleyavo.
- ⁷ Munkeelo a neethanu napiili ahaawelaka woopa nipecanawe, elukuluku ene yeeyo enarwa ekhwaanela yawiiphini ya Muluku yeeyo yaalokohiwe wa anamuteko awe, alipa a miririmo.”
- ⁸ Kaahiiwa tho nsu nenle noorweela wirimu, nenlo naaloca ni miyo: “Hawe wamukushe liivuru yoole ootaphuliwa ene ori mmatatani wa munkeelo, yoowo eemenle mweco mmoha mphareya ni mukina vachayani.”
- ⁹ Kaamwaacamela munkeelo, kimvekela wi akinnye liivuru yoole mukhaani. Owo aahi wa miyo: “Omukushe, omukhuure! Onamoowaawerya mmirimani mwaa, nto mwaano mwaa onii akhale oolyoolyowa ntoko enuwi.”
- ¹⁰ Kaamukusha liivuru mukhaani mmatatani wa munkeelo, kimukhuura. Kaamukhuunraaka, aari oolyoolyowa ntoko enuwi mwaano mwaka, nave mmirimani aari oowaawa.
- ¹¹ Hiihaa kaaleeliwa, wii: “Onnaphwanela wi okookele olaleerya mwa miririmo wa achu a maloko mancipale, a ilapo, a ilocelo ni wa mamwene.”

Wuupulula 11

Anamoona eeli

- ¹ Kaavahiwa muthala woophimano waari ntoko ekopo, kirummwa tho, wii: “Hawe waphime nipuro naweela na Muluku nnipuro na mukucho, owaalakhanye waaca wa yaawo anamuthamala.
- ² Nto ohiye, ohiphime n'yate na vaate na ompani, ntakhara nenlo noovahiwa amalapo, yaawo ekaamunyikala epooma yaweela ophiyerya miyeeri makhumi masheshe ni miyeeri miili.
- ³ Kinamwaaruma anamoona aka eeli, wi elaleerye mwa miririmo ewanre isaakhwi ophiyerya mahiku miile mmoha ni masana meeli ni mahiku makhumi mathanu nammoha (1.260).”
- ⁴ Anamoona yaala ti miri miili sa makhurwa ni mithuko miili seemenle vamiithoni wa mwaneene eelapo yoothene.

- ⁵ Akhalavo mukina ookhwela oweerela yoonanara yaala, mwaano mwaya onarwa okhumamo mooro oweeyela amwiicani aya. Akhalavo mukina ookhwela oweerela yoonanara yaala, onamukhwa mwawi hiihaa.
- ⁶ Anamoona yaala aavahiwa tho owerya owala wirimu, wi ehirupe epula mahiku yaawo eneeraaya elaleerye mwa miririmo. Aavahiwa tho owerya otatusha maahi okhala nikhami ni ohoosha elapo ni ipahu ikwaha soothene anakhwelelaaya.
- ⁷ Nto yamaliha weerela onamoona, mwaashinama awoopiha yoole ookhuma omukotini wawiishawosha, onamuwanano, aavoothe ni owiipha.
- ⁸ Miruchu aya inarwa iriheliwa muramphani wa epooma etokotoko, yeeyo mooshipela eneeriwa Sotoma ni Yiikuputu, weiwo waathomeiwewo Pwiya aya.
- ⁹ Achu a maloko, a mahimo, a ilocelo ni a ilapo soohiyana-hiyana, anarwa yoonawo miruchu sa anamoona ala eeli ophiyerya mahiku mararu ni emeya. Tiwi, horwa weemereriwa wi miruchu saya ivithiwe.
- ¹⁰ Mahiku ene yaawo, achu oomaka veelaponi ya vathi anarwa ehakalalela wiiphiwa waya, anampaka ifesta, enachuwelana mukina ni mukhweiye. Tiwi, alipa a miririmo yaale eeli yaanawooniha ekoyi achu a veelaponi.
- ¹¹ Nto evinre mahiku yaale mararu ni emeya, waarwa m'wiya wookumi wa Muluku, ovolowa wa anamoona yaale, awo yeemela. Achu yoonne, yaanoopopiheya chiri.
- ¹² Hiihaa, anamoona yaale yaahiiwa nsu noovuwa noorweela wirimu, nlocaka wa yaawo: “Muwele, murwe nno.” Yaawela wirimu muneekuni, amwiicani aya ewoonaka.
- ¹³ Elukuluku ene yeele, waakhala ocikinyeya otokotoko weelapo, ephweeya makupa a neekhumi a epooma. Yaakhwa achu amiile athanu napiili wa nthowa na ocikinyeya weiwe. Akina yaahaanle, waahaarweela woova, emucicimiha Muluku a wirimu.

Nipeca na neethanu nawiili

- ¹⁴ Ii! Otakhaliwa wanaawiili woovira, mwamvayi onamurwawo tho otakhaliwa waneeraru.
- ¹⁵ Munkeelo a neethanu naawiili aahoopa nipeca nave waahiiweya wirimu okhuwela wa wiitupiha, oriki: “Omwene wa elapo ya vathi woothatuwa okhala omwene wa Apwiyaahu ni wa Kristu awe, yoowo onamulamula okhala wookhala.”
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa asitokweene yaale makhumi meeli ni asitokweene asheshe, yaawo anakilaathi mminyukhuni mwaaya vamiithoni wa Muluku, yaathipela iyuuci saya vathi ohoolo wawe, enamulapa Muluku,

17 eriki: “Ninnoothamalaani Apwiya Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru soothene, yeenyu murivo ni mwaarivo, ntakhara mohiikusherya owerya wanyu otokotoko nave munnalamula.

18 Maloko a amalapo yaananariwa, nto yaahoorweelaani esara anyu. Yoophiya elukuluku yoothorihwa achu ookhwa. Echuweliwe anamuteko anyu, alipa a miririmo, vamoha ni aweela murima, yaawo anoova nsina nanyu, akhaani ni atokweene, nave etoloshiwe yaawo anatoloshwa elapo ya vathi.”

19 Naahuliwa nipuro naweela na Muluku wirimu nave yaahooneya ekasha ya waataana mpa mwawe. Waahooneya overunya, okukuceya ni itari, ocikinyeya wa elapo ni maralala matokotoko.

Wuupulula 12

Muthiyana ni enowa etokotoko yawoopiha

1 Yaahooneya eneneeryo etokweene wirimu, ela: muthiyana awanre nsuwa, mweeri ori vathi va manaani awe ni ekhara ya itheneeri khumi napiili eri vamuru.

2 Yoowo aarupala nave aananla ni wiicela wa erukulu ntakhara aahaala oyara.

3 Vaavaa yaahooneya tho eneneeryo ekina wirimu, ela: enowa etokotoko yawoopiha, yoophilivila, yaarino miru mithanu namiili ni manyaka khumi. Mwa miru seiye mithanu namiili yaawarihiwa ikhara.

4 Mwiila aya waasipheela makupa a neeraru a itheneeri sa wirimu, orihela seiyo vachayani. Enowa yaamweemelela muthiyana yoowo aahaala oyara wi emukhuure mwanawe elukuluku yeeyo eereiye ayare.

5 Muthiyana aamuyara mwaana mwaamulopwana, anii alamuleleke maloko oothene ni ekopo ya muthipo. Mwanawe aashopholiwa, aya vamiithoni wa Muluku omunyukhuni wawe.

6 Muthiyana aachawela mutakhwani, aya nipuro nenlo Muluku aamureherenleiye, wi weiwe anamuthokororya ophiyerya mahiku miile mmoha ni mahiku masana meeli ni mahiku makhumi mathanu nammoha (1.260).

7 Hiihaa wirimu waakhumawo mukhico, Mikayele ni ankeelo awe ewanaka ni enowa yeele yawoopiha nave enowa eyo ni ankeelo aya yaanawaniha tho.

8 Enowa ni ankeelo aya yaavoothiwa, nihikhalawo tho nipuro naya wirimu.

9 Enowa yeele etokotoko yawoopiha yaavonyiwa okhwipi. Yeeyo ti enowa yakhalayi yawiichaniwa musaserya nari Saataana, anaawoka achu eelapo yoothene. Vaiye ni ankeelo awe yaariheliwa veelaponi ya vathi.

10 Vaavaa kaahiiwa nsu naavuwa noorweela wirimu, nnii: “Vano woorwa ovulusha ni owerya, vamoha ni omwene wa Muluku ahu, ni olamula wa Kristu awe. Tiwi, oovonyiwa okhwipi namasomela a asinnihu, yoowo onaasomela ohiyu ni othana, vamiithoni wa Muluku ahu.

- 11** Asinnihu yaamvootha mwa nikhami na Epucepuche, mwa masu tho yeerenlaaya onamoona. Yaaleva okumi aya ophiyerya okhwa.
- 12** Wanthowa nenla, muhakalalele, wirimu nyu ni yaawo anakhalawo! Ii! Mootakhaliwa elapo nyu ni ephareya ene, ntakhara Musaserya ookhuruwela wa nyuwo! Yoowo toosareya owali, ntakhara oosuwela wi elukuluku awe ehanle vakhaani.”
- 13** Enowa yeele yawoopiha, yonaaya wi yaariheliwa vathi, yaapacerya omwiikara muthiyana yoole aamuyanre mwaana yoole mwaamulopwana.
- 14** Muthiyana aavahiwa muuphelo meeli a enaka etokotoko, wi awerye ovavano ayaaka nipuro nenle na otakhwani aarehereliweye, weiwo eereiye athokororiwekewo ophiyerya elukuluku, ilukuluku ni eriyari ya elukuluku, ociiwene wa enowa.
- 15** Vaavaa, enowa yaarapheya maahi ntoko muhice wi emphwanye muthiyana ni omuwoora yoowo ni owoola waya.
- 16** Nto, echaya yaamukhaviherya muthiyana, ehuleya emiry muhice enowa yeele yawoopiha yaaraphen'yaaya.
- 17** Enowa yawoopiha yaananariwa ni muthiyana yoole, evinya eyaaka owana ni anamwane akina a muthiyana, yaale aniiwelela malamulo a Muluku emweerelaka onamoona Yeesu.
- 18** Vaavaa enowa yeele yaaheemela veehaavani wa ephareya.

Wuupulula 13

Mwaashinama ookhuma mphareya

- 1** Kaamoona mwaashinama awoopiha akhumaka mphareya. Aarino manyaka khumi ni miru mithanu namiili ni ikhara khumi, emoha wa nnyaka ni nnyaka nave wa muru ni muru orempwevo nsina noomunyemula Muluku.
- 2** Mwaashinama owo kaamoonnaaka aaphwanaphwana ni havara nto inaani sawe saalikana ni uursu nave eyano awe yaari si mwaco. Enowa yeele yawoopiha yaamunyererya ikuru saya, omwene aya ni owerya woolamula otokotoko.
- 3** Muru mmoha wa mwaashinama yoole, waakhala wi woophoreya nikhwaca nookhwano, nto nikhwaca nenle nookhwano naavola. Achu oothene yaalaviwa emuchara mwaashinama yoole.
- 4** Yaalapa enowa yeele yawoopiha, yaamunyererenrye owerya woolamula mwaashinama yoole. Yaamulapa tho mwaashinama, eriki: “Taani ori si mwaashinama? Taani onawerya owanano?”

- ⁵ Mwaashinama yoole aavahiwa eyano yoolocano masu awiirumiha ni onyemula nave aavahiwa olamula ophiyerya miyeeri makhumi masheshi ni miyeeri milli.
- ⁶ Yoowo aahula eyano awe anamunyemula Muluku, nsina nawe nnipuro nawe nookhalamo, tiwi achu awe ookhala wirimu.
- ⁷ Aavahiwa owaniha ekhoco ni aweela murima ni waavootha. Avahiwa tho owerya woolamula mahimo oothene, maloko oothene, ilocelo ni ilapo soothene.
- ⁸ Achu oothene ookhala veelaponi ya vathi anammulapa mwaashinama owo, ti yaale oothene masina aya ahirempwe ovinya opatushiwa waya wa elapo mu liivuru a okumi a Epucepuche yiiphiwe.
- ⁹ Yoowo orino maaru, iwe:
- ¹⁰ Yoowo orepeliwe ophariwa, apwahe oophariweene. Yoowo orepeliwe wiiphiwa nnivaka, iiphiwe nnivaka. Vaavanto tononeyaayavo ovilela ni nrromelo na aweela murima.

Mwaashinama ookhuma vachayani

- ¹¹ Kaamoona mwaashinama mukina aakhumale vachayani, aarino manyaka meeli ntoko epucepuche, nto aaloca ntoko enowa yeele etokotoko yawoopiha.
- ¹² Mu nsina na mwaashinama oopacerya aanalamula ni owerya woothene, eerihaka wi elapo ni achu emulapeke yoole oopacerya, yoole nikhwaca nawe nookhwano naavonle.
- ¹³ Aaneerano ineneeryo sootikiniha sitokotoko, ntoko okurusha mooro wirimu orwa veelaponi, achu yoonaka.
- ¹⁴ Aahaahuweliha achu amanke veelaponi ya vathi, wanthowa na ineneeryo aavahiweye weerano mu nsina na mwaashinama oopacerya. Aahaalamulela wi epake eruku emucicimihaka mwashinama yoole aaphoreyihiwe nnivaka, ahikhwa.
- ¹⁵ Aavahiwa ikuru soovaha m'wiya eruku yeele ya mwashinama oopacerya wi enaloca, wi yiiphiwe oothene yaale ahinalapa eruku yeele.
- ¹⁶ Aalamulela tho wi oothene, akhaani ni atokotoko, amuhakhu ni oohaawa, ootaphuliwa ni akapuro yeeyeriwe eneneeryo ontatani noolopwana nari vayuuci.
- ¹⁷ Ahikhalevo oothuma nari ootumiha ahikhanleno eneneeryo ya nsina na mwaashinama, hooye yawaalakhanyerya ya nsina naya.
- ¹⁸ Vaavanto tenoneyaayavo miruku. Oosuwela aavyaavye waalakhanyeriwa wawe mwaashinama owo, yawaalakhanyerya ene ti ya omuchu, ti masana mathanu nanimoha ni makhumi mathanu nanimoha ni thanu nammoha (666).

Wuupulula 14

Ncipo na awoopoliwa oSiiyoni

- 1 Kaaweha, koona Epucepuche yeele, yeemenle vasulu wa mwaako Siiyoni, eri vamoha ni achu aya amiile nsana ni makhumi mashesheshe ni achu amiile asheshe (144.000), yaawo yaarempwe vayuuci nsina naya ni nsina na Atiithi aya.
- 2 Kaahiiwa wirimu nsu naaruma ntoko maahi mancipale, ntoko tho etari etokotoko. Naari ntoko tho alipa a pankwe ewoopaka apankwe aya.
- 3 Achu yaale yaaniipa ncipo nahihano erince munyukhu woomwene, ikumi sooshesheshe ni asitokweene yaale. Haavo ii ahuserye ncipo nenle vooikhala yaale amiile nsana ni makhumi mashesheshe ni achu amiile asheshe (144.000) yoopoliwe veelaponi ya vathi.
- 4 Ti yaala yahiinanarinhe ni athiyana vawi yaahiinaneliha mwiili aya nave anachara Epucepuche weiwo enakhwelaaya oyawo. Yaahoopoliwa mwa achu, ntoko mulepulo wa Muluku ni wa Epucepuche.
- 5 Mwaano mwaya hiwaaphwanyiwemo wootha; awo hiyaarino nthowa.

Ankeelo araru

- 6 Vaavaa kaamoona munkeelo mukina aavava osulusulu akunshe michaka yaphaama yoohimala yoovuwaha veelaponi yoothene ya vathi, wa ilapo, wa mahimo, wa ilocelo ni wa maloko.
- 7 Yoowo aaloca iitupihaka, ariki: “Mmooveke Muluku nave mmucicimihe yoowo ntakhara yoophiyerya elukuluku ya othoriha wawe. Mmulapeke yoole opanke erimu ni elapo ya vathi, ephareya ni anaacuucu a maahi.”
- 8 Aacharavo munkeelo anaawiiili, ariki: “Ohuuwa! Ohuuwa Paapulu mutokotoko yoowo eerinhe wi maloko oothene ewurye eviinyu ya esara ya mararuwo awe!”
- 9 Aacharavo tho munkeelo aneeraru, aaloca iitupihaka, ariki: “Akhhalavo anii amulape mwaashinama ni eruku awe, aakhela eneneeryo awe vayuuci nari muntatani,
- 10 ola tho onamuwurya eviinyu ya esara ya Muluku, yeeyo ehipwesheheriwe ni echu ekina, eri esaraaweru mweekahini mwawe. Onarwa tho oonihiwa ekoyi ni maluku oovarela a wuunkha vamiithoni wa ankeelo aweela ni wa Epucepuche.
- 11 Achu yaala yaahooshiwaka mwiishi ene okaamuwela okhala wookhala. Oothene yaale anamulapa mwaashinama ni eruku awe, ni yaale anaakhela eneneeryo ya nsina nawe, hawiivo wiichuuwa ohiyu ni othana.”
- 12 Vaavanto tononeyaayavo ovilela wa aweela murima aniiwelela malamulo a Muluku nave enakhala oororomeleya mwa Yeesu.
- 13 Vaavaa kaahiiwa nsu noorweela wirimu, nriki: “Orepe: Ooreeriwa ti achu yaawo anakhwa mwa Apwiya ovinya hihano oya muhoolo.” Munepa onnaloca

tho: “Aayi, yaawo anarwa yiichuuwa weeteteya waya, ntakhara miteko aya sinnaachara.”

Ohepha sa veelaponi

14 Kaaweha, koonu neeku naweela, nave vaneekuni vaavale aakilaathivo mmoha ntoko mwaana a muchu. Yoowo aakhalano vamuru vawe ekhara ya eworo ni ecikwakwa mmatatani yoololiwa ene.

15 Hiihaa aakhuma munkeelo mukina onipuroni nenle naweela, yoowo aakhuwela iitupihaka wa yoole aakilanthe vasulu wa neeku, ii: “Mukushe ecikwakwa anyu mpacerye ohepha, ntakhara sawiima sa veelaponi sohiichwa; yoophiyerya elukuluku ya ohepha.”

16 Yoole aakilaathenle neeku, aakusha ecikwakwa awe anahepha elapo ya vathi, nave elapo yaahemphwa.

17 Aakhuma tho munkeelo mukina onipuroni naweela wirimu, akunshe tho ecikwakwa yoololiwa.

18 Munkeelo tho mukina, yoowo onalamulela mooro, aakhuma onipuroni na mukucho, akhuwela iitupihaka wa yoole aarino ecikwakwa yoololiwa, ii: “Mukushe ecikwakwa anyu yoololiwa, mthukumanye mithito sa uuva a veelaponi, ntakhara sawiima saya sohiichwa!”

19 Munkeelo yoole aaviriha ecikwakwa veelaponi, athukumanya sawiima sa uuva amwiichela nlici ntokotoko noophoncamo na esara ya Muluku.

20 Mithito seiye saaphonciwa mulicini mwemmwe, okhwipi wa epooma, nave mulicini naakhumamo nikhami ntoko muhice, wiisha waya naanaphiyerya mwaano wa khavalo eemenle, orekama waya ikiloometuru masana mararu.

Wuupulula 15

Ankeelo ni ipahu thanu napiili

1 Kaahoonu wirimu eneneeryo ekina, etokotoko ni yootikiniha: Ankeelo athanu neeli ni ipahu thanu napiili sookuchulela, ntakhara ni seiya tenakhwaanelaaya esara ya Muluku.

2 Kaahoonu tho echu ntoko ephareya yawooneela, yaakanyeriwe ni mooro. Yeemenle mushereshere wa ephareya, yaari yaale yaamvoonthu mwaashinama yoole, eruku awe ni yawaalakhanyeriwa ya nsina nawe. Yaawo tho yaapharenle apankwe a Muluku,

3 yaaniipa ncipo na Moose, namuteko a Muluku, ni ncipo na Epucepuche, eriki: “Miteko sanyu, ti mitokotoko ni sootikiniha, Apwiya Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru soothene. Iphiro sanyu, ti sawookololowa ni seeparipari, nyuwo mwene a maloko!

⁴ Taani ohinawoovaani, nyuwo Apwiya? Taani anii ahicicimihe nsina nanyu? Tiwi yeenyuru muri aweela. Maloko oothene anamurwa vamiithoni vanyu, nave anamoolapaani, ntakhara saweera sanyu sawookololowa sinnooneya.”

⁵ Evinre yeela, kaaweha koono nipuro naweela na mushakala wa onamoona nihulen'ye wirimu.

⁶ Yaakhuma onipuroni nenle naweela ankeelo athanu neeli erino ipahu seiye thanu napiili. Yaawanre acukha aphaama ni awaarya, nave yaawara vachirima marampa a eworo.

⁷ Emoha ya ikumi seiye sheshe saahaannya ankeelo yaale athanu neeli ikahi sa eworo thanu napiili, isaren'ye esara ya Muluku ookumi okhala wookhala.

⁸ Nipuro nenle naweela naasareya mwiishi wa ncicimiho na Muluku ni wa ikuru sawe. Haavo tho aawerya ovolowamo mu nipuro nenle ihaakhwanenle ipahu seiye thanu napiili sa ankeelo athanu neeli.

Wuupulula 16

Ikahi thanu napiili sa esara ya Muluku

¹ Kaahiiwa nsu noovuwa naakhuma onipuroni naweela naaloca wa ankeelo yaale athanu neeli, nriki: “Haweni mwayeeherye veelaponi ya vathi ikahi thanu napiili sa esara ya Muluku.”

² Munkeelo oopacerya aapwaha, ayeeherya ekahi awe veelaponi. Yaahuleya anamukoshe ooneena ni oohivolaru wa yaale jaarino eneneeryo ya mwaashinama, enakokhorela eruku aya.

³ Munkeelo anaawiili aayeherye ekahi awe mphareya, ephareya ethatuwa nikhami ntoko na muchu ookhwa, ikhwela mwemmo soothene saarino okumi.

⁴ Munkeelo aneeraru aayeherye ekahi awe mmihiceni ni mmaihipimeni, othatuwamo nikhami.

⁵ Vaavaa kaamwiiwa munkeelo mukina yoowo onalamulela maahi, ariki: “Nyuwo mwa awookololowa ni Aweela, nyuwo muri, nyuwo mwaari, ntakhara moohaathoriha yaala:

⁶ yaayeeha nikhami na aweela murima ni alipa a miririmo aa, hiihaa nyuwo mwaahaavaha nikhami ewurya, ntoko onaaphwanelelaaya.”

⁷ Kaahiiwa nipuro na mukucho naakhulelaka, nnii: “Aayi, Apwiya Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru soothese, mathoriheryo anyu teeparipari ni awookololowa.”

⁸ Munkeelo aneeraru aayeherye ekahi awe nsuwa, nave nsuwa naavahiwa oweeyela achu ni mooro.

- ⁹ Yaala yaaheeyeliwa ni ovihasha weiwe, ennyemula nsina na Muluku, yoowo oowerya olamula ipahu seiya. Nari hiihaa, hiyaacharunwe nari mano omucicimiha.
- ¹⁰ Munkeelo aneethanu aayeeherya ekahi awe munyukhu woomwene wa mwaashinama yoole, oomwene awe ohuruweliwa ti epiiphi. Wiicela waatepenle, achu yaanakhuura malumi aya,
- ¹¹ enamunyemula Muluku a wirimu, wa nthowa na wiicela wa makhwaca aya. Nari hiihaa, hiyaacharunwe nari mano ohiya miteko saya.
- ¹² Munkeelo aneethanu nammoha aayeeherya ekahi awe mwa muhice mutokotoko Eufrate, maahi aya eweleela wi orehereriwe mphiro wa mamwene oorwa weiwo onakhuma nsuwa.
- ¹³ Vaavaa mwaano mwaya kaahona okhumakamo minepa miraru soonanara ntoko anaphulu, mwaano wa enowa yeele yawoopiha, mwaano wa mwaashinama yoole ni mwaano wa mulipa a miririmo oowoka.
- ¹⁴ Ti minepa soonanara ineerano ineneeryo sootikiniha. Seiyo inaakelela mamwene a elapo yoothene, wi saathukumanye owaniha mukhico wa nihiku ntokotoko na Muluku mwaneene a ikuru soothene.
- ¹⁵ “Chiri kinrwa mootutusha ntoko mpava! Ooreeriwa ti yoole onawehererya, anakhapelela soowara sawe wi aheece epwitikiri ene, ahooniwe, uuliheye muru.”
- ¹⁶ Hiihaa minepa soonanara seiye saathukumanya mamwene yaale nipuro nniichaniwa mu eHeepiri Haremaketooni.
- ¹⁷ Munkeelo a neethanu napiili aayeeherya ekahi awe veerimuni, nave onipuroni naweela naarwawo nsu noovuwa nikhumaka omunyukhuni woomwene, nriki: “Vano soomalela!”
- ¹⁸ Vaavaa, saahiiweya overunya, itari ni okukuceya, vamoha ni ocikinyeya otokotoko wa elapo. Hotonko wooneya ocikinyeya otokotoko si yoole ovinyerya vaavale opatushiweye muchu veelaponi ya vathi.
- ¹⁹ Epooma yeele etokotoko yaakawanyiwa makupa mararu nave ipooma sa maloko saaphweeya. Muluku aamuupuwela Paapulu mutokotoko, amvaha ekahi ya eviinyu ya esara awe, ananariwe.
- ²⁰ Ivilivili soothene saachawa nave miyaako saacakanela.
- ²¹ Wirimu yaamorawo maluku matokotoko a mararala, olimela waya nimoha, echu ya ikiilu makhumi mararu ni ikiilu thanu. Achu yaamunyemula Muluku wa nthowa na epahu yeele ya mararala, vawi yaatepa.

Wuupulula 17

Muthiyana a namararuwe mutokotoko amuwenle mwaashinama

- ¹ Mmoha a ankeelo yaale athanu neeli, jaarino ikahi thanu napiili, aakaacamela, ii: “Orwe nno! Kiwoonihe othorihwa wawe namararuwe mutokweene yoowo okilaathenle maahi manceene.
- ² Ti yoowo mamwene eelapo ya vathi jaararuwaayano, achu oomaka veelaponi ehapaliwa eviinyu ya oraruwa wawe.”
- ³ Vaavaa munkeelo aakikusha mwa Munepa, n'ya otakhwani. Weiwe kaamoonna muthiyana amuwenle mwaashinama oophilivila, mwaashinama ene oothene arempwe masina oomunyemula Muluku, arino miru mithanu namiili ni manyaka khumi.
- ⁴ Muthiyana aawanre ikuwo santikwa ni soophilivila, iireerinhe ni eworo ni maluku awaarya ookhweleyasha. Aapharela ekahi ya eworo osaren'yemo ichu sootakhala ni soothanyeya sa mararuwo awe.
- ⁵ Vayuuci vawe waarempwavo nsina na wiiphini, nla: Paapulu mutokotoko, maayi a anamararuwe, onapaka soothanyeya veelaponi ya vathi.
- ⁶ Kaahoonna wi muthiyana yoole aahapaliwa nnikhami na aweela murima, nikhami na anamoonna a Yeesu. Kaamoonnaaka, kaatikhinasha.
- ⁷ Hiihaa, munkeelo aakileela: “Ntakhara sheeni weyo ontikhinaa? Miyo kinamooleela yawiiphini ya muthiyana owo ni mwaashinama yoowo omuwenleiyeye, arino miru mithanu namiili ni manyaka khumi.
- ⁸ Mwaashinama omoonnaawe hihano, aakhala nto vano hakhanle. Vahilekenle onamukhumamo mmukotini mwa wiisha, anapwaha wi atoloshiwe. Achu amanke veelaponi ya vathi, yaawo masina aya ahirempwe mu liivuru a okumi ovinya opatushiwa waya wa elapo, anamutikhina vooomoonna mwaashinama yoowo aari, vano hari, nto onamoorwa.
- ⁹ “Yeela enakhweleya wuupuwela mwa miruku. Miru mithanu namiili ti miyaakochaya mithanu namiili seiyo muthiyana okilaathenleiyeye. Ti mamwene tho mathanu nameeli:
- ¹⁰ Mamwene mathanu aamora, mmoha ookhala nlelo, nave mukina ninleelo hakhumme. Nto arwa, anii akhale elukuluku tonto.
- ¹¹ Mwaashinama owo aari, vano hari, ti mwene aneethanu nachaaru. Nto, ti mmoha a yaale athanu neeli, onapwaha wi atoloshiwe.
- ¹² “Manyaka khumi weyo woonnaa, ti mamwene khumi ninleelo ahaakhenle omwene, nto enii evahiwe olamula ntoko mamwene ewora emoharu, vamoha ni mwaashinama yoole.
- ¹³ Yaawo anuupuwela echu emohamoha, omvaha mwaashinama owo ikuru saya ni owerya waya olamula.

14 Anamuwana ni Epucepuche, nto Epucepuche eyo enamwaavootha, tiwi owo Pwiya a asaapwiya ni Mwene a mamwene. Nto awiichaniwa, oothanliwa ni oororomeleya tenii ekhale vamoha ni yoowo.”

15 Hiihaa munkeelo aakileela tho, ii: “Maahi yaawo wonnaa, akilaanthevo muthiyana a namararuwe, ti maloko, micici, ilapo ni ilocelo.

16 Mwaashinama yoole ni manyaka khumi wonnaawe, onamwiicanano muthiyana yoole a namararuwe. Yaawo anammutatusha okhala milepe emuhiye ari epwitikiri ene. Ethayi awe anamukhuura, emweeyele ni mooro.

17 Tiwi Muluku aakuhavo vamurimani vaya okhwela wa weerano muupuwelo awe awo, vooveleela omwene aya wa mwaashinama ophiyerya ekhwaanenle masu awe Muluku.

18 Muthiyana owo omoonnaawe, ti epooma etokweene enaalamula mamwene a elapo ya vathi.”

Wuupulula 18

Wuuwa wa Paapulu

1 Evinre yeela, kaamoonna munkeelo mukina akhuruwaka wirimu. Aakhalano oweriya otokweene nave elapo yaamwaleeliwa ni waarya wawe.

2 Yoowo aakhuwela iitupihaka, ariki: “Ohuuwa! Ohuuwa Paapulu mutokotoko! Oothatuwa akhala nipuro na minepa soonanara, nnikhuku na minepa soothene sootakhala, nikhuku na ipalame soothene soothanyeya, na ashinama tho oothene oothanyeya ni oohiirya.

3 Tiwi, maloko oothene aahapaliwa eviinyu ya esara ya mararuwo awe. Mamwene eelapo ya vathi aararuwa ni yoowo; alipa a maroca eelapo ya vathi aareela mwa opuha waya otempe.”

4 Hiihaa, kaahiiwa tho nsu nikina wirimu, nriki: “Mvinyevo wa yoowo, nyuwo muloko aka, wi nyuwo muhuuke soocheka sawe, wi ipahu inahaala ommorela yoowo ihoophwanyeeni!

5 Tiwi, soocheka sa oPaapulu soohukeleya iphiya wirimu, nave Muluku ohuupuwela sootakhala saya.

6 Mmweerele yeeyo eenreiyey; aliveliwe makupa meeli miteko sawe. Mu ekahi yeeyo aavaheiyeno yoowurya akina mpwesheherye mumvahe yoowo miphimo miili sa ekoyi awe.

7 Oonhiwe ekoyi, ahooshiwe hiihaa ntoko mu wiicicimiha wawe ni opuha wawe. Mmurimani mwawe aaniikhoma, ariki: ‘Kikilaanthe ntoko mwaara a mwene; nkiri naamukhwele nave nkinawehererya tho wunla.’

- 8** Wanthowa nenla, nihiku nimoharu nenlo ipahu sawe inarwa simphwanya, okhwa, wunla, etala. Mooro onarwa omweeyela, vawi onamuthoriha ti Apwiya Muluku mwaneene a ikuru.”
- 9** Mamwene a veelaponi yavathi, yaararuwano, epuhaka ni yoowo, anamoona mwiishi wa ovywa wawe, yinle ni omukhupanyerya yoowo.
- 10** Yoopopihen'ye wanthowa na ohooshiwa wawe, yeemenle ociiwene, anarwa ekhuwela, eriki: “Ii! Ootakhaliwa! Epooma etokotoko! Paapulu, epooma yoowerya! Mwa ewora emoha yeeyo, woophiyerya othorihwa waa!”
- 11** Alipa a maroca a veelaponi ya vathi anarwa yinla ni wiikhupanyerya wanthowa na yoowo, ntakhara haavo tho onathuma maroca aya,
- 12** ntoko: eworo, eparata, maluku awaarya ookhweleyasha, ikuwo sooreerasha ni santikwa, sooveya ni soophilivila, mapawa awunkhela phaama a miloko-miloko, ichu sa miloko-miloko soopakiwa ni miino a echepo, ni mapawa ookhweleyasha, enyacu, muthipo ni maarimore.
- 13** Ntoko tho: kanela ni sawunkheliha soolya sikina, erupani, muure ni sawunkhela, eviinyu, makhurwa oolya, ephepa yaphaama ni tiriku, imope ni ipucepuche, akhavalu ni ikhaaro saya, achu ni okumi aya ene.
- 14** Alipa a maroca yaawo anarwa yii: “Sawiima seiye sawoosivela soothuluwa! Soochuneya saa soothene sawaarya, soohoocakanela, hiirwa tho sooneya.”
- 15** Alipa a maroca a soothene seiya, yaareenle wanthowa na omutumiherya, enii yeemenle ociiwene, yoopopihen'ye ni ohooshiwa wawe, anarwa yinla ni wiikhupanyerya,
- 16** ekhuwelaka, eriki: “Ii! Ootakhaliwa! Epooma etokotoko! Paapulu aawara ikuwo sooreerasha, santikwa ni soophilivila, ireerihwe ni eworo, ni maluku ookhweleyasha ni awaarya!
- 17** Mwa ewora emoha yeeyo, muhakhu ola municipale woothatuwa milepe.” Alipa aweeciha oothene a amwaaceya, ni ahooleli aya ni yaawo ene awaawela vamoha ni oothene yaale anaphara miteko saya mphareya, yeemenle ociiwene,
- 18** yoonaka mwiishi wa ovywa wawe, anarwa ekhuwela, eriki: “Enarwa ekhalavo epooma ekina tho enii ephwanaphwane ni epooma yeela etokotoko?”
- 19** Ekaamwiihela nchupi mmuruni, enakhuwela yinlaka ni wiikhupanyerya, eriki: “Ii! Ootakhaliwa! Epooma etokotoko! Oothene yaale yaarino amwaaceya mphareya, yaareela wanthowa na muhakhu aya. Ewora emoharu yeeyo Paapulu aathatuwa milepe!
- 20** Nto, erimu nyu, muhakalale ni yeeyo emweerenle, vamoha ni aweela murima, arummwa ni alipa a miririmo! Tiwi, Muluku oomuthoriha yoowo, amukookiherya yeeyo owerenleiyeeeni.”

²¹ Vaavaa munkeelo oowerya aateesha nluku noophwanaphwana ni nshilo noolimela, arihela mphareya, ii: “Ni ikuru sawiihiiha enamvonyeriwa vathi epooma etokotoko ya oPaapulu, ehiphwanyeye tho.

²² Horwa tho wiiweya mwa weyo nsu na alipa a wiipa ni oomooa pankwe, owoopa anamviro ni a mapeca. Herwa tho ephwanyeya mwa weyo akapara mano, a muteko pure. Horwa tho wiiweya mwa weyo oruma wa maluku ooshila.

²³ Horwa tho waaryamo mithuko mwa weyo. Horwa tho wiiweyawo weiwo nsu na mulipa oothela ni ootheliwa. Tiwi, alipa a maroca aa yaari atokotoko veelaponi nave maloko oothene aahuwelihiwa ni mirece saa.

²⁴ Weiwo noophwanyiwawo nikhami na alipa a miririmo ni na aweela murima, ni oothene yaale iiphiwe veelaponi.”

Wuupulula 19

Apwiya ecicimihiwe

¹ Evinre yeela, kaahiiwa wirimu niwoowo noovuwa ntoko na mucici municipale wa achu, oriki: “Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Ovulusha, ncicimiho ni owerya ti sa Muluku ahu,

² ntakhara othoriha wawe ti weeparipari ni wawookololowa. Yoowo aamwaalakhanyerya ekoyi muthiyana a namararuwe mutokotoko aananariha elapo ya vathi ni oraruwa wawe. Muluku aaphuka nikhami na anamuteko awe nenlo namararuwe aayenheiyee.”

³ Mucici waahuuluula okhuwela, oriki: “Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Mwiishi onakhuma wa epooma yeele okaamuwelararu mahiku oothene.”

⁴ Asitokweene yaale makhumi meeli ni asitokweene asheshe vamoha ni ikumi seiye sheshe saakokhora inamulapa Muluku, aakilanthe vamunyukhuni vawe woomwene, iriki: “Aamee, Apwiya ecicimihiwe!”

⁵ Vaavaa omunyukhuni waarwawo nsu, nriki: “Mumvuwihe Muluku ahu, nyuwo anamuteko awe oothene, yeenyu munamoova, akhaani nari tho atokotoko!”

⁶ Hiihaa kaahiiwa niwoowo ntoko na mucici municipale wa achu, ntoko tho na oruma wa maahi municipale ni okukuceya otokotoko, oriki: “Apwiya ecicimihiwe! Tiwi, analamula ti Apwiya, Muluku ahu, mwaneene a ikuru sootheseene.

⁷ Nihakalale! Nchape, nimucicimihe yoowo! Tiwi, yoophiyerya elukuluku ya othela wa Epucepuche; mwali awe ohiirehererya.

⁸ Oovahiwa wi amuware cukha aphaama ni awaarya!” Ikuwo seiye ti miteko sawookololowa sa aweela murima.

⁹ Munkeelo aakiruma, ii: “Orepe: Ooreeriwa ti yaale awopeliwe efesta ya othela wa Epucepuche!” Aahi tho: “Ala masu eeparipari a Muluku.”

10 Vaavaa, kaathipela eyuci vathi wi kimulape, nto owo aahi: “Hooye, oheereno yeeyo! Ka namuteko mukhwaa vamoha ni asinnaa anamweerela onamoona Yeesu. Omulapeke Muluku! Munepa onavaha masu a miririmo, onammweerela onamoona Yeesu.”

Ovootha wa mwene a mamwene

11 Kaaweha, koono wirimu ohulen'yewo, kimoona tho khavalo aweela, mulipa oomweeciha iichaniwa Oororomeleya ni Eeparipari. Yoowo onnathoriha nave onnawaniha mwa wookololowa.

12 Miitho awe ari ntoko nikalume na mooro nave vamuru vawe waacavo ikhara soomwene. Noorempwavo nsina nenlo nihisuweliweru ti muchu, vooikhala mwaneene.

13 Yoowara awe emiseriwe nikhami nave nsina nawe ti Masu a Muluku.

14 Anakhoco a wirimu yaanamuchara, emuwanre cukha aweela ni aphaama, yaawenle tho akhavallo aya aweela.

15 Mwaano mwawe waanakhumamo nlema noonoliwa wi avootheno maloko. Yoowo onarwa akukhula ni ekopo ya muthipo nave onamwaaphonca yaawo mulicini wa eviinyu ya esara ya Muluku, ya onanariwa wawe mwaneene a ikuru soothene.

16 Vakaaphani vawe ni vamweconi vawe woorempwavo nsina nla: Mwene a Mamwene ni Pwiya a Asaapwiya.

17 Kaamona munkeelo mmoha eemenle veeri wa nsuwa nave aanakhuwela iitupihaka wa ipalame soothene saavava musulu, ariki: “Murwe, muthukumanele efesta etokotoko ya Muluku,

18 wi mukhuure emece ya mamwene, ahooleli a anakhoco ni achu oowerya, emece ya akhavallo ni alipa ooweeciha aya, emece ya achu oothene, ootaphuliwa, akapuro, akhaani ni atokotoko.”

19 Vaavaa kaamoona mwaashinama yoole vamoha ni mamwene eelapo ya vathi ni anakhoco aya, ethukumanne wi eroshe mukhico ni yoole aamuwenle khavalo aweela vamoha ni anakhoco awe.

20 Hiihaa aaphariwa mwaashinama vamoha ni mulipa a miririmo oowoka, yoowo eenreno ineneeryo sootikiniha mu nsina na mwaashinama yoole. Yoowo aawonke achu ni sootikiniha seiye, yaale yeeyeriwe eneneeryo ya mwaashinama enakokhorela eruku awe. Oopiili yaariheliwa yoonaka munchiyani na mooro nnavarela ni maluku awunkha.

21 Achu aya yaahanle, yaahiiphiwa ni nlema naakhumme mwaano wa yoole aamuwenle khavalo. Ipalame soothene saavona ni ithayi saya.

Wuupulula 20

Sa miyaakha miile mmoha

- 1 Vaavaa kaamoona munkeelo akhuruwaka wirimu akunshe mmatatani mwawe yoohulano ya omukotini wa wiishawosha, arino tho mukuhu mutokweene wa muthipo.
- 2 Yoowo aaphara enowa yeele etokotoko yawoopiha, ti enowa yakhalayi ori musaserya, Saataana, ammaka ophiyerya miyaakha miile mmoha.
- 3 Aamurihela omukotini wa wiishawosha, amuwalela, ahelavo eneneeryo, wi ahuuluule ohuweliha maloko, ophiyerya emanle miyaakha seiye miile. Ivinre miyaakha seiye, onamutaphuliwa elukuluku ya vakhaani.
- 4 Kaahoona minyukhu waakilanthevo yaale annyeneriwe othoriha. Kaawoona eri akumi achu yaale yaakwasiwe miru saya wanthowa na omweerela waya onamoona Yeesu ni masu a Muluku. Yaawo hiyaamulampe mwaashinama nari mano eruku aya, nave hiyaaheliwe eneneeryo awe vayuuci nari mmatatani. Yaawo yaavinya wookhwani nave yaanalamula ni Yeesu ophiyerya miyaakha seiye miile mmoha.
- 5 Achu ookhwa akina hiyaavinyale ophiyerya ekhwaanenle miyaakha seiye miile. Wu ori ovinya wookhwani woopacerya.
- 6 Ooreeriwa ni aweela ti yaale enii yuuke ovinya wookhwani woopacerya! Okhwa wanawiili honaalamulela yaawo; enii ekhale alipa a mukucho a Muluku ni a Kristu nave enii elamuleke ni yoowo ophiyerya miyaakha seiye miile.

Ohooshiwa wa Saataana

- 7 Samala miyaakha seiye miile mmoha, Saataana onarwa ataphuliwa mukaripooso mwemmwe
- 8 nave onarwa anawoka maloko a makupa oomasheshe a elapo, Koki ni Makoki, enaathukumanya wi eroshe mukhico. Waaca waya ntoko ehaava ya ophareya.
- 9 Maloko anamweeca eyaaka nipuro nawaataleya na veelaponi, enarica omishakalani wa aweela murima ni epooma yoosiveliwa, nto mooro onamukhuruwa wirimu oweeyele.
- 10 Musaserya yoowo aawoka onamuriheliwa munchiyani na mooro nnavarela ni maluku awunkha, weiwo waariheliwewo mwaashinama yoole ni mulipa a miririmo yoole oowoka. Yaawo ekaamoonihiwa ekoyi, ohiyu ni othana, okhala wookhala.

Othoriha wookuchula wa Muluku

- 11 Vaavaa kaahoona munyukhu waweela mutokotoko woomwene ni yoowo aakilanthevo. Elapo ni erimu saachawa vamiithoni vawe nave nipuro naya hinaarivo.

¹² Kaawoona tho achu ookhwa, atokweene ni akhaani, yeemenle vamiithoni wa munyukhu yoole, nave yaahuliwa aliivuru. Liivuru mukina aahuliwa tho, ti liivuru a okumi. Achu ookhwa yaathorihiwa ntoko mwa seiyo yeeraaya, seiyo saarempwemo.

¹³ Ephareya yaahaaveleela achu yaawo yaaraayano; okhwa ni mahiye yaahaaveleela tho achu ookhwa yaaraayano. Mmoha ni mmoha aanathorihiwa ntoko eenreiye.

¹⁴ Hiihaa okhwa ni mahiye yaariheliwa onchiyani na mooro. Nchiya nla na mooro ti okhwa wa naawiili.

¹⁵ Yaale masina aya yaahaphwanyawe erempwe mu liivuru a okumi, yaariheliwa tho munchiyani nenle na mooro.

Wuupulula 21

Yerusalemu ahihano

¹ Vaavaa kaahooni erimu ya hihano ni elapo ya hihano, ntakhara erimu yoopacerya ni elapo yoopacerya yaavira; ephareya tho hiyaarivo.

² Kaahooni epooma yaweela, Yerusalemu ahihano, akhuruwaka wirimu, arwaaka wa Muluku, arehereriwe ntoko mwali iireerinhe ayaaka wa iyawe.

³ Kaahiiwa nsu noovuwa nikhumaka omunyukhuni wa omwene, nriki: “Vano Muluku onamaka mwa achu, akakhala ni yaawo. Yaawo enii ekhale maloko awe nave Muluku mwaneene anii akhale ni yaawo nave anii akhale Muluku aya.

⁴ Yoowo onamvuta miithori oothene wiithoni waya. Horwa tho okhalawo okhwa, nari wunla, nari ikucho, nari wiicela, ntakhara ichu sakhalayi soovira.”

⁵ Yoole aakilanthe vamunyukhuni woomwene aahi: “Chiri ichu soothene kinapaka sa hihano!” Aaloca tho: “Orepe yeela, ntakhara masu yaala tooromeleya nave teeparipari.”

⁶ Aakileela tho: “Vano soomalela. Miyo ka Aalefa ni Oomeka, Oopacerya ni Ookuchula. Yoowo oovoliwa nthanana, kinammuwuriha mahaleene eehime ya maahi ookumi.

⁷ Yoowo onavootha onarwa aakhela soothene seiya, ikhale sawawe. Miyo kinarwa kikhala Muluku awe nave owo onarwa akhala mwanaka.

⁸ Nto wa awoova, oohiroromela, oothanyeya, anamaahita, anamararuwe, anamirece, awaalapa amuluku atheru ni oothene awootha, nipuro naya ti onchiyani na mooro onavarela ni maluku awunkha. Wu, okhwa wa naawiili.”

⁹ Mmoha a ankeelo yaale athanu neeli, jaarino ikahi thanu napiili, saasaren'ye ipahu thanu napiili sookuchulela, aakaacamela, ii: “Orwe, kinamuwooniha mwali, mwaara a Epucepuche yeele.”

- 10 Yoowo aakikusha mwa Munepa, akikeriha mwaako mutokotoko ni woorekama, akooniha epooma yaweela, Yerusalemu, akhuruwaka wirimu, arwaaka wa Muluku.
- 11 Yookhalano nciimiho na Muluku, nave waarya waya ori ntoko wa nluku nookhweleyasha, si yaaspe, si maahi a maluku ene.
- 12 Yookhalano mukuso mutokotoko ni woorekama, orino milako khumi namiili ni ankeelo khumi neeli mmilakoni mwemmwe. Mmaseleni mwaya woorempwamo masina a mahimo khumi neeli a alsarayeli.
- 13 Makupa a weiwo onakhuma nsuwa, oriwo milako miraru. Makupa a weiwo onayawo echeku, oriwo milako miraru; onayawo nsuwa oriwo milako miraru; nave onakhumawo echeku, oriwo tho milako miraru.
- 14 Mukuso wa epooma orino mathipelo aya khumi napiili, orimo tho masina a arummwa khumi neeli a Epucepuche.
- 15 Munkeelo aaloca ni miyo aakhalano muthala woophimano wa eworo, wi aphimeno epooma, masele aya ni mukuso aya.
- 16 Epooma eyo wunnuwa waya yaamphwanaphwana, orekama waya ni oruku aya. Yoowo aaphima epooma ni ekopo; yaarino miphimo amiile khumi neeli. Orekama waya, oruku aya ni weemela waya, waamphwanaphwana.
- 17 Yoowo aaphima tho mukuso, aphyanya miyono nsana ni makhumi masheshe ni miyono misheshe mwiici aya, acharihaka ntoko achu ophima waya.
- 18 Mukuso opakiwe ni yaaspe nave epooma epakiwe ni eworo yaphaama, yawooneela ntoko eviituru.
- 19 Mathipelo a mikuso sa epooma areerihwe ni maluku oothene ookhweleyasha a miloko-miloko. Mathipelo oopacerya areerihwe ni yaaspe, anaawilli ni safira, aneeraru ni aakata, aneesheshe ni esimiralta,
- 20 aneethanu ni ooneshe, aneethanu nammoha ni saartiyu, aneethanu neeli ni krisolitu, aneethanu nachaaru ni turekesa, aneethanu nasheshe ni topaasiyu, aneekhumi ni kirisooparaso, aneekhumi nammoha ni opala nave aneekhumi napiili ni ametista.
- 21 Milako khumi namiili epakiwe ni maluku awaarya oowalamelasha. Mulako ni mulako opakiwe ni nluku nimoharu nenlo. Arampha a epooma apakiwe ni eworo yaphaama yawoonela ntoko eviituru.
- 22 Mu epooma yeele nkoonneru nipuro naweela na Muluku, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku, mwaneene a ikuru sootheseene vamoha ni Epucepuche tari nipuro naya naweela.
- 23 Epooma yeele honakhweleyamo nsuwa nari mweeri wi imwaleelekemo. Tiwi nciimiho na Muluku tinnamwaleelamo nave Epucepuche yeele ti muthuko ene.

²⁴ Maloko ekaamweecea mu omwaleela waya, nave mamwene eelapo ya vathi anamuruuhamo nticimiho naya.

²⁵ Masele aya herwa ewaliwa tho othana, nave weiwe hokhalawo ohiyu.

²⁶ Maloko anamuruuhelawo nticimiho naya ni muhakhu aya.

²⁷ Nto mummo horwa ovolowamo echu yoothanyeya, nari mano yoole oneerano echu yoothanyeya nari yoowoka, nto yaaworu masina aya arempwe mu liivuru a okumi a Epucepuche.

Wuupulula 22

Muhice wa maahi ookumi

¹ Munkeelo aakooniha muhice wa maahi ookumi, yaawo yaari awaarya ni awooneela, yaakhuma omunyukhuni woomwene wa Muluku ni wa Epucepuche.

² Muhice ene waavira veeri wa rampha mutokotoko a epooma. Makupa ni makupa a muhice waakhalamo mwiri wookumi yoowo wiima ikwaha khumi napilli vamuyakhani, mweeri ni mweeri. Makukhu a mwiri ene, toopenushano maloko.

³ Wuulumeleya weiwe horwa okhalawo tho. Munyukhu wa Muluku ni wa Epucepuche onii okhale opooma nave anamuteko awe ekaammulapawo.

⁴ Awo anarwa yona ethoyi awe, nave nsina nawe nii nikhale vayuuci vaya.

⁵ Horwa tho wiilawo. Yaawo herwa tho echuna omwaleela wa muthuko, nari omwaleela wa nsuwa, ntakhara Apwiya Muluku anarwa yaamwaleela. Anamuteko yaala anarwa elamula mahiku oothene.

⁶ Munkeelo aakileela, ariki: “Masu ala tooromeleya nave teeparipari. Apwiya, Muluku yaawo Munepa aya onavaha masu a miririmo, aamurumiha munkeelo aya wi awooniherye anamuteko awe ichu seiyo inaahaala weereya vohilekela.”

Yeesu onnoorwa vohilekela

⁷ Yeesu onii: “Chiri kinnarwa vohilekela! Ooreeriwa ti yoole onachariha masu a miririmo a liivuru ola.”

⁸ Miyo, Yoohani, ka yoole iiwale ni wona ichu seiya. Kiiwalaaka ni wona, kaathipela eyuuci vathi wi kumulape munkeelo aakoonihale soothene seiye.

⁹ Nto owo aahi wa miyo: “Hooye, oheereno yeeyo! Ka namuteko mukhwaa, vamoha ni asinnaa, alipa a miririmo ni yaawo anachariha masu a liivuru ola. Omulapeke Muluku!”

¹⁰ Hiihaa aahi: “Ohikhuwe masu a miririmo a liivuru ola ni eneneeryo awe, ntakhara elukuluku yohaacamela.

- 11 Aweera soonanara, eerekeno soonanara; aweera sootakhala, eerekeno sootakhala. Awookololowa murima, eerekeno sawookololowa nave aweela murima, iiseeliheke tho.”
- 12 Yeesu onii: “Chiri kinnarwa voochilekela! Kinnaruha yoochuwela, wi kimukookiherye mmoha ni mmoha ntoko mwa muteko awe.
- 13 Miyo ka Aalefa ni Oomeka, Oopacerya ni Ookuchula, maphacuwelo ni makuchuwelo.”
- 14 Ooreeriwa ti yaawo anavasa soowara saya wi ewerye ophiya omwirini wookumi ni ovolowa mpooma eviraka mmilako.
- 15 Vaate anahalavo alapwa, anamirece, anamararuwe, anamaahita, awaalapa amuluku atheru ni yaale awaasivela wootha ni weerano.
- 16 “Miyo, Yeesu, koomurumiha munkeelo aka wi eerele onamoona ichu seiya wa muloko wa mmapuroni. Miyo ka niphuwela na nloko na Tavite nnivorosho nawaarya wooshishelo.”
- 17 Munepa ni mulipa ootheliwa anii: “Rwaani!” Yoole oniiwa, eere tho: “Rwaani!” Oovoliwa nthanana arwe, onchuna maahi ookumi, awurye mahaleene.
- 18 Kinnaalopola oothene yaawo aniiwa masu a miririmo a liivuru ola: Muchu aaceereryamo echu, Muluku onammwaaceererya ipahu irempwe mu liivuru ola.
- 19 Akhalavo tho anii aviihevo echu mwa masu a liivuru ola a miririmo, Muluku onarwa aviihavo wa yoowo makupa awe a mwiri wookumi ni a epooma yaweela, yaawo arempwe mu liivuru ola.
- 20 Yoole oneerela onamoona ichu iha, onii: “Aayi, kinnaakuva orwa!” Aamee. Rwaani, Apwiya Yeesu!
- 21 Mahala a Apwiya Yeesu ekhale ni oothene.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil